

**NCO**

**Nunn's  
Chess  
Openings**

**John Nunn  
Graham Burgess  
John Emms  
Joe Gallagher**



# Nunn's Chess Openings

John Nunn  
Graham Burgess  
John Emms  
Joe Gallagher

**GAMBIT**

**EVERYMAN CHESS**

First published in 1999 by Everyman Publishers plc, formerly Cadogan Books plc,  
Gloucester Mansions, 140A Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2H 8HD

Copyright © 1999 John Nunn and Gambit Publications Ltd  
The right of John Nunn, Graham Burgess, John Emms and Joe Gallagher  
to be identified as the authors of this work has been asserted in accordance with the  
Copyrights, Designs and Patents Act 1988.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a  
retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic,  
electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise,  
without prior permission in writing from the publishers.

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data  
A CIP catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

ISBN 1-85744-221-0

Distributed in North America by The Globe Pequot Press, 6 Business Park Road, P.O. Box 833,  
Old Saybrook, Connecticut 06475-0833.  
Telephone 1-800 243 0495 (toll free)

All other sales enquiries should be directed to Everyman Chess,  
Gloucester Mansions, 140A Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2H 8HD  
tel: 0171 539 7600, fax: 0171 379 4060

**EVERYMAN CHESS SERIES** (formerly Cadogan Chess)

Chief Advisor: Garry Kasparov  
Series Editor: Murray Chandler

Edited by Graham Burgess and typeset by John Nunn for Gambit Publications Ltd.

Printed in Finland by WSOY

## Contents

Symbols and 'Who did What?' 5

Introduction by John Nunn 6

NCO Conventions 7

### Unusual first moves and English 8

1 b3 10; Bird's Opening 11

#### Réti Opening 12

1 ♖f3 ♗f6 13; 1 ♖f3 d5 2 b3 and 2 g3 14;  
King's Indian Attack 17; 1 ♖f3 d5 2 c4 18

#### English Opening 19

1...c6 20; 1...e6 22; 1...♗f6 25; Flohr-Mikenas System 29; 1...e5 30; 1...e5 – Reversed Dragon 40; 1...e5 Main Line Four Knights 42

#### Symmetrical English (1 c4 c5) 44

Double Fianchetto Defence 45; Hedgehog System 46; 2 ♖f3 ♗f6 3 d4 48; 2 ♗c3 Miscellaneous Systems 53; 2 ♗c3 ♗f6 3 ♖f3 d5 55; 2 ♗c3 ♗c6 3 ♖f3 56; 2 ♗c3 ♗c6 3 g3 g6 4 ♗g2 ♗g7 57; Symmetrical Variation 59

### Unusual Queen's Pawn Openings 61

1 d4 d6 64; Modern Defence Averbakh Variation 66; 1 d4 c5 68; Semi-Benoni 70; Trompowsky 71; 1 d4 ♗f6 2 ♖f3 e6/b6 73; 1 d4 ♗f6 2 ♖f3 g6 75; Budapest Gambit 79; Old Indian Defence 82; Old and Czech Benonis 84; Benko Gambit 85

### Modern Benoni 91

Fianchetto Variation 94; 6 e4 96; Mikenas and Taimanov Lines 98; Four Pawns Attack without 9...♗e8 99; Four Pawns Attack with 9...♗e8 100; 6 e4 g6 7 ♖f3 101; Modern Classical Variation 102; Classical Introduction 104; Classical with 9...a6 105; Classical with 9...♗e8 106

### Dutch Defence 107

Unusual White 2nd Moves 108; 2 g3 110; Staunton Gambit 112; 2 c4 Miscellaneous 113; 2 c4 ♗f6 3 ♗c3 114; Leningrad 115; Modern Stonewall 118; Classical Stonewall 120; Fluid Systems 121

### Scandinavian, Alekhine, Modern/Pirc and Caro-Kann 122

#### Scandinavian 124

2...♞xd5 Main Line 125; 2...♗f6 126

#### Alekhine Defence 128

Chase Variation 130; Four Pawns 131; 3 d4 d6 4 ♖f3 without 4...♗g4 133; 4 ♖f3 ♗g4 135

Modern Defence 136

#### Pirc Defence 136

Fianchetto and Classical Systems 139; Austrian Attack 141

### Caro-Kann 143

3 e5 145; Panov-Botvinnik Attack 147; 3 ♗c3 – 3...g6 and 3...dxe4 4 ♗xe4 ♗f6 149; 4...♗d7 151; 4...♗f5 153; 4...♗f5 Main Line 154

### Sicilian: Early deviations and Accelerated Dragon 155

Morra Gambit 157

#### 2 c3 Sicilian 159

2...d5 160; 2...♗f6 3 e5 ♗d5 163; 2...♗f6 3 e5 ♗d5 4 d4 cxd4 5 ♖f3 164  
2 ♗c3 166; 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♗b5 170; Löwenthal and Kalashnikov Variations 172; Pelikan 174; Accelerated Dragon 179; Maroczy Bind 181

### Sicilian: Kan, Taimanov, lines with ♗b5+ and the Classical 183

2...e6 – Unusual Lines 184; Kan – 5 c4 and 5 ♗c3 185; Kan – 5 ♗d3 187

#### Taimanov and Related Systems 189

5 ♗b5 189; Sicilian Four Knights 191; 5 ♗c3 a6 192; 6 f4 and 6 g3 193; 6 ♗e2 a6 194; 6 ♗e3 195; 6 ♗e3 a6 7 ♗e2 196  
2...d6 198; Moscow Variation (3 ♗b5+) 199; 2...d6 3 d4 Miscellaneous 202; Classical Sicilian 204; Classical Sicilian – Sozin with 6...♞b6 206

### Sicilian: Main Lines 207

#### Richter-Rauzer 209

7...♗e7 210; Classical with 9 f4 212; 7...a6 Miscellaneous 214; 7...a6 8 0-0-0 h6 9 ♗e3 215; 7...a6 8 0-0-0 ♗d7 217

#### Dragon Variation 219

6 ♗c4 and 6 ♗e2 220; Yugoslav Attack – 9 ♗c4 222; Yugoslav Attack – 9 g4/9 0-0-0 226

#### Scheveningen Variation 228

6 g3 228; 6 ♗e3 (including English Attack) 229; Keres Attack 230; 6 f4 232; 6 ♗e2 234; Scheveningen/Najdorf with 6 ♗c4 238; Sozin Attack 240; Velimirović Attack 242

#### Najdorf Variation 245

6 ♗e3 246; 6 ♗e2 248; 6 f4 250; 6 ♗g5 252; Polugaevsky Variation 254; Poisoned Pawn 255; 6 ♗g5 – Main Line 257

### French Defence 259

Exchange Variation 260; Advance Variation 262

#### Tarrasch Variation 263

3...♗f6 264; 3...♗f6 4 e5 ♗fd7 5 f4 265; 3...♗f6 4 e5 ♗fd7 5 ♗d3 266; 3...c5 4 exd5 ♞xd5 268; 3...c5 4 exd5 exd5 270  
3 ♗c3 – Unusual Black 3rd moves 272; 3...♗f6 4

e5 and 4 ♖g5 ♗b4 (McCutcheon Variation) 273;  
3...♗f6 4 ♖g5 dxe4 and 4 ♖g5 ♗e7 275

#### Winawer Variation 277

4th and 5th move deviations 278; Main Line  
(except 7 ♖g4 ♖c7) 280; Main Line with 7  
♖g4 ♖c7 282; 7 ♗f3 and 7 a4 283

#### Miscellaneous Open Games (including the King's Gambit) 285

Bishop's Opening 287; Vienna 288; King's Gam-  
bit 292; King's Knight's Gambit 294; Latvian  
Gambit 297; Philidor Defence 298

#### Petroff Defence 299

Early deviations 299; 3 ♗xe5 300; 3 d4 304  
Ponziani Opening and Scotch Gambit 306; Scotch  
Opening 307; Four Knights 309; Hungarian De-  
fence and Giuoco Pianissimo 311; Evans Gambit  
and Giuoco Piano 312; Two Knights 315

#### Spanish (Ruy Lopez) 319

Schliemann 323; 3...♗c5 325; Berlin Defence 326;  
Exchange Variation 328; Delayed Schliemann and  
Norwegian Variations 331; Steinitz Defence De-  
ferred 332; Møller and Arkhangelsk Defences 335

#### Open Defence 337

Early Divergences 337; 9 ♗bd2 338; 9 c3 339

#### Closed Defence 341

Anti-Marshall 343; Marshall Attack 344;  
Flohr-Zaitsev 350; Smyslov Variation (9...h6)  
354; Breyer 355; Chigorin Defence 357

#### 1 d4 d5 and Unusual Replies to the Queen's Gambit 360

1 d4 d5 Miscellaneous 361; Colle System 364;  
Symmetrical and Baltic Defences 365; Albin  
Counter-Gambit and Chigorin Defence 366

#### Slav Defence and Queen's Gambit Accepted 368

#### Slav Defence 369

3 cxd5 and 3 ♗c3 369; Exchange Variation  
371; 4 ♗c3 a6 373; 4 ♗c3 dxc4 374

#### Queen's Gambit Accepted 380

3 e3 and 3 e4 380; 3 ♗f3 – Miscellaneous  
lines 382; Two Knights Variation 384; 4 e3 –  
Sidelines 385; Classical Main Line 386

#### Queen's Gambit Declined (including the Semi-Slav) 388

Tarrasch Defence 391; Exchange Variation 393;  
4 ♗f3 396; 5 ♗f4 Main line 397; Ragozin and  
Vienna Defences 399; Semi-Tarrasch 401

#### Semi-Slav 405

Main-line Botvinnik System 407; Anti-Meran  
Systems 409; Black avoids the Meran 411;

Meran System 412; Meran with 8 ♗d3 a6 414

#### QGD: Orthodox 415

Lasker and Tartakower Defences 417; Classi-  
cal Defence 420

#### Grünfeld Defence 422

3 f3 and 3 g3 423; Fianchetto Grünfeld – Main  
Lines 424; Fianchetto Grünfeld: 6...dxc4 and 6...c6  
426; 4 ♗g5 and 4 ♗f4 428; Exchange Variation –  
7 ♗b5+ and 7 ♗e3 429; Exchange Variation – 7  
♗f3 431; Classical Exchange Variation 434; 4  
♗f3 436; 4 ♗f3 ♗g7 5 ♗g5 ♗e4 438; 4 ♗f3  
♗g7 5 e3 439; Russian System 440

#### Catalan, Bogo-Indian and Queen's Indian 442

Catalan Bogo-Indian 443; Open Catalan 445;  
Closed Catalan 448; Bogo-Indian 451

#### Queen's Indian 455

4 ♗f4 and 4 a3 455; 4 ♗c3 ♗b7 5 a3 456; 4  
♗c3 ♗b7 5 ♗g5 460; Classical Variation 462;  
4 g3 ♗a6 463; 4 g3 ♗b7 5 ♗g2 466

#### Nimzo-Indian 470

4 f3 and 4 ♖b3 471; 4 g3 472; 4 ♗f3 473;  
Sämisch 474; Leningrad Variation 476

#### Classical System 477

4...0-0 5 a3 478; 4...d5 5 cxd5 480; 4...d5 5 a3  
481; 4...c5 482

#### Rubinstein Variation 483

Hübner Variation 483; 4...c5 5 ♗ge2 484;  
4...b6 485; 4...0-0 487; 4...0-0 5 ♗d3 d5 488;  
4...0-0 5 ♗f3 490; 4...0-0 5 ♗f3 d5 6 ♗d3 c5  
7 0-0 492

#### King's Indian: Fianchetto, Averbakh and Four Pawns 494

#### Fianchetto Variation 495

Panno Variation 497; ...c5 continuations 500;  
6...c6 and 6...♗bd7 503

Averbakh System and Related Variations 511;  
Four Pawns Attack 513

#### King's Indian: Sämisch and Classical 515

#### Sämisch Variation 516

6...c6 and 6...c5 518; 6...♗c6 519; 6...e5 521

#### Classical Variation 523

Gligorić System 526; Petrosian System 528;  
7th move alternatives for Black 530; 7 0-0  
♗bd7 532; Main Line with 8 ♗e3 534; Main  
Line with 9 ♗d2 535; Main Line with 9 b4  
537; Main Line with 9 ♗e1 539

#### Index of Variations: 1 e4 541

#### Index of Variations: Other First Moves 543

## Symbols

+	check	Cht	team championship
#	checkmate	tt	team tournament
!!	brilliant move	Wch	world championship
!	good move	Ech	European championship
!?	interesting move	Echt	European team championship
?!	dubious move	Wcht	World Team Championship
?	bad move	ECC	European Clubs Cup
??	blunder	Ct	candidates event
+−	White is winning	IZ	interzonal event
±	White is much better	Z	zonal event
±	White is slightly better	OL	olympiad
=	equal position	jr	junior event
∓	Black is slightly better	wom	women's event
∓	Black is much better	mem	memorial event
−+	Black is winning	rpd	rapidplay game
−	transposes to	simul	simultaneous game
− <i>p.m</i>	transposes to page <i>m</i>	corr	correspondence game
− <i>p.m/n</i>	transposes to table row <i>n</i> on page <i>m</i>	1-0	the game ends in a win for White
∞	unclear position	1/2-1/2	the game ends in a draw
↔	with counterplay	0-1	the game ends in a win for Black
∞	with compensation for the material	( <i>n</i> )	<i>n</i> th match game
Ch	championship	( <i>D</i> )	see adjacent diagram

## Who did what?

Numbers refer to pages

### Nunn

9-10, 79-81, 96-100, 123, 136-42, 169-78, 181-2, 184, 228-31, 242-4, 252-8, 262, 272-84, 286-91, 297, 299-318, 321-31, 343-59, 363-4, 426-7, 497-502, 513-14, 519-20, 523-4, 534-40

### Burgess

62-70, 78, 82-84, 108-13, 118-21, 128-35, 157-8, 365-7, 369-87, 389-400, 405-21, 423-5, 428-41, 444-54, 525-8, 530-3

### Emms

12-17, 48-58, 73-4, 92-5, 101-6, 124-7, 156, 159-68, 179-80, 185-97, 206, 240-1, 263-71, 298, 332-42, 401-4, 443, 456-69, 471-93

### Gallagher

11, 18-47, 59-60, 71-2, 75-7, 85-90, 114-17, 143-54, 198-205, 209-27, 232-9, 245-51, 260-1, 292-6, 361-2, 495-6, 503-12, 516-18, 521-2, 529

## Introduction by John Nunn

When I agreed to take on the task of creating a wholly new one-volume openings encyclopaedia, I knew that it was a huge responsibility, but I certainly did not suspect the sheer volume of work in front of me. Such a massive project is of course too much for one person, so I aimed to assemble a team of high-quality authors. I was delighted when Graham Burgess, John Emms and Joe Gallagher, all noted opening book authors, agreed to join the project. With these three plus myself, I felt that we had sufficient manpower for the job.

While this is a large book, the amount of space which can be devoted to each opening is relatively limited – in some cases the space for an opening in *NCO* is the same as for the index of a specialized book on the same subject! I therefore settled on a system of priorities for ruthlessly weeding out unnecessary material. Inferior continuations were cut down to the bare essentials, then rarely-played lines were pruned. The next step was to cut variations off short as soon as a definite assessment could be given. Finally, even game references were removed except where they were of some particular interest. The resulting compact mass of information contains a great deal of detail, enough for anyone up to grandmaster level to play an opening, but thanks to the table format one can still see at a glance the main lines and their evaluation. The end product contains a surprisingly large amount of information and emphasizes the fundamental aim of the book: to provide the maximum amount of accurate and useful analysis. This principle has also been extended to the list of contents and the index.

Every move in this book has been personally examined by one of the four authors, who accept responsibility for both the moves and the evaluations; no hidden unnamed collaborators have worked on *Nunn's Chess Openings*. We have used the latest computer tools at every stage of the writing process. All the authors used *ChessBase* and a large database to assemble the information for each table. This was then pruned down to roughly the right size, while an analysis engine looked over the author's shoulder, ready to spot any nonsense that might otherwise creep into the book. The author then evaluated each line. Next, custom software converted the *ChessBase* files into the tables you see in this book. Finally, each table was trimmed to fit it into the allocated space. No book of this size and scope can be entirely error-free, but we have made every effort to ensure that the contents are as accurate as possible.

*Nunn's Chess Openings* offers more than just a summary of existing analysis. There are literally hundreds of innovations here, some of them overturning incorrect lines which have been repeated time after time in earlier openings books. However, you will have to look to find them. In a standard opening book, the author can take considerable space presenting his innovation: first of all he lovingly details all the previous occasions on which the erroneous analysis has been given; then, with a great fanfare of trumpets, he wheels out his new move with a diagram and a bouquet of exclamation marks. All in all, he can easily spend more than half a page on his innovation. In *Nunn's Chess Openings* there is no fanfare of trumpets, although we have occasionally allowed ourselves an exclamation mark. In addition to saving vital space, this is in accordance with the philosophy of the book: we are interested in correct analysis, so where earlier analysis has been proved incorrect we have usually just omitted it and substituted the new line. Some examples of this attitude may be found in footnote 24 on page 274 (demolishing *Informator* and *Encyclopaedia of Chess Openings*), footnote 5 on page 344 (overturning *Informator*, *Encyclopaedia of Chess Openings* and Anand's monograph on the Marshall Attack) and footnote 22 on page 524 (refuting *Encyclopaedia of Chess Openings*).

Each major opening has a general introduction (using words!), which gives a brief overview of the opening and indicates any important points which cannot be expressed using languageless symbols.

This, then, is *Nunn's Chess Openings* – a project which has occupied much of my time for the past year and which is now finally completed. In conclusion, I would like to thank Cadogan Books and Gambit Publications for deciding to embark on such an ambitious and lengthy project and my co-authors for helping to bring this project in on time.

John Nunn  
Chertsey, November 1998

## NCO Conventions

While *Nunn's Chess Openings* follows the general pattern of openings encyclopaedias in having a layout consisting of tables and footnotes, there are a few specific points and conventions which readers should be aware of.

The layout has been designed on the basis of the authors' long experience with opening encyclopaedias. In *Nunn's Chess Openings* each table, together with its footnotes, occupies either one or two complete pages. This avoids the problem of having to shuffle backwards and forwards through several pages in order to locate footnote number 234. The general sequence of openings is similar to the *ECO* (Encyclopaedia of Chess Openings) code system, so if you are familiar with this you will have little difficulty in locating the opening you are looking for. If you are in any doubt, there is a contents list and a detailed index. In some cases where the *ECO* code system (which was devised in the 1970s) struggles to cope with current opening practice, we have slightly reorganized the material to improve the clarity of the layout. The same comment applies to the move-orders of certain opening lines, for example the Fianchetto King's Indian is now usually played with a delayed  $\text{♗c3}$ , so we have taken the standard move-order to be 1 d4  $\text{♗f6}$  2 c4 g6 3  $\text{♗f3}$   $\text{♙g7}$  4 g3, rather than 3  $\text{♗c3}$  as specified by the *ECO* code system.

Standard evaluation symbols are used throughout (a list appears on page 5), but it is worth mentioning that two symbols are here given a more precise meaning than usual. The 'unclear' symbol  $\infty$ , which is often used to indicate that the author hasn't a clue what's going on, here means 'the position is complex but roughly balanced'. Likewise, the 'compensation' symbol  $\approx$  is often used to indicate that there is compensation for the material, but whether this is insufficient, adequate or overwhelming is left to the reader to decide; in *NCO* this symbol means 'the compensation more or less balances the material deficit'. In all cases, if the author thinks one side has the advantage, he has used one of the 'advantage' symbols; the symbols  $\infty$  and  $\approx$  only come into play when the position is roughly balanced.

There are a few other conventions, specific to *NCO*, which it is worth describing in more detail.

If a move in a footnote appears in bold, this indicates that an alternative (also in bold) to that move will be considered at another point in the same footnote.

If a player's name appears in italics, then the 'player' is a computer, e.g. *Deep Blue*.

The symbol '-' indicates a transposition. We have made a particular effort to indicate relevant transpositions, especially in openings such as the Maroczy Bind which contain a confusing maze of transpositions. If a transposition is to a point in the same table, then the line to which the transposition occurs is indicated by giving enough moves of the line to identify it. If the transposition is to another table the page number is given, e.g. '9  $\text{♗f4}$  - p.266'. In some cases where the destination of the transposition is not obvious, a variation number is given in addition to the page number, for example '6  $\text{♗f3}$  0-0 - p.25/1'; please note that this additional number refers to the table at the top of the page and not to the footnotes. In a few cases a more general transposition is indicated, e.g. 1 e4 c5 2  $\text{♗f3}$  e6 3 d4 cxd4 4  $\text{♗xd4}$   $\text{♗f6}$  5  $\text{♗c3}$  d6 - 2...d6; this indicates the move-order adopted for specific opening lines which can arise from a variety of move-orders. In a few cases where there is a transposition to a point near the end of a line, we have just repeated the final moves of the line instead of mentioning the transposition. This avoids the frustration of the reader hunting down the transposition on another page, just to find that only one further move is given!

The vast majority of lines are given with evaluations. In a few cases a single move is given with no evaluation; this indicates that the move is a possible alternative, but it is currently considered to be of less significance than the main line.

John Nunn



## Unusual first moves and the English Opening

The vast majority of chess games open with one of four moves: 1 e4, 1 d4, 1 c4 or 1 ♘f3. Before beginning our coverage of these major lines we take a short journey through the quirrier alternatives. 1 b3 (p.10) and 1 f4 (p.11) have developed the largest body of theory, while 1 g3 (p.9) probably appears the most frequently of these rare alternatives but usually transposes into lines we consider later.

1 ♘f3 (*D*) is another move which normally transposes to other variations. For example, some prudent players choose 1 ♘f3 not with the intention of playing a Réti or a King's Indian Attack (pp.12-18) but with the idea of transposing into a 1 d4 opening; in this way they can avoid some of the sharper alternatives for Black after the more forthright 1 d4 and 2 c4.

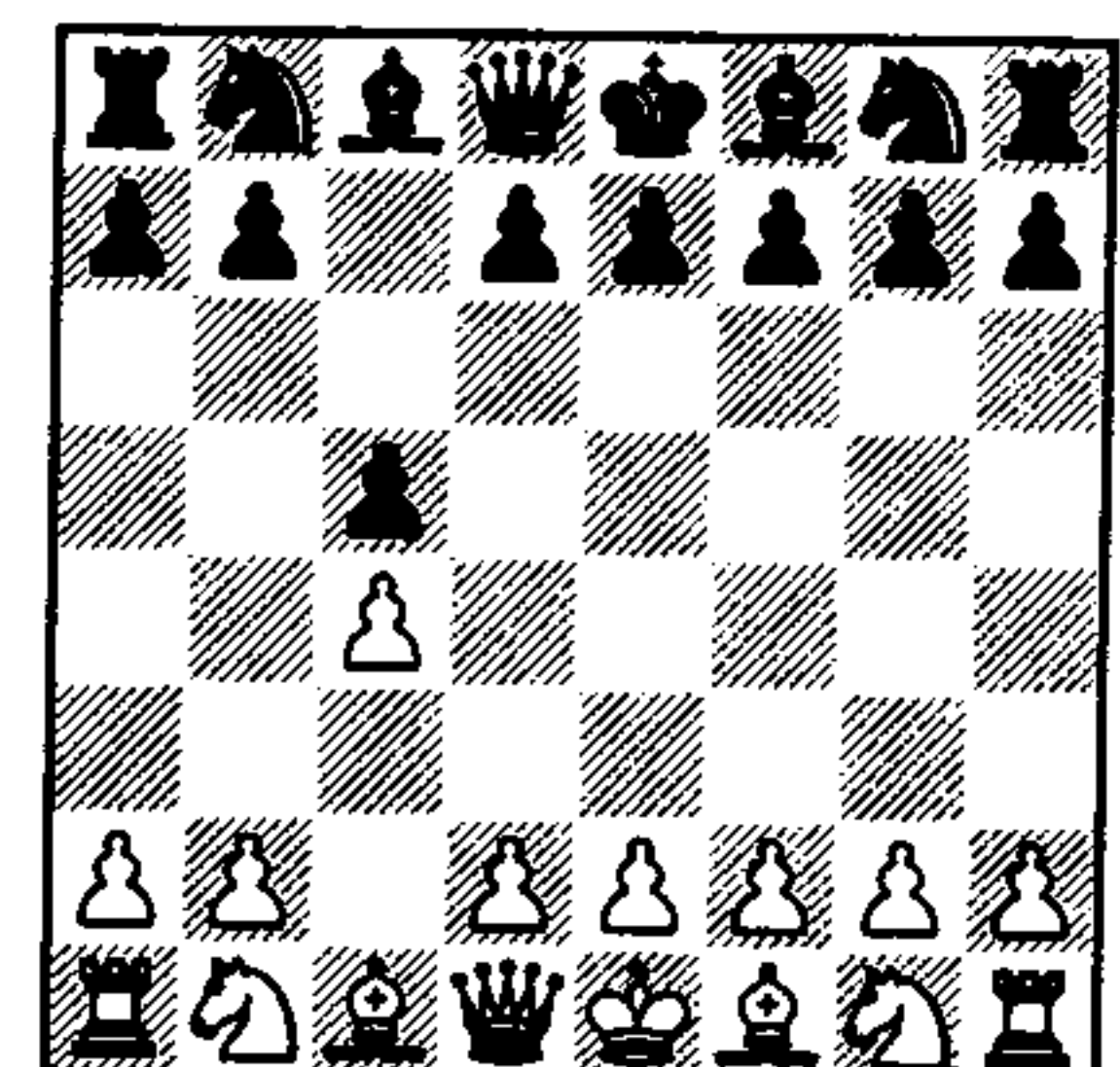
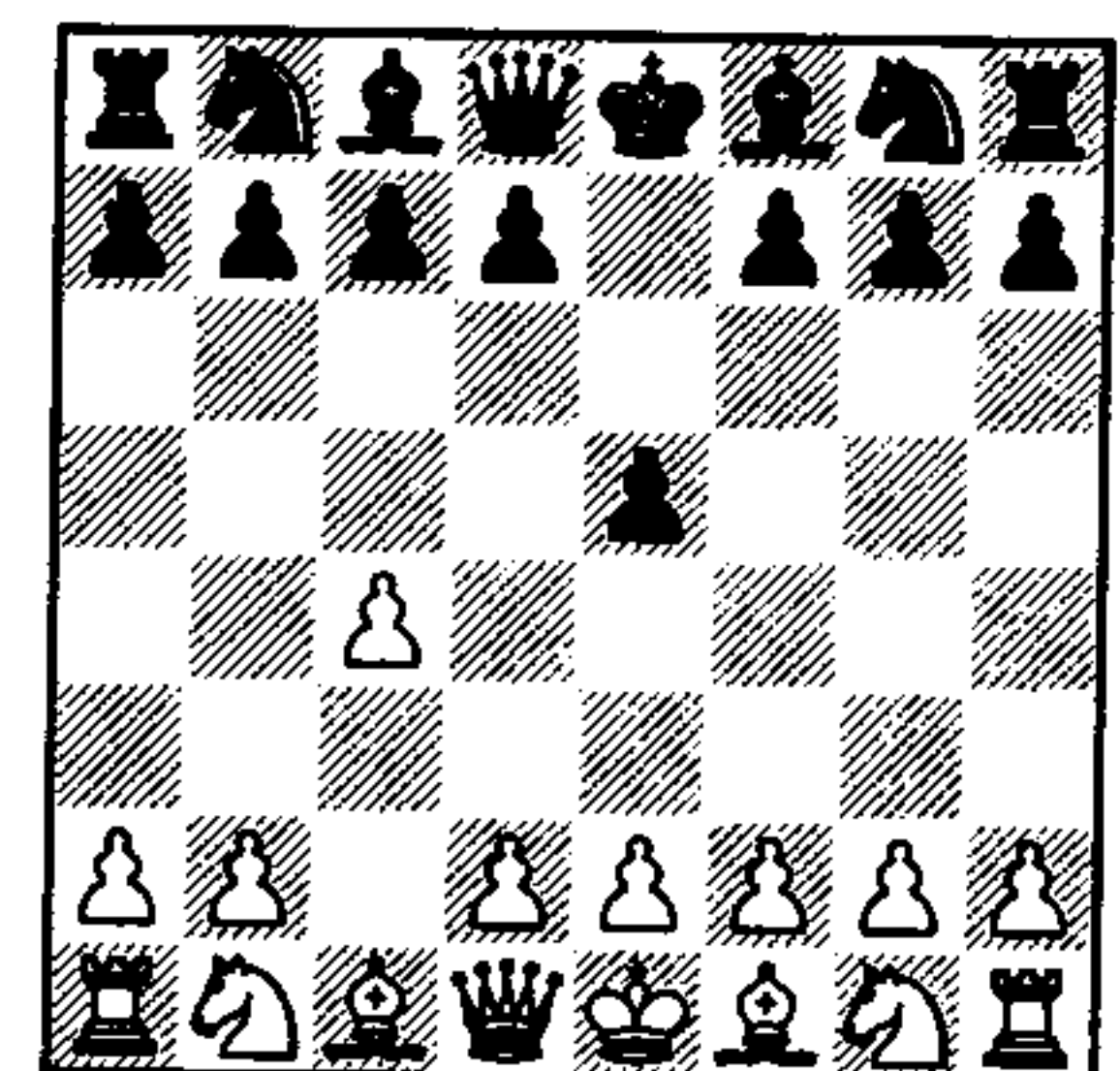
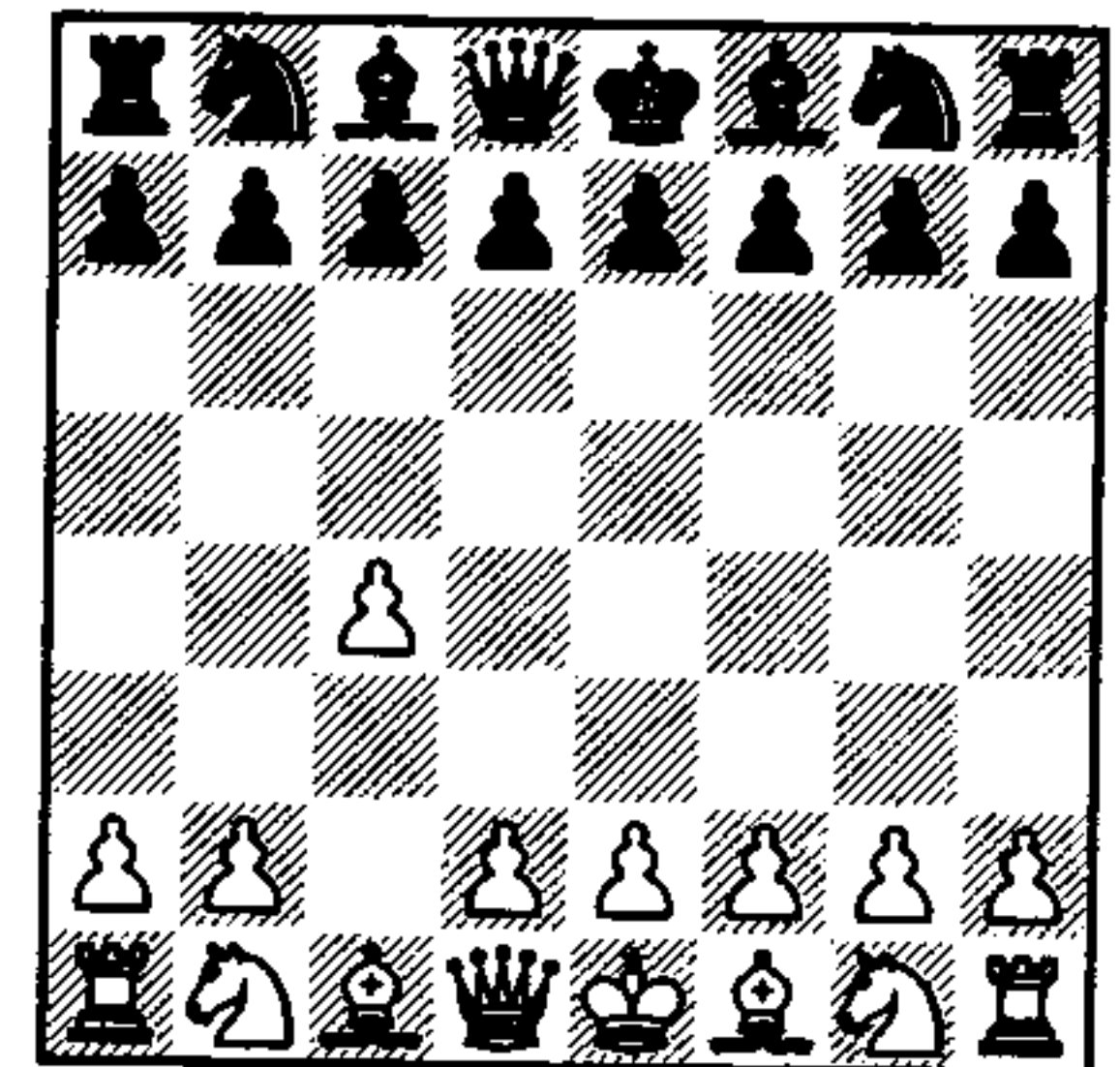
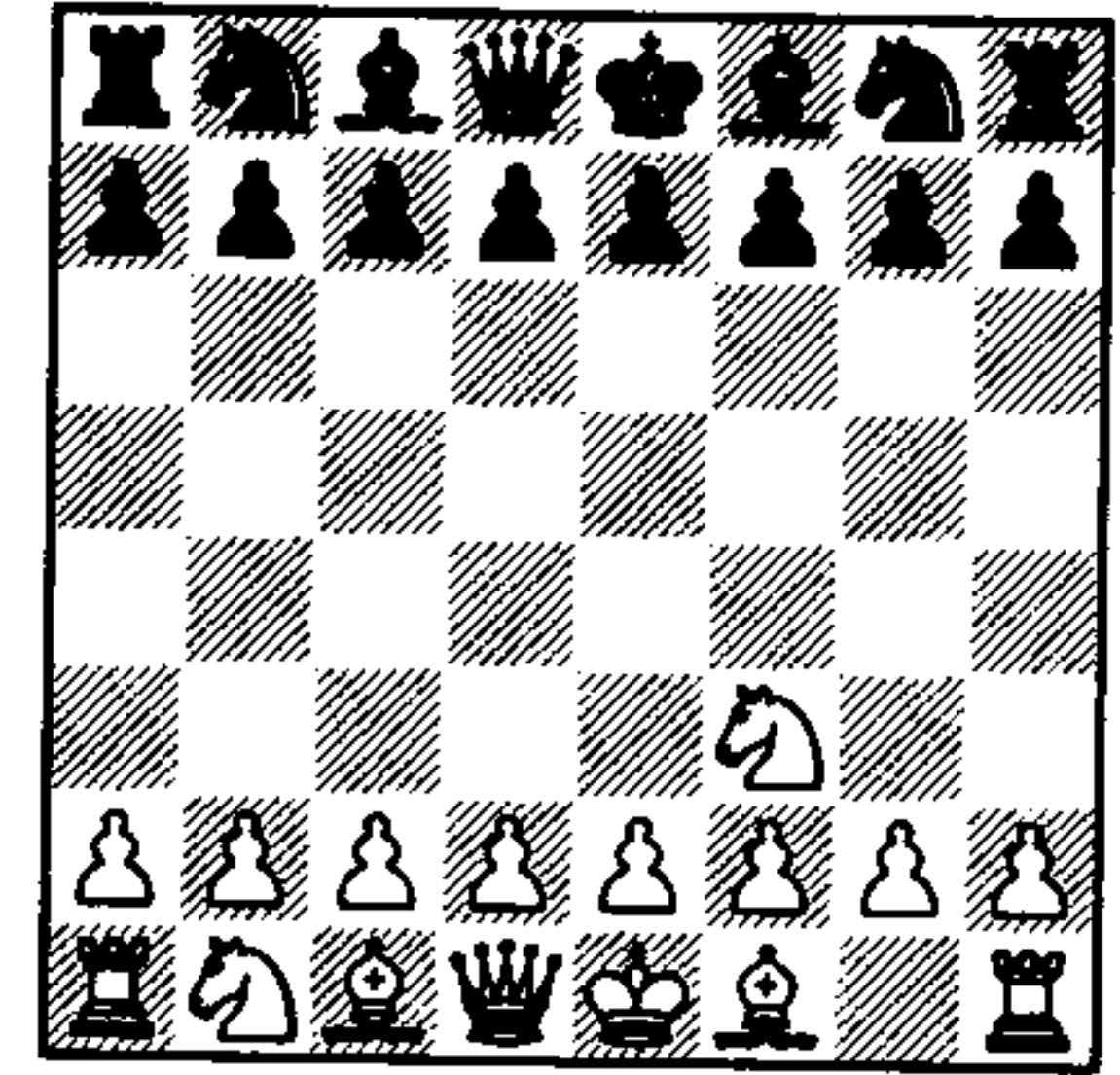
In openings such as the Réti, Black is initially allowed to construct as big a pawn-centre as he wishes. White is not ignoring the centre, though, but exerting pressure with his minor pieces, which will invariably include at least one fianchettoed bishop. White hopes that by delaying his central strike, it will be more powerful when it actually occurs – often known as the coiled-spring effect. Although pretty standard nowadays, such ideas caused a revolution in the chess world when they were introduced by the Hypermoderns (Réti, Breyer, Nimzowitsch) after the First World War.

Our coverage of the English Opening, 1 c4 (*D*), can be divided into three main categories: the Symmetrical English, where Black plays ...c5; the Reversed Sicilian, where Black plays ...e5; and the rest, which consist mainly of lines where Black plays for ...d5, supported by ...c6 or ...e6, although there are also some Nimzo-type lines where Black plays ...e6 and ...♗b4 (pp.27-8, for example, which are very popular at grandmaster level). Of course, if White ever plays d4 against this latter category we are transported into the world of Queen's Gambits, Slavs and Catalans – this should be borne in mind while working through this material as it would have been totally impractical and very boring for everyone, including the reader, to mention all these transpositional possibilities at every move.

The most topical of the 1...e5 (*D*) lines (pp.30-43) are the Four Knights Variation (pp.42-3), which has featured heavily in the games of Karpov and Kasparov, the Reversed Dragon (pp.40-1), where Black boldly enters an Open Sicilian with a tempo less, and the King's Indian set-ups (or if you prefer, the Closed Sicilian Reversed) on pp.36-7.

Pages 44-60 are devoted to the Symmetrical English, 1...c5 (*D*), one of Black's most reliable methods of combating 1 c4. After a brief look at miscellaneous ideas we move on to two popular lines, the Double Fianchetto Defence and the Hedgehog System (pp.45-7). White has a space advantage, but Black's position remains flexible and is often very difficult to break down. Pages 48-52 deal with lines involving an early d4 by White. In contrast with much of the Symmetrical English, an early d4 often leads to open, tactical positions where both sides need to know their theory.

Next we consider lines with 2 ♘c3. Pages 53-5 deal with ambitious ideas for Black, including lines with ...d5. In particular 2 ♘c3 ♘f6 3 g3 d5 is one of Black's most aggressive options; Black sets up a Maroczy Bind, aiming to prove that White's extra tempo is insignificant. White must play actively to have any chance of an advantage. The 'pure' Symmetrical English (pp.57-60) normally leads to much quieter positions. After 2...♘c6 3 g3 g6 4 ♗g2 ♗g7 5 ♘f3 ♘f6 White has good chances to obtain a small plus with an early d4. Black has better chances to equalize by breaking the symmetry with 5...e5, 5...a6, or the dependable 5...e6.



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	♖c3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	e4 <sup>3</sup> dxe4 <sup>4</sup>	♗xe4 ♕f5 <sup>5</sup>	♗g3 ♕g6	h4 h6	♗f3 ♗d7	d4 e6 <sup>6</sup>	h5 ♕h7	♕d3 ♕xd3 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	g3 e5 <sup>8</sup>	♕g2 d5	c4 <sup>9</sup> c6 <sup>10</sup>	cxd5 cxd5	d4 e4	♗c3 <sup>11</sup> ♗c6	f3 exf3	♗xf3 ♕b4	0-0 ♗ge7 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	b4 e5 <sup>13</sup>	♕b2 ♕xb4 <sup>14</sup>	♕xe5 ♗f6	c4 0-0	e3 <sup>15</sup> d5	cxd5 ♗xd5 <sup>16</sup>	♗f3 ♕e7 <sup>17</sup>	a3 c5	♕e2 ♗c6 <sup>18</sup>	=

1 1 a3 g6 2 d4 ♕g7 3 ♗f3 ♗f6 4 ♕g5 0-0 5 ♗bd2 d6 6 e3 b6 7 ♕e2 ♕b7 8 0-0 c5 9 c3 ♗bd7 10 ♖e1 h6 11 ♕h4 ♖c7 = Tischbierek-Ribli, Bundesliga 1994/5; 1 g4 d5 2 h3 e5 3 d3 ♕e6 4 ♕g2 ♗c6 5 a3 a5 6 ♗c3 ♗ge7 7 ♗f3 ♗g6 8 e4 d4 9 ♗e2 ♕e7 = Basman-Botterill, London Lloyds Bank 1979; 1 e3 e5 (1...d5) 2 d4 exd4 3 exd4 d5 - 1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 exd5 (p.260)

2 1...c5; 1...♗f6 2 ♗f3 d5 3 d4 - p.361/3; 1...e5 2 ♗f3 (2 e4 - p.288) 2...♗c6 3 d4 exd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♕g5 ♕b4 6 ♗xc6 (6 a3 ♕xc3+ 7 bxc3 h6 8 ♕h4 0-0 =; 6 ♖d3 0-0 =) 6...bxc6 (6...♕xc3+!? 7 bxc3 bxc6 ∞) 7 ♖d4 ♕e7 8 e4 0-0 9 0-0-0 (9 ♕d3 h6 10 ♕h4 d5 11 e5 ♗g4 12 ♕xe7 ♖xe7 13 f4 f6 14 0-0 fxe5 15 fxe5 ♖xf1+ 16 ♖xf1 ♖xe5 17 ♖xe5 ♗xe5 18 ♖e1 ♖ Benjamin-Nunn, London Lloyds Bank 1987) 9...c5!? 10 ♖d3 (10 ♖d2?! d6 11 f4 h6 12 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 ♖ Pell-Bellin, Montecatini Terme 1995) 10...d6 =

3 2 d4 - p.361

4 2...d4 3 ♗ce2 e5 4 f4 ♗c6 5 ♗f3 ♕g4! 6 ♗xe5 (6 ♗eg1 exf4 7 ♕b5 ♗ge7 8 d3 ♖d6 ♖ Rashkovsky-Kutirov, Strumica 1995) 6...♗xe5 7 fxe5 ♖h4+ 8 g3 ♖e7 9 ♕g2 ♖xe5 10 d3 ♕d6 11 ♕f4 ♖c5 =; 4 ♗g3 ♕e6 5 ♗f3 f6 6 ♕b5+ c6 7 ♕a4 ♗a6 8 ♕b3 ♕xb3 9 axb3 d3 10 0-0 ♗b4 = Lammens-Ehlvest, Vlissingen 1996

5 3...♗d7 4 ♕c4 e6 5 ♗f3 ♗gf6 6 d3 ♕e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖e2 a6 9 ♕f4 b5 10 ♕b3 ♕b7 11 ♖ad1 ♖e8 = Schlindwein-Skembris, Cappelle la Grande 1995

6 7...♗gf6?! 8 h5 ♕h7 9 d5!? ♖c8 10 c3 c6 11 dxc6 ♖xc6 12 ♕e3 e6 13 ♖b3 ♕c5 ∞ Thorhallsson-Westerinen, Nordic Ch 1997

7 10 ♖xd3 ♗gf6 11 ♕d2 c5 12 0-0 ♖c7 13 dxc5 ♕xc5 = Kivisto-Westerinen, Finnish Ch 1986

8 1...g6 2 ♕g2 ♕g7 3 e4 (3 c4 - p.19) 3...e5 4 ♗e2 ♗c6 5 c3 ♗ge7!? 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 d5 8

e5 f6 9 f4 0-0 10 0-0 ♕g4 11 ♗bc3 = Zsu.Polgar-Xie Jun, Jaen wom Wch (1) 1996

9 3 d3 c6 (3...♗f6 4 ♗f3 ♗c6 - p.14) 4 ♗f3 ♕d6 5 0-0 ♗f6 6 ♗c3 0-0 7 e4 dxe4 8 dxe4 ♖e8 9 ♖e2 ♕f8 10 h3 ♖c7 11 b3 b5 12 ♖d1 ♗bd7 13 ♕b2 ♗c5 = Spraggett-Lobron, Paris Ch 1990

10 3...dxc4 4 ♖a4+ ♕d7 5 ♖xc4 ♗c6 (5...♕c6 6 ♗f3 ♗d7 7 0-0 ±) 6 ♗f3 ♕d6 7 0-0 ♗ge7 8 b3 ♕e6 9 ♖c2 ♖d7 10 ♕b2 ♕h3 = Hübner-Hort, Tilburg 1980

11 6 f3 exf3 7 ♗xf3 ♗f6 =

12 10 ♗e5 0-0 = Benko-Korchnoi, Rome 1982

13 1...c6 2 ♕b2 ♖b6 3 a3 a5 4 c4 d6 (4...axb4 5 c5 ♖c7 6 axb4 ♖xa1 7 ♕xa1 ±) 5 ♗c3 ♗f6 6 b5 g6 7 ♖b1 ♖d8 8 g3 ♕g7 9 ♕g2 0-0 10 ♗f3 ± Yudasin-Epishin, New York 1990; 1...d5 2 ♕b2 ♗f6 3 e3 e6 (3...♕f5 4 ♗f3 e6 5 c4 ∞) 4 b5 a6 (4...c5; 4...♕e7 5 ♗f3 0-0 6 c4 ♗bd7 7 ♖c2 b6 8 ♕e2 ♕b7 9 d3 dxc4 10 dxc4 ♕e4 = Luneau-Klovans, Bad Liebenzell senior Wch 1996) 5 a4 ♗bd7 6 ♗f3 ♗c5 7 ♕e2 axb5 8 axb5 ♖xa1 9 ♕xa1 ♕e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗c3 ♗fe4 12 ♖b1 ♕f6 13 d4 ♗xc3 14 ♕xc3 ♗e4 15 ♕b4 = Rashkovsky-Tseshkovsky, Alma-Ata 1989

14 2...f6 3 b5 d5 4 e3 c5 (4...♕e6 5 d4 e4 ∞) 5 d4 ♗d7 (5...exd4 6 exd4 c4 7 ♗c3 ♕b4 8 ♖h5+ g6 9 ♖f3 a6 = Volke-Kupreichik, Minsk 1994) 6 ♗c3 cxd4 7 exd4 ♕b4 8 dxe5 ♗xe5 9 ♖d4 ♕xc3+ 10 ♖xc3 ♕f5 ∞ 11 ♕d3 ♖c8 12 ♖d2 ♖d7 = Volke-Kovaliov, Minsk 1994

15 5 ♗f3 ♗c6 6 ♕b2 d5 =

16 6...♖xd5!? 7 ♕xf6 gxf6 8 ♗e2 ♖d8 9 ♗bc3 ♖e5 10 ♖c1 ♗c6 11 ♗g3 ♕e6 12 ♖a4 ♖xd2!! -+ Teichmann-McKay, London Lloyds Bank 1985

17 7...♖e8 8 ♕b2 (8 ♕e2? ♖xe5 9 ♗xe5 ♖f6 -+) 8...♕e7 =

18 10 ♕b2 b6 = Hornicek-Bartels, Prague 1985

## 1 b3

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	... e5 <sup>1</sup>	♙b2 ♜c6	e3 <sup>2</sup> d5 <sup>3</sup>	♙b5 ♙d6	f4 <sup>4</sup> ♞h4+ <sup>5</sup>	g3 ♞e7	♜f3 <sup>6</sup> ♙g4 <sup>7</sup>	fxe5 ♙xe5	♙xe5 ♙xf3 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	... ...	... d6	c4 <sup>9</sup> ♜c6 <sup>10</sup>	g3 g6	♙g2 ♙g7	♜c3 ♙e6	d3 ♞d7	♞d2 ♜ge7	♜d5 ♞b8! <sup>11</sup>	=

**1** 1...d5 2 ♙b2 ♜f6 (2...♙g4 3 h3 {3 g3 c6 4 ♙g2 ♜d7 5 ♜f3 ♜gf6 6 0-0 – p.15} 3...♙h5 4 ♜f3 {4 g4 ♙g6 5 d3 e6 6 ♙g2 h5 7 ♜f3 hxg4 8 hxg4 ♞xh1+ 9 ♙xh1 ♜d7 = Murey-Psakhis, Tel-Aviv rpd 1996} 4...♙xf3! 5 exf3 ♜f6 6 f4 e6 7 g3 g6 8 ♞e2 ♜bd7 9 ♙g2 c6 10 0-0 ♙g7 11 d4 0-0 12 ♞d1 a5 13 a4 ♞b6 = Spraggett-Dorfman, France 1991) 3 e3 g6 4 c4 ♙g7 (4...dxc4 5 ♙xc4 ♙g7 6 ♜f3 c5 7 a3 0-0 8 b4 ♜bd7 9 0-0 ± Kramnik-Levin, Dortmund 1992) 5 ♜f3 0-0 (5...c5 6 cxd5 ♞xd5 7 ♜c3 ♞f5 8 d4 0-0 9 ♙d3 ♞h5 10 0-0 ♜c6 11 ♙e2 ♞f5 12 ♜a4 ± Smyslov-Tukmakov, Lvov Z 1978) 6 cxd5 ♞xd5 (6...♜xd5 7 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 8 ♞c1 ±) 7 ♙c4!? ♞f5 8 0-0 c5 9 ♜e5!? ♜fd7 10 f4 ♜xe5 11 fxe5 ♞g5 ∞ Chandler-Andersson, Tilburg 1992; 1...g6 2 ♙b2 ♜f6 3 e4 (3 g3 ♙g7 4 ♙g2 d6 5 d4 c5 6 dxc5?! {6 ♜f3 0-0 7 0-0 – p.77} 6...♞a5+ 7 ♜d2 ♞xc5 8 a3 ♜c6 9 b4 ♞b6 10 c4 a5 11 b5 ♜e5 12 ♜gf3, Psakhis-Shirov, Paris Ch 1990, 12...♜xf3+ 13 ♜xf3 ♜e4! 14 ♙d4 ♙xd4 15 ♜xd4 ♜f6! 16 0-0 0-0 ⊘) 3...d6 (3...♙g7 4 e5 ♜d5 5 d4 d6 6 ♜f3 0-0 7 c4 ♜f4 8 ♞d2 dxe5 9 ♜xe5 ♙xe5 10 dxe5 ♞xd2+ 11 ♜xd2 ♜c6 12 ♜e3 ♜e6 13 ♜c3 ♜xe5 14 ♜d5 ♜g4+ 15 ♜f3 ⊘ Morozevich-Van der Wiel, Tilburg 1993) 4 f4!? (4 g3 ♙g7 5 ♙g2 0-0 6 ♜e2 c5 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♜xd4 ♙g4 9 f3 ♙d7 10 0-0 ♜c6 11 ♜xc6 ♙xc6 = Bagirov-Vaganian, USSR Cup rpd 1988) 4...♙g7 5 ♜f3 0-0 6 d3 e5! 7 fxe5 ♜g4 8 ♞d2 ♜xe5 9 ♜xe5 dxe5 = Zso.Polgar-J.Polgar, Aruba 1992

**2** 3 c4 ♜f6 (3...d6 – 2...d6 3 c4 ♜c6) 4 e3 d5 5 cxd5 ♜xd5 – 3 e3 ♜f6

**3** 3...♜f6 4 ♙b5 (4 c4 d5 5 cxd5 ♜xd5 6 a3 ♙d6 7 ♞c2 0-0 {7...♙e6 8 ♜f3 0-0 9 b4?! a6 10 ♙c4 ♙xb4 11 ♙xd5 ♞xd5 12 axb4 ♜xb4 13 ♞c3 ♜d3+ ⊘ B.Stein-Chandler, London Lloyds Bank 1985} 8 ♜f3 ♞e7 9 ♜c3 ♜xc3 10 ♞xc3 f5 11 ♙b5 e4 12 ♙xc6 bxc6 13 ♜e5 c5 14 b4 cxb4 15 axb4 ♙b7 = Larsen-Spassky, Leiden 1970) 4...d6 5 ♜e2 ♙d7 6 0-0 a6 7 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 8 d4 ♞e7 9 c4 g6 10 ♜bc3 ♙g7 11 ♞c2 0-0 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 e4 =; 3...d6 4 ♙b5 ♙d7 (4...♜f6 – 3...♜f6) 5 ♜e2 a6 6 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 7 0-0 ♞g5! (7...♜f6 8 f4 ±) 8 f3 ♜f6 9 c4 d5! (Minasian-Adams, Debrecen Echt 1992) 10 f4! exf4 11 ♜xf4 dxc4 12 bxc4 ♙d6 ∞

**4** 5 c4 dxc4 6 ♜f3 (6 bxc4 ♙d7 =) 6...cxb3 7 ♞xb3 ♞e7 8 ♙xc6+ bxc6 9 ♞c3 ♞b8 =; 5 ♜f3 ♞e7 (5...f6 6 c4 {6 d4 e4 7 ♜fd2 a6 8 ♙xc6+ bxc6 9 c4 ∞} 6...a6 7 cxd5 axb5 8 dxc6 bxc6 9 ♜c3!? {9 ♞c2 ♜e7 =} 9...♜e7 10 d4 exd4 11 ♜xd4 0-0 12 ♞f3 ♙d7 13 0-0 ±) 6 c4 ♜f6 7 c5 ♙xc5 8 ♜xe5 0-0 9 ♜xc6 (9 ♙xc6 bxc6 10 ♜xc6 ♞d6 ⊘) 9...bxc6 10 ♙xc6 ♞b8 11 ♞f3 ♞d6 12 ♙a4 d4! ⊘ (12...♙g4 13 ♞g3 ♞a6 14 f3 ♙d6 15 ♞f2 ♙f5 16 ♙xf6 gxf6 17 ♜c3 ± W.Wolf-Wrobel, 2nd Bundesliga 1990)

**5** 5...f6 6 ♞h5+ g6 7 ♞h4 ±

**6** 7 fxe5 ♙xe5 8 ♜c3 ♜f6 9 ♜f3 ♙g4 10 ♙e2 ♙d6 11 ♜b5 0-0 12 ♜xd6 ♞xd6 = Meszaros-Zimmerman, Balatonbereny 1994

**7** 7...f6 8 ♞e2 ±

**8** 10 ♞xf3 ♞xe5 11 ♜c3 ♜f6 12 0-0 (12 ♙xc6+ bxc6 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♞f5 ♞d6 15 ♞f4 ♞ae8 = Ljubojević-Portisch, Teesside 1972) 12...0-0 13 ♞f4 ♞xf4 14 ♞xf4 ♜e7 15 ♞af1 ± Nenashev-Glek, USSR Army Ch 1987

**9** 3 d4 exd4 4 ♞xd4 ♜c6 5 ♞d2 ♜f6 =; 3 g3 g6 (3...f5 4 ♙g2 {4 d4 e4 =} 4...♜f6 =; 3...♜f6 4 ♙g2 ♙e7?! {4...g6 5 c4 ♙g7 6 ♜f3 0-0 – p.25/1} 5 c4 0-0 6 ♜c3 c5 7 ♜f3 ♜c6 8 0-0 ♙f5 9 h3 a6 10 d3 ♞c8 11 ♜h2 ± Bronstein-Kuzmin, USSR Ch 1972) 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 c4 ♜c6 – 3 c4; 3 e3 ♜f6 (3...♜c6 – 2...♜c6; 3...g6 4 ♜f3 {4 f4 ♙g7 5 ♜f3 ♜f6 6 fxe5 ♜g4 7 ♜c3 dxe5 8 ♙a3 ♙e6 9 h3 ♜h6 10 e4 ♜d7 11 ♞e2 c6 12 0-0-0 ♞a5! = Minasian-C.Hansen, Groningen 1990} 4...♙g7 5 d4 e4 6 ♜fd2 f5 7 c4 ♜f6 8 ♜c3 0-0 9 ♞c2 ♜c6 10 ♙e2 = Planinc-Szabo, Amsterdam IBM 1973) 4 c4 (4 ♜e2 g6 5 f4 ♜c6 {5...♙g7 6 fxe5 ♜g4 7 h3 ♜xe5 8 d4 ♞h4+ 9 ♜d2 ♜g4 10 ♜bc3 ♙h6 11 hxg4 ♞xh1 12 ♜d5 ♜d8 13 ♞e1 ⊘ Minasian-Van der Werf, Groningen 1991} 6 fxe5 ♜xe5 7 ♜f4 ♜e4!? {7...♙g7 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 ♞e8! =} 8 g3 ♙g4 9 ♙e2 h5 10 d3 ♜g5 ∞ Minasian-Bagaturov, Protvino Z 1993) 4...g6 5 d4 ♙g7 6 ♜c3?! (6 dxe5 =) 6...exd4 7 ♞xd4 0-0 8 ♜f3 ♜bd7 9 ♙e2 ♜c5 10 ♞d1 ♜g4 11 ♞d2 ♜xf2! –+ Ljubojević-Stein, Las Palmas 1973

**10** 3...g6 4 d4 ♙g7 5 dxe5 ♜d7 6 ♜f3 ±; 3...f5 4 d4 e4 5 e3 ±

**11** Ehlvest-Atalik, Beijing 1996

1 f4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	...	fxe5 <sup>2</sup>	exd6	♖f3	g3 <sup>5</sup>	♗h4	d4 <sup>7</sup>	♗xg6	♖d3	±
	e5 <sup>1</sup>	d6 <sup>3</sup>	♙xd6	g5 <sup>4</sup>	g4	♗e7 <sup>6</sup>	♗g6	hxg6	♗c6 <sup>8</sup>	
2	...	♗f3 <sup>9</sup>	g3 <sup>11</sup>	♙g2	0-0	d3	♖e1 <sup>13</sup>	c3	h3 <sup>15</sup>	∞
	d5	♗f6 <sup>10</sup>	g6	♙g7	0-0	c5 <sup>12</sup>	♗c6	b6 <sup>14</sup>	♖c7 <sup>16</sup>	
3	...	...	e3	♙e2 <sup>18</sup>	0-0	d3 <sup>19</sup>	♖e1	♖h4	♗bd2	=
	...	...	g6 <sup>17</sup>	♙g7	0-0	c5 <sup>20</sup>	♗c6	b6 <sup>21</sup>	♙a6 <sup>22</sup>	

1 1...c5 2 g3 g6 3 ♙g2 ♙g7 4 ♗f3 ♗c6 5 0-0 d6 6 d3 ♖b8 7 c4 e6 8 ♗c3 ♗ge7 9 ♖b1 a6 10 ♙d2 ∞ Borngässer-Miles, Teesside 1974; 1...♗f6 2 ♗f3 g6 3 b3 (3 b4 ♙g7 4 ♙b2 0-0 5 e3 d6 6 ♗a3!? e5 7 fxe5 ♗g4 8 ♗c4 b5 9 ♗a5 a6 ∞ Ivkov-D.Byrne, Vršac 1969; 3 g3 ♙g7 4 ♙g2 0-0 5 c4 d6 6 ♗c3 c6 7 0-0 d5 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 e3 ♗c6 10 ♗e2 ♖d6 = Basman-Tal, Hastings 1973/4) 3...♙g7 4 ♙b2 0-0 5 e3 d6 6 ♙e2 (6 ♖c1 ♗c6 7 ♙b5 ♙d7 8 0-0 a6 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 =) 6...♗c6 7 0-0 e5 8 fxe5 ♗g4 9 ♗c3 dxe5 =

2 2 e4 - p.293  
3 2...♗c6 3 ♗f3 g5 4 d4 g4 5 ♗g5 d5 6 exd6 (6 e4 h6 7 ♗c3 ♙b4 8 ♗xf7 ♗xf7 ∞) 6...♖xd6 (6...♙xd6) 7 d5 ♗ce7 8 ♖d4 ♗f6 9 ♗c3! (9 ♗e4?! ♗xe4 10 ♖xh8 g3 11 h3 ♗xd5 = Hey-Pillhock, corr 1994) 9...♗f5 10 ♖f4 ±

4 4...♗c6 5 d4 ♗f6 6 ♗c3 ♙g4 7 e3 ♖e7 8 ♙b5! 0-0 9 0-0 ±; 4...♙g4 5 e3 (5 g3 h5 =) 5...♗c6 6 d4 ±

5 5 d4 g4 6 ♗e5 (6 ♗g5?! f5!) 6...♙xe5 7 dxe5 ♖xd1+ 8 ♗xd1 ♗c6 9 ♗c3 ♙e6 =

6 6...♗c6!? 7 c3!? (7 ♗c3; 7 ♙g2 ♙e7 8 0-0 ♙xh4 9 gxh4 ♖xh4 ∞) 7...♗e7 8 d4 ♗g6 9 ♗xg6 hxg6 10 ♖d3 - 6...♗e7

7 7 ♗c3 ♗g6 8 ♗xg6 hxg6 9 ♗e4 ♙e5 10 e3 f5 11 ♗f2 ♖d5 12 e4 fxe4 13 ♙g2 ♙f5 14 d3 ± Agdestein-Cifuentes, Tilburg 1993

8 10 c3 ♙f5 (10...♖e7 11 ♙g2 ♙d7 12 ♗d2 0-0-0 13 ♗e4 ± Hey-Karseev, corr 1992) 11 e4 ♖e7 12 ♙g2 0-0-0 13 ♙e3! ± (13 0-0 ♗e5 14 ♖e3 ♙d7 ∞) 13...♖xh2? 14 ♖xh2 ♙xg3+ 15 ♗e2 ♙xh2 16 exf5 +-

9 2 b3 ♙g4 3 g3 (3 ♙b2 ♗c6 4 g3 e5!? 5 fxe5 f6 6 ♙h3 ♙xh3 7 exf6 ♗xf6 8 ♗xh3 ♙c5 = Kupreichik-Yusupov, Erevan 1982; 3 h3 ♙h5 4 g4 e5 5 ♗f3 e4 6 e3 ♙g6 {6...exf3 7 ♖xf3 ♙g6 8 f5 ♖f6 9 d4 ∞} 7 ♗e5 ♙d6 8 ♗xg6 hxg6 ∞ S.Bücker-Yusupov, Bundesliga 1992/3) 3...♗d7 4 ♙b2 c6 5 ♙g2 e6 6 ♗f3 ♗gf6 7 0-0 ♙d6 8 ♗e5 ♙f5 ∞ Reinderman-Timman, Dutch Ch 1996

10 2...g6 3 g3 (3 e3 ♙g7 4 ♙e2 ♗h6 5 0-0 0-0 6 d3 ♗c6 7 ♖e1 ♗f5 8 g4 ♗d6 ∞ Rogers-Ward, British Ch 1991) 3...♙g7 4 ♙g2 ♗h6 (4...c6

5 0-0 ♖b6+ 6 d4 ♗h6 7 c3 0-0 8 ♖b3 ♗f5 9 ♗e5 ♗d6 10 ♗d2 f6 11 ♗d3 ♙f5 12 ♗f2! ± Beim-Tukmakov, Groningen 1990) 5 d3 d4 6 0-0 0-0 7 c3 c5 8 e4 dxe3 9 ♙xe3 ♖c7 =; 2...♙g4 3 ♗e5!? (3 e3 ♗d7 4 ♙e2 e6 =) 3...♙f5 4 c4 dxc4 5 ♗a3 ♗d7 6 ♗axc4 e6 ∞ Henley-Martz, Lone Pine 1977

11 3 b3 g6 4 ♙b2 ♙g7 5 e3 - 3 e3

12 6...b6 7 ♖e1 ♙b7 8 ♗a3 (8 h3!?) 8...♗bd7 9 h3 ♗e8 10 g4 ♗d6 11 ♖g3 e6 12 c3 ♖e7 =; 6...♗c6 7 ♗bd2 ♗g4 8 ♗b3 d4 9 h3 ♗h6 ∞ (9...♗e3? 10 ♙xe3 dxe3 11 d4 ±)

13 7 ♗c3 d4 8 ♗e4 ∞; 7 c3

14 8...d4 9 ♗a3 ♗d5 10 ♙d2 ♙g4 (10...e5 11 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 12 fxe5 ♙xe5 13 ♗c2 ♙e6 14 c4 ♗c7 15 b4 ± Beim-Lima, Novi Sad OL 1990) 11 ♗c2 ♖d7 ∞

15 9 e4 dxe4 10 dxe4 e6 11 ♖e2 =

16 10 ♗a3 ♙a6 11 g4 e6 ∞ M.Gurevich-Adams, Ostend 1991

17 3...e6 4 b3 c5 5 ♙b2 ♙e7 6 ♗e5!? (6 ♙b5+ ♙d7 7 a4 0-0 8 0-0 ♗c6 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 10 ♗e5 ♖c8! =) 6...0-0 7 ♙d3 ♗bd7 8 0-0 g6 9 ♖f3 ♗xe5 10 fxe5 ♗d7 11 ♖g3 ♙g5! 12 c4 dxc4 13 bxc4 ♙h6 ∞ Plachetka; 3...♙g4 4 h3 ♙xf3 5 ♖xf3 ♗bd7 6 ♗c3 c6 7 d4 e6 8 a3 ♙e7 9 ♙d3 c5 ∞ Larsen

18 4 b4 ♙g7 5 ♙b2 0-0 6 ♙e2 ♙g4 7 0-0 c6 8 a4 ♗bd7 9 ♗a3 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♖e8 = Larsen-Spassky, Amsterdam 1964; 4 b3 ♙g7 5 ♙b2 0-0 6 ♙e2 c5 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 ♗e5 ♙d7 9 d3 ♗e8 10 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 11 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 = M.David-Botvinnik, Leningrad 1938; 4 d4 ♙g7 5 ♙d3 0-0 6 0-0 c5 7 c3 b6 8 ♗bd2 ♙a6! = Hickl-Kindermann, Munich 1989

19 6 ♗e5 ♗bd7 7 ♙f3 ♗xe5 8 fxe5 ♗e4 9 c4 ♙xe5 10 cxd5 ♗g5 11 d4 ♙g7 12 ♗c3 ∞ Gusev-Geller, USSR 1970

20 6...♗c6 7 ♖e1 ♖e8 8 d4 ♙f5 9 c4 e6 10 ♗e5 ∞ Pelikan-Shocron, Argentina 1955

21 8...♙g4 9 ♗bd2 (9 ♗c3!?) 9...e5 10 fxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 ♙xe2 12 ♖e1 ♙h5 ∞

22 10 ♖f2?! ♗e8 11 c3 e5 =; 10 ♗e5 ♗xe5 11 fxe5 ♗d7 12 e6 fxe6 13 ♗f3 e5 14 e4 dxe4 15 ♖xe4 ♗f6 16 ♖xe5 ♖d6! = Larsen-Benko, Portorož IZ 1958

## 1 ♖f3

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	=
1	...	e4!? <sup>2</sup>	♗g5	d3	♙xe3	d4	♙xd4 <sup>5</sup>	♙c4	♗c3	=
	f5 <sup>1</sup>	fxe4	♗f6 <sup>3</sup>	e3 <sup>4</sup>	e5	exd4	♗c6	♙b4+	d5 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	...	...	d3	♗c3 <sup>7</sup>	♗b5	dxe4	exd5	♙xg5	≠
	...	...	d5	♙d6	h6	♙c6 <sup>8</sup>	hxg5	♙d7	a6 <sup>9</sup>	
3	...	b3	♙b2	e3 <sup>11</sup>	c4 <sup>12</sup>	d4	exd4	♙c3	d5	=
	c5	♗c6 <sup>10</sup>	d6	e5	g6	exd4	♙g7	♗f6	♗e7 <sup>13</sup>	
4	...	g3	♙g2	0-0 <sup>14</sup>	d3 <sup>15</sup>	e4 <sup>16</sup>	c3	♙e3 <sup>18</sup>	♗h4 <sup>19</sup>	=
	...	♗c6	g6	♙g7	e6	♗ge7	e5 <sup>17</sup>	d6	0-0 <sup>20</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	♙e1	c3	a3 <sup>22</sup>	=
	...	...	...	...	...	...	d6	e5 <sup>21</sup>	0-0 <sup>23</sup>	
6	...	...	...	...	...	e4 <sup>24</sup>	c3	♗bd2	a3 <sup>26</sup>	=
	...	...	...	...	e5	♗ge7	d6 <sup>25</sup>	0-0	h6 <sup>27</sup>	

1 1...b5 2 e4 ♙b7 3 ♙xb5 ♙xe4 4 0-0 ♗f6 5 d4 e6 6 c4 ♙e7 7 ♗c3 ♙b7 8 ♙e1 0-0 9 ♙g5 ±; 1...g6 2 g3 (2 e4 ♙g7 3 d4 – p.136) 2...♙g7 3 ♙g2 e5 4 e4 (4 d4 e4 5 ♗g5 d5 6 f3 exf3 7 ♗xf3 ♗f6 8 0-0 0-0 =) 4...♗c6 5 0-0 d6 6 d3 ♗ge7 7 c3 (7 ♗c3 0-0 8 ♗h4 ♙e6 9 ♗d5 ♙xd5 10 exd5 ♗d4 =) 7...0-0 8 ♗bd2 h6 9 b4 a6 =

2 2 d3 d6 3 e4 e5 4 ♗c3 ♗f6 =; 2 g3 ♗f6 3 ♙g2 g6 4 0-0 (4 d4 – p.110) 4...♙g7 5 d3 0-0 6 e4 d6 7 ♗c3 ♗c6 =

3 3...e5 4 d3 e3 5 ♙xe3 ♗c6 6 c4 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 ♙e7 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 =

4 4...d5 5 dxe4 h6 6 ♗f3 dxe4 7 ♙xd8+ ♗xd8 8 ♗e5 ♙e6 9 ♗c3 ♗bd7 10 ♙f4 c6 11 0-0-0 ♗e8 12 ♗xd7 ♙xd7 13 ♙c4 ♙f5 14 h3 h5 ≠; 4...e5 5 dxe4 ♙c5 6 ♙c4 ♙e7 7 ♙f7+ ♗f8 8 ♙b3 h6 9 ♗f3 d6 10 ♗c3 ±

5 7 ♙xd4 ♗c6 8 ♙h4 d5!? ∞

6 10 ♙e2+ ♙e7 11 ♙b5 ♙xe2+ 12 ♗xe2 = Lechtynsky-Knaak, Tallinn 1979

7 5 dxe4 h6 6 ♙h5+ g6 7 ♙h4 c6 (7...♙g7 8 ♗f3 ♙f6 9 e5! ♙xe5 10 ♙d3 ±) 8 ♙d3 ♙g7 9 ♗f3 g5 10 ♙h5+ ♗f8 11 0-0 ♗d7 12 e5 ♗xe5 13 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 14 f4 ≠ Lautier-Bareev, Biel 1991

8 6...♙b6? 7 ♙h5+ g6 8 ♗xc7+ ♙xc7 9 ♙xg6+ +-; 6...♙b4+? 7 c3 ♙xb5 8 ♙h5+ ♗d7 9 ♙g4+ ♗d8 10 ♗f7+ ♗e8 11 ♙g6 ±

9 10 ♗c3 e5 11 ♙d3 ♙e7 12 ♙f3 ♗f6 13 ♙g6+ ♗d8 14 h3 ♗e8 15 ♙xe7+ ♙xe7 16 ♙xe8 ♗xe8 ≠ Piket-Van Mil, Dutch Ch 1992

10 2...d6 3 ♙b2 e5 4 e3 ♗c6 – 2...♗c6; 2...♗f6 – p.13

11 4 d4 cxd4 5 ♗xd4 ♗f6 6 g3 ♗xd4 7 ♙xd4 ♙d7 8 ♙g2 ♙c6 =; 4 g3 e5 5 ♙g2 f5 6 0-0 ♙e7 7 c4 ♙f6 8 ♗c3 ♗ge7 9 ♗e1 0-0 =

12 5 d4 cxd4 6 exd4 e4 7 ♗fd2 d5 8 c4 ♗f6 ∞

13 Bricard-Portisch, Cannes 1992

14 4 d4 cxd4 5 ♗xd4 ♙g7 6 ♗xc6 (6 ♗b3 ♗f6 7 0-0 0-0 8 e4 d6 9 ♗c3 – p.219) 6...bxc6 7 0-0 ♙b8 =; 4 c3 ♙g7 (4...e5 5 d4 cxd4 6 cxd4 e4 7 ♗e5 d5 8 ♙a4 ♙g7 9 ♗xc6 ♙d7 10 ♗c3 bxc6 11 b3 ♗e7 12 ♙a3 ±) 5 d4 cxd4 6 cxd4 d5 7 ♗c3 e6 8 0-0 ♗ge7 9 b3 0-0 10 e3 b6 11 ♙a3 ♙a6 =

15 5 c3 e5 6 d4 cxd4 7 cxd4 e4 (7...exd4 8 ♗a3 ♗ge7 9 ♗b5 0-0 10 ♗bxd4 d5 – p.58) 8 ♗e5 d5 9 ♗xc6 bxc6 10 ♗c3 ♗e7 11 ♗a4 ♗f5 12 e3 h5 13 ♙c2 ♙d7 =; 5 e4!? e5 (5...e6?! 6 c3 ♗ge7 7 d4 cxd4 8 cxd4 d5 9 e5 f6 10 ♙e1 fxe5 11 dxe5 0-0 12 ♙f4 ±) 6 c3 ♗ge7 7 d3 0-0 – 5 d3 16 6 c4 ♗ge7 7 ♗c3 – p.58

17 7...0-0!? 8 d4 (8 ♙e3 b6 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♙b7 =) 8...d5 9 e5 (9 exd5 ♗xd5 10 dxc5 ♙e7 ∞) 9...♙b6 10 ♗a3 cxd4 11 cxd4 f6 ∞

18 8 a3 d6 9 b4 h6 10 ♗bd2 ♙e6 11 ♙b2 0-0 12 ♙b1 b5 =; 8 ♗bd2 0-0 9 a4 d6 10 ♗c4 h6 =

19 9 d4?! exd4 10 cxd4 ♙g4! ≠

20 10 ♗d2 ♙e6 11 a3 (11 f4!?) 11...♙d7 12 b4 b6 = Onishchuk-Emms, Hastings 1995

21 8...0-0 9 ♗bd2 (9 d4?! cxd4 10 cxd4 ♙b6 11 d5 ♗d4 ≠) 9...e5 – 8...e5

22 9 ♗bd2 0-0 10 ♗c4 h6 11 a4 ♙e6 =

23 10 b4 h6 11 ♗bd2 ♙e6 12 ♙b1 (12 ♙b2 b5 13 ♗f1 ♙b6 14 ♙d2 ♙fd8 =) 12...♙d7 (12...cxb4 13 axb4 b5 14 d4!? exd4 15 cxd4 ♗xd4 16 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 17 ♗b3 ≠) 13 b5 ♗a5 14 d4 ♙ac8 = Hort-Lobron, Biel 1986

24 6 c3 ♗ge7 7 a3 a5 8 a4 0-0 9 ♗a3 h6 =

25 7...0-0!? 8 a3 (8 ♗bd2 d6 – 7...d6; 8 ♗h4 d5! 9 ♗d2 ♙e6 ≠) 8...d5 9 b4 cxb4 10 axb4 b5 ∞

26 9 a4 h6 10 ♗c4 ♙e6 =

27 10 b4 ♙e6 11 ♙b1 (11 ♙b2 b5 12 ♙b1 cxb4 13 axb4 a5 ∞) 11...♙d7 12 ♙e1 (12 b5 ♗a5 =) 12...b6 13 ♙b2 ♙ab8 14 b5 ♗a5 = Todorčević-Vaïsser, Fuerteventura 1992

## 1 d3 d6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	g3 <sup>1</sup> b6	g2 b7	0-0 e6 <sup>2</sup>	d3 <sup>3</sup> d5	bd2 bd7	e1 <sup>4</sup> c5	c3 <sup>5</sup> a5	a4 0-0	c2 e8 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	...	g2 <sup>7</sup> b7	0-0 <sup>8</sup> e6	b3 e7 <sup>9</sup>	c4 b4 <sup>10</sup>	b2 0-0	d4 a6	a3 bxa3	xa3 b4 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	d3 e7 <sup>12</sup>	e4 d6 <sup>13</sup>	bd2 <sup>14</sup> 0-0 <sup>15</sup>	e1 <sup>16</sup> bd7	c3 a6	e2 c5 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	...	g2 <sup>18</sup> g7	0-0 0-0	d3 <sup>19</sup> d6 <sup>20</sup>	e4 c5 <sup>21</sup>	e1 <sup>22</sup> c6	c3 e5 <sup>23</sup>	bd2 <sup>24</sup> e8	a4 b8 <sup>25</sup>	=

1 2 b3 g6 (2...d6 3 d4 g4 4 e3 bd7 5 b2 e5 6 h3 xf3 7 xf3 e4 8 d1 =; 2...c5 3 b2 g6 4 e4 g7 5 e5 h5 6 d4 0-0 7 c1 d6 ∞) 3 b2 g7 4 e3 (4 e4 d6 5 c4 0-0 6 e2 e5 7 h3 c6 =) 4...0-0 5 e2 d6 6 0-0 e5 7 c4 bd7 8 c3 b6 9 d4 b7 10 c2 e8 11 ad1 e4 12 d2 = Ostl-Conquest, Bundesliga 1986/7; 2 b4 e6 3 a3 a5 4 b5 5 e3 c5 6 c4 bd7 7 d3 d6 8 bd2 0-0 9 b2 b6 =

2 4...c5 5 d3 (5 c4 – p.45) 5...g6 (5...e6 6 e4 d6 7 e1 bd7 =) 6 e4 d6 7 h4 c6 8 f4 g7 9 c3 0-0 ∞ Gufeld-Sznepik, Tbilisi 1988

3 5 d4 e7 6 c4 – p.467

4 7 c3 e7 8 c2 0-0 9 e4 c5 10 e1 c7 = F.Olafsson-Karpov, Tilburg 1977; 7 e4 dxe4 8 g5 c5 9 gxe4 fxe4 10 xe4 xe4 11 xe4 xe4 12 dxe4 xd1 13 xd1 d8 = Kochiev-Yudasin, USSR Ch 1985

5 8 a3? xf2+ 9 xf2 g4+ –+; 8 d4 e7 =

6 11 e4 dxe4 12 xe4 =

7 3 a3 a6 4 c4 e5!? 5 b3 (5 xe5 b7 6 f3 xa3 7 bxa3 bxc4 8 g2 0-0 9 b2 e8 =; 5 cxb5 e4 6 d4 c5 7 ac2 g4 ☹) 5...e4 6 h4 (6 d4!?) 6...c5 7 c2 d5 ∞ Loginov-Sakaev, St Petersburg 1996; 3 a4 b4 4 g2 b7 5 0-0 e6 (5...g6 6 d3 g7 7 d2 a5 8 c1 0-0 9 h6 xf3 10 xf3 d5 11 xg7 xg7 12 d2 bd7 13 g2 ± Karlsson-Rashkovsky, Stockholm Rilton Cup 1988) 6 d3 e7 7 e4 d5 8 bd2 c5 9 e1 c6 10 b3 c8 11 b2 0-0 12 h4 a5 13 exd5 exd5 14 e5 c7 = Dzindzichashvili-Agdestein, Manila IZ 1990

8 4 a3 a6 5 c4 e5 (5...b4 6 c2 e6 7 0-0 c5 8 b3 e7 9 b2 0-0 10 d4 d6 = Larsen-Ljubojević, Teesside 1972) 6 cxb5 xa3 7 bxa3 axb5 8 b3 0-0 9 0-0 xf3 10 xf3 c6 = Dizdar-Razuvaev, Bundesliga 1990/1

9 5...d5 6 c4 dxc4 7 bxc4 b4 8 a3 a5 9 d4 bd7 10 f4 c5 11 axb4 axb4 12 bd2 e7 13 c2 0-0 = McNab-Arkell, Edinburgh 1988

10 6...bxc4 7 bxc4 0-0 8 c3 d6 9 b1 c8

10 a4 bd7 11 d3 b6 12 a5 fd7 = Savchenko-Tiviakov, Groningen 1991

11 11 c2 xc2 12 xc2 e4 13 c3 b8 = Wojtkiewicz-Christiansen, New York 1989

12 5...d5 6 c4! ±

13 6...0-0 7 d4! a6 8 b3 c6 (8...d6? 9 e5 ±) 9 d4 ±

14 7 a3 b4 (7...a6 8 c4 c6 9 e5 dxe5 10 xe5 ± Romanishin-Petrosian, USSR 1980) 8 c4 0-0 9 d2 c6 = M.Gurevich

15 7...c5 8 h4 c7 9 f4 bd7 10 c3 b6 11 e2 fd7 ∞ Gufeld-Balashov, USSR Ch 1972

16 8 e1 fd7 9 f4 c5 10 g4 d5 11 e5 c6 =

17 11 f1 c7 = Rubinetti-Larsen, Palma de Mallorca 1970

18 3 b4 g7 (3...a5 4 b5 c6 5 a3 d5 6 g2 g7 7 b2 0-0 8 0-0 ±) 4 b2 0-0 5 g2 c6 (5...d6 6 0-0 e5 7 d3 {7 c4 – p.25} 7...h5 {7...c6 8 bd2 e8 9 e4 a5 10 a3 ±} 8 e4 f5 9 xf5 xf5 10 bd2 d7 11 d4 c6 ±) 6 0-0 a5 7 a3 d5 8 d3 axb4 9 axb4 xa1 10 xa1 b6 11 c3 bd7 12 bd2 e5 13 e4 e8 14 b3 c7 = Soppe-Morović, Santiago Z 1995; 3 b3 g7 4 b2 0-0 (4...b6 5 g2 b7 6 0-0 0-0 7 d3 d5 = Rossetto-Panno, Cipolletti 1993) 5 g2 a5!? (5...d6 6 0-0 e5 7 d3 c6 8 c4 e8 9 c3 e4! 10 xe4 xe4 11 xg7 xg7 12 dxe4 xe4 =) 6 0-0 a4 7 b4 d5 8 a3 bd7 9 c4 e8 10 d3 e5 11 c2 c6 12 e4 ∞

19 5 d4 d6 – p.77; 5...d5 6 c4 – p.426; 5 c4 c5 6 c3 c6 – p.59

20 5...d5 – p.15

21 6...e5 7 bd2 bd7 8 c4 c5 9 e3 g4 = Thynne-Hartston, British Ch 1967

22 7 c3 c6 8 bd2 b8 9 a4 a6 10 e1 d7 11 f1 b5 12 axb5 axb5 13 d4 b4 = Geller-Sosonko, Wijk aan Zee 1977; 7 c3 c6 – p.167

23 8...g4 9 h3 xf3 10 xf3 d7 11 g2 ±; 8...b8 9 d4 ±

24 9 a3 b5 10 bd2 b8 11 a4 b4 12 c4 bxc3 13 bxc3 = Seret-Conquest, French Cht 1992

25 11 c4 c7 = Istratescu-Cosma, Bucharest Ciocaltea mem 1997

## 1 ♘f3 d5

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	b3 <sup>1</sup> ♙g4 <sup>2</sup>	♙b2 <sup>3</sup> ♘d7 <sup>4</sup>	d4 <sup>5</sup> ♙xf3 <sup>6</sup>	exf3 e6	f4 ♙d6 <sup>7</sup>	g3 ♘gf6	♙g2 0-0	0-0 c5	dxc5 ♙xc5 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	... c5	e3 <sup>9</sup> ♘f6 <sup>10</sup>	♙b2 e6	♙b5+ <sup>11</sup> ♙d7	♙xd7+ ♘bxd7	0-0 ♙e7	c4 0-0	♘c3 dxc4	bxc4 ♙c7 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	g3 ♘c6 <sup>13</sup>	♙g2 <sup>14</sup> e5	d3 ♘f6 <sup>15</sup>	0-0 ♙e7	♙g5 <sup>16</sup> ♙e6	♘c3 0-0	e4 dxe4 <sup>17</sup>	dxe4 h6	♙xf6 ♙xf6 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	... c6	♙g2 ♙g4	0-0 <sup>19</sup> ♘d7	d3 e6 <sup>20</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>21</sup> ♙d6	h3 <sup>22</sup> ♙h5	e4 ♘e7	b3 <sup>23</sup> 0-0	♙b2 a5 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 2 b4 ♙g4 3 ♙b2 ♘f6 4 e3 e6 5 a3 ♘bd7 =  
2 2...♘f6 3 ♙b2 ♙g4 (3...♙f5 4 e3 e6 5 ♙e2  
h6 6 0-0 ♙d6 7 c4 0-0 8 d4 c6 9 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 =)  
4 e3 e6 5 h3 ♙h5 (5...♙xf3 6 ♙xf3 ♘bd7 7 g4  
♙d6 8 d3 0-0 9 ♘d2 c5 10 ♙g2 ♙e5 11 ♙xe5  
♘xe5 =) 6 d3 ♘bd7 7 ♙e2 h6 8 ♘bd2 ♙g6 9  
♘e5 ♘xe5 10 ♙xe5 ♙d6 11 ♘f3 0-0 =

3 3 e3 e5 (3...♘d7 4 ♙e2 e5 5 ♙b2 ♙d6 6  
d3 ♘h6 7 ♘bd2 0-0 8 c4 c6 9 0-0 ♙e8 =) 4 h3  
♙xf3 5 ♙xf3 ♘c6 6 ♙b5 ♘ge7 =

4 3...♙xf3 4 exf3 (4 gxf3 ♘f6 5 e3 c5 6 f4  
♘c6 7 ♙g2 e6 8 d3 g6 9 ♘d2 ♙g7 10 ♘f3 0-0  
=) 4...e6 5 g3 ♘d7 6 f4 ♘gf6 7 ♙g2 ♙d6 8 0-0  
0-0 9 d3 c6 10 ♘d2 a5 =

5 4 c4 e6 5 cxd5 exd5 6 e3 ♘gf6 7 ♙e2 c6  
8 0-0 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♙d6 10 d3 ♘e5 =; 4 e3 e5 5  
h3 ♙xf3 6 ♙xf3 ♘gf6 =

6 4...e6 5 ♘bd2 f5 6 e3 ♙d6 7 c4 c6 8 ♙c1  
♙e7 9 ♘e5 ♘gf6 10 f3 ♙h5 11 ♙d3 0-0 =

7 6...c6 7 ♘d2 ♙d6 8 g3 ♘gf6 9 ♙d3 ♙e7  
10 a3 0-0 11 0-0 c5 12 ♙e1 cxd4 13 ♘f3 ±

8 11 c4 dxc4 ∞ Sturua

9 3 ♙b2?! f6 4 e3 (4 c4 d4 5 d3 e5 6 e3  
♘e7 7 ♙e2 ♘ec6 8 ♘bd2 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 ♣)  
4...e5 5 d4 cxd4 6 exd4 e4 7 ♘fd2 f5 8 c4 ♘f6 9  
♘c3 ♙e6 ♣

10 3...♘c6 4 ♙b2 ♘f6 (4...a6 5 d4 ♙g4 6  
dxc5 e5 {6...♙a5+ 7 ♘bd2 e6 8 a3 ♙xc5 9 b4 ±}  
7 ♙e2 ♙xf3 8 ♙xf3 ±) 5 ♙b5 ♙d7 (5...e6 6 ♘e5  
♙c7 7 0-0 ♙d6 8 ♙xc6+ bxc6 9 f4 0-0 10 ♙f3!  
±) 6 0-0 e6 7 d3 ♙e7 8 ♘bd2 0-0 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 10  
♘e5 ♘d7 11 ♘df3 ♙c8 12 ♙e2 ± Nimzowitsch-  
Wolf, Karlsbad 1923

11 5 ♙e2 ♘c6 6 0-0 ♙d6 7 c4 0-0 8 d3 b6 9  
♘bd2 ♙b7 =; 5 ♘e5 ♘bd7 6 ♙b5 ♙d6 7 f4 0-0  
=; 5 d4 ♘c6 6 ♙d3 – p.364/6; 5 c4 – p.22

12 11 ♙e2 ♙ac8 12 d3 ♙fd8 = Andersson-  
Huguet, Las Palmas 1972

13 2...♙g4 3 ♙g2 ♘d7 4 0-0 c6 – 3...c6;  
2...g6 3 ♙g2 ♙g7 4 0-0 e5 5 d3 (5 c4 dxc4 6  
♙a4+ c6 7 ♙xc4 ♘e7 8 d3 0-0 =) 5...♘e7 6 e4  
0-0 7 ♘bd2 (7 ♘c3 d4 8 ♘e2 c5 9 ♘d2 ♘bc6 10

f4 f5 11 ♘f3 ♙h8 =) 7...♘bc6 8 ♙e1 (8 c3 a5 9  
♙e1 a4 10 exd5 ♘xd5 11 ♘c4 ♙e8 =) 8...h6 9 c3  
a5 10 a4 ♙e6 (Petrosian-Suetin, Sochi 1977) 11  
♙c2 =

14 3 c4 dxc4 4 ♙g2 e5 5 ♙a4 ♙d6 6 ♙xc4  
♙e6 7 ♙a4 ♘ge7 8 ♘c3 0-0 9 d3 ♘f5 =

15 4...♙e6 5 c3 f6 6 b4 ♙d7 7 0-0 ♘ge7 8  
b5 ♘d8 = Kosić-Miladinović, Yugoslav Ch 1994;  
4...f5 5 0-0 ♘f6 6 c4 dxc4 7 ♙a4 ♙d6 8 ♙xc4  
♙e7 9 ♘c3 =

16 6 c3 a5 7 ♘bd2 0-0 8 ♙c2 b6 (8...a4 9 e4  
♙e8 =) 9 b3 ♙b7 10 a3 ♙e8 = Petrosian-Poluga-  
evsky, USSR Ch 1973; 6 a3 a5 7 b3 0-0 8 ♙b2  
e4 9 dxe4 ♘xe4 10 c4 dxc4 11 ♙c2 ♙f6 12 bxc4  
♙f5 = Miles-Michaelides, Lone Pine 1980

17 8...d4 9 ♘e2 h6 10 ♙d2 ♙d6 11 ♘e1 ♘d7  
12 f4 f5 13 h3 fxe4 14 dxe4 a5 15 ♘d3 ♙c4 ∞  
Hickl-Hort, Dortmund 1989

18 11 ♘d5 1/2-1/2 Hulak-Nunn, Reggio Emilia  
1983/4

19 4 d3 ♘d7 5 ♘bd2 e6 6 e3 ♙d6 7 ♙e2 ♘e7  
8 h3 ♙h5 9 g4 ♙g6 10 ♘h4 ♙a5 11 c3 ♙a6 12  
♘xg6 hxg6 = Abramović-Draško, Yugoslav Ch  
1994; 4 h3 ♙xf3 (4...♙h5 5 0-0 ♘d7 6 d3 e6 – 4  
0-0) 5 ♙xf3 ♘d7 6 d3 e6 7 ♘d2 ♙d6 8 e4 ♘gf6  
9 d4 dxe4 10 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 11 ♙xe4 0-0 12 0-0 e5 =

20 5...e5 6 e4 dxe4 7 dxe4 ♙c5 8 h3 ♙h5 9  
♘bd2 ±

21 6 b3 ♙e7 7 ♙b2 ♙f6 8 d4 ♙e7 (8...♙xf3  
9 ♙xf3 ♘e7 10 e4 dxe4 11 ♙xe4 0-0 =) 9 ♘bd2  
♘gf6 10 ♙e1 0-0 11 e4 dxe4 12 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 13  
♙xe4 ♙f5 14 ♙e3 a5 = Vaganian-Razuvaev,  
Reggio Emilia 1995/6

22 7 b3 ♘e7 8 ♙b2 0-0 9 c4 a5 10 a3 b5 11  
♙c2 e5 = Butnoris-Keres, Moscow 1972

23 9 d4 0-0 10 c3 ♙c7 11 ♙e1 ♙e8 =; 9 ♙e1  
0-0 10 g4 ♙g6 11 e5 ♙c7 12 ♘f1 c5 13 ♙g5  
♙e8 14 ♙h4 ♘c6 15 ♙g3 ♙b8 ∞ Ljubojević-  
Illescas, Linares (7) 1993; 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 ♙e1 c5  
11 ♘f1 ♘c6 12 c3 d4 13 ♙d2 ∞

24 11 a3 b5 12 g4 ♙g6 ∞ Kengis-Smagin,  
USSR 1988

## 1 ♖f3 d5 2 g3 ♗f6 3 ♕g2

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... g6 <sup>1</sup>	0-0 ♕g7	d3 <sup>2</sup> 0-0	♗bd2 c6	e4 ♕g4 <sup>3</sup>	h3 <sup>4</sup> ♕xf3	♖xf3 e6 <sup>5</sup>	♖e2 a5	a4 ♗a6 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	♗c6	e4 <sup>7</sup> e5 <sup>8</sup>	c3 <sup>9</sup> a5	a4 h6 <sup>10</sup>	exd5 ♗xd5	♗c4 ♖e8 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	... ♕f5	0-0 <sup>12</sup> e6	d3 ♕e7	♗bd2 h6	b3 <sup>13</sup> 0-0	♕b2 ♕h7 <sup>14</sup>	c4 <sup>15</sup> ♗c6	♗e5 <sup>16</sup> ♗xe5	♕xe5 ♗d7 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	... c6	0-0 <sup>18</sup> ♕f5	d3 e6	♗bd2 <sup>19</sup> h6 <sup>20</sup>	♖e1 ♕e7	e4 ♕h7	♖e2 0-0	♗h1 <sup>21</sup> ♖e8	♗e1 c5 <sup>22</sup>	=
5	...	...	b3 e6	♕b2 ♕e7 <sup>23</sup>	d3 h6	♗bd2 <sup>24</sup> 0-0 <sup>25</sup>	♖e1 <sup>26</sup> a5 <sup>27</sup>	e4 ♕h7	a4 <sup>28</sup> ♗a6 <sup>29</sup>	∞
6	...	...	b3 <sup>30</sup> ♕g4	♕b2 ♗bd7	d3 e6 <sup>31</sup>	♗bd2 0-0	h3 ♕h5 <sup>33</sup>	e4 a5 <sup>34</sup>	a3 <sup>35</sup> b5 <sup>36</sup>	∞
7	...	...	...	...	...	♗bd2 <sup>37</sup> ♕c5	e4 <sup>38</sup> 0-0	dxe4 dxe4 <sup>39</sup>	h3 ♕xf3 <sup>40</sup>	=
8	...	...	d3 ♗bd7 <sup>41</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>42</sup> e6	h3 ♕h5	e4 ♕e7 <sup>43</sup>	♖e2 <sup>44</sup> 0-0	g4 dxe4 <sup>45</sup>	dxe4 ♕g6 <sup>46</sup>	=
9	...	...	...	...	...	♖e1 ♕e7	e4 0-0	♗h1 <sup>47</sup> ♗e8	♗g1 <sup>48</sup> ♗c7 <sup>49</sup>	=
10	...	...	...	...	e4 ♕d6	h3 ♕h5	exd5! <sup>50</sup> cxd5	c4 0-0	cxd5 ♗xd5 <sup>51</sup>	±
11	...	...	...	...	...	dxe4 ♕c5	h3 ♕h5	♖e1 <sup>52</sup> 0-0	♗b3 ♕b6 <sup>53</sup>	=

1 3...♕g4 4 0-0 (4 c4 ♕xf3 5 ♕xf3 c6 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 d4 ♗c6 8 ♗c3 e6 9 0-0 ♕e7 =) 4...♗bd7 5 d3 e5!? (5...c6 – 3...c6) 6 h3 ♕xf3 7 ♕xf3 ♕c5 8 ♕g2 c6 9 c4 dxc4 10 dxc4 ♖e7 =; 3...e6 4 0-0 ♕e7 5 d3 0-0 6 ♗bd2 c5 7 e4 ♗c6 – p.17/5

2 5 d4 0-0 – p.363

3 7...dxe4 8 dxe4 ♖c7 9 ♖e2 e5 10 ♗c4 ♕g4 11 h3 ♕xf3 12 ♖xf3 ♗bd7 13 a4 ± Jansa-Kutsin, Czech Ch 1997

4 8 ♖e1 ♗a6 9 e5 ♗d7 10 h3 ♕xf3 11 ♗xf3 ♗c7 12 h4 ± Bilek-Malich, Skopje OL 1972

5 9...♗bd7 10 ♖e2 dxe4 11 dxe4 ♖c7 12 a4 ± Fischer-Ibrahimoglu, Siegen OL 1970

6 12 c3 dxe4 13 ♗xe4 ♖e7 14 ♕g5 ♗c5 15 ♖e3 ♗cd7 16 h4 ± Ivanchuk-Chernin, USSR 1987

7 7 c3 a5 8 e4 e5 – 7 e4

8 7...dxe4 8 dxe4 h6 9 ♖e2 ♕g4 10 ♗b3 ♖c8 11 ♖d1 ♗e5 12 ♕f4 ♗xf3+ 13 ♕xf3 ♕xf3 14 ♖xf3 ± Polugaevsky-Nei, USSR Ch 1963

9 8 exd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗c4 h6 10 ♖e1 ♖e8 11 ♕d2 ♗b6 12 ♗a5 ♗xa5 13 ♕xa5 c6 14 ♕c3 ♖c7 = Bronstein-Keres, USSR Ch 1957

10 9...♖e8 10 ♖e1 h6 11 ♖c2 ♕e6 = Schwartzmann-Yermolinsky, US Open 1997

11 12 ♖e1 ♕f5 13 h3 ♗b6 14 ♗xb6 cxb6 15

♕e3 ♖xd3 16 ♕xb6 ♖a6 17 ♕e3 ♕d3 = Polugaevsky-Fernandez Garcia, Logroño 1991

12 4 c4 dxc4 (4...c6 – p.20; 4...e6 5 0-0 ♕e7 – 4 0-0) 5 ♗a3!? (5 ♖a4+ c6 6 ♖xc4 ♗bd7 =) 5...♕e6 6 ♗g5 ♕d5 7 e4 ♕c6 8 ♗xc4 h6 9 ♗xf7 ♗xf7 10 ♗e5+ ♗g8 11 0-0 ♕e8 12 ♖b3+ e6 (Dizdar-Korchnoi, Sarajevo 1984) 13 ♖xb7 ♗bd7 14 ♗c6 ♖c8 15 ♖xc8 ♖xc8 16 ♗xa7 ♖

13 7 ♗e5!? 0-0 (7...♗bd7 8 ♗xd7 ♗xd7) 8 e4 ♕h7 9 ♖e2 ♗bd7 (9...c5 10 f4 ♗bd7 11 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 12 ♗h1 ±) 10 f4 dxe4 11 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 12 dxe4 =; 7 ♖e1 0-0 8 e4 ♕h7 9 e5 (9 ♖e2 c5 10 b3 ♗c6 11 ♕b2 c4 12 bxc4 dxe4 13 dxe4 ♖c7 ♖ Plachetka-Yusupov, Lucerne OL 1982) 9...♗fd7 10 ♖e2 c5 11 ♖e1 ♗c6 12 ♗f1 ♗h8 13 h4 ♖c8 ∞ Stepak-Chandler, London Lloyds Bank 1985

14 8...c5 9 c4 ♗c6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♖c1 ♖b6 12 e4 ♕e6 13 ♖e2 ♖ad8 =

15 9 ♗e5 a5 10 a3 ♗fd7 11 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 12 c4 ♕f6 13 ♖c2 ♕xb2 14 ♖xb2 ♖f6 = Bönsch-Knežević, Polanica Zdroj Rubinstein mem 1978

16 10 a3 a5 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♗e5 =

17 12 ♕b2 ♕f6 13 ♖c2 ♕xb2 14 ♖xb2 ♖f6 15 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 1/2-1/2 Gulko-Yusupov, Horgen 1995

18 4 d3 ♕g4 (4...♕f5!?) 5 ♗bd2 ♗bd7 6 h3 ♕xf3!? (6...♕h5 7 g4 ♕g6 8 ♗h4 e5 9 e3 ♕c5 ∞)



7  $\text{xf3}$  e5 8 0-0  $\text{c5}$  9  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  10 d4  $\text{d6}$   
11  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  12  $\text{d3}$  0-0 13 c4  $\text{dxc4}$  14  $\text{xc4}$   
 $\text{e7}$  = Polugaevsky-Geller, Moscow 1969

19 6  $\text{c3}$  h6 7  $\text{d2}$  (7  $\text{e1}$   $\text{e7}$  8 e4  $\text{h7}$  9  
 $\text{e2}$  0-0 10  $\text{e5}$   $\text{bd7}$  11  $\text{xd7}$   $\text{xd7}$  12 e5  $\text{e8}$   
= Hug-Polugaevsky, Biel 1986) 7... $\text{e7}$  8 e4  $\text{h7}$   
9  $\text{h1}$  a5  $\infty$  Kengis-Haba, 2nd Bundesliga 1994/5

20 6... $\text{e7}$  7  $\text{h4}$   $\text{g4}$  8  $\text{e1}$  c5 9 h3  $\text{h5}$   
10 g4  $\text{fd7}$  11  $\text{gxh5}$   $\text{hx4}$  12 e4  $\infty$  Landa-Gret-  
arsson, Cappelle la Grande 1996

21 10 b3 a5 11 a4  $\text{a6}$  - 5 b3; 10  $\text{e1}$   $\text{e8}$   
11 e5  $\text{fd7}$  12 h4 c5 13  $\text{f1}$   $\text{c6}$  14 c3 b5 15  $\text{f4}$   
c4 16 d4 b4  $\mp$  Marjanović-Raičević, Vrnjačka  
Banja 1976

22 12 f4  $\text{c6}$  = Liebert-Hort, Czech Ch 1971

23 6... $\text{c5}$  7 d3 h6 8  $\text{bd2}$  0-0 9  $\text{e5}$   $\text{bd7}$   
10 e4  $\text{h7}$  11  $\text{xd7}$   $\text{xd7}$  12  $\text{e2}$  a5 13 a3  $\text{f6}$   
14  $\text{h1}$   $\pm$  Larsen-Frias, London 1990

24 8 c4  $\text{bd7}$  - p.20

25 8...a5 9 e4!  $\text{h7}$  10 a4 (10 a3 0-0 11  $\text{e2}$   $\pm$ )  
10...0-0 11  $\text{e2}$   $\pm$  Ledger-Levitt, London Lloyds  
Bank 1990

26 9  $\text{e1}$ !?  $\text{h7}$  10 e4 a5 11 a3  $\text{e8}$   
(11... $\text{a6}$ !?!; 11... $\text{bd7}$ ) 12  $\text{e2}$   $\text{a6}$  13  $\text{e5}$   $\text{d7}$   
14  $\text{g4}$   $\text{f6}$  15  $\text{e3}$  d4 16  $\text{ef1}$  c5 17 f4  $\pm$   
G.Georgadze

27 9... $\text{bd7}$  10 e4  $\text{h7}$  11  $\text{e2}$  a5 12 a4  
 $\text{b6}$  13 e5  $\text{e8}$  14  $\text{h3}$   $\text{c7}$  15  $\text{h1}$   $\pm$  Korch-  
noi-Reshevsky, Amsterdam 1968

28 11 a3 c5 12  $\text{e5}$  a4  $\infty$  Ojanen-Sigurjons-  
son, Nordic Cht 1983

29 11...c5 12  $\text{e5}$   $\pm$  Vukić-Chekhov, Banja  
Luka 1976; 11... $\text{a6}$  12  $\text{e2}$   $\text{b4}$  13  $\text{e1}$  b5  $\infty$   
Miles-Short, London 1982

30 5  $\text{e5}$   $\text{h5}$  6 d4 e6 7  $\text{d3}$   $\text{bd7}$  8 c3  
 $\text{d6}$  9  $\text{f4}$   $\text{e7}$  10  $\text{d2}$  0-0 11  $\text{g5}$  h6 12  $\text{xf6}$   
 $\text{xf6}$  = Karlsson-Sax, Haninge 1990; 5 h3  $\text{xf3}$  6  
 $\text{xf3}$  (6  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{bd7}$  7 d4 e6 =) 6... $\text{bd7}$  7 d4 e5  
8  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  9  $\text{g2}$   $\text{c7}$  = Rojas Franco-Sadler,  
Oviedo rpd 1992

31 6... $\text{c7}$  7 d3 e5 8  $\text{bd2}$   $\text{e7}$  9 h3  $\text{h5}$   
10 e4 0-0 11  $\text{e1}$  d4 12 g4  $\text{g6}$  13  $\text{h4}$   $\pm$  Espig-  
Knaak, Leipzig 1977

32 7...a5 8 a3  $\text{e7}$  - 7... $\text{e7}$ ; 7... $\text{d6}$  8  $\text{bd2}$   
(8 e4 0-0 9  $\text{e1}$   $\text{dxe4}$  10  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{xf3}$  11  $\text{xf3}$   
 $\text{e5}$  12 c3  $\text{c7}$  = Hickl-Bönsch, Lippstadt 1992)  
8...0-0 9 h3  $\text{h5}$  10 e4 e5 11  $\text{e1}$   $\text{e8}$  12  $\text{h4}$   
 $\text{c5}$  (12... $\text{f8}$  13  $\text{exd5}$   $\text{xd5}$  14  $\text{df3}$   $\text{d7}$  15 c4  
 $\text{b4}$  16  $\text{e4}$   $\text{c7}$  17  $\text{ad1}$   $\infty$  Spraggett-Chernin,  
Paris 1989) 13  $\text{f5}$   $\text{c7}$  14 f4  $\text{xf4}$  15  $\text{gxf4}$   $\text{g6}$ !  
 $\infty$  Akopian

33 9... $\text{xf3}$  10  $\text{xf3}$   $\pm$

34 10... $\text{dxe4}$  11  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{dxe4}$  12  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{xf3}$  13  
 $\text{xf3}$   $\text{c7}$  14  $\text{e2}$  e5 15  $\text{g2}$  = Franco-Morović,  
Las Palmas 1991

35 11 a4  $\text{e8}$  12  $\text{e2}$   $\text{c7}$   $\infty$  Norwood-  
Ledger, Isle of Man 1996

36 12  $\text{e1}$  a4 13 e5  $\text{e8}$  (Damljanović-  
Lukacs, Crvena Zvezda 1984) 14 b4  $\infty$

37 8 d4  $\text{e7}$  9  $\text{bd2}$  0-0 =

38 9 a3 a5 10 h3  $\text{h5}$  11 e4 b5 12  $\text{e2}$   $\text{e8}$   
13  $\text{h1}$   $\text{c7}$  14  $\text{e1}$   $\text{b6}$   $\infty$  Markowski-Cher-  
nin, London 1994

39 9...a5 10 a3 b5 11  $\text{e2}$   $\text{c7}$  12 h3  $\text{xf3}$   
13  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{dxe4}$  14  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{fd8}$  =

40 12  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{e7}$  13  $\text{ad1}$  b5 14 h4 a5 = Ribli-  
Tal, Montpellier Ct 1985

41 5... $\text{xf3}$  6  $\text{xf3}$  e6 7  $\text{d2}$   $\text{bd7}$  8 e4  $\text{c5}$   
9  $\text{e2}$   $\pm$  Kogan-Seirawan, USA 1985

42 6 h3  $\text{xf3}$  7  $\text{exf3}$  (7  $\text{xf3}$  e6 8  $\text{g2}$   $\text{c7}$   
9 c4  $\text{dxc4}$  10  $\text{dxc4}$   $\text{e7}$  11  $\text{c3}$  0-0 12  $\text{c2}$   $\text{fd8}$   
= Korchnoi-Petrosian, Wijk aan Zee 1971) 7...e6  
8 f4  $\text{c5}$  9  $\text{d2}$  0-0 10  $\text{f3}$   $\text{e8}$  11 h4  $\text{d6}$  =  
Dzindzichashvili-Smagin, Philadelphia 1989; 6  
 $\text{e1}$  e5 7 e4  $\text{dxe4}$  8  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{c5}$  - 6  $\text{bd2}$

43 8... $\text{c7}$  9  $\text{e2}$   $\text{dxe4}$  10  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{e5}$ !? 11  $\text{e3}$   
(11 g4  $\text{xf3}$ + 12  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{g6}$  13  $\text{h4}$   $\text{e7}$ !  $\infty$ )  
11... $\text{xf3}$ + 12  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{xf3}$ ! = Van der Wiel

44 9  $\text{e1}$  - 8  $\text{e1}$

45 10... $\text{g6}$  11  $\text{h4}$   $\text{dxe4}$  12  $\text{dxc6}$  (12  $\text{dxe4}$ ?  
 $\text{xe4}$ !  $\mp$ ) 12... $\text{hxg6}$  13  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{dxe4}$  14  $\text{xe4}$  e5  
15 d4!  $\pm$

46 12  $\text{d1}$   $\text{c7}$  13  $\text{h4}$   $\text{ad8}$  14  $\text{dxc6}$   $\text{hxg6}$   
= Damljanović-Geller, Vršac 1987

47 10  $\text{h2}$  e5 11 f4  $\text{xf4}$  12  $\text{gxf4}$   $\text{dxe4}$  13  $\text{dxe4}$   
 $\text{c5}$   $\mp$  Kirov-Geller, Skara Echt 1980

48 11  $\text{h2}$   $\text{dxe4}$  12  $\text{dxe4}$  e5 13  $\text{g4}$   $\text{d6}$  14  
a4  $\text{a5}$  15  $\text{e2}$   $\text{h8}$  = Loginov-Lukacs, Buda-  
pest 1990

49 12  $\text{b3}$   $\text{dxe4}$  (12...e5!?) 13  $\text{dxe4}$  e5 14  
 $\text{a5}$   $\text{e6}$  = Gutman-Farago, Brussels 1986

50 9  $\text{e1}$  0-0 10  $\text{h4}$   $\text{e8}$  11 f4 (11  $\text{b3}$  a5  
12 a4  $\text{c5}$  13  $\text{xc5}$   $\text{xc5}$  14  $\text{g5}$   $\text{dxe4}$  15  $\text{dxe4}$   
 $\text{e6}$  = Damljanović-Khalifman, Belgrade 1993)  
11... $\text{xf4}$  12  $\text{gxf4}$   $\text{dxe4}$  13  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{d5}$  14  $\text{c4}$   
 $\text{c5}$ + 15  $\text{h1}$  b5 (15... $\text{b6}$  16  $\text{e5}$   $\text{b4}$  17  $\text{f5}$   
 $\text{g6}$  18  $\text{c3}$   $\text{f8}$  19  $\text{g3}$   $\text{c7}$  20  $\text{e3}$   $\pm$  Ki.Geor-  
giev-Torre, Saint John 1988) 16  $\text{a5}$   $\text{b4}$  17  $\text{g3}$   
 $\text{xa5}$  18  $\text{exd5}$   $\text{cxd5}$  19  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{c8}$   $\infty$ ; 9 b3 0-0 10  
 $\text{b2}$   $\text{e8}$  = Sturua-Kramnik, Moscow 1992

51 12  $\text{b3}$   $\text{b6}$  (12... $\text{f6}$  13  $\text{c4}$   $\text{c5}$  14  
 $\text{a3}$   $\text{xf3}$  15  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{e7}$  16  $\text{dxe5}$  +) 13  $\text{e4}$   $\text{e7}$   
14 a4  $\pm$  Vaganian-Khalifman, Eupen 1994

52 10  $\text{c4}$  0-0 11  $\text{d3}$   $\text{c7}$  12  $\text{g5}$  h6 13  
 $\text{xf6}$   $\text{xf3}$  14  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{xf6}$  =; 10 c3 0-0 11 b4  $\text{b6}$   
12 a4 a6 13  $\text{a3}$   $\text{c7}$  = Reshevsky-Bisguier,  
USA Ch 1969

53 12 a4 a5! (12...a6 13 a5  $\text{a7}$  14  $\text{e3}$   $\pm$ )  
13  $\text{e3}$   $\text{xf3}$  14  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{xe3}$  15  $\text{xe3}$  =

## 1 ♖f3 d5 2 g3 c5 3 ♙g2

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... ♗c6 <sup>1</sup>	0-0 e5	d3 ♗f6	e4 <sup>2</sup> ♙e7 <sup>3</sup>	♗c3 d4	♗e2 ♗d7	c4 <sup>4</sup> h5	♗e1 h4	f4 hxg3 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	...	... e6	d3 g6	♗bd2 <sup>6</sup> ♙g7	e4 ♗ge7	♙e1 <sup>7</sup> b6 <sup>8</sup>	exd5 <sup>9</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>10</sup>	d4!? cxd4	♗b3 ♙b7 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	h4 h6	c3 <sup>12</sup> a5	a4 ♙a6 <sup>13</sup>	=
4	...	...	... ♙d6	e4 <sup>14</sup> ♗ge7	♗bd2 0-0	♙e1 <sup>15</sup> f6 <sup>16</sup>	c3 <sup>17</sup> ♙c7	a3 ♙d7	♙e2 ♙ac8 <sup>18</sup>	=
5	...	...	... ♗f6	♗bd2 ♙e7	e4 0-0 <sup>19</sup>	♙e1 b5 <sup>20</sup>	e5 <sup>21</sup> ♗d7 <sup>22</sup>	♗f1 <sup>23</sup> a5	h4 b4 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 3...g6 4 0-0 ♙g7 5 d3 ♗f6 6 ♗bd2 ♗c6 7 e4 0-0 8 c3 (8 ♙e1 ♙c7 9 c3 dxe4 10 dxe4 ♙d8 11 ♙e2 ♗g4 12 ♗c4 b6 13 ♙f4 ♗ge5 =) 8...dxe4 (8...e5 9 a3 a5 {9...d4!?!; 9...♙e8} 10 a4 d4 11 ♗c4 ±) 9 dxe4 h6 (9...♙c7 10 ♙e2 ±) 10 ♙e2 ♙e6 11 ♗e1 ♙b6 12 h3 ♙ad8 =

2 6 ♗bd2 ♙e7 7 e4 0-0 8 exd5 ♗xd5 9 ♙e1 f6 10 c3 ♗c7 11 ♗b3 ♙g4 12 h3 ♙h5 =; 6 ♙g5 ♙e7 7 ♗fd2 ♙e6 8 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 9 ♗c3 d4 ∞

3 6...dxe4 7 dxe4 ♙xd1 8 ♙xd1 ♙g4 =

4 9 ♗d2 h5 10 f4 h4 ∞

5 12 ♗xg3 g6 = Hamdouchi-Korchnoi, Lucerne Wcht 1989

6 6 e4 ♙g7 7 ♙e2!?! ♗ge7 8 c3 b6 (8...h6 9 ♗a3 b6 10 h4 ♙a6 11 e5 ♙c7 12 ♙e1 ±; 8...d4!?) 9 ♗a3 ♙a6 10 e5 b5 11 ♗c2 b4 12 cxb4 cxb4 13 b3 ± Morozevich-Fominykh, Russian Ch 1997

7 8 exd5 exd5 9 d4!?! cxd4 10 ♗b3 ♙b6 11 ♙f4 0-0 12 ♙d6 d3 13 c3 ♙f5 14 ♙c5 ♙b5 =

8 8...0-0!?! 9 h4 h6 10 e5 f5 11 exf6 ♙xf6 12 ♗b3 (12 ♗h2 ♙f7 13 ♗g4 ♙d6 14 ♗b3 ♗h7 ∞) 12...e5 13 ♗h2 ♙d6 14 c4 (14 ♗g4 ♙xg4 15 ♙xg4 ♙af8 ∞) 14...♙f7 15 h5 ♙f5 ∞

9 9 c3!?! a5 10 ♗f1 dxe4 (10...a4!?) 11 dxe4 ♙xd1 12 ♙xd1 ±; 9 e5 ♙c7 10 ♙e2 h6 11 h4 g5 12 hxg5 hxg5 13 ♗xg5 ♙xe5 ∞

10 9...exd5 10 d4 0-0 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 ♗b3 ♙b6 13 c3 c4 14 ♗bd4 ±

11 11...0-0 12 ♗bxd4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♙a6 14 ♗c6!?! (14 c3 =) 14...♙d7 15 ♙xd5 exd5 16 ♙xd5 ♙ae8! 17 ♙xd7 ♙xe1+ 18 ♗g2 ♙f1+ 19 ♗f3 ♙e2+ =; 11...♙b7 12 ♗fxd4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♙c8 14 ♙xe6+ ♗e7! (14...fxe6? 15 ♗xe6 ±) 15 ♙xb7 fxe6 16 ♙e3 ♙c4 17 ♗xe6 ♙xd1+ 18 ♙xd1 ♙xb2 19 ♙d8+ ♗f7 20 ♗g5+ ♗g7 21 ♗e6+ =

12 10 exd5!?! ♗xd5 11 d4 cxd4 12 ♗b3 ♙b7 13 ♗fxd4 ♗de7 (13...♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♙c8 15 ♗xe6! fxe6 16 ♙xe6+ ±) 14 ♗b5 0-0 15 ♗d6 ±; 12...0-0!?! 13 ♗fxd4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♙a6 15 ♗c6

♙d7 16 ♙xd5 exd5 17 ♙xd5 ♙fd8 =

13 11...♙a7 12 exd5 exd5 13 ♗b3 d4 (13...♙g4!?) 14 cxd4 cxd4 15 ♙f4 0-0 16 ♗e5 ♗xe5 17 ♙xe5 ♙b7 18 ♙xb7 ♙xb7 19 ♙c1 ±; 11...♙a6 12 exd5 ♗xd5 13 ♗c4 ♙c7 = Kholmov-Pähtz, Varna 1987

14 6 c4 ♗ge7 7 ♗c3 0-0 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗xd5 exd5 10 d4 ♙g4 =

15 8 ♗h4 b6 (8...♙d7 9 f4 f5 10 c3 ♗h8 11 ♗h1 b5 ∞) 9 f4 dxe4 10 dxe4 ♙a6 11 ♙e1 ♙c7 12 c3 ♙d3 13 e5 b5 ∞

16 8...♙c7 9 c3 d4 (9...a5 10 a4 b6 11 exd5 exd5 12 ♗b1 ♙g4 13 ♗a3 d4 14 ♗b5 ±) 10 ♗b3 b6 11 cxd4 cxd4 12 e5 ♙b8 13 ♙g5 ±

17 9 exd5 ♗xd5 (9...exd5 10 d4 cxd4 11 ♗b3 ±) 10 ♗e4 ♙e7 11 a3 e5 12 c3 ♗h8 =

18 12 b4 b5 =

19 7...b6 8 ♙e1 ♙b7 9 c3 ♙c7 10 e5 (10 a3 0-0-0 11 ♙e2 h6 12 b4 g5 {12...c4 13 exd5 cxd3 14 ♙xd3 ♗xd5 15 ♙c2 ±} 13 ♗b3 dxe4 14 dxe4 g4 15 ♗fd2 ♗e5 ∞) 10...♗d7 11 ♗f1 0-0-0 12 ♙f4 h6 13 h4 ± Yagupov-Yanovsky, Moscow 1995

20 8...dxe4 9 dxe4 b5 10 e5 ♗d5 ±; 8...b6 9 e5 ♗d7 (9...♗e8 10 ♗f1 ♗h8 11 ♙f4 f5 12 h4 ±) 10 ♗f1 ♙a6 11 h4 ♙c8 12 ♗lh2 b5 13 ♙g5 b4 ∞; 8...♙c7 9 e5 ♗d7 10 ♙e2 b5 (10...f6 11 exf6 ♗xf6 12 ♗b3 ♙d7 13 ♙f4 ±) 11 ♗f1 (11 h4 a5 12 ♗f1 ♗d4 13 ♗xd4 cxd4 =) 11...a5 12 ♙f4 ♙a6 13 h4 ♙fc8 14 h5 h6 15 ♗e3 ♙d8 ∞

21 9 ♗f1 b4 10 exd5 exd5 11 h3 h6 =

22 9...♗e8 10 ♗f1 ♗c7 11 h4 b4 12 ♗lh2 ♗b5 13 ♙e3 ♙d7 14 ♙h3 ♗cd4 =

23 10 ♙e2 a5 11 ♗f1 b4 12 h4 a4 13 a3 bxa3 14 bxa3 c4 15 d4 c3 =

24 12 ♗lh2 a4 13 ♗g4 ♙a6 14 ♙g5 ♗d4 15 ♗xd4 cxd4 16 ♙d2 ♙c8 17 ♙e2 ♙c6 =; 12 ♙f4 ♙a6 (12...a4?! 13 a3! bxa3 14 bxa3 ±) 13 ♗lh2 (13 ♗e3 a4 14 c4 bxc3 15 bxc3 d4 ♗) 13...a4 14 ♗g5 ♙e8 ∞

## 1 ♖f3 d5 2 c4

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... dxc4	♖a3 <sup>1</sup> c5 <sup>2</sup>	♗xc4 ♗c6	g3 <sup>3</sup> f6	♙g2 e5	0-0 ♗ge7	b3 ♙e6	♙b2 ♗d7	e3 ♗f5 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	... d4	e3 <sup>5</sup> ♗c6 <sup>6</sup>	exd4 <sup>7</sup> ♗xd4	♗xd4 ♗xd4	♗c3 e5 <sup>8</sup>	d3 ♗e7 <sup>9</sup>	♙e3 <sup>10</sup> ♗d8	g4! <sup>11</sup> ♗g6	♙g2 ♙e7 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	... ...	g3 g6	b4 <sup>13</sup> ♙g7	d3 <sup>14</sup> e5	♙g2 ♗e7	0-0 <sup>15</sup> 0-0	♗bd2 a5 <sup>16</sup>	b5 c5	bxc6 ♗exc6 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	... ...	... c5	b4 <sup>18</sup> cxb4	a3 bxa3 <sup>19</sup>	♙g2 ♗c6	♙xa3 e5	♙xf8 ♗xf8	d3 g6	0-0 ♗g7 <sup>20</sup>	∞
5	... ...	... ♗c6	♙g2 e5	0-0 ♗f6 <sup>21</sup>	d3 <sup>22</sup> a5 <sup>23</sup>	♗a3 <sup>24</sup> ♙c5 <sup>25</sup>	♗c2 0-0	♙g5 h6	♙xf6 ♗xf6 <sup>26</sup>	=

1 3 ♗a4+ ♗c6 (3...♗d7 4 g3 ♗gf6 {4...a6 ±} 5 ♙g2 c6 {5...e6 – p.22} 6 ♗xc4 e5 7 0-0 ♙d6 8 ♗c2 0-0 9 ♗c3 ±) 4 ♗e5 (4 ♗c3 ♗f6 5 g3 ♗d5 6 ♗xc4 ♗b6 7 ♗b3 g6 ∞) 4...♗d6 5 ♗xc4 ♗b4 6 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 7 ♗e3 e5 =; 3 e3 c5 4 ♙xc4 e6 5 0-0 ♗f6 6 b3 ♗c6 7 ♙b2 ♙e7 8 a3 0-0 9 ♗c2 h6 10 ♙e2 b6 11 d3 ♙b7 = Illescas-Salov, Wijk aan Zee 1997; 3 g3 g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 ♗a3 c5 6 ♗xc4 ♗c6 7 0-0 ♗f6 8 d3 ♗d5 9 ♗b3 0-0 =

2 3...a6 4 ♗xc4 b5 5 ♗e3 ♙b7 6 g3 ♗f6 7 ♙g2 e6 (7...♗bd7 8 0-0 e6 9 b3 ♙e7 10 ♙b2 0-0 11 ♗d4 ♙xg2 12 ♗xg2 ♗b8! =) 8 0-0 c5 9 b3 ♙e7 10 ♙b2 0-0 = Sher-Kumaran, Copenhagen 1996

3 5 ♗ce5 ♗xe5 6 ♗xe5 ♗f6 (6...g6!?) 7 e3 a6 8 b3 e6 9 ♙b2 ♙e7 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 0-0 ♗d7 = Hodgson-Garcia Palermo, Saragossa 1993

5 3 a3 g6 4 e3 ♗c6 5 b4 ♙g7 6 ♙b2 e5 7 b5 ♗ce7 ∞; 3 b4 f6 4 e3 e5 5 c5! (5 a3 c5 6 bxc5 ♗c6 7 d3 dxe3 8 ♙xe3 ♙xc5 ♣; 5 ♙b2 c5 6 exd4 cxd4 7 a3 a5 ♣) 5...a5 6 ♙c4 ∞

6 3...c5 4 exd4 (4 b4!?) 4...cxd4 5 d3 ♗c6 6 g3 e5 7 ♙g2 ♙d6 8 0-0 ♗ge7 ∞; 3...dxe3 4 fxe3 g6 5 d4 ♙g7 6 ♗c3 ♗h6 7 e4 0-0 8 ♙e2 ♙g4 9 ♙e3 ± Gausel-Mortensen, Copenhagen 1996

7 4 b4 dxe3 5 fxe3 ♗xb4 6 d4 e5! ♣  
8 6...c6! 7 d3 ♗h6! 8 ♙e3 (8 ♙e2!?) 8...♗d8 (8...♗d6!?) 9 ♙xh6?! g6 10 d4 ♙g7 11 d5 ♗d6 ♣ Zviagintsev-Granda, Pamplona 1994/5

9 7...♙c5 8 ♙e3 (8 ♗e2 ∞) 8...♗d6 9 ♙xc5 ♗xc5 10 d4 exd4 11 ♗b5 a6 12 ♗xd4 ♗e7 13 ♙e2 (13 ♗b3 ♣) 13...♙h3! 14 g6 0-0-0 ♣ Fioramonti-Korchnoi, Swiss League 1993

10 8 ♙e2 ♗f5 9 0-0 c6 10 g4! ♗h4 11 ♙e3 ♗d6 ∞ Illescas-Salov, Dos Hermanas 1995

11 9 d4 exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 11 ♙xd4 ♗c6 =  
12 11 h3 0-0 12 ♗d2 c6 13 0-0-0 ♙e6 ∞

13 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 d3 e5 6 0-0 ♗e7 7 ♗a3 (7 e3 dxe3 8 ♙xe3 ♗bc6 =) 7...0-0 8 ♗c2 a5 =

14 5 ♙b2 e5 6 d3 ♗e7 7 ♙g2 a5 8 b5 (8 a3

c5 =) 8...0-0 9 0-0 c5! 10 bxc6 ♗exc6 11 ♗a3 (11 ♗bd2!?) 11...♗a6 12 ♗b5 ♙g4 ∞ Norwood-Yermolinsky, Philadelphia 1995

15 7 ♗a3 0-0 8 ♗c2 a5 9 b5 c5 10 bxc6 ♗exc6 ∞

16 8...h6 9 ♗b3 ♗d7 10 ♙b1 ♙b8 11 e3 dxe3 12 ♙xe3 b6 13 ♙e1 ♙b7 ∞ Illescas-Campora, Dos Hermanas 1998

17 11 ♙a3 ♗b4 12 ♗b3 (12 ♙xb4 axb4 13 ♗b3 ♗e7 =) 12...♗8a6 13 ♙xb4 ♗xb4 (13...axb4 14 a3 ±) 14 a3 ♗c6 15 ♙ab1 ♗e7 = Krogius

18 4 e3 ♗c6 5 exd4 ♗xd4 6 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 7 ♗c3 ♙g4 8 ♙e2 ♙xe2 9 ♗xe2 e6 10 d3 ♗d7 11 ♙e3 ♗f6 12 0-0-0 ♗c6 = Korchnoi-Mecking, Augusta 1974; 4 ♙g2 ♗c6 5 0-0 e5 6 d3 ♙d6 7 e3 ♗ge7 8 exd4 cxd4 9 a3 a5 10 ♙e1 0-0 ∞

19 5...b3!?

20 11 ♗bd2 ♗ge7 12 ♗a4 ♗c7 13 ♙fb1 ♣

21 5...e4 6 ♗e1 ♗f6 7 d3 ♙f5 8 ♙g5 ±

22 6 b4 e4 7 ♗g5 ♙xb4 8 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 9 ♙xe4 ♙h3 10 ♙e1 ♗f6 11 ♗a4 0-0-0! 12 ♙xc6 bxc6 13 ♗xb4 ♙he8 ♣

23 6...♗d7 7 ♗a3 (7 e3 ♙e7 {7...♗c5 8 b4 ♗xb4 9 ♗xe5 ±; 7...♙c5 =} 8 exd4 exd4 9 ♗a3 ♗c5 10 ♙e1 0-0 11 ♗e5 ∞) 7...♙e7 (7...♙xa3 8 bxa3 0-0 9 a4 ±) 8 ♗c2 0-0 (8...a5 9 e3 ♗c5 10 ♗xe5! ♗xe5 11 exd4 ±) 9 e3 dxe3 10 ♙xe3 ♗c5 11 d4 exd4 12 ♗cxd4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ± Teplitsky-Rowson, Erevan OL 1996; 6...♙e7 7 b4 ♗xb4 (7...♙xb4 8 ♗xe5! ±; 7...e4 8 dxe4 ♙xb4 9 ♙b2 ♙c5 10 ♗bd2 ♗e7 11 ♗b3 ±) 8 ♗xe5 0-0 9 ♙b2 ♗g4 10 ♗xg4 ♙xg4 11 ♙xb7 ♙b8 12 ♙e4 ±

24 7 e3 dxe3 8 ♙xe3 ♙e7 9 ♗c3 0-0 10 d4 (10 ♙e1 ♗g4 ∞) 10...exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 13 ♙xd4 ♙d8 14 ♙e5 c6 =

25 7...♙e7 8 ♗c2 0-0 9 b3 ♙e8 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 = Bischoff-Hraček, Brno 1992

26 11 ♗d2 ♗e7 12 a3 ♙g4 13 h3 ♙h5 14 ♗e4 a4 = Rogers-Hodgson, London 1988

## 1 c4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	...	♟c3 <sup>2</sup>	e4	♞f3 <sup>4</sup>	♙d3 <sup>5</sup>	0-0 <sup>7</sup>	♞e1 <sup>8</sup>	exf5 <sup>9</sup>	♙e4	∞
	b6 <sup>1</sup>	♙b7	e6 <sup>3</sup>	♙b4	♞e7 <sup>6</sup>	0-0	f5	♞xf5	♙xe4 <sup>10</sup>	
2	...	e4 <sup>11</sup>	d4 <sup>12</sup>	♞f3 <sup>13</sup>	♙d2	♞xd2 <sup>14</sup>	♞e3	dxe5	♞c3	=
	g6	e5	♞f6	♙b4+	♙xd2+	♞xe4	f5	♞e7	♞xc3 <sup>15</sup>	
3	...	♞f3 <sup>16</sup>	g3	♙g2	0-0	d3 <sup>20</sup>	b3	♙b2	♞c3	±
	f5	♞f6	e6 <sup>17</sup>	d5 <sup>18</sup>	c6 <sup>19</sup>	♙e7 <sup>21</sup>	0-0	a5 <sup>22</sup>	♞a6 <sup>23</sup>	

1 1...g5 2 d4 ♙g7 3 ♞c3 (3 ♙xg5?! c5) 3...h6 4 e4 ±

2 2 ♞f3 ♙b7 3 g3 ♙xf3 (3...c5 4 ♙g2 ♞f6 – p.44) 4 exf3 c5 5 d4 cxd4 (5...♞c6!?, 5...e6!? Plaskett) 6 ♞xd4 ♞c6 7 ♞d1 (7 ♞d2?! e6! 8 ♞c3 ♞c8 9 b3 ♞f6 10 f4 d5 11 ♙b2 d4 12 ♞e4 ♞g6 ♢ Titz-Kengis, Vienna 1990) 7...g6 (7...e6 8 ♙g2 ♞c8 9 ♞d2 ♞e5 10 ♞e2 ♞c7 11 b3 ∞) 8 ♞c3 ♙g7 9 ♙e3 h5 10 ♙e2 ♞h6 ∞ McNab-Martin, Edinburgh 1988

3 3...e5!? 4 d3 ♞c6 5 g3 ♙c5 6 ♙g2 ♞ge7 7 ♞f3 0-0 8 0-0 a5 9 ♙e3 d6 = Korchnoi-Short, Groningen 1997

4 4 d4 – p.62; 4 d3 d5! =; 4 g3 f5 5 ♙g2 ♞f6 6 d3 fxe4 (6...♙b4 7 ♞ge2 fxe4 8 0-0 0-0 9 dxe4 ♞c6 =) 7 ♞ge2 ♞c6 8 dxe4 ♞e5 9 b3 ♙c5 10 h3 ♞e7 ∞

5 5 ♞b3 ♞a6! 6 d3 (6 a3 ♞c5! 7 ♞c2 ♙xc3 8 ♞xc3 ♞xe4 9 ♞xg7 ♞f6 =; 6 ♙e2 ♞e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 d3 ♞g6 =) 6...f5!? 7 exf5 ♙xf3 8 gxf3 exf5 (8...♞e7!? Hodgson) 9 ♙e3 ∞

6 5...♞f6 – p.27

7 6 ♞e2 f5 7 ♞g3 ♞g6 8 0-0 f4 9 ♞e2 0-0 10 ♙b1 ♞h4 (10...♙e7 11 d4 c5 ±) 11 ♞xh4 ♞xh4 12 f3 e5 13 d4 ♞c6 ∞ Chernin-Speelman, Slough ECC 1997

8 7 ♙c2 f5 8 d4 (8 ♞e2 =) 8...♙xc3 9 bxc3 ♙xe4 10 ♙xe4 fxe4 11 ♞g5 ♞e8 ∞ Zia.Rahman-Speelman, Calcutta 1996

9 8 e5? ♞g6 9 ♙f1 ♙xf3 10 ♞xf3 ♞c6 ♢ Hübner-Miles, Bad Lauterberg 1977; 8 a3 ♙xc3 9 dxc3 fxe4 10 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 11 ♞xe4 ♞bc6 =

10 9...♞c6 10 d4 ♞f6 (10...♞a5 ±) 11 ♙g5 ±; 9...♙xe4 10 ♞xe4 (10 ♞xe4 ♞h4 ∞) 10...♙xc3 11 dxc3 ♞c6 12 ♙f4 ♞c8 13 ♞d3 ♞e8 ∞ Sunye-A.Hoffman, Buenos Aires 1994

11 2 g3 ♙g7 3 ♙g2 d6 4 ♞c3 ♞f6 (4...♞c6 5 ♞b1 ∞) 5 e3 0-0 6 ♞ge2 c6 7 0-0 ♙e6 8 b3 d5 ∞

12 3 ♞f3 ♙g7 4 d4 exd4 5 ♞xd4 ♞f6 6 ♞c3 0-0 7 ♙e2 ♞e8 8 f3 c6 9 ♞c2 d5 10 cxd5 cxd5 11 ♙g5 (11 exd5 ♞b6!) 11...h6 12 ♙xf6 ♞xf6 13 ♞xd5 ♙e6 ♢ Grosar-Stohl, Sobota 1991

13 4 dxe5 ♞xe4 5 ♙d3 (5 ♞d4 ♞c5 6 ♞f3 ♞c6 7 ♞e3 ♞e6 ♢; 5 ♞d5 ♙b4+ 6 ♞d2 f5 ♢)

5...♞c5 6 ♞f3 d6 7 ♙c2 ♞c6 8 exd6 ♙xd6 9 ♞e2+ ♞e7 =

14 6 ♞bd2 d6 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♞xe5 ♞e7 9 f4 ♞bd7 10 ♞xd7 ♙xd7 11 e5 0-0-0 ♢ Polugaevsky-Tal, USSR Ch 1973

15 10 ♞xc3 ♞a6 11 ♙e2 b6 = Krnić

16 2 g3 ♞f6 3 ♙g2 d6 4 ♞c3 c6 5 e4 (5 e3 g6 6 ♞ge2 ♙g7 7 0-0 0-0 8 d3 ♞a6 ∞) 5...g6 6 exf5 ♙xf5 7 d4 ± Serper-Knežević, Moscow 1991; 2 ♞c3 ♞f6 3 g3 (3 ♞f3 e6 4 b3 b6 5 g3 ♙b7 6 ♙g2 ♙b4 7 ♙b2 0-0 8 0-0 ♙xc3 9 ♙xc3 d6 10 d3 ♞e8 ∞ Korchnoi-Spassky, Belgrade Ct (9) 1977) 3...g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 d3 (5 e3 0-0 6 ♞ge2 d6 7 0-0 c6 {7...e6 8 b4 ±; 7...e5!?!; 7...♞c6!?!}) 8 b3 ♞a6 9 d3 ♙d7 10 ♞d2 ♞b8 11 ♙b2 e6 12 a3 b5 ∞ Kharlov-Berkovich, New York 1998) 5...0-0 6 e4 fxe4 (6...d6 7 ♞ge2 0-0 8 0-0 ♞b8 9 b3 a6 10 ♙b2 e5 ∞ Kohlweyer-Mainka, Bad Zwosten 1998) 7 dxe4 d6 8 ♞ge2 c5 9 0-0 ♞c6 ∞ Gelfand-Kindermann, Biel 1995

17 3...g6 4 ♙g2 (4 b4!?!; 4 b3 ♙g7 5 ♙b2 0-0 6 ♙g2 c5 7 0-0 ♞c6 ∞) 4...♙g7 5 0-0 0-0 6 ♞c3 d6 7 d3 ♞c6 (7...e5 ∞; 7...a5 ∞) 8 ♞b1 ♞h5 9 ♞c2 f4 10 b4 ♙g4 ∞ Har-Zvi – Mi.Tseitlin, Tel-Aviv 1992

18 4...♙e7 5 0-0 0-0 6 ♞c3 (6 b3 d5 7 d3 – 4...d5) 6...d6 7 d3 ♞e8 (7...c5 8 a3 ♞c6 9 ♞b1 a5 10 d4! ±; 7...♞c6 8 e4 e5 9 h3 ♞h8 10 exf5 ♙xf5 11 d4 ±) 8 b4 ♞h5 9 e3 ±; 6...d5 7 cxd5 (7 d3 d4!?) 8 ♞b5 ♞c6 9 e3 dxe3 10 ♙xe3 e5 ∞) 7...exd5 8 e3 ♞h8 9 b3 ♞c6 10 ♙b2 ♙e6 11 ♞e2 ± Kasparov-Short, Paris 1991

19 5...♙d6 6 ♞c3 0-0 7 d3 ♞c6 (7...c6 8 e4 ±) 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♞b5 ± Kramnik

20 6 b3 ♙d6 7 ♙b2 0-0 8 d3 ♞bd7 9 ♞bd2 ±

21 6...♙d6 7 ♞c3 0-0 8 e4 ±; 6...♙c5 7 b3 ♞e7 8 ♙b2 ♞bd7 9 ♞bd2 0-0 10 ♞c2 ♞g4 11 e4 dxe4 12 dxe4 f4 13 e5! ± Petursson-Yusupov, Erevan OL 1996

22 8...♞e8 9 ♞bd2 ♞h5 10 e3 ♞bd7 11 ♞e1 ♙c5 12 ♞d4! ± Ribli; 8...♞a6 ±

23 10 a3 ♞c5 11 b4 axb4?! (11...♞cd7 ±) 12 axb4 ♞xa1 13 ♞xa1 ♞a6 14 b5 ± Krasenkov-Kveinys, Polish Cht 1997; 10...♙d7 ±

## 1 c4 c6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♟f3 <sup>1</sup> d5	e3 ♟f6	♞c3 e6 <sup>2</sup>	b3 ♞bd7	♞c2 <sup>3</sup> ♟d6	♟e2 0-0	0-0 ♞e8	♟b2 e5	cxd5 ♞xd5	=
2	...	b3 ♟f6 <sup>4</sup>	g3 <sup>5</sup> ♟f5	♟g2 e6	♟b2 ♞bd7 <sup>6</sup>	0-0 h6 <sup>7</sup>	d3 ♟e7	♞bd2 0-0	a3 a5 <sup>8</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	♟g2 e6 <sup>9</sup>	♟b2 ♞bd7	0-0 ♟e7	d3 0-0	♞bd2 a5	a3 ♞b6 <sup>10</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	d3 ♟d6	♞a3 0-0	♞c2 ♞e8 <sup>11</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♞bd2 ♞e7 <sup>12</sup>	a3 a5 <sup>13</sup>	=
6	...	g3 ♟g4 <sup>14</sup>	♟g2 ♞d7	cxd5 cxd5	♞c3 <sup>15</sup> e6	♞a4 <sup>16</sup> ♟xf3!	♟xf3 a6 <sup>17</sup>	d4 ♞gf6	0-0 b5 <sup>18</sup>	=
7	...	...	♟g2 dxc4	0-0 <sup>19</sup> ♞bd7 <sup>20</sup>	♞c2 ♞b6	♞a3 ♞d5	♞h4 ♞e6	e4 g6	b3 ♟g7 <sup>21</sup>	≠
8	...	...	...	0-0 <sup>22</sup> e6	d3 <sup>23</sup> dxc4 <sup>24</sup>	dxc4 ♞xd1	♞xd1 ♞bd7 <sup>25</sup>	♞c3 h6	h3 <sup>26</sup> ♟c2 <sup>27</sup>	=
9	...	...	...	b3 <sup>28</sup> ♟g7 <sup>29</sup>	♟b2 0-0	0-0 ♟g4 <sup>30</sup>	d3 ♞bd7 <sup>31</sup>	♞bd2 ♞e8	h3 <sup>32</sup> ♟xf3 <sup>33</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	♞e5! <sup>34</sup> ♟e6 <sup>35</sup>	cxd5 ♟xd5	♞f3 c5 <sup>36</sup>	♞c3 ♟c6	0-0 e6	d4 ♞bd7 <sup>37</sup>	=
11	...	...	...	0-0 e6 <sup>38</sup>	cxd5 exd5 <sup>39</sup>	d3 ♞bd7	♞c3 <sup>40</sup> ♟c5 <sup>41</sup>	♞b3 <sup>42</sup> ♞b6 <sup>43</sup>	♞c2 0-0 <sup>44</sup>	∞

1 2 e4 – p.142; 2 ♞c3 d5 3 d4 – p.369; 2 g3 d5 (2...e5 – p.30) 3 ♟g2 ♞f6 4 b3 (4 ♞c2 e5 5 d3 h6 6 ♞f3 ♟d6 =) 4...e5 (4...dxc4 5 bxc4 ♞d4 6 ♞c3 ♞xc4 7 ♞f3 ♞) 5 ♟b2 ♟d6 6 ♞f3 ♞e7 =

2 4...♟g4 5 cxd5 (5 ♞b3 ♞b6 6 cxd5 ♟xf3 7 gxf3 ♞xd5 =) 5...♟xf3 6 ♞xf3 cxd5 7 d4 – p.370; 4...♞bd7 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 d4 e6 7 ♟d3 ♟d6 8 0-0 0-0 =; 4...a6 5 d4 – p.373

3 6 ♟b2 e5!? 7 d4 e4 8 ♞d2 ♟e7 9 a3 0-0 10 b4 ♞e8 ∞ Korchnoi-Petrosian, Velden Ct (7) 1980

4 3...♟g4 4 ♞e5 (4 ♟b2 ♞d7 5 e3 e6 6 ♟e2 ♞gf6 – 3...♞f6) 4...♟h5 5 ♟b2 (5 g4 ♟g6 6 ♞xg6 hxg6 7 ♟g2 e6 ∞) 5...♞d7 (5...f6 6 g4 ∞) 6 d4 e6 ∞

5 4 ♟b2 ♟g4 5 e3 (5 ♞e5!?) 5...e6 6 ♟e2 ♞bd7 (6...a5 7 ♞c3 ♞bd7 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♞d4 ♟xe2 10 ♞xe2 ♟b4 =; 6...♟e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 d3 a5 9 a3 ♞a6 10 ♞bd2 ♞d7 =) 7 0-0 ♟d6 8 h3 ♟h5 9 ♞c3 0-0 10 cxd5 exd5 (10...♟xf3 11 ♟xf3 exd5 12 ♞e2 ±) 11 ♞d4 ♟xe2 12 ♞cxe2 ♞e8 13 d3 ♞f8 14 ♞d2 ± Ljubojević-Kramnik, Linares 1993

6 6...h6 7 0-0 ♟e7 8 d3 0-0 9 ♞bd2 a5 10 a3 ♟h7 11 ♟c3 ♞a6 (11...♞bd7!?) 12 ♞a2 b5 13 ♞a1 ± Kasimdzhanov-Muri, Genting 1998

7 7...♟d6 8 d3 0-0 (8...e5? 9 e4!) 9 ♞bd2 e5 10 ♞c2 (10 cxd5 cxd5 11 ♞c1 ♞e7 =; 10 e4

♟g4 =) 10...h6 11 c5 ♟c7 12 e4 dxe4 13 dxe4 ♟g4 14 b4 ± Csom-Klugel, Bern 1992; 10...♞e7!?

8 11 ♞c1 ♟h7 12 ♞c2 ♟d6 13 ♞a1 ♞e8 (13...♞b8 14 ♟h3 ±; 13...♞e7 14 ♟h3 e5 15 cxd5 cxd5 16 ♞h4 ± Stein) 14 ♞e5 ♟f8 15 ♞xd7 ♞xd7 16 ♟h3 ♟g6 ∞ Lobron-Karpov, Lucerne Wcht 1985; 11 ♞c2 ♟h7 12 ♟c3 b5 (12...♟d6 13 b4 axb4 14 axb4 ♞e7 15 c5 ♟c7 16 e4 ±) 13 cxb5 cxb5 14 b4 (14 ♞b2 b4 15 axb4 axb4 16 ♟d4 ∞; 14 ♟d4!? ♞e8 15 ♟h3 ± Botvinnik) 14...♞c7 (14...axb4 15 axb4 ♞b6 16 ♞d4 ±) 15 ♞b2 ♞b6 = Smyslov-Botvinnik, Moscow Wch (12) 1958

9 5...dxc4 6 bxc4 ♟xf3 7 ♟xf3 ♞d4 8 ♞b3 ♞xa1 9 ♞xb7 ± Vaganian

10 10...♞e8!? 11 ♞c2 ♟f6 12 b4 ♞d6 ∞ Beliavsky; 10...♞b6 11 ♞c2 h6 (11...♞fe8!?) 12 e4 dxe4 13 dxe4 ♞fd8 14 ♟c3 ♟h5 15 h3 ♟g6 =

11 10...a4 11 b4 ♟xf3 12 ♟xf3 dxc4 13 dxc4 ♟e5 14 ♟xe5 ♞xe5 15 ♞e3 ±; 10...♞b8 11 ♞d2 a4?! 12 b4 dxc4 13 dxc4 ♟xf3 14 exf3 ±; 10...♞e8 11 a3 (11 ♞b1 ♟h5 12 ♞e3 ♟c5 13 ♞d2 ♞b6 14 a3 ♞a7 =; 11 ♞c1 ♟h5 12 ♞e1 ♞b6 13 ♞b1 ♞a7 14 a3 ♞ad8 = Timman-Yusupov, Linares 1992) 11...♟h5 12 b4 ♟f8 13 cxd5 cxd5 14 ♞d2 ♞b6 = Pigusov-Salov, Biel IZ 1993

12 9...e5 10 h3 ♟h5 11 ♞c2 (11 e4 dxe4 12

♖xe4 ♖xe4 13 dxe4 ♖c7 14 ♖c2 f6 = Sher-Dautov, Geneva 1997) 11...♞e8 12 e4 dxe4 13 dxe4 a5 14 a3 ♖b6 15 ♙c3 h6 16 ♗h4 ±

13 11 ♖c2 e5 12 h3 ♙h5 13 e4 dxe4 14 dxe4 ♞fd8 (14...♙xf3 15 ♗xf3 ♞fe8 = Vaganian) 15 ♗h4 ♙c5 (15...♙g6 16 ♗f5 ♙xf5 17 exf5 ♙c5 18 ♞fe1 ±; 15...♗c5!? Zarnicki) 16 ♗f5 ♖f8 17 ♗h1 ♙g6 = Rustemov-Yakovich, Elista 1995

14 3...dxc4 4 ♙g2 b5 5 0-0 ♙b7 6 b3 ±

15 6 ♖b3 ♗c5 7 ♖e3 (7 ♖b4 ♙xf3 8 ♖b5+ ♖d7 9 ♖xd7+ ♗xd7 10 ♙xf3 e6 =; 7 ♖b5+? ♗d7 8 ♖xc5 ♞c8 --) 7...e6 8 0-0 ♗f6 9 d4 ♗cd7 =; 6 ♖a4 ♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 e6 8 0-0 (8 ♗c3 - 6 ♗c3) 8...♗gf6 9 d3 ♙c5!? 10 ♗c3 0-0 = Rustemov-Rublevsky, St Petersburg 1994

16 7 ♖b3 ♗gf6 (7...♖b6 8 ♖xb6 axb6 9 ♗d4 ±; 7...♙xf3 8 ♙xf3 ♖b6 9 ♖xb6 ♗xb6 10 0-0 ±) 8 ♖xb7 (8 d4 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♖b6 =) 8...♗c5 9 ♖b5+ ♗fd7 ±

17 8...♗gf6 9 e4 dxe4 10 ♗xe4 ♙e7! 11 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 12 ♙xb7 0-0 ∞ Bagirov

18 A.Petrosian-Scherbakov, USSR 1991

19 5 a4 ♗a6 6 ♗a3 ♖d5 7 ♖c2 ♙e6 8 0-0 ♖c5 9 ♖c3 ♙d5 ±; 5 ♗a3 b5 6 ♗e5 ♖c7 7 d4 ♙b7 8 0-0 e6 9 b3 c3 10 ♖d3 ∞; 5 ♖c2 ♖d5 (5...b5 6 a4 ♙b7 7 b3 cxb3 8 ♖xb3 a6 9 ♙a3 ±) 6 ♗c3 ♖h5 7 ♗e4 (7 ♗d1 ∞) 7...♗xe4 8 ♖xe4 ♙e6 9 ♖f4 ♗a6 (9...♖f5 ∞) 10 0-0 ♞d8 11 b3 ± Hug-Adams, Lucerne 1989

20 5...♙f5 6 ♗a3 e5 (6...b5 7 b3! ±) 7 ♗xc4 e4 8 ♗fe5 (8 ♗g5!? h6 9 ♗xf7! ♗xf7 10 ♖b3 ± Salov-Piket, Amsterdam 1996) 8...♗bd7 (8...♙c5 9 d3 ♗bd7 10 ♙e3! ± Loginov) 9 d4 exd3 10 ♗xd3 ♙e7 11 ♖b3 ±; 5...♙e6 6 ♖c2 (6 ♗g5 ♙d5 7 e4 h6 ∞) 6...♙d5 7 ♞e1 ♗a6 8 e4 ♙e6 9 e5 ♗d5 10 ♗g5 ♗db4 11 ♖c3 ♙d5 12 e6 ∞ Dautov; 5...b5 6 a4 ♙b7 7 b3 cxb3 8 ♖xb3 a6 9 ♙a3 ±

21 11 ♙b2 cxb3 12 axb3 0-0 13 d4 ±

22 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 ♖b3 ♖b6 7 ♖xb6 axb6 8 ♗c3 ♙d7!? (8...♗c6 9 d3 e5 {9...e6 10 ♗b5 ♙b4+ 11 ♙d2 ♗e7 12 ♗fd4 ±; 9...♙d7 10 ♙e3 ±} 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♙g5 ♙e6 12 ♗d2 d4 13 ♗b5 ♗d7 14 ♗c4 ♞a6 15 ♞fc1 ±) 9 d3 e6 10 ♗d4 (10 ♙f4 ♙c5 11 ♗e5 ♗c6 12 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 =) 10...♙c5 11 ♗b3 ♙d6 =; 5 ♖b3 ♖b6 6 cxd5 ♖xb3 7 axb3 cxd5 (7...♙xb1? 8 dxc6! ♙e4? 9 ♞xa7! +-) 8 ♗c3 (8 ♗d4 ♙xb1 9 ♞xb1 ♗c6 =) 8...♗c6 9 d3 e6 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♙e3 ♗g4 12 ♙f4 0-0 =

23 6 d4 - p.370; 6 cxd5 exd5 7 d3 ♙e7 8 ♗d4 ♙g6 9 ♗c3 0-0 10 e4 ♗bd7 11 ♞e1 ♗c5 = Yermolinsky-Short, Lucerne WchT 1997

24 6...♗bd7 7 ♗c3 ♙c5 (7...♙e7 8 cxd5 cxd5!? 9 ♙f4 0-0 10 ♗b5 ♗e8 11 ♞c1 ±) 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 ♙f4 0-0 10 ♗a4 ♙e7 11 ♖b3 ±; 6...♙e7 7 ♙e3 dxc4 8 dxc4 ♗bd7 =; 6...h6 7 cxd5 (7 ♖b3

♖b6 8 ♙e3 ♖xb3 9 axb3 a6 10 ♙d2 ♗bd7 11 b4 ♞c8 12 b5 ±) 7...exd5 8 ♗c3 ♙e7 9 ♗d4 ♙h7 10 e4 0-0 11 ♞e1 ♗a6 12 e5 ♗e8 13 ♙h3 ±

25 8...♙c2 9 ♞f1 ♗bd7 10 ♗c3 ♙e7 11 ♙f4 ♗h5 12 ♙e3 ♗hf6 13 ♞ac1 ♙g6 14 h3 ±

26 10 ♙f4 g5 11 ♙e3 ♗g4 12 ♙d2 ♙g7 13 ♞ac1 0-0-0 = Hug-Hjartarson, Winterthur 1996

27 11 ♞e1 ♙h7 = Korchnoi-Karpov, Tilburg 1986

28 5 ♖a4 a6 (5...♗bd7 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 d4 ♙g7 8 0-0 ±; 5...♙g7 6 cxd5 ♗xd5 7 0-0 ±) 6 d3 b5 7 ♖c2 ♙g7 ∞

29 5...♖b6!? Korchnoi

30 7...a5 8 d3 (8 cxd5 cxd5 9 ♗c3 ♗c6 10 ♞c1 ±) 8...a4 9 ♗a3 ♗a6 10 ♗c2 ♞e8 11 ♖c1 ♙g4 12 b4 ±; 7...♗bd7 8 ♖c2 (8 d3!?) 8...♞e8 9 d4 (9 ♗c3 ♗f8 10 d4 ♙f5 11 ♖c1 ±) 9...♗e4 10 ♗fd2 ♗xd2 11 ♗xd2 ♗f6 12 f3 ±

31 8...♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♗bd7 10 ♗d2 e6 11 ♖c2 ♞e8 (11...♗e8 12 ♞ac1 ♙xb2 13 ♖xb2 ±) 12 ♞ab1 a5 13 a3 ♖e7 14 ♞fd1 ±

32 10 d4 ♖b6 11 ♗e5 ♗xe5 12 dxe5 ♗d7 13 cxd5 cxd5 14 ♙xd5 ♗xe5 = Hodgson-Gelfand, Biel 1995; 10 ♗e5 ♗xe5 11 ♙xe5 ±

33 11 ♗xf3 e5 12 cxd5 cxd5 (12...♗xd5 13 ♖c2 ±) 13 ♞c1 e4 14 dxe4 dxe4 15 ♗d4 ♖b6 16 ♗c2 ± Glek-Van Mil, Wijk aan Zee 1995

34 5 b3 - 3 b3; 5 cxd5 ♙xf3 6 ♙xf3 cxd5 7 ♗c3 e6 8 0-0 ♗c6 9 d3 ♙e7 10 ♙d2 (10 e4 dxe4 11 dxe4 0-0 =) 10...0-0 11 a3 ♞c8 12 ♙g2 a6 13 b4 ♗d7 14 ♖b1 b5 15 ♞c1 ♗b6 =

35 5...♙f5 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 ♗c3 e6 8 g4 ♙g6 9 h4 ♙d6 10 d4 ±; 5...♙h5 6 cxd5 ♗xd5 (6...cxd5 7 ♗c3 e6 8 g4 ±) 7 ♗c3 (7 d4 ♗d7 8 ♗d3 ∞) 7...♗xc3 8 bxc3 ♗d7 9 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 10 ♖a4 ±

36 7...e5 8 0-0 e4 9 ♗e1 h5 10 ♗c3 h4 11 d3 ± King-Pelletier, Winterthur 1996

37 10...cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ♙xg2 12 ♗xg2 ♙c5 (12...a6?!, Hodgson-Prié, Metz 1994, 13 ♖b3! ±) 13 ♖a4+ ±; 10...♗bd7 11 ♗g5 (11 e4!?) 11...♙xg2 12 ♗xg2 cxd4 13 ♖xd4 ♙e7 14 ♞d1 0-0 =

38 5...♗bd7 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 ♗c3 e6 8 d3 ♙e7 (8...♙c5!?) 9 a3 0-0 10 b4 a5 11 b5 ♙d6 12 ♙b2 ♖e7 ∞ Loginov-Almasi, Budapest 1996

39 6...♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 cxd5 8 ♗c3 - 5 cxd5

40 8 ♗bd2 ♙c5 9 ♖c2 0-0 10 h3 ♙h5 11 ♗b3 ♙b6 12 a4 a5 ∞ Nalbandian-Hjartarson, Biel 1993

41 8...♙e7 9 ♖c2 (9 h3 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 0-0 =) 9...0-0 10 e4 dxe4 (10...♗b6 ±) 11 dxe4 ♖a5 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♙xf3 ♞ad8 14 a3 ♙c5 15 ♙f4 ±

42 9 h3 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 0-0 11 ♙f4 ♞e8 12 ♖c2 ♙d4 13 ♞ad1 ♗e5 14 ♙g2 ♗h5! =

43 9...♙b6 10 ♗a4 ±; 9...♖c8 10 ♙f4 ±

44 11 e4 dxe4 12 dxe4 ♗fd7 13 ♙g5 f6 14 ♙f4 ♖e7 ∞ Dizdar-Rogić, Zagreb 1993

## 1 c4 e6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♗c3 ♘b4 <sup>1</sup>	e4 <sup>2</sup> c5 <sup>3</sup>	♗b5 d6 <sup>4</sup>	a3 ♙a5	b4 a6	bxa5 axb5	cxb5 ♗f6	♖c2 e5	♙c4 ♖xa5 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	g3 d5	♙g2 g6 <sup>6</sup>	d4 ♙g7	♗f3 ♗e7	0-0 ♗bc6 <sup>7</sup>	♗a3!? <sup>8</sup> 0-0	e3 b6	♙d2 a5	♖b3 ♙a6 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	...	...	♖a4+ ♗d7	♖xc4 c5	♗f3 <sup>10</sup> b6 <sup>11</sup>	♗d4 ♗e5	♗c6! <sup>12</sup> ♗xc4	♗xd8 ♖b8	♗c6	±
4	♗f3 ♗f6	g3 a6	♙g2 <sup>13</sup> b5	b3 <sup>14</sup> c5 <sup>15</sup>	0-0 <sup>16</sup> ♙b7	♗c3 ♖b6	e3 <sup>17</sup> ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	♖e2 <sup>19</sup> ♗e4	♗xe4 ♙xe4 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	...	b3 ♗f6	♙b2 c5 <sup>21</sup>	e3 ♗c6	cxd5 exd5	♙b5 <sup>22</sup> ♙d6	0-0 <sup>23</sup> ♙g4	♙e2 0-0	d3 ♖e8	=
6	...	...	♙b2 ♙f6	♗c3 <sup>24</sup> ♗e7 <sup>25</sup>	♖c2 <sup>26</sup> 0-0	h4!? c5	♗g5 g6	♗a4 ♙xb2	♖xb2 f6 <sup>27</sup>	=
7	...	g3 ♗f6 <sup>28</sup>	♙g2 <sup>29</sup> dxc4 <sup>30</sup>	♖a4+ <sup>31</sup> ♙d7 <sup>32</sup>	♖xc4 ♙c6 <sup>33</sup>	0-0 ♗bd7	♖c2 ♙d6 <sup>34</sup>	♗c3 0-0	a3 ♗c5 <sup>35</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	...	♖xc4 <sup>36</sup> ♗bd7	♖b3 <sup>37</sup> ♙d6 <sup>38</sup>	d3!? 0-0	0-0 e5	♗bd2 ♗c5 <sup>39</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	...	0-0 <sup>40</sup> b6 <sup>41</sup>	♗d4 <sup>42</sup> ♗e5	♗c6 <sup>43</sup> ♗xc4	♗xd8 ♗d5 <sup>44</sup>	=
10	...	...	...	...	...	♖b3 ♖b8 <sup>45</sup>	d3 ♙d6	♗c3 <sup>46</sup> a6	♗g5 <sup>47</sup> ♖e7!? <sup>48</sup>	=

1 2...d5 3 d4 – 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6; 2...♗f6 – p.27

2 3 ♖b3 ♗c6 (3...a5 4 a3 ♙xc3 5 ♖xc3 ♗f6 6 d4 0-0 {6...d6 ±} 7 ♙g5 d6 8 e3 ♖e7 9 ♙d3 e5 10 ♗e2 ♗c6 11 f3! ± Kasparov-Rozentalis, Debrecen Echt 1992; 3...c5 ±; 3...♙a5 ±) 4 ♗f3 (4 a3 ♗d4! 5 ♖a4 ♙xc3 6 dxc3 ♗c6 ∞) 4...♗f6 5 a3 ♙xc3 6 ♖xc3 ± – p.27; 3 ♖c2!?

3 3...♗e7 4 ♗f3 0-0 5 d4 d5 6 cxd5 exd5 7 ♙d3 dxe4 8 ♙xe4 ♗d5 9 0-0 ♗f6 10 ♙g5 c6 11 ♙c2 ♙e7 12 ♖e1 ± Krasenkow-Rozentalis, Polish League 1997

4 4...♗c6 5 a3 ♙a5 6 b4 cxb4 7 ♙b2 ±

5 11 ♗e2 ± Serper-Raisky, Poland 1991

6 3...c6 4 ♖c2 dxc4 5 ♖xc4 b5 6 ♖b3 ♙b7 7 a4 a6 8 ♗c3 (8 axb5 axb5 9 ♖xa8 ♙xa8 10 ♖a2 ♙b7 11 ♖a7 ♖c8 =) 8...♗d7 9 d3 ♗gf6 10 ♗f3 ♙e7 11 0-0 0-0 =; 6 ♖c2 ♙b7 7 a4 (7 ♗f3 ♗f6 8 d4 – p.389; 7 d3 ♗f6 8 ♗c3 a6 9 a4 ♙e7 = Korchnoi-Shirov, Biel 1992) 7...a6 8 ♗c3 ♗d7 9 axb5 axb5 10 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 11 ♗f3 ♗gf6 12 0-0 ♙e7 = Bareev-Shirov, Madrid 1994

7 6...0-0 7 ♖c2 (7 ♗c3!?!; 7 ♗bd2 ∞) 7...♗bc6 (7...b6 8 ♖d1 ♙b7 9 cxd5 exd5 10 b4! ±) 8 ♖d1 h6 (8...b6!?) 9 e3 ♗f5 10 ♗c3 dxc4 11 ♖e2 ♗d6 12 e4 ± Sturua-Efimov, Tbilisi 1991

8 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♗c3 0-0 9 ♙g5 (9 b3!?!; 9 ♙f4 ♙g4 10 ♗e5 ♗xe5 11 ♙xe5 c6 12 ♙xg7

♙xg7 13 ♖b3 ♖b6 =) 9...h6 10 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 11 e3 c6 12 b4 ♙e6 =

9 11 ♖fd1 ♖d7 12 ♖ac1 ♖fd8 13 ♙e1 ♖ac8 14 ♙h3 ± Korchnoi-Ponomarev, Cannes 1998

10 6 ♖b3 ♖b8 7 a4 b6 8 ♗f3 ♙b7 9 0-0 ♗e7!?! 10 d4 ♗c6 11 ♙f4 ♖c8 ∞ Serper; 6 ♖c2 ♖b8 7 ♗f3 b5!?! 8 0-0 ♙b7 9 a4 a6 ∞

11 6...♖b8 7 a4 b6 8 ♗c3 ♙b7 9 0-0 ♗gf6 10 d3 ♙e7 11 ♙f4 ♖a8 12 a5 ±; 6...♗gf6 – 2 ♗f3

12 8 ♗xe6 ♙xe6 9 ♖e4 ♗d3+ 10 exd3 ♖c8 ∞

13 4 ♗c3 d5 5 cxd5 (5 d4 dxc4 6 ♙g2 b5 7 ♗e5 ♖a7!) 5...exd5 6 ♙g2 ♙e7 (6...♙d6 7 0-0 0-0 8 d3 h6 =) 7 0-0 0-0 8 d3!?! (8 d4 c6 =) 8...d4 9 ♗e4 c5 10 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 11 ♙f4 ♗c6 =

14 5 cxb5 axb5 6 ♗d4 ♖a5 ∞; 5 ♗e5 ♖a7 6 cxb5 (6 d4!?! d6?! 7 ♙e3! ♙b7 8 d5! ±) 6...axb5 7 ♖b3 ♙b7 8 0-0 ♙xg2 9 ♙xg2 c6 10 d4 ±

15 5...♙b7 6 ♗c3 bxc4 (6...b4 7 ♗a4 ±; 6...c5 7 cxb5 axb5 8 ♗xb5 d5 9 0-0 ±) 7 bxc4 c5 8 ♖b1 ♙c6 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 ♖c2 ± Korchnoi-Tisdall, Copenhagen 1996

16 6 ♗c3 ♖b6 7 0-0 ♙b7 – 6 0-0

17 8 ♙b2 ♙e7 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♙xg2 12 ♙xg2 bxc4 13 bxc4 d6 =; 8 d3 ♙e7 9 e4 d6 10 h3 ♗c6 ∞

18 8...d6 9 ♖e2 b4 10 ♗a4 ♖c7 11 d4 ±

19 9 d4 ♗e4 10 ♙b2 0-0 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 12 ♖c2 ♗xc3 13 ♖xc3 ±

20 11 ♖b2 0-0 (11...bxc4 12 ♗xc4 ♗b7 13 ♗e1 ±) 12 d3 ♖b7 13 d4 d6 14 ♜fd1 ±

21 4...♗e7 5 cxd5 (5 e3 0-0 6 ♗e2 b6 7 0-0 ♖b7 8 ♗c3 c5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 d4 ♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 ♗c6 =; 5 g4!? 0-0 6 g5 ♗e4 7 h4 ∞) 5...exd5 6 e3 0-0 7 ♗e2 ♗g4 8 0-0 ♗bd7 9 d3 ♜e8 =; 4...♗d6 5 e3 (5 g3 0-0 6 ♗g2 b6 7 0-0 ♖b7 8 ♗c3 a6 =) 5...0-0 6 ♗e2 ♗bd7 (6...b6 7 0-0 ♖b7 8 ♗e5 ♗bd7 9 f4 ∞) 7 ♗c3 c6 8 ♗c2 ♜e8 9 0-0 ♗e7 =; 4...a5!?

22 7 ♗e2 ♗d6 8 0-0 0-0 9 d4 (9 d3 ♜e8 10 ♗bd2 ♗f5 =) 9...cxd4 10 ♗xd4 – p.389; 7 ♗e5 ♗xe5 8 ♗xe5 ♗e7 9 ♖b5+ ♗d7 10 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 =

23 8 ♗e5 0-0 ∞

24 5 ♗c2 ♖xb2 6 ♗xb2 ♗f6 7 e3 0-0 8 d4 ♗bd7 9 ♗c3 ♗e7 =; 5 d4 dxc4 6 bxc4 c5 =

25 5...c5 6 cxd5 exd5 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♗e7 9 g3 ±; 5...dxc4 6 bxc4 c5 7 e3 ♗c6 8 ♗e2 b6 9 d4! ± Stefansson-Thorhallsson, Reykjavik 1997

26 6 g3 0-0 7 ♗g2 c5 8 0-0 ♗bc6 =

27 Speelman-Novikov, London 1991

28 3...dxc4 4 ♗a4+ ♗d7 (4...♗d7 5 ♗xc4 c5 6 ♗e5 ±) 5 ♗xc4 a6 6 ♗g2 b5 7 ♗c2 (7 ♗f4 ∞; 7 ♗c6!?) 7...♖b7 8 a4 c5 9 0-0 ♗gf6 – 3...♗f6; 5...b6 6 ♗g2 ♖b7 7 0-0 ♗gf6 8 b3 c5 9 ♖b2 ♗e7 =

29 4 b3 a5!? (4...♗e7 5 ♗g2 0-0 6 0-0 – p.24) 5 ♗g2 a4 6 ♖b2 a3 7 ♗c3 c6 8 d3 ♗a6 ∞ Vera; 6 0-0 axb3 7 ♗xb3 ∞; 6 ♗a3 axb3 7 axb3 ♗xa3 8 ♗xa3 c6 =; 6 bxa4 ♗bd7 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♗c3 ♗b6 9 ♗b3 ♗e7 10 d4 0-0 11 ♗e5 ♗e6 12 0-0 ♗e4! = Ribli; 6 ♗a3 ♗e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖b2 c6 9 d3 ♗a5 ∞

30 4...♗e7 – p.24; 4...c5 5 0-0 d4 6 d3 (6 b4!?) 6...♗c6 7 e3 ♗e7 8 exd4 cxd4 9 ♗a3 ±; 4...b6 5 0-0 ♖b7 6 b3 ♗d6 7 ♖b2 0-0 8 ♗c3 a6 ∞; 4...c6 5 ♗c2 (5 b3 a5 6 0-0 a4 7 ♗a3 {7 ♖b2 a3 8 ♗c1 b5 9 d4 ♗e7 10 c5 b4 ∞} 7...♗e7 8 ♖b2 0-0 9 d4 b6 10 ♗e5 ♖b7 ∞) 5...♗bd7 6 0-0 ♗d6 7 b3 (7 d4 – p.444) 7...0-0 8 ♖b2 e5 9 d3 ♜e8 = Serper-Nogueiras, Lucerne Wcht 1993

31 5 ♗a3 ♗xa3 6 bxa3 (6 ♗a4+ b5 {6...♗d7 7 ♗xa3 ♗c6 ∞} 7 ♗xa3 ♖b7 8 0-0 ♗d6 ∞) 6...0-0 7 ♗c2 ♗c6 (7...♗d5 8 ♗xc4 b6 9 ♖b2 ♖b7 =) 8 ♖b2 ♜e8 9 ♗xc4 e5 10 ♗g5 ♗e7 11 ♜c1 ♗f5 12 0-0 ♗d7 ∞ M.Gurevich-Oll, Biel IZ 1993; 5 ♗c2 a6 (5...c5 6 ♗a3 ♗c6 7 ♗xc4 ♗c7 8 d3 ±; 5...♗bd7 6 ♗a3 c5 {6...♗xa3 7 bxa3 ♗b6 8 ♗e5 ±} 7 ♗xc4 b5 8 ♗ce5 ♗d5 9 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 10 b3 ♗e7 11 ♖b2 0-0 12 0-0 ♜c8 13 ♜ac1 ♗b6 14 ♗e5 ± Polugaevsky-Serper, Tilburg 1992) 6 ♗e5 (6 a4 ♗c6 7 ♗xc4 ♗d5 8 ♗c2 ♗d4 ∞) 6...♗d5 7 ♗xc4 b5 8 ♗e3 ♖b7! 9 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 11 0-0 ♗c6 = Polugaevsky-Epishin, Tilburg 1993

32 5...♗d7 6 ♗xc4 ♗c6 7 b3 ±; 5...c6 6 ♗xc4 b5 7 ♗c2 ♖b7 8 0-0 (8 d4 – p.389) 8...♗b6 9 d3 c5 10 ♗g5 ♗bd7 11 ♜c1 ♗e7 ∞

33 6...c5 7 ♗e5 ±

34 8...e5 9 ♗c3 ♗c5 10 a3 a5 11 ♜b1 a4 12 ♗g5 ± Karpov-Sunye, Amsterdam 1985

35 11 b4 ♗ce4 12 ♗d1 ± Gelfand-Zsu.Polgar, Munich 1991

36 6 0-0 a6 7 ♗xc4 b5 8 ♗c2 ♖b7 9 a4 (9 b3 c5 10 ♖b2 ♗e7 11 d3 0-0 =) 9...c5 10 d3 ♗e7 11 ♗c3 ♗b6 12 axb5 axb5 13 ♜xa8+ ♗xa8 14 ♗f4 (14 ♗b3 ♗d5! =) 14...0-0 15 ♜a1 ♖b7 =; 10 axb5 axb5 11 ♜xa8 ♗xa8 12 ♗a3!? ♗b6 13 ♗b3 ♗c6 14 ♗h4 ♗d5 15 d3 b4 16 ♗c4 ±

37 7 ♗c2 c5 8 ♗c3!? (8 0-0 b6 9 b4!? ♖b7 10 bxc5 ♜c8 11 ♗c3 ± Akopian-Piket, Madrid 1997; 8 a4 b6 9 0-0 ♖b7 10 d3 ♗e7 =) 8...♜a7 (8...♜b8 ±) 9 0-0 b6 10 d4 ♖b7 11 e4 cxd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗c5 13 ♜d1 ± Vaganian-Yusupov, Riga 1995

38 7...♜b8 8 0-0 c5 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♗f4 ♗c5 11 ♗c4 ♗d6 12 ♗xd4 ±; 7...c5 8 a4 ±

39 11 ♗c2 ♗g4 12 ♗c4 ± Kiselev-Sveshnikov, St Petersburg 1993

40 7 d3 ♗d6 (7...a6 8 ♗b3 ♗c7 {8...♜b8!?) 9 a4 ±) 8 ♗b3 0-0 (8...♜b8 – 7 ♗b3) 9 a4 ♜b8 (9...♗e5 10 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 11 0-0 ♜b8 12 ♗a3 ±) 10 ♗a3 ♗c7 11 ♗b5 ♗a5+ 12 ♗d2!? (12 ♗d2 ±) 12...a6 13 ♗a7! c4!? 14 ♗xc4 ♗xd2+ 15 ♗xd2 ♗b6 16 ♗c5 ♗d7 17 a5 ♗a4 18 ♗c1!? ♗xa5 19 b3 ♗b6 20 bxa4 ♗xa7 21 0-0 ± Akopian

41 7...a6 8 ♗b3 ♜b8 9 d3 ♗d6 10 ♗c3 – 7 ♗b3; 7...♜b8 8 ♗c3 a6 9 a4 ♗d6 10 d4 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ± Bareev-Tukmakov, Elista 1998

42 8 ♗c2 ♖b7 =; 8 ♗c3!?!; 8 ♗g5!?

43 9 ♗c2 ♜b8 10 ♗b5 ♗d7 ∞

44 11 ♗c3 ♗xd8 12 ♗xd5 ♖b7 13 ♗c3 =

45 7...♗d6 8 ♗c3 0-0 (8...♜b8!?) 9 d3 a6 10 a4 ♜b8?! (10...♗c7 ±) 11 a5 b5 12 axb6 ♗xb6 13 0-0 ±; 7...♗e7 8 ♗c3 0-0 9 0-0 ±

46 9 a4 b6 10 ♗a3 a6 11 ♗c4 ♗c7 12 ♗d2 ♖b7 13 0-0 0-0 ∞; 9 ♗fd2 b5 10 a4 a6 11 axb5 axb5 12 ♗c3 ♗b6 13 ♗de4 ♗c7 14 0-0 0-0 ∞

47 10 a4 b6 11 ♗d2 ♖b7 12 ♖xb7 ♜xb7 13 ♗c4 ♗c7 14 0-0 ♗b8 =; 10 ♗d2 0-0 11 ♗de4 ♗xe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗c7 13 0-0 b6 14 ♜d1 ±; 10 0-0 b6 11 ♗d2 (11 ♗g5 ♖b7 12 ♗ge4 ♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 ♗e5 14 f4 ♗xe4 15 dxe4 ♗c7 ∞) 11...0-0 12 ♗c4 ♗c7 13 a4 ♗e5 14 ♜d1 ♖b7 =

48 10...b5 11 0-0 ♗b6 12 ♗e3 (12 a4!?!; 12 ♗ce4 ♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 ♖b7 14 ♗xd6+ ♗xd6 15 ♖xb7 ♜xb7 16 a4 ±) 12...0-0 13 ♜ac1 ♖b7 14 ♗ge4 ♗xe4 (14...♜fc8? 15 ♗a4! +-) 15 ♗xe4 ±; 10...b6 11 ♗ge4 ♗xe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗e5 13 ♗g5 ♗c7 14 ♜c1 ♖b7 =; 10...♗e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗ge4 ♗e5! 13 a4 b6 14 ♗c4 ♗xe4 15 ♗xe4 ♗f6 =



## 1 c4 e6 2 ♗f3 d5 3 g3 ♗f6 4 ♙g2 ♙e7 5 0-0 0-0

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	b3 <sup>1</sup> c5 <sup>2</sup>	♙b2 <sup>3</sup> ♗c6	cx d5 ♗xd5	♗c3 ♙f6 <sup>4</sup>	♖c1 <sup>5</sup> b6 <sup>6</sup>	♗xd5 ex d5	d4 ♙a6	♙e1 ♗xd4	♙xd4 cx d4 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	...	...	e3 d4 <sup>8</sup>	ex d4 cx d4	♙e1 ♗e8 <sup>9</sup>	d3 f6	♗a3 <sup>10</sup> e5	♗c2 ♗c7	♖d2 a5 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	...	♙b2 b6	e3 <sup>12</sup> c5 <sup>13</sup>	♗c3 ♗c6	cx d5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♖xd5	d4 ♙ad8 <sup>14</sup>	♗e5 ♖d6	♗xc6 <sup>15</sup> ♙xc6 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	♖e2 <sup>17</sup> ♙c8 <sup>18</sup>	♙fd1 ♖c7	♙ac1 ♖b8	d3 <sup>19</sup> ♙fd8	♗h4! dxc4 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	bxc4 dxc4	♖e2 ♙c8 <sup>21</sup>	♙fd1 ♖c7	♙ac1 a6! <sup>22</sup>	d4 <sup>23</sup> cx d4 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 6 ♖c2 c5 7 cx d5 ♗xd5 8 ♗c3 ♗c6 9 a3 a5 10 ♙d1 ♗c7 =

2 6...a5 7 ♗c3 (7 ♙b2 a4 ∞) 7...d4 (7...c6 8 d4 b6 ∞) 8 ♗b5 ♗c6 9 d3 e5 10 e3 ♙g4 11 h3 ♙h5 ∞ Korchnoi-Gelfand, Tilburg rpd 1992

3 7 cx d5 ex d5 (7...♗xd5 8 ♙b2 ♗c6 - 7 ♙b2) 8 d4 - p.391

4 9...♗xc3 10 ♙xc3 ♖c7 11 ♖c2 ♙d8 12 ♖b2 ♙f8 13 d4 cx d4 14 ♗xd4 ±

5 10 ♖c2 ♗xc3 11 ♙xc3 e5 12 d3 ♙b8 ∞

6 10...♗xc3 11 ♙xc3 e5 ∞

7 15 ♖a3 ♖c8! = Sigurjonsson

8 8...b6 9 ♗c3 ♙a6 10 ♖e2 ♙c8 11 ♗b5!?  
(11 d3 ♖d7 12 ♙fd1 ♙fd8 13 ♙ac1 ♖e8 =)  
11...♙e8 (11...♖d7 12 ♙fd1 ♙fd8 13 d4 cx d4 14 ex d4 ♖e8 15 ♙ac1 ♙b7 16 ♗e5 ±) 12 ♙fd1 ♗d7 13 ♙ac1 ♙f6 14 d4 ♙xb5 15 cxb5 ♗e7 16 e4 ± Webster-G.Kuzmin, Gausdal 1992; 8...dxc4 9 bxc4 ♖b6 10 ♖b3 ♗a5 11 ♖xb6 ax b6 12 ♙c1 ♙d8 13 ♗a3 ♙d7 14 d3 ♙c6 15 ♗e1 ±; 8...♙e8 9 ♗a3 ♙f8 10 d4 cx d4 11 cx d5 ex d5 12 ♗xd4 ±

9 10...♙e8 11 a3 a5 12 d3 ♙f8 (12...♙c5 13 ♗bd2 e5 14 ♗g5 ±) 13 ♗e5 ♗xe5 14 ♙xe5 ♗d7 15 ♙b5! ±; 10...♖b6 11 d3 ♙e8 12 a3 a5 13 ♗bd2 ♙f8 14 ♗e5 ±

10 12 ♙a3 e5 13 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 14 a3 a5 ∞

11 14...♗a6 15 ♙a3 ±; 14...a5 15 a3 ♗a6 16 b4! ax b4 17 ax b4 ♗cxb4 18 ♗fxd4! ex d4 19 ♙a3 ♗xc2 20 ♙xe7 ♗xe1 (20...♖xe7 21 ♙xe7 ♗xa1 22 ♖a5 +-) 21 ♙xd8 ♗xg2 22 ♙b6 ♙h3 23 ♖e2! ± Lautier; 15...♙d7 16 b4 ax b4 17 ax b4 ♙xa1 18 ♙xa1 b5 19 ♗h4 ±

12 8 cx d5 ♗xd5 9 ♗c3 c5 10 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 11 ♖c2 ♗d7 12 ♙ad1 ♙f6 =; 8 ♗e5 ♗bd7 9 d4 ♗xe5 10 dxe5 ♗e4 11 ♗d2 f5 =

13 8...a5 9 ♗c3 ♗e4 10 ♗a4! ♙f6 (10...♗d7!?) 11 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 12 cx d5 ♗xd5 13 d4 ±; 8...♗bd7 9 ♗c3 (9 d3 dxc4 10 bxc4 ♗c5 11 ♗e5 {11 d4 ♗ce4 ∞} 11...♙xg2 12 ♖xg2 ♙d6 13 f4 ♖e8 ∞;

9 ♖e2 dxc4 {9...a5 10 ♗c3 ♗e4 11 ♙fd1 ♙f6 12 d4 ♗xc3 13 ♙xc3 a4 14 e4! ±} 10 bxc4 ♗c5 11 ♙d4 ♙e4 12 ♗e5 ♙xg2 13 ♖xg2 ±) 9...♗e4 10 ♗e2 (10 cx d5 ♗xc3 11 ♙xc3 ♙xd5 =) 10...a5 11 d3 ♙f6 12 ♖c2 ♙xb2 13 ♖xb2 ♗d6 14 cx d5 ♙xd5 15 d4 c5 = Kasparov-Karpov, Seville Wch (24) 1987

14 12...♗a5 13 dxc5 (13 ♙a3 ±) 13...♙xc5 14 ♖xd5 ♙xd5 15 ♙fd1 ♙fd8 16 ♙ac1 ♗c6 17 ♗d4 ± Miles-Short, British Ch 1998; 12...♗b4 13 ♗h4 ♖d7 14 dxc5 ♖xd1 15 ♙fxd1 ♙xg2 16 ♖xg2 ♙xc5 17 a3 ♗d5 18 b4 ♙e7 19 ♗f5! ± Nogueiras; 12...♖d8 13 dxc5 ♙xc5 14 ♗e5 ±

15 14 dxc5 ♖xc5 15 ♗d7 ±

16 15 ♖g4 cx d4 16 ♙xd4 g6 17 ♙xc6 ♖xc6 18 ♙ac1 ± Dorfman-Klinger, Sarajevo 1998

17 10 d3 ♖c7 11 ♖e2 ♙ad8 (11...♙ac8 12 e4! d4 13 ♗b5 ♖b8 14 ♗d2 ± McNab) 12 ♙ad1 ♙fe8 13 ♗h4 a6 14 f4 d4! ∞

18 10...♖c7 11 ♙ac1 (11 cx d5 ♗xd5 12 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 =) 11...♙ad8 12 ♙fd1 ♖b8 13 d3 ± (13 cx d5 ♗xd5 14 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 15 e4 ♙b7 16 d4 ♖a8 =); 10...♗e4 11 ♙fd1 ♗xc3 (11...♙f6 12 cx d5 ex d5 13 d4 ±) 12 ♙xc3 ♙f6 13 cx d5 ♙xd5 14 d4 ±

19 13 cx d5 ♗xd5 14 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 15 e4 ♙b7 16 d4 cx d4 17 ♙xc8 ♙xc8 18 ♗xd4 ♗c5 =

20 15 bxc4 ♙xg2 16 ♗xg2 ♖b7 17 f4 ±

21 11...♖c7 12 ♙fd1 (12 d3 ♙fd8 13 ♗e1 a6 14 f4 ♗b4 15 a3 ♙xg2 16 ♖xg2 ♗c6 17 g4 ∞) 12...♙ad8 (12...a6 13 ♙ab1 ♙ab8 14 ♙a1 ♙fd8 15 d3 ♙a8 16 ♗e1 ♗e8 = Zaichik-Tiviakov, Moscow OL 1994) 13 ♙ac1 a6 14 d4 ♗a5 15 ♗b1 ♙c6 ∞

22 13...♙fd8 14 d4 ♗a5 15 ♗b5 ±

23 14 ♙a1 ♙fd8 15 d3 ♗a5 =

24 15 ex d4 ♗a5 16 d5 ♖xc4! 17 ♙d3?! ex d5! 18 ♗xd5 ♖xc1+ 19 ♙xc1 ♙xc1+ 20 ♗e1 ♙b4 21 ♙d1 ♙xd1 22 ♖xd1 ♙xd5 23 ♙xd5 ♙xe1 ± Gulko-Browne, USA Ch 1995; 17 ♖e1 ∞

## 1 c4 d6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	d3 g6 <sup>1</sup>	b4 <sup>2</sup> g7 <sup>3</sup>	b2 0-0	e3 <sup>4</sup> d6 <sup>5</sup>	e2 e5	d3 <sup>6</sup> e4 <sup>7</sup>	dxe4 dxe4	g7 g7	d4+ f6 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	c3 g6 <sup>9</sup>	g3 <sup>10</sup> g7	g2 0-0 <sup>11</sup>	d3 <sup>12</sup> d6	0-0 c6 <sup>13</sup>	d3 a6 <sup>14</sup>	b1 <sup>15</sup> b5	e4 <sup>16</sup> bd7	a3 bxc4 <sup>17</sup>	∞
3	...	cxd5 d5	g3 g6	g2 b6	d3 <sup>18</sup> g7	e3 c6 <sup>19</sup>	xc6+ <sup>20</sup> bxc6	c1 h5 <sup>21</sup>	f3 g4 <sup>22</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	xc3 g7	bxc3 g7	b1 <sup>23</sup> d7 <sup>24</sup>	f3 0-0	0-0 <sup>25</sup> b6 <sup>26</sup>	g5 <sup>27</sup> d7 <sup>28</sup>	±
5	...	...	f3 g6	e4 xc3	dx3 <sup>29</sup> xd1+	xd1 f6 <sup>30</sup>	e3 <sup>31</sup> e5	d2 <sup>32</sup> e6 <sup>33</sup>	c4 xc4 <sup>34</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	g3 g7	g2 0-0	0-0 b6 <sup>35</sup>	d3 c6	e3 <sup>36</sup> e5 <sup>37</sup>	d2 e8 <sup>38</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	a4+ c6 <sup>39</sup>	d4 f6 <sup>40</sup>	e4 e5 <sup>41</sup>	xe5 xc3	xc3 e7	f3 xe4+ <sup>42</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	d7 c6	h4 <sup>43</sup> c6	d4 <sup>44</sup> f6	e3 <sup>45</sup> g7	e2 e5 <sup>46</sup>	c4 b6 <sup>47</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	...	dx3 <sup>48</sup> c6	e4 <sup>49</sup> e5	g5 <sup>50</sup> e7	c4 h6 <sup>51</sup>	±

1 2...b6 3 g3 b7 4 g2 g6 (4...e6 5 0-0 e7 6 c3 c5 – p.46; 4...e5 5 d3 b4+ 6 d2 xd2+ 7 xd2 0-0 8 0-0 d6 9 c3 bd7 10 e4 ±) 5 b3 g7 6 b2 0-0 7 0-0 e6 8 c3 d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 d4 e7 11 c1 a6 12 e5 c5 13 f4 ∞ Tisdall-Agdestein, Reykjavik 1996

2 3 b3 g7 4 b2 0-0 5 e3 (5 g3 d6 6 g2 e5 7 0-0 c6 8 c3 h5 9 e3 f5 10 d3 f4 ∞) 5...d6 6 e2 e5 7 0-0 bd7 (7...e8 8 d3 c6 9 c3 d5 10 cxd5 xd5 =) 8 d3 e8 9 bd2 f8 10 b4 f5 11 c5 dxc5 12 e4 g4 13 bxc5 e6 ∞ Seirawan-Byrne, Baden 1980

3 3...a5 4 b5 g7 5 b2 0-0 6 g3 (6 e3 d6 7 e2 e5 ∞) 6...d5!? 7 cxd5 xd5 8 a4 h5 ∞

4 5 g3 d6 6 g2 e5 7 0-0 a5 (7...bd7!?!; 7...h5!?) 8 b5 bd7 9 c3 c5 10 d3 h6 11 d2 e6 12 b3 fd7 =; 5...c6 6 g2 a5 (6...d5 7 cxd5 xd5 8 xg7 xg7 9 a3 a5 10 bxa5 xa5 =) 7 b5 cxb5 8 cxb5 b6 9 a4 e4 10 d4 d5 =

5 5...c6 6 e2 d5 7 0-0 g4 8 b3 bd7 9 h3 xf3 10 xf3 e6 =

6 7 c3 e4 8 d4 c5! 9 bxc5 dxc5 10 b3 e7 11 0-0 d8 = Polugaevsky-I.Gurevich, Hastings 1993/4

7 7...e8 8 0-0 a5 (8...bd7 ∞) 9 b5 e4 =

8 11 d3 c6 12 xf6+ xf6 = Kharitonov-Chiburdanidze, Groningen 1979

9 2...c6 3 e4 e5 4 f3 b4 (4...d6 5 d4 bd7 – p.82) 5 xe5 0-0 6 d3 xc3 7 dxc3 xe4 8 f4 ±; 3...d5 4 e5 d4 (4...e4 5 f3 g4

6 h3 h5 7 cxd5 cxd5 8 g4 ±) 5 exf6 dxc3 6 fxg7 cxd2+ 7 xd2 xg7 8 c2 ±

10 3 f3 d5 4 a4+ d7 5 b3 dxc4 6 xc4 g7 7 g3 (7 e4 0-0 {7...c6 8 e5 e6 9 exf6! xc4 10 fxg7 g8 11 xc4 ±} 8 e5 g4 9 d4 e6 10 d5 f5 ∞) 7...0-0 8 g2 c6 (8...c8 9 0-0 c6 10 h4 ±) 9 0-0 ±; 3 e4 e5 4 f3 c6 5 d4 exd4 6 xd4 g7 7 c2 ±

11 4...d6 5 f3 c6 6 0-0 a6 7 b1 f5 8 d3 d7 9 d5 ± Vaganian-Shirov, Lucerne Wcht 1993

12 5 e4 d6 6 ge2 c6 7 0-0 a6 8 a4 (8 d3 b5 9 a3 e6 10 b3 c8 ∞) 8...a5 9 h3 (9 f4 ±) 9...a6 10 d4 e5 11 e3 e8 12 b3 ±

13 6...c6 7 d3 (7 b1 f5 8 d3 d7 9 b4 h3 10 b5 d8 ∞) 7...h5 8 b1 (8 d4!? e5 9 d5 e7 10 e4 c5 ∞) 8...f5 9 d2 f4 10 b4 e5 ∞

14 7...bd7 8 b1 a5 (8...d5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 b3 b6 11 e3 ±) 9 a3 b6 10 d2 d5 ∞; 7...e8 8 b1 d5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 f4 c6 11 e5 d4 12 a4 e6 13 d4 xf4 14 gxf4 ∞ C.Foisor-Atalik, Satu Mare 1994

15 8 c2 b5 9 b3 b7 10 b2 bd7 =

16 9 d4 b6! 10 e3 c5 11 c2 b7 12 xb7 xb7 13 b4 g4 14 d2 c6 ∞ Shirov

17 11 dxc4 g4 ∞ Azmaiparashvili-Shirov, Lvov Z 1990

18 6 h4 h6 (6...g7 7 h5 ±) 7 d3 g7 8 e3 d8d7 9 a4 f6 =; 6 f3 g7 7 0-0 0-0 – 4 f3

19 7...c6 8 d2 h6 9 f3 ±; 7...0-0 8 c1!

- ♖e8 9 ♗h6 ♗h8 10 h4 ± Seirawan-I.Sokolov, Sarajevo 1987; 7...♗8d7 8 ♖c1 h6 9 ♗f3 ♗f6 10 0-0 c6 11 b4 ±  
 20 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 ♖c1 e5 10 ♗h6 ±; 8 ♖c1!?  
 21 9...c5 10 ♗xc5 ♗b7 11 f3 ♖d7 12 h4 ♗e5 13 ♗f2 ±; 9...h6 10 ♗f3 ♗h3 (10...♗g4 11 ♗d2 ±) 11 ♖g1 ♗g4 12 ♗d2 ±  
 22 11 ♗g5! ± Smyslov  
 23 7 h4 h6 8 ♗h3 ♗d7 9 ♗a3 0-0 10 ♖b3 ∞  
 24 7...0-0? 8 ♖xb7 ±; 7...c6 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 0-0 ±  
 25 9 c4!? ♗b6 (9...e5 10 d3 ♗b6 11 ♗d2 ±; 9...♖b8 10 0-0 b6 11 d4 ±) 10 d3 ♗d7 11 ♗b2 ♗xb2 12 ♖xb2 ±  
 26 9...♖b8 10 d4!? b6 11 d5 (11 e4!?) 11...♗b7 12 ♗d4 ♗c5 13 c4 e6 14 e4 ± Gelfand-Shirov, Belgrade 1995; 9...c5 10 c4 ♖c7 11 d3 ♖b8 12 ♖d2!? (12 ♗f4 e5 13 ♗d2 b6 14 ♗g5 ♗b7 15 ♗e4 ♖c6 ∞) 12...b6 13 ♖f4 e5 14 ♖h4 ♗b7 15 ♗g5 h6 16 ♗e4 f5 17 ♗c3 ± Onishchuk-Zagorskis, Berlin 1993; 9...e5 10 d4! ±  
 27 10 ♖c2 ♗d7 11 d3 ♗a4 12 ♖d2 ♗c6 =  
 28 10...♖b8 11 ♖b3 h6 12 ♗e4 ♗e6 13 ♖a3 ♗g4 14 f3! ♗d7 15 ♗f2 ± Macieja; 10...♗f5 11 d3 ♖b8 12 c4 ±; 10...♖d7 11 ♖b3!? (11 ♗e4 ♖d8 12 ♖b3 ♖f5 ∞) 11...♖g4 12 ♗f3 ♗e6 13 ♖c2 ♖c4 14 ♗g5! ± Ribli-Gutman, Bundesliga 1986/7  
 29 6 bxc3 c5 7 ♗b5+ ♗d7 8 a4 ♗g7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♗a3 a6 = Polugaevsky-Kirov, Budapest 1975  
 30 7...♗g4 8 ♗e2 (8 ♗f4!?) 8...♗d7 9 h3 ♗xf3 10 ♗xf3 h5 11 ♗c2 ♗h6 12 ♗xh6 ♖xh6 = Korchnoi-Ivanchuk, Lucerne Wcht 1997; 7...♗d7 8 ♗f4 ♗c5 9 ♗d2 c6 10 ♗e3 e5 11 b4 ♗a4 12 ♗c2 b5 13 a3 ♗e6 = Larsen-Hübner, Biel IZ 1976  
 31 8 e5 ♗c6 9 exf6 exf6 10 ♗f4 ♗g4! 11 ♗e2 0-0-0+ =; 8 h4 ♗g4 9 ♗c2 e5 10 ♗d2 h5 =  
 32 9 ♗c4 ♗d7 10 ♗d2 ♗c5 =  
 33 9...a5!? 10 a4 ♗e6 11 ♗c4 ♗xc4 12 ♗xc4 ♗d7 =  
 34 11 ♗xc4 ♗d7 12 b4 h5 13 ♗c2 ♗h6 =  
 35 7...e5 8 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 9 d3 ♗c6 10 ♗e3 ±; 7...♗xc3 8 dxc3 ♖xd1 (8...♗c6 9 ♗f4 e5 10 ♗e3 ±) 9 ♖xd1 ♗d7 10 ♗e3! ± Andersson-Shirov, French League 1993; 7...♗c6 8 ♗xd5 (8 d4 ♗b6 - p.424; 8 ♗g5 e6!? 9 d3 b6 10 ♖b1 ♗ce7 11 ♗ge4 c5 12 ♗g5 f6 13 ♗d2 ♗b7 = Cebalo-Kožul, Yugoslavia 1989; 8 ♖a4 ♗b6 9 ♖h4 f6 =) 8...♖xd5 9 d3 ♖b5! 10 ♖b1 a5 11 a4 (11 ♗e3?! a4 12 ♖d2 ♗e6 ♢; 11 b3 a4 12 ♗b2 ♗xb2 13 ♖xb2 ♗e6 =) 11...♖a6 12 ♗e3 e5 13 ♖c1 e4! 14 dxe4 ♖xe2 = Portisch  
 36 9 ♗d2 e5 10 ♗e4 (10 ♖c1 ∞) 10...a5 11 ♖c1 h6 12 ♗c5 ♗d7! 13 ♖b3 ♗xc5 14 ♖xc5 a4 = Smirin-V.Mikhalevski, Rishon le Zion 1997  
 37 9...a5 10 ♖c1 a4 11 ♖d2 ♖e8 12 ♖fd1 ♗b4?! 13 ♗b5! c6 14 ♖xb4 ♗d5 15 ♖d2 cxb5 16 ♗h6 ± Markowski-Krasenkow, Polanica Zdroj 1996; 9...h6 10 ♖c1 (10 ♖c1 ♗h7 11 ♗d2 ±) 10...♗h7 11 ♖d1 e5 12 ♗c5 ♖e8 13 e3 ±  
 38 11 ♖fc1 ♗d4 12 ♗e4 ♗f5 13 ♗c5 ± Kveinys-V.Mikhalevski, Århus 1997  
 39 5...♗c6 6 ♗e5 ♗db4 (6...♗d7? 7 ♗xf7!; 6...♗b6? 7 ♗xc6 ♗xa4 8 ♗xd8 ♗xc3 9 ♗xf7 +-; 6...♗xc3 7 bxc3 ♗d7 8 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 9 ♖b1 ±) 7 a3 ♗g7 8 axb4 ♗xe5 9 b5 ♗b8 10 e3 ♗g7 11 ♗e2 0-0 12 d4 c6 13 0-0 ±  
 40 6...♗f6 7 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 8 e4 ♗g7 9 d4 ±  
 41 7...♗xc3 8 ♖xc3 ±; 7...♗b6 8 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 9 d4 ±  
 42 11 ♗e2 ±  
 43 6 ♖b3 ♗b6 7 d4 ♗g7 - p.436/1; 6 ♖c2 ♗b4 (6...♗b6 ∞) 7 ♖b3 c5! 8 ♗e4?! (8 a3 ♗e6 9 ♖a4+ ♗d7 10 ♖b3 ♗e6 =) 8...♖a5! 9 ♗fg5 f6! 10 ♗f7 (10 ♗xf6+ exf6 11 ♖f7+ ♗d8 12 ♖xf6+ ♗c7 13 ♖xh8 ♗8c6 -) 10...♖a4! 11 ♖xa4 ♗xa4 12 ♗xc5 ♗xf7 13 ♗xa4 ♗c2+ 14 ♗d1 ♗xa1 ♢ Lputian  
 44 7 g3 ♗g7 8 ♗g2 ♗d7 9 ♗d4 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd5 (10 ♖xd4 e5 11 ♖g4 ♗e3 12 fxe3 ♗xg2 13 ♖g1 ♗c6 =) 10...♗g7 11 0-0 e6 12 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 13 ♗c3 = Korchnoi-Kasparov, Brussels 1987; 7 ♗e5 ♗g7 8 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 =; 7 e4!? ♗b4 8 ♖b1 ∞  
 45 8 e4 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♗d7 10 ♖e3 ±  
 46 9...♖d6 10 ♗e4 ♖b4 11 a3 ±  
 47 10...♗xc3 11 ♖e6+ ♖e7 12 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 13 bxc3 ♖d8 14 d4 ±; 10...♖d6 11 0-0 ♗d7 12 d4 f5 13 ♖b3 e4 (13...0-0-0 14 a4 ♖b4 15 ♖a2 ±; 13...exd4!? Kramnik) 14 ♗d2 a5 15 a4 ± Kramnik-I.Gurevich, Biel IZ 1993; 10...♗b6 11 ♖b3 ♖e7 12 0-0 ♖f7 13 ♖xf7+ ♗xf7 14 b4 ±  
 48 7 ♖d4!? f6 8 ♖xc3 e5!? 9 ♗xe5 (9 b4!?) 9...fxe5 10 ♖xe5+ ♖e7 11 ♖xh8 ♗c6 12 ♖c3 0-0-0 ♢; 8...♗c6 9 e4 e5 10 a3 a5 11 ♗c4 ♗c5 12 d3 ♗d4 13 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 14 ♗e3 c5 15 ♗xd4 cxd4 16 ♖d2 ± Korchnoi-Ivanchuk, Moscow rpd 1995; 8...♗g7 9 e3 e5 10 b4 0-0 11 ♗c4+ ♗h8 12 ♗b2 a6 ∞ Greenfeld-Stohl, Pardubice 1993  
 49 8 ♖g3 f6 9 e4 e5 10 h4 ♖e7 11 h5 g5 12 ♗e2 ♗d8 13 ♗h2 ♗e6 14 ♗g4 ± Krasenkov-I.Gurevich, Hastings 1993/4  
 50 9 ♖g3 ♗d6 =; 9 ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 10 ♗c4 f6 11 ♗e3 (11 b4 a5 =) 11...♗a5 12 ♗e2 ♗e6 13 ♗d2 b6 = Kramnik-Yudasin, Wijk aan Zee Ct (2) 1994  
 51 11 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 12 ♖g3 (12 0-0-0 ♖xh4 13 ♗xh4 ♖d8 14 ♗d5 ♗e7 15 ♗f3 ♗f6 = Kramnik-Yudasin, Wijk aan Zee Ct (4) 1994) 12...0-0-0 13 0-0 g5 14 ♖fd1 f6 15 ♗d2 ±; 13...♖f6 14 ♖ad1 ♖he8 15 ♗d5 ♖e7 16 ♗d2 ♖f4 17 ♗c4! ± Kramnik-Ivanchuk, Las Palmas 1996; 13...♖h7 14 ♗d5 ♖e8 15 ♖fe1 ♖g7 16 a4 f5 17 ♗d2 f4 18 ♖d3 ± Savchenko-V.Mikhalevski, Berlin 1997

## 1 c4 d6 2 c3 e6 3 f3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	...	e4	d3 <sup>1</sup>	e5 <sup>3</sup>	0-0 <sup>4</sup>	e4	exf6	xc6	d4	=
	b6	b7	c5 <sup>2</sup>	g4	c6	f5 <sup>5</sup>	xf6	xc6	xf3 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	g3 <sup>7</sup>	g2	0-0	d3 <sup>9</sup>	cxd5	f4	b5	c1	±
	b4	b6	b7	0-0 <sup>8</sup>	d5 <sup>10</sup>	exd5 <sup>11</sup>	e8?! <sup>12</sup>	a6	c6 <sup>13</sup>	
3	...	...	g2	a3 <sup>15</sup>	d4	e5	xc6 <sup>19</sup>	xc6	xe7+	=
	...	0-0	d5 <sup>14</sup>	e7 <sup>16</sup>	dxc4 <sup>17</sup>	c6 <sup>18</sup>	bxc6	e8	xe7 <sup>20</sup>	
4	...	c2	a3	g3 <sup>22</sup>	g2	0-0	d3	e3	d5	±
	...	c5	a5 <sup>21</sup>	c6 <sup>23</sup>	0-0	d6 <sup>24</sup>	h6	e5	e6 <sup>25</sup>	
5	...	...	a3 <sup>26</sup>	xc3	g3 <sup>28</sup>	g2	b4 <sup>31</sup>	0-0	d3	±
	...	0-0	xc3	b6 <sup>27</sup>	b7 <sup>29</sup>	d5 <sup>30</sup>	c5	bd7	c8 <sup>32</sup>	
6	...	...	...	...	b4	b2	e3	e2	d3	=
	...	...	...	...	b7 <sup>33</sup>	d6 <sup>34</sup>	bd7	e5 <sup>35</sup>	e8 <sup>36</sup>	
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	g3	g2	0-0	±
	...	...	...	...	...	...	c5	bd7	e7 <sup>37</sup>	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	g2	0-0	=
	...	...	...	...	...	...	bd7	e5	xf3+	<sup>38</sup>
9	...	b3	a3	xc3	d4	g3	d5	g2	0-0	±
	...	c6 <sup>39</sup>	xc3 <sup>40</sup>	d6 <sup>41</sup>	e7	e5	b8	0-0	c6 <sup>42</sup>	
10	...	...	g3	g2	0-0	d3	a3	e3	c2	±
	...	c5	c6	0-0	e7 <sup>43</sup>	h6	a5	d8	a6 <sup>44</sup>	
11	...	...	a3	g3	g2	0-0	d3	e3	d2	±
	...	...	a5	0-0	c6 <sup>45</sup>	d6 <sup>46</sup>	h6	e5	d7 <sup>47</sup>	

1 5 d3 c5 6 g3 e7 7 g2 0-0 8 0-0 d6 =; 5 e5 e4 =; 5 c2 c5 =; 5 e2 b4 (5...c5 6 e5 d8 {6...d4!}) 7 d4 xf3 8 xf3 c6 9 dxc5 xc5 10 g3 ±) 6 e5 d8 7 d4 e7 8 d3 (8 d2 0-0 9 0-0-0 d5 ∞) 8...d5 9 exd6 cxd6 10 a3 xc3+ 11 xc3 d7 ∞ Uhlmann-Karpov, Skopje 1976

2 5...d6 6 c2 c5 7 d4 cxd4 8 dxd4 a6 9 b3 bd7 10 b2 e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 f4 ±; 5...d5 6 cxd5 exd5 7 e5 fd7 8 0-0 c5 9 f5!? ±

3 6 c2 c6 7 d4 cxd4 8 dxd4 dxd4 9 xd4 c5 10 d1 c7 ∞

4 7 h3 xf3 8 xf3 xe5 9 xa8 dxd3+ 10 e2 xc1+ 11 axc1 c6 12 xd8+ xd8 =

5 8...c8 9 d4 cxd4 10 xc6 ±

6 11...cxd4 12 dxd4 b7 13 a4 ±; 11...xf3 12 xf3 cxd4 13 b5 c8 14 f4 (14 b3 =) 14...a6 (14...xc4 15 ac1 =) 15 dxd4 xc4 16 fd1 c8 17 ac1 = Speelman-Short, Barcelona 1989

7 4 g4!? h6 (4...d5 5 g5 e4 6 a4+ c6 7 xe4 dxe4 8 e5 e3! ∞ Krasenkow) 5 g1 d6 6 h4 e5 7 g5 hxg5 8 hxg5 g4 9 d5 c5 10 d4 b6 ∞ Zviagintsev-Benjamin, Groningen 1997

8 6...xc3 7 bxc3 0-0 8 d3 d6 9 e4 bd7 (9...c5 10 h4 ±) 10 h4 (10 d4 ±) 10...c5

(10...d5?! 11 exd5 exd5 12 f5 ±) 11 f4 ±

9 7 c2 e8 8 d1 d6 9 d4 ±; 7...d5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 d4 bd7 (9...e8 10 f4 c6 11 e5 ±) 10 d1 e8 11 f4 c6 12 ac1 e7 13 e1 ± Miles-Timman, Linares 1983; 7...c5 8 d3 xc3 9 bxc3 c6 10 e4 h6 11 h4 g5 12 f3 ±

10 7...xc3 8 bxc3 - 6...xc3

11 8...dxd5 9 c2 e7 10 d1 dxc3 11 bxc3 c5 12 d4 ± Topalov-Karpov, Vienna 1996

12 9...d6 10 d2 c5 = Mecking

13 12 bd4 ± Kramnik-Gulko, Zurich 1995

14 5...c5 6 0-0 c6 7 d4 cxd4 (7...xc3 8 bxc3 d6 9 f4 ±) 8 dxd4 - p.51; 5...xc3 6 bxc3 ±; 5...b6 6 b3 (6 e5 ±) 6...a5 7 e5 c6 8 a3 xc3 9 xc3 b7 10 d4 d6 11 d3 ± Kramnik-Anand, Amsterdam 1993

15 6 0-0 dxc4 (6...d4 7 a4 e7 8 d3 c5 ∞) 7 a4 ∞; 6 b3 c5 (6...c6 7 cxd5 exd5 8 d4 ±) 7 0-0 (7 a3 xc3 8 xc3 b6 - 4 c2) 7...c6 8 d3 h6 (8...xc3 9 xc3 d4 10 a3 ±) 9 e3 (9 a4!?) 9...e8! 10 a3 dxc4 11 dxc4 xc3 12 xc3 e5 ∞ Kasparov-Anand, New York PCA Wch (4) 1995

16 6...xc3!? 7 dxc3 dxc4 (7...bd7 8 cxd5 exd5 9 0-0 e8 10 f4 ±) 8 xd8 xd8 9 e5 d5! 10 xc4 c6 11 0-0 e5 ∞ Ribli

17 7...c6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 e5 ±; 7...c6 8 0-0

b6 9 d5 e5 b7 10 e4 ± Nogueiras-Hübner, Havana 1998; 7...bd7 8 b3 c6 9 0-0 b6 10 b2 a6 11 d2 c8 12 e4! dxe4 13 dxe4 b5 14 c5! b4 15 axb4 xf1 16 xf1 ± Ribli-Korchnoi, Wijk aan Zee 1983

18 8...c5 9 dxc5 c7 10 dxc4 xc5 11 b3 d6 12 e3 d4 13 xd4 xd4 14 0-0 ±

19 9 dxc6 bxc6 10 dxc6 (10 0-0 b8 11 c2 ∞) 10...b8 11 0-0 b7 ∞

20 12 a4 c5 (12...a5?! 13 g5 a6 14 0-0 c5 15 xf6 gxf6 16 ad1 ± Kramnik-Salov, Madrid 1993; 12...d5 13 xc4 d8 14 0-0 a5 15 e1 d6 16 c5 ±) 13 xc4 cxd4 14 xd4 e5 15 h4 e6 =

21 5...xc3 6 xc3 - 4...0-0

22 6 d4!? cxd4 (6...d6 7 dxc5 dxc5 8 f4 ±) 7 dxd4 d5 (7...d6 8 b3 d5 9 xa5 xa5 10 e3 ±) 8 cxd5 dxd5 9 b4 b6 10 dxd5 exd5 11 b2 0-0 12 e3 ±; 6 e3 0-0 (6...d5? 7 da4! b6 8 b1 ±) 7 d4 d6 8 e2 d7 9 0-0 e7 10 b3 xc3 11 xc3 b6 12 b2 d4 13 c2 f5 =

23 6...0-0 7 g2 d5 8 da4 ±

24 8...e7 9 e3!? d5 10 da4! dxc4 11 xc4 ± San Segundo-Bacrot, Pamplona 1997/8

25 12 d2 c8 13 b3 h7 14 f4 ± Vaganian-Dautov, Reggio Emilia 1995/6

26 5 b3 b6 6 b2 b7 7 e3 d5 =; 5 e4 d6 (5...e5!?) 6 d4 e5 7 d3 exd4 8 dxd4 e8 9 d2 da6 10 0-0 c5! 11 ce2 db4 = Krasenkow

27 6...d6 7 g3 e5 8 g2 d6 (8...e4!?) 9 b4 g4 10 h3 h5 11 b5 b8 12 0-0 ±; 6...c5 7 b4 b6 8 g3 (8 e3 e7 9 e2 d6 10 d4 cxd4 11 exd4 ±) 8...b7 (8...d6 9 g2 b7 10 0-0 d6 11 b2 e5 12 e3 c8 13 d3 e8? 14 b5! d7 15 dxe5! xg2 16 dg4 ± Kramnik-Ehlvest, Vienna 1996; 13...a6!?) 9 g2 e7 10 0-0 c8 11 d3 d5 12 bxc5 xc5 13 e3 e7 14 b4 d8 15 cxd5 dxd5 16 d2 1/2-1/2 Salov-Aseev, St Petersburg 1997

28 7 b3 b7 8 b2 d6 9 g3 (9 e3 e5 10 e2 c5 11 0-0 e8 12 ae1 d4 13 c2 dg5 = Kramnik-Korchnoi, Lucerne Wcht 1993) 9...bd7 10 g2 c5 (10...d5 11 0-0 ±) 11 0-0 e7 (11...c7 12 ad1 a6 13 d4 d5 14 dxc5 bxc5 15 cxd5 xd5 16 dh4 ±) 12 d4 ac8 13 ad1 d5 =; 12 d3!?

29 7...d5 8 g2 c5 9 0-0 b7 (9...bd7 10 b4 a6!?) 10 cxd5 (10 b4 - 7...b7) 10...dxd5 11 c2 d6 12 b3 e8 13 b2 1/2-1/2 Yermolinsky-Timman, Merrillville 1997

30 8...d6 9 0-0 d7 10 b4 c5 11 b2 - 7 b4

31 9 0-0? dxc4 10 d5 (10 xc4 a6 ±) 10...xg2 11 xg2 b5 ±; 9 d4 dxc4 10 xc4 d5 =; 9 cxd5 exd5 (9...dxd5 10 c2 c5 =) 10 0-0 e8 11 e1 c5 12 d4 d4 13 c2 d6 =

32 12 cxd5 cxb4?! (12...exd5 ∞) 13 b2

bxa3 14 xa3 xd5 15 xa7 ±; 12 b2 e8 13 b3 e5 14 h4 dxc4 15 dxc4 xg2 16 xg2 ±

33 7...c5 - 6 c5; 7...a5 8 b2 (8 b5!?) 8...axb4 9 axb4 xa1+ 10 xa1 c5 11 e3 d6 12 e2 e5 13 d3 e8 = Kramnik-Anand, Dortmund 1998

34 8...e7 9 g3 c5 10 g2 d6 11 bxc5 bxc5 12 0-0 ab8 = Illescas-Karpov, Wijk aan Zee 1993

35 10...c5 11 0-0 e7 12 d3 ac8 (12...fe8 13 a4 a5 14 bxa5 bxa5 15 d2 d5 16 d4 ±) 13 b5 a5 14 e4 d5 15 exd5 exd5 16 cxd5 xd5 17 fe1 fe8 18 d2 d6 19 g4! ± Ftačnik-Rozentalis, Moscow OL 1994

36 12 0-0 a6 (12...c5 =) 13 e4 c5 14 a4 a5 15 b5 f8 = San Segundo-Illescas, Madrid 1998

37 11...c8 12 d3 d5 (12...c7 13 d2! a6 14 ab1 a8 15 bxc5 bxc5 16 a5! ±; 12...e8 13 fe1 ±) 13 cxd5 xd5 14 d2 e7 15 fc1 ±; 11...c7 12 d3 fc8 13 fc1 e5 14 h3! ±; 11...e7 12 d3 (12 d4 a6 13 fd1 fc8 14 ac1 c7 =) 12...fc8 13 b5 a6 (13...d5 14 e3 a5 15 dh4 f8 16 f4 ±) 14 a4 axb5 15 axb5 f8 16 e4 (16 d5!?) 16...xa1 17 xa1 a8 18 c1 ± Kramnik-Illescas, Dos Hermanas 1997

38 12 xf3 xf3 13 xf3 e5 = Illescas-Timman, Madrid 1995

39 4...a5 5 g3 b6 6 g2 b7 7 0-0 0-0 8 d3 da6 9 e4 d5 10 c2 xc3 11 xc3 ±

40 5...e7 6 d4 d5 7 cxd5 exd5 8 g5 0-0 9 e3 ±; 5...c5 6 e3 (6 d3 ±) 6...e5 7 c2 a5 8 b3 0-0 9 b2 e8 10 d3! ±

41 6...d5 7 e3 0-0 8 b4 d4?! (8...e8) 9 c2 dg5 10 b2 d7 11 cxd5 dxf3+ 12 gxf3 exd5 13 g1 ± Bareev-Rozentalis, Pula Echt 1997

42 11...h6 12 b4 b5! 13 cxb5 a6 14 d2 axb5 15 b2 ±; 11...c6 12 dh4! (12 dxc6 dxc6 13 b4 ±) 12...cxd5 13 cxd5 da6 14 b4 ± Illescas-Rozentalis, Groningen PCA qual 1993

43 7...d5 8 d3 h6 (8...xc3!?) 9 da4 b6 10 a3 a5 11 c2 ±; 7...d6 8 d3 h6 9 e3 e5 10 a3 a5 - 5 a3; 7...da5 8 c2 dxc4 9 da4 ± Kramnik

44 11...d5!; 11...a6 12 d4 d5 13 dxc5 xc3 14 xc3 xc5 15 b3 ± Kramnik-Illescas, Erevan OL 1996

45 7...d5 8 0-0 d4?! 9 da4 d7 10 c2 b8 11 b4! cxb4 12 dxd4! ± Illescas

46 8...d5 9 d3 h6 10 da4 b6 11 f4 ±; 9...d4 10 da4 d7 ± (10...b6? 11 d5 dxe5 12 xa8 e8 13 g2 d7 14 a2! xa4 15 b4! +-); 9...xc3 10 xc3 d4 11 c2 e5 12 e4! ±

47 11...xc3 12 xc3 e6 13 b4 ±; 11...e7 12 d5 ± Kramnik-Hraček, Berlin 1996; 11...d7 12 d5 b8 13 f4 ± Van Wely-Timman, Breda (9) 1998

1 c4 ♖f6 2 ♗c3 e6 3 e4

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	...	e5 <sup>1</sup>	d4	♗xd4	♗e4	♗f3	♗xe5	♗xd7	♗g5	=
	c5	♗g8	cxd4	♗c6	d6 <sup>2</sup>	dxe5	♗d7 <sup>3</sup>	♗xd7	♗b4 <sup>4</sup>	
2	...	...	♗f3	d4	♗xd4	♗db5 <sup>6</sup>	♗d6+	♗xd6	♗e3	±
	...	...	♗c6 <sup>5</sup>	cxd4	♗xe5	a6 <sup>7</sup>	♗xd6	f6	♗e7 <sup>8</sup>	
3	...	e5 <sup>9</sup>	♗f3 <sup>11</sup>	♗c2	d4 <sup>14</sup>	♗b1	♗xg5	f4	a3	±
	d5	♗e4 <sup>10</sup>	♗e7 <sup>12</sup>	♗c6 <sup>13</sup>	♗b4	♗g5	♗xg5	♗e7	♗c6 <sup>15</sup>	
4	...	...	exf6	bxc3	♗f3	♗d3	0-0	♗e1 <sup>18</sup>	♗xe5!?	±
	...	d4	dxc3	♗xf6	e5 <sup>16</sup>	♗a6 <sup>17</sup>	♗d6	0-0	♗xe5 <sup>19</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	d4	♗f3 <sup>21</sup>	♗g5	♗e2	♗xd4	±
	...	...	...	...	e5 <sup>20</sup>	exd4 <sup>22</sup>	♗e6+	f6 <sup>23</sup>	♗f7 <sup>24</sup>	

1 4 f4 ♗c6 5 ♗f3 (5 g3 d5 =) 5...d5 (5...d6 ∞) 6 e5 ♗d7 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♗b5 a6 ∞; 4 ♗f3 – p.53

2 7...f5 8 ♗e2 a6 9 ♗d2 ♗c7 10 ♗f3 (10 f4!?) 10...♗ge7 11 ♗c1 ±; 7...♗b4 8 ♗d2 d6 9 ♗g4 ±

3 9...♗f6 10 ♗xc6 ♗b6 11 ♗f3 ±

4 11...♗f6 12 ♗xf6 gxf6 13 ♗d1 ♗c7 ∞; 11...♗b4 12 ♗d1 ♗c7 13 ♗e2 ♗xc3+ 14 bxc3 h6 15 ♗f4 e5 16 ♗g3 ♗f6 17 ♗e3 0-0 =

5 5...d6 6 exd6 ♗xd6 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 (8 ♗xd4 ♗f6 9 ♗b5 ♗b4+ 10 ♗d2 ♗xd4 11 ♗fxd4 ♗xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ♗e7! =) 8...a6 9 ♗e3 ♗f6 10 ♗e2 (10 c5 ♗e7 ∞; 10 ♗f3!?!; 10 g4!?) 10...0-0 11 ♗d2 ♗b4 12 a3 ♗e4 13 ♗c2 ♗a5 14 0-0 ♗xc3 15 ♗b3! ♗xe2+ 16 ♗xe2 ♗a4 17 axb4 ♗xb3 18 ♗c5! ♗d7 19 ♗a3 ♗xc5 20 ♗xb3 ♗xb3 21 ♗d3 ± Korchnoi-Estrada, Linares 1998

6 8 ♗f4 ♗g6 9 ♗g3 ♗f6 10 ♗db5 e5 11 ♗d6+ ♗xd6 12 ♗xd6 ♗e7 13 ♗b5 ☹

7 8...f6 9 ♗e3 a6 10 ♗d6+ ♗xd6 11 ♗xd6 ♗f7 (11...♗e7 – 8...a6) 12 ♗g3 ☹; 9 ♗f4 a6 10 ♗d6+ ♗xd6 11 ♗xd6 ♗f7 12 ♗a3 ☹

8 12 ♗b6 ♗f5 13 ♗xd8 ♗xd6 14 ♗c7 ♗e7 15 c5 ♗e8 16 ♗b6 d5 17 cxd6+ ♗xd6 =; 13 ♗c5 d6 14 ♗a5 ♗d7 (14...♗e7 15 0-0-0 0-0 16 f4 ♗c6 17 ♗a3 ±) 15 f4 ♗c6 16 ♗a3 ♗ce7 17 0-0-0 ♗c6 18 ♗b3 ☹; 13 ♗b4 ♗e7 (13...♗c6 14 ♗c5 ♗e7 15 0-0-0 ±) 14 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 (14...♗xe7 15 f4 ♗5c6 16 0-0-0 ±) 15 f4 ♗g6 (15...♗f7 16 ♗d3 ±) 16 g3 d6 17 ♗d3 ♗h6 18 0-0 ±

9 4 cxd5 exd5 5 e5 ♗e4 (5...d4 6 exf6 dxc3 7 ♗e2+ ♗e6 8 dxc3 ±) 6 ♗f3 (6 ♗xe4 dxe4 7 ♗a4+ ♗c6 8 ♗xe4 ♗d4 ☹) 6...♗c6 7 ♗b5 ♗d7 8 ♗xd5 (8 0-0 a6 9 ♗e2 ♗e6 10 d4 ♗e7 11 ♗d3 ♗f5 =) 8...♗xe5 9 ♗e2 ♗xb5 10 ♗xe4 ♗d6 11 d4 ♗c6 12 0-0 ♗xd5 13 ♗xd5 ♗xf3+ 14 ♗xf3 0-0 =

10 4...♗fd7 5 cxd5 exd5 (5...♗xe5 6 d4 ♗g6 7 dxe6 ♗xe6 8 d5 ±) 6 d4 c5 7 ♗f3 ♗c6 8 ♗b5 a6 9 ♗g5 ♗a5 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 0-0 ±

11 5 ♗xe4 dxe4 6 ♗g4 c5 (6...♗d7 7 ♗xe4 ♗c6 8 ♗e3 ♗a6 9 d4 ♗b4 10 ♗d2! ±; 6...♗c6 7 ♗xe4 ♗d4 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 9 ♗d3 ±) 7 ♗xe4 ♗c6 8 ♗f3 ♗d7! 9 ♗e2 b6 10 0-0 ♗b7 11 ♗f4 h6 ☹

12 5...♗c6 6 ♗e2 ♗e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 d4 ±

13 6...♗g5 7 ♗xg5 ♗xg5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 d4 ±; 6...♗xc3 7 dxc3 c5 8 ♗f4 ♗a5 9 ♗d3 ±

14 7 ♗xe4 ♗b4 8 ♗b1 dxe4 9 ♗xe4 ♗d7 10 a3 ♗c6 11 ♗b1 ♗xf3 12 axb4 ♗h5 13 ♗e4 ±

15 12 ♗e3 dxc4 13 ♗xc4 ♗xd4 14 ♗e4 c5 15 0-0-0 ± Plaskett-Rozentalis, Hastings 1997/8

16 7...♗c6 8 d4 e5 – 7 d4

17 8...♗c6 9 0-0 ♗d6 10 ♗b1 0-0 11 ♗c2 h6 12 ♗e4 ±; 8...♗f5 9 ♗xf5 ♗xf5 10 0-0 ±

18 10 ♗c2 ♗g4 11 d4 ♗xf3 12 ♗xf3 ♗xf3 13 gxf3 0-0-0 = Gelfand-Yusupov, Erevan OL 1996

19 11...♗c5 12 ♗c2 ♗xe5 13 ♗h5 ♗xh2+ 14 ♗xh2 ♗d6+ 15 ♗e5 ± Van Wely-Oll, Beijing 1997; 11...♗xe5 12 ♗h5 ♗e8 13 ♗xh7+ ♗f8 14 ♗a3+ c5 15 d4 ♗d6 16 ♗xe8+ ♗xe8 17 ♗e1+ ♗f8 18 dxc5 ♗e7 19 ♗e4 ± Van Wely

20 7...c5 8 ♗f3 cxd4 (8...h6 9 ♗d3 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♗b4+ 11 ♗f1 ±) 9 ♗g5 ♗f5 10 cxd4 ♗b4+ 11 ♗d2 ♗c6 12 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 13 ♗b1 ♗a5 (13...♗c6 14 ♗d3 ♗f6 15 ♗e4 ±) 14 ♗d2 ♗c6 15 ♗d3 ±; 7...b6 8 ♗e2 ♗b7 9 ♗f3 ±

21 8 ♗e2 ♗e7 9 dxe5 ♗g6 ☹

22 8...♗c6!?! 9 ♗g5 (9 ♗e2 ♗g4 10 d5 ♗xf3 11 gxf3 ♗b8 ∞; 9 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 10 ♗e2 ♗e6 11 ♗xe5 ♗xe5+ 12 dxe5 ♗c5 ☹; 9 d5!?) 9...♗g6 10 d5 ♗b8 11 ♗d3 ♗f5 (11...e4!?! ∞) 12 ♗a4+ ♗d7 ∞

23 10...d3?! 11 0-0 ±; 10...♗e7 11 cxd4 (11 ♗xe7 d3! ∞) 11...♗xg5 12 ♗xg5 ♗e7 13 ♗d2 0-0 (13...♗c6 14 d5 ±) 14 0-0 h6 (14...♗d7 15 ♗fe1 ±) 15 ♗f3 ♗g4 16 ♗ab1! ±

24 12 ♗h4 ♗c5 13 ♗h5 g6 14 ♗e2+ ♗e7 15 ♗f3 c6 16 0-0 ±; 12 ♗f4 ♗c5 13 ♗b3 (13 0-0 0-0 14 ♗b5 ♗a6 15 ♗d5 ±) 13...♗a6 14 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 15 ♗e3 ± Salov-Yusupov, Madrid 1995

**1 c4 e5**

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	g3 <sup>1</sup> f5 <sup>2</sup>	d4 <sup>3</sup> exd4 <sup>4</sup>	♖xd4 ♙c6	♗e3+! <sup>1</sup> ? ♙e7	♙c3 ♙f6	♙g2 0-0	♙h3 d6 <sup>5</sup>	0-0 ♙e5	b3 c6 <sup>6</sup>	±	
2	... ♙f6	♙g2 c6 <sup>7</sup>	d4 exd4	♖xd4 d5	♙f3 <sup>8</sup> ♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	cxd5 cxd5	0-0 ♙c6	♗a4 0-0 <sup>10</sup>	♙e3 ♙d7 <sup>11</sup>	∞	
3	... ... ♙c3 d6	... ... d4 exd4	... ... ♖xd4 ♙c6 <sup>16</sup>	♙d2 ♙xd2+	♖xd2 g6	♙c3 ♙f6	e4 <sup>13</sup> ♙bd7 <sup>14</sup>	♙ge2 a6	0-0 b5 <sup>15</sup>	∞	
4	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... g3 g6 <sup>24</sup> ♙f3 f5	... ... ♙g2 <sup>25</sup> ♙g7 d4 <sup>30</sup> e4	... ... d3 f5 <sup>26</sup> ♙g5 <sup>31</sup> ♙e7 <sup>32</sup>	... ... ♙f6 e3 <sup>27</sup> ♙f6 ♙h3 c6 <sup>33</sup> g3 <sup>38</sup> ♙e7	... ... ♙e6 a5 <sup>28</sup> e3 <sup>34</sup> c6 <sup>33</sup> ♙h3 ♙f6	... ... ♙e5 a5 <sup>28</sup> e3 <sup>34</sup> ♙f6 ♙h3 ♙g2 <sup>39</sup> ♙f6	... ... ♙e4 0-0 h4 0-0 0-0 ♙a6 <sup>41</sup>	... ... f5 b3 c6 h4 0-0 d5 <sup>42</sup> ♙c7 <sup>43</sup>	... ... g6 <sup>23</sup> ♙b2 ♙a6 <sup>29</sup> ♙e2 <sup>36</sup> ♙c7 <sup>37</sup> d5 <sup>42</sup> ♙c7 <sup>43</sup>	... ... =
5	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
6	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
7	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
8	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...

1 2 ♙f3 e4 3 ♙d4 ♙c6 4 ♙xc6 dxc6 5 ♙c3 ♙f6 6 e3 ♙f5 7 ♖c2 ♖d7 8 b3 0-0-0 9 h3 ♗e6 10 ♙b2 ♙d7 11 ♙e2 ♗e8 12 0-0-0 ♙e5 13 ♙f4 ∞ Christiansen-Kaidanov, USA Ch 1996

2 2...c6 3 d4 ♙b4+ 4 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 5 ♖xd2 d6 6 ♙c3 ♙f6 7 ♙g2 - 2...♙f6

3 3 ♙g2 ♙f6 4 ♙c3 (4 d3 ♙b4+ 5 ♙c3 ♙xc3+ 6 bxc3 d6 7 ♙f3 c5 8 0-0 ♙c6 9 ♙e1 0-0 10 ♙c2 ♙e6 11 ♙e3 ♖d7 ∞ Korchnoi-Shirov, Madrid 1996; 4 d4!?) 4...♙b4 (4...d6 5 e3 c6 6 ♙ge2 ♙e6 7 d3 ♙e7 8 f4 ±; 4...g6 5 d4 ±) 5 ♖c2 (5 ♖b3 ♙a6 =) 5...♙xc3 (5...0-0!? 6 ♖xf5 ♙c6 7 ♖c2 ♗e8 Ⓞ) 6 ♖xc3 d6 7 d4 ♖e7 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♙f3 ♙c6 10 0-0 0-0 11 b3 ♗d8 12 ♙e3 a5 13 ♗ad1 ♗xd1 14 ♗xd1 ♙e4 15 ♖b2 a4 16 ♙d2 ± Danailov-Illescas, Seville 1992

4 3...d6 4 ♙c3 ♙f6 5 dxe5 dxe5 6 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 7 ♙g5 c6 8 ♙f3 ♙d6 9 0-0-0 ♙e7 10 ♙h3 ♗d8 11 e4 ± Sher-Mi.Tseitlin, Budapest 1989; 3...e4 4 ♙c3 ♙f6 5 ♙h3 c6 6 f3 ♙b4 7 ♖b3 ± Miles-Gavrikov, Moscow 1990; 3...♙b4+ 4 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 5 ♖xd2 d6 6 ♙c3 ♙f6 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 9 ♙f3 ±

5 8...♗e8 9 0-0 ♙b4 10 ♖d3 ♙e5 11 ♖c2 c6 12 a3 ♙f8 13 b3 d6 14 ♙b2 ± Chernin-Bologan, Geneva rpd 1996; 8...b6 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 ♙f4 ♙c5 11 ♖d3 ♙e5 12 ♖c2 ♙xg2 13 ♙xg2 ± Gelfand

6 Romero-de la Villa, Leon 1996

7 3...d5 4 cxd5 ♙xd5 5 ♙f3 ♙c6 6 0-0 ♙b6 (6...♙e7 7 d4!? ±) 7 d3 ♙e7 8 ♙bd2 (8 ♙c3! - p.40) 8...0-0 9 a3 a5 10 b3 ♙e6 11 ♙b2 f6 ∞; 3...♙c6 4 ♙c3 - p.34

8 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 ♙f3 ♙c6 8 ♖a4 ♙c5 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙g5 ♗e8 (10...h6 11 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 12 ♙c3 ♙e6 13 ♙e1!? ± Seirawan) 11 e3 h6 12 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 13 ♙c3 ♙e6 ∞

9 6...♙e6 7 ♙g5 ♙bd7 (7...♖d7 8 ♙xe6 ♖xe6 9 0-0 dxc4 10 ♙d2 ♙bd7 11 ♖xc4 ±) 8 ♙xe6 fxe6 9 ♖e3 ♙b4+ 10 ♙d2 ♖e7 11 0-0 ♙c5 ∞ Serper-Xu Jun, Jakarta 1994; 6...dxc4 7 ♖xc4 (7 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 8 0-0 ♙e6 9 ♙g5 ♙bd7 ∞) 7...♙e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 e4 ♙a6 10 ♙c3 ♙c5 11 ♗d1 ♙e6 12 ♖e2 ♖b6 13 ♙e3 ♖a6 = Korchnoi-I.Sokolov, Sarajevo 1998

10 9...♖b6 10 ♙c3 0-0 11 ♖b5 d4 12 ♖xb6 axb6 13 ♙b5 ♗d8 ∞

11 10...♙g4 11 ♙d4! ±; 10...♙e6 11 ♙c3 ♖d7 12 ♗fd1 h6 13 ♗ac1 ±; 10...♙e4 11 ♙c3 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 ♙a5 13 ♙e5! ± Serper-Lutz, Dortmund 1993; 10...♙d7 11 ♙c3 ♙a5 12 ♖c2 ♗c8 13 ♗ad1 ♙g4 14 ♙g5 h6 15 ♙h3 ♙c5! ∞ Suba-Hübner, Thessaloniki OL 1984

12 6...e4 7 ♙c3 d5 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 f3 ±

13 8 e3 ♙e6 9 b3 (9 d5 cxd5 10 cxd5 ♙d7 11 ♙ge2 b5 ∞) 9...exd4 10 exd4 d5 =; 8 ♙f3 e4 9 ♙h4 ♗e8 10 0-0 d5 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 f3 e3 ∞

14 8...a6 9 ♙f3 ♙g4 10 0-0 ♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ♙bd7 12 ♗fd1 b5 13 cxb5 axb5 14 a3 ♖b6 15 b4 ± Khalifman-Rublevsky, Russian Ch 1996

15 11 cxb5 axb5 12 a3 ♙b6 13 b3 ♖e7 14 h3 ♙b7 15 ♖e3 ♙bd7 ∞ Korchnoi-Bacrot, Albert (6) 1997

16 4...♙f6 5 g3 g6?! 6 ♖e3+ ♙e6 7 ♙h3 ♙e7 (7...d5 8 ♙f4 d4 9 ♙xe6 dxe3 10 ♙xd8 exf2+ 11

- ♖xf2 ♖xd8 12 ♙f4 ±) 8 ♙g2 ♗c8 9 ♜f4 ♙xc4  
 10 b3 ±; 5 b3 g6 6 ♙b2 (6 ♜d5 ♙g7 7 ♙h6  
 ♙xh6 8 ♜xf6+ ♖f8 9 ♜d7+ ♖g8 =) 6...♙g7 7  
 g3 (7 ♜d5 ♜bd7 8 ♗e3+ ♖f8 =) 7...0-0 8 ♙g2  
 ♜bd7 9 ♜f3 ♜c5 10 ♗d2 a5 =  
 17 8 ♜f3 0-0 9 e3 ♜e5 10 ♙e2 ♙g4 11 ♜xe5  
 (11 ♜d4 d5 12 cxd5 ♜xd5 ∞) 11...dxe5 12 ♞d1  
 ♗xd2+ 13 ♞xd2 ♞fd8 =  
 18 9 ♜h3 ♞e8 (9...a5 10 ♜f4 a4!? 11 ♜xa4  
 ♜e4 12 ♗c1 ♜d4 13 ♙g2 ♞e8 = Dorfman) 10  
 ♜f4 ♜e5 11 ♙g2 a5 12 ♞c1 h5 ∞  
 19 11 cxd5 (11 ♜xd5 ♙xh3 12 ♙xh3 ♜e4 13  
 ♗c1 ♜d4 = Sadler-McNab, London 1989) 11...♙xh3  
 12 ♙xh3 ♜xd5 13 ♜xd5 ♙xb2 14 ♞d1 ♙g7 15  
 ♙g2 ♜d4 =  
 20 6 b3 g6 - 5...g6; 6 ♜f3 g6 7 b3 ♙g7 8  
 ♙b2 - 5...g6  
 21 7 e4 ♙e7 8 b3 ♜xe4! 9 ♜xe4 d5 10 ♙g2!  
 ♙b4 (10...dxe4 =) 11 ♜c3 d4 12 ♜ge2 dxc3 13  
 ♜xc3 ♗xd2+ 14 ♙xd2 ♜e5 15 ♙xb7 ♞d8 =  
 Romero; 8 f3 0-0 9 ♜d5 (9 b3 ♜d7 ∞) 9...♜d7  
 10 ♙g2 f5 11 exf5 ♙xf5 12 ♜e3 ♙e6 = Psakhis-  
 Gofshtein, Israel 1996  
 22 9 ♗e3 ♜c5 10 ♙g2 c6 11 ♜c3 a5 =  
 23 11 ♙xe4 (11 ♜f4 ♜c5 ∞) 11...fxe4 12  
 ♗xe4 c6 13 ♜c3 ♙g7 = Cvetković-Milanović,  
 Belgrade 1998  
 24 3...f5 4 ♙g2 ♜f6 5 d3 ♙e7 6 e4 (6 f4!?  
 exf4 7 gxf4 c6 8 ♜f3 ♗b6 9 e3 0-0 10 0-0 ±; 6  
 ♜f3 - 3 ♜f3) 6...fxe4 7 dxe4 ♙e6 8 ♜f3 ♜c6 9  
 b3 0-0 10 h3 ♖h8 11 ♙e3 a6 12 ♗e2 ± Miezis-  
 Nenashev, New York 1998; 4 d4 ♙e7 (4...e4 5 f3  
 ±; 4...♜c6 5 dxe5 dxe5 6 ♗xd8+ ♜xd8 7 ♜f3 e4  
 8 ♜d4 c6 9 f3 ±) 5 dxe5 (5 ♙g2 ♜f6 6 ♜f3 e4 7  
 ♜g5 c6 8 ♜h3 - 3 ♜f3) 5...dxe5 6 ♗xd8+ ♙xd8  
 7 b3 ♜f6 8 ♙b2 ♙e6 9 ♜f3 ♜c6 10 ♙h3 0-0 11  
 ♞d1 ± Sunye-Slipak, Villa Gessell 1998  
 25 4 d4 ♜d7 5 ♙g2 ♙g7 6 ♜f3 - p.64/11  
 26 5...♜c6 - p.36; 5...♜f6 - p.34; 5...♜e7 6  
 e4 (6 h4!?) 6...f5 (6...0-0 7 ♜ge2 ♙e6 8 0-0 ♗d7  
 9 ♙g5 ±) 7 ♜ge2 0-0 8 0-0 ♜d7 9 f4!? ♖h8 10  
 ♖h1 exf4 11 ♜xf4 ♜e5 12 ♙e3 fxe4 13 ♜xe4 ±  
 Serper-Polugaevsky, Tilburg 1992  
 27 6 e4 ♜f6 7 ♜ge2 0-0 8 0-0 c6 (8...♜c6 -  
 p.36) 9 exf5 (9 h3 ♙e6 10 exf5 gxf5 11 d4!?)  
 9...gxf5 (9...♙xf5 10 d4 ♜bd7 11 h3 ±) 10 d4 ♜a6  
 11 b3 ♙d7 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♗d6 ♗e8 14 ♙g5  
 h6 15 ♙h4 ♞d8 ∞ Markowski-Topalov, Polanica  
 Zdroj 1995  
 28 7...0-0 8 0-0 c6 (8...♜c6 - p.36/5) 9 b4  
 ♙e6 10 b5 d5 11 ♙a3 ♞e8 ∞  
 29 11 ♗d2 (11 ♞c1 ♙d7 12 ♜a4 b6! =)  
 11...♙d7 12 ♞ac1 (12 ♖h1 ♞c8 13 f4 b5 ∞ Kas-  
 parov) 12...♞b8 13 ♞fd1 ♞e8 14 h3 ♖h8 15 ♖h2  
 b5 = Petursson-S.Pedersen, Copenhagen 1996  
 30 4 d3 ♜f6 5 g3 ♙e7 6 ♙g2 0-0 7 0-0  
 ♗e8!? (7...♖h8 8 ♞b1 ♗e8 9 b4 ♗h5 10 e3 g5 11  
 ♜d2 ♗g6 12 f4 ± Hickl-Gofshtein, Vienna 1996)  
 8 c5 c6 9 cxd6 ♙xd6 10 b4 ♖h8 11 ♞b1 ♗h5 ∞  
 31 5 ♙g5 ♙e7 (5...♗d7 6 ♜g1 h6 7 ♙d2 c6  
 8 h4 ♗f7 9 e3 ♜f6 {9...g6!?) 10 ♜h3 ♙e7 11  
 ♜f4 ±) 6 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 7 ♜d2 ♜f6 8 e3 0-0 9 ♙e2  
 c5!? 10 ♜b3 b6 = Rogers; 5 ♜d2 ♜f6 6 e3 g6 7  
 ♙e2 ♙g7 8 b4 (8 0-0 0-0 9 b4 ♙e6 10 f3 exf3 11  
 ♙xf3 d5 ∞) 8...0-0 9 ♜b3 ♙e6 10 ♗c2 ♜bd7 11  
 ♙b2 c6 ∞ Alburk-Zaichik, Philadelphia 1993  
 32 5...♜f6 6 f3!? exf3 7 ♜xf3!? c6 8 e3 g6 9  
 ♙d3 ♙g7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗c2 ♜a6 12 a3 ♜c7 ∞  
 Van der Wiel-Hodgson, Amsterdam 1995  
 33 6...♜f6 7 ♙g5 c6 8 ♜f4 0-0 9 e3 ♜a6 10  
 ♙e2 (10 h4 ♜c7 11 d5 ±) 10...♜c7 11 h4 (11  
 ♗b3 ♜d7 12 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 13 h4 ♜e6 14 ♜xe6  
 ♗xe6 15 g3 ♜f6 16 d5 ±; 11 h3 ♜e6 12 ♜xe6  
 ♙xe6 13 g4 ♗e8 ∞) 11...♜e6 12 ♗d2 ♜xf4 13  
 ♙xf4 ± Hodgson-Sadler, London 1989  
 34 7 ♙f4 g5! ∞; 7 g3 - 5...c6; 7 f3 ♜f6 8  
 fxe4 ♜xe4 9 ♜xe4 fxe4 =  
 35 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 ♜a6 10 f3 ♜c7 (10...d5  
 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 fxe4 fxe4 13 ♜f4 ♜c7 14 ♙d2  
 ♙d7 15 b4 ± Uhlmann; 10...exf3!?) 11 ♗b3 ♖h8 12  
 ♙d2 ♜e6 13 fxe4 ♜xe4 14 ♜xe4 fxe4 15 ♞xf8+  
 ♜xf8 = Portisch-Torre, Manila IZ 1990  
 36 10 d5 ♜g4 (10...♜c7!?) 11 g3 ♙f6 12  
 ♙d2 g6 13 ♙e2 ♜e5 14 a3 ±  
 37 11 d5 cxd5 (11...♜d7 ∞) 12 cxd5 ♜d7 13 g3  
 ♙f6 14 ♙d2 ♙e5 ∞ Salov-Romero, Madrid 1992  
 38 6 ♜h3 ♜f6 7 ♙g5 h6 (7...♙e7 8 e3 0-0 9  
 ♜f4 ♜a6 - 5...♙e7) 8 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 9 e3 g5 10  
 ♜g1 ♜d7 11 h4 ±; 6...♜a6 7 e3 (7 f3 ♜f6 8 ♙g5  
 ♙e7 9 e3 0-0 ∞; 7 g3 ♙e7 8 ♙g2 ♜f6 - 6 g3)  
 7...♜f6 8 ♜f4 ♙e7 - 5...♙e7  
 39 8 d5 ♜bd7 9 ♙g2 ♜e5 ∞; 8 ♜f4 0-0 9 h4  
 ♜a6 10 d5 ∞  
 40 8...♜a6!? 9 d5 (9 0-0 ♜c7 10 d5 b5 11  
 cxb5 cxb5 12 f3 {12 b4 ∞} 12...exf3 13 ♙xf3 0-0 ∞  
 Ruck-Rowson, Guarapuava jr Wch 1995) 9...♜c7  
 10 a4!? 0-0 11 0-0 c5 (11...cxd5 ±; 11...a5 ±) 12  
 f3 exf3 13 exf3 ♜d7 14 b3 ♙f6 15 ♙b2 ± Hjar-  
 tarson-Psakhis, Reykjavik 1996  
 41 9...♖h8 10 d5 (10 f3!?) 10...♜bd7 11 b3  
 ♜e5 12 ♙b2 ♞b8! 13 dxc6 bxc6 14 c5 ♜eg4 ∞  
 42 10 f3 exf3 (10...d5 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 ♗b3  
 ♗b6 13 ♗xb6 axb6 14 ♙g5 ±; 10...♜c7 11 fxe4  
 ♜xe4 12 ♜xe4 fxe4 13 ♞xf8+ ♗xf8 14 ♜f2 d5  
 15 cxd5 cxd5 16 ♗b3 ±) 11 exf3 ♜c7 12 d5 cxd5  
 13 cxd5 b5! ∞ Gulko-Short, Burgas 1995  
 43 10...c5 11 f3 exf3 12 exf3 ♜c7 13 a3! ±  
 Lautier; 10...♜c7 11 ♜f4!? g5 12 ♜h3 h6 13 f3  
 exf3 14 exf3 cxd5 15 cxd5 b5 16 a3 ♙b7 17 f4 ±  
 Razuvaev-Gorbatov, Moscow 1991



## 1 c4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♗b4

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♗b3 <sup>1</sup> ♖c6	♗d5 <sup>2</sup> a5	♗g3 <sup>3</sup> g6!?	a3 ♗d6	♗c3 ♖f6	♖f3 0-0	b3 ♗e8	♗b2 ♗f8	h4 h6 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	g3 ♗xc3 <sup>5</sup>	bxc3 <sup>6</sup> d6 <sup>7</sup>	♗g2 f5 <sup>8</sup>	c5! <sup>9</sup> dxc5?! <sup>10</sup>	♗a3 ♗d6	d4! exd4	cxd4 ♗xd4	♗c1! ♗f6	♖h3 ♗d7 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	♗d5 ♗c5 <sup>12</sup>	b4!? <sup>13</sup> ♗f8 <sup>14</sup>	♗a4 <sup>15</sup> c6	♖c3 d6	♖f3 ♖f6	g3 g6	♗g2 ♗g7	0-0 0-0	b5	±
4	... ♗a5	b4 c6	bxa5 cxd5	cxd5 ♗xa5 <sup>16</sup>	e4 ♖f6	♗d3 <sup>17</sup> ♖a6 <sup>18</sup>	f3 d6	♗b2 ♖c5	♗c2 ♗d7 <sup>19</sup>	±
5	... ♗e7	d4 <sup>20</sup> d6	e4 <sup>21</sup> ♖f6 <sup>22</sup>	♖xe7 ♗xe7	f3 exd4 <sup>23</sup>	♗xd4 ♖c6 <sup>24</sup>	♗c3 0-0	♖e2 <sup>25</sup> ♖h5!?	g4 ♗h4+ <sup>26</sup>	±

1 3 ♗c2 ♖f6 4 a3 (4 e3 0-0 5 ♖ge2 ♗e8 6 ♗d5 ♖xd5 7 cxd5 c6 8 a3 ♗f8 9 ♖c3 ♖a6 10 ♗d3 g6 ∞; 4 ♖f3 ♖c6 5 e3 – p.38) 4...♗xc3 5 ♗xc3 ♖c6 6 e3 d5 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8 f3 0-0 ∞

2 4 ♖f3 a5! (4...d6 ∞) 5 a3 ♗c5 6 d3 d6 7 e3 ♖ge7 8 ♗e2 0-0 9 0-0 ♗e8 =

3 5 g3 d6 6 e3 ♖ge7 7 ♗g2 a4 8 ♗c2 ♖xd5 9 cxd5 ♖e7 ∞ Wolff

4 12 ♖xf6+ ♗xf6 = Kurz-Glek, Zurich 1995

5 3...♖f6 – p.33

6 4 dxc3 d6 5 ♗g2 ♖e7 (5...f5!?) 6 ♖f3 ♖bc6 7 e4 ♗g4 =

7 4...♖c6 5 ♗g2 ♖ge7 6 c5!?

8 5...♖c6 6 d3 f5 (6...♖ge7 7 f4 ±) 7 ♖h3 (7 f4 ♗f6 8 ♖f3 ♖ge7 ∞; 7 ♖f3 ♖f6 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♖e1 ∞) 7...♖f6 8 ♗b3 0-0 9 c5+ ♖h8 10 cxd6 cxd6 11 0-0 ♗e7 12 ♗b1 ±; 5...♖e7! 6 e3 (6 d3 ∞; 6 d4 ♖bc6 7 ♖f3 0-0 8 0-0 f6 ∞) 6...0-0 7 ♖e2 ♖bc6 8 0-0 ♗e6 9 d3 ♗d7 10 ♗e1 ♗h3 =

9 6 d4 e4 (6...♖c6 7 ♗xc6+! ±) 7 f3 ♖f6 8 ♗g5 ± Cvetković

10 6...d5! 7 d4 ±; 6...♖f6 7 cxd6 ±

11 12 0-0 ♖e7 13 ♗b2 ± Hodgson-Psakhis, Metz 1994

12 3...♗d6 4 d4 c6 5 dxe5 ♗xe5 6 ♖f3 d6 7 ♖e3! (7 ♖xe5 ±) 7...♗f6 8 g4! h6 9 h4 ♖e7 10 ♗g1 g5?! 11 ♗c2 ♗b6 12 hxg5 hxg5 13 c5! ± Illescas-Arizmendi, Pamplona 1997/8; 10...g6 11 ♗c2 ♗b6 12 ♖d2 ± Illescas; 3...a5 4 g3 (4 a3!); 4 ♖f3 e4 5 a3 c6 6 axb4 cxd5 7 ♖d4 dxc4 8 d3! M.Gurevich-Kennaugh, British League 1997/8) 4...♖f6 5 ♗g2 0-0 6 ♖f3 ♖xd5 7 cxd5 ♗e8 8 0-0 c6 9 d4 ± Adorjan-Mainka, Polanica Zdroj 1991

13 4 e3 ♖f6 (4...c6 5 d4 cxd5 6 dxc5 ♗a5+ 7 ♗d2 ♗xc5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗g4 g6 10 ♗c4 ♖f6 11 ♗h4 ♗d6 12 ♖f3 ♖ Psakhis-I.Sokolov, Khal-kidhiki 1992) 5 d4 (5 b4 ♖xd5 6 bxc5 ♖f6 7 d4 ♗e7 ∞; 5 ♖e2 c6 6 ♖xf6+ ♗xf6 7 d4 exd4 8 exd4 ♗b6 =) 5...♖xd5 6 cxd5 exd4 7 exd4 ♗b4+

8 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 9 ♗xd2 0-0 =

14 4...♗d4 5 ♗b1 a5 (5...c6 6 e3 cxd5 7 exd4 exd4 8 cxd5 ±) 6 e3 ♗a7 7 b5 d6 8 ♗a4 ♗b6 9 ♖xb6 cxb6 10 ♗a3 ±

15 5 ♗b3 c6 6 ♖c3 ♖f6 7 e4?! a5 8 b5 ♗c5 ♖ Salmensuu-Timman, Køge 1997

16 6...♖f6 7 ♗a4 0-0 (7...♖xd5 8 ♗e4 ±) 8 e4 d6 9 ♗a3! ♖a6 10 ♗xa6 bxa6 11 ♖e2 ±

17 8 f3 d6 9 ♖e2 0-0 10 a4 (10 ♗b2!?) 10...♖a6 11 ♖c3 ♖c5 12 ♗a3 ♖h5 ∞ Illescas-Psakhis, Novi Sad OL 1990

18 8...d6 9 ♖e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♖h5 11 ♗c2 f5 12 d4 f4 13 dxe5 dxe5 14 ♖d4! ± Ivanov-Rohde, New York 1990

19 12 a4 0-0 13 ♖e2 ± Lautier-Kotronias, Khalkidhiki 1992

20 4 ♖f3 ♖c6 (4...e4 5 ♖d4 ♖f6 6 ♖f5 ±) 5 d4 e4 6 ♖d2 f5 7 e3 ♖f6 8 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 9 ♗e2 d6 10 b4 0-0 11 b5 ♖d8 12 0-0 ♖e6 13 ♖b3 ♖g4 ∞ Lautier-Gavrikov, Biel 1991

21 5 ♖f3 c6 (5...e4 6 ♖d2 f5 7 ♖b1! ♗f8 8 h4 c6 9 ♖f4 ±; 5...♖c6 6 e3 ♖f6 7 ♗e2 0-0 8 0-0 a5 = Gavrikov) 6 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 7 e3 ♖f6 8 ♗e2 0-0 9 0-0 ♗g4 10 h3 ♗h5 11 b4 ♖bd7 12 a4 ♗fe8 13 ♗b2 ♗ad8 = C.Hansen-Lutz, Groningen 1993

22 5...♖c6 6 ♖xe7 ♖gxe7 7 d5 ±; 5...c6 6 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 7 ♖e2 f5 8 dxe5 ♗xe5 9 exf5 ♖f6 10 ♗d4 ♗xf5 11 ♗f4 ♗a5+ 12 ♗c3! ♗xc3+ 13 ♖xc3 ± Kasparov-Shirov, Novgorod 1994

23 7...♖h5 8 ♗e3 (8 ♖e2 0-0 9 g4! ♗h4+ 10 ♖d2 ♖f6 11 ♗e1 ♗h6+ 12 ♖d1 ♗g6 13 ♗g1 ±) 8...0-0 9 d5! f5 (9...a5 10 ♗d2 ±) 10 exf5 ♖f4 (10...♗xf5 11 g4 ±) 11 g4 ± Shirov

24 8...c5 9 ♗d2 ♗e6 10 ♗d3 ♖c6 11 ♖e2 ± Karpov-Illescas, Dos Hermanas 1994

25 10 ♗e3 ♗e8 11 ♖e2 ♖e5 12 ♖f4 ♖g6 13 0-0-0 c6 ∞ I.Sokolov

26 12 ♖d1 ♖f6 13 ♖g3 ♗e6 14 ♗e3 ± Lalić-Shirov, Moscow OL 1994

## 1 c4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♗f6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♗f3 <sup>1</sup> e4 <sup>2</sup>	♗g5 b5	d3! <sup>3</sup> bxc4 <sup>4</sup>	dxe4 h6 <sup>5</sup>	♗xf7! ♖xf7	e5 c6 <sup>6</sup>	exf6 ♗xf6	e4 d5	exd5 ♙c5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	g3 c6 <sup>8</sup>	d4 <sup>9</sup> exd4	♗xd4 d5	♗f3 <sup>10</sup> c5 <sup>11</sup>	♗e3+ ♙e7	cxd5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♗xd5	♙g2 ♗c6	0-0 0-0 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	...	♗f3 e4 <sup>13</sup>	♗d4 d5 <sup>14</sup>	cxd5 ♗b6 <sup>15</sup>	♗b3 a5 <sup>16</sup>	d4 cxd5	♙g2 ♙e7	0-0 0-0	♙g5 ♗d8 <sup>17</sup>	±
4	...	♙g2 <sup>18</sup> ♙b4	♗f3 ♗e8	0-0 e4 <sup>20</sup>	♗g5 <sup>21</sup> ♙xc3	dxc3 h6	♗h3 d6	♗f4 ♙f5	h3 ♗bd7 <sup>22</sup>	∞
5	...	...	e4 ♙xc3	bxc3 <sup>23</sup> c6 <sup>24</sup>	♗e2 <sup>25</sup> d5	cxd5 cxd5	exd5 ♗xd5	0-0 ♗c6	♗b1 <sup>26</sup> ♗b8 <sup>27</sup>	=

1 3 e3 ♙b4 4 ♗ge2 0-0 5 a3 ♙xc3 (5...♙e7 6 d4 exd4 7 ♗xd4 ♗c6 8 ♗d1 ♗e5 =) 6 ♗xc3 d5 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8 ♗c2 c5 9 ♙d3 ♗xc3!? 10 dxc3 f5 11 0-0 ♙e6 ∞ Franco-Morozevich, Pamplona 1994/5

2 3...♗c6! – p.38

3 5 ♗xb5 c6 6 ♗c3 d5 ♖; 5 cxb5 d5 ♖

4 5...exd3 6 cxb5 h6 7 ♗f3 dxe2 8 ♙xe2 ♙c5 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 ♗d4 0-0 11 ♙e3 ♙b6 12 ♙f3 ±; 5...♙b7 6 ♗gxe4 bxc4 7 g3 ±

5 6...♗c6 7 e3 ♙b4 8 ♙xc4 ±

6 8...♙b7 9 exf6 ♗xf6 10 e4 ♗e6 11 ♙e2 ♙c5 12 0-0 ±

7 11...♙b4 12 ♙d2 ♗e8+ 13 ♙e2 ♙g4 14 0-0 ±; 11...♙c5 12 ♙e3 ♗e8 (Psakhis-Sermek, Groningen 1995) 13 ♗h5+! +- Psakhis

8 3...d5 4 cxd5 ♗xd5 5 ♙g2 ♗b6 (5...♙e6 6 ♗f3 {6 ♗b3 ♗b4 =} 6...♗c6 – p.40; 5...♗xc3 6 bxc3 ±) 6 d3 (6 ♗f3 ♗c6 – p.40) 6...♙e7 7 a3 (7 ♙e3 0-0 8 ♗c1 f5 ∞; 7 ♗h3 0-0 8 0-0 ♗c6 9 f4 exf4 10 gxf4 ♗d4 11 e4 f5 =) 7...0-0 8 b4 c5!? (8...f5 9 ♗f3 ♙f6 10 ♗b3+ ♖h8 11 ♙e3 c6 ∞) 9 bxc5 ♙xc5 10 ♙b2 ♗e8 11 ♗f3 ♗c6 =; 3...♙c5 4 ♙g2 0-0 (4...d6 5 e3 a6 6 d4 ♙a7 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♗xd8+ ♖xd8 9 ♗f3 ±) 5 e3 ♗c6 6 ♗ge2 d5!? 7 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 8 cxd5 ♗b4 9 ♗b3 c6 10 d4 exd4 11 exd4 ♙b6! 12 dxc6 ♗xc6 13 d5 ± M.Gurevich-Rõtšagov, Antwerp 1996

9 4 ♙g2 d5 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 ♗b3 ♗c6! 7 ♗xd5 ♗d4 8 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 (8...gxf6!? ♖) 9 ♗d3 (9 ♗d1 ♙f5 10 d3 ♗c8 ♖) 9...♙f5 10 ♙e4 ♙d7 11 ♙xb7 ♗b8 12 ♗f3 ♗xb7 13 ♗xd4 ♙c5 14 ♗f3 ♙c6 ♖

10 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 ♙g5 (7 ♙g2 ♗c6 8 ♗a4 d4! ∞) 8...♙e7 8 ♗f3 ♗c6 9 ♗a4 0-0 10 ♙g2 d4 11 ♗d1 ♗b6 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 ♗d5 ♗xb2 ∞

11 6...♙e7 7 cxd5 cxd5 8 ♙g2 ♗c6 9 ♗a4 0-0 10 ♙e3 ♗g4 (10...♙d7 11 0-0 ∞) 11 ♙d4! ± Korchnoi-Bacrot, Cannes 1998

12 12 ♙d2 ♗h5 = Grivas-Geenen, Athens 1997

13 4...d6 5 ♙g2 ♙e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 d4 e4 (7...♗bd7 – p.82) 8 ♗d2 d5 9 f3 ±

14 5...♗b6 6 ♗c2 (6 e3!?) 6...♙c5 7 ♗e3 ♙xe3 8 dxe3 0-0 9 ♙g2 ♗e8 10 0-0 ±

15 6...cxd5 7 d3 ♙c5 8 ♗b3 ♙b4 9 dxe4 ♗xe4 10 ♙d2 ♗b6 11 ♗xe4 dxe4 12 ♙xb4 ♗xb4+ 13 ♗d2 ±

16 7...cxd5 8 ♙g2 ♙f5 9 d3 ♙b4 10 0-0 ♙xc3 11 bxc3 0-0 12 ♙e3 ±

17 12 e3 ♗a6 13 f3 ± Botvinnik

18 4 ♗d5 ♗xd5 5 cxd5 0-0 6 ♙g2 c6 7 e4 cxd5 8 exd5 d6 9 ♗e2 ♙f5 ∞ Korchnoi-Timman, Madrid 1995; 4 ♗f3 e4 5 ♗d4 ♗c6 6 ♗c2 ♙xc3 7 dxc3 h6 8 ♙g2 0-0 9 0-0 – p.42

19 4...♙xc3 5 bxc3 0-0 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 – p.42

20 6...c6 7 d3 h6 8 ♗d2 (8 ♗e4 ♗xe4 9 dxe4 a5 10 b3 d6 =) 8...♗a6 9 a3 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 ♗c7 11 a4 d5 12 cxd5 cxd5 13 c4 ± Akopian-I.Sokolov, Groningen 1996

21 7 ♗e1 ♙xc3 8 dxc3 (8 bxc3 d5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 ∞) 8...h6 9 ♗c2 ♗c6 – p.42

22 Kamsky-Timman, Paris 1991

23 6 dxc3 d6 7 ♗e2 a6 8 a4 ♗c6 (8...a5!?) 9 a5 ♙e6 10 b3 ♗d7 11 h3 f5 ∞ Miezis-Howell, Biel 1993; 7 ♗e2 ♗bd7 8 ♗f3 ♗c5 9 ♗d2 (9 ♗h4 a6 10 b3 b5 ∞) 9...a6 10 a4 a5 11 0-0 ♙g4 12 f3 ♙e6 = Hauchard-Dautov, Pula Echt 1997

24 6...d6 7 d3 (7 ♗e2 ♙e6 8 d3 ♗a6 9 0-0 ♗c8 10 f4 ♙h3 ∞) 7...♗c6 8 h3 ♖h8!? 9 ♗e2 ♗g8 10 g4 ♗ge7 11 f4 exf4 12 ♙xf4 ♗g6 ∞ V.Ivanov-Nenashev, Uzbekistan 1992

25 7 ♙a3 ♗e8 8 ♗b3 b6 9 d3 ♙b7 10 ♗f3 d5 11 ♗d2 ♗a6 12 0-0 ♗c7 =; 7 ♗b3 ♗a6 8 ♙a3 ♗e8 9 d3 d5!? (9...d6 =) 10 cxd5 cxd5 11 exd5 e4 ∞ Miezis-Epishin, Bern 1993

26 11 ♗b3 ♗b6 12 d4!? ∞

27 12 ♙a3 ♗e8 = Naumkin

1 c4 e5 2 ♗c3										
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... ♗f6	g3 g6	d4!? exd4	♖xd4 ♗c6	♖e3+ ♖e7 <sup>1</sup>	♗g2 d6	♗d5 ♗xd5	cxd5 ♖xe3	♗xe3 ♗b4 <sup>2</sup>	±
2	...	...	♗g2 ♗g7	e4 <sup>3</sup> d6	♗ge2 0-0	0-0 <sup>4</sup> c6 <sup>5</sup>	d3 ♗a6 <sup>6</sup>	h3 <sup>7</sup> ♗c7	d4 <sup>8</sup> exd4 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	a3 <sup>10</sup>	♖b1	b4	=
4	...	...	...	...	...	c5	♗c6	a6	cxb4 <sup>11</sup>	=
5	...	g3 <sup>16</sup> ♗c6	♗g2 ♗c5 <sup>18</sup>	e3 <sup>19</sup> d5 <sup>20</sup>	♗xd5 <sup>21</sup> ♗xd5	♗xd5 <sup>22</sup> ♗b4	♗e4 ♗d3+ <sup>23</sup>	♗xd3 ♖xd3	♖e2 ♖g6 <sup>24</sup>	±
6	...	...	♗g2 ♗f6	d3 <sup>25</sup> ♗b4 <sup>26</sup>	♗d2 <sup>27</sup> 0-0	♗f3 <sup>28</sup> d6	0-0 a6 <sup>29</sup>	♗d5 <sup>30</sup> ♗xd2	♗xd2 ♗e7 <sup>31</sup>	=
7	...	...	♗g2 ♗g7	♖b1 d6 <sup>32</sup>	b4 a6 <sup>33</sup>	d3 f5 <sup>34</sup>	e3 e4!?	♗d5 <sup>35</sup> ♗e5	dxe4 fxe4 <sup>36</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	...	a3 f5 <sup>37</sup>	d3 <sup>38</sup> ♗f6	e3 <sup>39</sup> 0-0	♗ge2 ♗e7	0-0 c6 <sup>40</sup>	∞
9	...	...	...	e3 d6 <sup>41</sup>	♗ge2 ♗ge7 <sup>42</sup>	0-0 0-0	b3 <sup>43</sup> ♗g4	♗b2 ♖d7	♗d5	±
10	...	...	...	...	...	d4 <sup>44</sup> h5	d5 h4 <sup>45</sup>	e4 ♗g4 <sup>47</sup>	♖d3 ♗f6 <sup>48</sup>	±
11	...	...	...	...	...	d4 e4 <sup>49</sup>	♗f4 <sup>50</sup> ♗f6	h4 ♖e7 <sup>51</sup>	h5 ♖f7	∞

1 6...♗e7 7 ♖e5! ♗g7 8 ♗d5 ±; 6...♗e7 7 ♗d5 ♗xd5 8 cxd5 ♗b8 9 d6 ±

2 11 ♖c1 ♗g7 12 a3 ♗a6 13 b4! ± Hodgson-Akopian, Groningen PCA qual 1993

3 5 e3 0-0 6 ♗ge2 d6 7 0-0 ♖e8 8 d3 c6 9 b3 (9 b4 d5 ∞) 9...a5 10 ♗b2 ♗a6 11 ♖d2 ♖c7 = 4 7 d4 – p.509

5 7...♗c6 8 d3 ♗h5 (8...♗e6 9 h3 ♖d7 10 ♗h2 ±) 9 ♗d5 f5 10 exf5 ♗xf5 (10...gxf5 11 f4 ±) 11 h3 (11 ♗e3 ♖d7 12 ♖d2 ♖f7 13 ♗ec3 ♗h3 14 ♗e4 ±) 11...♗e6 12 g4 ♗f6 13 ♗g5 ♗e7 14 d4 ±; 7...♗bd7 8 d3 (8 f4 c6 9 h3 ♗c5 ∞; 8 d4 exd4 9 ♗xd4 – p.505) 8...c6 9 h3 ♗e8 10 f4 exf4 11 gxf4 f5 12 ♗g3 ± Gligorić

6 8...a6 9 h3 (9 a4 a5 ∞) 9...b5 10 ♗e3 ♗bd7 11 f4 ♗b7 12 ♖d2 ♖e8 ∞; 8...♗e8 9 d4 ♗d7 10 b3 f5 11 ♗e3 ♖e7 12 f3 ♗df6 13 d5 ±

7 9 f4? ♖b6+ 10 ♗h1 ♗g4 11 ♗a4 ♗f2+ 12 ♗g1 ♗xd1+! 13 ♗xb6 axb6 14 ♖xd1 ♗g4 ±

8 10 f4 exf4 11 ♗xf4 (11 gxf4 ♗h5 ∞) 11...♗e6 12 ♗e3 ♗d7 ∞

9 11 ♗xd4 ♗e6 12 ♗e3 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗e6 14 ♖d3 (14 b3 ♖d7 15 ♗h2 c5 16 ♗e3 ♗g4+ 17 hxg4 ♗xc3 =) 14...♖a5 15 ♗e2 ± Chernin

10 8 d3 ♗c6 9 h3 ♗d4 10 ♗xd4 cxd4 11 ♗e2 ♗d7 12 f4 f5 ∞ Skembris

11 11 axb4 b5 12 d3 ♖b8 13 cxb5 axb5 = Sher-Tkachev, Hastings 1994/5

12 7 d4 ♗bd7 – p.503

13 7...♗c6 – p.36; 7...♗bd7 8 ♖b1 a5 9 a3 ♗h5 10 b4 axb4 11 axb4 f5 12 ♗g5 ♗df6 13 ♖d2 ♖e8 14 ♖a1 ± Alterman; 7...h6 8 ♖b1 a5 9 a3 ♖e8 10 b4 (10 e4 c6 11 ♖e1 ♖c7 12 h3 ♗e6 ∞; 10 ♗d2 c6 11 b4 axb4 12 axb4 d5 =) 10...axb4 11 axb4 e4! 12 dxe4 (12 ♗e1 exd3 13 ♗xd3 ♗bd7 =) 12...♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 14 ♗d2 ♖e8 = Kramnik; 7...♖e8 8 ♗d2 c6 9 ♗de4!? ♗xe4 10 dxe4 a6 11 a4 a5 12 ♗e3 ♗a6 13 ♖d2 ♗e6 14 b3 ♗c5 = Skembris-Yurtaev, Moscow OL 1994

14 9...d5?! 10 exd5 cxd5 11 ♗g5 dxc4 12 dxc4 ♗bd7 13 ♖e1 h6 14 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 15 ♗e4 ±

15 11 b4 axb4 12 axb4 h6 13 ♗e3 ♗c7 14 b5 ♗e6 = Ehlvest-Topalov, Erevan OL 1996

16 3 e3 ♗f6 (3...g6 4 d4 d6 5 ♗f3 ♗g7 6 ♗e2 ±) 4 a3 (4 ♗f3 – p.38; 4 d4 exd4 5 exd4 ♗b4 6 ♗f3 0-0 7 ♗e2 d5 8 0-0 dxc4 9 ♗xc4 ♗g4 =) 4...g6 5 b4 ♗g7 6 ♗b2 0-0 7 d3 ♖e8 (7...d5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 10 ♗e2 ∞) 8 ♖c2 d5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 11 ♗e2 f5 12 ♗c3 ♖f7 ± Van Wely-Kasparov, Tilburg 1997

17 3...d6 4 ♗g2 ♗e6 5 d3 ♖d7 6 ♗d5 ♗d8 (6...♗ge7 7 ♖a4 ♖b8 8 ♗d2 b5?! 9 ♗xc7+! ♖xc7

10 cxb5 ±; 6...f5 7 ♗f3 ♗f6 8 ♗g5 ♗g8 9 0-0 ±)  
7 ♗f3 c6 8 ♗e3 ♗h3 (8...♗e7 9 d4 ±) 9 ♗xh3  
♗xh3 10 d4 ♗e6 11 ♗c2 ♗f6 12 0-0 ±

18 4...♗b4 5 ♗d5 ♗c5 (5...♗xd5 6 cxd5 ♗e7  
7 ♗f3 ♗d6 8 d4 ±) 6 e3 d6 7 ♗e2 0-0 (7...♗g4 8  
h3 ♗h5?! 9 d4! ♗b6 10 g4 ♗g6 11 f4 ± Hansen)  
8 0-0 ♗b6 9 ♗ec3 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗e7 11 ♗xb6  
axb6 12 d4 ± Kacheishvili-Epishin, Brno 1994

19 5 d3 d6 6 ♗f3 0-0 7 0-0 – p.42

20 5...0-0 6 ♗ge2 d5 (6...♗e8 7 d3 a6 8 0-0  
d6 9 a3 ♗a7 10 b4 ±) 7 ♗xd5 (7 d4 exd4 8 exd4  
♗b4 9 c5 ♗g4 ∞; 7 cxd5?! ♗b4 8 d4 exd4 9 exd4  
♗e7 ♢) 7...♗xd5 8 cxd5 ♗b4 9 0-0 (9 ♗b3 c6 10  
d4 exd4 11 exd4 ♗b6 12 dxc6 ♗xc6 13 d5 ±  
M.Gurevich-Rõtšagov, Antwerp 1996) 9...♗xd5 10  
♗c2 ♗d6 11 a3 a5 12 ♗c3 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ± Illes-  
cas-J.Fernandez, Barcelona 1990

21 6 cxd5 ♗b4 7 d4 exd4 8 exd4 ♗e7 9 ♗ge2  
♗f5! 10 0-0 ♗c2 11 ♗b1 ♗b4 12 ♗a1 ♗c2 13 g4  
♗g6! 14 g5 ♗d7 15 ♗b1 ♗b4 =

22 7 cxd5 ♗b4 8 ♗b3 c6 9 ♗e2 ♗xd5 =

23 8...f5 9 a3 ♗d3+ 10 ♗xd3 ♗xd3 11 ♗e2  
♗b3 12 d4 ♗b6 13 ♗f3 ♗a5+ 14 ♗f1 ±

24 11 d4 ♗e7! ♢ Tomescu

25 5 e3 ♗b4 6 ♗ge2 0-0 7 ♗d5 ±; 5...d5!? 6  
♗xd5 ♗xd5 7 cxd5 ♗b4 8 d3 ♗xd5 9 ♗f3 ♗b4+  
10 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 11 ♗xd2 ♗d6 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♗ac1  
± Lobron-I.Sokolov, Nussloch 1996; 5...♗e7 6  
♗ge2 0-0 7 0-0 ♗h8 8 d3 d6 9 ♗b1 ♗b8 10 b4 a6  
∞; 5...g6 6 d4 (6 ♗ge2 ♗g7 – 5 e3) 6...e4 (6...d6  
7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♗xc6+ bxc6 9 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 10 b3  
♗d6 11 ♗b2 ♗e8 =; 7 ♗ge2 ∞) 7 ♗ge2 ♗g7  
(7...d6 – 5 e3) 8 ♗f4 ♗e7! 9 h4 d5 10 b3 c6 11 ♗a3  
♗h6 12 ♗f1 ♗xf4 13 gxf4 ♗e6 = Korchnoi-  
Salov, Wijk aan Zee 1992

26 5...♗c5 6 e3 (6 a3!?) 6...f4 (6...0-0 7 ♗ge2  
±) 7 exf4 0-0 8 ♗ge2 ♗e8 9 h3! ±

27 6 e3?! ♗xc3+ 7 bxc3 e4! ♢

28 7 a3 ♗xc3 8 ♗xc3 d6 9 b4 ♗e8 =

29 8...♗h8 9 ♗c1 ♗xc3?! 10 ♗xc3 ♗e8 11  
b4 ♗h5 12 b5 ♗d8 13 e3 ± Ribli

30 9 ♗c1!?!; 9 a3 ♗c5 10 b4 ♗a7 ∞

31 11 b4 c6 12 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 = Serper

32 5...f5 6 b4 (6 d3 ♗f6 7 b4 0-0 8 b5 ♗d4  
{8...♗e7 9 ♗b3 ±} 9 e3 ♗e6 ∞) 6...e4!? 7 ♗b2 ♗f6  
8 ♗d5 0-0 9 d3 ♗xd5 10 cxd5 ♗xb2 11 ♗xb2  
♗f6 12 ♗c1 ∞; 5...♗f6 6 b4 0-0 7 b5 (7 e3 ♗e7 8  
♗ge2 d5 9 cxd5 ♗fxd5 10 0-0 c6 ∞) 7...♗e7 8  
♗b3 c5! 9 d3 (9 bxc6?! dxc6 10 d3 ♗f5 ♢) 9...♗h5  
10 e3 d6 11 ♗ge2 ♗f5 12 ♗e4 ♗d7 13 h3 ♗f6 =  
Hodgson-Tiviakov, Moscow OL 1994

33 6...♗f5 7 b5! ♗xb1 8 bxc6 ♗f5 9 cxb7  
♗b8 10 c5 ± Tal-Lorenz, Germany 1991; 6...f5 7  
b5 ♗ce7 8 e3 ♗f6 9 d4 e4 10 ♗ge2 ∞

34 7...h6 8 e3 f5 9 ♗ge2 ♗f6 10 0-0 0-0 11

♗d5 ♗h5 12 b5!?! axb5 13 cxb5 ♗e7 14 a4 ±  
Khasin-Svidler, Elista 1994

35 9 d4 ♗e6 10 ♗b3 b5 11 d5 bxc4 12 ♗c2  
♗f6 13 ♗ge2 ♗e5 ∞

36 11 ♗xe4 c6 12 ♗f4 ♗xc4 13 ♗ge2 d5 14  
♗g2 ∞ Serper-Gelman, Reno 1996

37 6...d6 7 b4 axb4 8 axb4 ♗f6 9 b5 ♗d4  
(9...♗e7 10 d3 0-0 11 ♗f3 h6 12 0-0 ♗e6 – p.36)  
10 e3 ♗e6 11 ♗ge2 h5 12 h4 0-0 13 d4 ♗e8 14  
0-0 e4! = Vaulin-Ibragimov, Smolensk 1991

38 7 b4 axb4 8 axb4 ♗f6 9 b5 ♗d4 10 d3  
0-0 11 e3 ♗e6 12 ♗ge2 c6 =

39 8 ♗g5 0-0 9 ♗d5 ♗d4 10 ♗f3 ♗e6 =

40 11 c5 (11 f4 d6 12 e4 ♗b6+ 13 ♗h1 ♗g4  
14 fxe5 dxe5 =) 11...d5 12 cxd6 ♗xd6 13 ♗c2  
♗e6 ∞ Karpov-Nikolić, Wijk aan Zee 1988

41 5...f5 6 ♗ge2 ♗f6 7 d4 e4 8 f3 exf3 9  
♗xf3 0-0 10 0-0 d6 11 ♗b1 a5 12 a3 ♗e7 ∞

42 6...♗f6 7 d4 (7 d3!?) 7...0-0 – p.495;  
6...♗e6 7 d4! exd4 (7...♗xc4 8 d5 ♗xe2 9 ♗xe2  
♗b8 10 ♗b5+ ±) 8 ♗xd4 ♗d7 9 0-0 ±

43 8 d3 – p.36; 8 d4 exd4 9 exd4 (9 ♗xd4  
♗xd4 10 exd4 ♗f5 11 d5 ♗e8 12 ♗e4 h6 13 ♗d3  
♗h7 14 ♗b1 ♗e7! 15 ♗d2 ♗g8 16 ♗c3 ♗f5 =  
Bukal-Godena, Cannes 1998) 9...♗f5 10 h3 h5 11  
♗g5 ♗d7 12 ♗h2 ♗fe8 13 b3 a5 14 ♗d2 d5!?! ∞;  
8 ♗b1 a5 (8...♗f5 9 d3 ♗d7 10 b4 ♗h3 11 b5  
♗xg2 12 ♗xg2 ♗d8 13 d4 ± Petursson) 9 a3 ♗f5  
10 d3 ♗d7 11 ♗d5 ♗xd5 12 cxd5 ♗e7 ∞

44 7 h3 h4 8 g4 f5 ∞; 7 h4 ♗g4 (7...♗h6 8  
d3 0-0 9 ♗b1 a5 10 0-0 ♗e6 11 b3 ♗d7 ∞) 8 d3  
♗ge7 9 b4 (9 f3 ♗e6 10 e4 ♗d4 11 ♗xd4 exd4 12  
♗e2 c6 13 ♗f4 ♗c8 14 ♗f2 d5 ∞ Glek-Riemersma,  
Wijk aan Zee 1995) 9...a6 10 ♗b1 ♗b8 11 ♗c2  
0-0 12 ♗d2 ♗d7 13 ♗d5 ± Cvetković

45 7...exd4 8 exd4 (8 ♗xd4 ♗ge7 9 ♗xc6  
♗xc6 10 h3 ♗e6 11 ♗a4 0-0 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13  
♗xc6 ∞ Cvetković) 8...h4 9 ♗e3 ♗f8!?! 10 ♗d2  
♗f5 11 ♗f4 ♗d7 12 0-0-0 ♗e8 13 f3 ± Seirawan-  
Nikolić, Wijk aan Zee 1995; 10...♗ge7!?!

46 8...♗b8 9 e4 ♗g4 10 ♗a4+ ♗f8 11 ♗g1  
♗a6 12 f3 ♗d7 13 ♗c2 ♗b4 14 ♗e2 a5 15 0-0-0  
±; 8...h3 9 ♗f1 ♗ce7 10 e4 f5 11 ♗g1 ±

47 9...f5 10 ♗g5 (10 ♗g1 ♗f6 11 ♗g5 ±)  
10...h3 11 ♗f1! ♗f6 12 ♗d2! ♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 fxe4  
14 ♗c3 ♗f5 15 ♗e2 ♗d7 16 ♗g1 ± Chermin

48 10...♗d7 11 ♗d2 f5 12 f3 fxe4 13 ♗xe4  
♗f5 14 0-0-0 ±; 10...♗f6 11 ♗g5 h3 12 ♗f1 ♗d7  
13 f3 ♗c5 14 ♗e3 ♗d7 15 ♗d2 ±

49 7...♗f6 8 ♗xc6+ bxc6 9 dxe5 dxe5 10  
♗xd8+ ♗xd8 11 b3 ±; 7...♗h6 8 dxe5 dxe5 9  
♗xc6+ bxc6 10 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 11 e4 ±

50 8 f3!?

51 9...0-0 10 h5 g5 11 h6 ♗h8 12 ♗fd5 ♗e7  
13 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 14 g4! ± Uhlmann

## 1 c4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♗c6 3 g3 g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 d3 d6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♖b1 a5 <sup>1</sup>	a3 <sup>2</sup> ♗f6 <sup>3</sup>	b4 axb4	axb4 0-0	b5 ♗d4	e3 ♗e6	♗ge2 ♖e8	0-0 ♗c5	h3 h6 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	e4 f5 <sup>5</sup>	♗ge2 <sup>6</sup> ♗f6 <sup>7</sup>	0-0 0-0	♗d5 <sup>8</sup> ♙e6 <sup>9</sup>	♙g5 ♗d7	♗d2 ♗h5	exf5 gxf5 <sup>10</sup>	f4 ♖h8	♖ae1 ♖ae8 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... ♗ge7	♗ge2 0-0	0-0 ♙e6 <sup>12</sup>	♗d5 <sup>13</sup> ♗d7	♙e3 f5	♗d2 ♖f7	♖ac1 <sup>14</sup> ♖af8	b4 f4!? <sup>15</sup>	gxf4 ♙h3 <sup>16</sup>	∞
4	e3 ♗ge7	♗ge2 <sup>17</sup> 0-0	0-0 ♙e6 <sup>18</sup>	♗d5 ♖b8 <sup>19</sup>	♖b1 a6	b3 <sup>20</sup> ♙xd5	cxd5 ♗b4	♗c3 e4	♗xe4 ♗xa2 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	... f5	♗ge2 ♗f6	0-0 0-0	♖b1 ♙e6 <sup>22</sup>	b4 <sup>23</sup> d5	b5 ♗e7	♙a3 ♖e8 <sup>24</sup>	♗b3 <sup>25</sup> dxc4	dxc4 e4 <sup>26</sup>	∞
6	♗f3 f5 <sup>27</sup>	0-0 ♗f6	0-0 0-0 <sup>29</sup>	♖b1 <sup>28</sup> h6	b4 <sup>30</sup> ♗e7	b5 ♙a4 <sup>31</sup>	♙a3 ♖c8	♗d2 b6	e3 g5 <sup>33</sup>	∞
7	... ♗f6	0-0 0-0	♖b1 a5 <sup>34</sup>	a3 <sup>35</sup> ♗d4 <sup>36</sup>	b4 <sup>37</sup> axb4	axb4 c6 <sup>38</sup>	b5 <sup>39</sup> ♙g4	♙g5 <sup>40</sup> ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♖a3 <sup>41</sup>	=
8	...	...	...	...	b4 <sup>42</sup> axb4	axb4 ♙e6 <sup>43</sup>	b5 <sup>44</sup> ♗e7	♙b2 <sup>45</sup> ♗d7	♖e1 <sup>46</sup> ♙h3 <sup>47</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	♙g5 <sup>48</sup> ♖e8	♙xf6 h6	b4 axb4	axb4 ♙g7	b5 ♗e7 <sup>49</sup>	=

1 6...f5 7 b4 a6 8 a4 ♗f6 9 b5 axb5 10 axb5 ♗d4 11 e3 ♗e6 ∞; 6...♙e6 7 b4 ♗d7 8 b5 ♗d8 9 ♗d5 c6 10 bxc6 bxc6 11 ♗c3 ♗e7 12 ♙a3 f5 13 ♗b3 0-0 14 ♗f3 ♗f7 15 0-0 ± Kasparov-Mnatsakanian, USSR 1979

2 7 e3 ♗f6 (7...♗ge7 8 ♗ge2 0-0 9 0-0 ♙g4 10 h3 ♙e6 11 ♗d5 ♗d7 12 ♖h2 ♗c8 13 ♗a4 ± Psakhis-Gleizerov, Moscow 1992; 7...f5 8 ♗ge2 ♗f6 – 6 e3) 8 ♗ge2 h5 9 h3 0-0 10 b3 ♙e6 11 ♗d5 ♖b8 12 ♗d2 ♗d7 ∞ Ehlvest-Karpov, Linares 1991

3 7...f5 8 e3 (8 b4 axb4 9 axb4 ♗f6 10 ♗f3 0-0 11 0-0 – 6 ♗f3) 8...♗f6 9 ♗ge2 0-0 10 0-0 – 6 e3

4 Kasparov-Hort, Cologne 1988

5 6...h5!? 7 h4 ♗d4 8 ♗ce2 ♗e6 9 ♗f3 (9 ♙e3 ♗f6 10 f3 c6 11 ♗d2 {11 d4?! exd4 12 ♗xd4 d5!}) 11...0-0 = Kosten-G.Georgadze, Porto San Giorgio 1994) 9...♗f6 10 ♗g5 0-0 11 0-0 ♖e8 12 f4 exf4 13 gxf4 ♗xg5 14 hxg5 ♗g4 15 d4 f6 ∞ Chernin; 7 ♗f3 ♙g4 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 h4 10 ♗e2 ♙h6 11 ♙xh6 ♖xh6 12 ♗d2 ♖h7 13 ♙g2 ♗f6 14 b4 ± Bronstein-Conquest, Hastings 1992/3

6 7 h4!?

7 7...♗h6 8 h4 (8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗d5 ♙e6 10 ♖b1 g5 11 exf5 ♗xf5 =) 8...fxe4 9 ♙g5 ♗d7 10 ♙xe4 (10 dxe4!?) 10...♗f5 11 ♗d5 h6 12 ♙d2 0-0 ∞

8 9 exf5 ♙xf5 (9...gxf5 10 ♗d5 {10 d4 ±} 10...♙e6 11 ♙g5 ♗d7 12 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 13 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 14 f4 ±) 10 h3 ♗d7 11 g4 (11 ♖h2 ∞)

11...♙e6 12 ♗g3 h5 (12...d5? 13 g5; 12...♗d4!?) 13 ♙xb7 ♖ab8 14 ♙g2 h5 15 f3 d5 ♖ Koshy-Norwood, Dhaka 1993) 13 gxh5 gxh5 14 ♖h2 ∞ Savon-Rustemov, Alushta 1993

9 9...♗e7 10 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 11 d4 ± Serper

10 12...♙xf5 13 b4 ± Ribli-Van Mil, Slough ECC 1997

11 15 b4 ± Serper-Sakaev, Kherson 1991

12 8...♗d4 9 ♗xd4 exd4 10 ♗e2 (10 ♗d5 ♗xd5 11 cxd5 c6 = Gulko-Kasparov, Horgen 1995) 10...♖b8! 11 b4 b5 12 cxb5 ♖xb5 13 ♙d2 c5 14 bxc5 dxc5 15 a4 ♖b8 16 ♙f4 ♖b4 17 ♙d2 ♖b8 = Gabriel-Stefansson, Altensteig 1992

13 9 ♖b1 h6 10 b4 a6 11 ♗d5 ♖b8 12 a4 ♗d4 13 ♗xd4 exd4 14 b5 ♗xd5 15 cxd5 ♙d7 = Kra-senkov-Sadler, Malmö 1995

14 12 f3 ♖af8 13 ♖ae1 ♖h8 14 b3 ♗g8 15 exf5 ♙xf5 16 d4 ♙h3 = Smejkal-Yusupov, Bundesliga 1991/2; 12 f4 ♖af8 13 ♖ae1 fxe4 14 dxe4 ♗c8 15 b3 ♙h3 ∞ Kabanov-Jansa, Pardubice 1997; 12 d4 fxe4 13 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 14 d5 ♙h3 15 ♗c3 ♙xg2 16 ♖xg2 ♗g4 17 ♗c2 =

15 13...♗c8 14 c5! dxc5 15 ♖xc5 b6 16 exf5 bxc5 17 fxe6 ♗xe6 18 ♙xc5 ♖ Serper-Balashov, Miedzybrodzie 1991

16 15 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 16 f3 ♙xg2 17 ♖xg2 exf4 18 ♗xf4 c6 ♖ Psakhis-Jansa, Andorra 1994

17 7 ♖b1 a5 8 ♗ge2 – 6 ♖b1

18 8...♙g4 9 h3 ♙e6 10 ♗d5 ♗d7 11 ♖h2 f5 (11...♗d8 12 d4 c6 13 ♗dc3 ±) 12 f4 ♖ae8 13

♙d2 ♘c8 14 ♖a4 ± Ribli; 8...♙d7 9 ♙d2 ♖c8  
10 ♘d5 ♘d5 11 cxd5 ♘e7 12 ♖c1 ±

19 9...♖d7 10 ♖b1 ♖ab8 11 ♘ec3 a6 12 a4  
(12 b3!?) 12...a5 13 ♙d2 ♘b4 14 ♘xb4 axb4 15  
♘e4 c5 = Ribli-Nunn, Wijk aan Zee 1983

20 11 a4 a5 =

21 15 ♙d2 ♘d5 16 b4 ♘ac3 17 ♘xc3 ♘xc3  
18 ♙xc3 ♙xc3 19 d4 a5 20 bxa5 ♙xa5 21 ♖xb7 =

22 9...a5 10 b3 (10 a3 ♙e6 {10...♘e7!}) 11  
♘d5 ♙f7 12 ♘ec3 ♘d5 13 ♘d5 ♘b8! 14 b4  
c6 =) 10...g5 (10...♙e6 11 d4 ♙f7 12 dxe5 dxe5  
13 ♙a3 ♖e8 14 ♙xc6 bxc6 15 ♖xd8 ♖axd8 16  
♖bd1 ±; 10...♙d7 11 ♙b2 ♖b8 12 ♖d2 b6 13 ♖be1  
♘h8 14 f4 ±) 11 f4 (11 d4!? e4 12 f3 ± Ehlvest)  
11...gxf4 12 exf4 ♘g4 13 h3 ♘h6 14 ♙e3 ♘d4 15  
♖d2 ± Winants-Nijboer, Tilburg 1992; 9...♘e7 10  
f4 c6 11 b3 ♙e6 12 h3 ♖d7 ∞ Seirawan; 9...g5 10  
f4 h6 (10...gxf4 11 exf4 ±) 11 b4 ♘h8 (11...♖e8!?)  
12 ♘d5 ♘d5 13 cxd5 ♘e7 14 e4 gxf4 15 gxf4  
♘g6 16 fxe5 dxe5 17 exf5 ♘h4 18 ♙e4 c6 =  
Kurajica-Piskov, Skopje 1991

23 10 ♘d5 ♙f7 11 e4!? ♘d5 12 cxd5 ♘e7  
13 ♙e3 c6 14 dxc6 ♘xc6 = Sher-Howell, Hast-  
ings 1994/5

24 12...♖f7?! 13 d4! ±

25 13 d4 e4 14 ♘f4 ♙f7 ∞

26 15 ♘f4 ♙f7 16 ♖fd1 ♖c8 17 ♙b2 ♘d7 ∞  
Savchenko-Svidler, Rostov 1993

27 6...♘ge7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖b1 (8 ♙d2 h6 9  
♖b1 ♙e6 10 b4 a6 =) 8...a5 9 a3 f5 10 ♙d2 h6 11  
b4 axb4 12 axb4 g5 ∞

28 8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 10 ♘d5 ♖f7 =; 8  
♘d5 0-0 9 ♙g5 ♘e7 10 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 11 ♙xf6  
♖xf6 12 c5 ♘c6 13 cxd6 cxd6 = Berkovich-Davies,  
Tel-Aviv 1992

29 8...a5 9 a3 (9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 11 a3  
0-0 12 ♘d2 ♘d4 = Anand) 9...0-0 10 b4 axb4 11  
axb4 h6 12 b5 ♘e7 13 ♙b2 (13 ♖b3 g5 ∞) 13...g5  
(13...♙e6 14 ♖a1 ♖d7 15 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 16 ♖b3  
♖a5 = Sunye-Zapata, Linares 1994) 14 ♘d2 (14  
♖a1 ♖xa1 15 ♖xa1 ♘g6 ∞) 14...f4 15 ♖a1 ♖xa1  
16 ♖xa1 ffg3 17 ffg3 ♘f5 18 ♙xb7 ♘e3! 19  
♙xc8 ♖xc8 = Golubev; 8...h6 9 b4 0-0 - 8...0-0

30 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 11 ♘d5 ♖d8 =

31 11 c5 ♙e6 12 ♙a3 ♖c8 13 ♖a4 b6! 14  
cxd6 cxd6 15 ♖bc1 ♖d7 16 ♖b4 ♖c5 =

32 11...g5 12 a5 (12 ♙a3 ♙e6 ∞) 12...♙e6  
13 ♘d2 ♖b8 14 ♙a3 b6 ∞

33 Psakhis-Kasparov, La Manga (5) 1990

34 8...h6 9 b4 a6 10 ♘d2!? (10 a4 ♙e6 11 b5  
axb5 12 axb5 - 8...a5) 10...♙e6 11 ♘d5 ♖b8 12  
♙b2 ♖d7 13 f4 ± Vaganian-Gallagher, Pula 1997

35 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 11 a3 ♙g7 12 b4  
axb4 13 axb4 ♘d4 (13...♙e6 ∞) 14 b5 c6 15 bxc6  
bxc6 16 ♘d4 exd4 17 ♘e4 d5 =; 9 b3 h6 10

♙b2 ♖e8 11 e3 ♙e6 =

36 9...♙f5 10 ♙g5 ♖d7 11 ♙xf6 (11 b4 axb4  
12 axb4 ♘d4 =) 11...♙xf6 12 ♘d5 ♙d8 =; 10 e4  
♙g4 11 h3 ♙xf3 12 ♙xf3 ♘d4 13 ♙g2 ♘d7 =;  
10 b4 axb4 11 axb4 ♖d7 12 b5 (12 ♙g5 ♘d4 13  
♙xf6 ♙xf6 14 ♘d5 ♙d8 =) 12...♘d4 13 ♙e3  
♘xf3+ 14 ♙xf3 c6 =

37 10 ♘d2 c6 11 e3 ♘e6 12 b4 axb4 13 axb4  
d5 =; 10 ♙g5 ♘e6 11 ♙d2 ♘e8!? 12 b4 axb4 13  
axb4 f5 14 ♖b3 ♘h8 15 ♖a1 ♖xa1 16 ♖xa1 c6  
17 ♖b1 ♘f6 = Erdelyi-Hebden, Bern 1992

38 11...♘xf3+ 12 ♙xf3 c6 =

39 12 ♙g5 ♘e6 13 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 14 ♘d2 ♙g7 =

40 13 bxc6 bxc6 14 ♙e3 (14 ♘d4 exd4 15  
♘e4 =) 14...♘xf3+ 15 exf3 ♙f5 =

41 14...h6 15 ♙xf6 ♘xf3+ 16 exf3 ♙xf6 17  
bxc6 bxc6 18 ♖b7 ±; 14...♖a3!? = Schüssler

42 10 ♘d2 ♘e7! 11 b4 axb4 12 axb4 d5 ∞

43 11...♖e8 12 ♘d2! ♘d4 13 e3 ♘f5 14 b5  
♖b8 15 ♘b3 ± Vaganian

44 12 ♘d2 d5 (12...♖b8 13 b5 ♘e7 14 ♙a3  
♖d7 {14...b6!}) 15 c5 dxc5 16 ♙xc5 ♖fe8 17 ♘c4  
♘fd5 18 ♘a4 ± Beim-Zilberman, Rishon le Zion  
1994) 13 b5 ♘e7 14 cxd5 ♘exd5 15 ♙b2 ♘xc3  
(15...♖e8 16 ♖c2 ♘b4 17 ♖c1 ♘fd5 18 ♘c4 ♘xc3  
19 ♖xc3 ± Andersson-Temirbaev, Erevan OL  
1996) 16 ♙xc3 ♘d5 17 ♙a1 ♖a2 18 ♘c4 ♖e8 ∞  
Chernin-Istratescu, Groningen 1997

45 13 ♘d2 ♖c8 (13...d5 - 12 ♘d2; 13...♖b8  
∞; 13...c6!?) 14 ♖b3 (14 ♖e1 ♙h3 15 ♙h1 ♘g4  
16 ♖b3 ♘h8 17 ♙a3 f5 18 c5 e4!? ∞ Relange-  
Tkachev, French League 1997) 14...♙h3 15 b6  
♙xg2 16 ♘xg2 c6 17 ♘de4 ♘f5 18 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6  
19 ♙d2 ± Rechlis-Kosten, French League 1998;  
13 ♖b3 ♘d7!? 14 ♘d2 (14 ♙a3 f5 ∞) 14...♘c5  
15 ♖c2 ♖d7 16 ♘d5 ♙xd5 17 cxd5 b6 =  
Cvetković

46 14 c5?! ♘fd5 15 ♘d5 ♙xd5 =; 14 ♖a1  
♙h3 15 ♖b3 ♙xg2 16 ♘xg2 ♖e6 17 e4 c6 = Nes-  
terov-Nevednichy, Tiraspol 1994; 14 ♘d2 ♖ab8  
(14...♙h3 15 ♙xb7 ♙xf1 16 ♖xf1 ±; 14...d5) 15  
♖e1 ♙h3 16 ♙h1 ♘g4 17 ♖b3 ♘h7 18 ♘d5 f5 ∞

47 15 ♙h1 ♘g4 16 d4 ♖ad8 (16...♖e6) 17  
dxe5 dxe5 18 ♖xd7 ♖xd7 19 ♙a3 ♖fd8 = Miru-  
mian-Istratescu, Groningen 1997; 16 ♖b3 ♘h8 17  
♘d5 ♘d5 18 cxd5 b6 19 ♖ec1 f5 20 ♖c4 ♖ac8 21  
♖a1 f4 22 ♖a7 ♖f7 23 ♙g2 ± Vaganian-Wahls,  
German Cup 1992

48 10 b4 axb4 11 axb4 e4 =; 10 ♘d2 ♙e6 11  
b4 axb4 12 axb4 d5 =

49 15 ♘d2 e4! 16 ♖c2 (16 ♖c1 exd3 17 exd3  
=) 16...e3 17 fxe3 ♘f5 18 ♘d1 h5! ∞ Vaganian-  
Lautier, Manila IZ 1990; 15 ♖c2 c6 16 ♘d2 ♙e6  
17 bxc6 bxc6 18 ♖b7 d5 19 ♖fb1 e4! = Anders-  
son-Akopian, Ubeda 1997

## 1 c4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♗c6 3 ♗f3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... f5 <sup>1</sup>	d4 <sup>2</sup> e4	♗g5 <sup>3</sup> ♗f6 <sup>4</sup>	e3 <sup>5</sup> h6	♗h3 g5	f3 exf3	♖xf3 d6 <sup>6</sup>	♗f2 ♖e7	♗d5 <sup>7</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	... ♗f6	e4 ♖c5 <sup>9</sup>	♗xe5 ♗xe5	d4 ♖b4 <sup>10</sup>	dxex5 ♗xe4	♖f3 <sup>11</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 ♖a5	♖a3 d6	exd6 0-0	∞
3	... ...	d4 exd4	♗xd4 ♖b4	♖g5 <sup>12</sup> h6	♖h4 ♖xc3+ <sup>13</sup>	bxc3 ♗e5	f4 <sup>14</sup> ♗g6	♖xf6 ♖xf6	g3 ♗f8!? <sup>15</sup>	=
4	... ...	a3 e4 <sup>16</sup>	♗g5 ♖e7	d3 exd3	♖xd3 ♗e5	♖c2 d6 <sup>17</sup>	e4 <sup>18</sup> h6	♗f3 ♗xf3+	gxf3 c6 <sup>19</sup>	∞
5	... ...	d3 ♖b4 <sup>20</sup>	♖d2 0-0	e3 <sup>21</sup> ♖e8	♖e2 d6 <sup>22</sup>	0-0 a5	b3 ♖g4	a3 ♖c5	♖c2 h6 <sup>23</sup>	=
6	... ...	e3 ♖b4 <sup>24</sup>	♗d5 e4	♗g1 <sup>25</sup> 0-0	a3 <sup>26</sup> ♖d6	♖c2 <sup>27</sup> ♖e8	♗e2 b5!	♗g3 <sup>28</sup> bxc4	♖xc4 ♖b7 <sup>29</sup>	=
7	... ...	...	♖c2 0-0	♗d5 <sup>30</sup> ♖e8	♖f5 <sup>31</sup> d6	♗xf6+ gxf6 <sup>32</sup>	♖h5 d5	cxd5 <sup>33</sup> ♖xd5	♖e2 ♖e6 <sup>34</sup>	∞
8	... ...	...	...	♖xc3 ♖e7	a3 d5 <sup>35</sup>	d4 <sup>36</sup> exd4	♗xd4 ♗xd4	♖xd4 c5	♖h4 <sup>37</sup> ♖e5!? <sup>38</sup>	=

1 3...♖b4 4 ♗d5 (4 g3 ♖xc3 5 bxc3 d6 6 d4 e4 7 ♗d2 f5 8 ♖g2 ♗f6 9 f3 ∞ Lautier-Ivanchuk, Linares 1995; 4 d3 ♖xc3+ 5 bxc3 d6 6 ♖b1 ♗ge7 7 e3 0-0 8 ♖e2 b6 ∞) 4...a5 (4...♖c5 5 e3 e4 6 d4 ♖e7 7 ♗d2 f5 8 g4! ±; 4...e4 5 ♗d4 ±) 5 g3 d6 6 ♖g2 e4 7 ♗g1 ♗f6! (7...f5 8 a3 ♖c5 9 d3 ±) 8 f3 0-0 9 fxe4 ♖e8 10 ♗xb4 axb4 11 d3 ±; 3...g6 4 d4 exd4 5 ♗xd4 (5 ♗d5 ♖g7 6 ♖g5 ♗ce7 7 ♗xd4 c6 8 ♗c3 h6 {8...♖a5!}) 9 ♖f4 d5 10 e3 ♗f6 =) 5...♖g7 6 ♗xc6 bxc6 7 g3 ♗e7 (7...♗f6 8 ♖g2 0-0 9 0-0 – p.42; 7...♖e7 8 ♖d2 ♖e6 9 b3 ♗e7 10 ♖c1 ♖b7 11 ♖g2 ♖b8 12 0-0 0-0 13 e4 ± Kholmov-Goldenov, USSR Ch 1965) 8 ♖g2 0-0 9 0-0 ♖b8 10 ♖a4 ±

2 4 g3! ♗f6 5 d4 e4 6 ♗h4 g6 7 ♖g5 ♖g7 8 ♖d2 0-0 9 ♖g2 ♗e7 10 f3 ± Gulko

3 5 ♖g5 ♖e7 (5...♗f6 6 ♗e5 ±) 6 ♖xe7 ♗cxe7 7 ♗d2 (7 ♗g1 ♗f6 8 e3 d6 9 h4 c6 10 ♗h3 ♖e6 11 ♖e2 d5 =) 7...♗f6 (7...e3 8 fxe3 ♗f6 9 ♖b3 ♗g4 10 g3 ♗xe3 11 ♗d1 ± Palatnik-Benjamin, Philadelphia 1991) 8 e3 0-0 9 ♖e2 c6 10 c5 (10 0-0 d5 =) 10...d5 11 cxd6 ♖xd6 12 ♗c4 ♖c7 =; 5 ♗d2 ♗f6 6 e3 g6 (6...d6 7 b4 ±) 7 ♖e2 ♖g7 8 0-0 0-0 9 f3 exf3 10 ♖xf3 d6 11 ♖b1 g5 12 g3 ♗e7 13 ♖g2 ♗g6 ∞ Poldauf-Hort, German Ch 1991; 5 d5 exf3 (5...♗ce7 6 ♗d4 c5 7 d6 ∞) 6 dxc6 fxe2 7 cxd7+ ♖xd7 8 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 9 ♖xg2 0-0-0 =; 5 ♗e5 ♗xe5 6 dxex5 ♗e7 7 ♖g5 c6 ∞

4 5...♖b4 6 ♗h3 ♗f6 7 e3 ♖xc3+ (7...♗e7 8 ♖d2 ♖xc3 9 ♖xc3 d5 ∞) 8 bxc3 d6 9 ♗f4 0-0 10 h4 ♖e8 11 ♖a3 ♖f7 ∞ Smejkal-Kurajica, Sarajevo 1982; 5...h6 6 ♗h3 g5 7 ♗g1 ♗f6 8 h4 g4 9 e3

♗h5 10 ♗ge2 ♗e7 ∞ Seirawan

5 6 ♗h3 ♖b4 – 5 ♖b4

6 9...g4 10 ♖xf5 gxh3 11 ♖g6+ ♗e7 12 ♗d5+ ♗xd5 13 cxd5 ♖e8 ± Lautier

7 11 ♖e2 ♖g7 12 h4 ♖f7 13 hxg5 hxg5 14 ♖xh8+ ♖xh8 15 ♗h3 ♖g6 ♖ Korchnoi-Nikolić, Wijk aan Zee 1997

8 12 cxd5 ♗b4 13 ♖b5+ ♗d8! ∞ Lautier-Nikolić, Horgen 1994

9 4...♖b4 5 d3 d6 6 g3 0-0 (6...♖c5 7 ♖g2 ♗d4 8 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 9 h3 ♖e6 10 f4 a6 11 ♖f3 h6 ∞ Gulko-Karpov, Reykjavik 1991) 7 ♖g2 a6 (7...♖g4 8 h3 ♖xf3 9 ♖xf3 ♗d4 10 ♖g2 a5 11 0-0 ± Ehlvest-Adams, Terrassa 1991; 7...♗e8 8 0-0 ♖xc3 9 bxc3 f5 10 exf5 ♖xf5 11 ♗h4 ±) 8 0-0 ♖xc3 (8...♖c5 9 h3 h6 10 ♖e3 ±) 9 bxc3 b5 10 ♗d2 ♗a5 11 cxb5 axb5 12 a4 ♖a6 = Seirawan

10 6...♗xe4 7 ♗xe4 ♖b4+ 8 ♗c3 ♗g6 (8...♗c6 ±) 9 ♖d3 0-0 10 0-0 ±

11 8 ♖d4 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♖e7 10 ♖g4 ♗f8! (10...g6 11 ♖h6 ±) 11 ♖g3 d6 12 ♖e3 ♖h4! 13 ♖f4 dxex5 14 ♖xe5 ♖f6 15 ♖c5+ ♗g8 16 ♖e3 ♖g4 ♖ Trasenkov-Pankratov, corr 1996

12 6 g3 0-0 (6...♗e4 7 ♖d3 ♗xc3 8 bxc3 ♖f6! 9 ♖e3+ ♗d8 10 ♗xc6+ bxc6 11 ♖d2 ♖e8 ∞; 6...♗e5 7 ♖b3 ♖c5 8 ♖e3 d6 9 ♗a4 0-0 10 ♗xc5 dxc5 11 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ 12 exf3 b6 =) 7 ♖g2 ♖e8 8 0-0 ♖xc3 9 bxc3 ♖e7! 10 ♖a4?! ♗e4 11 ♖c2 d6 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 ♖e3 c5 ♖ Bareev-Kot-sur, Lucerne Wcht 1997

13 7...0-0 8 ♖c1 ♖e8 9 e3 ♗xd4 10 ♖xd4 c5! 11 ♖d1 (11 ♖d6 ♖e6 12 ♖d1 ♖a5 13 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 14 a3 ♖xc3+ 15 ♖xc3 d6 = Smirin-Onishchuk,

New York 1998) 11...g5 12 ♖g3 d5 13 cxd5 ♗xd5 = Gelfand-Korchnoi, Groningen 1996

14 9 e3 0-0!? 10 ♗b5 d6 11 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 12 ♗xc7 ♗f3+ 13 ♖e2 ♙g4 14 ♗d5 ♗e5+ 15 ♖e1 ♗d8 = Alterman-Hübner, Erevan OL 1996

15 11...0-0 12 ♗d2 (12 ♙g2 c5 ∞) 12...d6 13 ♙g2 ♗e7 14 ♗b5 c6 15 ♗xd6 ♗f5 16 ♗xf5 ♙xf5 = Smirin-Adams, Cap d'Agde 1996; 11...♗f8 12 ♙g2 ♗e6 13 e4 d6 14 0-0 0-0 15 ♗d2 ♗c5 = Kramnik-Karpov, Las Palmas 1996

16 4...g6 5 g3 (5 d4 exd4 6 ♗xd4 ♙g7 7 ♙g5 h6 8 ♙h4 0-0 9 e3 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd4 d5! ∞ Hübner) 5...♙g7 6 ♙g2 0-0 7 0-0 ♗e8 (7...d6! 8 d3 ♗d4 = -p.36) 8 e4 d6 9 h3 ±; 4...d5 5 cxd5 ♗xd5 6 ♗c2 ♙e7 (6...♙e6 7 e3 ♙d6 8 ♗e4!? f5 9 ♗eg5 ♙d7 10 ♙c4 h6 11 ♗f7 ♖xf7 12 ♙xd5+ ♖f8 ∞ Korchnoi-Aseev, St Petersburg 1997) 7 e3 a6 (7...0-0 8 ♙b5 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ±) 8 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 9 ♙d3 ♙d7 10 b4 ♗e6 11 ♙b2 ± Chernin; 4...d6 5 e3 (5 d4 ♙g4 6 d5 ♗e7 7 e4 ♗g6 ∞) 5...g6 6 b4 ♙g7 7 ♙b2 0-0 8 d3 ♗e8 9 ♗d2 ♗e7 10 ♙e2 c6 11 0-0 d5 =

17 8...h6 9 ♗ge4 ♗xe4 10 ♗d5! ±

18 9 e3 g6 10 ♙e2 ♙g7 ∞

19 M.Gurevich-Degraeve, Belfort 1997

20 4...d5 5 cxd5 ♗xd5 6 e3 (6 g3 ∞; 6 e4 ∞) 6...♙e7 7 ♙e2 0-0 8 0-0 ♙e6 9 a3 f5 10 ♗c2 ∞ Kramnik-Beliavsky, Groningen PCA qual 1993

21 6 g3 ♗e8 7 ♙g2 ♙xc3 (7...♗d4 8 0-0 c6 9 a3 ♗xf3+ 10 ♙xf3 ♙xc3 11 bxc3 d6 = Gabriel-Dautov, Bad Homburg 1997) 8 ♙xc3 d5 9 cxd5 (9 0-0 d4 10 ♙d2 a5 =) 9...♗xd5 10 0-0 ♗b8 11 ♗c1 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 b6 =

22 7...d5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 0-0 ♙f8 10 a3 ∞; 7...♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 e4 9 dxe4 ♗xe4 10 ♗c1 b6 =

23 Psakhis-Korchnoi, Dresden Z 1998

24 4...d5 5 cxd5 ♗xd5 6 ♙b5 ♗xc3 7 bxc3 ♙d6 8 d4 ±; 4...d6 5 d4 ♙g4 6 d5 ♗e7 7 ♙e2 g6 8 e4 ±; 4...g6 5 d4 d6 6 dxe5 (6 d5 ♗e7 7 e4 ±; 6 b3!?) 6...♗xe5 7 ♗xe5 dxe5 8 ♗xd8+ ♖xd8 9 b3 c6 10 ♙b2 ♙e6 11 0-0-0+ ± Illescas-Karpov, Villarobledo rpd 1997; 4...♙e7 5 d4 (5 ♙e2 0-0 6 d3 d5 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8 0-0 ♙e6 ∞; 5 a3 0-0 {5...d5 6 cxd5 ♗xd5 7 ♙b5 ±} 6 b4 d6 {6...d5 7 b5!? e4 8 cxd5 ♗a5 9 ♗g5 ♙f5 10 ♗a4 b6 ∞ Agdestein-Xu Jun, Biel IZ 1993} 7 ♗c2 ♗e8 8 ♙b2 ♙f8 9 ♙d3 g6 10 ♗c1 a5! 11 b5 ♗b8 12 0-0 ♗bd7 13 ♗b1 ♗c5 14 ♙c2 ♙e6 15 d3 = Van Wely-Sokolov, Groningen 1996) 5...exd4 6 ♗xd4 0-0 7 ♙e2 (7 ♗c2 ♗b4 8 ♙d2 a5 9 a3 ♗a6 10 ♙e2 ♗c5 11 ♗d4 d5 =) 7...♗e8 8 0-0 ♗xd4 9 ♗xd4 ♙d6 10 ♙d2 (10 f4 ♗e7 11 ♙f3 ♙c5 12 ♗d3 d6 =) 10...♙e5 11 ♗d3 ♗e7 12 ♗ad1 c6 13 ♗fe1 d6 = Dorfman-I.Sokolov, Yugoslavia 1991

25 6 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 7 ♗d4 (7 ♗g5 h6 8 ♗h3 d5 9 ♗a4+ ♗c6 ♖) 7...c5 8 a3 (8 ♗f5 d5! 9

♗xg7+ ♖f8 10 ♗h5 ♙g4 11 ♙e2 ♙xe2 12 ♗xe2 ♗c2+ ♖; 8 ♗b3 b6 ♖; 8 ♗b5 d5 9 cxd5 0-0 ♖) 8...cxd4 9 axb4 d3 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 d5 12 ♗c1 dxc4 13 bxc4 ♙e6 14 ♗c3 ♗c8 15 c5 b6 16 f3 a5 ♖ Vaulin-Yakovich, Russia Cup 1997

26 7 ♗c2 ♗e8 8 a3 (8 ♗e2 b5!? ∞) 8...♙d6 - 7 a3

27 8 ♗e2 ♗e8 (8...♗xd5 9 cxd5 ♗e5 10 ♗g3 f5 11 d3 ♗h4 12 dxe4 fxe4 13 ♙e2 ♗d3+ 14 ♙xd3 exd3 15 ♗xd3 ♙xg3 16 fxe3 ♗h5 = Vaulin-Rublevsky, Krasnodar 1997) 9 ♗ec3 ♙e5 10 d4 exd3 11 ♙xd3 ♙xc3+ 12 ♗xc3 d6 = Miles-Bacrot, Havana 1998; 8 d3 exd3 9 ♙xd3 ♗e5 10 ♙e2 c6 11 ♗c3 ♙c7 12 ♗f3 d5 =

28 10 ♗xf6+?! ♗xf6 11 c5 (11 cxb5 ♗e5 12 ♗g3 ♙b7 13 ♙e2 ♗h4 ♖) 11...♙e5 12 ♗g3 ♙b7 13 ♙e2 ♙xg3 14 hxg3 ♗e5 ♖ Salov-Gelfand, Linares 1992; 10 ♗ec3 bxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♙b7 12 b3 ♗xd5 13 ♙xd5 ♗g5 14 ♙b2 ♗d4! 15 exd4 ♙xd5 16 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 ♖ Rechlis-Soffer, Tel-Aviv 1994

29 12 b4 ♗e5 13 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 14 ♙b2 ♗g6 = Adorjan-Romanishin, Riga IZ 1979

30 6 d3 ♗e8 7 ♙d2 ♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 d5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♙e2 ♙f5! ∞ Ehlvest-Kasparov, Reykjavik 1988

31 7 ♙d3 g6 8 a3 ♙f8 9 ♗b1 (9 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 10 ♙e4 d6 11 b3 ♗d8! 12 ♙b2 ♗e7 ♖ Ljubojević-Karpov, Linares 1993) 9...♙g7 10 b4 d6 11 b5 ♗d4 12 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 13 ♗xd4 exd4 14 0-0 ♗h4 = Ljubojević-Anand, Monaco rpd 1993

32 8...♗xf6 9 ♗xf6 gxf6 10 a3 ♙c5 11 b4 ♙b6 12 ♙b2 a5 13 b5 ♗e7 (13...♗d8 14 d4 ♗e6 15 ♖d2 ±) 14 ♙e2 (14 d4!? ♙g4?! {14...a4!} 15 c5! ♙a7 16 b6 ± Miles) 14...d5 15 d4 e4 16 ♗d2 ± Agdestein-Timman, Brussels 1993; 14...a4!?

33 10 a3 ♙f8 11 d4 (11 ♙d3 e4 12 cxd5 exd3 13 dxc6 bxc6 14 b4 a5 ∞) 11...♙e6 12 ♙d3 e4 13 ♙c2 ♗e7 14 ♗d2 ∞

34 12 0-0 e4 13 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 14 ♗h4 ∞ Korchnoi-Karpov, Amsterdam 1987

35 7...a5 8 b3 (8 b4!? axb4 9 axb4 ♗xa1 10 ♗xa1 e4 11 b5 exf3 12 bxc6 fxe2 13 cxd7+ ♗xd7 14 ♙xg2 0-0 15 ♗g1 ♗g4 ∞; 8 d3 d5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗c2 a4 =) 8...d5 (8...0-0 9 ♙b2 ♗e8 10 d4 ± Ftačnik) 9 d4 (9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗b2 ∞) 9...exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 c5 12 ♗b2 =

36 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗b3 ♗b6 10 d3 0-0 (10...♙g4 11 ♙e2 0-0-0 12 ♗c2 f5 13 b4 ±) 11 ♙e2 ♙f5!? 12 0-0 ♗fd8 13 ♗d2 ♗d6 14 ♗e4 ♗h6 15 g3 ♗d8 ♖ Bezgodov-Kharlov, Minsk 1998

37 11 ♗f4 0-0 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 ♗f3 ♗d8 14 ♙d3 ♗f6 15 ♙c2 ♙e6 =

38 11...dxc4 12 ♙xc4 0-0 13 0-0 ♙e6 =; 11...♗e5 12 ♗g3 ♗xg3 13 hxg3 dxc4 14 ♙xc4 ♙e6 = Murashko-Zagrebely, St Petersburg 1998



## 1 c4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♜f6 3 ♜f3 ♜c6 4 g3 d5 5 cxd5 ♜xd5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♗g2 <sup>1</sup> ♗e6 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 ♗e7	d4 ♜xc3 <sup>3</sup>	bxc3 e4 <sup>4</sup>	♜d2 f5	♞b1 ♞b8	♞a4 0-0	f3 <sup>5</sup> exf3	♗xf3	±
2	... ♜b6	0-0 <sup>6</sup> ♗e7	♞b1 <sup>7</sup> 0-0 <sup>8</sup>	b4 a6	a4 <sup>9</sup> ♜xb4 <sup>10</sup>	♜xe5 a5	d4 c6	e4 <sup>11</sup> ♗e6	♞e1 f6 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	...	...	a3 0-0 <sup>13</sup>	b4 ♞e8	d3 <sup>14</sup> ♗f8	♗b2 <sup>15</sup> a5 <sup>16</sup>	b5 ♜d4	♜xd4 <sup>17</sup> exd4	♜e4 <sup>18</sup> ♗g4 <sup>19</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	♞b1 ♗e6	d3 <sup>21</sup> f6 <sup>20</sup>	♗e3 <sup>23</sup> c5 <sup>24</sup>	♜e4 cxb4 <sup>25</sup>	axb4 <sup>26</sup> ♜xf3+ <sup>27</sup>	=
5	...	...	d3 0-0	♗e3 <sup>28</sup> ♗e6 <sup>29</sup>	a3 <sup>30</sup> f5 <sup>31</sup>	b4 ♗f6	♞c1 ♜d4	♗xd4 <sup>32</sup> exd4	♜a4 ♗d5 <sup>33</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	a3 ♗e6 <sup>34</sup>	b4 a5 <sup>35</sup>	b5 ♜d4	♜d2 <sup>36</sup> c6 <sup>37</sup>	bxc6 <sup>38</sup> ♜xc6	♞b1 ♞c8 <sup>39</sup>	=

1 6 d3 ♗e7 7 ♗g2 ♗e6 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗d2 ♞d7 10 ♞c1 (10 a3 a5 =) 10...f6 11 a3 ♜xc3 12 ♗xc3 a5 13 ♜d2 a4 = Serper-Tal, USSR Ch 1991

2 6...♜xc3 7 bxc3 e4 8 ♜g1 f5 9 d3 exd3 10 exd3 ♗e6 11 ♜f3 ♗e7 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♞e1 ♗f7 14 ♞b1 ± Tal; 6...♜de7 7 b4 a6 8 0-0 g6 9 a4 ♗g7 10 ♗a3 0-0 11 e3 (11 b5 ♜d4 12 e3 ♜df5 13 ♜g5 ±) 11...♞e8 (11...♗e6 12 b5 ♜a5 13 ♗b4 ♜c4 14 ♜g5 ±) 12 b5 ♜a5 13 ♜g5 h6 14 ♜ge4 ± Petursson-Rajković, Komotini 1993

3 8...exd4 9 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 10 ♞xd4 ♜xc3 11 ♞xc3 ±

4 9...exd4 10 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 11 cxd4 ±

5 13 ♗a3 ♗xa3 14 ♞xa3 ♞d6 = Psakhis

6 7 a3 ♗e7 (7...g6?! 8 d3 ♗g7 9 ♗g5 f6 10 ♗e3 ±; 7...♗e6 8 b4 a5 9 bxa5 ♞xa5 10 d3 ♗e7 11 0-0 0-0 ∞ Moskalenko-Hector, Copenhagen 1995) 8 b4 ♗e6 9 ♞b1 f6 10 d3 0-0 11 ♜e4 (11 0-0 - 7 0-0) 11...♗a2 12 ♞b2 ♗d5 13 ♜c5 a5! ∞ Lautier-Piket, Tilburg 1996

7 8 b3 0-0 9 ♗b2 f6 10 ♞c1 ♗e6 11 ♜e4 ±; 9...♗g4 10 a4! a5 (10...a6 11 a5 ±) 11 ♜b5 ♗f6 12 d3 ♞d7 13 ♜d2 ♞ac8 14 ♞c1 ± Arkhipov-Zaichik, Protvino 1988; 9...♞e8 10 ♞c1 ♗f8 11 d3 ♗g4 (11...♜d4!?) 12 h3 ♗h5 13 ♜e4 ♜d7 14 ♞c2 ♞c8 15 ♜ed2 ♜b4 16 ♞b1 c5 ∞ Kosten-Ferguson, British League 1997/8

8 8...a5 9 b3 0-0 10 ♗b2 ♞e8 (10...f5 11 d3 ♗f6 12 ♜d2 ♗e6 13 ♜c4 ♞f7 14 f4! ± Timman) 11 d3 ♗f8 12 ♜d2 ♜d4 13 e3 ♜f5 14 ♜c4 ± Kosten-Sarno, Anzio 1994; 8...f6 9 d4! (9 b4?! ♜xb4 10 d4 ♗f5! ♞) 9...exd4 10 ♜b5 ± Khalifman; 8...g5!? 9 d3 (9 d4!? exd4 10 ♜b5 ♗f5 11 ♞a1 ♗e4 ∞ M.Gurevich) 9...h5 10 ♗e3 (10 a3 h4 {10...g4!?) 11 b4 hxg3 12 hxg3 ♞d6 13 ♜b5 ♞h6 14 ♜xc7+ ♗f8 15 ♜xa8 ♜xa8 ♞ Korchnoi) 10...g4 11 ♜d2 ♜d4 12 ♞c1 h4 13 ♜c4 ♜xc4 14

dxc4 c6 ∞ Miezis-Smirin, New York 1998

9 10 a3 ♞e8 11 d3 ♗f8 ∞

10 10...♗f5 11 b5 axb5 12 axb5 ♜d4 13 d3 ♗g4 14 ♞e1 ♜xf3+ 15 exf3 ♗f5 16 ♜e4 = Hodgson-Romanishin, Groningen 1993

11 13 f4 c5 14 ♗e3 ♜6d5! 15 ♗xd5 ♜xd5 16 ♜xd5 ♞xd5 17 dxc5 ♞e4 ♞ Tiviakov

12 15 ♜g4 ♞d7 16 ♜e3 ♞fd8 = Morozevich

13 8...a5 9 d3 0-0 - 9 a3

14 10 b5 ♜d4 11 ♜xe5 ♗f6 12 f4 ♗xe5 13 fxe5 ♞xe5 14 e3 ♜xb5 15 ♜xb5 ♞xb5 16 a4 ♞f5! 17 a5 ♞xf1+ 18 ♞xf1 ♜d5 19 ♞d3 = Mesropov-Yakovich, Moscow 1990

15 11 ♞b1 ♜d4 (11...a5 12 b5 ♜d4 13 ♜d2 a4 14 ♗b2 ♞a5 {14...c6 15 bxc6 ♜xc6 - 11 ♗b2}) 15 ♜c4 ♜xc4 16 dxc4 ♗e6 17 ♜d5! c6 18 bxc6 bxc6 19 ♗xd4 exd4 20 ♜b4 ± Portisch) 12 ♜d2 (12 ♜e1 c6 13 e3 ♜e6 14 ♜f3 ♜g5 15 ♜xg5 ♞xg5 16 ♜e4 ♞g6 = Wolff) 12...c6 13 ♜b3 ♗g4!? (13...♜xb3 14 ♞xb3 ♗e6 =) 14 h3 ♗h5 15 g4 ♗g6 16 ♜c5 ♞b8 ∞ Sher-Petursson, Bern 1993; 11 ♜g5 h6 12 ♜ge4 a5 13 b5 ♜d4 14 e3 ♜e6 15 ♜e2 a4 ∞ Mirallès-Romanishin, Vršac 1989

16 11...♗g4 12 h3 (12 ♜e4 a5 13 ♜c5 e4!? 14 ♜xe4 axb4 15 axb4 ♗xb4 =) 12...♗h5 13 ♞c1 ♞d7 14 g4 ♗g6 15 ♜h4 a6 16 ♜e4 ♞ad8 17 ♞c2 ♜d5 18 e3 ± Gulko-Waitzkin, San Francisco 1995

17 13 ♜d2 c6 (13...a4 14 e3 ♜e6 15 ♜f3 ♜c5 16 ♜xe5! ♞xe5 17 d4 ± Gulko-Short, New York 1994) 14 bxc6 ♜xc6 15 ♞b1 a4 16 ♗h1!? ♗e6 17 f4 exf4 18 gxf4 ± Sandler-Sarno, Geneva 1992

18 14 ♜a4 ♜xa4 15 ♞xa4 ♗c5 =

19 15 ♞c1 a4 16 h3 ♗h5 17 g4 ♗g6 18 ♜c5 ♗xc5 19 ♞xc5 ♞d6 20 ♞c2 ± Norwood-G.Spraggett, Toronto 1995

20 10...a6 11 d3 f5 (11...♞c8 12 ♗b2 ♞d8 13

♖c1 ♗h3 14 ♘e4 ±) 12 ♗b2 ♗f6 13 ♘d2 ♗e8  
14 ♘a4 ♗d8 15 ♘c5 ♗c8 16 ♗c2 ♗d6 17 a4 ±  
Züger-Cramling, Bern 1991

21 11 ♘e4 ♗a2 12 ♗b2 ♗d5 13 ♘c5 ♘c4 14  
♗b1 b6 (14...♗xc5 15 bxc5 e4 ∞) 15 ♘a4 ♘d4 16  
♘c3 ♗xf3 17 exf3 c6 18 d3 ♘d6 19 f4 (Adorjan-  
Hübner, Linares 1985) 19...♘f7 20 ♗e1 ♗d7 =

22 11...♗d7 12 ♘e4 ♘d5 13 ♗b2 ♗ad8 14  
♗c2 ♗h3 15 ♘c5 ♗xc5 16 ♗xc5 ♗xg2 17 ♗xg2  
♗h8 18 h3 ± Hjartarson-Oll, ECC 1991; 11...♘d5  
12 ♗c2 ♘xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♗d7 14 ♗e3 ♗d5 15 ♗fc1  
♗d6 16 ♗c5 ± Azmaiparashvili; 11...♗e8 12 ♘d2  
(12 ♗e3!?) 12...♗f7 13 ♘b3 ♗ab8 14 ♗c2 ♗fd8?  
15 ♗xc6 bxc6 16 ♘a5 ± Ivanchuk-Timman, Til-  
burg 1990; 11...a5 12 b5 ♘d4 13 ♘d2 (13 ♘e1  
♗c8 14 e3 ♘f5 15 ♘a4 ♗d8 16 ♗c2 ♘xa4 17  
♗xa4 ♘d6 ∞ Van der Sterren-Tukmakov, Zurich  
1995) 13...♗d5 (13...♗c8!?) 14 ♘d5 ♘d5 15  
♘e4 (15 ♗b2 a4! ♗; 15 ♗xd5+ ♗xd5 16 a4 ♗b4  
=) 15...a4 16 e3 ♘b3 17 ♗xb3 axb3 18 ♗xb3 ♗h8  
19 ♘g5 fxg5 20 ♗xd5 ♗b8 21 ♗e4 = Petursson-  
Stefansson, Iceland 1996

23 12 ♘d2 c6 (12...♘d5 13 ♗b2 ♘xc3 14  
♗xc3 c6 15 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 16 ♘b3 ♗d7 17 ♘c5  
♗xc5 18 bxc5 ± Azmaiparashvili-Aseev, Lyons  
1990) 13 ♘de4 ♗f7 14 ♗d2 ♘d5 15 e3 ♘xc3 16  
♗xc3 ♘b5 =; 12 ♘d4 exd4 13 ♘e4 ♗d5 14  
♗b2 f5 15 ♘d2 ♗xg2 16 ♗xg2 ♗f6 =; 12 ♗b2  
♘xf3+ 13 ♗xf3 c6 14 ♗c2 a5! =

24 12...♘xf3+ 13 ♗xf3 c6 14 ♘e4 (14 ♗c5!?)  
Timman) 14...♘d5 (14...♗d5 15 a4 ±) 15 ♗d2 b6  
16 ♗a4 ♗d7 17 ♗fc1 ♗fc8 = Schwartzmann-  
Tiviakov, Wijk aan Zee 1995

25 13...♘xf3+ 14 ♗xf3 cxb4 15 ♘c5! ♗d5  
(15...♗xc5 16 ♗xc5 ♗f7 17 ♗xb6 ± Seirawan-  
M.Gurevich, Biel IZ 1993) 16 ♗xd5+ ♗xd5 17  
axb4 ±

26 14 ♗xd4!? Lautier

27 15 ♗xf3 ♘d5 16 ♗d2 ♗d7 =

28 9 a4 a5 10 ♗e3 ♗g4 11 ♗c1 ♗e8  
(11...♗b8!?) 12 ♘d2 (12 ♘b5 ♘d5 13 ♗c5 ♘db4  
∞) 12...♗b8 13 ♘b5 ♗b4 (13...♗d7 14 ♘e4 ±) 14  
♗xc6!? bxc6 15 ♘a7 ♗d7 16 ♘xc6 ♗xc6 17  
♗xc6 ♗e6 18 ♗c2 ♗ Petursson

29 9...f5 10 ♗c1 (10 b4 f4 {10...♗f6 11 ♘d2  
♗h8 12 b5 ♘d4 13 a4 a5 14 ♗c1 ± Ivanchuk} 11  
♗xb6 axb6 12 b5 ♘d4 13 ♘xe5 fxg3 14 hxg3  
♗f6 ♗) 10...♗e6 (10...♗h8 11 ♗d1 ♗f6 12 ♗c5  
♗f7 13 e4 ± Korchnoi) 11 ♗d1 ♘d5 (11...♗h8 12  
d4 ±) 12 ♗g5 ♘xc3 13 bxc3 ♗h8 14 ♗b1! b6 15  
♗b5 ♗d7 16 ♗d5 ± Chernin; 9...♗g4 10 a3 a5 11  
♘a4 (11 ♗c1 ♗e8 12 ♘d2 ♗d7 13 ♗e1 ±) 11...♘d5  
(11...♘d4!?) 12 ♗c5 ♗e8 13 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 14 ♗b3 ±  
Azmaiparashvili-Lerner, USSR 1981; 9...♗e8 10  
♗c1 (10 a3 ♗f8 11 ♗c1 ♘d4 12 ♘e4 ♗g4 13 ♗xd4

exd4 14 ♘c5 ♗xc5 15 ♗xc5 ♗d6 =) 10...♗f8 11  
♘e4 ♘d4 12 ♘c5 ♘xf3+ 13 ♗xf3 c6 ∞

30 10 ♗c1 ♘d5!? 11 ♘d5 ♗xd5 12 ♗a4  
♗e8 =; 10 ♘a4 e4! 11 ♘e1 exd3 12 ♘d3 ♗d5  
=; 10 ♗c1 ♘d5 (10...f5 - 9...f5) 11 ♗d1 ♗e8 12  
♘e4 ♘xe3 13 fxe3 ♗b8 14 ♘c5 ♗d5 = Gabriel-  
Romanishin, Altensteig 1993

31 10...f6 11 ♗c1 ♗d7 (11...♘d4 12 ♗xd4  
exd4 13 ♘e4 f5 14 ♘c5 ♗d5 15 ♘b3 ♗f6 16 ♗h3  
± Karlsson-Psakhis, Las Palmas 1992) 12 ♘a4  
♗fd8 13 ♗e1 ♘d4 14 ♘c5 ♗xc5 15 ♗xc5 ±

32 13 ♘d2 c6 =

33 15 ♘c5 ♗e7 16 ♗d2 (16 ♘b3?! ♗ad8 17  
♗h3 ♗e6 18 ♘a5 c6 19 ♗e1 ♗f7 ♗ Spraggett-  
Rublevsky, Groningen 1997) 16...♗ae8 17 a4 c6  
= Ljubojević-Hjartarson, Reykjavik 1991

34 9...a5 10 ♗e3 ♗e6 (10...♗g4 - 9 ♗e3) 11  
♘d2 (11 ♗c1 ♗d7 12 d4 exd4 13 ♘d4 ♘d4 14  
♗xd4 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 c5 16 ♗e3 ♘c4 ∞ Seir-  
awan-Zsu.Polgar, Monaco 1993) 11...♘d5 12 ♘d5  
♗xd5 13 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗c1 f5 15 ♗b3 ± Cvet-  
ković-Mikhalchishin, Yugoslavia 1993; 9...♗e8 10  
b4 ♗f8 - 8 a3

35 10...♘d4 11 ♗b2 (11 ♘d2 c6 12 ♗b2 a5  
= Belov) 11...♗b3! (11...♘xf3+ 12 ♗xf3 c6 13  
♘e4 ♘d7 14 ♗c3 ♗d5 15 ♘d2 ♗xf3 16 ♘xf3 ±  
Razuvaev-Stohl, Bundesliga 1991/2) 12 ♗c1 (12  
♗d2? ♘c4) 12...♘xf3+ (12...c5 13 bxc5 ♗xc5  
14 ♘d4 ♗xd4 15 ♗xb7 ♗b8 16 ♗g2 ♗d7 17  
e3! ±) 13 ♗xf3 c6 14 ♗b1 (14 ♘e4 f6 15 ♘c5  
♗xc5 16 ♗xc5 ♘a4 =) 14...a5 15 ♘e4 axb4 16  
axb4 ♘d7 = Stohl; 10...f6 11 ♗b2 (11 ♗b1 - 8  
a3) 11...♗d7 (11...a5 12 b5 ♘a7 13 ♘d2 ♗b8 14  
♘b3 ±) 12 ♘e4 ♗fd8 13 ♗c1 ♗f8 14 ♗c2 ♗f7  
(14...♗d5 15 ♘c5! ♗xc5 16 bxc5 ♘c8 17 e4 ♗e6  
18 d4! exd4 19 ♘d4 ♘d4 20 ♗xd4 ± M.Gure-  
vich) 15 b5 ♘a5 16 ♘fd2 ♘b3 17 ♘b3 ♗xb3 18  
♗xc7 ± Portisch-Petrosian, Nikšić 1983; 10...f5  
11 ♗b2 (11 ♗e3 - 9 ♗e3) 11...♗f6 (11...♗d6 12  
♗c1 ♗e7 13 ♘a4 ♘xa4 14 ♗xa4 a6 15 ♗xc6 bxc6  
16 ♘xe5 ± C.Hansen-Hector, Reykjavik 1995)  
12 ♘d2 ♗b8 (12...♗e8 13 ♘b3 ±; 12...♘d5 13  
♗c1 ♗h8 14 ♘a4 ±) 13 ♗c1 ♗f7 14 b5 ♘d4 15  
e3 ♘e6 16 ♘b3 ± Lautier-Winants, France 1992

36 12 ♘xe5? ♗f6!; 12 ♗b2 ♗b3!? 13 ♗c1  
(13 ♗d2 ♘c4! ♗) 13...♗e6 14 ♗d1 =; 12 ♗b1 ♘d5  
13 ♘d5 (13 ♘a4!?) 13...♘xf3+ 14 ♗xf3 ♗xd5 =

37 12...♗d7 13 ♗xb7 ♗ab8 14 ♗g2 ♘b5 15  
♘b5 ♗xb5 16 a4 ±; 12...a4 13 ♗xb7 ♗a5 14 ♗b1  
♗d7 15 ♘c4 ♘xc4 16 dxc4 ♗xc4 17 e3 ♗xf1 18  
♗xf1 ± Portisch-Vaganian, Tilburg 1983

38 13 a4 ♘d5 14 ♘d5 cxd5 15 ♗b2 ♗b6  
16 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 17 ♘f3 ♗c3 ∞ Korchnoi

39 15 ♗b2 ♗e8 16 ♗e1 ♗f8 17 ♘a4 ♘d5 18  
♘c3 = Züger-Romanishin, Cannes 1998

## 1 c4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♜f6 3 ♜f3 ♜c6 4 g3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	d4 <sup>1</sup>	♜xd4	♜xc6 <sup>2</sup>	♙g2	0-0	♙e3	♙d4	b3	±
	g6	exd4	♙g7	bxc6 <sup>3</sup>	0-0	a5 <sup>4</sup>	♞e8	♞b8 <sup>5</sup>	♙b7 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	♙g2	0-0 <sup>7</sup>	d3 <sup>8</sup>	a3	b4	♙b2	♜d2	cxd5	=
	♙c5	d6	0-0	h6 <sup>9</sup>	a6 <sup>10</sup>	♙a7	♙e6 <sup>11</sup>	d5	♜xd5 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	♙g2	♙xf3	♞b3	0-0	d3 <sup>15</sup>	♙g2 <sup>17</sup>	h3	♞h2	±
	♜d4	♜xf3+	♙b4 <sup>13</sup>	♙c5 <sup>14</sup>	0-0	c6 <sup>16</sup>	♞e8	h6	♙b6 <sup>18</sup>	
4	...	♜d5	♙g2 <sup>20</sup>	0-0	d3 <sup>21</sup>	cxd5	♜xd4	e3	b4	±
	♙b4	♙c5 <sup>19</sup>	d6	0-0	♜xd5 <sup>22</sup>	♜d4	♙xd4 <sup>23</sup>	♙b6	♙d7 <sup>24</sup>	
5	...	♙g2	0-0	♜d5 <sup>26</sup>	cxd5	♜e1 <sup>28</sup>	e3	d4	e4!	±
	...	0-0	♞e8 <sup>25</sup>	♜xd5 <sup>27</sup>	♜d4	d6	♜f5	exd4	♜e7 <sup>29</sup>	
6	...	...	...	♜e1	dxc3 <sup>30</sup>	♜c2	♜e3	♞c2 <sup>32</sup>	♙d2 <sup>34</sup>	=
	...	...	e4	♙xc3	h6	♞e8 <sup>31</sup>	d6	a5 <sup>33</sup>	♞e7 <sup>35</sup>	
7	...	...	...	♜g5	bxc3 <sup>36</sup>	f3 <sup>37</sup>	d3 <sup>38</sup>	♞b3 <sup>39</sup>	♞a3	±
	...	...	...	♙xc3	♞e8	e3	d5	♜a5	c6 <sup>40</sup>	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	♜xf3	d4 <sup>42</sup>	♞c2	±
	...	...	...	...	...	exf3	d5 <sup>41</sup>	♜e4	♙f5 <sup>43</sup>	

1 5 ♙g2 ♙g7 6 0-0 0-0 7 d4 exd4 8 ♜xd4 – 5 d4

2 7 ♙g2 0-0 8 0-0 ♞e8 (8...♜xd4 9 ♞xd4 d6 10 ♞d3 ±) 9 ♜c2 (9 ♜xc6 dxc6 10 ♙f4 ♞e7 11 e4 ♜g4 12 ♞c2 ♜e5 13 b3 g5 ∞ Tukmakov; 9 e3!? Stangl) 9...d6 10 e4 (10 ♙d2 ♜e5 11 b3 c6 12 ♞c1 a5 ∞ Spassky-Bacrot, Cannes 1998; 10 b3 ♙f5 11 ♞b1 a5 12 ♞e1 ♜e4 =) 10...♜d7 (10...♙e6 11 b3 ♞d7 12 ♙b2 ♙h3 13 f3 ±) 11 ♞d2 a6 12 b3 ♞b8 13 ♙b2 b5 14 ♜e3 (Korchnoi-Bacrot, Linz 1997) 14...♜c5! ∞

3 7...dxc6 8 ♞xd8+ ♞xd8 9 e4 ♙g4 10 ♙e2 ♙xe2 11 ♞xe2 ♞e8 12 f3 ± Gulko-Kramnik, Novgorod 1995

4 9...♞b8 10 ♞a4 c5!? Ivanchuk (10...a6? 11 ♞a5 ± Psakhis-Ekström, Dresden Z 1998)

5 11...♙a6!? 12 b3 d5 ±

6 13 ♞c1 d6 14 c5 ± Gheorghiu-Hébert, Buenos Aires OL 1994

7 6 e3!? 0-0 (6...♙b6 7 h3 ±; 6...♙g4 7 h3 ♙h5 8 d3 0-0 9 a3 a5 10 g4 ♙g6 11 ♜h4 ♞e8 12 ♜xg6 hxg6 13 h4 ± Hodgson-Norwood, Isle of Man 1996) 7 d4 exd4 8 exd4 ♞e8+ 9 ♙e3 ♙b4 10 0-0 ♙xc3 11 bxc3 d5 ± Martin

8 7 e3 a6 8 d4 ♙a7 9 h3 ♙f5 10 b3 exd4 11 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 12 exd4 ♞e8 13 ♞h2 c6 = Sunye-Adams, New York 1996

9 7...a6 8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙h4! g5 10 ♜xg5 hxg5 11 ♙xg5 d5 12 ♜xd5 ♙e7 13 ♜xe7+ ♞xe7 14 ♞d2 ± Williams-Cobb, Hampstead 1998

10 8...a5 9 e3 ♙b6 (9...♙f5 10 h3 ±) 10 b3 ♙f5 (10...♞e8 11 ♙b2 ♙g4 12 h3 ♙h5 13 ♞c2

♙g6 14 ♜d2 ±) 11 h3 ♞d7 12 ♞h2 ±

11 10...♙g4 11 h3 ♙e6 12 ♞c1 ♞d7 13 ♞h2 ♞fe8 14 ♜d2 ♞ad8 15 ♞a4 ± Gulko-Alburt, USA Ch 1996

12 13 ♞c1 ♜xc3 14 ♙xc3 ♙d5 = Lautier-I.Sokolov, Wijk aan Zee 1991; 13 ♜c4!?

13 6...♙c5 7 0-0 0-0 8 e3 ♙b4 9 ♙g2 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 ± Ivanchuk-Seirawan, Groningen 1997

14 7...a5 8 0-0 0-0 9 d3 d6 10 ♙g5 ♙xc3 11 ♞xc3 h6 12 ♙d2 ♞e8 13 ♙g2 ±

15 9 ♜a4 ♙e7 10 ♞d1 c6 11 ♜c3 d6 12 d4 ♞c7 13 ♞c2 a5 (13...♙h3!?) 14 b3 ± Korchnoi

16 9...h6 10 e3!? a6 11 ♞d1 ♙a7 12 d4 ♞e7 13 dxe5 ♞xe5 14 ♜d5 ± Van Wely-Piket, Merrillville 1997

17 10 ♙d2 ♞e8 11 ♞ac1 h6 12 ♞a4 ♙f8 13 ♞fd1 d6 14 b4 ♙g4 = C.Hansen-Hjartarson, Reykjavik 1997

18 13 f4 ± Salov

19 5...♙e7 6 ♙g2 d6 7 0-0 0-0 8 d3 ±; 5...♙d6 6 ♙g2 ♜xd5 7 cxd5 ♜e7 8 e4 ±; 5...a5 6 ♙g2 0-0 7 0-0 ♞e8 8 d3 h6 9 b3 d6 10 ♙b2 ♙g4 11 h3 ♙h5 12 e3 ♙c5 13 a3 ♙a7 14 ♜c3! ± Serper-Timman, Manila OL 1992; 5...e4 6 ♜h4 0-0 (6...♙c5 7 ♙g2 d6 8 0-0 ♙e6 9 ♜xf6+ ♞xf6 10 ♙xe4 ♙xc4 11 ♞a4 d5 12 d3 ±; 6...d6 7 ♙g2 {7 ♜xb4 ♜xb4 8 a3 ♜c6 ∞} 7...g5? {7...♙c5 – 6...♙c5} 8 ♞a4! ± Topalov-Adams, Las Palmas 1996) 7 ♙g2 ♞e8 8 0-0 ♙c5 (8...d6 9 d3 exd3 10 ♞xd3 ♜e5 11 ♞c2 ± Lautier-Karpov, Dortmund 1993) 9 d3 exd3 10 ♞xd3 ♜e5 11 ♞c2 c6 12 ♙e3! cxd5 13 ♙xc5 d6 14 ♙d4 ±; 5...♜xd5 6

cx d5 d4 7 dxd4 ex d4 8 ♖c2 ♖e7 9 g2 a5 (9...c5 10 0-0 0-0 11 e3, Korchnoi-Karpov, Baguio City Wch (27) 1978, 11...c6 ±) 10 0-0 (10 ♖c4 b6 11 b4 a5 ∞) 10...0-0 11 e3 c5! =

20 6 d3 h6 7 g2 d6 8 0-0 0-0 9 e3 a6 (9...g4 10 h3 ±) 10 a3 (10 b3 a7 11 b2 dxd5 12 cxd5 e7 13 d2 b5 ∞) 10...a7 11 b4 dxd5 12 cxd5 e7 13 d2 f5 14 c4 ♖d7 15 b2 1/2-1/2 Lautier-Ivanchuk, Dortmund 1995; 7 a3 a5 (7...a6 8 b4 a7 9 b2 d6 10 dxf6+ ♖xf6 11 b5 ± Lautier-P.Cramling, Erevan OL 1996) 8 g2 d6 9 0-0 0-0 10 dxf6+ (10 e3 a7 11 c3 d7 12 e1 g4 13 ♖c2 f5 ∞ Korchnoi-Petrosian, Il Ciocco Ct (5) 1977) 10...♖xf6 11 d2 ♖d8 12 e3 e7 13 e4 a7 14 c3 c6 15 d4 e6 = Topalov-Epishin, Dos Hermanas 1994

21 8 e3 g4 (8...b6 9 dxb6 {9 d4 g4 10 h3!? xf3 11 ♖xf3 ex d4 12 dxb6 axb6 13 ex d4 dxd4 14 ♖d3 c6 15 b3 ♖} 9...axb6 10 b3 g4 11 h3 h5 12 d3 e4 ∞) 9 h3 h5 (9...xf3 10 xf3 dxd5 11 xd5 ±) 10 d3 (10 g4 g6 11 d4 b6 12 dxe5 xe5 13 xe5 dxe5 14 dxb6 axb6 15 xb7 b8 16 ♖xd8 ♖fxd8 17 g2 d3 =) 10...a5 11 a3 a7 12 c3 e8 13 ♖c2 d7 14 b1 e7! = Lautier-Karpov, Linares 1994; 8 d4 dxd4 9 dxd4 (9 g5 c6 10 dxf6+ gxf6 11 h6 dxf3+ 12 exf3 e8 ♢) 9...dxd5 10 d3 d4 (10...d6 11 dxc5 dxc5 12 b3 ♖) 11 dxc5 dxc5 12 e3 ♖

22 8...h6 - 6 d3

23 10...ex d4 11 d2 a5 12 e4 dxe3 13 fxe3 ♖g5 14 d4 b6 15 f4 ± Yusupov-Petrosian, Vrbas 1980

24 13 a4 a5 14 b5 ± Karpov-Anand, Frankfurt rpd 1997

25 6...xc3 7 bxc3 (7 dxc3 d6 8 g5 h6 9 xf6 ♖xf6 10 e1 ♖g6 11 c2 f5 = Adorjan-Spassky, Linares 1985) 7...d6 8 d3 e4 (8...h6 9 e4 e6 10 h4 b8 11 b1 a6 12 a4 h7 13 f5 ± Serper-Zagrebelny, St Petersburg 1994) 9 d4 ex d3 10 dxc6 dxe2 11 ♖xe2 bxc6 13 xc6 b8 = Mecking-Korchnoi, Augusta Ct (8) 1974; 6...d6 7 d3 h6 (7...xc3 8 bxc3 - 6...xc3) 8 a4 a5 (8...a5 9 a3 a6 10 b4 ±; 8...d5 9 c5 ±) 9 e3 d5 10 a3 e7 11 cxd5 dxd5 12 ♖c2 ± Lautier-Hertneck, Baden-Baden 1992

26 7 d3 xc3 8 bxc3 e4 (8...d6 9 e4 ±) 9 d4 ex d3 (9...h6 10 dxe4 xe4 11 ♖c2 d5 12 cxd5 ♖xd5 13 d1 f5 14 ♖b2! dxd4 15 cxd4 ♖d7 16 f4 ± Portisch-Salov, Tilburg 1994) 10 ex d3 h6 (10...dxd4 11 cxd4 d5 12 g5 ±) 11 b1 (11 e3 e5 12 e1 d6 13 h3 c5 14 f3 dg6 ∞) 11...dxd4 12 cxd4 d5 13 f4 c6 (13...b6 14 e5 b7 15 ♖f3 ±) 14 ♖d2 b6 15 a4 f5 16 c5 d7 = Karpov-Anand, Frankfurt rpd 1997

27 7...c5 8 d3 dxd5 9 cxd5 d4 10 d2 d6 11 e3 f5 12 c4 a5 13 d2 a4 14 b4! ± Serper-Korchnoi, New York 1996; 7...f8 8 d3 h6 9 dxf6+ ♖xf6 10 d2 d6 11 e4 ♖d8 12 c3 ± Fedorowicz; 7...e4 8 e1 d6 9 d3 xe1 10 xe1 ex d3 11 g5! ±

28 9 dxd4 ex d4 10 e3 dxe3 11 dxe3 d6 12 d2 c5 13 b4 b6 14 ♖c2 ±

29 13 c2 c5 14 dxd4 ± Uhlmann

30 8 bxc3 e8 9 c2 (9 f3 d6 10 fxe4 xe4 11 ♖c2 g5 ∞) 9...d6 (9...d5 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 11 e3 ♖h5 ∞) 10 e3 e5 11 d3 e6 ∞ Karpov

31 9...b6 10 e3 b7 11 d5 (11 f4 exf3 12 exf3 e7 =) 11...e5 12 b3 (12 f4 d6! =) 12...e8 13 a4 a5 (13...d6 14 a2 ed7 15 f4! ± Botvinnik) 14 f4 exf3 15 exf3 dxd5 16 cxd5 ♖f6 ∞ Seirawan-Salov, Brussels 1988

32 11 f4 exf3 12 exf3 d7 13 h3 e7! 14 ♖c2 d5 15 cxd5 dxd5 =; 11 d5 f5 =

33 11...e5 12 f4 (12 d2 d7 13 f4 exf3 14 exf3 e8 =; 12 d1 e7 =) 12...exf3 13 exf3 e8 14 d2 d5 15 cxd5 dxd5 16 dxd5 ♖xd5 =

34 12 a4 ♖e7 13 d5 dxd5 14 cxd5 d8 15 e3 f5 16 h3 d7 17 c4 b6 = Karpov-Korchnoi, Baguio City Wch (6) 1978; 12 f4 exf3 13 exf3 d7 14 d2 ♖b8! = Uhlmann

35 13 f4 exf3 14 exf3 e5! 15 ae1 ♖c5 = Uhlmann-Popov, Berlin 1979

36 8 dxc3 e8 9 ♖c2 ♖e7 10 h3 ♖c5! (10...d5!?) 11 g5 (11 b3 d6 12 e3 e5 ∞) 11...d4 12 xe4 h6 13 d5! ce5 14 b4 ♖f8 15 c1 c6 16 g2 dxc4 17 e4 d6 ∞ Chekhov-Dvoirys, Gausdal 1991

37 9 d3 ex d3 10 ex d3 h6 11 e4 b6 12 f4 b7 13 ♖d2 xe4 14 xe4 a5 = Bagirov; 9 ♖c2 d5! (9...e7 ∞) 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 11 d3 f5 ∞

38 10 dxe3 b6 (10...h6 11 d3 b6 ♖) 11 e4 h6 12 h3 (12 dxf7?! ♢) 12...d6 13 f2 a6 14 f4 a5 ∞ Timoshenko

39 11 cxd5 dxd5 12 ♖b3 a5 13 ♖a3 b6 ∞

40 13 cxd5 cxd5 14 f4 c6 (14...g4 15 f3 c6 16 h3 xf3 17 xf3 d4 18 c4 ± Hodgson) 15 b1 ♖c7 16 b2 g4 (Kasparov-Karpov, Seville Wch (2) 1987) 17 fe1 ±

41 10...e7 11 e3 e5 12 d4 d3 13 e2 dxc1 14 axc1 d6 15 f4 ± Kasparov-Karpov, Seville Wch (4) 1987

42 11 cxd5 ♖xd5 (11...dxd5 12 e4! f6 13 d3 g4 14 ♖c2 ± Korchnoi) 12 d4 ♖h5 ∞

43 12...dxc4 13 b1! f5 14 g4 fxg4 (14...e7 15 gxf5! ±; 14...g6 15 f4 e6 16 ♖xb7 d5 17 gxf5! ± Smirin-Avruch, Groningen 1996) 15 e5 d6 16 dxc6 bxc6 17 e4 ±; 12...f5 13 h4 g6 14 dxc6 hxc6 15 b1 a5 16 cxd5 ♖xd5 17 f4 ±

## 1 c4 c5

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	b3 <sup>1</sup> f6 <sup>2</sup>	b2 b3 <sup>3</sup>	xf6 gxf6	g3 b7	f3 c6	g2 g7	0-0 e6	c3 f5	c1 0-0 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	f3 f6	g3 <sup>5</sup> d5 <sup>6</sup>	cd5 <sup>7</sup> xd5	g2 c6	d4 cd4 <sup>8</sup>	xd4 db4	xc6 xd1+	xd1 xc6	xc6+ <sup>9</sup> bc6 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	...	...	g2 b7	0-0 g6 <sup>11</sup>	b3 <sup>12</sup> g7	b2 0-0	c3 <sup>13</sup> a6 <sup>14</sup>	c1 <sup>15</sup> d5 <sup>16</sup>	xd5 xd5 <sup>17</sup>	=

1 2 g3 g6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♖xd4 f6 5 c3 g7 6 g2 c6 7 ♗d2 0-0 8 h3 a5 9 c5 c4 10 ♗f4 d5 11 cxd6 xd6 12 0-0 ♗a5 = Bronstein-Flesch, Hungary 1966

2 2...e5 3 b2 c6 4 e3 g6 5 f3 g7 6 d3 ge7 7 a3 d5 8 cxd5 xd5 9 ♗c2 e6 10 e2 c8 11 0-0 0-0 = Seirawan-Tarjan, USA 1980

3 3...g6 4 xf6 exf6 5 c3 b6 (5...g7 6 g3 c6 7 g2 f5 8 e3 0-0 9 ge2 ± Karpov-Browne, San Antonio 1972) 6 f3 b7 7 g3 xf3 8 exf3 c6 = Ivkov

4 11 e3 d6 12 d4 ♗e7 13 ♗d2 ad8 = Anand-Christiansen, Munich 1991

5 3 c3 - p.53; 3 b3 g6 (3...d5 4 cxd5 xd5 5 b2 f6 6 c3 e5 7 xd5 ♗xd5 8 e3 ± Miles-Timman, Amsterdam 1985) 4 b2 g7 5 e3 0-0 6 e2 c6 (6...b6 7 0-0 b7 8 d4 cxd4 9 exd4 d5 = Ehlvest-Leko, Vienna 1996) 7 0-0 d5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 d3 b6 10 a3 ad8 = Beliavsky

6 3...g6 4 b3 g7 5 b2 0-0 (5...d6 6 d4 e4 =) 6 g2 c6 7 0-0 d5 (7...d6 8 d4 - p.495) 8 cxd5 xd5 9 xg7 xg7 10 d4 (10 ♗c1 b6 11 ♗b2+ g8 12 d4 cxd4 13 xd4 xd4 14 ♗xd4 b7 =) 10...cxd4 11 xd4 db4 12 xc6 xc6 =

7 4 g2 c6 5 0-0 e5 (5...g6 6 d4 dxc4 7 dxc5 ♗a5 8 d4 ±; 5...dxc4 6 a3 e5 7 xc4 d6 8 d3 0-0 9 g5 h6 10 xd6 ♗xd6 11 xf6 ♗xf6 12 d2 d7 13 e4 ♗e7 = Oll-Magem, Pamplona 1991/2) 6 ♗a4 d6 7 g5 0-0 (7...d7 8 cxd5 b4 9 ♗d1 fxd5 10 xf7 xf7 11 a3 ± Vaganian) 8 cxd5 d4 9 ♗d1 h6 10 f3 xf3+ 11 xf3 h3 12 g2! = Cvetković

8 6...b6 7 dxc5 ♗xd1+ 8 xd1 a4 9 c3 xc5 10 e3 ±; 6...f5 7 c3 (7 0-0 db4 8 ♗a4 ♗a5 =) 7...db4 8 e4 cxd4 (8...g4 9 d5 d4 10 0-0 ±) 9 exf5 dxc3 10 bxc3 d3+ 11 e2 xc1+ 12 xc1 ♗a5 13 ♗b3 ± Nogueiras-Franco, Spanish League 1997; 6...f6 7 ♗a4 d7 8 dxc5 e5 9 0-0 xc5 10 c3 h6 11 d2 0-0 12 de4 xe4 13 ♗xe4 e6 14 ad1 ♗e7 = Antunes-Motwani, Erevan OL 1996

9 10 c3 d7 11 e3 g6 12 c1 g7 13 f4 0-0 14 e1 e5 = Andersson-Leko, Ter Apel 1996

10 11 c3 (11 e3 e5 12 f3 b4 13 d2

e6 14 c2 0-0-0 =) 11...e5 12 e3 b4 13 c1 e6 14 f3 a5 15 b3 xc3 16 xc3 a4 17 bxa4 xa4 18 a3 0-0 = Larsen-Sax, Hastings 1990/1

11 5...e6 - p.46

12 6 c3 - p.45

13 8 d4 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 c6 (9...a6 10 c3 e4 11 ♗e3 xc3 12 xc3 xc3 13 ♗xc3 ± Andersson-Ivanchuk, Tilburg 1990) 10 ♗d2 (10 ♗h4 h6!) 10...d5 11 cxd5 ♗xd5 12 e5 ♗e6 13 d3 fd8 14 c3 ac8 =; 8 e3 d5 (8...e6 9 ♗e2 d5 10 d4 ♗e7 11 c3 a6 12 fd1 fd8 13 ac1 dxc4 14 bxc4 ac8 15 b5 ± Karpov-Kasparov, Moscow Wch (11) 1984/5) 9 cxd5 xd5 10 xg7 xg7 11 d4 a6 12 ♗e2 cxd4 13 xd4 c5 = Barbero-G.Horvath, Leukerbad 1992; 8 d3 e6 9 c3 c6 10 e3 d5 11 c1 c8 12 a3 e8 13 cxd5 xd5 = Hickl-Hort, Baden-Baden 1992

14 8...c6 9 d4 (9 e3 d5 10 xd5 xd5 11 xg7 xg7 = Ftačnik-Miles, London 1982) 9...xd4 10 xd4 xg2 11 xg2 cxd4 12 ♗xd4 d5! 13 cxd5 (13 xd5 h5 14 ♗d2 e6 ♣) 13...e6 14 ad1 xd5 = Hartoch-Genius, The Hague AEGON 1997; 8...d5 9 xd5 (9 cxd5 xd5 10 ♗c1 c6 =) 9...xd5 10 xg7 xg7 11 cxd5 ♗xd5 12 d4 a6 (12...cxd4 13 ♗xd4+ ♗xd4 14 xd4 xg2 15 xg2 c8 16 ac1 ±) 13 e4 ♗d6 (13...♗d7 14 d5 ±) 14 e5 ♗d8 15 ♗e2 ± Chekhov

15 9 d3 d5 10 xd5 xd5 11 xg7 xg7 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 =; 9 e3 d5 10 xd5 xd5 11 xg7 xg7 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 d4 =; 9 d4 d5 10 e5 (10 cxd5 xd5 11 xd5 xd5 {11...♗xd5 12 e4 ±} 12 e3 ♗c7 13 ♗e2 ♗b7 14 fd1 fd8 =) 10...e6 11 e3 (11 cxd5 xd5 12 xd5 xd5 13 dxc5 xg2 14 xg2 xc5 = Andersson-Miles, Skara Echt 1980) 11...♗e7 12 ♗e2 dxc4 13 bxc4 ac8 14 a4 xg2 15 xg2 b4 16 a5 ♗b7+ 17 g1 e4 18 axb6 xc3 19 xc3 axb6 = Andersson-Polugaevsky, Biel IZ 1985

16 9...e6 10 d4 d5 11 cxd5 exd5 (11...xd5 12 a4 ±) 12 dxc5 xc5 13 b5 ♗d7 14 db4 fe4 = Stempin-Csom, Prague 1985

17 11 xg7 xg7 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 d4 fd8 14 dxc5 xc5 15 ♗c2 ♗f5 16 ♗xf5 gxf5 17 fd1 e6 = Andersson-Adams, Cannes 1989

## 1 c4 c5 2 ♘f3 ♘f6 3 g3 b6 4 ♙g2 ♙b7 5 0-0 g6 6 ♘c3 ♙g7

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♙e1 <sup>1</sup> ♘e4 <sup>2</sup>	♘xe4 ♙xe4	d4 <sup>3</sup> 0-0 <sup>4</sup>	d5 b5!	cxb5 a6	bxa6 ♙xa6	♘d2 ♙xg2	♙xg2 d6	♘c4 ♘d7 <sup>5</sup>	≡
2	d4 cxd4 <sup>6</sup>	♘xd4 ♙xg2	♙xg2 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	e4 ♙c7	b3 ♘xe4 <sup>8</sup>	♙xe4 <sup>9</sup> ♙e5	♙f3 ♙xd4	♙a3 <sup>10</sup> ♘c6	♙ad1 ♙e5 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	♙xd4 ♘c6 <sup>12</sup>	♙f4 ♙c8 <sup>13</sup>	♙d1 <sup>14</sup> ♘h5 <sup>15</sup>	♙e3 ♘b4	♙b1 ♙xc4	♘e5 ♙xe5	♙xe5 f6	♙b5 ♙a6 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	...	...	♙e3 <sup>17</sup> ♘bd7	♙ac1 ♙c8 <sup>18</sup>	♙fd1 <sup>19</sup> 0-0	♙h4 a6	b3 ♙e8	♙h6 <sup>20</sup> ♙h8	♙h3 ♙xf3 <sup>21</sup>	±

1 7 d3 0-0 8 e4 ♘c6 9 ♙b1 (9 h3 e6! 10 ♙e3 d5 11 exd5 exd5 12 d4 cxd4 13 ♘xd4 ♘a5 14 cxd5 ♘xd5 15 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 ♢ Sunye-Miles, Amsterdam 1985; 9 ♘h4 ♘e8 10 f4 f5 11 ♘f3 d6 =) 9...♘e8 (9...d6 10 h3 ♘e8 11 ♙e3 ♘d4 12 ♘e2 ♘xf3+ 13 ♙xf3 ♙d7 =) 10 ♙e3 ♘d4 11 ♘e2 e5 12 b4 d6 = Karpov-Savon, USSR Ch 1973

2 7...d5 8 d4 dxc4 9 ♙a4+ ♘bd7 10 dxc5 ♙c8 11 ♙xc4 ♘xc5 12 ♙e3 ♘ce4 13 ♙xc8+ ♙xc8 14 ♘d2 ± Romanishin-Röder, Bad Wörishofen 1997; 7...d6 8 e4 ♘bd7 (8...e5 9 d4! ♘c6 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♘d5 ±) 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 ♙b8 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙b2 a6 13 ♙e2 e6 ∞; 7...0-0 8 e4 ♘c6 9 e5 ♘e8 (9...♘g4 10 h3 ♘h6 11 d4 ±) 10 d4 ♘xd4 11 ♘xd4 ♙xg2 12 ♙xg2 cxd4 13 ♙xd4 d6 14 ♙f4 ±

3 9 d3 ♙b7 10 e4 ♘c6 11 ♙b1 0-0 12 a3 a5 = Dunnington-Pelletier, Cannes 1998

4 9...cxd4 10 ♙h6! ♙xh6 11 ♙xd4 0-0 12 ♙xe4 ♘c6 13 ♙ad1 ±

5 16 e4 ♙a8 ♢ Summerscale-Adams, British Ch 1997

6 7...♘e4 8 ♘xe4 (8 ♘d5 ♘c6 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 ♘e1 f5 11 ♘d3 d6 12 ♘3f4 ♙c8 13 ♙d2 ♙d7 14 ♙b1 0-0 = Vadasz-Ftačnik, Zalaegerszeg 1979) 8...♙xe4 9 d5 e5 10 ♙b3 0-0 11 ♙h3 ♙xf3 12 ♙xf3 f5 13 e4 ± Karpov-Timman, Brussels 1986; 9...0-0 10 ♙h3 ♙xf3 11 exf3 e6 (11...e5 12 f4! ±) 12 ♙e1 ♙d4 13 ♙h6 ♙e8 14 ♙a4 a6 15 f4 ± Korchnoi-Panno, Lucerne 1985; 9...b5 10 ♘d2 ♙xg2 11 ♙xg2 bxc4 12 ♘xc4 ±

7 9...♙c8 10 b3 ♙b7+ 11 f3 0-0 (11...d5 12 cxd5 ♘xd5 13 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 14 ♙e3 ±; 11...♘c6 12 ♙b2 0-0 13 e4 a6 14 ♙c1 ♘xd4 15 ♙xd4 d6 16 ♘d5 ♙ab8 ∞ Kochiev) 12 e4 d6 13 ♙b2 ♘bd7 14 ♙d2 a6 15 ♙ad1 ♙fe8 16 ♙fe1 ♙ac8 = Krzywicki-Wojtkiewicz, Wisla 1992

8 11...♘a6 12 f3 ♙b7 13 ♙e3 ♘c5 14 ♙c1 ♙ac8 15 ♘d5 ♙fe8 16 b4 ±

9 12 ♘d5 ♙b7 (12...♙d8 =) 13 f3 ♘c6 14 fxe4 ♘xd4 15 ♘xe7+ ♙h8 16 ♘d5 ♘e6 = Nemet-Cebalo, Reggio Emilia 1990/1

10 14 ♙b1 ♙e5 15 ♙f4 ♙e6 16 ♘f6+ ♙xf6 17 ♙xa8 ♘c6 18 ♙b7 ∞

11 16 ♙xd7 ♙a5 17 ♙xe7 ♘e5 18 ♙d1! ♘xd7 19 ♙xd7 ♙xa2 20 ♙xf8 ♙xf8 = Karpov-Kasparov, Moscow Wch (13) 1984/5

12 8...0-0 9 ♙h4 h5! (9...d6 10 ♙h6 ♘bd7 11 b3 ♙c8 12 ♙xg7 ♙xg7 13 ♙d4 ♙g8 14 ♙ac1 ♙c5 15 b4 ♙c8 16 a3 ± Kramnik-Adams, Biel IZ 1993) 10 ♙d1 ♘a6 11 e4 ♙c8 12 e5 ♘g4 13 ♙f4 ♙xc4 14 ♘d2 ♙c7 15 ♘b5 ♙xg2 16 ♘xc7 ♙xc7 17 ♙xg2 ♙c5 ♢ Summerscale-Bacrot, French League 1998

13 9...♙b8 10 ♙xb8+ ♙xb8 11 ♙f4 d6 12 ♙ac1 0-0 13 ♙fd1 ±; 9...0-0 10 ♙h4! ♙c8 (10...♘a5 11 ♙h6! ♙c8 12 b3 ♘h5 13 ♙xg7 ♙xg7 14 ♙fd1 d6 15 ♘d5 ±) 11 ♙h6 ♘b8 12 b3 d6 13 ♙ad1 ♙c5 14 ♙xg7 ♙xg7 15 ♙d4 ± Speelman-Greenfeld, Beersheba 1987

14 10 b3 ♘h5 11 ♙d2 d5! 12 cxd5 ♘b4 13 ♙b2 ♘xd5 =; 10 ♙b1 0-0 11 ♙d1 ♙e8 (11...a6 12 b3 ♘a7 13 ♙b2 ♙c7 14 ♙e3 ±) 12 b3 ♘d8 13 ♙b2 ♘e6 14 ♙e3 ♙c5 = Cvitan-Tunik, Katowice 1992

15 10...d6 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙h4 ±

16 16 ♙a4 ♙c8 17 ♙b3 ♘g7 18 ♘d5 ♘c6 19 ♙a3! ± Makarov-Mikhailov, Kemerovo 1995

17 9 ♙d1 ♘bd7 10 b3 (10 ♙e3 - 9 ♙e3) 10...0-0 11 ♙b2 ♘e4 (11...♙c8 12 ♙e3 a6 13 ♘d4 ♙xg2 14 ♙xg2 ♙c5 15 f3 ♙e8, Anand-Milov, Biel 1997, 16 ♙a3 ±) 12 ♙e3 ♙xc3 13 ♙xc3 ♘xc3 14 ♙xc3 ♘f6 (14...♙c8 15 ♙e3 ♙c5 16 ♙d4! ±) 15 ♘d4 ♙xg2 16 ♙xg2 ♙d7 = Zhidkov-Gofshtein, Kiev 1989; 15 ♙d4!?

18 10...a6 11 ♙fd1 ♙b8! 12 b3 0-0 13 ♙h4 ♙e8 14 ♙h6 b5 ∞ D.Gurevich-Milov, New York 1998

19 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙d2 (12 ♙h4!?) 12...♘e4 13 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 14 ♙h3 ♙c7 15 ♘d4 a6 16 f3 ♙b7 17 ♘c2 ♙cd8 = Akopian-Lalić, Lucerne Wcht 1997

20 14 ♙h3 ♙b8 15 ♘d5 ±

21 16 exf3 ♙c5 17 g4! ♘e5 18 ♙g3 ♙c8 19 ♙e3 ± Arsović-Timoshenko, Belgrade 1995

---

**1 c4 c5 2 ♖f3 ♗f6 3 g3 b6 4 ♙g2 ♚b7 5 0-0 e6 6 ♘c3**


---

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♙e7 <sup>1</sup>	b3 0-0	♙b2 d6 <sup>2</sup>	e3 ♗bd7 <sup>3</sup>	d4 ♗e4 <sup>4</sup>	♗xe4 ♙xe4	♗e2 ♗c7	♗fd1 ♗b7	♗e1 ♙xg2 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	...	♗e1 d5 <sup>6</sup>	cx d5 ♗xd5 <sup>7</sup>	e4 ♗xc3 <sup>8</sup>	bxc3 0-0	d4 ♗d7?! <sup>9</sup>	♙f4 <sup>10</sup> cx d4	cx d4 ♗f6 <sup>11</sup>	♗e5 ♙b4 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	...	...	e4 a6 <sup>13</sup>	d4 cx d4	♗xd4 ♗c7	♙e3 <sup>14</sup> 0-0 <sup>15</sup>	♗c1 ♗e8	f4 ♗bd7 <sup>16</sup>	g4 <sup>17</sup> ♗c5 <sup>18</sup>	∞
4	...	d4 cx d4	♗xd4 <sup>19</sup> ♗c6 <sup>20</sup>	♗f4 0-0	♗d1 ♗b8 <sup>21</sup>	e4 <sup>22</sup> ♗xf4	♙xf4 ♗fd8	e5 ♗e8	♗d4 ♗a5 <sup>23</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	♙g5 <sup>24</sup> d6	♙xf6 <sup>25</sup> a6	♗f4 <sup>26</sup> ♙xf3 <sup>27</sup>	♗xf3 ♗a7	♗fd1 0-0	♗ac1 ♗d7 <sup>28</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	♗d1 a6 <sup>29</sup>	b3 <sup>30</sup> ♗bd7	e4 <sup>31</sup> ♗b8 <sup>32</sup>	♙a3 ♗c5	e5 dx e5 <sup>33</sup>	♗xe5 ♗cd7 <sup>34</sup>	=

**1 6...a6** 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 d6 9 ♙g5 ♗bd7 (9...♙e7 – 6...♙e7) 10 ♗d2 ♙xg2 11 ♗xg2 ♗c8 12 ♗ce4 ♗c6 13 b4! ± Pogorelov-Suba, Las Palmas 1994; **6...♗c6** 7 e4 (7 d4 ♗xd4 8 ♗xd4 ♙xg2 9 ♗xg2 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗c8 =) 7...d6 (7...e5!? 8 d3 g6 {8...♙e7 9 ♗h4 ±} 9 ♗xe5!? ♗xe5 10 f4 ♗c6 11 e5 ♗g8 12 f5 ☞ Granda-Seirawan, Buenos Aires 1993) 8 d4 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 (9...♗c8 10 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 11 ♙f4 ♙e7 12 ♗e2 0-0 13 ♗fd1 ± Beliaevsky-Salov, Reggio Emilia 1991/2) 10 ♗xd4 ♙e7 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙a3 ♗c7 13 ♗fd1 ♗fd8 14 ♗b5 ♗c6 15 ♗e3 ♗e8 16 ♗ac1 ± Agdestein-de Firmian, Reykjavik 1998

**2 8...d5** 9 cxd5 (9 e3 – p.24) 9...♗xd5 – p.24/3; **8...♗c6** 9 d4 (9 e3 a6 10 d3 {10 d4 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗c7 =} 10...♗c8 11 ♗c1 ♙a8!? 12 ♗e2 d5 13 cxd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗fd1 ♗xc3 15 ♙xc3 ♙f6 = Salov-Seirawan, Rotterdam 1989) 9...♗xd4 10 ♗xd4 ♙xg2 11 ♗xg2 cxd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗c7 =

**3 9...a6** 10 d4 ♗c7 (10...cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ♙xg2 12 ♗xg2 ♗a7 13 ♗f3 ± Korchnoi-Portisch, Bad Kissingen 1983) 11 ♗e2 ♗e4 12 ♗fd1 ♗d7 13 ♗ac1 ♗ad8 14 ♗e1 ♗xc3 15 ♙xc3 ♙xg2 16 ♗xg2 ♙f6 = Vukić

**4 10...a6** 11 d5! exd5 (11...e5 ±) 12 ♗h4 g6 (12...♗a7 13 ♗f5 d4 14 exd4 ♙xg2 15 ♗xg2 ♗e8 16 ♗d2 ± Karlsson-D.Gurevich, Helsinki 1983) 13 ♗xd5! ♗xd5 14 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 15 ♗xd5 ± Andersson-Browne, Wijk aan Zee 1983

**5 15 ♗xg2 ♗f6** = Korchnoi-Bischoff, Brno 1992

**6 7...♗e4** 8 ♗xe4 (8 d4 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♙e4 {9...0-0 10 d5 d6 11 dx e6!? fxe6 12 ♙h3 e5 13 ♙e6+ ♗h8 14 ♙d5 =} 10 ♙f1 ♙xf3 11 exf3 cxd4 12 cxd4 0-0 13 f4 ♗c6 =; 8 ♗c2 ♗xc3 9 dxc3 ♗c7 10 ♙f4 d6 11 ♗ad1 ♗c6 12 ♗g5 ♙xg5 13 ♙xg5 h6 14 ♙c1 ± Vaganian-Adams, Erevan OL

1996) 8...♙xe4 9 d3 ♙b7 10 e4 ♗c6 11 d4 cxd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 (12...0-0 13 ♙e3 a6 14 ♗c1 ♗c8 15 b3 ±) 13 ♗xd4 0-0 14 ♙f4 ± Korchnoi-Ftačnik, Ostrava 1994; **7...♗c6** 8 e4 0-0 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 (10...♗c8 11 e5 ♗e8 12 ♙f4 ♗xd4 13 ♙xb7 ♗xc4 14 ♙a6 b5 15 ♗e4 ♗f5 16 ♗xc4 bxc4 17 ♙xc4 ± Stangl) 11 ♗xd4 ♗c8 12 b3 d5 13 exd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 15 cxd5 ♙f6 16 ♗g4 ♙xa1 17 ♙a3 ± Ehlvest

**7 8...exd5** 9 d4 0-0 – p.467/3

**8 9...♗b4** 10 d4 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗8c6 12 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 (12...♗xd1 13 ♗xd1 ♙xc6 14 ♙f4 ♗d8 15 ♗xd8+ ♙xd8 16 ♗d1 ± Larsen-Szmetan, Buenos Aires 1992; 12...♙xc6 13 ♗e2 0-0 14 ♗d1 ♗c8 15 a3 ♗a6 16 ♙f4 ±) 13 e5 ♗xd1 (13...0-0 14 ♗g4 ±) 14 ♗xd1 ♗b8 15 ♗b5 0-0 16 ♙f4 ± Larsen-Gligorić, Bled 1979

**9 11...♗c6!?** 12 d5 ♗a5 13 ♗c2 f5 14 c4 fxe4 15 ♗xe4 ♙f6 16 ♗xe6+ ♗h8 ☞ San Segundo-Granda, Pamplona 1997/8; **11...cxd4** 12 cxd4 ♗c6 13 ♙b2 ♙f6 (13...♗a5!?) 14 ♗b1 ♗c8 15 d5 exd5 16 exd5 ♗a5 17 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 18 ♗e5 ± Ftačnik-Yudasin, Biel IZ 1993

**10 12 h4!?** ♗f6 13 ♗d3 h6 14 e5 ♗d5? (14...♗d7 15 ♗g5 ±) 15 ♗e4! ♗b8 16 ♗g4 ± Akopian-Gulko, Erevan OL 1996

**11 13...♗c8!?**

**12 15 ♗e3 ♗c8** 16 d5! ± Kramnik-Anand, Las Palmas 1996

**13 8...e5** 9 ♗h4 ♗c6 (9...g6 10 f4 ±) 10 ♗f5 ♙f8? (10...0-0 ±) 11 ♗a4! g6 12 d4!! ± Vaganian-Minasian, USSR 1991; **8...0-0** 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗c8 11 ♙e3 ♗bd7 12 f4 ±

**14 11 b3** 0-0 12 ♙b2 ♗e8 13 ♗c1 ♗bd7 14 ♗c2 ♙f8 15 f4 ♗ad8 16 ♗d2 ♗b8 ∞ Gulko-Marin, Moscow OL 1994; **11 f4** 0-0 12 ♙e3 ♗c6 (12...♗bd7 – 11 ♙e3) 13 ♗c1 ♗xd4 14 ♙xd4 ♗ac8

15 b3 ♖fe8 16 a4 ♗d7 17 ♖c2 ± Kramnik-Leko, Tilburg 1997

15 11...♗bd7 12 ♖c1 ♖c8!? 13 f4 ♖b8 14 ♖e2 ♖a8 15 ♗f2 ♗d8!? 16 f5!? e5 17 ♗c2 g6 18 fxg6 hxg6 ∞ Glek-Wahls, Bundesliga 1992/3

16 13...♗f8 14 f5! exf5 (14...♗bd7 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♗h3 ♗c5 17 b4 ±; 14...e5 15 ♗d5 ±) 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 cxd5 ♖b7 17 exf5 ± Vaganian-Bischoff, German Cup 1998

17 14 f5 ♗d8 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♗h3 ♗f8 ∞; 14 ♗f2 ♗f8 (14...h6 15 e5 dxe5 16 fxe5 ♗h7 17 ♗d5 ♖; 14...g6 15 e5 dxe5 16 fxe5 ♗h5 17 ♗d5!? exd5 18 cxd5 ♖ Summerscale-Grant, British League 1997/8) 15 ♖e2 h5!? 16 h3 g6 17 e5 ♗xg2 18 ♖xg2 ♗h7 19 ♗f3 ♖ac8 = Gelfand-Ljubojević, Belgrade 1997; 14 ♗d5!? ∞

18 15 ♗f2 g6 (15...d5 16 exd5 exd5 17 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 18 cxd5 ±; 15...e5 16 ♗f5 ♖d8 17 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 18 f5 ± Yermolinsky-Frias, London Lloyds Bank 1994) 16 b4 ♖ad8 (16...♗cd7?! 17 ♗d5! exd5 18 cxd5 ♖d8 19 ♗c6 ± Lobron-Greenfeld, Ljubljana 1989) 17 ♖e2 ♗cd7 18 ♗d5 exd5 19 cxd5 ♖b8 20 ♗c6 ♖a8 21 ♖f3 ♖ Tolstykh-Gipslis, Katowice 1993

19 8 ♗xd4 ♗xg2 9 ♖xg2 ♖c8 (9...a6 10 e4 d6 11 ♖a4+ ♗fd7 12 ♗e3 0-0 13 ♖ac1 ♖c7 = Hertneck-Dolmatov, Tilburg rpd 1992) 10 ♖d3 ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 (11 b3 ♗e5 12 ♖e3 ♖b7+ 13 f3 ♗g6 ∞ Nei-Gurgenidze, USSR Ch 1967) 11...♖xc6+ 12 e4 0-0 13 ♗d2 ♖ac8 14 b3 ♖fd8 = Hort-Tal, Havana OL 1966

20 8...0-0 9 b3 (9 ♖d1 ♖c8 10 ♗f4 ♗a6 11 ♖ac1 ♖d8 12 ♗d6 ♗xd6 13 ♖xd6 ♖c5 = Forintos-Garcia Gonzalez, Vršac 1975) 9...♗c6 10 ♖f4 ♖b8 11 ♖d1 ± - 8...♗c6

21 10...d6 11 b3 ♖b8 12 ♗b2 ♖d8 13 e4 (13 ♖d2!? ±) 13...a6 14 ♖e3 ♖a7 15 ♗e1 ♖ab8 16 ♗c2 ±; 10...♗b4 11 ♗d2 a6 12 ♗e4 ♗xe4 13 ♖xe4 ♗a5 14 ♖d4 ♗xd2 15 ♖xd2 d5 16 cxd5 ♗xd5 17 ♗e5 ♗xg2 18 ♖xg2 ♖xd4 19 ♖xd4 ± Cifuentes-Delamarre, Enschede 1998

22 11 ♖xb8 ♖axb8 12 ♗f4 ♖bc8 =; 11 b3 ♖d8 12 ♗b2 ♗a5 (12...♖xf4 13 gxf4 ±) 13 ♖xb8 ♖axb8 14 ♗b5 a6 (14...d5 15 cxd5 a6 16 ♗c3 ♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 18 ♖ac1 ±) 15 ♗d6 ♗c6 16 ♗e5 ♗xg2 17 ♖xg2 ± Stangl-Kholmov, Brno 1991; 11 ♗g5!? ♖d8 12 ♗ge4 ♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 ♗a5 14 b3 ♗f6 15 ♗xb7 ♗xb7 16 ♖xb8 ♖axb8 17 ♗d2 ± Aseev-Yudasin, St Petersburg 1997

23 15 b3 ♗xg2 16 ♖xg2 ± Karpov-Petrosian, Milan 1975

24 9 e4 0-0 10 ♖e3 ♗bd7 11 ♗d4 ♖c7 12 b3 a6 13 ♗b2 ♖fe8 14 ♖ac1 ♖ad8 15 ♖fe1 ♖b8 16 ♖e2 ♗f8 ∞ Karpov-Adams, Wijk aan Zee 1998; 9 b3 ♗bd7 (9...0-0 10 ♗a3 ♗a6 11 ♖fd1 ♗c5 12

b4 ♗ce4 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♖ac1 ♖c7 15 ♖a1 a6 16 ♗b2 ♗f6 17 a4 ♖fc8 = Ftačnik-Mestel, Malta OL 1980; 9...a6 10 ♗a3 ♗c6 11 ♖f4 ♖c7 {11...d5 12 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 13 ♖fd1 ♖b8 14 ♗e5 ± Salov-M.Gurevich, Biel IZ 1993} 12 ♖fd1 ♖d8 13 ♖ac1 ♗a7! 14 h3 0-0 15 ♖e3 ♗c8 16 ♗b2 ♖fe8 17 ♗d4 ♗xg2 18 ♖xg2 ♗a7 ∞ L.Hansen-S.B.Hansen, Danish Ch 1997) 10 ♗b5 d5 (10...♗c5 11 ♖d1 ♗fe4 {11...d5 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 e4 ±} 12 ♖xg7 ♗f6 13 ♖h6 ♗xa1 14 ♗g5 ♗e5 15 b4 ♗c3 16 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 17 bxc5 ♗xg2 18 ♖xg2 ♖f6 19 ♗e4 ±) 11 cxd5 ♗xd5 12 ♗f4 0-0 13 ♖ac1 ♗c5 14 ♖a1 ♖e7 15 ♗c7 ♗xf3 16 ♗xf3 ♖ad8 17 ♗a6 ♗d6 =

25 10 ♖fd1 ♗bd7 11 ♖d2 0-0 (11...♖c8 12 b3 ♖c7 13 ♗f4 e5 14 ♗g5 b5 15 ♗h4 ♗xg2 16 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 17 ♗xg2 bxc4 18 ♗e3! ± Dizdarević-Mantovani, Pula Echt 1997) 12 ♗f4 ♗e8 13 ♖ac1 ♖c7 14 e4 ♖d8 15 ♖e2 ♗ef6 =

26 11 ♖d3 ♖a7 12 ♖ad1 ♗e7 13 ♗d4 (13 ♗e4) 13...♗xg2 14 ♖xg2 ♖c8 15 f4 ♗d7 (15...g6 16 b3 0-0 17 h4 ±) 16 b3 g6 17 e4 ♖c7 18 ♗ce2 ♖b7 ∞ Gschnitzer-Ftačnik, Bundesliga 1992/3

27 11...♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♗xf3 13 ♗xf3 ♖a7 14 ♖fd1 ♖d7 15 ♖ab1 ± Kramnik-Ljubojević, Monaco rpd 1998; 11...0-0 12 ♖fd1 ♗e7 13 ♗e4 ♗xe4 14 ♖xe4 ♖a7 15 ♗d4 ♖c7 16 b3 ♖c5 =

28 15 ♖e3 ♗e7 16 b3 ♖c7 17 ♖c2 ♗c5 = Ribli-Van der Wiel, Baden-Baden 1992

29 9...0-0 10 b3! (10 ♗g5 ♗bd7 11 ♗b5 d5 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 =) 10...♗bd7 11 e4 ♖e8 (11...a6 - 9...a6; 11...♖b8 12 ♗a3 ♗c5 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♖xe5 ♖c8 15 ♖e2 ± Salov-Adams, Wijk aan Zee 1993) 12 ♗a3 ♗c5 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♖xd8 ♖exd8 15 ♗xe5 ± Kramnik-Ivanchuk, Riga Tal mem 1995

30 10 ♗g5 ♗xg2 11 ♖xg2 0-0 12 ♗ce4 ♖a7 13 ♖d3 ♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 ♖d7 =; 10 ♗g5 - 9 ♗g5

31 11 ♗b2 0-0 12 e4 (12 ♖e3 ♖c7 13 ♗d4 ♗xg2 14 ♖xg2 ♗e5 15 f3 ♖b7 16 ♖d2 ♖fc8 =) 12...♖c7 (12...♖b8!?) 13 ♖e3 ♖fe8 14 ♗d4 ♗f8 15 h3 ♖ac8 16 ♖d2 ♖b8 17 ♖e1 ∞ Chernin-Hübner, Clichy ECC 1993

32 11...0-0?! 12 ♗a3 ♗c5 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♖xd8 ♖fxd8 15 ♗xe5 ♗xg2 16 ♖xg2 ±; 11...♖c7 12 ♗a3 ♗c5 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♖xe5 ♖c8 15 ♖xc7 ♖xc7 16 ♗c1 ♗fe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 18 ♗f4 ♖c8 =; 11...♖c8 12 ♗b2 0-0 13 ♖e3 ♖e8 14 ♗d4 ♗f8 15 h3 ♖c7 16 ♖e1 ♖ad8 17 ♖ad1 g6 18 ♖d2 ♗g7 19 ♗c2 ♗c5 ∞ Kramnik-Shirov, Dos Hermanas 1997

33 13...♗xf3?! 14 ♗xf3 dxe5 15 ♗c6+ ♖f8 16 ♖e3 ♖a7 17 b4 ♗cd7 18 c5 ±

34 15 ♖xb8+ ♖xb8 16 ♗c1 (16 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 17 ♗d4 ♗xg2 18 ♖xg2 ♖hc8 19 ♖ac1 g5 ∞ Lautier-Kamsky, Groningen 1995) 16...♖c8 =



1 c4 c5 2 ♀f3 ♀f6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♀xd4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... ♀c6 <sup>1</sup>	♂c3 <sup>2</sup> g6 <sup>3</sup>	g3 d6	♂g2 ♂d7	0-0 ♂g7	♂c2 0-0	♂d2 a6	♂c1 ♂b8	a4 ♂a5 <sup>4</sup>	±
2	... b6	♂c3 ♂b7	f3 <sup>5</sup> e6	e4 ♂c6	♂e3 ♂b8 <sup>6</sup>	♂d2 ♂e7 <sup>7</sup>	0-0-0 0-0	g4 ♂c8	g5 ♂e8 <sup>8</sup>	±
3	... ...	... ...	... ...	... d6	♂e2 a6	♂e3 ♂e7	0-0 0-0 <sup>9</sup>	♂d2 ♂c7	♂ac1 ♂bd7 <sup>10</sup>	±
4	... e5	♂b5 <sup>11</sup> d5 <sup>12</sup>	cx d5 ♂c5 <sup>13</sup>	♂5c3 <sup>14</sup> 0-0	e3 <sup>15</sup> e4	♂e2 <sup>16</sup> ♂e8	♂d2 ♂b4 <sup>17</sup>	♂b3 ♂xc3	bxc3 ♂xd5 <sup>18</sup>	=
5	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♂e7! <sup>?</sup>	♂e2 e4	a3 ♂d8	b4 ♂d6	♂b2 ♂e5 <sup>19</sup>	≡

1 4...a6 5 ♀c3 d5 6 ♀f3 dxc4 (6...e6 7 ♂g5 ♂e7 8 e3 ±) 7 ♂xd8+ ♀xd8 8 e4 e6 (8...b5 9 e5 ♀fd7 10 a4 +- Minić) 9 ♂e5 ♀e8 10 ♀xc4 ♀bd7 11 a4 ♂c5 12 f3 ± F.Olafsson-Miles, Tees-side 1975; 4...g6 5 ♀c3 ♂g7 (5...d5 6 ♂g5 ♂e4 7 ♀xe4 dxe4 8 ♀b5 ±) 6 e4 (6 g3 d5 7 cxd5 ♀xd5 8 ♂g2 ♀xc3 9 bxc3 = Ribli-Kasparov, Lucerne OL 1982) 6...d6 7 ♂e2 0-0 8 0-0 ♂a6 (8...♂c6! - p.181) 9 ♂e3 ♀c5 10 f3 ± Ftačnik-Plachetka, Ostrava 1994

2 5 g3 ♂a5+ (5...e6 - p.49; 5...♂b6 6 ♀b3 ♂e5 7 c5 ♂c6 8 ♂g1! e6 9 ♂f4 ♀g6 10 ♂g2 ± Nenashev-Alterman, Karditsa 1996) 6 ♀c3 ♂e4 7 ♀db5 ♀xc3 (7...a6 8 ♀c7+ ♂xc7 9 ♀xe4 ∞) 8 ♀xc3 g6 9 ♂d2 ♂g7 10 ♀d5 ♂d8 11 ♂c3 =

3 5...e6! - p.51; 5...d5 6 cxd5 ♀xd5 7 ♀xc6 bxc6 8 ♂d2 e6 9 g3 ♂e7 10 ♂g2 0-0 11 0-0 ± Polugaevsky-Beliavsky, USSR Ch 1974; 5...♂b6 6 ♀b3 e6 7 a3 d5 8 ♂e3 ♂d8 9 cxd5 ♀xd5 10 ♀xd5 exd5 11 g3 ♂e7 12 ♂g2 ♂f6 13 ♂d2 ± Speelman-Sax, Hastings 1990/1

4 12...♂e8? 13 b3 ♀d7 14 ♂b1 ± Gulko-Kolev, Burgas 1995; 12...♂a5 13 ♀e3 ♂e6 ±

5 6 ♂g5 e6 (6...a6 7 ♂xf6 gxf6 8 e4 {8 ♀f5 b5! 9 a3 bxc4 10 e4 ♂xe4! ♯} 8...e6 9 ♂e2 ♂c7 ∞) 7 ♀db5 d6 8 ♂f4 e5 9 ♂g5 a6 10 ♂xf6 gxf6 11 ♀a3 d5 ≡ Zagorskis-Grooten, Groningen 1996

6 8...♂c5 9 ♂d2 0-0 10 0-0-0! (10 ♂d1 ♂b8 11 ♂e2 ♂d8 12 0-0 d5 ∞) 10...♂b8 11 ♂e2 ♂d8 12 ♂f4 ± Karpov-Adams, Dos Hermanas 1993

7 9...♂d6 10 ♀db5 ♂e5 11 f4 ♂xc3 12 ♀xc3 ± Gheorghiu-Adorjan, Biel 1983

8 13 ♀xc6 ♂xc6 14 ♀b1 a6 ± C.Hansen-Ftačnik, Groningen 1991

9 10...♀bd7 11 a4! 0-0 12 a5 bxa5 13 ♀b3 ± Ivanchuk-Adams, Dortmund 1992

10 13 ♂fd1 ♂fe8 14 ♂f1 ♂ac8 15 ♀h1 ♂b8 16 b4 ♂d8 17 ♀b3 ♂c7 (17...♂e5 18 ♀a4! d5

19 ♀xb6 ♂xb6 20 ♂xb6 dxe4 21 f4 ±) 18 ♂f4 ± Stohl-Ward, Isle of Man 1994

11 5 ♀c2 d5 (5...b5! 6 cxb5 a6 7 bxa6 ♂xa6 ≡) 6 cxd5 ♂xd5 7 ♂xd5 ♀xd5 8 e4 ♀b4 9 ♂b5+ ♂d7 = Bruk-P.Cramling, Tel-Aviv 1990

12 5...♂b4+ 6 ♂d2 ♂xd2+ 7 ♂xd2 ±; 5...♂c5 6 ♂e3! ♂xe3 7 ♀d6+ ♀f8 8 fxe3 ±

13 6...♂b4+ 7 ♂d2 ♂c5 8 d6! ♀e4 9 e3 ♀xd6 10 b4 ♂b6 11 ♂c3 ♀xb5 12 ♂xb5+ ♂d7 13 ♂d5 ±; 6...a6 7 ♀5c3 ♂c5 8 b4 ♂a7 9 e3 ♂f5 10 ♂e2 0-0 11 ♂b2 ± Siegel-Korchnoi, Swiss Cht 1995; 6...♂a5+ 7 ♀5c3 b5 8 ♀d2 b4 9 ♀ce4 ♀xe4 10 ♀xe4 ♂b7 11 g4 ♂xd5 12 ♂xd5 ♂xd5 13 ♂g2 ± C.Hansen-Barlov, New York 1987

14 7 d6 0-0 8 ♀1c3 ♀c6 9 g3 (9 e3 ♂f5 10 ♂e2 a6 11 ♀c7 ♂c8 12 0-0 e4 ♯ Dzindzichashvili-Alburt, New York 1980) 9...♀d4! 10 ♂g2 ♀xb5 11 ♀xb5 ♂b6 12 ♀c7 ♂xf2+ 13 ♀f1 ♂b8 ♯; 7 e3 0-0 8 ♂c4 ♀bd7 9 ♀5c3 e4 10 ♂c2 ♀e5 ≡ Roemling-Urban, Dresden 1993

15 8 h3! 9 b5! (8...e4 9 g4 ♂e8 10 ♂g2 h6 11 ♀d2 e3 12 fxe3 ♂xe3 13 ♀c4 ± Raetsky-Miezis, Bern 1995) 9 a3 (9 ♂g5 b4 10 ♂xf6 ♂xf2+! 11 ♀xf2 ♂xf6+ ∞) 9...b4 10 axb4 ♂xb4 11 ♂d2 ± Polak-Stocek, Lazne Bohdanec 1997

16 9 a3 a5 10 ♀d2 ♂e7 11 ♂e2 ♂d8 12 0-0 ♂f5 13 ♀b3 ♂d6 14 ♀d4 ♂g6 ≡ Nenashev-Gorelov, Moscow 1984; 9 ♀d2 ♂e8 10 a3 a5 11 ♂e2 ♀a6 12 b3 ♀c7 13 ♂b2 ♀cxd5 ♀xd5 = Lesiège-Bellon, Cienfuegos Capablanca mem 1997

17 10...♀bd7 11 ♂c2! ♂e7 12 0-0 a6 13 a4! b6 14 ♀c4 ± Lautier-Adams, Las Palmas 1994

18 13 ♂xd5 ♀xd5 14 ♂b2 ♀c6 = Perković-Barczay, Subotica 1981

19 12...a5 13 bxa5 ♂e5 14 ♂a4 ♀a6 ≡ Timman-Topalov, Wijk aan Zee 1996; 12...♂e5 13 ♂b3 ♀bd7 14 ♀d2 ♀b6 15 ♂d1 ♂f5 ≡ Lautier-Illescas, Linares 1995

## 1 c4 c5 2 ♘f3 ♘f6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 e6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	g3 <sup>1</sup> ♙b4+ <sup>2</sup>	♙d2 ♙b6 <sup>3</sup>	♙xb4 <sup>4</sup> ♙xb4+	♘c3 ♘c6	♘db5 0-0	e3 d5	a3 ♙a5	b4 <sup>5</sup> ♙d8	cxd5 exd5 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	... ♙c7	♘c3 <sup>7</sup> a6 <sup>8</sup>	♙g5 <sup>9</sup> ♙b4 <sup>10</sup>	♙xf6 ♙xc3+	bxc3 gxf6	♙g2 ♙xc4	0-0 ♘c6	♙d2 ♙c5	♘b3 ♙e7 <sup>11</sup>	≡
3	... ...	♘d2 ♘c6 <sup>12</sup>	♘b5 ♙b8	♙g2 ♙e7	0-0 a6	♘c3 b5	a3 <sup>13</sup> 0-0	b4 ♙b7	cxb5 axb5 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	... ♙b6	♙g2 ♙c5	e3 ♘c6	♘b3 <sup>15</sup> ♙b4+	♘3d2 <sup>16</sup> d5	0-0 0-0	a3 ♙e7	♘c3 ♙d8	b4 a5 <sup>17</sup>	=
5	... ...	... ...	... ...	0-0 ♘xd4	exd4 ♙xd4	♘c3 e5	♘b5 0-0 <sup>18</sup>	♘xd4 exd4	b3 d5 <sup>19</sup>	=
6	♘c3 d5 <sup>20</sup>	cxd5 ♘xd5	♙d2 ♙e7 <sup>21</sup>	e4 <sup>22</sup> ♘b4 <sup>23</sup>	♙e3 0-0	♙e2 ♘8c6	♘xc6 ♘xc6	0-0 ♙a5	♙b3 ♙c5 <sup>24</sup>	±
7	... ♙b4	♘db5 <sup>25</sup> 0-0 <sup>26</sup>	a3 <sup>27</sup> ♙xc3+	♘xc3 d5	cxd5 <sup>28</sup> exd5	e3 <sup>29</sup> ♘c6	♙e2 ♙f5	0-0 d4	exd4 ♘xd4 <sup>30</sup>	=
8	... ...	♙d2 ♘c6 <sup>31</sup>	a3 <sup>32</sup> ♙e7	♙g5 <sup>33</sup> 0-0	e3 d5	♙e2 h6	♙h4 ♘e5	cxd5 ♘xd5	♙xe7 ♘xe7 <sup>34</sup>	=

1 5 ♘b5?! d5 6 cxd5 a6 7 ♘5c3 exd5 8 ♙e3 ♘c6 9 ♙d4 ♘xd4 10 ♙xd4 ♙c7 11 e3 ♙c5 (Korchnoi-Greenfeld, Biel 1986) 12 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 13 ♙xd5 ♙b4+ 14 ♘d2 ♙e6 ≡; 5 e3 d5 6 ♘c3 ♘c6 7 ♙e2 ♙d6 =

2 5...♙a5+ 6 ♘c3 (6 ♘d2 ♙b6!? 7 ♘4f3 ♙c5 8 e3 d5 9 ♙g2 ♘c6 10 0-0 0-0 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♘b3 ♙e7 13 ♙d2 ♙g4 14 ♙c3 ♙ad8 15 h3 ♙h5 ∞ Adams-Ward, London 1992) 6...♘e4 7 ♙d2 ♘xd2 8 ♙xd2 a6 9 ♙g2 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙fd1 ♙c7 12 ♙ac1 d6 13 ♙e3 ♙e8 14 b4 ♘d7 15 ♘a4 ♙b8 16 ♙b3 ± Yusupov-Anikaev, USSR 1979; 5...♘c6 6 ♙g2 ♙b6 7 ♘b3 (7 ♘c2!? d5 8 0-0 dxc4 9 ♘ba3 ±) 7...♙b4+ (7...a5 8 0-0 a4 9 ♘3d2 ♙a5 10 ♘c3 ♙b4 11 ♘de4 ♘xe4 12 ♘xe4 0-0 13 a3 ♙e7 14 ♙f4 ± Raetsky-Kovtun, Voroshilovgrad 1989) 8 ♘c3! – p.51 (8 ♙d2 d5 – 5...♙b4); 5...d5 6 ♙g2 – p.444

3 6...♙c5 7 ♘b3 ♙e7 8 ♘c3 ♙c7 9 ♙g2 a6 10 ♙c1 d6 11 0-0 ♘bd7 12 e4 ± L.Hansen-Smagin, Næstved 1988

4 7 e3 0-0 (7...♙c5 8 ♘b3 ♙c6 9 ♙g1 ♙e7 10 ♘c3 0-0 11 g4! d6 12 ♙e2 a6 13 g5 ♘fd7 14 f4 ♙e8 15 0-0-0 ± Tukmakov-Tolnai, Bern 1992) 8 ♙g2 d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 0-0 ♘c6 11 ♘xc6 bxc6 12 ♘c3 ♙g4 13 ♙c2 a5 14 ♙ac1 ♙fc8 = Nedobora-Hjartarson, Oviedo rpd 1992; 7 ♙g2 ♘c6 (7...♙c5 8 e3 ♙xd4 9 exd4 ♙xd4 10 0-0 ♙xc4 11 ♙c3 d5 12 ♘a3 ♙a6 13 ♙e1 0-0 14 ♙c1 ♘c6 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16 ♙g4+ = Rashkovsky-Palatnik, Kirovabad 1973) 8 ♘b3 d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 0-0 ♙xd2 11 ♙xd2 0-0 12 ♘c3 ♙d8 13 ♙ac1 ♙g4 =

Stein-Sanz, Las Palmas 1978

5 12 c5?! ♙d8 13 ♙e2 ♙e7 14 ♘d6 b6 15 ♘xc8 ♙fxc8 16 cxb6 axb6 17 0-0 ♘a5 ≡ Rashkovsky-A.Shneider, Frunze 1983

6 14 ♙g2 ♙g4 15 ♙d2 ♘e5 16 ♘d4 ♙c8 17 0-0 ♙d7 = Hausner-Pinter, Skara Echt 1980

7 6 b3 ♙b4+ 7 ♙d2 ♙c5 8 e3 0-0 9 ♙g2 d5 10 cxd5 ♙xd4!? 11 exd4 ♘xd5 12 0-0 b6 13 ♙xd5 exd5 14 ♙f4 ♙d7 = Flear-Motwani, Hastings 1996/7; 6 ♙d3 a6 7 ♙g2 ♘c6 8 ♘xc6 (8 b3 ♘xd4 9 ♙xd4 ♙c5 =) 8...dxc6 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 ♙b3 e5 11 ♙e3 ♘d7 12 ♘c3 ♘c5 13 ♙c2 ♙g4 14 b4 ♘d7 = F.Olafsson-Karpov, Buenos Aires 1980

8 6...♙xc4? 7 e4 ♙b4 8 ♘db5 ♘a6 9 ♙g2 ±

9 7 ♙g2 ♙xc4 8 ♙f4 (8 0-0 ♙c7 9 ♙g5 ♙e7 10 ♙c1 ♘c6 11 e4 0-0 ≡ Flear-Renet, Paris 1986) 8...♘c6 9 ♘xc6 bxc6 10 ♙c1 ♙b4 11 a3 ♙b7 12 ♙d6 ♙xd6 13 ♙xd6 ♙b8 14 ♙c5 ♙a7 15 ♙d6 = Sosonko-Kavalek, Wijk aan Zee 1978; 7 ♙d3 ♘c6 8 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 9 e4 b6 10 ♙g2 ♙b7 =

10 7...b5!? 8 cxb5 ♙b7 9 f3 ♙c5 10 ♙d2 0-0 11 ♙c1 axb5 ∞ Donchev-Ortega, Erevan 1986; 7...♙xc4!? 8 ♙c1 ♘c6 9 ♘b3 ≡ Komarov-Aseev, St Petersburg 1997

11 14 c4 b6 15 ♙ab1 ≡ D.Gurevich-Alburt, New York 1989

12 6...a6 7 ♙g2 ♘c6 8 ♘xc6 dxc6 9 0-0 e5 (9...♙e7 10 ♙c2 0-0 11 b3 e5 12 ♙b2 ♙e6 13 a3 a5 14 c5 ♘d7 15 b4 axb4 16 axb4 ± Stein-Cebalo, Smederevska Palanka 1980) 10 ♙c2 ♙e6 11 ♘f3 h6 12 b3 ♙e7 13 ♙b2 ♘d7 14 ♙fd1 0-0 15 ♙d2 ♙b4 16 ♙c3 ± Dzindzichashvili-Psakhis, New

York 1992; 6...b6!? 7 ♗g2 ♗b7 8 ♘b5 ♖c8 9 e4 a6 10 ♘c3 d6 11 0-0 ♗e7 12 b3 ♘bd7 13 ♗b2 0-0 14 ♖e2 ♘c5 15 ♚fd1 ♖c7 = Martinovsky-Csom, Wrexham 1996

13 11 c5!? ♗xc5 12 ♘de4 ♘xe4 13 ♘xe4 ♗b6 (13...♗e7 14 ♗f4 e5 15 ♗e3 0-0 16 ♘c3 ♗b7 17 ♘d5 ♗d8 18 ♚c1 ♚e8 19 ♖d3 ♚ Rashkovsky-Taimanov, USSR Ch 1976) 14 ♗f4 ♗c7 15 ♗xc7 ♖xc7 16 ♚c1 ♚a7 17 ♖d2 ♚ Polugaevsky-Tukmakov, USSR Ch 1978; 11 b3 0-0 12 ♗b2 ♚d8 13 e4 ♘e5 14 ♖e2 bxc4 15 ♘xc4 ♘xc4 16 bxc4 ♗b7 17 ♚ab1 ♖c7 18 ♚fc1 d6 19 ♗a3 ♚ab8 = Jacobsen-Emms, Copenhagen 1993

14 14 ♘b3 ♘e5 15 ♗xb7 ♖xb7 16 ♘a5 ♖a6 17 ♗f4 ± Gaprindashvili-Alexandria, USSR wom Ch 1979

15 8 ♘c2 d5 9 0-0 (9 cxd5 exd5 10 0-0 ♗g4 11 f3 ♗f5 12 ♖h1 0-0 ♖ Flear-Suba, Szirak 1986) 9...dxc4 10 ♘ba3 0-0 11 ♘xc4 ♖c7 12 ♗d2 ♚d8 13 ♖e2 e5 14 b4 ♗f5 = M.Ivanov-Emms, Hastings 1997/8; 8 ♘xc6 dxc6 9 0-0 e5 10 ♘c3 ♖c7 11 ♖c2 0-0 12 b3 ♗e6 13 ♗b2 ♚ad8 = Piket-Topalov, Wijk aan Zee 1998

16 9 ♘c3?! ♘e5 10 ♖e2 ♖a6 11 0-0 ♖xc4 12 ♖xc4 ♘xc4 13 ♘b5 0-0 14 e4 a6 ♖ Giehring-Ward, Hamburg 1995; 9 ♗d2 ♘e5 10 ♖c2 d5 11 cxd5 ♖a6!? (11...♘xd5 12 0-0 ♗d7 13 ♘c3 ♘f6 14 ♘e4 ♚c8 15 ♖d1 ♘xe4 16 ♗xe4 ♗xd2 17 ♖xd2 ♘c4 18 ♖d4 ♖xd4 19 ♘xd4 b6 = Ellers-Suba, Bern 1995) 12 ♗f1 (12 ♗xb4 ♘d3+ 13 ♖d2 ♘xb4 14 ♖c3 ♘bxd5 15 ♖d3 ♖xd3+ 16 ♖xd3 b6 17 ♘c3 ♗a6+ ♖ Sosonko-Suba, Tunis IZ 1985) 12...♘f3+ 13 ♖d1 ♖b6 ♚

17 14 b5 ♘e5 = Tukmakov-Brodsky, Nikolaev Z 1993

18 11...♗c5 12 ♗g5 0-0 13 ♖d2 a5 (13...h6? 14 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 15 b4 ♗e7 16 ♘c7 ♚b8 17 ♘d5 ± Rogers-Suba, Szirak 1986) 14 ♚ad1 ♚ Vera-O.Foisor, Timisoara 1987

19 14 ♗a3 ♚e8 15 c5 ♖a5 16 ♗b2 ♖xc5 17 ♗xd4 ♖d6 18 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 19 ♖xd5 ♖e7 = Habasax, Bundesliga 1992/3

20 5...♘c6 - p.51; 5...b6? 6 ♘db5! a6 7 ♘d6+ ♗xd6 8 ♖xd6 ♘c6 9 g3 ♗b7 10 ♗g2 ♘a5 11 ♗xb7 ♘xb7 12 ♖d4 ± Azmaiparashvili-Gedevanishvili, Sydney 1990; 5...a6 6 ♗g5 (6 e3 ♗e7 7 ♗e2 0-0 8 0-0 ♘c6 =; 6 e4 - p.185; 6 g3 ♖c7 - 5 g3 ♖c7 6 ♘c3 a6) 6...♘c6 7 e3 ♗e7 8 ♗e2 ♖a5 9 ♗f4 ♘e4 = Furman-Tal, USSR Ch 1975

21 7...♗c5 8 ♘b3 ♗e7 9 g3 ♗f6 10 ♚c1 ♘c6 11 ♗g2 ♘c3 12 ♗xc3 ♗xc3+ 13 ♚xc3 ♖xd1+ 14 ♖xd1 ♗d7 15 ♖c1 ♚c8 16 ♘c5 ± Khalifman-Psakhis, Minsk 1986

22 8 e3 0-0 9 ♗c4 ♘b6 10 ♗b3 e5 11 ♘f3 ♘c6 12 0-0 ♗g4 13 ♘e4 ♗f5 14 ♗c2 ♗g6 15

♘g3 ♚c8 = Miles-Adams, British Ch 1997

23 8...♘xc3 9 ♗xc3 0-0 10 ♗e2 b6 11 0-0 ♗b7 12 ♖c2 ♘d7 13 ♚fd1 ± Lautier-Ulybin, Khalkidhiki 1992

24 14 ♗xc5 ♖xc5 15 ♚ac1!? (15 ♚fd1 e5 16 ♖c4 ♖e7 17 ♘d5 ♖g5 = Quinteros-Kasparov, Moscow IZ 1982) 15...♘d4 16 ♖a4 ♘xe2+ 17 ♘xe2 ♖e5 18 ♘c3 ± Janicki

25 6 g3 - p.472; 6 ♗g5 h6 7 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 8 ♚c1 ♘c6 9 e3 0-0 10 ♗e2 d5 11 cxd5 ♘xd4 12 exd4 exd5 13 0-0 = Adamski-Mikhailchishin, Lvov 1983; 6 ♖b3 ♗c5 7 ♗e3 (7 e3 ♘c6 8 ♘xc6 dxc6 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 0-0 e5 = Linauskas-Piesina, Radviliskis 1995) 7...b6 8 ♘c2 ♘a6 9 ♚d1 0-0 10 ♗d4 ♗b7 11 e3 ♗e7 12 a3 ♘c5 13 ♖a2 a5 14 f3 ♖b8 ∞ Ljubojević-Gligorić, Belgrade 1979; 6 ♘c2 ♗xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♖a5 8 ♖d3 ♘a6 9 f3 ♘c5 10 ♖d2 0-0 11 e3 b6 12 ♗e2 ♗a6 13 ♗a3 d5 14 ♗b4 ♖a4 15 cxd5 ♘xd5 ♖ Debarnot-Tatai, Las Palmas 1975; 6 e3 0-0 7 ♗e2 d5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 0-0 ♘c6 =

26 6...d5 7 cxd5 (7 a3?! ♗xc3+ 8 ♘xc3 d4 9 ♘a4!? 0-0 10 b4 e5 11 ♗b2 ♘c6 12 g3 ♗e6 13 ♚c1, Xie Jun-Adianto, Beijing 1992, 13...b6! 14 ♗g2 ♚c8 15 0-0 ♖d7 ♖) 7...exd5 8 ♗g5 0-0 9 e3 (9 a3 ♗xc3+ 10 ♘xc3 ♘c6 11 e3 ♗e6 12 ♗d3 h6 13 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 14 0-0 ♚ad8 = Miles-Furman, Bad Lauterberg 1977) 9...a6 10 a3 ♗e7 11 ♘d4 ♘c6 12 ♗e2 h6 13 ♗h4 ♖b6 14 ♖b3 ♖xb3 15 ♘xb3 ♗e6 16 0-0 g5 = Murey-Brodsky, Helsinki 1992

27 7 ♗f4 d5 8 e3 a6! 9 a3 ♗a5 10 ♘d6 ♘c6 11 ♘xc8 ♗xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♚xc8 ♖ Cifuentes-Tal, Lucerne OL 1982

28 9 ♗g5 h6 10 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 11 e3 ♚d8 12 cxd5 exd5 13 ♖d4 (F.Olafsson-Tal, Moscow 1971) 13...♖xd4 14 exd4 ♘c6 =

29 10 ♗e3 ♘c6 11 ♗d4 ♚e8 12 e3 ♘g4 13 ♗e2 ♘h6 14 0-0 ♘f5 15 ♗f3 ♗e6 ♖ Debarnot-Miles, Las Palmas 1977

30 14 ♗d3 ♗xd3 15 ♖xd3 ♘b3 = Zsu.Polgar-Agdestein, Groningen PCA qual 1993

31 6...0-0 7 a3 ♗xc3 (7...♗c5 8 ♘b3 ♗e7 9 g3 d5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♗e3 ♘c6 12 ♗g2 ♗e6 13 0-0 ♚c8 14 ♘b5 ♘e4 ∞ Salov-Lautier, Dos Hermanas 1995) 8 ♗xc3 ♘e4 9 ♖c2 d5 10 e3 ♘c3 11 ♖xc3 dxc4 12 ♗xc4 (C.Hansen-Hjartarson, Esbjerg 1985) 12...♗d7! 13 0-0 ♘c6 14 ♚fd1 ♘xd4 15 ♚xd4 ♖e7 =

32 7 ♘c2 ♗c5 8 e3 d5 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 0-0 a6 = Cobo Arteaga-Tal, Havana OL 1966

33 8 ♘xc6 bxc6 9 e4 e5 10 ♗e2 0-0 11 0-0 d6 12 ♗g5 ♗e6 = Hillarp Persson-Totsky, Budapest 1996

34 14 0-0 ♗d7 = Kärner-Gipslis, Tallinn 1975

## 1 c4 c5 2 ♗f3 ♗f6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♖xd4 e6 5 ♗c3 ♗c6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	a3 <sup>1</sup> ♗xd4 <sup>2</sup>	♖xd4 b6	♗f4 <sup>3</sup> ♗c5	♖d2 <sup>4</sup> 0-0	e3 ♗b7	♗d1 d5	♖c2 ♗c8	♗d3 h6	0-0 ♖e7 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	♗db5 ♗b4 <sup>6</sup>	♗f4 0-0	♗c7! <sup>7</sup> ♖e7	♗d6 ♗xd6	♖xd6 ♖d8	e3 a6	♗d4 ♗e8	♖c5 d6	♗xc6 ♖c7 <sup>8</sup>	=
3	...	♗f4 <sup>9</sup> d5	cx d5 ex f4	dx c6 bx c6	♖xd8+ ♗xd8	♗d1+ <sup>10</sup> ♗d7	♗d6 ♗xd6 <sup>11</sup>	♗xd6 ♗b8	♗d2 ♗e8 <sup>12</sup>	=
4	g3 ♗c5 <sup>13</sup>	♗b3 ♗e7 <sup>14</sup>	♗g2 0-0	0-0 d6	♗f4 ♗h5 <sup>15</sup>	e3 ♗xf4	ex f4 ♗d7	♖d2 ♖b8	♗fe1 g6 <sup>16</sup>	±
5	...	♗db5 ♖b6	♗g2 <sup>18</sup> a6	♖a4 ♗b8 <sup>19</sup>	♗e3 ♗c5	♗xc5 ♖xc5	♖a3 b6 <sup>20</sup>	♗d6+ ♗e7	♖xc5 bx c5 <sup>21</sup>	=
6	...	♗b3 d5 <sup>22</sup>	cx d5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ex d5	♗g2 ♗b4+ <sup>23</sup>	♗d2 ♗g4	♗xb4 ♖xb4+	♖d2 ♖xd2+	♗xd2 0-0-0 <sup>24</sup>	±
7	...	...	e4 ♗b4	♖e2 d6 <sup>25</sup>	f4 <sup>26</sup> ♗c6	♗e3 <sup>27</sup> ♗xc3+	bx c3 ♖c7	♗g2 0-0	c5 <sup>28</sup> dx c5 <sup>29</sup>	=

1 6 ♗f4 d5 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 ♗d2 ♗b4 10 ♗xd5 (10 ♗c1 ♗b8 11 ♖c2 ♖a5 12 e3 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♗a3 = Andersson-Sosonko, Tilburg 1982) 10...♗xd2+ 11 ♖xd2 cxd5 12 e3 0-0 13 ♗d3 ♖b6 14 0-0 e5!/? = Kharitonov; 6 ♗g5 ♗e7 7 e3 0-0 8 ♗e2 b6 9 0-0 (9 ♗db5 d5 10 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 13 ♗xd5 ♗xb2 14 ♗b1 ♗e5 15 ♗c1 ♗a5 = Stangl-Alterman, Beijing 1995) 9...♗b7 10 ♗c1 ♗e5 11 ♗f4 d6 12 ♗g3 ♗c8 13 b3 a6 14 ♖d2 = Åkeson-Rötšagov, Asker 1997

2 6...d5 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♗g5 ♗e7 9 e3 0-0 10 ♗b5 ♗xd4 11 ♖xd4 ♗e6 12 0-0 a6 13 ♗e2 ± Speelman-de Firmian, Moscow 1990; 6...♗c5 7 ♗b3 ♗e7 8 e4 0-0 9 ♗e2 b6 10 0-0 ♗a6 11 f4 (11 ♗f4 d6 12 ♗c1 ♗c8 13 f3 ♖d7 14 a4 ♗fd8 ∞ Goldin-Zviagintsev, Russian Cht 1995) 11...♗c8 12 ♗e3 d6 13 ♗c1 ♗b8 14 ♗d2 ♗b7 15 ♗f3 ♗bd7 16 ♖e2 a6 ∞ Agdestein-Emms, Cappelle la Grande 1993

3 8 ♖f4!/? ♗c5 (8...♗b7 9 e4 d6 10 ♗d3 ♗e7 11 ♖g3! ± Korchnoi-Sax, Wijk aan Zee Ct (2) 1991) 9 e4 d6 10 ♗e3 e5 11 ♖g3 0-0 ∞ Korchnoi; 8 e4 ♗c5 9 ♖d1 ♗b7 10 ♗d3 ♖b8!/? =

4 9 ♖d3 0-0 10 b4 ♗e7 11 e4 a5 12 b5 ♗b7 13 ♗e2 d5 = Ftačnik-Motwani, Erevan OL 1996

5 15 cxd5 ♗xd5 = Speelman-Palac, Pula Echt 1997

6 6...♗c5!/? 7 ♗f4 (7 ♗d6+ ♗e7 8 ♗de4 ♗xe4 9 ♗xe4 ♗b4+ 10 ♗d2 d5 =) 7...0-0 8 ♗c7 ♖e7 9 ♗d6 ♗xd6 10 ♖xd6 - 6...♗b4

7 8 ♗d6 ♗xd6 9 ♗xd6 ♖b6 10 ♖d2 ♗d4 11 e3 ♖xd6 12 exd4 b6 13 ♗e2 ♗a6!/? = (13...♗b7 14 0-0 ♗ac8 15 ♗fd1 ± Szabo-Marović, Costa Brava 1976)

8 15 ♗e7+ ♖xe7 16 ♖d4 ♗d7 17 ♗e2 ♗c6 18 0-0 ♗f6 19 e4 ♗fd8 20 ♗fe1 ♗ab8 = McCambridge-de Firmian, American Open 1989

9 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8 ♗xd5 (8 e4 ♗xc3 9 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 10 ♗xc3 ♗c5 =) 8...exd5 9 ♖xd5 ♗b4+ 10 ♗d2 ♖e7 11 a3 (11 ♗c3 0-0 12 ♗g5 ♖c7 13 e3 ♗e6 14 ♖d2 ♖a5 15 ♗h4 g5 16 ♗g3 ♗fd8 17 ♖c2 ♗xc3+ 18 bxc3 ♗b4 19 ♖e4 ♗xa2 20 ♖b4 ♗d1+! ♢ Suba-Portisch, Thessaloniki OL 1984) 11...♗xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 0-0 13 ♖d6 ♖g5 ∞ Portisch

10 11 ♗d4 ♗b7 (11...♗d7 12 g3 fxg3 13 hxg3 ♗b4 14 ♗g2 ♗xc3+ 15 bxc3 ♗c7 16 ♗b1 ♗ab8 17 0-0 ♗b6 18 ♗b4 ♗c8 = Oll-Emms, Copenhagen 1993) 12 g3 c5 13 ♗f3 ♗d6 14 ♗g2 ♗b8 15 0-0-0 ♗e7 16 ♗h4 ♗xg2 17 ♗xg2 fxg3 18 hxg3 ♗e5 = Salov-Karpov, Dos Hermanas 1997

11 12...♗c7!/? 13 ♗xf7 ♗g8 14 ♗e5 ♗b8 15 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 16 g3 (16 ♗d2 ♗b4 17 g3 ♗e5 18 ♗h3 ♗xc3 19 bxc3 ♗b1+ 20 ♗d1 ♗d3+! 21 exd3 ♗e8+ 22 ♗d2 ♗b2+ 23 ♗c1 ♗ee2 = Blees-Hegele, Krumbach 1991) 16...♗xb2 17 ♗h3 ♗f6 18 0-0 fxg3 19 hxg3 ♗b4 20 ♗c1 ♗d8 21 ♗g2 ♗dd2! = Adorjan-Cebalo, Vršac 1983

12 15 g3 f3 16 ♗d1 fxe2+ 17 ♗xe2 ♗c7 18 ♗c4 ♗e7 19 ♗c1 ♗f5 20 b3 ♗be8 21 ♗b2 ♗e4 22 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 23 ♗c1 f5 = Stohl-Xu Jun, Beijing 1996

13 6...♗b4 7 ♗g2 0-0 8 0-0 d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♗e3 ♗e8 11 ♗c1 ♗g4 12 ♖b3 ♗xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♗xe2 15 ♗fc1 ± Portisch-Donner, Santa Monica 1966

14 7...♗b4 8 ♗g2 d5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 0-0! ♗xc3 (10...♗xc3?! 11 bxc3 0-0 12 ♗a3 ♗e8 13 c4 ♗b6 14 ♗c1 ♗d7 15 ♗c5 ♖c7 16 ♖b3 ♗ed8

17 e3 ♗e8 18 ♖c3 ♖ac8 19 f4 ± Adorjan-Sigurdsson, Reykjavik 1982) 11 ♖xd8+ (11 bxc3 ♗xc3 12 ♖b1 ♖xd1 13 ♖xd1 0-0 14 ♗e3!? e5 15 ♗c5 ♖e8 16 ♗xc6 bxc6 17 ♖bc1 ♗d4 18 ♗xd4 exd4 19 ♗xd4 ±) 11...♗xd8 (11...♗xd8 12 bxc3 ♗xc3 13 ♖b1 a5 14 ♗e3 ♗b4 15 ♖fc1 ♖ Lautier-Leko, Cap d'Agde 1994) 12 bxc3 ♗xc3 13 ♖b1 ♗d7 14 ♗c5 ♗c6 15 ♗a3 b6 16 ♗e4 ♗e5 17 ♖fd1 ♖ Greenfeld-Leko, Pamplona 1993

15 10...a6 11 ♖c1 h6 12 e4 e5 13 ♗e3 ♗a5 14 ♗xa5 ♖xa5 15 ♖a4! ♖xa4 16 ♗xa4 ± Azmaiparashvili-Vehi Bach, Toledo 1991; 10...♗g4 11 ♖c1 ♗ge5 12 ♗d4 ♗xc4 13 ♗xc6! bxc6 14 ♗xc6 ♖d7 15 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 16 b3 ♗e5 17 ♗b5 ♖d8 18 ♖c7 ± Adorjan

16 15 h4 a6 16 h5 ± Karpov-Topalov, Linares 1994

17 7...d5 8 ♗g2 d4 (8...dxc4?! 9 0-0 ♗e7 10 ♗d6+ ♗xd6 11 ♖xd6 ±) 9 ♗a4 ♖a5+ 10 ♗d2 ♗b4 11 ♗c5 0-0 12 ♗d3 ♗xd2+ 13 ♖xd2 ♖xd2+ 14 ♗xd2 ♖d8 15 c5 ♗e8 16 ♗a3 f6 17 f4 ♗d7 18 ♗c4 ♖ab8 19 b4 ± Kasparov-Vaganian, Skellefteå 1989; 7...♗c5 8 ♗g2! a6 (8...♗xf2+? 9 ♗f1 ♗g4 10 ♖d6 ♗d8 11 ♖f4 ±) 9 ♗d6+ ♗e7 10 ♗de4 ♗xe4 11 ♗xe4 ♗b4+ 12 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 13 ♖xd2 ♖b4 14 c5 ♖b8 15 ♖c1 ± Cifuentes-Izeta, Terres Catalanes 1997

18 8 ♗f4!? ♗fg4 9 e3 a6 (9...♖c6?! 10 h3! ♗f3+ 11 ♗e2 ♗ge5 12 b3 g5 13 ♗g2! ± Korchnoi-Greenfeld, Beersheba 1995) 10 h3 (10 ♗c7+ ♖xc7 11 ♖xg4 ♖xc4! ♖) 10...axb5 11 hxg4 ♗xc4 12 ♖b3 d5 13 ♗xc4 dxc4 14 ♖xb5+ ♖xb5 15 ♗xb5 ♗b4+ 16 ♗e2 = B.Lalić-Emms, London 1997

19 9...♗c5?! 10 0-0 ♗xc4 11 ♖xc4 axb5 12 ♖xb5 ♖xb5 13 ♗xb5 ♗e7 14 ♗d2 ♖d8 15 a4 d5 16 ♖fc1 b6 17 b4 ♗d6 18 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 19 b5 ± Vaganian-Dvoiry, USSR Ch 1989; 9...♗eg4 10 0-0! ♖b8 11 b4 axb5 12 ♗xb5 d5 13 ♗d6+ ♗e7 14 c5 ♖a6 15 ♖c2 ♖ Kramnik-Anand, Monaco Amber rpd 1994

20 12...♖xa3 13 ♗xa3 d6 14 f4 ♗c6 15 0-0-0 ♗e7 16 ♖d2 ♗b4 17 ♗f3 ♗d7 = Speelman-Timman, London Ct (8) 1989

21 15 ♗xc8+ ♖hxc8 16 b3 d5!? (16...g5 17 ♖d1 h5 18 h3 g4 = Holst-Emms, Copenhagen 1994) 17 cxd5 c4 18 b4 ♖xb4 ∞ Timman-Alterman, Pula Echt 1997

22 7...♗b4 8 ♗g2 ♖a6 9 c5 b6 10 0-0 ♗b7 (10...bxc5?! 11 ♗e3 d5 12 ♗xc5 ♖a5 13 ♗3a4 ♖b5 14 a3 ♗a5 15 b4 ± Eingorn-Georgiev, Lvov 1984) 11 ♗g5 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♗e5 13 ♗xb7 ♖xb7 14 ♗xf6 gxf6 15 ♖d4 ±; 8...♗e5 9 ♗e3!? ♖a6 10 c5 ♗c4 11 ♗c1 d5 12 cxd6 0-0 13 0-0 ♗xd6 14 ♖d3 ± Romanishin-Hulak, USSR-Yugoslavia 1976

23 10...♗e6 11 0-0 ♖d8 12 ♗g5 f6 13 ♗d2 ♗e7 14 ♗c3 0-0 15 ♗d4 ♗xd4 16 ♖xd4 ♗c5 17 ♖d2 ♖d6 18 b4 ♗b6 19 ♗d4 ± Karpov-Korchnoi, Brussels 1988

24 15 h3 ♗h5 16 ♖ac1 ± Smyslov-Olafsson, Copenhagen 1985

25 9...♖c6?! 10 ♗d2 d6 11 f4 ♗xc3 12 ♗xc3 ♗xe4 13 ♗g2 ♗xc4 14 ♗xe4 d5 15 ♗g2 ± Knott-I.Gurevich, London Lloyds Bank 1991; 9...a5!? 10 ♗e3 ♖c6 11 f3 0-0 12 ♗d4 ♖a6 13 ♗db5 d5 14 ♗c7 ♖c6 (14...♖d6 15 ♗xa8 ± Karpov-Miles, Tilburg 1977) 15 ♗xa8 ♗xc4 16 ♗d4 e5 17 exd5 ♗xd5 18 ♖xc4 exd4 19 ♖xc6 bxc6 20 a3 dxc3 21 axb4 cxb2 22 ♖b1 axb4 23 ♖xb2 ♗f5 24 ♗b6 ♗xb6 25 ♖xb4 ± Karpov; 9...0-0 10 f4 ♗c6 11 e5 ♗e8 12 ♗d2 f6 13 exf6 ♗xf6 14 c5 ♖c7 15 ♗g2 b6 16 ♗b5 ♗xd2+ 17 ♖xd2 ♖b8 18 ♖c1 ± Ubilava-Gulko, USSR 1981

26 10 ♗d2!? 0-0 11 ♖c1 a5 (11...♗d7!?) 12 f4 ♗c6 13 ♗e3 ♖c7 14 ♗d2 b6 15 ♗g2 ♗a6 ∞ Timman-Gulko, Riga Tal mem 1995; 11 ♗g2!? ♖a6!? 12 ♗b5 ♗xd2+ 13 ♗xd2 ♖b6 14 f4 a6! ∞; 11 0-0-0!? a5 12 f4 ♗c6 13 ♗e3 ♖a6 14 ♗b5 a4 15 ♗c7 axb3 16 ♗xa6 bxa2 17 ♗c2 ♖xa6 ♖ Gleizerov-Dvoiry, Cheliabinsk 1989/90

27 11 ♗g2 e5! 12 ♗d2 0-0 13 f5 ♗d4 14 ♗a4 ♗xd2+ 15 ♖xd2 ♖a6 16 ♗xd4 ♖xc4 17 b3 ♖xd4 18 ♖xd4 exd4 ♖ Greenfeld-Tolnai, Budapest 1989

28 14 0-0 b6 15 g4 (15 e5 dxe5 16 fxe5 ♗d7 17 ♗d4 ♗b7 18 ♗f4 ♗a5 ♖ Heinig-Psakhis, Berlin 1991) 15...♗b7 16 g5 ♗d7 17 ♖f3 ♖fe8 (17...♗e7 18 ♖h3 ♖fc8 19 ♖h5 ♗f8 20 ♗d2 d5 21 cxd5 exd5 22 f5 ∞ Lobron-Kramnik, Dortmund 1995) 18 ♖h3 ♖ac8 19 ♖h5 ♗f8 ∞ Hjar-tarson-Arnason, Reykjavik 1995

29 14...d5?! 15 e5 ♗d7 16 c4 d4 17 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 18 ♗xd4 ♗xc5 19 ♖e3 ♗a4 20 0-0!? ♗d7 21 g4 ♗c6 22 ♗h3 b6 23 f5 ♗h8 24 ♖f2 ± Vaganian-Horvath, Lucerne Wcht 1989; 14...dxc5 15 ♗xc5 ♖d8 16 e5 (16 0-0 e5 17 fxe5 ♗xe5 18 ♗d4 ♗e6 19 ♖e3 ♗fd7 20 h3 b6 21 ♖f4 f6 ∞ Draško-Fette, Budapest 1991) 16...♗a5 17 ♗b4 (17 exf6 ♗xb3 18 axb3 ♖xc5 19 ♖e5 ♖b6 20 ♖g5 ♖e3+ = Uhlmann-Van der Wiel, Baden-Baden 1992; 17 ♖b5 ♗xb3 18 axb3 ♗d7 19 ♖b4 ♗c6 ♖ Azmaiparashvili-Arnason, Reykjavik 1990; 17 ♗d4 ♗xb3 18 axb3 ♖xd4 19 cxd4 ♖c3+ 20 ♗f2 ♖xd4+ 21 ♗f3 ♖c3+ =) 17...♗xb3 18 axb3 ♗d5 19 ♖c4 (19 ♗xd5 exd5 20 ♖e3 ♗f5 21 ♗c5 b6 22 ♗d4 ♖d7 23 0-0 ♖ac8 ♖ Filippov-Khalifman, Linares 1997) 19...♖d7 (19...♖xc4 20 bxc4 ♗e3 21 ♗e4 ♗xc4 22 0-0 ♖) 20 ♖d4 ♗xb4 21 ♖xd7 ♗xd7 22 cxb4 ♗b5 23 ♗xb7 ♖ab8 24 ♗a6 = Kramnik-Salov, Wijk aan Zee 1998

## 1 c4 c5 2 ♖c3

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... g6 <sup>1</sup>	d4 <sup>2</sup> cxd4	♖xd4 ♗f6	♙g5 <sup>3</sup> ♙g7	♗d5 ♗c6	♖c3 ♗h5	♖d2 h6	♙h4 g5	♙g3 d6 <sup>4</sup>	∞
2	... ♗f6	♗f3 <sup>5</sup> b6	e4 <sup>6</sup> d6 <sup>7</sup>	d4 cxd4	♗xd4 ♙b7	♖e2 <sup>8</sup> e6 <sup>9</sup>	g3 ♗c6 <sup>10</sup>	♗xc6 ♙xc6	♙g2 ♙e7 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... ...	... e6	e4 ♗c6	♙e2 d5 <sup>12</sup>	exd5 <sup>13</sup> exd5	d4 ♙e7 <sup>14</sup>	♙e3 cxd4	♗xd4 ♗xd4	♖xd4 dxc4 <sup>15</sup>	∞
4	... ...	g3 d5 <sup>16</sup>	cxd5 ♗xd5	♙g2 ♗c7 <sup>17</sup>	♖b3 <sup>18</sup> ♗c6	♙xc6+ bxc6	♖a4 <sup>19</sup> ♖d7 <sup>20</sup>	♗f3 f6	d3 e5 <sup>21</sup>	∞
5	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	♗f3 ♗c6	♖a4 <sup>22</sup> ♙d7 <sup>23</sup>	♖e4 <sup>24</sup> g6	♗e5 ♙g7 <sup>25</sup>	♗xd7 ♖xd7 <sup>26</sup>	=
6	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	0-0 e5	d3 <sup>27</sup> ♙e7	♗d2 ♙d7 <sup>28</sup>	♗c4 0-0 <sup>29</sup>	∞

1 2...b6 3 e4 (3 ♗f3 ♙b7 4 g3?! ♙xf3 5 exf3 ♗c6 ♖; 3 e3!? ♙b7 4 d4 cxd4 5 exd4 ♗f6 6 d5 g6 7 ♗f3 ♙g7 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 d6 10 ♙e3 ± Ye Rongguang-Adianto, Beijing 1992) 3...♙b7 4 g3 (4 ♗f3 ♗f6 – 3...♗f6) 4...g6 5 ♙g2 ♙g7 6 ♗ge2 ♗c6 7 0-0 d6 8 d3 e6 9 ♙e3 ♗d4 10 ♙xd4 cxd4 11 ♖a4+ ♗e7 12 ♗b5 e5 13 f4 ± Anastasian-Csom, Moscow 1989

2 3 g3 ♙g7 4 ♙g2 ♗c6 – p.57; 3 ♗f3 ♙g7 4 d4 (4 e3 ♗f6 5 d4 0-0 6 ♙e2 cxd4 7 exd4 d5 8 0-0 – p.439/5) 4...cxd4 5 ♗xd4 ♗c6 – p.56

3 5 b3 ♙g7 6 ♙b2 0-0 7 ♗f3 ♗c6 8 ♖d2 d5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♙xb2 11 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 12 ♖xb2 ♙g4 ∞ Onishchuk-Adorjan, Alushta 1994

4 11 e3 ♗f6 12 ♙d3 ♙e6 13 e4 ♖c8 14 ♗e2 ♗d7 ∞ El Ghazali-Szekely, Budapest 1995

5 3 e4 ♗c6 (3...e6 – p.29) 4 g3 (4 f4 d6 5 d3 g6 6 ♙e2 ♙g7 7 ♙e3 0-0 8 ♗f3 ♙g4 9 0-0 ♗d7 10 ♗g5 ♙xe2 11 ♖xe2 ♗d4 = Nimzowitsch-Capablanca, Berlin 1928) 4...e6 5 ♙g2 d5! ∞

6 4 e3!? ♙b7 5 d4 g6 (5...cxd4 6 exd4 e6 7 ♙d3 ♙e7 8 0-0 – p.462/2) 6 d5 ♙g7 7 ♙d3 d6 8 0-0 0-0 9 e4 ± Khalifman-Rashkovsky, Russian Ch 1996

7 4...♙b7 5 e5 ♗g8 (5...♗g4 6 h3 ♗h6 7 d4 cxd4 {7...♙xf3 8 ♖xf3 ♗c6 9 dxc5 ± Mestel-Ftačnik, Hastings 1983/4} 8 ♗xd4 ♗c6 9 ♗f3 g6 10 ♙d3 ♙g7 11 ♙f4 ♖c8 12 ♙e4 ± I.Sokolov-Alterman, Tilburg 1994; 5...♗e4? 6 ♗e2 +-) 6 d4 ♙xf3 (6...cxd4 7 ♖xd4 ♙xf3 8 gxf3 ♗c6 9 ♖e4 ± Korchnoi-Andruet, Royan 1988) 7 ♖xf3 ♗c6 8 d5! ♗xe5 9 ♖e2 d6 10 f4 ♗d7 11 g4! ± Djurić-Marinković, Yugoslavia 1990; 4...♗c6 5 d4 cxd4 6 ♗xd4 ♙b7 7 ♙f4 d6 8 ♗f3 g6 9 ♖d2 ♙g7 10 ♙e2 ♖c8 11 ♙h6 ± Tal-Winants, Brussels 1987

8 7 ♙d3 g6 (7...e6 8 0-0 ♗bd7 9 ♖e2 ♙e7 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 ± Åkesson-Mestel, Copenhagen

1980) 8 0-0 (8 ♙e3 ♙g7 9 0-0 ♗bd7 10 f3 h5 11 ♖f2 a6 12 ♙f1 ♖c8 13 ♗d5 0-0 14 ♖c2 ♗h7 15 ♖ac1 e6 16 ♗c3 ♖e7 17 ♖d2 ∞ Wirthensohn-Mirallès, Bern 1991) 8...♙g7 9 ♙g5 ♗bd7 10 ♖e1 a6 11 ♙f1 h6 12 ♙h4 0-0 13 ♖d2 ♗c5 14 f3 e5 15 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 16 ♗c2 = Benjamin-Rohde, US Ch 1989

9 7...g6 8 g3 ♗bd7 (8...♙g7 9 ♙g2 0-0 10 0-0 ±) 9 ♙g2 ♖c8 10 0-0 ♙g7 (10...a6?! 11 ♖d1 ♖c7 12 b3 e6 13 ♙a3 ± Salov-Yudasin, St Petersburg 1997) 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙b2 ♖c5 13 ♖ad1 ♖a8 14 ♖fe1 ± Lautier-Damaso, Manila OL 1992; 7...♗c6 8 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 9 ♙g5 ♗d7 10 0-0-0 ♖c8 11 ♙b1 ± Korchnoi-Gheorghiu, London 1980

10 8...♗bd7 9 ♙g2 a6 10 0-0 ♖c8 11 ♙d2 ♖c7 12 b3 ± Korchnoi-Makropoulos, Rome 1981

11 11 0-0 ± Kramnik-Adams, Groningen PCA qual 1993

12 5...a6 6 0-0 ♖c7 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♙b4 9 ♙g5 (9 ♗xc6 dxc6 10 ♙e3 ♙xc3 11 bxc3 c5 12 ♖c2 e5 13 f4 ♙g4 = Cifuentes-Lobron, Linares 1996; 9 ♗a4 ♙d6 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 g3 ♗xe4 ♖ Morović-J.Polgar, Dos Hermanas 1994) 9...♖d6 10 ♗xc6 ♖xd1 11 ♗xd1 dxc6 12 e5 ± Rublevsky-Fominykh, Russian Ch 1996; 5...b6 6 0-0 ♙b7 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 9 ♖xd4 ♙c5 10 ♖d3 ♖c7 11 ♙e3 0-0 12 ♖fd1 ♖fd8 13 ♖ac1 ♖ac8 = Cifuentes-Piket, Dutch Ch 1992

13 6 e5 ♗e4 (6...♗g4 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♙b5 d4 9 ♙xc6+ bxc6 10 ♗a4 ♙a6 11 d3 c4 12 0-0 cxd3 13 e6 f5 14 ♙g5 ♙e7 15 ♗c5! ± Zviagintsev-Filippov, Elista 1997) 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 ♖c2 ♗g5 9 ♗xg5 ♙xg5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♙b5 (11 f4 ♙e7 12 ♙b5 g6 ∞) 11...0-0 12 ♙xc6 bxc6 13 d3 ♙f5 14 ♖e2 ♖e8 = Anand-Adams, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

14 7...cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♙c5 (8...dxc4 9 ♗xc6

♖xd1+ 10 ♙xd1 bxc6 11 ♙f3 ♙d7 12 0-0 ± Farago-Jelen, Ljubljana Iskra 1992) 9 ♖xc6 bxc6 10 cxd5 cxd5 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♙g5 ♙e6 13 ♙f3 ♚b8 14 b3 ± Cvetković-Gligorić, Yugoslav Ch 1991; 7...♙e6 8 ♙e3 (8 cxd5 ♖xd5 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 ♖xd5 ♙xd5 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 12 ♙g5 ♙e7 13 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 =) 8...cxd4 9 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 10 ♙xd4 dxc4 11 0-0 ♙e7 12 ♖a4+ ♖d7 13 ♖xd7+ ♙xd7 14 ♙xc4 0-0 15 ♖d5 ♙d8 16 ♚ac1 ♚e8 17 ♙b3 ±

15 11 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 12 ♙xc4 0-0 13 0-0 a6 (13...♙d7 14 ♚fd1 ± Ivanchuk-Anand, Manila OL 1992) 14 ♚fd1 b5 15 ♙e2 ♙b7 ∞ Anand

16 3...e6 4 ♙g2?! (4 ♖f3 d5 5 cxd5 exd5 6 d4 - p.391) 4...d5! 5 cxd5 (5 d3 d4 =) 5...exd5 6 d3 (6 ♖b3 c4 7 ♖a4+ ♙d7 8 ♖c2 ♙e6 9 b3 cxb3 10 ♖xb3 ♖c6 11 ♚b1 ♙e7 12 d4 ♖xd4 13 ♖a4+ ♖c6 14 ♚xb7 0-0 15 ♙f4 ♚c8 ♢ Contin-Illescas, Lisbon IZ 1993) 6...d4 7 ♖e4 ♖xe4 8 ♙xe4 ♙d6 = Trifonov-Ermenkov, Bulgarian Ch 1981; 3...g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 ♖f3 ♖c6 - p.59

17 5...e6? 6 ♖xd5 exd5 7 ♖b3 ± Gelfand-Kramnik, Sanghi Nagar Ct (8) 1994; 5...♖xc3 6 bxc3 g6 7 h4 ♙g7 8 h5 ♖c7 9 ♚b1 ♖c6 10 ♖h3 b6 11 ♖f4 e6 12 d4 ± Taimanov-Witkowski, Lyons 1955; 5...♖b4 6 ♖f3 ♖8c6 7 0-0 e5 8 d3 ♙e7 9 ♖d2 ♖d4 10 ♖c4 f6 11 f4 exf4 12 gxf4 0-0 13 a3 ♖bc6 14 e3 ± Kotov-Furman, USSR Ch 1949

18 6 d3 e5 7 ♖b3 ♖c6 8 ♙xc6+ bxc6 - 6 ♖b3; 6 ♖a4+ ♙d7 (6...♖d7 7 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 8 ♖f3 e5 9 e3 ♖e6 = Mikhalchishin) 7 ♖c4 (7 ♖b3 ♙c6 8 ♙xc6+ ♖xc6 9 ♖xb7 ♖d4 ♘) 7...♖c6 8 ♖xc5 ♖e6! (8...e5 9 ♖e3 ♖e6 10 d3 ♖cd4 11 ♖d2 ♙b4 12 ♖d1 ♖a5 13 ♙d2 ± Rotshtein) 9 ♖e3 ♖ed4 10 ♙e4 e5 ♘ Hanken-Peters, Los Angeles 1979; 6 b3 e5 7 ♙a3 ♙e7 8 ♚c1 ♖ba6 9 ♖f3 f6 10 0-0 b5 11 ♙b2 ♙b7 ♢ Cvetkov-Witkowski, Polanica Zdroj Rubinstein mem 1964; 6 f4 g6 7 b3 ♙g7 8 ♙b2 0-0 9 ♖c1 ♖ba6 10 ♖f3 ♖e6 11 0-0 ♖d4 = Korchnoi-Ragozin, USSR Ch 1956

19 8 ♖f3 ♖e6 9 ♖a4 ♖d4 10 ♖e5 ♖c7 11 f4 f6 12 ♖c4 h5 ∞ Contin-Tukmakov, Bern 1992

20 8...♙d7 9 ♖f3 f6 10 d3 e5 11 ♙e3 ♖e6 12 ♚c1 ♖b6 13 b3 ♖d4 14 ♖d2 ♙e7 = Poldauf-Goetz, Bundesliga 1991/2; 8...e5!? 9 ♖f3 f6 10 ♖xc6+ ♙d7 11 ♖e4 ♖e6 12 0-0 ♖d4 ♘

21 11 ♙e3 ♖d5 (11...♖e6 12 0-0 ♚b8 13 ♚ab1 ± Quinteros-Portisch, Mar del Plata 1981) 12 ♚c1 ♚b8!? ∞ Cvetković

22 7 a3 g6! 8 h4 (8 b4 ♙g7 9 bxc5 {9 ♚b1 ♙f5 10 ♚b2 c4 ♢} 9...♖a6 10 ♙b2 ♖xc5 ♢ Osmanović-Smejkal, Sarajevo 1983) 8...♙g7 9 h5 0-0 10 d3 ♖e6 11 hxg6 hxg6 12 ♙e3 ♖cd4 13 ♚c1 ♙d7 14 ♖g5 ♚c8 ∞ Salov-Korchnoi, Lyons

ECC 1991; 7 b3 e5 8 ♙b2 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♚c1 f6 11 ♖e1 ♙d7 12 ♖c2 ♚c8 13 ♖e3 b6 = S.Williams-Emms, London 1997; 7 d3 e5 8 ♖d2 ♙d7 9 ♖c4 (9 0-0 ♙e7 - 7 0-0) 9...b5 10 ♖e3 ♙e7 11 a4 b4 12 ♖cd5 ♖xd5 13 ♙xd5 ♚c8 14 ♙g2 0-0 = Damljanović-Hjartarson, Belgrade 1989

23 7...♖d7 8 0-0 g6 9 d3 (9 e3 ♙g7 10 ♚d1 ♖e6 11 a3 0-0 12 b4?! b5! 13 ♖b3 a5! ♢) 9...♙g7 10 ♖d2 ♖d4 11 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 12 ♖b3 ♖ce6 13 ♖xd4 cxd4 14 ♖b5 a6 15 ♖a3 ♚b8 = Andersson-Timman, Reykjavik 1991

24 8 ♖h4 e5 9 ♖xd8+ ♚xd8 10 0-0 ♙e7 = Uhlmann-H.Grünberg, Potsdam 1985

25 9...♖e6? 10 ♖xc6 ♙xc6 11 ♖xc6+! bxc6 12 ♙xc6+ ±

26 11 ♖a4 0-0 12 d3 ♖e6 13 ♙xc6 bxc6 14 0-0 ∞; 11 0-0 0-0 12 d3 (12 a3 ♚ac8 13 ♚b1 ♖e6 14 b4 b6 15 ♖d5 ♖ed4 ♢ Smejkal-A.Sokolov, Novi Sad 1984) 12...♖e6 13 ♙d2 ♚ac8 14 ♚ac1 b6 = Smyslov-Van Riemsdijk, São Paulo 1978

27 8 a3 ♚b8 (8...♖d7 9 ♚b1 f6 10 d3 ♙e7 11 ♙d2 ♚b8 12 ♖c2 b6 = Smyslov-Korchnoi, USSR Ch 1967) 9 d3 (9 b4?! cxb4 10 axb4 ♙xb4 11 ♖xe5? ♖xe5 12 ♖a4+ ♖c6 13 ♙xc6+ bxc6 -+; 9 ♚b1 f6! =) 9...♙e7 10 ♚b1 f6 11 ♖d2 ♙d7 12 f4 exf4 13 gxf4 f5 = G.Mohr-Leko, Croatian Cht 1996; 8 ♖e1 ♙g4 9 ♖c2 ♙e7 10 ♖e3 ♙e6 11 d3 ♖d7 12 f4 exf4 13 gxf4 f6 14 ♙d2 0-0 15 ♚c1 ♚ad8 ♢ McNab-Pinter, Haifa Echt 1989; 8 b3 ♙e7 9 ♙b2 0-0 10 ♚c1 f6 11 ♖a4 b6 12 ♖h4 ♖d5 13 a3 ♙b7 = Taimanov-Korchnoi, USSR Ch 1954

28 9...0-0 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 ♖c4 f6 12 b3 ♙h3 13 ♚e1 ♖e6 14 ♙b2 ± Dzindzichashvili-Timman, Tilburg 1985

29 10...f6 11 f4 (11 a4 0-0 12 f4 exf4 13 ♙xf4 ♖e6 14 ♙d2 ♖h8 ∞ Gulko-Yudasin, Seville 1992) 11...b5 12 ♖e3 exf4 13 gxf4 0-0 (13...♚b8 14 ♙d2 0-0 {14...f5 15 ♖xf5 ±} 15 f5 ♖d4 16 ♖h1 ♖c8 17 ♖ed5 ± Illescas-de la Villa, Barcelona 1990) 14 ♖cd5 ♚b8 15 ♖xc7 ♖xc7 16 ♖d5 ♖d8 17 ♙e3 a5 18 ♚c1 ♖d4 = Barbero-Pinter, Hungarian Cht 1992; 10...0-0 11 ♙xc6 (11 a4 b6 12 ♙d2 ♚b8 13 f4 exf4 14 ♙xf4 = Petursson-Emms, Gausdal 1996) 11...♙xc6 12 ♖xe5 ♙e8 13 ♙e3 (13 a4 f6 14 ♖c4 ♖d7 15 e4 ♙f7 ♘ Van Wely-Van der Wiel, Dutch Ch 1993) 13...♖e6 14 ♖b3 (14 ♚c1 ♙f6 15 ♖f3 {15 ♖c4 ♙c6 16 ♖e4 ♙d4 17 ♙xd4 cxd4 18 ♖e5 ♙d5 ♘} 15...♙c6 = Hjartarson-Vaganian, Rotterdam 1989) 14...♙d6 (14...♙f6 15 ♖g4 ♙d4 16 ♙xd4 cxd4 17 ♖e4 ♙c6 18 ♚ac1 ♖h8 {18...♖g5!?) 19 ♖e5 ♙d5 20 ♖a4 f6 ± Illescas-Izeta, Spanish Ch 1991) 15 f4 ♙xe5 16 fxe5 ♙c6 ♘ Psakhis-Ehlvest, Tilburg 1982

## 1 c4 c5 2 ♖c3 ♗f6 3 ♗f3 d5 4 cxd5 ♗xd5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	d4 <sup>1</sup> cxd4 <sup>2</sup>	♖xd4 ♗xc3	♖xc3 ♗c6	e4 e6	♗b5 <sup>3</sup> ♗d7	0-0 ♖b6	a4 <sup>4</sup> ♖c5	♖d3 ♖d6	♖e2 ♖c7 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	g3 ♗c6 <sup>6</sup>	♗g2 <sup>7</sup> g6	0-0 <sup>8</sup> ♗g7	♗xd5 ♖xd5	d3 ♖d6 <sup>9</sup>	♗d2 b6	♗c4 ♖d7	a3 <sup>10</sup> 0-0	♖b1 ♗b7	=
3	e4 ♗b4 <sup>11</sup>	♗b5+ ♗8c6 <sup>12</sup>	d4 <sup>13</sup> cxd4	a3 dxc3 <sup>14</sup>	♖xd8+ ♗xd8	axb4 cxb2 <sup>15</sup>	♗xb2 e6 <sup>16</sup>	0-0 ♗d7 <sup>17</sup>	♗xc6 ♗xc6 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	... ...	♗c4 ♗d3+ <sup>19</sup>	♗e2 ♗f4+	♗f1 ♗e6	b4 <sup>20</sup> cxb4 <sup>21</sup>	♗e2 <sup>22</sup> ♗c7!?	d4 e6	h4 <sup>23</sup> ♗d6 <sup>24</sup>	h5 h6 <sup>25</sup>	∞

1 5 e3 e6 (5...♗c6 6 ♗b5 ♗db4 7 d4 cxd4 8 exd4 e6 9 0-0 ♗e7 10 a3 ♗d5 11 ♖e1 ±; 5...♗xc3 6 bxc3 g6 7 ♗b5+ ♗d7 8 ♖b3 ±) 6 d4 – p.403

2 5...♗xc3 6 bxc3 g6 7 e3 ♗g7 8 ♗d3 (8 ♗b5+ ♗d7 9 0-0 0-0 10 a4 ♖c7 11 e4 ♖d8 12 h3 b6 13 ♖e2 ♗b7 =) 8...0-0 9 0-0 ♖c7 10 ♖e2 =

3 9 a3 ♗d7 10 ♗e2 ♖c8 11 0-0 ♗a5 12 ♖e5 ♗b3 13 ♖b1 ♖f6 14 ♖g3 ♗xc1 15 ♖bxc1 ♖xc1 16 ♖xc1 ♖xb2 17 ♖b8+ ♗e7 ∞ Morozevich; 9 ♗d2!? ♖f6 (9...♖b6 10 ♗e2 ♗c5 11 ♖xg7 ♗xf2+ 12 ♗f1 ♖f8 13 ♗h6 ♗c5 14 ♖d1 ± Shabtai-Stein, Copenhagen 1995) 10 ♗b5 ♗d7 11 0-0 ±

4 11 ♗a4 ♖c5 12 ♖d3 ♖d6 13 ♖e2 a6 14 ♖d1 ♖c7 = Ribli-Miles, Baden-Baden 1981

5 13...a6 14 e5 ♖c7 15 ♗d3 ♗b4 16 ♗e4 ♗c6 17 ♗d2 ♗xe4 18 ♖xe4 ♗d5 19 ♖fc1 ± Kramnik-Adams, Bundesliga 1996/7; 13...♖c7 14 e5 ♗c5 15 ♖d1 a6 16 ♗d3 h6 17 ♗f4 ♗b4 18 ♗e4 ♗c6 ∞ Anand-Adams, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

6 5...g6 6 ♗g2 (6 ♖b3 ♗b4 7 ♗e4 ♗g7 8 ♗xc5 ♖a5 9 ♖c4 ♗f5 10 e4 ♗g4 ∞) 6...♗g7 7 ♖a4+ ♗c6 8 ♖c4 (8 ♖b5 ♗db4 9 0-0 ♖a5! =) 8...♗db4 9 0-0 ♖a5 10 d3 ♗c2 11 ♖b1 h6 ∞ Bukić

7 6 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 7 ♗g2 e5 8 d3 ♗e7 9 0-0 ♖e6 = Krasenkov-Vaganian, Moscow 1990

8 7 ♖b3 e6 8 0-0 ♗g7 9 d3 0-0 10 ♗g5 ♗d4! 11 ♗xd4 ♖xg5! =; 7 d3!? ♗g7 8 ♗d2 0-0 9 ♖c1 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 c4!/? ∞

9 9...0-0 – p.59

10 12 a4?! 0-0 13 ♗e3 ♗a6 ∞ Krasenkov-Andersson, Malmö 1994

11 5...♗c7? 6 d4 cxd4 7 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 8 ♗xd4 e5 9 ♗db5 ♗xb5 10 ♗xb5+ ±; 5...♗xc3 6 dxc3 ♖xd1+ 7 ♗xd1 ♗c6 8 ♗f4 g6 9 ♗c2 ♗g7 10 ♖d1 ± Miles-Vaganian, London 1984

12 6...♗4c6 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♗d7 9 ♗b3 e6 10 ♗e3 b6 11 0-0 ♗e7 12 ♖g4 0-0 13 ♖fd1 ♖c7 14 ♖ac1 ± Lautier-Magem, Barcelona 1992; 6...♗d7 7 a3 ♗4c6 (7...♗xb5 8 axb4 ♗d3 9 ♖a4+ ♗c6 10 b5 ♗b4 11 b6+ ± Yusupov-Palatnik,

Moscow 1982) 8 d4 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 g6 10 ♗e3 ♗g7 11 ♖a4 0-0 12 ♖d1 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗xb5 14 ♗xb5 ± Hergott-Nickoloff, Winnipeg Z 1986

13 7 0-0 a6 8 ♗a4 b5 9 a3 ♗d3 ∞; 7 a3 ♗d3+ 8 ♗e2 ♗f4+ 9 ♗f1 ♗e6 ∞

14 8...♖b6?! 9 ♗xc6+ bxc6 10 axb4 dxc3 11 bxc3 ♗a6 12 ♗e5 ♖d8 13 ♖a4 ± Ribli-Ftačnik, Baile Herculane Z 1982; 8...♗d7!? 9 ♗xd4 (9 axb4 dxc3 10 bxc3 g6 =) 9...♗xd4 10 ♗xd7+ ♖xd7 11 axb4 e6! 12 ♗e3 ♖d8 13 0-0!? ♗xb4 14 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 15 ♖a4+ ♗e7 ∞

15 10...♗xb4 11 ♗e2! ±; 10...c2 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 ♗e5 ♗e8 13 ♗e3 f6 14 ♗d3 e5 15 ♗d2 a6 16 ♖hc1 ± Sulnev-Mikhalchishin, Struga 1991

16 11...f6 12 e5 ♗g4 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 ♗d4 fxe5 15 ♗xc6+ ♗c7 16 ♗xe5 ± Kasparov-Korchnoi, Skellefteå 1989

17 12...f6!? 13 e5 ♗e7 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 ♗d4 ♗d7 16 ♖fc1 ∞

18 14 ♗e5 ♗e8 15 ♗xc6 bxc6 16 ♖a4 f6 17 ♖fa1 ♗f7 = Lautier-Kasparov, Tilburg 1997

19 6...♗e6 7 ♗xe6 ♗d3+ 8 ♗f1 fxe6 9 ♗g5 ♖b6 (9...♖d7 10 ♖f3 ♗e5 11 ♖h3 ±) 10 ♖f3 c4 11 b3 ♖a6 12 a4 ♗d7 13 ♗b5 ± Gheorghiu-Chow, New York 1984; 6...e6 7 0-0 ♗8c6 8 d3 ± Nimzowitsch-Rubinstein, Dresden 1926

20 9 ♗e5 g6 10 ♖a4+ ♗d7 11 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 12 ♗xe6 fxe6 13 ♖xd7+ ♗xd7 14 d3 ♗c6 15 ♗e3 b6 16 h4 ♗g7 = Larsen-Timman, Bugojno 1984

21 9...g6!? 10 bxc5 ♗g7 11 ♗xe6 ♗xe6 12 d4 ♗c6 13 ♗e3 ♗g4 14 ♗e2 f5 15 h3 fxe4 16 hxg4 exf3 17 gxf3 ∞ Seirawan-Miles, London 1982

22 10 ♗d5 g6 11 ♗b2 ♗g7 12 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 13 ♖c1 (13 ♗xb4 0-0 =) 13...♗c6 14 d4 ♗e6 15 h4 ♖c8 16 h5!? ∞ Seirawan-Peters, USA Ch 1981

23 12 ♗b2 ♗d7 (12...b5!? 13 ♗b3 a5 ∞ Vaganian) 13 h4 ∞ Psakhis-Vaganian, Lvov 1984

24 12...♗d7 13 ♗g5 ♗e7 14 ♖c1 ♗b6 15 ♗d3 f6 16 ♗f4 ± Kasparov-R.Grünberg, Hamburg simul 1985

25 14 ♖h4 ♗d7 15 ♗b2 ♗e7 16 ♖h3 ∞ Hübner-Tukmakov, Wijk aan Zee 1984



## 1 c4 c5 2 ♗c3 ♗c6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♗f3 <sup>1</sup> g6 <sup>2</sup>	d4 cxd4	♗xd4 ♙g7	e3 <sup>3</sup> ♗f6	♙e2 0-0	0-0 b6 <sup>4</sup>	♗c2 ♙b7	e4 ♙c8	f3 ♗a5 <sup>5</sup>	∞
2	...	e3 ♙g7 <sup>6</sup>	d4 d6 <sup>7</sup>	♙e2 <sup>8</sup> ♗f6 <sup>9</sup>	d5 ♗e5 <sup>10</sup>	♗xe5 dxe5	e4 0-0	♙e3 ♙a5	0-0 h6 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	...	g3 <sup>12</sup> ♗f6	d4 <sup>14</sup> cxd4 <sup>15</sup>	♗xd4 dxc4	♗xc6 ♙xd1+	♗xd1 bxc6	♙g2 ♗d5	♗e3 e6 <sup>16</sup>	♗xc4 ♙a6 <sup>17</sup>	±
4	...	e3 <sup>18</sup> ♗d4	♙xf3 g6	b3 <sup>19</sup> ♙g7	♙b2 d6	g3 <sup>20</sup> ♙b8	♙g2 ♗f6 <sup>21</sup>	h3 <sup>22</sup> 0-0 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 a6 <sup>24</sup>	=

1 3 e3 e6 4 d4 d5 5 ♗f3 ♗f6 – p.401

2 3...e5 4 e3 f5!? (4...♗f6 – 3...♗f6) 5 d4 e4 (5...cxd4 6 exd4 e4 7 d5 exf3 8 dxc6 dxc6 9 ♙xf3 ♗f6 10 ♙f4 ♙e7 11 ♙d1 ± J.Watson) 6 ♗d2 cxd4 7 exd4 ♗f6 8 d5 ♗e5 9 ♙e2 ♙b4 10 ♙c2 0-0 11 0-0 d6 12 ♗b3 ± Molnar-Szabo, Hungarian Ch 1961; 4 g3 g6 5 ♙g2 ♙g7 6 0-0 ♗ge7 – p.58/2

3 6 ♗b3 b6 7 e4 d6 8 ♙d2 ♗f6 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♙b7 = D.Gurevich-Dlugy, USA Ch 1989; 6 ♗c2 ♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♙a5 8 ♙d2 ♗f6 9 f3 d6 10 e4 ♙e6 ∞; 6 ♗xc6 bxc6 7 g3 ♙b8 =

4 8...♗xd4 9 ♙xd4 d6 10 ♙h4 ±

5 12 b3 ♗h5 13 ♙d2 b5 ∞

6 4...♗f6 5 d4 cxd4 6 exd4 d5 7 ♙g5 ♗e4 8 cxd5 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♙xd5 10 ♙b3 ±; 4...d6 5 h3 (5 d4 cxd4 6 exd4 ♙g4 7 ♙e2 ♙g7 8 0-0 ♗h6 9 d5 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♗e5 11 ♙e4!? 0-0!? 12 b3 f5 ∞) 5...♙g7 6 d4 cxd4 7 exd4 ♗f6 8 d5 ♗b8 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♗a6 11 ♙e3 ♙d7 12 ♗d4 ♗c7 13 ♙d2 ± Goldin-Macieja, Krynica ECC 1997

7 5...♗f6 6 d5 ♗a5 7 e4 d6 8 h3 0-0 9 ♙d3 ±; 5...cxd4 6 exd4 d6 7 d5 ♗e5 8 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 9 ♙e2 ± Chernin-Deutsch, Feldbach 1997

8 6 d5 ♗e5 7 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 8 ♙e2 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 f5 10 0-0 ♗f6 11 f3 ♙a5 12 ♙c2 ♙d7 13 e4 0-0-0 ∞ C.Hansen-A.Shneider, Års 1995

9 6...e6!? 7 0-0 ♗f6 8 e4 0-0 9 ♙e3!? b6 10 d5 ± Ribli-Amason, Manila OL 1992

10 7...♗a5 8 e4 0-0 9 h3!? e5 10 ♙g5 ±

11 12 a3 a6 13 ♙b1 ± C.Horvath-Varga, Hungarian Ch 1989

12 4 e3 e5 5 d4 (5 a3 ♙e7 6 d4 exd4 7 exd4 d5 =; 5 b3 g6 6 ♙b2 ♙g7 7 ♙e2 0-0 =; 5 ♙e2 d5 6 cxd5 ♗xd5 7 0-0 ♗c7 =) 5...cxd4 6 exd4 e4 7 ♗g5 (7 ♗e5!? ♙b4 8 ♙e2 ♙a5 9 ♗xc6 dxc6 10 0-0 ♙xc3!? 11 bxc3 ♙xc3 12 ♙b1 0-0 13 ♙b3 ♙a5 14 ♙g3 ♙; 7 ♗d2 ♙b4! 8 ♗db1!? d5! ∞ Speelman-Ivanchuk, Linares 1992) 7...♙b4 8 d5 ♗e5 9 ♙b3 a5 10 ♙d2 0-0 11 0-0-0 d6 ♙ Gelfand-Kasparov, Dos Hermanas 1996

13 4...b6 5 ♙g2 ♙b7 6 0-0 g6 7 e4 ♙g7 8 d4

cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 10 ♙xd4 d6 11 ♙g5 ± Bareev-Leko, Ubeda 1997; 4...e5 5 ♙g2 d6 6 d3 ♙e7 7 ♙g5 0-0 8 0-0 ♙e6 9 a3 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 11 ♗e1 ±; 4...g6 5 ♙g2 ♙g7 6 d4 cxd4 7 ♗xd4 0-0 8 ♗c2 d6 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 b3 ♙d7 11 ♙b2 ♙h3 12 ♗e3 ±

14 5 cxd5 ♗xd5 6 ♙g2 ♗c7 – p.53

15 5...e6 6 cxd5 exd5 7 ♙g2 – p.391; 5...dxc4 6 d5 ♗b4 (6...♗a5 7 e4 b5 8 ♗xb5 ♗xe4 9 ♗e5 ♙d7 10 ♗xd7 ♙xd7 11 ♙a4 ± Tal-Timman, Hilversum (5) 1988) 7 e4 ♙g4 8 ♙xc4! ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♗c2+ 10 ♗f1 ♗xa1 11 e5 ± Wojtkiewicz-Yudasin, New York 1991; 5...♙g4!? 6 ♗e5 cxd4 7 ♗xc6 bxc6 8 ♙xd4 ♙b6 9 ♙e3 ♙xd4 10 ♙xd4 ± Jukić-Pinter, Croatia 1996

16 10...♙a6 11 ♗xd5 cxd5 12 ♙xd5 ±

17 12 b3 ♙b4+ 13 ♙d2 ♗e7 (13...♙xd2+ 14 ♗xd2 ♗b4 15 ♗d1 ♗e7 16 a3 ♗d5 17 ♙c1 ♙ac8 18 ♗e4 ± Gelfand-Leko, Vienna 1996) 14 ♙c1 ♙hc8 15 ♙xb4+ ♗xb4 16 a3 ♗d5 17 ♗a5 (17 e4 ♙xc4 18 ♙xc4 ♗b6 19 ♙c5 ±) 17...c5 18 e4 ± Kramnik-J.Polgar, Tilburg 1997

18 4 ♗g1 e6 (4...♗c6!?) 5 e3 ♗c6 6 ♗f3 ♗f6 7 d4 d5 – p.401; 4 g3 ♗xf3+ 5 exf3 ♗f6 (5...b6 6 d4 cxd4 7 ♙xd4 ♙b7 8 ♙g2 ♗f6 9 0-0 e6 10 ♗e4! ♗xe4 11 fxe4 f6 12 ♙d1 ♙c5 13 ♙h5+ g6 14 ♙h6 ±) 6 d4 e6 7 ♙g2 d5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 0-0 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♙d6 =; 4 ♗e5 ♙c7 5 f4 ♗c6 6 ♗d3 e6 7 g3 b6 8 ♙g2 ♙b7 9 0-0 ♗a5 = Nikolaevsky-Kruppa, Kiev Platonov mem 1995

19 6 d4 ♙g7 7 dxc5 ♙xc3+!? 8 bxc3 ♙a5 ∞

20 8 ♙d1 e5 9 ♙e2 ♗e7 10 0-0 0-0 = Galiamova-Kramnik, Kazan ECC 1997

21 9...♗h6 10 ♙d1 a6 11 0-0 0-0 12 d3 b5 13 ♙d2 ♙b7 ∞ Ftačnik-Miles, Manila IZ 1990

22 10 ♙d1 0-0 11 d4 ♙g4 12 ♙d2 ♙c8 13 0-0 ♙h3 = Ribli-Miles, Wijk aan Zee 1989

23 10...b5 11 ♗xb5! ♙b7 12 ♙xb7 ♙xb7 13 ♙xb7 0-0 14 ♙g2 ± Karpov

24 12 ♙e2 b5! 13 d3 b4 14 ♗d1 a5 15 a4 e5 = Karpov-Anand, Linares 1991

## 1 c4 c5 2 ♖c3 ♖c6 3 g3 g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	e4 <sup>1</sup> ♗f6	♗ge2 0-0	0-0 d6	d3 ♗e8	♙e3 ♗d4	♖b1 a5 <sup>2</sup>	a3 <sup>3</sup> ♗xe2+	♗xe2 a4	d4 cxd4 <sup>4</sup>	±
2	... e6	♗ge2 ♗ge7	0-0 0-0	d3 d6	a3 <sup>5</sup> b6	♖b1 ♙b7	b4 ♖d7	♖a4 <sup>6</sup> ♖fd8	♖d1 ♗d4 <sup>7</sup>	=
3	d3 e6	♙d2 <sup>8</sup> ♗ge7	♖c1 h6	h4 b6	♗h3 ♙b7	0-0 d6	a3 ♖d7	b4 ♗d4	♖b1 ♙xg2 <sup>9</sup>	=
4	e3 ♗h6 <sup>10</sup>	♗ge2 ♗f5	b3 a6	♙b2 0-0	d3 d6	0-0 ♙d7	♖d2 ♖b8	♗e4 ♖a5	♙c3 ♙xc3 <sup>11</sup>	=
5	... e6	♗ge2 ♗ge7	0-0 0-0	d4 cxd4	♗xd4 ♗xd4	exd4 d5	cxd5 ♗xd5	♖b3 ♙xd4	♗xd5 <sup>12</sup> exd5 <sup>13</sup>	=
6	a3 e6 <sup>14</sup>	♖b1 <sup>15</sup> a5	♗h3 <sup>16</sup> ♗ge7	♗f4 0-0	d3 ♖b8	♙d2 b6	0-0 ♙b7	♖e1 d6	♗b5 ♗d4 <sup>17</sup>	=
7	... a6	♖b1 ♖b8	b4 <sup>18</sup> cxb4	axb4 b5	cxb5 <sup>19</sup> axb5	e4 <sup>20</sup> e5	♗ge2 ♗ge7	0-0 0-0	d3 d6 <sup>21</sup>	=

1 5 b3 e6 6 ♙b2 ♗ge7 7 ♖c1!? d6 8 f4 0-0 9 ♗e4 e5 10 fxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗f3 f5 12 ♗f2 ♗7c6 13 ♗xe5 dxe5 = Hort-Gulko, Nikšić 1978

2 10...♗c7 11 b4 b6 12 ♖d2 ♙b7 13 a4 ♖b8 14 ♗b5 ♗cxb5 15 axb5 ± Ribli

3 11 b3 ♗c7 12 a3 ♙g4 13 f3 ♙d7 14 b4 axb4 15 axb4 ♗xe2+ 16 ♗xe2 cxb4 (M.Gurevich-Gavrikov, USSR 1983) 17 ♖xb4 b5 =

4 14 ♙xd4 ♙g4 (14...♙d7!? 15 ♗c3 ♖c8) 15 ♖e1 ♖c7 16 ♖c1 ♙h6 17 ♖c2 ♗g7 18 f3 ♙e6 19 ♗c3 ♖fc8 20 ♗d5 ♙xd5 21 exd5 e5 22 dxe6 ♗xe6 23 ♙f2 ± Votava-Rogers, Bundesliga 1996/7

5 9 ♖b1 a6 10 a3 b5! 11 cxb5 axb5 12 b4 (12 ♗xb5 ♙a6 13 ♗bc3 ♗e5 ♖) 12...cxb4 13 axb4 e5 14 ♙g5 ♖b6 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ♗d4 = Makarychev-Kasparov, USSR Ch 1978

6 12 ♙e3 ♗d4 13 f4 f5 14 ♙f2 ♖ae8 15 ♗xd4 cxd4 = S.Williams-Leko, Canarias 1995

7 14 ♖xd7 ♗xe2+ 15 ♗xe2 ♖xd7 16 ♙e3 ♖c8 17 f4 f5 = Rogers-Novikov, Budapest 1991

8 6 ♙xc6 dxc6 7 ♖d2 (7 f4!?) 7...♗e7 8 b3 ♗f5 9 ♙b2 e5 10 e3 ♖e7 11 0-0-0 ♙d7 12 ♗b1 = Spraggett-Tiviakov, Paris 1991; 6 ♗f3 - p.58

9 14 ♗xg2 ♖c8 15 bxc5 dxc5 16 ♗g1 ♗ef5 = Suttles-D.Byrne, San Antonio 1972

10 5...e5 6 ♗ge2 ♗ge7 7 0-0 0-0 8 d3 d6 9 a3 a5 10 ♖b1 ♙e6 11 ♗d5 ♖b8 12 ♗ec3 b6 13 ♙d2 ♖d7 14 ♖a4 ♖fd8 15 b4 axb4 16 axb4 ♙f5 17 bxc5 dxc5 18 ♙e4 ± Anastasian-Alterman, Rostov 1993; 5...♙xc3!? 6 dxc3 f5 7 ♗e2 ♗f6 8 ♗f4 d6 9 ♗d5 e5 10 f3 0-0 11 0-0 ♗e7 12 b3 ♗exd5 13 cxd5 = Hulak-Stohl, Slovakia-Croatia 1996; 5...♗f6 6 ♗ge2 0-0 7 0-0 d6 8 d4 - p.495/1

11 14 ♗4xc3 b5 15 ♖fe1 ♖fc8 16 ♖ad1 ♖d8 17 ♗d5 (Andersson-Miles, Tilburg 1977) 17...bxc4

18 dxc4 a5 =

12 13 ♙h6 ♙g7 14 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 15 ♖fd1 ♖b6 16 ♗xd5 ♖xb3 17 axb3 exd5 18 ♖xd5 a6 19 b4 = Smyslov-Petrosian, USSR Ch 1974

13 14 ♙h6 ♙g7 15 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 16 ♙xd5 a5 17 ♖ac1 a4 18 ♖c3+ ♖f6 19 ♖xf6+ ♗xf6 20 ♖c7 ♖a5! = Andersson-Gheorghiu, Moscow 1981

14 5...♗f6 6 ♖b1 a5 7 e3 d6 8 ♗ge2 h5 9 h3 0-0 10 0-0 e5 11 d3 ♖b8 12 ♙d2 ♙e6 = Lautier-Kramnik, Monaco 1995

15 6 b4!? ♗xb4! 7 axb4 cxb4 8 d4 bxc3 9 e3 ♗e7 10 ♗e2 d5 11 cxd5! ♗xd5 12 ♙a3 ♙f8 13 ♙xf8 ♗xf8 14 ♖b3 ♗g7 15 0-0 b6 16 e4 ♗f6 17 e5 ♖ Krasenkow-Brynell, Copenhagen 1996

16 7 e4 ♗ge7 8 ♗ge2 0-0 9 d3 b6 10 0-0 ♙b7 11 ♙e3 ♗d4 12 b4 axb4 13 axb4 ♙c6 14 ♖d2 d6 15 bxc5 bxc5 16 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 17 ♗xd4 cxd4 = Bischoff-Stohl, Dortmund 1990

17 14 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 15 ♙xb7 ♖xb7 = Larsen-Karpov, Leningrad IZ 1973

18 7 ♖a4 d6!? 8 ♙xc6+ (8 b4 ♙f5 9 ♙xc6+ bxc6 10 ♖xc6+ ♙d7 11 ♖xa6 ♙xc3 12 dxc3 ♗f6 13 ♗f3 ♖a8 ♖ Seirawan-Timman, Montpellier Ct 1985) 8...bxc6 9 ♖xc6+ ♙d7 10 ♖g2 ♙xc3 11 dxc3 ♗f6 12 ♗f3 ♙f5 13 ♖a1 ♖d7 ♖ Seirawan-Tarjan, Lone Pine 1977

19 9 c5?! a5 10 ♙a3 axb4 11 ♙xb4 ♗h6! (11...♗xb4 12 ♖xb4 ♙xc3 13 dxc3 =) 12 ♗f3 0-0 13 0-0 ♗f5 ♖ Krasenkow-Kosten, Asti 1996

20 10 e3 e6 11 ♗ge2 ♗ge7 12 0-0 0-0 13 d4 d5 14 ♖b3 ♖b6 15 ♖a1 ♙d7 16 ♙d2 ♗f5 = Reshevsky-Tukmakov, Buenos Aires 1970; 10 ♗f3 - p.58

21 14 ♙g5 h6 15 ♙e3 ♗d4 16 ♖d2 ♗h7 = Spiridonov-Stempin, Naleczow 1984

## 1 c4 c5 2 ♗c3 ♗c6 3 g3 g6 4 ♖g2 ♖g7 5 ♗f3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... a6 <sup>1</sup>	a3 <sup>2</sup> ♖b8	♖b1 b5	cxb5 axb5	b4 cxb4	axb4 d5	d4 ♖f5 <sup>3</sup>	♖b3 ♖e4	♖f4 ♖b6 <sup>4</sup>	∞
2	... e5	0-0 ♗ge7	d3 <sup>5</sup> 0-0	a3 <sup>6</sup> d6	♖b1 a5	♖g5! <sup>7</sup> f6 <sup>8</sup>	♖d2 <sup>9</sup> ♖e6	♗e1 <sup>10</sup> ♖b8	♗c2 d5 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... e6	d4 cxd4 <sup>12</sup>	♗b5 d5	cxd5 ♖a5+ <sup>13</sup>	♖d2 <sup>14</sup> ♖xb5	dxc6 ♖xc6	0-0 ♖d6! <sup>15</sup>	♖d1 e5	e3 ♗e7 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	... ...	0-0 ♗ge7	d3 <sup>17</sup> 0-0	a3 <sup>18</sup> b6 <sup>19</sup>	♖d2 <sup>20</sup> ♖b7	♖b1 d5	cxd5 <sup>21</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>22</sup>	♖a4 <sup>23</sup> ♗d4	♗xd4 ♖xd4 <sup>24</sup>	=

1 5...♗h6 6 h4!? d6 (6...♗f5 7 h5 ±) 7 d3 ♖g4 (7...♖b8 8 h5 ♖d7 9 ♖xh6 ♖xh6 10 hxg6 hxg6 11 ♖c1 ♖g7 12 ♖xh8+ ♖xh8 13 ♖h6 ± Botvinnik-Gligorić, Moscow OL 1956) 8 h5!? gxh5 9 ♗h2 ♖d7 10 ♖xh6 ♖xh6 11 e3 ♖g7 12 ♖xh5 ♖a5 ∞; 5...d6 6 0-0 ♗h6 7 d4!? cxd4 8 ♖xh6 ♖xh6 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 (9...♖d7 10 c5! dxc5 11 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 12 ♖xc6+ bxc6 13 ♖c2 ♖d2 14 ♖xd2 ♖xd2 15 ♗e4 ± Andersson-Van der Wiel, Wijk aan Zee 1983) 10 ♖xd4 0-0 11 ♖fd1 ♖g7 =

2 6 0-0 ♖b8 7 e3 (7 a3!? b5 8 cxb5 axb5 9 b4 cxb4 10 axb4 ♗xb4 11 d4! ♖ Maksimović) 7...b5 8 cxb5 axb5 9 d4 b4 10 ♗e2 ∞

3 11...e6 12 ♖f4 ♖b6 13 e4 ♗f6 14 e5 ♗e4 15 ♗xe4 dxe4 16 ♗d2 0-0 17 ♖e3 f5 18 exf6 ♖xf6 19 ♗xe4 ♖xd4 20 0-0 ± Kasparov-Kramnik, New York PCA 1995

4 14 e3 ♖xf3 15 ♖xf3 e6 ∞ Van Wely-Lautier, Monaco 1997

5 7 a3 d6 (7...0-0 8 b4!? e4 9 ♗e1 d5 ∞ Arkhipov-Winants, Nettetal 1992) 8 b4 e4!? 9 ♗e1 (9 ♗g5!? h6! 10 ♗gxe4 cxb4 11 axb4 f5 12 b5 ♗d4 ♖) 9...f5 10 ♖b2 ♖e6 11 d3 0-0 12 ♖b1 ∞ Dizdar-P.Cramling, Debrecen Echt 1992

6 8 ♗e1 d6 9 ♗c2 ♖e6 10 ♗e3 ♖d7 11 ♗ed5 ♖h3 =

7 10 ♖d2 ♖b8 11 ♗e1 ♖e6 12 ♗c2 d5 13 cxd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 15 b4 = Evans-Karpov, San Antonio 1972

8 10...h6 11 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 12 ♗e1 ♖b8 13 ♗c2 ♖e6 14 b4 ± Peelen-Zso.Polgar, Wijk aan Zee 1990

9 11 ♖e3 ♖e6 12 ♗e1 b6!? (12...♖d7 13 ♗c2 a4 14 b3 axb3 15 ♖xb3 ± Andersson-Seirawan, Linares 1983) 13 ♗d5 ♖b8 14 ♗c2 b5 = Pein-de Firmian, London Lloyds Bank 1984

10 12 ♖a4 ♖c8 13 ♖fc1 b6 14 ♖b3 ♖b8 15 ♗e1 ♗d4 = Psakhis-Gschnitzer, Vienna 1990

11 14 cxd5 ♗xd5 15 b4 axb4 16 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 17 ♖xd5+ ♖xd5 18 axb4 cxb4 19 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 20 ♖xb4 b5 21 ♖b3 ♖xb3 22 ♖xb3 ± Speelman-de Firmian, New York PCA 1995

12 6...♗xd4 7 ♗xd4 cxd4 8 ♗e4 d6 9 ♖a4+ ♗e7 10 ♖d2 a5 11 ♖a3 ♖

13 8...exd5 9 ♗bxd4 ♗ge7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♖e3 ♖e8 12 ♖e1 ♗f5 13 ♗xf5 ♖xf5 14 ♗d4 ♖e4 = McNab-Emms, British Ch 1993

14 9 ♗d2!? ♖xb5 (9...exd5 10 a4 ♗f6 11 ♗d6+ ♗e7 12 b4! ♗xb4 13 ♖a3 ♖c5 14 ♗b5 ♗d8 15 ♗b3 ± McNab-Markowski, Koszalin 1997) 10 dxc6 ♗e7 11 a4 ♖b4 12 b3 ♗xc6 13 ♖a3 ♖a5 14 0-0 ♖f8 15 ♗c4 ♖d8 16 ♖xf8 ♗xf8 17 ♖d2 ♖ McNab-Wojtkiewicz, London Lloyds Bank 1990

15 11...♖b6 12 b3 ♗e7 13 ♖a3 ♗c6 14 ♖ac1 ± L.Hansen-Jansa, Kerteminde 1991

16 14 exd4 exd4 15 ♖e2 0-0 16 ♖f4 ♖d8 17 ♖e5 ♖xe5 18 ♖xe5 ♗c6 19 ♖c5 = Gaprindashvili-Ioseliani, Belgrade 1992

17 7 e3 0-0 8 d4 d6 9 d5 ♗a5 10 ♗d2 ♖b8 11 ♖c2 exd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 cxd5 b5 =

18 8 ♖f4 d5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 exd5 11 ♖d2 ♖e8 12 ♖ac1 b6 13 ♖h6 ♖f6 14 ♖xg7 ♗xg7 15 ♖fe1 = Larsen-Boissonet, Buenos Aires 1991

19 8...d5 9 ♖g5 h6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 12 d4 cxd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗c6 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 ♖c1 ♖a6 = Larsen-Karpov, Buenos Aires 1980

20 9 ♖b1 ♖b7 10 ♖g5 h6 11 ♖d2 d5 12 b4 cxb4 13 axb4 dxc4 14 dxc4 ♖c8 15 ♗b5 ∞ (15 c5?! bxc5 16 bxc5 ♗a5! 17 ♗b5 ♖xc5 18 ♖a4 ♗ec6 19 ♖fd1 a6 ♖ Lorenzo-Emms, Benidorm 1993)

21 11 b4 cxb4 12 axb4 dxc4 13 dxc4 ♖c8 14 c5?! (14 ♗b5 ∞) 14...bxc5 15 bxc5 ♗a5 16 ♗a4 ♖c6 ♖ Petrosian-Fischer, Belgrade USSR-RoW (2) 1970

22 11...exd5 12 b4 c4 13 b5! ♗a5 14 ♗a4 ♗b3 15 ♖b4 ♖e8 16 ♗d2 ♗xd2 17 ♖xd2 ♖c7 18 d4 ♗f5 19 e3 ± Ljubojević-Gulko, Linares 1989

23 12 ♗xd5?! ♖xd5 13 b4 cxb4 14 axb4 ♗d4 15 ♗e1 (15 b5 e5 ♖ Lputian-Plachetka, Rimavska Sobota 1991) 15...♖d7 16 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 17 e3 ♗b5 ♖ Vigus-Emms, British Ch 1996

24 14 ♖fc1 ♖g7 15 h4 h6 16 ♖c2 = Csom-L.Spasov, Nice OL 1974

1 c4 c5 2 ♖c3 ♗c6 3 g3 g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 ♘f3 ♘f6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	0-0 <sup>1</sup> 0-0	b3 d6 <sup>2</sup>	♙b2 e5 <sup>3</sup>	d3 <sup>4</sup> ♗e8 <sup>5</sup>	♗d2 ♗c7	a3 a5	♙b1 ♙b8	♗d5 ♙e6	e3 ♗e7	=
2	...	d3 d5 <sup>6</sup>	cxd5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 <sup>7</sup> ♙xd5	♙e3 <sup>8</sup> ♙d7 <sup>9</sup>	♗d4 ♙d6	♗xc6 ♙xc6	♙xc6 ♙xc6	♙c1 ♙e6 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	...	d4 cxd4 <sup>11</sup>	♗xd4 ♗g4 <sup>12</sup>	e3 <sup>13</sup> d6 <sup>14</sup>	b3 <sup>15</sup> ♗xd4	exd4 ♗h6	♙d2 <sup>16</sup> ♙b8 <sup>17</sup>	a4 <sup>18</sup> a6	d5 ♙d7 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	♙b2 ♙b8 <sup>20</sup>	♙d2 <sup>21</sup> a6	b4?! b5 <sup>22</sup>	≠
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	♙xh6!? ♙xh6	♙e2 <sup>23</sup> ♙g7	♙fd1 ♙b8 <sup>24</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	...	♙b2 ♗xd4	exd4 ♙b8	a4 <sup>25</sup> ♗h6	a5 ♗f5 <sup>26</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	♙xd4 ♗xd4	♙d3 <sup>27</sup> ♙e6 <sup>28</sup>	♙d2 <sup>29</sup> ♙c8 <sup>30</sup>	b3 <sup>31</sup> ♙h3	♙ac1 ♙xg2	♙xg2 e6 <sup>32</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	...	...	♙e3 ♙f5 <sup>33</sup>	♙d2 a6	♙a7 ♙a8 <sup>34</sup>	♙d4 ♙b8	±
9	...	...	...	...	...	e4 ♙e6	b3 <sup>35</sup> ♗d7 <sup>36</sup>	♙e3 a6	♙ac1 ♙a5 <sup>37</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	...	...	♙e3 <sup>38</sup> ♗g4 <sup>39</sup>	♙d4 ♗e5	♙d1 ♙b8	♙c1 ♙e6 <sup>40</sup>	=
11	...	...	...	...	...	♙d2 ♙b8	♙ac1 <sup>41</sup> b5 <sup>42</sup>	cxb5 <sup>43</sup> axb5	♗xb5 ♙f5 <sup>44</sup>	±

1 6 d4 cxd4 7 ♗xd4 0-0 8 ♗c2 d6 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 b3 ♙d7 (10...♗d7!?) 11 ♙b2 (11 ♙e1 ♙h3 12 ♙h1 ♗g4 ∞; 11 e4 ♙h3 12 f3 ± Kasparov) 11...♙h3 12 ♗e3 ♙xg2 13 ♙xg2 ♙fd8 (13...♗e4 14 ♙c2 ±) 14 ♙d2 e6 15 ♙fd1 d5! 16 cxd5 exd5 17 ♗cxd5 ♗xd5 18 ♗xd5 ♙xd5+ 19 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 20 ♙xd5 ♙xb2 21 ♙ad1 = Kasparov-Kramnik, Frankfurt rpd 1998

2 7...d5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 =

3 8...♙g4 9 h3 ♙d7 10 e3 ♗e4 11 d4 ±; 8...♙f5 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 11 ♙xd4 ♗e4 12 ♙e3 ♙xc3 13 ♙xc3 ♗xc3 14 ♙xc3 ±; 8...♗e4 9 ♗a4 (9 ♙c1 ♗xc3 10 ♙xc3 e5 ∞) 9...♙xb2 10 ♗xb2 ♙a5 11 d3 ♗f6 12 a3 ♙b8 13 d4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♙c3 15 ♗b5 ♙xb2 16 ♙b1 ♙e5 17 ♗xa7 ♙d7 = Eingorn-Thorstens, Reykjavik 1989

4 9 e3 ♙f5 (9...h6 10 h3 ♗h7 11 ♗e1 ♙e6 12 ♗d5 ♙d7 13 ♙h2 f5 ∞) 10 d3 ♙d7 11 ♗g5 ♗e8!? 12 e4 ♙g4 13 f3 ♙e6 14 ♗xe6 ♙xe6 15 ♗d5 ♙d7 16 f4 exf4 17 ♙xg7 ♙xg7 18 ♙xf4 f6! = Blatny-Stohl, Prague 1996; 9 ♗e1 ♙e6 10 ♗d5 ♙d7 (10...♗h5 11 e3 ♗e7 12 ♗c2 f5 ∞) 11 ♗c2 ♙h3 12 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 13 ♗e3 ♙xg2 14 ♙xg2 ♙g7 15 ♗d5 f5 = Taimanov-Shaked, Cannes 1998

5 9...h6 10 e3 (10 ♗d2 ♙e6 11 ♗d5 ♙b8 12 a3 a5 13 e3 ♗h7 ∞) 10...♙f5! 11 ♙d2 (11 h3

♙d7 12 ♙h2 g5 ∞) 11...♙d7 12 ♙fe1 ♙h3 13 ♙h1 ♙ae8 ∞; 9...♗h5 10 ♗d2 f5 11 a3 a5 12 ♗d5 ♗f6 = Timman-Gelfand, Biel 1995; 9...♙b8!?

6 7...d6 8 a3 ♙d7 (8...a6 9 ♙b1 ♙b8 10 b4 cxb4 11 axb4 b5 12 cxb5 axb5 =) 9 ♙b1 a5 10 ♙d2 ♗e8 11 ♗e1 ♗c7 12 ♗c2 ♙b8 13 b4 axb4 14 axb4 cxb4 15 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 16 ♙xb4 b5 =

7 9 ♙d2!?

8 10 a3 ♙d6 (10...b6 11 ♙b1 ♙b7 12 b4?! {12 ♙e3 =} 12...♙a2! 13 ♙e3 ♗d4 ≠ Ribli-Miles, Amsterdam 1978) 11 ♙b1 c4!? 12 ♙f4! e5 13 ♙e3 cxd3 14 ♗e1 ♙f5 15 ♗xd3 ♙fd8 16 ♙a4 =

9 10...♙d6 11 ♙c1 ♙xb2 12 ♙xc5 ♙g7 13 ♙b3 ± Hort; 10...♙xb2 11 ♙b1 ♙f6 12 ♗d4 ♙xa2 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 ♙c1! = Bagirov

10 15 ♙xc5 ♙xa2 16 ♙b5 ♙a6 (16...a6 17 ♙xb7 ♙ab8 18 ♙xe7 ♙xb2 =; 16...b6 17 ♙a1 ♙e6 =) 17 ♙b3 b6 18 ♙b4 ♙fc8 =

11 7...d6 – p.500

12 8...♙b6 9 ♗c2 d6 10 b3 ♙e6 11 e4 ±; 8...♙a5 9 ♗b3 ♙h5 10 e4 ♙xd1 11 ♙xd1 d6 12 c5 dxc5 13 ♗xc5 ♙g4 14 f3 ♙c8 15 ♙e3 ±

13 9 ♗c2 ♙xc3! 10 bxc3 ♙a5 11 ♗b4 d6! 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 ♙xc6 ♙b8 14 ♙g2 ♙xc3 =; 9 ♗b3 d6 10 c5 dxc5 11 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 12 ♗xc5 ♙d4 13 ♗b3 ♙b6 =; 9 ♗xc6 dxc6 10 ♙b3 ♙d4

11 h3 ♖e5 12 ♙e3 ♗xc4 13 f4 ♗xb3 14 axb3 ♖d7 15 ♗xa7 =

14 9...♖xd4 10 exd4 ♖h6 11 ♙xh6!? ♙xh6 12 c5 d6 13 b4 ♙g7 14 ♗c1 ♗b8 15 ♗a4 ♙xd4 (15...a6 16 d5 ±) 16 ♗xa7 ♙d7 17 ♖e2 dxc5 18 ♖xd4 cxd4 19 ♗xd4 ±; 9...♖ge5 10 b3 d6 11 h3 ♗a5 12 ♙d2 ♖xd4 13 exd4 ♖c6 14 ♖b5 ±

15 10 ♖xc6 bxc6 11 ♙xc6 ♗b8 ♖; 10 h3 ♖xd4 11 exd4 ♖h6 12 b3 (12 ♙xh6!?) 12...♖f5 13 ♖e2 ♗b8 14 a4 a6 15 ♗d3 b5 =; 10 ♖de2!? ♗a5 11 ♖d5 e6 (11...♗c5 12 ♖d4! ±) 12 ♙d2 ♗d8 13 ♖dc3 ♗b8 14 ♗c1 a6 15 b3 ±; 10 ♖ce2 ♙d7 11 b3 ♖xd4 (11...♗b8 12 ♙b2 ♖xd4 13 ♙xd4 ±) 12 ♖xd4 ♗b8 13 ♙b2 ♗a5 (13...a6 14 ♗d2 b5 15 h3 ♖f6 16 ♗fc1 ±) 14 h3 ♖e5 15 ♗e2 ♗fc8 16 ♗fd1 ± Topalov-Leko, Leon 1993

16 12 ♖e2 e6 13 ♙b2 d5 14 cxd5 exd5 15 ♖f4 ♙e6 16 ♗e1 ♗d7 = Delchev

17 12...♖f5 13 d5 ±; 12...♙xd4!? 13 ♙xh6 ♙xc3 14 ♙xf8 ♗xf8 15 ♗c1 ♙b4 16 ♗d4 a5 17 ♗fd1 ♙c5 18 ♗c3 ♗a6 19 ♗d5 ♗g7 20 ♗e1 ♗f6 = Dizdarević-Tolnai, Cattolica 1993

18 13 ♗c1 a6 14 ♖e4 ♙g4 15 ♙f3 ♙xf3 16 ♗xf3 d5 17 cxd5 ♖f5 =

19 15 ♗a2 (15 a5!?) 15...b5 16 cxb5 axb5 17 ♖xb5 (17 a5 b4 18 ♖e4 ♗b5 19 a6 ♗a5 =) 17...♙xb5 18 axb5 ♗d7 19 b4 ♖f5 20 ♗a5 ♖d4 = Loginov-Leko, Budapest 1993

20 12...♖f5 13 ♖d5 (13 d5 ♙d7 14 ♗d2 ♗b8 15 ♖e4 ♙xb2 16 ♗xb2 b5 17 c5 dxc5 18 ♖xc5 b4! =; 13 ♖e2!? ♗b8 14 a4 ±) 13...♙d7 14 ♖e3 ♖xe3 15 fxe3 ♙c6 16 ♗e2 =

21 13 a4 ♙d7 (13...a6 – 10...a6) 14 a5 ♖f5 15 ♖d5 e6 16 ♖e3 ♖xe3 17 fxe3 ♙c6 =

22 15 cxb5 axb5 16 d5 ♖g4! 17 ♖d1 ♙xb2 18 ♗xb2 ♗b6 ♖ Chabanon-Leko, Lippstadt 1993

23 13 ♗e1 ♙g7 14 ♗c1 ♗b8 15 b4 ♙e6 16 d5 ♙f5 17 ♗d2 a5 = Akopian-Kramnik, Kazan 1997

24 15 b4 ♗e8 16 ♗ac1 e6 17 ♗c2 a6 18 ♗b3 ♙d7 19 d5 ± Cvitan-Delchev, Kastel Stari 1997

25 13 ♗e1 b5 ∞ Topalov

26 15 ♖d5 b5 16 axb6 (16 ♖b6 bxc4 17 bxc4 ♗xb6! 18 axb6 ♗xb6 ♖) 16...e6 17 ♖b4 (17 ♖e3 ♖e7 =) 17...♗xb6 18 ♖c6 ♗c7 19 ♖a5 d5!? = Illescas-Topalov, Alcobendas (6) 1994

27 10 ♗h4 ♗a5 (10...♙e6!? 11 ♙xb7 ♗b8 12 ♙g2 ♗a5 13 ♖d5 ♙xd5 14 cxd5 ♖xd5 15 ♙xd5 ♗xd5 16 ♗xe7 a5! =) 11 ♙d2 ♙e6 12 b3 ♗ab8 13 ♗ac1 ♗fc8 =; 10 ♗d2 ♙e6!? 11 ♙xb7 (11 b3 d5) 11...♗b8 12 ♙f3 (12 ♙d5 ♖xd5 13 ♖xd5 ♗d7 ♖) 12...♙xc4 13 b3 ♙e6 14 ♙b2 ♗a5 15 ♗fd1 ♗fc8 =; 10 ♙g5 ♙e6 11 ♗f4 ♗a5 12 ♗ac1 ♗ab8 13 b3 ♗fc8 = Fischer-Spassky, Reykjavik Wch (8) 1972; 10 ♙d2 ♖g4!? 11 ♗d3 ♖e5 12 ♗e4 ♙d7 13 b3 ♙c6 = Ionov-Ahkmadeev, Elista 1994

28 10...♖d7 11 b3 ♖c5 12 ♗d2 ±; 10...♗a5 11 h3 ♙e6 12 ♙d2 ♗a6 13 b3 ♗ad8 14 e4 d5!? 15 exd5 ♙xd5 (15...♖xd5? 16 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 17 ♖xd5 e6 18 ♖e7+ ♖h8 19 ♗e3 ±) 16 ♙xd5 e6 17 ♙g5!? exd5 18 ♗ad1 ± Lagunov; 12...♗h5 13 g4 ♗e5 14 ♗ac1 ♖d7 15 b3 ♖c5 16 ♗c2 f5 ∞

29 11 ♙xb7 ♗b8 12 ♙g2 ♗a5 13 b3 ♗xb3 14 axb3 ♗xa1 15 ♙d2 ♗a6 16 ♖b5 ♗b8! =

30 11...♖d7 12 b3 ♗b8 (12...♖c5 13 ♗c2 ±) 13 ♗ac1 a6 14 e4 b5 15 cxb5 axb5 16 ♖d5 ♖c5 17 ♗e2 ± Markowski-Gdanski, Polish Ch 1996

31 12 ♖d5 ♙xd5 13 cxd5 ♗d7 =

32 14...♗d7 ±; 14...e6 15 ♗fd1 ♗d8 16 ♙g5 ♗d7 17 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 18 ♗f3 ♙xc3 19 ♗xc3 ±

33 11...♗a5 12 ♙d4 ♙f5 13 e4 ♙e6 14 ♗fe1 ♗fe8 15 h3 a6 16 e5! ±; 11...b6 12 ♙d4 ±

34 13...♗c8 14 ♙xb7 ♗xc4 15 ♙xa6 ♗b4 16 a3 ♗b3 17 ♙c4 ♗xc3 18 ♗xc3 ♗a8 19 ♗a5 ♙h3 20 f3 ± Dizdarević-Milosević, Mendrisio 1989

35 12 ♙d2 ♖d7 13 b3 a6 14 ♗e2 ♗b8 15 ♗ac1 ♖c5 16 ♗fd1 ±

36 12...♗a5 13 ♙b2 ♗h5 14 ♗e2 ±

37 15 ♗d2 ♗fe8 16 ♖d5 ♗xd2 17 ♙xd2 ♗ac8 18 ♖f4 ± Bacrot-Kempinski, Erevan OL 1996

38 11 ♙g5 ♗b8 12 c5 ♗a5! 13 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 14 cxd6 exd6 =; 11 h3 ♖d7 (11...♙e6!?!; 11...♙f5!?) 12 b3 ♗b8 13 ♙e3 b5 14 ♙a7! b4 15 ♖d5! ±; 11 ♙f4!? ♙f5 12 ♗d2 (12 e4 ♙e6 13 ♗ac1 ♖d7 ∞ Spassky-Kasparov, Belfort 1988) 12...♗b8 13 e4 ♙e6 14 ♖d5 ♖d7 15 ♗ac1 b5 16 b3 ±

39 11...♙f5 12 ♗d2 ♗d7 (12...♗b8 – 10...♗b8) 13 ♙d4 ♙e6!?! (13...♙h3 14 ♙xh3 ♗xh3 15 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 16 ♖d5 ±; 13...♗ab8!?! 14 ♗ac1 ♙e6 15 b3 b5 ∞ Cebalo) 14 b3 ♙h3 15 ♗ac1 ♙xg2 16 ♖xg2 ♗c6+ 17 f3 ♗fe8 =; 13 ♗fd1 ♗ac8 14 c5! dxc5 15 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 16 ♙xb7 ♗b8 17 ♙xa6 ♗xb2 18 ♖d5 ± Davies-Arkell, London 1988

40 15 ♖d5 ♙xd5 16 ♙xd5 ♗d7 (16...♖d7 17 ♙xg7 ♖xg7 18 b4 ±) 17 ♙b6!?! ±; 15...b5 16 c5 ♙xd5 17 ♙xd5 e6 18 ♙g2 d5 = Tukmakov

41 12 c5!?!; 12 e4 ♙d7 13 b4 b5 ∞; 12 a4 ♙d7 (12...♙e6 13 b3 ♗d7 14 e4 ♙h3 =) 13 a5 b6 14 axb6 ♗xb6 15 b3 ♙f5 16 e4 ♙e6 17 ♗ab1 ♖d7 =

42 12...♙d7 13 c5 (13 ♗fd1 ♙c6 14 e4 ±) 13...♙f5 (13...♖e8 14 ♙g5 ±) 14 e4 dxc5 15 ♗xd8 ♗bxd8 16 ♙e3 (16 ♙g5!?) 16...♙e6 17 ♙xc5 ♗fe8 18 ♗fd1 ±; 12...♖d7 13 b3 ♖c5 14 ♗e3 b5 15 cxb5!? axb5 16 ♖d5 ±; 12...♙e6 13 b3 ♖d7 – 10...♙e6

43 13 b3 ♙f5 14 e4 ♙d7 15 h3 bxc4 16 ♗xc4 ♗b6 =; 13 c5 ♙f5 14 e4 dxc5 15 ♗xd8 ♗bxd8 16 ♙g5 ♙e6 17 e5 ♖g4 18 ♙xe7 ♖xe5 ∞

44 15 e4 ♖xe4 (15...♙d7 16 a4 ♗b6 17 h3 ± Gulko-Khalifman, Erevan OL 1996) 16 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗xb5 18 b4 d5 19 ♗d3 ±

## Unusual Queen's Pawn Openings

For over a hundred years, 1 d4 (*D*) has been an extremely popular opening move with players of all standards. While slightly more conservative than 1 e4, it offers a great variety of strategic options to both White and Black.

We deal with unusual first moves for Black on pp.62-70. The most important of these are 1...e6, 1...g6/1...d6 and 1...c5. 1...e6 can transpose to many other openings, but Black can give the move independent significance by avoiding ... $\text{Qf6}$ . 1...g6 and 1...d6 often transpose to the King's Indian or Pirc/Modern, but 1...d6 2  $\text{Qf3}$   $\text{Qg4}$  (p.64), generally attributed to Tartakower, is an interesting system that has enjoyed considerable popularity in recent years. By meeting 1...d6 with 2 c4 g6 3  $\text{Qc3}$   $\text{Qg7}$  4 e4, White offers Black a transposition to a King's Indian; pp.66-7 see Black's attempts to avoid this. 1...c5 2 d5 (pp.68-70) leads to a variety of Benoni systems. Black's main strategic decision is whether to settle for a defence with ...e5 or else to seek counterplay by ...e6.

The rest of this section, and indeed a substantial part of the rest of the book, deals with Black's most common reply, 1... $\text{Qf6}$  (*D*).

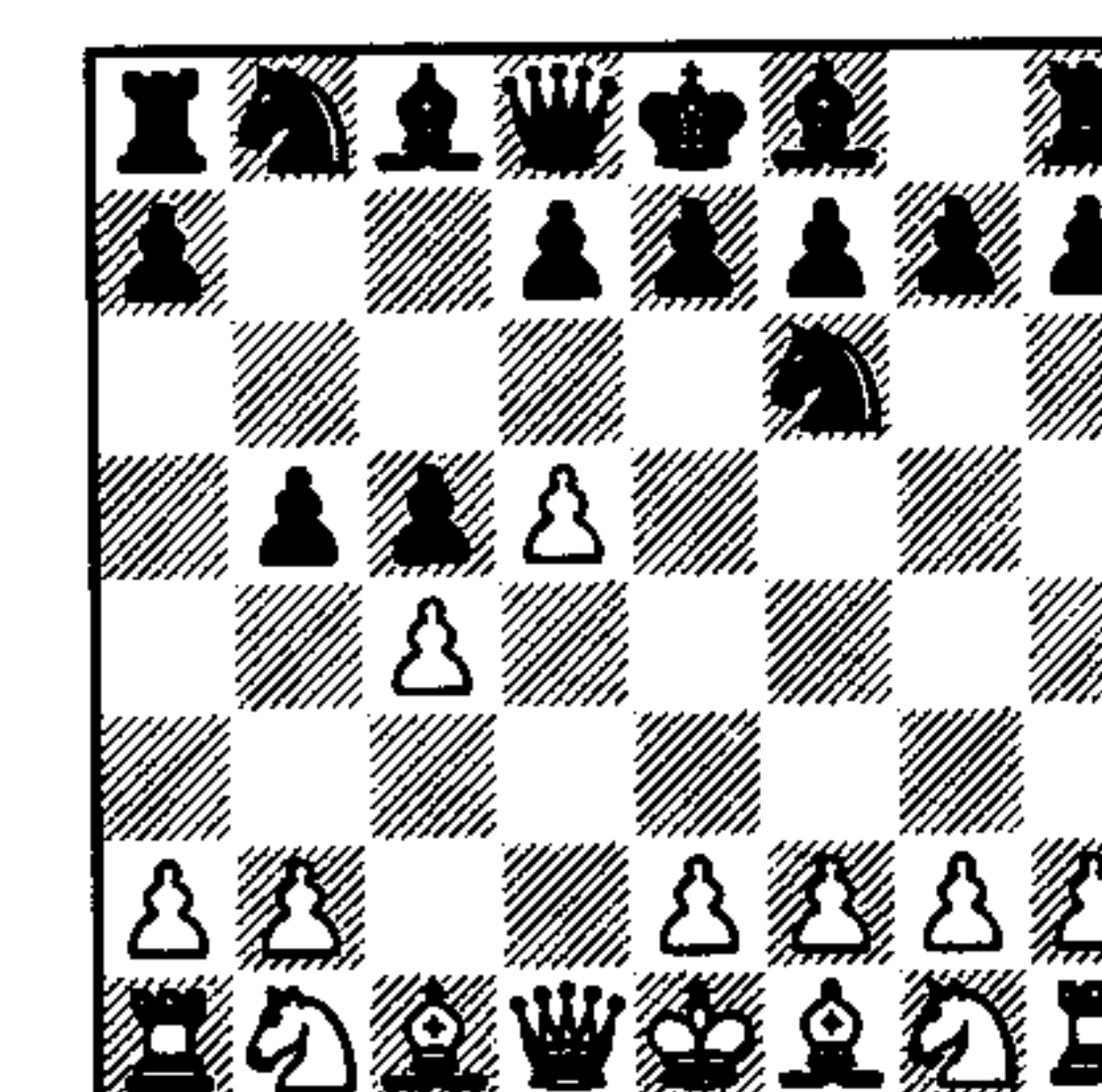
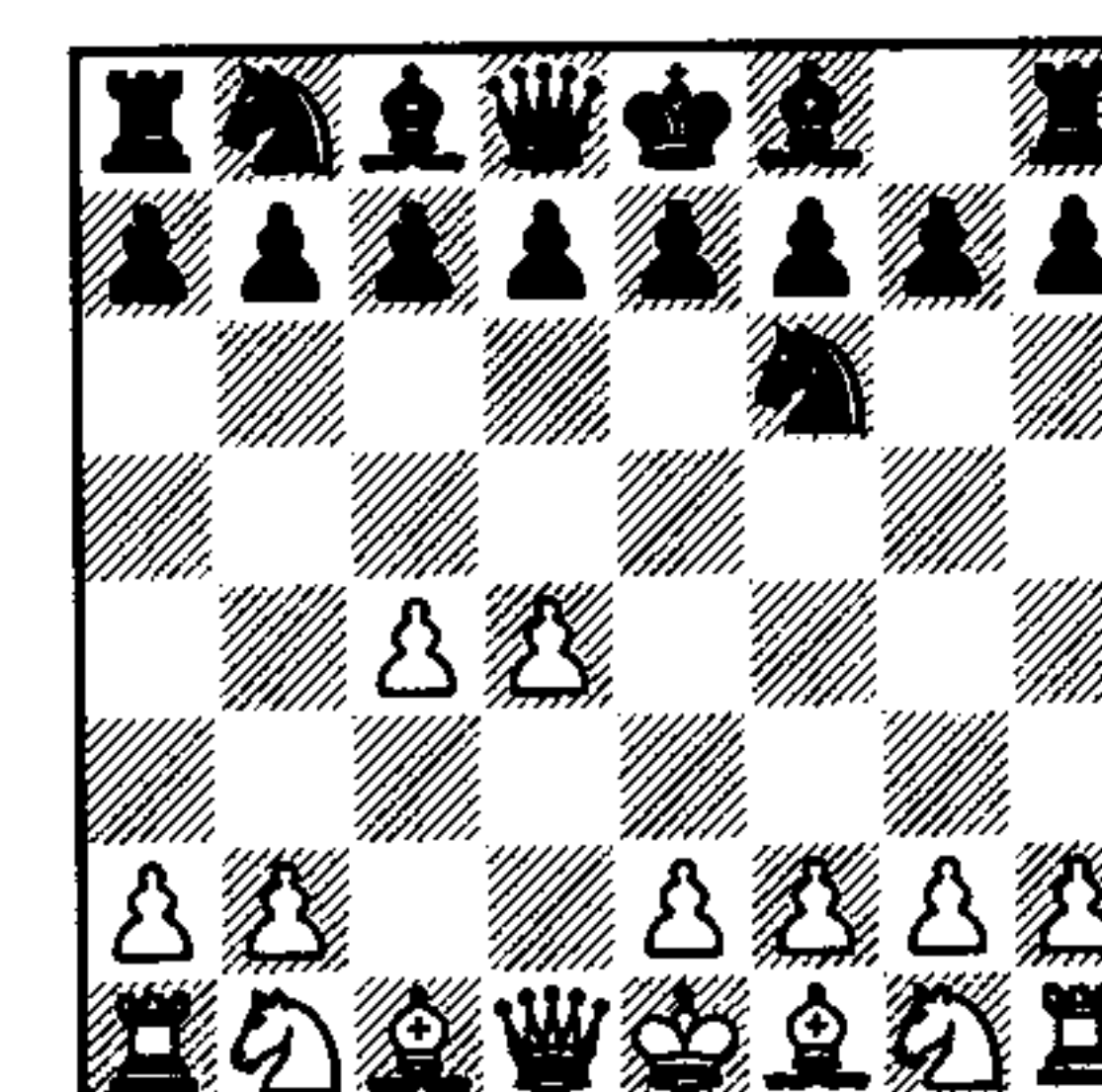
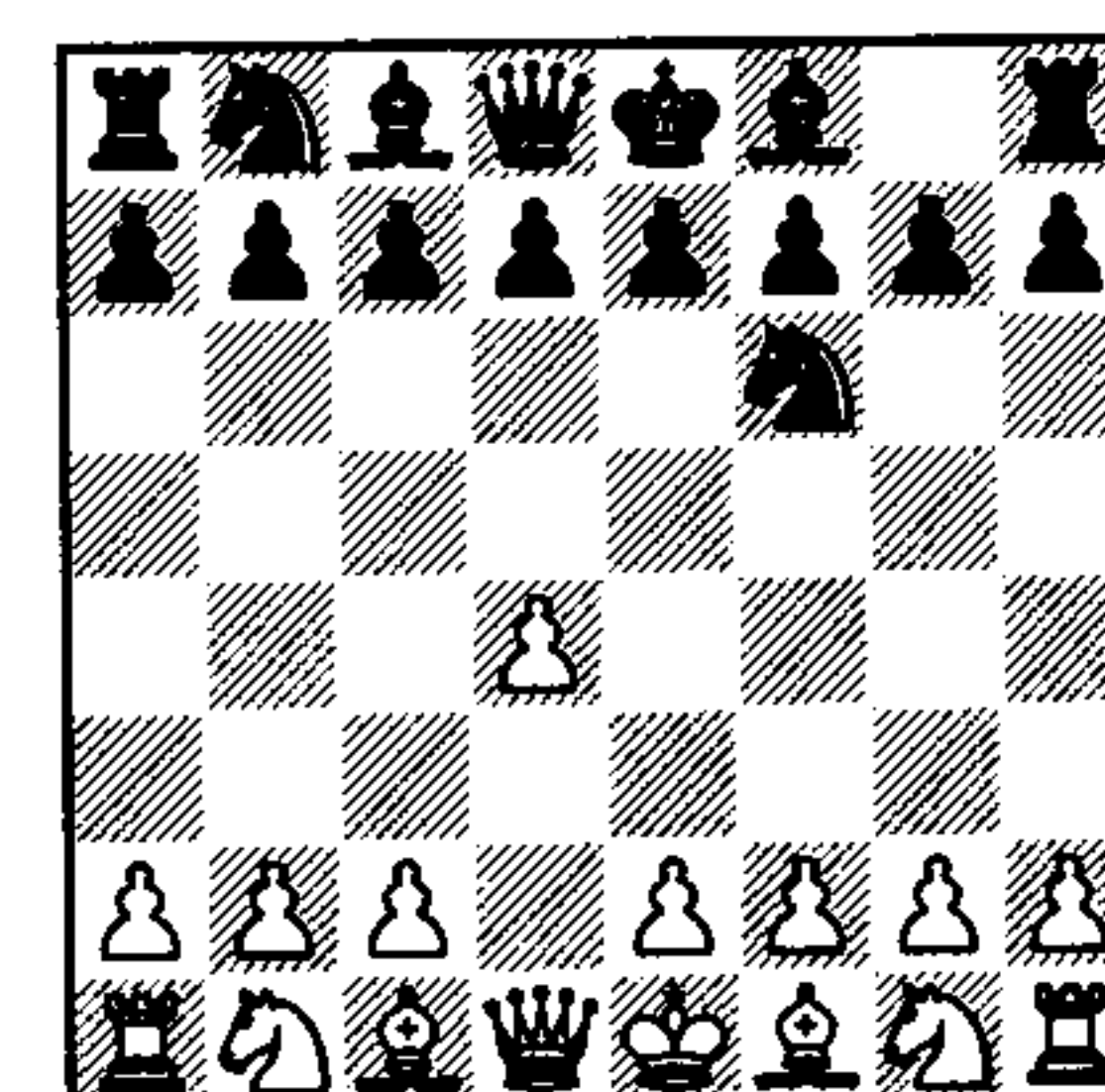
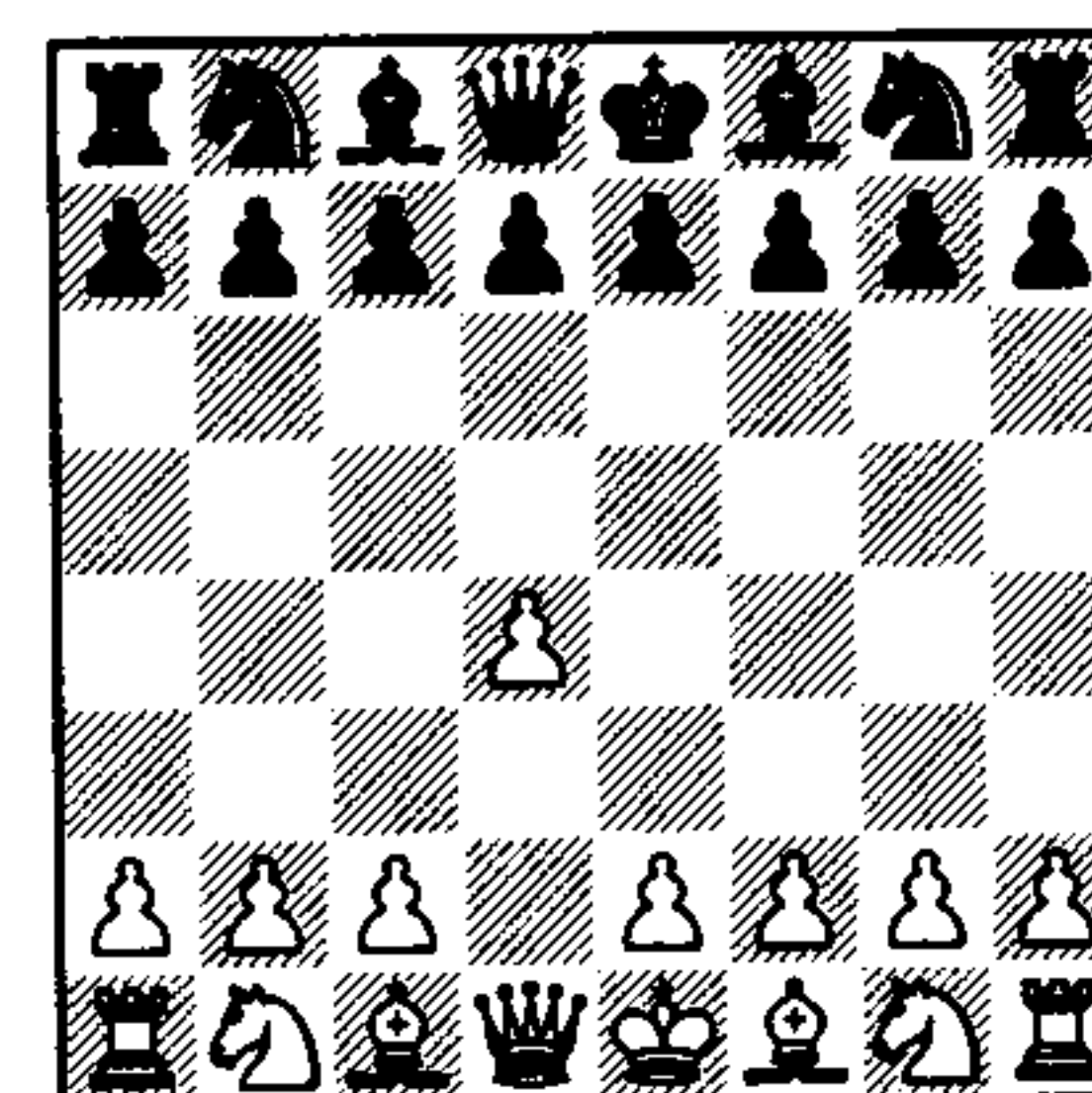
The Trompowsky Attack, 1 d4  $\text{Qf6}$  2  $\text{Qg5}$  (pp.71-2), has become a popular way for White to avoid main-line opening theory. It has the attraction of starting as early as the second move and carries a much bigger punch than many other sidelines, while being relatively sound. Given the chance, White will weaken Black's pawn structure by taking on f6. Black's most popular reply to avoid this is 2... $\text{Qe4}$ .

The solid and sensible 2  $\text{Qf3}$  is discussed on pages 73-7. However, it is far more important than this small number of pages suggests, as White often follows up with c4, transposing to a main-line opening; here we only deal with lines where he does not. White has three systems of development that do not generally involve playing c4: the Torre (the bishop goes to g5), Colle (it stays on c1) and the London Systems (it ventures out as far as f4). Of these, the Torre has the most bite, especially when Black has played 2...e6. The lines following 2  $\text{Qf3}$  g6 3 g3 (p.77) are also of great importance for King's Indian players.

Pages 79-90 feature all lines after 1 d4  $\text{Qf6}$  2 c4 (*D*) in which Black does not play 2...e6 or 2...g6. The Black Knights Tango, 2... $\text{Qc6}$  (p.78), is currently fashionable, but it remains to be seen whether it will stand the test of time. The Budapest Gambit (pp.79-81) looks outrageous, but has a sound positional basis, and has enjoyed a renaissance in the last decade. However, White should definitely be able to keep an edge. Readers are advised to study Line 4 on p.79 carefully, as it shows how to deal with Black's dangerous ... $\text{Qa6-h6}$  manoeuvre.

The Old Indian (pp.82-3) is very much a poor man's King's Indian, but is solid and provides scope for outplaying an opponent who is unfamiliar with its subtleties. The Czech Benoni (p.84) is unfashionable mainly because Black can only hope for counterplay if White goes wrong.

In the Benko Gambit, 1 d4  $\text{Qf6}$  2 c4 c5 3 d5 b5 (*D*), Black offers a pawn in return for open lines on the queenside. While this opening may not be to everyone's taste, its soundness is no longer in question. Contrary to most gambits, Black is happy to exchange pieces as his queenside initiative will persist right into the endgame. White has devised a number of aggressive ways to decline the Benko, the most popular being (after 4 cxb5 a6) 5 f3 and 5 e3 (pp.87-8).



## 1 d4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	... e5 <sup>1</sup>	dxe5 c6	f3 e7 <sup>2</sup>	c3 <sup>3</sup> xe5	e4! <sup>4</sup> c6 <sup>5</sup>	e2 xf3+ <sup>6</sup>	xf3 d6	0-0 e6	e1	±
2	... c6	d5 <sup>7</sup> e5	e4 e6	f4 g6	dxe6 dxe6 <sup>8</sup>	d3 c5	f3 f6	e2 0-0	g3 e5 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	... e6	c4 <sup>10</sup> b4+ <sup>11</sup>	d2 <sup>12</sup> a5 <sup>13</sup>	f3 <sup>14</sup> d6 <sup>15</sup>	g3 c6	g2 e5	d5 xd2+	xd2 b8	0-0 h6 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	... ... ...	... b6	a3 <sup>17</sup> b7	c3 f5 <sup>18</sup>	d5 <sup>19</sup> f6	f3 <sup>20</sup> g6	g3 g7	g2 0-0	0-0 a6 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	... ... ...	... ... ...	e4 b7	d3 <sup>22</sup> c6 <sup>23</sup>	e2 b4	bc3 xd3+	xd3 e7	0-0 d6	h3 d7 <sup>24</sup>	=
6	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	c3 b4	f3 <sup>25</sup> f5 <sup>26</sup>	xf5 h6	xe6 f5	f4! dxe6 <sup>27</sup>	a4+ c6 <sup>28</sup>	±
7	... g6	f3 <sup>29</sup> g7 <sup>30</sup>	g3 <sup>31</sup> c5	c3 <sup>32</sup> a5 <sup>33</sup>	bd2 <sup>34</sup> cxd4	b3 b6	cxd4 f6	g2 0-0	0-0 d6 <sup>35</sup>	=
8	... ... ...	c4 g7	c3 c5	d5 xc3+ <sup>36</sup>	bxc3 f5	e4 <sup>37</sup> xe4	h4 <sup>38</sup> f6 <sup>39</sup>	h5 g8 <sup>40</sup>	hxg6 hxg6 <sup>41</sup>	=
9	... ... ...	... ... ...	e4 c6 <sup>42</sup>	f3 <sup>43</sup> e5 <sup>44</sup>	g5 <sup>45</sup> f6 <sup>46</sup>	e3 d6	c3 exd4 <sup>47</sup>	xd4 ge7	h4! <sup>48</sup> 0-0 <sup>49</sup>	±
10	... ... ...	... ... ...	f3 c5	e4 a5+ <sup>50</sup>	c3 <sup>51</sup> f6 <sup>52</sup>	d2 cxd4	xd4 c6	b3 d8	e2 0-0 <sup>53</sup>	±

1 1...c6 2 c4 (2 e4 – p.145; 2 f3 d5 – p.363) 2...b5 (2...d5 – p.369; 2...f6 3 c3 d5 – p.369) 3 cxb5 cxb5 4 e4 b7 5 d3 f6 6 d2 e6 (6...b6 7 g3 e6 8 0-0 c6 9 d5 ± Van der Sterren-Rogers, Wijk aan Zee 1989) 7 g3 a6 8 0-0 e7 9 a4 b4 10 e2 ± Crouch-I.Rogers, London 1992; 1...b5 2 e4 b7 (2...a6 – p.125) 3 d2 (3 d3 e6 4 f3 c5 5 dxc5 xc5 6 0-0 a6 7 e2 c6 ±; 3 xb5 xe4 4 f3 ±) 3...a6 4 a4!? (4 g3 e6 5 d3 c5 6 c3 ±) 4...b4 5 c4 bxc3 6 bxc3 a5?! 7 a3 d6 8 b3 ± Lputian-Alexandria, Biel 1997; 1...b6 2 c4 (2 e4! – p.125) 2...b7 (2...e6 – 1...e6) 3 d5 (3 f3 e6 – 1...e6; 3 c3 e6 – 1...e6) 3...e6 4 e4 (4 a3 g6 5 e4 g7 ∞) 4...b4+ 5 d2 e7 6 xb4 xb4+ 7 d2 xd2+ 8 xd2 f6 9 c3 d6 = Timman-Spassky, Tilburg 1983

2 3...ge7 4 c3 g6 5 g5 e7 6 xe7 ±; 3...f6 4 exf6 xf6 5 g5 (5 g3 ±) 5...h6 (5...d5 6 e3 ±; 5...c5 6 e3 ±) 6 h4 c5 7 d3 ±

3 4 d5 f6 5 exf6 xf6 6 b3 d5 7 c3 d7! 8 g5 (8 xb7 b8 9 xc7 c5 ±) 8...a5 9 xf6 xb3 10 xe7 xa1 11 xf8 xf8 ∞; 4 f4 b4+ 5 d2 xb2 6 c3 (6 c3?? b4 →) 6...b4 7 b1 a3 8 b3 a5 9 a3 xc3 10 xc3 c5 ∞

4 5 d5 xf3+ 6 gxf3 d8 7 d4 e7 ∞

5 5...xf3+ 6 xf3 ±

6 6...d6 7 d4 ±

7 2 f3 d5 – p.363 (2...d6 – p.64); 2 e4 – p.125; 2 c4 e5! (2...d5 – p.366) 3 d5 ce7 4 e4 (4 c3 g6 5 g3 b4 6 c2 f6 7 a3 xc3+ 8 xc3 0-0 9 h4 e4 10 c2 f5 ± Agrest-Miles, Münster 1993; 4 g3!? g6 5 h4 b4+ 6 d2 h6 7 a3 xd2+ 8 xd2 d6 9 e4 f6 10 d3 ± Krasenkow-Palos, New York 1997) 4...g6 5 e3 (5 g3 c5 6 c3 f6 7 d3 c6 8 h3 0-0 9 ge2 cxd5 10 cxd5 d6 = Kožul-Meštrović, Ljubljana 1993; 5 c3 c5 {5...f6 – p.78} 6 d3 f6 ∞) 5...b4+ 6 d2 f6 (6...h4!?) 7 f3 e7 8 e2 0-0 9 g3 a5 10 h3 c5 ± Farago-Speelman, Beersheba 1987

8 5...xe6?! 6 f3 c5 7 d3 ±

9 10 f5 e7 11 g5 ± Klarić-Dlugy, Palma de Mallorca 1989

10 2 e4 – p.263

11 2...c5 3 d5 – p.68

12 3 c3 c5 4 d5 xc3+ (4...f6 5 f3 exd5 6 cxd5 d6 7 e4 ± Shirov-King, Gausdal 1990) 5 bxc3 a5 6 e4! f6 (6...xc3+ 7 d2 e5 8 d3 ±) 7 d2 d6 (7...xe4 8 g4) 8 d3 ±; 3 d2 c5 (3...f6 4 g3 – p.451) 4 a3 xd2+ 5 xd2 cxd4 (5...b6 6 e4 c6 7 e2 cxd4 8 xd4 h4 9 b5 xe4+ 10 e2 xg2 11 f1 ±) 6 f3 f6 7 xd4 0-0 8 e3 d5 9 b4 ±

13 3...e7 4 g3 c6 5 f3 xd2+ (5...f6

- p.454) 6 ♖xd2 ♜b4 7 e4 ♖xd2+ 8 ♜xd2 ± Chernin; 3...♙xd2+ 4 ♖xd2 b6 (4...♜f6 5 ♜c3 {5 ♜f3 - p.452} 5...d5 ±) 5 ♜c3 ♙b7 6 e4 ♜h6 7 f4 f5 8 e5 ± Karpov-Miles, Biel 1992

14 4 e4 d6 5 a3 ♙xd2+ 6 ♖xd2 e5 7 ♜e2 ♜f6 8 ♜bc3 0-0 9 f3 ♜c6 10 d5 ♜b8 ∞ Šahović-Eingorn, Lvov 1984; 4 ♜c3 d6 5 e4 e5 6 a3 ♙xc3 7 ♙xc3 ♜f6 8 f3 exd4 9 ♖xd4 0-0 10 ♜e2 ± Tisdall-Korchnoi, Haifa Echt 1989

15 4...♜f6 - p.452

16 10 ♜c3 ±

17 3 ♜c3 ♙b4 (3...♙b7 4 a3 - 3 a3) 4 e3 ♙b7 5 ♜ge2 f5 (5...♜f6 - p.486) 6 a3 ♙d6 7 d5 ♜f6 8 ♜b5 ♜e4 9 ♜xd6+ ♜xd6 10 ♜c3 a5 11 ♙e2 0-0 12 0-0 ♖f6 13 ♖c2 ♜a6 14 b3 ♖h4 15 f3 ♖f6 16 ♖f2 ± Siamak-Atalik, Ano Liosia 1996; 3 ♜f3 ♙b7 (3...♜f6 - p.455) 4 a3 (4 g3 ♙b4+ 5 ♙d2 ♙xf3 6 exf3 ♙xd2+ 7 ♖xd2 d5 8 ♙g2 ♜e7 9 0-0 0-0 = Kempinski-Miles, Groningen 1996) 4...♜e7 (4...♜f6 - p.456) 5 ♜c3 ♙xf3 6 gxf3 ♜g6 7 f4 ♜h4 ± Cebalo-Rowson, Bled 1998

18 4...♜f6 5 d5 - p.78; 5 ♜f3 - p.456

19 5 ♜f3 ♜f6 6 g3 ♜e4 7 ♙d2 ♙e7 8 ♙g2 ♙f6 ∞ M.Gurevich-Kengis, Bad Godesburg 1995

20 6 g3 b5!? ±; 6...♜a6 7 ♙g2 ♜c5 8 ♜h3 ♙d6 9 0-0 ♙e5 10 ♜b5!? 0-0 (10...a6?! 11 f4 ±) 11 f4 ♙d6 12 ♜f2 ± Stohl

21 10 ♖b1 ♜c5 11 ♜d2 ♜e8 12 b4 ♜d3 13 exd3 ♙xc3 14 ♜f3 ± Tunik-Lempert, Orel 1995

22 4 d5 - 1...b6

23 4...f5 5 exf5 ♙xg2 6 ♖h5+ g6 7 fxg6 ♙g7 (7...♜f6? 8 g7+ ♜xh5 9 gxh8 ♖ ♜f6 10 ♙g5 +-) 8 gxh7+ ♜f8 9 ♙g5 ♜f6 10 ♖h4 ♙xh1 11 ♜e2 ♜c6 (11...♖e7 12 ♜f4 ♖f7 13 ♙g6 ♖e7 14 ♜d2 e5 15 ♜h5 exd4+ 16 ♜f1 +-) 12 ♜d2 b5 13 ♜f4! bxc4 14 ♜xc4 ♜b4 15 ♙b1 ♜bd5 16 ♜g6+ ♜e8 17 ♜xh8 ♙xh8 18 ♜e5 ± A.Schneider-Utasi, Budapest 1984; 5...♙b4+ 6 ♜f1 ♜f6 7 ♙e2! 0-0 8 c5 bxc5 9 a3 ♙a5 10 dxc5 ± Beliavsky-Short, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

24 10 ♙e3 g6 11 d5 ♙a6 12 dxe6 ♖xe6 = Bareev-Kengis, Pula Echt 1997

25 5 ♖c2 ♖h4 6 ♙d3 ♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 f5 8 g3 ♖h5 9 f3 fxe4 10 fxe4 ♜f6 11 ♜e2 e5 12 0-0 ♜g4 13 h4 ∞

26 5...♖h4+ 6 g3 ♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♖h5 8 ♜h3 f5 9 ♜f4 ♖f7 10 ♙d3 ♜e7 11 0-0 ♜bc6 12 ♖e2 0-0 13 ♙a3 ± Zilberman-Bricard, Manila OL 1992

27 8...♖h4+ 9 g3 ♖e7 ±

28 10 0-0-0 ♜fxd4 11 ♜b5 ± Sadler-Kengis, Køge 1997

29 2 e4 - p.138

30 2...c5 3 dxc5 (3 e4 - p.171) 3...♖a5+ 4 ♖d2 ♖xc5 5 b4! ♖c6 6 ♙b2 ±

31 3 ♙f4 c5 (3...d6 4 e3 ♜d7 =) 4 c3 ♖b6 5 ♖c2 cxd4 6 cxd4 ♜c6 =

32 4 ♙g2 cxd4 5 ♜xd4 ♜c6 6 ♜xc6 bxc6 =; 4 d5 d6 (4...b5!?) 5 ♙g2 ♜f6 6 0-0 b5 7 ♖e1 0-0 8 e4 ♙b7 9 a4 (9 c4 bxc4 =) 9...a6 ∞

33 4...b6?! 5 dxc5 bxc5 6 ♖d5! ±

34 5 d5 d6 (5...b5!?) 6 ♙g2 ♜f6 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♜bd2 ♖c7 9 e4 e6 10 dxe6 ♙xe6 11 ♜g5 ♙g4 12 f3 ♙d7 13 ♜c4 h6 14 ♜h3 ♙b5 ± Kengis-Khalifman, Århus 1997; 5 ♙g2 cxd4 6 ♜xd4 ♜c6 =

35 10 ♖e1 ♙f5 = Ki.Georgiev-Dzindzichashvili, Thessaloniki OL 1984

36 4...d6 - p.68; 4...f5 5 ♖c2 e5 6 e4 d6 7 exf5 gxf5 8 g3 ♜e7 9 ♜f3 0-0 10 ♙d2 ♜d7 11 ♜g5 ♜f6 12 f4 ± M.Gurevich-Van Mil, Belgian Cht 1996/7

37 6 h4 ♜f6 7 h5 ♖g8! 8 hxg6 hxg6 9 ♜f3 ♖a5 ∞

38 7 f3!? ♖a5! 8 ♖c2 d6 9 fxe4 ♜f6 ∞

39 7...♖a5 8 h5 ♖xc3+ 9 ♙d2 ♖g7 10 ♜h3 d6 11 ♜g5 ♜f6 12 h6 ♖f8 13 ♙c3 ± Har-Zvi

40 8...♜xh5? 9 ♖xh5 +-; 8...gxh5 9 ♙g5! ±

41 10 ♜h3 (10 d6 ♜c6 ±) 10...d6 11 ♜g5 ♖a5 (11...♜bd7?! 12 ♖a4 ♖b6 13 ♜e6 ±) 12 ♙d2 ♜bd7 1/2-1/2 Razuvaev-Ravikumar, Calcutta 1986

42 3...d6 - p.64; 3...c5 4 ♜f3 - 3 ♜f3

43 4 d5 ♜d4 5 ♜c3 e5 6 ♜ge2 c5 7 ♜xd4 cxd4 8 ♜b5 d6 9 b4 a6 10 ♖a4 axb5 11 ♖xa8 ♜f6 ±

44 4...d6 5 d5 ±

45 5 d5 ♜d4 6 ♜xd4 exd4 7 ♙d3 ±; 5 dxe5 ♜xe5 6 ♜xe5 ♙xe5 7 f4 ±

46 5...♜ge7 6 dxe5 ♜xe5 7 ♜xe5 ♙xe5 8 ♜c3 h6 9 ♙e3 d6 10 ♖d2 ± Uhlmann-Westerinen, Lugano OL 1968

47 7...♜h6 8 dxe5! ±; 7...♜ge7 8 d5! ±

48 9 c5 dxc5 10 ♜xc6 ♜xc6 11 ♙xc5 ±; 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 0-0 f5 - p.66

49 10 h5 ♜xd4 11 ♙xd4 ♜c6 12 ♙e3 ♙e6 13 ♖d2 ± Iskov-Goodman, Skien 1980

50 4...♖b6 5 dxc5 ±; 4...♜c6 5 d5 (5 dxc5 ♖a5+ 6 ♜fd2 ♖xc5 7 ♜b3 ♖b6 8 ♙e2 ±) 5...♜d4 6 ♜xd4 ♙xd4 (6...cxd4 7 ♜a3 ±) 7 ♜c3 ±; 4...cxd4 5 ♜xd4 ♖b6 (5...♜c6 - p.183) 6 ♜b3 d6 7 ♜c3 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♜f6 9 ♙d3 ♜bd7 10 ♙e3 ♖c7 11 0-0 ♜e5 ∞ Kozakov-Rausis, Gausdal 1997

51 5 ♙d2 ♖b6 6 ♙c3 cxd4 7 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 8 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 9 ♜xd4 ♜c6 =

52 5...♜c6 6 d5 ♜d4 7 ♙d2 ♜xf3+ 8 ♖xf3 d6 9 ♖d1!? ♜f6 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 0-0 a6 12 a4 e6 13 dxe6 ♙xe6 14 f4 ♖ae8 15 ♙e1 ♖d8 16 a5 ♙c8 17 ♙h4 ± E.Ragozin-Glianets, Kazan 1995

53 10 0-0 d6 11 ♙e3 ± L.B.Hansen-I.Sokolov, Bled/Rogaška Slatina 1991



## 1 d4 d6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♘f3 <sup>1</sup> ♙g4 <sup>2</sup>	e4 <sup>3</sup> ♘f6 <sup>4</sup>	♘c3 <sup>5</sup> e6 <sup>6</sup>	h3! <sup>7</sup> ♙h5	♖e2 a6 <sup>8</sup>	g4 ♙g6	♙g5 <sup>9</sup> ♙e7	♙xf6!? ♙xf6	h4 h6 <sup>10</sup>	±
2	...	c4 ♙xf3 <sup>11</sup>	exf3 <sup>12</sup> g6 <sup>13</sup>	♘c3 ♙g7	♙e3 ♘f6	♙e2 c6	0-0 0-0	d5! ♘bd7	f4 <sup>14</sup> cxd5 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	...	...	♘c3 <sup>16</sup> e5	e3 c6 <sup>17</sup>	h3 ♙h5	♙e2 ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 <sup>19</sup> f5	e4 f4	c5 ♙xf3 <sup>20</sup>	∞
4	...	...	g3 ♙xf3	exf3 e6 <sup>21</sup>	♘c3 c6	d5! exd5	cxd5 ♘gf6	♙f4 ♘e5	♙g2 ♙e7 <sup>22</sup>	±
5	...	...	♖b3 ♗b8	h3 <sup>23</sup> ♙xf3 <sup>24</sup>	♖xf3 g6	♘c3 ♙g7	e3 c5	d5 ♙xc3+	bxc3 ♖a5 <sup>25</sup>	±
6	c4 e5 <sup>26</sup>	♘f3 <sup>27</sup> ♘c6 <sup>28</sup>	♘c3 ♙g4	d5 ♘ce7	c5!? ♙xf3 <sup>29</sup>	exf3 dxc5	♙b5+ <sup>30</sup> c6	dxc6 ♖xd1+	♘xd1 ♘xc6 <sup>31</sup>	±
7	...	e4 <sup>32</sup> e5 <sup>33</sup>	♘f3 <sup>34</sup> exd4 <sup>35</sup>	♖xd4 <sup>36</sup> ♘f6	♙g5 ♙g7	e5 dxe5	♖xe5+ ♘f8	♘c3 h6	♙f4 ♘a6 <sup>37</sup>	=
8	...	...	♙e3 ♘c6	♘e2 ♘h6	f3 f5	d5 ♘e7	♖d2 ♘f7	♘ec3 ♘g8	♙d3 ♙h6 <sup>38</sup>	±
9	...	♘c3 ♙g7	♘f3 <sup>39</sup> ♙g4 <sup>40</sup>	e3! <sup>41</sup> ♘c6 <sup>42</sup>	♙e2 e5	d5 ♘ce7	e4 ♙xf3 <sup>43</sup>	♙xf3 f5	h4 ♘h6 <sup>44</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	e4 <sup>45</sup> ♙g4 <sup>46</sup>	♙e2 <sup>47</sup> ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♖b6	d5 ♘d7 <sup>48</sup>	0-0 ♘gf6	♗b1 0-0 <sup>49</sup>	∞
11	...	...	...	dxe5 <sup>50</sup> e5	♖xd8+ ♘xd8	♙d2 <sup>51</sup> ♙e6 <sup>52</sup>	0-0-0 ♘d7 <sup>53</sup>	♘g5 ♙xc4	e4!? <sup>54</sup> ♙xf1 <sup>55</sup>	∞

1 2 e4 – 1 e4 d6 2 d4; 2 g3 e5?! (2...g6 3 ♙g2 ♙g7 4 e4 ♘f6 {4...c5!?!} 5 ♘c3 – p.139/1; 2...♘f6 3 ♙g2 g6 4 ♘f3 {4 e4 ♙g7 5 ♘c3 – p.139/1} 4...♙g7 5 0-0 0-0 – p.77) 3 dxe5 dxe5 4 ♖xd8+ ♘xd8 5 ♘c3 c6 6 f4 ±; 2 ♙g5 h6 3 ♙h4 ♙f5 (3...♘d7 4 e3 ♘gf6 5 c4 g5 6 ♙g3 ♙g7 7 ♘c3 ±) 4 ♘c3 d5 5 e3 c6 6 ♙d3 ♙xd3 7 ♖xd3 ♘d7 8 e4 dxe4 9 ♘xe4 ♖a5+ 10 ♘d2 e6 11 ♘gf3 ♙e7 12 ♙g3 ♘gf6 13 0-0 0-0 = M.Gurevich-Azmaiparashvili, Manila OL 1992

2 2...g6 3 g3 ♙g7 4 ♙g2 ♘d7 (4...♘f6 5 0-0 0-0 – p.77; 4...♙g4 5 h3 ♙xf3 6 ♙xf3 c6 7 0-0 ±; 4...e5 5 dxe5 dxe5 6 ♖xd8+ ♘xd8 7 ♘a3 ♘d7 8 0-0 f6 9 ♘e1 ♘h6 10 ♘d3 ±) 5 0-0 e5 6 dxe5 (6 e4 ±) 6...dxe5 7 ♘c3 ♘gf6 8 a4 a5 9 b3 ±; 2...♘c6 3 d5 ♘e5 4 ♘xe5 dxe5 5 e4 ♘f6 (5...e6?! 6 ♙b5+! ♙d7 7 dxe6! ♙xb5 8 ♖h5 ±) 6 ♘c3 a6 7 f4 ♖d6 8 ♖f3 ♘d7 9 f5 ± Miles-Meštrović, Bad Wörishofen 1990

3 3 e3 e6 4 c4 ♘d7 5 ♘c3 ♙e7 6 h3 ♙xf3 7 ♖xf3 c6 ∞; 3 g3 ♙xf3 4 exf3 e6 5 d5 (5 ♙g2 c6 =) 5...exd5 6 ♖xd5 c6 7 ♖b3 ♖b6 8 ♙e3 ♖xb3 9 axb3 a6 10 b4 ± Garcia Paolicchi-Ribeiro, Linares Z 1995

4 3...e6 4 ♘c3 c6 5 d5! ±; 3...♘d7 4 h3 ♙h5 5 ♘c3 e6 6 ♙d3 ♙e7 7 ♖e2 c6 8 g4 ♙g6 9 ♙f4

± Kasparov-Oblitas, Lima sim 1993

5 4 ♘bd2 e6 5 ♙d3 c6 – 4 ♙d3; 4 ♙d3 c6 (4...e6 5 ♙g5!?! ♙e7 6 ♘bd2 d5 ∞; 4...e5!?) 5 ♘bd2 e6 6 h3 ♙h5 7 g4 (7 c3!?) 7...♙g6 8 ♘h4 d5 9 ♘xg6 hxg6 = V.Ivanov-Karasev, St Petersburg Ch 1997

6 4...c6 (p.139) 5 h3 ♙h5 6 ♖e2 e6?! 7 g4 ♙g6 – 4...e6

7 5 ♙e2 ♙e7 (5...c6 – p.139) 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♙e3 d5 = Andersson-Speelman, Lyons ECC 1991

8 6...c6?! 7 g4 ♙g6 8 h4!?! h6 9 h5 ♙h7 10 g5 hxg5 11 ♘xg5!?! (11 ♙xg5!?! ♖a5!?) 11...d5 12 e5 ♘g8 13 ♙h3 ♘h6 14 ♘xh7 ♗xh7 15 ♖d3 ♗h8 16 ♙e3 ± I.Farago-Nevednichy, Bled 1992; 8...h5 9 g5 ♘fd7 10 ♙h3 ♙e7 11 ♙e3 (11 d5!?) 11...d5 12 ♘d2 ± Vukić-Barlov, Yugoslav Cht (Tivat) 1994

9 8 h4 h5 9 g5 ♘fd7 10 ♙h3 b5 11 a3 ♙e7 12 ♙f4 ♘b6 13 ♙g3 c6 14 0-0 0-0 15 ♘d2 d5 ∞ Zsu.Polgar-Anand, Amsterdam 1990

10 11 0-0-0 ♘d7 12 e5 dxe5 13 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 14 dxe5 ± Suba-Jansa, Andorra 1993

11 3...♘f6 – p.82; 3...g6 4 ♖b3!?! ♖c8 5 h3 ♙xf3 6 ♖xf3 ♙g7 7 e3 ± Portisch-Larsen, Sousse IZ 1967

12 4 gxf3 c6 (4...g6 5 h4!) 5 h4 ♘f6 6 h5 ♘bd7

7 ♖c3 e5 8 d5 ± Lobron-Van der Wiel, Gran Canaria 1996

13 4...c6 5 ♖c3 e6 6 d5 ±

14 10 ♜b3!?

15 11 cxd5 ♜a5 12 a3 ♜fc8 13 ♖d4 ± Naumkin-Jansa, Namestovo 1987

16 4 e4 e5 5 ♖e2 ♖e7 6 ♖c3 ♖xf3 7 ♖xf3 ♖g5 8 ♖xg5 ♜xg5 9 0-0 ± Kramnik-Mokry, Bundesliga 1994/5

17 5...♖gf6 – p.82; 5...f5?! 6 h3 ♖h5 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♜d5! ±

18 7...f5 8 g4! fxg4 9 ♖h2 ±

19 8 ♜c2!?

20 11 ♖xf3 dxc5 12 dxe5 ♖xe5 ∞

21 5...g6 6 ♖h3!? ♖g7 7 0-0 ♖gf6 8 d5 ±

22 11 ♖xe5 dxe5 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 f4 ± Greenfeld-A.Sokolov, Baile Herculane ECC 1994

23 5 g3 g6 6 ♖bd2 ♖g7 (6...c5 7 e3 ♖g7 8 h3 ±) 7 h3 ♖xf3 8 ♖xf3 c5 9 e3 ♖gf6 10 ♖e2 0-0 11 0-0 ± Vyzhmanavin-Gofshtein, Debrecen Echt 1992

24 5...♖h5 6 g4 (6 ♖f4!? c6 7 g4 ♖g6 8 ♖c3 ± Danielian-Belikov, Voskresensk 1993) 6...♖g6 7 ♖g2 e5 8 ♖e3! ±

25 11 ♖d2 ± Flear-Adams, London 1990

26 2...♖f6 – p.82; 2...f5 – p.113

27 3 d5 f5 =; 3 dxe5 dxe5 4 ♜xd8+ ♜xd8 5 ♖f3 f6 6 ♖c3 ♖e6 7 b3 c6 = Tisdall-Hodgson, Reykjavik 1989

28 3...e4 4 ♖g5 f5 5 ♖c3 – p.30; 3...exd4 4 ♖xd4 g6 5 ♖c3 ♖g7 6 e4 – p.66

29 6...♖f6 7 ♜b3 ♖g6 8 ♜xb7 dxc5 9 e4 ± Kouatly-Ki.Georgiev, Dubai OL 1986

30 8 ♜b3!?

31 11 ♖xc6+ bxc6 12 ♖e3 ♖f6 13 ♜c1 ♖d7 14 b3 ± Kouatly

32 3 ♖f3 ♖g7 4 e4 ♖g4 5 ♖e2 ♖c6 6 ♖e3 e5 7 d5 ♖xf3 8 ♖xf3 ♖d4 9 0-0 (9 ♖xd4 exd4 10 ♖a3 c5 11 dxc6 bxc6 12 0-0 – 9 0-0; 9 ♖c3 c5 =) 9...c5 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 ♖xd4 exd4 12 ♖a3 (12 e5 ♖e7 13 exd6 ♜xd6 =) 12...♖e7 13 c5 dxc5 14 ♜c2 d3 15 ♜xc5 ♜b6 = Smejkal-Stohl, Czechoslovak open Ch (Prague) 1989

33 3...♖g7 4 ♖c3 – p.66; 3...♖f6 4 ♖c3 ♖g7 – p.509

34 4 dxe5 dxe5 5 ♜xd8+ ♜xd8 6 f4 ♖b4+ (6...♖h6!? ∞) 7 ♖c3 ♖f6 =; 4 ♖c3 exd4 5 ♜xd4 ♖f6 6 ♖g5 ♖bd7 7 f4 h6 8 ♖h4 c5 9 ♜d3 g5 10 fxg5 ♖g4 ♞ Hort-Hickl, German Ch 1991

35 4...♖c6 5 d5 ♖ce7 6 h4 f5 ♞; 4...♖g4 5 d5 ♖d7 6 ♖bd2 ♖gf6 7 h3 ♖xf3 8 ♜xf3 h5 9 h4 ♖h6 ∞ Knaak-S.Mohr, Bad Lauterberg 1991

36 5 ♖xd4 ♖g7 6 ♖c3 – p.66

37 11 ♜d1 ♜e8 = Situru-Hickl, Jakarta 1996

38 11 exf5 ♖xe3 12 ♜xe3 gxf5 13 ♖d2 ± Panno-Suttles, Palma de Mallorca IZ 1970

39 4 g3 c5 (4...e5 5 dxe5 dxe5 6 ♜xd8+ ♜xd8 7 ♖g5+ f6 8 0-0-0+ ±; 4...♖f6 – p.495) 5 dxc5 (5 ♖e3 cxd4 6 ♖xd4 ♖f6 = Ljubojević-Kasparov, Thessaloniki OL 1988) 5...♖xc3+ 6 bxc3 dxc5 7 ♜xd8+ ♜xd8 8 ♖e3 ♖d7 ∞ Kasparov

40 4...♖f6 – p.495; 4...♖c6 5 d5 ♖e5 6 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 7 g3! ♖g7 8 ♖g2 ♖f6 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖e3 e5 11 dxe6 ♖xe6 12 b3 ± Burgess-Anand, Prestwich 1990

41 5 g3 ♖xf3 6 exf3 c6 7 ♖e3 ♖f6 8 ♖e2 0-0 9 0-0 d5 10 ♜b3 ♜b6 11 c5 ♜xb3 12 axb3 ♖bd7 = Mowsziszian

42 5...e5 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 ♜xd8+ ♜xd8 8 ♖g5 ♖h6 9 ♖e2 ± Portisch-Kavalek, Montreal 1979; 5...c6 6 h3 ♖xf3 7 ♜xf3 ♖f6 8 g3 ♖bd7 9 ♖g2 0-0 10 0-0 ± Portisch-Krasenkow, Jakarta 1996; 5...c5 6 ♖e2 cxd4 7 exd4 ♖h6 8 d5 ♖f5 9 0-0 ♖d7 10 ♖d2 0-0 11 ♜b1 a6 ∞ Marin-Jansa, Warsaw Z 1987

43 8...f5? 9 ♖g5 ±

44 11 h5 f4 12 g4!? ± Vukić-Z.Nikolić, Yugoslav Ch (Novi Sad) 1995

45 5 e3 ♖f6 = – p.495/3; 5...♖g4?! – 4...♖g4

46 5...a6 6 ♖e2 b5 7 0-0 ♖g4 8 ♖e3 bxc4 9 ♖xc4 ± Hort-Larsen, Lugano OL 1968

47 6 ♖e3 ♖xf3 (6...♖d7 7 ♖e2 ±) 7 gxf3 ♖d7 8 f4 (8 ♖h3!?!; 8 h4!?) 8...e5! ∞ I.Sokolov-Rivas, Barcelona 1992

48 8...♜b4 9 ♜b3 ±

49 Sosnicki-Dworakowska, Koszalin 1998

50 5 ♖g5 f6 6 ♖d2 exd4 7 ♖xd4 f5 = Stoczek-Gorbatow, Budapest 1997; 5 g3 ♖d7 (5...exd4 6 ♖xd4 ♖e7 7 ♖g2 ♖bc6 8 ♖xc6 bxc6 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖g5 ♜b8 11 ♜c1 ±) 6 ♖g2 ♖e7 (6...♖gf6 7 0-0 0-0 – p.503/9) 7 0-0 (7 e4 – p.66) 7...0-0 8 e3 exd4! 9 ♖xd4 ♖b6 10 b3 c5 11 ♖de2 d5 = Basin-Azmaiparashvili, Minsk 1985

51 7 ♖e3 ♖e6 8 0-0-0+ ♖d7 9 b3 f6 10 h3 ♖h6 11 ♖xh6 ♖xh6 12 g4 ♖f7 13 ♖g2 c6 = Smejkal-Matulović, Novi Sad 1976; 7 ♖g5+ f6 8 0-0-0+ ♖d7 9 ♖d2 ♖h6 10 ♜g1! ♖f7 11 g4 ± Wilder-Seirawan, USA Ch (Estes Park) 1987

52 7...f6 8 0-0-0 ♜e8 9 h3 ♖e6 10 b3 ♖h6 11 g4 ♖f7 12 ♖g2 c6 13 ♖e4 ± Kasparov

53 8...♜c8 9 ♖g5 ♖xc4 10 b3 ♖e6 11 ♖xe6 fxe6 12 g3 ♞

54 10 b3 ♖e6 11 ♖xe6+ fxe6 12 g3 ♞ Kasparov

55 11 ♜hxf1 ♖h6 12 f4 c6 13 fxe5 ♜e7 14 ♖f3 ♖g4 15 ♖g5+ ♜e8 16 e6 fxe6 17 ♜d6 ♖f8 18 ♜fd1 ♞ Kramnik-Topalov, Monte Carlo Amber blindfold 1998

## 1 d4 d6 2 c4 g6 3 ♖c3 ♗g7 4 e4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	dxe5 <sup>2</sup>	♗xd8+	f4 <sup>3</sup>	♖f3	♖f2	♗xf4	♗g3	♖d1	±
	e5 <sup>1</sup>	dxe5	♖xd8	♖c6 <sup>4</sup>	♖d4 <sup>5</sup>	exf4	♖e6	♗d7	♖c8 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	♖f3	♖xd4	♗e3	h4 <sup>9</sup>	♗d2	f3	0-0-0	♖b3	±
	...	exd4 <sup>7</sup>	♖c6 <sup>8</sup>	♖ge7	h5 <sup>10</sup>	♖e5!? <sup>11</sup>	a6	c6	♗e6 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	...	...	...	♗e2	0-0 <sup>13</sup>	♖xc6 <sup>14</sup>	exf5	♗d2	±
	...	...	...	...	0-0	f5	♖xc6 <sup>15</sup>	♗xf5	♗f6 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	♖f3 <sup>17</sup>	♗e2 <sup>19</sup>	d5 <sup>21</sup>	h4	♗e3	♗d2	♖g5	f3	±
	♖d7	e5 <sup>18</sup>	♖e7 <sup>20</sup>	0-0	♖f6 <sup>22</sup>	♖g4	h5	c6	♖f6 <sup>23</sup>	
5	...	♗e3 <sup>24</sup>	d5 <sup>26</sup>	g4 <sup>28</sup>	gxf5	♗h5+	exf5	♗f3 <sup>31</sup>	♗d3	=
	♖c6	e5 <sup>25</sup>	♖ce7 <sup>27</sup>	f5 <sup>29</sup>	gxf5	♖g6 <sup>30</sup>	♗h4	♖e67	♖h6 <sup>32</sup>	
6	...	...	...	c5	cxd6 <sup>33</sup>	♗a4+	♗a3!	f3	fxe4	±
	...	...	...	f5	cxd6	♖f8 <sup>34</sup>	♖f6 <sup>35</sup>	fxe4	♖g4 <sup>36</sup>	
7	...	d5	♗e3 <sup>38</sup>	♖ge2 <sup>40</sup>	♖a4 <sup>41</sup>	♗d2	♖xd4	♖c3 <sup>45</sup>	♗d3!? <sup>47</sup>	±
	...	♖d4 <sup>37</sup>	c5 <sup>39</sup>	♗b6	♗a5+ <sup>42</sup>	♗a6 <sup>43</sup>	♗xd4 <sup>44</sup>	♗b6 <sup>46</sup>	♗d7 <sup>48</sup>	

1 4...♖f6 – p.509; 4...f5?! 5 exf5 ♗xf5 6 ♖f3 (6 ♗d3 ♗xd4 7 ♗xf5 ♗xc3+ 8 bxc3 gxf5 ∞) 6...♖h6 7 ♗e2 0-0 8 0-0 ♖a6 9 d5 c5 10 ♖g5 ±; 4...a6 5 ♖f3 (5 ♗e3 c6 6 a4 a5 7 ♗e2 ♖f6 8 ♖f3 ±) 5...♗g4 6 ♗e3 (6 ♗e2 ♖c6 7 ♗e3 e5 8 d5 ♗xf3 9 ♗xf3 ♖d4 10 0-0 ♖e7 11 ♗xd4 exd4 12 ♖e2 c5 13 dxc6 ∞) 6...♖c6 7 d5 ♖e5 8 ♗e2 ♗xf3 9 gxf3 ±; 4...c5 5 ♖f3 (5 d5 – p.68) 5...♖c6 (5...♗g4 6 d5 ±) 6 d5 ♖d4 7 ♖xd4 – 4...♖c6 5 d5 ♖d4 6 ♖ge2; 4...c6 5 ♗e2 (5 ♗e3 ±; 5 ♖f3 – p.64) 5...♗b6 6 ♖f3 ♗g4 7 ♖a4 ± Jovičić-Barlov, Yugoslav Cht (Arandjelovac) 1990

2 5 d5 ♖f6 6 ♗e2 ± (6 ♖f3 0-0 7 ♗e2 – p.528); 5...f5 6 exf5 (6 h4!?) 6...gxf5 7 ♗h5+ ♖f8 8 ♖h3 ♖f6 9 ♗h4 ♖a6 10 ♗d2 ♗d7 11 f3 ±; 5...♖e7 6 h4 h5 (6...f5!?) 7 ♗g5 ♖d7 8 ♗d2 ±; 5...♖d7 6 ♗d3 ♖e7 7 h4 ♖f6 8 f3 ♖h5 9 ♖ge2 f5 10 ♗e3 0-0 11 ♗d2 c5 12 0-0-0 ♗d7 13 exf5 gxf5 ∞ Tyomkin-Kantsler, Israeli Cht 1997

3 7 ♗g5+ f6 8 0-0-0+ ♖d7 9 ♗e3 ♗h6 (9...c6 10 g3 ♖c7 11 f4 ± Botvinnik-Lombardy, Munich OL 1958) 10 ♗xh6 ♖xh6 11 g3 c6 12 ♗h3 ± Uhlmann-Werner, Frankfurt 1990

4 7...♖d7 8 ♖f3 c6 9 ♗e2 f6 10 0-0 ±; 7...♗e6 8 ♖f3 ♖d7 9 ♗e2 ♖e7 10 0-0 ±

5 8...♗g4 9 fxe5 ♖xe5 10 ♗e2 ♖xf3+ 11 gxf3 ♗e6 12 ♗g5+ ±

6 13 ♗d3 ♖e7 14 ♖d5 ♗e8 15 e5 ± Sadler-Ehlvest, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

7 5...♗g4 6 d5 a5 (6...♖h6 7 ♗e2 ±) 7 ♗e2 ♖e7 8 a3 0-0 9 0-0 ♖d7 10 ♗e3 ±; 5...♖c6 6 d5 (6 ♗g5 f6 7 ♗e3 – p.62; 6 dxe5 dxe5! {6...♖xe5 7 ♖d4 ♖c6 – 5...exd4} 7 ♗xd8+ ♖xd8 ∞) 6...♖ce7 7 ♗e2 f5 (7...♖f6 8 ♖d2!?) {8 0-0 0-0 – p.534} 8...0-0?! 9 h4 ± Arencibia-Garmendez, Linares

{Mexico} 1992) 8 exf5 gxf5 9 ♖g5 ♖g6 10 ♗h5 ♖8e7 11 f4 ± Ree-Hübner, Wijk aan Zee 1984 (11 ♖e6 ♗xe6 12 dxe6 ♗c8 13 ♖d5 c6 ∞)

8 6...♖e7 7 ♗e3 (7 h4!?) 0-0 8 h5 c5 9 ♖db5 ♖bc6 10 ♗g5 ± Wells-Ledger, Hastings 1994/5) 7...0-0 8 ♗e2 ♖bc6 – 6...♖c6

9 8 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 9 ♗d2 0-0 10 ♗e2 f5 – 8 ♗e2

10 8...h6 9 ♗e2 f5 10 exf5 ♖xf5 11 ♖xf5 ♗xf5 12 ♗d2 ± Kasparov-Speelman, Barcelona 1989; 8...f5 9 h5 fxe4 10 hxg6 hxg6 (10...♖xg6 11 ♗d2 ♖xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♖e5 13 ♖xe4 ±) 11 ♗xh8+ ♗xh8 12 ♖xe4 ♗f5 13 ♖xf5 gxf5 14 ♗h5+ ♖d7 15 0-0-0! ± M.Gurevich-Speelman, Antwerp 1993

11 9...0-0 10 0-0-0 ♗e8 11 ♗e2 ♖e5 12 f3 a6 13 ♗h6 ± Lukacs-Dorfman, Debrecen 1988

12 O.Jakobsen-Krasenkow, Copenhagen Politiken Cup 1996

13 9 ♗d2 f5 10 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 11 0-0 ♗f6 (11...fxe4 12 ♖xe4 ♗f5 13 ♖c3 – 9 0-0) 12 exf5 ♗xf5 – 9 0-0

14 10 exf5?! ♗xd4! 11 ♗xd4 ♖xf5 ±

15 10...bxc6 11 ♗f3 ♗b8 (11...f4 12 ♗d4 ±) 12 ♗d2 c5 13 ♗g5 ♗d7 (Lputian-Azmaiparashvili, Erevan 1989) 14 e5 ♗xe5 15 ♗fe1 ♗e8 16 ♗ad1 ♗g7 17 ♗e3 ♖f8 18 ♗h6 ♗xh6 19 ♗xh6+ ♖g8 20 ♗d5+ ♖xd5 21 ♖xd5 ±

16 13 ♗ad1 ♖h8 14 ♖d5 ♗f7 15 ♗fe1 (Fedorowicz-Gawehns, Porz 1988) 15...♗ae8 ±

17 5 ♗g5 f6 6 ♗e3 e5 7 ♖f3 ♖h6 8 h3 0-0 9 ♗d2 (9 c5!?) exd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖xc5 11 b4 ± Menon-Quiroga, corr 1985) 9...♖f7 10 g4 c5 11 d5 f5 ∞ Rogers-Kosten, London 1989; 5 ♗e2 e5 6 d5 ♖e7 7 h4 h5 ∞; 5 f4!?) e5 (5...c5 6 d5 ♗xc3+ 7

bxc3 ♖gf6 8 ♔d3 ♖a5 9 ♖b3 ±) 6 fxe5 dxe5 7 d5 ♗h6 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 ♔e2 ±; 5 ♗ge2 e5 6 ♔e3 ♗h6 (6...♗gf6 7 f3 0-0 – p.521) 7 f3 f5 8 ♖d2 ♗f7 9 0-0 0-0 10 exf5 gxf5 11 f4 ±

18 5...c5 6 d5 (6 ♔e2 cxd4 7 ♗xd4 ±) 6...♔xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♖a5 8 ♖c2 ♗gf6 9 ♗d2 ±

19 6 g3 ♗e7 7 ♔g2 0-0 8 0-0 exd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗c6 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 ♖c2 ♖f6 ∞; 6 d5 a5 (6...♗h6 7 ♔d3 f6 ∞ Tuominen-Gaprinidashvili, Helsinki 1992) 7 ♔d3 ♗c5 8 ♔c2 ♗h6 9 h3 0-0 10 g4 f6 11 ♔e3 ♗f7 12 ♗d2 ♔h6 13 ♗f1 ♔f4 = P.Varga-Lupu, Cannes Martinez 1995

20 6...♗h6?! 7 h4! f6 (7...exd4 8 ♗xd4 ♗c5 (8...♗e5 9 h5 ♔g4?? 10 ♔xh6 ♔xe2 11 ♖a4+ +- McNab) 9 h5 c6 10 ♔f4 ±) 8 h5 c6 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♗h4 ± Nemet-B.Ivanović, Yugoslav Ch (Zagreb) 1977; 6...♗gf6 7 0-0 (7 ♔e3 0-0 – p.526) 7...0-0 – p.532; 6...c6 7 0-0 (7 d5 c5 8 g4!?) 7...♗h6 8 c5!? dxc5 (8...exd4?! 9 ♔xh6 ♔xh6 10 ♖xd4 0-0 11 cxd6 ±) 9 dxe5 0-0 10 h3 ±

21 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♔e3 h6 9 ♖d2 ♗h7 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♖ad1 ±; 7 h4!? exd4 (7...h6 8 g4 0-0 9 g5 h5 10 d5 f5 11 gxf6 ♗xf6 12 ♗g5 ± Piket-Reinderman, Dutch Ch (Rotterdam) 1998; 7...h5 8 ♔g5 ±) 8 ♗xd4 ♗c6 (8...♗c5 9 h5 ♗e6 10 ♔e3 ♗c6 11 ♗xe6 ♔xe6 12 ♗d5 ± Keitlinghaus-Rakić, Berlin 1987) 9 ♔g5 ♗f6 (9...♔f6 10 ♗d5 h6 11 ♗b5 ±) 10 ♗d5 ♔d7 ∞

22 8...f5 9 h5 ♗c5 10 ♗g5 h6 11 b4! ±

23 12...♗h6 13 g4 ♗h8 14 ♖c1! ± Lautier-Yusupov, Belgrade 1991; 12...♗f6 13 ♔e3 cxd5 14 cxd5 ♔d7 15 ♖d2 a6 16 0-0-0 ♖a5 17 ♗b1 ± Kiseliöv-Kantsler, Ljubljana 1992

24 5 ♗ge2 e5 6 d5 (6 ♔e3 – 5 ♔e3) 6...♗ce7 7 ♗g3 c5 8 h4 h5 9 ♔e2 ♔d7 10 a3 ♗c8 ∞

25 5...♗f6!? 6 d5 (6 f3 – p.516; 6 ♔e2 0-0 – p.511) 6...♗e5 7 h3 0-0 8 ♔e2 c6 9 f4 ±

26 6 dxe5?! ♗xe5! ±; 6 ♗ge2 ♗h6 (6...exd4 7 ♗xd4 – 4...e5; 6...f5 7 exf5 ±) 7 f3 f5 8 d5 (8 ♖d2 exd4!? 9 ♗xd4 f4 ∞) 8...♗e7 9 ♖d2 ♗f7 10 0-0-0 (10 c5 h5 ∞) 10...0-0 (10...h5!?) 11 ♗b1 c5 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 c5 ± Šahović-Todorčević, Yugoslavia 1981

27 6...♗d4 7 ♗ge2 ♗xe2 (7...♔g4?! 8 f3 ±) 8 ♔xe2 f5 9 exf5 gxf5 10 f4 ±

28 7 ♖d2 f5 8 f3 ♗f6 9 ♔d3 a6 10 h3 f4 11 ♔f2 0-0 12 ♗ge2 c5 ∞

29 7...♗f6!?!; 7...c5 8 h4 (8 ♔d3 f5 9 f3 ♔h6!?) 10 g5 f4 ∞) 8...f5 9 gxf5 gxf5 10 ♗f3 ± Davies

30 9...♗f8?! 10 ♔h3! ♗f6 11 ♖f3 f4 12 ♔d2 ±

31 11 ♖xh4 ♗xh4 12 ♗b5 ♗d8 13 ♗xa7 ♔xf5 14 ♗b5 ♔e4 ±

32 13 f6 ♔xf6 14 ♗e4 ♖f8 = Petursson-Michalet, St Martin 1992

33 8 ♔b5+ ♔d7 9 cxd6 cxd6 10 ♔xd7+ ♖xd7 =

34 9...♔d7 10 ♗b5 (10 ♖b4!?) 10...♗f8 11 ♖b3 ± Kumaran-Dunnington, Lyngby 1990; 9...♗f7 10 ♗f3 h6 11 ♖c1 ± Gausel-Karlsson, Gausdal Eikrem mem 1997

35 10...♔h6 11 ♗b5 ±

36 13 ♔g5 ♔h6 14 ♔xh6+ ♗xh6 15 ♗b5 ♗f7 16 ♖c1 ♖b6 17 ♗c7 ♖b8 18 ♗f3 ± Hellborg-Chernin, Stockholm 1997/8

37 5...♗e5 6 f4 ♗d7 7 ♗f3 ±

38 6 ♗ge2 c5 (6...♗xe2 7 ♔xe2 ±) 7 ♗xd4 (7 dxc6 ♗xc6 =; 7 ♔e3 – 6 ♔e3) 7...cxd4 8 ♗b5 ♖b6 9 c5!? ♖xc5?! 10 ♔d2 ♖b6 (10...d3? 11 ♔xd3 ♔xb2 12 ♖b1 +- Haba-Vokač, Ostrava 1991) 11 ♖c1 ♗f8 12 a4 ±; 9...dxc5 10 ♔f4 ♗f8 ∞ Azmaiparashvili-Davies, Albena 1986

39 6...e5?! – 5 ♔e3

40 7 dxc6 ♗xc6 =

41 8 ♗xd4 cxd4 9 ♗a4 ♖a5+ (9...dxe3? 10 ♗xb6 exf2+ 11 ♗xf2 axb6 12 ♖d2 ♗f6 13 ♔d3 +- Miles-Rohde, London 1984) 10 ♔d2 (10 b4 ♖xb4+ 11 ♔d2 ♖a3 12 ♔c1 ♖b4+ 13 ♔d2 =) 10...♖c7 11 c5 ♗f6! 12 ♔b5+ (12 f3 0-0 13 ♖c1 e6 ± Parker-A.Martin, British Ch (Hove) 1997) 12...♔d7 13 c6 bxc6 14 dxc6 ♔e6 15 ♖c2 ∞ Romsdal-Welzenheimer, corr 1992; 8 ♖d2 ♗f6 9 f3 ♗d7 10 ♖d1 0-0 11 b3 ♗xe2 12 ♔xe2 f5 (12...♖a5?! 13 ♖c1 a6 14 ♔h6 ±) 13 exf5 gxf5 14 g3 ♖b4 ± Sadler-Webster, Dublin Z 1993

42 8...♖b4+?? 9 ♔d2 ♖xc4 10 ♗ec3 ♖b4 11 ♗b5 +-

43 9...♖c7 10 ♔c3 e5 (10...♔g4?! 11 f3 ±) 11 dxe6 ♗xe6 12 ♔xg7 ♗xg7 13 ♖d2 ± Degraeve-Finkel, Groningen 1995; 9...♖d8 10 ♔c3 e5 (10...♔g4?! 11 f3 ♔xf3 12 gxf3 ♗xf3+ 13 ♗f2 ♗e5 14 ♔h3 ±) 11 dxe6 ♗xe6 12 ♔xg7 ♗xg7 13 ♖d2 ± Gelfand-Azmaiparashvili, Dortmund 1990

44 10...cxd4? 11 c5 ±

45 11 ♖c2 ♗f6 ∞

46 11...♔d7 12 ♔d3 ±

47 12 ♗b5?! ♔g7! 13 ♖a4 ♔d7 14 ♔a5 ♖a6 15 ♗c7+ ♗f8 16 ♖a3 ♔xb2 17 ♖xb2 ♖xa5+ 18 ♗e2 ♖c8 19 ♖xh8 ♖xc7 20 ♖b2 b5 21 ♗e3 ♖b7 ± Andruet-Todorčević, Montpellier 1989; 12 ♖c2 ♔d7 13 ♖b1 ± Sosonko-Chandler, Surakarta/Denpasar 1982

48 12...♖xb2?! 13 ♖b1 ♖a3 14 ♖b3 ♖a5 15 ♗b5 ±; 12...♔d7 13 0-0 h5 14 ♖c2 ♗h6 15 ♗e2 ± Biriukov-Chepkaitis, St Petersburg Ch 1997

## 1 d4 c5

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	d5 <sup>1</sup> e6 <sup>2</sup>	c4 exd5	cxd5 d6	♞c3 g6 <sup>3</sup>	e4 ♙g7	♙d3 <sup>4</sup> ♞e7 <sup>5</sup>	h4! h5	♙g5 ♞d7	♞f3 ♞e5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	e4 exd5	exd5 d6	♞f3 <sup>7</sup> ♞f6 <sup>8</sup>	♞c3 <sup>9</sup> ♙e7	♙e2 0-0	0-0 ♞a6	♙e1 ♞c7	a4 b6 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	...	♞f3 <sup>11</sup> ♞f6	♞c3 g6 <sup>12</sup>	♞c3 ♙g7	e4 0-0 <sup>13</sup>	♙e2 <sup>14</sup> b5!	e5 <sup>15</sup> ♞g4	♙f4 b4	♞e4 ♙b6 <sup>16</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	...	e5! ♞g4 <sup>18</sup>	♞g5! h5 <sup>19</sup>				±
5	...	...	♞c3 <sup>20</sup> exd5 <sup>21</sup>	♞xd5 ♞xd5	♙xd5 d6! <sup>22</sup>	♞g5 ♙e7	♙f4 ♙e6	♞xe6 fxe6	♙d2 e5 <sup>23</sup>	=
6	...	...	♙g5 <sup>24</sup> ♙b6 <sup>25</sup>	♞c3 <sup>26</sup> ♙b7 <sup>27</sup>	e4 b4	♞a4 ♙a5	♙xf6 exf6	b3 d6	♙d3	±
7	...	e4 <sup>28</sup> fxe4	♞c3 ♞f6	g4! <sup>29</sup> h6 <sup>30</sup>	♙g2 ♙b6 <sup>31</sup>	♞ge2! d6 <sup>32</sup>	h3 g5	♞xe4 ♞xe4	♙xe4	±
8	...	e4 <sup>33</sup> d6	♞f3 <sup>34</sup> ♙g7	♙b5+ ♞d7	0-0 ♞gf6	♙e1 0-0	a4 a6	♙f1 b6	h3	±
9	...	...	♞c3 g6	f4! <sup>35</sup> ♙g7	♙b5+! <sup>35</sup> ♞fd7 <sup>36</sup>	a4 0-0	♞f3 ♞a6 <sup>37</sup>	0-0 ♞c7	♙d3! a6 <sup>38</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	♞f3 ♙g7	♙e2 <sup>39</sup> 0-0	0-0 ♞a6 <sup>40</sup>	♙f4 <sup>41</sup> ♞c7	a4 b6	♙e1 a6 <sup>42</sup>	=
11	...	...	...	...	♙b5+ ♞bd7 <sup>43</sup>	a4 0-0	0-0 a6	♙e2 ♙b8 <sup>44</sup>	♙e1 ♞e8 <sup>45</sup>	∞

1 2 e4 – p.159; 2 c3 ♞f6 (2...cxd4 3 cxd4 d5 – p.369) 3 ♞f3 – p.73; 2 e3 ♞f6 (2...cxd4 3 exd4 d5 – p.149) 3 ♞f3 e6 – p.73; 2 dxc5 e6 (2...♞a6 3 c4 ♞xc5 4 ♞c3 ♞f6 – p.84; 2...♙a5+ 3 ♞c3 ♞f6 ∞) 3 ♞c3 ♙xc5 4 ♞e4 ♞f6 5 ♞xc5 ♙a5+ =; 2 ♞f3 cxd4 (2...e6 3 g3 {3 e4 – p.186; 3 e3 – p.73} 3...cxd4 4 ♞xd4 ♞c6 {4...d5 5 ♙g2 ♞f6 – p.363/3} 5 ♙g2 ♙b6 6 ♞xc6 dxc6 =) 3 ♞xd4 (3 c3 dxc3 4 ♞xc3 ♞c6 5 e4 – p.159) 3...d5 4 g3 e5 5 ♞b3 ♞c6 =

2 2...b5?! 3 e4 a6 4 a4 b4 5 ♞f3 d6 6 ♞bd2 ♞f6 7 ♙d3 ±; 2...g6 3 e4 (3 ♞c3 ♙g7 4 ♞f3 ♞f6 5 e4 – 2...♞f6; 3 c4 ♙g7 4 ♞c3 – p.62) 3...♙g7 4 ♞f3 (4 c4 d6 – 2...d6) 4...♞f6 (4...d6 5 ♞c3 ♞f6 – 2...d6) 5 e5 (5 ♞c3 – 2...♞f6) 5...♞g4 6 ♙f4 d6 7 exd6 ♙xb2 8 ♞bd2 ∞

3 5...♞f6 – p.92

4 7 ♞f3 a6 (7...♞f6 – p.104) 8 ♙f4 ♙g4 9 ♙e2 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♞d7 11 0-0 ♞e5 12 ♙e2 ±

5 7...♞f6 – Modern Benoni

6 11 ♞xe5 ♙xe5 12 ♙d2 0-0 13 0-0 f5 14 ♙fe1 ± Khuzman-Ruban, Antwerp 1993

7 5 ♞c3 ♙e7 6 ♙d3 ♞f6 7 h3 0-0 8 ♞f3 ♞a6 9 0-0 ♞c7 10 ♙c4 a6 11 a4 b6 12 ♙b1 ♙d7 13 ♙e1! ♙e8 14 b4 b5 15 axb5 axb5 16 ♙e2 c4 17 ♞h2 ♙f8 18 ♞f1 ♙b7 19 ♞e3 ±

8 5...♙g4 6 ♙e2 ♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 ♙e7 8 0-0 ♞f6 9 ♞a3 0-0 10 ♞c4 ♞bd7 11 a4 ±

9 6 ♙e2 ♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♙e1 ♙e8 9 c4 ♞bd7 10 ♞c3 ±

10 11 ♙b1 ± Vaganian-L.Bronstein, São Paulo 1977

11 3 c4 – p.84; 3 ♞c3 e6 (3...d6 – 2...d6; 3...e5 4 e4 d6 – p.70; 3...g6 4 e4 ♙g7 {4...d6 – 2...d6} 5 e5 {5 ♞f3 – 3 ♞f3} 5...♞g8 6 ♞f3 ±; 3...♙a5 4 ♙d2 b5 5 e4 b4 6 e5 bxc3 7 ♙xc3 ♙a4 8 exf6 ±) 4 e4 d6 (4...exd5?! 5 e5! ±) 5 ♙b5+ ♞bd7 6 dxe6 fxe6 7 e5 dxe5 8 ♞f3 ±

12 3...c4 4 ♞c3 ♙a5 5 ♙d2 ♞xd5 6 e4 ♞xc3 7 ♙xc3 ♙c5 8 ♙d4 ±

13 5...d6 – 2...d6

14 6 ♙g5 d6 7 ♞d2 h6 8 ♙h4 e6 9 ♙e2 exd5 10 exd5 ♞a6 11 0-0 ♞c7 12 f4 ♙d7 ∞ Burgess-Beaumont, Bristol Ch 1991; 6 a4 e6 (6...d6 – 2...d6) 7 ♙e2 exd5 8 exd5 d6 9 ♞d2 ♞a6 10 ♞c4 ♞b4 11 ♙f4 ♞e8 12 ♞b5! ♙f5 13 ♙c1 ♙e4! 14 0-0 ♞xd5 15 ♙xd6! ± Arkell-Hodgson, British Ch (Dundee) 1993

15 7 ♙xb5?! ♞xe4 8 ♞xe4 ♙a5+ ±

16 9...d6 10 exd6 ♙xb2 (10...exd6 11 0-0 ♞f6 12 ♞fd2 ♙a6 13 ♙g5 ± Yagupov-Blokh, Russian Ch 1992) 11 ♙b1 ∞

- 17 11 ♖d2 ♗f5 12 g4 ♗d4 13 ♗xd4 cxd4 ∞  
Garcia Ilundain-Leko, Leon 1993
- 18 6...♗e8?! 7 h4 d6 8 e6! fxe6 9 h5 ±
- 19 7...♗xe5 8 f4 f6 9 ♗xh7 ♗xh7 10 fxe5  
fxe5 11 ♗d3 ±; 7...♗h6 8 h4 f6 (8...♗xe5 9 h5  
♗f5 10 ♗xh7!! +-) 9 ♗ge4! ♗f7 10 h5 f5 11 ♗g5  
♗xg5 12 ♗xg5 ± Khuzman-Minasian, Pula Echt  
1997
- 20 4 c4 – p.450
- 21 4...d6 5 e4 exd5 6 exd5 – 2...e6; 4...b5 5  
dxe6 (5 ♗g5 b4 6 ♗e4 ♗b7 ∞) 5...fxe6 6 ♗xb5  
♖a5+ 7 ♗c3 d5 8 e3 ♗e7 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♗c6  
11 ♗d2 ♖d8 12 b3 ♗h8 13 ♗d3 ♗b7 14 e4 ±  
Speelman-Alburt, New York PCA 1995
- 22 6...♗c6 7 e4 d6 8 ♗g5 ♖c7 9 ♗c4 ♗e5  
10 ♗b5+ ♗d7 11 ♗xd7+ ♖xd7 12 f4 ±; 6...♗e7  
7 e4 0-0 8 ♗c4 d6 9 ♖h5 ♗e6 10 ♗xe6 fxe6 11  
♗g5 ♗xg5 12 ♗xg5 ♖a5+ 13 c3 ± Gelfand-  
Adams, Wijk aan Zee Ct (8) 1994
- 23 11 ♗g5 ♖e6 12 e4 ♗c6 13 c3 h6 14 ♗e3  
0-0-0 15 b3 ♗e7 = Wells-Ward, British Ch (Swan-  
sea) 1987
- 24 4 c4 – p.85; 4 a4 ♗b7 ∞
- 25 4...♗e4 5 ♗h4 ♖a5+ 6 ♗bd2 ♗b7 7 a4  
♗xd5 8 axb5 ♖c7 9 ♖a4 ±; 4...d6 5 ♗xf6 exf6 6  
e4 a6 7 a4 b4 8 ♗d3 ±; 4...♗b7 5 ♗xf6 exf6 6 e4  
a6 7 a4 c4 8 ♗e2 ♗c5 9 0-0 0-0 10 axb5 axb5 11  
♖xa8 ♗xa8 12 ♗c3 ♖b6 13 b3 cxb3 14 cxb3 ±  
Malaniuk-Hodgson, Pardubice 1993
- 26 5 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 6 c3 d6 (6...g6 7 e4 ♖b6 8  
♗bd2 ♗g7 9 a4 b4 10 ♗c4 ±) 7 e4 a6 8 ♗bd2 g5  
9 g3 ♗d7 10 ♗g2 h5 ⇌ Mainka-Bukal, Dort-  
mund 1991; 5 a4 b4 (5...bxa4 6 ♗c3 ♖xb2 7 ♗d2  
♖ Larsen) 6 a5 ♖b7 7 ♗xf6 (7 c4 bxc3 8 ♗xc3  
♖xb2 9 e4 ♖xc3+ 10 ♗d2 ♖b2 11 ♖b1 ♖a2 12  
♖a1 =) 7...exf6 8 e4 ∞ H.Olafsson-Brynell, Hil-  
lerød 1995
- 27 5...b4 6 ♗a4 ♖a5 7 ♗xf6 gxf6 8 b3 ±
- 28 3 ♗c3 ♗f6 4 ♗g5 ♖b6 5 ♖d2 h6! 6 ♗xf6  
♖xf6 ∞ Alburt-Levitt, New York 1994; 3 g3 ♗f6  
4 ♗g2 g6 5 b3 ♗g7 6 ♗b2 0-0 7 ♗h3 ± J.Hor-  
vath-Mohamed, Cairo 1997
- 29 5 f3!?!; 5 ♗g5!?
- 30 5...g6 6 g5 ±; 5...d6 6 g5 ±
- 31 6...d6 7 ♗xe4 (7 h3 ±) 7...♗xg4 8 h3!?! ♖
- 32 7...♗xg4?! 8 ♗f4 ±
- 33 3 ♗c3 g6 4 ♗f3 ♗g7 5 g3 ♗f6 6 ♗g2 0-0  
7 0-0 ♗a6 8 e4 ♗c7 =; 3 g3 e5 4 dxe6 fxe6 5  
♗g2 ♗f6 6 e4 ♗c6 7 ♗e2 ♗e7 =; 3 c4 g6  
(3...♗f6 – p.84; 3...e5 – p.70) 4 ♗c3 ♗g7 5 e4 e6  
6 ♗f3 (6 ♗d3 ♗e7 {6...exd5 7 cxd5 ♗f6 8 h3 0-0  
9 ♗f3 – p.102} 7 h4 exd5 8 cxd5 – 2...e6) 6...♗e7  
7 ♗e2 0-0 8 0-0 a6 9 a4 exd5 10 cxd5 – 2...e6  
34 4 c4 ♗g7 5 ♗c3 – 3 c4; 4 f4 ♗g7 5 ♗f3  
e6 6 dxe6 (6 c4 exd5 7 cxd5 ♗f6 8 ♗c3 {8  
♗b5+?! ♗bd7 9 e5 ♖a5+ 10 ♗c3 ♗e4 ∞} 8...0-0  
– p.99) 6...fxe6 7 e5 d5 8 c4 ♗e7 =
- 35 6 ♗f3 0-0 7 ♗e2 (7 a4 e6! 8 dxe6 ♗xe6 9  
♗e2 ♗c6 =) 7...b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 ♗g4 10 ♗xb5  
♖c7 ∞
- 36 6...♗bd7?? 7 e5 +-; 6...♗d7? 7 e5 ±
- 37 8...a6 9 ♗d3 e6 ±
- 38 10...e6 11 dxe6 fxe6 12 f5 ±; 10...a6 11  
♖e1 ♖b8 12 f5! b5 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♖h4 c4 15  
♗e2 ± Diachkov-Malakhov, Russian U-20 Ch 1996
- 39 6 ♗g5 0-0 – 2...♗f6 3 ♗f3 g6 4 ♗c3; 6  
h3 0-0 7 a4 (7 ♗e3 e6 8 dxe6 ∞) 7...e6 (7...♗a6 8  
♗c4 ♗c7 9 0-0 a6 10 ♗f4 ♖b8 11 a5 ♗b5 12  
♗xb5 axb5 13 e5 ♗h5 14 ♗h2 ± A.Hoffman-  
Franco, Seville 1994) 8 ♗e2 exd5 9 exd5 ♗a6!  
(9...♗f5 10 ♗d2 ♗a6 11 ♗c4 ± Hebden-Vera,  
Matanzas Capablanca mem 1993) 10 0-0 ♗b4 11  
♗g5 h6 12 ♗h4 ♗f5 13 ♖c1 g5 14 ♗g3 ♗e4 15  
♗xe4 ♗xe4 16 ♗d2 ♗xd5 17 c3 ♗c6 18 ♗c4 ♖  
A.Hoffman-Tregubov, Buenos Aires 1996
- 40 7...a6 8 a4 e6 (8...e5 9 ♗d2 ±; 8...♗g4 9  
♗d2 ♗xe2 10 ♖xe2 ♗bd7 11 ♗c4 ±) 9 ♗d2 ±;  
7...♗g4 8 ♗d2 ♗xe2 9 ♖xe2 ♖e8!?! (9...♗bd7 10  
♗c4 ♗b6 11 ♗e3 ±; 9...♗a6 10 ♗c4 ♗c7 11 a4  
±) 10 ♗c4 e6 11 ♖f3 a6 12 a4 ♗bd7 13 ♗f4 e5  
14 ♗g5 ± Gipslis-Adianto, Koszalin 1998; 7...e6  
8 ♗d2 (8 dxe6 ♗xe6 9 ♗g5 ♗c6 10 ♗xe6 fxe6  
11 ♗e3 ♖e7 ∞) 8...exd5 9 exd5 ♗bd7 (9...b6 10  
a4 ♗a6 11 ♗c4 ♗b4 12 ♗f4 ♗f5 13 ♗e3! ♖e8  
14 ♗xf5 gxf5 15 ♗g5 a6 16 ♖d2 ± Espig-Vokač,  
Dortmund 1991) 10 ♗c4 ♗b6 11 ♗e3 ♗e8  
(11...♗d7 12 a4 ±) 12 a4 f5 13 f4 ♗d7 14 a5 ♗df6  
∞ Rozentalis-Hodgson, Rakvere 1993
- 41 8 h3 ♗c7 9 a4 b6 10 ♗f4 – 8 ♗f4; 8 a4  
♗c7 9 ♗f4 – 8 ♗f4; 8 ♗d2 ♗c7 9 a4 a6 10 ♖e1  
♗d7 11 f4 b5 ∞
- 42 11 h3 ♗b7 12 ♗c4 ♖d7 13 ♖d3 ♖ad8 14  
♖ad1 ♖c8 15 ♖e3 ♖fe8 16 ♗h6 e6 = Yusupov-  
Ljubojević, Linares 1992
- 43 6...♗d7 7 a4 0-0 8 0-0 ♗a6 9 ♖e1 ♗c7  
10 ♗f1 ♗g4 (10...e6 11 ♗f4 ±) 11 h3 ♗xf3 12  
♖xf3 e6 ∞; 6...♗fd7 7 a4 ♗a6 8 0-0 ♗c7 9 ♖e1  
0-0 10 ♗f1 ♗f6 11 h3 a6 12 ♗f4 ±
- 44 9...b6 10 ♗f4 ♗b7 11 ♖e1 ♗e8 12 h3  
♗c7 13 ♖d2 ♗f6 ∞ Andrianov-Razuvaev, Mos-  
cow 1981
- 45 11 ♗f4 ♗c7 12 a5 b5 13 axb6 ♖xb6 14  
♖c1 e5 15 ♗h6 ♗xh6 16 ♖xh6 f6 ∞ (16...♖xb2  
17 ♗g5 ♖)

## 1 d4 c5 2 d5 e5

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	c4 <sup>1</sup> d6	e4 <sup>2</sup> ♙e7 <sup>3</sup>	♗f3 <sup>4</sup> ♙g4	♗bd2! <sup>5</sup> a6 <sup>6</sup>	♙d3 ♗d7	h3 ♙xf3	♗xf3 b5	b3 b4	a4 ♗gf6 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	e4 d6	♗f3 <sup>8</sup> ♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	h3 h6 <sup>10</sup>	♗c3 ♗d7 <sup>11</sup>	♙e3 ♗gf6	a4 0-0	♙d3 ♗h7	a5 ♗b8	♗d2 ♙g5 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	...	♙b5+ ♗d7	a4 ♗gf6	♗c3 ♙e7 <sup>13</sup>	♗f3 <sup>14</sup> 0-0	0-0 ♗e8	♙e3 <sup>15</sup> g6	♗d2 ♙g5	♗c4 ♙xe3 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	...	♗c3 a6 <sup>17</sup>	a4 ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	♙e2 ♙g5	♙xg5 ♗xg5	♗f3 ♗xg2	♗g1 ♗h3	♗xg7 ♗h6	♗g5 ♗d7 <sup>19</sup>	±
5	...	...	f4 <sup>20</sup> exf4	♙xf4 ♗f6	♗f3 0-0 <sup>21</sup>	♗d2 ♗bd7	♙e2 a6	a4 ♗g4	0-0	±
6	...	...	♗f3 ♙g4	♙e2 <sup>22</sup> ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♙g5 <sup>23</sup>	♙xg5 ♗xg5	a4 ♗h6	♗a3 0-0	♗d2	±

1 3 g3!?!; 3 ♗c3 d6 4 ♗f3 f5?! (4...♙e7 5 e4 - 3 e4) 5 e4 f4? 6 ♗xe5! dxe5 7 ♗h5+ ± Bacrot-Casagrande, Linz 1997; 3 dxe6 fxe6 4 e4 ♗c6 5 ♗c3 ♗f6 6 ♙g5 (6 f4!?) 6...♙e7 = 7 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 8 ♗h5+ g6 9 ♗xc5 ♙d4 10 ♗a3 ♗h4 11 0-0-0 ♗xf2 12 ♗b5 ♙c5 ∞ Ibragimov-Daudžvardis, Groningen 1994

2 4 ♗c3 f5?! 5 e4 ♗f6 6 exf5 (6 ♙d3 f4 7 g3 ±) 6...♙xf5 7 ♙d3 ±; 4...♙e7 5 g3 (5 e4 - 4 e4) 5...f5 6 ♙g2 ♗f6 7 ♗f3 ♗a6 8 0-0 0-0 9 a3 ♗e8 10 ♗e1 g6 11 ♗b1 ♙d7 12 ♙d2 ♗c8 13 ♗h1 ♗h8 14 ♗c1 ♗d8 15 e4 ♗f6 ∞ Fominykh-Frolov, Russia Cup (Tomsk) 1998

3 4...f5? 5 exf5 ♙xf5 6 ♙d3 ±; 4...g6 5 ♗c3 ♙g7 6 ♗f3 ♗e7 7 ♙e2 ♗d7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗b1 h6 (9...f5?! 10 ♗g5 ±) 10 ♗b5 ♗f6 11 ♗d2 ±

4 5 ♗c3 ♙g5 6 ♗f3 ♙xc1 7 ♗xc1 ♗e7 8 ♙e2 0-0 =

5 6 ♙e2 ♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 ♙g5 =

6 6...♙g5 7 ♗a4+! ♙d7 8 ♗b3 ♙xd2+ 9 ♙xd2 ± Kasparov; 6...♗a6 7 ♙e2 (7 a3!? ♗f6 8 ♙d3 ±) 7...♗f6 8 a3 0-0 9 0-0 g6 10 ♗e1 ♙d7 11 ♗d3 ± Kasparov-Torre, Baku 1980; 6...♗f6 7 ♙d3 ♗a6 8 h3 ♙d7 9 a3 0-0 10 ♗f1 b5 11 b3 ± Hulak-Skembris, Pucarevo Z 1987

7 12 g3 0-0 13 ♗e2 ± Razuvaev-P.Ostojić, Berlin 1988

8 4 f4 exf4 5 ♙xf4 ♗e7 (5...♗h4+? 6 g3 ♗e7 7 ♗f3! ♗xe4+ 8 ♗f2 ± ♙g4 9 ♙b5+ ♗d8 10 ♗e1! ♗xf3+ 11 ♗xf3 ♙xf3 12 ♗e8+ ♗c7 13 ♗xf8 ♙xd5 14 ♗c3 ♙c6 15 ♗d1 +-) 6 ♙b5+ ♙d7 7 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 8 ♗f3 ♗g6 9 ♙g3 =; 4 ♙d3 ♗e7 5 ♗e2 ♗d7 6 0-0 ♗g6 7 a4 ♙e7 8 ♗d2 a6 9 ♗c4 ♗b8 10 a5 ± Filip-Ljungqvist, Marianske Lazne 1961

9 4...♙g4 5 h3 ♙xf3 6 ♗xf3 ♙e7 7 ♗b3 ±

10 5...♗f6 6 ♗c3 0-0 7 ♙e3 ♗bd7 8 a4 ♗e8 9 ♙d3 g6 10 ♙h6 ♗g7 11 g4 ♗f6 12 ♗d2 ♗h8 13 ♗e2 ♗g8 14 ♗ag1 ± Kožul-Vaisman, Montpellier 1989

11 6...♙g5 7 ♗xg5 hxg5 8 ♙e2 ±

12 12 ♗c4 ♗a6 ± Alterman

13 6...a6 7 ♙e2 b6 8 ♗f3 ♙e7 9 0-0 ♗f8 10 ♗d2 ♗g6 11 ♗c4 0-0 12 ♙g5 ♗d7 13 ♙e3 ♗b8 14 ♙g4 ± Hoang-Tate, Budapest 1997

14 7 ♗ge2!? 0-0 8 ♗g3 ±

15 9 a5 ♗c7 10 ♙e2 ♗b8 11 ♗d2 ♗f6 12 ♗c4 b5 13 axb6 axb6 14 ♙g5 ♙a6 15 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 16 ♗d2 ♙xe2 17 ♗xe2 b5 18 ♗fb1 ♙g5 = Bischoff-Vaisman, Montpellier 1988

16 12 ♗xe3 ♗g7 13 ♙d3 ♗e7 14 ♗d2 f5 15 exf5 gxf5 16 f4 ± Hebden-Olesen, Hastings Challengers 1989/90

17 4...g6 5 f4! exf4 6 ♙xf4 ♙g7 7 ♗f3 ♗f6 8 ♙b5+ ♙d7 9 ♙d3 ± Portisch-Litmanowicz, Budapest 1957; 4...♗f6 5 ♙e2 ♙e7 6 ♗f3 0-0 7 0-0 ♗e8 8 ♗d2 ♗d7 9 a4 a6 10 ♗c4 ♙g5 11 a5 ±

18 5...g6 6 ♗f3 (6 h4 h5 7 g3 ±; 6 f4 exf4 7 ♙xf4 ♙g7 8 ♗f3 ♗f6 9 ♙e2 ♗h5 =) 6...♙g7 7 ♗d2 b6 8 ♗c4 ♗c7 9 a5 ♗d7 10 axb6 ♗xb6 11 ♗xb6 ♗xb6 12 ♙b5+ ♗f8 13 0-0 ± O'Kelly-Z.Nilsson, Havana OL 1966

19 12 ♗d2 ♗f8 13 ♗d1 ♗g6 14 ♗e3 ± Ulybin-Westerinen, Zaragoza 1993

20 5 ♙e2 ♙g5 =; 5 ♙b5+ ♗f8 6 f4 exf4 7 ♙xf4 ♙g5 8 ♗d2 ♙xf4 9 ♗xf4 ♗e7 ±

21 7...♙g4 8 ♗d2 ±

22 6 h3 ♙xf3 7 ♗xf3 ♙g5 8 ♙xg5 ♗xg5 9 ♗b5 ♗d8 10 ♗g4 ♗f8 11 ♗xd6 ♗f6 12 ♗c8 ♗xc8 13 ♗xc8 ♗xe4 14 ♙d3 ±

23 7...♗a6 8 0-0 ♗c7 9 a4 ♙g5 10 ♙xg5 ♗xg5 11 ♗b5 ±

## 1 d4 ♖f6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♙g5 <sup>1</sup> e6 <sup>2</sup>	e4 h6 <sup>3</sup>	♙xf6 ♖xf6	♜c3 <sup>4</sup> ♙b4 <sup>5</sup>	♖d2 c5 <sup>6</sup>	a3 ♙xc3 <sup>7</sup>	bxc3 d6	♜f3 <sup>8</sup> 0-0	♙e2 ♜c6 <sup>9</sup>	=
2	...	♙xf6 <sup>10</sup> gxf6	d5 ♖b6 <sup>11</sup>	♖c1 f5	g3 <sup>12</sup> ♙g7	c3 d6 <sup>13</sup>	♙g2 <sup>14</sup> ♜d7	♜h3 h5!?	♜d2 h4 <sup>15</sup>	∞
3	...	h4 c5 <sup>16</sup>	dxc5 <sup>17</sup> ♖a5+ <sup>18</sup>	♜d2 ♜xg5	hxg5 g6 <sup>19</sup>	c3 <sup>20</sup> ♖xc5	♜gf3 ♙g7	b4 <sup>21</sup> ♖c7	e3 d6 <sup>22</sup>	∞
4	...	♙h4 c5 <sup>23</sup>	f3 <sup>24</sup> g5	fxe4 gxh4	e3 ♙h6!	♜f2 <sup>25</sup> cxd4	exd4 e5 <sup>26</sup>	♜f3 ♜c6	c3 d6 <sup>27</sup>	±
5	...	♙f4 d5	e3 <sup>28</sup> ♙f5 <sup>29</sup>	f3 ♜f6	c4 <sup>30</sup> e6 <sup>31</sup>	♜c3 c6	g4 ♙g6	h4 h6	♖b3 b6 <sup>32</sup>	±
6	...	...	f3 <sup>33</sup> ♖a5+ <sup>34</sup>	c3 ♜f6	d5 <sup>35</sup> ♖b6	♙c1 <sup>36</sup> e6 <sup>37</sup>	c4 exd5 <sup>38</sup>	cxd5 c4	e3! <sup>39</sup> ♙c5 <sup>40</sup>	±

1 2 c3 e6 3 ♙g5 c5 4 e3 ♙e7 5 ♜d2 d5 6 ♙d3 ♜bd7 7 f4 h6 8 ♙xf6 gxf6 9 ♜gf3 ∞ Tivjakov; 2 ♜d2 d5 =; 2 g3 c5 3 d5 b5 ∞; 2 ♜c3 d5 =

2 2...d5 – p.361; 2...d6 3 ♙xf6 exf6 4 e3 f5 5 g3 ♜d7 6 ♙g2 ♙e7 7 ♜e2 0-0 8 c4 ♜f6 9 ♜bc3 ♙e6 10 ♖b3 ± Nesterov-Urban, Katowice 1992; 2...g6 3 ♙xf6 exf6 4 e3 (4 g3 d5 5 ♙g2 c6 6 e3 ♙d6 7 ♜d2 ♜d7 8 ♜e2 h5 9 e4 dxe4 10 ♜xe4 ♙c7 11 d5! ± Ye Jiangchuan; 4 h4!? f5 5 h5 ♙g7 6 e3 d6 7 ♙c4 ♜d7 8 ♜e2 ♜b6 9 ♙b3 ♙d7 10 ♜bc3 ♖e7 11 a4 a5 12 ♜f4 ± Adams-Short, English Ch 1991) 4...f5 5 ♜e2 ♙g7 6 g3 0-0 7 ♙g2 d6 8 c4 ♜d7 (8...c5!? 9 ♜bc3 cxd4 10 ♜xd4 ♜c6 11 ♖d2 ±) 9 ♜bc3 ♜f6 (9...♜b6 10 b3 a5 11 0-0 ±) 10 b4 c6 11 0-0 ±

3 3...c5 4 e5 h6 5 ♙c1 ♜d5 6 c4 ♜b6 7 dxc5 ♙xc5 8 ♖g4 ±

4 5 ♜f3 – p.73; 5 c3!? d6 6 ♙d3 g6 7 ♜e2 ♙g7 8 0-0 0-0 9 f4 ♜d7 10 e5 ♖e7 11 ♜d2 b6 12 ♜g3 ♙b7 13 ♖e2 ± Gallagher-Wahls, Dresden Z 1998; 5 ♖d2!?

5 5...g6 6 ♖d2 ♙g7 7 0-0-0 0-0 8 f4 ±; 5...d6 6 ♖d2 g5 (6...c6 7 f4 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 f5 ♖d6 10 ♙d3 ♙e7 11 ♜f3 ♜d7 12 a4 ± Hodgson-Magem, Horgen 1995) 7 g3 (7 0-0-0 ♙g7 8 g3 ♜c6 9 ♙b5 {9 ♜b5 ♖d8 10 c3!?) 9...♙d7 10 ♜ge2 a6 11 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 12 f4 0-0-0 ∞ Hodgson-Gabriel, Horgen 1995) 7...♙g7 8 ♜b5 ♖d8 9 c3 a6 10 ♜a3 b6 11 ♙g2 ♙b7 12 ♜c2 ♜d7 13 ♜e3 ± Adams-Leko, Cap d'Agde 1996

6 6...d6 7 a3 ♙a5 8 f4 g5!? 9 ♜h3 gxf4 10 ♜xf4 ♙b6! ∞

7 7...cxd4 8 axb4 dxc3 9 bxc3 ±; 7...♙a5 8 dxc5 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 0-0 10 ♜f3 ±

8 9 f4 e5 ∞

9 11 0-0 e5 = Hodgson-de Firmian, Amsterdam 1996

10 3 ♜c3 cxd4 4 ♖xd4 ♜c6 5 ♖h4 e6 6 0-0-0 ♙e7 7 e4 ♖a5 8 f4 d6 9 ♜f3 h6! 10 ♙b5 ♙d7 11 e5 dxe5 12 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 13 ♜xe5 ♖c8 = Serper; 3 d5 ♖b6 (3...♜e4 4 ♙f4 – 2...♜e4; 3...g6 4 ♜c3 ♙g7 5 e4 d6 6 f4!? 0-0 7 ♜f3 a6 8 a4 ± Hodgson-Hjartarson, Bermuda 1997; 3...e5 4 ♜c3 ±) 4 ♜c3 ♖xb2 5 ♙d2 ♖b6 6 e4 d6 (6...e5 7 f4 d6 8 f5!? ♙e7 9 g4 h6 10 h4 ♖) 7 f4 e6 (7...g6?! 8 e5 ±; 7...a6 8 e5 ±; 7...♖d8!?) 8 ♖b1 (8 dxe6 ♙xe6 9 ♜f3 ♜c6 10 f5 ♙c8 11 ♙c4 ♙e7 12 ♖e2 ∞) 8...♖d8 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 10 dxe6 fxe6 11 ♙c4 ♖

11 4...♙g7 5 e3 d6 6 c3 (6 c4!? b5?! 7 cxb5 a6 8 ♜c3 f5 9 ♙d3 ± Tolnai-Adorjan, Budapest 1995) 6...f5 7 ♜e2 ♜d7 8 ♜f4 ♜f6 9 ♙c4 0-0 10 a4 b6 11 ♜d2 ∞ Hodgson-Kotronias, Belgrade 1993

12 6 c4 ♙h6 (6...♙g7 7 ♜c3 d6 8 e3 ♜d7 9 ♖d2 ♜f6 10 f3 ∞) 7 e3 f4 8 exf4 ♙xf4 9 ♖xf4! ♖xb2 10 ♜e2 ♖xa1 11 ♜ec3 ∞; 6 e3 ♙g7 7 c3 d6 (7...e6 8 ♜h3 ♖d6 9 ♖d2 ♜a6 10 ♜a3 ♖xd5 11 ♖xd5 exd5 12 0-0-0 ♜c7 13 ♜f4 ± Bellon-Kouatly, Brussels 1987) 8 ♜h3 ♜d7 9 ♜f4 ♜f6 10 ♙c4 ♙d7 11 a4 0-0 12 0-0 ∞ T.Rahman-Thipsay, London 1991

13 7...♖d6 8 ♙g2 b5 9 a4 ♙b7 10 ♜a3 a6 11 ♖g5 ∞

14 8 ♜d2 ♜d7 ∞; 8 ♙h3!?

15 Ki.Georgiev-Marinković, Čačak 1996

16 3...d5 4 ♜d2 ♜xg5 5 hxg5 ♙f5 (5...c5 6 dxc5 e5 7 e4 ∞) 6 e3 c5 7 g4 (7 dxc5 e6 8 ♜b3 ♙xc5 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3 10 ♖xd3 ♖xg5! ∞) 7...♙d7 8 g6! fxg6 9 ♙d3 ♖b6 10 dxc5 ♖f6 11 ♖f3 e5 12 ♖xf6 gxf6 13 ♙xg6+ ♜e7! ♖ M.Hansen-Fedorov, Tåstrup 1992; 4...c5!?!; 4...♙f5 5 ♜xe4 ♙xe4 6 f3 h6! 7 fxe4 hxg5 8 ♜f3 (8 ♖d3 e6 9 ♜f3 g4 10 ♜e5 ♜d7 = Salov) 8...gxh4 9 ♖d3 c6 10 g3



e6 11 gxf4 ♖a5+ 12 c3 dxe4 13 ♖xe4 ♗d7 ∞  
Miladinović-Alterman, Burgas 1995

17 4 d5 ♖b6 5 ♗d2 ♗xg5 (5...♗xd2 6 ♗xd2  
♞) 6 hxg5 ♖xb2 7 e4 ♞; 4...♗xg5 5 hxg5 g6 6  
♗c3 d6 7 a4 ♗g7 8 ♖d2 ♖b6 ∞ Hodgson-  
Adams, Wijk aan Zee 1993; 4...g6 5 ♖d3 ♗xg5 6  
♖c3 f6 7 hxg5 ♗g7 8 ♗d2 d6 9 gxf6 exf6! 10  
♖g3 0-0 11 ♖h4 h6 12 ♖g3 g5 ♢ Gufeld

18 4...♗xg5 5 hxg5 e6 6 ♗f3 ♗xc5 7 e3 ♗c6  
8 ♖d3 ♖b6 9 ♖b5 ∞; 4...♗a6 5 ♗d2 (5 ♖d4  
♗axc5 6 ♗c3 ♗xc3 7 ♖xc5 ♗e4 ∞) 5...♗axc5 6  
♗gf3 (6 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 7 ♖d4 ♖a5+ 8 c3 ♗xg5 9  
hxg5 ♖xg5 10 e4 ♞) 6...♖b6 7 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 8 ♖d4  
♖xd4 9 ♗xd4 a6 10 g3 e5 11 ♗b3 d5 12 ♗g2 ±

20 7 ♖h4 ♗c6 8 ♖c4 ♗e5 ♞

21 9 e3 a6 10 a4 d5 ∞ Miladinović-Van Wely,  
Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

22 11 ♖c1 ♗d7 12 ♗d4 a6 ∞ Casagrande-  
Gallagher, Biel 1996

23 3...d5 4 f3 ♗d6 5 ♗c3 ♗f5 6 ♗f2 c5!? 7  
dxc5 d4 8 ♗e4 (8 e4!? dxc3 9 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 10  
0-0-0+ ♗e8 11 b4!? ∞ Yuldachev-Zagrebelny,  
Uzbekistan 1993) 8...♗c6 9 g4 ♖a5+ 10 c3 ♗e3  
11 ♗xe3 dxe3 12 ♖d3 ± Hodgson-Sturua, Tilburg  
1993; 3...g5 4 f3 (4 ♗g3 ∞) 4...gxf4 5 fxe4 e5  
(5...c5 - 3...c5) 6 ♗f3 ♗h6 (6...♗c6!?) 7 ♗xe5  
d6 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 ♗c3 f5 10 exf5 ♗xf5 11 e4 ♗g4  
♞ Illescas-Gallagher, Alicante 1985

24 4 ♗d2 ♗xd2 5 ♖xd2 cxd4 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 7  
♗xd4 ♖b6 8 0-0-0 ♗xd4 9 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 10 ♖xd4 =

25 7 ♗c4 e6 8 ♖h5 ♖g5 9 ♖xg5 ♗xg5 10  
♗f2? cxd4 11 exd4 ♗c1 -+; 7 ♖d3 ♗c6 8 c3  
cxd4 9 exd4 ♖b6 10 b3 e5 11 d5 ♗e7 12 ♗d2 d6  
♢ Dumitrescu-Rowson, Tallinn jr Ech 1997

26 8...♖b6 9 ♗c3 e6 10 ♗f3 ♗c6 ♢

27 11 ♗bd2 0-0 ♢

28 4 ♗d2 c5! 5 ♗xe4 (5 e3 ♖b6 ∞) 5...dxe4  
6 c3 (6 dxc5 =) 6...♖b6 7 ♗c1 cxd4 8 ♖xd4  
♖xd4 9 cxd4 ♗c6 10 e3 e5 ♢ Landenbergue-  
Vaganian, Biel 1994; 4 f3 ♗f6 5 e4 (5 ♗c3 e6 6  
e4 ♗b4 {6...♗e7 7 ♖d2 0-0 8 0-0-0 a6 9 exd5  
exd5 10 g4 b5 ∞ Cooper-Gufeld, Hastings 1991/2})  
7 e5 {7 ♖d3!?) 7...♗fd7 8 a3 ♗e7 9 ♗e3 c5 10  
f4 cxd4 11 ♖xd4 ♗c6 12 ♖d2 ± Adams-Smirin,  
New York 1994) 5...dxe4 (5...e6 6 e5 ♗fd7 7  
♗e3! c5 8 c3 ♗c6 9 f4 ±) 6 ♗c3 e3 (6...exf3 7  
♗xf3 ♞) 7 ♗xe3 (7 ♖d3!?) 7...e6 8 ♗ge2 ♗bd7  
9 ♗g3 ♗e7 10 ♖d3 0-0 11 0-0-0 ∞ Milov-  
Gelfand, Biel 1995

29 4...c5 5 ♗d3! ♗c6 (5...♖b6 6 ♗xe4 dxe4 7  
♗c3 ♖xb2 8 ♗ge2 ♗g4 9 ♗xe4 ♗xe2 10 ♗xe2  
cxd4 11 ♖d3! ± Adams-Xie Jun, Hastings 1996/7;  
5...cxd4 6 ♗xe4 dxe4 7 exd4 ±) 6 ♗xe4 dxe4 7  
d5 ♗b4 8 ♗c3 e6 9 d6 ♗c6 (9...♖a5 10 ♗ge2  
♗d7 11 0-0 ±) 10 ♗xe4 f5 11 ♗g5! ♖b6 12 ♗f6+!

♗f7 13 ♗xh7 ♖xh7 14 d7 ± Speelman-Wang  
Yaoyao, Beijing 1997; 4...e6 5 ♗d3 (5 ♗d2) 5...b6  
6 ♗xe4 dxe4 7 ♗c3 ♗b4 8 ♖g4 0-0 (Hodgson-  
Yermolinsky, Hastings 1995/6) 9 ♗e5 f6 10 ♖xe4  
fxe5 11 ♖xa8 exd4 12 0-0-0 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♖d6 ∞

30 6 g4 ♗g6 7 h4 h5 8 g5 ♗fd7 9 ♗c3 c6 ∞

31 6...c5 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8 ♗xb8! ±; 6...♗xb1  
7 ♖xb1 c6 8 ♗d3 e6 9 ♗e2 ♗b4+ 10 ♗f2 ± Ad-  
ams-Emms, British Ch (Hove) 1997

32 11 ♗h3 dxc4 12 ♗xc4 ♗d5 13 0-0-0 ♗d6  
14 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 15 e4 ♗xc3 16 ♖xc3 ± Conquest-  
Xie Jun, Hastings 1996/7

33 4 d5 g6 5 f3 ♗f6 6 e4 ♗g7 7 ♗c3 0-0 8  
♖d2 ± Gallagher-Nedev, Dresden Z 1998; 4...e6  
5 dxe6 (5 f3 ♗d6!? ∞) 5...fxe6 6 e3 ♖f6 7 c3  
♗d6 8 ♗d2! ♗xd2 9 ♗xd6 ♗xf1 (Adams-Ador-  
jan, Manila OL 1992) 10 ♖h5+ ♖g6 11 ♖xg6+  
hxg6 12 ♗xf1 ±; 4...♖b6 5 ♗c1 (5 ♖c1?! c4! 6  
e3 ♖a5+ ♢; 5 ♗d2 ♖xb2! 6 ♗xe4 ♖b4+ 7 ♖d2  
♖xe4 ♢) 5...e6 (5...g6 6 f3 ♗d6!? 7 e4 ♗g7 8 ♗d2  
0-0 9 f4 e6 10 e5 ♗f5 ∞ Liogky-Rotshtein,  
Cannes 1992; 5...d6 6 f3 ♗f6 7 e4 g6 8 c4 ♗g7 9  
♗c3 0-0 10 ♗ge2 ∞) 6 f3 ♖a5+ (6...♗f6 7 c4 - 4  
f3) 7 c3 ♗f6 8 e4 d6 9 ♗a3 exd5 10 exd5 ♗e7 11  
♗c4 ♖c7 12 ♗e3 0-0 13 ♗d3 ± Gallagher-Züger,  
Silvaplana 1997

34 4...♗f6 5 dxc5 b6!? (5...♖a5+ 6 ♖d2 ♖xc5  
7 e4 d6 8 ♗c3 ±) 6 e4 bxc5 7 ♗c3 ♗c6 8 ♗c4 g6  
9 ♗b5 d6 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 (Hodg-  
son-Shirov, Groningen 1995) 12 ♗g5 ♞

35 6 ♗d2 cxd4 7 ♗b3 ♖b6 8 ♖xd4 (8 cxd4  
♗c6! 9 e4 e5! 10 dxe5 ♗b4+ 11 ♗e2?! {11 ♗d2 ∞}  
11...♗xe5! 12 ♖d4 ♗g6 13 ♗e3 d5! 14 exd5 0-0  
♞ Hodgson-Gelfand, Groningen 1996) 8...♗c6! 9  
♖xb6 axb6 10 ♗d4 (10 ♗e3 d5!? 11 ♗xb6 e5 ♞;  
10 e4 d5 11 exd5 ♗xd5 12 ♗d2 e5 ♢) 10...♗xd4  
(10...e5 11 ♗xc6 exf4 12 ♗d4 ∞) 11 cxd4 d5 12  
♗c7 (12 e3 =) 12...e6 13 ♗xb6 ♗d7! ♞

36 7 ♖d2? ♗xd5! 8 ♖xd5 ♖xb2 9 ♖b3 ♖xa1  
♢; 7 b3!? e6 (7...d6!?) 8 e4 exd5 9 exd5 ♗d6 10  
♗h3 (10 ♗g5 ♗e7! ∞) 10...0-0 11 ♖d2 ♖e8+ 12  
♗e2 c4! 13 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 14 bxc4 b5 15 cxb5 a6 ♞  
I.Sokolov-Smirin, Wijk aan Zee 1993

37 7...g6 8 ♗h3 d6 9 ♗f2 ♗g7 10 e4 e6 11  
c4 0-0 12 ♗e2 ♗a6 13 ♗c3 exd5 14 cxd5 ♗d7  
15 0-0 ± Hodgson-Ftačnik, Ischia 1996; 7...d6!?

38 8...♖b4+ 9 ♗d2 ♖xc4 10 e4 ♖d4 11 ♗c3  
± Hodgson

39 10 e4 ♗c5 11 ♗h3 d6 12 ♗xc4 ♗xh3 13  
gxf3 0-0 ♞

40 10...♖a5+ 11 ♗c3 b5 12 ♖d4! ♗b4 13  
♖e5+ ♗f8 14 a3 ♗b7 15 axb4! ± Hodgson-Stohl,  
Isle of Man 1995; 10...♗c5 11 ♗f2! 0-0 12 ♗xc4  
d6 13 ♗e2 ♗bd7 14 ♗bc3 ♗e5 15 ♗a4 ♖b4 16  
b3 ± Hodgson-Wells, Copenhagen 1996

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 ♗f3

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... b6 <sup>1</sup>	♙g5 ♙b7 <sup>2</sup>	♗c3 <sup>3</sup> d5	e3 e6	♗e5 ♙e7	♙b5+ c6 <sup>4</sup>	♙d3 ♗bd7	f4 a6	♖f3 c5 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... e6	♙f4 c5	c3 <sup>6</sup> cxd4 <sup>7</sup>	cx d4 ♖b6	♖c1 ♗c6	e3 d5	♗c3 ♙d7	♙e2 ♖c8	0-0 ♗e4	=
3	... ...	e3 c5 <sup>8</sup>	♙d3 b6	0-0 ♙b7	♗bd2 ♙e7	c3 <sup>9</sup> ♗c6	e4 cxd4	cxd4 <sup>10</sup> ♗b4	♙b1 ♙a6 <sup>11</sup>	∞
4	... ...	g3 c5	♙g2 ♖b6 <sup>12</sup>	0-0 ♗c6	dxc5 ♙xc5	c4 <sup>13</sup> ♖a6	b3 d5	♗bd2 0-0	♙b2 ♙e7 <sup>14</sup>	=
5	... ...	... b5	♙g2 <sup>15</sup> ♙b7	0-0 c5	♗a3 <sup>16</sup> ♖b6 <sup>17</sup>	c4 b4	♗b5 <sup>18</sup> a6	dxc5 ♙xc5	♗bd4 ♗e4 <sup>19</sup>	∞
6	... ...	♙g5 h6 <sup>20</sup>	♙xf6 <sup>21</sup> ♖xf6	e4 d6 <sup>22</sup>	♗c3 <sup>23</sup> ♗d7 <sup>24</sup>	♖d2 a6 <sup>25</sup>	0-0-0 ♖d8	h4 b5	♖h3 <sup>26</sup> ♙b7 <sup>27</sup>	∞
7	... ...	... c5	c3 <sup>28</sup> cxd4 <sup>29</sup>	cx d4 ♖a5+ <sup>30</sup>	♙d2 ♖b6	♗c3 ♗c6	e3 d5	a3 ♙d6	♙e2 0-0 <sup>31</sup>	=
8	... ...	... ...	e3 ♖b6 <sup>32</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>33</sup> ♖xb2	♙d3 <sup>34</sup> ♖c3 <sup>35</sup>	0-0 d5	♙xf6 <sup>36</sup> gxf6	dxc5 ♖xc5	c4 ♙g7 <sup>37</sup>	∞
9	... ...	... ...	... ♙e7	♗bd2 <sup>38</sup> cx d4 <sup>39</sup>	ex d4 b6	c3 ♙b7	♙d3 0-0 <sup>40</sup>	0-0 d6	♖e1 ♗bd7 <sup>41</sup>	=

1 2...d6 3 ♗c3 (3 g3 ♗bd7 4 ♙g2 e5 5 0-0 {5 c4 – p.82} 5...e4 6 ♗h4 d5 ∞) 3...♙f5 (3...g6 4 e4 – p.139) 4 ♙g5 (4 ♗h4 ♙d7 5 e4 e5 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 7 ♙e2 g6 8 dxe5 dxe5 =) 4...♗bd7 5 ♗h4 ♙g6 6 ♗xg6 hxg6 7 d5 c6 8 e4 ♖a5 9 ♖d2 ♖c8 10 0-0-0 ± Miles-Robović, Münster 1993; 2...b5 3 ♙g5 ♗e4 (3...♙b7 4 ♙xf6 gxf6 5 ♗bd2 ±) 4 ♙h4 (4 ♖d3 d5! 5 ♖xb5+ c6 6 ♖d3 ♗xg5 7 ♗xg5 e5 ♞) 4...♙b7 5 ♗bd2 g6 6 e3 a6 7 ♙d3 ♗xd2 8 ♖xd2 ♙g7 9 0-0 ±; 2...c5 3 g3 (3 c3 e6 {3...b6?! 4 dxc5 bxc5 5 e4! ♙b7 6 e5 ±} 4 ♙g5 – 3 ♙g5; 3 dxc5 e6 4 c4 ♙xc5 5 ♗c3 ♗c6 6 e3 d5 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 =; 3 d5! – p.68) 3...cxd4 4 ♗xd4 d5 5 ♙g2 e5 6 ♗b3 h6 =

2 3...♗e4 4 ♙h4 ♙b7 5 ♗bd2 f5 6 e3 g6 7 ♗xe4 ♙xe4 8 ♙d3 ±

3 4 ♗bd2 c5 (4...e6 5 e4 h6 6 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 7 ♙d3 d6 8 ♖e2 ♖d8 9 h4 ±) 5 ♙xf6 gxf6 6 e3 e6 7 ♙d3 ♗c6 8 0-0 d5 9 dxc5 (9 c3 c4 10 ♙c2 f5 11 b3 b5 ∞) 9...bxc5!? 10 c4 d4 11 ♙e4 f5 ∞; 4 ♙xf6 exf6 5 ♗bd2 g6 6 e4 ♙h6 7 ♙d3 0-0 8 0-0 ♖e8 9 ♖e1 d6 10 a4 a5 11 c3 ♗d7 12 ♖c2 ♖e7 13 ♙b5 ± Timman-Rozentalis, Malmö 1997

4 7...♗fd7 8 ♖h5 g6 (8...0-0 9 h4 ±) 9 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 10 ♖h6 ±

5 11 0-0 ♖c7 12 ♖h3 ± Gereben-O'Kelly de Galway, Torremolinos Z 1962

6 4 e3 ♙e7 (4...♖b6 5 ♗c3! a6 6 a3 ♗h5 7 ♙g5 h6 8 ♙h4 g5 9 ♗e5! gxh4 10 ♖xh5 ± Zsu.Polgar-Browne, Dortmund 1990; 4...cxd4 5

exd4 b6 6 ♗bd2 ♙e7 7 c3 0-0 8 h3 ♙b7 9 ♙d3 d6 10 ♖c2 ♗c6 11 ♖d1 ♖c8 = Ferguson-Ward, British Ch 1994) 5 h3 ♖b6 6 ♖c1 ♗c6 7 c3 ♗e4 8 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 9 ♖xd2 d5 10 ♙d3 ♙d7 = Khari-tonov-Yudasin, USSR 1984

7 4...♖b6 5 ♖b3 ♗c6 6 e3 d5 = – p.363/4; 4...♗c6 5 e3 ♙e7 6 ♙d3 ♗h5 7 ♙g3 b6 8 ♗bd2 ♙b7 = Herzog-Teske, Velden 1996

8 3...g6!? 4 c4 ♙g7 5 ♗c3 0-0 6 ♙e2 b6 7 0-0 ♙b7 ∞; 3...d5 – p.364

9 7 b3 0-0 8 ♙b2 cxd4 (8...d6 9 c4 ♗bd7 10 ♖e2 ♖c7 11 ♖ad1 a6 12 a4 ♖fe8 =) 9 exd4 d6 10 c4 ♗bd7 11 ♖e2 ♖e8 = G.Georgadze-Hjartarson, Tilburg 1993

10 9 ♗xd4 0-0 10 ♖e2 ♗e5 11 ♙c2 ♖c8 12 h3 d6 13 ♗h1 ♖d8 14 f4 ♙a6 15 ♗b5 ∞ Colle-Flohr, Bled 1931

11 11 ♖e1 ♗d3 12 ♙xd3 ♙xd3 13 d5 ♖c8 14 ♗d4 0-0 15 ♖b3 ♙a6 ∞ Arencibia-Psakhis, Terres Catalanes 1996

12 4...cxd4 5 0-0 ♗c6 6 ♗xd4 ♖b6 7 ♗b3 (7 ♗xc6 dxc6 8 b3 e5 9 ♙b2 ♖c7 10 ♗d2 ♙e6 = Hübner-Lobron, Nussloch 1996) 7...d5 8 ♙e3 ♖c7 (8...♖d8!? 9 c4 dxc4 10 ♙xc6+ bxc6 11 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 12 ♗a5 ♗d5 13 ♗xc6+ ♗e8 = Nikolić-Hraček, Pula Echt 1997) 9 ♗c3 ♙e7 10 ♗b5 ♖d8 11 c4 0-0 12 ♖c1 a6 = Kengis-Emms, Bundesliga 1994/5; 4...a6 5 0-0 cxd4 6 ♗xd4 ♖c7 7 ♗b3 ♙e7 8 ♙f4 d6 9 c4 ♗bd7 10 ♗c3 0-0 11 ♖c1 ± Hübner-Atlas, Bundesliga 1995/6

13 7 ♘c3 ♙e7 8 e4 d6 9 b3 0-0 10 ♙b2 a6 11 ♚e2 ♚c7 12 a4 = Schoof-Emms, Hamburg 1992

14 11 a3 dxc4 12 ♘xc4 b5 1/2-1/2 Schlosser-Sax, Bundesliga 1996/7

15 4 ♚d3!? a6 5 e4 ♙b7 6 e5 ♘d5 7 ♙g2 c5 (7...♙e7 8 0-0 d6 9 a3 ♘d7 10 b3 dxe5 11 dxe5 ♘5b6 12 ♚d1 ♚b8 13 ♚e2 ± Hübner-Grosar, Mitropa Cup (Bad Wörishofen) 1993) 8 dxc5 ♘c6 9 0-0 ♚c7 10 a3 ♙xc5 = Lobron-Gi.Garcia, Amsterdam Donner mem 1996

16 6 c3 ♘a6 (6...cxd4 7 cxd4 ♙e7 8 ♙g5 0-0 9 ♘bd2 d6 10 ♚b3 ♚b6 =) 7 ♙g5 ♙e7 8 ♘bd2 0-0 9 e3 cxd4 10 exd4 ♘c7 11 ♚e1 ♘cd5 12 a4 bxa4 = Larsen-Tisdall, Östersund Z 1992

17 6...a6 7 c4 b4 8 ♘c2 ♙e4 9 ♙e3 cxd4 10 ♘cxd4 ♙e7 11 ♚d2 0-0 12 ♚fd1 ♚c7 13 ♚ac1 ♚c8 14 ♙f4 ± Sturua-D.Gurevich, Biel 1991

18 8 ♘c2 ♘a6 9 b3 ♙e7 10 ♙b2 0-0 11 ♘e3 cxd4 ∞ Shvidler-Goldin, Israeli Cht 1997

19 11 ♙e3 0-0 12 ♚d3 d6 ∞ Atalik-Yudasin, Kranevo ECC 1996

20 3...d5 - p.361

21 4 ♙h4 d6 (4...g5 5 ♙g3 ♘e4 6 ♘bd2 ♘xg3 7 hxg3 ♙g7 8 c3 d6 9 e4 a6 10 ♙d3 ♘d7 11 ♚e2 ♚e7 12 ♘c4 ± Salov-Topalov, Madrid 1996; 4...c5 5 e3 b6 6 ♙d3 ♙b7 7 ♘bd2 ♙e7 8 0-0 cxd4 9 exd4 0-0 10 c3 d6 =) 5 c3 ♘bd7 6 ♘bd2 g5 7 ♙g3 ♘h5 8 e4 ♙g7 9 ♙d3 0-0 10 ♚b3 ∞ Miles-Marin, Andorra 1995

22 5...c5?! 6 e5 ♚d8 7 d5 ±

23 6 ♘bd2 ♘d7 7 c3 c6 8 g3 e5 9 ♙h3 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 = Meduna-Rogers, Prague 1992; 6 ♙d3 ♘d7 7 0-0 g5 8 c3 ♙g7 9 ♘bd2 0-0 = Sandler-Plaskett, Hastings Challengers 1989/90

24 6...g5 7 e5 ♚e7 8 ♙b5+ (8 h4!? ♙g7 {8...g4?! 9 ♘d2 h5 10 f4 gxf3 11 ♘xf3 ♘c6 12 ♙b5 ♙d7 13 ♚e2 ± King-Summermatter, Lucerne 1989} 9 hxg5 hxg5 10 ♚xh8+ ♙xh8 ∞) 8...♙d7 9 0-0 d5 ± Timman-Karpov, Jakarta FIDE Wch (9) 1993; 6...♚e7 7 ♚d2 g6 8 e5 ♙g7 9 ♙b5+ ♘d7 10 ♘e4 d5 11 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 12 ♘c5 b6 13 ♘xd7 ♚xd7 = Hodgson-Leko, Erevan OL 1996

25 7...c6 8 0-0-0 e5 9 dxe5 dxe5? 10 ♘b5! ♘d8 (10...cxb5 11 ♙xb5 ♚e7 12 ♘xe5 ±) 11 ♚a5+ b6 12 ♚c3 a6 (12...cxb5 13 ♙xb5 ♚b8 14 ♘xe5 ♚b7 15 ♚xd7+ ♙xd7 16 ♚d1 ±) 13 ♘d6 ♙xd6 14 ♚xc6 +- Dražić-Damljanović, Yugoslav Ch 1996; 9...♘xe5 10 ♘d4 ±

26 10 ♙d3 ♙b7 11 ♘b1 c5 12 dxc5 ♘xc5 = Hodgson-Miles, Kuala Lumpur 1992

27 11 ♚f4 b4 12 ♘e2 c5 13 dxc5 ♘xc5 ∞ Crouch-Adams, London ECC 1996

28 4 e4 cxd4 5 e5 h6 6 ♙h4 g5 7 exf6 (7 ♙g3 ♘h5 8 ♚xd4 ♘c6 9 ♚e4 ♙g7 10 ♙b5 ♚c7 ♚ Marshall-Nimzowitsch, Berlin 1928) 7...gxh4 8

♚xd4 d5 ∞

29 4...h6 5 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 6 e4 cxd4 7 cxd4 ♙b4+ 8 ♘c3 ♙xc3+ (8...0-0 9 ♚c1 ±) 9 bxc3 d6 10 ♚a4+ ♘c6 11 ♙b5 ♙d7 12 0-0 ♚e7 13 d5 ± Hebden-Ward, Isle of Man 1997; 4...♘c6 5 ♘bd2 cxd4 6 cxd4 h6 7 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 8 e3 d5 9 ♙b5 ♙d6 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♚c1 ♙d7 12 e4 dxe4 13 ♘xe4 ♚e7 = Hebden-Motwani, Hastings 1996/7; 4...♚b6 5 ♘bd2 ♚xb2 6 ♘c4 ♚b5 (6...♚xc3+? 7 ♙d2 ♚xc4 8 e4 ±) 7 e4 ♚c6 8 ♙d3 ♚

30 5...♚b6 6 ♙xf6 gxf6 7 ♚d2 d5 8 ♘c3 ♘c6 9 ♚c1 ♙d7 10 e3 ♙e7 11 ♙d3 ♚c8 12 0-0 ± Mi.Tseitlin-Emms, Cappelle la Grande 1994

31 11 0-0 a6 = Lechtynsky-Yudasin, Trnava 1983

32 4...b6?! 5 d5! exd5 (5...h6 6 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 7 ♘c3 ±) 6 ♘c3 ♙e7 (6...♙b7 7 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 8 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 9 ♚xd5 ♘c6 10 0-0-0 ±) 7 ♘xd5 ♙b7 8 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 9 c3 0-0 10 ♙c4 ± Yusupov-Karpov, London Ct (4) 1989

33 5 ♚c1 ♘c6 6 ♙xf6 gxf6 7 c3 d5 8 ♘bd2 ♙d7 = Kogan-de Firmian, USA Ch 1984

34 6 ♙xf6 gxf6 7 ♚b1 ♚xa2 8 ♘c4 ♚a4 9 d5 b5 10 ♘cd2 a6 11 ♚a1 ♚b4 12 c4 ♙b7 13 e4 ♚ Ye Rongguang-Chandler, Manila IZ 1990

35 6...d5 7 ♙xf6 gxf6 8 c4 ♚c3 9 ♙e2 dxc4 10 0-0 ♚a5 11 ♘xc4 ♚c7 12 ♚c1 ± Vaganian-Razuvaev, USSR Ch 1983

36 8 ♚e1!? cxd4 9 ♙xf6 gxf6 10 e4 ♚a5 11 ♘b3 ♚d8 12 exd5 ♚xd5 13 ♘fxd4 ♚ Ristić-Psakhis, Groningen 1995

37 11 cxd5 ♚xd5 12 ♚c2 ♘c6 13 ♚ab1 ♚d7 14 ♘c4 h6 15 ♚fd1 ♚ Or.Rodriguez-de Firmian, New York 1988

38 5 dxc5 ♚a5+ (5...♘a6 6 ♙xa6 ♚a5+ 7 ♘bd2 bxa6 = Yusupov-Hübner, Baden-Baden 1992) 6 ♘bd2 ♚xc5 7 ♙d3 d6 8 0-0 ♘bd7 9 c4 h6 10 ♙h4 0-0 = Rublevsky-Tunik, Pardubice 1992; 5 c3 b6 6 ♙d3 cxd4 7 exd4 ♙a6 8 ♙xa6 ♘xa6 9 ♘bd2 0-0 =

39 5...b6 6 ♙d3 ♙b7 7 c3 ♘c6 8 0-0 0-0 9 e4 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 (10 cxd4 h6 11 ♙h4 ♘b4 12 ♙b1 ♙a6 13 ♚e1 ♘d3 ∞) 10...h6! (10...d5 11 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 12 e5 ♘e4 13 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 14 ♘f3 ± Yusupov-Hmadi, Tunis IZ 1985) 11 ♙h4 ♘e5 12 ♙c2 d5 =

40 8...d6 9 ♙xf6!? ♙xf6 10 ♙e4 ♙xe4 11 ♘xe4 d5 12 ♘xf6+ gxf6 13 ♚d2 ± Seirawan-Korchnoi, Roquebrune rpd 1992; 8...♘d5!? 9 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 10 g3 ♙a6 11 ♙xa6 ♘xa6 12 ♚e2 ♘ac7 13 ♘e5 d6 14 ♘d3 0-0 15 f4 b5 = Kamsky-Sax, Manila IZ 1990

41 11 a4 a6 12 ♘f1 ♚e8 = Spassky-Portisch, Reggio Emilia 1986/7

1 d4 ♘f6 2 ♘f3 g6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	e3 <sup>1</sup> c5 <sup>2</sup>	dxc5 <sup>3</sup> ♖a5+	♘bd2 ♙g7	a3 ♗xc5	b4 ♗c7	♙b2 0-0	c4 d6	♙e2 b6	0-0 ♙b7 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	♙f4 ♙g7	c3 <sup>5</sup> d6	h3 0-0	e3 <sup>6</sup> ♘bd7 <sup>7</sup>	♙e2 <sup>8</sup> ♗e8 <sup>9</sup>	0-0 e5	♙h2 ♗e7	a4 e4 <sup>10</sup>	♘fd2 ♗e8 <sup>11</sup>	∞
3	...	...	...	...	♘bd2 c5	♙e2 <sup>12</sup> ♙b7	0-0 ♘bd7	a4 a6	♙h2 ♗c7 <sup>13</sup>	=
4	...	e3 d6	h3 <sup>14</sup> 0-0	♙e2 c5	c3 <sup>15</sup> ♗b6 <sup>16</sup>	♗b3 <sup>17</sup> ♙e6	♗xb6 axb6	a3 ♘c6	♘bd2 ♗fe8 <sup>18</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	...	0-0 ♘bd7	c4 ♗e8 <sup>19</sup>	♙h2 ♘e4 <sup>20</sup>	♘c3 <sup>21</sup> ♘xc3	bxc3 ♗e7 <sup>22</sup>	∞
6	♙g5 ♙g7 <sup>23</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>24</sup> c5 <sup>25</sup>	♙xf6 <sup>26</sup> ♙xf6	♘e4 ♙xd4 <sup>27</sup>	♘xd4 cxd4	♗xd4 0-0	c4 <sup>28</sup> ♘c6 <sup>29</sup>	♗d2 d6	♘c3 ♙e6 <sup>30</sup>	=
7	...	...	e4 <sup>31</sup> d5 <sup>32</sup>	exd5 <sup>33</sup> ♘xd5	♘b3 <sup>34</sup> h6	♙d2 ♘d7	♙e2 e5	dxe5 ♘xe5	0-0 c6 <sup>35</sup>	=
8	...	...	c3 d6	e3 ♗e8 <sup>36</sup>	♙c4 <sup>37</sup> e5	dxe5 dxe5	e4 ♘bd7	0-0 h6	♙h4 ♘b6 <sup>38</sup>	=
9	...	...	...	e4 ♘bd7 <sup>39</sup>	♙e2 <sup>40</sup> h6	♙h4 e5 <sup>41</sup>	dxe5 dxe5	0-0 ♗e8 <sup>42</sup>	♗e1 ♘h5 <sup>43</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	...	dxc5 <sup>44</sup> c5	♙c4 ♘c6	♗e2 <sup>45</sup> ♗c7	0-0 <sup>46</sup> ♘a5 <sup>47</sup>	♙d3 ♙e6 <sup>48</sup>	∞
11	...	...	...	...	...	♙e2 ♘c6	0-0 ♗c7	♗c2 ♗d8 <sup>49</sup>	♗fe1 <sup>50</sup> h6 <sup>51</sup>	=

1 3 b3 ♙g7 4 ♙b2 0-0 5 g3 d6 (5...d5 =) 6 ♙g2 – p.77; 3 ♘c3 d5 – p.361; 3 b4 ♙g7 4 ♙b2 0-0 5 e3 b6 (5...d6 6 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 7 ♗b1 e6 8 ♙d3 ♗e7 9 0-0 e5 10 e4 ♘h5 ∞ Arkell-Ye Jiangchuan, London 1997) 6 ♘bd2 c5 7 dxc5 bxc5 8 b5 d5 ∞  
 2 3...♙g7 4 ♙e2 0-0 5 0-0 d6 6 c4 – p.495  
 3 4 ♙d3 ♙g7 5 0-0 0-0 6 ♘bd2 b6 7 b3 ♙b7 8 ♙b2 d6 9 c4 e6 10 ♗e2 ♘bd7 11 ♗fe1 ♗c7 =; 4 ♙e2 ♙g7 5 0-0 0-0 6 b3 b6 7 ♙b2 ♙b7 =  
 4 12 ♗c1 ♘bd7 13 ♗b3 ♗ac8 14 ♗fd1 ♗b8 = V.Kovačević-Alterman, Zagreb 1993  
 5 4 ♘bd2 0-0 5 e4 d6 6 ♙d3 (6 c3 ♘h5 7 ♙e3 e5 ∞) 6...c5!? 7 c3 cxd4 8 cxd4 e5! 9 ♙e3 (9 dxe5? dxe5 10 ♘xe5 ♘h5) 9...exd4 10 ♙xd4 ♘c6 11 ♙e3 d5 ♣ Cvitan  
 6 6 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 7 e4 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♘xe5 (9 ♙e3 =) 9...♘xe5 10 ♙xe5 ♘xe4 11 ♙xg7 ♗e8 12 ♘xe4 ♗xe4+ 13 ♙e2 ♗xd1+ 14 ♗xd1 ♘xg7 =  
 7 6...♘c6 7 ♙e2 ♘d5!? 8 ♙h2 e5 ∞; 7 ♙c4!?  
 8 7 ♙c4 ♗e8 8 0-0 e5 9 ♙h2 b6 =  
 9 7...b6 8 0-0 ♙b7 9 ♘bd2 ♗e8 10 ♙h2 e5 =  
 10 10...♘e4 =; 10...♘h8 11 ♘a3 ♘e8 12 b4 ∞  
 11 12 c4 ♘f8 13 ♘c3 h5 14 ♗c1 c6 15 a5 ♘6h7 16 ♗e1 ♙f5 ∞ Zach-Bangiev, Binz 1994  
 12 8 ♙c4 ♙b7 9 0-0 ♘bd7 =; 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 0-0 ♘c6 10 ♗e2 cxd4 11 exd4 e5!? 12 dxe5 dxe5

13 ♙h2 ♗e8 ∞ Alterman-Van Wely, Beijing 1997  
 13 11...♗a7!? 12 ♙d3 (12 ♗e1 ♗a8 13 ♙d3 ♘e4 =) 12...♗a8 13 ♗b1 cxd4 14 cxd4 e5 15 dxe5 dxe5 16 e4 =; 11...♗c7 12 ♗b1 (12 ♗b3 =; 12 ♗e1 ♘e4 =) 12...♗ac8 13 ♗e1 ♙h6! 14 e4 cxd4 15 cxd4 e5 ∞ Dydyshko-Svidler, Moscow OL 1994  
 14 ♙e2 ♘h5 6 ♙g5 h6 7 ♙h4 g5 8 ♘fd2 ♘f4! 9 exf4 gxh4 ∞  
 15 7 0-0 ♗b6 8 ♘bd2 ♙e6 9 ♘g5 ♙d7 10 ♘c4 ♗c7 11 c3 h6 = Yusupov-Topalov, Las Palmas 1993; 7 ♘bd2 cxd4 8 exd4 ♘c6 9 0-0 ♙f5 ∞  
 16 7...b6 8 ♘bd2 ♙b7 – 4 c3; 7...♙e6 8 ♘bd2 cxd4 9 exd4 ♘c6 10 0-0 ♗b6 11 ♗b1 ♗ac8 12 ♗e1 ♗fe8 = Andersson-Hellers, Eksjö 1993  
 17 8 ♗c1 ♘d5!? (8...♘c6 9 ♘a3 ♙e6 =) 9 ♙g3 cxd4 10 exd4 e5 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 0-0 e4 13 ♘d4 ♘c6 ∞ Espiritu-Barcenilla, Greenhills 1997  
 18 11...♗fe8 12 0-0 ♙d5 (12...♙f5 13 ♙h2 ♘e4 14 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 15 ♘d2 ♙f5 16 ♘c4 ♗a6 = Alterman-Xie Jun, Wijk aan Zee 1998) 13 ♙g3 cxd4 14 exd4 e5 =  
 19 7...♘e4!? 8 ♘bd2 (8 ♙d3 f5 ∞) 8...♘xd2 9 ♗xd2 e5 10 ♙h2 ♗e7 =  
 20 9...♗e7 10 ♘c3 e4 (10...c6 11 ♗c1 {11 b4 exd4 12 exd4 d5 13 c5 ♘e4 14 ♗c1 f5 ∞} 11...♘e8 12 b4 ±) 11 ♘d2 ♗e8 (11...b6? 12 ♘dxe4! +-;

11...c6 12 b4 d5 13 cxd5 cxd5 14 ♗b5 ♗e8 15 ♖b3 ± Bellon) 12 ♗b5 ♖d8 13 c5 a6 14 cxd6 axb5 15 dxc7 ♖e7 16 ♗xb5 ♖; 9...♗h5!?

21 10 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 11 ♖xd2 e4!? 12 ♗e1 ♖e7 13 ♗c2 f5 14 b4 g5 ∞

22 12 ♖b3 ♗h8 13 ♖ad1 f5 14 ♖a3 c5! (14...e4 15 ♗d2 g5 16 c5 ±) 15 dxe5 ♗xe5! 16 ♖d2 ♗f7! 17 ♖fd1 ♖d8 ∞ Gallagher

23 3...♗e4 4 ♗h4 (4 ♗f4 ♗g7 5 ♗bd2 d5 6 e3 c5 =) 4...♗g7 5 e3 0-0 6 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 7 ♖xd2 d6 8 e4 c5 9 dxc5 ♗xb2 10 ♖b1 ♗g7 11 cxd6 ♖xd6 = Gausel-Agdestein, Reykjavik Z 1995

24 4 c3 b6 (4...d5 5 ♗bd2 0-0 6 e3 - p.361; 4...0-0 5 ♗bd2 - 4 ♗bd2) 5 ♗xf6!? (5 ♗bd2 ♗b7 6 e3 0-0 7 ♗d3 c5 8 0-0 d6 =) 5...♗xf6 6 e4 ♗b7 7 ♗d3 c5! 8 d5 e6 9 ♗c4 0-0 10 0-0 ♗a6 11 ♖d3 ♗c7 ∞ Timman-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1996

25 4...d6 5 e4 h6 6 ♗h4 g5 7 ♗g3 ♗h5 8 c3 e6 (8...♗d7 9 ♗c4 e6 10 ♖e2 ♖e7 11 0-0-0 ♗b6 =) 9 ♗d3 (9 ♗b5+ ♗d7 10 ♗f1 ♖e7 11 ♗3d2 ♗f4 12 ♗e3 a6 13 ♗f1 ♗f6 ∞) 9...0-0 (9...♗d7) 10 0-0 b6 11 ♗c4 ♗b7 12 a4 a6 13 ♖e1 ♗d7 14 ♗fd2 ± Chernin-Gavrikov, Moscow 1985

26 5 e3 b6 (5...cxd4 6 exd4 d5 7 c3 ♗c6 8 ♗d3 0-0 9 h3 ♖c7 10 0-0 ♗f5 = Seirawan-Anand, Amsterdam 1996) 6 ♗d3 ♗b7 7 c3 0-0 8 0-0 cxd4 9 exd4 d6 10 ♖e1 ♗bd7 11 a4 h6 12 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 13 ♖e2 e6 = Salov-Svidler, St Petersburg 1997; 5 c3 cxd4 6 cxd4 ♗c6 7 e3 0-0 8 ♗e2 (8 ♗c4 d6 9 0-0 h6 10 ♗h4 e5 =) 8...d6 9 0-0 h6 10 ♗h4 ♗f5 =

27 6...♖b6 7 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 8 e3 (8 c4 ±) 8...d6 9 ♖d2 0-0 10 0-0-0 ±

28 9 ♗c3 ♗c6 10 ♖d2 ♖b6 ∞; 9 0-0-0 ♗c6 10 ♖d2 d5 11 ♖xd5 (11 ♗g3 ♗e6 ∞) 11...♖c7 ♖

29 9...♖a5+ 10 ♖c3 ♗c6 =

30 12 e4 ♖b6 13 ♗e2 ♗d4 = Kasparov; 12 e3 ♖c8 13 b3 ♖a5 14 ♗e2 ♖fd8 =

31 5 e3 d6 6 ♗c4 ♗bd7 7 0-0 e5 8 dxe5 (8 c3 =) 8...dxe5 9 ♗e4 ♖e8 10 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 11 e4 ♖e7 =; 6 ♗d3 ♗c6 7 c3 ♖e8 8 0-0 h6 9 ♗h4 e5 =; 6 ♗e2 c5 (6...♖e8 7 0-0 e5 =) 7 c3 cxd4 (7...♗e6 8 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 9 ♗e4 ♗g7 10 dxc5 d5 11 ♗ed2 ♖c7 12 ♗b3 ± Speelman-Hebden, British League 1996/7) 8 cxd4 ♗c6 9 0-0 h6 10 ♗h4 g5 11 ♗g3 ♗h5 ∞ Høi-Mortensen, Danish Ch 1998

32 5...c5!? 6 e5 (6 d5 d6 7 ♗e2 b5 ∞; 6 dxc5 ♖a5 7 ♗d3 ♖xc5 8 0-0 h6 9 ♗h4 ♗c6 =) 6...♗d5 7 dxc5 h6 8 ♗c4!? hxg5 9 ♖xd5 g4 ∞

33 6 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 7 exd5 (7 c3 ♗g7 =; 7 e5 ♗g7 8 ♗d3 c5 ∞) 7...♖xd5 8 ♗c4 ♖d8 9 c3 ♗c6 10 ♗e4 ♗g7 11 0-0 ♗g4 =; 6 e5 ♗e4 7 ♗e3 c5 8 c3 (8 dxc5 ♗c6 9 ♗xe4 dxe4 10 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 11 ♗d2 ♗xe5 ♖) 8...cxd4 9 cxd4 ♗c6 10 ♗e2 ♖b6 11 ♖b3 =; 6 ♗d3 dxe4 7 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 8 ♗xe4

c5 9 dxc5 (9 c3 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♖a5! ∞) 9...♖c7 (9...♗xb2 10 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 11 ♖b1 ∞) 10 c3 ♗a6 =

34 7 c3 c5 8 dxc5 ♖c7 9 ♗c4 ♖xc5 =

35 Bareev-Khalifman, Wijk aan Zee 1995

36 6...♗bd7 7 ♗d3 e5 8 0-0 ♖e8 9 ♖c2 b6 (9...h6 10 ♗h4 ♗h5 ∞) 10 ♗b5!? a6 (10...♗b7? 11 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 12 ♖a4 ±) 11 ♗c6 ♖b8 12 a4 ±

37 7 ♗d3 e5 8 ♖c2 ♗h5!? 9 e4 f5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 0-0-0 e4 13 ♗xe4 fxe4 14 ♗xe4 ♖ Timman-Van Wely, Groningen 1996

38 12 ♗b3 a5 13 a4 ♗d7 14 ♗xf6! = Hug-Gallagher, Swiss League 1997

39 6...♗c6 7 ♗b5 h6 8 ♗h4 ♗d7 (8...a6 9 ♗a4 b5 10 ♗c2 ♗d7 11 0-0 ±) 9 0-0 a6 10 ♗a4 ♖e8 11 e5 ♗h5 12 ♖e1 ±; 6...♖e8 7 ♗d3 (7 ♗c4 =; 7 ♗e2!?) 7...h6 8 ♗h4 e5 9 0-0 ♗h5 10 ♖e1 ♗c6 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♖c2 ♗g4 13 b4 ±

40 7 ♗c4 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 0-0 h6 10 ♗h4 a5 (10...g5 11 ♗g3 ♗h5 12 ♖e1 ±) 11 a4 ♖e7 12 ♖e1 b6 13 ♖c2 ♗b7 14 ♖ad1 ♖fd8 =; 8 0-0 h6 9 ♗h4 ♖e8 10 ♖e1 ♗h5 11 ♗f1 ♗b6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♗b3 ± Stohl-Stangl, Brno 1994

41 8...♗h5 9 0-0 ♗f4 10 ♗c4 c6 11 ♖e1 b5 12 ♗f1 ± Ciolac-Van Wely, Leukerbad 1992

42 10...c6 11 ♖c2 ♖c7 12 ♖fd1 ♗c5 13 b4 ♗e6 14 ♗c4 ± Züger-Gabriel, Horgen 1995

43 12 ♗c4 a5 13 ♗fd2 ♗f4 14 ♗f1 ♗f6 15 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 16 ♗f3 ± Gavrilov

44 7 d5 h6 8 ♗h4 e6 9 dxe6 ♗xe6 10 ♗c4 d5 = Miles-Atalik, Szeged 1997; 7 h3 cxd4! 8 cxd4 ♖b6 9 ♗c4 ♖d8 10 ♗cd2 ♖b6 = Short-Svidler, Lucerne 1997; 7 ♗d3?! cxd4 8 cxd4 h6 9 ♗h4 ♗h5 10 0-0 g5 11 ♗g3 g4 12 ♗h4 ♗xg3 13 hxg3 ♗xd4 ♖ Timman-Topalov, Belgrade 1995

45 9 0-0 ♗a5 10 ♗e2 ♗e6 =

46 10 h3 h6 11 ♗e3 ♗h5 12 ♗h2 b5! 13 ♗xb5 ♗d4 14 cxd4 cxd4 15 0-0 dxe3 16 ♖xe3 ♖b8 ♖ Zhu Chen-Kudrin, Beijing 1998

47 10...h6 11 ♗xf6! exf6 (11...♗xf6 12 ♖e3 ±) 12 ♗h4 ±

48 12 ♗c4 ♗c6 ∞ Tkachev

49 10...h6 11 ♗e3 (11 ♗h4 ♗h5 12 ♖fe1 ♗e6 13 ♗c4 ♗xc4 {13...♖fd8 - 10...♖d8} 14 ♗xc4 ♗e5 =) 11...b6 12 h3 ♗b7 13 ♗h2 ♖ad8 14 f4 e6 15 ♗h1 ♖b8 ∞ Malaniuk-Tkachev, London 1994

50 11 a4 h6 12 ♗e3 (12 ♗h4 ♗h5 =) 12...♗g4!? (12...b6 =) 13 ♗xc5 b6 14 ♗e3 (14 ♗a3? ♗d4! -+) 14...♗xe3 15 fxe3 ∞

51 12 ♗e3 ♗g4!? 13 ♗xc5 ♗ce5!? 14 ♗e3 (14 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗xg4 ♗xh2+ 16 ♗h1 ♗xg4 ♖; 14 ♗a3 ♗xf2! 15 ♗xe5 {15 ♗xf2 ♗g4+ -+} 15...♖b6! 16 ♗f1 ♗h3! -+) 14...♗xe3 ♖ Gallagher; 12 ♗h4 ♗h5 13 ♗c4 ♗e6 14 a4 = (14 ♗e3 ♗f4 15 ♗f1 ♗e5 16 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 17 ♗c4 ♗xc4 18 ♗xc4 b5! ♖ Yusupov-Kasparov, Riga 1995)

1 d4 2 f6 2 f3 g6 3 g3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	...	g2 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 <sup>3</sup>	e1 <sup>5</sup>	e4	c3	bd2	a4	c4 <sup>7</sup>	=
	g7 <sup>1</sup>	0-0	d6 <sup>4</sup>	bd7 <sup>6</sup>	e5	e8	b6	a5	exd4 <sup>8</sup>	
2	...	...	...	c3	e1 <sup>10</sup>	h4	e4	xe4	xe4	=
	...	...	...	d5 <sup>9</sup>	f5 <sup>11</sup>	e6	dxe4	xe4	c6	
3	...	...	...	b3	dxe5	a3 <sup>14</sup>	c3	g5	ge4	=
	...	...	...	e5 <sup>12</sup>	dxe5 <sup>13</sup>	e8	c6	f5	xe4 <sup>15</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	b2 <sup>16</sup>	xd4	c4	bx c4 <sup>18</sup>	b3 <sup>20</sup>	=
	...	...	...	c5	cx d4	d5	dx c4 <sup>17</sup>	b6 <sup>19</sup>	d8 <sup>21</sup>	

1 3...b6 4 g2 b7 5 0-0 c5 6 c3 g7 7 dxc5 bxc5 8 b3 ±; 3...c5 4 d5 (4 g2!?!; 4 dxc5 =) 4...d6 5 c4 g7 6 c3 0-0 7 0-0 - p.500; 3...b5 4 a4 ±

2 4 b3 d6 (4...c5 =) 5 b2 c5 (5...0-0 - 4 g2) 6 c4 e4?! (6...cx d4 =) 7 g2 a5+ 8 fd2 xd2 9 c3! ±

3 5 b3 d6 (5...c5! 6 b2 cxd4 7 xd4 d5 ♣) 6 b2 e5 (6...bd7 7 0-0 - 5 0-0) 7 dxe5 fd7 (7...g4 8 c3 {8 h3 xe5 9 xe5 dxe5 10 xd8 xd8 11 d2 d7 12 0-0-0 e8 13 c4 e4! = Dizdarević-Striković, Cetinje 1991} 8...xe5 9 xe5 dxe5 10 xd8 xd8 11 d5 ± Skembris-Cela, Greece 1998) 8 c3!?! dxe5 9 d2 e8 10 0-0-0 a5 11 h4 ∞

4 5...d5 - p.363/5; 5...c6 6 a4!?! (6 c4) 6...d5 7 c3 f5 8 h4 e6 9 d2 c8 10 e1 c5 =; 5...c5 6 dxc5!?! a6 7 e3 c7 8 c3 dxc5 9 b5 b6 10 a4 ±

5 6 c4 - King's Indian; 6 a4 bd7 (6...a5 7 c3 c6 {7...bd7 8 e4 e5 =} 8 f4 f5 9 d5 b4 10 d4 d7 11 e4 g4 ∞ Romanishin-Tatai, Reggio Emilia 1997/8) 7 a5 c6 (7...e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 a6 e4 10 g5 e7 ∞) 8 bd2 e5 9 e4 exd4 (9...c7 10 c3 e8 11 e1 b8 12 c4 ±) 10 xd4 c5 11 e1 e8 ∞; 6 bd2 c6 (6...bd7 7 e4 e5 8 c3 {8 dxe5 dxe5 =} 8...b6 9 e1 e8 10 c2 b7 =) 7 c3 (7 e4 e5 8 dxe5 {8 c3 exd4 9 cxd4 g4 ∞} 8...xe5 9 xe5 dxe5 =; 7 c4 e6!?! 8 e3 d7 9 c4 e5 ∞ Shabalov-Watson, Belgrade 1988) 7...e5 8 dxe5 (8 c2 exd4 9 xd4 xd4 10 cxd4 d5 =) 8...xe5 9 xe5 dxe5 10 e4 e7 =

6 6...c6 7 d5 b4 8 e4 ±; 6...c5 7 c3 (7 c4 c6 8 c3 cxd4 9 xd4 xd4 10 xd4 e6 =; 7 d5 b5 ∞; 7 e4 cxd4 8 xd4 g4 =; 7 dxc5 dxc5 8 xd8 xd8 9 c3 d5 =) 7...e4 8 bd2 xd2 9 xd2 cxd4 10 cxd4 c6 11 c3 b6 = Andersson-I.Sokolov, Malmö 1998

7 11 c2 b7 12 d5 c6! =

8 12 xd4 (12 cxd4 xe4 13 xe4 xe4 14 g5 xg5!?! ♣; 14...d5 =) 12...b7 13 e5!?!

g2 14 exf6 xe1+ 15 xe1 d5! 16 fxg7 (16 e3 xf6 ♣) 16...xc4 17 h6 d5 ♣; 13 g5 =

9 6...bd7 7 e4 e5 ∞; 6...c6!?! 7 d5 a5 8 b1 (8 e4!?) 8...d7 9 e4 c6 10 b3 cxd5 11 exd5 c8 ∞ Romanishin-Beim, Linz 1997

10 7 e5 c6 8 e4 dxe4 9 xe4 xe4 10 xe4 h3 = Ivkov

11 7...e4!?! 8 f4 c6 9 b5 a6! 10 a3 xd4! 11 xd4 e5 12 e3 exd4 13 xd4 = Romanishin-Magerramov, Helsinki 1992

12 6...bd7 7 b2 e5 (7...c6 8 bd2 c7 9 e4 e5 10 e1 a5 11 a4 b6 ∞ Dizdarević-Relange, Erevan OL 1996) 8 dxe5 g4 9 c1! gxe5 (9...dxe5 10 h3 h6 11 a3 f5 12 d1 ±) 10 xe5 xe5 11 f4!?! g4 12 xg7 xg7 13 h3 f6 14 e4 ± Smyslov-Xie Jun, Prague 1995

13 7...g4 8 b2 c6 (8...d7 9 c1! ± - 6...bd7) 9 d2 (9 c4!?) 9...gxe5 10 c4 g4 11 c3!?! xf3 12 exf3 d4 13 d1 ∞; 7...fd7 8 b2 dxe5 (8...c6 9 bd2 dxe5 10 c4 f6 11 a4 ±) 9 e4 a5 10 a4 a6 =

14 8 xe5? g4; 8 b2?! e4 9 xd8 (9 g5 e7 ♣) 9...xd8 10 g5 f5 11 g4 xg4 12 xe4 xe4 13 xg7 xg7 14 xe4 c6 ♣

15 12 xe4 xd1 13 fxd1 d4 14 d2 ad8 15 f1 (Ekström-Gallagher, Swiss League 1994) 15...xe4! 16 xe4 b5 =

16 7 c4 d5!?! (7...c6 8 b2 cxd4 9 xd4 d7 - p.500) 8 cxd5 xd5 9 b2 c6 10 d2 c7! 11 d1 cxd4 12 xd4 xd4 13 xd4 xd4 14 xd4 xd4 15 xd4 b5! = Gallagher

17 9...e5 10 f3 (10 c2 dxc4 11 bxc4 {11 xe5 cxb3 12 axb3 c6 ∞} 11...c6 12 xc6 bxc6 13 xd8 xd8 14 xe5 e8 15 f4 e4 ♣ Pavlović) 10...e4 11 d4 c6 (11...dxc4 ∞) 12 a3 xd4 13 xd4 g4 =

18 10 a3 cxb3 11 xb3 c6 (11...b6 12 c4 ♣) 12 xc6 bxc6 13 xc6 e6 =

19 10...bd7 11 b3 b6 12 a3 ∞ Dizdarević

20 11 b3 fd7! ∞

21 12 c1 c6 13 c3 e6 =

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... ♘c6 <sup>1</sup>	♘c3 <sup>2</sup> e5 <sup>3</sup>	d5 ♘e7	h4!? <sup>4</sup> ♘eg8!? <sup>5</sup>	a3 a6 <sup>6</sup>	♘f3 ♘g4	♘g5 f5	♚c2 ♙c5	e3 <sup>7</sup> ♘e7 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	e4 ♘g6 <sup>9</sup>	♙e3! <sup>10</sup> ♙b4	f3 ♙xc3+	bxc3 d6	♚d2 ♘d7	h4 h6 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	...	♘f3! <sup>12</sup> a6 c5 <sup>13</sup>	dxc5 e6	♙e3 ♚c7	♘c3 ♙xc5	♙xc5 0-0	e4 0-0	♙e2		±
4	...	♘f3! <sup>14</sup> b6 ♙b7 <sup>15</sup>	g3 c5 <sup>16</sup>	d5 b5	♙g2 g6	0-0 ♙g7	a4 bxc4	♘e5 d6	♘xc4 ♘bd7 <sup>17</sup>	±
5	...	...	♘c3 d5 <sup>18</sup>	♚a4+ ♚d7	♚xd7+ ♙xd7	♘e5+ ♙e8	e3 e6	cxd5 exd5	♙d2 a6 <sup>19</sup>	±
6	...	♘c3 ♙b7 <sup>20</sup>	d5 <sup>21</sup> e6	a3 exd5	cxd5 b5! <sup>22</sup>	e4 b4	axb4 ♙xb4	♙d3 c6	dxc6 ♘xc6 <sup>23</sup>	±
7	...	...	♚c2 d5 <sup>24</sup>	cxd5 ♘xd5	e4 <sup>25</sup> ♘xc3	bxc3 e5	♘f3 <sup>26</sup> exd4	♙c4 ♘c6 <sup>27</sup>	0-0 d3 <sup>28</sup>	±

1 2...d5?! – p.365; 2...c6 3 ♘c3 (3 ♙f4 ♚b6 {3...d5 – p.369} 4 ♚d2 ♘e4 5 ♚c2 d5 6 f3! e5 7 ♙xe5 ♚a5+ 8 ♘c3 ♘xc3 9 bxc3 dxc4 10 e4 b5 11 ♘e2 ± Gelfand-Kramnik, Sanghi Nagar FIDE Ct (6) 1994; 3 ♘f3 b5!? {3...d5 – p.370} 4 e3 ±) 3...g6?! (3...d5 – p.369) 4 e4 d5 5 e5 ♘e4 6 ♙d3 ♘xc3 7 bxc3 ♙g7 8 ♘e2 0-0 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 h4 ± Kasparov-Kamsky, Linares 1991

2 3 ♘f3 e6 (p.450) 4 ♘c3 ♙b4 5 ♚c2 – p.477/2

3 3...d5 – p.309; 3...e6 4 e4 ±; 4 ♘f3 – 3 ♘f3

4 5 ♘f3 ♘g6 6 h4 h5 7 ♙g5 ♙e7 ∞; 5 g3 ♘g6 6 ♙g2 ♙c5 7 h4 h6 8 h5 ♘e7 9 ♘f3 d6 10 b4 ♙b6 11 c5 dxc5 12 ♘xe5 cxb4 13 ♚a4+ c6 14 dxc6 0-0 15 0-0 ∞ Krasenkov-Vlassov, St Petersburg 1994

5 5...♘f5 6 ♚d3 g6 7 ♘f3 d6 (7...♘g4 8 h5 ♙c5 9 e3 d6 10 a3 ±) 8 ♙g5 ±

6 6...♙c5 7 e3 d6 8 b4 ♙b6 9 ♘a4 ♘e7 10 ♘e2 0-0 11 ♘ec3 ♘d7 12 ♘xb6 axb6 13 h5 h6 14 ♙e2 f5 15 f4 ± Portisch-Titov, Manila OL 1992

7 10 f3!?

8 11 ♙e2 ♘f6 12 b4 ♙a7 13 ♙b2 ± De Groot-Simmelink, corr 1996

9 5...d6 6 ♘f3 g6 7 c5 ±

10 6 ♙d3 ♙c5 7 h3 d6 8 ♘ge2 a6 =; 6 ♘f3 ♙b4 7 ♚c2 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 d6 9 h4 h6 10 g3 0-0 11 h5 ♘e7 12 ♘h4 c6 13 ♙e2 b5 ∞ Uhlmann-Anand, Amsterdam 1990

11 11 g3 b6 12 ♘h3 ♘c5 13 ♘f2 ± Karpov-Chevallier, France 1993

12 3 ♘c3 c5 4 dxc5 (4 d5 – p.84) 4...e6 5 ♙g5 ♙xc5 6 e3 =

13 3...b5 4 ♘c3 (4 e3 ±) 4...c6 (4...bxc4 5 e4 d5 6 exd5 ♘xd5 7 ♙xc4 ±) 5 e4 ±

14 3 d5 e6 4 g3 ♙b4+ 5 ♙d2 ♚e7 6 ♙g2 c6 7 dxc6 dxc6 = Tempone-Miles, Buenos Aires 1979

15 3...e6 – p.455

16 4...e6 – p.466; 4...g6 5 ♙g2 ♙g7 6 0-0 0-0 7 d5! (7 ♚c2 c5 8 d5 b5! ♘; 7 ♘c3 ♘e4 =) 7...c6 (7...b5? 8 ♚b3 ±) 8 ♘c3 ±; 4...♙xf3 5 exf3 e6 6 ♙g2 d5 7 0-0 c6 8 b3 ♙e7 9 ♘d2 0-0 10 f4 ♘bd7 11 ♙b2 ♚c8 12 ♚e2 ± Ftačnik-Mestel, Hastings 1980/1; 4...e5 5 dxe5 ♘g4 6 ♙g2 ♘xe5 7 ♘bd2 ♙e7 8 0-0 ± Savitsky-Botvinnik, USSR Ch (Leningrad) 1933

17 11 ♘c3 a5 12 ♚b3 ♚b8 13 ♙d2 0-0 14 ♚a3 ± Damljanović-Marinković, Čačak 1996

18 4...e6 – p.456

19 11 ♙e2 ♙d6 12 f4 ♘bd7 13 0-0 ± Farago-Winants, Wijk aan Zee 1987

20 3...e6 4 e4 ♙b4 5 e5 ♘e4 6 ♚g4 ♘xc3 7 a3 ±

21 4 f3 d5 5 cxd5 ♘xd5 6 e4 ♘xc3 7 bxc3 e5 8 ♙b5+ c6 9 ♙c4 exd4 10 cxd4 b5 11 ♚b1 ♚d7 12 ♙b3 c5 = Slak-Planinc, Yugoslavia 1976

22 6...g6 7 g3 ♙g7 8 ♙g2 0-0 9 ♘f3 ±; 6...♙c5 7 ♘f3 0-0 8 e3 ♚e8 9 ♙c4 ♙a6 10 ♙xa6 ♘xa6 11 ♚d3 ♚c8 12 0-0 ♙f8 13 ♚d1 ± Suba-K.Arkell, Hastings 1988/9

23 11 ♘f3 ± Baburin-Speelman, Copenhagen 1996

24 4...e6 5 e4 ♙b4 6 ♙d3 c5 7 d5 d6 8 ♘f3 ±

25 6 ♘f3 ♘xc3 7 bxc3 g6 8 e4 ♙g7 9 ♙b5+ ♘d7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙f4 ±

26 8 dxe5?! ♚h4 ♘

27 9...♚e7 10 0-0 ♙xe4 11 ♙xf7+!

28 11 ♙xd3 ♙c5 12 e5 h6 13 e6! (13 ♙f4 ♚e7 14 ♙f5 ∞) 13...fxe6 14 ♙g6+ ±

1 d4 2 f6 2 c4 e5

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	dxe5 <sup>1</sup> 2e4	2f3 <sup>2</sup> 2b4+ <sup>3</sup>	2d2 2xd2	2bxd2 2c6	a3 2xd2+	2xd2 2e7	2c3 b6 <sup>4</sup>	g3 2b7	2h3 0-0-0 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	...	a3 2c6 <sup>6</sup>	2f3 d6	2c2! <sup>7</sup> 2f5 <sup>8</sup>	2c3 2xf2 <sup>9</sup>	2xf5 2xh1	e6 fxe6	2xe6+ 2e7	2d5 h6 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	...	e4 <sup>11</sup> 2g4	f4 2xe5	2f3 <sup>13</sup> 2ec6 <sup>12</sup>	2c3 d6	2d3 <sup>14</sup> 0-0 <sup>15</sup>	2d2 <sup>16</sup> a5 <sup>17</sup>			∞
4	...	2f3 2c5 <sup>18</sup>	e3 2c6	2e2 0-0	0-0 2e8 <sup>19</sup>	2c3 <sup>20</sup> 2gxe5	2xe5 2xe5	b3 <sup>21</sup> a5 <sup>22</sup>	2b2 <sup>23</sup> 2a6 <sup>24</sup>	±
5	...	2f4 2b4+ <sup>25</sup>	2d2 d6 <sup>26</sup>	exd6! <sup>27</sup> 2f6	2h3! 2xf2 <sup>28</sup>	2xf2 2xh3	g3 2xf1 <sup>29</sup>	2xf1 <sup>30</sup> 2d4+ <sup>31</sup>	2g2 <sup>32</sup> 2xd6 <sup>33</sup>	±

1 3 d5?! 2c5 4 e3 (4 2g5? 2xf2+ --)  
4...d6 =

2 4 2d2 2c5 5 2gf3 2c6 6 2b3 (6 a3  
2e7 7 2c2 2xe5 8 2xe5 2xe5 9 2f3 2h5 10  
2d4 2e7 11 2e3 d6 12 g3 0-0 13 2g2 a5 =  
Adler-Reinderman, Antwerp U-26 1992; 6 g3 d6  
7 exd6 2xd6 8 2g2 0-0 9 0-0 2f6 10 2b3 2e6  
11 2e3 2a4 {11...2xb3 12 axb3 ± 2xb2? 13  
2d4 +-} 12 c5 2xb3 13 2xb3 2xc5 14 2c4 ±)  
6...2xb3 (6...2e4 7 a3 d6 8 2d5 2f5 9 exd6  
2xd6 {Kožul-G.Mohr, Ljubljana Vidmar mem  
1989} 10 2bd4 2xd4 {10...2e7 11 2e5 f6 12  
2f4 ±} 11 2xd4 ±) 7 axb3 2b4+ 8 2d2 2e7 9  
e3 0-0 10 2e2 2xe5 11 2xe5 2xd2+ 12 2xd2  
2xe5 13 0-0 d6 14 2f3 ± Moskalenko-G.Mohr,  
Belgorod 1990; 4 2c2 2b4+ (4...d5 5 exd6 {5  
cxd5 2f5 ☞} 5...2f5 6 2c3 2xd6 7 e4 2xe4 8  
2d3 {8 2xe4 2b4+ 9 2e2? 2c6 10 2e3 2e7  
11 f3 0-0-0 ☞} 8...2xf2 9 2xf5 2xh1 10 2f3 ☞)  
5 2c3 (5 2d2 d5! =) 5...d5 6 cxd5 (6 exd6 2f5 7  
2d2 2xd6 8 e4 2xc3 9 2xc3 2xe4 =) 6...2xd5  
7 2d2 2xd2+ 8 2xd2 2xd2 9 2xd2 2c6 10  
2f3 2g4 =

3 4...2c6 5 2bd2 (5 a3 - 4 a3) 5...2c5 - 4  
2d2

4 9...0-0 10 0-0-0! 2e8 11 2d5 b6 12 g3  
2b7 13 2h3 2ad8 14 2hd1 2b8 15 2d3 a5  
(15...2xf3 16 exf3 2xe5 17 2xe5 2xe5 18 2xd7  
±) 16 2e3 ± Zviagintsev-Schaffarth, Berlin 1993

5 12 0-0-0 2he8 (12...g5? 13 2xd7 2xd7 14  
2xd7+ 2xd7 15 e6 2d8 16 2d1 2f8 17 exf7 ±)  
13 2d5 2b8 14 2d3 (14 2d2 2xf3 15 2xf3  
2xe5 16 2hd1 2e7 ± Garcia Palermo-Anguix  
Garrido, Saragossa 1993) 14...2xf3 15 2xf3 2c5  
(Con.Ionescu-Bellon, Berne 1992) 16 2e3 2c6 17  
f4 ±

6 4...b6 5 2f3 2b7 6 2bd2 a5 7 2xe4  
2xe4 8 g3 2c6 9 2g2 2xe5 10 2d4 2xf3+ 11  
exf3 2c6 12 0-0 2e7 13 2h6! ± Ricardi-Perez

Pietronave, Olivos 1993; 4...2h4 5 g3 2h5 6 2g2  
2xe5 7 2c2 2f6 8 2f3 2h5 9 2c3 2e7 10 h3  
c6 11 e4 d6 12 b4 ± Van Wely-Alburt, New York  
Open 1994

7 6 exd6 2xd6 ☞

8 6...d5 7 e3 2e6 (7...2g4 8 cxd5 2xd5 9  
2c4 2a5+ 10 b4 2xb4+ 11 axb4 2xa1 12 2xe4  
2xf3 13 gxf3 2xe5 14 2b5 ±) 8 2e2 2e7 9 0-0  
0-0-0 10 2d1 f5 11 b4 dxc4 12 2bd2 ± Yrjölä-  
Hamdouchi, Manila OL 1992

9 7...2g3 8 e4 2xh1 9 exf5 dxe5 10 2e3  
2e7 11 2e4 0-0 12 2d3 f6 13 0-0-0 +- Montag-  
Heyer, corr 1995

10 12 g3 g5 13 2g2 2xg3 14 hxg3 ± Re-  
shevsky-Bisguier, New York Rosenwald 1954/5

11 4 e3 2xe5 5 2h3 g6 (5...2g6!? ∞) 6 2f4  
2g7 7 2e2 0-0 8 0-0 d6 9 2c3 2bd7 (9...2e8 10  
2d2 a5 11 b3 2a6 12 2a3 b6 13 2ac1 2c5 14  
2fd5 2f5 = Con.Ionescu-Castro, Manresa 1993)  
10 2d2 (10 2c2 a5 11 2d2 2c5 = M.Gurevich-  
Tisdall, Akureyri 1988) 10...a5 11 b3 2c5 12  
2a3 2d7 13 2ad1 b6 14 2c1 2e8 = Zayats-  
Gurieli, Kuala Lumpur wom IZ 1990; 4 2d4 d6  
5 exd6 2xd6 6 2f3 (6 2e4+?! 2e6 7 2c3 0-0 8  
2f3 2d7 9 2d4 2xc4 10 2f5 2e6 11 2xd6  
cxd6! ☞ Beliaevsky-Epishin, Reggio Emilia 1990/1)  
6...0-0 7 e3 2c6 8 2d1 2e6 ☞; 4 f4?! 2c5 ☞; 4  
e6 2b4+ 5 2c3 (5 2d2 2xd2+ {5...2f6!?) 6  
2xd2 fxe6 =) 5...2xc3+ 6 bxc3 dxe6 =

12 5...2bc6 6 fxe5 (6 2c3 ±) 6...2h4+ 7 2d2  
2f4+ 8 2c3! 2xe5+ 9 2d2 ± 2f4+? 10 2e1  
2h4+ 11 g3 +-; 5...2g6 6 2e3 (6 a3 ∞; 6 2f3  
2b4+ 7 2c3 d6 8 2d3 2d7 9 0-0 2xc3 10 bxc3  
2c5 11 2c2 0-0 12 2e3 b6 = Novikov-Budnikov,  
Beijing 1991) 6...2b4+ 7 2d2 (7 2c3 2e7 8 2c2  
0-0 =) 7...2e7 8 2c2 (8 2d3 2d6! ☞) 8...0-0 9  
0-0-0 ∞

13 6 2c3 2c5 7 2h5 d6 8 2d3 2d7 9 2f3  
2f6 10 2h4 0-0 =; 6 a3 a5 7 2e3 2a6 8 2f3 (8



♠d3 ♠c5 =) 8...♠c5 9 ♠d2 d6 10 ♠c3 0-0 11 ♠d3 ♠xe3 12 ♠xe3 ♠c5 13 0-0 ♠e8 = Kmoch-Réti, Semmering 1926; 6 ♠e3 ♠b4+ 7 ♠d2 (7 ♠c3 ♠xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♠e7 9 ♠d3 ♠a6 10 ♠e2 ♠c5 11 0-0 b6 12 ♠g3 g6 {Cvitan-I.Rogers, Vršac 1987}) 13 f5!? ∞) 7...d6 (7...♠e7 8 a3! ♠c5 {8...♠xe4 9 ♠f2 ♠xd2 10 ♠xd2 0-0 11 ♠d3 ♠e7 12 ♠f3 d6 13 ♠ae1 ♠} 9 ♠xc5 ♠xc5 10 ♠f3! ± Dautov-Blatny, Bad Wörishofen 1991) 8 ♠gf3 ♠e7 9 ♠d3 ♠d7 10 a3 ♠c5 11 ♠e2 ±

14 8 f5 ♠d7 =

15 8...a5 9 ♠e2 0-0 (9...♠g4 10 ♠e3 ♠d4 11 ♠f2 ♠xf3+ 12 gxf3 ♠xe3 13 ♠xe3 ♠h4+ 14 ♠d2 ± Savchenko-A.Ivanov, Vienna 1991) 10 ♠e3 ♠a6 11 0-0 ♠g4 12 ♠ad1 ♠e8 13 ♠fe1 ± A.Petrosian-Pytel, Erevan 1984

16 9 ♠e2!? ∞

17 9...♠g4?! 10 h3 ♠xf3 11 ♠xf3 ♠h4+ 12 g3 ♠d4 13 ♠g4 ± Haik-Kappler, French Ch 1987

18 4...♠c6 5 ♠f4 - 4 ♠f4; 5 ♠c3 ♠c5 (5...♠gxe5 6 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 7 e4 ±) 6 e3 ♠gxe5 7 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 - 4...♠c5; 5 e3 ♠gxe5 6 ♠e2 g6 (6...♠b4+ 7 ♠d2 ♠xd2+ 8 ♠bxd2 ±) 7 ♠c3 ♠xf3+ 8 ♠xf3 ♠g7 9 ♠d2 d6 10 b3 ♠e5 = Sosonko-Ree, Amsterdam 1982; 5 ♠g5 ♠e7 6 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 7 ♠c3 ♠gxe5 (7...0-0 8 ♠d5 ♠d8 9 e3 ♠gxe5 10 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 11 ♠e2 d6 12 0-0 c6 13 ♠c3 ♠e6 14 b3 ♠a5 15 ♠d2 ± Polugaevsky-Nunn, Biel 1986) 8 ♠xe5 (8 ♠d5 ♠xf3+ 9 gxf3 ♠d8 10 ♠d2 ± d6?! 11 ♠g1 ♠f8 ± F.Portisch-Biro, Zalakaros 1996) 8...♠xe5 (8...♠xe5 9 ♠d5 ♠d8 10 ♠d4 f6 11 f4 ♠g6 12 0-0-0 0-0 13 g3 ± Zoebisch-Petschar, Austrian Cht 1993) 9 ♠d2 (9 e3 0-0 10 ♠e2 {10 ♠d3!?!} 10...d6 =) 9...0-0 10 e3 b6 11 ♠e2 ♠e7 12 ♠d1 d6 13 ♠f3 ♠b7 14 0-0 ♠ab8 15 b3 ± Karolyi-Ward, London Lloyds Bank 1987

19 7...♠cxe5 8 ♠d4!?! (8 ♠xe5 - 7...♠gxe5) 8...♠h4 9 h3 ♠h6 10 ♠c3 d6 11 ♠d5 ±; 7...♠gxe5 8 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 9 ♠c3 ♠e8 - 7...♠e8

20 8 a3?! a5 =; 8 b3 ♠gxe5 9 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 10 ♠b2 a5 11 ♠c3 - 8 ♠c3

21 10 a3 a5 11 ♠b1 ♠c6 12 ♠d5 ♠e7!?! 13 b4 axb4 14 axb4 ♠xd5 15 ♠xd5 ♠f8 16 c5 c6 17 ♠d4 d5 =; 10 ♠e4!?! ♠f8 11 ♠g3 d6 12 f4 ♠d7 13 e4 ♠c5 14 ♠f3 g6 15 ♠e3 ± T.Georgadze-Alvarez, Malaga 1987; 10 ♠h1 d6 (10...a5 11 f4 ♠c6 12 ♠d3 ♠f8 {12...d6 13 ♠h5 h6 14 ♠f3 ♠b4 15 ♠e4 c6 16 ♠g3 ♠f6 17 ♠d2 ♠a6 18 a3 ± Spassky-Illescas, Linares 1990}) 13 a3 d6 14 ♠d2 ♠d7 15 ♠f3 a4 16 ♠ae1 ♠a5 17 e4 ± Sitnik-G.Mohr, Ljubljana 1994) 11 f4 (11 ♠a4 ♠h4 12 ♠xc5 dxc5 =) 11...♠d7 (11...♠c6 12 ♠d3 ♠xe3 {12...♠b4?! 13 ♠b1 ♠xe3 14 ♠xe3 ♠xe3 15 ♠e4 ±} 13 ♠xh7+ ±) 12 e4 (12 ♠d3 ♠f6 13

♠f3 ♠g4 ♠) 12...♠f6 13 ♠f3 ♠b8 14 a3 a5 15 b3 ± 22 10...d6 11 ♠b2 ♠e6 12 ♠e4 ±

23 11 ♠e4 ♠f8 12 f4 ♠g4 =

24 12 ♠d5?! ♠h6 ±; 12 ♠e4 ♠a7 (12...♠f8 13 ♠g3 ♠ae6 14 ♠d5 b6 15 ♠ad1 d6 16 ♠fe1 ♠d7 = Bischoff-Hort, Dortmund 1989) 13 ♠d5 (13 c5 ♠h6 ∞) 13...♠h6 (13...♠ae6 14 ♠xa5 ♠b6 15 ♠b4! ± {Polovodin-Panchenko, USSR 1987}) 15...♠h6?! 16 c5 ♠h4 17 ♠f6+! ±) 14 ♠xe5 c6 15 ♠f6 gxf6 ∞; 12 ♠a4 ♠f8 (12...♠a7 13 ♠d4 ♠xd4 14 exd4 ♠g6 15 ♠d2 ♠ae6 16 ♠g4 ♠6e7 17 ♠xa5 ♠e4 =) 13 ♠d5 (13 f4 ♠d6 14 ♠c2 ♠c6 15 ♠f3 ♠h6 = Zsu.Polgar-de la Villa, New York 1989) 13...♠e7 14 ♠ad1 ♠g6 ∞; 12 ♠d5! ♠a7 (12...♠e7 13 ♠e4 ♠a7 14 ♠g3 d6 15 c5 ♠c6 16 cxd6 ♠xd6 17 ♠xa5 ♠b6 18 ♠c3 ± Rubinetti-Loiterstein, Mar del Plata 1990) 13 c5 ♠h6 (13...♠ae6 14 ♠e4 ♠e7 15 ♠ac1 ♠b8 {Remlinger-Svidler, Peer Gynt 1991}) 16 ♠g3 c6 17 ♠d1 ±) 14 f4 ♠c6 15 ♠b5! ♠h4 16 h3 ♠xe3 17 ♠c4 ♠e7 18 ♠xa7 ♠xa7 19 ♠ae1 ♠f8 20 ♠g5 ± B.Lalić-Mukić, Yugoslav Ch 1988

25 4...g5 5 ♠g3 ♠g7 6 ♠f3 ♠c6 7 h4! (7 ♠c3 ♠gxe5 8 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 9 e3 d6 10 c5 ±) 7...♠cxe5 (7...♠gxe5 8 ♠xe5 {8 ♠xg5 h6 9 ♠e4 ♠xc4 ∞} - 7...♠cxe5) 8 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 9 e3 g4 (9...♠g6 10 hxg5 d6 {10...♠xb2 11 ♠d2 ♠xa1 12 ♠xa1 ♠xg5 13 ♠d3 ♠f8 14 ♠e4 ±} 11 ♠c3 ♠xg5 12 ♠h5 ♠d8 13 ♠e2 ♠e6 14 ♠c2 ±; 9...d6 10 hxg5 ♠xg5 11 ♠c3 ♠e6 12 ♠d5 ♠d8 {12...♠xd5 13 cxd5 0-0-0 14 ♠h4 ♠h6 15 ♠c1 ±} 13 ♠h4 f6 14 ♠h5+ ♠d7 15 ♠e2 ± Gavin Roche-Diaz Fernandez, Spanish Cht 1996) 10 ♠c3 (10 h5) 10...d6 11 ♠e2 h5 12 ♠c2 ±; 4...♠c6 5 ♠f3 ♠b4+ - p.81

26 5...♠c6 6 ♠gf3 - p.81

27 6 a3 dxe5 7 ♠g3 ♠xd2+ 8 ♠xd2 ♠e7 =; 6 ♠gf3 ±

28 7...♠xb2 8 ♠b1 ♠a3 9 ♠b3 ♠a5 10 dxc7 ± Gleizerov-Rõtova, Berlin 1996

29 9...♠c5+ 10 e3 g5 11 ♠e4 ♠xb2+ 12 ♠e2 ♠xa1 (12...♠xe2+ 13 ♠xe2 gxf4 14 ♠xc5 fxe3+ 15 ♠xe3 cxd6 16 ♠xb7 ♠d7 17 ♠f3 ±) 13 ♠xh3! ♠xh1 14 ♠b2 0-0 15 ♠f6+ ♠h8 16 ♠xg5 c6 17 ♠g4+ 1-0 Beikert-Chatalbashev, Sofia U-26 1994

30 10 dxc7!?! ♠c6 11 ♠xf1 ±

31 10...♠xd2 11 ♠xd2 g5 12 dxc7 ♠c6 13 ♠d6 +-; 10...♠c5+ 11 ♠g2 cxd6 12 ♠e4 ±

32 11 ♠f3 ♠xd6 12 ♠e4 ♠xd1 13 ♠axd1 ♠xf4 14 gxf4 ±

33 12 ♠b3 0-0 (12...♠d7 13 ♠e3 ♠e5 14 c5 ♠e7 15 ♠xf7+ ♠d8 16 ♠f4 ♠xe2+ 17 ♠f2 ♠d3 18 ♠e1 +- Summerscale-Szabolcsi, French Cht 1996) 13 ♠xb7 ♠d7 14 ♠f3! ±

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 ♘g4 4 ♙f4 ♘c6 5 ♘f3 ♙b4+

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♘c3 ♙xc3+	bxc3 ♗e7	♗d5 f6 <sup>1</sup>	exf6 ♘xf6	♗d3 d6	e3 <sup>2</sup> 0-0	♙e2 ♘e4 <sup>3</sup>	0-0 ♙f5	♗d5+ ♚h8 <sup>4</sup>	∞
2	♘bd2 ♗e7 <sup>5</sup>	e3 ♘gxe5	♘xe5 ♘xe5	♙e2 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	0-0 a5! <sup>7</sup>	♘b3 <sup>8</sup> a4	a3 ♙d6 <sup>9</sup>	♘d4 ♙c5	♘b5 d6	=
3	...	a3 ♘gxe5	♘xe5 ♘xe5	e3 ♙xd2+	♗xd2 d6 <sup>10</sup>	♗c3 <sup>11</sup> 0-0 <sup>12</sup>	c5 ♙f5	♙e2 ♗fe8	cxd6 cxd6 <sup>13</sup>	±

1 8...♗a3 9 ♗c1 f6 10 exf6 ♘xf6 11 ♗d1!  
(11 ♗d3 ±) 11...♗xa2 12 ♙xc7 ♗xc4 13 e3 ♗f7  
14 ♘g5 ♗g6 15 h4 ± Barsov-Kagirov, Uzbeki-  
stan Ch 1993

2 11 g3 0-0 (11...♘e4 12 ♙g2 ♘c5 13 ♗e3  
±) 12 ♙g2 ♙g4 (12...♘e4 13 0-0 ♘c5 14 ♗e3 ±)  
13 0-0 ♗ae8 14 ♗fe1 ♚h8 (14...♘d7 15 ♘d4  
♘ce5 16 ♗b1 ♘b6 ± A.Hoffman-Amura, San  
Luis 1995) 15 h3 ♙e6 ±; 11 ♙g5 0-0 12 e3 b6 ♘

3 12...b6!? 13 0-0 ♚h8 14 ♗c2 ♙b7 15 ♘d4  
♘e5 16 ♗ae1 ♗ae8 ± Pinter-Conquest, France  
1993

4 15 ♗ac1 ♙g6 ∞

5 6...f6 7 exf6 ♗xf6 8 e3 (8 g3 ♗xb2 9 ♙g2  
d6 10 0-0 0-0 {10...♙f5!}) 11 ♘b3 ♗f6 12 ♘g5  
± Rubinstein-Tartakower, Bad Kissingen 1928)  
8...♗xb2 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 0-0 d6 11 ♘b3 (11 ♘e4  
♘f6 12 ♙d3 ♙f5 13 ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 14 ♗b1 ±  
Damljanović-Touzane, Saragossa 1995) 11...♗f6  
12 c5! ♙c3 13 ♗c1 ♙e5 14 ♘xe5 dxe5 15 ♙g3  
♗g6 16 ♗c2 ♙f5 17 ♗c3 ± Gleizerov-Bosch,  
Cappelle la Grande 1996

6 9...d6 10 0-0 0-0 - 9...0-0; 9...b6 10 0-0  
♙xd2 11 ♗xd2 ♙b7 12 b4 (12 ♗c3 d6 13 c5 bxc5  
14 ♙xe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗xe5+ dxe5 16 ♗ac1 0-0-0 17  
♗xc5 ♗he8 18 ♗fc1 ♗e7 =; 12 c5 bxc5 13 ♗a5  
♘g6 14 ♗xc7 {14 ♙xc7 ♘h4 ∞} 14...♘xf4 15  
♗xf4 0-0 = G.Flear-Blatny, Andorra 1993; 12 ♗ac1  
d6 13 b4 ♘g6 14 ♙g3 h5 ∞) 12...a5 (12...d6 13  
c5 dxc5 14 bxc5 ±) 13 c5 axb4 14 ♗xb4 0-0 15  
♗fc1 ± Lazarev-Plesec, Berne 1994

7 10...♙xd2 11 ♗xd2 d6 12 b4 ±; 10...♘g6  
11 ♙g3 ♙d6 12 ♙xd6 ♗xd6 13 ♘e4 ♗e5  
(13...♗e7 14 ♘c3 c6 15 ♗d4 d6 16 ♗ad1 ♗d8 17  
f4 f5 18 e4 fxe4 19 f5 ♘h4 20 f6 gxf6 21 ♘xe4  
♘f5 ± Petursson-Brestian, Moscow OL 1994) 14  
♘c3 b6 15 ♗d5 ♙a6 (15...♗b8 16 ♗xe5 ♘xe5  
17 f4 ♘g6 18 ♘b5 ♙b7 19 ♗fd1 ± A.Shneider-  
Porper, Berlin 1994) 16 ♗xe5 ♘xe5 (Stohl-  
P.Blatny, Prague Kottnauer mem 1996) 17 f4!  
♘xc4! 18 ♗fc1 b5 19 ♘d5 ♙b7 20 ♘xc7 ♗ab8  
21 ♙xc4 bxc4 22 ♗xc4 ± Greenfeld-Porper, Is-  
rael Ch 1992; 10...d6 11 ♘b3 b6 12 a3 ♙c5 13

♘xc5 bxc5 14 b4 ♘d7 15 ♙g4 ♗e8 (15...a5 16  
♙xd7 ♙xd7 17 bxc5 dxc5 18 ♗d5 ♗a6 19 ♗e5 ±  
Karpov-Short, Linares Ct (1) 1992) 16 ♙xd7 ♙xd7  
17 bxc5 dxc5 18 ♗d5 ± Prudnikova-Koglin, Bled  
wom 1994

8 11 a3 ♙c5! ∞ (11...♙xd2 12 ♗xd2 d6 - 7  
a3); 11 ♘b1 d6 12 a3 ♙c5 13 ♘c3 ♙e6 14 b3 f5  
=

9 12...♙a5 13 ♘d4 ♙b6 14 ♘b5! d6 15  
♘c3 ±

10 10...0-0?! 11 c5! ♗e8 (11...d6 12 cxd6 cxd6  
13 ♙e2 ±; 11...♗xc5 12 ♗c1 ♗d6 13 ♗xd6 cxd6  
14 ♗d1 ±) 12 ♗c1 d6 13 cxd6 cxd6 14 ♙e2 ±

11 11 ♙e2 0-0 12 0-0 b6 (12...a5 13 b4 f6  
{13...♘g6 14 ♙g3 ♙d7 ±} 14 bxa5 ♚h8 15 ♗fb1  
♘d7 16 ♗b5 ♘c5 17 ♗d1 ♙e6 18 f3 ♙f7 19 e4  
♙e8 20 ♗b2 ± Malaniuk-Marjanović, Yugoslav  
Cht 1993) 13 b4 ♙b7 14 ♙g3 (14 c5 dxc5 15  
bxc5 ♗fd8 16 ♗b4 ♘d3 17 ♙xd3 1/2-1/2 Lima-de  
la Villa, Salamanca 1989) 14...♘d7 15 ♗fe1 a5 16  
♙f1 f5 17 f3 ♗a7 18 ♗d4 ♗fa8 19 ♗ab1 axb4 20  
axb4 ♗a3 = Lukacs-Schüssler, Tuzla 1981; 11 c5  
dxc5 12 ♗d5 ♘g6 13 ♙b5+ c6 (13...♙d7 14  
♙xd7+ {14 ♗xb7 0-0 15 ♙xd7 ♘xf4 =} 14...♗xd7  
15 ♗e4+ ♗e6 16 ♗xe6+ fxe6 17 ♙xc7 ± Hei-  
ling-Herbst, Bavarian Ch 1987) 14 ♙xc6+ bxc6 15  
♗xc6+ ♗d7 16 ♗e4+ (16 ♗xa8 ♘xf4 17 exf4 0-0  
18 0-0 ♙b7 19 ♗xa7 ♗c6 20 f3 ♗a8 21 ♗ad1 h5  
± Visentin-Corso, Lombardia 1991) 16...♗e6 17  
♗xa8 ♘xf4 18 0-0 ♘d3 19 ♗xa7 0-0 ∞ Avsha-  
lumov-A.Kovačević, Belgrade 1989; 11 ♗c1 b6  
(11...0-0 12 c5 dxc5 13 ♗d5 ♘g6 14 ♙g3 ♗f6  
15 ♗c3! ♙e6 16 ♗xc5 c6 17 ♙d3 ±) 12 c5 bxc5  
13 ♙xe5 (13 b4 0-0 14 bxc5 ♙b7 =) 13...♗xe5  
14 ♙b5+ ♚f8 (14...♙d7 15 ♙xd7+ ♚xd7 16 0-0  
±) 15 0-0! (15 ♙c6 ♗b8 16 b4 ♙a6 17 f4 ♗f6  
18 ♚f2 ∞ Kiriakov-Svidler, USSR jr Ch 1991)  
15...♗b8 ∞ (15...g6 16 f4 ♗f6 17 b4 ±)

12 11...b6 12 c5!? bxc5 13 ♙b5+ ♙d7 14  
♙xd7+ ♚xd7 15 b4 ♘

13 15 0-0 ♗ac8 16 ♗d4 ± Maksimović-  
Marjanov, Yugoslav Ch (Banja Vrucica) 1991

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 d6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♘f3 ♙g4	♘c3 <sup>1</sup> ♘bd7 <sup>2</sup>	g3 <sup>3</sup> e5 <sup>4</sup>	♙g2 c6	0-0 ♙e7	h3 ♙h5 <sup>5</sup>	♘h4 0-0	♘f5 ♙e8	d5 cxd5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	♘c3 c6 <sup>7</sup>	♘f3 <sup>8</sup> ♙g4	e4 ♘bd7 <sup>9</sup>	♙e2 e5	0-0 ♙e7	♙e3 0-0	♙c1 <sup>10</sup> ♙e8	d5 c5	a3 ♙c8 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... ♙f5	f3 <sup>12</sup> e5	d5 <sup>13</sup> e4	♙d4 <sup>14</sup> exf3	gxf3 ♘bd7	♙d2 c5	♙f2 ♙e7	0-0-0 0-0	e4	±
4	... e5	e4 <sup>15</sup> ♘bd7	d5 ♘c5 <sup>16</sup>	f3 a5	♙e3 ♙e7	♙d2 0-0	♘ge2 ♘e8	♘g3 <sup>17</sup> h6	♙e2 ♙g5 <sup>18</sup>	=
5	... ...	...	♘ge2 ♙e7	f3 <sup>19</sup> c6	♙e3 0-0	d5 <sup>20</sup> cxd5	cxd5 ♘e8	♙d2 ♘b6	♘g3 g6 <sup>21</sup>	±
6	... ...	♘f3 e4	♘g5 <sup>22</sup> ♙f5 <sup>23</sup>	g4 <sup>24</sup> ♙xg4 <sup>25</sup>	♙g2 <sup>26</sup> ♙e7	♘gxe4 ♘xe4	♙xe4 <sup>27</sup> c6	♙d3 ♙h5 <sup>28</sup>	♙h3 ♙g6 <sup>29</sup>	±
7	... ...	...	g3 c6	♙g2 ♙e7 <sup>30</sup>	0-0 0-0	♙c2 <sup>31</sup> ♙e8	♙d1 <sup>32</sup> ♙c7 <sup>33</sup>	h3!? a6	♙e3! ♙f8 <sup>34</sup>	±
8	... ...	...	♙g5 ♙e7 <sup>35</sup>	e3 c6 <sup>36</sup>	♙c2 <sup>37</sup> h6 <sup>38</sup>	♙h4 ♘h5 <sup>39</sup>	♙xe7 ♙xe7	♙e2 ♘hf6	0-0 0-0 <sup>40</sup>	±
9	... ...	...	e4 ♙e7 <sup>41</sup>	g3 0-0	♙g2 c6	0-0 a6 <sup>42</sup>	h3 <sup>43</sup> ♙c7	♙e3 b5	cxb5 axb5 <sup>44</sup>	±
10	... ...	...	...	♙e2 c6	0-0 0-0 <sup>45</sup>	♙e1 <sup>46</sup> a6 <sup>47</sup>	♙f1 <sup>48</sup> b5	a3! ♙e8	h3 ♙b7 <sup>49</sup>	±
11	... ...	...	...	...	...	♙e3 a6 <sup>50</sup>	d5 cxd5 <sup>51</sup>	cxd5 b5 <sup>52</sup>	♘d2 ♘b6 <sup>53</sup>	±

1 4 ♙b3 ♙c8 5 h3 ♙xf3 6 ♙xf3 c6 7 ♘c3 ♘bd7 8 e4 e5 9 ♙e3 ♙e7 10 ♙e2 ♘f8 11 ♙d1 ♘g6 = Naumkin-Zhuravliov, St Petersburg 1992

2 4...♙xf3 5 exf3 (5 gxf3!?) 5...g6 6 ♙e2 ♙g7 7 ♙b3 ♙c8 8 ♙e3 0-0 9 0-0 ♘bd7 10 ♙fd1 c6 11 d5 ♙c7 12 ♙ac1 ♙fe8 13 f4 ± Salov-Adams, New York 1996

3 5 e4 e5 6 d5 ♘c5 7 h3 ♙h5 8 ♙e2 a5 9 g3 ♙e7 10 ♙g2 c6 11 0-0 cxd5 12 cxd5 0-0 13 ♙e1 a4 14 ♙f1 ♘fd7 = Illescas

4 5...♙xf3 6 exf3 e5 7 ♙g2 ♙e7 (7...c6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 d5 c5 10 f4 ±; 7...exd4 8 ♙xd4 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 f4 ±) 8 0-0 0-0 9 f4 ±

5 8...♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ±

6 11...c5 12 g4 ±; 11...cxd5 12 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 13 ♙xd5 ± Smejkal-Balashov, Sochi 1973

7 3...♘bd7 4 e4 e5 - 3...e5 4 e4 ♘bd7

8 4 e4 ♘bd7 5 ♘f3 (5 f4!?) 5...e5 - 3...e5; 4...e5 5 ♘f3 ♙g4 6 ♙e2 ♘bd7 - 4 ♘f3

9 5...e6 6 d5 ♙e7 7 ♙e2 0-0 8 0-0 ± cxd5 9 exd5 exd5 (San Segundo-Torre, New York 1988) 10 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 11 ♙xd5 ♘c6 12 ♙e3 ± - p.137/2

10 9 d5 cxd5 10 cxd5 ♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ♙b8! 12 a4 ♙c8 13 a5 ♙d8 14 ♙a4 a6 ∞ J.Horvath-Landa, Vienna 1996

11 12 ♘d2 ♙xe2 13 ♙xe2 ♙f8 14 b4 ♘e8

15 ♘a4 ♙g5 16 ♙xg5 ♙xg5 17 ♙b1 ♙e7 18 ♘b3 ± Kharitonov-Savon, Russian Cht (Podolsk) 1992

12 4 ♘f3 ♘bd7 (4...g6? 5 ♘g5! ± - p.495/1) 5 ♘h4 ♙g6 6 g3 e5 7 ♙g2 c6 8 h3 ♙e7 9 d5 ±

13 5 e4 exd4 6 ♙xd4 ♘c6 7 ♙d2 ♙g6 (7...♙e6 8 b3 ±) 8 ♘h3 ♙e7 9 ♙e2 ♘d7 10 ♘d5 ♙f6 11 ♘hf4 ♙d4 12 h4 h6 13 ♘xg6 fyg6 14 ♙f4 ♘ce5 ∞ Fedder-Mestel, Copenhagen 1980

14 6 g4 ♘xg4 7 fyg4 ♙h4+ 8 ♘d2 e3+ 9 ♘xe3 ♙g5+ 10 ♘f2 =

15 4 e3 ♘bd7 (4...c6 5 g3 ♙e7 6 ♙g2 ♘bd7 7 ♘ge2 0-0 8 0-0 ♙e8 9 b3 ♙c7 10 ♙b2 ♘f8 ∞) 5 ♙d3 g6 6 ♘ge2 ♙g7 7 0-0 0-0 8 b4 ♙e8 9 ♙b2 h5 10 h3 h4 11 ♙b3 e4 12 ♙c2 ♘f8 ∞; 4 dxe5 dxe5 5 ♙xd8+ ♘xd8 6 ♘f3 ♘fd7 (6...♘bd7 7 ♙g1 h6 8 g4 e4 9 g5 ± Bareev-Larsen, Hastings 1990/1) 7 g4 (7 ♙d2 f6 8 0-0-0 c6 ∞) 7...c6 8 g5 ♙b4 9 ♙d2 ♙e8 10 a3 ♙f8 11 ♘e4 ±; 4 d5 ♘bd7 (4...g6 5 e4 ♙g7 - King's Indian; 4...♙f5 5 f3 - 3...♙f5) 5 e4 - 4 e4

16 5...♙e7 6 g3! 0-0 7 ♙g2 ♘e8 8 ♘ge2 g6 9 0-0 c5 - p.84 (9...f5 10 f4 ±; 9...♘g7 10 ♙h6 ±); 8...♙g5 9 f4 exf4 10 gxf4 ♙h4+ 11 ♘g3 f5 12 0-0 fxe4 13 ♘cxe4 ±

17 10 g4 h6 =

- 18 12 0-0  $\text{e3+}$  13  $\text{xe3}$   $\text{g5} =$   
 19 6  $\text{g3}$  0-0 7  $\text{g2}$   $\text{c6}$  8 0-0  $\text{e8}$  (8... $\text{a6}$  9  $\text{h3}$   $\text{b5}$  10  $\text{c5!}$   $\text{dxc5}$  11  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  12  $\text{f4}$   $\text{d3}$  13  $\text{e5} \pm$ ) 9  $\text{h3}$   $\text{f8}$  (9... $\text{a6}$  10  $\text{f4!?$   $\pm$ ) 10  $\text{d5} \pm$   
 20 8  $\text{d2?!}$   $\text{d5} \rightleftharpoons$   
 21 12  $\text{e2}$   $\text{g7}$  13 0-0  $\text{f5}$  14  $\text{exf5}$   $\text{gxf5}$  15  $\text{f4} \pm$  Liang Jinrong-Torre, Shenzhen 1992  
 22 5  $\text{d2}$   $\text{f5}$  6  $\text{b3}$  (6  $\text{e3}$   $\text{c6}$  7  $\text{e2}$   $\text{d7}$  8  $\text{g4}$   $\text{xcg4}$  9  $\text{dxe4}$   $\text{d5} \infty$ ; 6  $\text{g4}$   $\text{xcg4}$  7  $\text{dxe4}$  – 5  $\text{g5}$ ) 6... $\text{c6}$  7  $\text{e3}$   $\text{b8}$  8  $\text{h3!?$   $\text{h5}$  9  $\text{g3} \pm$   
 23 5... $\text{e7}$  6  $\text{g3}$   $\text{h6}$  7  $\text{h3}$   $\text{g5}$  8  $\text{g2}$   $\text{f5}$  9  $\text{b3}$   $\text{c6}$  10 0-0  $\text{g7}$  11  $\text{f3}$  0-0 12  $\text{f2} \pm$  Savchenko-Zhuravliov, St Petersburg 1992  
 24 6  $\text{f3}$   $\text{exf3}$  7  $\text{exf3}$  (7  $\text{e4!?$ ) 7... $\text{e7}$  8  $\text{d3}$   $\text{xd3}$  9  $\text{xd3}$   $\text{c6}$  10 0-0  $\text{d5} \infty$   
 25 6... $\text{xcg4}$  7  $\text{gxe4} \pm$   $\text{xe4}$  8  $\text{xe4}$   $\text{d5}$  9  $\text{cxd5}$   $\text{xd5}$  10  $\text{g2}$   $\text{b4+}$  11  $\text{d2}$   $\text{xd4}$  12  $\text{e3} \pm$   
 26 7  $\text{gxe4}$   $\text{xe4}$  8  $\text{xe4}$   $\text{d5}$  9  $\text{cxd5}$   $\text{xd5}$  10  $\text{g2}$   $\text{b4+}$  11  $\text{f1}$   $\text{d7} =$   
 27 9  $\text{xe4}$   $\text{c6}$  10  $\text{g3}$   $\text{f6}$  11  $\text{e3}$  0-0 12  $\text{d2}$   $\text{b8}$  13  $\text{h3}$   $\text{d7}$  14  $\text{h5}$   $\text{h4}$  15  $\text{g1} \pm$  Piket-Van der Wiel, Dutch Ch 1995  
 28 10... $\text{d7?}$  11  $\text{xh7} \pm$   
 29 12  $\text{xcg6}$   $\text{fxg6}$  13  $\text{f4}$  0-0 14  $\text{e3} \pm$  Kasparov-Speelman, Belfort 1988  
 30 6... $\text{e4?!}$  7  $\text{h4}$  (7  $\text{g5}$   $\text{d5}$  8 0-0  $\text{h6}$  9  $\text{h3}$   $\text{b4}$  10  $\text{b3}$   $\text{xc3}$  11  $\text{xc3}$   $\text{dxc4}$  12  $\text{xc4}$  0-0  $\infty$ ) 7... $\text{b6}$  (7... $\text{d5}$  8  $\text{cxd5}$   $\text{cxd5}$  9  $\text{a4}$   $\text{e7}$  10  $\text{f5} \pm$ ) 8  $\text{xe4}$   $\text{xe4}$  (8... $\text{xc4}$  9  $\text{xf6+}$   $\text{xf6}$  10  $\text{d5} \pm$ ) 9  $\text{xe4}$   $\text{xc4}$  10  $\text{d5}$   $\text{a5+}$  11  $\text{f1}$   $\text{h3+}$  12  $\text{g2}$   $\text{xcg2+}$  13  $\text{xcg2} \pm$   
 31 8  $\text{e4} - 5 \text{e4}$   
 32 9  $\text{b3}$   $\text{f8}$  10  $\text{d1}$   $\text{c7}$  11  $\text{b2}$   $\text{a6} \infty$   
 33 9... $\text{f8}$  10  $\text{e4}$   $\text{a6}$  11  $\text{h3} \pm - 5 \text{e4}$   
 34 12  $\text{ac1}$   $\text{g6}$  13  $\text{a3}$   $\text{b8}$  14  $\text{b4}$   $\text{h6}$  15  $\text{c5} \pm$   
 35 5... $\text{c6}$  6  $\text{e3}$   $\text{a5}$  7  $\text{d2!}$   $\text{e7}$  8  $\text{e2}$  0-0 9 0-0  $\pm$ ; 5... $\text{h6}$  6  $\text{xf6}$   $\text{xf6}$  7  $\text{e3}$   $\text{g6}$  8  $\text{e2}$   $\text{g7}$  9 0-0 0-0 10  $\text{b4} \pm$   
 36 6...0-0 7  $\text{c2}$   $\text{c6} - 6...c6$ ; 6... $\text{g8}$  7  $\text{xe7}$   $\text{xe7}$  8  $\text{e2}$  0-0 9 0-0  $\text{c6}$  (9... $\text{exd4}$  10  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{c6}$  11  $\text{d5}$   $\text{xd4}$  12  $\text{xd4} \pm$ ) 10  $\text{d5}$   $\text{e7}$  11  $\text{b4}$   $\text{a5}$  12  $\text{a3}$   $\text{b6}$  13  $\text{c1} \pm$   
 37 7  $\text{e2}$  0-0 8 0-0  $\text{e8} =$   
 38 7...0-0 8  $\text{d3}$  (8 0-0-0  $\text{a5}$  9  $\text{d3}$   $\text{e8}$  10  $\text{g4}$   $\text{exd4}$  11  $\text{exd4}$   $\text{f8}$  12  $\text{h3}$   $\text{e6}$  13  $\text{d2} \pm$  Vaïsser-Larsen, Mesa 1992; 8  $\text{e2}$   $\text{e8}$  9  $\text{xe7}$   $\text{xe7} =$ ) 8... $\text{h6}$  9  $\text{h4!?$   $\text{exd4}$  (9... $\text{b5}$  10  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  11  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{dxe5}$  12 0-0-0  $\text{a5}$  13  $\text{b1} \pm$  Kasparov-Larsen, Tilburg 1981; 9... $\text{e8}$  10  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{dxe5}$  11 0-0-0  $\pm$ ) 10  $\text{exd4}$   $\text{e8}$  11 0-0-0  $\text{f8} \pm$ ; 7... $\text{g4}$  8  $\text{xe7}$  (8  $\text{h3}$   $\text{h2!?$ ) 8... $\text{xe7}$  9 0-0-0  $\text{g6}$  10  $\text{d3}$   $\text{a6}$  11  $\text{g4} \pm$  Vaïsser-Djurhuus, Groningen 1991  
 39 8...0-0 9  $\text{e2}$   $\text{h7}$  10  $\text{g3}$   $\text{g5}$  11 0-0-0  $\text{xf3}$  12  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{a5}$  13  $\text{b1}$   $\text{e8}$  14  $\text{he1} \pm$  Kaidanov-Bosboom, Groningen 1990  
 40 12  $\text{ad1}$   $\text{e8}$  13  $\text{h3}$   $\text{f8}$  14  $\text{c5} \pm$  Knaak-Cifuentes, Wijk aan Zee 1988  
 41 5... $\text{c6}$  6  $\text{e2}$   $\text{g6}$  7 0-0  $\text{g7}$  8  $\text{e3}$  (8  $\text{e1}$  0-0 – p.532/3) 8...0-0 – p.532/5; 5... $\text{g6}$  6  $\text{e2}$   $\text{g7}$  7 0-0 0-0 – p.532  
 42 8... $\text{e8}$  9  $\text{h3}$  (9  $\text{b3}$   $\text{f8}$  10  $\text{b2}$   $\text{a6}$  11  $\text{c2}$   $\text{b5}$  12  $\text{cxb5}$   $\text{axb5}$  13  $\text{fd1}$   $\text{b6}$  14  $\text{a4}$   $\text{b4} \pm$  Gligorić) 9... $\text{f8}$  10  $\text{c2}$   $\text{a6}$  11  $\text{d1}$   $\text{b5}$  12  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{dxe5}$  13  $\text{e3} \pm$   
 43 9  $\text{c2}$   $\text{b5} \rightleftharpoons$ ; 9  $\text{a4}$   $\text{a5}$  10  $\text{h3}$   $\text{e8}$  11  $\text{e3}$   $\text{exd4}$  12  $\text{xd4} \pm$   
 44 12  $\text{c2} \pm$   
 45 7... $\text{c7}$  8  $\text{e3}$   $\text{h6}$  9  $\text{d5}$   $\text{c5}$  10  $\text{e1} \pm$ ; 7... $\text{a6}$  8  $\text{e3}$   $\text{b5}$  9  $\text{a3}$   $\text{b7}$  10  $\text{b4}$  0-0 11  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{dxe5}$  12  $\text{c5} \pm$  Barlov  
 46 8  $\text{b3}$   $\text{a6}$  9  $\text{b2}$   $\text{b5}$  10  $\text{c2}$   $\text{b7} =$ ; 8  $\text{b1}$   $\text{a6}$  (8... $\text{e8}$  9  $\text{c2}$   $\text{f8}$  10  $\text{b4}$   $\text{c7}$  11  $\text{h3} \pm$ ) 9  $\text{b4}$   $\text{c7}$  (9... $\text{b5}$  10  $\text{a4} \pm$ ) 10  $\text{b2}$   $\text{e8}$  11  $\text{c2}$   $\text{b5}$  12  $\text{a3}$   $\text{b7}$  13  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{dxe5}$  14  $\text{c5} \pm$  Gligorić-Tošić, Yugoslav Ch 1995; 8  $\text{c2}$   $\text{a6}$  9  $\text{d1}$   $\text{c7}$  10  $\text{b1}$  (10  $\text{g5}$   $\text{e8}$  11  $\text{h3}$   $\text{exd4}$  12  $\text{xd4} \pm$ ) 10... $\text{b5}$  11  $\text{b4}$   $\text{b7}$  12  $\text{a4} \pm$  Ibragimov-Shuraev, Moscow 1995  
 47 8... $\text{e8}$  9  $\text{f1}$   $\text{f8}$  10  $\text{h3}$   $\text{a6}$  11  $\text{d5} \pm$   
 48 9  $\text{b1}$   $\text{e8}$  10  $\text{b4}$   $\text{exd4}$  11  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{f8}$  12  $\text{f1} \pm$   
 49 12  $\text{g5}$   $\text{h6}$  13  $\text{h4}$   $\text{b8}$  14  $\text{g3}$   $\text{f8}$  15  $\text{b4} \pm$  Balashov-Tukmakov, USSR Ch 1984  
 50 8... $\text{e8}$  9  $\text{c2}$   $\text{c7}$  10  $\text{fd1}$   $\text{h6}$  11  $\text{ac1}$   $\text{h7}$  12  $\text{b4}$   $\text{g5}$  13  $\text{xcg5}$   $\text{xcg5}$  14  $\text{xcg5}$   $\text{hcg5}$  15  $\text{d2}$   $\text{f6}$  16  $\text{e3} \pm$ ; 8... $\text{exd4}$  9  $\text{xd4} \pm$ ; 8... $\text{c7}$  9  $\text{h3}$   $\text{a6}$  10  $\text{d5!}$   $\text{cxd5}$  11  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{xd5}$  12  $\text{cxd5}$   $\text{f6}$  13  $\text{c1}$   $\text{b8}$  14  $\text{d2} \pm$  P.Schlosser-Bischoff, Brno 1992; 8... $\text{e8}$  9  $\text{d5!}$   $\text{g4}$  10  $\text{d2}$   $\text{d8}$  11  $\text{h3}$   $\text{d6}$  12  $\text{e3}$   $\text{e7}$  13  $\text{d2}$   $\text{b6}$  14  $\text{xb6}$   $\text{xb6}$  15  $\text{b4} \pm$  Cvitan-Lobron, 1987; 8... $\text{g4}$  9  $\text{d2}$   $\text{b6}$  (9... $\text{a6}$  10  $\text{d5} \pm$ ) 10  $\text{c1}$   $\text{exd4}$  11  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{e5}$  12  $\text{b3}$   $\text{e8}$  13  $\text{e3} \pm$  Gavrikov-Gulko, USSR Ch 1985  
 51 9... $\text{c5}$  10  $\text{e1}$  (10  $\text{d2}$   $\text{e8}$  11  $\text{a3}$   $\text{g5}$  12  $\text{xcg5}$   $\text{xcg5}$  13  $\text{b4} \pm$ ) 10... $\text{e8}$  11  $\text{d2}$   $\text{g6}$  (11... $\text{h6}$  12  $\text{g3}$   $\text{df6}$  13  $\text{f4}$   $\text{g4}$  14  $\text{xcg4}$   $\text{xcg4}$  15  $\text{fxe5}$   $\text{dxe5}$  16  $\text{d3}$   $\text{c7}$  17  $\text{g2} \pm$  Wells-A.Martin, British Ch (Torquay) 1998) 12  $\text{d3}$   $\text{g7}$  13  $\text{h6}$   $\text{h8}$  14  $\text{h1}$   $\text{f6}$  15  $\text{f4} \pm$  Rowson-Summerscale, British Ch (Torquay) 1998  
 52 10... $\text{g4}$  11  $\text{d2}$   $\text{b5}$  12  $\text{e1}$   $\text{d6}$  13  $\text{c2}$   $\text{c5}$  (13... $\text{b6}$  14  $\text{b4!}$   $\pm$ ) 14  $\text{f3}$   $\text{d7}$  15  $\text{b4}$   $\text{a4}$  16  $\text{xa4}$   $\text{bxa4}$  17  $\text{a3} \pm$  Chekhov-Hickl, Bundesliga 1992/3  
 53 11... $\text{e8}$  12  $\text{b4!}$   $\text{g5}$  13  $\text{xcg5}$   $\text{xcg5}$  14  $\text{a4} \pm$ ; 11... $\text{xe4}$  12  $\text{cxe4}$   $\text{f5}$  13  $\text{a4} \pm$ ; 11... $\text{b6}$  12  $\text{a4!}$   $\text{xa4}$  (12... $\text{b4}$  13  $\text{a5}$   $\text{bd7}$  14  $\text{a4} \pm$ ) 13  $\text{xa4}$   $\text{bxa4}$  14  $\text{xa4}$   $\text{d7}$  15  $\text{a3} \pm$   $\text{b8}$  16  $\text{b3}$   $\text{e8}$  17  $\text{b6}$   $\text{b8}$  18  $\text{f3}$   $\text{xb6}$  19  $\text{xb6}$   $\text{b8}$  20  $\text{c4}$   $\text{b5}$  21  $\text{f2}$   $\text{xc4}$  22  $\text{xc4}$   $\text{xb2}$  23  $\text{a1} \pm$  S.Ivanov-D.Schukin, St Petersburg Ch 1998

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	d5 <sup>1</sup> g6 <sup>2</sup>	♘c3 <sup>3</sup> ♙g7	e4 0-0 <sup>4</sup>	♙e2 <sup>5</sup> e6 <sup>6</sup>	e5 ♘e8	♘f3 d6	0-0 dxe5	dxe6 ♙xd1	exf7+ ♙xf7 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	♘c3 d6	e4 <sup>8</sup> ♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	♘f3 <sup>10</sup> 0-0	h3 <sup>11</sup> ♘e8 <sup>12</sup>	♙d3 ♘d7	g4 g6 <sup>13</sup>	♙h6 ♘g7	♙d2 ♘f6 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	g3 0-0 <sup>15</sup>	♙h3! <sup>?</sup> ♘bd7 <sup>16</sup>	♙e2 <sup>17</sup> a6	a4 ♘e8	♘f3 g6	♙h6 ♘g7 <sup>18</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	♙g2 ♘e8 <sup>19</sup>	♘ge2 ♙g5 <sup>20</sup>	0-0 <sup>21</sup> ♙xc1	♘xc1 f5 <sup>22</sup>	f4 exf4 <sup>23</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-0 g6 <sup>24</sup>	♙h6 ♘g7	♙d2 ♘f6 <sup>25</sup>	±

1 3 ♘f3 – p.48; 3 e3 g6 (3...cxd4 4 exd4 d5 – p.149; 3...e6 4 ♘f3 – p.450) 4 ♘c3 ♙g7 5 dxc5 (5 ♘f3 cxd4 6 exd4 d5 =) 5...0-0 6 ♘f3 ♘a6 7 ♙e2 ♘xc5 8 0-0 b6 =; 3 dxc5 e6 (3...♘a6 4 ♘c3 ♘xc5 5 f3 ±) 4 ♘f3 ♙xc5 5 e3 0-0 6 ♘c3 d5 (6...b6 ∞) 7 cxd5 ♘xd5 8 ♘xd5 exd5 =

2 3...a6 4 ♘f3 e6 5 ♘c3 – p.450; 4 ♘c3 b5 5 e4 (5 cxb5 – p.85/7) 5...b4 6 ♘a4 ♘xe4 7 ♙d3 ♘f6 8 ♘xc5 ±; 4 a4 e5 5 a5!<sup>?</sup> d6 6 ♘c3 ♙e7 7 e4 0-0 8 h3 ♘e8 9 ♘f3 g6 10 ♙h6 ♘g7 11 g4 ♘d7 12 ♙d3 ♘f6 13 ♙g1 ♘h8 14 ♙d2 ♘g8 15 ♘a4 ± Fedorowicz-Illescas, Dubai OL 1986

3 4 g3 ♙g7 5 ♙g2 d6 6 ♘f3 0-0 7 0-0 – p.495

4 5...d6 6 ♘f3 0-0 – p.523

5 6 e5?! ♘e8 ♣

6 6...d6 – p.511

7 12 ♙xd1 ± Uhlmann

8 5 ♘f3 e4 6 ♘g5 ♙f5 7 g4 ♙g6 8 ♙g2 e3 9 ♙xe3 ♘xg4 ∞

9 5...g6 6 h3 (6 ♘f3 ♙g7 – p.523) 6...♘h5 (6...♙g7 7 g4 ±) 7 ♙e3 ♙g7 8 ♙e2 ♙b6 9 a3 ♘f4 10 ♙f3 ♙d7 11 ♙b1 ± Partos-Korchnoi, Biel 1979

10 6 h3 0-0 7 ♙e3 ♘a6 8 ♙d3 ♘c7 9 ♙d2 ♘f6 ∞; 6 ♙d3 0-0 7 ♘ge2 ♘h5 (7...♘e8 8 ♘g3 ♙g5 =) 8 ♙e3 ♙g5 9 ♙d2 ♙xe3 10 ♙xe3 ♘d7 11 0-0-0 a6 12 g4 ♘f4 13 ♘xf4 exf4 14 ♙xf4 ♘e5 ♣

11 7 g3 ♘bd7 8 ♙g2 ♘e8 9 0-0 g6 10 ♘e1 ♙g5 11 f4 exf4 12 gxf4 ♙f6 13 ♙d3! ±; 7 ♙e2 ♘e8 8 0-0 ♘d7 9 a3 g6 10 ♙h6 ♘g7 11 ♙d2 ♘f6 12 b4 b6 13 ♘e1 ♘h8 14 bxc5 bxc5 15 f4 ♘g8 16 ♙xg7+ ♘xg7 17 fxe5 dxe5 18 ♘f3 ± Malich-Polugaevsky, Havana 1966

12 7...♘bd7 8 g4 a6 9 a4 ♙b8 10 ♙d3 ♙e8 11 ♙g1 ♘f8 12 g5 ♘6d7 13 h4 ♘g6 14 ♘e2 ± Christiansen-Miles, New York 1987

13 9...a6 10 a4 g6 11 ♙h6 ♘g7 12 ♙d2 ±;

9...♘c7 10 ♙e2 a6 11 a4 b6 12 ♙e3 ♙b8 13 ♘d1 ±

14 12 ♘e2 ♘h8 13 ♙ag1 ±

15 6...♘bd7 7 ♙g2 a6 8 a4 ♙b8 9 ♘ge2 h5 10 h4 b6 11 f3 g6 12 ♙h3 ♙f8 13 ♙g5 ♙c7 14 ♘c1 ± Lautier; 6...b5?! 7 cxb5 a6 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 ♘d2 axb5 10 ♘xb5 ♘a6 11 ♘c3 ♘c7 12 ♘c4 ± Portisch-Damjanović, Monte Carlo 1968

16 7...♘a6 8 ♙xc8 ±; 7...♙xh3 8 ♘xh3 ±

17 8 ♘f3 b5 9 cxb5 a6 10 ♙f1 ♘e8 ♣

18 12 0-0 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 ♘e1 ± Velimirović

19 7...a6 8 ♘ge2 ♘bd7 9 0-0 ♘e8 10 a4 ♙b8 11 ♙e3 b6 12 ♘c1 ±; 7...♘a6 8 ♘ge2 ♘c7 9 a4 b6 10 0-0 ♙b8 11 b3 (11 f4!?) 11...a6 12 f4 ♘d7 13 f5 ±

20 8...g6 9 ♙h6 ♘g7 10 ♙d2 ♘d7 – 8...♘d7; 8...♘a6 9 0-0 ♙d7 (9...♘ac7 10 ♙e3 ♙b8 11 a4 b6 12 ♘c1 a6 13 ♘d3 b5 14 cxb5 axb5 15 b4! ±) 10 f4 ♙f6 11 ♙e3 ♘ec7 12 a4! ♘b4 13 ♙d2 b6 14 f5 a6 15 b3 b5 16 a5 ♘e8 17 h4 ± Browne-Miles, USA Ch (Long Beach) 1989

21 9 f4 exf4 (9...♙h6 10 0-0 ♙g4 11 ♙e3 ♙d7 12 ♙d2 ±) 10 gxf4 ♙h4+ 11 ♘g3 f5 12 e5 (12 0-0 ♙f6 13 exf5 ♙xc3 14 bxc3 ♘f6 ∞ Hoang-Csom, Budapest 1997) 12...dxe5 13 fxe5 ♘d7 14 e6 f4 ∞ Von Herman-Urban, Budapest 1991

22 10...♘d7 11 ♘d3 ±

23 12 ♙xf4 g6 13 ♘d3 ♘g7 14 ♙d2 ± B.Vladimirov-Yukhtman, Sverdlovsk 1957

24 9...a6 10 a4 g6 11 ♙h6 ♘g7 12 ♙d2 f5 (12...♘f6 13 h3 ♘h8 14 ♘h2 ±) 13 h3 ♙f7 14 ♘c1 ±

25 11...f5 12 h3 ♘f6 13 ♙ad1 fxe4 14 g4 a6 15 ♘g3 b5 16 ♘xe4 bxc4 17 ♙c3 ± Sadler-Kemish, Southend 1995; 11...♘f6 12 h3 ♘h8 13 ♘h2! (13 ♙e3 ♘d7! 14 ♙ae1 a6 15 ♘h2 f5 ♣) 13...♙d7 (13...♘g8 14 ♙e3 f5 15 f4 ♙f6 16 fxe5 ♙xe5 17 ♙f4 ±) 14 ♙e3 ♘fh5 15 ♙ae1 f5 16 f4 ± Avrukh-Kantsler, Beersheba 1996

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 b5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♗f3 <sup>1</sup> b4 <sup>2</sup>	a3 <sup>3</sup> g6 <sup>4</sup>	axb4 <sup>5</sup> cxb4	♙e3 <sup>6</sup> ♖c7 <sup>7</sup>	♙d4 ♙g7	e4 0-0	♙d3 d6	e5! <sup>8</sup> ♗g4	exd6 exd6 <sup>9</sup>	±
2	...	cxb5 <sup>10</sup> a6	♗c3 <sup>11</sup> axb5	d6 <sup>12</sup> ♙b7 <sup>13</sup>	e3 ♙g7	♙xb5 0-0	0-0 e6	a4 ♖b6	♗e5 ♙d5 <sup>14</sup>	∞
3	♗d2 bxc4	e4 d6 <sup>15</sup>	♙xc4 g6	b3 ♙g7	♙b2 0-0	♗gf3 ♗bd7 <sup>16</sup>	0-0 ♗b6	♙e1 ♗fd7 <sup>17</sup>	♙xg7 ♗xg7 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	cxb5 a6	b6 e6 <sup>19</sup>	♗c3 ♗xd5	♗xd5 exd5	♖xd5 ♗c6	♗f3 ♙b8 <sup>20</sup>	e4 <sup>21</sup> ♙e7	♙c4 0-0	0-0 ♙xb6 <sup>22</sup>	∞
5	...	...	♗c3 d6	e4 <sup>23</sup> g6	a4 <sup>24</sup> ♙g7	a5 ♖b4	♙a4 ♖b7	♗f3 <sup>25</sup> 0-0	♙e2 <sup>26</sup> ♙d7 <sup>27</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	♗f3 g6	♗d2 <sup>28</sup> ♙g7	e4 0-0	♙e2 ♗bd7 <sup>29</sup>	♗c4 ♖c7 <sup>30</sup>	♙f4 ♗b6 <sup>31</sup>	±
7	...	♗c3 axb5	e4 b4 <sup>32</sup>	♗b5 d6	♙f4 <sup>33</sup> ♗xe4 <sup>34</sup>	♖e2 <sup>35</sup> g5	♙e5 dxe5	♖xe4 ♙g7	d6 <sup>36</sup> ♙a5! <sup>37</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	...	...	♙xg5 <sup>38</sup> ♗xe4	♙f4 ♙g7 <sup>39</sup>	♖e2 ♗f6	♗xd6+ ♗f8 <sup>40</sup>	∞

1 4 e4 ♗xe4 5 ♖f3 ♖a5+ 6 ♗d2 ♗d6 7 cxb5 a6 ∞; 4 ♖c2 bxc4 5 e4 e6 (5...d6 6 ♙xc4 g6 7 ♗f3 ♙g7 8 0-0 0-0 9 h3 ♙a6 10 ♗a3 ±) 6 ♙xc4 exd5 7 exd5 d6 8 ♗c3 ♙e7 9 ♗ge2 0-0 10 0-0 ∞; 4 ♙g5 ♗e4 5 ♙f4 ♖a5+ 6 ♗d2 g5! 7 ♙e3 (7 ♙e5 ♙g8 8 b4 ♖xb4 9 ♗gf3 ♖a5 10 ♖b1 ♗xd2 11 ♗xd2 d6 12 ♙b2 bxc4 ♢) 7...bxc4 8 ♖c2 ♗f6 9 ♖xc4 ♙b7 ♢ Khalifman; 4 a4 bxc4 (4...b4 5 ♗d2 e5!? {5...g6 6 e4 d6 7 f4 ♙g7 8 ♗gf3 0-0 9 ♙d3 ±} 6 e4 d6 7 ♙d3 g6 =) 5 ♗c3 d6 6 e4 g6 (6...♙a6 7 f4 ♗bd7 8 ♗f3 ±) 7 ♙xc4 ♙g7 8 f4 (8 ♗f3 0-0 9 0-0 ♙a6 10 ♙b5 ♙xb5 11 axb5 ♗bd7 12 ♖e2 ♗e8 13 ♙d1 ♗c7 =) 8...0-0 9 ♗f3 ♙a6 10 ♙b5 (10 ♗d2 e6! ∞) 10...♙xb5 11 axb5 ♗bd7 12 0-0 ♗e8 (12...♗b6!?) 13 ♖e1 ♗c7 14 f5 e6 15 ♙g5 f6 16 ♙f4 e5 17 ♙d2 g5 18 ♖e2 ± Gabriel-P.Cramling, Horgen 1995

2 4...♙b7 5 a4 bxc4 6 ♗c3 ±; 5...♖a5+ 6 ♙d2 b4 7 ♖c2 d6 8 e4 g6 9 ♙d3 ♙g7 10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 h3 0-0 12 ♙e3 ± A.Kuzmin-Mainka, Ostend 1991; 5...b4 6 ♗bd2 d6 7 b3 (7 g3 e5 8 dxe6 fxe6 9 ♙h3 g5?! 10 ♗xg5! ± Nikolaidis) 7...e5 (7...g6 8 ♙b2 ♙g7 9 g3 0-0 10 ♙h3 ±) 8 dxe6 fxe6 9 g3 ♗a6 10 ♙h3 ♗c7 11 ♙b2 ± Atalik; 5...a6 6 axb5 axb5 7 ♙xa8 ♙xa8 8 ♗c3 b4 9 ♖a4 bxc3 10 ♖xa8 cxb2 11 ♙xb2 ♖b6 12 ♖a3 =

3 5 ♗bd2 d6 6 e4 g6 7 b3 (7 ♙d3 ♙g7 8 ♗f1 0-0 9 ♗g3 e5 =) 7...♙g7 8 ♙b2 0-0 9 g3 e6 10 dxe6 ♙xe6 = Greenfeld-Alterman, Haifa 1996

4 5...♗a6 6 axb4 ♗xb4 7 ♗c3 g6 8 e4 d6 9 ♙e2 ♙g7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙f4 ± I.Sokolov-Ki.Georgiev, Sarajevo 1998

5 6 ♙e3 ♖c7 6 axb4 7 cxb4 – 6 axb4; 6 e4!? ♗xe4 7 axb4 cxb4 8 ♖d4 ♗f6 9 ♙xa7 ♙xa7 10 ♖xa7 ♗a6 ∞ A.Kuzmin

6 7 ♗bd2 ♙g7 8 e4 0-0 ∞  
7 7...a5 8 g3 ♙g7 9 ♙g2 0-0 10 0-0 d6 11 ♗bd2 ± Razuvaev-Loncar, Maribor 1996  
8 11 h3 e5 12 ♙e3 ♗h5 ♢  
9 13 0-0 ±

10 5 ♖c2 ♙g7 6 cxb5 a6 (6...♗xd5 7 e4 ♗c7 8 ♖xc5 ±) 7 e4 axb5 (7...0-0 8 ♗c3 ♙b7 9 ♙e3 d6 10 ♙c4 axb5 11 ♙xb5 ♖a5 12 a4 ♗a6 13 0-0 ♗c7 14 ♗d2 ± Vasilevich-P.Cramling, Belgrade 1998) 8 ♙xb5 ♖a5+ 9 ♗c3 ♙a6 10 ♙xa6 ♗xa6 11 0-0 ± Lautier-P.Cramling, Malmö 1998; 5...bxc4 6 e4 d6 7 ♙xc4 ♙g7 8 0-0 0-0 9 h3 ♗bd7 (9...♗fd7!?) 10 ♙d1 ♗b6 11 ♙e2 e6 12 dxe6 ♙xe6 13 ♗c3 ♖e7 ∞ Zviagintsev-Topalov, Pamplona 1994/5

11 6 ♖c2 ♙g7 (6...♗xd5 7 ♖xc5 ♙b7 8 e4 ♗f6 9 ♗c3 ♙g7 10 e5 ±) 7 e4 – 5 ♖c2; 6 b6 ♖xb6 7 ♗c3 d6 8 e4 – 4 cxb5; 6 e4!? ♗xe4 7 ♖c2 f5 8 ♗bd2 ♗f6 9 ♖xc5 d6 (9...♙b7 10 d6! ±) 10 ♖d4 ♙b7 11 ♙c4 ± Mirković

12 7 e4 b4 8 e5 (8 ♗b5 d6 – 4 cxb5) 8...bxc3 9 exf6 ♖a5 10 bxc3 ♖xc3+ 11 ♙d2 ♖xf6 12 ♙c1 ∞

13 7...♗c6 8 e4 ♙g7 9 ♙xb5 ♗xe4 10 dxe7 ♖a5 11 ♙xc6 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♙xc3+ 13 ♙d2 dxc6 14 0-0 ± Hebden-Ledger, British Ch 1996; 7...♖a5 8 e3 exd6 9 ♙xb5 ♙a6 (9...♗e4 10 ♙d2 ♗xc3 11 ♙xc3 ♖xb5 12 ♙xh8 ♙a6 13 a4 ♖c4 14 ♗d2 ±) 10 ♙xa6 ♖xa6 11 a4 ±

14 13 ♗xd5 exd5 14 e4 ♗c6 15 ♙f4 ∞ A.Kuzmin-Alterman, Berlin 1991

- 15 5...♖a5 6 ♕xc4! ±  
 16 9...e6 10 0-0 (10 dxe6 fxe6 11 e5 ∞) 10...e5 11 a3 ♖h5 12 b4 ±  
 17 11...♗g4 12 ♕c3 e6 13 dxe6 fxe6 14 h3 ♖xc4 15 bxc4 ♕xf3 16 ♖xf3 ± Khalifman-Leko, Ubeda 1997  
 18 13 ♖c2 f6 14 ♖f1 ♖xc4 15 bxc4 ♖b8 16 ♖3d2 g5 = Ehlvest-Bareev, Polanica Zdroj 1997  
 19 5...d6 6 ♖c3 ♖bd7 7 a4 a5 (7...♖xb6 – 5...♖xb6) 8 e4 g6 9 f4 (9 ♕b5 ♗g7 10 ♖f3 0-0 11 0-0 ♕a6 12 b7 ♕xb7 13 ♖e1 ♖e8 14 ♕f4 ♖c7 15 ♕xd7 ♖xd7 16 ♖d2 ± I.Sokolov-Fries Nielsen, Torshavn 1997) 9...♗g7 10 ♖f3 0-0 11 ♕b5 ♖xb6 12 0-0 ♕a6 13 ♖e1 ♕xb5 14 axb5 ♖d7 15 ♖h4 ♖g4 16 ♖f2 ± Volzhin-Baturin, Minsk 1998; 5...g6 6 ♖c3 ♗g7 7 e4 d6 (7...0-0 8 e5 ♖e8 9 ♖b3 ±) 8 ♖f3 0-0 9 ♕e2 (9 ♖b3 ♕b7 10 ♖d2 ♖bd7 11 ♖c4 a5 12 a4 ♖a6 13 ♕d2 ♖xb6 14 ♖e3 ♖a8 15 ♕b5 ± Seirawan-Van Wely, Merrillville 1997) 9...♖bd7 10 a4 a5 11 0-0 ♖xb6 12 ♕f4 ♖e8 13 ♖d2 ± Shaked-Shirov, Tilburg 1997  
 20 9...♕e7 10 ♖e5 0-0 11 ♖xc6 dxc6 12 ♖xd8 ♕xd8 13 ♕d2 ±; 9...♕b7 10 ♖e5 ♖e7 11 ♕f4 g5 (11...♖d8 12 ♖d2 ±) 12 ♖xc6 ♕xc6 13 ♖xg5 ♖xg5 14 ♕xg5 ♗g7 15 0-0-0 ±  
 21 10 ♕d2!? ♕e7 11 ♕c3 0-0 12 e4 ♖d4! ∞; 10 ♖e5 ♖f6 11 ♖xc6 dxc6 12 ♖e4+ ♕e7 13 g3 (13 ♕d2!?) 13...0-0 14 ♗g2 ♖xb6 15 0-0 ♕e6 ∞  
 22 13 b3 ♖a5 14 ♕f4 ♖xc4 15 bxc4 d6 =; 13 ♖h5 d6 14 ♖d1 (14 b3 ♕e6 15 ♖g5 ♕xg5 16 ♕xg5 ♖e8 =) 14...♕e6 15 ♕xe6 fxe6 16 ♖g4 ♖c8 17 ♕d2 (17 ♗g5 ♕xg5 18 ♖xg5 ♖xf3! ♖) 17...e5! ∞  
 23 7 a4 g6 8 a5 ♖b4 (8...♖b7 9 e4 ♗g7 10 ♕c4 0-0 11 ♖ge2 ♖e8 12 0-0 ♖c7 13 ♖d3 ± Shirov-Hodgson, Hastings 1991/2) 9 ♕d2! (9 ♖f3 ♗g7 10 ♖d2 0-0 11 e4 ♕d7 12 ♖a3 e6 13 ♕e2 exd5 14 exd5 ♕b5 ∞) 9...♖b7 (9...♖xb2 10 ♖b1 ♖a3 11 ♖a4! +-) 10 e4 ♗g7 11 ♕c4 0-0 12 ♖ge2 ♖bd7 13 f4 ±; 7...♖bd7 8 a5 ♖b4!? 9 ♖a4 (9 ♖f3!?) 9...♖b7 10 e4 g5!? 11 ♕xg5 (11 ♖f3 g4 12 ♖h4 ♖e5 13 ♕e2 ♕d7 14 ♖a3 ♖b8 = Glek-Arbakov, Moscow 1989) 11...♖xb2 12 ♕d2 ♖b8 13 f4 ♗g7 ∞ Volzhin-Conquest, Hastings 1992/3  
 24 8 ♖f3 ♗g4 (8...♗g7 9 ♕e2 0-0 10 ♖d2 ± – 7 ♖f3) 9 ♖a4+!? (9 ♕e2 ♕xf3 10 ♕xf3 ♖bd7 = Lanka) 9...♕d7 10 ♖b3 (10 ♖c2 ♕b5 ∞) 10...♖b4 (10...♖xb3 11 axb3 ±) 11 e5!? ± Khalifman; 8 f4!? ♗g7 9 ♖f3 0-0 10 ♕c4 ♗g4 11 0-0 ♖bd7 12 ♖e1 ♕xf3 13 ♖xf3 ♖c7 14 ♕d2 ♖b6 15 ♕f1 ± Alterman  
 25 11 ♕c4 ♕d7 12 ♖a3 ♖b4! (12...0-0 13 ♖f3 ♕b5 ∞) 13 ♖d3 (13 ♖e2 ♕b5!) 13...♕b5! 14 ♕xb5+ axb5 15 ♖xb5+ (15 ♖ge2!?) 15...♖bd7 (15...♖xb5 16 ♖xb5 ♖a6 17 f3 ♖b8 ♖) 16 ♖a4 ♖xb5 17 ♖xb5 0-0 18 ♖e2 ♖b6 19 ♖a2 ♖c4 20 f3 ♖fb8 21 ♖ec3 ♖xa5 22 ♖xa5 ♖xa5 ♖ Kam-sky-Illescas, Las Palmas 1994  
 26 12 ♖d2 ♖e8 ∞ Van Wely  
 27 13 ♖a3 ♕b5 ∞  
 28 8 e4 ♗g4 9 ♖a4+ – 7 e4  
 29 10...a5 11 a4 ♕a6 12 ♕b5 ±; 10...♖c7 11 0-0 ♖bd7 12 a4 ♖e8 13 a5 ± G.Georgadze-Adams, Erevan OL 1996  
 30 11...♖d8 12 ♕f4 ♖b6 13 ♖e3 ♖e8 14 0-0 ♖c7 15 a4 ± Gelfand-Ivanchuk, Belgrade 1995  
 31 13 ♖e3 a5 14 a4 ♕a6 15 0-0 ± Alterman  
 32 6...♖a5 7 e5 b4 (7...♖e4 8 ♕d2 ♖xd2 9 ♖xd2 b4 10 ♖e4 ± Adams) 8 ♖b5 ♖e4 (8...♕a6 9 a4 bxa3+ 10 ♕d2 ♖b6 11 exf6 axb2 12 ♖b1 ♕xb5 13 ♖xb2 ♖xf6 14 ♖xb5 ±) 9 ♕c4 ♕a6 10 ♖d3 b3+ 11 ♖e2 ♕xb5 12 ♕xb5 ♖xa2 13 ♖xa2 bxa2 14 ♖xe4 a1 ♖ 15 ♖f3 ± Timoshchenko-Adams, London 1992  
 33 8 ♕c4 ♖bd7 9 ♖f3 ♖b6 10 ♕d3 g6 11 ♖d2 (11 b3 ♗g7 12 ♕b2 0-0 13 ♖c2 ♕a6 ♖) 11...♗g7 12 a4 ♕d7 13 ♖e2 0-0 14 ♖a2? c4! 0-1 David-Votova, Duisburg 1992; 8 ♖f3 g6 9 ♕f4 (9 ♕d3 ♗g7 10 0-0 0-0 11 a4 bxa3 12 ♖xa3 ♖xa3 13 bxa3 ♕a6 ♖; 9 e5 dxe5 10 ♖xe5 ♗g7 11 ♕c4 0-0 12 0-0 ♕a6 ♖; 9 ♕c4 ♗g7 {9...♖bd7!?) 10 0-0 ♖xe4 {10...0-0 11 ♖e1 ♖bd7 12 a4 bxa3 13 ♖xa3 ♖xa3 14 bxa3 =} 11 ♖e1 ♖f6 12 ♖e2 ♕b7 13 ♕f4 0-0 14 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 15 ♖xe7 ♕xd5 16 ♖c7 ♕xc4 17 ♖xa8 ♖d5 18 ♕xd6 ♖xe7 19 ♕xe7 ♖e8 ♖ Yezerky-Kalegin, St Petersburg 1996) 9...♗g7 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♕xe5 0-0 ∞  
 34 8...g6 9 e5 ♖h5 10 exd6 exd6 11 ♖e2+ ♖d7 12 ♕e3 ♖a5 13 a4 bxa3 14 ♖xa3 ♗g7 15 ♖c1 ♖e8 ∞; 8...♖bd7 9 ♖f3 ♖b6 (9...♖xe4 10 ♖e2 f5 11 ♖h4 ±; 9...♕a6 10 e5 ♖a5 11 a4 ♖h5 12 ♕e3! g6 13 g4 ♖g7 14 exd6 exd6 15 ♕f4 ±) 10 ♖c1 ♖xe4 11 ♖e2 f5 12 ♖g5 e5 13 dxe6 ♖xg5 14 ♖xc5! dxc5 15 ♖c7+ ♖xc7 16 ♕xc7 +-  
 35 9 ♕d3 g5 10 ♕e3 – 8...g5  
 36 12 ♖f3 ♖a5 (12...f5 13 ♖e3 f4 14 ♖xc5 ♖a6 15 ♖c2 g4 16 ♖g5 ♖b6 ∞) 13 ♖xe5 ♕a6 14 a4 bxa3 15 ♖xa3 ♖d6 16 ♕xa6 ♖xe5 17 ♕b5+ ♖f8 18 ♖xe5 ♕xe5 19 0-0-0 = V.L.Ívanov  
 37 13 ♖d1 0-0 14 ♖f3 ∞  
 38 9 ♕e3 ♖xe4 (9...♖bd7 ∞; 9...♗g7 ∞) 10 ♕d3 ♖a5 (10...♖f6 11 ♕xg5 ♗g7 12 ♖e2 ±) 11 ♖e2 f5 12 0-0 f4 13 ♕c1 ♖f6 14 b3 ♖bd7 15 ♕b2 ♖ I.Sokolov-Hendriks, Dutch Ch 1996  
 39 10...♖a5 11 ♕c4 ♗g7 (11...♕a6 12 ♖e2 ♖d8 ∞) 12 ♖e2 b3+ 13 ♖f1 f5 ∞  
 40 13 ♖xc8 ♖xc8 14 ♖f3 (14 d6 exd6 15 ♕xd6+ ♖g8 16 ♖f3 ♖c6 ♖) 14...e6 15 d6 ♖c6 16 ♖h3 h5 17 ♕c4 ♖d5! ♖ I.Sokolov

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 b5 4 cxb5 a6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	f3 g6	e4 d6	♖a3 <sup>1</sup> ♙g7	♗e2 0-0 <sup>2</sup>	♗c3 e6 <sup>3</sup>	♙c4 axb5	♗axb5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 <sup>4</sup> exd5	♙xd5 ♙a6 <sup>5</sup>	♙♙
2	...	e4 exd5 <sup>6</sup>	e5 ♙e7	♙e2 ♗g8	♗c3 ♙b7	♗h3 c4 <sup>7</sup>	♙e3 <sup>8</sup> axb5	0-0-0 <sup>9</sup> ♙b4!	♗f4 <sup>10</sup> ♗e7 <sup>11</sup>	♙♙
3	...	...	exd5 ♙d6 <sup>12</sup>	♙e2+ ♗f8	♗c3 axb5	♗xb5 <sup>13</sup> ♙a6	♙d2! ♙e7+	♗d1 ♙e5	♗h3 ♙xb5 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	...	e4 axb5	b4 ♙a5+	♙d2 ♙xb4+ <sup>15</sup>	♙c1 <sup>16</sup> ♙a4 b4! <sup>17</sup>	♙xc5 ♗a6	♙d4 <sup>18</sup> e6	d6 ♙c6	e5 ♗d5 <sup>19</sup>	∞
5	...	...	♙d2 b4	♗a3 <sup>20</sup> d6	♗c4 ♙d8 <sup>21</sup>	a3 <sup>22</sup> e6	dxe6 <sup>23</sup> ♙xe6	axb4 <sup>24</sup> ♙xa1	♙xa1 d5 <sup>25</sup>	=
6	e3 g6 <sup>26</sup>	♗c3 ♙g7	a4 0-0	♙c4 <sup>27</sup> ♗e8! <sup>28</sup>	♗f3 <sup>29</sup> ♗d6	♙e2 axb5	♗xb5 ♗xb5	♙xb5 ♙a6	♙e2 ♙a5+	♙♙
7	...	...	♗f3 0-0	a4 ♙b7 <sup>30</sup>	♙b1 <sup>31</sup> e6	dxe6 fxe6	♙e2 axb5 <sup>32</sup>	axb5 d5	0-0 ♗bd7 <sup>33</sup>	±
8	...	♙xb5 axb5	♗c3 ♙b7	♗ge2 <sup>34</sup> ♗xd5	0-0 ♗xc3 <sup>35</sup>	♗xc3 e6	e4 <sup>36</sup> ♙e7 <sup>37</sup>	♙f4 ♗c6	♙d3 ♗d4 <sup>38</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	0-0 ♙xd5	a4 <sup>39</sup> e6 <sup>40</sup>	e4 ♙xb5 <sup>41</sup>	♗xb5 ♗xe4	♙f4 ♗a6 <sup>42</sup>	♙♙

1 7 ♗c3 ♙g7 8 ♙g5 0-0 9 a4 h6 10 ♙e3 e6 11 dxe6 ♙xe6 12 ♗ge2 axb5 13 ♗xb5 d5 14 ♙xc5 dxe4 15 ♙xf8 ♙xf8 ♙; 7 a4 ♙g7 8 ♗a3 0-0 9 ♗e2 axb5 (9...e6 10 dxe6 ♙xe6 11 ♗f4 d5 12 ♙e2! ±) 10 ♗xb5 ♗a6 (10...♗e8 11 ♗ec3 ♗c7 12 ♙g5 ± Bareev-Adams, Munich 1993) 11 ♗ec3 ♗b4 12 ♙e2 e6 13 dxe6 ♙xe6 ∞

2 8...axb5 9 ♗xb5 0-0 10 ♗ec3 ♗a6 11 ♙e2 ♗c7 12 ♗xc7 ♙xc7 13 ♙g5 ±

3 9...♗bd7 10 ♙e2 ♗b6 (10...♗e8 11 0-0 ♗c7 12 ♙g5 ±) 11 0-0 e6 12 dxe6 ♙xe6 13 bxa6 ±

4 12 exd5 ♙h4+ ♙

5 13...♙a5!?!; 13...♙a6 14 0-0 ♗c6 15 ♙e3 ♗e7 16 ♗c3 ♗xd5 17 ♙xd5 ♙e6 18 ♙d2 ♙a8 ♙

6 6...♙b7 7 ♗c3 exd5 8 e5 (8 exd5!?) 8...♗h5 9 ♗xd5 ♙h4+ 10 g3 ♗xg3 11 hxg3 ♙xg3+ 12 ♗e2 ♙xe5+ 13 ♗e3 axb5 ∞

7 10...d4 11 ♗e4 d3 12 ♙e3!?! ♙xe5 13 ♗xc5 ♙xe3+ 14 ♙xe3 ♙xc5 15 ♙xc5 axb5 16 ♙xd3 ±; 10...♙d8 11 ♗f4 (11 ♙g5!?! ♙e7 12 ♙d2) 11...♗e7 (11...d4 12 bxa6 ♙xa6 13 ♙e4 ♗c6 14 ♙xa6 ♙xa6 15 ♗cd5 ±) 12 ♗h5 ♙b6 13 a4 axb5 14 ♗xb5 ♗g6 15 f4 ♗c6 16 f5 (16 ♙d1!?) 16...0-0-0 17 fxg6 hxg6 18 ♗f4 ± Lalić

8 11 ♙f2 axb5 12 ♙e3 ♙b4 13 0-0-0 ♗e7 14 ♗f4 - 11 ♙e3; 11 ♗f4 ♙c5! 12 ♙e3 d4 13 ♙f2 d3 ♙

9 12 ♗xb5 ♙b4+ 13 ♗c3 ♗e7 14 a3 ♙a5 15 ♙f2 ♙a6! ♙; 12 ♗f4 ♙xe5 13 ♗xb5 (13 0-0-0 ♗e7 14 ♙d2 ♙c6 15 ♙d4 ♙d6 ♙) 13...♙e7 14

0-0-0 ♗f6 ∞ Khalifman

10 13 ♙xd5 ♙xc3+! 14 bxc3 ♙xd5 ♙

11 14 ♙f2 (14 ♙b6 h5 15 ♙xd5 ♙xc3+! 16 bxc3 ♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 ♙ Lalić-Khalifman, Linares 1997) 14...♙a5 (14...♗a6 15 ♗b1 ♗f5 16 ♗fxd5 ♙xd5 17 ♗xd5 ♗xe3 18 ♙xe3 ♙c5 19 ♙xc5 ♙xc5 20 ♗c3! ±) 15 ♙b6 (15 a3 ♙a6 ♙) 15...♙a6 16 ♙xd5 ♙c6! ∞ Maksimenko

12 7...♙e7+ 8 ♗f2 c4 9 ♗c3 axb5 (9...♙b4 10 a3 ±) 10 ♙f4 ♙c5+ 11 ♙e3 ♙b4 12 ♙e2 ±

13 10 ♙e3 c4 11 ♗f2 ♙a5! ♙ Bareev-Khalifman, Russian Ch 1995

14 14 ♙xb5 ♙xd5 15 ♙xd5 ♗xd5 16 ♗g5 ±

15 7...cxb4 8 ♗d2 e6 9 ♗b3 ♙c7 (9...♙d8 10 ♙b2 exd5 11 e5 ♗h5 12 ♙xd5 ±) 10 ♙b2 exd5 (10...♗a6 11 ♙c1 ♙b8 12 ♗h3 ± ♙d6? 13 dxe6 dxe6 14 ♙xc8+ ±) 11 e5 ♗h5 12 ♙d2!?! ♙

16 9 ♙xa4 bxa4 10 ♙b5 ♗a6 11 ♗a3 g6 12 ♙c3 ♙g7 13 ♙d1 ♗b4 ♙

17 9...c4 10 ♗c3 ♙a6 11 a4 ±; 9...♙a7 10 ♙xb5 ±

18 11 ♙xa6 e6! 12 d6 ♙xa6 ∞

19 14 f4 b3! 15 ♗a3 ♗c5 16 ♙b5 ♙b6 17 axb3 ♗xb3 18 ♙xb6 ♗xb6 19 ♙a2 ♙b7 ♙; 14 ♙c4 ∞

20 8 ♙f4 ♙a6 9 ♙xa6 ♙xa6 10 ♙xb8 ♙xb8 11 e5 ♗g8 12 ♗e2 ∞; 8 ♙g5 ♙a6 9 e5 ♙xf1 10 ♗xf1 ♙a6+ 11 ♗f2 ♗g8 12 f4 f6 13 ♙h4 fxe5 14 fxe5 ♗h6! ♙ Levitt-Hodgson, Amantea 1995

21 9...♙c7 10 a3 bxa3 (10...e6 11 dxe6 ♙xe6



12 ♖f4 ±) 11 ♖c3!? (11 ♜xa3 ♜xa3 12 bxa3 g6 13 ♜a4+ ♗bd7! 14 ♜c6 ♜b8 15 ♗b6 ♖b7 16 ♜a4 ♖c8 17 ♜c6! = Bareev) 11...g6? (11...♗bd7!) 12 e5 ± I.Sokolov-Berg, Akureyri 1994; 9...♜a7 10 a3 (10 a4!?) 10...g6 11 ♖d3 (11 ♗e2!?) 11...♖g7 12 ♗e2 0-0 13 0-0 bxa3 14 ♜xa3 ♜b7 15 ♗c3 ♗a6!? (15...♜xa3 16 bxa3 ±) 16 ♜a1 ♗d7 17 f4 ♗b6! 18 ♗a5 ♜c7 19 ♗c6 c4 20 ♖e2 ♖b7 21 ♖e3 ♖xc6! 22 ♜xa6 ♖d7!! 23 ♖xb6 ♜xb6+! 24 ♜xb6 ♖d4+ ♞ Gelfand-Adams, Munich 1993

22 10 a4 e6 11 dxe6 ♖xe6 12 ♗e3 ♖e7 13 ♗e2 ♗c6 14 ♗f4 0-0 15 ♖d3 ♗d7! 16 0-0 ♗de5 =; 10 ♖d3 e6 11 dxe6 ♖xe6 12 ♗e2 d5 13 exd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗f4 ♗xf4 15 ♖xf4 ♗d7 (15...♗c6 16 ♖e4 ♜a6 17 ♖xc6+! ♜xc6 18 ♜a4 ♖d7 19 ♜a7 ±; 15...♖e7 16 0-0 ±) 16 0-0 ♜f6 17 ♜d2 ♖e7 18 ♖e4 ♖xc4 19 ♖xa8 ♖xf1 20 ♜xf1 0-0 = H.Olafsson-Wang Zili, Moscow OL 1994

23 11 ♗e3 exd5 12 exd5 ♖e7 13 axb4 ♜xa1 14 ♜xa1 0-0 15 ♜a5 ♗bd7 16 ♜xd8 ♜xd8 17 bxc5 dxc5 18 ♗e2 ♖b7 19 ♗c3 ♗b6 =

24 12 ♗e3 d5! 13 exd5 ♗xd5 14 ♖b5+ ♖d7 15 ♖xd7+ ♜xd7 = I.Sokolov

25 14 exd5 ♗xd5 15 b5?! ♗b4 16 ♜a7? ♗c2+ 17 ♗d1 ♖xc4 -+; 15 ♜a5 cxb4 16 ♜xd8+ ♗xd8 17 ♗a5 ♗c7 ♞; 15 ♜a4+ ♗d7 16 ♗e5 ♗5b6 17 ♜c6 ♖d5 ♞; 15 ♗e5 ♖d6 16 ♖b5+ ♗e7 17 ♗c4 ♗xb4 18 ♖xb4 cxb4 19 ♗xd6 ♜xd6 20 ♜a7+ ♗d7 21 ♖xd7 ♖xd7 22 ♗e2 =

26 5...e6 6 ♗c3 exd5 7 ♗xd5 ♖b7 8 ♗xf6+ ♜xf6 9 ♗f3 ♖e7 10 bxa6 ♗xa6 11 ♖e2 ±; 5...♖b7 6 ♗c3 ♜a5 7 bxa6 ♖xd5 (7...♗xa6 8 ♖d2 ♜b6 9 e4 e6 10 ♗f3 exd5 {10...♖e7 11 dxe6 fxe6 12 e5 ±} 11 exd5 ♗xd5 12 ♖c4 ♜e6+ 13 ♗e2 ♖d6 14 0-0 0-0 15 ♖f4! ± Lautier) 8 ♖d2 ♖c6 9 ♗f3 ♜c7 (9...♗xa6?! 10 ♗e5 ♖b7? 11 ♜b3 +-) 10 ♗b5 ♖xb5 11 ♖xb5 ±

27 8 ♜a3 ♖b7 (8...d6 9 ♗ge2 ♗bd7 10 ♗f4 ♗e8 11 h4!? axb5 12 ♖xb5 ♗c7 13 ♖e2 ∞ Topalov) 9 ♗h3 e6 10 ♗f4 e5 11 ♗d3 (11 ♗h3 e4 12 ♗f4 d6 13 ♖e2 axb5 14 ♖xb5 ♗a6 15 0-0 ♗b4 ♞) 11...♜e7 12 ♜b3 ♜c8 13 ♜c4 e4 14 ♗f4 d6 ♞ Pelletier-P.Cramling, Biel 1994

28 8...d6 9 ♗ge2 ♗bd7 10 ♜a3 ♗b6 11 ♖a2 axb5 12 ♗xb5 ♖d7 13 ♗bc3 ±; 8...axb5 9 ♖xb5 ♗a6 10 ♗ge2 ♗c7 11 0-0?! ♗fxd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xb5 ∞; 8...♖b7 9 ♗ge2 e6 10 ♗f4 axb5 11 ♖xb5 (11 ♗xb5 exd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗c6 13 ♗d6 ♖a6 ♞) 11...♗xd5 12 ♗cxd5 exd5 13 0-0 ♜g5 14 e4 dxe4 15 ♗e6 ♜f5 16 ♗xf8 ♖xf8 ♞ Lautier

29 9 ♜a3!?

30 8...e6 9 dxe6 fxe6 10 ♜d6 axb5 (10...♖b7 11 ♜xc5 ♗e4 12 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 13 ♜b4 ±) 11 ♖xb5 ♗a6 12 e4 ♗e8 13 ♜d1 ♗ec7 14 ♖g5 ♜e8 15 0-0 ± L.Hansen-C.Hansen, Danish Ch 1994; 8...d6

9 ♜a3 (9 ♖e2 axb5 10 ♖xb5 ♗a6 11 0-0 ♗b4 ♞; 9 e4 e6 ∞) 9...♗bd7 (9...e6 10 ♖c4 axb5 11 ♗xb5 exd5 12 ♖xd5 ♗xd5 13 ♜xd5 ±; 9...axb5 10 ♖xb5 ♗a6 {10...♖a6 11 0-0 ♜c8 12 ♗d2 ♖xb5 13 axb5 ♗bd7 14 ♗c4 ±} 11 0-0 ♗b4 {11...♗c7 ±} 12 e4 ♖b7 13 ♗d2 e6 14 dxe6 fxe6 15 ♖e2 d5 16 exd5 exd5 17 ♗b5 ±) 10 e4 ♗e8 (10...axb5 11 ♖xb5 ♖a6 12 ♜e2 ♖xb5 13 ♗xb5 ♗e8 14 0-0 ♗c7 15 b3 ±) 11 ♖e2 axb5 12 ♗xb5 ♖a6 13 0-0 ♗c7 14 ♗c3 ♜c8 15 ♜e1 ♜b8 ♞

31 9 ♜a3 axb5 (9...e6 10 dxe6 fxe6 11 ♜d6 ♜c8 {11...♗e4 12 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 13 ♖d3! ±} 12 ♖e2 axb5 13 axb5 ♗e8 14 ♜d2 d5 15 ♜xa8 ♖xa8 16 0-0 ±) 10 ♖xb5 e6 11 dxe6 fxe6 12 ♜d6 ♖xf3 (12...♜c8 13 ♖e2!? ∞) 13 gxf3 ♜c8 14 0-0 ♗e8 15 ♜g3 d5 ∞; 9 e4 e6 10 ♖e2 axb5 11 ♖xb5 exd5 12 exd5 ♜e8+ 13 ♖e3 ♗g4 14 0-0 ♗xe3 15 fxe3 ♗a6 ∞ Farago-Leko, Hungarian Ch 1992

32 11...♗e4 12 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 13 ♖d3 ♖xd3 14 ♜xd3 axb5 15 ♜xb5 ♜a5 16 ♜b3 ±

33 14 b4! ± L.Hansen-Cramling, Reykjavik 1995

34 8 ♖d2 ♜b6 9 ♜b3 (9 ♖c4 e6 10 e4 ♗xe4 11 ♗f3 ♗xd2 {11...♗f6!?) 12 ♜xd2 ♖e7 ∞) 9...e6 10 e4 (10 ♖c4 ♜xb3 11 ♖xb3 ♗a6 12 ♗ge2 ♗b4 ∞) 10...♗xe4 11 ♗xe4 ♖xd5 12 ♜d3 ♜b7 (12...f5 13 ♗g3 ♖xg2 14 a4 ∞) 13 f3 c4 14 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 15 ♜xc4 d5 16 ♜d4 dxe4 17 ♜xe4 ♜xe4+ 18 fxe4 ♗d7 ♞ Karpov-Miles, Tilburg 1986; 8 e4!? ♗xe4 9 ♗ge2 ♗d6 (9...g6?! 10 0-0 ♗d6 11 a4 ♖g7 12 ♖g5 h6 13 ♖f4 0-0 14 ♖xd6 exd6 15 f4 f5 16 g4! ± Beliavsky-Adams, Tilburg 1992) 10 ♖d3 ♖xd5 11 0-0 ♞

35 9...♗c7 10 ♖c4 ♗c6 (10...♖a6 11 ♖xa6 ♗bxa6 12 e4 g6 13 ♖g5 ♖g7 14 ♜d2 ±) 11 e4 (11 ♜b3 e6 12 ♜xb7?? ♜b8 -+) 11...♗e5 12 ♖b3 c4 13 ♖c2 e6 14 ♖d2 ♜a6 15 ♖f4 ±

36 11 a4 ♗c6 12 e4 ♖e7 13 ♖f4 ♜d8 14 ♜d3 0-0 15 ♜ad1 ♗d4 16 ♖e5 ♖f6 = Shirov-Adams, Dortmund 1992

37 11...♖xe4 12 ♖xd7+ ♗xd7 13 ♗xe4 ♜a4 14 ♗d6+ ♖xd6 15 ♜xd6 ♜d4 16 ♖f4 e5 17 ♜c6 ♜a4 18 ♜xa4 ♜xa4 19 ♖e3 ±

38 14 ♖e5 ♖f6 15 ♖xf6 gxf6 16 b4! ♜b6 17 ♜fd1 e5 18 bxc5 ♜xc5 19 a4 ± Pinter-Adams, French League 1992

39 10 ♜d3 e6 11 e4 ♖e7 12 ♖f4 0-0 13 ♖xc6 ♗xc6 14 e5 c4! 15 ♜xc4 ♗xe5 16 ♜d4 ♗c6 17 ♜d2 d5 ♞ A.Martin-Hodgson, Haringey 1989

40 10...g6 11 e4 ♖g7 12 ♖g5 ± Novikov

41 11...♖xe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 13 ♖f4 ♗f6 14 ♗c3 ♖e7 15 ♖d6 ♞

42 14 ♗g3 ♗f6 15 ♜e1 d5 16 ♗f5 ♜b6 17 ♜b3 ♗d7 18 ♜ad1 ♗b4 19 ♗e3 ♞ Shirov

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 b5 4 cxb5 a6 5 bxa6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	♘c3 <sup>2</sup>	f4 <sup>3</sup>	♘f3	e4	♙xf1 <sup>4</sup>	e5 <sup>6</sup>	♙f2	♙e2	∞
	♙xa6 <sup>1</sup>	g6	d6	♙g7	♙xf1	0-0 <sup>5</sup>	♘e8 <sup>7</sup>	♘d7	♘b6 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	...	...	g3	♙g2	♘h3 <sup>9</sup>	0-0	♙c2 <sup>10</sup>	♙b1	a3 <sup>12</sup>	∞
	...	...	♙g7	d6	0-0	♘bd7	♙a5 <sup>11</sup>	♙fb8	♘e5 <sup>13</sup>	±
3	...	...	♘f3	g3 <sup>14</sup>	♙g2 <sup>15</sup>	0-0 <sup>16</sup>	♙c2 <sup>17</sup>	♙d1 <sup>19</sup>	♙d2	±
	...	...	d6	♙g7	♘bd7	0-0	♙a5 <sup>18</sup>	♘g4	♙fb8 <sup>20</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	♙e1 <sup>21</sup>	♙f4 <sup>22</sup>	♙g5	∞
	...	...	...	...	...	♘b6	0-0	♘h5 <sup>23</sup>	h6 <sup>24</sup>	

1 5...g6 6 ♘c3 ♙xa6 7 e4 ♙xf1 8 ♙xf1 d6 - p.90; 5...e6 6 ♘c3 ♘xd5 7 ♘xd5 exd5 8 ♙xd5 ♘c6 9 e3 ♙e7 10 ♙d2 0-0 11 ♙c3 ♙b6 12 ♙d1 d6 13 ♙d3 ♙e6 14 ♙e4 g6 15 ♘f3 ± Karpov  
 2 6 g3 g6 7 ♙g2 d6 (7...♙g7 8 d6! ±) 8 b3 (8 h4 ♙g7 9 ♘h3 ♘bd7 10 ♘f4 ♙b6 11 ♙c2 0-0 12 ♘c3 ♙fb8 ∞ Zaichik-Vasiukov, USSR 1983)  
 8...♙g7 9 ♙b2 ♘bd7 10 ♘h3 0-0 11 0-0 ♙a7 (11...♙b6 12 ♙c3 ♙fb8 13 ♘d2 ♘e8 14 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 ±) 12 ♙e1 ♙a8 13 ♘f4 (13 e4 ♙b8 14 ♙c3 ♘e8 15 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 16 ♘d2 ♘e5 ♘) 13...♙b8 14 h4 ♘b6 ∞ Csom-Ernst, Thessaloniki OL 1988  
 3 7 e4 - p.90  
 4 10 ♙xf1 0-0 11 e5 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♘g4 13 ♙e2 ♘d7 14 ♙f4 ♙b8 15 ♙e1 ♙b4 ∞  
 5 10...♙b6 11 e5 (11 ♙e2!?) 11...dxe5 12 fxe5 ♘g4 13 ♙e2 ♘d7 14 e6 fxe6 15 dxe6 ♘de5 16 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 17 ♙b5+ = Christiansen  
 6 11 ♙f2 ♘bd7 12 ♙g1 ♘b6 ∞; 11 ♙f2!?  
 7 11...dxe5 12 fxe5 ♘g4 13 ♙e2 ♘d7 14 e6 ♘de5 15 ♘g5! ♙a5 16 h3 ±; 11...♘fd7 12 e6 fxe6 13 ♘g5 ±  
 8 14 ♙d1 ♘c7 ∞ Vaïsser-Naumkin, Budapest 1989  
 9 9 ♙b1!? ♘bd7 10 a4 ♘e5 11 b3 ♙b8 12 ♘h3 ± Ilinčić  
 10 11 ♙g5 ♙b8 12 ♙d2 ♙b4 13 ♙fd1 ♙b6 14 b3 c4 ∞ Skembris  
 11 11...♙b6 12 ♘f4 ♙fb8 13 ♙b1 ♘e5 14 h4 ♙c8 15 b3 ♙f5 ♘ Zilberman-Adams, London 1991  
 12 13 b3 ♘e8 14 ♙b2 c4 ∞ Gelfand; 13 ♙d2 ♘e5 14 b3 ♙a3 15 ♘f4 (15 ♘g5!?) 15...♘e8 16 h4 ♘c7 ♘ Gerber-Hauchard, Cannes 1996  
 13 14 ♘f4 ♙c8 15 b3 ♙f5 16 e4 ♙g4 ♘  
 14 8 ♘d2 ♙g7 9 e4 ♙xf1 10 ♘xf1 ♙a5 11 ♙d2 0-0 12 ♘e3 ♘bd7 (12...♙a6 13 ♙e2 ±) 13 0-0 ♙a6 14 ♙c2 ♘e5 15 b3 ♘fd7 16 f4 ♘d3 17 a3 ♙d4 18 ♙h1 ♙fc8 ∞ Bareev-Kasparov, Linares 1994  
 15 9 ♙h3 ♘bd7 10 0-0 0-0 (10...♘b6 11 ♙e1 0-0 12 e4 ♘fd7 ♘) 11 ♙e1 (11 ♙c2 ♙a7!? 12

♙d1 ♙a8 13 e4 ♙b8 ♘; 11 ♙b1 ♘b6 ♘) 11...♙c7 12 ♙f4 ♙fb8 13 ♙d2 ♙b4 14 ♙ac1 h5 ♘ Beliaevsky-Vaganian, USSR Ch 1977  
 16 10 ♙b1 ♘b6 11 b3 ♙a7 (11...♙b7!?) 12 0-0 ♙a8 13 ♘h4 0-0 14 a4 ♙b8 15 ♙b2 c4 16 b4 ♙b7 17 a5 ♘bxd5 18 ♘b5 ♘e3! 19 ♙d4 ♙xg2! 20 ♙xa7 ♙xf1 21 ♙xa8 ♙xa8 22 fxe3 ♙xe2 ∞ Baburin  
 17 11 ♙b1 ♙a5 (11...♘b6 12 b3 ±) 12 ♙c2 ♙fb8 13 ♙d2 ♘b6 (13...♘e8!?) 14 b3 ♙a3 15 ♙c1 ♙a5 16 ♙d1 ♙b7 17 ♙d2! ± Gavrikov-Lukov, Moscow 1989  
 18 11...♘b6 12 ♙d1 ♙b7 (12...♙a7 13 h3 ♙a8 14 e4 ♙b8 15 ♙b1 ♘e8 16 b3 ♘d7 17 ♙f4 ±) 13 e4 ♙a5 14 ♙f4 ♙a8 15 a4! ± Stohl; 11...♙b6 12 ♙b1 ♙fb8 13 b3 ♘e8 14 ♘d2 ♙a5 15 ♙b2 ±  
 19 12 ♙b1 - 11 ♙b1  
 20 14 b3 ♙b6 15 h3 ♘ge5 16 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 17 ♙ab1 ± Van der Sterren-Adams, Ter Apel 1992  
 21 11 ♙b1 ♙c4! =; 11 ♘d2 0-0 12 ♙c2 ♙b7 (12...♙a7 13 ♙d1 ♙a8 14 ♘f1 ♙b7 15 e4 ± Ivan-chuk-Illescas, Moscow OL 1994) 13 e4 ♙a6 14 ♙d1 ♘g4 15 ♘f3 ♘c4 ♘  
 22 12 e4 ♘fd7 13 ♙c2 ♘c4 14 ♙f4 ♙a5 15 ♙ac1 ♙fb8 ♘; 12 h3 ♙a7!? 13 e4 ♘fd7 14 ♙c2 ♘c4 15 ♘d2 (15 ♙f4 ♙a5 16 ♙ac1 ♙b8 ∞) 15...♘de5 16 b3 ♘xd2 17 ♙xd2 ♘d3 ♘; 12 ♘d2 ♙c7 (12...♙a7 13 ♘f1 ♙a8 14 ♘e3 ±) 13 ♙b1 (13 ♘f1!?) 13 ♘b3 ♘c4 14 h3 ♙fb8 15 ♙c2 ♙b6 16 ♙b1 ♘d7 ♘ Korchnoi-Greenfeld, Beersheba 1984; 13 ♙c2 ♙b7 14 e4 e6! ♘) 13...♙b7! 14 b3 ♘fxd5 15 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 16 ♘e4 (16 ♘f1?! ♘c3! 17 ♙xb7 ♙xb7 ♘) 16...♙ad8 17 ♙b2 = Bagirov  
 23 12...♘c4 13 ♙c1 ♙a5 14 ♘d2 ♘b6 (14...♙fb8 15 ♘xc4 ♙xc4 16 ♙d2 ♘d7 17 b3 ♙a6 18 ♘e4 ♙d8 19 ♙c3 ± Nikolić) 15 ♙c2 c4 16 e4 ♘fd7 17 ♘f3 ♘c5 ♘  
 24 14 ♙c1 ♘f6 15 ♙b1 (15 a3?! ♙a7 16 ♙b1 ♙a8 17 e4 ♘fd7 18 ♙c2 ♘c4 19 b3 ♘ce5 20 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 ♘) 15...♙c4 16 e4 ♙xa2 17 ♘xa2 ♙xa2 18 e5 ♘fxd5 19 e6 ♙a4 ∞ Van der Sterren-Hertneck, Bundesliga 1994/5

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 b5 4 cxb5 a6 5 bxa6 g6 6 ♘c3 ♙xa6 7 e4 ♙xf1 8 ♘xf1 d6

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	g3 <sup>1</sup> ♙g7	♙g2 0-0	♘f3 ♘bd7 <sup>2</sup>	♙e1 ♘g4 <sup>3</sup>	♙e2! <sup>4</sup> ♘ge5	♘d2 <sup>5</sup> ♘b6	f4 ♘ed7	a4 ♙a7 <sup>6</sup>	a5 ♙a8 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	h3 ♙a6 <sup>8</sup>	♙e1 <sup>9</sup> ♙a8	♙g5 <sup>10</sup> h6	♙d2 <sup>11</sup> e6 <sup>12</sup>	dxe6 fxe6	a4 g5 <sup>13</sup>	⊖
3	...	...	...	...	♙e1 ♙a5	♙e2 <sup>14</sup> ♘e8	♙c2 <sup>15</sup> ♘c7	♙g5 h6 <sup>16</sup>	♙d2 <sup>17</sup> ♘a6 <sup>18</sup>	⊖

1 9 g4 ♙g7 (9...♙c8!?) 10 ♙g2 ♘a6 (10...0-0 11 g5 ♘h5 12 ♘ge2 ∞) 11 g5 ♘d7 12 h4 (12 ♘ge2 ♙a5 13 h4 ♘c7 14 h5 0-0 15 ♙h3 ♙fb8 ∞ Murugan) 12...♘b4 13 h5 c4 14 h6 ♙xc3 15 bxc3 ♘d3 16 ♙e3 0-0 ∞ Suba-Conquest, London 1991; 9 ♘f3 ♙g7 10 h3 0-0 11 ♙g1 ♘bd7 12 ♙h2 ♙a5 13 ♙e1 ♙fb8 14 ♙e2 ♙b4 ⊖ Portisch-Vasiukov, Manila 1974; 9 ♘ge2 ♙g7 10 g3 0-0 11 ♙g2 ♘bd7 12 ♙e1 ♙a5 13 h3 ♙fb8 14 ♙b1 ♙a6 ⊖

2 11...♙b6 12 ♙e1 ♘a6 (12...♘g4 13 ♙e2 ±) 13 ♙e2 ♘b4 14 ♙f4 ♙a6 15 ♙d2 ♙fb8 16 ♘e1 ± Nepomnishay-Sivokho, Russia 1996

3 12...♙b6 13 ♙e2 ♙fb8 14 h3 – 12 h3; 12...♙a7 13 h3 – 12 h3; 12...♙a6 13 e5 (13 h3 – 12 h3; 13 ♙g5 h6 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♙d2 ♙g7 16 ♙ac1 ♙a8 17 ♙c2 e6! ⊖ Pelletier-Züger, Biel 1996) 13...dxe5 14 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 15 ♙xe5 ♙d7 16 ♙e2 ♙a7 17 ♙f3 ± Stohl; 12...♙a5 13 e5 (13 h3 – 12 h3; 13 ♙f4 ♘g4 ⊖) 13...♘g4 14 exd6 exd6 15 ♙f4 (15 ♙e4!?) 15...♙fb8 16 ♙e2 ♙a6 17 ♙c1 ♘ge5 18 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 19 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 = Van der Sterren-Topalov, Wijk aan Zee 1998

4 13 ♙e2 ♙a5 14 ♙g5 ♙fe8 15 ♙c1 h6 16 ♙f4 ♘ge5 17 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 ⊖

5 14 ♘xe5! ♘xe5 15 f4 ♘d7 16 ♙d2 ♙b6 (16...♘b6!?) 17 b3 ±

6 16...♙e8 17 a5 e6 18 dxe6 ♙xe6 19 ♙f3 ±; 16...e6 17 dxe6 fxe6 18 ♘f3 ♙e8 19 ♘b5 ♙b8 20 ♙d1 ± Chernin-Weindl, San Bernardino 1994

7 17...♙a8 (17...♘a8 18 ♘c4 ±) 18 ♙b5 ♙b8 19 axb6 ♙xa1 20 ♙xd7 ♙xb6 21 ♙xe7 (21 e5!?) Lugovoi; 21 ♘db1 ♙b8 22 e5 ♙a7 23 ♙g4 ∞ Lugovoi-Khalifman, Russia 1996) 21...♙xc3 22 bxc3 ♙xc1 23 ♙xc1 ♙b2 24 ♙f3! ♙xd2 25 ♙b1 ± Züger; 18 a6 ♙c8 (18...♙b8 19 ♘b5?! ♙xa6 20 ♘c7 ♙xa1 21 ♘xa8 ♙axa8 ⊖) 19 ♘b5 ♙a8 20 ♘f3 c4 21 ♘fd4 ♙xa6 22 ♘c6 ± Vaïsser-Degraeve, French Ch 1997

8 12...♙b6 13 ♙e1 ♙fb8 (13...♘e8 14 ♙c2 ♘c7 15 ♙f4 ♙b7 16 ♙ad1 ♘b6 17 g4 ± M.Gurevich-Claesen, Belgian League 1998) 14 ♙e2 ♙a6 (14...♘e8 15 ♙f4 ♘c7 16 ♙c1 ♙a6 17 e5 ± Marin) 15 ♙b1 (15 ♙g5 h6 16 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 17 ♙c1 ♘e5 18 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 19 ♙d2 ♙g7 20 b3 c4 =

Schandorff-Khalifman, Århus 1997) 15...♘e8 16 ♙d2 c4 17 ♙e3 ♙b7 18 ♙d4 ±; 12...♘b6 13 ♙c2 ♙d7 14 ♙e1 ♙b7 (14...e6 15 dxe6 fxe6 16 ♙g5 ♘h5 17 ♙ad1 ± Korchnoi-Alterman, Dresden Z 1998) 15 ♙f4 ♘c4 16 b3 ♘a3 17 ♙d2 ♙a6 18 ♙ac1 ♙fa8 19 ♙e2 ± Grabliauskas-Fominykh, Cappelle la Grande 1998; 12...♙a7 13 ♙c2 (13 ♙e1 ♙a8 14 ♙c2 ♙b8 15 b3 ♘e8 16 ♙b2 ♘c7 17 ♙ab1 ♘b5 =) 13...♙a8 14 ♙d1 ♙b8 15 ♙b1 ♘e8 16 a3 ♙ab7 17 b3 ♙a5 18 ♘a2 ♘c7 19 a4 ± Liogky-Dunnington, French League 1998

9 13 ♙c2 ♙a8 14 ♙d1! ♘b6 15 ♙d2 ♘c4 (15...e6!?) 16 ♙e1 ♙b8 17 b3 ♘a3 18 ♙e2 ± Pochikeev-Gutov, Smolensk 1997

10 14 ♙e2 ♙b8 15 ♙e1?! (15 ♙c2 ∞) 15...e6 16 dxe6 fxe6 17 ♘g5 ♙e8 18 f4 c4 19 ♙e3 e5 ♣ Comas-Topalov, Pamplona 1994/5; 14 ♙c2 e6 ⊖; 14 ♙f4 ♘b6 15 ♙c2 ♘a4 16 ♘xa4 ♙xa4 ⊖

11 15 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 16 ♙d2 ♙b8 17 ♙e2 ♙h7 18 ♙c1 ♙b4 ⊖ Goldin-Koch, Lyons 1993

12 15...♙b8 16 b3 ♘e8 17 ♙e2! ♘c7 18 ♙c1 ± Karpov-Gelfand, Sanghi Nagar Ct (6) 1995

13 17...d5 18 exd5 exd5 19 ♘b5 ♙b7 20 ♙f4! ± Beliaevsky-Khalifman, Novosibirsk 1995; 17...g5 18 ♙a3 (18 ♙c2 d5 19 exd5 exd5 20 ♘b5 ♙b7 ⊖) 18...d5 19 ♙c2 ♙b6 20 ♙c1 ♙f7 ∞ Lju-bojević-Topalov, Linares 1995

14 14 e5 dxe5 15 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 16 ♙xe5 ♙b7 17 d6 exd6 18 ♙xd6 ♙c8 19 ♘d5 ♘xd5 20 ♙xd5 ♙a6 =; 17 ♙e2 ♙d8 18 a4 ♘e8 19 ♙e3 ♙d4 20 ♙d3 ∞ Shirov-Topalov, Amsterdam 1995; 17 ♙f3 ♘e8 18 ♙e2 ♘d6 19 ♘e4 ♘xe4 20 ♙xe4 ♙a6 ⊖ Beliaevsky-Leko, Čačak 1996

15 15 ♙g5 ♙a7 (15...♙xc3!?) 16 bxc3 f6 17 ♙d2 ♙a4 ⊖ Pelletier-Züger, Swiss League 1998) 16 ♙c1 (16 ♙xe7 ♙xc3 17 bxc3 f6 ♣) 16...♘b6 17 ♙d3 h6 18 ♙e3 ♘c7 19 b3 ♙a6 20 ♙xa6 ♘xa6 ⊖ Marin

16 16...♙f8 17 ♙c1 ♘b5 18 a4 ♘xc3 19 bxc3 ± Garcia Gonzales-Leko, Szeged 1997

17 17 ♙xe7?! ♙a6 18 e5 (18 g4 g5 ♣) 18...♘xe5 19 ♘e4 ♘e8 ♣

18 18 ♙e2 ♘b4 19 ♘d1 ♙a6 20 ♙xa6 ♙xa6 ⊖ Haba-Weindl, Kecskemet 1992

## Modern Benoni

The Modern Benoni, which arises after 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♘c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 (*D*), is an attempt by Black to unbalance the position at an early stage. He gains winning chances, but at considerable risk, especially if he adopts a move-order allowing White to play an early f4.

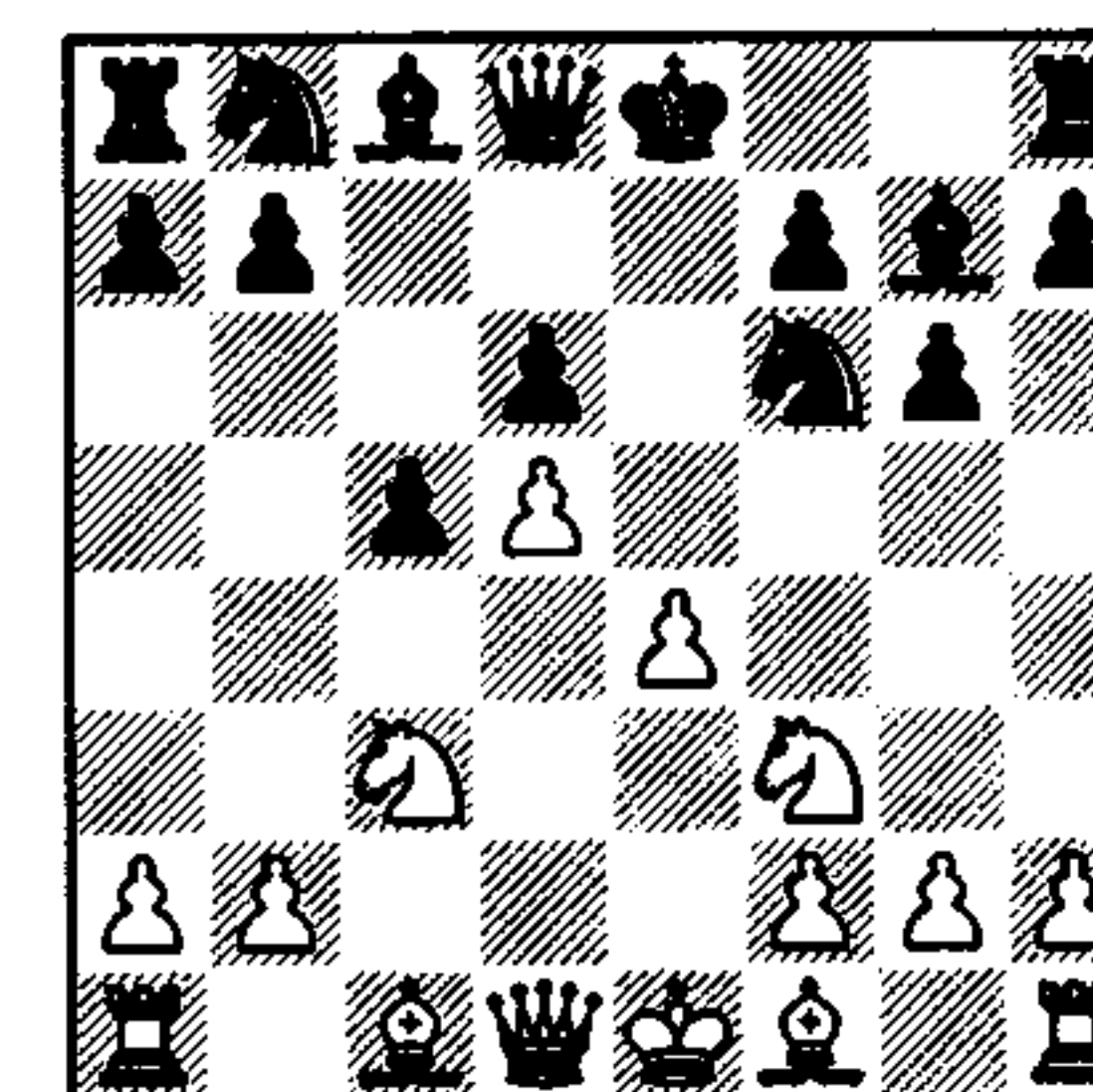
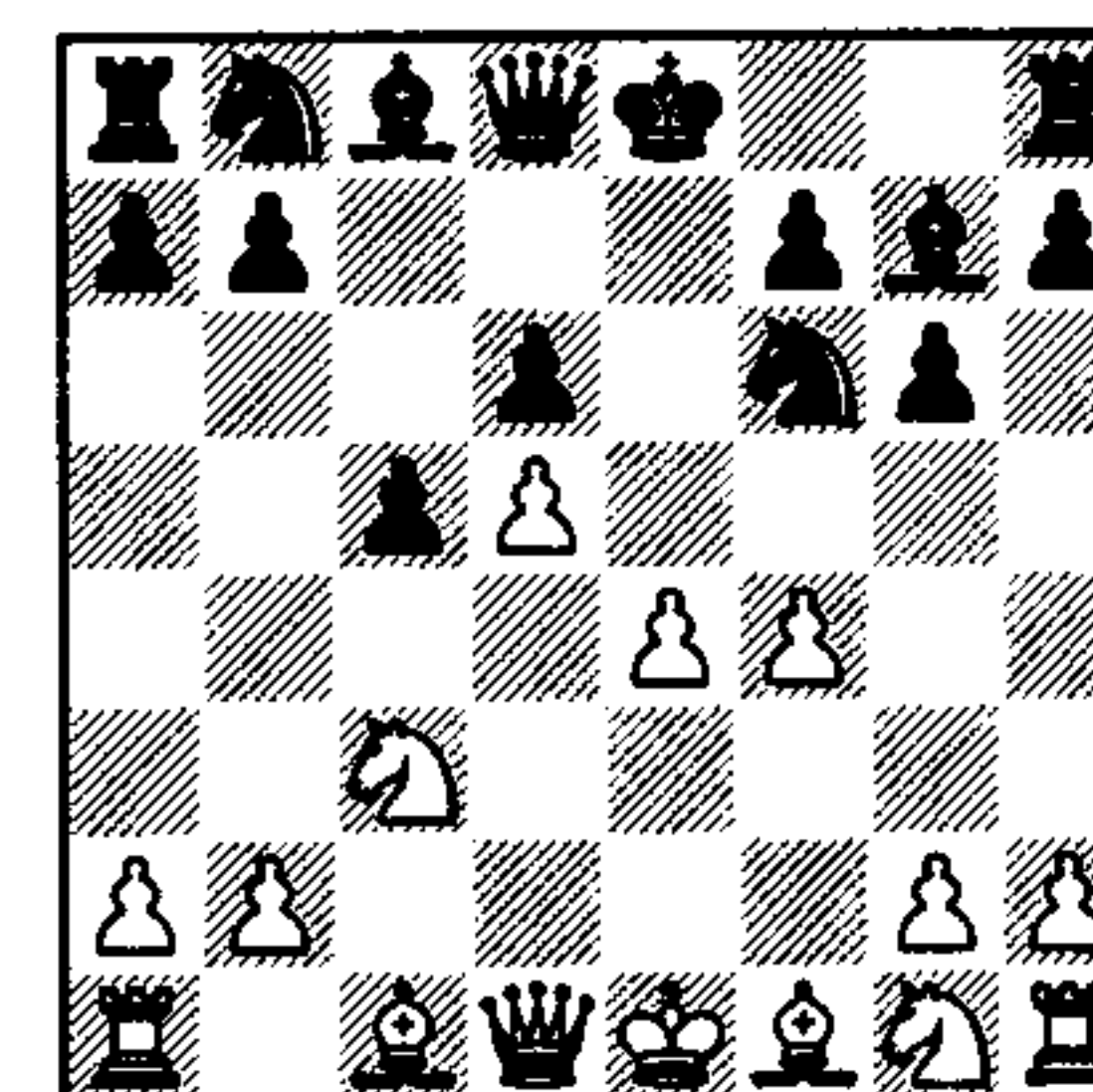
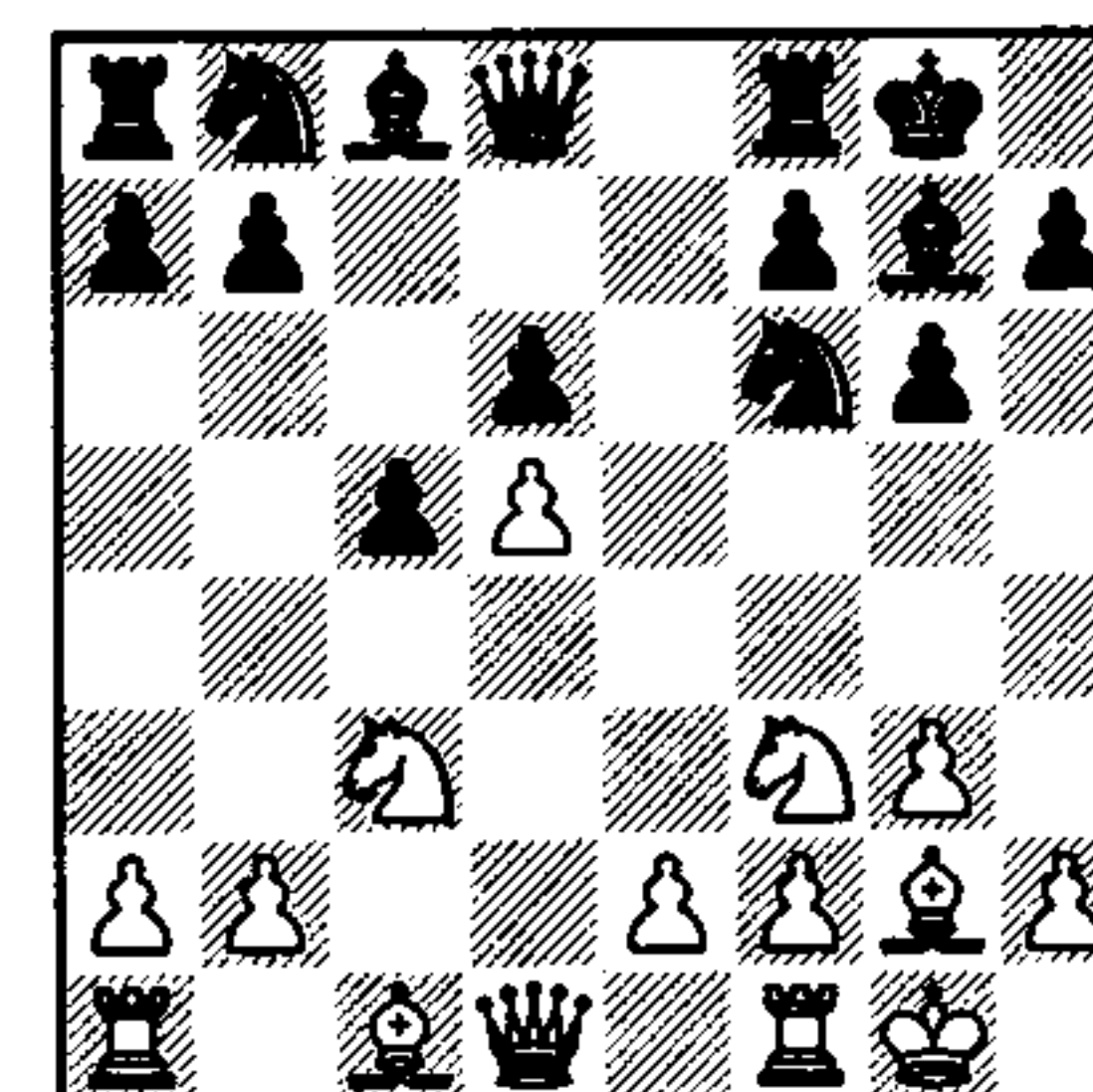
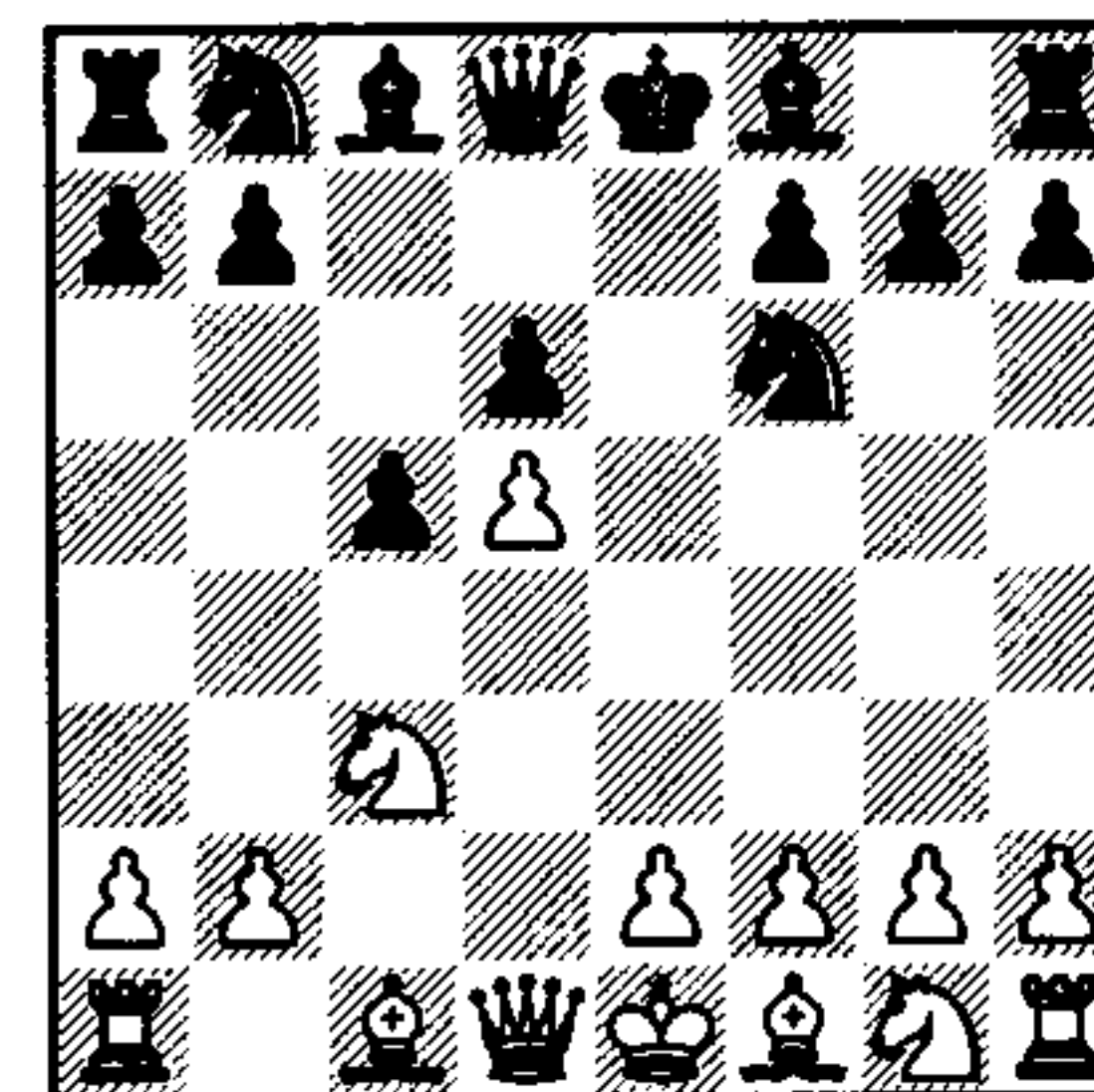
White has the advantage in the centre, while Black has a pawn majority on the queenside. White's ultimate aim is to force through the advance e4-e5 (either with piece support, or with the aid of f4), so the struggle for control of e5 is a key element in virtually all lines of the Modern Benoni. Black, in addition to restraining White's central advance, will be aiming to activate his queenside majority, supported by a fianchettoed bishop on g7.

At one time, the manoeuvre ♘f3-d2-c4 was virtually automatic for White in many Modern Benoni lines, so as not only to support e4-e5, but also to attack d6 (possibly in combination with ♗f4). However, many modern lines involve leaving the knight on f3, on the basis that it can also support e4-e5 from this square and the additional pressure against d6 is not worth the two tempi spent on transferring the knight to c4.

Page 92 covers some less commonly played systems for White, of which that involving ♘f3 and ♗f4 (Lines 8-10) is perhaps the most important. The fianchetto system arises after 6 ♘f3 g6 7 g3 ♗g7 8 ♗g2 0-0 9 0-0 (*D*) (p.94). This is a soundly-based positional system for White, but it is rather slow and the analysis shows that Black has good equalizing chances. Variations involving f3 followed by either ♗e3 or ♗g5 (p.96, Lines 2-4) are very important as they can also arise from the King's Indian. These lines, which combine solid support for the e4-pawn with aggressive intentions on the kingside, are dangerous for Black and precise play is necessary to counter them.

Next come lines in which White attempts to support e4-e5 by an early f4. It should be noted that the Modern Benoni often arises via move-orders which rule out these systems, for example 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 c5 4 d5 exd5 5 cxd5 d6, etc. The starting point for these aggressive systems arises after 6 e4 g6 7 f4 ♗g7 (*D*). The Mikenas line, 8 e5 (p.98), is tricky, but White's attack tends to fizzle out into equality. Taimanov's variation, 8 ♗b5+ (p.98), represents a serious threat to the Modern Benoni, and it is because of this system that many players are only willing to enter the Modern Benoni via a move-order ruling out f4 (although these move-orders allow White other options). While this system is dangerous, Black's cause is not necessarily lost. Finally, White can play 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 ♗e2 (pp.99-100), which may also arise from the Four Pawns Attack of the King's Indian. The resulting lines are very complex, with chances for both sides.

The remaining sections cover the classical systems starting with 6 e4 g6 7 ♘f3. Black almost invariably continues 7...♗g7 (*D*), but Lines 1-2 of page 101 deserve close attention as this relatively untested system seems an interesting option for Black. The so-called Modern Classical Variation (p.102), which is very popular at the moment, is in keeping with current thinking about not playing ♘d2-c4. The move h3 preserves the important f3-knight from exchange by ...♗g4, and ♗d3 leaves the e-file free for White to support e4-e5 by ♖e1. Black should not be afraid of complications in countering this system. White's traditional plan of ♗e2 and 0-0 is covered on pages 104-6. After 8 ♗e2 0-0 9 0-0, Black has a choice between the double-edged 9...♖e8 10 ♘d2 ♘bd7 and two relatively solid systems: 9...a6 10 a4 ♗g4 and 9...♖e8 10 ♘d2 ♘a6. This choice is mainly a matter of taste.



## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	g3 exd5	cxd5 b5!? <sup>1</sup>	♙g2 d6	b4! <sup>2</sup> cxb4	a3 bxa3	♗xa3 ♗d7 <sup>3</sup>	♖b3 ♗a6	♗xb5 <sup>4</sup> ♖b8	♗xd7+ ♙xd7 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	bxc5 ♗a6!?	♗f3 g6	0-0 ♙g7	♗d4 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	♗c3 a6 <sup>7</sup>	±
3	♗f3 exd5 <sup>8</sup>	cxd5 d6 <sup>9</sup>	e4 <sup>10</sup> g6	♙d3 ♙g7	h3 0-0	0-0 b5	♖e1 c4	♙c2 ♗a6	♗c3 ♙d7 <sup>11</sup>	=
4	♗c3 exd5	cxd5 ♙d6	♗f3 ♙c7	♙g5 <sup>12</sup> d6	e3 0-0	♙e2 a6	a4 ♗bd7	♗d2 ♖e8	0-0 h6 <sup>13</sup>	±
5	...	...	♗f3 g6	♗d2 ♙g7	♗c4 0-0	♙f4 <sup>14</sup> b6 <sup>15</sup>	♙xd6 ♖e8	♙g3 ♗e4	♗xe4 ♖xe4 <sup>16</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	...	...	♙g5 h6	♙h4 <sup>17</sup> ♗d7 <sup>18</sup>	♙g3 b5	♗xd6 b4 <sup>19</sup>	∞
7	...	...	...	h3 a6 <sup>20</sup>	a4 <sup>21</sup> ♖e7	♙g5 <sup>22</sup> ♙g7	e3 h6	♙h4 ♗bd7 <sup>23</sup>	♙e2 <sup>24</sup> ♗e5 <sup>25</sup>	=
8	...	...	...	♙f4 a6	♗d2 <sup>26</sup> b5	a4 ♗h5	♙e3 b4 <sup>27</sup>	♗ce4 ♗d7	♗c4 ♗df6 <sup>28</sup>	=
9	...	...	...	...	♖a4+ ♙g7	♖b3 b5	♗xb5 ♙xb5	♖xb5+ ♗bd7	♙xd6 ♗e4 <sup>29</sup>	∞
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	♙xd6 ♖b6	♙e5 0-0	e3 c4 <sup>30</sup>	∞
11	...	...	...	♙g5 h6	♙h4 ♙g7 <sup>31</sup>	♗d2 <sup>32</sup> g5	♙g3 ♗h5	e3 ♗xg3	hxg3 ♗d7 <sup>33</sup>	=

1 5...d6 6 ♙g2 g6 7 ♗f3 ♙g7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗c3 – p.94

2 7 a4 b4 8 ♗d2 ♗bd7 9 b3 g6 10 ♙b2 ♙g7 11 ♗c4 ♗b6 12 e4 ♗xc4 13 bxc4 0-0 14 ♗e2 ♖e8 ∞ Shumiakina-Aseev, Rostov 1993

3 9...♙d7!? 10 ♗f3 a5 11 0-0 ♙e7 12 ♗d4 b4 13 ♗c4 ♖a6 14 ♖b3 ∞ Hulak-Podlesnik, Portorož 1996

4 11 ♙h3 ♖b7 12 ♖xb5+ ♖xb5 13 ♗xb5 ♗b4 14 ♖xa7 ♖xa7 15 ♗xa7 ♙d7 16 ♗c6 ♗fxd5 17 ♗d4 ♙e7 18 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 19 ♗g3 = Sosonko-Timman, Tilburg 1982

5 13 ♗c2! ♗c5 14 ♖xa7 ♙e7 (14...♖b1 15 ♖a1! ±; 14...♙f5 15 ♗a3! ±) 15 ♗f3 ♗xd5 16 ♗fd4 ♗c3 17 ♗c6 ♖c8 (17...♙xc6 18 ♙xc6+ ♗f8 19 ♗d4 ±) 18 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 19 ♗d4 ± Sosonko-Adorjan, Wijk aan Zee 1984

6 11...a6 12 ♗c6 ♗d7 13 ♗c3 0-0 14 ♙e3 ±  
7 13 ♗c6! ♖c7 14 ♙e3 ♙b7 15 ♙d4 ♖fe8 16 a4! ± Kasparov-Korchnoi, London Ct (11) 1983

8 4...d6!? 5 ♗c3 exd5 6 cxd5 – 4 ♗c3

9 5...g6 6 e4!? (6 ♗c3 d6 – 4 ♗c3) 6...♗xe4 7 ♙d3 ♗d6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 ♙h6 f6 10 ♗c3 ♗f7 11 h4 ♗a6 12 ♗d2 c4 13 ♙b1 ♗c5 14 ♖f4 ∞ Murey-Grünfeld, Jerusalem 1986

10 6 ♗c3 g6 – 4 ♗c3

11 13 a4 b4 14 ♗b5 ♙xb5 15 axb5 ♗c5 = Van der Wiel-Winants, Dutch Cht 1987

12 7 d6 ♙a5 8 ♙g5 ♖b6 9 ♙xf6 ♖xb2 10 ♙xg7 ♙xc3+ (10...♖g8 11 ♖b1 ♙xc3+ 12 ♙xc3 ♖xc3+ 13 ♗d2 ♗d4 14 ♖c2 ♖g6 15 ♗c4 ♗c6 16 e3 ♖f6 ∞ Welin-Costa, Lugano 1989) 11 ♙xc3 ♖xc3+ 12 ♗d2 b6 13 ♖c1 ♖g7 14 h4 ♙b7 15 ♖h3 ♗c6 16 ♖e3+ ♗f8 17 g3 ± B.Lalić-Hodgson, Sochi 1987; 7 g4 ♙a5 (7...d6 8 g5 ♗fd7 9 h4 a6 10 a4 ♖e7 11 ♙h3 0-0 12 ♗d3 ♗e5 13 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 14 a5 ♗d4 15 ♖g3 ♖b4 16 h5 ± Piket-Adams, Groningen 1995) 8 ♗d3 ♖e7 9 ♙d2 0-0 10 d6 ♖e6 11 g5 ♙xc3 12 ♙xc3 ♗d5 13 ♙d2 ♗c6 14 a3 ♖e8 15 0-0-0 ♗b6 16 h4 a5 ∞ Dgebuadze-Miezis, Linares 1997

13 13 ♙h4 ♗f8 14 ♗c4 ♙d7 15 ♖b3 ♖b8 16 a5 ♗g6 17 ♙g3 ♙g4 18 ♗d1 ♙xe2 19 ♖xe2 ♗d7 20 h3 ± Ružele-Miezis, Bonn 1996

14 9 g3 b6 10 a4 ♗e8 11 ♙g2 ♗d7 12 0-0 ♙a6 13 ♗a3 f5 14 ♙d2 ♗e5 = Sadler-Ward, British Ch 1996

15 9...♗e8 10 ♗d2 b6 11 a4 ♙a6 (11...♗a6 12 e4 ♖e7 13 ♙e2 ♗b4 14 0-0 ♙a6 15 ♖ae1 ♖d8 16 ♗h1 ♗c7 17 ♙g5 ± Agzamov-Gavrikov, Erevan Z 1982) 12 e3 ♙xc4 13 ♙xc4 a6 14 0-0 ♗d7 15 ♖e2 f5 16 ♙g3 ♖c8 17 ♖fc1 ♗e5 18 ♖ab1

♠c7 19 b4 ± Ciocaltea

16 13 e3 b5 14 ♠d2 (14 ♠d6 ♠b4 15 ♠xb5 {15 ♠e2 ♠xb2 16 0-0 c4 ∞ Psakhis} 15...♠f8 16 ♠c6 ♠a6! 17 ♠xa8 {17 ♠d2 ♠xc6 18 dxc6 ♠b6! ♠}) 17...♠xb2 ♠ Donner-Planinc, Wijk aan Zee 1973) 14...♠b4 15 b3 c4 16 ♠c1 c3 17 ♠f3 ♠a5 ∞ Meduna-Nunn, Biel 1982

17 10 ♠f4 ♠bd7!? (10...b6 11 ♠xd6 ♠e8 12 ♠g3 ♠e4 13 ♠xe4 ♠xe4 14 e3 b5 15 ♠d2 ♠b4 16 b3 ♠xa1 17 ♠xa1 ♠ T.Petrosian-Nunn, Hastings 1977/8) 11 ♠xd6 ♠e8 12 e3 ♠e4 13 ♠xe4 ♠xe4 14 ♠c1 b5 15 ♠d2 ♠b4 16 b3 ♠a5 ∞ An-druet-Armas, Wijk aan Zee 1989

18 10...♠a6 11 e3 ♠c7 12 a4 b6 13 ♠e2 ♠a6 14 0-0 ♠xc4 (14...♠d7!?) 15 ♠xc4 a6 16 h3 ♠d7 17 ♠d3 ♠h7 18 f4 f5 19 e4 ± Ehlvest-Bellon Lopez, USSR vs Spain 1991

19 13 ♠a4 ♠h5 14 ♠e4 c4 15 e3 ♠xg3 16 hxg3 ♠e7 17 ♠ec5 ♠d7 18 ♠xd7 ♠xd7 19 ♠xc4 ♠ac8 20 ♠a6 ♠e8 21 ♠xc8 ♠xa4 22 ♠d2 ♠xc8 ∞ Gulko-Romanishin, Biel 1987

20 7...♠g7 8 e4 0-0 9 ♠d3 – p.102

21 8 e4 – p.102

22 9 ♠f4 ♠bd7 (9...♠g7 10 ♠d2 0-0 11 ♠c4 ♠d8 12 e3 ±) 10 e3 ♠g7 11 ♠e2 0-0 12 0-0 ♠e8 (12...♠b8 13 ♠h2 ♠e8 14 ♠d2 ♠e5 15 ♠h1 ± I.Sokolov-Kamsky, Amsterdam Donner mem 1996) 13 e4 ♠b8 14 ♠e1 ♠e5 15 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 16 ♠h6 ♠g7 17 f4 ♠d4+ 18 ♠h2 ♠d7 19 ♠d2 (19 a5 f5!? 20 exf5 ♠xf5 21 ♠xf8 ♠e3! 22 ♠xd6 ♠g3+ 23 ♠h1 ♠e3 24 ♠f3 ♠xd1 25 ♠exd1 ♠xh3 ∞; 19...b5 ∞) 19...♠fe8 20 ♠f3 ♠d8 21 ♠g5 ♠a5 ∞ Greenfeld-Psakhis, Israeli Cht 1997

23 11...♠f5!? 12 ♠d3 ♠xd3 13 ♠xd3 0-0 14 0-0 ♠bd7 15 e4 ♠fe8 16 ♠fe1 g5 17 ♠g3 ♠h5 18 ♠h2 ♠e5 19 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 20 ♠f3 ♠xh2+ 21 ♠xh2 ♠e5+ 22 g3 ♠f6 23 ♠e3 ♠d4 = Komarov-Yudasin, St Petersburg 1997

24 12 ♠d2!? g5 (12...♠e5!?) 13 ♠g3 ♠e5 14 ♠c2! ♠b8 15 ♠e2 ♠d7 16 a5 0-0 17 0-0 ♠b5 18 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 19 ♠xb5 axb5 20 ♠xb5 ♠xd5 21 ♠c4 ♠b4 22 ♠e2 ♠e6 23 ♠cxd6 ± M.Hoffmann-Emms, London 1997

25 13 ♠d2 g5 14 ♠g3 ♠f5! (14...0-0 15 ♠c2! ♠d7 16 0-0 b5 17 axb5 axb5 18 ♠xa8 ♠xa8 19 ♠xe5 dxe5 {19...♠xe5 20 ♠xb5 ♠xb5 21 ♠xb5 ±} 20 ♠xb5 ♠xb5 21 ♠xb5 ♠xd5 22 ♠e4 ♠b4 23 ♠c4 ± Chernin-V.Milov, Biel 1994) 15 0-0 0-0 16 a5 ♠ae8 17 ♠a3 ♠fd7 18 ♠h1 ♠h7 19 ♠b3 = C.Hansen-Emms, Copenhagen Politiken Cup 1996

26 8 e4 b5 (8...♠g7 9 ♠a4+ ♠d7 10 ♠b3 ♠e7 11 ♠e2 ±) 9 ♠e2 ♠e7 10 e5 (10 ♠c2 0-0 11 ♠e2 ♠e8 12 ♠d2 ♠f8 13 0-0 ♠bd7 =) 10...dxe5

11 ♠xe5 (11 ♠xe5!?) 11...♠bd7 12 0-0-0 ♠xe5 13 ♠xe5 ♠d6 =; 8 a4 ♠g7 9 e3 0-0 (9...♠g4 10 ♠b3 ♠xf3 11 ♠xb7 ♠xd5 12 ♠xd5 ♠xd5 13 ♠xd5 ∞) 10 ♠e2 ♠g4 11 0-0 ♠e7 12 ♠b3 ♠c7 13 h3 ♠xf3 14 ♠xf3 ♠bd7 15 ♠fe1 ♠fe8 16 e4 ♠ab8 17 a5 = Gunawan-Wedberg, Thessaloniki OL 1988

27 10...f5 11 g4 fxg4 12 axb5 ♠d7 13 ♠c4 ♠b6 14 ♠g5 ♠c7 15 bxa6 ♠xc4 16 ♠a4+ ♠f7 17 ♠xc4 ± A.Petrosian-O.Foisor, Moscow 1987

28 13 ♠xf6+ ♠xf6 14 g3 a5 15 ♠g2 ♠a6 16 ♠c2 ♠g7 17 ♠f4 ♠xc4 18 ♠xc4 0-0 = A.Petrosian-Guseinov, USSR Cht 1991

29 13 ♠e5 0-0 14 ♠xg7 ♠xg7 15 ♠a4 ♠b8 16 ♠xe4 ♠a5+ 17 ♠d2 (17 ♠d1? ♠xb2 18 e3 ♠f6 19 ♠e5 ♠a4+ 20 ♠e1 ♠b4+ 21 ♠d1 ♠e8 22 ♠xe8 ♠xe8 –+ Zsu.Polgar-Illescas, Bilbao 1987) 17...♠xb2 18 ♠d1 ♠f6 19 ♠c4 (19 ♠e5? ♠xa2 20 e3 ♠e8 21 ♠f4 ♠xd2 22 ♠xd2 ♠e4 –+ Barlov-Zelčić, Biel 1991) 19...♠fb8 20 e3 ♠xa2 21 ♠d3 ♠bb2 22 0-0 ♠xd2 23 d6 ♠d7 24 ♠b5 ♠c3 ∞ Gaprindashvili-Bellon, Biel 1988

30 13 ♠d1 ♠a6 14 ♠d4 (14 ♠e2 ♠ac8 15 a3 ♠c5 16 ♠d4 ♠d8 17 ♠d1 a5 18 ♠d2 ♠e8 19 0-0 ♠xe5 20 ♠xe5 ♠h5 21 ♠d6 ♠f8 22 ♠e5 ♠g7 = Perić-Arhipov, Kecskemet 1990) 14...♠fc8 15 ♠c1 b4 16 ♠d1 ♠xd4 17 ♠xd4 ♠xd5 18 ♠xg7 ♠xg7 19 ♠xc4 ♠b6 ♠ Alexandria-Shabalov, USSR 1989

31 8...g5 9 ♠g3 ♠h5 10 ♠d2 ♠xg3 11 hxg3 ♠d7 12 e3 a6 13 a4 ♠g7 14 ♠c2 ♠b8 15 ♠c4 ♠b6 16 ♠e4+ ♠f8 17 ♠c2 ♠xc4 18 ♠xc4 ♠e7 = Bonin-Wedberg, New York 1990

32 9 e3 g5 (9...0-0 10 ♠d2 ♠a6 11 ♠c4 ♠c7 12 0-0 ♠e8 13 a4 ♠b8 14 e4 g5 15 ♠g3 a6 16 a5 ± T.Georgadze-Dorfman, Erevan Z 1982) 10 ♠g3 ♠h5 11 ♠b5+ (11 ♠d3 0-0 12 ♠c2 f5 13 ♠e2 ♠a6 14 ♠d2 ♠xg3 15 hxg3 ♠e7 16 ♠c4 ♠d7 = Malaniuk-Van der Werf, Groningen 1990) 11...♠f8 12 ♠d3 ♠xg3 13 hxg3 (13 fxg3 ♠e7 14 0-0 ♠d7 15 ♠f5 ♠f6 16 ♠d2 a6 17 ♠f3 ♠g8 18 ♠xc8 ♠xc8 19 ♠f2 ♠e8 20 ♠af1 h5 ∞ Yusupov-Gavrikov, USSR Ch 1981) 13...♠d7 14 ♠f5 ♠b8 15 ♠c2 ♠e7 16 a4 a6 17 a5 ♠f6 18 ♠d2 h5 = Antoshin-Psakhis, Moscow Ch 1981

33 13 ♠c4 ♠e5 14 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 15 ♠c2 a6 16 a4 ♠g7 17 ♠d3 ♠e7 18 a5 0-0 19 ♠h7+ ♠h8 20 ♠f5 ♠e5 21 g4 ♠b8 = Bagirov-Savon, Moscow 1973; 13 ♠c2 ♠e7 14 a4 ♠e5 15 ♠b5+ ♠f8 16 a5!? h5 17 a6 h4 18 gxh4 gxh4 19 axb7 ♠xb7 20 ♠a4 ♠c8 21 ♠e2 ♠b8 ∞ Karpov-Gavrikov, Mazatlan rpd 1988

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♗c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 ♗f3 g6 7 g3 ♙g7 8 ♙g2 0-0 9 0-0

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	... ♗a6	h3 ♞e8 <sup>1</sup>	♗d2 <sup>2</sup> ♗c7	a4 <sup>3</sup> b6	♞e1 <sup>4</sup> ♞e7 <sup>5</sup>	♗c4 ♙a6	♗a3 ♙b7	♞b1 ♞ab8	♙f4 ♗h5 <sup>6</sup>	∞
2	...	♗d2 ♗c7	♗c4 <sup>7</sup> ♗fe8 <sup>8</sup>	a4 b6	♞c2 <sup>9</sup> f5	♙d2 <sup>10</sup> ♙b7	♞ad1 ♞d7	♙f4 ♞d8	♞fe1 ♞f7 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... ♞e8	♙f4 <sup>12</sup> ♗a6 <sup>13</sup>	♞e1 <sup>14</sup> ♙g4	h3 ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♞d7	e4 ♞ad8	♙g2 c4	♙e3 ♗b4	♙xa7 ♗d3 <sup>15</sup>	∞
4	... a6	a4 ♗bd7 <sup>16</sup>	e4 ♞b8 <sup>17</sup>	♞e1 b5	axb5 axb5	♙f1 ♗g4 <sup>18</sup>	♗d2 <sup>19</sup> ♗de5	h3 b4	♗b5 c4 <sup>20</sup>	=
5	... ...	...	♙f4 ♞e7 <sup>21</sup>	h3 <sup>22</sup> ♞b8	♞b1 <sup>23</sup> ♗h5	♙g5 f6	♙d2 f5	♞c1 <sup>24</sup> ♗hf6	b4 cxb4 <sup>25</sup>	=
6	... ...	...	♗d2 ♞e8 <sup>26</sup>	♗c4 <sup>27</sup> ♗b6 <sup>28</sup>	♗a3 ♙d7	♙d2 <sup>29</sup> ♞b8 <sup>30</sup>	♞e1 h5	♞b1 ♗xa4	♗xa4 b5 <sup>31</sup>	∞
7	... ...	...	...	h3 ♞b8 <sup>32</sup>	♗c4 ♗e5 <sup>33</sup>	♗a3 ♗h5 <sup>34</sup>	e4 ♙d7 <sup>35</sup>	a5 ♞xa5	g4 ♗f6 <sup>36</sup>	∞

1 10...♗c7 11 e4 ♗d7 12 ♞e1 ♗e8 13 ♙g5 ♙f6 14 ♙e3 ♞b8 15 a4 a6 16 ♙f1 ♞e7 17 ♗d2 ♗c7 18 f4 b5 19 e5 dxe5 20 ♗de4 ± Korchnoi-Tal, USSR Ch 1962

2 11 ♞e1 ♙d7 12 a4 ♗e4 13 ♗xe4 ♞xe4 14 ♗d2 ♞b4 15 ♞a2 b5 16 axb5 ♗c7 17 b3 ♗xb5 18 ♙b2 ♙xb2 19 ♞xb2 a5 = Razuvaev-Lautier, Sochi 1989

3 12 ♗c4?! b5! 13 ♗xd6 ♞xd6 14 ♙f4 ♞b6 15 d6 ♗e6 16 ♙xa8 ♗xf4 17 gxf4 ♙xh3 ♢ Kaidanov-O.Foisor, Moscow 1987

4 13 e4 ♞e7 (13...♙a6 14 ♞e1 ♗d7 15 ♗f3 ♞e7 16 ♙f4 ± Kamsky-Topalov, Dos Hermanas 1996) 14 ♞c2 (14 ♞e1 ♗fxd5!) 14...♙a6 15 ♞d1 ♗d7 = Razuvaev-Stempin, Paris 1990

5 13...♙a6 14 e4 ♗d7 15 ♗f3 ♗e5 16 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 17 ♙e3 ♙g7 18 ♞d2 ± Goldin-Emms, Cappelle la Grande 1992

6 18 ♙d2 a6 (18...f5!? ∞) 19 e4 b5 20 b4 cxb4 21 ♞xb4 a5 22 ♞xb5 ♗xb5 23 ♗cxb5 ∞ I.Ivanov-Emms, Gausdal 1993

7 11 a4 b6 12 ♞b1 ♞e8 13 ♞e1 ♞e7 14 h3 ♙a6 15 ♗de4 ♗xe4 16 ♗xe4 f5 17 ♙g5 ♞f8 18 ♗c3 b5 19 axb5 ♗xb5 20 ♗xb5 ♙xb5 21 ♙d2 a5 22 ♙f3 a4 23 ♞c1 ♞eb8 ♢ Davies-Suba, London 1989; 15 ♞c2 ♙b7 16 ♞b3 ♙a6 = Ionescu

8 11...b5 12 ♗xd6! ♞xd6 13 ♙f4 ♞b6 14 d6 ♗e6 (14...♞d8 15 dxc7 ♞xd1 16 ♞fxd1 ♙b7 17 ♙xb7 ♞xb7 18 ♞d8+ ♗e8 19 ♞ad1 ♙d4 20 ♞b8 ♞c6 21 ♗xb5 +-) 15 ♙xa8 ♗xf4 16 gxf4 ±; 13...♞d7 14 d6 ♗e6 15 ♙xa8 ♗xf4 16 gxf4 ♞g4+ 17 ♙g2 ♞xf4 18 ♞c1 ♞xd6 19 ♗xb5 ♞e5 20 ♞c3 ♞xe2 21 ♗xa7 ♙e6 22 ♞xc5 ± Ulybin-Tunik, Russian Cht 1992

9 13 ♞d2 ♞b8 14 ♞b1 ♙d7!? 15 b3 a6!?

(15...b5 16 axb5 ♗xb5 17 ♗xb5 ♞xb5 18 ♞c2 ±) 16 ♗e4! ♙f5 17 ♗e3 (17 ♙b2!? Sax) 17...♙xe4 18 ♙xe4 b5 19 ♙b2 ♗f6 20 ♙g2 ♞d7 21 b4! ± L.Hansen-Sax, Polanica Zdroj Rubinstein mem 1993

10 14 ♞b1 ♙a6 15 ♗a2?! ♞d7 16 ♞d1 ♙xc4 17 ♞xc4 a6 18 ♞c2 b5 19 b4 c4 20 ♙e3 ♗f6 ♢ Draško-Suba, New York 1988

11 18 ♞d2 ♙a6 19 b3 ♙b7 20 ♗b1 ♙d4 21 e3 ♙g7 22 h4 ♞d7 23 ♞d3 ♙f6 24 ♞e2 ♙a8 25 ♙h6 ♗g7 26 ♗ba3 ♞e8 27 ♞ed2 ± Scherbakov-Emms, Hastings 1992/3

12 10 h3 ♗e4 (10...♗a6 - 9...♗a6 10 h3 ♞e8) 11 ♗xe4 ♞xe4 12 ♙g5 ♞c7 13 ♗d2 ♞e8 14 ♙f4 ♗d7 15 ♗c4 ♗e5 16 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 17 ♙xe5 ♞xe5 18 e4 ± G.Kuzmin-Bouaziz, Riga IZ 1979; 10 ♗d2 b6!? (10...a6 11 a4 ♗bd7 - 9...a6 10 a4 ♗bd7 11 ♗d2 ♞e8) 11 a4 ♙a6 12 ♗b5 ♗bd7 13 ♗c4 ♙xb5 14 axb5 ♗e5 15 ♗xe5 ♞xe5 = Quinteros-Granda, Mar del Plata 1993

13 10...♗e4 11 ♗xe4 ♞xe4 12 ♗d2 ♞b4 (12...♞e8 13 ♗c4 ±) 13 a3 (13 ♞b1!? g5 14 ♙e3 ♙f5 15 a3 ♞xb2 16 ♞xb2 ♙xb2 17 ♗e4 h6 18 ♞b3 ♙xe4 19 ♙xe4 ∞ Kaidanov-Norwood, Florida 1993) 13...♞xf4 14 gxf4 ♙xb2 15 ♞a2 ♙g7 16 e4 ♗a6 17 ♞e1 b5 ∞ Albur-Peters USA Ch 1981; 10...♗h5 11 ♙g5 ♞d7 12 e4 b5 13 ♞e1 b4 14 ♗a4 ♗a6 15 h3 ♙b7 16 a3 ♗f6 = Sosonko-Smyslov, Tilburg 1977

14 11 ♗b5 ♙f8 12 ♞e1 ♗c7 13 ♗xc7 ♞xc7 14 ♞c1 a5 15 b3 ♙d7 16 ♗d2 ♗h5 17 ♗e4 ♙f5 18 ♞xc5 ♞d8! ♢ Kaidanov-Romanishin, Groningen PCA 1993; 11 h3 ♗c7 12 a4 ♗e4 13 ♗xe4 ♞xe4 14 ♗d2 ♞b4 15 b3 b5 16 ♞a2 a5 17 ♞c1 ♙a6 18 ♗e4 ♗e8 19 axb5 ♙xb5 20 ♞c2 c4 ♢

Razuvaev-Romanishin, Palma de Mallorca 1989

15 18 ♖e2 b5 19 ♗d4 h5 20 a4 ♘h7 21 ♘xb5 ♘g5 ♘ Adorjan-Romanishin, Debrecen 1990

16 10...♗e8 11 ♗f4 ♘e4 12 ♘xe4 ♗xe4 13 ♘d2 ♗xf4 (13...♗b4 14 e4 ♗xb2 15 ♘c4 ♗b4 16 ♗c1 ♗d7 17 ♘xd6 ♗xa4 18 ♗f3 ± A.Hoffman-Izeta, Benasque 1993) 14 gxf4 ♗xb2 15 ♗b1 ♗g7 16 ♘c4 b5 17 axb5 axb5 18 ♗xb5 ♗a6 19 ♗a5 ± Hulak-Bonin, New York 1989

17 11...♗e8 12 ♗e1 c4!? 13 ♗f1 (13 h3 ♘c5 14 ♘d2 ♘d3 15 ♗e2 ♗c7 16 a5 ♗d7 17 ♘a4 ♗b5 18 ♘b6 ♗ad8 19 ♗a3 ♗c5 = Brenninkmeijer-de Firmian, Lugano 1989) 13...♗c7 14 ♗e2 ♘c5 15 ♗xc4 ♗g4 16 ♘d2 (16 ♗g2 ♘fd7 17 ♗f4 ♘b6 18 ♗f1 ♗xc3 19 bxc3 ♘xe4 20 h3 ♗d7 ♣ Elsness-Emms, Gausdal 1995) 16...♘fd7 ♘ Picket-Winants, Wijk aan Zee 1987

18 14...b4 15 ♘b5 ♗b6 16 ♗f4 ♘e8 17 ♗c2 ♗b7 18 ♗a7 ♗b8 19 ♗ea1 ∞ Sosonko-de Firmian Tunis IZ 1985

19 15 ♘xb5 ♘de5 16 h3 ♘xf3+ 17 ♗xf3 ♘e5 18 ♗e2 ♗xb5 19 ♗xb5 ♘f3+ 20 ♘h1 ♘e1 21 ♗e2 ♗e8 22 ♗xe1 f5 = Scheeren-Van der Wiel, Hilversum 1986

20 18 ♘xc4 ♘xc4 19 ♗xc4 ♘e5 20 ♗f1 ♗xh3 21 ♗xh3 ♗xb5 = Alburdt-Sax, Subotica IZ 1987

21 11...♗c7 12 h3 (12 ♗c1 ♘h5 13 ♗g5 h6 14 ♗d2 ♗b6 15 ♗c2 f5 16 ♘d1 ♘hf6 17 ♘h4 ♘h7 18 ♘e3 ♘e5 19 f4 ♘eg4 20 ♘c4 ♗d8 ∞ P.Nikolić-Yudasin, Tilburg 1993) 12...♗e8 13 ♗e1 ♗b8 14 e4 ♘h5 15 ♗e3 b5 16 axb5 axb5 17 ♗f1 ♗b6 (17...b4 18 ♘b5 ♗b6 19 ♘d2 ♘e5 20 ♘a7 ±) 18 ♘d2 ♗a6 19 ♗a2 ♗a8 20 ♗a1 ♗b7 21 ♗a5 c4 22 ♘a2 ♗c7 = Razuvaev-Arnason, Jurmala 1987

22 12 a5 ♘g4 13 ♘a4 ♗b8 14 h3 ♘ge5 15 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 16 ♘b6 ♗d7 = Psakhis

23 13 e4 b5 14 axb5 axb5 15 ♗e1 ♘e8 16 ♗e2 ♗b6 17 ♘xb5 ♗a6 18 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 19 ♘bd4 ♘b8 20 ♘c6 ♗xc6 21 dxc6 ♘xc6 22 ♗d1 ♘d4 (22...♘e5 23 ♘xe5 dxe5 24 ♗e3 ♘c7 25 ♗c1 ♘e6 26 ♗b5 ± Draško-Renet, Vrnjačka Banja 1987) 23 ♘xd4 ♗xd4 24 ♗h6 ♘g7 =

24 16 b4?! cxb4 17 ♗xb4 ♘g3! ♣

25 18 ♗xb4 ♘c5 19 ♘d4 ♗d7 = Obukhov-Cherniak, Smolensk 1991

26 11...♗b8 12 ♘c4 ♘e8 13 ♗b3 ♘e5 (13...♗e7 14 a5 ♘e5 15 ♘b6 ♘c7 16 e4 ♗d7 17 f4 ± Birboim-Rohde, Beersheba 1987) 14 ♘b6 f5 15 ♗d2 ♗d7 16 f4 ♘g4 17 ♗fe1 ♗b5 18 a5 ♘c7 19 h3 ♘f6 20 e4 fxe4 21 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 22 ♗xe4 ♗e8 23 ♗ae1 ♗xe4 24 ♗xe4 ♗f8 25 ♗c3 ♗e8 ±

Birboim-Bischoff, Munich Z 1987

27 12 ♗b3 ♗b8 13 ♘c4 ♘e5 14 ♘b6 ♘fd7 15 ♘xc8 ♗xc8 16 h3 (16 a5 b5 17 axb6 ♗xb6 18 ♗c2 c4 =) 16...b5 17 axb5 axb5 18 ♗a5 b4 19 ♘e4 ♗c7 ∞ Sakaev-Anastasian, Frunze 1989

28 12...♘e5 13 ♘xe5 (13 ♘a3 ♘h5 14 ♗b1 ♗f5 15 e4 ♗d7 16 b4 cxb4 17 ♗xb4 ♗a5 18 ♘a2 b5 ∞) 13...♗xe5 14 ♗f4 ♗e8 15 ♗c2 ♘h5 16 ♗d2 ♗b8 (16...f5 17 e3 ♘f6 =) 17 ♗ab1 b5 18 axb5 axb5 19 b4 c4 20 ♗a1 ♗e7 21 ♗fe1 f5 22 ♗a5 ♗d7 23 ♗f3 ♘f6 = Kharitonov-Psakhis, Irkutsk 1983

29 14 a5 ♘c8 15 ♘c4 ♗b5 16 ♗b3 ♗xc4 17 ♗xc4 b5 18 axb6 ♘xb6 19 ♗h4 ♘fd7 20 ♗g5 ♗b8 = Piankov-Psakhis, Irkutsk 1977

30 14...♘xa4 15 ♘xa4 b5 16 ♘c3 b4 17 ♘c4 bxc3 18 ♗xc3 ♗b5 19 b3 ♘g4 20 ♗xg7 ♘xg7 21 e4 ♘e5 22 ♘xe5 ♗xe5 23 ♗e1 ± B.Lalić-Sax, Sarajevo 1985

31 18 ♗f4 bxa4 19 ♗xd6 ♗b3 20 ♗xc5 ♗f5 21 ♗a1 ♗e4 22 ♘c4 ♗xg2 23 ♘xg2 ♗b5 24 ♘d6 ♗xc5 25 ♘xe8 ♘xe8 ♘ Neverov-Magerramov, Baku 1986

32 12...♘h5 13 ♘ce4 ♘df6 14 ♘xf6+ ♘xf6 15 ♘c4 ♗f5 16 ♗a3 (16 a5!? ♗e4 17 ♗g5 ±) 16...♗e4 17 a5 ♗xg2 18 ♘xg2 ♗e4 19 ♘b6 ♗b8 20 ♗g5 ♗e8 21 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 22 e3 ♗xb2 23 ♗b3 ♗b4 24 ♗c2 ♘ Nogueiras-Cifuentes, Buenos Aires 1991

33 13...♘b6 14 ♘a3 ♗d7 15 e4 ♘c8 16 ♗d3 ♗c7 17 ♗e3 ♘a7 (17...b5 18 axb5 c4 19 ♗xc4 ♗xc4 20 ♘c4 axb5 21 ♘d2 b4 22 ♘d1 ♗b5 23 ♗e1 ♗d3 24 f3 ♘d7 25 ♗f1 ♗c2 26 ♘c4 ± Quinteros-Gheorghiu, Novi Sad 1982) 18 ♗fc1 b5 19 b4 c4 20 ♗d2 bxa4 21 ♘c4 ♗xc4 22 ♗xa7 ♗bc8 23 e5 ♗xe5 24 ♘xa4 ♗e2 (24...♗e2!?) 25 ♗xc4 ♗xd2 26 ♗xc8+ ♗xc8 27 ♗c1 ± Birboim-Grünfeld, Israeli Ch 1986

34 14...♗d7!? 15 f4 ♘h5 16 fxe5 ♗xe5 17 g4 ♘g3 18 ♗f2 (18 ♘c4? ♗xc3 19 bxc3 ♗xg4! 20 ♗d3 ♘xe2+ 21 ♘h2 ♘xc1 22 ♗c2 ♗e2 23 ♗f4 ♘d3 24 ♗e4 ♗xe4 25 ♗xe4 ♘f4 0-1 S.Saeed-Norwood, London Lloyds Bank 1984) 18...b5 19 axb5 axb5 20 ♘c2 b4 21 ♘b1 f5 ♘

35 15...♗f8 16 ♘h2 f5 17 f4 b5 18 axb5 axb5 19 ♘axb5 fxe4 20 ♗xe4 ♗d7 21 ♗e2 ♗b6 22 ♘a3 ♗be8 (Korchnoi-Kasparov, Lucerne OL 1982) 23 ♗g2 ± Kasparov

36 18 g5 ♘h5 19 f4 ♘c4 (19...b5 20 fxe5 ♗xe5 21 ♘c2 ♗c7 22 ♘e2 b4 23 ♘e3 ♗c8 24 ♗f3 ± O.Foisor-Murshed, Tbilisi 1983) 20 ♘xc4 ♗xa1 21 ♘xd6 ♗d4+ 22 ♘h2 ♗e7 23 ♗f3 b5 24 e5 b4 25 ♘ce4 ♘ Hulak-Nunn, Toluca IZ 1982



## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♗c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 g6

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♙d3 <sup>1</sup> ♙g7	♗ge2 0-0	0-0 ♗a6 <sup>2</sup>	h3 <sup>3</sup> ♗c7	♗g3 ♙b8 <sup>4</sup>	a4 a6	a5 b5	axb6 ♙xb6	f4 ♗b5 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	f3 ♙g7	♙e3 0-0	♙d2 <sup>6</sup> a6 <sup>7</sup>	a4 ♙e8 <sup>8</sup>	♗ge2 ♗bd7	♗d1! <sup>9</sup> ♗e5	♗ec3 ♙a5	♙e2! <sup>10</sup> b5	0-0 b4 <sup>11</sup>	∞
3	...	♙g5 0-0	♙d2 <sup>12</sup> h6 <sup>13</sup>	♙e3 <sup>14</sup> ♙e8 <sup>15</sup>	♗ge2 <sup>16</sup> h5	♗c1 <sup>17</sup> ♗bd7	♙e2 ♗e5	0-0 ♗h7	♙h6 <sup>18</sup> ♙h8 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	...	a4 ♙e8 <sup>20</sup>	♗ge2 ♗bd7 <sup>21</sup>	♗c1 <sup>22</sup> ♗e5 <sup>23</sup>	♙e2 ♗h7	0-0 h5 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 7 ♙b5+ ♗bd7 =; 7 g3 ♙g7 8 ♙g2 0-0 9 ♗ge2 a6 10 a4 ♗bd7 =; 7 ♙f4 ♙g7 8 ♙b5+ (8 ♙a4+ ♙d7 - p.101) 8...♙d7 9 ♙e2 ♙e7 =; 7 ♗ge2 ♙g7 8 ♗g3 0-0 9 ♙e2 b6 (9...a6 10 a4 ♗bd7 {10...h5 11 0-0 h4 12 ♗h1 ♗h7 13 f4 f5 14 ♗f2 ♗d7 15 ♙d3 ♗h8 16 exf5 gxf5 17 ♙h5 ± Serper-Malishauskas, Manila OL 1992}) 11 0-0 ♙c7 12 ♙e3 ♙e8 {12...♙b8 13 h3 ♙e8 14 ♙c2 b6 15 b3 h5 16 ♙fe1 ± V.Raičević-Krogus, Genoa 1989} 13 f3 ♙b8 14 ♙d2 ♙a5 15 ♙c2 ♗e5 16 h3 ♙b4 17 ♗a2 ♙a5 ∞ M.Gurevich-Tal, Jurmala 1985) 10 0-0 (10 a4 ∞) 10...♙a6 11 ♙g5 (11 ♙e1 ♙xe2 12 ♙xe2 a6 13 a4 ♗bd7 14 ♙g5 ♙c7 15 ♙d2 ♙fe8 16 b3 c4 = V.Raičević-Velimirović, Yugoslav Cht (Cetinje) 1990) 11...♙e8 12 f4 ♙xe2 13 ♙xe2 h6 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 e5 dxe5 16 ♗ge4 ♙g7 17 f5 ♙d7 18 g4 a6 19 fxg6 fxg6 20 ♙f6 ± Rowson-Bates, British League 1997/8

2 9...♙e8 10 h3 a6 - 9...a6; 9...b6 10 a4 ♗a6 (10...♙a6 11 ♗b5! ±) 11 ♙g5! ♗b4 12 ♙c4 a6 13 ♙d2 ♙e8 14 ♗g3 ♗g4 15 ♙e2 f6 16 ♙f4 ♗e5 17 ♙e3 ♙d7 18 f4 ± Seirawan-Fedorowicz, USA Ch 1987; 9...a6 10 a4 ♗bd7 (10...♗g4 11 ♙f4 ♗e5 12 ♙c2 ♗bd7 13 b3 c4 14 b4 a5 15 ♙b1 ♙e8 16 ♙d2 axb4 17 ♙xb4 ♙a6 18 f3 ♙a5 19 ♙fb1 h5 20 ♙e3 ± Miles-Lobron, Lucerne Wcht 1985) 11 h3 (11 f3 ±) 11...♙c7 (11...♙e8 12 ♙g5 {12 f4 c4 13 ♙c2 ♗c5 14 ♗g3 ±} 12...h6 13 ♙e3 ♗e5 14 ♙c2 ♙b8 15 ♙c1 h5 16 ♙g5 c4 17 ♙f4 ± Korchnoi-Kamsky, Biel IZ 1993) 12 f4 ♙b8 13 ♙e3! (13 ♗g3 c4 14 ♙c2 b5 15 axb5 axb5 ∞) 13...♙e8 14 ♗g3 c4 15 ♙c2 ♗c5 (15...b5 16 axb5 axb5 17 ♙a7 ♙d8 18 ♙d2 ± Knaak-Berend, Thessaloniki OL 1988) 16 ♙d4 b5 17 axb5 axb5 18 f5 ± (18 e5 dxe5 19 fxe5 ♙xe5 20 ♙f3 ∞)

3 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙h4 g5 12 ♙g3 ♗h5 ∞; 10 f3 ♗c7 =

4 11...♙e8 12 a4 b6 =

5 15...♙d7! =; 15...b4 16 ♙c4 ♗d7 17 ♙d2 ♙h4 = Marinelli-Rausis, Catania 1994

6 9 ♗ge2 ♗bd7 10 ♗g3 a6 11 a4 ♗e5 (11...h5 12 ♙e2 h4 13 ♗f1 ♗h7 ∞) 12 ♙e2 ♙d7

13 h3 b5 14 f4 ♗c4 15 ♙xc4 bxc4 16 0-0 ♙b8 (16...♙e8 17 ♙f3 ♙e7 ∞) 17 ♙f2 ♙b3 18 ♙f3 ♙b8 19 ♙a2 ♙e8 ∞ Chernin-Hebden, London Lloyds Bank 1994; 13 f4 ♗eg4 (13...♗fg4 14 ♙g1 ♙h4 15 fxe5 ♙xe5 16 ♙d3 c4 17 ♙f3 f5 18 0-0-0 fxe4 19 ♙xe4 ♙g5+ 20 ♙d2! ♙f4 21 ♙d4 ±) 14 ♙d2 h5 15 h3 h4!? (15...♗h6 16 e5 ♗h7 17 0-0 ♙e8 18 ♗ge4 ♗f5 ∞) 16 hxg4 hxg3 17 e5!? dxe5 18 fxe5 ♙e8! 19 ♙f4 b5! ∞ Portisch-J.Polgar, Biel IZ 1993; 13 0-0 b5! 14 h3 (14 axb5 axb5 15 ♙xa8 {15 ♙xb5 ♙xb5 16 ♗xb5 ♙b6 17 ♙e2 ♙ab8 =} 15...♙xa8 16 ♙xb5 ♙xb5 17 ♗xb5 ♙a6 ⊖) 14...♙b8 15 ♙f2 (15 axb5 ♙xb5! 16 ♗xb5 axb5 17 b3 ♗ed7 18 ♙a6 1/2-1/2 B.Lalić-Timoshchenko, Slovakia-Croatia 1996; 15 b3 ♗e8 16 ♙c1 bxa4!? 17 bxa4 {17 f4 axb3 18 fxe5 ♙xe5 ⊖} 17...♙b4 18 ♙xa6 ♙a5 19 ♙b5 ♙xb5 20 axb5 ♗c7 ⊖) 15...♗e8 16 ♙d2 ♗c4 17 ♙xc4 bxc4 18 ♗h2 f5 19 exf5 ♙xf5 20 ♗xf5 ♙xf5 21 g4 ♙f7 22 ♙c1 ♗f6 = Vyzhmanavin-Hebden, Cappelle la Grande 1992

7 9...♗a6!? 10 ♗ge2 ♗c7 11 ♗g3 ♙b8 12 e5 ♗fe8 13 exd6 ♗xd6 14 ♙xc5 ♙e8+ 15 ♗f2 ♙h4 ⊖ Kern-K.Honfi, corr 1985

8 10...♗bd7?! 11 ♗h3 ♗e5 12 ♗f2 ±

9 12 ♗g3 h5 - 8 ♙g5

10 14 ♙a3 ♙b4 (14...♗fd7 15 ♙e2 f5 16 0-0 ♗b6 17 b3 fxe4 ∞ Serebrianiik-Hebden, Rishon le Zion 1992) 15 ♙e2 ♙d7 (15...♗c4 16 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 17 ♗a2 a5 18 ♙e2 ♙xe2+ 19 ♗xe2 ± Serebrianiik-Umanskaya, Moscow 1991) 16 a5 ♗c4 17 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 18 ♗a2 ♙b5 19 b3 ♙d3 ⊖ Krutti-Szalanczy, Kobanya 1992

11 15...♗fd7 16 ♗f2 ♗c4 17 ♙xc4 bxc4 18 f4 ♙b8 19 e5! ± Meulders-Douven, Netherlands 1991; 15...b4 16 ♗b1 ♙d7 ∞

12 9 ♗ge2 a6 10 a4 ♗bd7 11 ♗g3 h6! (11...♙c7 12 ♙e2 {12 ♙c4!? ♗e5 13 ♙e2 c4 14 ♙e3 ♗fd7 15 f4 ♗d3+ 16 ♙xd3 cxd3 17 0-0 ♙c4 18 ♙c1 ± Adorjan-Sax, Hungarian Ch 1984} 12...♙e8 13 0-0 c4 14 ♙e3 ♙b8 15 ♙a7 ♙a8 16 ♙d4 ±) 12 ♙e3 h5 13 ♙e2 h4 14 ♗f1 ♗h7 15 h3

(15 d2 f5 16 exf5 gxf5 17 f4 e8 18 f2 e7 19 f3 h3! 20 gxh3 df6 = Av.Bykhovskiy-Gleizerov, USSR 1986) 15...f5 16 exf5 gxf5 17 f4 e5 18 d2 g6 19 e3 e8 = L.Spasov-Belov, Moscow 1985

13 9...a6 10 ge2 (10 c4!? ±) 10...c7 11 g3 ±; 9...a6 10 a4 (10 ge2 b5 11 g3 bd7 =) 10...e8 11 ge2 bd7 12 g3 (12 c1 b8 13 e2 c7 14 0-0 c4 15 e3 c5 16 a5 d7 17 d1 b5 18 axb6 xxb6 19 xc4 xb2 20 xb2 xb2 21 xc5 dxc5 22 xa6 g4 23 fxg4 xc3 = Wiedenkeller-Bjerring, Stockholm Rilton Cup 1991) 12...a5 (12...c7 13 e2 c4 14 0-0 b8 ∞) 13 a3 (13 e2 h5 {13...b5 14 0-0 b4 15 d1 c4 16 h1! ±} 14 0-0 h7 =) 13...b4 (13...h5 14 e2 h7 15 f4 ±) 14 a2 xd2+ 15 xd2 ±

14 10 xh6 xe4 11 xe4 h4+ 12 g3 xh6 13 xh6 xh6 14 xd6 d7 15 f4 f6 =

15 10...bd7 11 h3 e5 12 f2 h5 13 e2 a6 14 0-0 b8 15 a4 e8 16 fb1 ± I.Rogers-Canfell, Melbourne 1992; 10...h7 11 ge2 d7 12 f4 (12 g3 h5 =) 12...e5 13 e2 h4+ 14 f2 f6 15 0-0 h5 ± D.Rajković-Atalik, Iraklion 1993

16 11 e2 h5 12 g5 a6 13 a4 c7 14 a3 h7 15 e3 e7 16 d3 d7 17 ge2 e5 18 0-0 f5 19 f4 f6 ∞ Kachiani-Gersinska – Olbrich, Ptuj wom Z 1995

17 12 f4 a6!? (12...bd7 13 e2 a6 14 c1!? b5 15 b3 e5 16 0-0 h4 17 d1 d7 18 f2 a5 19 d4h3 c4 20 bxc4 xc4 21 xc4 bxc4 22 d4 h5 23 xg7 xg7 24 fd1 c8 = Sadler-J.Polgar, Hastings 1992/3) 13 e2 c7 14 0-0 d7 15 a4 a6 16 ab1 b5 17 axb5 xb5 18 xb5 axb5 19 b4 cxb4 = A.Kuzmin-Ragozin, Biel 1993

18 15 f4 g4 16 xg4 xg4 17 h3 d7 18 d1e2 c8 19 f5 b5 20 a3 a5 21 fxg6 fxg6 22 f4 b4 23 axb4 axb4 24 d1 b5 = I.Sokolov-Marin, Manila OL 1992

19 16 h1 f5 17 b3 f6 18 g5 f7 19

d3 e5 20 b5 d7 21 exf5 xb5 22 xb5 d7 23 c3 xf5 = Sadler-Khalifman, Oviedo rpd 1992

20 11...bd7 12 h3 e5 13 f2 ±

21 12...h7!? 13 f4 d7 14 e2 e5 15 0-0 d7 16 fb1 c8 17 a5 f6 = T.Georgadze-Spraggett, Dortmund 1984

22 13 d1 e5 14 ec3 h5!? (14...d7 15 e2 h7 16 0-0 b8 17 a5 b5 18 axb6 xb6 19 f2 a5! 20 a2 b4 21 fa1 b6 = Lautier-Kasparov, Horgen 1995; 14...h7 15 e2 f5 16 0-0 f7 17 h1 f6 18 exf5 xf5 19 g4 d7 20 f4 b5 21 e3 e7 22 cd1 bxa4 23 d3 b5 24 f2 g5 25 g3 e5 ∞ N.Kelečević-Züger, Bad Ragaz 1994) 15 xh6 h4+ 16 f2 xh6 17 xh6 f5 18 d2 b8 19 e2 f4 = Lautier-Kasparov, Amsterdam VSB 1996; 13 xh6!? xe4 14 xe4 h4+ 15 g3 xh6 16 xh6 xh6 17 xd6 e3 (17...d8 18 c4 b5 19 axb5 b7 20 bxa6 xd5 21 c3 xf3 22 g1 ± Cebalo-Rogić, Croatia Cup (Pula) 1995; 17...e5? 18 d1 b6 19 a5 xd5? 20 f4 h5 21 xc8 xc8 22 g4 +-) 18 h3!? (18 f4 b6 19 d2 xd5 20 c3 e6 21 xc8 xc3 = Dreev-Kasparov, Moscow rpd 1996) 18...b6 19 xc8 xc8 20 c4 xf3 21 d6 d3 ∞; 13 g3 h5 14 e2 h4 15 f1 h7 16 h6 (16 f2 e5 17 e3 g5 18 0-0 f5 = Novikov-Loginov, Volgodonsk 1983; 16 a3 b8 17 c2 e5 18 d2 f5 19 f4 f7 20 0-0 fxe4 21 a5 h6 22 cxe4 f5 23 f2 d4 = Akhsharumova-Cvitan, New York 1987) 16...d4 17 e3 g7 =

23 13...h5 14 e2 h7 15 0-0 e5 – 13...e5

24 16 b1 (16 d1a2 f5 17 h1 {17 fe1 d7 18 exf5 xf5 19 h3 f6 20 f4 f7 21 f2 d7 22 c4 h6 = Brunner-Xie Jun, Shanghai (1) 1995) 17...f6 18 exf5 xf5 19 fe1 c8 20 ac1 f7 = D.Rajković-Gschnitzer, Bundesliga 1990/1) 16...f5 17 b4 c4! ∞ (17...b6 18 d1a2 f6 19 bxc5 bxc5 20 h1 ± D.Rajković-Kofidis, Komotini 1993)

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♘c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 g6 7 f4

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	... ♙g7 <sup>1</sup>	e5 <sup>2</sup> ♘fd7 <sup>3</sup>	♘b5 <sup>4</sup> dxe5	♘d6+ ♙e7	♘xc8+ <sup>5</sup> ♙xc8	♘f3 ♙e8	fxe5 <sup>6</sup> ♘xe5	♙b5 ♘bd7	♘xe5 ♙f8 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	...	♙b5+ ♘bd7 <sup>8</sup>	e5 dxe5 <sup>9</sup>	fxe5 ♘h5	e6 <sup>10</sup> ♙h4+	g3 ♘xg3	hxg3 ♙xh1	♙e3 ♘xc3+ <sup>11</sup>	bxc3 ♙e4 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	...	...	♙d3 <sup>13</sup> ♘fd7	♘f3 0-0	0-0 ♙b8 <sup>15</sup>	♙h1 ♘c7	a4 a6	a5 <sup>16</sup> ♙e8	♙e3 b5 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	...	...	a4! ♙h4+ <sup>18</sup>	g3 ♙e7	♘f3 0-0	0-0 ♘a6	♙e1 ♘b4	♙f1 <sup>19</sup> b6 <sup>20</sup>	♙a3 <sup>21</sup> ♙b7 <sup>22</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	♘f3 ♘a6	0-0 ♘b4 <sup>23</sup>	♙e1 a6	♙f1 ♙e8	h3 ♙c7 <sup>24</sup>	♙e3 ♘f6 <sup>25</sup>	±

1 7...♙e7 8 ♘f3 ±

2 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 ♙e2 – pp.99-100

3 8...dxe5!? 9 fxe5 ♘fd7 10 e6 fxe6 11 dxe6 ♙e7 12 ♘d5 (12 ♙e2 ♘b6 13 ♙f4 ♙xe6 ∞) 12...♙xe6+ 13 ♙e2 ♙xe2+ 14 ♙xe2 0-0 15 ♘c7 ♘c6 16 ♘xa8 ♘b4 17 ♘f3 ♘c2+ 18 ♙d1 ♘xa1 19 ♙c4+ ♙h8 20 ♙e1 (Lputian-Magerramov, Beltsy 1979) 20...a6! ∞

4 9 e6 fxe6 10 dxe6 ♘b6 ♣

5 11 ♘b5 ♙e8 12 d6+ ♙f8 13 ♘c7 exf4+ ♣

6 13 ♙c4 ♙f8 (13...♘b6!?) 14 0-0 e4 15 ♘g5 ♘b6 ∞

7 16 0-0 ♙xe5 17 ♙f4 c4! 18 ♙d4 (18 ♙xd7 ♙c5+ 19 ♙h1 ♙xd5 ♣) 18...♙f5 19 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 20 ♙xc4 ♙xb2 =

8 8...♙d7 9 e5 ♘h5 10 ♘f3 0-0 11 0-0 ♙g4 12 ♙e1 ±

9 9...♘h5 10 e6 ±

10 11 ♘f3 0-0 12 ♙g5 ♙b6 13 ♙e2 a6 14 ♙a4 ♙b4 15 0-0-0 b5 16 ♙c2 ± Petursson-L.Müller, San Bernardino 1989

11 14...0-0 15 exd7 ♙xd7 16 ♙xd7 ♙ae8 17 ♙xe8 ♙xe8 18 ♙e2 ♙d4 19 0-0-0 ♙xe3 (P.Littlewood-Norwood, Commonwealth Ch (London) 1985) 20 ♙c2! ♙xg3 21 ♘ge2 ♙h6+ 22 ♙b1 ♙g2 23 d6! ±

12 15...a6 16 exd7+ ♙xd7 17 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 18 ♙b3! b5 19 0-0-0 ♙he8 20 ♙xc5 ♙ac8 21 ♙d4 ♙g2 22 ♙a3 ♙xg3 23 ♙xa6 +- I.Sokolov-Topalov, Wijk aan Zee 1996; 15...0-0 16 exd7 ♙xd7 17 ♙xd7 ±; 15...♙e4 16 ♙f3 ♙xf3 17 ♘xf3 fxe6 18 dxe6 0-0 19 ♙h6! ♙xf3 20 ♙d1 ♙xc3 21 exd7 ♙xd7 22 ♙xd7 ± O.Kalinin-Konev, corr 1991

13 9 ♘f3 a6 10 ♙d3 b5 =; 9 ♙e2!? 0-0 10 ♘f3 ♘a6 11 0-0 ♘c7 12 a4 ±

14 10...a6 11 a4 ♘f6 12 h3 ♙e8 13 0-0 ±

15 11...♘c7 12 a4 a6 – 9 a4

16 14 f5 b5 15 axb5 ♘xb5 16 ♙g5 ♙c7 ∞ (16...♙f6 17 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 18 ♙d2 ±)

17 16 axb6 ♙xb6 17 ♙a2 ♘f6 = Hartston-Nunn, London Live chess display 1977

18 9...a6 10 ♙e2 ±

19 14 ♙xd7 ♙xd7 15 f5 ± Moreno Ramon-Perez, Cuba 1994; 14 e5 a6 15 ♙f1 dxe5 16 d6 ♙e8 17 fxe5 ± Tal-Velimirović, Moscow IZ 1982

20 14...♙e8 15 ♘b5 ♘f6 16 e5 ♘fxd5 17 ♘xd6 ♙d8 (Malaniuk-Yudasin, USSR Ch 1988) 18 f5! ±

21 15 ♘a2!?!; 15 ♙c4 ♙b7 16 ♙b3 ♙ae8 17 ♙d2 a6 18 ♙e2 ♙d8 19 ♙ae1 ± Lutikov-Vasiukov, USSR Ch 1959

22 16 ♙c4 a6 17 h3 ♙ac8 18 ♙e3 ± Yusupov-Pekarek, Bundesliga 1992/3

23 11...♘c7 12 ♙xd7 (12 ♙d3 a6 13 ♙e1 ♙b8 14 a5 ±; 12 ♙c4 ♘b6 13 ♙a2 ♙g4 14 h3 ♙xf3 15 ♙xf3 ♘d7 16 e5 dxe5 17 f5 ♘e8 18 ♘e4 ± Jelen-Skembris, Cannes 1995) 12...♙xd7 13 f5 gxf5 (13...b5 14 ♙g5 f6 15 ♙f4 ±; 13...♘e8 14 ♙g5 ±) 14 ♙g5 f6 15 ♙f4 ♘e8 16 ♙d2 (16 ♙c2 fxe4 17 ♘xe4 ♙f5 18 ♘h4 ♙g6 19 ♙a3 ♙e7 ∞ Chiburdanidze-Kotsur, Lucerne Wcht 1997) 16...a6 17 h3 b5 18 axb5 axb5 19 ♙xa8 ♙xa8 20 exf5 ♙xf5 21 ♘xb5 ♙a6 22 ♘c3 ± G.Georgadze-S.Kovačević, Ubeda 1998

24 14...b6 15 ♙e3 (15 ♙b3 ♙b7 16 ♙d2 ♘f6 17 ♙ad1 ♙b8 18 ♙c1 ♘d7 19 ♙e3 ± Lautier-Hamdouchi, Manila OL 1992) 15...♙b7 (15...♘f6 16 ♙f2 ♘h5 17 g3 ♘f6 18 ♙d2 ♙d7 19 e5 dxe5 20 ♘xe5 {Kumaran-Howell, British Ch 1992} 20...♙f5! 21 ♙ad1 ±) 16 ♙f2 ♙c8 17 ♙d2 c4 18 e5 dxe5 19 ♘e4 ± Ree-Hulak, Wijk aan Zee 1983

25 16 ♙f2 ♘h5 17 e5! ± (17 ♙d2 ♙h6 18 ♙e3 ♘g3 19 ♙d3 ♘xd3 20 ♙xd3 ♙b8 21 ♙h2 ♘h5 22 ♙d2 ∞ Mochalov-Kotsur, Kurgan 1994)

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♘c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 g6 7 f4 ♙g7 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 ♙e2

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	... ♙g4	0-0 <sup>1</sup> ♘bd7 <sup>2</sup>	♞e1 <sup>3</sup> ♞e8	h3 ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♞a5 <sup>4</sup>	♙e3 b5	a3 ♘b6 <sup>5</sup>	e5 <sup>6</sup> ♘c4!	exf6 ♘xe3 <sup>7</sup>	∞
2	... b5	e5 dxe5 <sup>8</sup>	fxe5 ♘g4	♙f4 b4 <sup>9</sup>	♘e4 ♘d7	♙g5 <sup>10</sup> ♞b6	0-0 c4+	♘h1 ♘e3	♙xe3 ♞xe3 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	... ...	... ...	... ...	♙g5 ♞b6 <sup>12</sup>	0-0 c4+ <sup>13</sup>	♘h1 ♘d7	e6 fxe6	dxe6 ♘df6	e7 ♞e8 <sup>14</sup>	±

1 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 ♘fd7 12 e6 ♙xf3 13 ♙xf3 ♘e5 14 0-0 (14 exf7+ ♞xf7 15 0-0 ♘bd7 16 ♘e4 {16 d6 ♘xf3+ 17 ♞xf3 ♘e5 18 ♞xf7 ♘xf7 ♢ Leykekhman-Sherzer, New York 1994} 16...♘xf3+ 17 ♞xf3 ♞xf3 18 ♞xf3 ♘e5 19 ♞d1 ♞h4 ∞ Knežević-Gligorić, Yugoslavia 1970) 14...fxe6 15 ♙e4 ♞xf1+ 16 ♞xf1 ♘h8 17 dxe6 (17 ♙e3 {Hajenius-Le Quang, Brussels Z 1993} 17...♘g4! 18 ♙xc5 ♞c7 →) 17...♞d4+ 18 ♘h1 ♘g4 =; 15 ♙e3 ♘xf3+ 16 ♞xf3 ♞xf3 17 ♞xf3 exd5 18 ♘d5 (18 ♞f1 ♘c6 19 ♘d5 ♘e5 20 ♞e4 ♞d6 ♢ D.Bischoff-Hellers, San Bernardino 1990) 18...♘c6 19 ♙xc5 ♘h8 =

2 10...♘fd7!?

3 11 h3 ♙xf3 12 ♙xf3 a6 (12...♞e8 13 g4 h6 14 h4 h5 15 g5 {15 gxh5 ♘xh5 16 ♙xh5 ♞xh4! ♢} 15...♘g4 ∞) 13 a4 (13 g4 ∞) 13...c4 14 ♙e3 ♞a5 (14...♞c8 ∞) 15 ♘h1 (15 g4 ♘c5 16 e5 dxe5 17 fxe5 ♘fd7 18 e6 ♞ae8 ♢ E.Martin-A.Kuzmin, Benasque 1997) 15...♞fe8 =; 11 ♘d2 ♙xe2 12 ♞xe2 ♞e8 13 ♞f3 ♞c8 =

4 13...a6 14 a4 (14 g4 h6 15 h4 b5 16 g5 hxg5 17 hxg5 ♘h7 18 ♘g2 c4 ∞ Michaelsen-Los, Wijk aan Zee 1995) 14...c4 (14...♞b8 15 a5 b5 16 axb6 ♞xb6 17 ♞e2 ±) 15 ♙e3 ♞a5 16 ♞e2 ♞ac8 17 ♞f2 ♘c5 18 ♙xc5 ♞xc5 19 ♞xc5 ♞xc5 20 e5 dxe5 21 fxe5 ♘d7 22 ♘e4 ♞xd5 23 ♘f6+ ♙xf6 24 ♙xd5 ± Lautier-Sutovsky, Tilburg 1996; 13...c4 14 ♙e3 ♞a5 15 ♙d4 ♘c5 16 b4! cxb3 17 axb3 ♞b4 18 ♘a2 ♞b5 (Kouatly-A.Kuzmin, Doha 1993) 19 ♙e2! (Vaïsser) 19...♞xb3 20 ♙xc5 ♞xd1 21 ♞axd1 dxc5 22 e5 ±

5 15...♞ab8 16 ♙f2 h6 ∞ Vaïsser-G.Hernandez, Las Palmas 1996; 15...♞ac8!?!; 15...b4 16 axb4 ♞xb4 17 ♞c2 ♘b6 18 ♙f2 ♘fd7 19 ♞e2 ± Lautier-Smirin, Cap d'Agde rpd 1996

6 16 ♙f2?! ♘c4 17 ♞c2 ♘d7 18 ♙e2 (18 e5!?! ∞) 18...♞ab8 19 a4 b4! ♢ Kožul-Nunn, Wijk aan Zee 1991

7 18 ♞xe3 ♞xe3 19 fxg7 ♞ae8 20 f5 (20 ♞d2!?! c4 ∞) 20...b4 (20...gxf5 21 ♞d2 b4 22 ♘e2 c4 23 ♘g3 ± Vaïsser-Yrjölä, Helsinki 1991) 21

axb4 ♞xb4 22 ♞d2 ♞h4 (22...♞f4? 23 ♞f1! ♞xf5? 24 ♙e4! ♞g5 25 ♞f3! +-) 23 fxg6 hxg6 24 ♞f1 a6! 25 ♞f2 ♞d4 26 ♘h1 ♞3e5! ∞ Malinin-Blokh, corr 1993

8 10...♘fd7!?! 11 ♙xb5! (11 ♘xb5 dxe5 ♢; 11 e6 fxe6 12 dxe6 ♘b6 {12...♘f6 ∞} 13 ♘xb5 d5 14 0-0 ♙xe6 ♢; 11 exd6 a6! ∞) 11...dxe5 12 0-0 ♞b6 (12...♙a6 13 a4 ±) 13 a4! ♙a6 14 ♘h1 (14 fxe5 ♘xe5 15 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 16 ♙h6 ♙g7 17 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 18 d6 ± Peng Zhaoqin-Xie Jun, Groningen wom Ct 1997) 14...♙xb5 15 axb5 exf4 16 ♙xf4 ♘f6 17 ♘e5 ♘bd7 18 ♞a6 ♞b7 19 ♘c6 ± Kahn-Kaaser, Budapest 1996; 13...exf4 14 ♙xf4 a6 15 a5 ♞b7 16 ♙xd7 ♘xd7 17 ♞d2 ♘f6 18 ♙e5! ± Lautier-Rogers, Erevan OL 1996

9 12...♘d7 13 e6 fxe6 (13...♘b6!?! 14 ♘xb5 fxe6 ∞; 13...♘de5!?) 14 dxe6 ♞xf4 15 ♞d5 ♘h8 16 ♞xa8 ♘b6 17 ♞xa7 ♙xe6 18 0-0 (18 ♞d1 ♙d4 ∞) 18...♘e3 19 ♞f2 b4 20 ♘d1!?! (20 ♘b5 ♞f7 21 ♞a5 ♞b8 ∞ Keres-Spassky, Riga Ct (10) 1965) 20...♘c2!?! (20...♞f7 21 ♞a5 ♘g4 22 ♞f1 ♙d4+ 23 ♘h1 ♞d6 =) 21 ♞c1 ♘d4 = Goldin-Suetin, Russia 1995

10 14 e6 fxe6 15 dxe6 (15 ♙d6 ♘e3 16 ♞b3!?! ∞) 15...♞xf4 16 ♞d5 ♘h8 17 ♞xa8 ♘b6 18 ♞c6 ♘e3 19 g3 ♘c2+ 20 ♘f1 (20 ♘f2 ♞d4+ 21 ♘g2 ♞xe4 → A.Martin-Botterill, Charlton 1978) 20...♞xf3+ 21 ♙xf3 ♘xa1 ♢

11 18 ♘d6 ♘xe5 19 ♘xe5 ♞xe5 20 ♘xc4 ♞g5 = O.Rodriguez-Cuartas, Buenos Aires 1973

12 12...f6 13 exf6 ♙xf6 14 ♞d2 ♞e8 (14...♙f5 15 ♘xb5 ♘d7 16 d6 ±) 15 0-0 b4 16 ♘d1 ♙b7 17 ♘f2 ±

13 13...♘d7 14 e6 fxe6 15 dxe6 ♞xe6 16 ♘xb5 ± Sosonko-Hug, Geneva 1977; 13...♘xe5 14 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 15 ♙e7 ♘d7 16 d6 ±

14 18 ♞d4 (18 ♘d4!?!; 18 h3 h6 ∞; 18 a4 ♙b7 19 ♘d4 ♞c5 20 ♙xg4 ♞xg5 21 ♙f3 ♙xf3 22 ♞xf3 ♞g4 ∞ Gorelov-Gleizerov, USSR 1986) 18...♙d7 19 ♞xb6 (19 ♞ae1 ♞ac8 ∞) 19...axb6 20 ♘d4 ♞xe7! 21 ♙xg4 ♘xg4 22 ♙xe7 ♙xd4 ±

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♘c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 g6 7 f4 ♙g7 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 ♙e2 ♞e8

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	♘d2 <sup>1</sup> ♘a6 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 ♞b8! <sup>3</sup>	♙h1 <sup>4</sup> ♘c7	a4 a6	a5 ♙d7	♙f3 ♘b5	♘xb5 ♙xb5	♞e1 c4 <sup>5</sup>		≠
2	e5 dxe5	fxe5 ♘g4	0-0 <sup>6</sup> ♘xe5	♙f4 ♘bd7 <sup>7</sup>	d6 ♞b6! <sup>8</sup>	♙b5! <sup>9</sup> c4+	♙h1 ♘d3	♙xc4 ♘xf4	♘g5 <sup>10</sup> ♘e5 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	♙g5 ♞b6 <sup>12</sup>	0-0 ♘xe5 <sup>13</sup>	♘xe5 <sup>14</sup> ♙xe5	♙c4 ♞xb2 <sup>15</sup>	d6 ♞f8	♙xf7+ ♙g7 <sup>16</sup>	♙d5 ♞xc3 <sup>17</sup>	=

1 10 ♞c2? ♘xe4 11 ♘xe4 ♙f5 12 ♙d3 ♙xe4 13 ♙xe4 ♞e7 ≠; 10 0-0 ♘xe4 11 ♘xe4 ♞xe4 12 ♙d3 ♞e8 13 f5 ♘d7 14 ♘g5 ♘e5 ≠

2 10...a6?! 11 a4 ♘bd7 12 0-0 c4 (12...♞b8 13 ♙h1 ♞c7 14 ♞a2! ± B.Toth-Nunn, Reggio Emilia 1983/4) 13 ♙h1 ♘c5 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♞xe5 16 ♘xc4 ♞e8 (16...♞f5 17 ♙f4 ±) 17 ♙g5 h6 18 ♙h4 ♘ce4 19 ♘xe4 ♞xe4 20 ♙g3 ♘xd5 (20...♞xd5 21 ♘b6 ±) 21 ♞xf7 ♙e6 22 ♞xb7 ♙h8 23 ♞c2 ± Yrjölä-Vaïsser, Sochi 1984; 10...♘bd7 11 0-0 c4 12 ♙h1 (12 e5 dxe5 13 ♘xc4 ♘b6 =; 12 a4 ♘c5 13 ♙f3 b6 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♞xe5 16 ♘xc4 ♞e8 17 d6 ♙e6! ∞ Chernin-Granda, Buenos Aires 1992) 12...♘c5 13 e5 dxe5 14 fxe5 ♞xe5 15 ♘xc4 ♞e8 (15...♞f5 16 ♙f4 ±) 16 ♙g5 h6 17 ♙h4 ♘ce4 18 ♘xe4 ♞xe4 19 ♙g3 ♞xd5 20 ♞xd5 ♘d5 21 ♙f3 ♞d4 22 ♞ad1 ♘b6! 23 ♞xd4 ♙xd4 24 ♞d1 ♙f6 25 b3 ♘xc4 26 bxc4 a5 1/2-1/2 Chandler-Sax, Sarajevo 1985

3 11...♘c7 12 a4 a6 (12...b6 13 ♞e1 ±) 13 ♙f3 ♞b8 14 a5 ♘b5 15 ♞e1 ♘xc3 16 bxc3 ♘d7 = Kolendo-Kaldus, Polish Cht 1994

4 12 ♙f3 ♘b4; 12 ♞e1 c4!?

5 B.Toth-de Firmian, Biel 1986

6 12 e6 fxe6 13 d6 ♙d7 14 ♘g5 ♘e5 15 0-0 ♘bc6 16 ♘b5 ♞c8 17 ♘c7 ♞xc7 18 dxc7 ♞xc7 19 ♙e3 ♘d4 ∞

7 13...♙f5 14 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 15 ♞d2 ♘d7 16 ♞ad1 (Vaïsser-Renet, Brussels Z 1993) 16...♙d4+ 17 ♙h1 a6 =

8 14...♘xf3+ 15 ♙xf3 ♘e5 16 ♘b5 ±

9 15 ♘xe5 ♘xe5! 16 ♙xe5?! ♞xe5 17 d7 ♙xd7 18 ♞xd7 ♞xb2 19 ♞xf7+ (19 ♞ac1? ♞f5! ≠ S.Ivanov-Shulman, Minsk 1995) 19...♙h8 20 ♙f3 ♞xc3 21 ♞xb7 ≠

10 18 ♙xf7+ ♙xf7 19 ♘g5+ ♙g8 20 ♞xf4 ♘e5 21 ♞d5+ ♙h8 22 ♞e1 ♞c6 23 ♞fe4 ♞xd5 24 ♘d5 ♞f8! ≠

11 19 ♞xf4 ♘xc4 20 ♞xc4 (Vaïsser-Nataf, French Team Ch 1997) 20...♙f5 =

12 12...♞a5 13 0-0 ♘xe5 14 d6 ♙e6 15 ♘d5 ♘bd7 16 ♙d2 ±; 12...f6 13 exf6 ♙xf6 14 ♞d2 ♙g5 (14...♙f5 15 0-0 ♙g5 16 ♞xg5 {16 ♘g5!?! Vaïsser} 16...♘d7 17 ♙b5 ±) 15 ♞xg5 ♞xg5 16 ♘g5 ♘e3 17 ♙f2 ±

13 13...c4+ 14 ♙h1 ♘d7 15 ♙xc4 ♘dxe5 16 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 17 ♙b3 ±

14 14 d6 c4+! (14...♙f5 15 ♘d5 ♞xb2 ∞; 14...♞xb2 15 ♘d5 ♘xf3+ 16 ♙xf3 ♙d4+ 17 ♙h1 ♞xa1 18 ♞xa1 ♙xa1 19 ♞xa1 ♞e5 20 ♙f4 ♞xd5 21 ♙xd5 ♘c6 22 ♙xc6 bxc6 =) 15 ♙h1 ♞xb2 16 ♞c1 (16 ♘d5 ♘xf3 17 ♙xf3 ♞xa1 18 ♞xa1 ♙xa1 19 ♞xa1 ♘d7 ≠; 16 ♘xe5 ♞xe5 ≠) 16...♘xf3 17 ♙xf3 ♙xc3 18 ♞b1 ♞xa2 19 ♙d5 ♙f5 20 ♞xf5 gxf5 21 ♙xf7+ ♙xf7 22 ♞h5+ ♙f8 23 ♙h6+ ♙g7 24 ♙xg7+ ♙xg7 25 ♞g5+ =

15 15...♞b4 16 ♞f3 ♙f5 17 ♙b5 ♞f8 18 ♞ae1 ±; 15...♙f5 16 ♘b5 a6 (16...♘d7 17 a4 f6 18 a5 ♞d8 19 ♙f4 ∞) 17 d6 axb5 18 ♙xf7+ ♙xf7 19 ♞xf5+ gxf5 20 ♞h5+ ♙g7 (20...♙f8 =) 21 ♙h6+ (21 ♞xe8 ♞xd6 22 ♞e1 ♞xa2! ≠) 21...♙f6 22 ♙g5+ = (22 ♞f1? ♙d4+ 23 ♙h1 ♞e5 -+)

16 17...♞xf7 18 ♞d5 ♙d4+ 19 ♙h1 ♙f5 20 ♞ab1 ♙xc3 21 ♞xb2 ♙xb2 22 g4 ♙e4+ 23 ♞xe4 ♞xf1+ 24 ♙g2 ♞f7 25 ♞e8+ ∞

17 18...♞xf1+ 19 ♞xf1 ♙f5 20 ♞e1 ♘d7 ∞; 18...♘d7!?! ≠ (Vaïsser); 18...♞xc3 19 ♞xf8 ♙xf8 20 ♞f1+ ♙f5 21 ♞d1 ♘d7 22 g4 ♙g7 23 gxf5 h6 24 ♙e7 (24 ♙xb7 ♞b8 25 ♙d2 ♞d4+ 26 ♙h1 ♞h4 27 ♞g2 ♞xb7 28 ♞xg6+ ♙h8 1/2-1/2 Kahn-Glady-szev, Budapest 1996) 24...♞c2 25 ♞f3 (25 ♙g2 gxf5 26 ♞c1 ♞d2 27 ♞d1 ♞c2 28 ♞c1 ♞d2 1/2-1/2 Kahn-Zimmerman, Budapest 1996) 25...♞xh2+ 26 ♙f1 gxf5 27 ♞xf5 ♞f4+ 28 ♞xf4 ♙xf4 = Elbil-lia-Berthelot, French Cht 1993

1 d4 f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 g6 7 f3

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	a4 <sup>1</sup>	b3 <sup>2</sup>	xb7	gxf3	f4	xa6	c1	e2	=
	a6	g4	xf3	bd7 <sup>3</sup>	g7	b8	h5	0-0	e5 <sup>4</sup>	
2	...	...	e2	xf3	0-0	e2 <sup>6</sup>	e1	f1	a5	=
	...	...	xf3 <sup>5</sup>	bd7	g7	0-0	e8	c8	c4 <sup>7</sup>	
3	...	b5+ <sup>8</sup>	f4	0-0	e1	g5 <sup>10</sup>	xf6	f1	g3	=
	g7	bd7 <sup>9</sup>	e7	0-0	g4	f6	dx6	a6	b5 <sup>11</sup>	
4	...	a4+	b3	f4	d2	e3	xf5	e2	xc5	±
	...	d7	c7	0-0	h5 <sup>12</sup>	f5	gxf5	f4	a6 <sup>13</sup>	
5	...	...	e2 <sup>14</sup>	0-0	f4	g5	e3	c2	d2	=
	...	bd7	0-0	a6	h5	f6	e8	b5	g7 <sup>15</sup>	

1 8 h3 b5 9 d3 g7 – p.102  
 2 9 h3 xf3 10 xf3 bd7 11 d1 g7 12 d3 0-0 13 0-0 c8 (13...e8 14 e1 c8 15 g5 c4 16 c2 c5 17 a5 b5 18 axb6 xb6 19 b1 fd7 20 a4 c7 21 xc5 xc5 22 f3 b8 23 f6 a5 24 xg7 xg7 = Dautov-Conquest, London ECC 1996) 14 e1 c4 15 c2 c5 16 a5 fd7 17 f4 e8 18 a3 d3 19 xd3 cxd3 20 xd3 c5 21 d1 xc3 22 xc3 xe4 = O.Jakobsen-Emms, Copenhagen 1994  
 3 10...xg2!? 11 xg2 bd7 12 0-0 (12 c6? e7 13 e5 c8 14 exf6 xc6 15 fxe7 xe7+ 16 d1 b6 –+ Olafsson-de Firmian, Reykjavik 1994) 12...xb8!? (12...e7!?) 13 c6 g7 14 f4 e7 15 e5 dxe5 16 fe1 d8 17 d6+ xd6 18 xd6+ xd6 19 ad1+ e6 20 g5 h6!? = Komarov-Foisor, Lyons 1995  
 4 16 h4 f4 17 b5 f5 18 xf4 xf4 19 xd7 xd7 = Van Wely-Topalov, Antwerp 1997  
 5 9...g7 10 d2! xe2 11 xe2 bd7 12 c4 b6 13 e5 dxe5 14 xe5+ f8 15 xb6 xb6 16 0-0 e8 17 f4 h5 18 a5 b3 19 c7 h4 20 d6 e6 21 d2 ± Benjamin-de Firmian, New York 1993  
 6 12 f4 e7 13 e1 0-0 – p.105; 12 g5 0-0 13 d2 e7 14 a5 c4 15 a4 ac8 = Lugo-voi-Tolnai, Budapest ECC 1996; 12 c2!? 0-0 13 d2 e8 14 a5 c8 (14...c4!? =) 15 fe1 c4 16 e2 e5 17 a4 c7 (Pinter-Emms, Copenhagen 1995) 18 f3 ±  
 7 16 a4 e5 17 e3 (17 f4 eg4 18 h3 b5! 19 a1 b4 20 b1 h6 =; 17 h3 b5!) 17...fd7 (17...fg4 18 b6 ±) 18 f4 d3 19 xd3 cxd3 20 xd3 c5 21 xc5 xc5 = Grivas-Minasian, Debrecen Echt 1992  
 8 8 f4 0-0 9 d2 g4 (9...e8 10 e2 f5 11 exf5 xf5 12 g3 d7 13 0-0 e5 14 de4 a6 15 a4 b8 16 e1 c7 = Gavrikov-de Firmian, Biel 1995) 10 e2 (10 c4? d4 11

g3 f5 12 h3 f4! =) 10...e5 11 g3 (11 0-0 f5 12 g3 a6 13 f3 xf3+ 14 xf3 g5 15 d2 f4 16 h1 b4 17 gxf4 gxf4 18 g1 d3 = Lpu-tian-Romanishin, Moscow 1987) 11...f5 12 f4 f7 13 0-0 a6 14 a4 fxe4 15 dxe4 f5 16 f2 e8 17 d2 h5 18 f3 d7 19 h4 h6 = Eingorn-Pigusov, Kharkov 1985  
 9 8...d7 9 xd7+ bxd7 10 0-0 0-0 11 f4 e8 12 d2 (12 e1 b5! 13 xb5 xe4 14 xd6 xd6 15 xd6 b6 =) 12...e5 13 e2 a6 14 a4 c8 15 xe5 xe5 16 f4 e8 17 f3 c4 = Lakić-Andrijević, Yugoslav Ch 1991  
 10 12 f1 de5 13 xe5 xe5 14 d2 a6 15 g5 f6 16 h4 g5 17 g3 (Gligorić-D.Gurevich, New York 1988) 17...f5 =  
 11 16 e5 xe5 17 xe5 dxe5 18 d6 e6 19 g2 a7 20 f4 = Gligorić-Fedorowicz, New York 1988  
 12 11...g4 12 h3 e5 13 e3 e8 14 c1 a6 15 b5 xb5 16 xb5 ec8 17 0-0 e7 18 f4 d7 19 e5 dxe5 20 d6 xd6 21 xf7+ xf7 22 fxe5+ g8 23 exd6 ± Bellon-Nunn, Zurich 1984  
 13 15...f3 16 xf3 xf3 17 gxf3 xc5 18 xb7 xc3 19 bxc3 f4 (Korchnoi-Nunn, London 1984) 20 xa8 d3+ 21 e2 xf2+ 22 xd3 f5+ 23 c4 c5+ 24 b3 b5+ 25 a3 +- Korchnoi; 15...a6 16 a3 ae8 (16...f3 17 xf3 ae8+ 18 ce4 f6 19 0-0 +- Szymczak-Fabisch, Prague 1990) 17 ce4 f6 18 xd6 a5 19 c3 xe2+ (19...e4 20 dxe4 xe4 21 0-0 xc3 22 xa6 xa6 23 xf8 +- Malan-iuk-Norwood, Lvov 1986) 20 xe2 e8+ 21 f1 f5 22 g1 ± Schüssler-Fedorowicz, Nordic-USA 1986  
 14 9 f4 0-0! 10 xd6? b6 –+  
 15 16 a4 b4 17 d1 b8 = Šahović-Romanishin, Lvov 1984

1	d4	2	c4	c5	3	d5	e6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	...	...	0-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞
2	...	...	a4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	±
3	...	...	0-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	±
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	±
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞

1 11 ♖e1 ♗e8 (11... ♗bd7 12 a4 b4 13 ♗b1 a5 14 ♗bd2 ♗b6 15 ♖a2 ♗a6 16 ♗xa6 ♖xa6 17 b3 ± Psakhis-Spraggett, Barcelona 1993) 12 a3 ♖a7 13 ♗f4 ♖ae7 14 ♗d2 ♗b6 15 ♖e2 ♗bd7 = Piket-Kamsky, Amsterdam Donner mem 1996

2 11... ♗b7 12 ♖e1 ♗b6 13 ♖c1 ♗bd7 14 b3 ♗h5 15 ♗e3 ♗a5 16 ♗d2 ♖fe8 ∞ Vyzhmanavin-Suba, Copenhagen 1991

3 14 ♗d2 ♗b6 15 ♗e3 ♗c7 16 b4 cxb3 17 axb3 ♗bd7 = Foisor-Suba, Romania 1987

4 18 f3 ♗fd7!? = Parker-Emms, London 1998

5 10... ♗h5 11 0-0 ♗d7 12 ♗g5 ♗f6 13 ♗e3 ♖e8 14 ♗d2 (14 g4 ♗g7 15 ♗g2 ♖b8 16 ♗d2 ♗c7 17 ♖ac1 c4 18 ♗e2 b5 ∞ Brenninkmeijer-Wojtkiewicz, Ter Apel 1991) 14... ♗c7 15 ♖fc1 ♗e5 16 ♗e2 ♗xf3+ 17 ♗xf3 ♗g7 18 a5 ♗e5 19 ♗a4 f5 20 ♗b6 ± Kramnik-Illescas, Alcobendas (6) 1993

6 11... ♗h5 12 ♗g5 (12 ♖e1 ♗e5 13 ♗e2 ♗xf3+ 14 ♗xf3 ♗h4 15 ♗xh5 g5 16 ♗d2 ± Tunik-Cherniak, Smolensk 1991) 12... ♗f6 13 ♗e3 ♖e8 14 ♖b1 ♗g7 15 ♖e1 ♖b8 16 ♗d2 ♗a5 17 ♗c2 b5 18 axb5 axb5 19 ♖a1 ♗b4 (19... ♗d8 20 ♗xb5 ±) 20 ♖a7 ♗e5 21 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 22 ♖b1 ± Khalifman-Suba, London 1991

7 12... ♗e7 13 ♗f4 ♗h5 14 ♗h2 ♗e5 15 ♗e2 ♗d7 16 a5 ♗h8 17 ♗d2 ♖ab8 18 ♖ad1 ± Lobron-Maus, Hamburg 1991

8 13 ♗f1!? ♗e5 14 ♗h2 ♖b8 15 g4 ♗f6 16 f4 ♗ed7 17 ♗f3 ± Kakageldiev-Yurtaev, Bishkek Z 1993

9 14 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 15 ♗f1 ♗e5 16 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 17 g3 ± Vyzhmanavin-Tataev, Moscow 1990

10 18 ♖ab1 b5 19 axb5 axb5 20 b4 ♖a3 21 ♖ec1 c4 22 ♗d4 ± Psakhis

11 11 ♗c2 b5 12 ♗xb5 ♗xe4 13 ♖e1 ♗a6 14 a4 ♗xb5 15 axb5 ♗c5 16 ♗d2 ♖xe1+ 17 ♗xe1 c3 18 bxc3 ♗xc3 19 ♖a3 ♗b4 ∞ Dreev-Wedberg, New York 1991

12 13... ♗f8 14 ♗c2 ♖e8 15 ♖ae1 ♗f5 16 ♖xe8 ♗xe8 17 ♗b3 ±

13 14 ♗c2!? ♖e8 15 ♖fe1 ±

14 15 ♗a4 ♗d7 16 ♗h4 a6 17 ♖fe1 ♖xe1+ 18 ♖xe1 b5 19 ♖e4 ♗b7 20 ♖f4 ♗g7 = P.Cramling-Wedberg, Stockholm 1990

15 17 ♗xf7!? ♗xf7 18 ♗xh6 ∞

16 18 ♖fe1 ♖xe1+ 19 ♖xe1 ♗d7 20 ♖e4 ♗c5 21 ♖h4 ± Bischoff-C.Hansen, Hamburg 1991

17 10 0-0 b4!? (10... a6 - 9... a6 10 0-0 b5; 10... c4 11 ♗c2 b4 12 ♗e2 ♗bd7 13 ♗fd4 ♖e8 14 ♗g3 ♗c5 15 ♖e1 ♗b6 16 ♗e3 ±) 11 ♗a4 (11 ♗e2 ♖e8 12 ♗g3 = Malaniuk-Feigin, Nikolaev Z 1995) 11... ♗a6 (11... ♗bd7 12 a3 a5 13 ♗f4 ♗e7 14 ♖e1 ♗h5 15 ♗g5 ♗f6 = Haritakis-Nikolaidis, Greek Ch 1996) 12 ♖e1 ♗xd3 13 ♗xd3 ♗a5 14 ♗c2 ♖e8 15 ♗f4 ♖xe4 16 ♗xd6 ♖xe1+ 17 ♖xe1 ♗bd7 18 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 19 ♗xc5 ♗xa2 = Miladinović-Nenashev, Karditsa 1996

18 13... ♗d3 14 ♗2c4 ♗xd1+ 15 ♗xd1 ♗d7!? (15... ♗a6 16 ♗c2 ♗d7 17 ♗g5 ♖fb8 18 ♖ad1 ♗e5 19 b3 ♗xc4 20 ♗xc4 ♗xc4 21 bxc4 ♖b2+ 22 ♗d3 ♖xa2 23 d6 ± Atalik-Gdanski, Iraklior 1993) 16 ♗e2 ♗a6 17 ♗e3 ± Atalik-Pavlović Greek Ch 1996

19 14... ♖d8 15 ♗f4 ♗d7 16 0-0 ♗b6 17 ♗xb6 axb6 18 ♗xc8 (18 ♗d2!?) 18... ♗xc8 (18... ♖axc8! 19 ♗d2 c4 ∞) 19 ♗b3 ♗f5 20 ♗c7 ♖xd5 21 ♗xb6 ♖d2 22 ♗c6 ♖c8 23 ♖ae1 ♗d4 24 g4 ♗f6 25 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 = Estremera Panos-Izeta, Spanish Ch 1991; 15 ♗e2 ♗b7 16 ♗xb7 ♗xb7 17 ♗e3

♖b4+ 18 ♖d2 ♗c6 19 0-0 ♖xd2 20 ♗xd2 ♗e7 = Marin

20 16...axb6 17 ♖b3 ♗d7 18 ♗g5 b5 (18...f6 19 ♗f4 f5 20 ♖fe1 ± Dreev-Shabalov, Tbilisi 1989) 19 ♗e4 (19 ♗e7 f5! ∞) 19...c4 20 ♖b4 f5 21 ♗c3 ♖a5 22 ♗e7 ± A.Marić-Litinskaya, Malaysia wom IZ 1990

21 18 ♖f3 ♖fd8 19 ♖b1 ♖f6 20 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 21 ♗e3 ♖xd5 = Campos-Marin, Saragossa 1994; 18 ♖b3 c4 19 ♖xb6 axb6 20 a4 ♖fd8 =; 18 ♖c2 ♖fd8 19 ♖d1 ♗d4 20 ♖c4 ♖b7 21 ♗e3 ♖xd5 22 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 = Salov-Tal, Skellefteå 1989; 18 ♖b1!? ♖fd8!? (18...♖b7? 19 d6 ♖fd8 20 ♗g5! ♖d7 21 ♗f4 ♗f8 22 ♖a4 ± Dautov-Lau, NRW-Cup 1997; 18...♖d6 19 ♗g5 h6 20 ♗e3 ♖fd8 21 ♖a4 ♖xd5 22 ♖xa7 c4 23 ♖a4 ♖a8 24 ♖c2 ♖xa2 25 ♖fd1 ♖a8 26 ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 27 ♖xc4 ♖xb2 28 ♖xb2 ♗xb2 29 ♗xh6 ± Ibragimov-Nepomnishay, St Petersburg 1995) 19 ♗f4 (19 ♗g5 ♖d7 20 ♖g4 ♖b7 21 ♖fd1 h5 = Ibragimov-de Firmian, Reykjavik 1994) 19...♖b7! (19...♖a6 20 d6 ♖d7 21 ♖d5 ± Rogozenko-Marin, Bucharest 1995) 20 d6 ♗f8 21 ♖d3! (21 ♖d2 ♗xd6 22 ♗xd6 ♖c6 23 ♖fd1 ♖a6! 24 ♖g5 ♖dx6 25 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 26 ♖xc5 ♖xa2! = Karpov-Topalov, Las Palmas 1996) 21...♗xd6 22 ♗xd6 ♖c6 23 ♖fd1 ♖d7 (23...♖xd6 24 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 25 ♖xd6 c4 26 ♖d2 c3 27 ♖c2 ♖e4 28 ♖bc1 cxb2 29 ♖xb2 ± Liogky-Hamdouchi, French Cht 1997) 24 ♖a3 (24 ♖bc1 ♖xd6 25 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 26 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 27 ♖xc5 ♖d1+ 28 ♗h2 ♖d2 =; 24 ♖b5 ♖xd6 25 ♖xd7 ♖xd7 26 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 =) 24...♖xd6 25 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 26 ♖xa7 ♖e8 ± Komarov-Leko, Yugoslavia 1997

22 12 ♗d2 – 12...♖e8 11 ♗d2 ♗xe4 12 ♗xe4

23 12...f5 13 0-0 fxe4 14 ♖e1 ♖b6 15 ♗c3 ♗d7 16 ♗cxe4 ♗b7 17 ♗f4 ± Alburd-de Firmian, USA Ch 1990; 12...h6 13 ♗e6 ♖a5+ (13...fxe6 14 0-0 e5 15 ♗xg6 ♖f8 16 ♖h5 +- Avrukh-Florian, Zagan jr Wch 1997) 14 ♗c3 ♗xc3+ 15 bxc3 ♖xc3+ 16 ♗d2 ♖c4 17 ♖f3 ♗xe6 18 ♖c1 ♗g4 (18...♖d4 19 0-0 ♗xh3 20 ♗c3! ♗xg2 21 ♖f4 ♖xe4 22 ♖fe1 ♖xe1+ 23 ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 24 ♗xg2 ±; 18...♖xa2 19 dxe6 ♖xe6 20 0-0 ♖xe4 21 ♖fe1 +-) 19 ♖xc4 ♗xf3 20 gxf3 f5 21 ♖g1 ♗h7 22 ♗f4 ± Poluliakhov-Glianets, Moscow 1991

24 14...♗d7 15 ♖xf7+ ♗h8 16 ♖xd7 ♗b5 17 ♖xg7+ ♗xg7 18 ♗e6+ ♗g8 19 f3 ± Dokuchaev-Lukovnikov, Voronezh 1991

25 18 bxc3 ♖xc3+ 19 ♗d1 ♗d7 (19...♖xa1 20 ♖e8+ ♗g7 21 ♗c2 ±) 20 ♖b1 ♗e5 21 ♖b3 ± Epishin-Bellon, Russia vs Spain 1991

26 11 ♗g5 c4! 12 ♗xc4 ♖xe4+ 13 ♗e2 ♖a5+ 14 ♗f1 (14 ♗d2 ♗a6 15 ♗c3 {Krasenkow-Gdanski, Polish Ch 1997} 15...♖e5! 16 ♗xf6 ♗xe2!

17 ♗xe2 ♗xf6 ♖; 14 ♗c3 ♗xd5 ♖) 14...♗a6 15 a4 ♗bd7 16 ♗d2 ♖xe2 17 ♖xe2 ♖e8 ± Parker-Kinsman, British League 1997/8

27 11...♗xd5!? 12 ♗c4 ♗b4 13 ♗e2 ♗a6 14 ♗bxd6 ♖e6 15 ♗f4 ♗d7 16 0-0 ♗e5 17 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 18 a3 ♖xd6 19 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 20 axb4 ♖xd1 21 ♗xd1 (21 ♖fxd1 ♗xe2 22 ♖d2 ♗b5 23 bxc5 ♗c6 ∞) 21...♗xf1 22 ♗xf1 cxb4 23 ♖a4 = Hillarp Persson-Gdanski, Gothenburg 1997

28 15 f3? ♗e5! 16 ♗f2 ♗xd6 17 ♖e1 c4 18 ♗f1 ♗c5 19 ♗e3 ♗xe4+ 20 fxe4 ♖xe4 ♖; 15 ♗xe8 ♖xe8 16 f3 f5 ±; 15 g4 ♗e5 16 ♖a3 ♗d3+!? 17 ♖xd3 ♗xd3 18 ♖f3 ♖xe4+ 19 ♗6xe4 c4 ± Kapengut

29 16 ♗d1!? fxe4 17 ♗2c4!? ♗xc4 18 ♗xc4 ♖a6 19 ♖e1!? ♗b6!? 20 ♗xb6 axb6 21 ♗f4 ♖ad8 ± Sarno-Garcia Gonzales, Aosta 1989

30 18 ♗xe4 ♖b4 (18...c4 ±) 19 f3 ♖d4+ 20 ♖d2 ♗d3 ±; 18 ♖a3 c4 (18...♗d3!? 19 ♖xd3 exd3 20 ♖xd3 ♖xa4+ 21 b3 ♗e5! 22 ♖e3 ♖b5 23 ♖e1 ♖d8 24 ♗c2 ♖xd5 25 f4 ♖d3+ 26 ♖xd3 ♗xd3 =) 19 ♖e3 (19 ♖e1 ♖xd5 20 ♖xe4 ♖d8 21 ♖ae3 ♗c5 ±) 19...♖xd5 20 ♖xe4 ♖f8 ± Van Wely-Topalov, Wijk aan Zee 1998

31 12 ♖b3 a6 13 ♗a3 (13 ♗c3 ♗xc3 14 bxc3 ♗d7 15 ♗e3 ♖b8 ♖) 13...♗d7 14 ♗c4 ♖b8 15 ♖c2 f5 (15...♗df6? 16 ♖e1 +-) 16 ♗f4 ♗df6! (16 17 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 18 ♖ab1 ♗d7 = Karpov-Kamsky, Elista FIDE Wch (15) 1996) 17 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 ♖ Epishin-Pavlović, Biel rpd 1996; 12 ♖e1 a6 13 ♗a3 (13 ♖a4 ♗d7 – 12 ♖a4 a6 13 ♖e1 ♗d7) 13...♗f6 14 ♖xe8+ ♗xe8 15 ♗g5 ♖c7 16 ♖a4 ♗f6! (16...♗d7 17 ♖e1 ♗ef6 18 ♖c6 ♖b8 19 ♗c4 ♗b7 20 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 21 ♗xd6 ♗xd5 22 ♗d2 ± Piket-Arnold, Bundesliga 1996/7) 17 ♖e1 ♗b7 18 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 19 ♖f4 ♗d7 ♖ Cebalo-Chabanon, Geneva 1996

32 13 ♖e1 ♗d7!? (13...♗d7 14 ♖a3 ♖b6 15 ♗c3 ♗xc3 16 ♖xe8+ ♗xe8 17 bxc3 ♗d7 18 ♗f4 ♖c7 19 ♖b1 ♗b6 20 c4 ± Krasenkow-de Firmian, Polanica Zdroj 1995) 14 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 15 ♖xe4 ♗f6 16 ♖h4 (16 ♖e2 axb5 17 ♗xb5 ♗b7 18 ♗g5 ♗xd5 19 a4 h6 20 ♗f4 = Avrukh-Pigusov, Linares 1997) 16...axb5 17 ♗xb5 ♖b6 18 a4 ♗b7 = Lobron-Topalov, Dortmund 1996

33 15...axb5!? 16 ♖h4 (16 ♖xa8 ♗a6 17 ♖xe8+ ♗xe8 ∞) 16...h6 (16...h5? 17 g4 ♖a4 18 ♗xf7! ♗xf7 19 ♗xg6+ ♗f8 {19...♗xg6 20 ♖xh5+ ♗f6 21 ♗g5+ ♗e5 22 ♖ad1 +-} 20 ♗h6! ♖d8 21 ♖xh5 +- Burgess) 17 ♗e4 ♖d8 18 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 19 ♗xd6 c4 20 ♗c2 ♗a6 ± Stohl

34 18 ♗e4 g5 19 ♖g4 ♖d7 20 ♖xd7 ♗xd7 21 ♗xd6 ♖e5 22 g4 ± Avrukh-Greenfeld, Beer-sheba 1997



**1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♘c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 g6 7 ♘f3 ♙g7**

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♙g5 h6 <sup>1</sup>	♙h4 a6 <sup>2</sup>	♘d2 <sup>3</sup> b5	♙e2 <sup>4</sup> ♘bd7	0-0 0-0	a4 b4	♘cb1 ♙e8	f4 ♚c7	♙f3 c4 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	♙e2 0-0	0-0 <sup>6</sup> ♙g4 <sup>7</sup>	♙f4 ♘h5 <sup>8</sup>	♙g5 ♙f6	♙xf6 ♚xf6	♘d2 ♙xe2	♚xe2 ♘d7	g3 ♙ae8	♙ae1 a6 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	...	...	♘d2 <sup>10</sup> ♘e8	♘c4 <sup>11</sup> f5	exf5 <sup>12</sup> ♙xf5	♙f4 <sup>13</sup> b5 <sup>14</sup>	♘e3 <sup>15</sup> b4 <sup>16</sup>	♙xa6 <sup>17</sup> bxc3	bxc3 ♘c7 <sup>18</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	a4 b6 <sup>19</sup>	♘c4 <sup>20</sup> ♙a6	f3! <sup>21</sup> ♙b8 <sup>22</sup>	♙d2 ♙xc4	♙xc4 ♘d7	♙b1 a6 <sup>23</sup>	∞

1 8...0-0 9 ♘d2 h6 10 ♙h4 ♘a6 11 ♙e2 ♘c7 12 0-0 a6 13 a4 ♙b8 14 a5 b5 15 axb6 ♙xb6 16 ♘c4 17 f4 ± Montecatine-Romero, Seville 1993

2 9...g5 10 ♙g3 ♘h5 11 ♙b5+ ♘f8 12 e5! a6 (12...♘xg3 13 fxg3 dxe5 14 0-0 a6 15 ♙d3 b5 16 ♚e2 c4 17 ♘xe5 ♚b6+ 18 ♘h1 cxd3 19 ♚h5 ♘g8 20 ♙xf7 +- Mikhalevski-Yudasin, Beersheba 1996) 13 ♙e2 ♘f4!? (13...♘xg3 14 fxg3 g4 15 ♘h4 ♙xe5 16 0-0 ♚g5 17 ♘h1 ♘) 14 ♙xf4 gxf4 15 exd6 ♙xc3+ 16 bxc3 ♚xd6 17 0-0 ♙g8 18 ♘d2 ♘d7 ∞ Djurić-Karlsson, Vrnjačka Banja 1981

3 10 a4 g5 11 ♙g3 ♘h5 12 ♙e2 ♘xg3 13 hxg3 ♘d7 14 0-0 0-0 =

4 11 ♚c2 ♘bd7 12 a4 b4 13 ♘d1 0-0 14 ♙e2 ♙e8 15 ♘e3 ♚c7 16 0-0 b3 17 ♚b1 ♙b8 18 ♙g3 ♘e5 19 ♙a3 ♙b4 20 ♙d1 g5 21 ♙xb3 ♙xa4 22 ♚c2 ♙d7 = Murshed-Gavrikov, Tbilisi 1983; 11 a4 b4 12 ♘cb1 0-0 13 ♙d3 ♙e8 14 0-0 ♘bd7 15 ♙e1 ♘e5 16 ♙f1 g5 17 ♙g3 ♙a7 18 ♙a2 ♙ae7 ♚ Albut-Tukmakov, USSR 1978

5 17 e5 c3 18 bxc3 (18 exf6 ♙xf6! 19 ♙xf6 c2 20 ♚c1 ♘xf6 ♚) 18...bxc3 (Mikhalevski-Psakhis, Israeli Ch 1996) 19 exf6!? ♘xf6!? 20 ♚c1 ♚b6+ 21 ♙f2 cxd2 22 ♚xd2 ♚d8 = Psakhis

6 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙h4 g5 11 ♙g3 ♘h5 12 ♘d2 ♘xg3 13 hxg3 ♘d7 (13...f5!? 14 exf5 ♙xf5 15 0-0 ♘d7 16 ♘c4 ♘e5 =) 14 ♘c4 ♚e7 = Larsen-Fischer, Santa Monica 1966; 9 ♙f4 b5!? (9...a6 10 a4 ♙g4 11 0-0 - p.105) 10 ♙xb5 ♘xe4 11 ♘xe4 ♚a5+ 12 ♚d2 ♚xb5 13 ♘xd6 ♚xb2 14 ♚xb2 ♙xb2 15 ♙b1 ♙c3+ 16 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 17 ♘xd2 ♙d8 = Inkirov-Wojtkiewicz, Stara Zagora Z 1990

7 9...♘e8 10 ♘d2 f5 11 exf5 ♙xf5 12 ♘de4!? ♘a6 13 ♙g5 ♘f6 14 ♙e1 ♘c7 15 ♘g3 ♚d7 16 a4 ± Novikov-Nun, Polanica Zdroj 1989

8 10...♘a6 11 h3 ♙xf3 12 ♙xf3 ♚b6 13 ♙c1 ♙fe8 14 b3 ±; 10...♙e8 11 ♘d2 ♙xe2 12 ♚xe2 ♘h5 13 ♙e3 ♘a6 14 a3 ♘c7 15 ♙ac1 ♚d7 16 b4! ± Ruban-Romanishin, Šibenik 1990

9 17 a4 ♘g7 18 f4 ± Gavrikov-Romanishin, Tallinn 1987

10 10 ♙f4!? ♘c7 11 a4 ♙e8 12 ♘d2 ♚e7 13 ♙e1 ♘d7 14 ♘c4 ♘e5 15 ♚d2 ♙d7 16 ♙g3 ♙ab8 17 ♘a3 ± Lalić-T.Horvath, Copenhagen 1989

11 11 ♙e1!? ♙b8 12 ♘h1 ♙d7 13 f4 b5 14 a4 ± Lukacs-Szalanczy, Debrecen 1988

12 12 ♙f4!? fxe4 13 ♚d2 ♙xc3 14 bxc3 ♘

13 13 a4 ♘b4 14 ♘e3 ♙d7 15 ♘c2 ♘xc2 16 ♚xc2 ♙d4 17 ♙f3 ♘g7 18 ♘e2 ♙e5 19 ♙d2 ♚e7 20 ♙c3 ♙ae8 = Dlugy-Kudrin, New York 1983; 13 ♙e3 ♙b8 14 a4 ♘b4 15 ♙c1 b6 16 ♚d2 ♙b7 17 ♙g5 ♙f6 = Bukal-Berelevich, Pardubice 1997

14 13...♘ac7!? 14 a4 ♙d3 15 ♙g3 ♙xc4 16 ♙xc4 ♘f6 17 ♙e2 ∞

15 14 ♘xb5!? ♙d7 15 ♙xd6 ♙xb5 16 ♙xf8 ♘xf8 17 d6 ♙d4 18 a4 ♙d7! 19 ♙f3 ♙b8 20 ♙e1 ♚h4 ∞ Karpeshov-Lazarev, USSR 1989

16 14...♙d7 15 ♙g3 c4 16 a4 (16 ♙c1 ♘c5 17 b4! cxb3 18 axb3 ∞) 16...b4 17 ♘a2 ♙xb2 18 ♙b1 ♙g7 = Polugaevsky-P.Cramling, Haninge 1989

17 15 ♘a4? ♙d7 16 ♙g3 ♚a5! ♚ Van Wely-Luther, Arnhem jr Ech 1989

18 17 ♙b7 ♙b8 18 ♙c6 ♙xc3 ∞

19 11...♘fe8!? 12 ♘c4 f5 13 f3 ♚e7 14 ♙f4 g5 15 ♙g3 f4 16 ♙f2 b6 17 ♙e1 ♙a6 ∞ Kramnik-Ivanchuk, Belgrade 1995

20 12 ♙e1 ♘h8 13 ♙b1 ♘fe8 14 ♘c4 f5 15 ♙f3 ♙a6 16 ♚b3 ♙b8 17 exf5 ♙xf5 18 ♙e4 ♙f8 = Timoshenko-Suba, London Lloyds Bank 1990

21 13 ♙d2 ♙xc4 14 ♙xc4 a6 15 ♚e2 ♙e8 16 f3 ♘d7 17 ♙ab1 f5 ∞ Khalifman-Wojtkiewicz, Rakvere Keres mem 1993; 13 ♙f4 ♘h5 14 ♙d2 ♙xc4 15 ♙xc4 ♙d4 16 g3 f5 17 exf5 ♙xf5 18 ♘g2 ♙f7 19 f4 ♚d7 20 ♚f3 ♙e8 21 ♘b5!? ♙xb2 22 ♙a2 ♙g7 23 ♘xa7 ♘f6 ∞ Schumacher-Vaulin, Budapest 1991; 13 ♙g5 ♚d7 14 b3 ♙ae8 15 f3 ♘g4 16 ♚e1 ♘e5 = Suba

22 13...♘h8 14 ♙g5 ♚d7 15 ♚d2 ♙xc4 16 ♙xc4 a6 17 ♚d3 ♘g8 18 ♙fe1 f5 19 exf5 ♙xf5 20 ♙h4 ± Pares Vives-Suba, Roses 1992

23 17 ♚e2 ♚c8 18 f4 ♙e8 19 e5 dxe5 20 f5 b5 21 axb5 axb5 22 ♘xb5 ♘xb5 23 ♙xb5 e4 24 ♙e3 ♙d4 ∞ Polugaevsky-Psakhis, Sochi 1988

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♘c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 g6 7 ♘f3 ♙g7 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 a6 10 a4

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	... ♘bd7	♙f4 <sup>1</sup> ♚e7	♘d2 ♘e5	h3 ♘fd7	♙h2 g5	f4 gxf4	♙xf4 ♘g6	♙h2 ♘de5	♚h1 <sup>2</sup> f5 <sup>3</sup>	±
2	... ♙g4	♘d2 <sup>4</sup> ♙xe2	♚xe2 ♘bd7	♘c4 ♘b6	♘a3 <sup>5</sup> ♙e8	♚c2 ♘h5!?	a5 ♘d7	♘c4 ♘e5	♘b6 ♙b8 <sup>6</sup>	∞
3	...	h3 ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♘bd7	♙f4 ♚e7 <sup>7</sup>	♙e1 ♙fe8	a5 ♙ac8	♙a4 h5	♙e2 ♘h7	♙f1 ♚f6 <sup>8</sup>	=
4	...	♙f4 ♙e8 <sup>9</sup>	♘d2 <sup>10</sup> ♙xe2	♚xe2 ♘h5	♙e3 ♘d7	g4 <sup>11</sup> ♘hf6	f3 ♙c8 <sup>12</sup>	a5 ♘e5	♚h1 h6 <sup>13</sup>	±
5	...	...	♙xf3 ♚e7	e5!? <sup>14</sup> dxe5	d6 ♚e6	♙e1 <sup>15</sup> ♘bd7	♙xb7 ♙a7 <sup>16</sup>	♙c6 ♙b8	♚d2 ♙b6 <sup>17</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	♙e1 ♘bd7	a5 h5 <sup>18</sup>	♘a4 ♘h7	♙d2 ♘g5	g3 ♘xf3+ <sup>19</sup>		=
7	...	...	...	...	♚d2 ♙fe8 <sup>20</sup>	a5 <sup>21</sup> h5	h3 ♙ac8	♙d1 c4	♙c2 ♘e5 <sup>22</sup>	=

1 11 ♘d2 ♚e7 (11...♙e8 – p.106) 12 ♙e1 g5 13 ♘c4 h6 (13...♘e8 14 ♙g4 ♙e5 15 ♘e2 ♘g7 16 ♘g3 ♙e8 17 ♘f5 ♘xf5 18 ♙xf5 ♙g7 19 ♙a3 ± Portisch-Wedberg, Copenhagen 1982) 14 ♙f1 ±  
 2 18 ♚c2 ♚h8 19 ♚h1 ♙g8 20 ♘d1 ♙h6 ∞ Timoshchenko-de Firmian, Erevan OL 1996  
 3 19 exf5 ♙xf5 20 ♘de4 ± Naumkin-Aseev, USSR 1986  
 4 11 ♙g5 h6 (11...♘bd7 12 ♘d2 ♙xe2 13 ♚xe2 ♚c7 14 ♙ae1 ♙fe8 15 f4 ± Pinter-Martin Gonzalez, Rome 1983) 12 ♙h4 ♙xf3 13 ♙xf3 ♘bd7 14 a5 ♙e8 15 ♚c2 c4 16 ♙a4 ♙c8 17 ♙g3 ♘e5 18 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 19 ♙e2 ♘d7 20 ♙g4 h5 = Pinter-Franco, Spanish Cht 1993  
 5 14 ♘e3 ♚e7 15 a5 ♘bd7 16 ♘c4 ♙ae8 17 ♙f4 (17 f3 ♘e5 =) 17...♘xe4 18 ♙xd6 ♘xd6 19 ♚xe7 ♙xe7 20 ♘xd6 ♙xc3 21 bxc3 ♘f6 ♚ Viladiu Martinez-Marin, Sitges 1995  
 6 19 ♙a3 ♚h4 = Lputian-Suba, Debrecen Echt 1992  
 7 13...♚c7 14 a5 ♙fe8 15 ♚c2 c4 16 ♙a4 ♘e5 17 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 18 ♙d1 (18 ♘b1 ♙ae8 19 ♘a3 ♘xe4 20 ♙xc4 ♚e7 21 ♙c7 ♚d8 22 ♙xb7 ♘g5 ♚ Portisch-Kasparov, Tilburg 1981) 18...♘d7 19 ♙d4 b5 20 axb6 ♘xb6 ∞ Kasparov  
 8 19 ♙h2 ♙h6 ∞ Komljenović-Suba, Seville 1993  
 9 11...♚e7! 12 ♘d2 ♙xe2 13 ♚xe2 ♘h5 14 ♙e3 ♘d7 15 a5 ♙e5 16 g3 ♙ae8 17 ♙h6 ♙g7 18 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 = Olafsson-Tal, Reykjavik 1987  
 10 12 h3? ♘xe4! 13 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 14 ♙g5 ♚e8 15 ♙d3 ♙xf3 16 ♚xf3 ♙b4 17 ♙ae1 ♙e5 ♚ Uhlmann-Fischer, Palma de Mallorca IZ 1970  
 11 15 a5 ♙d4 (15...♚h4 16 ♙a4! ♘e5 17 f3 ♘f4 18 ♙xf4 ♚xf4 19 g3 ♚f6 20 f4 ± Naumkin-

Minasian, Moscow 1992) 16 ♙a4 ♚f6 17 ♚d3 ♘e5 18 ♙xd4 ♘xd3 19 ♙xf6 ♘xf6 20 ♙b1 ♙ad8 = Karpman-Shabalov, Minsk 1990  
 12 16...h6 17 ♚h1 ♘e5 18 g5! (18 ♙g1 b5! 19 ∞ Portisch-Kasparov, Moscow 1981) 18...hxg5 19 ♙xg5 ♚c7 20 f4 ±  
 13 19 g5! ♘h5 20 f4! ♘d7 21 gxh6 ♙xh6 22 ♘c4 ± Browne-de Firmian, USA Ch 1985  
 14 13 ♚b3! ♘bd7! 14 ♚xb7 ♙fb8 15 ♚c6 ♘e5 16 ♙xe5 ♚xe5 ♚  
 15 15 ♙g5 ♘bd7 (15...♘c6? 16 ♙xf6! ♙xf6 17 ♙xc6! bxc6 18 ♘e4 ± Alburk-Kudrin, USA Ch 1983) 16 ♙xb7 ♙ab8 17 ♙xa6 ♙xb2 ∞  
 16 16...♙ab8 17 ♙xa6 ♙xb2 18 ♙b5 ♙d8 (18...♘g4! 19 ♙c1 ♚f5 20 ♙e3 e4 21 ♙xd7 ♙xd7 22 h3 c4 23 ♙e2 ± Hjartarson-de Firmian, Reykjavik 1984  
 17 19 ♘d5 ♘xd5 20 ♙xd5 ♚e8 21 ♙e3 ♚b8 ∞ C.Hansen-Grünfeld, Thessaloniki OL 1984  
 18 14...♙ab8 15 ♘a4 h5 16 h3 ♘e5 17 ♘b6 ♘fd7 18 ♘xd7 ♘xd7 = Teo-Kindermann, Dubai OL 1986; 14...♙fe8 15 ♚d2 – 14 ♚d2  
 19 Beliavsky-Psakhis, USSR Ch 1987  
 20 14...h5! 15 h3 c4 16 ♙e2 ♙ac8 17 a5 ♙fe8 18 ♙f1 ♘h7 19 ♙a4 f5 20 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 21 ♙xc4 g5 ♚ Van der Sterren-Psakhis, Tallinn 1987; 14...♙ab8 15 ♙e2 ♙fc8 16 a5 ♘e8 17 ♙g4 b5 = Naumkin-Nun, Namestovo 1987  
 21 15 h3 ♘e5 16 ♙e2 ♚c7 17 ♙h2 c4 18 ♚h1 ♙ab8 19 f4 ♘ed7 20 ♙f3 b5 21 axb5 axb5 22 ♙a6 ♘c5 23 ♙c6 ♚a5 ∞ Ehlvest-de Firmian, New York 1997  
 22 19 ♙e3 ♘fd7 20 ♘a4 ♘d3 21 ♙xd3 cxd3 22 ♘b6 ♘xb6 23 ♙xb6 ♙c2 24 ♚xd3 ♙ec8 ♚ C.Hansen-Ward, Copenhagen 1996

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 c5 3 d5 e6 4 ♗c3 exd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 g6 7 ♗f3 ♙g7 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 ♞e8

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	♞c2 ♗a6 <sup>1</sup>	a3 <sup>2</sup> ♗c7 <sup>3</sup>	♞e1 b5	♙xb5 ♗xb5	♗xb5 ♗xd5	♞d1 ♙a6	♗xd6 ♞xd6	♞xd5 ♞e7		♞
2	♗d2 ♗bd7	a4 ♗e5 <sup>4</sup>	♞c2 <sup>5</sup> g5 <sup>6</sup>	♗c4 ♗xc4	♙xc4 ♗g4	♗e2 ♞e7 <sup>7</sup>	f3 <sup>8</sup> ♗e5	♙b5 ♞f8	♗g3 a6 <sup>9</sup>	∞
3	...	...	♞a3 g5 <sup>10</sup>	♞c2 a6 <sup>11</sup>	♗d1 b6 <sup>12</sup>	♞b1 ♗g6	♗e3 ♞a7	f3 ♞ae7	b4 <sup>13</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	♗d1 <sup>14</sup> g4	♗e3 ♞e7	♙b5 ♞f8	a5 ♞b8	♞d1 h6 <sup>16</sup>	∞
5	...	f3 ♗a6	a4 ♗c7	f4 <sup>17</sup> ♗d7!?	exf5 gxf5	♗f3 ♗f6	♙d3 ♗g4	h3 ♗e3	♙xe3 ♞xe3 <sup>18</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	♗c4 <sup>19</sup> ♙a6	♙g5 h6 <sup>20</sup>	♙h4 <sup>21</sup> ♞d7	♙f2 <sup>22</sup> ♙xc4	♙xc4 a6	♞d3 ♗h5 <sup>23</sup>	±

1 10...♙g4 11 h3 ♙xf3 12 ♙xf3 a6 13 ♙f4 ♞c7 14 g4 h6 15 ♙g3 ♗bd7 16 ♙g2 c4 17 f4 ♗c5 = Janošević-Reshevsky, Netanya 1971

2 11 ♞e1 ♙g4 12 ♙f4 c4 13 ♙xc4 ♙xf3 14 gxf3 ♗h5 15 ♙g3 ♙e5 16 ♙xa6 bxa6 17 ♗e2 ♞f6 = Nemet-Gobet, Biel 1983; 11 ♙f4 ♗b4 12 ♞b1 ♗h5 13 ♙g5 f6 14 ♙e3 f5 15 a3 fxe4 16 ♗g5 ♗d3 ♞ Tatai-Bouaziz, Siegen OL 1970

3 11...♙g4 12 ♙f4 c4 13 ♙xc4 ♙xf3 14 gxf3 ♗h5 15 ♙g3 ♙e5 16 ♙b5 ♞f8 17 ♙xa6 bxa6 18 ♙xe5 dxe5 = Reshevsky-Ničevski, Skopje 1976

4 11...a6 12 ♞c2 ♗e5 13 ♞a3 ♞e7 14 a5 ♞b8 (14...♙d7 15 ♞b3 ± Portisch-Velimirović, Portorož 1975) 15 ♗a4 ♙d7 16 f4 ♙xa4 17 ♞xa4 ± Bukić-Velimirović, Borovo 1981

5 12 ♞e1 ♗fg4 13 h3! ♗xf2 14 ♗xf2 ♞h4+ 15 ♗g1 ♙xh3 16 ♗f1 ♗g4 17 g3 ♞h5 18 ♙xg4 ♙xg4 19 ♞c2 f5 20 ♗h2 fxe4 21 ♗xg4 ♞xg4 22 ♗xe4 ♞f3 (Vladimirov-Agapov, USSR 1984) 23 ♞a3! ♙d4+ 24 ♗h2 ♞h5+ 25 ♗g2 ♞xd5 26 ♞f3 ±; 12...g5 13 ♙b5 ♞e7 14 ♗f1 h6 15 ♗g3 ♗g6 16 ♙d2 ♗g4 17 h3 ♗4e5 18 ♗h5 ♙h8 = Ftačnik-Womacka, Bundesliga 1990/1

6 12...♗h5 13 ♙xh5 gxf5 14 ♗d1 ♞h4 15 ♞a3 ♙d7 16 h3 b5 17 axb5 ♙xb5 18 ♞e1 f5 19 ♗e3 f4 20 ♗f5 ± Dlugy-Wedberg, New York 1988; 12...a6 13 ♞a3 – 11...a6

7 15...♞f6! 16 ♗g3 ♞g6 17 ♙e2 ♙d4! ∞ Psakhis

8 16 ♗g3 ♙d4 17 h3 ♞e5 18 ♞a3 ♗f6 19 ♞f3 (Foisor-Suba, Romania 1984) 19...♗xe4! 20 ♗xe4 ♞xe4 21 ♙d3 ♞h4! 22 ♙f5 ♞e5 ♞

9 19 ♙e2 ♗g6 ∞ Orso-Sapi, Hungarian Ch 1977

10 12...b6 13 ♞c2 ♗h5 14 ♙xh5 gxf5 15 ♗d1 ♙a6 16 ♞h3 ♙xf1 17 ♗xf1 ± Petrosian-Rashkovsky, USSR Ch 1976

11 13...♗fg4 14 ♗d1 ♗g6 15 ♙xg4 ♙xg4 16 ♗e3 ± Portisch-Winants, Brussels 1988

12 14...♗g6 15 ♗e3 ♗f4 16 ♙d1 b6 17 f3 ♞b8 ± Spraggett-Barlov, New York 1987

13 Novikov-Savchenko, Kherson 1989

14 14 ♞e1 ♗h5 15 ♗f1 ♞f6 16 ♗d1 ♞g6 17 ♙b5 ♞f8 = Zaltsman-Grünfeld, Lone Pine 1981

15 14...♗h5 15 f4 gxf3 16 ♗xf3 ♗g6 17 ♗g5 ♗f6 (Kouatly-Renet, Marseilles 1988) 18 ♞af3! h6 (18...♙g4? 19 ♞xf6 ♙xe2 20 ♞xg6 ♙xf1 21 ♞xg7+ ♗xg7 22 ♗xf1 ±) 19 ♗h3 ±

16 19 ♞b3 ∞ Averkin-Pigusov, USSR 1985

17 13 ♗c4 ♗e5 14 ♗e3 b6 15 ♞e1 ♞b8 16 f4 ♗d7 17 ♗c4 (Kraidman-Fischer, Netanya 1968) 17...♙d4+! 18 ♗h1 ♗f6 19 ♙f3 ♙a6 ♞; 13 ♗h1!? b6 14 ♗c4 ♗e5 15 ♗e3 ♞b8 16 ♙d2 a6 17 f4 ±

18 19 ♞c2 ♞f6 20 ♞ae1 ♞xe1 21 ♞xe1 ♙d7 = Baburin-de Firmian, Farum 1993

19 13 ♗h1!? ♞b8 14 ♗c4 ♙a6 15 ♙g5 ♞d7 16 ♞e1 ♙xc4 17 ♙xc4 a6 18 ♙f1 h6 19 ♙e3 ♗h7 20 ♞d2 ♞c8 21 ♞ab1 b5 22 b4 ± Van der Sterren-Emms, Bundesliga 1995/6

20 14...♞d7 15 ♞d2 (15 ♞b1 ♙xc4 16 ♙xc4 a6 17 b4 b5 18 ♙d3 c4 19 ♙c2 bxa4! 20 ♙xa4 ♗b5 = Beliavsky-Portisch, Szirak IZ 1987) 15...♙xc4 16 ♙xc4 a6 17 ♞d3 ♗h5 18 g4 ♙d4+ 19 ♗h1 ± Dlugy-de Firmian, USA Ch 1988

21 15 ♙d2 ♙xc4 16 ♙xc4 a6 17 ♞e2 ♗d7 18 ♗h1 f5 = Kamsky-Ivanchuk, Monaco 1994; 15 ♙e3 ♙xc4 16 ♙xc4 a6 17 ♞d2 ♗h7 18 ♞ab1 ♞d7 19 b4 b5 20 ♙e2 (20 ♙d3 ♗fxd5! 21 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 22 exd5 ♞xe3! ♞) 20...c4 21 a5 ♗g8 22 ♙d1 f5 = Øgaard-Nunn, Gjøvik 1983

22 16 g4? ♗xg4! 17 fxf4 ♙xc3 18 bxc3 ♞xe4 19 h3 ♙xc4 –+ Farago-Lim, Kikenda 1978

23 19 g3 ♞f8 20 ♗g2 ± G.Garcia-Abreu, Havana 1988

## Dutch Defence

Although much maligned over the years due to the theoretical weakening of Black's kingside, the Dutch Defence, 1 d4 f5 (*D*), is not a bad opening at all. Its revival started in the mid-1980s, with a number of strong grandmasters showing that both the Leningrad (with Malaniuk, M.Gurevich and Bareev as main advocates) and the Modern Stonewall (with ...♗d6; Agdestein and Short showed the way here) were resilient defences, offering Black good counterchances.

Its appeal is easy to understand: in playing 1...f5, Black rejects the symmetry of defences based on ...d5 without giving White the broad pawn-centre typical of such openings as the King's Indian and Grünfeld. While it is true that e6 can become weak, it is an easy square to defend, and one weakness need not be catastrophic, provided Black can secure counterplay.

In view of Black's successes in the main lines (in which White plays ♘f3, g3 and c4 in some order or another), White has tried a variety of 2nd move alternatives. 2 ♘c3 and 2 ♗g5 (pp.108-9) are two moves that pose Black awkward problems: White initiates immediate piece-play before Black has had the time to seal up the loosening of his kingside that 1...f5 entails.

The 2 g3 (*D*) lines considered on pp.110-1 represent a different approach. White retains the option of transposing into the main lines of the Dutch, but is constantly on the lookout for ways to benefit from his delay in playing c4 and/or ♘f3, most notably by ♘h3. Dutch players should work out their move-orders with great care to avoid landing in deep trouble.

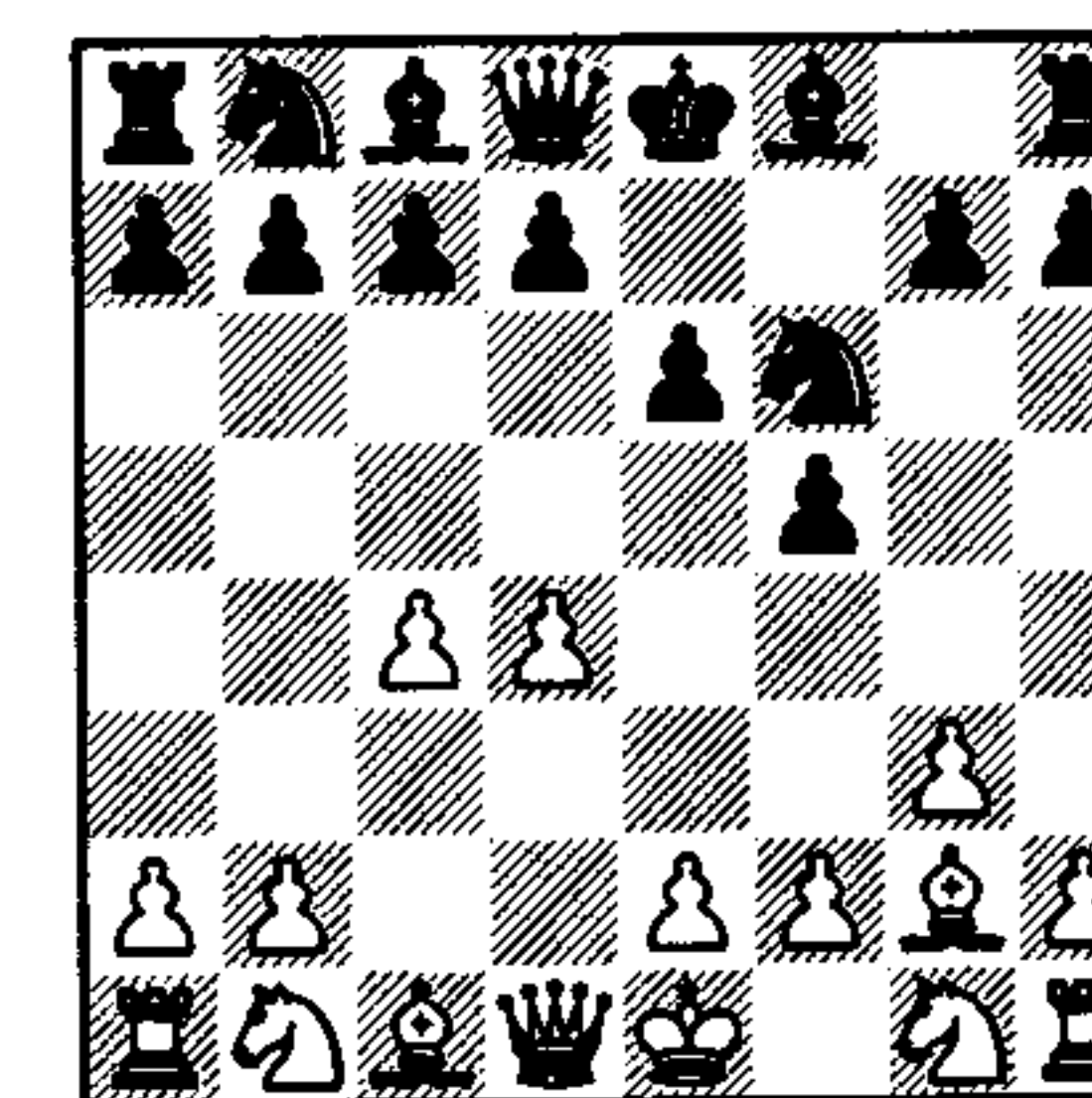
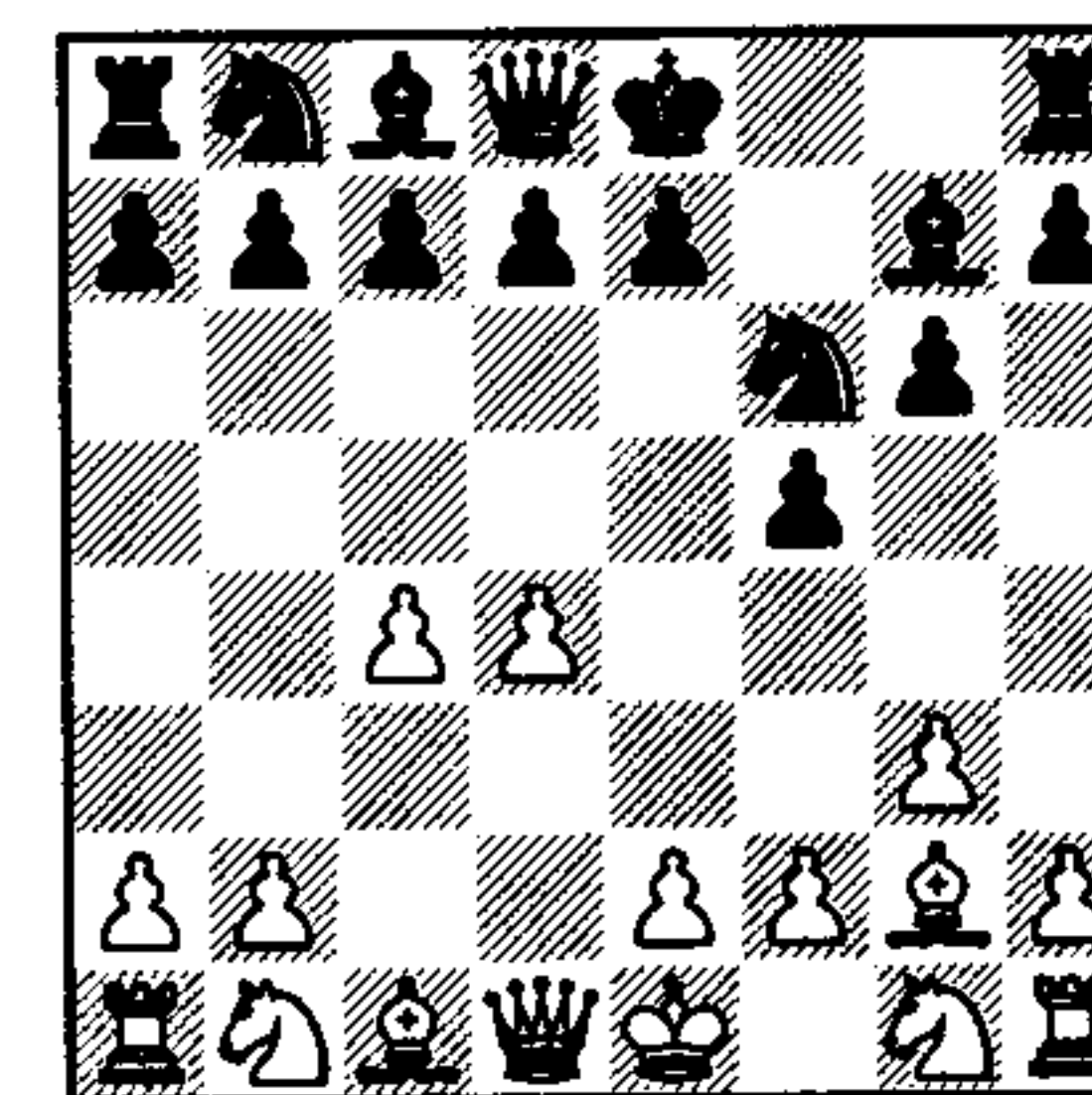
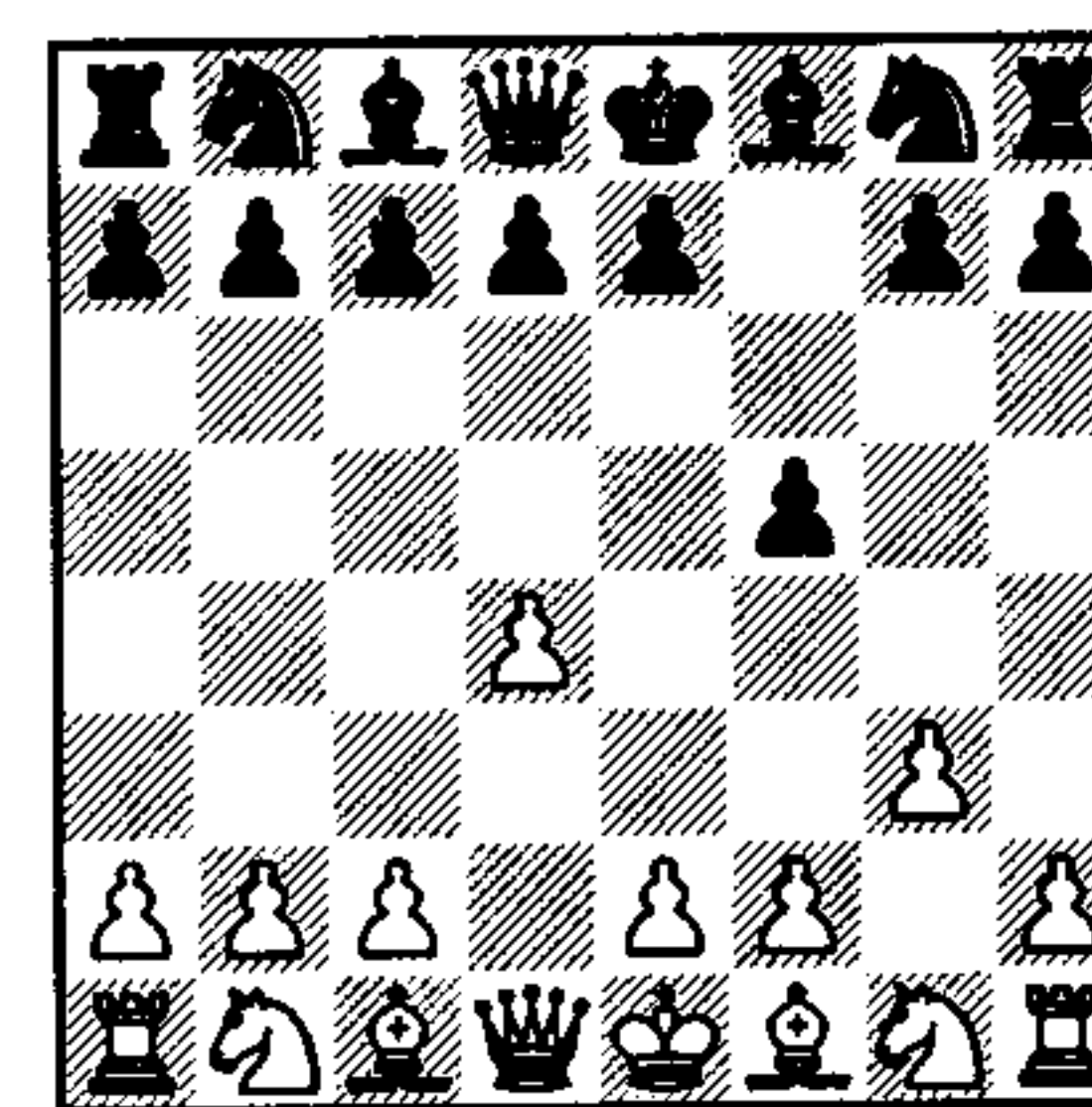
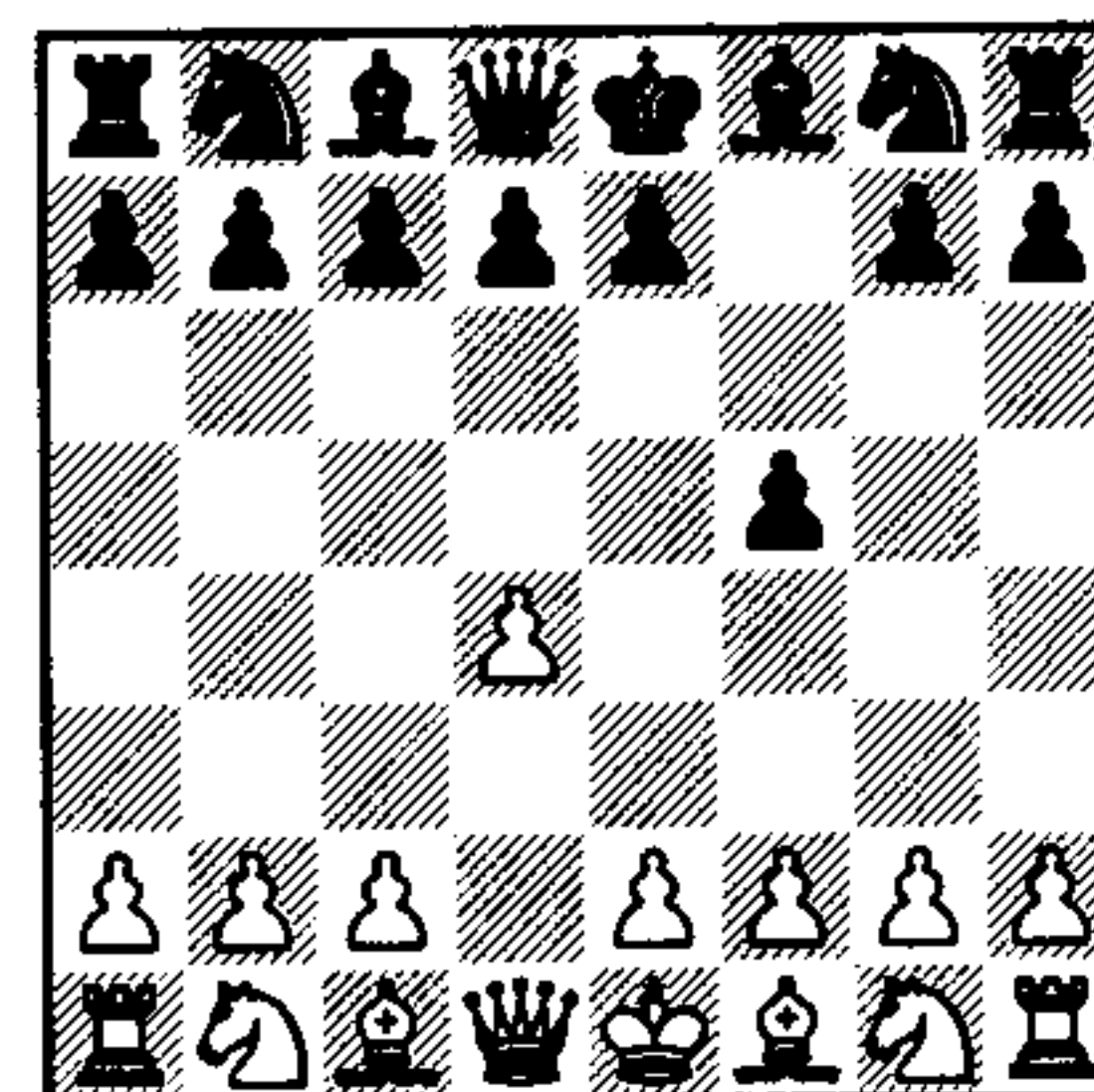
The Staunton Gambit (pp.112) is the sort of violent approach one might expect to be effective against the Dutch, but in fact Black's resources are more than adequate. The most important line in the table is actually Line 4, since it can arise by transposition from 2 ♘c3 and 2 ♗g5.

Pages 113-4 round up various systems of development after 2 c4 that do not reach the main lines. Some are move-order tricks, while others are simply different ways for both sides to arrange their pieces.

Those systems in the Dutch where Black opts to fianchetto his king's bishop are known as the Leningrad Dutch. The main lines of the Leningrad, following 1 d4 f5 2 c4 ♘f6 3 g3 g6 4 ♗g2 ♗g7 (*D*), are covered on pp.115-17, though many subsidiary lines are discussed throughout pages 110-11 and 113-14. The Leningrad is especially popular among players from the former Soviet Union, who have studied this variation in great detail. The most popular lines for Black today involve challenging White for the initiative on the queenside, although with careful play it would seem that White can retain his opening advantage.

We finally turn to the Classical systems of the Dutch, arising after 1 d4 f5 2 c4 ♘f6 3 g3 e6 4 ♗g2 (*D*). With the exception of the Modern Stonewall (Black plays ...d5 and ...♗d6), these lines are extremely unfashionable for Black, despite their use in the past by all-time greats such as Alekhine and Botvinnik. The main lines of the Modern Stonewall (Lines 7-10 on p.118) seem completely viable for Black, thanks in part to a re-evaluation of the merits of the two sides' light-squared bishops. Line 6 and footnote 1 on p.118 address some vital questions of move-order.

One should not write off the Classical Stonewall (p.120) and the lines with ...d6 (p.121). While White can keep an edge, it is by no means disastrous for Black.



## 1 d4 f5

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♖c3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	e4 <sup>3</sup> dxe4 <sup>4</sup>	♙f4 <sup>5</sup> ♗f6	f3 exf3 <sup>6</sup>	♗xf3 e6	♙c4 ♙d6	♚d2 0-0	0-0-0		≡
2	...	♙g5 <sup>7</sup> d5 <sup>8</sup>	♙xf6 <sup>9</sup> exf6	e3 c6 <sup>10</sup>	♙d3 ♙d6 <sup>11</sup>	♚f3 g6	h3 <sup>12</sup> ♚e7	♗ge2 ♗a6 <sup>13</sup>	a3 ♙e6 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	♗f3 e6 <sup>15</sup>	e4 <sup>16</sup> fxe4	♗g5 ♗f6	f3 c5 <sup>17</sup>	fxe4 cxd4	♙d3 ♙d6 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 ♙e5	♗d2 ♗c6	♗c4 0-0 <sup>19</sup>	∞
4	...	♙g5 <sup>20</sup> e6 <sup>21</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>22</sup> ♙e7	♙xf6 ♙xf6	e4 0-0 <sup>23</sup>	♙d3 d6	c3 ♗c6	♚c2 fxe4	♗xe4 h6 <sup>24</sup>	=
5	g4 fxg4	h3 <sup>25</sup> d5 <sup>26</sup>	hxg4 ♙xg4	♙g2 ♗f6	♗c3 ♗c6	♙g5 ♚d7	♗h3 e6	♗f4 ♙b4 <sup>27</sup>		∓
6	♙g5 h6 <sup>28</sup>	♙h4 g5 <sup>29</sup>	e4 <sup>30</sup> ♙g7	♙g3 fxe4 <sup>31</sup>	h4 <sup>32</sup> ♗f6	hxg5 hxg5	♙xh8+ ♙xh8	♚d2 <sup>33</sup>		±
7	...	♙f4 ♗f6 <sup>34</sup>	♗c3 d5 <sup>35</sup>	e3 e6 <sup>36</sup>	♗b5 ♗a6 <sup>37</sup>	c4 ♙b4+	♗c3 0-0	♙d3		±
8	...	♗c3 <sup>38</sup> g6	e4 fxe4	♗xe4 d5	♗c5 b6 <sup>40</sup>	♗b3 ♚d6 <sup>41</sup>	♗f3 ♗d7	♙e2 ♗gf6	♚c1 e5 <sup>42</sup>	=
9	...	...	h4 <sup>43</sup> ♙g7	e3 c6 <sup>44</sup>	♗f3 <sup>45</sup> ♙e6 <sup>46</sup>	h5 <sup>47</sup> h6 <sup>48</sup>	hxg6! hxg5	♙xh8 ♙xh8	♗xg5 ♗d7 <sup>49</sup>	±

1 2 ♚d3 d5! =; 2 ♙f4 ♗f6 3 e3 e6 (3...g6 4 h4 ♙g7 5 h5 ♗xh5 6 ♙xh5 gxh5 7 ♚xh5+ ♗f8 8 ♚xf5+ ♗g8 9 ♗f3 ≡) 4 ♙d3 b6 5 c4 ♙b7 6 ♗f3 =; 2 h3 ♗f6 3 g4 d5! (3...fxg4?! 4 hxg4 ♗xg4 5 e4 {5 ♚d3!?!} 5...d6 6 ♙g5 g6 7 f3 ♗f6 8 ♗c3 c6 9 ♚d2 ♙e6 10 0-0-0 ≡ Korchnoi-Känel, Biel 1979) 4 g5 (4 gxf5 ♙xf5 5 ♗f3 ♗c6 ∓; 4 ♗c3 c5! ♘) 4...♗e4 5 ♙f4 e6 6 h4 c5 ∓ Donchenko-Cherniaev, Smolensk 1991

2 2...e6 3 e4 fxe4 – p.112; 2...g6 3 h4! (3 e4 fxe4 – p.112) 3...♗f6 4 h5 ♙g7 (4...♗xh5 5 ♙xh5 gxh5 6 e4 ±) 5 h6 ♙f8 6 ♙g5 d5 7 ♚d2 e6 8 0-0-0 ♙b4 9 f3 ± Möhring-Knežević, Hradec Kralove 1977/8

3 3 f3 c5! 4 e3 e5! ∞; 3 ♙f4 ♗f6 4 e3 c6 (4...e6?! 5 ♗b5 ±) 5 ♗f3 g6 (5...e6 6 ♙d3 ♙d6 7 ♗e2 ♗e4 =) 6 ♙d3 ♙g7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♗e2 h6 9 c4 ♙e6 10 cxd5 ♗xd5 11 ♙e5 ♗d7 12 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 13 ♗c3 ♗xc3 14 bxc3 ♙d5 = Komarov-Galdunts, Metz 1994; 3 ♙g5 c6 (3...g6 – 2 ♙g5; 3...♗f6 – 2...♗f6; 3...h6 4 ♙f4 c6?! {4...♗f6 – 2 ♙g5} 5 e4 ±) 4 e3 ♚b6 5 ♙b1 ♗d7 6 ♙d3 g6 7 ♗f3 ♙g7 8 ♗e2 ♗gf6 9 0-0 ♗e4 10 c4 ± Dokhoian-Kishnev, Copenhagen 1991

4 3...fxe4? 4 ♚h5+ ±

5 4 f3?! e5! ∓; 4 ♙c4! ♗f6 5 f3 ≡

6 5...♗c6 6 ♙b5 a6 7 ♙xc6+ bxc6 8 fxe4 fxe4 ∞; 5...e6 6 ♚d2 ∞ (6 ♙c4 ♗c6 7 fxe4 fxe4 8 ♗ge2 ♙e7 ∓)

7 3 g4 ♗xg4 (3...fxg4 4 e4 d6 5 h3 ≡) 4 e4

d6 5 ♙h3 ≡

8 3...e6 4 e4 (4 g4 ♙b4 ∞) 4...fxe4 – p.112; 3...g6 4 ♙xf6 exf6 5 e3 d5 6 ♙d3 c6 7 ♚f3 ♙d6 – 3...d5

9 4 f3 ♗c6 5 ♚d2 g6 6 0-0-0 ♙g7 7 ♙h6 0-0 8 ♗h3 a6 9 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 10 ♗f4 ± I.Sokolov-Illescas, Wijk aan Zee 1997

10 5...♙e6 6 ♙d3 ♗c6 7 ♚f3 ♚d7 8 a3 0-0-0 9 ♗ge2 g6 10 h3 h5 11 0-0-0 ♗e7 12 ♗b1 ♗b8 13 ♗c1 ♗c8 14 ♗b3 b6 15 ♙he1 ♙e8 16 ♙a6 h4 17 ♚e2 ♙h7 18 ♚d3 ♙he7 19 ♗a2! ± M.Gurevich-Topalov, Groningen PCA 1993

11 6...♗a6 7 a3 ♗c7 8 h4 (8 h3 ♙e6 9 g4 fxg4 10 hxg4 ♚d7 11 ♙g6+ ± Chernin-Malaniuk, Pardubice 1993) 8...h5 9 ♗h3 g6 10 ♗f4 ♗f7 11 ♗ce2 ♗e6 12 c4 ± Salov-Malaniuk, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1988

12 8 h4 h5 9 ♗ge2 ♙e6 10 ♗f4 ♙f7 =; 8 ♗ge2 ♗d7 9 h3 ♗e5! 10 dxe5 fxe5 =

13 9...♗d7?! 10 g4! ±; 9...0-0?! 10 h4! h5 11 ♗f4 ♗g7 12 ♗ce2 ♙h8 13 ♙h3 ♙h6 14 ♙g3 ± Christiansen-D.Gurevich, Somerset 1986

14 11 g4 fxg4 12 hxg4 0-0-0 13 0-0-0 ♗c7 14 ♗f4 ± S.Pedersen

15 2...d6 3 ♗c3 (3 c4 ♗f6 4 g3 – p.114/1) 3...♗f6 4 ♙g5 ♗bd7 (4...c6 5 e3 ♚b6 6 ♙b1 g6 7 ♙xf6 exf6 8 h4 d5 9 h5 g5 10 ♙d3 ♙d6 11 ♗e2 ♙e6 12 c3 ± I.Sokolov-Conquest, Reykjavik 1998; 4...♗e4 5 ♗xe4 fxe4 6 ♗d2 ♙f5 7 e3 {7 f3!?!} 7...♗c6 8 f3 exf3 9 ♚xf3 ♚d7 10 ♙b5 ±

Krasenkow-Y.Novikov, Koszalin 1997) 5 ♖d3 (5 e3 g6 6 ♗d3 ♗g7 7 h3 c6 8 g4 fxe4 9 hxg4 ♖b6 ∞) 5...g6 6 e4 fxe4 7 ♗xe4 ♗g7 8 0-0-0 ±; 2...g6 3 h4 (3 g3 ♗f6 4 ♗g2 ♗g7 – p.110) 3...♗f6 (3...♗g7 4 h5 ±) 4 h5 ♗xh5 5 ♗xh5 gxh5 6 e4 ♗g7 7 ♗h4 (7 ♗c4 d5 8 ♗g5? dxc4 9 ♖xh5+ ♗d7 10 ♗e6 ♖g8 –+) 7...e6 8 ♖xh5+ ♗f8 9 exf5 ♖e8 ∞

16 3 ♗g5 ♗e7 4 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 5 ♗c3 d5 6 e3 ♗f6 7 ♗d3 0-0 8 0-0 c5 = Yudasin-Bareev, USSR Ch 1990; 3 d5 ♗b4+!? 4 c3 ♗d6 5 dxe6 dxe6 6 ♗bd2 ♗f6 7 ♗c4 ♗c6 8 ♗g5 0-0 9 g3 e5 ∞ Zsu.Polgar-Romero, Madrid 1992

17 5...e3 6 ♗xe3 c5 7 ♗c3 cxd4 8 ♖xd4 ♗c6 9 ♖h4 ± Bellon-Garcia Fernandez, Spanish Ch (Lleida) 1991; 5...exf3 6 ♖xf3 ♗c6 7 c3 ♗e7 8 ♗d3 0-0 9 0-0 ♗; 5...h6 6 ♗h3 d5 7 fxe4 dxe4 8 ♗e2 ♗d6 9 ♗h5+ ♗e7 10 0-0 ♗c6 11 ♗c3 ♗xd4 12 ♗xe4! ♗f5 13 ♖e2 (Gretarsson-Smyslov, Reykjavik 1995) 13...♗d4 14 ♖f2 ♗f8 15 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 16 ♗f4 ♗

18 7...♗c6 8 0-0 d6 9 c3! ±

19 11 c3 d6 12 ♗h1 dxc3 13 bxc3 h6 14 ♗f3 ♗xc3 15 ♗b1 d5 16 exd5 exd5 17 ♗a3 dxc4 18 ♗xc4+ ♗h8 19 ♗xf8 ♖xf8 20 ♖d3 ♗b4 21 ♗h4 ∞ Bellon-Vaïsser, Helsinki 1991

20 3 ♗f4?! g6 4 h3 ♗g7 5 e3 d6 6 ♗bd2 ♗c6 7 c3 0-0 8 ♖b3+ ♗h8 9 0-0-0 ♖e8 ♣ Hodgson-M.Gurevich, Haifa Echt 1989

21 3...♗e4 4 ♗f4 e6 5 ♗bd2 ±

22 4 e3 h6! =

23 6...fxe4 7 ♗xe4 – p.112

24 11 0-0-0 e5 12 dxe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 = Piskov

25 3 e4 d5 4 e5 c5 =; 3 ♖d3 d5 4 h3 ♗f6 (4...g3 5 ♖xg3 ±) 5 hxg4 ♗xg4 6 ♗h3 ♖d7 ∞; 3 ♗f4 ♗f6 4 h3 d5 5 ♗c3 ♗f5 (5...♗c6? 6 ♗b5 ±) 6 hxg4 ♗xg4 7 ♗h3 ♖d7 =

26 3...g3 4 fxe4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 d5 6 ♗g2 c5 (6...e6 7 e4 ∞ Malaniuk) 7 ♗f3 ♗c6 ∞

27 K.Sznajk-Pyhälä, Stockholm Rilton Cup 1987

28 2...d5 3 ♗c3 – 2 ♗c3; 2...c5 3 dxc5 ♗a6 4 e4 fxe4 5 ♗c3 ♗xc5 6 ♗e3 ±; 2...c6 3 c4 h6 (3...♖b6 4 ♖d2 d6 5 ♗c3 h6 6 ♗e3 ♗f6 7 f3! ± Cebalo-Kovačević, Yugoslav Ch 1984) 4 ♗f4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 ♖b6 6 ♗b1 d6 7 h3 ♗bd7 8 ♗f3 ♖c7 9 e3 e5 10 ♗h2 ♗e7 11 c5 ± Cebalo-Biliskov, Kastel Stari 1997; 2...♗f6 3 ♗xf6 (3 ♗c3 – 2 ♗c3) 3...exf6 4 e3 d5 5 ♗d3 ♗e6 6 ♖f3 ♖d7 7 ♗e2 ♗c6 8 a3 0-0-0 9 h4 h5 10 g3 ♗b8 11 ♗d2 ♗e7 12 0-0-0 g6 13 ♗b1 ♗f7 14 ♗c1 c6 15 ♗f4 ♗h6 16 c4 ± Malaniuk-Moroz, Pardubice 1997

29 3...c5 4 e4 ♖b6 5 ♗d2 cxd4 6 exf5 ♗f6 7 ♗d3 ♖xb2 8 ♗gf3 ♗c6 9 0-0 ± Skembris

30 4 e3 ♗f6 5 ♗g3 ♗g7 6 h4 g4 7 h5 d6 8 ♗c3 c6 = Bareev-Malaniuk, Moscow 1990

31 5...f4 6 ♗xf4 gxf4 7 ♖h5+ ♗f8 8 ♖f5+ ♗e8 9 ♗e2 ± Dunnington-Guillon, Cannes 1995

32 6 ♗e2!?!; 6 ♗c3 ♗f6 7 f3 ♗

33 Touzane-Hetey, Budapest 1995

34 3...g5 4 ♗e5 ±

35 4...d6?! 5 e4! g5 (5...fxe4 6 ♗xe4 ±) 6 e5 ♗g4 7 h3 ±

36 5...g6 6 ♖f3 ♗f7 7 ♗b5 ♗a6 8 c4 ±

37 6...♗d6 7 c4 ±

38 3 ♗d2 ♗g7 (3...♗h6 4 e4 ♗f7 5 ♗e3 fxe4 6 ♗xe4 – 3 ♗c3 ♗h6) 4 e4!? (4 c3 h6 5 ♗f4 d6 =) 4...fxe4 (4...♗xd4 5 exf5! ♗xb2 6 fxe6 ♗xa1 7 ♖xa1 ♗) 5 ♗xe4 – 3 ♗c3 ♗g7; 3 e4 fxe4 4 f3 d5 ∞ (4...♗g7?! 5 fxe4 c5 6 ♗c4 cxd4 7 ♗f3 ♗c6 8 0-0 d6 9 c3 ± Danielian-Rublevsky, USSR jr Ch 1991); 3 e3 ♗h6!? (3...♗g7 4 c3 ♗f6 5 ♗d2 d6 6 ♗gf3 ♗c6 7 ♗c4 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♖b3 ♖e7 10 e4 h6 11 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 12 0-0-0 ♗f8! = Pflieger-Glek, Bundesliga 1991/2) 4 ♗f3 ♗f7 5 h4 ♗g7 6 c3 h6 7 ♗f4 d6 8 ♗c4 e6 9 ♖c2 ♖e7 =; 3 h4 ♗g7 (3...h6 4 ♗f4 d6 =) 4 e3 (4 ♗c3 c5!? {4...d5 – 3 ♗c3 d5} 5 d5 h6 6 ♗d2 ♗f6 =; 4 c3 d6 {4...d5 =} 5 ♗f3 ♗c6 6 e3 h6 7 ♗f4 e5 =) 4...h6 5 ♗f4 d6 6 ♗c4 ♗c6 7 c3 e5! =

39 3...♗f6 – 2 ♗c3; 3...♗h6 4 e4 ♗f7 5 h4 (5 ♗e3 fxe4 6 ♗xe4 d5 =) 5...fxe4 6 ♗c4 ♗xg5 7 hxg5 c6 8 d5 ♗

40 6...♖d6 7 ♗f3 ♗f6 (7...e5? 8 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 9 ♖e2 ♗c6 10 ♗b3 ±) 8 ♗d3 0-0 9 ♗f4 ♖b6 10 c3 ♗f5 =

41 7...♗h6 8 h4! ♗f7 9 ♗h3 ♖d6 10 ♖d2 e5 11 0-0-0 ♗xg5 12 hxg5! e4 13 ♖f4 ±; 7...♗f6 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 ♗e2 ♖d6 10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 ♖c1 ♗g4 12 h3 ♖xf3 13 hxg4 ♗f7 ∞

42 11 dxe5 ♗xe5 12 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 13 0-0 0-0 = S.Pedersen

43 4 e3 ♗g7 (4...♗h6 5 ♗xh6!? ♗xh6 6 f4 ±) 5 h3 (5 h4 – 4 h4) 5...♗f6 6 g4 c6 7 gxf5 ♗xf5 8 ♗d3 ♗xd3 9 ♖xd3 ♗bd7 10 f4 b5 11 a3 a5 ∞ Kramnik

44 5...♗e6 6 ♗f3 c6 – 5...c6

45 6 ♗d3 ♗e6 7 ♗f3 ♗d7 8 h5 ♖b6 ♣

46 6...♗d7?! 7 h5 h6 8 hxg6! hxg5 9 ♖xh8 ♗xh8 10 ♗xg5 ♗f6 (10...♖b6?? 11 g7 +-; 10...♗f8? 11 ♗f7 ±) 11 ♗e6 ♖b6 12 ♖d2 ±

47 7 ♗f4 ♗f6 8 h5 ♗bd7! =

48 7...♗f6 8 hxg6 hxg6 9 ♖xh8+ ♗xh8 10 ♗e5 ♗f7 11 g4 ±; 7...♗d7 8 hxg6 hxg6 9 ♖xh8 ♗xh8 10 ♗h4 ♗f7 11 g4 ±

49 10...♖d6 11 g7 ♗xg7 12 ♖h5+ ♗d7 13 ♗d3 ± Wilgenhof-Lane, Netherlands tt 1996; 10...♗d7 11 ♖f3 (11 e4!?!; 11 ♖h5?! ♗f6 ♣) 11...♗g7 12 ♗xe6 ♗xe6 13 g4 ±

## 1 d4 f5 2 g3 ♘f6' 3 ♙g2

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... e6 <sup>2</sup>	♘f3 <sup>3</sup> c5 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 ♘c6	c4 cxd4	♘xd4 ♙e7	♘c3 0-0	b3 ♘g4 <sup>5</sup>	♙b2		±
2	... g6	♘h3 <sup>6</sup> ♙g7 <sup>7</sup>	♘f4 <sup>8</sup> d6 <sup>9</sup>	♘c3 <sup>10</sup> c6	d5 0-0 <sup>11</sup>	h4 <sup>12</sup> ♙b6 <sup>13</sup>	h5 ♘g4	♘d3 ♘a6 <sup>14</sup>	hxg6 hxg6 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	... ...	c3 ♙g7 <sup>16</sup>	♙b3 ♘c6! <sup>17</sup>	♘h3 e6	♙g5 <sup>18</sup> d6	♘f4 ♙d7 <sup>19</sup>	d5 exd5	♙xf6 ♙xf6	♙xd5 ♘d8 <sup>20</sup>	=
4	... ...	...	♘d2 ♘a6!	c5 c5	♘h3 <sup>21</sup> cxd4	cxd4 ♘c7	0-0 d6	♙xb7 ♙xb7	♙xb7 0-0 <sup>22</sup>	≈
5	... ...	♘f3 ♙g7	0-0 0-0 <sup>23</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>24</sup> d6	c3 ♘c6 <sup>25</sup>	b4 <sup>26</sup> a6 <sup>27</sup>	♙b3+ e6	♙b2 ♘e4 <sup>28</sup>	♙fd1 ♙f6 <sup>29</sup>	=
6	... ...	...	...	...	♙e1 ♘c6	c3 <sup>30</sup> e5 <sup>31</sup>	dxe5 ♘xe5 <sup>32</sup>	♘xe5 dxe5	e4 f4 <sup>33</sup>	=
7	... ...	...	...	b3 d6	♙b2 ♙e8 <sup>34</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>35</sup> ♘c6	♘c4 e6 <sup>36</sup>	a4 <sup>37</sup> ♙d7 <sup>38</sup>	e3 ♙d8 <sup>39</sup>	=
8	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	♙e1 e5 <sup>40</sup>	e4 <sup>41</sup> f4!	d5 <sup>42</sup> ♘d8 <sup>43</sup>	≈

1 2...g6 3 ♙g2 ♙g7 4 ♘h3 ♘c6 (4...♘f6 – 2...♘f6) 5 d5 ♘e5 6 ♘c3 ♘f6 7 e4 (7 ♘f4 – 2...♘f6) 7...d6 8 ♘f4 ± Pachman-Alexander, Hastings 1954/5

2 3...d6 4 ♘c3 (4 ♘h3 e5! =) 4...c6 (4...e5 5 dxe5 dxe5 6 ♙xd8+ ♘xd8 7 e4 ±; 4...d5 5 ♘f3 ±) 5 e4 fxe4 6 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 7 ♙xe4 ♙f5 8 ♙f3 ♙xe4 9 ♙xe4 ♙a5+ 10 c3 ± Khenkin-Vasiukov, Voskresensk 1990

3 4 ♘h3 c5!?! =; 4 ♘d2 c5 5 dxc5 ♙xc5 6 ♘b3 ♙b6 7 c4 ♘c6 8 ♘f3 e5 9 0-0 d6 = Summermatter-King, San Bernardino 1991

4 4...d5 5 c4 – p.118; 4...♙e7 5 0-0 (5 c4 – p.118) 5...0-0 6 b3 d6 (6...♘e4 7 ♙b2 ♙f6 8 ♘bd2 d5 9 c4 ♘c6 10 e3 ± Shabalov-Spraggett, Torcy 1991; 6...d5 7 ♙b2 c6 8 ♘bd2 ♙e8 9 c4 – p.120) 7 ♙b2 a5 8 a3 ♙e8 9 ♘bd2 ♘c6 10 ♙e1 d5 11 c4 ♘e4 12 e3 ♙f6 13 ♘xe4 dxe4 14 ♘d2 ♘h8 15 ♙c2 ± Damljanović-Poluliakhov, Podgorica 1993

5 Bürger-Keres, Margate 1937

6 4 ♘d2 ♘c6 (4...♙g7 5 e4 {5 ♘gf3 0-0 6 0-0 – 4 ♘f3} 5...fxe4 6 ♘xe4 – 4 ♘c3) 5 d5 (5 c3 ♙g7 6 e4 {6 ♘h3 – 4 ♘h3} 6...fxe4 7 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 8 ♙xe4 d5 9 ♙g2 – 4 ♘c3) 5...♘b4!?! 6 c4 (6 ♘c4 c6! ♘) 6...a5 7 a3 ♘a6 8 b4 ♙g7 ∞; 4 b3 ♙g7 5 ♙b2 d6 6 ♘d2 (6 ♘h3 0-0 7 d5!?!; 6 ♘f3 0-0 7 0-0 – 4 ♘f3) 6...0-0 7 ♘h3 (7 ♘gf3 – 4 ♘f3) 7...♙e8 8 d5 c6 9 c4 ♘a6 10 0-0 h6 11 ♘f4 g5 ∞ A.Hoffman-Topalov, Candas 1992; 4 ♘c3 ♙g7 5 e4 fxe4 6 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 7 ♙xe4 d5 8 ♙g2 ♘c6 9 c3 (9 ♘e2 ♙g4 =) 9...e5! 10 dxe5 ♘xe5

11 f4 ♙g4 12 ♘e2 ♘c6 13 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 14 ♙xd5 0-0-0 ≈ Agdestein – Santo-Roman, Lyons 1988

7 4...d6 5 ♘c3!?! ♙g7 (5...e5 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 ♙xd8+ ♘xd8 8 e4 ±; 5...c6 6 d5 ♙g7 7 ♘f4 – 4...♙g7; 5...d5 6 0-0 ±) 6 ♘f4 – 4...♙g7

8 5 c4 – p.115; 5 c3 ♘c6!?! (5...c6!?!; 5...0-0?! 6 ♙b3+ d5 7 ♘f4 ± L.B.Hansen) 6 ♘d2 (6 ♙b3 – 4 c3) 6...0-0 (6...e5?! 7 d5 ♘e7 8 d6 ♘c6 9 e4 0-0 10 exf5 gxf5 11 ♘c4 h6 12 0-0 ± C.Ionescu-Malaniuk, Pardubice 1997) 7 0-0 ♘h8 8 ♘f3 ♙e8 9 d5 ♘d8 10 ♘d4 c6 11 c4 e5 ∞ Hebden-Conquest, London Lloyds Bank 1993

9 5...♘c6 6 h4 (6 d5 ♘e5 7 ♘c3 c6 8 h4 ♘f7! 9 e4 0-0 10 exf5 gxf5 11 ♘h5 ♘h5 12 ♙xh5 e6 = Smyslov-Kindermann, Münster 1993; 6 ♘c3 e5!?! 7 dxe5 ♘xe5 =) 6...♘g4!?! 7 d5 ♘ce5 8 ♘c3 ♘f7 9 e4 e5 10 dxe6 dxe6 (10...♙xc3+!?! 11 ♙xd8+ ♘xd8 12 0-0 c6 ∞ Malaniuk-Borge, Copenhagen 1992; 5...0-0 6 h4 d6 7 c3 c6 (7...♙e8? 8 ♙xb7 ±) 8 ♙b3+ d5 9 h5 g5 10 h6 ♙h8 11 ♘d3 ± Savchenko-Malaniuk, Kherson 1989

10 6 d5 c6 7 ♘c3 – 6 ♘c3

11 7...e5!?! 8 dxe6 d5 9 h4 ♙e7 10 h5 g5 11 h6 ♙f8 12 ♘h5 ♙g8 13 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 14 ♙xd5 ∞ Korchnoi-M.Gurevich, Rotterdam 1990; 7...cxd5 8 ♘fxd5! ♘c6 9 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 10 0-0 ♙e6 11 ♘d5 ♙g7 12 c3 ♙d7 13 ♘f4 ♙f7 14 e4 ± Rotariu-Lanc, corr OL 1992-5

12 8 e4 e5 9 dxe6 fxe4 10 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 (10...d5 11 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 12 ♙e2 ♙e8 13 ♙h3 ♙e5 14 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 15 0-0 ± Poluliakhov-Yilmaz, Cheliabinsk 1991) 11 ♙xe4 ♙a5+ ∞ Baker

13 8...g4 9 0-0 (9 h5 ♖b6 – 8...♖b6) 9...e5 10 e4 ♗a6 11 exf5 (11 ♖e2 ♗c7 12 ♕e3 fxe4 13 ♕xe4 e6 14 dxe6 ♗xe6 15 ♖ad1 ♖c7 16 ♖fe1 ♖e8 ♢ J.Horvath-Zhang Zhong, Elista OL 1998) 11...♕xf5 12 h5 ♗c7 ♢ Khenkin-Wilson, Gausdal 1992

14 10...e5!?

15 12 0-0 e5 13 dxe6 ♕xe6 14 ♕f3 ♗e5 15 ♕e3 ♖c7 16 ♕g2 ♖ae8 17 ♗f4 ♕c8 18 ♕d4 ± V.Milov-Mainka, New York 1998

16 4...c6 5 ♕g5 ♕g7 6 ♗d2 d5! 7 ♗h3 0-0 8 0-0 ♖e8 9 c4 ♗e4 10 ♗xe4 dxe4 ∞ P.Nikolić-Ivanchuk, Manila IZ 1990

17 5...d5 6 ♗f3 ±; 5...c6 6 ♗d2 ♖b6 7 ♗c4 ♖xb3 8 axb3 ♗a6 ±; 5...c5 6 dxc5! (6 ♕xb7?! c4!) 6...♗a6 7 ♖c4 ±

18 7 ♗f4 d5 ∞; 7 ♗d2 d6 8 e4 (8 ♗f4 ♖e7 9 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 10 d5 ♗xd5 11 ♕xd5 ♖e7 =) 8...e5 (8...fxe4 9 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 10 ♕xe4 d5 11 ♕g2 e5 12 0-0 ± I.Sokolov-Reinderman, Dutch Ch (Rotterdam) 1998) 9 dxe5 ♗xe5 10 ♗f4 ♖e7 11 0-0 c6 ∞ Staller-Kindermann, Bad Wörishofen 1994

19 8...♖e7? 9 ♗d2 ± Danielsen-S.Pedersen, Danish Ch 1994

20 12 ♗a3 c6 = Burmakin-S.Pedersen, Berlin 1997

21 7 d5 ♗c7 8 ♗h3 d6 9 ♗f4 0-0 10 e4 b5 11 a4 bxa4 12 ♖xa4 ♕d7 ♢ Khenkin-Conquest, 1991

22 12 ♗f3 ♖d7 13 ♖b3+ ♗cd5 14 ♖d3 ♖ab8 ♢ Christiansen-Mainka, Leverkusen 1997

23 5...d6 6 ♖d3 (6 c3 ♗c6 7 ♗bd2 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 e4 f4 10 b4 a6 11 a4 {Kharitonov-Rustemov, St Petersburg 1994} 11...0-0 12 ♕a3 ♖e8 13 b5 ♗a5 14 ♕b4 b6 ∞ Belov) 6...0-0 7 ♗bd2 ♗c6 8 e4 ♗h8! ∞ Spiridonov-Tukmakov, Lugano 1989

24 6 c3 d6 7 ♖b3+ (7 ♗bd2 – 6 ♗bd2) 7...♗h8 8 ♗g5 d5 9 ♗d2 (9 c4 ♗c6!?) ♣ 9...♗c6 10 ♗df3 h6 11 ♗h3 g5 ∞ Gutman-Knežević, Wuppertal 1986; 6 ♗c3 d5 (6...d6 7 ♖d3!?) ±) 7 ♕f4 c6 8 ♕e5 ♗bd7 9 e3 ♗xe5 10 ♗xe5 ♗g4 = Muir-Tisdall, Gausdal 1990

25 7...♖e8 8 ♖e1 ±; 7...♗h8 8 ♖c2 (8 ♖e1 d5 9 ♗e5 c6 10 ♗df3 ♗e4 =) 8...♗c6 9 b4 a6 10 ♖e1 e5 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 e4 f4 13 a4 ♗h5 14 ♕a3 b5 15 c4 fxg3 16 hxg3 ♖f6 ∞ Kurajica-Topalov, Star Dojran 1991

26 8 ♖e1 – 7 ♖e1

27 8...♖e8 9 ♖b3+ ♗h8 10 d5 ♗d8 11 ♕b2 a5 12 a3 e5 13 dxe6 ♗xe6 (13...♕xe6 14 c4 ±) 14 e3 ± Zviagintsev-Gavrikov, Biel 1995

28 10...♗h8 11 c4 ♖e7 12 e3 e5 ∞ Zviagint-

sev-Beim, Berlin 1993

29 12 c4 ♖f7 13 ♖ac1 ♗e7 14 e3 h6 15 ♖c2 ♗xd2 16 ♗xd2 g5 17 d5 e5 18 c5 ♕d7 19 cxd6 cxd6 20 ♖c7 ♕a4 21 ♖e1 ♗c8 = Ibragimov-Malaniuk, Ekaterinburg 1997

30 8 e4 fxe4 9 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 10 ♖xe4 ♕f5 11 ♖e1 ♖d7 12 c3 ♗h8 =

31 8...♗h8 9 e4 fxe4 (9...e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 exf5 e4 12 ♗g5 gxf5 13 ♗b3 ±) 10 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 11 ♖xe4 ♕f5 12 ♖e1 ♖d7 =

32 9...dxe5 10 e4 f4 11 gxf4 exf4 12 e5 ♗g4 ∞

33 12 ♗c4 (12 gxf4 ♗h5! ♢) 12...fxg3 13 hxg3 ♖e7 = Kaplun-M.Gurevich, USSR 1983

34 7...♗e4 8 ♗bd2 ♗c6 9 ♗e1 ± Lputian-M.Gurevich, Jurmala 1983; 7...♗g4 8 ♗bd2 (8 c4 ♗d7 9 ♗c3 {9 h3 ♗h6 10 ♗g5 ♗f6 ∞ M.Gurevich} 9...e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 e4 ♗h6 {11...c6 12 ♖c2 ♖f6 13 ♖ad1 ♖e8 14 exf5 gxf5 15 ♗e2 ±} 12 ♖c2 c6 13 ♖ad1 ♖e8 14 ♕a3 ♖f6 ∞ Barbero-Malaniuk, Cattolica 1994) 8...♗c6 (8...f4 9 h3 ♗h6 10 g4 ♗f7 11 e3 fxe3 12 fxe3 e5 13 c4 exd4 14 exd4 ♗c6 15 ♗e4 ± Nepomnishay-Vyzhmanavin, St Petersburg Petrov mem 1996) 9 e4 f4 10 ♗c4 fxg3 11 hxg3 (11 fxg3!?) 11...e5 12 dxe5 ± Sorokin-An.Rodriguez, Villa Gesell 1996

35 8 c4 – p.115

36 9...h6 10 d5 ♗b4 (10...♗d8!?) 11 ♗e3 c5 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 a3 ♗a6 14 b4 ♖b8 15 c4 c5 16 b5 ♗c7 17 ♗h4 ♗h7 18 ♖d3 ± Pugachov-Rublevsky, USSR 1991; 9...♗h8 10 d5 ♗b4 11 ♗e3 c5 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 c4 ♗a6 14 ♖d2 ♖b8 15 ♖ad1 ♕d7 = Kohlweyer-Malaniuk, Groningen 1990

37 10 e3 ♕d7 11 a4 – 10 a4

38 10...a5 11 ♗e1 g5 12 ♗d3 h5 13 ♗a3 ♖f7 14 ♗b5 ±

39 12 ♖e2 h6 13 ♗e1 ♗e4 14 ♗d3 ♗h7 15 ♖ad1 b6 16 f3 ♗g5 17 f4 ♗e4 18 ♗d2 d5 = Epi-shin-Vasiukov, Russian Ch (Elista) 1995

40 9...h6 10 c4 e5 11 e4 (11 dxe5?! dxe5 12 e4 f4! ♢) 11...♗xe4 12 dxe5 ♖f7 13 ♗xe4 fxe4 14 ♖xe4 ∞ P.Cramling-Yrjölä, Helsinki 1991; 10 e4 fxe4 11 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 12 ♖xe4 g5! (12...♕f5 13 ♖e3 g5 14 h3! ±) 13 ♖e2 (13 c4 ♖h5 14 ♗e1 ♖f7 15 ♖d2 ♕f5 16 ♖e3 a5 17 ♖d1 a4 18 ♖e2 e6 =; 13 ♖d2 ♖h5 14 ♖e3 ♕g4 15 ♗e1 ♖ae8 =) 13...♖h5 14 ♖f1 ♕g4 15 ♖e3 e6 16 c3 ♗e7 = Yusupov-Malaniuk, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1988

41 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 e4 f4 12 ♗c4 fxg3 13 fxg3 ♕g4 =

42 11 gxf4 exd4! 12 e5 ♗h5 ♣

43 12 gxf4 ♗h5 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 ♗c4 ♗f4 ♢



## 1 d4 f5 2 e4 fxe4

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♗c3 <sup>1</sup> ♗f6 <sup>2</sup>	f3 ♗c6 <sup>3</sup>	d5 <sup>4</sup> ♗e5	fxe4 d6	♙f4 <sup>5</sup> ♗g6	♙b5+ ♙d7	♙xd7+ ♗xd7	♗ge2 e5	dxe6 ♗xe6 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	...	...	fxe4 <sup>7</sup>	♙c4 <sup>8</sup>	♗ge2	d5				=
3	...	d5	dxe4	♗c6 <sup>9</sup>	e5	♗a5				
3	...	g4 h6 <sup>10</sup>	f3 d5	h3!?	fxe4 ♙e6 <sup>11</sup>	♙g2 dxe4	♗ge2 ♗d7 <sup>12</sup>			=
4	...	♙g5 e6 <sup>13</sup>	♗xe4 ♙e7	♙xf6 ♙xf6	♗f3 <sup>14</sup> ♗e7 <sup>15</sup>	♙d3 ♗c6	c3 b6	♗e2 ♙b7	b4 <sup>16</sup> a5 <sup>17</sup>	∞
5	...	...	f3	fxe4	♙c4	♗d2	h3	♙b3	♗ge2	=
5	...	c6	d5 <sup>18</sup>	dxe4	♙g4	♗bd7	♗b6 <sup>19</sup>	♙h5	h6 <sup>20</sup>	
6	...	...	d5	♗d4 <sup>21</sup>	h4 <sup>22</sup>	0-0-0	♙xf6	♗xe4	♗f3	≠
6	...	♗c6	♗e5	♗f7	c6	♗b6	gxf6	♗xf2	♙h6+ <sup>23</sup>	
7	...	...	f3	d5	♗xe4	♙xf6	♗d2	0-0-0	c3	=
7	...	...	e5 <sup>24</sup>	♗d4	♙e7	♙xf6	0-0	d6	♗f5 <sup>25</sup>	

1 3 f3?! e5 ≠; 3 ♗d2?! ♗f6 4 g4?! d5 5 g5 ♙g4 ≠

2 3...g6 4 ♗xe4 (4 h4 ♙g7 5 h5 d5 6 f3 ♗c6 7 ♙b5 ♗d6 =; 4 ♙c4!? ♗f6 5 ♙g5 - 3...♗f6 4 ♙g5) 4...d5 5 ♗g5!? (5 ♗g3 ♙g7 6 h4 ♗c6 7 ♙b5 ♗d6 =) 5...♙g7 (5...c5 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 7 ♗e5 ±) 6 ♙d3 ♗d6 7 f4 ♗c6 8 c3 ∞

3 4...exf3?! 5 ♗xf3 g6 6 ♙f4 ♙g7 7 ♗d2 0-0 8 ♙h6 ≡; 4...c5?! 5 d5 ≡

4 5 fxe4 e5 6 dxe5 (6 ♗f3 exd4 7 ♗xd4 ♙b4 8 ♙c4 ♗e7 ≠; 6 d5 ♗d4 7 ♗f3 ♙c5! ≠) 6...♗xe5 7 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ (7...♙d6 8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙h4 0-0 10 ♗d4 ♗c6 11 ♗d2 ♗e8 =) 8 ♗xf3 ♙b4 9 ♙c4 ♗e7 ≠

5 7 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ 8 ♗xf3 e5 =

6 12 ♗d3 c6 13 0-0-0 ♙e7 14 ♙g3 =

7 5 ♙g5 ♙f5 (5...♗c6 - 4 ♙g5) 6 fxe4 dxe4 7 ♙c4 (7 ♗ge2 e6 8 ♗g3 ♙e7 9 ♗d2 h6 10 ♙e3 ♗bd7 11 ♙e2 ♗b6 12 0-0 ♙g6! ≠) 7...♗c6 8 ♗ge2 ♗d7 9 0-0 e6 ∞

8 6 ♙g5 ♙f5 - 5 ♙g5

9 6...e5 7 dxe5 ♗xd1+ 8 ♗xd1 ♗g4 9 ♗d5 ±; 6...♙f5 7 ♗ge2 ♗d7 ∞

10 4...d5 5 g5 ♗g8 6 f3 e5 7 dxe5 ♙b4 8 fxe4! d4 9 a3 ♙a5 10 b4 dxc3 11 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 12 bxa5 ± Minev

11 6...c5 7 fxe4 dxe4 8 ♙e3 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 10 ♙xd4 ♗c6 11 ♙f2 e6 12 ♗ge2 ♙b4 13 a3 ♙a5 14 0-0-0 ♗e5 (Bronstein-Malaniuk, Hastings Masters 1995) 15 ♙g2 ±; 6...♗c6 7 fxe4 dxe4 8 ♙e3 e5 9 dxe5 ♗xe5 10 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 11 0-0-0+ ± Ligterink-Van Mil, Groningen theme 1996

12 Gomez Esteban-de la Riva, Spain 1993

13 4...d5? 5 ♙xf6 ±; 4...g6 5 h4 d5 6 h5 ♙g7 7 h6 ♙f8 8 f3 ♗d6 9 ♗ge2 exf3 10 gxf3 ≡; 4...b6 5 f3 e3 6 ♙xe3 e6 7 ♗h3 ♙b7 8 ♙e2 ♙b4 ∞

14 7 ♗h5+ g6 8 ♗h6 b6 (8...♗e7 9 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 10 0-0-0 ♗c6 11 ♗f3 ±) 9 ♗f3 ♙b7 10 ♙d3 ♗e7 11 0-0-0 ♗a6 12 c3 ♙g7 13 ♗e3 0-0-0 14 ♗b1 ♗b8 ∞ Ash-Yusupov, Winnipeg 1986

15 7...d5 8 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 9 c3 0-0 10 ♙e2 ♗c6 11 0-0 ∞ Temirbaev-Yusupov, Erevan OL 1996;

7...b6 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 ♗e2 ♗e7 10 c3 ♗c6 - 7...♗e7 11 0-0-0 0-0-0 12 ♙a6 ♗f7 13 ♗he1 ♗hf8 14 ♙xb7+ ♗xb7 15 ♗b5 ♙e7 16 d5 exd5 17 ♗xd5 = Greenfeld-Kuczynski, Polanica Zdroj 1987

17 12 b5 ♗d8 13 ♗e5 ♙xe5 14 dxe5 ♗f7 15 f4 0-0-0 16 0-0 h6 17 ♗h1 ♗b8 18 ♗ae1 ∞ Breninkmeijer-Ligterink, Groningen theme 1996

18 5...♗b6 6 fxe4 ♗xb2 7 ♙d2 ≡; 5...exf3 6 ♗xf3 d5 (6...d6 7 ♙d3 ♙g4 8 0-0 ♗a5 9 ♗d2 ≡) 7 ♙d3 g6 8 ♗e5 ♙g7 9 ♗e2 ♗bd7 10 ♗f3 0-0 11 h4! ≡ B.Lalić; 5...♗a5 6 ♗d2 (6 ♙xf6 exf6 7 fxe4 ♙b4 ∞) 6...exf3 (6...e3 7 ♙xe3 ±) 7 ♗xf3 d6 8 ♙d3 ♙g4 9 0-0 ♗bd7 10 h3 ♙h5 11 b4 ≡

19 9...♙h5 10 ♗ge2 e5 11 0-0-0 exd4 12 ♗xd4 ♙c5 13 ♗d2 ♗e7 14 g4 0-0-0 15 ♗f4 ♙g6 16 ♗d4 ♙xd4 17 ♗xd4 ♗e5 18 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 19 ♙e2 ♗f7 20 ♙h4 = De Laat-Simmelink, corr 1994

20 12 ♙e3 ♗bd5 = Litus-Malaniuk, Katowice 1991

21 6 f3 ♗f7! 7 ♙f4 exf3 8 ♗xf3 c6 9 ♙c4 cxd5 10 ♙xd5 e6 ≠; 6 ♙xf6 exf6 7 ♗xe4 f5 8 ♗g3 g6 ≠

22 7 ♙xf6 exf6 8 ♗xe4 f5 9 ♗g3 g6 10 0-0-0 (10 h4 ♙h6 ≠) 10...♙h6+ 11 f4 0-0 ≠

23 12 ♗b1 ♗e3 ≠

24 5...d5 6 fxe4 ♗xe4 7 ♗xe4 dxe4 8 d5 ♗e5 9 ♗d4 ♗f7 =; 5...e3 6 d5 (6 ♙xe3 e5 7 d5 ♗e7 ∞) 6...♗e5 7 ♗d4 ♗f7 ∞

25 Horberg-Larsen, Stockholm 1966/7

1 d4 f5 2 c4

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... g6 <sup>1</sup>	h4 <sup>2</sup> g7 <sup>3</sup>	h5 c5	d5 a5+	d2 xd2+	xd2 a6	a3 g5	e4 d6	g3 c7 <sup>4</sup>	∞
2	... e6	c3 <sup>5</sup> d5 <sup>6</sup>	e3 <sup>7</sup> c6	d3 <sup>8</sup> f6 <sup>9</sup>	ge2 d6	f3 0-0	c2 h8	d2 e7	0-0 dxc4 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	... ...	...	cxd5 exd5	f4 <sup>11</sup> c6	e3 f6	d3 d6	ge2 0-0	c2 g6	h3 e4 <sup>12</sup>	±
4	... ...	...	f3 c6 <sup>13</sup>	e3 <sup>14</sup> d7 <sup>15</sup>	d3 d6	d2 e7 <sup>16</sup>	h3 0-0	g4 f6	e5 xe5 <sup>17</sup>	±
5	... f6	f3 e6 <sup>18</sup>	g3 <sup>19</sup> b4+ <sup>20</sup>	bd2 <sup>21</sup> b6	g2 b7	0-0 0-0	a3 xd2 <sup>22</sup>	xd2 e8	e1 d6 <sup>23</sup>	±
6	... ...	...	e3 d5 <sup>24</sup>	d3 <sup>25</sup> c6	0-0 d6	b3 e7	a4 <sup>26</sup> a5 <sup>27</sup>	a3 xa3	xa3 0-0 <sup>28</sup>	±

1 2...d6 3 f3 (3 g3 e5!? {3...f6 - p.114})  
 4 g2 e7 ∞) 3...f6 4 g3 - p.114; 2...c6 3 c3  
 g6 (3...f6 - p.114) 4 h4 f6 5 h5 xh5 6 e4 ±  
 2 3 g3 g7 4 g2 d6 (4...c5 5 f3 cxd4 6  
 xd4 c6 7 b5 a6 8 d5c3 ±) 5 c3 f6 -  
 p.115; 3 f3 g7 4 g3 d6 5 g2 c6 (5...f6 -  
 p.115) 6 c3 h6 7 0-0 0-0 8 d5 e5 9 dxe6  
 xe6 10 b3! ±; 3 c3 g7 (3...f6 - p.114;  
 3...c5 4 d5 g7 - p.62) 4 e4 (4 f3 f6 - p.114)  
 4...fxe4 (4...d6?! - p.66/1) 5 xe4 d5 (5...f6 6  
 xf6+ exf6 7 d3 ±) 6 cxd5 xd5 7 c3 xd4  
 8 b3 ±  
 3 3...f6 4 h5 xh5 5 xh5 gxh5 6 e4 ±  
 4 11 d3 fxe4 12 xe4 h6 ∞ Razuvaev-  
 Rustemov, St Petersburg Chigorin mem 1997  
 5 3 f3 d5 (3...f6 - 2...f6) 4 e3 f6 -  
 2...f6  
 6 3...b4 4 c2 (4 g3 f6 5 f3 - p.114;  
 4 e3 f6 - p.114) 4...f6 5 e3 (5 a3 xc3+ 6  
 xc3 b6 ∞) 5...0-0 6 d3 d6 7 ge2 d7 8 d2  
 e5 9 f3 c5 10 a3 a5 11 d5 ±  
 7 4 f4 f6 5 e3 c6 6 d3 e7 7 c2 (7  
 f3 - p.114) 7...0-0 8 0-0-0 ∞  
 8 5 f3 - 4 f3; 5 f4 f6 6 f3 e7 7  
 e2 0-0 8 0-0 b6 9 c2 b7 10 cxd5 cxd5 11  
 d2 c6 12 a3 e4 13 fc1 c8 14 d1 d7  
 15 e1 c7 = Karpov-Ivanchuk, Tilburg 1993; 5  
 g4!? fxg4 (5...f6 6 gxf5 exf5 7 b3 dxc4 8  
 xc4 d6! =) 6 xg4 f6 7 g2 c5 8 f3 c6  
 9 d2 ∞ Seirawan-Yermolinsky, USA Ch 1994  
 9 5...d6 6 g4!? f6 7 gxf5 exf5 8 cxd5  
 cxd5 9 b3 c6 10 d2 ∞ Dreev-Scherbakov,  
 Russian Ch 1996  
 10 11 xc4 b5 12 d3 a6 13 a3 b4 14 a4  
 bxa3 15 bxa3 xa3 16 fb1 ± Yasinsky-Svesh-  
 nikov, Novgorod 1995  
 11 5 e4!? dxe4 6 c4 f6 7 h3 c6 8 b3

e7 9 f7+ f8 10 g5 b6 (Liogky-Känel,  
 Ticino 1994) 11 g8! xb3 12 xb3 ± Liogky  
 12 11 g4 xf4 12 xf4 ± Haba-Guliev, Stare  
 Mesto 1992  
 13 4...f6 - p.114  
 14 5 c2 d6?! (5...f6 - p.114) 6 g5!  
 e7 (6...f6?! 7 cxd5 ±) 7 e3 0-0 8 d3 e8 9  
 xe7 xe7 10 h3 f6 11 g4! ±; 5 f4! f6 ± -  
 p.114  
 15 5...f6 - p.114; 5...d6 6 e5 f6 7 f4  
 0-0 8 e2 ± Savchenko-Tregubov, Rostov 1993  
 16 7...gf6?! 8 cxd5 ±  
 17 11 dxe5 d7 12 f4 ±  
 18 3...g6 4 g3 (4 c3 - p.114) 4...g7 5 g2  
 - p.115; 3...b6 4 g3 b7 5 g2 e6 6 0-0 e7 7  
 d5 0-0 (7...exd5?! 8 d4 ±) 8 d4 c8 9 c3 ±  
 19 4 g5 e7 5 c3 - p.114  
 20 4...d5 5 g2 - p.118; 4...e7 5 g2 -  
 p.118  
 21 5 c3 - p.114; 5 d2 e7 (5...a5!?) 6  
 c3 d5 7 g2 0-0 8 0-0 c6 ∞  
 22 8...e7 9 d5! ±  
 23 11 d5 exd5 12 cxd5 xd5 13 g5 a6 14  
 b4 h6 15 b3 c6 16 e4 fxe4 17 xe4 ±  
 24 4...b6 5 d3 (5 d5!? b7!? ∞) 5...b7  
 (5...b4+ 6 d2!?!; 6 c3 - p.114) 6 0-0 d6!?  
 7 c3 0-0 8 d5!? ∞  
 25 5 e2 c6 6 0-0 d6 7 b3 e7 8 b2 (8  
 a4 a5 9 a3 xa3 10 xa3 0-0 11 c2 bd7  
 12 e5 xe5 13 dxe5 d7 14 c3 c5 = Chi-  
 burdanidze-Ioseliani, Groningen wom Ct 1997)  
 8...0-0 9 e5 bd7 10 d2 e4 =  
 26 8 b2 0-0 9 c1 b6 10 a3 b7 11  
 cxd5 ±  
 27 8...0-0 9 a3 xa3 10 xa3 g6 (10...a5!?)  
 11 a5 ±  
 28 11 b1 e4 12 b2 d7 13 ac1 ±

## 1 d4 f5 2 c4 ♘f6 3 ♘c3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... g6 <sup>1</sup>	♘f3 <sup>2</sup> ♙g7	e3 <sup>3</sup> 0-0	♙e2 d6	b4 <sup>4</sup> e5 <sup>5</sup>	dxe5 dxe5	♙b3 e4 <sup>6</sup>	♘d4 c6	0-0 <sup>7</sup> ♙e7	∞
2	... e6	♘f3 <sup>8</sup> d5	♙f4 c6	e3 ♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	♙d3 0-0	♙c2 ♘e4	g4! ♙a5 <sup>10</sup>	gxf5 ♙b4 <sup>11</sup>	♘f1 ♙xc3 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	... ...	... ♙b4	♙b3 <sup>13</sup> ♙e7 <sup>14</sup>	g3 <sup>15</sup> ♘e4 <sup>16</sup>	♙g2 ♘c6	0-0 <sup>17</sup> ♘a5	♙a4 ♙xc3	bxc3 b6	♘g5 ♙b7 <sup>18</sup>	=

1 3...d6 4 ♘f3 c6 5 ♙c2 ♘a6 6 a3 g6 7 e4 fxe4 8 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 9 ♙xe4 ♙f5 10 ♙h4 ♙g7 11 ♙e2 e5! = Smyslov-Antoshin, Sochi 1974; 5 ♙g5 ♘bd7 6 e3 e5? (6...g6 ∞) 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♙c2! e4 9 ♘d4 ♘e5 10 0-0-0 ± Kotov-I.Zaitsev, Sochi 1967; 5 g3 ♙c7 6 ♙g2 e5 7 0-0 e4 8 ♘e1 (8 ♘g5 h6 9 ♘h3 ♙f7 10 d5 g5 ∞) 8...♙e7 9 f3 exf3 10 exf3 0-0 11 ♘d3 ±

2 4 f3 ♘c6!? (4...c5 5 d5 ♙g7 6 ♘h3 0-0 7 e3 ∞) 5 e4 fxe4 6 d5 (6 fxe4 e5 7 d5 ♘d4 8 ♘f3 ♙c5! 9 ♙e3 ♘g4! 10 ♙g1 d6 ♣ Vanderwaeren-Glek, Leuven 1995) 6...♘e5 ∞ Glek; 4 ♙g5 ♙g7 5 ♙d2 h6 (5...♘c6 6 0-0-0 h6 7 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 8 e4!? ♘xd4 9 exf5 gxf5 10 ♘ge2 c5 11 ♘xd4 cxd4 12 ♘b5 ♙b6 13 ♘xd4 0-0 14 h4 ± Sadler-Mi.Tseitlin, Hastings 1991/2; 5...c5 6 ♘f3 cxd4 7 ♘xd4 ♘c6 8 e3 ±) 6 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 7 e4 c5 ∞

3 5 ♙f4 0-0 6 e3 d6 7 ♙b3 (7 ♙e2 ∞) 7...e6 8 0-0-0 ♙e7 ∞

4 7 0-0 ♘c6 (7...♙e8 8 b4 e5 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♘d5 ♙f7 11 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 12 ♙b2 c6 13 c5 ± Hug-Zsu.Polgar, Bad Homburg 1996) 8 d5 ♘e5 9 ♘xe5 dxe5 ∞

5 7...c5 8 bxc5 dxc5 9 0-0 cxd4 10 exd4 ♘c6 11 ♙b2 ♘e4 12 ♘a4! ♘a5 13 d5 ± Chekhov-Vasiukov, Moscow 1996

6 9...♘h8 10 ♙b2 ♙e7 11 ♘d5 ♘xd5 12 cxd5 ± Chekhov-Djurhuus, Gausdal 1991

7 Chekhov-Malaniuk, Palma 1989

8 4 e3 d5 5 ♙d3 (5 f4 c6 6 ♘f3 ♙e7 7 ♙e2 0-0 8 0-0 ♘e4 9 ♙c2 ♘d7 10 b3 ♘xc3 11 ♙xc3 ♘f6 = Karpov-Spassky, Leningrad Ct (7) 1974) 5...c6 6 ♘ge2 ♙d6 7 0-0 0-0 8 f3 ♙c7 (8...e5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 dxe5 ♙xe5 11 ♘d4 ♙d6 ∞) 9 h3 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♘h8 11 ♙c2 b5 12 ♙d3 ♘a6 13 a3 b4 14 ♘a4 c5! = I.Sokolov-Nikolić, Bled 1991; 4 ♙g5 ♙b4 5 ♙b3 c5 6 e3 0-0 7 a3 ♙a5 8 ♙d3 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♘c6 ∞ Chiburdanidze-Yusupov, Linares 1988; 4 a3 ♙e7 5 e3 0-0 6 ♙d3 d5 7 ♘f3 c6 8 0-0 ♘e4 = Maroczy-Tartakower, Teplitz-Schönau 1922; 4 ♙c2 ♙b4 5 e3 - p.113; 4 g3 ♙b4 5 ♙d2 (5 ♙g2 0-0 6 ♘f3 ♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 d6 8 0-0 ♘c6 9 ♙c2 e5 = Colon-Spassky, San Juan 1969) 5...0-0 (5...♘c6!? Keres) 6 ♙g2 d6 7 ♘f3

♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 ♘e4 9 ♙c2 ♘d7 10 0-0 ♙e7 = Flohr-Botvinnik, Moscow/Leningrad (4) 1933

9 6...♙d6 7 ♙d3 0-0 8 0-0 ♘e4 9 ♙c2 (9 ♙xe4 fxe4 10 ♘e5 ±) 9...♙xf4 10 exf4 ♘d7 11 ♙fe1 ♘df6 12 ♘e5 ♘d6 13 c5 ♘f7 14 b4 ± Savchenko-Iliushin, Linares 1998

10 9...b5 10 cxb5 cxb5 11 gxf5 exf5 12 ♘xb5 ♘a6 13 a3 ♙a5+ 14 ♘e2 ♙d7 15 ♙b3 ♙e6 16 ♙hc1 ± Makarov-Vasenev, USSR 1989; 9...fxg4 10 ♙xe4 ±; 9...♘a6 10 a3 ♙a5 11 ♘e2 ♘xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♘c7 13 c5 ± Lima-Giardelli, São Paulo Z 1993

11 10...exf5 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 ♘e2 ±

12 12 bxc3 e5 13 ♘xe5 ♙xf5 14 f3 ♙xc3 15 fxe4 ♙xa1+ 16 ♘g2 ♙h3+ 17 ♘xh3 ♙xh1 18 exd5 ♣ Belov; 14 ♙c1!? ±

13 5 ♙g5 0-0 6 ♙c1 d6 7 g3 ♘c6 (7...b6 8 ♙g2 ♙b7 9 0-0 ♙xc3 10 ♙xc3 ♘bd7 11 d5 ±) 8 ♙g2 e5 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 11 0-0 ♙xc3 12 ♙xc3 ♙e6 = Panchenko-Moskalenko, Rostov 1993

14 5...a5 6 e3 (6 g3 b6 7 ♙g2 ♙b7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♙g5 ♙xc3 10 ♙xc3 h6 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♙ac1 d6 = Vyzhmanavin-Nikolić, Tilburg 1992) 6...0-0 7 ♙e2 b6 (7...d6 8 0-0 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 a4 10 ♙c2 ± M.Gurevich-Speelman, Linares 1991) 8 0-0 ♙b7 9 c5! ♙xc3 10 bxc3 a4 11 ♙b2 ♘c6 12 cxb6 cxb6 13 c4 ± M.Gurevich-Short, Amsterdam 1991

15 6 ♙g5 0-0 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 ♙xc3 d6 9 g3 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 11 ♙g2 ♘c6 12 0-0 e5 = Mecking-Nikolić, São Paulo 1991; 6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 ♙xc3 d6 8 g3 b6 (8...♘c6 ∞) 9 ♙g2 ♙b7 10 0-0 0-0 11 b4 ♘bd7 12 ♙b2 a5 13 ♙fd1 ♙a7 14 b5 ♙aa8 15 ♙ac1 ± Korchnoi-Gleizerov, Hamburg 1995

16 6...b6 7 ♙g2 ♙b7 8 0-0 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 ♘e4 10 ♘g5 0-0 11 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 12 ♙xe4 fxe4 13 ♙a3 c5 14 ♙c2 ± d5 15 cxd5 exd5 16 dxc5 bxc5 17 ♙ad1 ♙d8 18 ♙b3 ♙d6 19 ♙xd5! ♙xd5 20 ♙d1 1-0 Dreev-Gleizerov, Moscow 1992

17 8 ♙c2 0-0 9 0-0 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 ♘a5 11 c5 b6 12 ♘d2 ♘xd2 13 ♙xd2 ♙b7 = M.Gurevich-Korchnoi, Rotterdam 1990

18 12 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 13 ♙a3 ♙g5 = Dreev-Short, Manila IZ 1990

## 1 d4 f5 2 c4 ♘f6 3 g3 g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♘h3 0-0 <sup>1</sup>	♘c3 d6 <sup>2</sup>	d5 <sup>3</sup> ♘bd7	0-0 ♘e5	b3 <sup>4</sup> c5 <sup>5</sup>	♙c2 a6	a4 b6	♙d2 ♙b8	♙ae1 ♙d7 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	♘f4 <sup>7</sup> e5 <sup>8</sup>	dxe6 ♙e7	0-0 ♙xe6 <sup>9</sup>	♘xe6 ♙xe6	♙f4 ♙xc4	♙xd6 ♘a6 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	♘f3 0-0	0-0 <sup>11</sup> d6 <sup>12</sup>	b3 c6 <sup>13</sup>	♙b2 ♘a6	♘c3 <sup>14</sup> ♙e8	d5 ♙d7	♘d4 <sup>15</sup> ♘c7	♙d2 c5	♘e6! <sup>?</sup> ♙xe6 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	♙b2 ♘e4	♘bd2 <sup>17</sup> ♘d2	♙xd2 e5	dxe5 dxe5	♙d5+ ♘h8	♙xd8 <sup>18</sup> ♙xd8 <sup>19</sup>	=
5	...	...	♘c3 ♘c6 <sup>20</sup>	d5 <sup>21</sup> ♘a5	♙a4 <sup>22</sup> c5	dxc6 ♘xc6 <sup>23</sup>	♙d1 ♙a5	♙b3 <sup>24</sup> ♙b4	♙xb4 ♘xb4 <sup>25</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	♘xe5 <sup>26</sup> ♘e5	♙b3 <sup>27</sup> h6 <sup>28</sup>	♙d1 ♘h8	c5 g5	♙d2 a6 <sup>29</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	b3 ♙a5 <sup>30</sup>	♙b2 <sup>31</sup> e5	♙d2 <sup>32</sup> ♙c7 <sup>33</sup>	dxe5 dxe5	e4 ♘a6!	exf5 ♙xf5 <sup>34</sup>	=
8	...	...	...	d5 e5 <sup>35</sup>	dxe6 ♙xe6	♙d3 <sup>36</sup> ♘a6	♙f4 <sup>37</sup> ♘e8 <sup>38</sup>	♘g5 <sup>39</sup> ♙c8 <sup>40</sup>	♙fd1 h6 <sup>41</sup>	±

1 5...d6 6 d5 c6 7 ♘f4 e5 8 dxe6 ♘a6 (8...♙e7 9 ♘c3 0-0 – 5...0-0) 9 ♘c3 ♘c5 10 h4! ♘xe6 11 h5 ♘xf4 12 ♙xf4 ♘xh5 13 ♙xd6 ♙e6 14 c5 ± Badea-Solonar, Bucharest 1992

2 6...♘c6 7 d5 (7 ♙b1 d6 8 d5 ♘e5 9 b3 a6 10 a4 c5 11 0-0 ♙b8 12 ♙d2 ± Scherbakov-Kramnik, USSR 1990) 7...♘e5 8 ♙b3!<sup>?</sup> c5 9 ♙d2 d6 (9...h6 10 0-0 d6 11 ♙ae1 e6?! 12 ♘f4 exd5 13 ♘fxd5 ± Agdestein-Shabalov, Moscow OL 1996) 10 ♘f4 ♙b8 11 h4 ± Hübner-J.Polgar, Munich 1991; 6...e6 7 0-0 d6 8 ♙b3 ♘a6 9 ♙d1 c6 10 d5 ± Poldauf-Nikolaev, Podolsk 1992

3 7 0-0 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 10 ♘d5 ♙d7 =

4 9 ♙b3?! ♘fd7! 10 ♘b5 (10 ♙e3 ♘g4 11 ♙d2 e5! ♚ Poldauf-Glek, Erfurt 1989) 10...♘c5 11 ♙c2 ♘g4! 12 ♘f4 e5 13 dxe6 c6 14 ♘c3 ♘xe6 = Espig-Galdunts, Germany 1992

5 9...♙d7 10 ♙b2!<sup>?</sup> c5 11 dxc6 bxc6 12 c5! ± Glek

6 14 ♘g5 (14 f4 ♘f7 15 e4 ±) 14...♘e8 15 f4 ♘f7 16 ♘e6 ♙xe6 17 dxe6 ♘h6 18 e4 ♘c7 19 ♙d3 ± Lautier-M.Gurevich, Hilversum 1993

7 8 0-0 ♙d7 (8...e5 9 dxe6 ♙xe6 10 ♙b3 ♙e7 11 ♘g5 ♙f7 12 ♘xf7 ♙xf7 13 ♙f4 ♘a6 14 ♙ad1 ± Ree-Rakić, Maribor 1980; 8...♘h8 9 ♘f4 e5 10 dxe6 g5 11 ♘d3 h6 12 h4! ± Lautier-Koch, French League 1994) 9 ♙e1 (9 c5!<sup>?</sup> dxc5 10 ♙b3 ♙b6 11 dxc6+ ♙xb3 12 cxb7 ♙b6 13 bxa8 ♙ ♘c6 14 ♘a4 ♙b4 ∞ Dolmatov) 9...♘a6 10 e4 fxe4 11 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 12 ♙xe4 ± Dolmatov

8 8...♙e8 9 ♙b1 ♘a6 10 b4 ±

9 10...g5? 11 ♘fd5! cxd5 12 cxd5 ±

10 14 ♙fd1 ♘h5 (14...♙f7 15 e4 ♙f8 16 ♙d4 ±; 14...♙fe8!<sup>?</sup>) 15 ♙g5 ♙f6 16 ♙xf6 ♘xf6 (Kasparov-M.Gurevich, Amsterdam 1991) 17 ♙d4 ♙c5 18 ♙xc5 ♘xc5 19 b4 ♘e6 20 ♙d6 ♘f7 21 b5 ± Gurevich

11 6 b3 d6 7 ♙b2 ♘e4 8 ♙c2 ♘c6 9 d5 ♘b4 10 ♙c1 e5 11 dxe6 ♙xe6 12 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 13 ♙b2+ ♙f6 ∞ Mi.Tseitlin

12 6...c6 7 ♘c3 (7 b3 ♘e4 8 ♙b2 d5 9 ♘bd2 ♙e6 10 ♙c2 ♘d7 11 e3 h6 12 ♙ac1 ♙c8 = Pelletier-Anić, Cannes 1998) 7...♘e4 8 ♙b3 ♘h8 9 ♙e3 ♘xc3 10 ♙xc3 d6 11 ♙ad1 ♘d7 12 ♙a3 ♘f6 13 d5 ± Zsu.Polgar-Gažik, Budapest 1993

13 7...e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♙a3 (9 ♘xe5? ♘fd7 ♚) 9...♙xd1 10 ♙xd1 ♙e8 11 ♘c3 e4 12 ♘e1 c6 13 f3 ♘g4 14 fxc4 ♙xc3 15 ♙ac1 ♙xe1 16 ♙xe1 fxc4 17 ♙ed1 ∞ Anastasian-Malaniuk, Moscow 1989; 7...♙e8 8 ♙b2 h6 (8...♘e4 9 ♘bd2 ♘xd2 10 ♙xd2 ♘d7 11 d5 ♘f6 12 ♘d4 ± Sosonko-Illescas, Linares 1995; 8...e5 9 dxe5 ♘g4 10 ♙d5+ ♘h8 11 ♙d2 ♘xe5 12 ♘c3 ±; 8...♘a6 9 ♘bd2 e5 {9...♙b8 10 ♙c1 b5 11 d5 ±} 10 dxe5 ♘g4 11 ♙a3! ♘xe5 12 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 13 ♙b1 ±) 9 ♘bd2 (9 ♘c3 – p.117) 9...g5 10 ♙c2 ♙g6 (10...♙h5 11 e3 c6 12 b4 ♙f7 13 a4 ♘a6 14 ♙c3 ♘c7 15 b5 ± Sadler-Kindermann, Altensteig 1992) 11 ♙ae1 ♘a6 12 a3 c5 13 d5 ♘c7 14 e4 fxe4 15 ♘xe4 ♙f5 16 ♘fd2 ♙ae8 = Ruck-Kobaliya, Guarapuava 1995

14 9 ♘bd2 ♙b8 (9...e5 10 dxe5 ♘d7 11 ♙a3 ♘xe5 12 ♙c1 ±) 10 ♘e1 ♙d7 11 ♘d3 b5 12 cxb5 cxb5 13 e4 fxe4 14 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 15 ♙xe4 ♙b6 16

♠f4 ± Lerner-Danner, Vienna 1996

15 11 ♖b1 ♜c8 12 e4! ♜xe4 13 ♜xe4 fxe4 14 ♜g5 ♙xb2 15 ♜xb2 ± Gelfand-Ivanchuk, Wijk aan Zee 1996

16 14 dxe6 ♜b8 15 ♜d5 ♜fxd5 (15...♜xe6? 16 ♜xf6+ exf6 17 ♜ad1 ± Hodgson-M.Gurevich, Wijk aan Zee 1993) 16 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 17 cxd5 ±

17 9 ♜e1!?!; 9 ♜c3 – 7...♜c6

18 13 e4 ♜e7 (13...fxe4 14 ♜xd8 ♜xd8 15 ♜g5 ♜d2 16 ♙c1 ♜e2 ∞ M.Gurevich) 14 exf5 ♜d8 15 ♜e4 ♙xf5 16 ♜h4 ♙f6 17 ♜h6 ♙g7 18 ♜g5 ♙f6 = Dreev-Kindermann, Biel 1995

19 14 ♜g5 ♜d2 15 ♙c3 ♜c2 16 ♜ac1 ♜xc1 17 ♜xc1 e4 = Van Wely-Kindermann, Horgen 1995

20 7...♜e8 – p.117; 7...♜a6 8 ♜b1 c6 9 b4 ♜e4 10 ♜b3 (10 ♜xe4 fxe4 11 ♜d2 d5 12 b5 ♜c7 13 e3 ♜e6 14 bxc6 bxc6 15 ♜a4 ♜g5 16 ♜xc6 ♜h3+ 17 ♜h1 ♙g4 18 f4 ± Röder-Beim, Vienna 1996) 10...♜xc3 11 ♜xc3 ♜e8 12 ♙b2 h6 13 ♜d2 ♙d7 14 d5 c5 15 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 16 b5 ♜c7 17 e4! fxe4 18 ♜c3+ ♜h7 19 ♜d2 ± Alterman-Nikolić, Pula Echt 1997

21 8 b3 e5 (8...♜e4 9 ♙b2 ♜xc3 10 ♙xc3 ♜e8 11 ♜c2 e5 =) 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♙a3 e4!? (10...♜e8 =) 11 ♙xf8 ♜xf8 12 ♜d4 ♜xd4 13 ♜xd4 ♙e6 14 ♜d2 ♜d8 ∞ Speck-Motwani, Luxembourg 1990

22 9 ♜d2 c5 10 ♜b1 (10 ♜c2 e5! 11 dxe6 ♙xe6 12 ♜d1 ♜e7 13 b3 ♜c6 14 ♙b2 ♜d4 15 ♜c1 =) 10...e5 11 dxe6 ♙xe6 12 b4! cxb4 13 ♜xb4 ♜f7 14 ♜d5 ±; 9 ♜d3 c5 (9...e5 10 dxe6 ♙xe6 11 b3 ♜c6 12 ♜b1 ♜g4 13 ♜d2 h6 14 e3 ♜d7 15 ♜d5 ±) 10 ♜b1 ♜e4 11 ♜g5 ♜xc3 12 bxc3 ♜e8 13 ♜b5 b6 14 ♜e6! ♙xe6 15 dxe6 ♜b8 16 ♙d5 ± Sergeev-Novikov, USSR 1991

23 10...bxc6 11 c5! dxc5 (11...d5 12 ♜e5 ♜e4 13 ♜xc6! +-) 12 ♜e5 ♜b6 (Gelfand-Topalov, Dos Hermanas 1994) 13 ♙e3 ♙e6 14 ♜a3 ♜e4 15 ♜xe4 ♙xe5 16 ♜xc5 ♙xb2 17 ♜xe6 ♙xa3 18 ♙xb6 axb6 19 ♜xf8 ± Gelfand

24 12 ♜xa5 ♜xa5 13 ♜d5 e6 14 ♜e7+ ♜f7 15 ♜xc8 ♜axc8 16 ♜b1 ♜e7 =

25 14 ♜d4 ± Yusupov-M.Gurevich, Linares 1991

26 9 ♜b3 ♜xf3+ 10 exf3 (10 ♙xf3 ♜d7 11 ♙e3 ♜c5 =) 10...e5 11 dxe6 ♙xe6 =; 9 ♜d2 c6 10 h3 ♜b6 ∞

27 10 e4 f4 11 gxf4 ♜h5 (11...exf4 12 e5 ♜g4 13 e6 ♜e5 14 ♜e1 ♜xc4 15 ♜e4 ♜d6 16 ♜xf4 ±) 12 fxe5 ♙xe5 13 ♜e2 ♜d6 14 f4 ♜xf4 15 ♜xf4 ♙xf4 16 ♙xf4 ♜xf4 17 ♜xf4 ♜xf4 18 ♜d4 e5 19 ♜c5 b6! 20 ♜c6 ♜e3+ 21 ♜h1 ♙h3! 22 ♜xa8+ ♜g7 23 ♙xh3 ♜xh3 24 ♜e1 ♜h4 25 ♜e2 ♜g4! = Delchev-Zelić, Bled 1997; 11 b4 g5 12 ♜e1 (12

♙b2 ♜e8! 13 ♜e1 {13 ♜b5?! ♜g4 14 ♜xc7 ♜h5 15 h3 f3! 16 hxg4 ♙xg4 17 ♙h1 ♜f6 -+} 13...♜g4 14 f3 ♜xh2 15 g4 ♜xg4 16 fxg4 h5 ∞ P.H.Nielsen-Danielsen, Danish Ch playoff (3) 1996) 12...g4 (12...a6 13 ♙b2 ♜e8 14 c5 ±) 13 c5 f3 14 ♙f1 h5 ∞

28 10...e6 11 ♜d1 exd5 12 ♜xd5 c6 13 ♙g5! cxd5 14 ♙xd5+ ♜h8 15 ♙xb7 ♜xd1+ 16 ♜xd1 ♜b8 17 ♜a3 ♙xb7 18 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 19 ♜xa7 ± Ribli-Barber, Lugano 1985

29 14 ♜a4 e4 (14...♜e8 15 ♙a5 ±) 15 ♙a5 ♜d7 16 ♜c3 ±

30 8...♜a6 9 ♙b2 – 7 b3; 8...♜c7 9 ♙a3 a5 10 ♜c1 ♜a6 11 ♜d2 ♙d7 12 ♜fe1 ♜b4 13 ♙b2 ± Karpov-Yusupov, Linares 1989

31 9 ♙d2 ♜c7 10 d5 ♜a6 11 ♜c1 ♜c5 12 ♙e3 ♜ce4 13 ♜xe4 ♜xe4 14 ♙d4 e5 15 dxe6 ♙xe6 16 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 = P.Nikolić-Dolmatov, Hastings 1989/90

32 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 e4 ♜a6!? (11...f4 12 gxf4 ♜h5 13 ♜e2 ±) 12 ♜e2 f4 13 ♜ad1 ♜h5 14 a3 ♜c7 ∞ Krivososov-Gavrikov, Tallinn 1997

33 10...e4? 11 ♜xe4 +-

34 14 ♜ad1 ♜fe8! 15 h3 ♜c5 16 ♜e3 ♜d3! 17 ♙a1 ♜b4 18 ♜e1 h5! = Polugaevsky-Dolmatov, Reykjavik 1990

35 8...♜e8 9 ♜b1 ♜a6 10 b4 ♙d7 11 dxc6 – p.117; 8...♙d7 9 ♜b1 ♜a6 10 b4 ♜c8 11 dxc6 ♙xc6 (11...bxc6 12 ♜a4 ♜b6 13 c5! ±) 12 ♜b3!? ♜e4 13 c5+ ♜h8 14 ♜xe4 fxe4 15 ♜g5 dxc5 16 ♜d1! c4 17 ♜c2 (Kallai-Beim, Budapest 1995) 17...♜e8 18 ♙b2! e5 19 ♜xc4 ♙a4 20 ♜xe4 ♙xd1 21 ♜xd1 ± Kallai

36 10 b3 ♜a6 (10...♜e4?! 11 ♜xe4 ♙xa1 12 ♜xd6 ♜xd6 13 ♜xd6 ±) 11 ♙b2 (11 ♜g5 ♜e7 12 ♜xe6 ♜xe6 13 ♙b2 ♜ad8 14 ♜c2 ±) 11...♜e7 12 ♜g5 ♜c5 (12...♙d7 13 ♜d2 ♜ad8 14 ♜ad1 ♙c8 15 ♜fe1 h6 16 ♜f3 ± Dorfman-Dolmatov, Moscow 1990) 13 ♜xe6 ♜xe6 14 ♜d2 ♜ad8 15 ♜ad1 h5 16 ♜fe1 ±

37 11 ♜g5 ♜e7 12 ♙f4 ♜ad8 13 ♜ad1 ♜g4 (13...♜e8? 14 ♜e3 ♜ac7 15 ♜d5! +-) 14 ♜xe6 ♜xe6 15 e4 ♜e5 16 exf5 gxf5 17 ♜e3 ± Ilinčić-Marković, Yugoslavia 1994

38 11...♜e4 12 ♜xe4 fxe4 13 ♜xe4 ♜c5 14 ♜e3 (14 ♜c2?! ♙f5 15 ♜d2 ♜e4 16 ♜c1 ♜b6 ∞) 14...♙xc4 15 ♜ad1 ♜e8 16 ♜c1 ♙xe2 17 ♜xd6 ♜a5 18 ♙d2 ♜b5 19 ♜d4 ♜d3 20 ♙e3 ± Yusupov-Barbero, Mendoza tt 1985

39 12 b3 ♜f6 13 ♜ac1 d5! 14 cxd5 ♜b4 15 ♜d2 ♜xd5 16 ♙e5 ♜e7 17 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 = Neverov-Malaniuk, Ukraine 1989

40 12...♜d7 13 b3 ±

41 14 ♜f3 ♙e6 15 ♜e3 ±

1 d4 f5 2 c4 ♘f6 3 g3 g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 ♘f3 0-0 6 0-0 d6 7 ♘c3 ♖e8

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♘d5 <sup>1</sup> ♘xd5	cxd5 ♖b5	♘g5 <sup>2</sup> h6 <sup>3</sup>	a4 ♖c4 <sup>4</sup>	♘e6 ♙xe6	dxe6 d5	♙e3 c6	♖d2 ♘a6!	♙xh6 ♖b4 <sup>5</sup>	∞
2	b3 e5 <sup>6</sup>	dxe5 dxe5	e4 ♘c6	♘d5 <sup>7</sup> ♖d7	exf5 <sup>8</sup> e4	♘g5 gxf5	♙f4 <sup>9</sup> h6	♘h3 ♘xd5	cxd5 ♘d4 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	d5 a5	♖b1 <sup>11</sup> ♘a6	a3!? ♙d7 <sup>12</sup>	b4 axb4	axb4 c6	dxc6 bxc6	b5 ♘c5	♘d4 ♘fe4	♘xe4 fxe4 <sup>13</sup>	±
4	... ♘a6	♖b1 <sup>14</sup> c5 <sup>15</sup>	dxc6 bxc6	b4 ♙d7	a3 <sup>16</sup> ♘c7	♙b2 ♘e6 <sup>17</sup>	♖d3 <sup>18</sup> ♖d8	e3 ♙c8	♖fd1 <sup>19</sup>	±

1 8 ♖e1 ♖f7 9 b3 (9 ♖d3 ♘c6 10 ♘g5 ♘b4! 11 ♘xf7 ♘xd3 12 ♘h6+ ♙xh6 13 exd3 ♙xc1 14 ♖axc1 e6 = Farago-Malaniuk, Forli 1991) 9...♘e4 10 ♙b2 ♘c6 11 ♖d3 ♘xc3 12 ♙xc3 e5 13 dxe5 dxe5 14 ♘g5 ♖e7 15 ♙d5+ ♘h8 16 ♙xc6 ♖xg5 =

2 10 ♘e1 a5! 11 ♘c2 ♘a6 12 e3 a4 13 ♘a3 ♖e8 14 ♙d2 ♙d7 15 ♖c1 ♖f7 16 ♖e2 ♖fc8 ∞ Groszpeter-Glek, West Berlin 1989

3 10...c6 11 e4 fxe4 12 ♘xe4 ♖b6 13 dxc6 bxc6 14 d5 c5 15 ♙g5 ♖f7 16 ♖b1 a5 ∞ Mastrokoukos-Yrjölä, Komotini 1992; 10...♖b6 11 ♙e3 ♘a6 12 ♖d2 c6 13 ♖ac1 ♙d7 14 ♖fd1 ♖ac8 15 a3 ± Blasquez-Ochoa, Spanish Ch 1991

4 11...♖b6 12 ♘f3 a5 13 ♙e3 ♘a6 =

5 17 ♖f4 ♙xh6 18 ♖xh6 ♖f6 ∞ Stohl-Topalov, Burgas 1992

6 8...♘c6 9 ♘b5 ♖d8 10 d5 ♘e5 11 ♙b2 ♘xf3+ 12 ♙xf3 ♙d7 13 ♘d4 ♖c8 14 ♖c1 c6 15 ♖d2 ♖b6 16 ♖e3 ± Baburin-Vyzhmanavin, Helsinki 1992; 8...♘a6 9 a4! h6 10 ♙a3 ♘e4 11 ♖c2 ♘xc3 12 ♖xc3 ♘c5 13 ♙xc5! dxc5 14 e3 ± Mochalov-Kalinichev, USSR 1988; 8...h6 9 ♙b2 g5 10 ♖c2 ♖h5 11 e3 ♘a6 12 a3 c6 13 ♖ae1 ♖b8 14 d5 ± Stohl-Topalov, Budapest 1993

7 11 ♙a3 ♖f7 12 exf5 (12 ♖e1 f4! 13 gxf4 ♙g4 ☞) 12...gxf5 13 ♘d5 e4 14 ♖e1 ♖d7 15 ♘h4 ♘xd5 16 cxd5 ♘d4 (16...♙xa1 17 ♘xf5! ±) 17 d6 cxd6 (Filippov-Kobaliya, Moscow 1995) 18 ♖d2! ☞

8 12 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 13 ♖d5+ ♖f7 14 ♖xf7+ ♖xf7 =; 12 ♙a3 ♖d8 (12...♖e8? 13 exf5 e4 14 ♘g5! gxf5 15 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 16 ♖h5! +-) 13 exf5 e4 14 ♘g5 gxf5 15 ♘e3 (15 ♘b4 ♖e8 16 ♖e1 ♘d4 17 ♖d1 c5 18 ♙b2 a5 ♢; 15 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 16 ♖h5 ♙xa1 17 ♖xa1 ♖g7 18 ♙b2 ♖g6 ♢ Obukhov-Beshukov, Krasnodar 1991) 15...♖e8 16 ♖e1 ♘e5 17 ♖d1 ♘d3 18 ♖e2 ♖g6 19 h4 ♙h6! ♢ Arkhipov-Videki, Győr 1990

9 14 ♙e3! ♘xd5 15 cxd5 ♙xa1 16 ♖xa1 ♖xd5 17 ♖d1 ♖e5 18 ♖c1 ☞ Piskov

10 17 ♖c1 c6 18 d6 b6 ∞ Shabalov

11 9 ♘d4 ♘a6 10 e4 fxe4 11 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 12

♙xe4 ♙h3 13 ♖e1 ♘c5 14 ♙h1 ♖f7 15 ♙e3 ♖ae8! = Akopian-Vyzhmanavin, Novosibirsk 1993; 9 ♘e1 e5 (9...♘a6 10 ♘d3 e5 11 dxe6 c6 12 ♘a4 ±) 10 dxe6 c6 11 ♖xd6 (11 ♙f4!?) 11...♙xe6 12 b3 ♘e4 13 ♘xe4 ♙xa1 14 ♘g5 ♙c8 15 ♙a3 ♙g7 ∞ Vukić-Piskov, Yugoslavia 1994; 9 ♙e3 ♘a6 10 ♖c1 ♘g4 11 ♙f4 ♙d7 12 ♖d1 ♘c5 13 h3 ♘f6 14 ♙h6 c6 15 ♘d4 ♖c8 16 dxc6 ♙xc6 17 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 18 ♘xc6 bxc6 19 b3 ♖d7 = Kramnik-Bareev, Novgorod 1997; 9 e4! fxe4 10 ♘g5 ♘a6 11 ♘gxe4 ♘xe4 12 ♘xe4 b6 13 ♖e1 ± Comas Fabrego-de la Riva, Torre Vieja 1997

12 10...♘c5 11 ♘b5 ♖d8 12 b4 axb4 13 axb4 ♘ce4 14 ♘fd4 e5 15 dxe6 c6 16 f3 ± Illescas-Mellado, Spanish Ch 1991

13 17 ♙e3 ± Lukacs-McDonald, Budapest 1995

14 9 ♘d4 ♙d7 10 ♖b1 c6 11 b4?! (11 b3!?) 11...c5 12 ♘e6 cxb4 13 ♘xf8 ♘xf8 14 ♘b5 ♙xb5 15 cxb5 ♖xb5 ∞; 10 e4 fxe4 11 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 12 ♙xe4 c6 ∞

15 9...♙d7 10 b4 c6 11 dxc6 ♙xc6 (11...bxc6 - 9...c5) 12 ♖b3 (12 b5 ♙xf3 13 exf3 ±) 12...♘e4 13 ♙b2 ♙xc3 14 ♙xc3 ♘xc3 15 ♖xc3 ±

16 12 b5 cxb5 13 cxb5 ♘c5 14 a4 ♖c8 (14...♘fe4 15 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 16 ♙b2 ♙xb2 17 ♖xb2 ±) 15 ♘d4 ♘fe4 16 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 17 ♙b2 ± Alterman-Zhang Zhong, Beijing 1997; 12 ♘d4 ♘xb4?! (12...♖b8 13 b5 ±) 13 ♖xb4 c5 14 ♙xa8 cxb4 15 ♙d5+ e6 16 ♙xe6+ ♙xe6 17 ♘cb5! ± Shabtaï-Tabatadze, Biel 1993

17 13...♖d8 14 b5 ♘e6 15 a4 ♖b8 16 ♙a3 ±; 13...♖b8 14 c5 dxc5 (14...d5 15 ♘a2 ±) 15 bxc5 ♘g4 (15...♘e4 16 ♘xe4 ♙xb2 17 ♘eg5 ♘d5 18 ♘e5! ± Schlosser-Malaniuk, Brno 1993) 16 ♙a1 ♖xb1 17 ♖xb1 e5 18 h3 ♘h6 19 ♖d1 ± Akopian-Malaniuk, Groningen PCA qual 1993

18 14 c5! dxc5 (14...♘e4 15 ♖b3 d5 16 ♘xe4 fxe4 17 ♘e5 ♙c8 18 f3! ± Antunes-Zhang Zhong, Macau 1996) 15 ♘e5 ♖d8 16 bxc5 ♘xc5 17 ♖d4 ± Lazarev-Malaniuk, Geneva 1997

19 Stangl-Kindermann, Altensteig 1992

## 1 d4 f5 2 c4 ♖f6 3 g3 e6 4 ♙g2

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... ♙e7 <sup>1</sup>	♗f3 <sup>2</sup> 0-0	d5 ♙b4+ <sup>3</sup>	♙d2 ♖e7	0-0 ♙xd2	♖xd2 e5	d6 ♖xd6 <sup>4</sup>	♖xd6 cxd6	♙d1 ♗e8 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	...	...	0-0 c6 <sup>6</sup>	b3 a5 <sup>7</sup>	a3 <sup>8</sup> d5	♙b2 ♗e4 <sup>9</sup>	♗bd2 ♗d7	♖c2 ♙d6	♙ad1 ♖e7 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	d5 <sup>11</sup> ♗f6	♖c2 <sup>12</sup> ♗a6 <sup>13</sup>	♗fd2 ♗xd2	♙xd2 d6	♙c3 ♙xc3	♗xc3 e5 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	... ♙b4+	♙d2 <sup>15</sup> ♙e7 <sup>16</sup>	♗c3 <sup>17</sup> 0-0 <sup>18</sup>	♖b3!? <sup>19</sup> c6 <sup>20</sup>	d5 d6	dxe6 ♗a6	♗h3 ♗c5	♖c2 ♗g4	0-0 a5 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	... d5	♗h3!? ♙e7	0-0 0-0	♖c2 <sup>22</sup> c6	♗d2 <sup>23</sup> ♖e8 <sup>24</sup>	♗f3 ♗e4	b3 ♗d7	♗f4 ♙d6 <sup>25</sup>	♗d3 b6 <sup>26</sup>	±
6	...	...	0-0 ♙d6	♙f4 <sup>27</sup> ♙e7!	♗d2 0-0	♖c2 h6 <sup>28</sup>	♙xb8! ♙xb8	♗f4 <sup>29</sup>		±
7	...	♗f3 c6	0-0 <sup>30</sup> ♙d6	♙f4 <sup>31</sup> ♙xf4	gxf4 0-0	e3 <sup>32</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>33</sup>	♗e5 ♗e4 <sup>34</sup>	f3 <sup>35</sup> ♗d6	c5 ♗xe5 <sup>36</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	b3 ♖e7 <sup>37</sup>	a4 <sup>38</sup> a5 <sup>39</sup>	♙a3 ♙xa3	♗xa3 0-0	♗e5 ♗bd7 <sup>40</sup>	♗d3 b6 <sup>41</sup>	=
9	...	...	...	...	♗bd2 b6	♗e5 ♙b7	♙b2 0-0	♖c2 <sup>42</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>43</sup>	♗df3 ♙ac8	=
10	...	...	...	...	♗e5 0-0 <sup>44</sup>	♙b2 ♗bd7 <sup>45</sup>	♗d2 a5	♗df3 ♗e4	♖c2 a4! <sup>46</sup>	=

1 4...c6!? 5 ♗f3 d5 – 4...d5; 5 d5!? cxd5 6 cxd5 e5 7 ♗c3 ♙c5 8 ♗f3 d6 =; 5 ♗h3 d6 (5...d5 6 ♗d2 – 5 ♗d2; 5...♙b4+ 6 ♗d2 d6 7 0-0 ♙a5 {7...e5 8 ♗b3 ±} 8 c5 ±) 6 ♗c3 (6 b3 e5 ∞) 6...♙e7 7 0-0 e5 ∞; 5 ♗d2!? d5 (5...d6 6 ♗gf3 ±; 5...♙e7 6 ♗h3 {6 ♗gf3 d5 – p.120} 6...d5 7 ♖c2 0-0 8 0-0 – 4...d5 5 ♗h3) 6 ♗h3 ♙d6 7 ♖c2 0-0 8 ♗f3 ♗e4 9 0-0 ♗d7 10 ♗f4 ♖e7 11 ♗d3 b6 12 b4! ± Lautier-Schmittiel, Berlin 1997

2 5 ♗c3 0-0 6 e3 (6 d5 ♙b4 ∞; 6 e4 fxe4 7 ♗xe4 d5 ∞) 6...d6 (6...d5 7 ♗ge2 c6 8 b3 ±) 7 ♗ge2 c6 8 0-0 e5 =; 5 ♗h3 0-0 6 0-0 d6 (6...d5 – 4...d5) 7 ♗c3 e5 (7...♖e8 8 ♗f4 e5 {8...g5?! 9 ♗d3 ♖g6 10 f4 h6 11 d5 ± Karpov-Short, Linares 1992} 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♗fd5 ♙d8 ±) 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♖xd8 ♙xd8 10 b3 ♙e8 =

3 6...♗e4 7 0-0 – 6 0-0; 6...♗a6 7 0-0 ♗c5 8 ♗d4 a5 9 ♗c3 ±

4 10...cxd6?! 11 ♗c3 ♗a6 12 ♖g5 ±

5 13 ♗c3 ♗c6 14 ♗g5 g6 15 ♙d2 h6 16 ♗f3 a6 17 ♙ad1 ♗g7 18 ♗e1 ♙b8 19 ♗c2 h5 20 b4 e4 21 f3 ± Alterman-Castro, Manila OL 1992

6 6...d5 – p.120

7 7...♖e8 8 ♖c2 (8 ♙a3 d6 ∞) 8...♖h5 (8...a5 9 ♙a3 ♙xa3 10 ♗xa3 d6 11 c5 ±) 9 ♙a3 ♙xa3 10 ♗xa3 d5 11 b4 a6 12 ♖b3 ♗bd7 13 ♗c2 ± Zsu.Polgar-Smyslov, Vienna 1993

8 8 ♙a3 ♙xa3 9 ♗xa3 ♖e7 10 ♗b1 d6 11

♗c3 e5 =; 8 ♖c2!? a4!? 9 bxa4 ♗e4 = Remon-Paneque, Matanzas Capablanca mem 1992

9 9...b6!?

10 13 c5 ♙c7 14 b4 ± Remon-Spraggett, Havana 1986

11 7 b3 ♙f6 8 ♙b2 (8 ♖c2 c5 ∞) 8...b6 (8...c5 9 ♖c2 ±; 8...d5 9 ♗bd2 c5 10 ♖c2 cxd4 11 ♙xd4 ±) 9 ♗bd2 ♙b7 10 ♗e5 ±; 7 ♗bd2 ♙f6 (7...d5 8 ♗e5 ♗d7 9 ♗df3 c6 10 b3 ♖e8 11 ♗d3 b6 12 ♗fe5 ± Lyrberg-J.Kristiansen, Aalborg 1995) 8 ♗xe4 (8 ♖c2 d5 ∞; 8 d5 – 7 d5) 8...fxe4 9 ♗e5 d5 10 ♗g4 (10 ♖b3 c5 ∞) 10...♙e7 11 ♙f4 c6 (11...c5 12 dxc5 ♙xc5 13 ♙c1 ±) 12 ♖c2 ♗d7 13 f3 ± Dydyshko-Yuferov, USSR 1976

12 8 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 9 ♗xd2 e5 ∞

13 8...a5!?!; 8...d6 9 dxe6 ♗c6 10 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 11 ♙xd2 ♙xe6 12 ♙ad1 a5 13 b3 h6 14 ♙fe1 ± Romanishin-Wach, Balatonbereny 1996

14 13 a3 ± Engqvist-Bellin, Gausdal 1990

15 5 ♗c3 – p.114; 5 ♗d2 0-0 6 ♗gf3 (6 ♗h3!?) 6...b6 (6...d5 7 0-0 c6 8 ♗e5 ±; 6...a5 7 0-0 b6 8 ♗b1 ± Khenkin-A.Rotshtein, Porto San Giorgio 1997) 7 ♗e5 ♗e4 8 0-0 ♙xd2 9 ♙xd2 ♙b7 10 ♙e3 ♖e8 11 ♖c2 d6 12 ♗d3 ± P.Cramling-Hort, London Women-Veterans 1996

16 5...♙xd2+ 6 ♖xd2 (6 ♗xd2 ♗c6 7 ♗gf3 0-0 8 0-0 d6 = Bogoljubow-Alekhine, Hastings 1922) 6...0-0 7 ♗c3 d6 8 ♗f3 ♗e4 9 ♖c2 ♗xc3

10 ♖xc3 ♘d7 11 0-0 ♘f6 12 ♘d2 e5 13 dxe5 dxe5 14 e4 f4 15 ♘f3! ± Polugaevsky-Makarychev, Reykjavik 1990

17 6 ♘f3 d5 (6...0-0 7 d5!?) 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖c2 c6 9 ♗f4 – p.120

18 6...d5 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♗g5 ±

19 7 ♘f3 ♘e4 ∞

20 7...c5 8 d5 e5 9 e4 d6 10 ♘ge2 ♖e8 11 0-0 ± Najdorf-Bronstein, Saltsjöbaden IZ 1948

21 13 b3 ♗xe6 14 ♘f4 ± M.Gurevich-Dolmatov, USSR Ch (Minsk) 1987

22 7 b3 c6 (7...♘c6 8 ♗b2 a5 9 e3 ±) 8 ♗b2 (8 ♗a3 ♗xa3 9 ♘xa3 ♖e7 =) 8...♖e8 (8...♘bd7? 9 ♘f4 ±; 8...♘e4 9 ♘d2 ♗f6 10 ♘xe4 dxe4 11 ♖c2 {Khenkin-Tukmakov, Metz 1991} 11...♖c7 12 f3 exf3 13 exf3 e5 14 dxe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 16 ♗fe1 ± Khenkin) 9 ♘d2 ♘g4 10 e4! ±

23 8 b3 ♘a6 9 ♗b2 h6 10 ♘d2 ±

24 8...♗d7 9 b3 ± P.Nikolić

25 11...♘df6 12 ♘e5 g5 13 ♘fd3 ♖h5 14 f3 ± Thorsteins-Coupet, Paris Ch 1991

26 12...♖h5 13 ♘fe5! ±; 12...b6 13 ♗f4! ♗b7 14 ♗xd6 ♘xd6 15 ♗fc1 ± Dautov

27 7 b3 ♖e7 8 ♗b2 0-0 9 ♘d2 ±; 7 ♘d2 0-0 8 ♖c2 ♖e7 (8...♗d7 9 ♘f3 ♗e8 10 ♗f4 ±) 9 ♘f3 b6 10 ♗f4 ±

28 9...♘bd7 10 cxd5 ±

29 Kožul-Bareev, Biel 1991

30 6 ♖c2 ♗d6 7 ♗f4 ♗xf4 8 gxf4 0-0 9 e3 (9 ♘bd2 ♘e4 10 e3 ♘xd2 11 ♖xd2 b6 =) 9...b6 10 ♘e5 ♗b7 11 ♘c3 ♘bd7 =

31 7 ♘e5 0-0 8 ♗f4 ♘g4! 9 ♘xg4 ♗xf4 10 gxf4 fxg4 11 e3 ♖h4 ∞; 7 ♘bd2 0-0 8 ♘e5 (8 ♖c2 – 7 ♖c2) 8...b6 (8...♘bd7 9 ♘df3 ♘e4 {9...♘g4!?) 10 ♖c2 ♖e7 ∞) 9 ♘df3 (9 ♘d3 ♗a6 ±) 9...♖e7 10 ♖c2 ♗a6 11 b3 ♘e4 12 ♘d3 ♘d7 13 ♗f4 ♗ac8 14 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 15 ♗fd1 c5 = Vaisman-Gleizerov, Pardubice 1992; 7 ♖c2 0-0 8 ♘c3 (8 ♘bd2 b6 9 b3 {9 ♘e5 – 8 ♘e5} 9...♗b7 10 ♗b2 ♖e7 11 ♘e5 – 8 ♘bd2; 8 ♘e5 b6 9 ♘d2 {9 ♘d3 ♗a6 ±} 9...♗b7 10 ♘df3 ♘e4 11 ♘d3 c5 =) 8...♘e4 9 ♗b1 ♖e7 10 b4 (10 ♗f4!?) 10...♗d7 11 b5 ♘xc3 12 ♖xc3 cxb5 13 cxb5 ♗c8 14 ♖d3 a6 15 bxa6 bxa6 16 ♗g5 ♖e8 17 ♗fc1 ♗b5 ∞

32 9 ♘c3 ♘bd7 (9...♗d7?! 10 ♖b3 ♖b6 11 ♘a4 ♖xb3 12 axb3 ± Kramnik) 10 ♘e5 ♘e4 =; 9 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 (9...♗d7 10 ♖b3 ♖b6 11 e3 ♗e8 12 ♖xb6 axb6 13 ♘e5 ±; 9...♖e7 10 ♗c1 ♗d7?! 11 ♖b3! ♗e8 12 ♘e5 ♗h5 13 e3 ±) 10 ♘e5 (10 ♗c1 ♘e4 11 e3 ♖e7 12 ♘xe4 fxe4 13 ♘d2 ♘f6 14 f3 exf3 15 ♘xf3 ♗d7 16 ♘e5 ♗e8 = Kramnik) 10...♘xe5 (10...♘e4 11 ♘df3 ±) 11 fxe5 ♘g4 12 h3 ♘h6 ∞

33 9...♗d7 10 ♖b3 ±; 9...♖e7 10 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 11 ♖c2 ♘e4 12 ♘xe4 fxe4 13 ♘d2 ♘f6 14 f3

exf3 15 ♘xf3 ♗d7 16 ♘e5 ♗e8 17 ♗f3 ♘d7 18 ♗h3 h6 19 ♘xd7 ♗xd7 20 ♗g3 ±

34 10...♘xe5?! 11 dxe5! (11 fxe5?! ♘g4 12 ♘d2 ♗d7 13 h3 ♘h6 14 f4 ♗e8 ♢) 11...♘d7 (11...♘e4 12 b4! ±) 12 ♘d2 ♖e7 13 ♗c1 ♗d8 14 ♖c2 ♘f8 15 ♘b3 ± Beliavsky-Van der Wiel, Amsterdam 1990

35 11 ♘d2 ♘xe5 12 dxe5 ♘xd2 13 ♖xd2 ♗d7 =

36 13 fxe5 ♘f7 14 ♘c3 g5!? 15 ♘e2 ♖h8 16 f4 g4 ∞ Shabalov-Glek, USSR Army Ch 1987

37 7...0-0 8 ♗a3 ±

38 8 ♗b2 0-0 9 ♘bd2 ♗d7?! (9...b6 – 8...b6) 10 ♘e5 ♗e8 11 ♘df3 ♗h5 12 ♖c2 ♘bd7 13 ♘d3 ♗ac8 14 ♗ac1 c5! 15 ♖b1 ±; 8...b6 9 ♖c1 (9 ♘bd2 0-0 10 ♘e5 ♗b7 – 8 ♘bd2; 9 ♖c2 0-0 10 ♘e5 ♗b7 11 ♘d2 – 8 ♘bd2) 9...♗b7 10 ♗a3 ♘bd7 11 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 12 e3 = (12 ♖a3 ♖xa3 13 ♘xa3 ♖e7 ♢) Kramnik

39 8...0-0 9 ♗a3 ♗xa3 10 ♘xa3 a5 – 8...a5

40 11...b6 12 ♖c2 ♗b7 13 ♗fc1 ♘a6 14 cxd5 cxd5 15 ♘b5 ♗ac8 16 ♖d2 ± Akopian-Ulybin, Mamaia jr Wch 1991

41 13 ♖c2 ♗a6 14 ♗fc1 ♗ac8 15 ♖b2 ♘e4 = Akopian-Kramnik, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1991

42 11 ♗c1 a5! (11...♘bd7?! 12 cxd5 cxd5 13 ♘dc4! ± Tukmakov-Dolmatov, Odessa 1989; 11...♘e4 12 ♘xe4 fxe4 13 f3 exf3 14 exf3 ♗xe5 15 dxe5 c5 16 cxd5 ♗xd5 17 f4 ±) 12 e3 ♘a6 13 ♖e2 ♘e4 14 ♗fd1 ♘c7 (14...♘b4!? 15 a3 ♘a6 ∞) 15 f3 ♘xd2 16 ♖xd2 a4 17 e4 fxe4 18 fxe4 axb3 19 axb3 ♗xe5 20 dxe5 ♗ad8 21 exd5 exd5 ♢ Petursson-Short, Reykjavik 1987

43 11...a5 12 ♘df3 ♘a6 13 ♗ac1 ♗ac8 ∞; 11...♘a6!?

44 8...b6?! 9 cxd5! exd5 (9...cxd5 10 ♘c4 ±) 10 ♗b2 ♗b7 11 ♖c2 g6 (11...0-0 12 ♖xf5 ♘fd7 13 ♖h5 g6 14 ♘xg6 hxg6 15 ♖xg6+ ♖h8 16 e4 ± Akopian-Guliev, Pula Echt 1997) 12 ♘d2 ♘bd7 13 ♘df3 ♗c8 14 a4 ± Dautov-Vaïsser, Baden-Baden 1995

45 9...b6?! 10 cxd5 exd5 (10...cxd5?! 11 ♘c4! ♘c6 12 ♘xd6 ♖xd6 13 ♘c3 ♗a6 14 a4 ♗fc8 15 ♗a3 ± Kelly-Krasenkow, Elista OL 1998) 11 ♖c2 ♗xe5 12 dxe5 ♘e4 13 ♘d2 c5 14 g4!? ♖g5 15 ♗ad1 ♘c6 16 ♖c1 ± Farago-Gleizerov, Portorož ECC 1993; 9...♗d7 10 ♖c1 ♗e8 11 ♗a3 ♘bd7 (11...♗xa3 12 ♖xa3 ♖xa3 13 ♘xa3 ±) 12 ♘d3 ♗h5 (12...♗f7?! 13 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 14 ♖a3 ♖xa3 15 ♘xa3 ♗fe8 16 f4 ± Timman-Short, Brussels 1987) 13 ♗e1 (13 ♘f4 ♗f7 14 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 15 ♖a3 ♖c7 =) 13...♗ae8 14 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 15 ♖a3 ♖c7 16 ♘d2 ♘e4 17 ♘f3 dxc4! 18 bxc4 c5 = Ki.Georgiev-Knaak, E.Germany-Bulgaria 1987

46 13 ♘xd7 axb3 14 axb3 ♗xd7 = Kramnik



1 d4 f5 2 c4 ♘f6 3 g3 e6 4 ♙g2 ♙e7 5 ♚f3 0-0 6 0-0 d5

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	b3 c6 <sup>1</sup>	♙a3 <sup>2</sup> ♙xa3 <sup>3</sup>	♚xa3 ♜e7 <sup>4</sup>	♚c2 <sup>5</sup> b6 <sup>6</sup>	♚ce1 ♙b7	♚d3 ♚bd7	♜c1 ♜fc8	♜d2 c5	cxd5 ♙xd5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	♙b2 b6 <sup>8</sup>	♚bd2 ♙b7	♚e5 ♚bd7	♚d3 ♙d6	♜c1 ♜e7	♚f3 ♚e4	e3 ♜ac8	♜e2 ♙a6 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	♚bd2 c6 <sup>10</sup>	♜c2 <sup>11</sup> ♙d7 <sup>12</sup>	♚e5 ♙e8	♚df3 ♚e4	b3 ♚h8	♙b2 ♙d6	♚e1 ♚d7	♚1d3 ♜e7 <sup>13</sup>	f3! ♚ef6 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	♚c3 c6	♜c2 <sup>15</sup> ♜e8 <sup>16</sup>	♙g5 <sup>17</sup> ♚h8 <sup>18</sup>	e3 ♚bd7	♚e2 h6	♙xf6 ♙xf6	cxd5 exd5	♚f4 g5	♚d3 ♜g8 <sup>19</sup>	±

1 7...b6 8 ♙b2 (8 ♙a3 c5 ∞; 8 ♜c2 c5!?!; 8...c6 – 7...c6) 8...♙b7 9 ♚bd2 c5 10 ♜c1 ♚c6 11 e3 ♚e4 12 ♜e2 ±; 7...♚c6 8 ♙b2 (8 ♙a3 ♚b4 {8...♙d7 9 ♙xe7 ♜xe7 10 ♚c3 ♙e8 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♜c1 ± Illescas-Bareev, Linares 1992} 9 ♚e5 a5 ∞) 8...♙d7 (8...a5 9 ♚c3 ♚e4 10 ♚a4 b6 11 ♜c1 ±) 9 ♚bd2 (9 ♚c3 ♚e4 ∞) 9...♙e8 10 a3 a5 11 ♚e5 ♚xe5 12 dxe5 ♚e4 13 cxd5 exd5 14 ♚xe4 dxe4 15 ♜c2 ± Christiansen-Keitlinghaus, Bundesliga 1994/5; 7...♙d7 8 ♚e5 (8 ♜c2 a5 9 ♙a3 c6 10 ♙xe7 ♜xe7 11 ♚e5 ♙e8 12 ♚d3 ♙h5 13 ♚f4 ♙f7 ∞; 8 ♙a3 ♙e8 {8...♚c6 – 7...♚c6} 9 ♜c2 c6 10 ♜b2 ♚bd7 11 ♚bd2 ♙h5 ∞) 8...♙e8 9 ♜c2 c6 10 ♙a3 ♚bd7 11 ♚d3 ♙h5 12 ♜e1 ♙xa3 13 ♚xa3 a5 14 ♜b2 ♜e7 15 ♚c2 b5 16 c5 ± Knaak-King, Bad Lauterberg 1991

2 8 ♚bd2 ♜e8 9 ♚e5 ♚bd7 10 ♚d3 ♚e4 11 ♚f3 ♙f6 12 ♙b2 b6 13 ♜c1 ♙b7 14 cxd5 exd5 15 ♚fe5 ♜c8 =; 8 ♜c2 ♚e4 (8...b6 9 ♙a3 ♙b7 10 ♚e5 ♙xa3 11 ♚xa3 ♜e7 12 ♜b2 ±) 9 ♙b2 ♚d7 10 ♚bd2 ♜e8 11 ♚e1 ♜h5 12 f3 ♚g5 13 ♚d3 ±

3 8...♙d7 9 ♜c1 ♙e8 10 ♚g5 ±; 8...♚bd7 9 ♜c2 (9 ♙xe7 ♜xe7 10 ♜c2 ♚e4 11 ♚c3 ♚d6 ∞) 9...♙xa3 (9...♚e4 10 e3 ±) 10 ♚xa3 ♜e7 11 ♜b2 – 8...♙xa3

4 9...♜d6!?

5 10 ♜c1 ♚bd7 11 ♜b2 b6 (11...♚e4 12 ♚c2 g5?! 13 ♚ce1 g4 14 ♚e5 ♚xe5 15 dxe5 ♙d7 16 ♚d3 c5 17 f3 ±) 12 ♜ac1 ♙b7 13 ♚e5 ♚xe5 14 dxe5 ♚g4 15 h3 ♚h6 16 f4 ± Birnboim-Agdestein, Jerusalem 1986

6 10...♙d7?! 11 ♜d2 ♙e8 12 ♜b4 ♜c7 13 ♚ce1 ♚bd7 14 ♚d3 ± Greenfeld-Klinger, Biel 1986

7 16 ♚f4 ♙e4 17 ♚g5 ♙xg2 18 ♚xg2 ± Ftačnik-Korsunsky, Pardubice 1992

8 8...♙d7 9 ♚bd2 (9 ♚c3 – 7 ♚c3) 9...♙e8 10 ♚g5 ♜c8 11 f3 ±

9 16 ♜c2 ± H.Olafsson-J.Kristiansen, Esbjerg 1985

10 7...♚c6 8 b3 – 7 b3

11 8 ♚e5 ♚bd7 (8...b6 9 ♚df3 ♚e4 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♚d3 ± ECO) 9 ♚d3 ♚e4 10 ♜c2 – 7...c6

12 8...b6 9 ♚e5 ♙b7 10 ♚d3! ♚bd7 11 b4 ♜e8 12 a4 ♙d6 13 ♚f3 ♚e4 14 c5 ± Portisch-Radulov, Budapest 1969; 8...♚e4 9 ♚e5 ♚d7 10 ♚d3 ♙f6 (10...♜e8 – 8...♜e8) 11 ♚f3 ♚h8 (11...g5 12 ♜b1 ♜e7 13 ♚fe5 ±) 12 b3 ♜e8 13 ♙a3 ♜g8 14 ♜ac1 ± Kasparov-Short, Brussels 1987; 8...♜e8 9 ♚e5 ♚bd7 (9...♜h5 10 ♜b1 {10 ♚df3 ♚e4 11 ♚d3 ♚d7 – 9...♚bd7} 10...a5 11 b3 ♚bd7 12 ♚d3 g5 13 a3 ♙d6 14 ♚f3 ♚e4 15 ♚fe5 ± Reshevsky-R.Byrne, USA 1951) 10 ♚d3 ♚e4 (10...♚h8 11 ♚f3 ♚e4 12 ♜b1 ♚d6 13 c5 ♚f7 14 b4 ♙f6 15 b5 e5 16 bxc6 bxc6 17 ♜a4 ± Soldner-P.Larsson, corr 1986) 11 ♚f3 ♜h5 (11...♚d6 12 b3 b5 13 c5 ♚f7 14 a4 ± Petrosian-Bondarevsky, USSR Ch 1950; 11...g5 12 ♜b1 ±) 12 b4 g5 13 ♜b1 ♜f6 14 ♚fe5 ±

13 I.Sokolov-Yusupov, Nussloch 1996

14 16 c5 ♙c7 17 b4 ± I.Sokolov

15 8 b3 a5 9 ♙b2 ♙d7 10 e3 ♚e4 11 ♚e5 ♚xc3 12 ♙xc3 ♙e8 = Gligorić-Anand, Palma de Mallorca 1989; 8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 ♜d3 ♙d7 11 ♜ac1 ♚a6 12 a3 ♚c7 13 ♜fd1 ♜e7 14 e3 ♜ad8 ∞ Portisch-Short, Linares 1989; 8 ♙f4 ♚h5 9 e3 ♚d7 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♜b1 ♚hf6 12 b4 ♚e4 13 ♜c2 g5 14 ♙e5 g4 15 ♚d2 ♚xe5 16 dxe5 a6 17 f3 (Shirov-Adgestein, Gausdal (2) 1992) 17...♚xd2 18 ♜xd2 gxf3 19 ♙xf3 ♙e6 ♣

16 8...a5 9 ♚e5 ♚bd7 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♚d3 ±; 8...♚e4 9 ♚e5 ♚d7 10 ♚xe4 ±

17 9 ♙f4 ♜h5 10 ♜ad1 ♚bd7 11 b3 ♚e4 12 ♚e5!?! g5 (12...♚d6!?!; 12...♙f6!?!; 12...♚g5, Rabinovich-Botvinnik, USSR Ch 1927, 13 f3! ♚h3+ 14 ♙xh3 ♜xh3 15 e4 ± Chekhov) 13 ♚xd7 ♙xd7 14 ♙e5 ♚d6 15 cxd5 cxd5 16 ♚xd5 exd5 17 ♜c7 ♜e8 18 ♙xd6 ♜c8 19 ♙xd5+ ♜f7 20 ♙xf7+ ♚xf7 21 ♜xb7 ♙xd6 22 ♜c1 ± Taimanov

18 9...♜h5 10 e3 ♚bd7 11 ♚e2 h6 12 ♚f4 ♜f7 13 ♙xf6 ±

19 16 ♜c3 ± Botvinnik-Smyslov, Moscow Wch (22) 1958

1 d4 f5 2 c4 ♖f6 3 g3 e6 4 ♙g2 ♙e7 5 ♗f3 0-0 6 0-0 d6

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	b3 ♖e8 <sup>1</sup>	♙b2 <sup>2</sup> ♖h5 <sup>3</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>4</sup> ♗c6	e3 ♙d7	♗e1 ♖h6 <sup>5</sup>	♗d3 ♞ae8	b4 ♗d8	b5 ♙c8	e4 fxe4 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	♗c3 a5	♞e1 <sup>7</sup> ♗e4	♖c2 ♗c6 <sup>8</sup>	♗xe4 ♗b4	♖b1 fxe4	♖xe4 e5	g4 exd4	a3 ♗a6 <sup>9</sup>	♖xd4 ♗c5 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	... ♖e8	♖c2 ♖h5 <sup>11</sup>	♙g5 <sup>12</sup> h6 <sup>13</sup>	♙xf6 ♙xf6	e4 ♗c6	♗b5 ♖f7	♞ad1 ♗h8	♞fe1 e5	dxe5 ♙xe5 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	... ...	♞e1 ♖g6 <sup>15</sup>	e4! fxe4	♗xe4 ♗xe4	♞xe4 ♗c6 <sup>16</sup>	♖e2 ♙f6	♙d2 e5	dxe5 ♗xe5 <sup>17</sup>	♗xe5 ♙xe5 <sup>18</sup>	±
5	... ...	b3 ♖h5 <sup>19</sup>	♙a3! <sup>20</sup> ♞f7 <sup>21</sup>	e3! ♗bd7	♗e1 ♖h6	♗d3 <sup>22</sup>				±
6	... ...	... a5	♙b2 <sup>23</sup> ♗a6 <sup>24</sup>	♞e1 <sup>25</sup> ♖h5 <sup>26</sup>	e4 fxe4	♗xe4 ♗xe4	♞xe4 ♙f6	♖e2 ♙d7	♞e1	±
7	... ...	... ...	♞e1 ♖g6 <sup>27</sup>	♙a3 <sup>28</sup> ♗a6	e3 ♗b4	♙b2 c6	a3 ♗a6	b4		±

1 7...a5 8 a3 (8 ♗c3 – 7 ♗c3) 8...♗a6 9 b4!? c6 10 ♗c3 ♗c7 11 ♙g5 ±; 7...♗e4 8 ♙b2 ♙f6 9 ♗bd2 ♗c6 10 ♗e1 ♗g5 11 f4 ♗f7 12 ♗ef3 e5 13 d5 ± Speelman-I.Ivanov, Hastings 1983/4

2 8 ♖c2 ♖h5 9 ♗c3 – 7 ♗c3

3 8...♙d8 9 ♗c3 e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♙a3 (11 e4!?) 11...e4 12 ♗d4 ♙e7 13 ♙b2 ±; 8...a5 9 a3 (9 ♗c3 – 7 ♗c3; 9 ♗bd2 ♗c6 10 a3 ♙d8 11 ♗e1 e5 =) 9...♗bd7 10 ♗bd2 ♖h5 11 ♞e1 ♗e4 12 e3 ♗df6 13 ♗xe4 fxe4 14 ♗d2 ♖g6 ∞

4 9 ♗c3 – 7 ♗c3

5 11...♖xd1 12 ♞xd1 ±

6 16 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 17 ♙xe4 ♗f7 18 ♙g2 ♙f6 19 f4 ± Flear-Naumkin, Asti 1996

7 8 ♖c2 ♗c6 9 e4 ♗b4 (9...e5!?) 10 ♖b1 fxe4 11 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 12 ♖xe4 e5 13 g4 ±; 8 b3 ♗a6 9 ♙b2 (9 ♙a3 c6 {9...♖e8 – 7...♖e8}) 10 d5 cxd5 11 cxd5 e5 12 ♗xe5! ±) 9...c6 (9...♖e8 – 7...♖e8) 10 ♖b1!? (10 e3 ♞b8 11 ♖e2 ±) 10...♗g4 11 h3 ♗h6 12 e3 ♞b8 13 ♗e2 b5 14 ♖c2 ♗b4 15 ♖d2 ± Portisch-Lobron, Frankfurt 1997

8 9...♗xc3 10 ♖xc3 ♗c6 11 e4! ±

9 14...♗c6 15 ♗xd4 ♙h4!?

10 16 h3 ♙e6 (16...♗b3 17 ♖d5+ ♗h8 18 ♞b1 a4 19 ♙d2 ±) 17 ♖c3 h5 18 ♙e3 hxg4 19 hxg4 ♙f6 20 ♖c2 ♙xg4 21 ♙xc5 dxc5 22 ♖e4 ±

11 8...♗c6 9 d5 ♗b4 10 ♖b3 ♗a6 11 dxe6 ♗c5 12 ♖c2 ♙xe6 13 ♗d4!? ♙xc4 14 ♗xf5 ± Agdestein-Øgaard, Norwegian Ch 1994

12 9 b3 a5 (9...♗c6 10 ♙a3 ♙d7 11 d5 ♗d8 12 ♗e5 ±) 10 ♙a3 (10 ♙b2 ♗c6 11 a3 ♙d7 12 ♞ad1 ♞ae8 13 d5 ♗e5 ± Arlandi-Naumkin, Catania 1995) 10...♗c6 11 ♞ad1 ♙d7 12 d5 ♗b4 13 ♙xb4 axb4 14 dxe6 ±

13 9...♗c6 10 ♞ad1 e5 11 dxe5 ±

14 16 c5 ± F.Olafsson-Kan, Nice OL 1974

15 8...♖h5 9 e4 fxe4 10 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 (10...♗c6 11 ♙f4 h6 12 ♗c3 ±) 11 ♞xe4 ♗c6 12 ♙f4 ♙f6 13 ♖d2 ±; 8...d5 9 cxd5 (9 ♗e5!?) 9...exd5 10 ♖b3 c6 11 e4 fxe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 13 ♞xe4 ♖f7 (13...♖d8 14 ♙f4 a5 15 ♞e2 a4 16 ♖e3 ♙f6 17 a3 ♙g4 18 h3 ♙xf3 19 ♙xf3 ♗d7 20 ♞ae1 ±) 14 ♞e2 ± Portisch-Larsen, Zagreb 1965

16 11...♖xe4? 12 ♗h4 ±

17 14...dxe5 15 ♙c3 ♙f5 16 ♗h4 ♙xh4 17 ♞xh4 ♞ae8 18 ♖e3 h6 19 b4 ♖f6 (19...♙b1!? ±) 20 b5 ♗d8 21 c5 c6 22 ♞a4 ± Yakovich-Diachkov, Russian Club Cup (Maikop) 1998

18 16 ♙c3 ♙xc3 17 bxc3 c6 18 ♞d4 ± Zagorovsky-Zapletal, corr Wch 1972-6

19 8...♗c6 9 d5 ±

20 9 ♙b2 c6 (9...a5 – 8...a5; 9...♗bd7 10 ♗e1 e5 11 ♗d3 f4 12 e3 ±) 10 ♞e1 d5 ∞

21 9...a5 10 d5! ±; 9...g5 10 e3 ♞f7 11 c5 ♙d7 12 ♗d2! ♖xd1 13 ♞axd1 d5 14 ♗f3 ♞g7 15 ♗e5 ± Kozma-Bhend, Munich OL 1958

22 De Boer-Rotshtein, Wijk aan Zee 1993

23 9 ♙a3 ♗a6 10 ♞c1 (10 ♗e1 e5 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 13 ♗d5 ♖d6 =) 10...♞b8 11 ♖c2 c6 12 ♗d2 e5 13 e3 ♗b4 ∞ Sorokin-D.Langier, Mar del Plata 1994

24 9...♖h5 10 e3 (10 ♖c2 – 8 ♖c2) 10...c6 11 ♙a3 ♗a6 12 ♗a4 ±; 9...c6 10 ♞e1 d5 11 ♗e5 ♗bd7 12 ♗d3 ±

25 10 e3 c6 11 ♖e2 ♙d7 12 e4 fxe4 13 ♗xe4 ♖h5 14 ♞fe1 ♗xe4 15 ♖xe4 ♞ae8 ∞

26 10...♖g6 11 e4 fxe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 13 ♞xe4 ±

27 9...♗e4 10 ♖c2 ±; 9...♖h5 10 e4 ±

28 10 e4 fxe4 11 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 12 ♞xe4 ±

## Scandinavian, Alekhine, Modern/Pirc and Caro-Kann

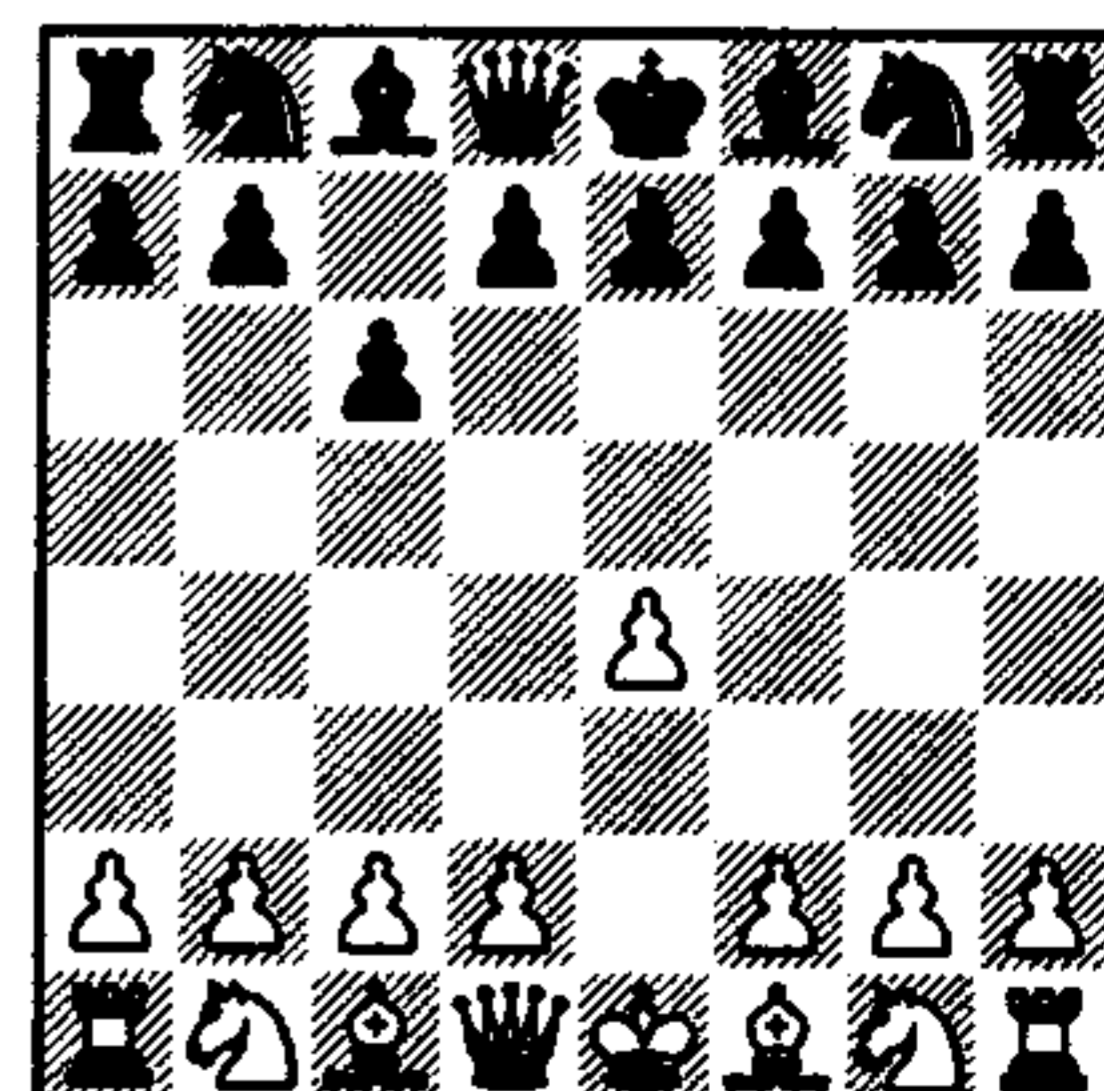
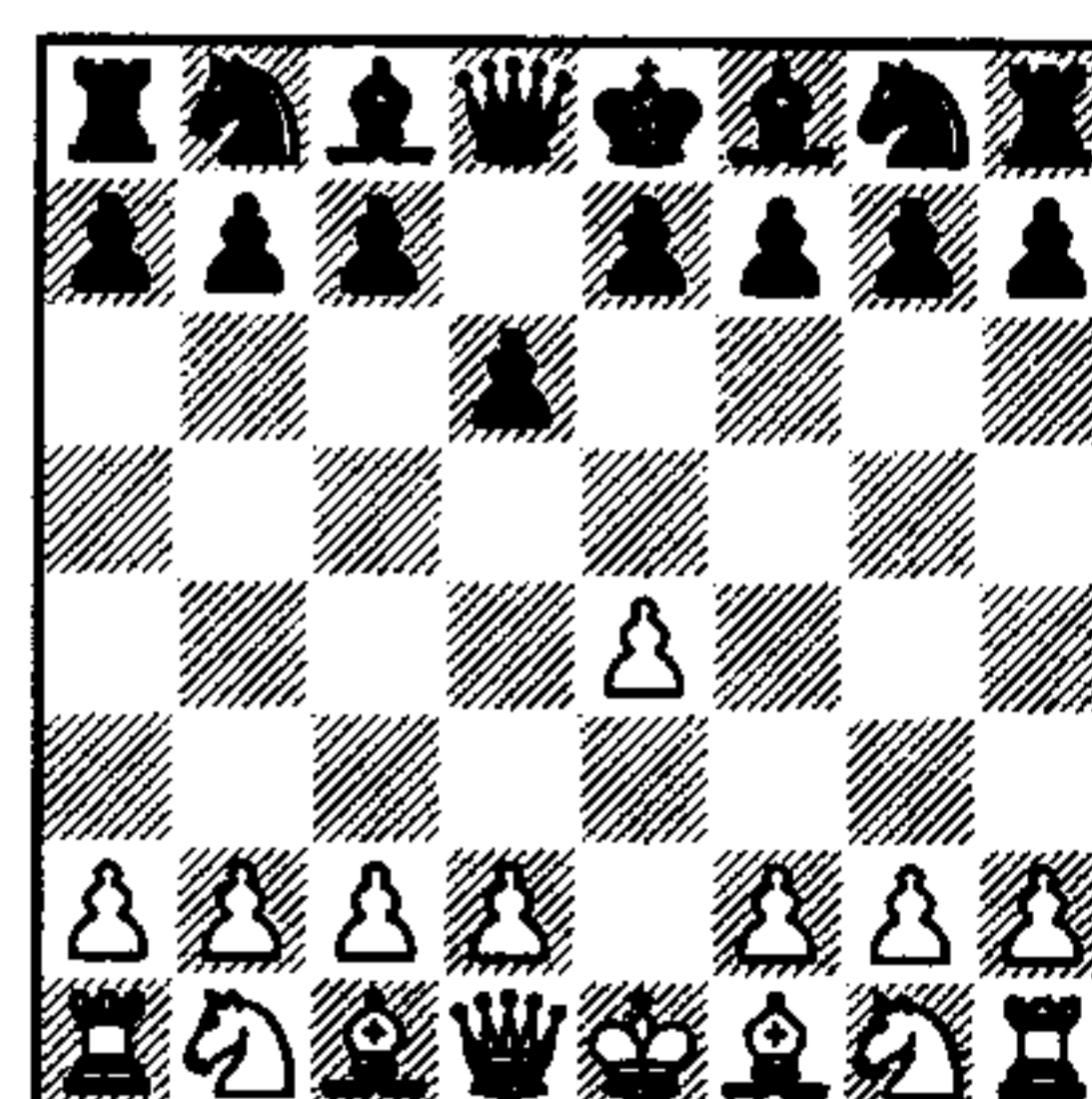
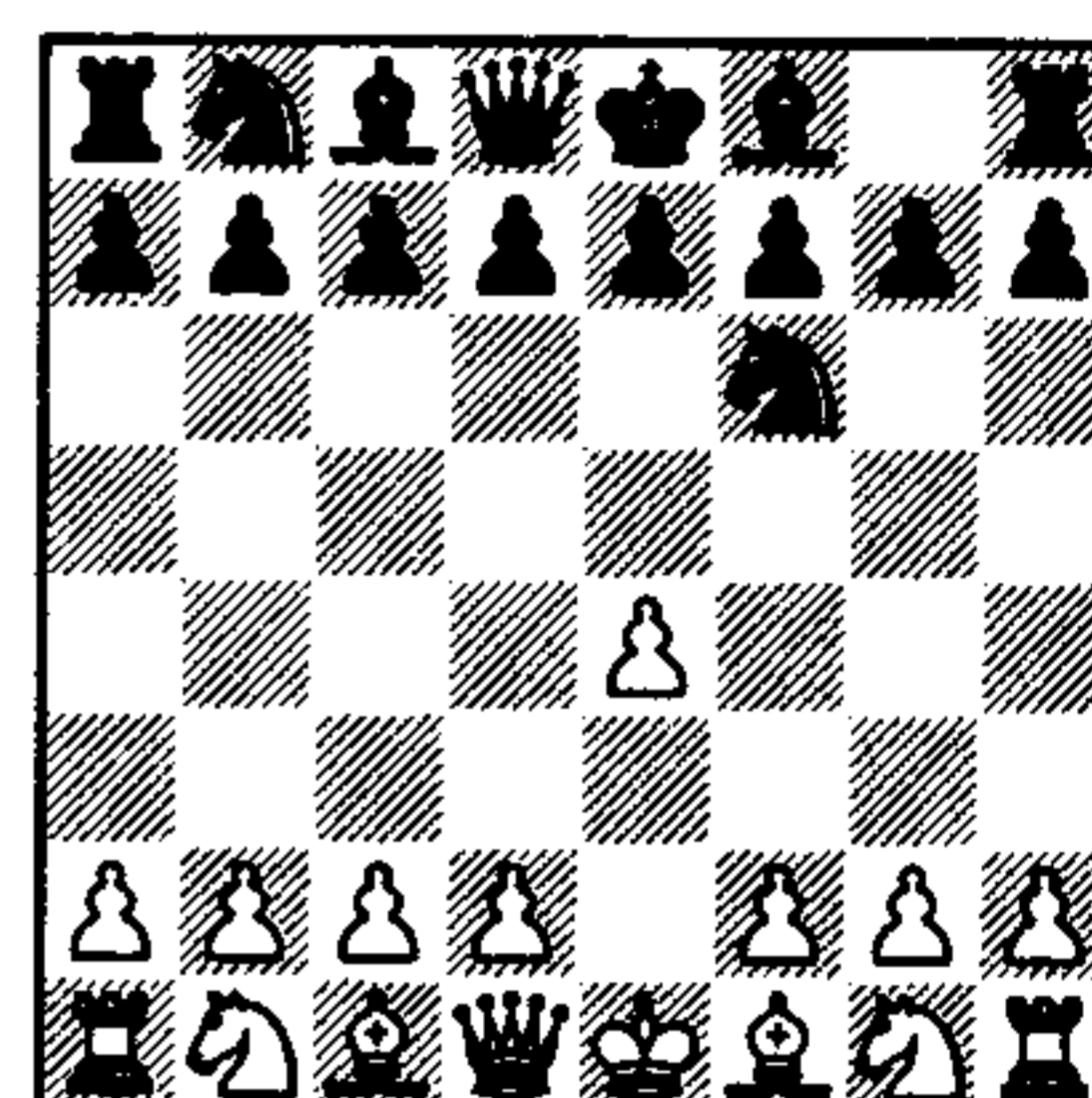
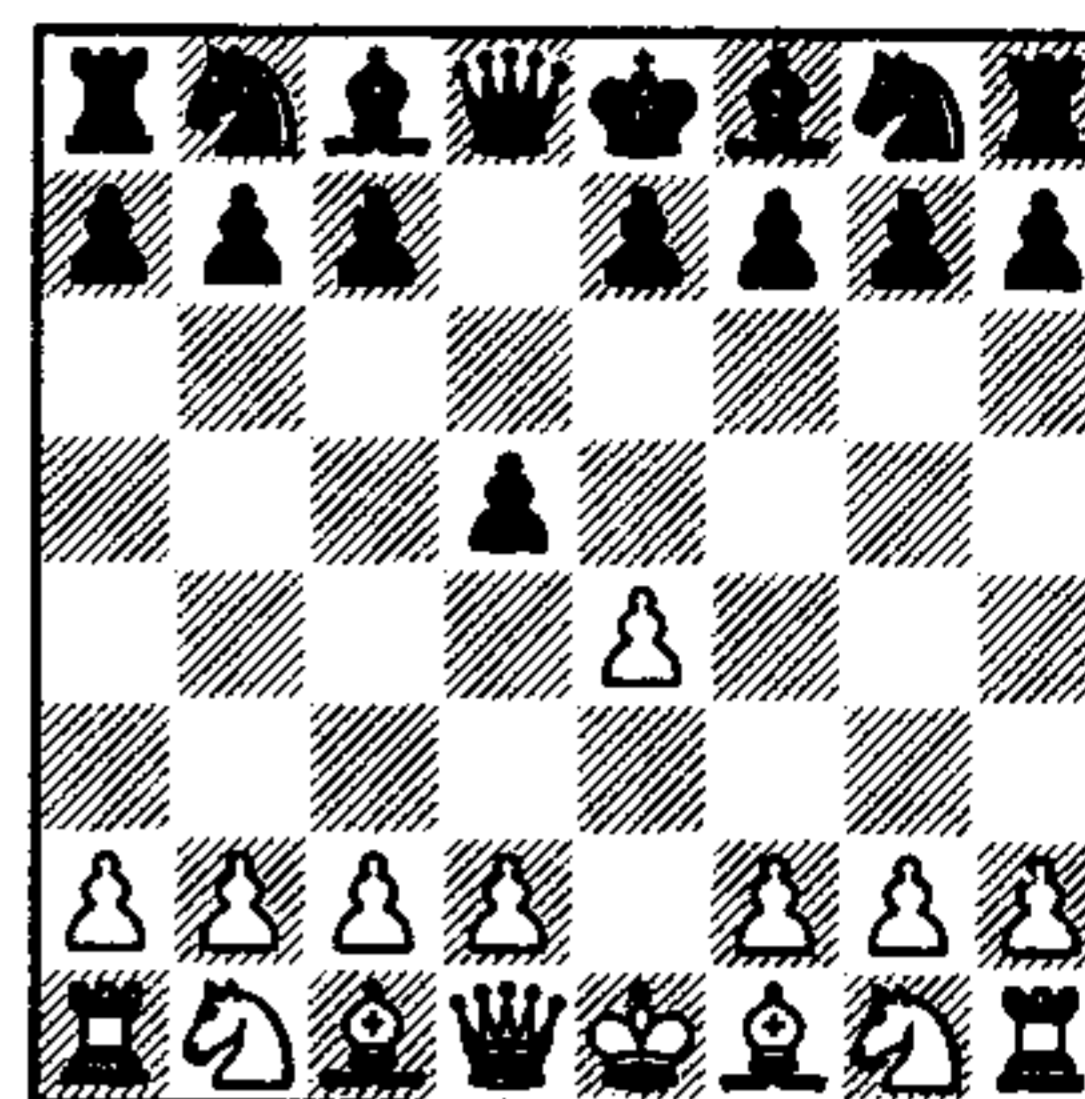
After a brief round-up of the very unusual replies to 1 e4 (p.123), we move on to the Scandinavian Defence, 1 e4 d5 (*D*). With 1...d5 Black opens lines for his pieces, enabling him to develop smoothly. The price Black pays is a loss of time. After 2 exd5, 2...♙xd5 is the most direct recapture, after which White gains time by attacking the black queen. White has various attacking methods against 2...♙xd5, but Black can retain a solid, if somewhat passive, position. 2...♘f6 entails more risk, as White has some ambitious ways to hold onto his extra pawn, although 3 d4, returning the pawn, remains the most popular choice.

Alekhine's Defence, 1 e4 ♘f6 (*D*), is another opening which issues an immediate challenge to White's e4-pawn. Black lures White's pawns forward in the hope of then proving them weak, but most players believe White is being given a bit too much space. The main lines start after 2 e5 ♘d5 3 d4 d6. The Four Pawns Attack, 4 c4 ♘b6 5 f4 (pp.131-2), is White's most ambitious approach, and demands specialist knowledge from both players. It remains very popular in correspondence chess, but the most common move for over-the-board players is the modest 4 ♘f3 (pp.133-5), with which White aims to keep a pleasant spatial plus. In most lines he is able to do so, but the 1990s have witnessed some startling successes for Black after 4...dxe5 5 ♘xe5, both with the positional 5...g6 and with 5...♘d7, inviting the chaotic sacrifice 6 ♘xf7.

The Modern Defence, 1 e4 g6, and the Pirc Defence 1 e4 d6 (*D*), are two closely related openings based around the fianchetto of Black's dark-squared bishop. In both cases Black allows White to form a broad pawn-centre with the aim of undermining it later. These openings may appear passive, but Black's lack of space may be deceptive; if White does not take care, they can pack a surprising counter-attacking punch. The lines specific to the Modern Defence are covered on p.136, but readers should note that an early ...♘f6 by Black will transpose into the Pirc Defence (pp.137-42). White's most common systems are the Classical (pp.139-40), in which White contents himself with a modest but flexible piece development, and the aggressive Austrian Attack, in which White plays far more ambitiously but accepts a greater element of risk. However, in recent years lines based on ♗e3 or ♗g5 (both p.137) have become far more popular and have so far enjoyed considerable practical success.

The Caro-Kann (pp.143-54) offers White far fewer attacking possibilities; 1...c6 (*D*) is generally considered to be one of Black's most solid replies, if not *the* most solid reply, to 1 e4. After 2 d4 d5, Black will exchange pawns on e4 and rapidly develop his pieces with a sound position. White usually retains a space advantage, but Black may aim to liquidate White's d4-pawn with a well-timed ...c5 or ...e5, although very often he simply sits back and waits for White to over-press. The two main systems which follow this plan (after 3 ♘c3 dxe4 4 ♘xe4) are Anatoly Karpov's favourite, 4...♘d7 (p.151), and the old, reliable main line 4...♗f5 (p.153). 4...♘f6 (p.149) leads to a different sort of game with an interesting strategic struggle ahead after both 5...gxf6 and 5...exf6 (in reply to 5 ♘xf6+).

The Advance Variation (3 e5, pp.145-6) gained in popularity when it was discovered that after 3...♗f5 White had no need to lash out with an early g4 but instead could simply develop his pieces (4 ♘f3, 5 ♗e2) with a reasonable chance of obtaining an opening plus. The Panov-Botvinnik Attack (p.147) is White's other major system against the Caro-Kann and is popular with lovers of IQP positions.



1 e4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	...	d4 <sup>2</sup>	♙d3	♖e2 <sup>4</sup>	♗f3	c3	0-0	a3	b4 <sup>6</sup>	±
	b6 <sup>1</sup>	♙b7	♗f6 <sup>3</sup>	e6	c5	♙e7	♗c6	d6 <sup>5</sup>	♖c7 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	d4	e5 <sup>9</sup>	♗f3	♙e2	♗a3	c3	♗c2	♖xc2	±
	♗c6	d5 <sup>8</sup>	♙f5 <sup>10</sup>	e6 <sup>11</sup>	♗b4	c5	♗c6	♙xc2	cxd4 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	♗f3	d4	♗c3	♙e2 <sup>14</sup>	h3 <sup>16</sup>	d5	exd5	♙xf3	=
	...	d6 <sup>13</sup>	♗f6	♙g4	e6 <sup>15</sup>	♙h5	exd5	♙xf3	♗e5 <sup>17</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	♙e3	h3	d5	exd5	♙e2	±
	...	...	...	...	e6 <sup>18</sup>	♙h5	exd5 <sup>19</sup>	♗b8 <sup>20</sup>	♙e7 <sup>21</sup>	

1 1...a6 2 d4 (2 c4) 2...b5 3 ♗f3 (3 a4 ♙b7 4 axb5?! ♙xe4 5 bxa6 ♙b7 =) 3...♙b7 4 ♙d3 (4 e5 ±) 4...♗f6 5 ♖e2 c5 6 c3 ±

2 2 c4 ♙b7 3 ♗c3 – p.19

3 3...f5? 4 exf5 ♙xg2 5 ♖h5+ g6 6 fxc6 ♙g7 7 ♖f5! ♗f6 8 ♙h6! ♙xh6 (8...♗f8 9 ♖g5 ♙xh1 10 gxh7 +-) 9 gxh7 ♗f8 10 ♖g6 ♙xh1 11 ♖xh6+ ♗f7 12 ♗h3 +- Bruder-Vegener, corr 1982; 3...e6 4 ♗f3 c5 5 c3 ♗f6 6 ♗bd2 (6 e5!?!; 6 ♖e2 – 3...♗f6) 6...♗c6 7 0-0 cxd4 8 ♗xd4! (8 cxd4 ♗b4 9 ♙b1 ♙a6 10 ♙e1 ♙c8 ∞) 8...♗e5 9 ♙c2 ±

4 4 ♗d2 c5 5 c3 e6 6 ♗gf3 – 3...e6

5 8...♗a5 9 ♗bd2 c4 10 ♙c2 ♖c7 11 ♙e1 b5 12 ♙b1 a6 13 ♗f1 h6 14 ♗g3 d6 15 e5 dxe5 16 ♗xe5 ± E.Kuipers-Rogers, Dutch Cht 1997

6 9 ♗bd2 ♖c7 10 ♙e1 0-0 11 ♗f1 ±

7 10 ♗bd2 e5 11 bxc5 bxc5 12 dxc5 dxc5 13 ♗c4 0-0 (Farago-Szabo, Hungary 1977) 14 ♙b2 ±

8 2...e5 3 dxe5 ♗xe5 4 ♗f3 (4 f4 ♗g6 {4...♗c6!?!} 5 ♙e3 ♙b4+ 6 c3 ♙a5 =) 4...♗xf3+ 5 ♖xf3 ♖f6 6 ♖g3 ♖g6 (6...♙c5 7 ♗c3 ♗e7 8 ♙d3 d6 9 ♗b5 ♙b6 10 ♙e3 ± Beliaevsky-Meštrović, Portorož 1996) 7 ♖xc7 ♙d6 8 ♖c4 ♗f6 9 ♗c3 ♙e5 (9...0-0 10 ♙e3 b5!?! ∞) 10 ♙d2 0-0 11 0-0-0 d5!?! 12 exd5 b5 (Hebden-Jadoul, Tårnby 1987) 13 ♖b3! ±

9 3 ♗c3 dxe4 (3...e6 – p.272; 3...♗f6 4 e5 ♗d7 5 ♗f3 ♗b6 6 h3 ±) 4 d5 ♗e5 5 ♙f4 ♗g6 6 ♙g3 a6 (6...f5 7 ♗h3! ±) 7 ♙c4 ♗f6 8 ♖e2 ±

10 3...f6 4 f4 ♙f5 5 ♗e2 (5 ♗f3 ♙e4 6 ♙e2 e6 7 0-0 ♗h6 ∞) 5...e6 6 ♗g3 fxe5 7 fxe5 ♖d7 8 ♗xf5 exf5 9 ♙b5 a6 10 ♙e2 g6 11 0-0 ± te Kolste-Nimzowitsch, Baden-Baden 1925

11 4...f6 5 ♙d3 ±

12 10 cxd4 ♙c8 11 ♖d1 ♙b4+ 12 ♗f1 ♗ge7 13 g3 ♗f5 14 a3 ♙a5 15 b4 ♙b6 16 ♙b2 ± Miyasaka-Belliard, Siegen OL 1970

13 2...♗c6 – 1...e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6

14 5 d5 ♗b8 6 ♙e2 g6 7 0-0 ♙g7 8 ♙e1 c6 9 ♙f4 0-0 10 ♖d2 ♙e8 11 ♙ad1 cxd5 12 exd5

♗bd7 = Chibukhchian-Kalantarian, Erevan open 1996; 5 ♙b5 a6 6 ♙xc6+ bxc6 7 h3 ♙h5 8 ♖e2 (8 ♙g5 e6 9 g4 ♙g6 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♗xe5 ♙b4 12 0-0 ♙xc3 13 bxc3 ♖d6 14 ♙f4 ± Tolnai-Kalantarian, Budapest ECC 1996) 8...e6 9 g4 ♙g6 10 ♙g5 (10 ♗h4 d5 11 ♗xg6 hxg6 12 ♙g5 ♙e7 13 ♙xf6 gxf6 14 0-0-0 ♖d6 15 ♗b1 0-0 16 h4 ± Hulak-Miles, Surakarta/Denpasar 1982) 10...♙e7 11 0-0-0 ♗xe4!?! (11...h6 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 h4 h5 14 g5 ♙e7 15 ♗d2 0-0 16 ♗c4 ♖e8 17 f4 d5 18 ♗e5 ♙b4 {Jordan-Miles, Australian Ch 1991} 19 ♙h3! ±) 12 ♗xe4 ♙xe4 13 ♙xe7 ♙xf3 14 ♖xf3 ♗xe7 15 ♖xc6 ± Groszpeter-Miles, Andorra 1995

15 5...g6 6 ♙e3 ♙g7 7 ♖d2 ±; 5...e5 6 d5 ♗e7 (6...♗b8 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 ♙e3 0-0 9 ♗d2 ±; 6...♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 {7 gxf3!?! ♗b8 8 f4 ±} 7...♗d4 8 ♙e3 ♗xf3+ 9 ♖xf3 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙ad1 ±) 7 h3 ♙xf3 8 ♙xf3 ♗g6 9 g3 ± Prochazka-Vecsey, Brno 1921

16 6 ♙e3 ♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 (7...d5 =) 8 h3 ♙h5 9 d5 (9 ♗d2 ♙xe2 10 ♖xe2 d5 11 e5 ♗d7 =) 9...exd5 10 exd5 ♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ♗e5 12 ♙e2 ♗fd7 =; 6 d5 exd5 7 exd5 ♙xf3 8 gxf3 (8 ♙xf3 ♗e5 9 ♙e2 ♙e7 =) 8...♗e5 9 ♙e3 ♙e7 10 ♖d2 0-0 11 0-0-0 c5 12 ♙dg1 ♗e8 13 f4 ♗d7 14 ♗e4 ∞ Timoshenko-Miles, Moscow GMA 1990

17 10 0-0 (10 ♙e2 ♙e7 11 0-0 0-0 =) 10...♗xf3+ 11 ♖xf3 ♙e7 12 ♙e3 0-0 13 ♙ad1 ♗d7 = Pavlenko-Mukhim, Leningrad 1990

18 5...a6 6 h3 ♙h5 7 d5 ♙xf3 (7...♗b8 ±) 8 gxf3 ♗b8 9 f4 c6 10 ♙g2 ♖c7 11 ♖d4 cxd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 ♗d7 14 c4 ± Onishchuk-Miles, Wijk aan Zee 1996

19 7...♗e7 8 ♙b5+ c6 9 dxc6 bxc6 (9...♗xc6 ±) 10 ♙a4 ♖c7 11 ♖e2 ♗d7 12 g4 ♙g6 13 0-0-0 e5 (13...♗b6 14 ♙xb6 axb6 15 ♗b5 +-) 14 ♗h4 ♗c8 15 ♖c4 ♗c5 16 ♙xc5 dxc5 17 ♖d5 1-0 Apicella-David, Linares Z 1995

20 8...♙xf3 9 ♖xf3 ♗e5 10 ♖e2 a6 11 0-0-0 ♙e7 12 f4 ± Golubev-Markowski, Biel 1995

21 10 ♗d4 ♙xe2 11 ♖xe2 0-0 ± Golubović-Muse, Croatian Cht 1996

## 1 e4 d5

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	exd5 <sup>1</sup> ♖xd5	♗c3 <sup>2</sup> ♗d6 <sup>3</sup>	d4 ♗f6	♗f3 a6 <sup>4</sup>	♙e2 <sup>5</sup> e6	0-0 ♙e7	♗e5 ♗c6	♗xc6 ♗xc6	♙f3 ♗d6 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	♗f3 <sup>7</sup> ♗f6 <sup>8</sup>	♙e2 <sup>9</sup> g6 <sup>10</sup>	d4 ♙g7	0-0 0-0	♗e5 ♙e6	♙f3 c6	♗e2 ♗a6 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	d4 ♗f6 <sup>12</sup>	♙c4 c6 <sup>13</sup>	♙d2 ♙f5 <sup>14</sup>	♗d5 ♗d8	♗xf6+ exf6 <sup>15</sup>	♙f4 ♙d6	♗e2+ ♗f8 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	♗f3 ♙g4 <sup>17</sup>	h3 ♙h5 <sup>18</sup>	g4 ♙g6	♗e5 e6	♙g2 <sup>19</sup> c6	h4 ♙e4 <sup>20</sup>	±

1 2 e5 c5 3 ♗f3 ♗c6 4 ♙b5 ♙g4 ♣; 2 ♗c3 – p.9/1

2 3 d4 e5!? (3...♗c6 4 ♗f3 – p.123) 4 dxe5 ♗xd1+ 5 ♗xd1 ♗c6 6 ♗f3 (6 f4 ♙f5 7 c3 0-0-0+ 8 ♗e1 f6 ♣ de Firmian-Granda, Amsterdam Donner mem 1996) 6...♙g4 7 ♙f4 ♗ge7 8 ♙b5 0-0-0+ 9 ♗bd2 ♙xf3+ 10 gxf3 ♗xe5 11 ♙xe5 ♗d5 12 ♙c4 ♗xe5 13 ♙xf7 ♗c6 ♣ Orel-Marinsek, Bled 1993; 3 ♗f3 ♙g4 4 ♙e2 ♗c6 5 0-0 0-0-0 6 h3 ♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 ♗d7 8 c3 ♗e5 9 d4 ♗xf3+ 10 ♗xf3 ♗f6 = Short-Salov, Dos Hermanas 1997

3 3...♗d8 4 d4 ♗f6 (4...g6 5 ♙f4! ♙g7 6 ♗d2 ♗f6 7 0-0-0 c6 8 ♙h6 0-0 9 h4 ♗a5 10 h5 ± Fischer-Robatsch, Varna OL 1962) 5 ♗f3 ♙g4 6 h3 ♙h5 7 g4 ♙g6 8 ♗e5 e6 9 ♙g2 c6 10 0-0 ± Chandler – Santo-Roman, Cannes rpd tt 1992

4 5...♙g4 6 h3 ♙xf3 7 ♗xf3 c6 8 ♙e3 e6 9 0-0-0 ♗c7 10 ♗b1 ♗bd7 11 ♙c1 ♗b6 12 g4 ± Bologan-Muse, Berlin 1995

5 6 ♙e3 ♗c6 7 ♗d2 ♙f5 (7...♙g4 8 ♗g5 e5 9 d5 ♗b4 10 f3 ♙f5 11 ♗ge4 ♗d7 12 0-0-0 ± Karpov-Lutikov, USSR 1979) 8 a3 e6 9 ♙c4 ♙e7 10 ♗h4 ♙g4 11 h3 ♙h5 12 g4 ♙g6 ∞ Toptshy-Donskyh, corr 1992

6 11 g3 0-0 12 ♙f4 ♗d8 13 ♗d2 ± Rozen-talis-Bronstein, Reykjavik 1996

7 4 g3 ♗f6 5 ♙g2 c6 (5...e5!? 6 ♗ge2 ♙d6 7 0-0 0-0 8 d4 ♗c6 = Anand-Ivanchuk, London PCA rpd 1994) 6 ♗f3 ♙g4 7 h3 ♙xf3 8 ♗xf3 e6 9 0-0 ♗bd7 10 a3 ♙e7 11 b3 0-0 = Tiviakov-C.Hansen, Wijk aan Zee 1994

8 4...♗c6 5 ♙b5 ♙d7 6 0-0 a6 (6...0-0-0 7 d4 ♗f6 – 4...♗f6) 7 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 8 d4 0-0-0 9 ♗e5 ♙e8 10 b4!? ♗xb4 (10...♗b6 11 ♙e3 e6 12 ♗b1 ± Emms-L.Kristensen, Esbjerg 1996) 11 ♗f3 ♗xd4 12 ♗b1 c6 13 ♙f4 ±

9 5 h3 ♙f5 6 ♙c4 e6 7 0-0 ♗bd7 8 d3 c6 9 ♗e1 ♙d6 (9...0-0-0 10 ♙f4 ♗b6 11 ♗d2 ± Spielman-Summerscale, British Ch 1990) 10 ♙d2 ♗c7 11 ♗h4 ♙g6 ∞; 5 ♙c4 c6 6 0-0 (6 d4 – 4 d4) 6...♙g4 7 h3 ♙h5 8 ♗e1 ♗bd7 9 d4 e6 10 ♙d2 ♗c7 = Fritsche-Hickl, Bundesliga 1993/4

10 5...♙g4 6 h3 ♙h5 7 b4! ♗b6 8 0-0 c6 (8...e6 9 ♗b1 ♙e7 10 d4 ±) 9 ♗b1 e6 10 b5 ♗c7 11 d4 ♙d6 12 bxc6 bxc6 13 ♗e5 ± Short-Rogers, Tilburg rpd 1992; 5...c6 6 0-0 ♙f5 7 b4 ♗c7 8 b5 e6 9 ♗h4 ±

11 11 ♗e3 ♗d8 12 ♗d1 ♗bd7 = Emms-Westerinen, Gausdal 1995

12 4...e5 5 dxe5 ♗c6 6 ♗f3 ♙b4 7 ♙d2 ♙g4 8 a3 ♗d4 9 ♙b5+! c6 (9...♗xb5 10 axb4 ♗xb4 11 ♗a4 ♗xc3 12 ♗xb4 ♗xd1 13 ♗xg4 ♗xb2 14 ♗b4 +) 10 0-0! ♙xf3 11 axb4 ± Ivanchuk-Angelov, Varna 1987; 4...c6 5 ♗f3 ♗f6 – ♗f6

13 5...♙g4 6 f3 ♙f5 7 ♗ge2 e6 (7...c6 8 g4 ♙g6 9 ♗f4 ♗bd7 10 h4 e5 11 h5 ± Yudasin-Oll, Dos Hermanas 1992) 8 ♙d2 ♗b6 9 g4 ♙g6 10 h4 h6 11 a4 a6 12 ♙b3 ♗bd7 13 a5 ♗a7 14 ♙e3 0-0-0 ∞ Rosito-An.Rodriguez, Villa Gesell 1997; 5...♗c6!? 6 ♗ge2 ♙f5

14 6...♗c7?! 7 ♗f3 ♙g4 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♗xf3 e6 10 0-0-0 ♗bd7 11 g4 ♗b6 12 ♙f1 ± Conquest-Hodgson, Bundesliga 1995/6

15 8...gxf6 9 ♙f4 ♗b6 10 ♙b3 a5 11 a4 ♗g8 12 ♗e2 ± Watson-Rogers, London 1987

16 11 ♙xd6+ ♗xd6 12 ♗d2 ± Watson-Christiansen, Bundesliga 1995/6

17 5...♗c6 6 ♙d2! (6 ♙b5 ♙d7 7 0-0 0-0-0 8 ♗e2 a6 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 10 ♗e5 ♙e8 ±; 6 d5 ♗b4 7 ♙b5+ ♙d7 8 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 9 a3 ♗f6 10 axb4 ♗xa1 11 0-0 ♗a6 ♣) 6...♙g4 7 ♗b5 ♗b6 8 c4 ♙xf3 9 ♗xf3 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 11 ♗xb7 ♗e4+ 12 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 ±

18 6...♙xf3 7 ♗xf3 c6 8 ♙d2 ±

19 9 h4 ♙b4 (9...♗bd7 10 ♗c4 ♗a6 11 h5 ♙e4 12 ♗d2 ♗a5 13 ♗cxe4 ♗xe4 14 ♗f3 ±) 10 ♙d2 ♗b6 11 ♙g2 ♙xc3 12 ♙xc3 ♙e4 13 ♙xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♗f3 ± Steinfl-Rogers, Lugano 1989

20 10...♙b4 11 ♙d2 ♗b6 12 h5 ♗xd4 13 ♗f3 ♗xg4 14 hxg6 ♗xg6 15 ♙f1 +; 10...♗bd7 11 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 12 d5!? exd5 13 h5 ♗e8+ 14 ♗f1 ♗a6+ 15 ♗g1 ♙e4 16 f3 ♙c5+ 17 ♗h2 ♙d6+ 18 ♗h3 ±; 10...♙e4 11 ♙xe4 ♗xe4 12 ♗f3 ♗d6 13 ♙f4 f6 14 ♗d3 ± Popović-Rogers, Vršac 1987

## 1 e4 d5 2 exd5 ♖xd5 3 ♗c3 ♖a5 4 d4 ♗f6 5 ♗f3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	♗e5 <sup>2</sup>	♗c4 <sup>4</sup>	♖xc4	0-0	♖d3	♗e4	♖f4	c3	=
	c6 <sup>1</sup>	♖e6 <sup>3</sup>	♖xc4	e6	♖e7	♗bd7	♖d8	0-0	♗h5 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	♖c4	♗e5	g4 <sup>7</sup>	h4 <sup>9</sup>	♗xd7	h5	♖h3	♖d3	∞
	...	♖f5 <sup>6</sup>	e6	♖g6 <sup>8</sup>	♗bd7	♗xd7	♖e4	♖d5 <sup>10</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>11</sup>	
3	...	...	♖d2	♗e4 <sup>12</sup>	♗xf6+	♖e2	0-0	d5	♖xd5	∞
	...	...	e6	♖c7 <sup>13</sup>	gxf6	♖xc2 <sup>14</sup>	♖g6	cxd5	♗c6	
4	...	...	...	♖e2	0-0-0 <sup>16</sup>	a3 <sup>18</sup>	♖xc3	♗e5	dxe5	=
	...	...	...	♖b4 <sup>15</sup>	♗bd7 <sup>17</sup>	♖xc3	♖c7	♗xe5 <sup>19</sup>	♗d5 <sup>20</sup>	

1 5...♖f5 6 ♖d3 (6 ♗e5 c6 – 5...c6; 6 ♖d2 c6 7 ♖c4 e6 – 5...c6) 6...♗bd7 7 0-0 e6 8 ♖f4 c6 9 ♗e5 = Maus-C.Hansen, Hamburg 1991

2 6 ♖e2 ♖f5 7 0-0 e6 8 ♖f4 ♗bd7 9 ♗d2 ♖d8 10 ♗c4 ♗b6 = Unzicker-Wahls, Bundesliga 1991/2; 6 ♖d2 ♖f5 7 ♖c4 e6 – 6 ♖c4 ♖f5

3 6...♗bd7!? 7 ♗c4 ♖d8 8 ♖g5 ♗b6 9 ♖e2 ♗xc4 10 ♖xc4 e6 11 0-0 ♖e7 12 ♖e1 0-0 13 ♖d3 h6 14 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 = Jansa-Rogers, Prague 1992; 6...♖f5 7 g4 (7 ♖c4 – 6 ♖c4 ♖f5 7 ♗e5; 7 ♖d3 ♖xd3 8 ♖xd3 ♗bd7 9 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 10 0-0 e6 11 ♖f4 ♗f6 12 ♖e5 0-0-0 13 ♖f3 ♖e7 = Thipsay-Van Wely, London Lloyds Bank 1992) 7...♖e6 8 ♗c4 ♖c7 9 ♗e3 ♗bd7 10 ♖g2 ♗b6 11 g5 ♗fd5 ∞ Mortensen-Fries Nielsen, Silkeborg 1980

4 7 ♖c4 ♖xc4 8 ♗xc4 ♖d8 9 0-0 e6 10 ♖f4 ♖e7 11 ♖e1 0-0 = Daly-Prié, Linares Z 1995; 7 ♖d3 ♗bd7 8 ♗xd7 (8 f4 g6 9 0-0 ♖g7 10 ♗h1 ♖f5 = Kasparov-Anand, New York PCA Wch (14) 1995) 8...♖xd7 9 0-0 ♖g4 10 ♗e2 e6 11 c3 ♖d6 12 ♖c2 ♖c7 13 h3 ♖h5 = Kaminski-Van der Werf, Groningen 1992

5 14 ♖d6 ♖xd6 15 ♗xd6 = Rabiega-Belavsky, Austrian Cht 1996/7

6 6...♖g4 7 h3 ♖h5 8 ♖d2 e6 9 ♗d5 ♖d8 10 ♗xf6+ gxf6 (10...♖xf6? 11 g4 ♖g6 12 ♖e2 ± Chandler-Rogers, Hong Kong 1984) 11 c3 ♗d7 12 ♖e2 ± Chandler-L.Kristensen, Thessaloniki OL 1988

7 8 0-0 ♗bd7 9 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 10 ♖f4 ♖e7 11 ♗e2 0-0 = Cladouras-Wahls, Bern 1994

8 8...♖e4 9 0-0 ♖d5 10 ♖d3 ♖d6 11 f4 c5 12 g5 cxd4 13 ♗b5 ± Aseev-Koenig, Munich 1990

9 9 ♖d2!? ♗bd7 10 ♖e2 ♖b4 ∞

10 12...♖g2 13 ♖e3 ♗b6 14 ♖d3 ♗d5 15 f3 (Anand-Lautier, Biel 1997) 15...♗xc3 16 bxc3 ♖xc3+ 17 ♖d2 ♖xd4 18 ♗f2 ♖xf3 19 ♗xf3 ±

11 14 ♖d2 ♖b6 15 ♗xd5 exd5 16 c3 ♖xb2 17 ♖f3 ∞ Rublevsky-Lastin, Russian Ch 1995

12 8 0-0 ♖c7 9 ♖e1 ♖d6 10 ♖g5 ♗bd7 =; 8 ♗d5 ♖d8 9 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 (9...gxf6!? 10 c3 ♗d7!

{10...♖c7?! 11 ♗h4 ♖g6 12 ♖f3 ♗d7 13 ♖h3! ± Almasi-Kindermann, Austrian Cht 1995} 11 ♖f4 ♗b6 12 ♖e2 ♖d6 ∞) 10 ♖e2!? ♖g4 11 d5 ♖xf3 12 gxf3 cxd5 13 ♖xd5 ♗d7 14 0-0-0 ♖a3 15 c3 0-0 16 ♖e4 ± Shirov-Salov, Madrid 1997

13 8...♖b6!? 9 ♗xf6+ gxf6 10 ♖b3 ♗d7 (10...a5!? Wahls) 11 ♖e2 ♖g4 12 0-0-0 0-0-0 13 h3 ♖h5 14 g4 ♖g6 = Stabilewski-Mueller, Hamburg 1997; 8...♖d8 9 ♗g3 ♖g6 (9...♖g4!?) 10 h4 ♗h5 11 ♖e2 ± Svidler-Oll, Ter Apel 1996

14 10...♗d7 11 0-0-0 0-0-0 12 ♗h4 ♖g6 13 ♖b3 ± Nunn-Conquest, Hastings 1996/7

15 8...♖xc2?! 9 d5! cxd5 10 ♗xd5 ♖d8 11 ♖b5+ ♗c6 12 ♗xf6+ gxf6 13 ♖xc6+ bxc6 14 ♖c4 ±; 8...♗bd7?! 9 d5! cxd5 10 ♗xd5 ♖c5 11 b4 ♖c8 12 ♗xf6+ gxf6 13 ♗d4 ♖g6 14 h4 h5 15 f4 ♖e7 16 ♖h3 ± Spassky-Larsen, Montreal 1979

16 9 ♗e5 ♗bd7 10 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 (10...♗xd7!? 11 0-0-0 ♖ad8 ∞ Emms-Ryan, British Ch 1992) 11 a3 0-0 (11...♖xc3 12 ♖xc3 ♖c7 13 d5! cxd5 14 ♖xd5 ±; 11...0-0-0!?) 12 0-0-0 ♖xc3 13 ♖xc3 ♖c7 14 ♖d3 ♗f6 15 ♖xf5 ♖f4+ 16 ♗b1 exf5 = Van der Wiel-C.Hansen, Wijk aan Zee 1993

17 9...♗d5 10 ♗xd5 ♖xd2+ 11 ♗xd2 cxd5 12 ♗b3 ♖d8 (12...♖xa2 13 ♖xd5 ♗c6 14 g4 ♖g6 15 ♖xc6+ bxc6 16 f4 ± Ljubojević-Kurajica, Bugojno 1980) 13 ♖b5+ ♗c6 ∞

18 10 ♗h4 ♖g4 11 f3 ♖xc3! 12 bxc3 (12 ♖xc3 ♖g5+ ♖) 12...♖h5 ∞; 10 ♗b1 ♗b6 11 ♖b3 ♖xc3 12 ♖xc3 ♖b5 13 ♖xb5 cxb5 14 ♗e5 a5 = Hjartarson-C.Hansen, Reykjavik Z 1995; 10 ♗e5 ♗xe5 11 dxe5 ♗d5 12 ♗e4 (12 ♖xd5 exd5 13 g4 d4! 14 ♗b1 ♖e6 ♖ Horwitz-Taylor, corr 1988) 12...♖xe4 13 ♖xe4 ♖xd2+ 14 ♖xd2 0-0-0 15 ♖hd1 ♗b6 = Sveshnikov-Sutovsky, Bled 1997

19 12...♗d5 13 ♖d2 b5 14 ♖b3 h5 15 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 16 ♖a5! ±; 12...b5!? 13 ♖d3 0-0 14 ♖xf5 exf5 15 ♖f3 ♗d5 16 ♖xf5 ♗xc3 17 ♗xd7 ♗xd1 = Almasi-Dautov, Altensteig 1994

20 14 ♖d2 0-0-0 15 g4 ♖g6 16 f4 h5 17 h3 hxg4 18 hxg4 ♖xh1 19 ♖xh1 ♖b6 20 ♖f1 ♖d4 = Morović-Wahls, Cienfuegos 1996

## 1 e4 d5 2 exd5 f6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♙b5+ <sup>1</sup> ♙d7 <sup>2</sup>	♙c4 <sup>3</sup> b5	♙b3 <sup>4</sup> a5 <sup>5</sup>	a4 <sup>6</sup> bxa4	♙c4 ♙g4	f3 ♙c8	♗c3 ♙b7	♗ge2 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♙xd5 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	...	...	f3 <sup>8</sup> ♙c8 <sup>9</sup>	♗c3 ♗bd7	d4 <sup>10</sup> ♗b6	♖d3 <sup>11</sup> ♗bxd5	♗xd5 ♗xd5	♙d2 e6 <sup>12</sup>	♗e2 ♙e7	=
3	c4 e6 <sup>13</sup>	dxe6 <sup>14</sup> ♙xe6	♗f3 <sup>15</sup> ♖e7 <sup>16</sup>	♖e2 <sup>17</sup> ♗c6	d4 0-0-0 <sup>18</sup>	d5 ♖b4+	♗c3 ♙f5	dxc6 <sup>19</sup> ♙c5	cxb7+ ♗b8 <sup>20</sup>	±
4	d4 ♙g4	♙e2 <sup>21</sup> ♙xe2	♖xe2 <sup>22</sup> ♖xd5	♗f3 e6 <sup>23</sup>	c4 ♖f5 <sup>24</sup>	0-0 ♙e7	♗c3 0-0	d5 <sup>25</sup> ♙c5!	dxe6 ♗c6 <sup>26</sup>	=
5	...	♙b5+ ♗bd7 <sup>27</sup>	f3 <sup>28</sup> ♙f5	c4 e6 <sup>29</sup>	dxe6 ♙xe6	♗c3 <sup>30</sup> ♙b4	d5 ♙f5	♗ge2 0-0	♙xd7 ♗xd7 <sup>31</sup>	∞
6	...	♗f3 ♙g4 <sup>32</sup>	h3 <sup>33</sup> ♙h5	g4 ♙g6	♗e5 ♗c6 <sup>34</sup>	♗xg6 hxg6	♙g2 ♖d6	0-0 ♗f4	♙xf4 ♖xf4 <sup>35</sup>	∞
7	...	...	♙e2 <sup>36</sup> ♙g7	0-0 0-0	♖e1 c5 <sup>37</sup>	dxc5 ♗a6	♙xa6 bxa6	♗bd2 ♖c7	♗b3 ♙b7 <sup>38</sup>	±
8	...	c4 ♗b6 <sup>39</sup>	♗f3 <sup>40</sup> g6 <sup>41</sup>	♗c3 ♙g7	♙e2 <sup>42</sup> 0-0	0-0 ♗c6	d5 ♗e5	c5 <sup>43</sup> ♗xf3+	♙xf3 ♗d7 <sup>44</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	h3 <sup>45</sup> ♙g4	♙xf3 ♗c6 <sup>46</sup>	c5 ♗c4 <sup>47</sup>	∞

1 3 ♗f3 ♙g4?! (3...♗xd5 4 d4 - 3 d4 ♗xd5) 4 ♙b5+ ♗bd7 5 c4 a6 6 ♙a4 ±

2 3...♗bd7 4 c4 (4 ♗f3 ♗xd5 5 d4 g6 6 0-0 ♙g7 =; 4 ♗c3 a6 5 ♙e2 ♗b6 6 d4 ♗bxd5 =) 4...a6 5 ♙xd7+ (5 ♙a4 b5! 6 cxb5 ♗xd5 ∞) 5...♙xd7 6 d4 e6 7 dxe6 ♙xe6 8 d5 ♙g4 9 f3 ♙f5 10 ♙e3 ♙b4+ 11 ♗f2 0-0 12 a3 ♙d6 13 ♗e2 ♖e8 ∞ Movsesian-Damaso, Pula Echt 1997

3 4 ♙e2 ♗xd5 5 d4 ♙f5 6 ♗f3 e6 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 c4 (8 a3 0-0 9 c4 ♗b6 10 ♗c3 ♗c6 11 ♙e3 ♙f6 12 b3 ♖e7 13 c5 ♗d5 14 ♗xd5 exd5 = Svidler-Terekhin, St Petersburg 1994) 8...♗b4 9 ♗a3 0-0 10 ♙f4 ♗8c6 (10...c6!?) 11 ♗b5 ♖c8 12 a3 a6 13 d5 ± Kupreichik-Gipslis, Aalborg 1993

4 5 ♙e2 ♗xd5 6 d4 e6 7 ♗f3 ♙d6 =

5 5...♙g4 6 f3 ♙c8 7 ♗c3 a6 8 ♗ge2 g6 9 d4 ♙g7 10 ♙g5 ♙b7 11 ♗f4 0-0 12 0-0 ♗bd7 13 a4 h6 ∞ Sveshnikov-Lalić, Balatonbereny ECC 1994

6 6 a3 ♙g4 7 f3 ♙c8 8 ♗c3 ♙a6 9 ♗ge2 g6 ∞ Malyshev-Smagin, corr 1984

7 12 ♙xd5 ♖xd5 = Kupreichik-Smagin, USSR Ch 1985

8 5 ♗f3!? ♗xd5 6 c3 c6 7 d4 e6 8 ♗bd2 ♗d7 9 h3 ♙f5 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♖e1 ± Tsheskovsky-Prokopchuk, Russian Cht 1995

9 5...♙f5!? 6 ♗c3 (6 g4 ♙c8 7 ♗c3 c6 8 dxc6 ♗xc6 9 d3 e5 ∞) 6...♗bd7 7 ♖e2 ♗b6 8 ♙b3 ♖d7 9 d6 ♖xd6 10 ♗b5 ♖d7 11 ♖e5 0-0-0 12 ♗xa7+ ♗b8 13 ♗b5 e6 14 a4 ♗fd5 ∞

10 7 ♗ge2 ♗b6 8 b3!? ♗bxd5 9 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 10 ♙b2 e6 11 ♗g3 ±

11 8 ♙b3 ♗fxd5 9 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 10 c4 ♗f6 11 ♙e3 e6 = Gurgidze-Sturua, Tbilisi 1991

12 10...g6 11 ♗e2 ♙g7 12 h4 h5 13 ♙g5 ± Suetin-Bachmann, Berlin 1992

13 3...c6 4 dxc6?! (4 d4 cxd5 5 ♗c3 - p.147) 4...♗xc6 5 ♗f3 e5 6 d3 e4 7 dxe4 ♖xd1+ 8 ♗xd1 ♗xe4 9 ♙e3 ♙f5 10 ♗h4 0-0-0+ 11 ♗c1 ♙e6 ∞ Chandler-Adams, Hastings 1989/90

14 4 d4?! exd5 - p.260

15 5 d4 ♙b4+ 6 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ (6...♖e7 7 ♙xb4 ♖xb4+ 8 ♖d2 ♗c6 9 d5 0-0-0 10 ♗c3 ♙g4 11 f3 ♖he8+ 12 ♙e2 ♙f5 ∞ Kuijf-Hodgson, Wijk aan Zee 1989) 7 ♖xd2 ♖e7 8 ♖e3 ♗c6 9 ♙e2 ♗g4 10 ♙xg4 ♙xg4 11 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 12 f3 ♙f5 13 ♗e2 ♖ad8 14 ♗bc3 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 16 ♗d5+ ♗d6 17 ♖d1 =

16 5...♗c6 6 d4 ♙b4+ 7 ♗c3 ♗e4 8 ♙d2 ♗xd2 9 ♖xd2 ♖e7 10 0-0-0 0-0 11 a3 ♗a5 12 ♗b1 ♙f5+ 13 ♗a2 ♙xc3 14 ♖xc3 b6 15 ♙d3 ± Dolmatov-Boissonet, Buenos Aires 1991

17 6 ♙e2 ♙xc4 7 d3 ♙e6 (7...♙a6 8 0-0 ♖d6 9 ♖e1 ♙e7 10 b4 0-0 ∞) 8 0-0 g6 9 ♗c3 ♙g7 = Podobnik-Kiss, Croatia Cup 1995

18 7...♙f5 8 ♖xe7+ ♙xe7 9 a3! 0-0-0 10 ♙e3 ♖he8 11 ♗bd2 ♗g4 12 h3 ♗xe3 13 fxe3 ♙f6 14 ♗f2 ± Loemker-Doeve, Germany 1996; 7...♙g4!? 8 ♙e3 0-0-0 9 d5 ♗e5 10 ♗c3 ♗fd7 11 0-0-0 ± Hergert-Leisebein, corr 1996

19 10 e3 e4 11 c1 g6 12 a3 a5 13 dxc6 g7 = Minasian-Tu Hoang Thong, Erevan OL 1996

20 12 e3 g4 13 d1 xd1+ 14 xd1 xe3+ 15 fe3 ±

21 4 f3 xd5 5 e2 c6 6 c4 (6 h3 xf3 7 xf3 d7 8 c3 0-0-0 9 0-0 e5 10 b3 exd4 11 cxd4 d5 12 c3 db4 13 xc6 xc6 ∞) 6...xf5 7 e3 0-0-0 8 0-0 e5 9 d5 xf3 10 xf3 e4 ∞; 4 f3 f5 5 c4 e6 6 dxe6 c6 7 e3 (7 exf7+? xf7 8 e3 b4+ 9 xf2 e8 10 e2 xe3 11 xe3 e7+ 12 xf2 e8 ≠ Dimitrov-Rivera, Lalin 1994) 7...b4+ 8 c3 (8 d2 0-0!? 9 d5 e8 = S.Anderson) 8...e7 9 d3 xe6 10 xf2 0-0-0 11 ge2 he8 = Boulard-Eliet, French Cht 1993

22 5 xe2 xd5 6 0-0 c6 7 c3 0-0-0 =

23 6...c6 7 c4 f5 8 0-0 e6 9 d5 (9 e3 d6 10 c3 ± Atlas-Hodgson, Bundesliga 1995/6) 9...b4 10 a3 c2 11 a2 c5 12 b4 d4 13 xd4 xd4 14 d2 ±

24 7...h5 8 c3 b4 9 d2 0-0 10 a3 xc3 11 xc3 c6 12 0-0 ±

25 10 e5!? h6 11 g4 h7 12 f4 d8 13 e3 bd7 14 ad1 e4 ∞

26 12 e3 ae8 13 xc5 xc5 14 exf7+ xf7 = Leko-Damaso, Erevan OL 1996

27 4...c6 5 dxc6 a5+ 6 c3 xc6 7 e2 ±

28 5 e2!?

29 6...a6 7 a4 (7 xd7+ xd7 8 e2 e6 9 dxe6 xe6 10 b3 0-0-0 11 0-0 c5 ∞ Lanka-Hauchard, Torcy 1991) 7...b5 8 cxb5 xd5 9 e2 e6 (9...axb5 10 xb5 db4 11 0-0 c2 12 g3 g6 13 f4 xa1 14 f5 xf5 15 xf5 e6 16 f3 ±) 10 0-0 d6 11 bc3 ±

30 8 c5 c6 9 d3 b6 10 cxb6 xb6 11 e2 c5 = Shaked-Cukier, Halle jr Wch 1995

31 12 0-0 e5 13 h1 (13 b3 c5+ 14 h1 d3 15 g3 f6 16 xf5 xc3 17 e3 xe3 18 xe3 ae8 =) 13...xc4 14 d4 xc3 15 bxc3 b5 16 g3 g6 ∞

32 4...f5 5 h4 (5 d3 xd3 6 xd3 e6 7 0-0 d7 8 c4 d5f6 =) 5...g6 6 d2 e6 7 xg6 hxg6 8 f3 d7 9 g3 c6 10 g2 e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 c4 ± Rowson-Arkell, Edinburgh (1) 1996

33 5 e2 e6 6 0-0 (6 e5!?) 6...c6 (6...e7 7 e5 xe2 8 xe2 0-0 9 d1 d7 10 c4 d5f6 11 f4 c6 12 c3 e8 13 d3 ± Leko-Kamsky, Groningen 1995) 7 c4 db6 8 c3 e7 9 d5 exd5 10 cxd5 db4 11 d4 xf3 12 xf3 (12 xg7!? f6 13 b5+ c6 14 e1+ = Penrose-Goldenberg, corr 1991) 12...0-0 (12...c2 13 xg7 f6 14 g4 xa1 15 e1+ e7 16 g5 c8 17 d6 +-) 13 d1 ±; 5 c4 db6 - 4 c4

34 7...d7 8 xg6 hxg6 9 g2 e6 10 c4

db6 11 e2 (11 xb7 xc4 12 xa8 xa8 13 f3 c5 =) 11...c6 12 c3 b4 13 0-0 0-0 14 c5 d5 15 e4 a5 = Vitolinš-Dautov, USSR 1989

35 12 c3 e6 13 e2 d6 14 c3 e7 15 f4 0-0-0 ∞ Wolter-Gipslis, Germany 1994

36 5 c4 g7 6 0-0 0-0 (6...db6 7 b3 c5 8 dxc5 xd1 9 xd1 d6d7 10 c3 xc3 11 bxc3 xc5 12 e3 ±) 7 c3 c6 8 e1 db6 9 b3 g4 10 f4 e5 11 dxe5 xd1 12 xd1 c4 = Klovan-Dautov, USSR 1986

37 7...c6 8 a3 c7 9 c3 d7 10 c4 c5 11 f1 cxd4 12 xd4 d7f6 13 e5 d8 14 f3 ± Hebden-Hodgson, London Lloyds Bank 1991

38 12 b1 e5 13 d2 ae8 14 c4 e7 15 a5 b8 16 c3 c6 17 dbd2 f5 18 b4 ± Campora-Maliutin, Candas 1992

39 4...f6 5 f3 g4 6 e2 e6 7 0-0 e7 8 c3 0-0 9 e3 dbd7 ±

40 5 c3 e5 6 dxe5 (6 d5 c6 7 f3 cxd5 8 cxd5 b4 9 b5+ d7 =) 6...xd1+ 7 xd1 c6 8 f4 e6 9 b3 0-0-0 =

41 5...g4 6 c5 d6d7 (6...d5 7 b3! c6 {7...xf3 8 xb7 e3 9 xf3 c2+ 10 d1 xa1 11 b5+ ±}) 8 xb7 db4 9 b5 d7 10 xc6 xc6 11 b3 ±) 7 h3 h5 8 c4 e6 9 e3 c6 10 c3 e7 11 a3 e5 12 d5 d4 13 g4 xf3+ 14 xf3 g6 15 b4 ± R.Byrne-Rogoff, USA Ch 1978

42 7 h3 0-0 8 e3 c6 9 d2 e5 10 d5 e7 (10...a5!? 11 b3 f5 12 h6 e4 13 xg7 xg7 14 d4 c5 15 c2 d7 ∞) 11 g4 f5 (11...e4 12 g5 f5 13 0-0-0 h6 14 e6 xe6 15 dxe6 xd2+ 16 xd2 fd8 17 xd8+ xd8 18 c5 ± Hellers-J.Kristiansen, Gausdal Z 1987) 12 0-0-0 fxg4 13 g5 g3 (13...f5 14 hxg4 xe3 15 xe3 f4 16 e6 xe6 17 dxe6 ±) 14 c5 g2 15 xg2 c4 16 e2 xe3 17 fe3 ± Afek; 7 c5 d5 8 c4 c6! (8...xc3 9 bxc3 0-0 10 0-0 ±) 9 b3 0-0 10 0-0 (10 xd5 cxd5 11 xd5 c6 12 xc6 bxc6 =) 10...xc3 11 bxc3 b5 12 cxb6 axb6 13 e1 a6 =

43 10 xe5 xe5 11 h6 e8 12 d2 e6 13 fel exd5 14 cxd5 d6 15 g3 a6 ∞

44 12 e3 e5 13 e2 b6 14 c1 bxc5 15 xc5 ± Magem-Pomes, San Sebastian 1993

45 9 c5 d5 10 b3 xc3 11 bxc3 b6 12 a3 bxc5 13 xc5 d7 14 a3 c5! = Bokan-Maksimović, Yugoslav Ch 1992; 9 e3 c6 10 d5 xf3 11 xf3 e5 12 c5 bc4 13 c1 c6 ∞

46 10...c6 11 c5 d5 12 b3 d7 13 xd5 cxd5 14 xd5 xd5 15 xd5 c6 16 xc6 bxc6 17 e3 fd8 18 fd1 d5 ± Hasangatin-B.Nevednichy, Kazan ECC 1997

47 12 d5 (12 xc6!? bxc6 13 e2 e5 ∞) 12...d4 13 e2 a5 14 d2 b6 15 b4 db7 16 a6 b8 ∞ Magem-Comas, Spanish Ch 1993



## 1 e4 ♖f6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♖c3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	exd5 ♖xd5	♙c4 <sup>3</sup> ♖b6 <sup>4</sup>	♙b3 ♖c6 <sup>5</sup>	♖f3 <sup>6</sup> ♙f5 <sup>7</sup>	d4 <sup>8</sup> e6	0-0 <sup>9</sup> ♙e7	♙f4 0-0	d5 exd5 <sup>10</sup>	=
2	...	e5 ♖fd7	e6 <sup>11</sup> fxe6	d4 g6 <sup>12</sup>	h4 ♙g7 <sup>13</sup>	h5 ♖f8	♙f4 c5	♖b5 ♖a6	♖f3 ♙d7 <sup>14</sup>	=
3	...	...	exf6 <sup>15</sup> d4	fxg7 cxd2+	♙xd2 <sup>16</sup> ♙xd2+	♙xd2 ♙xg7	0-0-0 ♖c6	♙b5 <sup>17</sup> ♙d7	♖f3 0-0-0 <sup>18</sup>	±
4	...	...	♖ce2 <sup>19</sup> ♖e4	c3 d4 <sup>20</sup>	cxd4 <sup>22</sup> ♖c6 <sup>21</sup>	♙a4 <sup>23</sup> ♖g5	f4 a6 <sup>24</sup>	♖f3 b5	♙c2 ♙b7 <sup>25</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	♖f3 ♖c6	c3 dxc3 <sup>26</sup>	bxc3 ♙g4	d4 e6	h3		±
6	...	...	...	d3 ♖g5	♙xg5 <sup>27</sup> fxg5	h4 g4 <sup>28</sup>	d4 c5	dxc5 ♖c6	♖f4 g6 <sup>29</sup>	=
7	e5 ♖d5 <sup>30</sup>	♙c4 <sup>31</sup> ♖b6 <sup>32</sup>	♙b3 ♖c6 <sup>33</sup>	d4 <sup>34</sup> ♖a5	♖f3 ♖xb3	axb3 d6				∞
8	...	♖c3 ♖xc3 <sup>35</sup>	bxc3 d5 <sup>36</sup>	d4 <sup>37</sup> c5	♖f3 ♖c6	♙e2 ♙g4	0-0 e6	♙b1 <sup>38</sup> ♙b8	h3 ♙h5	=
9	...	...	dxc3 d5 <sup>39</sup>	♙d3 <sup>40</sup> c5	♙f4 ♖c6	♙d2 ♙e6 <sup>41</sup>	♖f3 h6	h4 ♙d7	0-0-0 ♙g4	∞

1 2 d3 e5 (2...d5 3 e5 ♖fd7 4 f4 e6 5 ♖f3 c5 6 g3 ♖c6 7 ♙g2 ♙e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 c4 {9 ♖c3 – p.167/1} 9...♖b6 =) 3 f4 (3 ♖f3 ♖c6 =) 3...♖c6 4 ♖f3 d5! 5 fxe5 dxe4 6 exf6 exf3 7 ♙xf3 ♖d4 ♣; 2 ♙c4 ♖xe4 (2...b5!? 3 ♙b3 c5 ∞; 2...e6 =) 3 ♙xf7+ ♖xf7 4 ♙h5+ ♖g8 5 ♙d5+ e6 6 ♙xe4 d5 7 ♙e2 ♖c6 8 ♖f3 ♙d6 9 ♖c3 ♙f6 ♣ Palm-Bagirov, Valby 1993

2 2...e5 – p.289; 2...d6 3 d4 – p.137; 2...e6 3 d4 (3 e5 ♖d5 – 2 e5) 3...d5 – p.273

3 4 ♖f3 ♖xc3 5 bxc3 g6 6 d4 ♙g7 7 ♙c4 (7 ♙f4 0-0 8 ♙e5 c5 9 ♙xg7 ♖xg7 10 ♙d2 ♙d6 11 dxc5 ♙xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 ♙e6 ♣) 7...0-0 8 0-0 c5 9 ♙a3 ♖d7 = (9...b5 10 ♙d3 ♖a6 ∞); 4 ♖ge2 ♖c6! 5 ♖xd5 (5 g3? ♙g4 ♣ 6 ♙g2 ♖d4 7 ♙xd5? ♙xd5! –+) 5...♙xd5 6 ♖c3 ♙d6 =; 4 g3 b6 5 ♙g2 ♙b7 6 ♖f3 e6 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 ♙e1 0-0 9 ♖e4 ♖d7 =; 4 ♙f3 ♖b4 (4...♖b6!?) 5 ♙c4 e6 6 ♙b3 ♖8c6 7 ♖ge2 ♖a5 8 ♙a4+ ♙d7 9 a3 ♖d5 =; 4 ♖xd5?! ♙xd5 5 d4 (5 ♙f3 ♙c5 ♣) 5...♖c6 6 ♖f3 ♙g4 7 ♙e2 0-0-0 8 c3 e5 ♣; 4 d4 ♖xc3 5 bxc3 g6 6 ♖f3 – 4 ♖f3

4 4...e6 5 ♖ge2!? (5 ♙f3 ♖b4 – 4 ♙f3; 5 ♖f3 ♙e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 d4 ♖xc3 8 bxc3 ♖d7 =; 5 ♙xd5 exd5 6 ♙e2+ ♙e6 {6...♙e7 7 ♙e5 0-0 8 ♙xd5 ♙d6 ♣} 7 ♙b5+ ♖c6 8 ♙xb7 ♖b4 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 10 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 11 ♖d1 d4 12 a3 dxc3 13 axb4 cxb2 14 ♙xb2 ♙xb4 ∞) 5...♙e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 d4 b6 8 ♙e1 ♙b7 9 ♖xd5 exd5 10 ♙d3 c5 11 ♖f4 ±; 4...c6 5 ♙f3 ♖f6 (5...♙e6?! 6

♖ge2 ♖c7 7 ♙xe6 ♖xe6 8 d4! ±) 6 h3 (6 ♖ge2 ♖bd7 7 d4 ♖b6 =) 6...♖bd7 7 ♙e2 g6 8 ♖f3 ♖b6 9 ♙b3 ♙g7 =; 4...♙e6 5 ♙f3 c6 – 4...c6; 4...♖xc3 5 ♙f3 e6 6 ♙xc3 ♖d7 7 ♖f3 ♖f6 8 0-0 ♙e7 =

5 5...c5 6 ♙h5 c4 (6...e6 7 d3 ♖c6 8 ♙g5 ♙e7 9 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 10 ♖e4 ±) 7 ♙xc4 ♖xc4 8 ♙b5+ ♖c6 (8...♙d7 9 ♙xc4 ♙c6 ♣) 9 ♙xc4 e5 ∞

6 6 ♙f3 e6 7 ♖ge2 ♖a5 8 ♙g3 ♙d7 9 d4 ♙c6 10 ♙f4 ♙c8 11 0-0 g6 12 ♙e5 ♙d6 =

7 6...g6 7 ♖g5 e6 8 d3 ♖d4 9 0-0 ♙g7 =; 6...e5?! 7 d3 ♙g4 (7...♙e7 8 ♖g5 ♙xg5 9 ♙h5 ±) 8 h3 ♙h5? (8...♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ±) 9 ♖xe5!! ♙xd1 10 ♙xf7+ ♖e7 11 ♙g5+ ♖d6 12 ♖e4+ ♖xe5 13 f4+ ♖d4 14 ♙xd1 +–

8 7 a4 a5 8 d4 e6 =

9 8 ♙f4 ♙d6 ♣; 8 ♙e3 ♙e7 9 h3 ♖a5 10 ♙e2 ♖xb3 11 axb3 h6 ∞

10 11 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 12 ♙xd5 =

11 4 ♖xd5 ♖xe5 =; 4 ♖f3 d4 (4...e6 5 d4 – p.273/1; 4...♖b6 5 d4 ♙g4 ±) 5 ♖e2 e6 6 ♖exd4 ♖xe5 7 ♖xe5 ♙xd4 8 ♖f3 ±; 4 f4 c5 (4...♖b6 5 d4 h5 6 ♖f3 ♙f5 ∞; 4...e6 5 ♖f3 {5 d4 – p.273} 5...c5 6 g3 ♖c6 7 ♙g2 – p.167/1) 5 ♖f3 ♖c6 6 d4 cxd4 (6...e6 – p.273) 7 ♖xd4 (7 ♖b5 ♖db8!? 8 ♖bxd4 {8 ♖fxd4 a6 ∞} 8...♙g4 ∞) 7...♖xd4 8 ♙xd4 e6 9 ♙e3 ♙c5 10 ♙d2 ♙b6 =; 4 d4 c5 (4...e6 – p.273) 5 f4 (5 dxc5 e6 6 ♖f3 ♖c6 = – p.273/1; 5 ♙b5?! e6 ♣; 5 ♖xd5?! cxd4 6 ♙xd4?

♗b6 -+; 5 e6 fxe6 - 4 e6) 5...cxd4 6 ♗b5 ♗c6 7 ♗f3 - 4 f4 c5

12 5...c5 6 ♗f3 (6 dxc5 ♗c6 7 ♗f3 - 6 ♗f3) 6...♗c6 (6...cxd4!?) 7 ♗b5 (7 dxc5 g6 8 h4 ♗f6 9 ♗b5 ♗g7 10 h5 ∞) 7...g6 8 ♗e3 ♗g7 9 dxc5 ♗a5 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗b1 ± Hector-VI.Sergeev, Berlin 1995

13 6...♗f6?! 7 h5! ±

14 11 ♗e5 ♗a5+ = Hector-Maus, Copenhagen 1990

15 4 ♗ce2 ♗g4 (4...♗e4 - 3...♗e4) 5 f4 h5 6 ♗f3 c5 7 ♗g3 g6 8 ♗c4 e6 ∞

16 6 ♗xd2 ♗xg7 7 ♗f3 ♗xb2 8 ♗d1 ♗d4 9 ♗e2 ♗g4 10 ♗b3 ♗e5 11 ♗c3 ♗g7 ∞

17 9 ♗f3 ♗g4 =; 9 ♗e2 ♗d7 10 ♗c3 ♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 0-0-0 =

18 11 ♗he1 ±

19 4 ♗xe4 dxe4 5 d4 exd3 (5...e6 ± - p.273/1) 6 ♗xd3 ♗c6 7 ♗f4 ♗d5 8 ♗f3 ♗g4! =; 4 ♗f3 ♗xc3 5 dxc3 - 2 e5 ♗d5 3 ♗c3

20 4...♗c5 5 d4 ♗e6 6 ♗e3! g6 (6...c5 7 dxc5 ±) 7 ♗f3 ♗g7 8 h4 h5 9 c3 ±

21 5...c5?? 6 d3 +-; 5...dxc3 6 bxc3 (6 ♗a4+?! ♗d7 7 ♗xe4? ♗c5 ♯) 6...♗c5 7 d4 ♗ca6 8 ♗f4 e6 9 ♗f3 c5 ∞

22 6 ♗f3 - 5 ♗f3; 6 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 7 ♗a4+ c6 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 9 cxd4 ♗g5 10 ♗c4 ♗e6 (10...♗f5 11 ♗e2 b5 12 ♗b3 0-0-0 13 a4 b4 14 ♗c4 ♗e6 15 0-0 ♗xd4 16 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 17 ♗xf7 ∞) 11 ♗e2 ♗c7 12 ♗c3 (12 a3 ♗e6 13 d3 ♗d5 ♯) 12...♗f5 13 d5 b5 14 ♗b3 b4 =

23 7 f4 ♗e6 8 ♗f3 ♗exd4 9 ♗exd4 ♗xd4 10 ♗a4+ ♗c6 11 ♗b5 ♗d7 12 f5 (12 e6?! ♗xe6 13 ♗e5 ♗d5! ♯ 14 ♗xc6 ♗d7 15 ♗d4 c6 16 ♗c4 ♗xg2 17 ♗f1 b5 18 ♗xb5 ♗e4+ 19 ♗f2 ♗xf4+ 20 ♗e1 ♗e4+ ♯) 12...a6 13 e6 axb5 14 exd7+ ♗xd7 15 ♗xb5 ♗c8 =

24 7...♗d7!? 8 f4 ♗e6 9 d5 ♗c5 10 ♗c4 ♗b4 ∞

25 11 ♗c3 g6 12 d3 ♗g7 13 ♗e3 0-0 14 ♗g3 ♗h6 15 ♗e2 ♗d5 16 ♗d2 b4 ♯

26 6...♗g4?! 7 ♗exd4! (7 cxd4?! ♗xf3 8 gxf3 ♗g5 9 ♗g2 ♗e6 10 f4 ♗exd4 11 ♗a4 ♗d7 12 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 14 ♗xb7 ♗b8 15 ♗e4 f5 ♯) 7...♗xe5 (7...♗xd4 8 ♗a4+ +-) 8 ♗e2 ♗d5 9 ♗b5! 0-0-0 10 c4 ♗e6 11 d4 ±

27 6 ♗f4 g6 (6...e6 7 ♗f3 ±) 7 h4 ♗e6 8 h5 ♗xf4 9 ♗xf4 g5 ∞

28 7...gxh4?! 8 ♗f4 g6 9 ♗xh4 ♗g7 10 d4 c5 11 ♗d3 ±

29 11 ♗xd5 ♗a5+ 12 c3 ♗h6 13 ♗c4 (13 g3 ♗f5 14 ♗c4 ♗f8 15 b4 ♗a3 ♯) 13...♗f8 14 ♗fe2 ♗f5 15 b4 ♗xb4 16 ♗xb7 ♗c2+ 17 ♗f1 ♗e3+ 18 ♗e1 =

30 2...♗e4? 3 d4 (3 d3 ♗c5 4 d4 ♗e6 ∞) 3...f6 (3...e6 4 ♗h3 {4 ♗d3 d5 ∞} 4...h6 5 ♗g4 d5 6 f3 h5 7 ♗f4 g5 8 ♗xg5 ♗xg5 9 ♗xg5 ♗e7 10 ♗g7 ±) 4 ♗h5+ (4 ♗d3 d5 5 ♗c3 ♗f5 6 ♗f3 e6 7 g4 ♗g6 8 ♗xe4 ±) 4...g6 5 ♗h4 d5 6 ♗d3 ±; 2...♗g8?! 3 d4 d6 (3...d5 4 ♗d3 c5 5 c3 ♗c6 6 ♗e2 ±) 4 ♗f3 (4 exd6 ♗xd6 5 ♗c3 - p.124/1) 4...♗g4 5 h3 ±

31 3 b3 g6 4 ♗b2 ♗g7 =; 3 ♗f3 e6 4 ♗c4 ♗c6 5 ♗xd5 exd5 6 ♗xd5 ♗g5 ♯; 3 g3 d6 4 exd6 ♗xd6 (4...exd6 5 ♗g2 ♗f6 6 d4 ±) 5 ♗g2 e5 6 ♗c3 ♗xc3 7 bxc3 c6 8 ♗f3 ♗g4 9 h3 ♗h5 10 g4 ♗g6 11 ♗h4 ♗d7 12 0-0 0-0-0 ∞ A.Ivanov-Baburin, US open 1997; 3 ♗f3 d6 4 ♗c4 ♗b6 (4...c6 5 0-0 {5 d4 ♗g4 6 h3 ♗xf3 7 ♗xf3 dxe5 8 dxe5 e6 = - 3 d4 d6 4 ♗f3 ♗g4 5 h3} 5...g6 6 ♗c3 dxe5 7 ♗xe5 ♗g7 =) 5 ♗b3 c5 (5...♗f5 6 d4 - 3 d4 d6 4 ♗c4; 5...♗c6!? ∞) 6 a4 ♗c6 ∞

32 3...c6 4 d4 d6 - 3 d4 d6 4 ♗c4

33 4...c5 5 c3 ♗c6 6 ♗f3 - p.163/2; 4...d6 5 d4 - 3 d4 d6 4 ♗c4; 5 ♗f3 - 3 ♗f3 d6 4 ♗c4

34 5 ♗f3 d6 ∞

35 3...e6 4 d4 (4 ♗xd5 exd5 5 d4 d6 =) 4...d6 5 ♗f3 dxe5 6 ♗xe5 ♗b4 (6...♗xc3?! 7 bxc3 ♗d7 8 ♗f4 ±) 7 ♗d2 ♗d7 ∞; 3...c6 4 d4 d6 5 f4 ♗f5 6 ♗xd5 cxd5 7 ♗f3 ±

36 4...d6 5 f4 g6 (5...dxe5 6 fxe5 ♗d5 7 ♗f3 ♗f5 8 ♗e2 ♗c6 9 0-0 ±) 6 ♗f3 ♗g7 7 d4 0-0 8 ♗d3 c5 9 0-0 dxe5 10 dxe5 ♗f5 11 ♗e3 b6 12 ♗e2 ±

37 5 ♗a3 b6 6 d4 c5 =; 5 f4 c5 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 7 ♗e2 ♗g4 8 ♗b1 ♗b8 9 0-0 e6 10 c4 dxc4 11 h3 ♗xf3 12 ♗xf3 ♗d7 13 ♗e2 b5 14 ♗e4 ♗d4 15 ♗f2 ♯

38 9 h3 ♗h5 10 ♗e3 ♗e7 =

39 4...d6 5 ♗c4?! ♗c6 6 ♗f3 dxe5 ♯; 5 ♗f4 ♗c6 (5...dxe5 6 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 7 0-0-0+ ±) 6 ♗f3 dxe5 (6...♗g4 7 ♗b5 ∞) 7 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 8 ♗xe5 c6 9 0-0-0 f6 10 ♗g3 ♗e6 = (10...e5 11 ♗c4 ±); 5 ♗f3 ♗c6 (5...dxe5 6 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 7 ♗xe5 ±) 6 ♗b5 ♗d7 (6...a6 7 ♗xc6+ bxc6 8 ♗f4 ♗b8 9 b3 ∞; 6...g6 7 ♗f4 ♗g7 8 ♗e2 0-0 9 0-0-0 ∞) 7 ♗e2 e6 (7...♗xe5 8 ♗xe5 dxe5 9 ♗xe5 ±; 7...a6 8 ♗xc6 {8 ♗c4 e6 9 ♗f4 - 7...e6} 8...♗xc6 9 e6 ∞) 8 ♗f4 a6 9 ♗c4 dxe5 10 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 (10...♗d6!?) 11 ♗xe5 ♗d6 =

40 5 ♗f3 ♗g4 =; 5 c4 c6 6 ♗f3 ♗g4 7 h3 ♗xf3 8 ♗xf3 e6 =; 5 ♗f3 c6 (5...g6 6 ♗f4 ♗g7 7 0-0-0 c6 8 h4 h5 9 ♗e3 ♗b6 10 ♗d2 ♗g4 ∞) 6 ♗f4 (6 ♗d3 ♗d7 7 e6 ♗e5 8 exf7+ ♗xf7 ∞) 6...♗f5 7 0-0-0 e6 8 ♗g3 h6 9 h4 ♗a5 10 ♗b1 b5 ♯ Adams-Agdestein, Oslo (2) 1994

41 7...♗g4?! 8 h3 ♗h5 9 g4 ♗g6 10 e6 ±

1 e4 d5 2 e5 d5 3 c4 b6 4 c5 d5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	d3 <sup>1</sup> e6 <sup>2</sup>	d4 <sup>3</sup> dxc3 <sup>4</sup>	bxc3 b6	g4 <sup>5</sup> bxc5	g5 e7	xe7 xe7	xg7 f8	f3 cxd4	e2 f5 <sup>6</sup>	∞
2	c4 e6	c3 dxc3 <sup>7</sup>	dx3 c6 <sup>8</sup>	f4 xc5 <sup>9</sup>	g4 g5	xg5 g8	h3 <sup>10</sup> e7 <sup>11</sup>	f4 xe5	xe5 xg5 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	...	d4 b6 <sup>13</sup>	xb6 <sup>14</sup> xb6 <sup>15</sup>	e2 a6	xa6 xa6	0-0 c6 <sup>16</sup>	bc3 ac7			∞
4	...	c3 <sup>17</sup> c6	b3 <sup>19</sup> d7	xd5 <sup>20</sup> xc5	c7+ <sup>21</sup> d7 <sup>22</sup>	e3 xc7	xf7 <sup>23</sup> d7 <sup>24</sup>	d4 f5	c4 e6 <sup>25</sup>	∞

1 5 d4 d6 6 cxd6 exd6 (6...cxd6 – p.163/3) 7 f3 e7 8 c3 dxe5 9 xe5 e6 10 d3 d7 = Sveshnikov

2 5...c6 6 d4 (6 c4 – 5 c4; 6 xd5 cxd5 7 d4 d6 8 cxd6 exd6 =) 6...d6 7 cxd6 exd6 8 f3 xc3 9 bxc3 g4 ∞; 5...xc3 6 dxc3 c6 (6...d6 7 cxd6 exd6 8 f4 ±) 7 f3 e6 8 b4 (8 e3 b6 9 b5 b7 10 cxb6 axb6 ♣) 8...d6 9 g5 ± Sveshnikov-Ara.Minasian, Erevan open 1996

3 6 c4 – 5 c4; 6 xd5 exd5 7 d4 b6 (7...d6 8 cxd6 cxd6 =) 8 e3 bxc5 9 dxc5 c6 10 d3 a5+ 11 d2 xd2+ 12 xd2 a6 13 c1 b8 =

4 6...d6 7 cxd6 cxd6 ∞

5 8 cxb6 axb6 9 f3 b7 10 d3 d6 11 0-0 e7 12 e1 d7 =

6 Sveshnikov-Solozhenkin, Russian Ch (St Petersburg) 1998

7 6...c6 7 xd5 exd5 8 xd5 xc5 9 f3 ±; 6...xc5 7 d4 b4 8 xd5 (8 g4?! xc3 9 a3 {9 bxc3 xc3+ 10 f1 e7 ♣} 9...e7 10 d2 d5 11 axb4 f5 ♣) 8...exd5 9 g4 f8 10 g5 e8 11 f3 ♣

8 7...b6 8 g4 c6 9 f3 b7 10 cxb6 axb6 11 h4 ± Pol-Spazzi, corr 1978

9 8...h4 9 g3 e7 10 f3 h6 (10...xc5 11 e2 ♣) 11 e3 b6 12 cxb6 axb6 13 e2 b7 14 0-0-0 ∞

10 11 xd8 xg4 12 e2 xg2 13 xc7 b6 (13...xf2 14 f3 b6 15 g1 e7 16 d6 ± a6? 17 xa6 xf3 18 xc5 bxc5 19 b7 +-) 14 b4 (14 h3 b7 15 f3 g8 16 0-0-0 a5 ♣) 14...xf2+ 15 f1 xg1+ 16 xf2 g6 17 hg1 b7 18 h5 e7 19 xg6 hxg6 ∞

11 11...h6 12 xd8 xg4 13 e2 xg2 14 xc7 d5 15 exd6 e5 16 f1 g6 17 g1 g4 18 g3 d7 ∞

12 14 h5 g7 15 0-0 e7! 16 f3 (16 d3 b6 ♣) 16...b6 17 g3 h6 18 f2 c5 19

e2 d6 20 h4 d5 21 hxg5 xc4 22 h5 ♣ Beltran-Rimlinger, corr.1988-93

13 6...d6 7 cxd6 cxd6 8 f3 – p.164/3

14 7 g4 bxc5 8 xd5 exd5 9 g5 e7 10 xe7 xe7 11 xg7 f8 12 f6 g8 ♣

15 7...xb6!? 8 d3 d5 ∞

16 10...e7 11 bc3 c6 12 xd5 exd5 13 f4 f5 14 g4 fxg4 15 f5 ♣

17 6 d4 d6 7 cxd6 exd6 8 f3 dxe5 9 0-0 e7 10 dxe5 0-0 11 b3 b6 12 e6 xc4 13 exf7+ xf7 14 xc4 =; 6 f3 d6 7 cxd6 exd6 8 0-0 dxe5 9 xe5 e7 10 d4 0-0 11 c3 e6 =; 6 e2 e6 (6...b6 7 c3!?) 7 d4 b6 8 cxb6 axb6 9 f3 a6 10 b3 (10 0-0 e7 11 c3 0-0 12 xa6 xa6 13 xd5 exd5 =) 10...e7 11 0-0 0-0 ∞

18 6...e6 7 d4 (7 e4 b6 8 d6+ xd6 9 cxd6 0-0 10 d4 a6 ∞; 7 g4 f5 8 g3 b6 9 cxb6 axb6 10 ge2 a6 ♣) 7...b6 8 cxb6 axb6 9 ge2 a6 =

19 7 xd5? cxd5 8 xd5 e6 ♣; 7 exd6 xc3! =; 7 f3 d7 8 xd5 xe5 9 xf7+ xf7 ♣; 7 cxd6 exd6 8 b3 dxe5 9 xd5 cxd5 10 xd5 c7 11 f3 d6 =

20 8 cxd6 xe5! ♣

21 9 f6+?? exf6 +-

22 9...xc7 10 xf7+ d8 11 e3 e6 12 h5 dxe5 13 f3 e4 14 g5 d3+ 15 f1 c5 16 xe4 xf2 17 h4 e7 18 f7+ d7 19 e5+ =

23 11 d4?! e6 (11...d5 12 e2 e6 13 f4 g6 14 g4 h5 15 gxh5 gxh5 16 f3 h6 17 g5 xg5 18 fxg5 b8 ♣) 12 b3 (12 e2 d7 ♣) 12...d5 13 e2 d7 14 f4 f5 ♣

24 11...f5 12 d4 ±

25 14 e2 d7 15 d3 f7 16 e2 b6 17 0-0 d5 18 g3 g5! 19 e4 g8 20 d2 h6 21 ac1 f4 22 c3 (Thorhallsson-Burgess, Gausdal Eikrem mem 1997) 22...d5 ♣

## 1 e4 ♘f6 2 e5 ♘d5 3 d4 d6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♙c4 <sup>1</sup> ♘b6	♙b3 dxe5 <sup>2</sup>	♖h5 e6	dxe5 a5	a4 ♘a6 <sup>3</sup>	♘f3 g6	♖h3 h6	♘c3 ♘c5	0-0 ♘xb3 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	c4 ♘b6	exd6 exd6	♘c3 ♙e7	h3 <sup>5</sup> 0-0	♘f3 ♙e8	♙e2 ♙f5	0-0 ♘8d7! <sup>6</sup>	♙f4 ♘f8	b3 ♘g6 <sup>7</sup>	=
3	...	...	♘f3 <sup>8</sup> g6	♙e2 ♙g7	0-0 0-0	♘c3 <sup>9</sup> ♘c6	h3 <sup>10</sup> ♙f5	♙g5 <sup>11</sup> h6	♙e3 d5 <sup>12</sup>	=
4	...	...	♘c3 g6	♙d3 <sup>13</sup> ♙g7	♘ge2 0-0	0-0 <sup>14</sup> e5	♙e3 ♘c6 <sup>15</sup>	d5 ♘b4	b3 ♘xd3 <sup>16</sup>	∞
5	...	f4 dxe5 <sup>17</sup>	fxe5 c5 <sup>18</sup>	d5 e6 <sup>19</sup>	♘c3 exd5	cxd5 c4	d6 <sup>20</sup> ♘c6 <sup>21</sup>	♘f3 <sup>22</sup> ♙g4	♙f4 g5 <sup>23</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	♙e3 ♙f5	♘c3 e6	♘f3 ♙g4 <sup>24</sup>	♙e2 <sup>25</sup> ♙xf3	gxf3 ♖h4+	♙f2 ♖f4 <sup>26</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	♙e2 <sup>27</sup> ♙d7	0-0 <sup>29</sup> ♙g4	♘g5 <sup>30</sup> ♘xc4 <sup>31</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	d5 <sup>32</sup> ♙e7	cxd5 <sup>34</sup> ♘b4	♘d4 ♙d7 <sup>35</sup>	∞
9	...	...	...	...	...	♙e2!? ♙e7 <sup>36</sup>	♘f3 0-0	0-0 f6	exf6 ♙xf6 <sup>37</sup>	±

1 4 ♙e2 g6!? (4...dxe5 5 dxe5 ♘c6 6 ♘f3 ♙g4 7 0-0 e6 8 c3! ♙e7 9 ♖a4 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 0-0 11 ♙e1 ±) 5 f4 (5 c4 ♘b6 6 f4 dxe5 7 fxe5 c5! 8 d5 ♙g7 9 ♙f4 0-0 10 ♘f3 e6; 5 ♘f3 - 4 ♘f3 g6 5 ♙e2) 5...♙h6!? 6 ♙f3 dxe5 7 dxe5 (7 fxe5 ♘e3 8 ♙xe3 ♙xe3 ♢) 7...♙xf4 (7...c6 =) 8 ♙xd5 ♙xc1 9 ♙xf7+ ♘xf7 10 ♖xc1 ♖d4 ♢; 4 f4 dxe5 (4...♙f5!?) 5 fxe5 c5 (5...♘c6 6 c3 {6 ♘f3!?!; 6 c4 ♘b6 - 4 c4 ♘b6 5 f4 dxe5 6 fxe5 ♘c6} 6...♙f5 7 ♙d3 ♙xd3 8 ♖xd3 f6!? C.Chandler) 6 ♘f3 (6 ♙b5+ ♙d7 7 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 8 ♘f3 cxd4 =; 6 c4? ♘b4 ♢) 6...cxd4 7 ♖xd4 ♘c6 8 ♖e4 (8 ♙b5 ♙f5 =) 8...g6 9 ♙c4 ♘b6 10 ♙b3 ♙g7 11 0-0 ♙f5 12 ♖f4 0-0 13 ♘c3 ♘d7 =

2 5...♘c6?! 6 e6 fxe6 7 ♘f3 e5 8 dxe5 d5 9 ♘c3 ♙g4 10 ♘d5 e6 11 ♙g5!? ♙xf3 12 gxf3 ♖xg5 13 ♘xc7+ ♘f7 14 ♙xe6+ ♘g6 15 f4 ± Kalod-Hudecek, Czech Ch (Luhačovice) 1993; 5...♙f5 6 ♖f3 ♖c8 (6...e6 7 ♖xb7 d5 ∞) 7 ♘h3 ♘c6 (7...c5!?!; 7...d5!?) 8 c3 e6 9 ♘g5 ♙e7 10 ♖g3 (10 ♘xf7?! ♙f8!) 10...♖d7 =

3 8...♘c6 9 ♘f3 ♙b4+ 10 c3 ♖d3 =

4 13 cxb3 ♘d5 14 ♙d1 ♙g7 15 ♖g3 b6 =

5 7 ♙e2 0-0 8 ♘f3 ♙g4 9 b3 ♘c6 10 0-0 d5 11 c5 ♘c8 12 ♙e3 ♙f6 13 h3 ♙e6 14 ♖d2 ♘8e7 =; 7 ♖f3 ♘c6 8 ♙e3 0-0 9 0-0-0 ♙e6 10 c5 ♘d7 ∞

6 10...♘c6 11 d5 ±

7 13 ♙h2 c6 = Serper-Dreev, Sochi jr 1986

8 6 ♙e3 g6 7 h4 (7 a4 d5 8 c5 ♘c4 9 ♙xc4

dxc4 10 ♘f3 ♘c6 11 0-0 ♙g7 12 ♘a3 ♙g4 13 ♘xc4 ♖d5! ♢; 7 ♖d2 ♙g7 8 ♙h6?! 0-0 9 h4 e5 10 d5 ♙xh6 11 ♖xh6 ♘a6 12 ♘c3 ♖e7 ♢) 7...♙g7 8 h5 ♘c6 9 ♘c3 0-0 10 hxg6 fxg6 ∞

9 9 ♙e3 ♘c6 10 ♘bd2 d5 (10...e5!?) 11 c5 ♘d7 12 ♖b3 e6 ∞ (12...e5 =)

10 10 ♙e3 ♙g4 11 b3 d5 12 c5 ♘c8 13 b4 ♙xf3 14 ♙xf3 e6 15 b5 (15 ♙b1 b6!? 16 b5 ♘a5 ∞) 15...♘a5 16 ♙e2 b6 ∞

11 11 ♙e3 d5 12 c5 ♘c4 13 ♙xc4 dxc4 14 ♖a4 e5! 15 ♙fd1 (15 ♖xc4?! exd4 16 ♙fd1 ♙e6!) 15...♘d4 16 ♘d4 exd4 17 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 18 ♖xc4 ♙xf2+! ♢

12 13 c5 ♘c4 14 ♙c1 b6 15 b3 bxc5!? 16 bxc4 cxd4 17 ♘d5 e6! 18 ♙a3 ♙e8 19 ♘f4 e5 20 ♘d5 d3! 21 ♙xd3 ♙xd3 22 ♖xd3 e4 23 ♖e3 exf3 24 ♖xf3 ♘e5! 25 ♖b3 ♙b8 26 ♖a4 ♙c8 27 ♙ac1 ♖h4! = Khmelnitsky-Palatnik, Kherson 1989

13 7 h4 h5 8 a4!?!; 7 a4 a5 8 c5 dxc5 9 ♙b5+ ♘6d7 10 ♙f4 ♙g7 11 ♘d5 e5 12 dxe5 0-0 13 ♘f3 ♘c6 14 ♙g5 f6 =; 7 ♙e3 ♙g7 8 ♙c1 0-0 9 b3 f5 (9...♘c6?! 10 d5 ♘e5 11 ♙e2 ±) 10 ♘f3 f4 11 ♙d2 e5 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 c5 e4 ∞; 7 h3 ♙g7 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 ♙e3 ♘c6 10 ♙c1 e5 11 dxe5 (11 ♙e2 ♙e8 12 d5 ♘d4 ♢; 11 d5 ♘d4 ♢) 11...dxe5 12 c5 ♘d7 13 ♙c4 ♘d4! =

14 9 ♙e3 ♘c6 10 0-0 ♙g4 (10...e5 - 9 0-0) 11 f3 ♙f5! 12 b3 ♙xd3 13 ♖xd3 e6! 14 ♙ac1 (14 ♙ab1 ♙e8!?) 14...d5 =

15 10...f5!?! 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 c5 ♘6d7 ∞

16 13 ♖xd3 ♜e8! ∞

17 5...g5?! 6 ♖h5 ±; 5...g6 6 ♘c3 ♙g7 7 ♙e3 0-0 8 c5 ♘6d7 9 ♘f3 (9 h4!?) 9...b6 10 cxd6 cxd6 11 h4 ♙b7 12 h5 dxe5 13 fxe5 ♘c6 14 hxg6 hxg6 15 ♖d2 ±; 5...♙f5 6 ♘c3 (6 ♙d3 ♙xd3 7 ♖xd3 dxe5 8 fxe5 c5 =) 6...e6 7 ♘f3 ♘a6 (7...dxe5 8 fxe5 ♙b4 9 ♙d3 ±) 8 ♙e3 c5 9 ♙e2 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 dxc5 dxc5 =; 7 ♙e3 dxe5 8 fxe5 ♙b4 9 ♘f3 c5 10 ♙e2 (10 a3 cxd4 11 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 12 ♙xd4 ♙xc3+ 13 ♙xc3 ♘a4 14 ♙b4 ♘b2 15 ♘d4 a5 ∞) 10...♘c6 11 0-0 cxd4 (11...0-0!?) 12 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 13 ♙xd4 ♙c2 14 ♖d2 ♜c8 15 ♜f4 ♙g6 16 b3 0-0 17 ♖e3 ♙e7 18 ♘e4 ±

18 6...♙f5 - 5...♙f5; 6...g6 7 ♘c3 ♙g7 8 ♙e3 (8 ♘f3 c5 9 d5 ♙g4 ±) 8...c5 9 dxc5 ♘6d7 10 e6 fxe6 11 ♘f3 ♖a5 12 ♜c1 ♘c6 (12...♘xc5 13 ♘d4 ±) 13 ♙e2 ♘xc5 14 0-0 0-0 15 ♖e1 ♘; 8...0-0 9 ♘f3 ♘c6 (9...c5 10 dxc5 ♘6d7 11 e6 fxe6 12 ♙e2 ♖a5 13 0-0 ♘xc5 14 ♖e1 ±) 10 ♜c1 (10 ♙e2!?) 10...♙g4 11 h3 ♙xf3 12 gxf3 e6 13 h4 h5 14 ♘e4 ♘d7 =

19 7...g6!? 8 ♘c3 ♙g7 9 ♙f4 (9 ♘f3?! ♙g4 ♖) 9...0-0 10 ♖d2 e6 11 0-0-0 (11 d6 ♘c6 12 ♘f3 ♘d7 ∞) 11...exd5 12 cxd5 ♙g4 13 ♜e1 c4 14 h3 ♙f5 15 g4 ♙d3 16 ♙xd3 cxd3 17 ♖xd3 ♘a6 ♘ Ilinčić-Marinković, Vrnjačka Banja 1989

20 10 ♘f3 ♙g4 11 ♙e2 (11 ♖d4 ♙xf3 12 gxf3 ♙b4 13 ♙xc4 0-0 14 ♜g1 g6 15 ♙g5 ♖c7 16 ♙b3 ♙c5 17 ♖f4 ♙xg1 18 d6 ♖c5 19 ♘e4 ♖d4 20 ♜d1 ♖xb2 21 ♘f6+ ♘h8 22 ♜d2 ♖a1+! 23 ♙d1 {23 ♜d1 ♖b2 =} 23...♙e3!! 24 ♖xe3 ♘c4 25 ♘g4 f6 26 ♖d4 ∞) 11...♙c5 (11...♙b4 12 0-0 ±) 12 ♘g5 ♙f5 (12...♙xe2 13 ♖xe2 ±) 13 ♜f1 ±; 10...♙b4! 11 ♙xc4 ♙xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♘xc4 13 ♖a4+ ♘d7 14 ♖xc4 ♘b6 15 ♖b5+ ♖d7 16 ♖xd7+ ♙xd7 17 d6 ♜c8 18 ♙d2 ♙b5 ♘

21 10...♙e6 11 ♘f3 ±

22 11 ♙f4 g5 12 ♘e4 gxf4 13 ♘f6+ ♖xf6 14 exf6 ♙e6 15 ♖h5 ♙xd6 16 0-0-0 0-0-0 17 ♘f3 ♘b8 ♘

23 13 ♘e4 gxf4 14 ♘f6+ ♖xf6 15 exf6 0-0-0 16 ♖c1! ±

24 9...♙b4 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 ♜c1 ♖d7 12 a3 ♙xc3+ 13 ♜xc3 ♜ad8 14 0-0 ♙g4 15 ♘h1 ♙xf3 16 ♙xf3 ♘xd4 17 ♙g5 ±; 9...♘b4?! 10 ♜c1 c5 11 ♙e2 ♙e7 12 0-0 0-0 (12...cxd4 13 ♘xd4 ♙g6 14 a3 ♘c6 15 ♘xc6 bxc6 16 ♖xd8+ ♜xd8 17 ♜fd1 ±) 13 dxc5 ♘d7 14 a3 ♘c6 15 b4 ♘dxe5 16 ♘b5! ±

25 10 ♖d2?! ♙b4 11 a3 ♙e7 ±

26 13 c5 ♘d7 14 ♘e4 ♙e7 (14...0-0-0?! 15 ♖a4 ± f6? 16 d5 ♘cxe5 17 c6! +-) 15 ♖b3 0-0-0 16 ♜d1 ♙h4! 17 ♘g3 f6 = Minasian-Kengis, Frunze 1989

27 10 d5?! exd5 11 cxd5 ♘b4 12 ♘d4 ♘6xd5 13 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 14 ♘xf5 0-0-0 15 ♖d3 g6 16 ♘h4 ♘xe3 17 ♖xe3 ♙b4+ 18 ♘e2 g5!! ♖

28 10...0-0-0?! 11 0-0 ♙g4 12 c5 ♘d5 13 ♘xd5 ♖xd5 14 b4!? (14 ♘g5 ♙xe2 15 ♖xe2 ♘xd4 16 ♙xd4 ♖xd4+ 17 ♘h1 ♖d2 18 ♖xd2 ♜xd2 19 ♜xf7 ♙xc5 20 ♘xe6 ♙b6 =) 14...♖e4 15 ♖b3 ♘xd4 16 ♘xd4 ♙xe2 17 ♘xe2 ♜d3 18 ♖a4 ♖xe3+ 19 ♘h1 ♖xe2 20 ♖xa7 ♜d2 21 ♖a8+ ♘d7 22 ♖xb7 ♙e7 23 ♜ae1 ± Minasian-Donchenko, Naberezhnye Chelny 1988

29 11 ♖d2 ♘a5 12 b3 ♙b4 ∞

30 12 c5 ♘d5 13 ♘xd5 ♖xd5 =

31 13 ♙f2 (13 ♜xf7 ♘xe3 14 ♜xd7 ♘xd1 15 ♜xd8+ ♘xd8 16 ♙xg4 ♘e3 ∞) 13...♘d4!? 14 ♙xg4 ♘xe5 15 ♙h3 ♙e7 16 ♙e3 h6 17 ♖h5 g6 18 ♖h4 c5 19 ♖g3 ♙xg5 20 ♙xg5 ♘ef3+ 21 gxf3 ∞ Hernod-Bergdahl, Swedish corr Ch 1974

32 10 ♙e2 - 9 ♙e2 ♙e7 10 ♘f3

33 10...♘b4 11 ♜c1 (11 ♘d4 ♙g6 12 a3 c5 13 ♘xe6 fxe6 14 axb4 cxb4 15 ♘a4 0-0 16 ♘xb6 axb6 17 ♜xa8 ♖xa8 18 d6 ♙d8 19 ♙e2 b3 ∞) 11...exd5 (11...f6 12 a3 ♘a6 13 g4 ♙xg4 14 ♜g1 ♙h5 15 ♙e2 fxe5 16 ♘xe5 ♙h4+ 17 ♘d2 ♙xe2 18 ♖xe2 0-0 19 ♙h6 ♙f6 20 ♜xg7+ ♙xg7 21 ♜g1 ♖f6 22 ♙xg7 ♖f2 23 ♖xf2 ♜xf2+ 24 ♘e1 ♜f5 25 dxe6 ±) 12 a3 c5 13 axb4 d4 14 ♙xd4 cxd4 15 ♘xd4 (15 ♖xd4 ♙xb4 16 c5 ♙xc3+ 17 ♜xc3 ♘d5 18 ♙b5+ ♙d7!? ∞) 15...♖b8 (15...♙g6 16 c5 ±) 16 ♘xf5 ♖xe5+ 17 ♙e2 ♖xf5 18 c5 ±

34 11 ♙xb6?! axb6 12 cxd5 ♘b4 13 ♘d4 ♙g6 (13...♙e4!?) 14 d6 0-0!? 15 a3 cxd6 16 axb4 ♜xa1 17 ♖xa1 dxe5 18 ♘f3 ♙xb4 ♖

35 13 e6 (13 ♖f3 c5 14 dxc6 bxc6 15 a3 {15 e6 fxe6 16 0-0-0 ♘6d5 17 a3 ♘xc3 18 ♘xe6 ♘ca2+ 19 ♘b1 ♙xe6 ♖} 15...c5 =; 13 ♖b3 c5 14 dxc6 bxc6 ♖) 13...fxe6 14 dxe6 ♙c6 15 ♖g4 ♙h4+ 16 g3 ♙xh1 17 0-0-0 0-0 18 gxf4 ♖f6 19 ♙b5 (19 ♙g5? ♖xf1! ♖; 19 ♙e2 ♙d5 20 ♙g5 ♖e5 21 e7 ♜f2 22 ♖g3 {22 a3 c5 23 axb4 cxd4 24 ♜xd4 h5 ♖} 22...♖xg3 23 hxg3 c5 ∞) 19...c5 (19...c6 - 17 ♙b5+) 20 ♙g5 ♖e5 21 e7 cxd4 22 exf8 ♖+ ♜xf8 23 ♜xh1 dxc3 24 ♖xb4 cxb2+ 25 ♘b1 ♘d5 26 ♖c4 ♜f2 27 ♖c8+ =; 17 ♙b5+ c6 18 0-0-0 0-0 19 gxf4 ♖f6 20 ♙g5 ♖f2 21 ♙e2 (21 ♙h6 ♖g2! ♖; 21 e7 ♜fe8 22 ♙e2 ∞) 21...♙d5 ∞

36 9...♖d7 10 ♘f3 - 9 ♘f3 ♖d7 10 ♙e2; 9...♙b4 10 ♘f3 - 9 ♘f3 ♙b4 10 ♙e2

37 13 ♖d2 ♖e7 14 ♜ad1 ♜ad8 15 ♖c1 e5 (15...h6 16 ♘h1 ♘h8 17 h3 ♙h7 18 ♙g1 ♜fe8 19 ♜fe1 ♖f7 20 ♖f4 ±) 16 d5 ♘d4 17 ♘xd4 (17 ♙xd4 exd4 18 ♘xd4 ♙g5 19 ♖a1 ♙d7 ♘) 17...exd4 18 ♙xd4 ♙g5 19 ♖a1 ♙c2 (19...c5 20 ♙f2 ♙c2 21 ♜de1 ♙d2 22 ♙d1 ±) 20 ♜xf8+ ♜xf8 21 ♜f1 ±

## 1 e4 ♗f6 2 e5 ♗d5 3 d4 d6 4 ♗f3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... g6 <sup>1</sup>	♙c4 <sup>2</sup> c6 <sup>3</sup>	0-0 ♙g7 <sup>4</sup>	exd6 <sup>5</sup> ♖xd6	♞e1 <sup>6</sup> 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	♙g5 <sup>8</sup> ♙e6 <sup>9</sup>	♙b3 b5	♗bd2		±
2	...	♗b6	♙b3 ♙g7 <sup>10</sup>	♗g5 <sup>11</sup> e6 <sup>12</sup>	♖f3 <sup>13</sup> ♖e7 <sup>14</sup>	♗e4 dxe5	♙g5 ♖b4+	c3 ♖a5	♙f6 <sup>15</sup> ♙xf6 <sup>16</sup>	∞
3	...	...	...	a4 dxe5 <sup>17</sup>	a5 ♗6d7 <sup>18</sup>	♙xf7+ ♗xf7	♗g5+ ♗g8	♗e6 ♖e8	♗xc7 ♖d8 <sup>19</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	♖e2 ♗c6 <sup>20</sup>	h3 <sup>21</sup> 0-0	0-0 <sup>22</sup> a5 <sup>23</sup>	a4 dxe5 <sup>24</sup>	dxe5 ♗d4	♗xd4 ♖xd4 <sup>25</sup>	±
5	... dxe5	♗xe5 <sup>26</sup> g6	♖f3! <sup>27</sup> ♙e6 <sup>28</sup>	c4! <sup>?</sup> ♗b4	♖xb7 ♖xd4 <sup>29</sup>	♖xa8 ♖xe5+ <sup>30</sup>	♗d1 ♗4c6	♗d2 <sup>31</sup> ♙g7	♖b7 0-0	∞
6	...	...	c4 ♗b6	♗c3 ♙g7	♙e3 <sup>32</sup> c5 <sup>33</sup>	dxc5 ♖xd1+	♞xd1 ♙xe5	cxb6 ♙xc3+	bxc3 axb6 <sup>34</sup>	±
7	...	...	♙c4 c6 <sup>35</sup>	0-0 <sup>36</sup> ♙g7 <sup>37</sup>	♞e1 <sup>38</sup> 0-0	♙b3 <sup>39</sup> ♙e6 <sup>40</sup>	♗d2 <sup>41</sup> ♗d7	♗ef3 <sup>42</sup> ♗c7 <sup>43</sup>	♗c4 <sup>44</sup> a5 <sup>45</sup>	=
8	...	...	♗xf7 <sup>46</sup> ♗d7	♖h5+ ♗e6	g3 <sup>47</sup> b5	a4 c6 <sup>48</sup>	♙h3+ <sup>49</sup> ♗d6	axb5 cxb5	♗d2 ♗7f6 <sup>50</sup>	∞
9	...	...	...	...	c4 ♗5f6	d5+ ♗d6	♖f7 <sup>51</sup> ♗e5 <sup>52</sup>	♙f4 c5	♗c3 <sup>53</sup> a6 <sup>54</sup>	=

1 4...♗c6 5 c4 ♗b6 6 e6 fxe6 7 ♙e3! e5 (7...♗d7 8 ♗c3 ♗f6 9 ♙d3 g6 10 h4 ♙g7 11 ♗g5 e5 12 d5 ♗d4 13 h5 ±; 7...g6?! 8 h4 ♙g7 9 h5 e5 10 d5! e4 11 ♗g5! ±) 8 d5 ♗d4 9 ♗xd4! exd4 10 ♙xd4 e5 11 dxe6 ♙xe6 12 ♙d3 ♖d7 13 0-0 ±; 4...♗b6 5 a4 a5 6 ♗c3 g6 (6...♙g4 7 h3 ♙h5 8 e6 fxe6 9 ♙e2 ±) 7 exd6 cxd6 8 ♙b5+ ♙d7 9 h4 h5 (9...♙xb5 10 ♗xb5 ♙g7 11 h5 ±) 10 ♙g5 ♙g7 11 ♖e2 ♗c6 12 0-0-0 ±; 4...c6 5 c4 (5 ♙e2 dxe5 {5...♙g4 - p.135} 6 ♗xe5 g6 7 0-0 ♙g7 8 ♗d2 0-0 9 ♗df3 ♙f5 ∞) 5...♗c7 6 ♗c3 dxe5 7 ♗xe5 ♗d7 8 ♗f3 g6 9 ♙e2 ♙g7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙e3 ±

2 5 ♗g5?! c6 =; 5 c4 ♗b6 6 exd6 cxd6 - p.131; 5 ♙e2 ♙g7 6 0-0 0-0 7 exd6 cxd6 8 c4 ♗b6 - p.131/3

3 5...dxe5? 6 dxe5! ±; 5...♙e6?! 6 ♗g5 dxe5 7 ♗xe6 fxe6 8 dxe5 ♙g7 9 f4! ±

4 6...dxe5! 7 ♗xe5 - 4...dxe5; 7 dxe5!?

5 7 h3 0-0 (7...dxe5 8 ♗xe5 0-0 9 ♞e1 - 4...dxe5) 8 exd6 exd6 (8...♖xd6 - 7 exd6) 9 ♞e1 ♗c7 (9...♗d7!?) 10 ♙g5 ♙f6 11 ♙h6 ♞e8 12 ♞xe8+ ± Kasparov-Ivanchuk, Las Palmas 1996

6 8 ♗bd2 ♙g4 9 h3 (9 ♞e1 0-0 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 ♗xf3 e6 =) 9...♙xf3 10 ♗xf3 0-0 (10...♗d7 11 ♙b3 0-0 12 c4 ±) 11 ♙b3 e6 12 ♙g5 ±

7 8...♙g4 9 h3! ♙xf3 10 ♖xf3 ±

8 9 h3 b5 ∞

9 9...♙g4 10 ♗bd2 ♞e8 11 ♙b3 h6 12 ♙h4 ♗d7 13 c4 ♗f4 14 c5! ♖xd4 15 ♞e4 ♙xf3 16

gxf3 ±

10 6...♗c6 7 exd6! (7 e6 fxe6 8 ♗g5 ♙g7 9 ♙xe6 ♞f8 ∞) 7...cxd6 (7...♖xd6 8 ♗c3 ♙g7 9 ♗e4 ±) 8 d5 ±; 6...a5 7 a4 (7 e6 ♙xe6 8 ♙xe6 fxe6 9 ♗g5 ♗c6 10 ♗xe6 ♖d7 11 ♖e2 ♗f7 ∞) 7...♙g7 - 6...♙g7

11 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♞e1 ♙g4 = 9 e6?! d5 ♣; 7 exd6 cxd6 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♞e1 ♗c6 (9...♙g4 10 c3 ♗c6 11 h3 ±) 10 h3 ♙f5 11 ♗c3 ♞c8 12 ♙g5 ±

12 7...d5 8 f4 f6 9 ♗f3 ♗c6 10 c3 ±

13 8 f4 dxe5 9 fxe5 c5 10 c3 cxd4 11 0-0 0-0 12 cxd4 ♗c6 13 ♗f3 f6 14 exf6 ♖xf6 15 ♙e3 ♗d5 16 ♙f2 ♗f4 17 ♗c3 ♗h3+ 18 gxh3 ♖xf3 19 ♖xf3 ♞xf3 20 ♗b5 ♙d7 21 d5 ♗a5 =

14 8...♖d7 9 ♗e4 dxe5 10 dxe5! ♙xe5 11 ♗f6+ ♙xf6 12 ♖xf6 ♞g8 13 ♖h4 f5 14 ♗c3 ±

15 12 ♗f6+?! ♗f8 13 d5 e4 14 ♖g3 ♗a6 15 dxe6 ♙xe6 16 ♙xe6 h6 17 ♖f4 fxe6 18 ♗d5+ ♗g8 19 ♗e7+ ♗h7 20 h4 ♞hf8 ♣

16 13 ♖xf6 0-0 14 ♖xe5 ♗c6 (14...♖xe5 15 dxe5 ±) 15 ♖xc7 ♗xd4 16 0-0 ♗xb3 17 axb3 ♖f5 ∞ (17...♖xa1 18 ♗f6+ ♗h8 19 ♖e5 ∞)

17 7...d5?! 8 a5 ♗c4 9 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 10 ♙xd2 0-0 11 0-0 ±; 7...c6?! 8 a5 ♗d5 9 h3 ±; 7...a5 8 ♗g5 (8 exd6 ±) 8...e6 (8...d5 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♞e1 ♗c6 11 c3 ±) 9 f4 (9 ♖f3 ♖e7 10 ♗e4 dxe5 11 ♙g5 ♖b4+ 12 ♗bd2 f5 13 ♗f6+ ♗f7 ∞) 9...dxe5 10 fxe5 c5 11 c3 cxd4 12 0-0 0-0 13 cxd4 ♗c6 14 ♗f3 f6 15 ♗c3 fxe5 16 ♙g5 ♖d7 17 dxe5 ♗xe5 18 ♗xe5 ♞xf1+ 19 ♖xf1 ♖d4+ 20 ♗h1 ♖xe5 21

♙d8 ♖a6 22 ♖d1 ± Sokolov-Dubois, 1994

18 8...♗d5 9 ♗xe5 ±

19 12...♞f7?! 13 dxe5 ±; 12...♞d8 13 ♗xa8 (13 ♗e6 ♞e8 =) 13...exd4 14 c3 ♗f6 (14...♗c5 15 cxd4 ♙xd4 16 0-0 ±) 15 0-0 (15 ♞xd4!?) 15...♗a6 16 ♙f4 ♙f5 17 ♞b3+ ♞d5 18 ♖a3 ±

20 7...0-0 8 h3 (8 e6!?) 8...a5 9 a4 dxe5 (9...♗c6 - 7...♗c6) 10 dxe5 ♗a6 11 0-0 ♗c5 12 ♖d1 ♞e8 13 ♗c3 ±

21 8 0-0 dxe5 9 dxe5 ♗d4 10 ♗xd4 ♞xd4 11 e6 (11 ♖e1 ♙g4 ⇌) 11...♙xe6 12 ♙xe6 fxe6 13 ♗d2 ±

22 9 ♗c3 ♗a5 (9...dxe5 10 dxe5 ♗d4 11 ♗xd4 ♞xd4 12 f4 ±) 10 0-0 h6!? 11 ♗e4 ♗xb3 12 axb3 f6 13 c4 fxe5 14 dxe5 ♗d7 ∞ Kveinys-Speelman, Moscow OL 1994

23 9...dxe5 10 dxe5 ♗d4 11 ♗xd4 ♞xd4 12 ♖e1 ±

24 10...♙f5 11 ♗c3 ♗h8 12 ♙f4 ♗b4 13 ♖fel ±; 10...d5 11 ♗c3 ♙e6 12 ♙f4 ♞d7 13 ♖ad1 ±

25 13 ♖e1 ♙e6 14 ♙xe6 fxe6 15 ♗d2 ±; 13...♖a6 14 ♗d2 ±; 13...e6 14 ♗d2 ♗d5 (14...♙d7 15 c3 ♞c5 16 ♗f3 ±) 15 ♗f3 ♞c5 16 ♞e4 ♞b4 17 ♙c4! ♗b6 18 b3! ± Short-Timman, Tilburg 1991; 13...c6 14 ♗d2 ♗d5 15 ♗f3 ±; 13...♙d7 14 c3 (14 ♗c3 e6 15 ♙g5 h6 16 ♖ad1 ♞xe5 17 ♞xe5 ♙xe5 =) 14...♞h4 15 e6 ±

26 5 dxe5 ♙g4 =

27 6 g3 ♗d7 (6...♙g7 7 ♙g2 0-0 8 0-0 c6 {8...c5!?) 9 ♖e1 ♙f5 10 c3 ♗d7 11 ♗f3 ♖e8 12 ♗bd2 e5 13 ♗c4 ♙g4 14 dxe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗cxe5 ♖xe5 16 ♖xe5 ♙xe5 17 ♞b3 ♙xf3 18 ♙xf3 ±) 7 ♙g2 ♗xe5 8 dxe5 c6 9 0-0 ♙g7 10 ♞e2 ♙e6 11 b3 ♞c8 12 ♙b2 ♙h3 13 ♗d2 ♙xg2 14 ♗xg2 ∞

28 6...f6 7 ♗d3 ±

29 8...♗c2+ 9 ♗d1 ♗xa1 (9...♗xd4 10 ♞xa8 ±) 10 ♞xa8 ♙g7 11 ♗d2! ± (11 ♙d2 c5 ⇌)

30 9...♗c2+ 10 ♗e2 ♞xe5+ 11 ♗d1 ♙f5 (11...♞d4+ 12 ♙d2! ±; 11...♞e1+ 12 ♗xc2 ♙f5+ 13 ♙d3 ♞e2+ 14 ♗b3 +-) 12 ♙d2 ±

31 11 ♗c3 ♙g7 12 ♙e3 0-0 13 ♞b7 ♖d8+ 14 ♗e1 ♗d4 15 ♙d3 ♗bc6 ≠ Ernst-Josefsson, Swedish Ch 1983

32 8 ♙f4 0-0 9 ♙e2 a5 10 0-0 ∞

33 8...0-0 9 ♖c1 ±

34 13 ♖d2 ♗d7 14 ♙e2 ♗c5 15 0-0 ±

35 6...♙e6 7 ♗c3 c6 (7...♙g7 8 ♗e4 ♙xe5 9 dxe5 ♗c6 10 b3 ±) 8 ♗e4 ♗c7 9 ♙xe6 ♗xe6 10 ♞f3 f6 11 ♞b3 ±

36 7 ♗d2 ♙g7 8 ♗df3 0-0 9 0-0 - 7 0-0

37 7...♗d7 8 ♗f3 ♙g7 9 ♖e1 - 7...♙g7; 9 ♙b3 a5 ⇌

38 8 ♙b3 0-0 9 ♞e2 a5 10 a4 ♙e6 11 ♖d1 ♗d7 =; 8 ♗d2 0-0 (8...♗d7 9 ♗df3 ♗xe5 10

♗xe5 0-0 11 ♖e1 - 8...0-0) 9 ♗df3 ♗d7 10 ♗d3 (10 ♖e1 ♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 ♙e6 12 ♙b3 a5 13 c3 ♞c7 =) 10...♗7b6 (10...a5 11 a3 ±) 11 ♙b3 a5 12 a3 (12 a4 ♙f5! =) 12...♙f5! 13 ♖e1 ♙xd3 14 ♞xd3 ♞c7 15 g3 ♖fe8 16 c4 ♗f6 17 ♙f4 ♞c8 18 ♖ad1 c5 =

39 9 c3 ♗d7 (9...♙e6 10 ♗d2 ♗d7 11 ♗d3 ±) 10 ♗f3 ♗7b6 11 ♙f1 ♙g4 12 ♗bd2 e6 13 h3 ♙xf3 14 ♗xf3 ♖c8 15 c4 ♗e7 16 b3 ♗f5 =; 9 h3 ♗d7 10 ♗f3 e6 (10...♗7f6 11 ♙b3 a5 12 a4 ♙f5 13 ♗bd2 ♗b4 ⇌) 11 c3 b5 12 ♙f1 a6 ∞

40 9...♗d7 10 ♗f3 ♗7f6 11 c4 ♗c7 12 h3 ±; 9...a5 10 c3 ♙f5 11 ♗d2 ♗d7 12 ♗df3 ±

41 10 h3 ♗d7 11 ♗f3 ♗c7 12 c4 ♗b6 13 ♞e2 a5 14 a4 ♗e8 15 ♗g5 ♙xd4 16 ♗xe6 fxe6 ∞; 10 c3 ♗d7 11 ♗f3 ♗c7 12 ♙xe6 (12 ♙g5 ♖e8 13 ♗bd2 ♙d5 =) 12...♗xe6 13 ♞b3 ♞b6 =

42 11 ♗df3 ♗xe5 12 dxe5 a5 13 c3 ♙g4 =

43 11...♙g4 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♗xf3 a5 ∞

44 12 ♗e4!? ♙d5 ∞

45 13 a4 ♙d5 14 c3 ♗e6 15 ♗fe5 ♗xe5 16 ♗xe5 ♙xb3 17 ♞xb3 ♞d6 =

46 6 ♙c4 c6 7 0-0 ♗xe5 8 dxe5 ♙f5 9 ♗d2 e6 10 a3 ♙e7 11 ♙a2 0-0 12 ♗b3 ♞c7 13 ♞e2 ♖ad8 14 ♙b1 ♞b6 15 ♞f3 f6! =; 6 ♗f3 e6 7 c4 (7 g3 c5 8 ♙g2 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 c4 ♗5f6 11 ♞e2 cxd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗c5 13 ♖d1 ♞b6 =) 7...♗5f6 8 ♗c3 (8 ♙e2 c5 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 ♗c3 0-0 =) 8...♙b4!? 9 ♞c2 b6 10 a3 ♙xc3+ 11 ♞xc3 ♙b7 ∞ Ljubojević-Ivanchuk, Monaco blindfold 1998

47 8 ♞g4+ ♗f7 9 ♞h5+ ♗e6 =

48 9...b4 10 c4 bxc3 11 bxc3 ♗7f6 12 ♙h3+ ♗d6 13 ♞e5+ ♗c6 14 ♙g2 ☹

49 10 axb5 g6 11 ♞e2+ ♗f7 12 bxc6 ♗7b6 13 ♙g2 ♙g7 14 c4 ♗b4 15 d5 ♙f5 16 ♙e4 ♙xe4 17 ♞xe4 ♗4xd5 =

50 13 ♞e5+ ♗c6 14 ♙g2 ∞

51 10 c5+?! ♗xc5 11 ♙f4+ ♗d7 12 ♙b5+ c6 13 dxc6+ bxc6 14 ♞xc5 ♞b6 15 ♞xb6 axb6 ≠

52 10...♗b8 11 c5+ ♗d7 12 ♙b5+ c6 13 dxc6+ bxc6 14 0-0 ♞a5 15 ♙e2 ♞xc5 16 ♖d1+ ♗c7 17 ♙f4+ ♗b7 18 ♗c3 ♗bd7 19 ♖ac1 ☹ B.Ivanov-Efimov, corr 1989

53 12 b4 ♞b6 13 ♗c3 a6 - 12 ♗c3

54 13 b4 (13 0-0-0? g6! -+) 13...♞b6 14 bxc5+? ♞xc5 15 ♖d1 ♞a3! 16 ♖d3 ♞c1+! -+; 14 0-0-0 cxb4 15 ♗a4 ♞xf2 16 c5+ ♗d7 17 c6+ (17 ♙xe5 ♞e3+ 18 ♗b1 ♞xe5 19 ♗b6+ ♗c7 ≠) 17...bxc6 18 dxc6+ ♗xc6 19 ♙xe5 ♞e3+ 20 ♖d2 ♞e1+ 21 ♖d1 ♞e3+ =; 14 ♖c1 g5 15 ♙g3 h5 16 bxc5+ (16 ♞g6 ♞xb4 17 ♞xg5 ♗fg4 18 ♞g6+ ♗d7 19 ♙xe5 ♗xe5 20 ♞e6+ ♗d8 21 ♞xe5 ♖g8 ☹) 16...♞xc5 17 ♞g6 ♞d4 18 c5+ ♗xc5! (18...♗c7? 19 ♞d3 ± R.Riley) 19 ♗b5+ ♗b6 20 ♞b1 axb5 21 ♞xb5+ ♗a7 22 ♞a5+ ♗b8 =

## 1 e4 ♗f6 2 e5 ♗d5 3 d4 d6 4 ♗f3 ♗g4

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♗e2 <sup>1</sup> e6 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 ♗e7 <sup>3</sup>	h3 ♗h5	c4 ♗b6	♗c3 <sup>4</sup> 0-0 <sup>5</sup>	♗e3 d5 <sup>6</sup>	c5 ♗xf3	gxf3 <sup>7</sup> ♗c8	f4 ♗h4 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	...	...	c4 ♗b6	♗c3 0-0	♗e3 ♗c6 <sup>9</sup>	exd6 cxd6	d5 exd5	♗xd5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♗f6 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	...	0-0 ♗xf3	♗xf3 dxe5	dxe5 e6	♗e1 ♗d7	♗e2 <sup>11</sup> ♗c7	♗d2 ♗c5 <sup>12</sup>	♗b3 ♗b6	♗g5 h6 <sup>13</sup>	±
4	...	♗g5 ♗f5 <sup>14</sup>	e6 <sup>15</sup> fxe6 <sup>16</sup>	g4 <sup>17</sup> ♗g6	♗d3 ♗xd3	♗xd3 ♗f6 <sup>18</sup>	♗xe6 ♗d7	♗e2 ♗f7!	♗g5+ ♗g8 <sup>19</sup>	±
5	...	c4! ♗b6	♗bd2 <sup>20</sup> ♗8d7 <sup>21</sup>	0-0 <sup>22</sup> ♗xf3 <sup>23</sup>	♗xf3 dxe5	dxe5 e6	♗d2 ♗c7	♗c3 0-0-0	♗c2 h6 <sup>24</sup>	±
6	...	...	exd6 <sup>25</sup> ♗c7	0-0 <sup>26</sup> ♗e7	♗c3 0-0	h3 ♗f5	♗f4 ♗e8	♗e1 ♗d7	♗d3	±

1 5 ♗c4 e6 =; 5 h3 ♗xf3 6 ♗xf3 dxe5 7 dxe5 e6 =; 5 c4 ♗b6 6 d5 (6 ♗e2 dxe5 {6...c6 - 5...c6; 6...e6 - 5...e6; 6...♗c6!? - 5...♗c6 6 c4} 7 ♗xe5 {7 c5 e4 =} 7...♗xe2 8 ♗xe2 ♗xd4 9 0-0 ♗8d7 10 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 11 a4 ♘) 6...e6 7 exd6 ♗xd6 8 ♗d4 ♗xf3 9 ♗xg7 ♗f8 10 gxf3 ♗8d7 ∞

2 5...dxe5?! 6 ♗xe5 ±; 5...g6?! 6 ♗g5 ±; 5...♗c6 6 0-0! (6 c4 ♗b6 7 e6?! {7 exd6 exd6 - p.131/3} 7...fxe6 8 ♗e3 ♗xf3 9 ♗xf3 ♗xc4 ♘) 6...dxe5 (6...♗b6 7 h3! ♗xf3 8 ♗xf3 e6 9 ♗c3 ±) 7 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 8 dxe5 ♗f5 9 ♗f3 c6 10 ♗e2 ±

3 6...♗c6?! 7 c4 ♗b6 8 exd6 cxd6 9 d5 exd5 10 cxd5 ♗xf3 11 gxf3! ±

4 9 exd6 cxd6 10 ♗c3 0-0 =; 9 ♗e3!? 0-0 10 ♗bd2 ♗c6 11 exd6 cxd6 12 ♗c1 ±

5 9...♗c6?! 10 exd6 cxd6 11 d5 exd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 ♗xd5 ±

6 10...a5 11 exd6 cxd6 12 ♗b3 ♗8d7 13 ♗b5 ♗xf3 14 ♗xf3 ♗c7 15 ♗e2 ±; 10...a6 11 exd6 cxd6 12 c5 ♗c8 13 ♗b3 ±

7 12 ♗xf3 ♗c4 13 ♗f4 ♗c6 14 b3 ♗4a5 15 ♗c1 ♗d7 16 ♗e3 f6 =

8 14 ♗d3 g6 15 ♗g4 ♗h8 (15...h5!?) 16 b4 ♗c6 17 a3 f5 18 ♗d1 a6 ∞

9 9...a5 10 exd6 cxd6 11 c5 dxc5 12 dxc5 ♗6d7 13 ♗e4 ♗a6 14 ♗c1 ±; 9...a6 10 exd6 cxd6 11 ♗b3 ♗8d7 12 a4 ±; 9...d5 10 c5 ♗xf3 11 gxf3! (11 ♗xf3 ♗c4 =) 11...♗c8 12 f4 (12 ♗h1 ♗c6 13 ♗g1 ♗h8 14 f4 f5 ±) 12...♗c6 (12...g6 13 ♗h1 ♗h8 14 f5 gxf5 15 ♗g1 ±) 13 ♗d3 g6 14 ♗h1 ♗h8 15 ♗g4 ±

10 14 ♗fd1 ♗c8 15 ♗d2 ♗a5 16 ♗xa5 ♗xa5 17 ♗c1 ±

11 10 ♗d2 ♗c7 11 ♗c4 ♗7b6 (11...♗e7 12 ♗d6+ ♗f8 13 ♗xd5 cxd5 14 ♗f4 ♗b6 15 ♗h5 ±) 12 ♗d4 (12 ♗xb6 axb6 ∞) 12...♗xc4 13 ♗xc4 0-0-0 14 a3 ♗e7 (14...h6!?) 15 b4 ±

12 11...♗f4 12 ♗e4 ♗g6 13 ♗c4 ±

13 14 ♗d2 a5 15 a4 ±

14 6...♗xe2?! 7 ♗xe2 ±

15 7 ♗g4 ♗xg4 8 ♗xg4 dxe5 9 dxe5 (9 ♗f5 f6 10 ♗xh7 exd4 11 0-0 ♗d6 ∞) 9...e6 10 0-0 ♗d7 11 c4 ♗e7 =; 7 ♗d3 ♗xd3 8 ♗xd3 e6! (8...h6?! 9 ♗e4 ±; 8...dxe5 9 dxe5 {9 ♗f5 - 7 ♗g4} 9...e6 10 c4!? ♗a5+ ∞) 9 0-0 (9 ♗f3 ♗c7 10 c4 ♗b4 11 exd6 ♗xd6 12 ♗e4 ♗d7 13 a3 ♗f6 14 ♗e2 ♗f4 =; 9 c4 ♗b4 10 ♗b3 dxe5 11 a3 ♗e7 ♘) 9...dxe5 10 dxe5 ♗d7 11 ♗e1 h6 12 ♗f3 ♗c7 =

16 7...♗xe6 8 ♗xe6 fxe6 9 ♗d3! ♗a6 (9...♗c7 10 ♗d2 ±) 10 0-0 ±

17 8 ♗h5+ g6 9 g4 ♗xc2 10 ♗xc2 gxf5 11 ♗xe6 ♗c8! 12 ♗f5 ♗c7 13 ♗xh5+ ♗d7 14 ♗f4 ♗e8 ♘ Leppala-Westerinen, Uusikaupunki 1992

18 10...g6 11 c4 (11 ♗f3!?) 11...♗f6 12 ♗xe6 ♗c8 13 ♗e2 ♗a6 14 ♗c3 ♗c7 15 d5 ±

19 14 ♗g1 (14 ♗e6 ♗f7 =) 14...♗a6 15 ♗c3 ♗e8 16 ♗f4 (16 ♗e6 ♗f7 17 ♗xf8 ♗hxf8 18 g5 ♗d5 19 ♗xd5 cxd5 20 ♗h5+ ♗g8 ∞) 16...♗c7 17 0-0-0 ♗cd5 18 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 19 ♗g3 ±

20 7 exd6 exd6 8 0-0 ♗e7 9 ♗bd2 (9 ♗c2 0-0 10 ♗e3 d5 11 c5 ♗6d7 =) 9...0-0 10 ♗e1 ♗f6 =; 7 ♗g5!? ♗xe2 (7...♗f5?! 8 f4 ±) 8 ♗xe2 h6 9 ♗f3 dxe5 10 dxe5 e6 11 0-0 ♗8d7 12 ♗f4 ±

21 7...dxe5 8 ♗xe5 ♗e6 (8...♗xe2 9 ♗xe2 ±; 8...♗f5 9 ♗b3 ±) 9 ♗df3 ±

22 8 exd6 exd6 9 0-0 ♗e7 10 ♗e1 ±; 8 ♗g5 ♗xe2! 9 e6 f6 10 ♗xe2 fxf5 11 ♗e4 ♗f6 12 ♗xg5 ♗xc4! 13 0-0 ♗a5 14 ♗xc4 h6 =

23 8...dxe5 9 ♗xe5 ♗xe2 10 ♗xe2 e6 ±

24 14 a4 ±

25 7 ♗g5 ♗xe2 8 ♗xe2 dxe5 9 dxe5 h6 10 ♗f3 ♗e6 11 0-0 ♗d7 ∞

26 8 ♗b3 ♗c8 9 h3 ♗f5 10 ♗c3 ♗e7 11 0-0 ±



## 1 e4 g6 2 d4 ♖g7

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♗c3 <sup>1</sup> c6 <sup>2</sup>	♙c4 <sup>3</sup> d6 <sup>4</sup>	♜f3 e6 <sup>5</sup>	♗ge2 b5 <sup>6</sup>	♙b3 a5	a3 ♙a6	0-0 <sup>7</sup> ♗d7	♙f4 ♜e7	e5 d5 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	...	♗f3 <sup>9</sup> d6	a4 <sup>10</sup> ♙g4 <sup>11</sup>	♙c4 <sup>12</sup> e6 <sup>13</sup>	d5 ♜e7	♙e3 e5	h3			±
3	...	♙e3 a6 <sup>14</sup>	♜d2 <sup>15</sup> b5	a4 <sup>16</sup> b4	♗d1 <sup>17</sup> a5	c3 bxc3	bxc3 ♗f6	f3 0-0 <sup>18</sup>	♙d3 ♗bd7 <sup>19</sup>	±
4	...	f4 ♗c6 <sup>20</sup>	♙e3 <sup>21</sup> ♗f6	♗f3 <sup>22</sup> 0-0	♙e2 <sup>23</sup> e6 <sup>24</sup>	♜d2 <sup>25</sup> ♗e7 <sup>26</sup>	0-0-0 b6	h4 ♙b7	h5 ♗xe4 <sup>27</sup>	∞
5	...	...	♙b5! <sup>?</sup> a6 <sup>28</sup>	♙xc6+ bxc6	♗f3 ♙g4	0-0 ♜b8	h3 ♙xf3	♜xf3 ♜b6	♙e3 ♗f6 <sup>29</sup>	±

1 3 f4 d6 (3...c5 4 d5 {4 dxc5 ♜a5+ =; 4 c3 cxd4 5 cxd4 ♜b6 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 ♞} 4...d6 – p.68/8; 3...c6 4 ♗f3 d5 5 e5 ±) 4 ♗c3 – 3 ♗c3; 3 c3 d6 (3...d5 4 e5 {4 exd5 ♜xd5 5 ♗f3 c5 – p.160} 4...c5 5 ♗f3 ♗c6 =) 4 f4 ♗f6 5 e5 dxe5 6 fxe5 ♗d5 7 ♗f3 0-0 8 ♙c4 c5 9 dxc5 ♙e6 =; 3 ♗f3 d6 4 ♙c4 ♗f6 (4...♗c6 5 0-0 ♗f6 ∞) 5 ♜e2 0-0 (5...♗c6 6 c3 ±; 5...c6 6 ♙b3 0-0 7 0-0 a5 8 a4 ♗a6 9 ♜e1 ±) 6 0-0 ♙g4 7 e5 ♗e8 8 ♜d1 ♗c6 ∞

2 3...c5 4 dxc5 ♜a5 5 ♙d2 ♜xc5 6 ♗d5! ♗a6 7 ♗f3 e6 8 ♙c3 ♙xc3+ 9 ♗xc3 ±; 3...d5 4 exd5 ♗f6 5 ♙c4 ♗bd7 6 ♙g5 ±

3 4 f4 d5 (4...d6 – 3...d6) – p.149; 4 ♗f3 d5 5 h3 – p.149

4 4...d5 5 exd5 b5 6 ♙b3 b4 7 ♗ce2 cxd5 8 ♙d2 a5 9 a3 ±

5 5...♗f6 6 e5 dxe5 7 dxe5 ♗d5 8 ♗xd5 cxd5 9 ♙xd5 0-0 10 ♙xb7 ♜a5+ 11 c3 ♙xb7 12 ♜xb7 ♗a6 13 ♜f3 ♜ad8 14 ♗e2 ±

6 6...♗d7 7 0-0 ♗gf6 8 ♙b3 0-0 9 ♙g5 ♜a5 10 ♙h4 ±

7 9 d5 cxd5 10 exd5 e5 11 ♗e4 h6 12 g4 ♗f6 13 ♗2g3 ♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 0-0 15 ♜h3 f5 16 gxf5 ♙c8 17 ♗g3 ♜xf5 ∞ Anand-Shirov, Dos Hermanas 1996

8 12 ♜e3! ±

9 4 ♙c4 ♗c6 5 ♗f3 ♗f6 =; 4 ♙g5 c6 (4...a6 5 f4 b5 6 ♗f3 ♙b7 7 ♙d3 b4 8 ♗e2 ♗f6 9 ♗g3 ±; 4...♗c6 5 ♗ge2 {5 ♙b5 a6 6 ♙xc6+ bxc6 7 ♜d2 ±} 5...h6 6 ♙e3 ♗f6 7 f3 ±) 5 ♜d2 b5 6 f4 ♗d7 (6...b4 7 ♗d1 ♜b6 8 c3 ±) 7 ♗f3 b4 (7...♗b6 8 a4 ±) 8 ♗d1 ♜b6 ∞

10 5 ♙e2 b5 6 0-0 ♗d7 7 ♜e1 c5 8 ♙f1 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♙b7 ∞; 5 ♙c4 e6 6 0-0 ±; 5 ♙e3 b5 6 ♙d3 ♗d7 7 e5! ♙b7 8 e6 fxe6 9 ♗g5 ♗f8 10 0-0 ♗f6 11 ♜e1 ∞ Anand-Svidler, Linares 1998

11 5...b6 6 ♙c4 e6 7 0-0 ♗e7 ±

12 6 ♙e2 ♗c6 7 ♙e3 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♜xd8+ ♜xd8 10 ♗d5 ±

13 6...♗f6? 7 e5 dxe5 8 ♙xf7+! ±

14 4...c6 5 ♜d2 b5 6 ♗f3 (6 f3 ♗d7 7 h4 h5 8 ♗h3 ♗gf6 =) 6...♗d7 7 ♙d3 ♗gf6 ± – p.137/7

15 5 h4 h5 (5...♗f6 6 f3 b5 7 g4 h5 8 e5! ± Short-Seirawan, Lucerne Wcht 1989) 6 ♜d2 b5 7 f3 ♗d7 8 ♗h3 ♙b7 9 a4 c6 =

16 6 f3 ♗d7 7 0-0-0 (7 g4 ♙b7 8 ♗ge2 h5 ∞; 7 ♗h3 c5 =) 7...♙b7 8 g4 ∞

17 7 ♗ce2 a5 8 ♗g3 ±

18 10...c6 11 h4 h5 12 ♗f2 ±

19 12 ♗e2 ±

20 4...c6 5 ♗f3 (5 a4; 5 ♙e3 ♜b6 6 ♜d2 ♜xb2 7 ♜b1 ♜a3 8 ♗f3 ♗f6 9 h3 ∞) 5...♙g4 6 ♙e3 ♜b6 7 ♜d2 ♙xf3 (7...♗f6 8 ♙e2 ±) 8 gxf3 ♗d7 9 0-0-0 ♜a5 10 ♗b1 b5 11 h4 (11 ♙d3 ♗b6 12 ♜hg1 ♜b8 13 f5 ±; 11 e5 b4 12 ♗e4 d5 ∞; 11 f5 b4 ∞) 11...♗b6 12 h5 b4 13 ♗e2 ♗c4 14 ♜d3 ♗xe3 15 ♜xe3 ♗f6 16 h6 ♙f8 17 d5 cxd5 18 e5! ± Bologan-Todorčević, Las Palmas 1993

21 5 ♗f3 ♙g4 =

22 6 h3 0-0 7 g4 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 f5 ♗d4 =

23 7 e5 dxe5 8 dxe5 ♗h5! (8...♗g4 9 ♙g1 f6 10 ♙c4+ ♗h8 11 h3 ♗h6 12 ♜e2 ±) 9 ♙c4 ♙h6 10 g3 ♙g4 11 ♜e2 ♗h8 12 ♜d1 ♜c8 ∞; 7 ♜d2 ♗g4 (7...♙g4 ∞) 8 ♙g1 e5 9 d5 ♗b8 10 h3 ♗f6 ∞

24 7...e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 (8...♗g4 9 ♙c1! dxe5 10 h3 ♜xd1+ 11 ♙xd1 ♗f6 12 fxe5 ±) 9 ♜xd8 ♜xd8 10 fxe5 ♗g4 11 ♙g5 ♜d7 12 ♗d5 ±

25 8 h3 b6 9 g4 ♙b7 ∞; 8 0-0 ♗e7 =

26 8...b6 9 0-0-0 ♙b7 10 e5 ♗g4 11 h3 ♗xe3 12 ♜xe3 ±

27 12 ♗xe4 ♙xe4 13 ♗g5 ∞ Chandler-Nijboer, London Lloyds Bank 1992

28 5...♙d7 6 ♗f3 a6 7 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 8 0-0 e6 (8...♗f6 9 d5 ♙d7 10 e5 ±) 9 f5 exf5 10 exf5 ♗e7 11 d5 ♙d7 12 f6! ♙xf6 13 ♗e4 ♙g7 14 ♙g5 ± A.Kovačević-Vujanović, Niš 1996

29 11...♜xb2 12 ♙f2 ♜b7 13 f5 c5 14 ♜b1 ♜c6 15 ♗d5 ±; 11...♗f6 12 ♙f2 ±

## 1 e4 d6 2 d4 ♘f6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♙d3 <sup>1</sup> e5 <sup>2</sup>	c3 <sup>3</sup> d5 <sup>4</sup>	dxe5 ♘xe4	♘f3 ♘c6 <sup>5</sup>	♘bd2 ♘c5	♙b5! <sup>6</sup> ♙d7 <sup>7</sup>	♙e2 a6	♙xc6 ♙xc6	♘d4 ♙d7 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	♘c3 e5 <sup>9</sup>	f4 <sup>10</sup> exd4 <sup>11</sup>	♙xd4 ♘c6 <sup>12</sup>	♙b5 ♙d7	♙f2 <sup>13</sup> g6	♘f3 ♙g7	♙d2 0-0	0-0-0 a6	♙xc6 ♙xc6 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	...	f4 <sup>15</sup> c6	♙d3 <sup>16</sup> ♙a5	♘f3 ♙g4	♙e3 <sup>17</sup> ♘bd7 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 ♙e7	h3 ♙h5 <sup>19</sup>	♙e1 exf4	♙xf4 ♙g6 <sup>20</sup>	±
4	...	♙c4 <sup>21</sup> g6	♙e2 <sup>23</sup> ♘c6 <sup>24</sup>	e5 <sup>25</sup> ♘g4 <sup>26</sup>	e6 <sup>27</sup> ♘xd4 <sup>28</sup>	♙xg4 ♘xc2+	♘f1 <sup>29</sup> ♘xa1	exf7+ ♘f8	♙h4 d5! <sup>30</sup>	∓
5	...	♙g5 c6 <sup>31</sup>	♙d2 b5	♙d3 h6 <sup>32</sup>	♙e3 <sup>33</sup> ♘g4	♙f4 e5	dxe5 dxe5	♙g3 h5	♘f3 h4 <sup>34</sup>	=
6	...	♙e3 ♙g7	♙d2 <sup>35</sup> c6 <sup>36</sup>	♙h6 <sup>37</sup> ♙xh6	♙xh6 ♙a5	♙d3 <sup>38</sup> c5 <sup>39</sup>	♘ge2 cxd4	♘xd4 ♙b6 <sup>40</sup>	0-0-0 ♘c6 <sup>41</sup>	±
7	...	...	♙d2 <sup>42</sup> c6	♙d3 <sup>44</sup> ♘bd7	♘f3 e5	dxe5 dxe5	h3 ♙b7! <sup>45</sup>	a4 a6	0-0 ♙g7 <sup>46</sup>	∞

1 3 ♘d2 g6 4 ♘gf3 ♙g7 5 c3 0-0 6 ♙e2 (6 ♙d3 ♘c6 7 0-0 - 3 ♙d3) 6...♘c6 7 0-0 ♘d7 8 ♘c4 e5 =; 3 f3 e5 (3...g6 4 c4 ♙g7 5 ♘c3 - p.516; 3...d5 4 e5 ♘g8 {4...♘fd7 5 f4 c5 6 ♘f3 ♘c6 7 ♙e3 ±} 5 ♙d3 c5 6 c3 ♘c6 7 ♘e2 ♙b6 ∞) 4 d5 (4 ♘e2!?!; 4 dxe5 dxe5 5 ♙xd8+ ♘xd8 6 ♙c4 ♘e8 {6...♙e6 7 ♙xe6 fxe6 8 ♙e3 ♘bd7 9 ♘d2 ±} 7 ♙e3 ♘bd7 8 ♘d2 ♙c5 =) 4...♙e7 5 ♙e3 0-0 (5...♘h5 6 c4 ♙g5 7 ♙f2 ±) 6 ♙d2 c6 7 c4 ∞

2 3...c5 4 c3 - p.159; 3...g6 4 c3 ♙g7 5 ♘f3 (5 f4 e5 {5...0-0 6 ♘f3 c5 7 dxc5 ♘bd7 8 cxd6 exd6 9 0-0 ♘c5 10 ♙c2 ♙e8 ♘} 6 ♘f3 ♘c6 = {6...exf4 7 ♙xf4 0-0 8 0-0 c5 9 ♘bd2 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♘c6 =}) 5...0-0 6 0-0 ♘c6 7 ♙g5 (7 h3 e5 - 3...e5; 7 d5 ♘b8 8 c4 ♙g4 =; 7 b4 a6 =; 7 ♘bd2 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♘c4 ♘h5 =) 7...h6 8 ♙h4 ♘h5 (8...e5 9 dxe5 ♘xe5 10 ♘xe5 dxe5 11 ♙c2 ±) 9 ♙e1 ♘f4 10 ♙f1 g5 11 ♙g3 e5 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♘fd2 ♙e6 = Rausis-Dunnington, Lyons 1993

3 4 ♘f3 exd4 5 ♘xd4 g6 6 ♘c3 ♙g7 7 ♙g5 h6 8 ♙h4 ♘c6!?! 9 ♘xc6 bxc6 10 0-0 g5 11 ♙g3 ♘g4 ∞ Lautier-Kramnik, Biel IZ 1993; 4 d5 ♘bd7 5 ♘e2 c6 6 c4 ♘c5 7 ♘bc3 ♘xd3+ 8 ♙xd3 ♙e7 = Hertneck-Adams, Munich 1993

4 4...♘c6 5 ♘f3 ♙e7 6 d5! ♘b8 7 c4 ± Shirov-Speelman, London 1991; 5...g6 6 0-0 ♙g7 7 h3 0-0 8 ♙e1 ♙e8 (8...a6 9 ♙c2 h6 10 ♘bd2 ♘h7 11 ♘f1 exd4 12 cxd4 ♘g5 13 ♘1h2 ♘xf3+ 14 ♘xf3 ± Ivanchuk-Bologan, Debrecen Echt 1992) 9 d5 ♘e7 10 c4 ♘d7 11 ♘c3 a5 12 a3 f5 13 ♙d2 = Chernin-Azmaiparashvili, Tilburg 1994; 5...♙g4 6 d5 ♘e7 7 c4 ♘g6 8 g3 ♙e7 9 ♘c3 ♙c8 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 h4! (Anand-Timman, Linares 1991) 11...a6 ∞

5 6...♘c5 7 ♙c2 ♙g4 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 ♙e1 ♘c6

10 ♘bd2 ♙d7 11 ♘f1 d4! ∞ Smirin-Dorfman, Tilburg rpd 1993

6 8 ♙e2 d4 9 cxd4 ♘xd4 10 ♘xd4 ♙xd4 11 0-0 ♙f5 12 ♘f3 ♙xd1 13 ♙xd1 ♘e6 = Popović-Chernin, Moscow OL 1994

7 8...♙g4!?! 9 ♘b3 a6 10 ♙xc6+ bxc6 11 ♘xc5 ♙xc5 12 ♙a4 ♙d7 13 ♘d4 0-0 14 0-0 ♙b6! 15 ♙xc6 ♙xd4 16 ♙xd7 ♙xf2+ 17 ♙xf2 ♙xd7 =

8 12 0-0 ♘e6! = Smirin-Chernin, Groningen 1993

9 3...♘bd7 4 f4 (4 ♘f3 e5 - p.298) 4...e5 5 ♘f3 ±

10 4 ♘f3 - p.298; 4 ♘ge2 c6 (4...♘c6 5 f3 exd4 6 ♘xd4 ♙e7 7 ♙e3 ±) 5 f3 h5!?! 6 a4 a5 7 ♙e3 ♙e7 8 ♙d2 ♘a6 (8...♘bd7 9 ♘g3 ♘f8 10 0-0-0 ±) 9 ♘c1 ♘b4 10 ♘b3 ♙e6 11 0-0-0 ±; 4 dxe5 dxe5 5 ♙xd8+ ♘xd8 6 ♙c4 (6 ♙g5 ♙e6 7 0-0-0+ ♘bd7 8 f4 exf4 9 ♘f3 h6 10 ♙xf4 c6 =) 6...♙e6 7 ♙xe6 fxe6 8 ♘f3 (8 ♙e3 ♙d6 9 f3 ♘e7 =) 8...♙d6 9 ♙e3 ♘e7 =

11 4...♙g4 5 ♙e2 exd4 6 ♙xd4 ♙xe2 7 ♘gxe2 ♙e7 8 ♙e3 0-0 9 0-0 ♙e8 10 ♘h1 ♙f8 11 ♙ae1 ♘c6 12 ♙d3 ± Gallagher-A.Hoffman, Biel 1994

12 5...♙e7 6 ♘f3 0-0 7 ♙e3 a6 8 0-0-0 b5 9 e5 ♘c6 10 ♙d2 ♘g4 11 h3 ♘xe3 12 ♙xe3 ♙b7 13 ♙d3 ± Gallagher-Parker, Hastings 1994/5

13 7 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 8 ♘f3 ♘xe4!?! (8...♙e7 9 ♙d2 0-0 10 0-0-0 ♙e8 11 ♙he1 ±) 9 ♘xe4 ♙e7 ∞

14 12 ♙he1 ± Kotronias-Jansa, Gausdal 1995

15 4 ♘f3 ♙g4 5 ♙g2 e6 ∞; 4 a4 ♙a5 5 ♙d2 ♙c7 ∞

16 5 ♙d2 ♙b6 6 ♘f3 ♙g4 7 ♘a4 ♙xf3 (7...♙c7 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11

0-0-0 ± Nunn-Hausner, Bundesliga 1990/1) 8 gxf3 ♖c7 ∞; 5 e5 ♗e4 6 ♖f3 ♗xc3 7 ♗d2 ♗f5 (7...♖d5 8 ♖xc3 ±) 8 ♗d3 e6 (8...♗d3 9 cxd3 ♖d5 10 bxc3 dxe5 11 fxe5 ♖xf3 12 ♗xf3 e6 13 ♗e2 ± Motwani-Adams, Moscow OL 1994) 9 ♗xc3 ♖d5 10 ♗xf5 exf5 11 ♖xd5 cxd5 12 0-0-0 ♗c6 13 ♗f3 ±

17 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 fxe5 ♗fd7 9 ♗f4 (9 e6 ♗xe6 =) 9...♗b4 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗d5 cxd5 12 exd5 g6 ∞

18 7...exd4 8 ♗xd4 ♖b4 9 ♗e2! ♗xe4 10 0-0 d5 11 ♗xe4 dxe4 12 c3 ♖e7 13 ♗e5 ±

19 9...♗xf3 10 ♖xf3 0-0 11 ♗e2 ±

20 12 e5 dxe5 13 dxe5 ♗d5 14 e6 ♖b6+ 15 ♗h1 fxe6 16 ♗xg6+ hxg6 17 ♗g5 ± Browne-J.Benjamin, USA Ch 1995

21 4 ♗e2 ♗g7 5 h4 c5 (5...h5 6 ♗g5 c6 7 ♖d2 ±) 6 dxc5 (6 d5 0-0 {6...h5 ∞} 7 h5 b5 8 hxg6 b4 9 gxh7+ ♗h8 10 ♗b1 ♗xe4 ∞) 6...♖a5 7 ♗f1 (7 ♖d3 ♖xc5 8 ♗e3 ♖a5 9 h5 ♗xh5 10 ♗xh5 ♗xc3+ 11 bxc3 gxh5 ∞) 7...♖xc5 8 ♗e3 ♖a5 9 h5 ♗xh5 10 ♗xh5 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 gxh5 =

22 4...c6 5 ♗b3 ♗g7 6 ♗f3 - 4...♗g7 5 ♗f3

23 5 f4 - p.141; 5 ♗f3 0-0 (5...♗c6 =; 5...c6 6 ♗b3 0-0 7 0-0 ♗g4 8 h3 ♗xf3 9 ♖xf3 ♗bd7 ±) 6 ♖e2 (6 0-0 ♗xe4 =) 6...♗g4 (6...c6 7 e5 dxe5 8 dxe5 ♗d5 9 ♗d2 ±) 7 e5 ♗h5! 8 h3 ♗xf3 9 ♖xf3 dxe5 10 ♖xb7 ♗d7 =

24 5...0-0 6 e5 ±; 5...c6 6 e5 dxe5 (6...♗d5!?) 7 dxe5 ♗d5 8 ♗d2 ♗e6 9 0-0-0 ♗d7 10 f4 ♗7b6 11 ♗b3 ♗xc3 12 ♗xc3 ♖c8 = Kveinys-Chernin, Debrecen Echt 1992

25 6 ♗f3 0-0 7 e5 dxe5 8 dxe5 ♗g4 =

26 6...♗xd4 7 exf6 ♗xe2 8 fxg7 ♗g8 9 ♗gxe2 ♗xg7 10 ♗h6 ♗g8 11 0-0-0 ♗e6! ∞; 6...♗d7 7 ♗f3 ♗b6 8 ♗b3 0-0 9 h3 ♗a5 =

27 7 ♗b5 0-0 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 h3 ♗h6 10 ♗f3 c5 11 dxc5 ♗b7 ∞

28 7...f5! 8 d5 ♗a5 ∞

29 9 ♗d1 ♗xa1 10 exf7+ ♗f8 11 ♖h4 d5 12 ♗d3 ♗f5 ∞

30 12 ♗xd5 c6 ∞

31 4...♗g7 5 f4 h6 (5...0-0 6 ♖d2 c6 7 ♗f3 b5 8 ♗d3 ♗g4 9 0-0 {9 e5! b4 10 ♗e2 ♗xf3 11 gxf3 ♗d5 12 ♗c4 a5 13 0-0-0 f6! 14 exf6 exf6 15 ♗h4 ♗h6?! 16 ♗f2 ♗d7 17 h4 ♗7b6 18 ♗d3 ♗a4 ∞ Dreev-Zakharevich, USSR Cht 1996) 9...♖b6 10 ♗e2 ♗bd7 11 ♗h1 ♗ae8 {11...d5 12 ♗xf6 exf6 13 exd5 cxd5 14 f5 a6 15 ♖f4 ♗xf3 16 ♖xf3 ♖d6 17 a4 ± Smirin-Beim, Tel Aviv rpd 1996} 12 c3 ±) 6 ♗h4 c5 7 dxc5 (7 e5 ♗h5 8 dxc5 ♗xf4 9 exd6 g5 10 ♗f2 0-0 11 ♖d2 exd6 12 0-0-0 ♗g4 ∞) 7...♖a5 8 ♗d3 ♖xc5 9 ♖d2 0-0 (9...♗c6 10 ♗ge2! 0-0 11 0-0-0 ± Yermolinsky-

Gulko, USA Ch 1996) 10 ♗ge2 ♗bd7 11 h3 a6 12 a4 b6 = Schmittiel-Gulko, Geneva 1997; 5 ♖d2 h6 6 ♗h4 g5 (6...♗bd7 7 0-0-0 ±; 6...c6 7 f4 ±) 7 ♗g3 ♗h5 8 0-0-0 ♗d7 9 ♗ge2 e6 10 h4 a6 11 ♗h2 gxh4 12 e5 ♗b6 13 ♗f4 ♗xf4 14 ♗xf4 ± Leko-Svidler, Groningen 1996

32 6...♗bd7 7 f4 ±

33 7 ♗h4 g5 8 ♗g3 ♗h5 =

34 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗xe5 ♖f6 14 f4 ♗h6 15 ♗e2 ♖xe5 16 fxe5 ♗xd2+ 17 ♗xd2 ♗d7 (17...♗h5 18 ♗hf1 ± J.Polgar-Lobron, Munich 1991) 18 e6 fxe6 19 ♗d4 ♗e5 20 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ 21 gxf3 e5 22 a4 = Liberzon-Torre, Nice OL 1974

35 5 ♗f3 0-0 6 ♖d2 c6 (6...♗g4?! 7 ♗g5! ♗c6 8 d5 ♗b8 9 f3 ♗d7 10 h4 h5 11 g4 ± Khalifman-Adams, Lucerne Wcht 1997) - 5 ♖d2; 5 f3 c6 6 ♖d2 b5 (6...0-0 7 h4 h5 8 ♗h3 ±; 6...♗bd7 7 g4 ±; 6...♖a5!?) 7 g4 (7 ♗h6 ♗xh6 8 ♖xh6 b4 9 ♗d1 ♖b6 = Kotronias-Van Wely, Iraklion 1993) 7...h5 8 g5 ♗fd7 9 f4 ♗b6 10 ♗f3 d5 11 ♗e5 ±

36 5...0-0 6 0-0-0 c6 7 ♗h6 ±; 5...♗g4 6 ♗g5 h6 7 ♗h4 g5 8 ♗g3 e5 9 dxe5 ♗xe5 10 0-0-0 ♗bc6 11 f4 gxf4 12 ♗xf4 ±; 5...♗c6 6 f3 0-0 7 0-0-0 e5 8 ♗ge2 exd4 9 ♗xd4 ±

37 6 f3 - 5 f3; 6 ♗f3 0-0 (6...♖a5 7 h3 ♗bd7 8 ♗d3 0-0 9 0-0 e5 10 a4 ♗e8 11 ♗fd1 ± Nunn-Azmaiparashvili, Wijk aan Zee 1993; 6...b5 7 ♗d3 ♗bd7 8 ♗h6 0-0 - 6...0-0) 7 ♗h6 b5 8 ♗d3 ♗g4 (8...♗bd7 9 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 10 a4 b4 11 ♗e2 a5 12 e5 ♗d5 13 h4 f6 14 h5 ± Lutz-Lorscheid, Ostend 1992) 9 h4 ♗xf3 10 gxf3 ♗h5 11 ♗e2 e5 12 0-0-0 ♗d7 13 dxe5 ♗xe5 14 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 15 f4 ♗xd3+ 16 ♖xd3 ± G.Mohr-Müller, Lienz 1988

38 8 0-0-0 b5 9 e5 b4 10 exf6 bxc3 11 ♗c4 cxb2+ 12 ♗b1 ∞

39 8...b5 9 ♗f3 b4 10 ♗e2 ±; 8...♗a6 9 ♗ge2 ♗b4 10 0-0 ♖h5 11 ♖d2 ♗xd3 12 cxd3 0-0 13 f4 ±

40 10...♗c6 11 ♗b5 ♗d7 12 0-0-0 - 10...♖b6

41 12 ♗b5 ♗d7 13 ♖e3 0-0 (13...a6 14 ♗a4 ±) 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♗xd4 16 ♗xd7 ♖c7 17 ♗xd4 ♖xd7 18 ♗e1 e5 19 dxe6 fxe6 20 f4 ± McDonald-McNab, Hampstead 1998

42 5 h3!?

43 5...♗bd7 6 ♗f3 b5 7 e5 b4 8 exf6 bxc3 9 ♖xc3 ♗xf6 10 ♖xc6+ ± Adams-Agnos, London Lloyds Bank 1991

44 6 f3 ♗bd7 7 g4 ♖a5 (7...♗b6 8 g5 ♗h5 9 b3 ♗g7 10 ♗ge2 ±) 8 ♗d3 ♗b6 9 ♗ge2 h5 10 g5 ♗fd7 = Tiviakov-Gipslis, Podolsk 1992

45 9...♗g7 10 a4 b4 11 ♗e2 a5 12 c3 ± Nunn-Gelfand, Munich 1991

46 12 ♗e2 0-0 13 ♗g3 ∞

## 1 e4 d6 2 d4 ♘f6 3 ♘c3 g6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	g3 ♙g7	♙g2 0-0	♘ge2 <sup>1</sup> e5 <sup>2</sup>	h3 <sup>3</sup> ♘c6 <sup>4</sup>	♙e3 ♙e8 <sup>5</sup>	0-0 exd4	♘xd4 ♙d7	♙e1 <sup>6</sup> a6	a4 <sup>7</sup> ♘b4 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	♘f3 ♙g7	h3 0-0	♙e3 a6 <sup>9</sup>	a4 <sup>10</sup> b6 <sup>11</sup>	♙c4 <sup>12</sup> e6	0-0 ♙b7 <sup>13</sup>	d5 exd5	exd5 ♘bd7		=
3	...	♙e2 0-0	0-0 c6 <sup>14</sup>	a4 <sup>15</sup> ♘bd7! <sup>16</sup>	♙e3 <sup>17</sup> e5 <sup>18</sup>	dxe5 ♘xe5 <sup>19</sup>	h3			∞
4	...	...	...	h3 ♘bd7! <sup>20</sup>	a4 <sup>21</sup> e5	dxe5 <sup>22</sup> dxe5	♙e3 ♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	♙d3 ♘h5	♙fd1 ♘f4 <sup>24</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	h3 <sup>25</sup> ♙g4	♙xf3 ♙xf3	dxe5 dxe5	♙e3 <sup>27</sup> ♘c6	♘e2 ♙e7	c3 ♙fd8 <sup>28</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	♙e3 ♘c6 <sup>29</sup>	♙d2 <sup>30</sup> e5 <sup>31</sup>	d5 <sup>32</sup> ♘e7	♙ad1 ♙d7 <sup>33</sup>	♘e1 b5! <sup>34</sup>	a3 <sup>35</sup> a5 <sup>36</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	...	d5! ♙xf3 <sup>37</sup>	♙xf3 ♘e5	♙e2 c6	f4 <sup>38</sup> ♘ed7	dxc6 bxc6 <sup>39</sup>	±

1 6 ♘f3 ♙g4 7 ♙e3 ♘c6 = Spassky-Timman, Tilburg 1978

2 6...♘bd7 7 0-0 c5 8 h3 ♙b8 9 a4 a6 10 ♙e3 ±

3 7 0-0 ♘c6 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♙g5 ♙e6 10 ♘d5 ♙xd5 11 exd5 ♘e7 12 c4 h6 13 ♙d2 (13 ♙e3 ♘f5 14 ♙c5 ♙e8 =) 13...♘f5 14 ♙c3 ♙e8 15 ♙b3 ♙b8 16 ♙fe1 b6 17 ♙ad1 ± Djurhuus-Høi, Peer Gynt 1990; 9...♘d4 10 ♘xd4 exd4 11 ♘d5 ♙e6 (11...c6? 12 e5 cxd5 13 ♙xd4 +- ) 12 ♙f3 (12 e5 ♙xd5 13 exf6 ♙e8 =) 12...♙xd5 13 exd5 h6 14 ♙f4 ±; 9...♙xd1!? 10 ♙fxd1 ♘b4 11 ♙d2 c6 = Westerveld-Van Wijgerden, Amsterdam 1976

4 7...c6 8 a4 a5 9 0-0 ♘a6 10 ♙e3 (10 ♙g5!?) 10...exd4 (10...♘b4 11 ♙d2 ♙e6 12 ♙ad1 ♙c4 13 ♙fe1 ±) 11 ♙xd4 ♙e8 12 ♙e1 ♘b4 13 ♙d2 ♙d7 14 ♘f4 c5 = S.Kovačević-Ivkov, Belgrade GMA 1988; 7...♘bd7 8 0-0 c6 9 a4 ♙e8 (9...a5 10 ♙e3 ♙e7 11 ♙e1 ±) 10 ♙e1 exd4 11 ♘xd4 d5 12 exd5 ♙xe1+ 13 ♙xe1 ♘xd5 14 ♘xd5 cxd5 15 ♙e3 ± Vogt-Slobodjan, Altensteig 1995

5 8...a6 9 a4 exd4 10 ♘xd4 ♙d7 11 0-0 ♙e8 12 ♘de2 (12 ♙e1 - 8...♙e8) 12...h5!? 13 ♘f4 ♘e5 14 b3 ♙c6 15 ♘fd5 ♘ed7 16 ♙d2 ♘c5 17 ♙ae1 ♙xd5 18 exd5 ♘h7 19 ♙d4 ♙g5! 20 ♙xg5 ♘xg5 21 ♙xg7 ♘xg7! = Magem-Chemin, Pamplona 1991/2

6 11 ♘de2 b5 12 a3 a5 13 g4 b4 14 axb4 axb4 15 ♙xa8 ♙xa8 16 ♘d5 ♘xd5 17 exd5 ♘e5 = Gelfand-Adams, Madrid 1996

7 12 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 13 ♙d4 ♙d7 =; 12 f4 ♘xd4 (12...♘a5 13 ♙f2 c5 14 ♘f3 ♙c6 =) 13 ♙xd4 c5 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♙xd6 ♙d4+ 16 ♘h2

♙e6 17 ♙d5 ♙b6 ∞ R.Byrne-Christiansen, USA Ch 1984

8 12...♘b4 13 g4 (13 ♙d2 c5 14 ♘b3 =) 13...c5 14 ♘de2 ♙c6 15 ♘g3 b6 16 g5 ♘d7 17 f4 (17 ♙xd6?! ♘e5 18 ♙xd8 ♙axd8 ♘; 17 ♙d2 ♙c7 18 f4 ♙ad8 =) 17...♘f8 18 ♙d2 (18 ♙e2 ♙c7 19 ♙c1 ♙ad8 20 ♘d5 ♙xd5 21 exd5 ♙xe3! = Svidler-M.Hennigan, Oakham 1992) 18...♙c7 19 ♘d1 d5 20 exd5 ♙ad8 21 c4 b5 22 axb5 axb5 (King-Gallagher, Winterthur 1996) 23 ♙xc5! ±; 12...♘a5 13 g4 c5 14 ♘de2 ♙c6 15 ♘g3 ♙b6 ∞ Wockenfuss-Plaskett, Lugano 1986

9 6...b6!? 7 ♙c4 e6 8 0-0 ♙b7 9 d5 exd5 10 exd5 a6 11 a4 - 6...a6; 6...♘a6 7 ♙e2 c5 8 e5 dxe5 9 dxe5 ♘d7 10 e6 ∞; 6...♘c6 7 d5 ♘b8 8 ♙d2 ±; 6...d5 7 e5 ♘e4 ∞; 6...c6 7 a4 (7 ♙d2 ♘bd7 =) 7...♘bd7 (7...d5 8 e5 {8 ♙d3 dxe4 9 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 10 ♙xe4 ♙f5 11 ♙xf5 ♙a5+ =} 8...♘e4 9 ♘xe4 {9 ♙d3 ♘xc3 10 bxc3 c5 11 0-0 ♘c6 =} 9...dxe4 10 ♘g5 c5 11 dxc5 {11 c3 ♙d5 12 f4 exf3 13 ♙xf3 ♙b3 =} 11...♙c7 12 ♙d5 ♘c6 {12...h6!? 13 ♘xe4 ♘c6 ∞} 13 ♙xe4 ♘xe5 14 0-0-0 ±) 8 a5 ♙c7 (8...♙b8!?!; 8...e5?! 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♙d6! ♘e8 11 ♙a3 ±) 9 ♙d2 ♙b8 =

10 7 ♙d2 b5 =

11 7...d5 8 e5 ♘e4 9 ♘xe4 dxe4 10 ♘g5 c5 11 dxc5 ♙c7 ∞; 7...♘c6 8 ♙d2 ±

12 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 0-0 ♘bd7 =

13 9...d5 10 exd5 exd5 11 ♙b3 ♙b7 12 ♘e5 ± Ilinčić-Hodgson, Moscow OL 1994

14 6...e5 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♘xe5 (8 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 9 ♙c4 ±) 8...♘xe4 9 ♘xe4 ♙xe5 10 ♙g5 ♙xd1 11 ♙axd1 ±; 6...♘bd7 7 e5 ♘e8 8 ♙f4 (8 e6!? fxe6 9 ♘g5 ♘df6 10 ♙d3 ∞) 8...c6 (8...c5 9 dxc5 dxc5 10 ♙d2 ♘c7 11 ♙ad1 ±) 9 ♙e1 ±; 6...c5 7

d5! (7 dxc5 dxc5 8 ♖e3 b6 =) – p.68/10; 6...b6 7 ♖e1 ♖b7 8 e5 ±; 6...♗a6 7 ♖e1 c5 8 e5 ±; 6...♗c6 7 d5! (7 h3 e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 {8...♗xe5 9 ♗xe5 dxe5 10 ♖g5 ♖e6 11 ♗xd8 ♖fxd8 12 f4 ±} 9 ♖e3 ♗e7 10 ♖c4 ♖d8 =) 7...♗b8 8 h3 (8 a4 ±; 8 ♖e1 ±) 8...e6 (8...c6 9 ♖e1 ±) 9 dxe6 ♖xe6 10 ♖g5 ±

15 7 ♖f4 ♗bd7 8 ♗d2 ♗b6 =; 7 ♖e1 ♗bd7 (7...b5 8 e5 ±; 7...♗c7 8 ♖f4 ♗h5 9 ♖g5 h6 10 ♖e3 ♗d7 ∞) 8 ♖f4 (8 e5 dxe5 9 dxe5 ♗g4 10 e6 fxe6 11 h3 ♗ge5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗xd8 ♖xd8 = Okhotnik-Tkachev, French Cht 1996) 8...♗a5 (8...♗c7 9 e5 ♗h5 10 ♖g5 dxe5 11 ♖xe7 ♖e8 12 d5 ♗b6! =; 8...♗b6 9 ♗c1 e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♖e3 ♗c7 = Karpov-C.Hansen, Biel 1992) 9 ♗d2 (9 ♗d2 e5 10 ♖g5 exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗xe4! = Kam-sky-Piket, Dortmund 1992) 9...♗c7 10 d5 ♗b6 =

16 7...a5 8 h3 (8 ♖e3 ♗g4 =) 8...♗a6 (8...♗c7 9 ♖e3 e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♖c4 ±) 9 ♖e3 ♗b4 10 ♗d2 (10 ♗d2 ♗c7 11 ♖ad1 ♖e8 =) 10...e5 (10...d5 11 e5 ♗e8 12 f4 ±) 11 ♗c4 ±; 7...♗c7 8 h3! (8 ♖e3 ♗bd7 9 ♗d2 e5 10 dxe5 ♗xe5 =; 8 ♖g5!?!; 8 a5 ♗bd7 9 ♖e3 d5! = Hertneck-Piket, Tilburg 1993) – 7 h3

17 8 ♖e1 e5 =; 8 a5 ♗c7 = (8...e5 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♗d6 ±)

18 8...♗c7 – 7...♗c7

19 9...dxe5 10 ♗d2 ±

20 7...♗c7 8 a4 ♗bd7 (8...e5 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♖c4 ±; 8...a5 – 7 a4) 9 ♖e3 b6 (9...e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♖c4 ± {11 a5 – 9 a5}) 10 ♗d2 (10 ♗d2 e5 =) 10...♖b7 11 ♖ad1 a6 =; 9 a5 e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♖e3 ♖d8 12 ♗b1 ♗f8 13 ♗a2 ♖e6 (13...♗e6? 14 ♖b6! ±) 14 ♗a3 ±

21 8 e5 ♗e8 (8...dxe5 9 dxe5 ♗d5 10 ♗xd5 cxd5 11 ♖f4 ±) 9 ♖f4 dxe5 10 dxe5 ♗c7 11 ♖e1 (11 ♗c1 ♗e6 12 ♖h6 ♗a5 13 ♖xg7 ♗xg7 14 ♗e3 ♗b6 =) 11...♗e6 12 ♖g3 b5 13 ♖f1 ♗b6 =

22 9 ♖e3 exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♖e8 =

23 10...♗c7 – 7...♗c7

24 13 ♗d6 ♗xe2+ 14 ♗xe2 ♖f6 15 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 =

25 7 a4!?! a5 (7...♗c6 8 a5 a6 9 ♖e3 e5 10 d5 ♗e7 11 ♗d2 ±) 8 ♖e3 ∞

26 8...♗c6 9 ♗e2! (9 ♖e3 e5 {9...♗d7 10 ♗d2 ±} 10 dxe5 {10 d5 ♗e7 11 a4 ±} 10...dxe5 – 8...e5) 9...e5 10 c3 ♖e8 (10...♗d7 11 b3 ♗b6 12

d5 ± Ivanchuk-Timman, Linares 1989; 10...♗e8 11 ♗d3 ±) 11 d5 ♗e7 12 c4 ♗d7 13 ♗c3 f5 14 ♖b1 ♗h8 15 b4 ± Rogers-Høi, Vejstrup 1989

27 10 ♖g5 c6 =

28 13 ♗c2 a5 =

29 7...♗bd7 8 h3 ♖xf3 9 ♖xf3 e5 10 g3 ± Karpov-Nunn, Tilburg 1982

30 8 ♗d2 ♖xe2 9 ♗xe2 e5 10 d5 ♗d4 11 ♗d3 c6 =; 8 ♗d3 ♗d7 9 ♗e1 ♖xe2 10 ♗xe2 e5 =; 8 ♖b5 ♗d7 9 ♖xc6 bxc6 10 h3 ♖xf3 11 ♗xf3 e5 12 ♖ad1 ♗b8 13 b3 ♗b4 = Rozentalis-Nijboer, Groningen PCA 1993

31 8...♖e8 9 ♖ad1 e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 h3 ±

32 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♖ad1 ♗c8 11 ♗c1 ♖d8 12 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 (12...♗xd8 13 ♖d1 ♗f8 14 h3 ♖xf3 15 ♖xf3 ♖d8 16 ♗b5 ♖xd1+ 17 ♗xd1 ♗b8! 18 c3 ♖f8 =) 13 ♖d1 ♗e6 14 h3 ♖xf3 15 ♖xf3 c6 =

33 10...b5 11 ♖xb5 ♖xf3 12 gxf3 ♗h5 13 ♗h1 ±; 10...♗d7 11 ♗g5 ♖xe2 12 ♗xe2 h6 13 ♗h3 ±

34 11...♗g4 12 ♖xg4 ♖xg4 13 f3 ♖d7 14 f4 ♖g4 15 ♖b1 ∞

35 12 f3 ♗b8 =

36 13 ♗d3 ♗b8 14 f3 c6 15 dxc6 ♖xc6 16 b4 d5! 17 ♖c5 ♖e8 =

37 8...♗b8 9 ♗d2 c6 10 ♖fe1 (10 ♖ad1 ♗a5 11 a3 ♖c8 12 b4!?! ♗c7 13 ♖d4 ♗bd7 14 ♖fe1 a5 ∞ Blatny-Chernin, Pardubice 1993) 10...♗c7 (10...♖e8 11 ♖ad1 ♗bd7 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 ♗d4 ♖xe2 14 ♗xe2 ♗c7 15 ♗a6 ♖ec8 16 f3 ± Solak-Marin, Bucharest Ciocaltea mem 1997) 11 ♖ad1 ♗bd7 12 ♖h6 ♖xf3 13 ♖xf3 ♖xh6 14 ♗xh6 a6 15 ♗d2 ♖fe8 = Rõtšagov-Chernin, Erevan OL 1996; 9 a4 a5 10 ♗d2 ♖xe2 11 ♗xe2 c6 12 ♗c4 ♗fd7 13 ♖ad1 ♗e5 14 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 ± Sutovsky-Chernin, Rishon le Zion 1994; 9 h3 ♖xf3 10 ♖xf3 c6 11 a4 a5 12 ♗b1 ♗bd7 13 g3 ♗b6 14 ♖g2 ♗c7 15 ♖a2 ♖fe8 16 b3 ♗fd7 17 c4 ♗b8 18 ♗d2 ± Arbakov-Chernin, Berne 1995

38 11 a4 ♗a5 (11...a5 12 ♖a3 ±) 12 ♖a3 ♗ed7 (12...♖fc8 13 ♖b3 ♖ab8 14 ♗d4 c5 15 ♗d2 a6 16 f3 ±) 13 ♖d2 ♖fc8 14 dxc6 bxc6 15 ♗d5 ♗d8 16 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 17 ♖f3 ♖ab8 18 b4 d5! ∞ Kengis-M.Gurevich, Bad Godesberg 1996

39 13 ♗d3 ♗b8 14 a3 ±

1 e4 d6 2 d4 ♘f6 3 ♘c3 g6 4 f4 ♙g7

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♘f3 <sup>1</sup> c5	dxc5 <sup>2</sup> ♖a5	♙d3 ♖xc5	♖e2 ♙g4 <sup>3</sup>	♙e3 ♖a5	0-0 0-0	h3 <sup>4</sup> ♙xf3	♖xf3 ♘c6	a3 <sup>5</sup> ♘d7 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	...	♙b5+ ♙d7 <sup>7</sup>	e5 <sup>8</sup> ♘g4	♙xd7+ <sup>9</sup> ♖xd7	d5 dxe5	h3 e4	♘xe4 <sup>10</sup> ♘f6	♘xf6+ ♙xf6	0-0 0-0 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	e6 fxe6 <sup>12</sup>	♘g5 ♙xb5	♘xb5 <sup>13</sup> ♖a5+	c3 <sup>14</sup> ♖xb5	♖xg4 <sup>15</sup> cxd4	♘xe6 ♖c4 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	♙d3 <sup>17</sup> 0-0 ♘a6 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 <sup>19</sup> c5	d5 <sup>20</sup> ♙b8 <sup>21</sup>	♘h1 <sup>22</sup> ♙g4 <sup>23</sup>	♖e1 <sup>24</sup> ♘b4	♖h4 b5 <sup>25</sup>	a3 ♘xd3	cxd3 ♖c8 <sup>26</sup>	=
5	...	...	0-0 <sup>27</sup> e5 <sup>28</sup>	fxe5 <sup>29</sup> dxe5	d5 ♘d4 <sup>30</sup>	♘xe5 ♘xe4 <sup>31</sup>	♙xe4 ♙xe5	♙f4 ♙xf4 <sup>32</sup>	♙xf4 ♘f5 <sup>33</sup>	∞

1 5 e5 ♘fd7 (5...dxe5 6 dxe5 ♖xd1+ 7 ♘xd1 ♘g4 8 ♘e1 c6 9 h3 ♘h6 10 g4 ±) 6 ♘f3 c5 (6...0-0 - 5 ♘f3 0-0 6 e5 ♘fd7) 7 exd6 (7 e6 fxe6 8 ♘g5 ♘f6 9 dxc5 ♘c6 10 cxd6 exd6 =; 7 dxc5 dxe5 8 fxe5 ♖a5 =) 7...0-0 8 ♙e3 (8 dxe7 ♖xe7+ 9 ♙e2 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 ♘b6 ☞ Rakić-J.Petronić, Yugoslav Cht 1993) 8...exd6 9 ♖d2 ♘c6 10 0-0-0 ♖a5 11 ♘b1 ♘f6 =; 5 ♙c4 ♘xe4 (5...0-0 6 e5 {6 ♘f3 - 5 ♘f3 0-0 6 ♙c4} 6...♘fd7 7 e6 ∞) 6 ♙xf7+ ♘xf7 7 ♘xe4 ♙f8 8 ♘f3 ♘g8 =; 5 ♙d3 e5 (5...0-0 6 ♘f3 - 5 ♘f3) 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 f5 gxf5 8 exf5 e4 9 ♘xe4 ♙xf5 10 ♘xf6+ ♖xf6 11 ♖e2+ ♙e6 = de Firmian-Seirawan, USA Ch 1987

2 6 e5 ♘fd7 - 5 e5

3 8...0-0 9 ♙e3 ♖a5 10 h3!?! (10 0-0 ♙g4 - 8...♙g4) 10...e5 (10...♘h5 11 ♘f2 e5 12 f5 ♘f4 13 ♙xf4 exf4 14 ♖d2 ∞ J.Polgar-Hennigan, London 1988; 10...♘c6 11 0-0 ♙d7 12 a3 ±) 11 0-0-0!?! ♘bd7 (11...♘h5?! 12 f5! ♘g3 13 ♖e1 ♘xh1 14 g4! gxf5?! 15 gxf5 ± Zso.Polgar-Van Wely, Wijk aan Zee 1990) 12 g4 d5 13 exd5 e4 14 ♘xe4 ♖xa2 15 ♘c3 ♖a1+ 16 ♘d2 ♖xb2 17 ♙d4 (J.Polgar-Azmaiparashvili, Amsterdam OHRA 1989) 17...♙e8 =

4 11 ♖e1 ♘c6 12 ♘h1 ♙ac8 13 a3 ♙fd8 14 h3 ♙xf3 15 ♙xf3 e6 16 ♖g1 ♘e8 17 ♘d1 d5 18 e5 f5 = Glek-Ribli, Bundesliga 1996/7

5 13 ♘e2 ♘d7 14 c3? ♘de5 -+; 13 ♘h1!?! ♘d7 14 ♙d2 ♘c5 15 ♙ad1 ♖b6 (15...♘xd3 16 cxd3 e6 17 a3 f5 18 g4 ♖b6 19 gxf5 exf5 20 b4 ♘d4 {Tischbierek-M.Gurevich, Ostend 1991} 21 ♖g2! ♖a6 ∞) 16 ♙c1 ♙xc3 (16...♘xd3 17 cxd3 f5 ∞) 17 bxc3 ♖a5 18 ♙c4 ♖a4 19 ♖e2! ♘a5 20 ♙d5 e6 21 ♙d4 ♖d7 22 ♙b3 ♖e7 ∞ Kindermann-Khalifman, Hamburg 1991

6 14 ♙d2 ♖b6+ (14...♖d8 15 ♘h1 e6 16 ♙c4 ♘d4 17 ♖d1 d5 18 exd5 ♘b6 = Campora-Chernin, San Bernardino 1991) 15 ♘h1 ♘c5 16 ♙ab1 ♘xd3 17 cxd3 f5 (17...e6? 18 f5! ±) 18 g4

(18 ♘d5 ♖b3 =) 18...e6 (18...fxg4 19 hxg4 e6 20 ♖g3 ♘d4 21 f5 ♙ac8 22 ♙g5 ♙e5 23 ♙f4 ♖c5 = Kudrin-J.Manion, Chicago 1991) 19 gxf5 exf5 20 ♘d5 ♖d8 (20...♖b3 =) 21 ♙c3 ♘e7 22 e5!?! dxe5 23 ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 24 ♙b4 ♖f7 25 ♙xf8 ♙xf8 26 fxe5 ♙xe5 ☞ Glek-Chernin, Neu Isenburg 1991

7 6...♘c6 7 dxc5 ♖a5 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♖e1 ♘d7 10 ♙xc6 ♖xc5+ 11 ♙e3 ♖xc6 12 ♘d5 ♖xc2 13 ♖h4 ± Wahls-Reich, Munich 1992/3

8 7 ♙xd7+ ♘bxd7 8 e5 (8 d5 0-0 9 a4 a6 =) 8...♘h5 9 exd6 (9 g4 ♘xf4 10 ♙xf4 cxd4 ☞) 9...0-0 10 0-0 exd6 11 ♙e3 ♙e8 12 ♖d2 ♘b6 13 b3 ♖d7 = Prasad-Chernin, New Delhi 1990

9 8 h3 cxd4 (8...♙xb5 9 ♘xb5 dxe5 10 hxg4 ♖a5+ 11 ♙d2 ♖xb5 12 dxe5 ♖xb2 13 ♙b1 ♖xa2 14 ♙xb7 ♖d5 15 ♖b1 0-0 {15...♘c6 16 ♖b3 ∞} 16 ♖b3 c4 17 ♖b5 ♖e4+ 18 ♘f2 c3 19 ♙xc3 ♖xf4 ∞ A.Grosar-Chernin, Austrian Cht 1995/6) 9 ♖xd4 dxe5 10 ♖d5 e4 11 ♘g5 ♙xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♘h6 13 ♖xb7 0-0 14 ♖xa8 ♖c7 15 ♖xe4 ♖xc3+ 16 ♘f2 ♖xa1 17 ♖xe7 ∞ J.Polgar-Tregubov, Budapest rpd 1992

10 11 hxg4 exf3 12 ♖xf3 ♘a6 13 ♙d2 ♘b4 14 0-0-0 0-0-0 ∞

11 14 ♙e3 (14 c4 e6 15 ♘e5 ♖d6 =; 14 ♘e5 ♖d6 =) 14...♘a6 15 ♘e5 ♖d6 16 ♘g4 ♙xb2 17 ♙b1 ♙g7 18 f5 ± Yusupov-Adams, Dortmund 1994; 14...♙xb2 15 ♙b1 (15 ♘e5 ♖c7 =) 15...♙g7 16 ♙xc5 (16 ♘e5 ♖c7 17 ♘g4 ♘d7 18 f5 ♘f6 ☞) 16...♙d8 17 ♘e5 (17 ♙d4 ♙xd4+ 18 ♖xd4 ♖xd5 =; 17 c4 ♖c7 18 ♙d4 ♖xc4 19 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 20 ♙xb7 ♖xd5 21 ♖xd5 ♙xd5 22 ♙xe7 =) 17...♖c7 18 ♙a3 ♘c6 (Liss-Chernin, Rishon le Zion 1994) 19 ♙xb7! ♖xb7 20 ♘xc6 ±; 14...♙d8 15 c4 e6 16 ♘e5 ♖e7 17 ♖f3 exd5 18 cxd5 ♘d7 19 ♘g4 ♙xb2 20 ♙ab1 (Kharlamov-Y.Zimmerman, Lipetsk 1994) 20...♙g7! =

12 8...♙xb5 9 exf7+ ♘d7 10 ♘xb5 ♖a5+ 11

12... $\text{cxd4}$  13  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{c6}$   
 14  $\text{c4!}$   $\text{b6}$  15  $\text{e2}$  h5 16  $\text{d2}$   $\text{d4}$  17  $\text{d3}$   
 $\text{f5}$  18  $\text{e4}$   $\text{ge3}$  19  $\text{xe3}$   $\text{xe3+}$  20  $\text{xe3}$   
 $\text{xe3}$  21  $\text{d2}$   $\pm$ ) 13 h3  $\text{c6}$  14  $\text{de2}$   $\text{h6}$  15  
 $\text{e3}$   $\text{f5}$  16  $\text{f2}$   $\text{ac8}$  17 0-0  $\text{hf8}$  (17...h4 18  
 $\text{e4}$   $\pm$ ) 18  $\text{e4}$   $\text{d8}$  19 c3  $\text{xf7}$  20  $\text{d3}$   $\text{e6}$  21  
 $\text{ad1}$  h4 22  $\text{f3}$   $\pm$  Stefansson-M.Gurevich, Til-  
 burg 1994

13 10  $\text{xe6}$   $\text{xd4!}$  11  $\text{xb5?!}$  (11  $\text{xd8}$   
 $\text{f2+} =$ ) 11... $\text{a5+}$  12  $\text{d2}$   $\text{f2+}$  13  $\text{d1}$   $\text{e3+}$   
 14  $\text{e2}$   $\text{xb5+}$  15  $\text{xf2}$   $\text{g4+}$  16  $\text{g3}$   $\text{d7!}$   $\mp$   
 Prié-Chabanon, Cannes Martinez 1995; 10  $\text{xg4}$   
 $\text{c4}$  11 b3  $\text{xd4}$  12  $\text{d2}$   $\text{d5}$  13  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{exd5}$  14  
 0-0-0  $\infty$

14 11  $\text{d2}$   $\text{xb5}$  12  $\text{xe6}$   $\text{xb2}$   $\infty$

15 12  $\text{xe6}$   $\text{a6?!}$  (12... $\text{c4}$  13  $\text{xg4}$  - 12  
 $\text{xg4}$ ) 13  $\text{xg7+}$   $\text{f7}$  14  $\text{e6}$   $\text{xe6}$  15  $\text{xg4+}$   
 $\text{f7}$  16  $\text{e3}$   $\pm$

16 14 f5 (14  $\text{xg7+}$   $\text{f7}$  15 f5 {15  $\text{f5}$   $\text{e6+}$   
 16  $\text{e3} =$ ) 15... $\text{xg7}$  16  $\text{h4}$   $\text{c6}$   $\infty$ ) 14... $\text{f6}$  15  
 $\text{fxg6}$   $\text{g8}$  16 g7  $\text{c6}$  17  $\text{c7+}$   $\text{d8}$  18  $\text{e6+} =$

17 6 e5  $\text{fd7}$  (6... $\text{dxe5}$  7  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{xd1+}$  8  $\text{xd1}$   
 $\text{h5} =$ ) 7 h4 c5 8 h5 (8 e6  $\text{fxe6}$  9 h5  $\text{gxh5}$  10  
 $\text{hxh5}$   $\text{f6}$  11  $\text{h4}$   $\text{cxd4}$  12  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{c6}$  13  $\text{e3}$   
 $\text{b6} =$ ) 8... $\text{cxd4}$  9  $\text{hxg6}$  (9  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{dxe5}$  10  $\text{f2}$  e4  
 11  $\text{xe4}$   $\text{f6} =$ ) 9... $\text{dxc3}$  10  $\text{gxf7+}$   $\text{xf7}$  11  $\text{c4}$   
 e6 12  $\text{g5}$   $\text{f8}$  13  $\text{xf7}$   $\text{xf7}$  14  $\text{h5+}$  (14 f5  
 $\text{cxb2}$  15  $\text{fxe6+}$   $\text{xe6}$   $\mp$ ) 14... $\text{g8}$  15  $\text{d3}$  (15 f5  
 $\text{a5}$   $\mp$ ) 15...h6  $\mp$ ; 6  $\text{e3}$  b6 (6... $\text{c6}$  - p.136; 6...c5  
 7  $\text{dxc5}$   $\text{a5}$  8  $\text{d3}$   $\text{dxc5}$  9  $\text{d2}$   $\pm$ ; 6...c6 7  $\text{d3}$   $\pm$ ;  
 6... $\text{a6}$  7 e5  $\text{g4}$  8  $\text{g1}$  c5 9 h3  $\text{cxd4}$  10  $\text{xd4}$   
 $\text{h6}$  11 0-0-0  $\text{a5}$  12 g4!  $\pm$ ; 6... $\text{bd7}$  7  $\text{d2}$  c5  
 8 0-0-0  $\text{g4}$  9  $\text{g1}$   $\text{cxd4}$  10  $\text{xd4}$  e5 11  $\text{de2}$   
 $\text{exf4}$  12  $\text{xf4}$   $\text{a5}$  13  $\text{d4}$   $\text{ge5}$  14  $\text{b1}$   $\pm$ ) 7 e5  
 (7  $\text{c4}$   $\text{b7}$  {7...c5!?) 8 e5  $\text{g4}$  9  $\text{e2}$  c5 10  
 0-0-0  $\text{xe3}$  11  $\text{xe3}$   $\text{cxd4}$  12  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{dxe5}$  13  $\text{fxe5}$   
 $\text{c8}$   $\infty$ ) 7... $\text{g4}$  8  $\text{g1}$  c5 9 h3  $\text{h6}$  10 d5  $\text{b7}$   
 11  $\text{d2}$   $\text{f5}$  12  $\text{h2}$  (12  $\text{f2}$   $\text{dxe5}$  13  $\text{fxe5}$  e6 14  
 $\text{dxe6}$   $\text{xd2+}$  15  $\text{xd2}$   $\text{fxe6} =$ ) 12... $\text{dxe5}$  13  $\text{fxe5}$   
 e6 = Beliaevsky-Anand, Munich 1991; 6  $\text{e2}$  c5 7  
 $\text{dxc5}$   $\text{a5}$  8 0-0  $\text{xc5+}$  9  $\text{h1}$   $\text{c6}$  (9... $\text{bd7}$  10  
 $\text{d3}$  b6 {10...a6 11  $\text{e1}$  b5 12  $\text{e3}$   $\pm$ ) 11  $\text{e1}$   $\text{b7}$   
 12  $\text{e3}$   $\text{h5!?$  13  $\text{d2}$   $\text{g4} =$  Van der Wiel-  
 Smirin, Wijk aan Zee 1994) 10  $\text{d3}$   $\text{g4}$  (10... $\text{b4}$   
 11  $\text{e1}$  b6 =) 11  $\text{e1}$   $\text{xf3}$  12  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{b4}$  13  
 $\text{e3}$   $\text{xd3}$  14  $\text{cxd3}$   $\text{a5}$  (14... $\text{b4}$  15  $\text{b1}$   $\text{fc8}$   
 =) 15 f5 b5 = Nunn-Sznepik, Haifa Echt 1989

18 6... $\text{bd7}$  7 0-0 (7 e5  $\text{e8}$  8  $\text{g5!?$ ) 7...e5  
 8  $\text{fxe5}$   $\text{dxe5}$  9 d5  $\pm$

19 7 e5  $\text{d7}$  8  $\text{e3}$  (8  $\text{e4}$  c5 9 c3  $\text{cxd4}$  10  
 $\text{cxd4}$   $\text{dxe5}$  11  $\text{fxe5}$   $\text{b4} =$ ; 8 h4  $\text{dxe5}$  9  $\text{fxe5}$  c5  $\mp$ )  
 8... $\text{b6}$  9 a3 c5 10  $\text{xa6}$   $\text{cxd4}$  11  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{bxa6}$  12  
 $\text{exd6}$   $\text{xd6}$  13  $\text{xg7}$   $\text{xd1+}$  14  $\text{xd1}$   $\text{xg7} =$   
 Van der Wiel-Short, Marbella Z 1982

20 8  $\text{xa6}$   $\text{cxd4} =$

21 8... $\text{b4}$  9  $\text{e2}$  e6 10 a3  $\text{a6}$  11  $\text{dxe6}$   $\text{fxe6}$   
 12 e5!  $\pm$ ; 8... $\text{g4}$  9  $\text{c4}$   $\text{c7}$  10 h3  $\text{xf3}$  11  
 $\text{xf3}$   $\text{d7}$  (11...e6 12  $\text{dxe6}$   $\text{fxe6}$  13  $\text{d1}$   $\text{e7}$  14  
 e5  $\text{dxe5}$  15  $\text{xb7}$   $\text{h5}$  16  $\text{b5}$   $\text{ac8}$  {Fernandez  
 Garcia-Azmaiparashvili, Euskadi-Georgia 1991}  
 17  $\text{d6!}$   $\pm$ ) 12 a4  $\pm$

22 9  $\text{e2}$   $\text{c7}$  10 a4 a6 11 a5  $\text{g4}$  12 h3  
 $\text{xf3}$  13  $\text{xf3}$  e6 14  $\text{c4}$   $\text{exd5}$  15  $\text{exd5}$   $\text{d7} =$   
 Chernin-Speelman, Moscow GMA 1990; 9  $\text{e1}$   
 $\text{b4}$  10  $\text{h4}$  b5 11 a3  $\text{xd3}$  12  $\text{cxd3}$   $\text{g4}$  13 f5  
 (13  $\text{h1} - 9$   $\text{h1}$ ) 13... $\text{c8} =$ ; 9 e5  $\text{e8}$  (9... $\text{dxe5}$   
 10  $\text{xa6}$   $\text{bxa6}$  11  $\text{fxe5}$   $\text{g4}$  12  $\text{f4}$   $\pm$  Dolmatov-  
 Pflieger, Bundesliga 1991/2) 10  $\text{h1}$  (10 e6  $\text{fxe6}$  11  
 $\text{dxe6}$   $\text{ac7}$  12  $\text{g5}$   $\text{d4+}$  13  $\text{h1}$   $\text{g7}$  14  $\text{f7}$   
 $\text{e8}$  15  $\text{h6+} =$ ) 10... $\text{ac7}$  11 a4 a6 12 a5  $\text{g4}$   
 13  $\text{e1}$   $\text{xf3}$  14  $\text{xf3}$  (Luther-Hickl, German Ch  
 1993) 14... $\text{dxe5}$  15  $\text{fxe5}$   $\text{xd5}$  16  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{xd5}$   $\infty$

23 9... $\text{c7}$  10 a4 b6 11  $\text{e1}$  a6 12  $\text{h4}$  b5  
 13  $\text{axb5}$   $\text{axb5}$  14 f5  $\pm$

24 10 h3  $\text{xf3}$  11  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{c7} =$

25 11... $\text{c8} =$

26 13...e6!/? =

27 7  $\text{e3}$  e5 =; 7 e5  $\text{dxe5}$  8  $\text{dxe5}$  (8  $\text{fxe5}$   $\text{h5}$   
 9  $\text{e3}$  {9  $\text{e2}$   $\text{g4}$  10 c3 f6 11  $\text{b3+}$   $\text{h8}$  12  
 $\text{xb7}$   $\text{xe5}$   $\infty$  Naidosky-Gavrilov, Moscow 1992}  
 9... $\text{g4}$  10  $\text{e2}$  f6 11  $\text{exf6}$   $\text{exf6}$  12  $\text{d2}$   $\text{e7}$  13  
 $\text{g5}$  {13 0-0-0  $\text{f5} =$ ) 13... $\text{d7}$  14  $\text{ge4}$   $\text{xe2}$   
 15  $\text{xe2}$   $\text{d5} =$  Hector-C.Hansen, Malmö 1996)  
 8... $\text{d5}$  9 0-0 (9  $\text{d2}$   $\text{cb4}$  {9... $\text{b6} =$ ) 10  $\text{e4}$   
 c6 11  $\text{e2}$   $\text{a6}$  12  $\text{fd4}$  f6 13  $\text{exf6}$   $\text{xf6}$  14  
 $\text{f3}$  e5 15  $\text{fxe5}$   $\text{g4}$   $\mp$  Marjanović-Beliavsky,  
 Yugoslav Cht) 9... $\text{xc3}$  10  $\text{bxc3}$  f6 =

28 7... $\text{g4}$  8 e5  $\text{dxe5}$  9  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{d5}$  10 h3  
 $\text{xc3}$  (10... $\text{f5}$  11  $\text{xf5}$   $\text{xc3}$  12  $\text{xd8}$   $\text{fxd8}$   
 13  $\text{xg6}$   $\pm$ ) 11  $\text{bxc3}$   $\text{f5}$  12  $\text{e2}$   $\text{d7}$  13  $\text{e3}$   
 $\text{fd8}$  14  $\text{ad1}$   $\text{xd3}$  15  $\text{cxd3}$  b5 16  $\text{c5}$  e6 17 d4  
 $\pm$  Bryson-Ludgate, Haifa Echt 1989

29 8  $\text{dxe5}$   $\text{dxe5}$  9 f5  $\text{gxf5}$  10  $\text{exf5}$  e4 11  
 $\text{xe4}$   $\text{xf5}$  12  $\text{xf6+}$   $\text{xf6}$  13  $\text{g5}$   $\text{e6} =$

30 9... $\text{e7}$  10  $\text{xe5}$  c6 (10... $\text{fxd5?}$  11  $\text{xf7}$   
 $\text{xc3}$  12  $\text{bxc3}$   $\text{xf7}$  13  $\text{xf7}$   $\text{xf7}$  14  $\text{c4+}$   $\text{e6}$   
 15  $\text{f1+}$   $\text{f6}$  16  $\text{xe6+}$   $\text{xe6}$  17  $\text{c4+}$   $\text{d7}$  18  
 $\text{a3}$   $\pm$ ) 11  $\text{g5}$   $\text{cxd5}$  12  $\text{xf6}$   $\text{b6+}$  13  $\text{h1}$   $\text{xf6}$   
 14  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{xd5}$  15  $\text{c4}$   $\text{d8}$  16  $\text{exd5}$  b5 17  $\text{a5}$   
 $\text{h4!} =$  Hector-C.Hansen, Copenhagen 1995

31 10... $\text{xd5}$  11  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{xe5}$  12  $\text{f4}$   $\pm$

32 12... $\text{g7}$  13  $\text{d2}$   $\text{f5}$  14  $\text{b5}$   $\text{d6}$  15  
 $\text{xd6}$   $\text{cxd6}$  16  $\text{b4}$   $\text{e8}$  17  $\text{d3}$   $\text{e5}$  18  $\text{ae1}$   $\pm$   
 Zso.Polgar-Arduman, Budapest 1993

33 14  $\text{xf5}$   $\text{xf5}$  15  $\text{d4}$   $\text{xc2}$  16  $\text{e1!?$   
 (16  $\text{af1}$   $\text{e7}$  17  $\text{d2}$   $\text{f5}$  18 g4  $\text{c8}$  19 d6!  
 $\text{xd6}$  20  $\text{d4}$   $\text{e5}$  21  $\text{d5}$   $\text{e6}$   $\infty$  J.Polgar-Stohl,  
 Brno 1991) 16... $\text{f5}$  (16...f5? 17  $\text{c4}$   $\text{h8}$  18  $\text{c1!}$   
 $\pm$  J.Polgar-Ftačnik, Budapest Z play-off 1993) 17  
 g4  $\text{d7}$   $\infty$

## 1 e4 c6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	c4 e5 <sup>1</sup>	♟f3 <sup>2</sup> ♞a5 <sup>3</sup>	♙e2 ♟f6 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 <sup>5</sup> ♟xe4 <sup>6</sup>	♞e1 d6	d4 ♟f6	♙d2 ♞c7	dxe5 dxe5	♟xe5	±
2	...	exd5 cxd5	cxd5 ♟f6 <sup>7</sup>	♞a4+ ♟bd7 <sup>8</sup>	♟c3 g6	♟f3 <sup>9</sup> ♙g7	♞b3 0-0	♙c4 ♟c5 <sup>10</sup>	♞a3 ♟ce4 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	♙b5+ ♟bd7 <sup>12</sup>	♟c3 a6 <sup>13</sup>	♞a4 g6 <sup>14</sup>	♟f3 ♙g7	0-0 0-0	♙xd7 ♙xd7 <sup>15</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	♟c3 ♟xd5 <sup>16</sup>	♟f3 ♟c6 <sup>17</sup>	♙b5 <sup>18</sup> e6 <sup>19</sup>	0-0 ♙e7	d4 0-0	♞e1 ♙d7 <sup>20</sup>	=
5	d3 d5 <sup>21</sup>	♟d2 e5 <sup>22</sup>	♟gf3 ♙d6	g3 <sup>23</sup> ♟f6	♙g2 0-0	0-0 ♞e8	♞e1 ♟bd7 <sup>24</sup>	c3 <sup>25</sup> a5 <sup>26</sup>	d4 exd4 <sup>27</sup>	=
6	♟c3 d5	♟f3 <sup>28</sup> ♙g4 <sup>29</sup>	h3 ♙h5	exd5 cxd5	♙b5+ <sup>30</sup> ♟c6	g4 ♙g6	♟e5 ♞c8	d4 e6	♞e2 <sup>31</sup> ♙d6 <sup>32</sup>	∞
7	...	...	...	♞xf3 ♟f6 <sup>33</sup>	d3 <sup>34</sup> e6	♙d2 <sup>35</sup> ♟bd7 <sup>36</sup>	g4 ♙c5! <sup>37</sup>	g5 ♟g8	h4 ♟e7 <sup>38</sup>	∞
8	d4 d5	f3 e6 <sup>39</sup>	♟c3 <sup>40</sup> ♙b4 <sup>41</sup>	♙f4 <sup>42</sup> ♟f6 <sup>43</sup>	♞d3 b6	♟ge2 ♙a6	♞e3 0-0 <sup>44</sup>	0-0-0 c5 <sup>45</sup>	a3 cxd4 <sup>46</sup>	=
9	...	♟d2 g6 <sup>47</sup>	♟gf3 <sup>48</sup> ♙g7	c3 <sup>49</sup> ♟h6	♙d3 0-0	0-0 f6	♞e1 ♟f7	c4 e6	b3 <sup>50</sup>	±

1 2...e6 3 ♟f3 d5 4 exd5 exd5 5 cxd5 cxd5  
6 ♙b5+ ♟c6 7 ♞e2+ ♞e7 8 ♟e5 ♙d7 9 ♙xc6  
♙xc6 10 0-0 ± Gulko

2 3 d4 ♙b4+ 4 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 5 ♞xd2 d6 6  
♟c3 ♞f6! 7 ♟ge2 (7 0-0-0 ♞h6 =) 7...♟e7 8  
0-0-0 0-0 9 f4 ♙g4 = Sax-Miles, Lugano 1989

3 3...d6 4 d4 ♙g4 (4...♞c7 5 ♟c3 ♙g4 6  
♙e2 ♟f6 7 ♙e3 ±) 5 dxe5 ♙xf3 6 gxf3 dxe5 7  
♞xd8+ ♟xd8 8 f4 ±; 3...♟f6 4 ♟xe5 d6 5 ♟f3  
♟xe4 6 ♟c3 ♟xc3 7 dxc3 ±; 3...f5 4 ♙e2 (4  
♟xe5 ♞f6 5 d4 d6 6 ♟f3 fxe4 7 ♞e2 ♞e7 ∞)  
4...fxe4 5 ♟xe5 ♞h4 6 ♟c3 d6 7 ♙g4! ♟a6 8  
♙xc8 ♞xc8 9 ♟g4 ♟c5 10 0-0 ± Sher-Hector,  
Vejle 1994

4 4...f5 5 exf5 e4 6 ♟g5 ♞xf5 7 d3 ±  
5 5 ♟c3 ♙b4 6 0-0 0-0 7 d3 d5 8 cxd5 cxd5  
9 ♟xe5 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 dxe4 11 ♟c4 ±

6 5...d6 6 ♟c3 ♙e7 7 d4 ±  
7 4...♞xd5 5 ♟c3 ♞d6 (5...♞a5 6 d4 ♟f6 7  
♟f3 e6 8 ♙d3 ♙e7 9 0-0 ±; 5...♞d8 6 d4 ♟f6 7  
♟f3 ±) 6 d4 e6 7 ♟f3 ♟f6 8 ♙c4 (8 ♙d3!?)  
8...♙e7 9 0-0 ♟c6 10 ♞e2 0-0 11 ♞d1 ±

8 5...♙d7 6 ♞b3 ♟a6 7 ♟c3 ♟c5 8 ♞d1  
g6 9 ♙c4 b5 10 ♟xb5 ♟xd5 ∞ Seirawan

9 7 g4 ♙g7 8 g5 ♟h5 9 ♟ge2 0-0 10 ♟g3 e6!  
11 ♟xh5 gxh5 ♢ Korchnoi-Salov, Amsterdam 1991;  
7 g3 ♙g7 8 ♙g2 0-0 9 ♟ge2 ♟c5 10 ♞c4 b6 ∞

10 9...♟b6 10 d3 ♙f5 (10...♙g4!?) 11 ♟e5  
♙f5) 11 0-0 ♞c8 12 ♞e1 ♟fd7 13 ♙g5 ±; 9...a6  
10 a4 ♞a5 11 ♞a3 ♟c5 12 ♞d1 ♙f5 ♢

11 11 0-0 ♟d6 12 d3 a6 13 ♞e1 ♞b8 14 ♟e5  
♟d7 15 ♟xd7 ♙xd7 ♢ Schwartzmann-Kaidanov,  
USA Ch 1997

12 5...♙d7 6 ♙c4 ♞c7 7 d3 b5 8 ♙b3 ±

13 6...g6 7 d4 - p.147

14 7...♞b8 8 ♙xd7+ ♞xd7 (8...♙xd7 9 ♞f4 b5  
{9...e6 10 dxe6 ♙xe6 11 ♟ge2 ±} 10 a3 ♞b6 11  
♟f3 e6 12 ♟e5 exd5 13 ♟xd5 ♞e6 14 d4 ♙d6 15  
♟e3! ± Miles-Torre, Biel 1989) 9 ♞xd7+ (9 ♞f4!?)  
♞a8 10 ♞d4 g6 11 ♟f3 ♙g7 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♟e5  
♞c7 14 ♞e1 ♟d7 15 f4 b5 ∞) 9...♙xd7 10 ♟ge2  
(10 d4 b5!?) 11 a3 ♙c8 12 ♙f4 ♞a8 13 ♙e5 ♙b7  
♢ Magem-Adams, Dos Hermanas 1993) 10...♞d8  
11 d4 ♙f5 12 ♟f4 g5 13 ♟fe2 ♞g8 (13...h6 14 h4  
♞g8 {14...gxh4 15 ♟f4} 15 hxg5 hxg5 16 ♙e3  
♟xd5 17 ♟xd5 ♞xd5 18 ♞c1 ±) 14 ♙e3 ♟xd5  
15 ♟xd5 ♞xd5 16 0-0 e6 17 ♞fc1 ± Lautier

15 10...♞xd7 11 ♞xd7 ♙xd7 12 ♞e1 ♞fe8  
13 d4 ±; 10...♟xd7 11 ♞h4 ♟f6 12 d4 ♟xd5 13  
♙h6 ±; 10...♟ce4 11 ♞b3 (11 ♞h4 h6! ∞)  
11...b5 12 d4 a5 13 ♙g5 b4 14 ♙xf6 exf6 15 ♟e4  
♙g4 ∞ Kaidanov-Finegold, Philadelphia 1993

16 5...g6 6 ♟f3 ♙g7 7 ♙c4 0-0 8 0-0 ♟bd7  
9 d3 ±

17 6...♟xc3 7 bxc3 g6 8 d4 ♙g7 9 ♙d3 0-0  
10 0-0 ♟c6 11 ♞e1 ♙g4 12 ♙e4 ±

18 7 d4 ♙g4 - p.147; 7 ♙c4 ♟b6 8 ♙b3  
♙f5 9 d4 e6 =

19 7...♟xc3 8 bxc3 g6 9 0-0 ♙g7 10 ♞e1 0-0  
11 ♙a3 ±



20 11 ♖xd5 exd5 12 ♗f4 ♗g4 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 ♖d3 ♗xf3 15 ♖xf3 ♖e8 = Alterman-Sadler, European Club 1995; 11 ♗d3!?

21 2...e5 3 ♗f3 ♗f6 4 g3 d6 5 ♗g2 g6 6 0-0 ♗g7 7 a4 a5 8 ♗c3 0-0 9 h3 h6 10 ♗e3 d5 =

22 3...g6 4 ♗gf3 ♗g7 5 g3 e5 6 ♗g2 ♗e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖e1 (8 b4!? a5 9 bxa5 ♖xa5 10 ♗b2 d4 11 a4 ±) 8...♗d7 9 exd5!? (9 b4 ±) 9...cxd5 10 c4 d4 11 b4 ±; 3...dxe4 4 dxe4 e5 5 ♗gf3 ♖c7 6 a4 ♗g4 7 c3 ♗f6 8 h3 ♗h5 9 ♖c2 ±

23 5 ♖e2 ♖e7 (5...♗f6 6 d4 dxe4 7 ♗xe5 ♗f5 8 h3 h5 9 ♗dc4 ♗e7 10 ♗d2 ♗bd7 11 0-0-0 ± Timman-Seirawan, Cannes 1992; 5...d4!? 6 ♗c4 ±) 6 d4 (6 g3 ♗f6 7 ♗g2 0-0 8 0-0 ♖e8 =) 6...exd4 7 exd5 cxd5 8 ♗xd4 ♗c6 9 ♗2b3 ♗f6 10 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 11 ♗d2 ♖e8 12 0-0-0 ♗g4 13 ♖e1+ ♗f8 14 ♖xe8+ ♗xe8 15 ♗b5 ♗d7 16 f3 ♗ge5 = Ljubojević-Seirawan, Belgrade 1991; 5 d4 exd4 6 exd5 cxd5 7 ♗b3 ♗f6 8 ♗b5+ ♗c6 9 ♖e2+ ♗e6 10 ♗bxd4 ♖d7 = Georgiev-Seirawan, Biel 1993

24 8...♗g4 9 h3 ♗h5 10 ♗f1 ♗bd7 11 g4 ♗g6 12 ♗g3 dxe4 13 dxe4 ♗c5 14 ♗d2 ± Ljubojević-Seirawan, Rotterdam 1989

25 9 a3 a5 10 b3 ♗f8 11 ♗b2 d4; 9 b3 ♗b4!?!; 9 h3 ♗f8 10 ♗h4 ♗g6 11 ♗f5 ♗xf5 12 exf5 ♗f8 ∞

26 9...dxe4 10 dxe4 ♖c7 =

27 11 ♗xd4 dxe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 13 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 14 ♗xe4 ♗f6 15 ♗g2 ♗g4 = Hübner-Kharitonov, European Club 1991

28 3 ♖f3 dxe4 (3...d4 4 ♗c4 ♗f6 5 e5 dxc3 6 exf6 cxd2+ 7 ♗xd2 exf6 8 0-0-0 ♖) 4 ♗xe4 ♗d7 5 d4 (5 b3 ♗gf6 6 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 7 ♗b2 ♗g4 8 ♖g3 e6 =) 5...♗df6 6 c3 ♗xe4 7 ♖xe4 ♗f6 =; 3 f4 dxe4 4 ♗xe4 ♗f6 5 ♗f2 g6 6 ♗f3 ♗g7 7 ♗c4 0-0 8 0-0 ∞ Conquest-Morović, Cienfuegos 1996

29 3...dxe4 4 ♗xe4 ♗f6 (4...♗f5 5 ♗g3 ♗g4 6 ♗c4 e6 7 0-0 ♗f6 8 h3 ± Balashov-Khalifman, Lvov 1993) 5 ♗xf6+ gxf6 (5...exf6 6 d4 – p.149) 6 g3 (6 d4 – p.149) 6...♗g4 7 ♗g2 ♖d7 8 h3 ♗f5 9 ♗h4 ♗e6 10 d3 ♗a6 = Van der Wiel-Miles, Brussels 1986; 3...♗f6 4 e5 ♗e4 5 ♗e2 ±

30 6 g4 ♗g6 7 ♗e5!? ♗c6 8 d4 e6 9 h4 f6 10 ♗xg6 hxg6 11 ♖d3 g5 12 h5 ♗h6 13 f4 gxf4 14 ♗xf4 ♗d6 ∞ Tkachev-Hauchard, Cannes 1996

31 10 h4 f6 11 ♗xg6 hxg6 12 ♖d3 ♗f7 ∞

32 10...♗b4 11 h4 ♗ge7 (11...♗xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♖a5 ∞) 12 h5 ♗e4 13 f3 0-0 14 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 15 ♗e3 ♖f6 16 fxe4 ♗xd4 17 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 18 ♖d1 ♗xc3+ 19 bxc3 ♖xc3+ 20 ♗f1 dxe4 21 ♖xe4 f5 22 ♖xe6+ ♗h8 23 ♗g2! ± Van der Wiel; 10...♗d6 11 ♗xg6 hxg6 12 ♗xd5 ♗b8 13 ♗c3 ♖xd4 14 ♗e3 ♖d8! ∞ Leko-Izeta, Pamplona 1994

33 5...e6 6 d4 (6 d3 ♗d7 7 ♗e2 g6 {7...♗c5!?!})

8 0-0 ♗g7 9 ♖g3 ♖b6 10 ♗h1 ♗e7 11 f4 f5 = Anand-Karpov, Brussels 1991) 6...♗f6 (6...dxe4 7 ♗xe4 ♖xd4 8 ♗d3 ♖) 7 ♗d3 dxe4 (7...♖b6 8 0-0 ♖xd4?! 9 exd5!?! ♗xd5 10 ♖d1 ♖f6 11 ♖g3 ♗d7 12 ♗xd5 cxd5 13 ♗g5 ± Balashov-Smagin, Russian Ch 1995; 8...♗e7) 8 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 9 ♖xe4 ♗d7 10 0-0 ♗f6 11 ♖h4 h6 12 c3 ♗d6 13 ♖e1 ± Hraček-Kallai, European Club Ch 1996

34 6 e5?! ♗fd7 7 d4 ♖b6! 8 ♖d1 e6 9 f4 c5 ♖; 6 d4 dxe4 7 ♖e3 (7 ♗xe4 ♖xd4 ♖) 7...♗bd7 8 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 9 ♖xe4 ♗f6 =

35 7 g3 ♗b4 8 ♗d2 d4 9 ♗b1 ♖b6 10 b3 a5 11 a3 ♗xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ∞; 7 ♖g3 ♗bd7 (7...♗h5 8 ♖g4 g6 ∞) 8 ♗e2 b5 9 a3 ♖b6 10 0-0 g6 11 ♗f4 ±; 7 a3 ♗e7 8 g4 g6!?! 9 g5 ♗h5 10 h4 ♗d7 ∞

36 7...♗b4 8 e5 (8 a3 ♗d6 9 d4) 8...♗fd7 9 ♖g4 ♗f8 10 f4 g6 11 h4 h5 12 ♖h3 c5 ∞

37 8...g6 9 ♖g2 ♗d6 10 f4 d4 11 ♗e2 e5 12 fxe5 ♗xe5 13 g5 ♗h5 14 0-0-0 ±

38 11 ♖g3 ♗d4 12 0-0-0 ♖b6 13 f4 ♗c5 ∞ Mortensen-Danielsen, Køge 1997

39 3...dxe4 4 fxe4 e5 5 ♗f3 ♗e6 (5...exd4 6 ♗c4 ±; 5...♗g4 6 c3!?! exd4 {6...♗d7 7 ♗d3 ±} 7 ♗c4 ♖) 6 c3 ♗f6 (6...♗d7 7 ♗d3 ♗d6 8 0-0 ♗gf6 9 ♗h1 0-0 10 ♗e3 ±) 7 ♗xe5 ♗xe4 8 ♗f3 ♗e7 9 ♗d3 ±; 3...g6 4 e5!?! (4 ♗c3 ♗g7 5 ♗e3 – p.149) 4...♗g7 5 f4 ♗h6 6 ♗f3 0-0 7 c3 ♖b6 8 h3 f6 9 g4 fxe5 10 dxe5 ± Hodgson-Adianto, Biel 1995; 3...e5 4 dxe5 ♗c5 5 ♗c3 ♖b6 6 ♗a4 ♖a5+ 7 c3 ♗xg1 (7...♗f8 8 b4 ♖c7 9 exd5 ♖xe5+ 10 ♖e2 ±) 8 ♖xg1 dxe4 9 ♗f4 ±

40 4 ♗e3!?! ♗f6 (4...dxe4 5 ♗d2 exf3 6 ♗gxf3 ♖; 4...♖b6!?) 5 e5 ♗fd7 6 c3 (6 f4 ♖b6!) 6...c5 7 f4 ♗c6 ∞

41 4...♗f6 5 e5 (5 ♗g5!?! 5...♗fd7 6 f4 c5 – p.273

42 5 ♗ge2!?! ♗e7 6 a3 ♗a5 7 ♗g5 ♗d7 8 ♖d2 0-0 ∞; 5 ♗e3 dxe4 6 a3 ♗xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♖a5 8 fxe4 ♖xc3+ 9 ♗d2 ♖xd4 10 ♗d3 e5 ♖ Gallagher-Conquest, British Ch 1987

43 5...♗e7 6 ♖d2 0-0 7 ♗ge2 ♗d7 8 a3 ♗a5 9 e5 ∞ Gallagher-Khenkin, Geneva 1995

44 8...♗xc3+ 9 ♗xc3 ♗xf1 10 ♖xf1 ±

45 9...♗e7 10 ♗b1 b5 11 ♗c1 ±

46 11 ♗xd4 ♗xc3 12 ♖xc3 ♗xf1 13 ♖hxf1 ♖c8! = Conquest-Ravi, Madras 1994

47 3...dxe4 4 ♗xe4 – p.149; 3...♖b6 4 c3 dxe4 5 ♗xe4 ♗f5 6 ♗d3 ±

48 4 e5 ♗g7 5 f4 h5 6 ♗gf3 ♗h6 7 g3 ♖b6 8 c3 ♗f5 9 h3 ±

49 5 h3 ♗h6 (5...♗f6 6 e5 ♗e4 7 ♗d3 ±; 5...dxe4 6 ♗xe4 – p.149) 6 ♗d3 0-0 7 0-0 f6 (7...dxe4 8 ♗xe4 – p.149) 8 ♖e1 ♗f7 9 c4 ±

50 Tiviakov-Blatny, Bastia rpd 1997

## 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 e5

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	...	dxc5	♙e3 <sup>2</sup>	c3 <sup>4</sup>	♙d4	cx d4	♙b5+ <sup>6</sup>	♙xd7+	cx b6	±
	c5	e6 <sup>1</sup>	♗h6 <sup>3</sup>	♗f5	♗xd4 <sup>5</sup>	b6	♙d7	♗xd7 <sup>7</sup>	ax b6 <sup>8</sup>	
2	...	h4 <sup>9</sup>	c4	♗c3	♙xc4	♙g5 <sup>13</sup>	♗d2	♙b3	♗ge2	∞
	♙f5	h5 <sup>10</sup>	e6 <sup>11</sup>	dxc4 <sup>12</sup>	♗d7	♙e7 <sup>14</sup>	♗b6	♗d7	♙b4 <sup>15</sup>	
3	...	♗c3	g4	♗ge2	♗f4 <sup>18</sup>	♗xe6 <sup>20</sup>	♗xf8	♙e2	♗xg6	∞
	...	e6 <sup>16</sup>	♙g6	f6 <sup>17</sup>	fxe5 <sup>19</sup>	♗e7	ex d4+	dxc3	hxg6 <sup>21</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	h4 <sup>22</sup>	♙e3	f4	f5	♗d2	∞
	...	...	...	c5	h6 <sup>23</sup>	♗b6 <sup>24</sup>	♗c6	♙h7	0-0-0 <sup>25</sup>	
5	...	♗f3	♙e2 <sup>26</sup>	0-0	b3 <sup>29</sup>	c4	♗a3 <sup>31</sup>	♙xf4	♙d3	±
	...	e6	♗d7 <sup>27</sup>	h6 <sup>28</sup>	♗e7	♗g6 <sup>30</sup>	♗f4	♙xa3	♙g4 <sup>32</sup>	
6	...	...	...	0-0	c3	cx d4	a3 <sup>34</sup>	♙g5 <sup>36</sup>	♙xe7	=
	...	...	c5	♗c6	cx d4 <sup>33</sup>	♗ge7	♗c8 <sup>35</sup>	♙e7	♗8xe7 <sup>37</sup>	
7	...	...	...	♙e3	♗xd4	c4 <sup>39</sup>	♗a4 <sup>40</sup>	♗a3	♗xa5	±
	...	...	...	cx d4 <sup>38</sup>	♗e7	♗bc6	dxc4 <sup>41</sup>	♗a5+	♗xa5 <sup>42</sup>	

1 4...♗c6 5 ♙b5 (5 ♗f3 ♙g4 6 ♙b5 ♗a5+ 7 ♗c3 e6 8 ♙e3 ♗ge7 ∞; 5 ♙f4 e6 6 ♗d2 ♗ge7 {6...♙xc5 7 ♗b3 ♙b6 8 ♗g4 ±} 7 ♗gf3 ♗g6 8 ♙g3 ♙xc5 9 ♗b3 ♙b6 10 ♙d3 0-0 11 ♙xg6 {11 0-0 f5 ∞} 11...fxg6 12 0-0 ♙d7 =) 5...e6 6 ♙e3 (6 b4 a5 ∞; 6 ♗g4 ♙d7 7 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 8 ♗f3 h5 9 ♗f4 ♙xc5 10 ♙e3 ♗b6 11 ♙xc5 ♗xc5 12 ♗c3 ±) 6...♗ge7 7 c3 ♙d7 8 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 (8...♙xc6 9 ♗f3 ♗f5 10 ♙d4 ±) 9 f4 (9 ♗f3 ♗c7 10 ♙d4 ♗xd4 11 cx d4 b6 ♘) 9...g5 10 fxg5 ♗xe5 11 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ (11...♗c7 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗d4 ±) 12 ♗xf3 ♙g7 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♗d2 ♙b5 15 ♗fe1 ±

2 5 ♗g4 h5!? 6 ♙b5+ ♙d7 7 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 8 ♗e2 ♙xc5 9 ♗f3 ♗e7 ∞; 5 ♗f3 ♗d7 (5...♙xc5 6 ♙d3 ♗c6 7 0-0 ♗ge7 8 ♙f4 ±) 6 c4!? ♗e7 7 ♗c3 dxc4 8 ♗e4 ♗c6 9 ♗d6+ ♙xd6 10 ♗xd6 ♗a5+ 11 ♙d2 ♗xc5 12 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 13 ♙xc4 ±

3 5...♗d7 6 ♙b5 ♗c7 7 ♗f3 ♙xc5 8 ♙xc5 ♗xc5 9 ♗c3 ♗e7 10 ♗d4!? ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 a6 12 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 13 0-0-0 ±

4 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 7 c3 ♗f5 8 ♙f4 ♙xc5 9 ♙d3 ♗h4! = Dautov

5 7...♙d7 8 ♗f3 ♗c6 9 ♗d2 f6 10 b4 a5! 11 exf6 gxf6 12 b5 ♗cxd4 13 cx d4 e5 ♘

6 9 b4 a5 10 ♙b5+ ♙d7 11 ♗a4 ♙xb5 12 ♗xb5+ ♗d7 13 ♗xb6 ♗c6 ♘

7 10...♗xd7!?

8 12 ♗e2 ±

9 4 c4 e6 5 ♗c3 dxc4 6 ♙xc4 ♗d7 7 ♗ge2 ♗b6 8 ♙b3 ♗e7 9 0-0 h6 10 ♗g3 ♙g6 11 h4 ♗d7 12 h5 ♙h7 13 a4 ♗d8 14 a5 ♗bd5 =; 4 ♗e2 e6 5 ♗g3 ♙g6 6 h4 h5 7 ♙e2 c5 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 ♗d2 ♗c6 10 ♗b3 ♙b6 11 ♙xh5 ♗xe5 12 ♙xg6 ♗xg6 13 ♙g5 ♗d6 14 ♗e2 ♗e5 15 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 =; 4 ♙d3 ♙xd3 5 ♗xd3 e6 6 ♗e2 ♗a5+ 7 ♗bc3

♗e7 8 0-0 ♗d7 9 a4 c5 10 ♙d2 ♗d8 ∞; 4 g4 ♙d7 (4...♙e4 5 f3 ♙g6 6 e6 fx e6 7 ♙d3 ♘) 5 c4 h5 6 gxh5 ♙f5 7 ♗c3 e6 8 ♗ge2 ♙g4 9 ♗b3 ♗b6 ∞; 4 ♙e2 e6 5 ♗f3 - 4 ♗f3

10 4...h6 5 g4 ♙d7 (5...♙h7 6 e6!; 5...♙e4 6 f3 ♙h7 7 e6 {7 ♙d3!?!} 7...♗d6 8 exf7+ ♗xf7 9 ♙d3 e5 ∞) 6 h5 e6 7 f4 c5 8 c3 ♗c6 9 ♗f3 ♗b6 10 ♗h2!?! (10 ♗f2 ♗c8 11 ♗g3 f5 ∞) 10...♗c8 11 ♙e3 cx d4 12 cx d4 ♗a5 13 ♗c2 ±

11 5...dxc4 6 ♙xc4 e6 7 ♗c3 ♗d7 - 5...e6

12 6...♗d7 7 cx d5 cx d5 8 ♙g5 f6 9 exf6 gxf6 10 ♙e3 ♗b6 11 ♗d2 ∞; 6...♙e7 7 cx d5 (7 ♗h3!?! dxc4 8 ♙xc4 ♙g4! 9 f3 ♙xh4+ 10 ♗f1 ♙f5 11 ♗f4 ♗d7 12 g3 ♗b6 13 ♙xe6 fx e6 14 ♗xh4 ♗e7 ∞) 7...cx d5 8 ♙d3 ♙xd3 9 ♗xd3 ♗c6 10 ♗f3 a6 11 g3 ♙b4 12 0-0 ♗ge7 = Yudasin

13 8 ♗ge2 ♗b6 9 ♙d3 ♗e7 (9...♙xd3 10 ♗xd3 ♗h6 11 ♙xh6 ♗xh6 =) 10 ♙g5 ♙xd3 11 ♗xd3 ♗d7 12 0-0 ♗f5 13 ♗ad1 ♙e7 =

14 8...f6 9 exf6 gxf6 10 ♙e3 ±

15 12 a3 ♙a5 13 ♙a2 ♗d5 14 b4 ♗xc3 15 ♗xc3 ♙b6 ∞ Blatny-Plachetka, Namestovo 1987

16 4...♗b6 5 g4 (5 ♙d3!?! ♙xd3 {5...♗xd4 6 ♗f3 ♘} 6 ♗xd3 e6 7 ♗ge2 ♗d7 8 0-0 ♗e7 9 a4 c5 10 a5 ♗c6 {10...♗d8 ±} 11 dxc5 ±) 5...♙d7 6 ♗a4 ♗c7 7 ♙e3 (7 ♗c5 e6 8 ♗d3 c5 9 dxc5 ♙b5 10 f4 ♙xc5 ♗ Kamsky-Adams, London 1989) 7...e6 8 ♙g2 ♗e7 9 f4 ♗a6 10 ♗f3 h5 11 h3 ♗g6 12 ♗c3 ♙e7 13 ♗e2 ♗h4 14 ♗xh4 ♙xh4+ 15 ♙f2 (15 ♗f1!?! 15...♙xf2+ 16 ♗xf2 hxg4 17 hxg4 0-0-0 = Timman-Kamsky, Tilburg 1990

17 6...♗e7 7 ♗f4 (7 ♙e3 h5 8 ♗f4 hxg4 9 ♗xg6 ♗xg6 10 ♙d3 ♗h4 {10...♗xe5?! 11 dx e5 d4 12 ♙g6! ±} 11 ♗xg4 g6 12 0-0-0 ♙e7 13 ♗e2 ♗d7 ∞) 7...c5 8 h4 cx d4 9 ♗b5 ♗ec6 10 h5

♙e4 11 f3 ♙xf3 12 ♚xf3 ♜xe5 ∞

18 7 h4 fxe5 8 h5 ♙f7 9 dxe5 ♜d7 10 f4 ♚b6 11 ♜d4 0-0-0 (11...♙c5 12 ♜a4 ♚a5+ 13 c3 ♙xd4 14 ♚xd4 c5 15 ♚d1 ±; 11...c5 12 ♜f3 ♜e7 13 ♜g5 ♙g8 14 ♜b5 ♜c6 15 c4 ± Sax) 12 a3 c5 13 ♜f3 ♜e7 14 b4 ±

19 7...♙f7?! 8 ♚e2 fxe5 9 ♚xe5 ♜d7 10 ♚e2 ♚e7 (10...♚f6 11 g5 ±) 11 ♜d3 ♙g6 12 h4 ±

20 8 ♜xg6 hxg6 9 dxe5 ♜d7 10 ♙f4 ♙b4 =; 8 dxe5 ♙f7 9 ♚e2 ♜d7 (9...c5 10 ♜cxd5 exd5 11 e6 ♘) 10 ♙g2 ♚c7 11 ♜d3 ♜e7 12 f4 h5 ∞

21 12 ♚d3 ♜f6 13 ♚xc3 ♜bd7 ∞

22 7 ♙e3 ♜c6 (7...♚b6!? 8 ♚d2 ∞) 8 dxc5 ♜xe5 9 ♜d4 ♜f6 10 f4 ♜exg4 11 ♙b5+ ♚e7 12 ♚e2 ∞ Timman

23 7...♜c6 8 h5 ♙xc2 9 ♚xc2 cxd4 10 ♜d1!? ♚c8 11 ♙d2 ♚d7 12 ♚a4 ♜xe5 13 ♚xd7+ ♚xd7 14 ♜xd4 ♜xg4 15 ♙b5+ ± Sax; 7...f6 8 ♜f4 ♙f7 9 exf6 cxd4! 10 ♚xd4 gxf6 ∞ Nunn; 7...h5 8 ♜f4 ♜c6 9 ♜xg6 fxg6 10 ♜e2 (10 ♙e3!?) 10...♜ge7 11 ♜f4 cxd4 ∞; 7...cxd4 8 ♜xd4 h5 9 f4 hxg4 (9...♚d7 10 f5 exf5 11 gxf5 ♙xf5 12 ♜xf5 ♚xf5 13 ♚xd5 ♜c6 14 ♙b5 ±) 10 ♙b5+ ♜d7 11 f5 (11 ♚xg4!?) 11...♚xh4 (11...♙xf5 12 ♜xf5 exf5 13 ♚xd5 ♚c7 14 ♙f4 +-) 12 ♚f1 ♚h5!? ∞ Seirawan

24 8...♜c6 9 dxc5 ♜xe5 10 ♜f4 ±; 8...cxd4 9 ♜xd4 ♙b4 10 h5 ♙e4 11 f3 ♙h7 12 ♙d3 ±

25 12 0-0-0 c4 13 ♜f4 ♚a6 14 fxe6 ♜b4! ∞

26 5 a3 ♜d7 (5...c5 6 c4 ±) 6 ♜bd2 h6 7 ♙e2 ♜e7 8 ♜f1 ♙g6 9 c3 c5 10 ♜g3 ♜c6 11 0-0 ♙e7 =

27 5...♜e7 6 0-0 c5 (6...♜d7 - 5...♜d7; 6...♙g6 7 c3 ♜d7 8 ♜h4 ± - 5...♜d7) 7 c4 (7 dxc5 ♜ec6 8 ♙e3 ♜d7 9 c4 dxc4 10 ♜a3 ♙xc5 11 ♙xc5 ♜xc5 12 ♜xc4 0-0 13 ♚c1 ♜d3!? 14 ♚e3 ♚d5! 15 ♜d6 ♜dx5 16 ♚fd1 ♜xf3+ 17 ♙xf3 ♚e5 =) 7...♜bc6 8 dxc5 (8 ♜c3 dxc4 9 dxc5 ♜d5! =) 8...dxc4 (8...d4 9 ♙d3 ±) 9 ♙xc4 ♚xd1 10 ♚xd1 ♙g4 11 ♜c3 ±

28 6...♜e7 7 ♜h4 (7 ♙e3 ♙g6 8 ♜h4 ♜f5 9 ♜xf5 ♙xf5 10 g4 ♙g6 11 f4 f5 12 g5 h6 13 h4 hxg5 14 hxg5 ♚f7 =) 7...♙g6 (7...♙e4 8 ♜d2 ♜f5 9 ♜hf3 c5 10 c3 ♙e7?! {10...♚b6!}) 11 g4 ♙xf3 12 ♜xf3 ♜h4 13 ♜xh4 ♙xh4 14 f4 ±) 8 ♜d2 c5 9 c3 ♜c6 10 ♜xg6 hxg6 11 ♜f3 ♙e7 12 ♙e3 ±

29 7 c3 ♜e7 (7...♚c7 8 a4 ±) 8 ♜h4!? ♙h7 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3 10 ♚xd3 g5 (10...c5 11 f4 ±) 11 ♜f3 ♜g6 12 c4 ±

30 8...g5 9 ♜c3 ♙h7 10 ♜e1 ♜g6 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 ♜d3 ±; 8...♙h7 9 ♜c3 ♜f5 10 ♙b2 ♙e7 11 ♚c1 a6 12 ♙d3 h5 13 ♚c2 ♚c8 14 ♚b1 ±

31 9 ♙e3!? ♙b4 10 a3 ♙e7 11 ♜c3 ♜h4 12 ♜xh4 ♙xh4 13 g4 ♙h7 14 f4 ±

32 11...♙xd3 12 ♚xd3 ♚e7 13 c5 ± Xie Jun-Hort, Prague 1996; 11...♙g4 12 ♚b1 ♙e7 13 h3 ♙h5 14 ♚e2 0-0 15 ♚e3 ♙g6 16 ♚fd1 ±

33 7...♙g4 8 ♜bd2 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♜ge7 10 a3 ♜f5 11 b4 ♙e7 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♜xf3 ±

34 9 ♜c3 ♜c8 10 ♙e3 ♜b6 11 ♚c1 (11 ♜d2!?) 11...♙e7 12 ♜a4 ♜xa4 13 ♚xa4 0-0 14 a3 (14 ♙b5 ♜b4! =) 14...a6 15 b4 a5! 16 b5 ♜b8 = Hellers-Epishin, Malmö 1994; 9 ♙e3 ♙xb1!? 10 ♚xb1 ♜f5 11 ♙d3 ♜xe3 12 fxe3 g6 ∞

35 9...♙e4 10 ♜bd2 ♜f5 11 b4 ♚b6 (11...a5 12 g4! ♜fxd4 {12...♙xf3 13 ♜xf3 ♜h4 14 ♜xh4 ♚xh4 15 b5 ♜b8 16 f4 ±} 13 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 14 ♜xe4 dxe4 15 ♙e3 ♜xe2+ {15...♜c6!?) 16 ♚xe2 ♚d3 17 ♚b2 ±) 12 ♙b2 ♙e7 13 ♚e1 ♚d8 14 ♙f1 a5 15 ♜xe4 dxe4 16 ♚xe4 axb4 17 axb4 ♙xb4 18 ♚b1 ± Short-Karpov, Linares Ct (4) 1992

36 10 ♜bd2 ♙e7 11 b3 a5 12 ♙b2 ♜8a7 13 ♚e1 0-0 = Shirov-Karpov, Las Palmas 1994; 10 ♙e3 ♜b6 11 ♜bd2 ♙e7 12 ♚b3 0-0 =

37 12 b4 0-0 13 ♜bd2 ♚c8 14 ♚c1 ♙g4 =

38 6...♚b6 7 ♜c3 (7 c4!?) 7 dxc5 ♙xc5 8 ♙xc5 ♚xc5 9 ♚d4 ♜d7 10 ♜c3 a6 11 ♚xc5 ♜xc5 12 ♜d4 ♜e7 13 f4 h5 =) 7...♚xb2!? (7...♜c6 8 0-0 c4 9 ♜h4 ♙g6 10 ♚b1 ♙e7 11 ♜xg6 hxg6 12 ♚d2 ±) 8 ♜b5 c4! 9 ♚b1 ♚xc2 10 ♚xc2 ♙xc2 11 ♚b2 ♙a4 12 ♜c7+ ♚d7 13 ♜xa8 ♚c8 14 ♙d1 ♙c6 ♘; 6...♜d7 7 0-0 (7 c4 dxc4 {7...cxd4 8 ♜xd4 ♙xb1 9 ♚xb1 ♙b4+ 10 ♚f1 ±} 8 ♜c3 a6 9 ♙xc4 ♜e7 10 d5!? {10 0-0 - 7 0-0} 10...♜b6 11 d6 ♜xc4 12 ♚a4+ b5 13 ♜xb5 axb5 14 ♚xb5+ ♚d7 15 ♚xc4 ♘) 7...♜e7 8 c4 dxc4 9 ♙xc4 (9 ♜a3 ♜d5 {9...c3!?) 10 ♜xc4 ♙e7 11 ♜d6+ ♙xd6 12 exd6 0-0 13 dxc5 ♜xe3 14 fxe3 ♜xc5 15 ♚d4 ± Smirin) 9...a6 (9...♜c6 10 d5 ♜b6 11 ♙g5 ♙e7 12 ♙xe7 ♜xe7 13 ♙b5+ ±; 9...♙g4 10 d5!) 10 ♜c3 ♜c6 (10...b5 11 ♙e2 b4?! 12 ♜a4 ♜d5 13 ♙g5 ♚b8 14 ♚c1 ±) 11 d5 ♜cxe5 12 ♜xe5 ♜xe5 13 ♚a4+ ♜d7 14 dxe6 fxe6 15 ♚ad1 ♘; 6...♜e7 7 dxc5 ♜d7 (7...♜ec6 8 c4! Stohl) 8 ♜d4 (8 0-0 ♜c6 - 5...♜e7) 8...♜xe5 9 ♙f4 ♜5c6 10 ♜b5 ♜g6 11 ♙d6! ♚g5 12 0-0 ± Bologan

39 8 ♙g5 ♚a5+ 9 ♜c3 (9 ♚d2!?) 9...♙g6 10 0-0 a6 11 h4 h5 12 ♙d3 ♙xd3 13 cxd3 ♜bc6 14 ♜f3 ♜g6 = Svidler-Epishin, Groningen 1997

40 9 ♜c3 ♜xd4 10 ♙xd4 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♜c6 = Shirov-Anand, Linares 1998

41 9...a6 10 ♜c3 dxc4 11 ♚d1 ♚c8 12 ♜xf5 ♜xf5 13 ♙b6 ±

42 12 ♜ab5 ♜d5 13 ♜xf5 exf5 14 ♙d2 a6 15 ♜d4 ♙b4 ∞; 12 ♜xc4 ♜xc4 13 ♙xc4 a6 14 f3 (14 ♜xf5 ♜xf5 15 ♙b6 ± Nisipeanu) 14...♜g6 15 ♜xf5 ♜xe5 16 ♙b3 exf5 17 0-0-0 ♙e7 18 ♚d5 ♜c6 19 ♚xf5 0-0 20 ♚d1 ♙f6 21 ♚d7 b5 22 f4 ♜a5 23 ♙d4 ♜xb3+ 1/2-1/2 Svidler-Anand, Madrid 1998; 12 ♙d2 ♜ec6 13 ♜xf5 exf5 14 ♜xc4 ♜xc4 15 ♙xc4 ♜xe5 16 ♙b5+ ♜c6 17 ♚c1 0-0-0 18 ♙xc6 bxc6 19 ♚xc6+ ♚b7 20 ♚c2 ±

## 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♙d3 ♜c6 <sup>1</sup>	c3 ♜f6 <sup>2</sup>	♙f4 ♙g4	♚b3 ♚d7 <sup>3</sup>	♜d2 e6	♜gf3 ♙xf3	♜xf3 ♙d6	♙xd6 ♚xd6	0-0 <sup>4</sup> 0-0 <sup>5</sup>	∞
2	c4 ♜f6	♜c3 ♜c6	♙g5 e6 <sup>6</sup>	♜f3 <sup>7</sup> ♙e7	c5 0-0 <sup>8</sup>	♙b5 ♜e4 <sup>9</sup>	♙xe7 ♜xe7 <sup>10</sup>	♚c1 b6	c6! <sup>11</sup> ♚d6 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	...	...	♜f3 ♙g4 <sup>13</sup>	cxd5 ♜xd5	♚b3 ♙xf3	gxf3 e6 <sup>14</sup>	♚xb7 ♜xd4	♙b5+ ♜xb5	♚c6+ ♜e7 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	...	...	cxd5 <sup>16</sup> ♜xd5 <sup>17</sup>	♚b3 ♜b6	d5 ♙g7	♙e3 0-0	♚d1 ♜a6	♙xa6 <sup>18</sup> bxa6	♜ge2 a5 <sup>19</sup>	≡
5	...	...	♚b3 ♙g7	cxd5 0-0	♙e2 <sup>20</sup> ♜bd7 <sup>21</sup>	♙f3 ♜b6	♜ge2 <sup>22</sup> ♙f5 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 ♙d3 <sup>24</sup>	d6 exd6 <sup>25</sup>	≡
6	...	...	♜f3 <sup>26</sup> ♙e7 <sup>27</sup>	c5 <sup>28</sup> 0-0	♙d3 <sup>29</sup> b6	b4 ♙b7 <sup>30</sup>	♙f4 a5 <sup>31</sup>	♜b5 ♜a6	♜d6 ♙xd6 <sup>32</sup>	≡
7	...	...	...	cxd5 <sup>33</sup> ♙b4	♙d2 <sup>35</sup> ♜xd5 <sup>34</sup>	♙d3 0-0	0-0 ♙e7 <sup>36</sup>	♚e2 <sup>37</sup> ♜f6	♜e4 <sup>38</sup> ♚b6! <sup>39</sup>	∞

1 4...♜f6 5 c3 ♙g4 6 ♚b3 ♚b6 7 ♚xb6 axb6 8 ♜a3 ± Hort

2 5...g6 6 ♙f4 (6 ♜f3 ♜h6 7 h3 ♙f5 8 ♙xh6 ♙xh6 9 ♙xf5 gxf5 10 ♜bd2 ♚c7 =) 6...♙g7 7 ♜f3 ♜f6 8 ♜bd2 ♜h5 (8...♙f5 9 ♙xf5 gxf5 10 ♚b3 ♚d7 11 ♜e5 ♜xe5 12 ♙xe5 0-0 ∞) 9 ♙e3 ♚d6 10 0-0 ♜f4 11 ♙xf4 ♚xf4 =

3 7...♚c8 8 ♜d2 e6 9 ♜gf3 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♜e5 ♙h5 12 ♙g5 (12 ♚c2 ♙d6! =; 12 ♚fe1 ♜xe5 13 dxe5 ♜d7 14 ♚c2 ♙g6 =) 12...♜d7 13 ♙xe7 ♜xe7 14 f4 f6 15 ♜ef3 ♙f7 16 ♚ae1 ♚c7 = Morozevich-Ekström, Cappelle la Grande 1997; 7...♜a5 8 ♚a4+ ♙d7 9 ♚c2 ±

4 12 ♚xb7 ♚b8 13 ♚a6 0-0 ≡

5 13 ♚ae1 ♚ab8 14 ♜e5 b5 ∞ Torre-Adorjan, Shenzhen 1992

6 6...♚a5 7 a3! (7 ♙xf6 exf6 8 a3 {8 cxd5 ♙b4 9 ♚d2 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 ♚xd5 ∞} 8...dxc4 9 ♙xc4 ♙d6 10 ♚e2+ ♜f8 11 ♚d2 ± Ljubojević-Adams, Belgrade 1995) 7...♜e4 (7...dxc4 8 d5 ♜e5 9 ♚d4 ♜d3+ 10 ♙xd3 cxd3 11 ♜f3 ±) 8 ♙d2! ♜xd2 9 ♚xd2 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ± Lanka-Guliev, Cappelle la Grande 1997; 6...dxc4 7 ♙xc4 (7 d5 ♜a5 {7...♜e5 8 ♚d4 h6 9 ♙f4 ♜g6 10 ♙xc4! ± Vaganian-Ehlvest, Riga 1995) 8 b4 cxb3 9 axb3 ♙d7 10 b4 ♚c8 11 ♜b5 ♜c4 ∞) 7...♚xd4 8 ♚xd4 ♜xd4 9 0-0-0 e5 10 f4 ♙g4 11 ♜f3 ♙xf3 (11...♜xf3 12 gxf3 ♙xf3 13 fxe5 ♙xh1 14 exf6 ≡ Gipslis) 12 gxf3 ♚c8 13 fxe5 ♚xc4 14 exf6 g6 15 ♚he1+ ♜e6 16 ♜b1 ± S.B.Hansen-Nielsen, Copenhagen 1996; 6...♙e6 7 ♙e2 (7 a3 ♚d7 8 ♙xf6 gxf6 9 ♙e2! {9 g3 0-0-0 10 ♙g2 ♙g4! 11 f3 ♙e6 ± Topalov-Leko, Vienna 1996; 9 c5 ♙g4 10 f3 ♙f5 ∞} 9...♙h6?! 10 ♙f3 ♜a5 11 cxd5 ♙f5 12 ♙e2 ± Sher-Rausis, Hastings 1996/7) 7...♚a5

8 ♜f3 dxc4 9 0-0 ♚d8 10 ♚e1 ♙d5 (10...h6 11 ♙xf6 gxf6 12 ♜e4 ±) 11 ♙xf6 gxf6 12 ♚c1 ♙h6 13 ♜xd5 ♙xc1 14 ♜xf6+ exf6 15 ♙xc4+ ♜f8 16 ♚xc1 ≡

7 7 c5 h6 8 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 9 ♙b5 ±

8 8...♜e4 9 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 10 ♚d3 ♜b4 11 ♚b5+ ♜c6 12 ♜xe4 (12 ♙d3 ±) 12...dxe4 13 ♜e5 ± Gelfand-Kuczynski, Moscow OL 1994

9 9...h6 10 ♙xf6 (10 ♙f4!?) 10...♙xf6 11 0-0 ♜e7! 12 b4 b6 13 ♚d2 bxc5 14 bxc5 ♙d7 = Timman-Kramnik, Amsterdam 1996

10 10...♜xc3! 11 bxc3 (11 ♙xd8!; 11 ♚d3!?) 11...♜xe7 12 0-0 b6 13 cxb6 axb6 ♚ Blatny; 10...♚xe7 11 0-0 (11 ♚c2 ♜g5 12 ♜xg5 ♚xg5 13 ♙xc6 bxc6 14 0-0 e5 =; 11 ♚c1!?) 11...♜xc3 (11...♜g5 12 ♜e1) 12 bxc3 ♙d7 13 ♚b1 ±

11 12 cxb6 axb6 13 ♙d3 =

12 13 0-0 ∞

13 6...♙e6 7 c5 g6 (7...a6 8 h3 ♙f5 9 ♙e2 g6 10 0-0 ±) 8 ♙b5 ♙g7 9 ♜e5 ♙d7 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 0-0 ± Anand-Miles, Wijk aan Zee 1989; 6...e6 - 5...e6

14 9...♜b6 10 d5 (10 ♙e3 e6 11 0-0-0 ♙e7 12 d5 exd5 13 ♜xd5 ♜xd5 14 ♚xd5 ♚c7 15 ♜b1 0-0 16 f4 ±) 10...♜d4 11 ♙b5+ (11 ♚d1 e5 12 dxe6 ♙c5 {12...fxe6 13 ♙e3 ♙c5 14 ♙g2 ♚h4 15 ♜e4 ♜c2+ 16 ♚xc2 ♙xe3 17 ♚b3 ♜d5 18 ♚b5+ ± Adams} 13 exf7+ {13 ♙b5+!}) 13...♜xf7 14 ♙e3 ♚e8 15 ♙d3 ♚h4 ∞ Greenfeld-Shirov, Budapest 1996) 11...♜d7 12 ♚a4 ♜xb5 (12...e5 13 dxe6 ♜xe6 14 ♙g5! +- Dvoretzky; 12...♜xf3+ 13 ♜f1 ±) 13 ♚xb5 g6 14 0-0! ♙g7 15 ♚e1 0-0 16 ♙g5 ♙f6 (16...♜e5 17 ♚e3 ♚e8 18 ♙f4 ± Dvoretzky-Izeta, Terrassa 1996) 17 ♙xf6 exf6 18 ♚e3 ± Dvoretzky

15 13 ♖xb5 ♗d7 14 ♜xd5+ ♗xd5 15 ♗xd5 (15 ♗e2!?: 15 ♙g5+ f6 16 ♗xd5 exd5 17 ♙e3 ♚e6 18 0-0-0 ♙b4 19 ♚d3 {19 a3 ♚hc8+ 20 ♚b1 ♙c5 21 ♚he1 ♙xe3 22 ♚xe3+ ♚d6 23 ♚de1 ♚c4! = Belikov-Dreev, Moscow 1992} 19...♚hd8 20 a3 ♚ac8+ 21 ♚b1 ♙c5 22 ♚e1 ♚d6 = Karpov-Kramnik, Linares 1993) 15...exd5 16 0-0 (16 ♙e3 ♚e6 17 0-0-0 ♙b4 =) 16...♚e6 17 ♚e1+ ♚f5 18 ♚d1 (18 ♙e3 ♙e7 19 ♚ad1 ♚hd8 20 ♚d4 g5! =) 18...♚d8 19 ♙e3 ♚d7 20 ♚ac1 (20 ♚d4 ♙c5 21 ♚f4+ ♚e5 22 ♚c1 ♙b6 =) 20...♙e7 21 ♚d4 g5 =; 14 ♗e2!?: f6 (14...♜xc3 15 bxc3 f6 16 ♚b1 ♚f7 17 ♗e4 ±) 15 ♜xd5+ ♗xd5 16 0-0 ± Taeger-Rogozenko, Bad Wiessee 1997

16 6 ♙g5 ♙g7 7 ♜f3 0-0 8 ♙xf6 (8 cxd5 ♜xd5 9 ♗b3 ♜xc3 10 bxc3 ♗c7 ∞) 8...♙xf6 9 ♜xd5 (9 cxd5 ♙g4 10 ♙c4 ♗b6 11 ♙b3 ♜d7 12 0-0 ♙xf3 13 ♗xf3 ♙xd4 = Sadler-Nunn, Oviedo rpd 1992) 9...♙g7 10 ♜e3 (10 ♜c3 ♙g4 11 ♙e2 ♜c6 12 d5 ♙xf3 13 ♙xf3 ♜a5 14 ♙e2 {14 c5 ♙xc3+ 15 bxc3 ♚c8 ♚} 14...♙xc3+ 15 bxc3 ♗c7 16 ♗a4 ♚fc8 ♚) 10...♜c6 11 ♜c2 (11 d5? ♗a5+ 12 ♗d2 ♙xb2! ♚) 11...♙g4 =

17 6...♙g7 7 ♙b5+ ♜bd7 8 d6 exd6 9 ♗e2+ ♗e7 10 ♙f4 ♗xe2+ 11 ♙xe2 (11 ♜gxe2 ♚e7 12 0-0-0 ♜b6 13 ♚he1 ♙e6 =) 11...♚e7 12 ♙f3 ♜b6 13 b3!?: ♚b8 14 ♜b5 ♜e8 15 ♜e2 a6 16 ♜bc3 ♜c7 17 0-0-0 ± Miles-Beliavsky, Biel 1992

18 11 ♜f3 ♗d6 12 ♙e2 ♜c5 13 ♗b5 ♜ca4 =

19 13 ♗b5 ♚b8!?: (13...a4 14 ♙d4 ±) 14 ♗xa5 ♜c4 ♚ Sveshnikov

20 8 ♜ge2 ♜bd7 (8...♜a6 9 g3 b5 {9...♗b6 10 ♗xb6 axb6 11 ♙g2 ♜b4 12 0-0 ♚d8 13 d6! ±} 10 ♜xb5 ♜xd5 11 ♙g2 ♙e6 12 ♗d1 ♗a5+ 13 ♜bc3 ♜xc3 14 bxc3 ± Adams-Granda, Madrid 1998) 9 g3 ♜b6 10 ♙g2 ♙f5 11 0-0 (11 ♜f4 h6 12 h4!?: A.Sokolov) 11...♗d7 12 ♚e1 ♚fd8 13 d6 exd6 14 a4 ♙e6 15 ♗b5 ♙c4 16 ♗xd7 ♚xd7 =; 8 g3 e6! 9 dxe6 (9 ♙g2 ♜xd5 10 ♜ge2 ♜c6 =) 9...♜c6 10 exf7+ ♚h8 11 ♜ge2 ♗e7 ♚

21 8...♜a6 9 ♙f3 ♗b6 10 ♗xb6 axb6 11 ♜ge2 ♜b4 12 0-0 ♚d8 13 d6 ♚xd6 14 ♙f4 ±

22 10 ♙g5 ♙g4 (10...♙f5 11 ♚d1 a5 12 ♜ge2 a4 13 ♗b5 h6 14 ♙xf6 exf6 15 0-0 ♚e8 16 d6 ♙e6 = Sapis) 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf3 12 ♜xf3 exf6 (12...♙xf6 13 a4 ♗c7 14 0-0 ♚fd8 15 a5 ♗c4 16 ♚a3 ±) 13 0-0 ♗d7 14 ♚fe1 ±; 10 ♙f4 ♙f5 11 ♚d1 ♗d7 12 h3 h5 13 ♜ge2 ♚fd8 14 d6 exd6 15 0-0 d5 =

23 10...♙g4 11 ♙xg4 ♜xg4 12 a4 (12 ♙f4 ♜f6 {12...♗d7 13 a4 ±} 13 d6 ±) 12...♜f6 13 ♜f4 a5 14 0-0 ±

24 11...♗d7 12 ♚d1 ♚fd8 13 d6 exd6 14 a4 ±

25 13 ♙xb7 ♚b8 14 ♙f3 ♗d7 15 ♗d1 ♙a6 ♚; 13 ♙f4!?:

26 6 ♙g5 ♜c6 – 5...♜c6

27 6...♜c6 7 c5 (7 ♙g5 – 5...♜c6; 7 ♙d3 dxc4 8 ♙xc4 ♙e7 – p.401/2; 7 cxd5 ♜xd5 – p.403) 7...♙e7 (7...♜e4 8 ♗c2 ♗a5 9 a3 ♙e7 {9...♜xc3 10 ♙d2! ±} 10 ♚b1 f5 11 b4 ±) 8 ♙b5 ♙d7 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 10 ♜e5 ♜d7! =

28 7 ♙d3 dxc4 8 ♙xc4 0-0 9 0-0 ♜c6 – p.401/2; 7 cxd5 exd5 (7...♜xd5! 8 ♙c4 – p.403; 8 ♙d3 – p.404) 8 ♙b5+ ♜c6 (8...♙d7 9 ♙xd7+ ♜bxd7 10 ♗b3 ♜b6 11 0-0 ±) 9 ♜e5 ♙d7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♚e1 ±

29 8 b4 ♜e4 9 ♗c2 ♜c6 10 b5 ♜xd4! 11 ♜xd4 ♙xc5 12 ♜xe4 ♙xd4 13 ♜c3 ♙d7 ♚

30 9...a5 10 ♜a4 ♜bd7 (10...♜fd7 11 h4 h6 12 ♚h3 ∞) 11 ♙f4 ♜h5 12 ♙d2 axb4 13 c6 ∞

31 10...♜e4 11 ♜b5 ∞

32 13 ♙xd6 ♜xb4 14 ♙xf8 ♗xf8 ♚ Blatny-Lobron, Debrecen Echt 1992

33 7 ♙g5 ♗a5 (7...h6 8 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 9 ♗b3 ♗e7 10 c5 ♙a5 11 ♙b5+ ♙d7 12 ♜e5 ♜c6 13 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 14 0-0 ♙c7 = Ivanchuk-Dreev, Linares 1997) 8 ♙d2 ♜e4 9 ♜xe4 dxe4 10 a3 ♙xd2+ 11 ♜xd2 ♜c6 12 b4 ♗f5 13 ♜b3 ± Hraček-Dautov, Bundesliga 1997

34 7...exd5 8 ♗a4+ (8 ♙b5+ ♙d7 9 ♗e2+ ♜e4 10 0-0 ±; 8 ♙d3 0-0 9 0-0 ♙g4 10 ♗b3!?: ♙xc3 11 bxc3 ♙xf3 12 gxf3 ♗c7 13 ♚h1 ♜bd7 14 ♚g1 ±) 8...♜c6 9 ♙b5 0-0 (9...♙d7) 10 ♙xc6 ♗e7+ 11 ♜e5 bxc6 12 0-0 c5 13 ♙g5 ± Yagupov

35 8 ♗b3 ♜c6 9 ♙d3 ♗b6 10 ♙d2 ♙a5 11 0-0 ♗xb3 12 axb3 ♙b6 =; 8 ♗c2 ♜c6 9 ♙e2 (9 ♙d3 ♙e7 10 a3 – p.404) 9...0-0 10 0-0 ♙e7 (10...♚e8!?: 11 ♚d1 ♙f8 12 ♜e5 ♜xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♙d7 14 ♙f3 ♚c8 = Sveshnikov-Tukmakov, European Club Ch 1996) 11 ♚d1 ♙f6 (11...♜f6 12 a3 ♙d7 13 ♜e5 ±; 11...♗d6 12 ♙g5! ± Benjamin; 11...♗b6 12 a3 ♚d8 13 ♙c4 ♙f6 14 ♙g5 ♜ce7 15 ♙xd5 ♜xd5 16 ♜xd5 ♚xd5 17 ♙xf6 gxf6 = Gavrikov-Gausel, Gothenburg 1998) 12 ♗e4 ♜ce7 13 ♙d3 g6 14 ♙h6 ♚e8 ∞ Adams-Magem, Debrecen Echt 1992

36 10...♜f6 11 ♙e3 ♙e7 12 a3 b6 13 ♚e1 ♙b7 14 ♙c2 ±

37 11 a3 ♙f6 12 ♗c2 h6 (12...g6 13 ♙h6 ±) 13 ♚ad1 ♜xc3 14 ♙xc3 ♜e7 15 ♗e2 ♙d7 16 ♗e4 g6 17 ♜e5 ♙a4 = Illescas-Dorfman, French League 1991; 12 ♗e2 ♜de7 (12...♜xc3 13 bxc3 g6 =) 13 ♗e4 ♜g6 14 ♙e3 ♙d7 15 ♚ad1 ♗a5 =; 12 ♙e3 ♜xc3 13 bxc3 b6 14 ♚c1 ♙b7 15 ♙b1 ♚c8 ∞ Zso.Polgar-Ashley, San Francisco 1995

38 12 ♙e3 ♜b4 13 ♙c4 b6 =

39 13 a3 ♙d7 14 ♚fd1 ♚ad8 15 b4 (15 ♜xf6+ ♙xf6 16 ♗e4 g6 17 ♙e3 ♜e7! ♚ Kamsky-Karpov, Elista FIDE Wch (4) 1996) 15...♜xe4 16 ♗xe4 f5 17 ♗e3 ♙f6 ∞

## 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 ♘c3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	...	♘f3 <sup>1</sup>	h3	♙f4 <sup>4</sup>	exd5	♘b5 <sup>6</sup>	c4	cxd5	♘c3	±
	g6	♙g7 <sup>2</sup>	♘h6 <sup>3</sup>	f6 <sup>5</sup>	cxd5	♘a6 <sup>7</sup>	0-0 <sup>8</sup>	♙xd5	♙f7	
2	...	...	...	e5	♘xe4 <sup>9</sup>	♘g5	d5 <sup>10</sup>	♘xe4	♙e2	±
	...	...	♘f6	♘e4	dxe4	c5	♙xe5	0-0	♙a5+ <sup>11</sup>	
3	...	...	...	♙d3	♘xe4	♙xe4	0-0	♙g5 <sup>13</sup>	♙e1 <sup>15</sup>	±
	...	...	...	dxe4	♘xe4	0-0 <sup>12</sup>	♘d7	♙c7 <sup>14</sup>	e5 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	e5	f4	♙e3 <sup>18</sup>	♘f3	h3 <sup>19</sup>	♙f2	♙xf3	♙d3	±
	...	♙g7	h5 <sup>17</sup>	♘h6	♙g4	♘f5	♙xf3	h4	e6 <sup>20</sup>	
5	...	♘xe4	♘xf6+ <sup>21</sup>	♙c4	♙e2	♙b3 <sup>23</sup>	♙f4! <sup>25</sup>	♙xe6	0-0-0	±
	dxe4	♘f6	exf6	♙e7+ <sup>22</sup>	♙e6	a5 <sup>24</sup>	a4	♙xe6	♙e7 <sup>26</sup>	
6	...	...	...	c3	♙d3	♙c2 <sup>29</sup>	♘e2	h4	h5	±
	...	...	...	♙d6 <sup>27</sup>	0-0 <sup>28</sup>	♙e8+	g6 <sup>30</sup>	f5 <sup>31</sup>	♙f6 <sup>32</sup>	
7	...	...	...	c3 <sup>33</sup>	♘e2	♘g3	h4	♙e2	b4 <sup>36</sup>	±
	...	...	gxf6	♙f5	♘d7 <sup>34</sup>	♙g6	h5 <sup>35</sup>	♙a5	♙c7 <sup>37</sup>	
8	...	...	...	...	♘f3	g3	♙g2	♙e3 <sup>41</sup>	♘h4	±
	...	...	...	...	e6 <sup>38</sup>	♙d5 <sup>39</sup>	♙c4 <sup>40</sup>	♘d7	♙g6 <sup>42</sup>	

1 4 ♙e3!? ♙g7 5 ♙e2 (5 f3 ♙b6 6 ♙d2 {6 ♙b1 dxe4 7 fxe4 e5 8 ♘f3 ∞; 6 ♘a4 ♙a5+ 7 c3 ♘d7 8 b4 ♙c7 9 e5 ∞ Hodgson-Anastasian, Pula Echt 1997} 6...♙xb2 7 ♙b1 ♙a3 8 exd5 ♘f6 9 dxc6 bxc6 ∞) 5...dxe4 6 ♘xe4 ♘d7 7 ♘f3 ♘gf6 8 ♘xf6+ ♘xf6 9 0-0 0-0 10 c4 ♙e6 11 ♙c2 ±

2 4...♙g4 5 exd5 (5 h3 ♙xf3 6 ♙xf3 dxe4 7 ♘xe4 ♙xd4 8 ♙e3!? ♙xb2 9 ♙c4! ♘) 5...cxd5 6 h3 ♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 ±

3 5...dxe4 6 ♘xe4 ♙f5 (6...♘d7 7 ♙c4 ♘gf6 8 ♘xf6+ ♘xf6 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙e1 ±; 6...♘f6 7 ♘xf6+ exf6 8 ♙d3 ♙e7+ 9 ♙e3 ♙e6 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙e1 ±) 7 ♘g3 ♙e6 8 ♙e2 (8 c4 b5! ∞; 8 ♙d3 ♙xd4 9 ♘xd4 ♙xd4 10 0-0 ♘d7 11 c3 ♙g7 12 ♙f4 ∞ Tkachev-Bologan, Tilburg 1995) 8...c5 9 dxc5 ♙xd1+ 10 ♙xd1 ♘d7 11 c6 bxc6 12 0-0 ± Khachian-Verlan, Kishinev 1995

4 6 ♙d3 0-0 7 0-0 dxe4 (7...f6 8 ♘e2 ♘a6 9 a3 ♘f7 10 exd5 cxd5 11 c4 ♘c7 12 ♘c3 ± Wolff) 8 ♘xe4 ♘f5 9 c3 ♘d7 10 ♙f4 ±

5 6...dxe4 7 ♘xe4 ♘f5 8 c3 0-0 9 ♙d3 ♘d6 10 0-0 ♘xe4 11 ♙xe4 ♘d7 12 ♙e1 ♘f6 13 ♙c2 ± Bareev-Georgadze, Moscow Ol 1994

6 8 ♙xb8 ♙xb8 9 ♙b5+ ♘f8 10 ♙e2 ♘f7 11 0-0 e6 ∞ Gallagher-Spraggett, Biel 1990

7 8...0-0 9 ♘c7!? (9 c4 ±) 9...e5 10 ♙xh6 ♙xc7 11 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 12 dxe5 ♙a5+ 13 c3 ♙e8 14 e6 ♙xe6 15 ♙e2 ±

8 9...♘f7 10 cxd5 ♙xd5 11 ♘c3 ±

9 7 ♙d3 ♘xc3 8 bxc3 c5 9 0-0 (9 dxc5!?) 9...c4 10 ♙e2 ♙a5 11 a4 (11 ♙d2 ∞) 11...♙xc3 12 ♙d2 ♙b2 13 ♙b1 ♙a3 14 ♙a1 =

10 9 e6 f6!? 10 ♘f7 ♙xd4 11 ♘xh8 ♙xh8 ∞ S.Lalić-Webster, Jersey 1997; 9 ♙c4 0-0 10 c3 (10 ♘xe4!? cxd4 11 f4 ♙b6 12 0-0 d3+ 13 ♙f2 dxc2 14 ♙xc2 ±) 10...cxd4 11 cxd4 b5!? 12 ♙b3 ♙b7 13 h4 ♙d5 14 h5 h6 15 hxg6 hxg5 16 ♙h5 fxg6 17 ♙h7+ ♘f7 18 ♙h6 = Palac-Spiridonov, Cannes 1998

11 12 ♙d2 ♙b6 13 ♙b1 ± Bangiev

12 8...♙e6 9 0-0 ♙d5 10 ♙e2 ♙xe4 11 ♙xe4 ♙d5 12 ♙e2 ±; 8...♙f5 9 ♙xf5 ♙a5+ 10 c3 ±

13 10 c3 c5 (10...e5!?) 11 ♙c2 cxd4 12 ♘xd4 a6 13 ♙g5 ♘c5 14 ♙e1 ♙e8 15 ♙e2 ♘e6 16 ♘xe6 ♙xe6 17 ♙e4 ± Adams-Martin, British Ch (Hove) 1997

14 10...♙e8 11 c3 ♘f8 12 ♙e1 ♙e6 13 ♙c2 ♙c7 14 ♙ad1 ± Gallagher-Klauser, Biel 1991; 10...c5 11 dxc5 h6 12 ♙e3 ♙c7 13 c6 ±; 10...h6 11 ♙e3 ♙c7 12 ♙c1 ♘h7 13 ♙f4 ♙a5 14 c3 ±

15 11 c3 e5 12 ♙c2 ♙b6 13 ♙b3 exd4 14 cxd4 ±

16 12 dxe5 ♘xe5 13 ♙f4 ♙d8 14 ♙d3 ♘xf3+ 15 ♙xf3 ♙b6 16 ♙g5 ± B.Lalić-Webster, British League 1998

17 5...♘h6 6 ♘f3 ♙g4 (6...f6 7 ♙e2 ♙g4 8 ♘h4!? ♙xe2 9 ♙xe2 fxe5 10 fxe5 0-0 11 ♘f3 ± Spassky-Ehlvest, Oviedo rpd 1992) 7 h3 ♙xf3 8 ♙xf3 f6 (8...♙b6 9 ♘e2 f6 10 g4 fxe5 11 fxe5 ♘a6 12 ♙b3 ♙f8 13 c3 ♘c7 14 ♘f4 ± Bellotti-Krasenkow, Reggio Emilia 1997) 9 g4 fxe5 (9...♙b6 10 e6!) 10 dxe5! e6 11 h4! ♙f8 12 ♙g3 ♙b6 13 ♙d2! ± Almasi-Hodgson, Groningen 1994

18 6 f3 g4 7 h3 (7 e2 h6 8 e3 – 6 e3) 7...xf3 8 xf3 b6!? 9 f2 e6 10 d3 e7 11 0-0 d7 12 b3 ± Hellers-Petursson, Malmö 1993

19 8 e2 e6 9 d2 f5 10 f2 f8 11 a3 (11 g3 b4 12 a3 a5) 11...xf3 12 xf3 h4 13 d3 d7 14 g3 xf3+ 15 xf3 b5 = Mestel-Webster, British League 1998

20 12 e2 d7 (12...a6 13 c3 c7 14 0-0 f8 15 a4 e7 16 b4 ±) 13 0-0 f8 14 b3 ±

21 5 g3 g6 (5...c5!? 6 f3 c6 7 e3 b6 8 d3 e6 9 0-0 d7 10 dxc5 xc5 11 xc5 xc5 =) 6 f3 g7 7 e2 0-0 8 0-0 b6 9 b3 a5 (9...g4 10 b2 a5 11 a4 bd7 12 h3 ± Karpov-Larsen, Tilburg 1979) 10 a4 a6 11 h3 b4 12 e1 c7 13 b2 b6 = Sax-Larsen, Tilburg 1979

22 6...d6 7 e2+ (7 e2 c7 8 e3 0-0 9 d2 e8 10 c3 e6 11 xe6 fxe6 12 0-0-0 d7 13 g4 ± Sznepik-L.Hansen, Warsaw 1990) 7...e7 8 xe7+ xe7 9 e2 e6 10 d3 d7 11 f4 ±; 6...d6 7 c3 e6 8 xe6 fxe6 9 b3!? (9 f3 ±) 9...d5 10 xb7 xg2 11 xa8 d6 12 xa7 0-0 13 e2 xh1 14 f3 g2 15 e3 g6 16 a4 ± Alonso-Soppe, Buenos Aires 1998

23 8 xe6 xe6 9 f4 a6 10 0-0-0 0-0-0 11 xe6+ fxe6 12 f3 d6 =

24 8...a6 9 c3 xb3 10 axb3 xe2+ 11 xe2 ±

25 9 h4!? a4 10 xe6 xe6 11 h3 xe2+ 12 xe2 = Mokry-Firt, Czech League 1998; 9 f3 a4 10 xe6 xe6 11 e3 e7 12 0-0 0-0 13 c4 a6 =; 9 d2 a4 10 xe6 xe6 11 0-0-0 d6 12 e1 ± Casper-Lechtynsky, Bundesliga 1992

26 11...d7 12 d5! ±; 11...e7 12 d5 cxd5 13 xb8 xb8 14 b5+ ± Persson-Endqvist, Sweden 1994

27 6...e6 7 d3 d6 8 e2 c7 9 c2 (9 g3 d7 10 e4 0-0-0 11 xd6+ xd6 12 0-0 h5 ∞) 9...d7 10 c4 b4+ (10...c5 11 d5 g4 12 h3 xe2 13 xe2+ f8 14 0-0 e8 15 c2 h5 16 f4 ± Watson-Hodgson, Kuala Lumpur 1992) 11 d2 xd2+ 12 xd2 0-0 13 0-0 ±

28 7...c7 8 e2 d7 (8...g4 9 e3 d7 10 d2 xe2 11 xe2 0-0-0 12 0-0-0 ± Karpov-Smyslov, Tilburg 1979) 9 g3 0-0 10 f5 e8+ 11 e3 ± Ivanchuk-Smyslov, Tilburg 1994

29 8 e2 e8 9 0-0 c7 (9...d7 10 f4 ±) 10 g3 e6?! 11 f4! c5 12 d5 ± Khalifman-Seirawan, Wijk aan Zee 1991

30 9...h6 10 0-0 d7 11 f4 ±; 9...h8 10 0-0 d7 (10...c7 11 g3 g6 12 c4 ±) 11 c4?! f8! 12 xf7 xh2+; 11 f4 ±

31 10...d7 11 h5 f8 12 h6 e6 13 0-0-0 b5 (13...c7 14 c4 ±) 14 hxg6 fxg6 15 f4 ±

32 12 hxg6 fxg6 13 b3+ h8 14 g5 g7

15 0-0-0 ± Sznepik-Plachetka, Bratislava 1983

33 6 f3 g4 (6...f5 7 d3 g6 8 0-0 e6 9 c4 ±) 7 e2 c7 8 e3 (8 d2!? f5 9 g4 g6 10 b3 e6 11 c4 f5 12 f3 d7 ∞ Milos-Soppe, Villa Gessell 1996) 8...d7 9 c4 e6 10 0-0 (10 d2!?) 10...0-0-0 11 a4 b8 ∞; 6 c4 f5 7 e2 e6 (7...h5 8 e3 d7 9 f4 b6 10 b3 d7 ∞) 8 g3 (8 b3 c7 9 f4 a6 10 c3 0-0-0 11 f3 g8 12 h3 c5 ∞ Tseshkovsky-Orlov, Elista 1994) 8...g6 9 h4 h5 10 f4 d6 11 d2 c7 12 xd6 xd6 =; 6 d3 a6 7 d2 b6 (7...g4 8 h3 h5 9 f4 e6 10 g4 d5 11 h2 g6 12 f5 exf5 13 e2+ ±) 8 0-0-0 g4 9 f3 h5 10 h3 g6 11 b3 0-0-0 =; 6 e2 f5 (6...h5!? 7 h4 g4 8 d3 e5 ∞) 7 g3 g6 8 h4 h5 9 e2 d7 10 c3 a5 – 6 c3; 6 e2 f5 7 f3 e6 8 e2 d6 9 g3 g6 10 e4 xe4 11 xe4 d7 12 e2 c7 13 f3 0-0-0 = Kveinys-Spraggett, Erevan OL 1996; 6 g3 d5 (6...h5!?) 7 f3 f5 8 c4 e4+ 9 e2 a6 =

34 7...h5 8 f4!? h4 9 f3 d7 10 g4 hxg3 11 hxg3 ± Godena-Efimov, Reggio Emilia 1997

35 9...h6 10 h5 h7 11 d3 ±

36 11 a4!? 0-0-0 12 b4 c7 13 a5 e5 14 a6 b6 15 0-0 d6 (15...e4!?) 16 d3 ± Am.Rodriguez

37 12 xh5 e5 (12...a5 13 f4 axb4 14 xg6 fxg6 15 d3! {15 cxb4 e5 ☞} 15...bxc3 {15...0-0-0 16 cxb4 e5 17 b1 ±} 16 xg6+ d8 17 h5 ±) 13 g3 0-0-0 14 h5 h7 15 b3 (15 0-0 d6 ☞) 15...b6 ☞ Peters-Seirawan, USA Ch 1984

38 7...c7 8 g3 d7 9 g2 0-0-0 10 0-0 e5 (10...e6 11 h4 g6 – 7...e6; 10...g4 11 e1 e6 12 b4 h5 13 a4 ±) 11 b3 b6 12 e1 d6 13 h6 hg8 14 dxe5 fxe5 15 h4 e6 16 c2 ± Dvoirys-Orlov, Russia 1995; 7...d7 8 g3 (8 f4 b6 {8...b6 9 d3 ±} 9 d3 xd3 10 xd3 xb2 11 0-0 a3 12 fb1 b6 13 c7 h6 14 xb6 axb6 15 xb6 ± Karpov-Miles, Oslo 1984) 8...b6 (8...b6 9 g2 d7 10 0-0 h5?! {10...h3 ±} 11 a4 h3?! 12 xh3 xh3 13 a5 ± Campora-Morozevich, Moscow Ol 1994; 8...c7 – 7...c7) 9 g2 a6 10 h4 d3 11 b3 e6 12 c4 e5 13 f4! ± Popović-Damljanović, Yugoslav Ch 1985

39 8...d7 9 g2 c7 (9...g7 10 0-0 0-0 11 h4 g6 12 a4 a5 13 f4 b6 14 b3 a6! ∞ Spraggett; 11 a4 ±) 10 h4 (10 0-0 g4! ∞) 10...g6 11 0-0 0-0-0 12 b4!? f5 13 a4 e7 14 xg6 hxg6 15 b5 ±

40 9...e4+ 10 e3 c2 11 h4 xd1+ 12 xd1 g4 13 f3 h5 14 g4 g6 15 f4 ±

41 10 h4 d3 11 d2 g6 12 xg6 hxg6 13 b3 ± Kholmov-Bronstein, Moscow 1983

42 12 xg6 hxg6 13 d2 d8 14 b3 b5 15 c4 b4 16 xb4 xb4+ 17 e2 ±

## 1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 c3 dxe4 4 xe4 d7

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	d3 <sup>1</sup> gf6	xf6+	c4 <sup>2</sup> f5	0-0 <sup>3</sup> e6	e5 <sup>4</sup> d6	e2 0-0 <sup>5</sup>	g5 c7	ad1 b5	d3 d5	=
2	...	g3 e6 <sup>6</sup>	d3 c5 <sup>7</sup>	0-0 cxd4	xd4 c5	e3!? <sup>8</sup> 0-0	h5 e5	f5 xe3	fxe3 xh5 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	c4 gf6	xf6+	c3 c7 <sup>10</sup>	e2 <sup>11</sup> e6	d3 b6 <sup>12</sup>	f4 d6	g3 xf4	xf4 b7	a4 a5 <sup>13</sup>	±
4	...	g5 e6	e2 b6	b3 h6 <sup>14</sup>	5f3 c5 <sup>15</sup>	f4 <sup>16</sup> bd5 <sup>17</sup>	e5 a5+	d2 b5 <sup>18</sup>	dx5 xc5 <sup>19</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	d3 h6	5f3 c5	xc5 <sup>20</sup> xc5 <sup>21</sup>	e5 <sup>22</sup> bd7	gf3 c7! <sup>23</sup>	f4 <sup>24</sup> b4+ <sup>25</sup>	∞
6	g5 gf6 <sup>26</sup>	d3 e6 <sup>27</sup>	1f3 d6 <sup>28</sup>	e2 <sup>29</sup> h6	e4 xe4	xe4 c7 <sup>30</sup>	g4 <sup>31</sup> f8 <sup>32</sup>	0-0 c5 <sup>33</sup>	c3 <sup>34</sup> b6 <sup>35</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	e2 <sup>36</sup> c7 <sup>37</sup>	d2 b6	0-0-0 b7 <sup>38</sup>	±

1 5 d3 d6 (5...gf6 6 g5 – 5 g5) 6 g5 g4 7 1f3 h5 8 c3 e6 9 b3 (9 h3!?) 9...c7 10 e5 d6 11 c4 e7 12 e5 d7 13 xd7 xd7 14 0-0 f6 = Van der Wiel-Karpov, Amsterdam 1988

2 7 e5 e6 (7...d7 8 d3 g6 9 c3 g7 10 f4 a5 11 d2 0-0 12 e2 e5 =; 7...f5 8 c3 d7 9 xf7 xf7 10 f3 e6 11 g4 ±) 8 e2 g6 9 0-0 g7 10 c4 0-0 11 e3 d7 12 f3 f6 13 h3 e4 14 c1 b5 = Beliavsky-Korchnoi, Montpellier 1985; 7 c3 g4 8 h3 xf3 9 xf3 d5 =

3 8 e5 e6 9 g4 e4 ∞; 8 e2 e6 9 g5 e7 (9...a5+ 10 c3 e4 11 0-0 xg5 12 xg5 e7 13 xf7!? xf7 14 g4 g6 15 f4 = Adams) 10 0-0-0 g4 11 b1 (11 h3 xf3 12 xf3 d5 =) 11...b5 12 b3 0-0 = Tiviakov

4 9 e1 g4 10 c3 e7 11 h3 h5 12 g4 g6 13 e5 ∞; 9 h3 e7 10 c3 0-0 11 e2 b5 12 b3 e4 ∞ Gulko

5 10...c7 11 h3 h6 12 e1 0-0-0 13 b3 d5 14 d2 ±

6 6...c5 7 dxc5 (7 c3 e6 8 e2 {8 d3 cxd4 9 xd4 c5 10 c2 ±} 8...e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 a4 c7 11 a5 d8 12 c2 h6 13 d1 ± Smagin-Ellers, Dortmund 1995; 7 d3 cxd4 8 xd4 g6 9 0-0 g7 =) 7...e6 (7...a5+ 8 d2 xc5 9 d3 e6 10 e2 e7 11 0-0-0 ± King-Ledger, British League 1997) 8 c6 bxc6 9 e2 h5! 10 f1 c5 11 e3 g4 12 h3 xe3 13 xe3 xe3 14 fxe3 b6 15 d4 ± Vogt-Speelman, Altensteig 1994

7 7...e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 e2 (9 b3 c5 10 b2 b6 11 e2 b7 12 c4 ± Tiviakov-Adams, New York PCA Ct (11) 1994) 9...c5 10 d1 c7 11 c4 ±

8 10 b3 e7 11 f4! (11 e1 ±) 11...d5

12 d2 0-0 13 c4 ± Glek-Epishin, Russian Ch 1995

9 14 xh5 g6 15 h6 f6 16 g3 g7 17 h4 ± Karpov

10 7...g6 8 f3 g7 9 0-0 0-0 10 h3 ±

11 8 b3 e6 9 f3 d6 10 0-0 0-0 11 e1 b6 12 g5 b7 =; 8 e2 g4 9 f3 f5 10 g4 g6 11 f4 e4 12 f3 d5 ∞; 8 f3 g4 9 h3 h5 10 g4 g6 11 e5 e6 12 e2 d6 ∞

12 9...d6 10 g5 d5 11 h4 b6 12 g3 ±

13 14 d1 e4 15 e3 f6 16 0-0 0-0 17 fe1 ± Morozevich-Adams, Madrid 1996

14 8...a5 9 c3 a4 10 c2 a3 11 b3 bd5 12 d2 d6 13 1f3 f4 14 f1 h6 15 e4 xe4 16 xe4 ± Kasparov-Speelman, Linares 1992

15 9...a5 10 a4 (10 c3 c5 {10...a4 11 c2 ±} 11 a3 c7 12 h3 {12 e5 cxd4 13 cxd4 a4 14 c2 d7 15 xd7 bxd7 ∞ Kasparov-Karpov, Linares 1994} 12...d7 13 0-0 cxd4 14 f4 d6 15 xd6 xd6 16 fd1 0-0 17 xd4 c5 =; 10 a3 a4 11 a2 c5 12 f4 bd5 13 e5 a5+ 14 d2 b5 15 gf3 b4 16 c4 a6 =) 10...c5 11 f4 (11 e3 ±) 11...d6 12 g3 0-0 13 d1 (13 e5 cxd4 14 0-0-0 e8 ∞) 13...bd5 14 e5 cxd4 15 gf3 b4+ 16 f1 ±

16 10 e3 c7 11 e5 a6 12 gf3 bd5 13 0-0 d6 14 c4 e7 15 dxc5 xc5 16 xc5 xc5 =; 10 dxc5 bd7 11 e5 (11 c6 bxc6 =) 11...xe5 12 xe5 a5+ 13 d2 xc5 =

17 10...d6 11 g3 e7 12 dxc5 xc5 13 e5 d7 14 gf3 ± Kasparov-Karpov, Linares 1992; 10...a6 11 c4 cxd4 12 0-0-0 ±

18 12...cxd4 13 gf3 e7 14 xd4 0-0 15 0-0-0 (15 0-0 =) 15...d7 16 b1 b6 ∞ Anand-Khalifman, Biel 1993



19 14 0-0-0 ♖b7 15 ♗e4 ♙e7 16 ♗d6+ ♙xd6 17 ♙xd6 ♚d8 ♢ Shabalov-Karpov, Tilburg 1994; 14 ♗gf3 0-0 15 0-0 ♙a6 16 ♙xd5 ♗xd5 17 ♗b3 ♚b6 18 ♗xc5 ♚xc5 19 ♙d4 ♚c8 1/2-1/2 Nunn-Speelman, Reykjavik 1988; 14 a4 ♙b7 15 ♗gf3 b4 ∞ J.Polgar; 14 c3 ♚b6 15 a4 bxa4 16 ♙xa4+ ♙d7 17 ♗c4 ♚d8 18 ♗f3 0-0 19 0-0 = Ivanchuk-Gulko, Riga 1995

20 10 ♙e3 ♚c7 (10...a6) 11 ♗e5 ♙d6 12 ♗gf3 ♗bd5 13 ♙b5+ ♗e7 14 0-0 a6 15 ♙d3 b5 ∞ Svidler-Karpov, Tilburg 1996

21 10...♗bd7 11 b4 (11 ♗e5 ♗xe5 12 ♚xe5 ♚a5+ 13 ♙d2 ♚xc5 =) 11...♗d5 (11...b6?! 12 ♗d4 bxc5?? {12...♗xc5 13 ♙b5+ ♗cd7 14 a3 ±} 13 ♗c6 ♚c7 14 ♚xe6+! fxe6 15 ♙g6#) 12 ♙d2 ♚f6 13 ♚b1 a5 14 a3 g5 ∞

22 11 ♙d2 0-0 12 0-0-0 ♗a4! 13 ♙b5 ♙d7 14 ♙xd7 ♚xd7 15 ♙xh6 (15 ♗h3 ♚ac8 16 ♗b1 ♚c6 ♢ Georgiev-Adams, Groningen PCA qual 1993) 15...♚c7 (15...♚c6 Adams) 16 ♚b5 ♗c3! 17 bxc3 gxh6 ♢ Svidler-Khalifman, Tilburg 1994

23 12...♗xe5 13 ♗xe5 0-0 14 0-0 (14 ♙d2 ♚d5 15 0-0-0 ♚xa2 16 c3 ♢) 14...b6 15 b4! ♙d6 16 ♙b2 ♙b7 17 ♚ad1 ±

24 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♙f4 (14 ♙d2 ♙d6 15 ♗xd7 ♙xd7 16 ♚ae1 ♚fd8 17 ♗e5 ♙b5! 18 ♙xb5 ♙xe5 19 ♚xe5 ♚xe5 20 ♚xe5 ♚xd2 21 ♙d3 ♚c8 = A.Sokolov-Karpov, Linares Ct (7) 1987; 14 ♚e1 ♙d6 =) 14...♙d6 15 ♗xd7 (15 ♚fe1 ♗xe5 16 ♗xe5 b6 =) 15...♙xd7 16 ♙xd6 ♚xd6 =

25 14 ♗f1 ♙d6 15 ♚d1 (15 ♙g3 0-0 =) 15...♗h5 16 g3 ♗xf4 17 gxf4 0-0 18 ♚g1 ∞ Karpov-Morović, Las Palmas 1994; 14 ♗d2 ♙xd2+ 15 ♗xd2 0-0 16 ♚hd1 (16 ♗c1 ♚d8 =) 16...♗c5 17 ♗e1 ♗d5 18 ♙g3 ♗xd3+ 19 ♚xd3 b5 ∞

26 5...♗df6 6 ♗1f3 (6 ♙d3 - 5 ♙d3) 6...e6 (6...♙g4 7 h3 ♙xf3 8 ♗xf3 ±) 7 ♗e5! ♗h6 8 ♙d3 ♙d6 9 c3 ♚c7 10 ♚e2 c5 11 ♙b5+ ♗e7 12 0-0 cxd4 13 cxd4 ± Nunn-Tal, Brussels 1988; 5...h6?! 6 ♗e6 ♚a5+ 7 ♙d2 ♚b6 8 ♙d3 fxe6?? 9 ♚h5+ ♗d8 10 ♙a5 +- Nunn-Georgiev, Linares 1988; 5...♗b6 6 ♗1f3 g6 7 ♙d3 ♙g7 8 0-0 ♗h6 9 ♚e1 0-0 10 c3 ±; 5...e6 6 ♙d3 ♙e7 7 ♗1f3 h6 8 ♗e4 ♗gf6 9 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 10 0-0 c5 11 c3 ±

27 6...♗b6 7 ♗1f3 h6 8 ♗e4 (8 ♗xf7!?) 8...♗xe4 9 ♙xe4 ♙g4 10 0-0 e6 11 h3 ±; 6...♚c7 7 ♗1f3 e6 (7...h6 8 ♗e6 ±) 8 ♚e2 h6 9 ♗e4 (9 ♙g6!?) 9...♗xe4 10 ♚xe4 ±; 6...h6 7 ♗e6 ±; 6...g6 7 ♗1f3 ♙g7 8 ♚e2 h6 (8...0-0 9 h4!) 9 ♗e6! fxe6 10 ♙xg6+ ♗f8 11 0-0 ±

28 7...h6! 8 ♗xe6 fxe6 (8...♚e7?! 9 0-0 fxe6 10 ♙g6+ ♗d8 11 ♙f4 ± Deep Blue-Kasparov, New York (6) 1997) 9 ♙g6+ ♗e7 10 0-0 ♢; 7...♙e7 8 0-0 (8 ♚e2 h6 9 ♗xe6 ∞; 8 ♗xf7!?) 8...h6 9 ♗e4 (9 ♗xe6 fxe6 10 ♙g6+ ♗f8 11 ♚e2

♢) 9...♗xe4 10 ♙xe4 ♗f6 11 ♙d3 0-0 12 ♙f4 ±

29 8 0-0 h6 9 ♗e4 ♗xe4 10 ♙xe4 ♚c7 (10...0-0 11 c3 e5 12 ♙c2 ♚e8 13 ♚e1 exd4 14 ♚xe8+ ♚xe8 15 ♚xd4 ±) 11 ♚e1 b6 12 b3 ♙b7 13 ♙b2 0-0-0!? ∞ Emms-Speelman, British League 1996

30 10...c5 11 0-0 (11 ♙d2 ♚c7 {11...♗f6 12 ♙b5+ ±} 12 0-0 c4 13 ♙e2 ♗f6 14 ♚h4 ♙d7 15 ♗e5! ♙xe5 16 dxe5 ♚xe5 17 ♙f3 ± Almasi-Karpov, Tilburg 1996) 11...♗f6 12 ♚h4 (12 ♙b5+ ♗e7 13 ♚e2 ♚c7 14 dxc5 ♚xc5 15 ♙e3 ♚c7 ∞) 12...cxd4 (12...♚c7 13 ♚e1 ♙d7 14 ♙g5 ♙e7 15 dxc5 ♚xc5 16 ♗e5 ♙c6 17 ♚h3 ± Ivanchuk-Karpov, Dortmund 1997) 13 ♚e1 ♙d7 14 ♗xd4 ♚a5 15 ♙e3 ± Lautier-Karpov, Biel 1997

31 11 ♙d2 b6 12 ♚g4 g5 13 ♚h3 ♚g8! 14 ♚xh6 (14 ♙h7 ♚h8 15 ♙d3 =) 14...♙f8 15 ♚h5 ♗f6 16 ♚h3 g4 17 ♚h4 gxf3 18 ♚xf6 fvg2 19 ♚g1 ♚xh2 20 0-0-0 =; 11 0-0 b6 12 ♚g4 g5 13 ♚h3 ♚g8 14 ♗d2 ♙b7 15 ♗c4 0-0-0 ∞

32 11...♚g8 12 ♗d2 ♗f6 13 ♚f3 e5 14 dxe5 ♙xe5 15 ♗c4 ± Kasparov-Anand, Linares 1998; 11...g5 12 ♚h3 ♚g8 13 ♗d2 ±

33 12...b6! 13 ♚h4 ♙b7 14 ♚e1 ♚e8 15 ♙d2 c5 16 ♙e4 ♙xe4 17 ♚xe4 ♗f6 18 ♚e2 ± Arakhamia-Speelman, British League 1997/8

34 13 ♚e1 b6 14 b3 (14 ♗e5 cxd4! 15 ♗g6+ {15 ♚f3 ♗xe5! ♢} 15...fxg6 16 ♚f3+ ♗f6 17 ♚xa8 ♙xh2+ 18 ♗h1 ♗f7 19 ♚f3 ♙d6 ∞) 14...♗f6 15 ♚h4 ♙b7 16 ♗e5 cxd4 17 ♚xd4 ♚c5 =; 13 ♚h4!?

35 14 ♚h4 (14 ♚e1 ♙b7 15 h4!?) 14...♙b7 15 ♙e4 ♙xe4 (15...♙e7 16 ♙g5 ♗f6 17 ♙xb7 ♚xb7 18 ♚ad1 ±) 16 ♚xe4 ♚d8 17 ♚e1 ♗f6 18 ♚h4 ♗e7 19 ♚h3 g5 20 dxc5 bxc5 21 ♗d2 ± Almasi-Speelman, Erevan OL 1996

36 11 ♚h4 ♗e7! (Karpov) 12 ♗e5 ♙xe5 13 dxe5 ♚a5+ 14 c3 ♚xe5+ 15 ♙e3 b6 16 0-0-0 g5 17 ♚a4 c5 18 ♚he1 ♚c7! ♢

37 11...b6 12 ♙d2 ♙b7 13 ♗e5 ♚c7 14 f4 ±; 11...♚b6 12 0-0 0-0 13 c3 c5 14 dxc5 ±

38 14 ♗b1 ♚d8 (14...0-0-0 15 ♙a6 ±) 15 ♚hg1! c5 16 dxc5 ♚xc5 17 a3 a5 (17...0-0 18 g4 ♚d5 19 g5 ± Topalov-Ivanchuk, Las Palmas 1996) 18 ♙e3 ♚c7 19 ♙b5+ ♗e7 20 ♗d4 ± Leko-Timman, Groningen 1996; 14 ♗e5 c5 (14...0-0-0 15 f4 ±) 15 ♙b5+ ♗e7 16 dxc5 ♚xc5 (16...♙xe5 17 cxb6 ♚c5 18 ♚xe5! +-) 17 a3 ♚c7 (17...♗d5 18 ♗b1! ♚c7 {18...♙xe5 19 ♙b4! ♗xb4 20 axb4 ±; 18...♚hd8 19 f4 ♚ac8 20 ♙d3 ♚c7 21 ♚he1 ♗f8 22 g4 ± Glek-Epishin, Berlin 1997} 19 f4 ♚hd8 20 ♙d3 ♗f8 21 c4 ♗f6 22 ♚hf1 ♗g8 23 ♙c3 ± Nedev-Nisipeanu, Erevan OL 1996) 18 ♙f4 ♗d5 19 ♙g3 ♚hd8 20 ♚d4 ± Kamsky-Karpov, Elista FIDE Wch (8) 1996

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖c3 dxe4 4 ♗xe4 ♙f5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♗c5 b6 <sup>1</sup>	♗b3 ♗f6 <sup>2</sup>	♗f3 g6! <sup>3</sup>	c3 ♙g7	g3 ♖c8	h3 0-0	♙g2 ♖a6	♙f1 ♖c8	♙g2 ♖a6 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	♗g3 ♙g6	♙c4 <sup>5</sup> e6	♗1e2 <sup>6</sup> ♗f6 <sup>7</sup>	♗f4 <sup>8</sup> ♙d6	c3 ♗bd7 <sup>9</sup>	♖f3 ♗b6	♙b3 ♗bd5	♗xg6 hxg6	♙g5 ♙e7 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	...	h4 h6	♗f3 <sup>11</sup> ♗f6 <sup>12</sup>	♗e5 <sup>13</sup> ♙h7	♙c4 <sup>14</sup> e6	♖e2 ♗d5	♙b3 <sup>15</sup> ♙b4+ <sup>16</sup>	♗f1 ♙d6	♗h5 ♙g8 <sup>17</sup>	∞

1 5...♖b6 6 ♗f3 (6 g4!?) 6...e6 7 ♗e5! (7 ♗b3 ♗d7 8 ♙d3 ♙g6 9 0-0 ♗gf6 =) 7...♗f6 (7...♙xc5 8 dxc5 ♖xc5 9 ♗c4 ♖) 8 ♗c4 ♖c7 9 g3 ♗d5 10 ♙g2 ♙xc5 11 dxc5 0-0 12 0-0 = Rublevsky-Luther, Ostrava 1992; 5...e5 6 ♗xb7 ♖b6 7 ♗c5 exd4 8 ♗b3 ±; 5...♖c8 6 ♗f3 ♗d7 7 ♗xd7 ♙xd7 8 ♗e5 ♗f6 9 ♖f3 ♙f5 10 ♙c4 ♙e6 11 ♙xe6 ♖xe6 12 0-0 ♖d5 13 ♖g3 ± Rublevsky-Shovunov, Novgorod 1995; 5...♖c7 6 ♙d3 ♙xd3 7 ♗xd3 ±; 5...♗d7! 6 ♗xb7 (6 ♙d3 ♗xc5 7 ♙xf5 e6 8 ♙h3 ♗d7 9 ♗f3 ♙d6 10 g3 ♗gf6 11 ♖e2 0-0 12 0-0 ± Godena-Korchnoi, Pula Echt 1997) 6...♖c7 7 ♗c5 ♗xc5 8 dxc5 ♙d8 ∞

2 6...e6 7 ♗f3 ♙d6 8 g3 ♗e7 9 ♙g2 h6 10 ♖e2 ♗d7 11 ♗e5 ♙c8 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♙d1 ± Rublevsky-Spraggett, Groningen 1997

3 7...e6 8 g3 ♗bd7 9 ♙g2 ♙c8 10 0-0 ♙d6 11 ♖e2 ♙g4 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♙xf3 0-0 14 c4 ± Rublevsky-Asrian, Krasnodar 1997

4 Lalić-Epishin, Dos Hermanas 1998

5 6 ♗f3 ♗d7 7 ♙d3 e6 (7...♙xd3 8 ♖xd3 e6 9 0-0 ♗gf6 10 c4 ♙e7 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙b2 ±) 8 0-0 ♗gf6 9 c4 ♙e7 (9...♙d6 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 c5 12 ♙xg6 hxg6 13 ♙e1 ♖c7 =) 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 c5 (11...♖b6 12 ♙xg6 hxg6 13 ♙e1 ♙fe8 =) 12 ♙xg6 hxg6 13 ♖e2 cxd4 14 ♙fd1 ♖a5 15 ♗xd4 ♙ad8 =; 6 ♗1e2 ♗f6 7 ♗f4 e5 8 ♗xg6 hxg6 9 dxe5 (9 ♙e3 ♗bd7 10 ♖d2 exd4 11 ♙xd4 ♙c5 12 0-0-0 0-0 =) 9...♖a5+ 10 ♙d2 ♖xe5+ 11 ♖e2 ♖xe2+ 12 ♙xe2 ♗bd7 13 0-0-0 ♙c5 =

6 7 ♗f3 ♗d7 8 0-0 ♗gf6 9 ♙e1 ♙e7 10 c3 0-0 (10...♗d5! =) 11 ♗h4 ♗b6 12 ♙b3 a5 13 a3 ± Gallagher-Rausis, Reykjavik 1998

7 7...♙d6 8 h4 h6 9 ♗f4 ♙xf4 10 ♙xf4 ±

8 8 0-0 ♙d6 9 f4 ♖d7! 10 ♙d3 ♙xd3 11 ♖xd3 g6 = Van der Wiel-Seirawan, Baden 1980

9 9...♖c7 10 ♖f3 ♗bd7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗xg6 hxg6 13 ♙e1 ± Arencibia-Bareev, Lucerne 1997

10 14 0-0-0 ∞ Rublevsky-Dreev, Elista 1998

11 7 f4 e6 8 ♗f3 ♗d7 9 h5 ♙h7 10 ♙d3 ♙xd3 11 ♖xd3 ♗gf6 12 ♙d2 c5 13 0-0-0 ♖c7 14 ♗e5 (14 dxc5 ♙xc5 15 ♗e4 0-0-0 = McDonald-Kumaran, London 1997) 14...cxd4 15 ♖xd4 ♙c5 16 ♖c4 0-0 17 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 18 ♗e4 ♙fc8 =

Almasi-Magem, Buenos Aires 1996; 7 ♗h3 e6 (7...♗f6 8 ♗f4 ♙h7 9 ♙c4 ±) 8 ♗f4 ♙h7 9 ♙c4 ♗f6 10 ♗fh5! (10 0-0 ♙d6 11 ♗xe6 fxe6 12 ♙xe6 ♖c7 13 ♙e1 ♗bd7 ∞ Tal-Botvinnik, Moscow Wch (9) 1960) 10...♗bd7 11 c3 ♙g8 (11...♙g6 12 ♙f4 ♗xh5 13 ♗xh5 ♖a5 14 ♗g3 ± Varavin-Shovunov, Elista 1996) 12 ♙f4 ♗d5 13 ♙d2 ♙e7 14 ♙b3 ± Forster-Brunner, Horgen 1995

12 7...♗d7 8 ♙d3 (8 h5 - p.154) 8...♙xd3 9 ♖xd3 e6 10 ♙d2 ♗gf6 11 0-0-0 ♖c7 (11...♙e7 12 ♗b1 0-0 13 ♗e4 c5 14 dxc5 ♗xc5 15 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 16 ♖a3 ♖c7 ∞ Zelčić-Tukmakov, Bled 1997) 12 ♖e2 (12 ♗e4 0-0-0 13 g3 ♗xe4 14 ♖xe4 ♙d6 15 c4 c5 16 ♙c3 cxd4 17 ♗xd4 a6 = Palac-Izeta, Paris 1996) 12...0-0-0 13 ♗e5 ♗b6 14 ♙a5 ∞ Zelčić-Tukmakov, Kastel Stari 1997

13 8 h5 ♙h7 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3 10 ♖xd3 e6 11 ♙d2 (11 ♙f4 ♙d6 12 ♙xd6 {12 ♗e5 ♖c7 13 ♗e4 ♗xe4 14 ♖xe4 ♗d7 15 ♙h3 0-0-0 = Tiviakov-Magem, New York 1998} 12...♖xd6 13 0-0-0 ♗bd7 14 ♖e2 0-0 15 ♗e5 ♙fd8 16 ♙he1 c5 = Xie Jun-Brunner, Bern 1995) 11...♙e7 (11...c5 12 ♗e4! cxd4 13 ♗xd4 ♙e7 14 0-0-0 ♗c6 15 ♙c3 ♙c8 16 ♙he1 ± Leko-Granda, Madrid 1998; 11...♗bd7 - p.154) 12 0-0-0 0-0 13 ♗b1 (13 ♗e5 c5 14 dxc5 ♖c7 15 ♙c3 ♗d5 16 ♗e4 ♗a6 17 ♙d4 ♙fc8 = Smirin-Dautov, Dresden Z 1998) 13...c5 14 ♙c3 ♗bd7 15 dxc5 ♗xc5 16 ♖e2 ♖b6 = Svidler-Leko, Madrid 1998

14 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3 10 ♖xd3 e6 11 ♙d2 ♗bd7 12 ♖e2 (12 ♗g6 fxg6 13 ♖xg6+ ♗e7 14 ♙b4+ c5 ♣) 12...c5 13 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 14 dxc5 ♙xc5 15 0-0-0 ♖a4 16 ♙c3 ♙e7 17 ♗b1 ♙c8 18 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 19 ♗e4 ♗e7 20 g3 ♙xb2 1/2-1/2 Ivanchuk-Bareev, Elista 1998

15 11 ♖h5 ♖c7 12 0-0 ♙d6 13 ♙e1 0-0 14 ♖g4 ♗f6 15 ♖f3 ♗bd7 16 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 17 ♗e4 ♙e7 18 ♙b3 ♖a5 =; 11 ♗h5 ♗d7 12 ♙xd5 ♖a5+ 13 c3 ♖xd5 14 ♗f4 ♖e4 =

16 11...♗d7 12 ♙d2 a5 13 a4 ♗xe5 14 dxe5 ♙b4 15 0-0-0 ±

17 14 ♖g4 ♙xe5 15 dxe5 ♙g6 ∞ Golubev-Kumaran, Moscow 1996

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖c3 dxe4 4 ♖xe4 ♙f5 5 ♗g3 ♙g6 6 h4 h6 7 ♗f3 ♗d7 8 h5 ♙h7 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3  
10 ♗xd3

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	... e6	♙f4 ♗gf6 <sup>1</sup>	0-0-0 ♙e7	♖b1 <sup>2</sup> 0-0	♗e4 ♖xe4	♗xe4 ♗f6	♗e2 ♗d5	♗e5 ♗e4	♗xe4 ♖xe4 <sup>3</sup>	±
2	... ♗gf6	♙d2 e6	0-0-0 ♙e7	♗e2 <sup>4</sup> 0-0	♗e5 <sup>5</sup> c5	dxc5 ♙xc5 <sup>6</sup>	♖xd7 ♗xd7	♗e4 <sup>7</sup> ♖xe4	♗xe4 ♗c7	=
3	... ♗c7	♙h4 e6	♙f4 ♙d6 <sup>8</sup>	♙xd6 ♗xd6	♗e4 ♗e7 <sup>9</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>10</sup> ♗gf6	♖xf6+ gxf6 <sup>11</sup>	♗d2 ♖b6	♗a5 ♗d6 <sup>12</sup>	=
4	... ...	♙d2 e6	0-0-0 ♗gf6	♗e4 <sup>13</sup> 0-0-0 <sup>14</sup>	g3 ♖c5	♖xc5 ♙xc5	c4 <sup>15</sup> ♙he8 <sup>16</sup>	♙c3 ♙b6	♖b1 a6 <sup>17</sup>	±
5	... ...	...	...	...	...	♗xe4 ♙d6 <sup>18</sup>	c4 c5	d5 <sup>19</sup> ♖f6 <sup>20</sup>	♗c2 exd5 <sup>21</sup>	±

1 11...♗a5+ 12 ♙d2 (12 c3 ♗gf6 13 a4 ♗d5 ∞) 12...♗c7 – 10...♗c7

2 13 c4 b5 14 c5 a5 ∞; 13 ♗e5 0-0 14 c4 c5 15 d5 ♙d6 16 ♗g6 ♙xf4+ 17 ♖xf4 ♗c7 ∞

3 19 ♙he1 ♖f6 (19...♖xf2 20 ♙d2 ♙h4 21 ♙ee2 ±) 20 g4 ± Kovaliov

4 13 ♗e4 ♖xe4 (13...0-0 14 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 15 ♗e5 c5 =) 14 ♗xe4 ♖f6 15 ♗e2 ♗d5 16 c4 ♗e4 17 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 18 ♙e3 =

5 14 ♙he1 c5 15 ♖f5 cxd4 (15...exf5 16 ♗xe7 ♗c7 ∞) 16 ♖3xd4 (16 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 17 ♖xd4 ♙fc8 =) 16...♙c5 17 ♖xh6+ gxh6 18 ♙xh6 ♙e8 19 ♗f3 ♙f8 20 ♙g5 ♙c8 21 ♖b1 ♙c5 ♢ Tiviakov-Magem, Buenos Aires 1996; 14 ♖b1 c5 15 dxc5 (15 c4 cxd4 16 ♖xd4 ♗b6 =) 15...♙xc5 16 ♗e4 ♖xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♖f6 18 ♗xb7 ♙b8 19 ♗c6 ♗e7 ♢ Sutovsky-Tukmakov, Bled 1997

6 15...♖xc5 16 ♖b1 ♗b6 17 ♙e3 ♗c7 18 ♙d4 ♙fd8 19 f4 a6 20 f5 ± Tiviakov-Shevelev, Ubeda 1998

7 17 ♙xh6 ♗a4! ♢; 17 ♙g5 ♗d5! ♢

8 12...♗a5+ 13 ♙d2 ♗b6 (13...♗c7 ±) 14 0-0-0 ♙e7 15 ♙g4! ♗gf6 16 ♙xg7 ♙f8 (16...♖f8 17 ♙xf7+! ♖xf7 18 ♗e5+ ♖xe5 19 dxe5 ♗d5 20 ♗g6+ ♖f8 21 ♖f5! +-) 17 ♙xf7 ♖xf7 18 ♗e5+ ♖xe5 19 dxe5 ♗d5 20 ♗g6+ ♖e7 21 ♙e3! ♢

9 14...♗b4+ 15 ♗c3 ±

10 15 ♗a3!? ♗xa3 16 bxa3 ♖e7 17 ♙b1 ♙b8! = Matanović

11 16...♖xf6 17 ♗e5 ± Glek-Hertan, Vienna 1996

12 Gligorić-Olafsson, Zurich 1959

13 13 ♗e2 0-0-0 14 ♗e5 ♖b6 (14...♖xe5 15 dxe5 ♗d7 {15...♗d5 16 f4 c5 17 c4 ± Spassky-Botvinnik, USSR 1966} 16 f4 ♙e7 17 ♙e3 {17 ♗e4 ♖c5 18 ♖c3 ±} 17...♗a5 18 ♖b1 ♖b6 19 c4 ♗b4 20 ♙c1 ± Tiviakov-Popatov, Elista 1994) 15 ♙a5 (15 c4 ♙xd4 16 ♙e3 ♙xd1+ 17 ♙xd1

♙g8 18 f4 ♖b8 {18...c5 19 ♖b1 ♢ Khalifman} 19 ♗e4 ♖xe4 20 ♙xb6 axb6 21 ♗xe4 ♙d6 22 ♗h7 ♙c8 23 ♗xg7 b5 24 c5 = Ulybin-Galkin, Krasnodar 1997) 15...♙d5 (15...c5 16 c4 {16 ♙xb6 axb6 17 dxc5 ♙xc5 18 ♗d3 ♗c6! =) 16...♙xd4 17 ♖b1 ♖b8 18 ♙xd4 cxd4 19 ♙c1 ♙d6 20 c5 ♙xe5 21 cxb6 ♗d6 ∞ Raivio-Nizynski, corr 1992-5) 16 ♙xb6 (16 b4 ♙xa5 17 bxa5 ♙a3+ 18 ♖b1 ♖a4 ♢) 16...axb6 17 c4 (17 f4 b5 =) 17...♙a5 18 ♖b1 ♙d6 19 f4 ♙d8 20 ♗e4 ♖xe4 21 ♗xe4 f5 22 ♗e2 b5 ∞ Tiviakov-Galkin, Elista 1996

14 13...♙d6 14 ♖xd6+ (14 ♖b1 ♙f4 15 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 16 ♙xf4 ♗xf4 17 ♗a3 ♗c7 18 ♗e5 ♗e7 19 ♗e3 ± Khalifman-Seirawan, Amsterdam 1995) 14...♗xd6 15 ♖b1 (15 ♗e2 ♗d5 16 ♖b1 ♖xh5 17 ♗e5 ♖hf6 18 f3 ♢ Karpov-Seirawan, Tilburg 1983) 15...b5 16 ♗e2 ♗d5 17 ♙h4 ± Ivanchuk-Korchnoi, Moscow rpd 1995

15 16 ♗e2 ♙xd4 17 ♙f4 e5 18 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 19 ♖xe5 ♙xd1+ 20 ♙xd1 ♙d8 =; 16 ♗c4 ♙d6 17 ♗a4 ♖b8 18 ♗e5!?

16 16...♙d6 17 ♙c3 ♖b8 18 ♖b1 ♖a8 19 ♗e2 b5 20 d5! ±; 16...♙b6 17 ♙f4!? ♗e7 18 ♗e2 ♙he8 19 ♙h4 c5?! 20 ♗e5 ± Gdanski-Sapis, Warsaw 1997

17 19 ♗c2 ♙e7 20 ♗e5 ± Tal-Miles, Bugojno 1984

18 15...♖f6 16 ♗e2 ♙d6 17 ♗e5 c5 18 ♙h4 ±

19 17 ♙c3 cxd4 18 ♖xd4 ♖c5 19 ♗c2 a6 = Hjartarson-Timman, Amsterdam 1989

20 17...exd5 18 ♗xd5 ♖f6 19 ♗f5+ ♗d7 20 ♖h4 ± Tiviakov

21 19 cxd5 ♙he8 20 ♙c3 ♗d7 (20...♖g4!?) 21 ♙xf6 gxf6 22 ♖h4 ♙e5 23 f4 ♙xh5 24 ♗e2 ♙xd5 25 ♙xd5 ♙xf4+ 26 gxf4 ♗xd5 27 ♙d1 ♗xa2 28 ♙xd8+ ♖xd8 = Slobodjan-Izeta, Pamplona 1996/7; 22 ♖b1 ±

## Sicilian: Early deviations and Accelerated Dragon

The Sicilian Defence, 1 e4 c5 (*D*), is currently the most popular of all chess openings, perhaps because it allows Black to unbalance the position and play for a win from the very first move. Its many variations range from the relatively solid Classical Variation to the out-and-out tactics of the Poisoned Pawn.

The volume of Sicilian theory is truly staggering, and for this reason many white players try to steer the game into channels of their own choosing by avoiding the Open Sicilian. The next few sections deal with some of these white attempts. Unusual white second moves are covered on p.156; of these only 2 g3 and 2 f4 are of much practical importance.

The Morra Gambit 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 (pp.157-8) is rarely seen in grand-master play but is a dangerous weapon at club level. Line 8 on page 157 is Black's safest option, and should serve to quell any fears Black may have about accepting it. Those searching for a refutation may look at Line 2.

The next section deals with the important line 2 c3 (*D*). Unusual replies appear on page 159, followed by Black's two main options: 2...d5 (pp.160-2) and 2...♘f6 (pp.163-5). Initially only popular at club level, the c3 Sicilian now commands respect from even the top grandmasters, many of whom have introduced it into their own armoury. Lines with 2...d5 represent Black's most solid counter, after which a typical IQP position frequently arises. Black must then decide whether to play conservatively with ...e6, or a little more energetically with ...♗g4 or ...e5. Lines with the more ambitious 2...♘f6 tend to lead to complex positions, where White has some options to gambit a pawn or two for a lead in development. These options have indeed become the main lines after 2...♘f6, as it seems that Black has no real problems if White plays quietly.

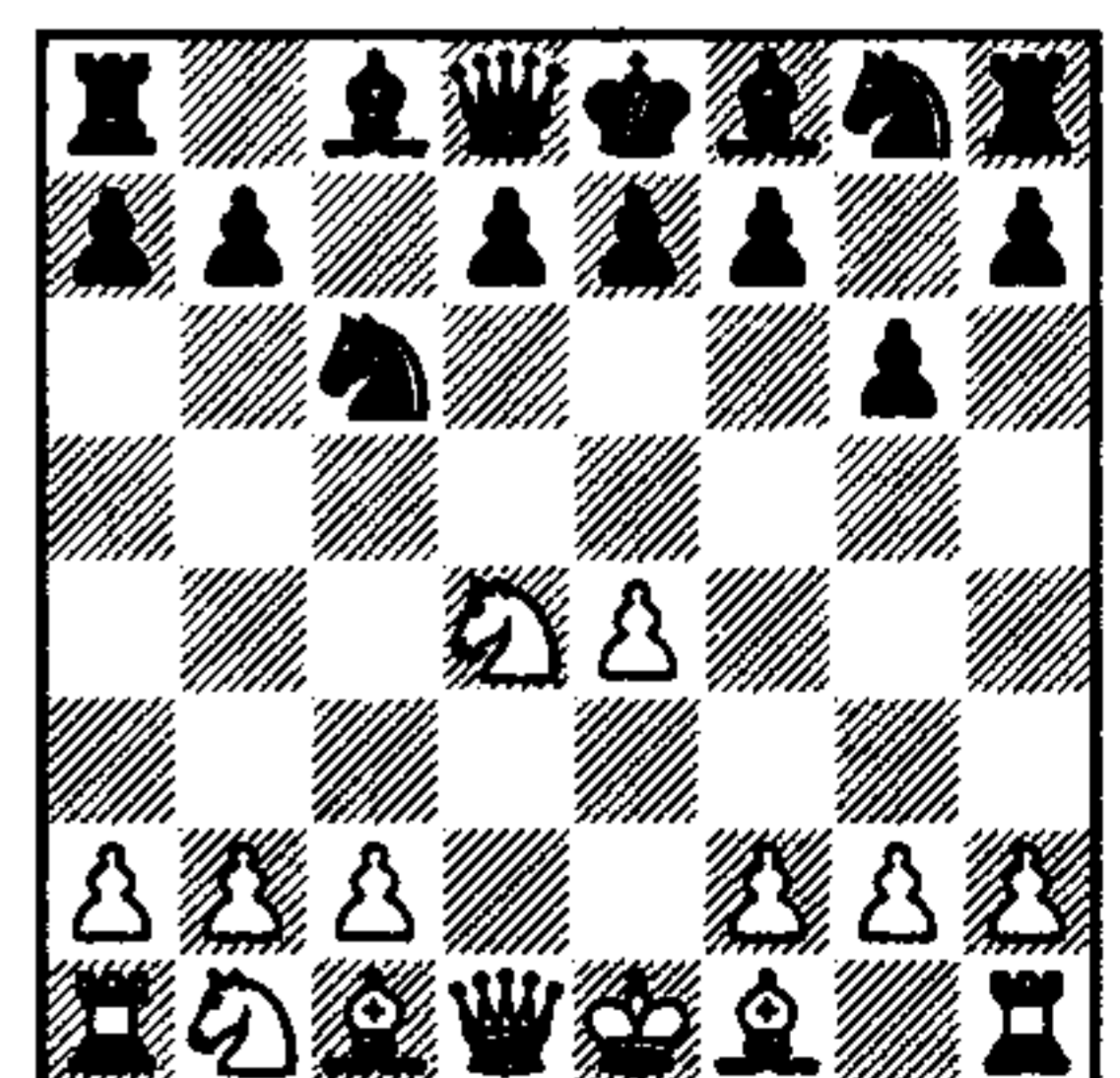
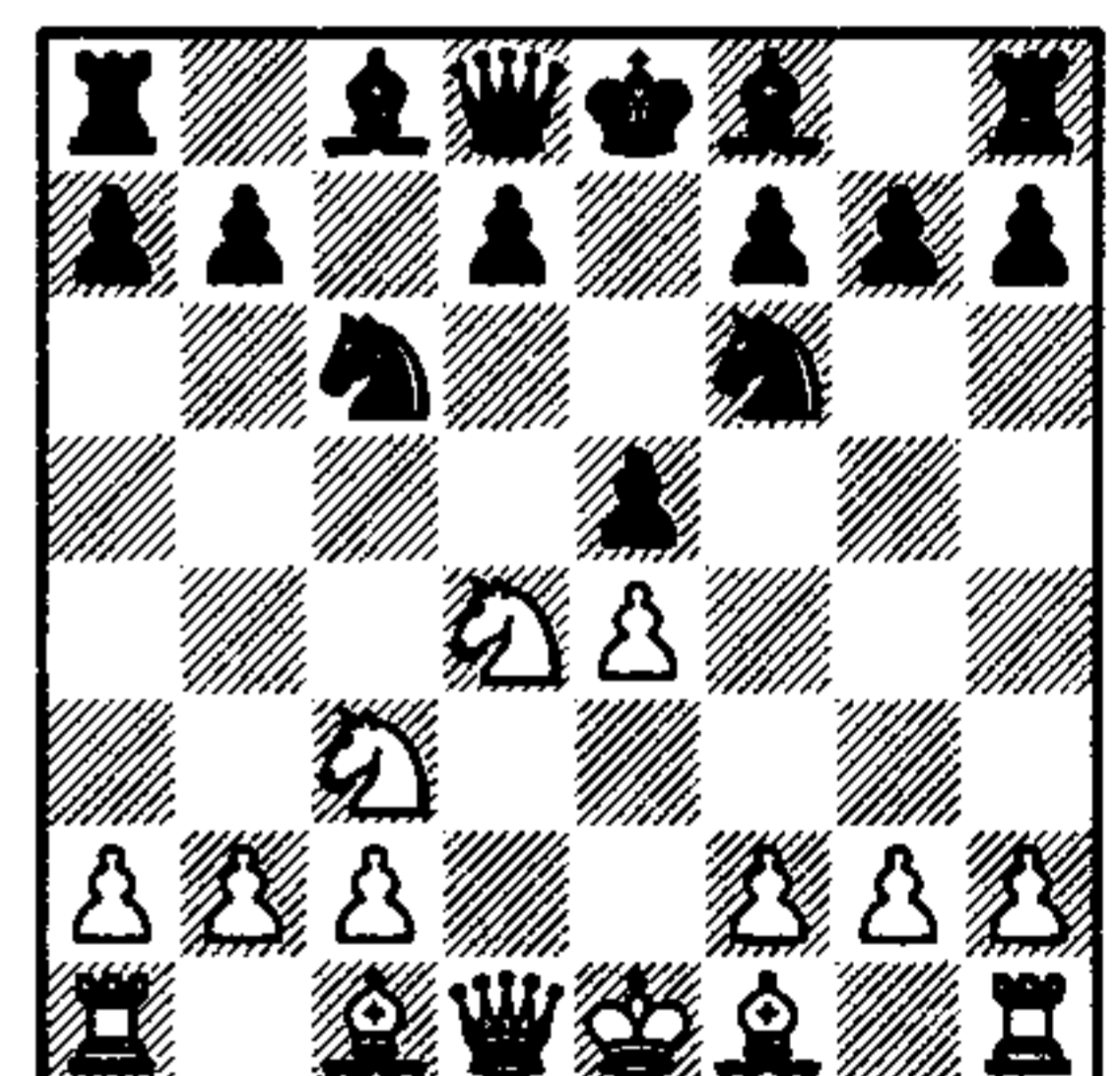
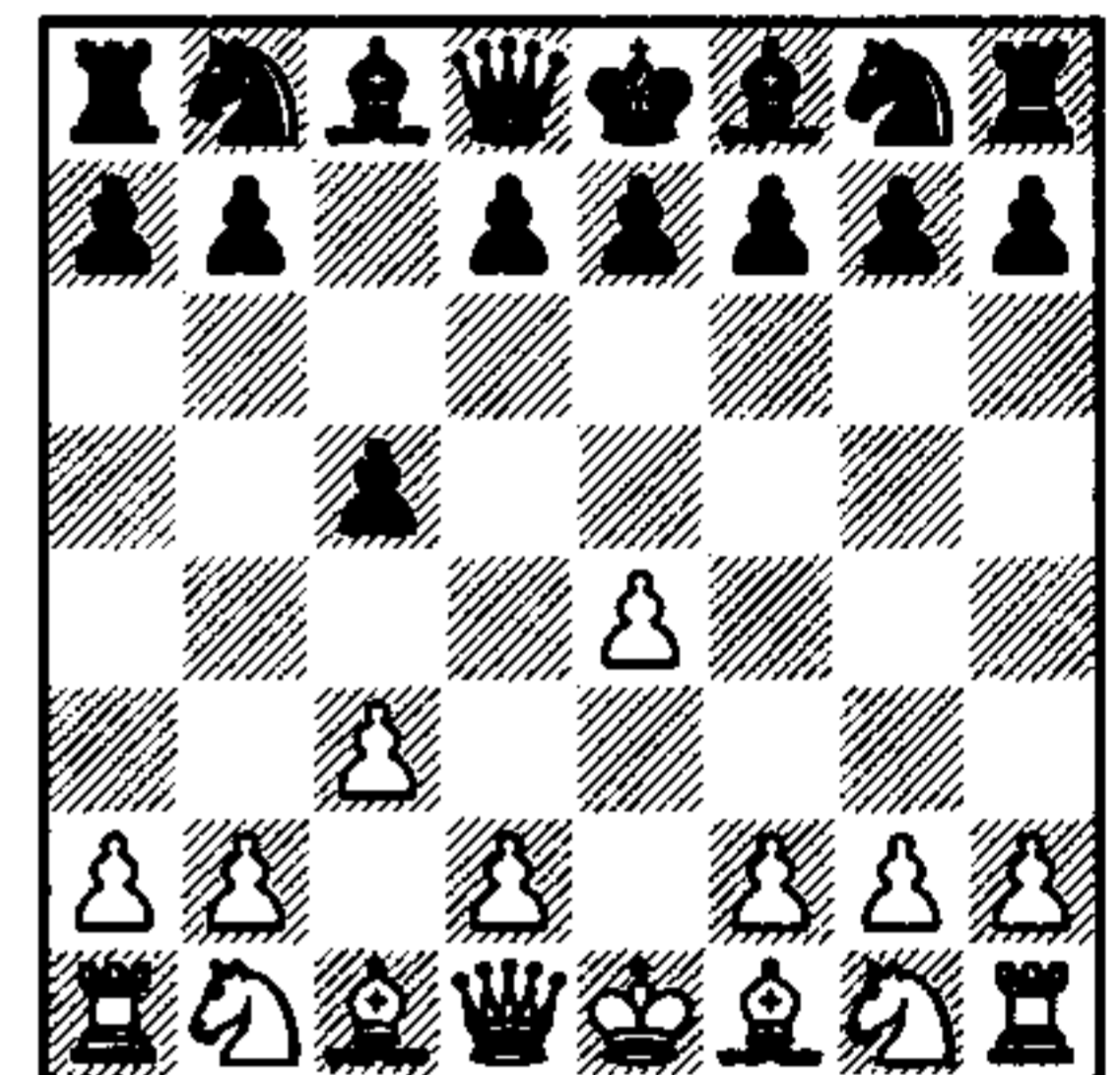
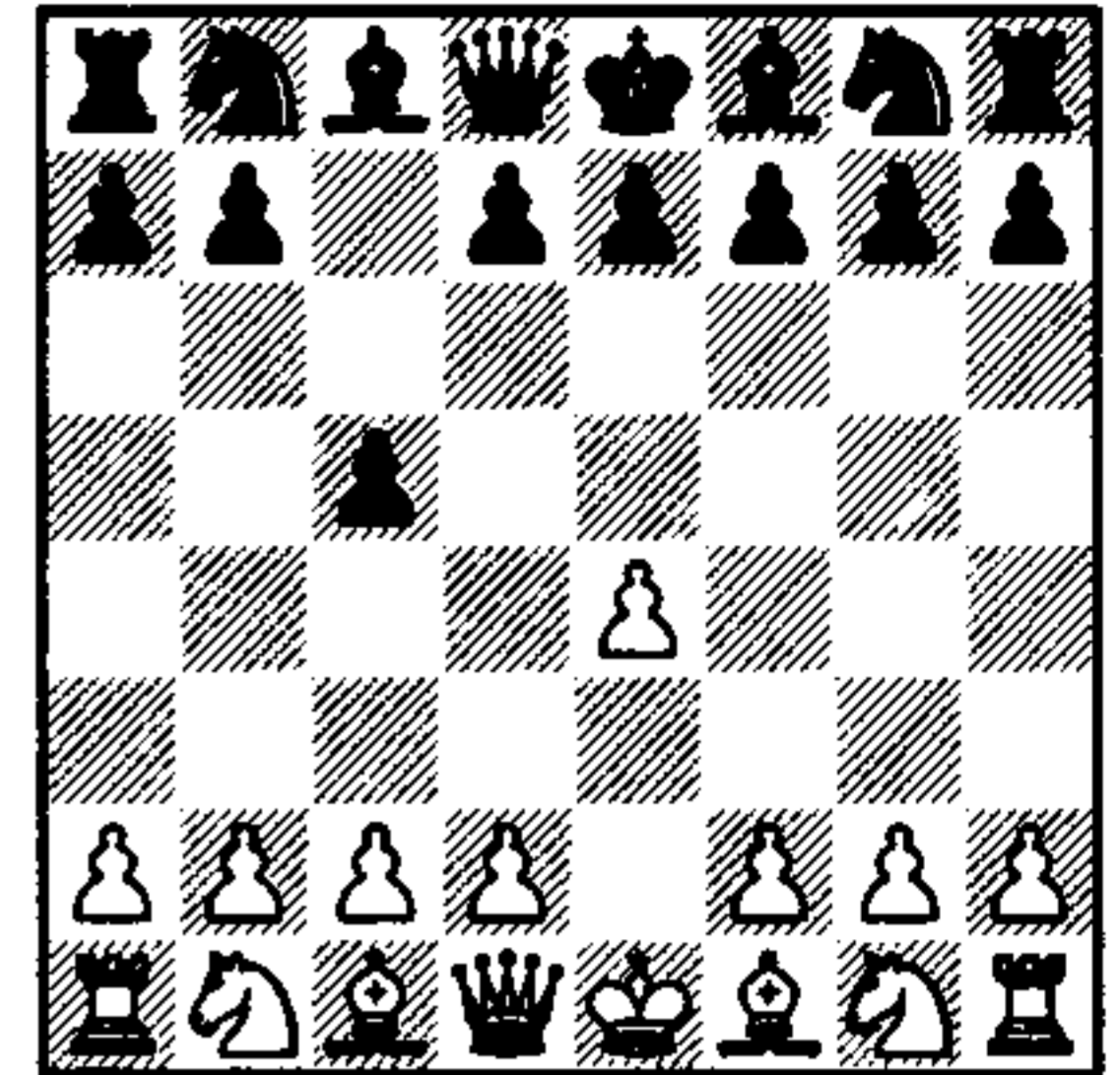
The Closed Sicilian, 2 ♘c3 (pp.166-8), is another fairly common continuation. Once championed by Spassky, in recent years it has suffered a decline and is now believed to cause Black relatively few problems.

Moving on now to 2 ♘f3, we deal with Black's unusual second moves on page 169. Of these, only 2...a6 and 2...♘f6 occur with any frequency.

The next sections deal with 2...♘c6. First of all, we cover 3 ♗b5, another attempt to avoid the Open Sicilian. This line is quite popular, but according to current theory 3...g6 should lead to equality.

Pages 174-8 deal with the important Pelikan variation 2...♘c6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 e5 (*D*). This combative line leads to highly unbalanced positions in which Black accepts serious structural weaknesses in return for active piece play and a potentially powerful pawn-centre. The main line runs 6 ♘db5 d6 7 ♗g5, although White has two important sidelines in 7 a4 and 7 ♘d5. Black can avoid these by the move-order 5...e6 6 ♘db5 d6 7 ♗f4 e5 8 ♗g5, reaching the same position as above, but taking an extra move to do so; however, this allows other White other possibilities, notably 6 ♘xc6 (p.191).

Then we move on to the Accelerated Dragon, characterized by the moves 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 g6 (*D*). White has two options: to continue development by 5 ♘c3, or to set up the Maroczy Bind by 5 c4. The former line presents Black with relatively few problems, since in addition to a simple transposition to the normal Dragon, in many lines Black has the option of making use of his omission of ...d6 to play ...d5 without loss of tempo. The Maroczy Bind is more testing, but White's advantage is by no means guaranteed. It is true that Black's position is rather passive, but it is also very solid and White may find it hard to make progress.



## 1 e4 c5

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♗e2 <sup>1</sup> ♗f6!? <sup>2</sup>	♗bc3 d5	exd5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♖xd5	d4 e5 <sup>3</sup>	♗c3 <sup>4</sup> ♖xd4	♗e3 ♖b4	♖d5 ♗e6	♗b5+ ♖xb5 <sup>5</sup>	≡ =
2	b3 ♗c6	♗b2 <sup>6</sup> e5	♗c4 <sup>7</sup> ♗f6	♗f3 ♗d6	♗c3 0-0	0-0 ♗e7	♗d5 d6	d3 ♖b8	♗e3 b5 <sup>8</sup>	=
3	b4 cxb4	a3 <sup>9</sup> d5	exd5 ♖xd5	♗f3 e5	axb4 ♗xb4	c3 ♗e7	♗a3 ♗f6 <sup>10</sup>	♗b5 ♖d8	♗xe5 ♗c6 <sup>11</sup>	≡ =
4	g3 ♗c6	♗g2 g6	f4 ♗g7	♗f3 d6 <sup>12</sup>	d3 e5	0-0 ♗ge7	c3 <sup>13</sup> 0-0	♗a3 <sup>14</sup> exf4 <sup>15</sup>	♗xf4 d5 <sup>16</sup>	=
5	... d5	exd5 ♖xd5	♗f3 ♗g4	♗g2 ♖e6+	♗f1 ♗c6 <sup>17</sup>	h3 ♗h5	♗c3 ♖d7 <sup>18</sup>	♗e5 <sup>19</sup> ♗xd1	♗xd7 ♗xc2 <sup>20</sup>	=
6	f4 d5 <sup>21</sup>	exd5 <sup>22</sup> ♗f6 <sup>23</sup>	♗b5+ <sup>24</sup> ♗d7 <sup>25</sup>	♗xd7+ ♖xd7	c4 e6	♖e2 <sup>26</sup> ♗d6	d3 <sup>27</sup> 0-0	dxe6 fxe6	♗f3 ♗c6 <sup>28</sup>	=

1 2 d3 ♗c6 3 g3 d5 (3...g6 – 2 g3) 4 exd5 (4 ♗d2 ♗f6 5 ♗g2 e5 =) 4...♖xd5 5 ♗f3 ♗d4 6 ♗g2 ♗h3 7 0-0 (7 ♗xh3 ♗xf3+ 8 ♗f1 ♗d2+ 9 ♗g1 ♗f3+ =) 7...♗xg2 8 ♗xg2 ♗f6 9 ♗c3 ♖c6 10 ♖e1 e6 = Striković-Suba, Saragossa 1995

2 2...♗c6 3 ♗bc3 – p.166; 2...d6 3 ♗bc3 – p.166

3 6...cxd4 7 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 8 ♗xd4 ±  
4 7 dxe5 ♖xe5 8 c3 ♗e7 9 ♗f4 ♖e6 10 g3 ♗d7 11 ♗g2 ♗c6 12 0-0 ♗xg2 13 ♗xg2 ♗c6 =

5 11 ♖xe6+ fxe6 12 ♗xb5 ♗d7 13 0-0-0+ ≡ Kuijf-Franco, Wijk aan Zee 1983

6 3 ♗f3 e6 (3...e5 =) – p.184

7 4 f4 exf4 5 ♗f3 ♗f6 6 e5 ♗h5 7 ♗e2 d5 8 0-0 ♗g4 ♖ Grosar-Kupreichik, Ljubljana 1989;  
4 ♗c3 d6 5 g3 g6 6 ♗g2 ♗g7 7 ♗ge2 ♗ge7 8 0-0 0-0 = Spassky-Nemet, Lugano 1982

8 Langner-Babula, Czech Cht 1993

9 3 d4 d5 4 e5 (4 exd5 ♗f6 5 ♗b5+ ♗d7 6 ♗c4 ♗g4 7 f3 ♗f5 8 a3 ♗xd5 ♖) 4...♗c6 5 a3 ♖b6 6 ♗e2 ♗g4! (6...♗f5 7 axb4 ♗xb4 8 ♗a3 ♖c8 9 ♗f4 ♗xc2+ 10 ♗xc2 ♗xc2 11 ♗xd5 ♖b3 12 ♖f3 ≡) 7 f3 ♗f5 8 g4 ♗g6 9 h4 h5 10 axb4 hxg4 11 fxg4 e6 12 c3 f6 13 ♗f4 ♗f7 14 exf6 ♗xf6 ♖

10 8...♗c6 9 ♗b5 ♖d8 10 d4 ≡

11 11 d4 ≡; 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 ♖f3 ♗d7 13 ♗d4 0-0 14 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 15 ♖xc6 ♖e8 ≡

12 5...e6 6 d3 ♗ge7 7 0-0 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 ♗e3 b6 10 ♗a3 ♗a6 11 ♗f2 ♖d7 12 ♖e1 ±

13 8 f5 gxf5 9 ♗h4 fxe4 10 dxe4 0-0 11 ♗a3 ♗e6 12 ♗f5 ♗xf5 13 exf5 f6 ♖; 8 ♗c3 ♗ge7 – p.167/5

14 9 ♗e3 b6 10 ♗bd2 ♗a6 11 ♗e1 exf4 12 gxf4 f5 = Todorčević-Mirallès, Marseilles 1990

15 9...b6?! 10 f5! gxf5 11 ♗h4 ±

16 11 h3 h6 12 g4 g5 13 ♗g3 dxe4 14 dxe4 ♗e6 = Striković-San Segundo, Candas 1992

17 6...♗h3 7 b4! cxb4 8 a3 b3 9 ♗c3 ±

18 8...♗f6 9 d3 ♖d7 10 a4 (10 ♗e3 e6 11 g4 ♗g6 12 ♗h4 ♗e7 13 g5 ♗h5 14 ♖e1 ♗g8 ∞ Shaw-Wells, Oakham 1994) 10...e6 11 a5 ♖d8 12 g4 ♗g6 13 ♗h4 ♗e7 14 ♗xg6 hxg6 = Short-Sveshnikov, Solingen 1992

19 9 d3 e6 10 ♗e3 ♗f6 – 8...♗f6

20 11 ♗xc5 0-0-0 12 b4 e6 13 ♗xb7 ♗xb7 14 b5 ♗ge7 15 ♗a3 ♗d5 16 bxc6+ ♗xc6 (Nadyrkhanov-Serper, Tashkent 1993) 17 ♗xf8 ♗d3+ =

21 2...♗c6 3 ♗f3 g6 4 ♗b5 ♗g7 5 ♗xc6 dxc6 (5...bxc6 6 d3 d6 7 0-0 ♖b8 8 ♗c3 ♗h6 9 ♖e1 ±) 6 d3 ♗f6 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖e1 ♗e8 9 ♖h4 ♗d6 10 ♗bd2 ±; 2...e6 3 ♗f3 d5 4 ♗b5+ ♗d7 5 ♗xd7+ ♖xd7 6 exd5 exd5 7 ♗e5 ♖c7 8 ♗c3 ♗f6 9 ♖f3 ♗c6! 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 11 ♖xd5 ♖d8 =; 2...g6 3 ♗f3 ♗g7 4 ♗e2 ♗c6 5 d3 e6 6 0-0 ♗ge7 7 c4 0-0 8 ♗c3 d5 =

22 3 ♗c3 dxe4 4 ♗xe4 ♗d7 (4...♖c7 5 ♗f3 ♗f6 6 d3 ♗bd7 7 g3 g6 8 ♗g2 ♗g7 9 0-0 0-0 =; 4...♗f6!? 5 ♗xc5 e5 6 fxe5 ♗xc5 7 exf6 ♖xf6 ≡) 5 ♖e2 ♖c7 6 g3 g6 7 ♗f3 ♗g7 8 ♗g2 ♗gf6 9 d3 0-0 = Reefschräger-Emms, Gausdal 1995

23 3...♖xd5 4 ♗c3 ♖d8 5 ♗f3 ♗f6 6 ♗e5 e6 7 b3!? ♗e7 8 ♗b2 0-0 9 ♖f3 ♗fd7 10 0-0-0 ± Sveshnikov-Kovalevskaya, Oviedo rpd 1992

24 4 c4 e6 5 dxe6 ♗xe6 6 ♗e2 ♗c6 ≡

25 4...♗bd7 5 c4 a6 6 ♗xd7+ (6 ♗a4 b5! 7 cxb5 ♗xd5 8 ♗f3 g6 ♖) 6...♗xd7 7 ♗f3 e6 8 ♖e2 ♗e7 9 dxe6 ♗xe6 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗c3 ♖e8 ≡ Zhuravliov-Yermolinsky, USSR Ch 1988

26 7 dxe6 ♖xe6+! 8 ♖e2 ♗c6 ♖

27 8 f5!? 0-0 (8...♗a6!? Davies) 9 fxe6 fxe6 10 dxe6 ♖e8 11 ♗f3 ♖h5 12 ♗c3 ♗c6 ≡

28 11 0-0 ♖ae8 12 ♗c3 e5 13 f5 ♖xf5 (13...♗d4 14 ♖d1! =) 14 ♗g5 e4 15 dxe4 ♗xe4 = Short-Kasparov, Paris rpd 1990

## 1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	c3 <sup>1</sup> d3 <sup>2</sup>	♙xd3 ♜c6 <sup>3</sup>	c4 <sup>4</sup> ♜f6 <sup>5</sup>	♜c3 g6 <sup>6</sup>	♜f3 d6	h3 ♙g7	0-0 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	♙e3 ♜d7 <sup>8</sup>	♙e2 ♜c5 <sup>9</sup>	±
2	...	♜xc3 a6 <sup>10</sup>	♙c4 e6	♜f3 b5 <sup>11</sup>	♙b3 ♙b7	a3 <sup>12</sup> d6	0-0 ♜f6	♙e2 ♜bd7	♜d1 ♙e7 <sup>13</sup>	∓
3	...	...	♜f3 e6 <sup>14</sup>	♙c4 a6 <sup>15</sup>	0-0 ♜ge7 <sup>16</sup>	♙g5 f6 <sup>17</sup>	♙e3 b5 <sup>18</sup>	♙b3 ♜g6 <sup>19</sup>	♜d4 ♙b7 <sup>20</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	...	0-0 <sup>21</sup> ♙c7	♜b5 <sup>22</sup> ♙b8	e5 ♜xe5 <sup>23</sup>	♜xe5 ♙xe5	♜e1	∞
5	...	...	...	♙c4 a6 <sup>24</sup>	♙g5 <sup>25</sup> ♜f6 <sup>26</sup>	♙xf6 gxf6	0-0 e6	♜d4		∞
6	...	...	...	...	0-0 ♙e7 <sup>27</sup>	♙e2 ♜f6 <sup>28</sup>	♜d1 e5 <sup>29</sup>	h3 <sup>30</sup> 0-0	♙e3 <sup>31</sup> ♙e6 <sup>32</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	...	...	♙e2 ♜f6 <sup>33</sup>	♜d1 ♙c7	♙f4 ♙e7 <sup>34</sup>	♜ac1 <sup>35</sup> 0-0 <sup>36</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	♜d1 ♙e7 <sup>37</sup>	♙f4 <sup>38</sup> e5	♙e3 ♜f6 <sup>39</sup>	=

1 3 ♜f3 a6! (3...d6 – p.202; 3...e5 4 c3 dxc3? {4...♜c6 – p.159} 5 ♜xc3 – 3 c3) 4 c3 (4 ♜xd4 – p.167) 4...dxc3 5 ♜xc3 – 3 c3

2 3...e5 4 ♜f3 ♜c6 – p.159; 3...♜f6 4 e5 ♜d5 – p.163; 3...d5 4 exd5 ♜f6 (4...♙xd5 5 cxd4 ♜c6 6 ♜f3 – p.160) 5 ♙b5+ ♙d7 6 ♙c4 dxc3 7 ♜xc3 ±

3 4...d6 5 f4 g6 6 ♜f3 ♙g7 7 0-0 ♜f6 8 ♜h1 0-0 9 ♙e1 ±

4 5 f4 d5 =

5 5...g6 6 ♜c3 ♙g7 7 ♜ge2 d6 8 ♙e3 ♜f6 9 f3 0-0 10 0-0 ±; 5...e6 6 ♜c3 ♜f6 7 ♜f3 d6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 ♜d1 ♙d7 11 h3 ±

6 6...d6 7 h3 e6 8 ♜f3 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙e3 ±

7 9...♜d7 10 ♜d5 (10 ♙e3 ♙xc3!? 11 bxc3 ♜c5 ∞) 10...0-0 11 ♜b1 ±

8 10...♙d7 11 ♙d2 ♜c8 12 ♙h6 ±; 10...b6 11 ♙d2 ♙b7 12 ♜ac1 ♜d7 13 ♙e2 ♜c5 14 ♜d4 ±

9 12 ♜d4 ±

10 4...e5? 5 ♜f3 d6 6 ♙c4 ±; 4...d6 5 ♙c4 e6 6 ♜f3 ♜f6 (6...a6 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 ♙e2 b5 9 ♙b3 ♜a7 10 ♙e3 ♜d7 11 ♜d4 ∞; 6...♙e7 7 0-0 ♜f6 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 ♜d1 a6 10 ♙g5 ♜bd7 ∞) 7 0-0 a6 8 ♙e2 b5 9 ♙b3 ♜a7 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♜xe5 ♙c5 12 ♙g5 ±; 4...e6 5 ♜f3 ♙c5 (5...♙b4?! 6 ♙d4! ±) 6 ♙c4 d6 (6...♜e7 7 ♙f4 {7 e5!?!} 7...♜g6 8 ♙g3 ♜c6 – 4...♜c6) 7 0-0 a6 8 a3 (8 ♙e2 ∞) 8...♜e7 9 b4 ♙a7 10 ♙f4 e5 11 ♜g5 ∞

11 6...♜e7 7 ♙g5 h6 8 ♙h4 ♜bc6 9 0-0 – 4...♜c6

12 8 0-0 b4 ∓; 8 ♙e2 d6 (8...♜e7 9 ♙g5 h6

10 ♙h4 ♜bc6 11 0-0 – 4...♜c6; 8...♜c6 9 0-0 ♜ge7 10 ♙g5 – 4...♜c6) 9 0-0 ♜d7 (9...♜f6 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♜xe5 ±) 10 ♜d4 (10 ♜d1 b4 11 ♜d5 exd5 12 exd5+ ♙e7 ∓) 10...b4 (10...♙e7 11 ♙xe6 ∞) 11 ♜d5 (11 ♜a4 ♜gf6 ∓) 11...exd5 12 exd5+ ♙e7 ∓

13 12 ♙f4 ♙b8 13 ♜ac1 0-0 14 ♙a2 ∓

14 5...g6 (5...e5 6 ♙c4 ±) 6 ♙c4 (6 h4!?) 6...♙g7 (6...d6 7 ♙g5! ± ♙g7? 8 ♙b3 ±) 7 0-0 (7 e5 ♙a5 8 0-0 ♜xe5 9 ♜xe5 ♙xe5 10 ♜d5 {10 ♜e1 d6 ∓} 10...d6 11 ♜e1 e6 ∓) 7...♜f6?! 8 e5 ♜g4 9 ♙xf7+ ♜xf7 10 ♜g5+ ♜g8 11 ♙xg4 ♜xe5 12 ♙g3! ± Dandridge-D.Gurevich, Chicago 1991; 7...♜h6 8 ♙f4 (8 h3 0-0 9 ♙f4 ♜h8 10 ♙d2 ♜g8 11 ♜g5 {11 e5 f6 12 exf6 ♜xf6 13 ♜ad1 ♜h5 14 ♙h6 ♜xf3 ∓} 11...♜h6 12 ♜f3 ♜g8 =) 8...0-0 9 e5 ♜a5 10 ♙d5 e6 11 ♙e4 d5 12 exd6 f5 =; 7...d6 8 ♙b3 ♜a5 9 ♙a4+ ♙d7 10 ♙b5 ♜c6 11 ♜d1 ♜h6 (11...a6 12 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 13 ♙b3 ∞) 12 e5 (12 ♙g5!?) 12...a6 13 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 14 ♙b3 0-0 ∓

15 6...♙c5 7 0-0 a6 8 ♙f4 ♜ge7 9 e5 0-0!? (9...♜g6 10 ♙g3 0-0 11 h4 ∞) 10 ♜e4 ♜g6 ∞; 6...♙b4 7 0-0 ♜ge7 8 ♙f4 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 d5 10 exd5 exd5 11 ♙d3 0-0 12 ♙c2 ∞; 6...♜ge7 7 ♙g5 f6 (7...h6? 8 ♜b5! d5 9 ♙f4 ♙a5+ 10 ♜f1 ±; 7...d6? 8 ♜b5 ♙a5+ 9 ♙d2 ♙d8 10 ♙f4 ±; 7...a6 – 6...a6) 8 ♙e3 ♜g6 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 ♜fd1 ∞

16 7...♙c7 8 ♙e2 ♙d6 9 ♜e1 (9 ♙g5!?) ♜ge7 10 ♜ac1 ∞) 9...f6 (9...♜e5 10 ♜xe5 ♙xe5 11 ♜d5 exd5 {11...♙d8 12 ♙e3 b5 13 ♙h5 ±})

12 exd5 d6 13 f4 f6 14 e3 e7 15 a1 0-0 16 fxe5 fxe5 17 xa6 =) 10 h1 e7 11 e3 b5 12 b3 a5 13 e1 e6 14 d3 f4 15 a1 e; 7...b5 8 b3 c5 9 f4 e7 10 e5 e6 11 g3 0-0 12 h4 e8 13 c2 e7 14 e4 b4 15 b1 d5 16 f5 =

17 8...d6 - 5...d6; 8...h6 9 h4 d6 10 d2 g5 11 g3 e6 12 a1 e7 13 b3 e5 14 xe5 dxe5 15 e3 a5 16 d5 d8 17 c1 d7 18 c5 b5 (Landa-Kasparov, USSR simul 1988) 19 xc6 xc6 20 xe5 ±

18 9...e6 10 d4 b4 11 b3 (11 c1 a5 12 d3 0-0 13 f4 b5 = Zelić-Cebalo, Bled 1997) 11...a5 12 f4 xb3 13 axb3 0-0 14 h5 e7 15 f3 =

19 10...a5 11 d4 =

20 11...e7 12 h5 (12 f4 c5! ♣) 12...xd4 13 xd4 =; 11...b7 12 h5 xd4 13 xd4 c8 14 f4 =

21 7 e2 f6 8 e5 (8 0-0 e4 ♣) 8...e4 9 f4 d5! (9...f6?! 10 d5 ±) 10 d3 (10 exd6 xd6 11 b5 b4+ 12 d2 e7 ♣) 10...b4 ♣

22 8 e2 e4 ♣

23 9...e4 10 f4 a6 11 d6+ xd6 12 exd6 =

24 6...f6?! 7 e5 e4 8 e6 fxe6 9 e5 ±; 7...dxe5 8 xd8+ xd8 (8...xd8 9 e5 ±) 9 b5 b8 10 xe5 e6 11 xa7 (11 c7+ e7 12 e3 =) 11...b4+ 12 d2 xd2+ 13 xd2 ±; 7...d7 8 exd6 exd6 (8...b6 9 b3 = - p.165) 9 d5 de5 10 xe5 xe5 11 b5+ ±

25 7 0-0 f6 8 b4 (8 g5 e6 9 e2 h6 10 e3 e4 ♣) 8...g4 (8...b5 9 d5 d7 10 a4 =) 9 b5 axb5 (9...xf3 10 gxf3 e5 11 bxa6 xc4 12 axb7 a7 13 b5 xb7 14 a4 ±) 10 xb5 g6 11 e5 dxe5 12 xd8+ xd8 13 xe5 d7 ♣

26 7...h6? 8 b3 ±

27 7...f6 8 e2 d7 9 d1 b8 10 g5 (10 f4 e5 {10...e7 11 d2 ±}) 11 xe5 dxe5 12 b5 a6 13 xd7+ xd7 14 a1 b5 =) 10...e7 11 d2 a6 12 a1 ±; 7...e7 8 g5 a6 (8...h6?? 9 b5 +-; 8...d7 9 e2 e6 10 a1 h6 11 e3 e7 12 d4 =) 9 e2 h6 10 e3 e6 11 a1 d7 12 d4 xd4 (12...a5 13 xe6! fxe6 14 h5 f7 15 f4 c4 16 f2 ±) 13 xd4 e5 14 b3 c6 15 e3 e7 16 g4! ±; 11...e7 12 d4 (12 a4?! b5 13 b6 d7 14 c5 dxc5 15 xd7 xd7 ♣) 12...f6 (12...a5 13 xe6!; 12...0-0 13 f4 ±) 13 f4 xd4 14 xd4 xd4+ 15 xd4 =

28 8...a6 9 d1 b5 (9...d7 - 7...a6; 9...c7 10 f4 f6 - 7...a6; 10...e5? 11 xe5 dxe5 12 a1 ±) 10 b3 a7 11 e3 d7 12 a4 (12 xb5 axb5 13 xb5 b7 14 a4 =) 12...bxa4 13 xa4 b7 14 a1 b8 (14...a8 15 d4

=) 15 e5 dxe5 (15...d5 16 a7 ±) 16 a7 c6 17 c4 =; 8...d7 9 d1 b8 10 g5 (10 f4 f6 - 7...f6) 10...xg5 (10...f6 - 7...f6) 11 xg5 ±

29 9...0-0? 10 e5 e8 11 exd6 xd6 12 b5 e7 13 g5 f6 14 e3 b8 15 a1 b6 16 b3 +-; 9...a5 10 f4 e5 11 e3 0-0 12 a3 a6 13 b4 c7 14 a1 ±; 9...d7 10 g5! 0-0 11 xf6 (11 d2 e8 =) 11...gxf6 12 b5 b8 13 d3 ±; 9...c7 10 f4 a6 - 8...a6 9 d1 c7

30 10 e3 0-0 (10...g4 11 h3 h5 {11...xf3 12 xf3 0-0 13 a1 - 10...0-0}) 12 g4 g6 13 c5 c8 14 d2 ±) 11 a1 (11 b4 g4 12 a3 c8 13 a1 a6 14 b3 =) 11...g4 12 h3 h5 (12...xf3 13 xf3 c8 14 a3 a6 15 a2 ±) 13 a3 (13 g4 g6 14 c5 c8! ♣) 13...c8 14 b4 a6 15 d5 =

31 11 g5 e6 12 xf6 xf6 13 b5 xc4 14 xc4 e7 15 d2 b6 16 a1 a8 =; 11 b4 e6 12 xe6 fxe6 13 c4 d7 14 e3 =

32 11...a6 12 a1 h6 (12...e6 13 xe6 fxe6 14 c4 =) 13 b4 e6 14 xe6 fxe6 15 a4 =; 11...e6 12 a1 (12 b5 a5 13 d2 d8 =; 12 xe6 fxe6 13 b4 a6 14 b5 axb5 15 xb5 d7 =) 12...c8 (12...xc4 13 xc4 c8 14 b5 d7 =; 12...h6 13 b5 a5 14 d2 =) 13 xe6 fxe6 14 b4 a6 15 b5 axb5 16 xb5 d7 =

33 8...b5 9 b3 a7 10 d1 d7 11 e5 e7 (11...f6 12 a4 b4 13 d5 exd5 14 exd5+ =) 12 xe6 xg5 13 xd7+ xd7 14 e5 =

34 10...e5?! 11 xe5 dxe5 12 a1 b8 13 b5+ d7 14 xd7+ xd7 15 b5 axb5 16 xd7 xd7 17 xb5+ e7 18 xe5 ±; 10...d7 11 a1 b8 12 b4! xb4 13 e5! d5 14 xd5 xd5 (14...exd5? 15 e6!) 15 xd5 c5 =

35 11 e5?! h5 12 g5 xg5 13 xg5 f4 14 f3 dxe5 ♣

36 11...b8 12 e5 ±; 11...0-0 12 b3 (12 h3 e5 =; 12 a3 e5 13 a2 xf3+ =; 12 e5?! dxe5 13 xe5 d6! 14 xd6 xd6 15 e6 e5! ♣) 12...b8 13 e5 (13 h3 e5 14 d4 d7 15 g3 c6 16 f3 =; 13 a4?! b5 ♣) 13...h5 14 g5 (14 exd6 xf4 15 d2 e5 =) 14...dxe5 15 xe7 xe7 16 xe5 f4 17 e4 fg6 18 d7 xd7 19 xd7 =

37 9...c7 10 f4 e5 11 b3 f6 12 a1 b8 13 d2 e7 14 cd1 =; 9...c8 10 f4 c7 11 a1 e5 12 b3 ±; 9...f6 10 f4 b8 11 d2 ±; 9...a5 10 f4 e5 11 xe5 dxe5 12 h5 ±

38 10 e3?! f6 ♣; 10 a3 c8 11 e3?! f6 12 a4 0-0 13 b6 xe4 ♣

39 12 a1 (12 d2!?) 12...0-0 (12...e4!?) 13 a3 c8 14 b4 (14 exd6 xf4 15 d2 e5 =) 14...b5 15 d5 xd5 16 xd5 e6 =

## 1 e4 c5 2 c3

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... e5 <sup>1</sup>	♟f3 ♟c6	♙c4 ♚c7 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 <sup>3</sup> ♟f6 <sup>4</sup>	♟g5 ♟d8	f4 h6 <sup>5</sup>	♟f3 exf4	e5 ♟h7	♚e2 ♟g5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	... d6	d4 ♟f6	dxc5 ♟c6	f3 <sup>7</sup> d5	exd5 ♟xd5 <sup>8</sup>	♙c4 e6	♙xd5 exd5	♙e3 ♙e7	♟e2 0-0 <sup>9</sup>	∞
3	... ...	...	♙d3 cxd4 <sup>10</sup>	cxd4 g6	♟c3 ♙g7	h3 <sup>11</sup> 0-0	♟f3 e5	dxe5 dxe5	0-0 ♟c6 <sup>12</sup>	±
4	... e6	d4 d5	exd5 <sup>13</sup> exd5 <sup>14</sup>	♟f3 <sup>15</sup> ♟c6 <sup>16</sup>	♙b5 <sup>17</sup> ♙d6 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 <sup>19</sup> ♟ge7	dxc5 ♙xc5	♟bd2 <sup>20</sup> ♙g4 <sup>21</sup>	♚a4 ♙h5 <sup>22</sup>	±

1 2...b6 3 d4 ♙b7 4 ♙d3 ♟f6 5 ♟d2 cxd4 6 cxd4 ♟c6 7 ♟e2 ♟b4 (7...e5 8 d5 ♟b4 9 ♙b1 ♙c5 10 0-0 ±; 7...g6 8 0-0 ♙g7 9 a3 0-0 10 ♚e1 d6 11 ♚b1 ± Smagin-Miles, Århus 1993) 8 ♙b1 ♙a6 9 ♟f3 ♚c7 10 ♟c3 e6 11 a3 ♟c6 12 ♙g5 ± Schmittiel-Grooten, Wijk aan Zee 1993; 2...♚a5 3 ♟f3 ♟c6 4 ♟a3 d6 5 ♟c4 ♚c7 6 d4 cxd4 7 cxd4 ♟f6 8 d5 ♟b8 9 ♙e3! ±; 2...g6 3 d4 cxd4 4 cxd4 d5 5 e5 (5 exd5 ♟f6 6 ♟c3 – p.147) 5...♙g7 6 ♟c3 (6 ♟f3 – p.169) 6...♟c6 7 ♙b5 ♟h6 8 ♙f4 e6 9 ♚d2 ♟f5 10 g4 ♟fe7 11 ♟ge2 ±

2 4...♟f6 5 ♟g5 d5 6 exd5 ♟xd5 7 ♚h5! g6 8 ♚f3 ♙e6 9 ♟xe6 fxe6 10 d3 ♙e7 11 ♟d2 ♚f8 12 ♚e2 ± Okhotnik

3 5 d3 ♟f6 6 0-0 ♙e7 7 ♟g5 0-0 8 f4 h6 9 ♟xf7 ♚xf7 10 ♙xf7+ ♟xf7 11 fxe5 ♚xe5 ∞ Sveshnikov-Sherbakov, Cheliabinsk 1989

4 5...♙e7 6 ♟g5 ♟d8 (6...♙g5 7 ♚h5 ±) 7 f4 exf4 8 ♟f3 ♟h6 9 ♚e2 0-0 10 d4 ♟g4 11 e5 ± Sermek-Markowski, Cannes 1997

5 7...exf4 8 e5 d5 9 ♙b5+ ♟d7 10 d4 ♙e7 11 ♙xf4 ♚b6 12 ♙a4 ± Stripunsky-Maksimenko, Kherson 1990

6 11 d4 cxd4 12 cxd4 ♟xf3+ 13 ♚xf3 ♟e6 14 ♙xe6 dxe6 15 ♙xf4 ±

7 5 cxd6?! ♟xe4 6 dxe7 ♚xd1+ 7 ♟xd1 ♟xf2+ 8 ♟e1 ♟xh1 ♚; 5 ♙d3 d5 6 ♟d2 e5 7 b4 a5 8 b5 ♟b8 9 ♟gf3 ♙xc5 =; 5 ♙c4!?! ♟xe4 6 ♙xf7+ ♟xf7 7 ♚h5+ (7 ♚d5+ e6 8 ♚xe4 d5 9 ♚f3+ ♚f6 ∞) 7...g6 8 ♚d5+ ♟g7 9 ♚xe4 ♙f5 ∞

8 6...♚xd5 7 ♚xd5 ♟xd5 8 ♙c4 e6 9 ♙xd5 exd5 10 ♙e3 ♟e5 11 b3 ♟d3+ 12 ♟d2 ♟xc5 =

9 11 0-0 ♚e8 12 ♙f2 ♙g5 ∞ Russek-Ermenkov, Saint John 1988

10 4...♚c7 5 ♟f3 g6 6 0-0 ♙g7 7 ♚e1 0-0 8 ♙f4 ♟bd7 9 ♟bd2 ± Karpov-J.Polgar, Dos Hermanas 1994; 4...♟c6 5 ♟f3 ♙g4 6 d5 ♙xf3 7 ♚xf3 ♟e5 8 ♙b5+ ♟fd7 (8...♟ed7 9 a4 g6 10 a5 a6 11 ♙a4 ±) 9 ♚e2 a6 10 ♙a4 c4 11 0-0 b5 12 ♙c2 ♟c5 13 b4 ♟cd3 14 ♙e3 ± Rausis-Barczay, Paris 1994; 4...g6 5 ♟f3 (5 dxc5 dxc5 6 e5 c4!?! ∞ Rausis) 5...♙g7 6 0-0 0-0 7 h3 ♟bd7 (7...♚c7 8

♚e1 e5 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♟bd2 ± Kamsky-J.Polgar, Madrid 1994) 8 ♚e1 cxd4 9 cxd4 e5 10 ♙e3 exd4 11 ♙xd4 ♟c5 12 ♟c3 b6 13 ♙c4 ♙b7 14 ♙d5 ± Rausis-Bernard, Paris 1994

11 7 e5 dxe5 8 dxe5 ♟fd7 9 f4 ♟c6 ∞

12 11 ♙e3 ♙e6 (11...♟h5 12 ♙c4 ♟f4 13 ♚xd8 ♚xd8 14 ♟g5 ±) 12 ♙b5 ♟a5 13 ♚e2 ± Adams-Gelfand, Wijk aan Zee Ct (5) 1994

13 4 e5 – p.262

14 4...♚xd5 – p.160

15 5 ♙e3 cxd4 (5...c4 6 b3 cxb3 7 axb3 ♙d6 8 ♙d3 ♟c6 9 ♚f3 ♟f6 10 h3 h6 11 ♟e2 ♟e7 12 ♙f4 ±; 5...♚b6 6 ♚c2 ♟c6 7 ♟f3 ♟f6 8 ♟bd2 ♟g4 9 ♙d3 cxd4 10 ♙xd4 ♟xd4 11 ♟xd4 ±) 6 ♙xd4 ♟c6 7 ♙b5 a6 8 ♙a4 b5 9 ♙b3 ♟xd4 10 ♚xd4 ♟f6 = Lima-Mecking, São Paulo Z 1995

16 5...a6!?! 6 ♙d3 c4 7 ♙c2 ♙d6 8 0-0 ♟e7 9 b3 cxb3 10 axb3 0-0 11 ♙a3 ♟bc6 12 ♚e1 ♟g6 ∞; 5...♟f6 6 ♙g5 c4 7 ♟bd2 ♙e7 8 g3 ♚b6 9 b3 ± Anand-Malishauskas, Lyons ECC 1994; 5...♙d6 6 ♙b5+ (6 ♙e3 c4 7 b3 cxb3 8 axb3 ♟e7 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♟bc6 =) 6...♙d7 (6...♟c6 – 5...♟c6) 7 ♙xd7+ ♚xd7 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 0-0 ♟c6 10 ♙e3 ♙d6 = Emms-Cherepkov, Leningrad 1990

17 6 ♙e3 cxd4 7 ♙xd4 ♟xd4 8 ♚xd4 ♟f6 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 10 ♙xd7+ ♚xd7 11 0-0 ♙e7 12 ♟bd2 0-0 = Palkovi-King, Bundesliga 1995/6; 6 ♙e2 ♙d6 7 dxc5 ♙xc5 8 0-0 ♟ge7 9 ♟bd2 0-0 10 ♟b3 ♙b6 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 13 ♚e1 ♙e6 = Salov-Kasparov, Linares 1993

18 6...c4?! 7 ♟e5 ♚b6 8 ♙xc6+ bxc6 9 0-0 ♙d6 10 b3 Karpov-J.Polgar, Linares 1994

19 7 ♙e3 c4 8 b3 cxb3 9 axb3 ♟ge7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♚e1 h6 12 h3 ♙f5 = Adams-Lautier, Dos Hermanas 1995

20 9 ♙g5 0-0 10 ♟bd2 f6 11 ♙f4 ♙g4 12 h3 ♙h5 13 ♟b3 ♙b6 ∞ Magomedov-Murshed, Moscow OL 1994

21 9...0-0 10 ♟b3 ♙d6 (10...♙b6 – p.271) 11 ♟bd4 – p.271

22 11 ♚h4 ♙g6 12 ♟b3 ♙b6 13 ♟fd4 ± Ivanchuk-Shirov, Dortmund 1992



## 1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 ♖xd5 4 d4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	dxc5	♖xd1	b4 <sup>3</sup>	♙b5	♗f3	♙d2	♗a3 <sup>4</sup>	♗c4	≡
	♗c6 <sup>1</sup>	♖xd1+ <sup>2</sup>	e5	a5	♙d7	f6	♗ge7	axb4	bxc3 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	♗f3	cxd4	♗c3	♙d2 <sup>8</sup>	♙xc3	♗e5 <sup>10</sup>	dxe5	♖a4+ <sup>11</sup>	=
	...	cxd4 <sup>6</sup>	e5 <sup>7</sup>	♙b4	♙xc3	e4 <sup>9</sup>	♗xe5	♗e7	♙d7 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	...	♙e2	cxd4	♗c3	h3 <sup>15</sup>	d5	♗d4	♖xe2+	≡
	...	♙g4	cxd4 <sup>13</sup>	e6	♖a5 <sup>14</sup>	♙h5	exd5	♙xe2 <sup>16</sup>	♙e7 <sup>17</sup>	
4	...	♗f3 <sup>18</sup>	dxc5 <sup>20</sup>	♗a3	♗b5 <sup>23</sup>	b3	♙a3	♙d6	♙e2	=
	♗f6	♗c6 <sup>19</sup>	♖xc5 <sup>21</sup>	e5 <sup>22</sup>	♖e7	♙g4	♖d8	♙c8 <sup>24</sup>	a6 <sup>25</sup>	
5	...	...	♙e3	dxc5 <sup>27</sup>	♖xd1	b4	♙b5	a3 <sup>28</sup>	♙xc6	±
	...	...	e6 <sup>26</sup>	♖xd1+	♗g4	a5	♙d7	axb4	♙xc6 <sup>29</sup>	
6	...	...	♗bd2 <sup>30</sup>	♙c4 <sup>32</sup>	gxf3 <sup>33</sup>	♖b3	♙b5 <sup>35</sup>	♙xc6	0-0	≠
	...	♙g4	♗c6 <sup>31</sup>	♙xf3	♖f5! <sup>34</sup>	0-0-0	cxd4	bxc6	e6 <sup>36</sup>	
7	...	...	♙e2	h3 <sup>38</sup>	0-0 <sup>39</sup>	♙e3 <sup>40</sup>	cxd4 <sup>41</sup>	♗c3	♖b3 <sup>44</sup>	=
	...	...	e6 <sup>37</sup>	♙h5	♗c6	cxd4	♙e7 <sup>42</sup>	♖d6 <sup>43</sup>	0-0 <sup>45</sup>	

1 4...e6 5 ♗a3! ♗f6 (5...a6 6 ♗c4 ♗d7 7 ♗f3 ♗gf6 – p.162) 6 ♗b5 ♗a6 7 ♙e3 cxd4 8 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 9 ♙xd4 b6 10 a4 ± Sermek-Bukić, Bled 1992; 4...g6!? 5 ♗f3 (5 ♗a3!?) 5...♙g7 6 ♙e3 (6 ♗a3 ♗f6 – 4...♗f6) 6...cxd4 7 cxd4 ♗f6 8 ♗c3 ♖d8 9 ♙c4 0-0 10 0-0 ♗c6 ∞

2 5...♖xc5 6 ♗a3 ♖a5 7 ♙f4 (7 ♗f3!?!; 7 ♙e3 ♗f6 8 ♗c4 ♖c7 ∞; 7 ♗b5 ♙d7!? 8 b4 ♖d8 9 ♗f3 a6 10 ♗bd4 ♗f6! = Sveshnikov-Kuindzhi, USSR 1974) 7...e5 8 ♗c4 ♖c7 9 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 10 ♙b5+ ♗e7 11 ♖e2 f6 12 ♗f3 ♙g4 13 0-0-0 ≡ Espinosa-Am.Rodriguez, Cuban Ch 1996

3 7 ♙e3!? ♗f6 8 ♗f3 ♗g4 9 b4 a5 10 ♙b5 ♙d7! =

4 11 ♙e1 axb4 12 cxb4 ♗d5 13 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 14 ♗c1 ♗f7 15 a3 b6! ≠ Sveshnikov-Rashkovsky, Moscow 1992

5 13 ♗d6+ ♗d8 14 ♗f7+ ♗c7 (14...♗e8 =) 15 ♗xh8 cxd2 ≡ Rashkovsky

6 5...e5!? 6 ♗bd2 (6 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 7 dxe5 ♖xe5+ 8 ♙e3 ♙d7 9 ♖b3 ♗f6 10 ♗a3 ♙e7 11 ♙b5 ± Okhotnik-S.B.Hansen, Lyngby 1990) 6...exd4 7 ♙c4 ♖f5 8 0-0 ♙e6 9 ♙xe6 fxe6 10 cxd4 0-0-0 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 12 ♖e1 ♗f6 13 ♗b3 ± Benjamin-Miladinović, Erevan OL 1996; 5...♗f6 – 4...♗f6

7 6...♙g4 7 ♗c3!?! (7 ♙e2 e6 – 5...♙g4) 7...♙xf3 8 gxf3 ♖xd4 9 ♖xd4 ♗xd4 10 ♗b5 ♗c2+! (10...♗e6 11 f4 a6 12 f5 ±; 10...0-0-0 11 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 12 ♙e3 +-; 10...e5 11 ♗c7+ ♗d7 12 ♗xa8 ♙b4+ 13 ♗d1 ♗e7 14 ♙h3+ f5 15 f4 ± Hermann-Jacob, Esbjerg 1978) 11 ♗d1 ♙c8 (11...♗xa1 12 ♗c7+ ♗d7 13 ♗xa8 g6 14 ♙e3 ♙h6 15 ♙b5+ ♗d6 16 ♙xa7 ± Crouch-Balinas, Lloyds Bank 1979) 12 ♗xa7 ♙c5 13 b4 ♗xb4 14 ♙b5+

♗d8 15 ♙e3 e6! 16 ♙a4 ♗f6 17 ♙xc5 ♙xc5 18 ♗b5 ♗e7 ≡ Mes-Van der Meiden, corr 1991

8 8 ♙e2!?! ♗xd4 (8...e4 9 0-0 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 exf3 11 ♙xf3 ±) 9 ♙d2 ♙xc3 10 ♙xc3 ♗xf3+ (10...♗e7 11 ♗xd4 exd4 12 ♖xd4 ♖xg2 13 0-0-0 ±) 11 ♙xf3 ♖xd1+ 12 ♙xd1 f6 13 ♙a5 ♙e6 14 ♙c1 (14 ♙xb7 ♙b8 15 ♙c6+ ♗f7 =) 14...♙c8 15 0-0 b6 16 ♙xc8+ ♙xc8 17 ♙c1 ♗e7 18 ♙b4 ♙d7 19 ♙c7 a5 20 ♙a3 ≡ Acs-Fang, Budapest 1996; 8 ♖d2 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 exd4 10 cxd4 ♗ge7 11 ♙e2 ♙e6 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♙d1 ∞

9 9...exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 11 ♖xd4 ±

10 10 ♗d2!?! ♗f6 11 ♙c4 ±

11 12 ♙e2 0-0 13 0-0 ♙f5 14 ♖c1 ♖e6 =; 12 ♖c2 0-0 13 ♙d1 ♖xa2 14 ♖xe4 ♙f5 ∞; 12 ♖e2!?! 0-0 13 ♙d1 ♖c6 (13...♖xa2 14 ♙b4 ♖e6 15 ♖xe4 ±) 14 ♙d6 ♖a4 15 ♖c4 ♖xc4 (15...♖c2!?! Hodgson) 16 ♙xc4 ♗f5 17 ♙d1 ♙e6 18 ♙xe6 fxe6 19 ♗e2 ♙ad8 ±

12 13 ♖a3 (13 ♖b4!?! a5 {13...♖c6 – 13 ♖a3} 14 ♖b6 ±) 13...♖e6 14 ♖b4 ♙c6 (14...♖c6 15 ♙d1 e3 16 ♙d6! exf2+ 17 ♗xf2 ♖c7 18 ♙d3 ± Chandler) 15 ♙b5 e3 16 fxe3 ♗d5 17 ♖c5 ♗xc3 18 bxc3 ♙c8 =

13 6...0-0-0 7 c4 ♖d7 8 d5 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♗d4 10 ♙e3 e5 11 dxe6 fxe6 12 ♗c3 ♗f6 13 0-0 ± Sequera-Sinowjew, Mamaia 1991

14 8...♖d7 9 0-0 ♗f6 10 ♗e5! ♙xe2 11 ♗xd7 ♙xd1 12 ♗xf6+ gxf6 13 ♙xd1 0-0-0 14 ♙e3 ♙b4 15 d5 ♙xc3 16 dxc6 ♙xb2 17 cxb7+ ♗b8 18 ♙ab1 ♙e5 19 g3 ± Matulović-Trifunović, Yugoslav Ch 1958; 8...♖d6 9 d5! exd5 10 0-0 ♗f6 11 ♗b5 ♖d7 12 ♙f4 ♙c8 13 ♗e5 ♗xe5 14 ♙xe5 ♙xe2 15 ♖xe2 ♙e7 16 ♙xf6 gxf6 (Adams-Hraček, Bundesliga 1995/6) 17 ♗xa7 ±

15 9 0-0 ♗f6 10 h3 ♙h5 11 ♙e3 ♙e7 12 ♖b3 ♖b4 – 4...♗f6 5 ♗f3 ♙g4

16 11...♗xd4 12 ♙xh5 ♗e6 13 0-0 ♗f6 14 ♚e1 g6 15 ♙g4 ±

17 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 0-0 ♗f8 15 ♚e1 ♖d8 16 ♙f4 = Maksimović

18 5 ♙e3 cxd4 6 cxd4 ♙g4! 7 ♗c3 ♙xd1 8 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗xd1 e6 =

19 5...g6!? 6 ♗a3 (6 ♖b3!? ♙e6 7 ♗bd2 ♙h6 8 c4 ♖d7 9 d5 ±) 6...♙g7 7 ♙c4 ♖e4+ 8 ♙e3 0-0 9 0-0 ±

20 6 ♗a3 ♙g4 7 ♙e2 cxd4 8 ♗b5 0-0-0 9 ♗bxd4 e5 10 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 11 ♖c2 (11 ♖b3 ♙e6 12 ♖c2 e4 ♢) 11...♙c5 12 0-0 ♚he8 =; 6 ♙e2 e6 – p.162

21 6...♖xd1+ 7 ♗xd1 ♙f5 (7...e5 8 b4 ♙f5 9 ♙c4 0-0-0+ 10 ♗e2 ♙e7 11 ♗g5 ♚hf8 12 ♗xf7 ♚d7 13 ♙e3 ♗d5 14 ♗d6+ ♙xd6 15 ♙xd5 ± Schmittziel-Donaldson, Liechtenstein 1994) 8 ♙b5 (8 ♙c4 e6 ∞) 8...0-0-0+ 9 ♗e2 e5 10 b4 ♙e7 11 ♙e3 ♗d5 12 ♚c1 ± Blatny

22 7...♗g4 8 ♖e2 ♙f5 9 h3 ♙d3 10 ♖xd3 ♖xf2+ 11 ♗d1 ♚d8 12 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 13 hxg4 +- Blatny-Wang Zili, Thessaloniki OL 1988

23 8 ♙e3!? ♖a5 9 ♗c4 ♖c7 10 ♖a4 ♙d7 11 ♗b6 ♚d8 12 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 13 ♚d1 a6 14 ♙e2 ±

24 11...♙xd6 12 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 13 ♗xd6+ ♗e7 14 ♗xb7 ± Blatny-Bönsch, Brno 1993

25 13 ♙xf8 ♗xf8 14 ♗d6 ♚c7 15 ♗c4 ♖xd1+ 16 ♚xd1 ♗e7 = Blatny-Schlosser, Bundesliga 1995/6

26 6...e5!? 7 dxe5 ♖xd1+ 8 ♗xd1 ♗g4 9 ♗a3 ♗xe3+ 10 fxe3 ♙g4 11 ♗c4 0-0-0+ 12 ♗e1 ± Rozentalis-Emms, Bundesliga 1995/6; 6...♗g4 7 ♗bd2 cxd4 8 cxd4 ♗xe3 9 fxe3 ±; 6...cxd4! 7 cxd4 e6 – p.162

27 7 c4 ♖d8 8 ♗c3 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 10 ♙xd4 ♙d7 =

28 11 ♗bd2 axb4 12 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 13 cxb4 b6 =

29 13 cxb4 ♗xe3+ 14 fxe3 b6 15 ♗c3 bxc5 16 b5 ♙b7 ± Varavin-Serper, Novosibirsk 1989

30 6 dxc5 ♖xc5 (6...♖xd1+ 7 ♗xd1 e5 8 b4 e4 9 h3 ♙h5 10 g4 ♗xg4 11 hxg4 ♙xg4 12 ♗bd2 exf3 ∞ Relange-Nunn, Hastings 1997/8) 7 h3 ♙d7 8 ♗a3 e6 9 ♙e3 ♖a5 10 ♗c4 ♖c7 11 ♗ce5 ♙d6 12 ♗xd7 ♗bxd7 13 ♙b5 0-0 = Shaked-J.Polgar, Tilburg 1997; 6 ♖a4+ ♙d7 (6...♗bd7!? 7 ♙c4 {7 ♙e2 e6 =} 7...♖e4+ 8 ♙e3 ♙xf3 9 gxf3 {9 ♗d2 ♖c6 10 ♙b5 ♙xg2! 11 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 ♢} 9...♖xf3 10 ♚g1 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♖c6 ♢ Vogt-Hraček, Altensteig 1995) 7 ♖b3 cxd4 8 ♙c4 ♖e4+ 9 ♗f1 e6 10 cxd4 ♗c6 11 ♗c3 ♖f5 12 ♖xb7 ♚b8 13 ♖c7 ♙e7 = Zakharov-Shipov, Moscow 1995

31 6...cxd4 7 ♙c4 ♖h5 (7...♖d7 8 ♖b3 e6 9

♗e5 ♖c7 10 ♙b5+ ♗c6 11 ♗dc4 ± Shabalov-Dzindzichashvili, US Ch 1996) 8 ♖b3 ♗bd7 9 ♖xb7 ♚b8 10 ♖xa7 dxc3 11 bxc3 ±

32 7 ♖a4!?

33 8 ♖a4? ♙d1! ♢; 8 ♖b3!? ♗a5 (8...♙xg2 9 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 10 ♖xb7 ♗xd4 11 ♖a6 ♗c2+ 12 ♗e2 ♗xa1 13 ♚d1 ±) 9 ♖b5+ ♖d7 10 ♗xf3 ♗xc4 11 ♖xc4 cxd4 12 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 13 ♗xd4 e5 14 ♗c2 = Alvarez-Romero, Spanish Cht 1997

34 8...♖g5? 9 ♗e4 ♖f5 10 ♖e2 e6 11 ♗g3 ♖h3 12 d5 +- Adams-Hübner, Wijk aan Zee 1996; 8...♖d6 9 dxc5 ♖xc5 10 ♖e2 ±

35 10 ♙xf7 ♗d5 11 ♙xd5 ♚xd5 ♢

36 13 ♗c4 ♢

37 6...♗c6 7 h3 ♙h5 8 c4 ♖d6 9 d5 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♗d4 11 ♗c3 (Adams-Lutz, Dortmund 1994) 11...e5 ±

38 7 ♗a3 a6 8 ♗c2 cxd4 9 ♗cxd4 e5 10 ♗c2 ♖xd1+ 11 ♙xd1 ♗c6 = Adams-Romero, Leon 1995

39 8 ♗a3 ♗c6 9 ♙e3 cxd4 10 ♗b5 0-0-0 11 ♗bxd4 e5 12 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 13 ♖b3 ♙c5 = Blauert-Mikhalchishin, Dortmund 1995; 8 c4 ♖d8 9 ♖b3 cxd4 10 ♖xb7 ♗bd7 11 ♗xd4 ♚b8 12 ♖a6 ♙b4+ 13 ♗c3 0-0 ♢; 8 ♙e3 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♗c6 10 ♗c3 ♖d6 11 g4 ♙g6 12 ♗e5 ♙e7 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♙f4 ♗d5! (14...♖b4 15 a3 ♖xb2 16 ♗a4 ± Waitzkin-Nunn, San Francisco 1995) 15 ♙g3 ♖b4 ♢

40 9 c4 ♖d6 10 dxc5 ♖xd1 11 ♚xd1 ♙xc5 = Gallagher-Forster, Biel 1997

41 10 ♗xd4 ♙xe2 11 ♖xe2 ♗xd4 12 ♙xd4 ♙e7 13 ♚d1 ♖c6 14 ♗d2 0-0 =

42 10...♙b4 11 a3 ♙a5 12 ♗c3 (12 b4 ♙b6 13 ♗c3 ♖d6 14 ♖b3 0-0 15 ♚fd1 ♚fd8 =) 12...♖d6 13 ♗b5 (*Deep Blue*-Kasparov, Philadelphia (1) 1996) 13...♖d5 =

43 11...♖d8 12 ♖b3 ♚b8 13 ♚fd1 ±

44 12 ♖d2 0-0 13 ♚fd1 ♚fd8 14 ♚ac1 ♚ac8 15 ♙f4 ♖b4 = Nunn-Ward, Kilkenny 1996

45 12...♖b4 13 g4 ♙g6 14 ♗e5 0-0 15 g5 ♖xb3 16 axb3 ♗d5 17 ♗xd5 exd5 18 ♗xc6 bxc6 19 ♚fc1 ± Rausis-Wang Lei, Beijing 1996; 12...0-0 13 a3 (13 ♚fd1 ♚fd8 14 ♚ac1 ♖b4! 15 g4 {15 ♖xb4 ♗xb4 16 g4 ♙g6 17 ♗e5 ♗fd5 18 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 = Estrada-Ljubojević, France 1995} 15...♖xb3 16 axb3 ♙g6 17 g5 ♗d5 18 ♗xd5 ♚xd5 19 ♙c4 ♚f5! ♢ Vorotnikov-Bazhin, Russian Cht 1993) 13...♚fd8 (13...a6!? 14 ♚fd1 ♚fd8 15 ♚ac1 b5 16 d5! ± Harley-Roberts, British Ch 1993) 14 ♚fd1 ♚ac8 (14...♗d5 15 ♗e4 ♖c7 16 ♚ac1 ♗f4 17 ♙xf4 ♖xf4 18 ♖e3 ♖xe3 19 fxe3 = Acs-I.Almasi, Budapest 1996) 15 ♚ac1 ♗d5 (15...♖b8?! 16 d5! ♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 exd5 18 ♚xd5 ± Nunn-Lutz, Germany 1994) 16 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 17 ♖xd5 (17 ♖xb7 ♗xd4! ♢) 17...♚xd5 =

## 1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 ♖xd5 4 d4 ♗f6 5 ♗f3 e6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♗a3 ♖d8 <sup>1</sup>	♗c2 <sup>2</sup> ♗e7 <sup>3</sup>	♗d3 0-0	♖e2 ♗bd7	♗f4 b6 <sup>4</sup>	0-0-0 ♗b7	♗e5 ♖c8	♖he1 a6	♗g5 cxd4 <sup>5</sup>	∞
2	♗e2 ♗e7	0-0 cxd4 <sup>6</sup>	cxd4 ♗c6	♗c3 ♖d6	♗b5 <sup>7</sup> ♖d8	♗f4 <sup>8</sup> ♗d5	♗g3 0-0 <sup>9</sup>	♗c4 a6	♗xd5 axb5 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	♗d3 ♗e7 <sup>11</sup>	0-0 0-0	c4 <sup>12</sup> ♖d7 <sup>13</sup>	dxc5 ♖d8	♗e5 ♖d4	♖e2 ♗bd7	♗xd7 ♗xd7	♗e3 ♖e5	♗c3 ♗xc5 <sup>14</sup>	=
4	♗e3 cxd4 <sup>15</sup>	cxd4 ♗c6	♗c3 ♖d6 <sup>16</sup>	a3 <sup>17</sup> ♗e7	♗d3 0-0 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 <sup>19</sup> b6 <sup>20</sup>	♖e2 ♗b7	♖ad1 ♖ac8 <sup>21</sup>	♖fe1 ♖fd8 <sup>22</sup>	∞

1 6...a6 7 ♗c4 ♗bd7 8 a4 cxd4 9 ♖xd4 ♗c5 10 ♖xd5 exd5 11 ♗e3 0-0 12 ♗d3 ♗a7 13 0-0 ♗c5 14 ♗c2 ± Hort-Kishnev, Bern 1992; 6...♗e7 7 ♗b5 ♗a6 8 c4 ♖d8 (8...♖e4+ 9 ♗e2 cxd4 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗d3 ±) 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♗d7 11 ♗c3 cxd4 12 ♗xd4 ± Becerra Rivero-G.Hernandez, Cienfuegos 1996; 6...♗c6 7 ♗b5 ♖d8 8 dxc5 ♗xc5 9 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 10 ♗f4 ♗d5 11 0-0-0 ♗e7 12 ♗g3 a6 13 ♗bd4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ± Striković-Franco, San Sebastian 1994

2 7 ♗f4 ♗c6 8 dxc5 ♗d5 9 ♗d6 ♗xd6 10 cxd6 ♖xd6 11 ♖d2 ♖e7 12 ♗b5 0-0 13 ♖d1 ♗d7 14 0-0 ♖fd8 = Blatny-Suba, Baden-Baden 1988

3 7...♗c6 8 ♗d3 (8 ♗f4 ♖b6! 9 ♗e2 ♗d5 10 ♗c1 cxd4 11 ♗cxd4 ♗c5 12 0-0 ♗xd4 13 cxd4 ♗e7 14 ♗e5 0-0 = Platunov-Kondyba, Podolsk 1993) 8...b6 9 0-0 ♗b7 10 ♗g5 ♗e7 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 ♗e3 0-0 ∞ Vavpetić-Podlesnik, Bled 1992

4 10...a6 11 ♗e5 b5 12 ♗c6 ♖e8 13 a4 c4 14 ♗e4 ♗xe4 15 ♖xe4 ♗b6 ∞ Vera-J. Horvath, Sochi 1985

5 15 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 16 ♗xd4 ♗d5 17 h4 ∞ Sveshnikov-Gavrikov, Riga 1985

6 7...0-0 8 ♗e5! cxd4 9 cxd4 ♖d8 (9...♗bd7 10 ♗c3 ♖a5 11 ♗c4 ♖c7 12 g3 ♗d5 13 ♗xd5 exd5 14 ♗f4 ♖d8 ± Sveshnikov; 9...♖d8 10 ♗c3 ♗c6 11 ♗e3 ♗b4 12 ♗f3 ♗bd5 13 ♖b3 a5 14 ♖ac1 h6 15 ♖fd1 ± Sveshnikov-Georgadze, USSR Ch 1984) 10 ♗c3 ♖a5 11 ♗c4 ♖c7 12 ♗b5 ♖c6 13 ♗e5 ♖b6 14 a4 ± Sveshnikov-Gostisa, Bled 1991; 7...♗c6 8 c4 ♖d8 9 dxc5 ♖xd1 10 ♖xd1 ♗xc5 (10...♗e4 11 ♗e3 ♗xc5 12 ♗d4 ♗d7 13 ♗f3 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 15 ♖xd4 ♗f6 16 ♗c3 0-0-0 17 ♖ad1 ± Sveshnikov-A.Sokolov, Moscow 1991) 11 ♗c3 0-0 12 a3 b6 13 b4 ♗e7 14 ♗f4 ± Benjamin-Serper, New York 1996

7 10 ♗g5 0-0 11 ♖d2 b6 12 ♖fd1 ♗b7 =

8 11 ♗e5 0-0 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 ♗c3 ♖b8 14 ♗a4 ♗d5 = Bannik-Korchnoi, USSR Ch 1961

9 12...a6 13 ♗c3 0-0 14 ♖c1 (14 ♖b3 ♗f6 15 ♖fd1 b5 16 ♖ac1 ♗b7 =) 14...♗f6 15 h3 b6 ∞ J.Polgar-Tiviakov, Madrid 1994

10 15 ♗e4 ♗b4 =; 15 ♗b3 ♗f6 =

11 6...♗c6 7 0-0 ♗e7 8 c4 ♖d8 9 dxc5 ♗xc5 (9...♗d7 10 a3 ♗xc5 11 ♗c2 ♖xd1 12 ♖xd1 ±) 10 ♗c3 0-0 11 ♗g5 ♗e7 12 ♖e2 ±; 6...cxd4 7 cxd4 ♗c6 8 ♗c3 ♖d6 (8...♖d8 9 0-0 ♗e7 10 ♖e1 0-0 11 a3 - p.404) 9 0-0 ♗e7 10 ♗b5 (10 ♗e3 0-0 11 a3 - 6 ♗e3) 10...♖d8 11 ♗f4 ♗d5 12 ♗g3 0-0 = Grefe-Dzindzichashvili, Lone Pine 1980

12 8 ♗e3 ♗c6 9 dxc5 ♖d8 10 ♗e2 ♖xd1 11 ♖xd1 ♖xd1+ 12 ♗xd1 ♗g4 13 ♗f4 e5 14 ♗g3 e4 ∞ Hebden-Al Modiahki, Calcutta 1995

13 8...♖h5! 9 dxc5 (9 ♗e2 ♖f5! ∞) 9...♖d8 10 ♗f4 ♖xc5 11 ♖e2 ♗c6 12 ♗c3 ♗d4 13 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 = Rozentalis-Novikov, USSR 1984; 8...♖d8 9 dxc5 ♗bd7 10 ♖e2 ♗xc5 11 ♗c2 b6 12 ♗c3 ♗a6 13 ♗e5 ♖c8 14 ♗g5 ±

14 15 ♗xc5 ♖xc5 16 ♗e4 ♗xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗c6 1/2-1/2 Makarychev-Anikaev, USSR 1979

15 6...♗g4 7 ♗d3 ♗e7 8 ♗f4 0-0 9 0-0 ♖d8 10 ♖c2 ± Smagin-Maksimenko, Yugoslav Cht 1994; 6...♗c6 - p.160

16 8...♖d8 9 ♗c4! ♗e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗e5 ± 17 9 ♗d3 ♗e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♖c1 ♗b4! 12 ♗b1 b6 13 ♖e1 ♗b7 =

18 10...b6! 11 0-0 (11 ♖c2 ♗b7 ∞) 11...0-0 - 10...0-0

19 11 ♖c2 h6 12 ♖d1 ♗d7 13 0-0 ♖ac8 14 ♖e2 ♖fd8 15 ♖fe1 ♗f8 16 ♗b1 ♗e8 17 ♗c1 g6 = Lutz-Zagrebely, Moscow OL 1994

20 11...a6! 12 ♖e2 b5 13 ♖ad1 ♗b7 ∞

21 13...♖ad8 14 ♗g5 g6 15 ♗c4 ±; 13...h6! 14 ♗b1 (14 ♖fe1 ♖fd8 15 ♗c1 ♗f8 16 ♗e4 ♖e7 17 ♗b1 g6 = V.Ivanov-Zagrebely, Moscow 1995) 14...♖fd8 15 ♖c2 ♖ac8 16 d5 ♗e5 17 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 18 ♗d4 ♖g5 19 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 20 ♖h7+ ♗f8 21 ♗e4 ± Adams-Poluliakhov, New York 1996; 13...♖fe8 14 ♖fe1 g6 15 ♗g5 ♗d5 16 ♗e4 ♖c7 17 h4 ± Emms-Pedersen, London 1997

22 15 ♗g5 h6 16 ♗h4 ♖f4 17 ♗g3 ♖g4 ∞; 15 ♗c1 h6 16 ♗b1 ♗f8 17 ♗e4 ♗xe4 18 ♖xe4 g6 19 ♖h4 ♖e7 20 ♖h3 ∞ Rozentalis-Andersson, Tilburg 1993

## 1 e4 c5 2 c3 ♟f6 3 e5 ♞d5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	g3 d6 <sup>1</sup>	exd6 e6 <sup>2</sup>	♙g2 ♙xd6	♟f3 ♟c6	d4 <sup>3</sup> cxd4	♟xd4 ♟xd4	♞xd4 0-0	0-0 ♞c7	♟d2 ♟d7 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	♟f3 ♟c6 <sup>5</sup>	♙c4 <sup>6</sup> ♟b6	♙b3 <sup>7</sup> d5 <sup>8</sup>	exd6 ♞xd6 <sup>9</sup>	0-0 <sup>10</sup> c4 <sup>11</sup>	♙c2 ♙g4 <sup>12</sup>	♞e1 ♟e5 <sup>13</sup>	♞xe5 ♙xf3	♞e1 ♟d5 <sup>14</sup>	∞
3	d4 cxd4	cxd4 <sup>15</sup> d6	♙c4 ♟b6	♙b5+ <sup>16</sup> ♟d7 <sup>17</sup>	e6 ♙xb5 <sup>18</sup>	♞h5 ♞c8	♞xb5+ ♟d8	♙e3 ♞xe6	d5 ♞d7 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	...	♞xd4 e6	♟f3 <sup>20</sup> ♟c6	♞e4 d6 <sup>21</sup>	♟bd2 <sup>22</sup> dxe5 <sup>23</sup>	♟xe5 ♟xe5	♞xe5 ♞d6	♙b5+ ♟d7	♙xd7+ ♞xd7 <sup>24</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	...	♞e2 <sup>25</sup> d6 <sup>26</sup>	g3 ♞c7	exd6 ♙xd6	♙g2 0-0	0-0 ♟f6 <sup>27</sup>	=

1 4...♟c6 5 ♙g2 ♞c7 6 f4 e6 7 ♞e2 ♟e7 8 ♟f3 0-0 9 0-0 d6 10 exd6 ♙xd6 11 d3 b6 12 ♟a3 a6 = Sivokho-Svidler, St Petersburg 1996

2 5...♞xd6 6 ♙g2 ♟c6 7 ♟e2 g6!? 8 ♟a3 ♟c7 9 0-0 ♙g7 10 d3 0-0 11 ♟c4 ♞d7 12 ♙e3 ♟e6 13 ♞c2 ♞b8 = Stević-Palac, Vinkovci 1995

3 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♟a3 b6 10 ♟c4 ♙c7 11 a4 ♙b7 12 d3 ♞b8 = Wahls-Tischbierek, Biel 1993

4 13 ♟e4 ♙e5 14 ♞d3 a6 15 ♞e1 ♙b5 16 ♞f3 ♙c6 = Rozentalis-Tkachev, Hastings 1997/8

5 4...d6!? 5 d4 cxd4 – p.164; 4...e6 5 ♙c4 ♟b6 6 ♙b3 d6 (6...c4 7 ♙c2 d6 8 exd6 ♙xd6 9 d4 cxd3 10 ♞xd3 ♟c6 11 0-0 ♟e5 12 ♟xe5 ♙xe5 13 ♞h3 ± Hraček-Van Wely, Bundesliga 1996/7) 7 0-0 ♟c6 8 exd6 ♙xd6 9 d4 0-0 10 ♞e2 ♟d7 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 = Mohrlök-Klebel, Germany 1993

6 5 ♟a3 g6 6 g3 ♙g7 7 ♙g2 ♟c7 8 ♞e2 0-0 9 0-0 d6 10 d4 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♙g4 ♞ Bisguier-Fischer, Stockholm IZ 1962; 5 d4 cxd4 – p.164

7 6 ♙e2 d6 7 exd6 e5 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 e4 10 ♟g5 ♙xd6 11 ♟xe4 ♙b4+ 12 ♟bc3 ♞xd4 13 0-0 1/2-1/2 Adams-Khalifman, Wijk aan Zee 1995

8 6...c4 7 ♙c2 ♞c7 8 ♞e2 g5!? 9 e6 (9 ♟xg5 ♞xe5 10 d4 cxd3 11 ♙xd3 ♞xe2+ 12 ♙xe2 ♙g7 ∞ Torre-Ivanchuk, Erevan OL 1996) 9...dxe6 10 ♟xg5 ♞e5 11 d4 cxd3 12 ♙xd3 ♞xe2+ 13 ♙xe2 h6 14 ♟e4 e5 = Adams-Svidler, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

9 7...exd6 8 d4 ♙g4 (Ivanchuk-Kasparov, Dortmund 1992) 9 dxc5 dxc5 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♟a3 0-0 12 ♙f4 ± Ivanchuk

10 8 ♟a3 ♙e6 (8...a6 9 0-0 ♙f5 10 d4 cxd4 – p.165) 9 0-0 – 8 0-0

11 8...♙e6 9 ♟a3 ♙xb3 (9...c4 10 ♙c2 g6 11 d4 cxd3 12 ♟b5 ♞d7 13 ♞xd3 ♞xd3 14 ♙xd3 ± Benjamin-Gavrikov, Horgen 1994) 10 axb3 ♞d3! = Christiansen-Seirawan, US Ch 1997

12 9...g6 10 b3 ♙g7 11 ♟a3 cxb3 12 axb3 0-0 13 d4 ♙g4 14 h3 ♙xf3 15 ♞xf3 e5 16 ♟b5 ♞d7

17 ♙a3 ♞fd8 = Dolmatov-Yudasin, Haifa 1995

13 10...e6 11 h3 (11 ♟a3!?) 11...♙h5 12 b3 ♙g6 13 ♙a3 ♞d5 14 ♙xf8 ♟xf8 ∞ Nunn-Anand, Monaco Amber rpd 1994

14 13 b3 e6 14 ♙a3 ♞c6 15 ♙xf8 ♟xf8 ∞ Adams-Miladinović, Belgrade 1995

15 5 ♙c4 ♞c7! 6 ♞e2 ♟b6 7 ♙d3 (7 ♙b3 d3!) 7...♟c6 8 ♟f3 d5 9 exd6 ♞xd6 10 ♟xd4 ♟xd4 11 cxd4 g6 12 ♟c3 ♙g7 13 0-0 0-0 =

16 7 ♙b3 dxe5 8 ♞h5 e6 9 dxe5 ♟c6 10 ♟f3 ♞d3 11 ♟c3 ♙b4 12 ♙d2 ♟a5 ♞

17 7...♟c6 8 ♟c3?! (8 ♟f3 – p.164) 8...dxe5 9 d5 a6 10 ♙a4 ♟xa4 11 ♞xa4 b5 12 ♟xb5 ♙d7 13 ♟c3 ♟d4 14 ♞d1 ♙f5 ♞ Rozentalis-Sadler, Hastings 1997/8

18 8...fxe6 9 ♙d3 ♙c6 10 ♞g4 ± Rozentalis-Vitolinš, USSR 1989

19 13 ♙xb6+ axb6 14 ♞xb6+ ♞c7 15 ♞e3 ♞c5 16 ♞d2 g6 17 ♟e2 ♙g7 18 0-0 ♟a6 19 ♟bc3 h5 20 a3 = Rozentalis-Aseev, USSR 1988

20 6 ♙c4 ♟c6 7 ♞e4 ♟de7 8 ♟f3 ♟g6 9 ♙b5 ♞c7 10 ♙xc6 ♞xc6 11 ♞xc6 bxc6 12 0-0 f6 13 ♞e1 ♙b7 ♞ Semeniuk-Yuferov, USSR 1977

21 7...♞c7 8 ♟bd2 b6 9 ♙d3 ♟de7 ∞

22 8 ♙b5!? ♙d7 9 c4 ♟c7 10 exd6 ♙xd6 11 0-0 ♟xb5 12 cxb5 ♟e7 13 ♟c3! ♞c7 14 ♞d1 0-0 15 ♞d3 ♟d5! ∞ Plachetka

23 8...♙d7 9 ♟c4 ♟xc3 10 bxc3 d5 11 ♞f4 dxc4 12 ♙xc4 ♙e7 13 0-0 0-0 ∞ Sveshnikov-Beliavsky, USSR Ch 1978

24 13 0-0 ♞c7 14 ♞e2 ♙d6 15 ♟f3 ♞c8 16 g3 0-0 = Rogers-Yudasin, Moscow OL 1994

25 8 exf6 ♟xf6 9 ♞h4 d5 10 ♙d3 ♙d6 11 ♙g6+ ♟e7 12 ♙c2 h6 13 ♙g6 ♙d7 14 ♙f4 e5 ♞ Novopashin-Sveshnikov, USSR 1981

26 8...♞c7 9 g3 ♟de7 10 ♟a3 ♟g6 11 ♟b5 ♞b8 12 ♙f4 a6 13 ♟bd4 ♟xd4 14 ♟xd4 b5 =

27 13 ♟bd2 e5 = Novopashin-Rashkovsky USSR 1981

## 1 e4 c5 2 c3 d6 3 e5 d5 4 d4 cxd4 5 d3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... e6 <sup>1</sup>	cxd4 <sup>2</sup> b6	d3 <sup>3</sup> dxc3 <sup>4</sup>	bxc3 c7	d2 <sup>5</sup> d6	d3 <sup>6</sup> d7	0-0 <sup>7</sup> dxe5	e1 <sup>8</sup> g6 <sup>9</sup>	a4 g7 <sup>10</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	b7	d3 d6	0-0 d7	e1 <sup>11</sup> dxe5 <sup>12</sup>	dxe5 dxe5 <sup>13</sup>	=
3	...	...	a3 <sup>14</sup>	d3	0-0	e1 <sup>16</sup>	bd2! <sup>17</sup>	dxe5	f1	=
4	...	d6 cxd4	d7 <sup>15</sup> c4 <sup>19</sup>	c6 b5 <sup>21</sup>	d7 dxe5	e7 <sup>17</sup> xc6 <sup>22</sup>	dxe5 xc6	d5 0-0	f4 <sup>18</sup> e1	=
	d6 c6	d6	b6 <sup>20</sup>	dxe5	d7	xc6	bxc6	g6	g7 <sup>23</sup>	

1 5...d6!? 6 d4 (6 d4 e6 7 exd6 d6 8 b5+ d7 =; 6 cxd4 d6 - 5...d6) 6...d6 7 b3 dxe5 8 dxe5 e6 9 0-0 d6 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 cxd4 e7 12 d3 0-0 13 f4 a6 14 e1 c5 = Kharlov-Yudasin, Kemerovo 1995

2 6 c4!? d6 (6...dxc3 7 d5 cxb2 8 xb2 ; 6...d6 7 cxd4 - 6 cxd4) 7 b3 d6 8 exd6 dxc3 9 dxc3 d6 10 0-0 0-0 11 e2

3 7 d3 b4+ (7...a6 8 0-0 c8 9 a3 h6 10 e1 d3 11 d3 a6 12 bd2 ac7 13 e4 ± Blatny-Mokry, Czech Ch 1986) 8 d2 xd2+ 9 d2 a6 10 e4 d6 11 xd5 exd5 12 d3 d4 13 a3 d3+ 14 d1 d6 15 e1 xe1 16 xe1 0-0 17 c2 ∞ Harley-Pigott, London 1994

4 7...b7 8 d3 e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 e2 f5 11 d2! ± Illescas-J.Polgar, Linares 1994

5 9 e2!? dxc3+ 10 d2 a3 11 c1

6 10 b5+ d7 11 0-0 a6 12 exd6 d6 13 d3 b7 14 h3 0-0 15 e1 f4 16 xf4 1/2-1/2 Dolmatov-Tukmakov, Burgas 1995

7 11 exd6 d6 12 0-0 b7 13 e1 0-0 =

8 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 f4 d6 14 dxe5 e7 15 f3 b7 16 b5+ f8 17 g3 h6 ∞ Dobrovolsky-Jansa, Ceske Budejovice 1993

9 12...d6 13 dxe5 e7 14 g5 b7 15 h5 xg5 16 xg5 h6 17 h4 ± Blatny-Pekarek, Namestovo 1987; 12...b7 - 9...b7

10 14 dxe5 0-0 15 e4 dxe5 16 xa8 g4 17 g3 d7 18 d1 xf2 19 f3 ± Majzlan-Timoshchenko, Slovak Cht 1995

11 12 f4 e7 13 e1 0-0 14 e3 g6 =; 12 g5 dxe5 13 h5 g6 14 h3 e7 15 fe1

12 12...e7 13 exd6 (13 g5 dxe5 14 g4 h5 15 h3 xg5 16 xg5 f5 17 ad1 0-0 18 dxe5 g6 ∞ Rausis-Gallagher, Nîmes 1992) 13...xd6 14 c4 0-0 15 h3 ac8 = Rozentalis-Lesiège, Montreal 1995

13 14 dxe5 d6 15 h5 (15 b5+ c6 16 f3 0-0-0 17 xc6 dxe5 18 a4 ; Sequera-Akopian, Mamaia jr Wch 1991) 15...g6 16 h3 0-0 17 g4 f5 18 e2 ae8 19 b5 c6 ∞

Sariego-Vera, Linares 1992

14 7 d3 d4! =; 7 d3 dxc3 8 bxc3 c7 9 d2 d7 10 d3 (10 exd6 d6 11 d3 0-0 12 0-0 b6 13 e1 b7 = - 6...b6) 10...dxe5 11 0-0 g6 12 e1 g7 13 c1 0-0 14 dxe5 dxe5 15 f4 b6 16 dxe5 dxe5 17 dxe5 b7 ∞ Romanovich-Sivokho, St Petersburg 1995; 7 c4!? d6 (7...dxe5 8 dxe5 b4+ 9 d2 ±; 7...d6 - p.165) 8 d3 (8 b3 dxe5 9 dxe5 d6 - 5...d6) 8...d6 9 0-0 d4 10 e2 dxe5 11 dxe5 d6 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 f3 ±

15 7...d6 8 d3 e7 (8...g6 9 g5 c7 10 exd6 d6 11 bd2 g7 12 d4 c7 13 c1 0-0 14 0-0 ± Benjamin-Milov, New York 1997; 8...dxe5 9 dxe5 c7 10 0-0 dxe5 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 b5+ d7 13 xd7+ xd7 14 e1 d6 15 f3 ±) 9 0-0 0-0 (9...dxe5 10 dxe5 g5!? 11 e1 g4 12 fd2 f4 13 f1 ± Golod-G.Kuzmin, Iraklion 1995) 10 e2 d7 11 d3 ±

16 10 b4 a6 11 e1 c8 12 g5 e7 =

17 10...dxe5 11 dxe5 d5 12 c2 e7 13 b4 a6 14 d4 ±

18 14 e3 0-0 (14...d3 15 g3) 15 c2 c8 16 b4! a4 (16...xf3 17 xf3 d3 18 xd3 ±) 17 b1 d7 18 e4 d5 19 e1 ∞ Grivas-Velikov, Plovdiv 1988

19 7 d3 dxe5 8 dxe5 dxc3 9 d8+ d8 10 bxc3 d7 11 d4 c8 12 e3 g6 ∞

20 7...dxe5 8 d5! d5 9 d3 d6 10 d5 d4 11 xd4 exd4 12 d4 e5 13 d3 d7 14 0-0 f5 15 e1 f7 16 a4 a6 17 b3 e4 18 h3 ±

21 8 b3!? dxe5 9 d5 a5 10 d3 dxb3 11 xb3 e6 12 dxe5 exd5 13 e3 d6 14 b5+ f8 15 0-0-0

22 10 xd7 d7 11 d3 e6 12 0-0 e7 13 g4 0-0 =; 10 d3 dxe5 11 dxe5 xb5 12 dxb5 d1+ 13 d1 d5 14 d2 e6 =

23 14 g5 0-0 (14...d8!? 15 d3 0-0 16 f3 b8 ∞) 15 xe7 d4 16 d4 d4 17 d2 fe8 (17...fb8!?) 18 a3 g7 = Mukhametov-Richter, Germany 1996

## 1 e4 c5 2 c3 d6 3 e5 d5 4 d4 cxd4 5 f3 c6 6 c4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	cx d4	0-0 <sup>1</sup>	♖e2	♗c3 <sup>3</sup>	bxc3	dxe5	♖e4 <sup>6</sup>	♙g5	∞
	e6	d6	♙e7 <sup>2</sup>	0-0	♗xc3	dxe5 <sup>4</sup>	♖c7 <sup>5</sup>	b6	♙b7 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	♙b3	exd6	♗a3	♖e2 <sup>11</sup>	♗b5	♗e5	♖xe5	♗c7+	∞
	♗b6	d6 <sup>8</sup>	♖xd6 <sup>9</sup>	dxc3 <sup>10</sup>	♙f5 <sup>12</sup>	♖d7	♗xe5	f6 <sup>13</sup>	♗d8 <sup>14</sup>	
3	...	...	...	0-0	♙xe6	♗xd4	♖xd4	♖h4 <sup>17</sup>	♗d2 <sup>18</sup>	∞
	...	...	...	♙e6 <sup>15</sup>	♖xe6	♗xd4 <sup>16</sup>	♙d8	♖e2	h5 <sup>19</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	♗a3	♖e2 <sup>21</sup>	♗b5	axb3	bxc3 <sup>22</sup>	∞
	...	...	...	...	dxc3 <sup>20</sup>	♙xb3	♖b8	e5	♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	

1 8 ♖e2!? dxe5 (8...♙e7 9 0-0 – 8 0-0) 9 dxe5 ♙b4+ 10 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 11 ♗bxd2 ±

2 8...♗b6!? 9 ♙d3 ♗b4 10 ♙e2 dxe5 11 ♗xe5 ♗c6 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 ± – p.164

3 10 ♖e4 ♙d7 11 ♙d3 f5 12 exf6 ♗xf6 13 ♖e2 ♖a5 14 ♙c4 d5 15 ♙d3 ♙d6 = Pavasović-Kožul, Ljubljana 1996

4 11...b6 12 ♙d3 ♙b7 13 ♖e4 g6 14 ♙h6 ♙e8 15 ♙ad1 ♗a5 16 ♖f4 ♙xf3 17 ♖xf3 ± Hermann-Miles, Bad Lauterberg 1977

5 12...♖a5 13 ♙e1 ♙d8 14 ♙d2 b6 15 ♖e4 ♙b7 16 ♗g5 g6 17 ♖h4 h5 18 ♖f4 ♙xg5 19 ♖xg5 ± Rahls-Ostermeyer, Bundesliga 1985/6

6 13 ♙d3 b6 14 ♙e1 ♙b7 15 ♗g5 ♙xg5 16 ♙xg5 ♗e7 17 ♖h5 ♗g6 18 ♙e3 ♖xc3 19 ♙d1 ∞

7 15 ♙d3 g6 16 ♖h4 ♙xg5 17 ♗xg5 h5 18 f4 ♗e7 ∞ S.Lalić-Peptan, Pula wom Echt 1997

8 7...g6!? 8 cxd4 (8 ♗g5!? d5 9 exd6 e6 10 ♖f3 ♗e5 11 ♖e4 ∞) 8...♙g7 9 ♙f4 (9 d5!? ♗xe5 10 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 11 ♙h6 ∞) 9...d6 10 exd6 0-0 11 h3 exd6 12 0-0 ♖f6 13 ♙e3 ♗a5 14 ♙g5 ♖f5 ∞ Ponomariov-Van den Doel, Zagan jr Wch 1997

9 8...dxc3 9 ♗xc3 exd6 10 ♗g5 d5 11 0-0 ♙e7 12 ♖h5 g6 13 ♖h6 ♙e6 (13...♙f8? 14 ♙e1+ ♗e7 15 ♗ge4! dxe4 16 ♗xe4 ♖c7 17 ♖h4 ♙g7 18 ♙f4 +-) 14 ♙e1 ♖d7 15 ♙f4 ∞; 8...e6 9 cxd4 ♙xd6 10 ♗c3 0-0 11 0-0 ♗d5 12 ♙e1 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♖c7 14 ♖d3 ±

10 9...♙e6 10 ♗b5 ±; 9...a6 10 0-0 ♙f5 (10...e6 11 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 12 cxd4 ♙e7 13 ♖f3 0-0 14 ♙d1 ♖d8 15 ♗b1! ♗d5 16 ♗c3 ♗xc3 17 bxc3 ♙d6 18 c4 ± Shaked-Krakops, Halle jr Wch 1995) 11 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 12 cxd4 e6 13 ♖f3 ± Sermek-Kiselev, Ljubljana Iskra 1992

11 10 ♗b5!? ♖xd1+ 11 ♗xd1 cxb2 12 ♙xb2 ♙b8 13 ♗e5 e6 14 ♗c7+ ♗e7 15 ♗a6 ♙a8 = Shaked-Hodgson, Bermuda 1997

12 10...cxb2!? 11 ♙xb2 ♖b4+ 12 ♗f1 ♙f5 13 ♙d1 ♙d8 14 ♙xd8+ ♗xd8 15 ♗d4 ♙d7 ∞

13 13...♙c8!? 14 0-0 (14 ♗xa7 ∞; 14 bxc3 ∞) 14...♗c4 15 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 ∞ Palkovi-Wells, Budapest 1997

14 15 ♗e6+ ♙xe6 16 ♖xe6 ♖xe6+ 17 ♙xe6 ♗a4 18 b4 a5 19 ♙e3 axb4 20 0-0-0+ ∞ Hraček-Stohl, Czech Republic 1996

15 9...♙f5 10 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 11 cxd4 e6 12 ♗c3 ♙e7 13 ♖f3 0-0 14 d5 ♖d7 15 dxe6 ♙xe6 ±; 9...g6 10 ♗a3 a6 11 ♗g5 e6 12 ♖f3 ♖e7 13 ♙f4 ± Olesen-Ward, Gausdal 1995

16 11...♖d7 12 ♙e3 ♗d5 13 ♗d2 ♗xe3 14 fxe3 e5 15 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 16 ♖g4 ± Sveshnikov-Rashkovsky, USSR 1986

17 13 ♖f4 g6 14 ♖c7 ♖d7 15 ♖xd7+ ♙xd7 16 a4 a6 17 a5 ♗c4 18 ♙a4 ♗e5 19 ♙e3 ♗c6 =

18 14 ♙d2 h5 15 h3 ♗c4 16 ♙e1 ♖d3 17 ♙c1 a6 18 b3 ♗d6 19 ♖a4+ ♖b5 = Sveshnikov-Salov, Leningrad 1984; 14 ♙e3 ♖xb2 15 ♗d2 ♙xd2 16 ♙xd2 (16 ♙ab1 ♖xa2! 17 ♙xd2 ♖xd2 18 ♙fd1 ♖c2 ∞) 16...♖xd2 17 ♙fd1 ♖h6 18 ♖g3 ♖c6 19 ♙d4 f6 20 ♖b8+ ♗c8 21 ♙ad1 ♗f7 22 ♙d7 g5 ∞ M.Marić-Cherniaev, Hastings 1991/2

19 14...e6 15 ♖g3 ♙d6 16 ♖xg7 ♙e5 17 ♖g5 ♙d3 18 ♗f3 ♙d1 19 ♗d2 ♗c4 20 ♙xd1 ♖xd1+ 21 ♗f1 ± Acs-Volzshin, Budapest 1996; 14...h5 15 h3 g5 16 ♖g3 g4 17 h4 ♙g7 18 ♗b3 ♗d5 ∞ Acs-Varga, Budapest 1996

20 10...♙xb3 11 ♖xb3 e6 (11...♖d5 12 ♗b5 ♙c8 13 ♗bxd4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 e6 15 ♙d1 ♙c5 16 ♖b5+ ±) 12 ♙d1 ♖d5 (12...♙e7 13 ♗b5 ♖b8 14 ♗bxd4 ±) 13 ♗b5 0-0-0 14 ♗xa7+ ♗xa7 15 ♖xb6 ± Blatny-Kotronias, Debrecen Echt 1992

21 11 ♗b5?! ♖xd1 12 ♙xd1 ♙c8 13 ♙xe6 fxe6 14 ♗xc3 g6 15 ♗g5 ♗d8 ∞

22 14 ♗bd4 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 f6 16 bxc3 ♗f7 17 ♗b5 a6 18 ♙e3 axb5 19 ♙xb6 ♙xa1 20 ♙xa1 ♖e8 21 ♙a5 b4 22 c4 ∞ Lautier-Gelfand, Linares 1994

23 15 ♙g5 f6 16 ♙e3 ♗c8 (16...0-0?! 17 ♗xa7! ±) 17 c4 (17 ♗h4 0-0 18 ♖g4 a6 19 ♗f5 g6 20 ♗xe7+ ♗6xe7 21 ♖c4+ ♗g7 22 ♗c7 ♗d6 23 ♖c5 ♙c8! 24 ♗xa8 ♙xc5 25 ♙xc5 ♗e4 26 ♙xe7 ♖xa8 ∞ Benjamin-Ilinčić, Erevan OL 1996) 17...0-0 18 c5 ∞ Harley

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖c3

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... e6	g3 <sup>1</sup> d5	exd5 exd5	♙g2 <sup>2</sup> ♖f6 <sup>3</sup>	♗ge2 <sup>4</sup> d4	♗e4 ♗xe4	♙xe4 ♗d7	0-0 ♗f6	♙g2 ♙d6 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	... d6	f4 <sup>6</sup> g6	♗f3 ♙g7	♙c4 ♗c6	0-0 e6	d3 <sup>7</sup> ♗ge7	♙e1 h6 <sup>8</sup>	♙b3 <sup>9</sup> a6 <sup>10</sup>	e5 <sup>11</sup> ♗f5 <sup>12</sup>	≡
3	... ♗c6	f4 <sup>13</sup> g6	♗f3 ♙g7	♙c4 e6	f5 <sup>14</sup> ♗ge7	fxe6 fxe6 <sup>15</sup>	d3 <sup>16</sup> d5	♙b3 b5!	exd5 <sup>17</sup> exd5 <sup>18</sup>	≠
4	... ...	... ...	... ...	♙b5 ♗d4	0-0 <sup>19</sup> ♗xb5 <sup>20</sup>	♗xb5 d5	e5 <sup>21</sup> a6	♗c3 ♙g4 <sup>22</sup>	d4 cxd4 <sup>23</sup>	=

1 3 f4 d5 4 ♗f3 (4 ♙b5+ ♙d7 5 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 6 d3 ♗c6 =) 4...dxe4 5 ♗xe4 ♗c6 6 ♙b5 ♙d7 7 ♙e2 ♗h6 8 0-0 a6 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 10 b3 ♗f5 = Yudasin-Ulybin, Las Palmas 1993; 3 ♗ge2 ♗c6 (3...d5!? 4 exd5 exd5 5 d4 ♗c6 6 ♙e3 c4 7 g3 ♙b4 8 ♙g2 ♗ge7 9 0-0 ♙g4 ∞) 4 g3 d5 5 exd5 exd5 6 ♙g2 (6 d4 ♙g4!) 6...d4 7 ♗d5 ♗f6 8 ♗ef4 ♗xd5 9 ♗xd5 ♙d6 10 0-0 0-0 11 d3 ♙e6 12 ♗f4 ♙f5 13 h3 ♙b8 = Fischer-Spassky, Sveti Stefan/Belgrade (17) 1992

2 5 d4!? cxd4 6 ♙xd4 ♗f6 7 ♙g5 ♙e7 8 ♙b5+ ♗c6 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 ♙c5 ♙xc3+ 11 bxc3 ♙e7+ 12 ♙xe7+ ♗xe7 =

3 5...d4 6 ♙e2+! ♙e7 7 ♗d5 ±

4 6 d3!? d4 7 ♗e4 ♗xe4 8 dxe4 ♙e7 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♗c6 11 ♗f4 ♙e8 12 ♗d5 ±

5 11 c3 0-0 (11...d3!? 12 ♗f4 0-0 13 ♗xd3 ♙xg3 14 fxg3 ♙xd3 ∞ Spassky-Kasparov, Bugojno 1982) 12 cxd4 cxd4 13 d3 ♙e8 = Kasparov

6 3 ♙b5+ ♙d7 4 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 5 f4 g6 6 ♗f3 ♙g7 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 d3 ♗h6 9 ♗h1 f5 10 exf5 ♗xf5 11 ♗e4 0-0 = Adams-Gelfand, Dortmund 1996

7 7 f5!? exf5 (7...♗f6 8 d3 d5 9 exd5 exd5 10 ♙e1+ ♗f8 11 ♙b3 ∞) 8 d3 ♗ge7 9 ♙e1 h6 10 ♙d2 ♙e6 11 exf5 ♙xf5 12 g4 ♙xg4 13 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 14 ♗e5+ ♗g8 15 ♗xg4 ♙d7 16 ♙g3 ♗e5 17 h3 = Sznepik-Kuligowski, Warsaw 1978

8 8...0-0 9 f5! d5 (9...gxf5 10 ♙h4 =; 9...exf5 10 ♙h4 ±) 10 ♙b3 c4 11 dxc4 d4 12 f6 ♙xf6 13 e5 ♙g7 14 ♗e4 ♗xe5 15 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 16 ♙g5 ±; 8...♗d4 9 ♗xd4 cxd4 10 ♗e2 0-0 11 ♙b3 ♗c6 12 ♙d2 d5 13 e5 ± Short-Gelfand, Brussels Ct (3) 1991

9 9 ♙d2!? 0-0 10 ♙b3 d5 11 ♗h1 f5?! (11...a6!?) 12 exd5 exd5 13 ♙e3 b6 14 ♙f2 ♙d6 15 ♙h4 ± Men-Browne, USA Ch 1992

10 9...♗d4 10 ♗xd4 cxd4 11 ♗e2 0-0 12 ♗h1 f5 13 ♗g1 ♗h8 14 ♗f3 ± Topalov-Van Wely, Wijk aan Zee 1996; 9...0-0 10 f5 exf5 11 ♙h4 ±

11 10 a4 ♙b8 11 ♙g3 b5 ∞

12 11 ♗h1 ♗fd4 12 ♗e4 ♗xf3 13 ♙xf3

dxe5 14 fxe5 ♗xe5 15 ♙f1 g5 16 ♙g3 = Anand-Gelfand, Wijk aan Zee 1996

13 3 ♙b5!? ♗d4 4 ♙c4 e6 5 ♗f3 ♗f6 6 0-0 a6 7 d3 b5 (7...d5? 8 exd5 exd5 9 ♗xd5! ♗xd5 10 ♗xd4 cxd4 11 ♙h5 ±) 8 ♙b3 ♗xb3 9 axb3 ♙b7 =; 3 ♗ge2 e5 (3...♗f6 4 g3 d5 5 exd5 ♗d4!? 6 ♙g2 ♙g4 7 0-0 ♗f3+ 8 ♙xf3 ♙xf3 9 d4 c4 10 ♙d2 ♗xd5 11 ♗f4 e6 =) 4 ♗d5 (4 g3!?) 4...d6 5 ♗ec3 ♗ge7 6 ♙c4 ♗xd5 7 ♗xd5 ♙e7 8 d3 0-0 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 f4 exf4 11 ♙xf4 ♗e5 12 ♗h1 ♙g5 13 ♙xe5 dxe5 = Rublevsky-Ernst, Helsinki 1992

14 6 e5 d6 7 exd6 ♙xd6 (7...♗h6!?) 8 ♗e4 ♙e7 9 0-0 ♗f6 10 d3 0-0 11 c3 b6 =; 6 0-0 ♗ge7 7 d3 d5 8 ♙b3 0-0 9 ♙e1 ♗a5 10 ♙h4 ♗ec6 11 ♙f2 b6 ≠ Carlier-Rogers, Budapest 1991

15 7...dxe6!? 8 d3 0-0 9 0-0 ♗a5 10 ♙b3 ♗ec6 11 ♙g5 f6 =

16 8 0-0 d5 9 ♙b5 0-0 10 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 11 d3 =

17 10 a3 c4! 11 ♙a2 0-0 12 0-0 h6 13 ♙e1 g5 ≠ Chernov-Serper, USSR 1986

18 11 ♗xb5 ♙a5+ 12 ♗c3 c4! 13 dxc4 d4 ≠; 11 0-0 c4 12 dxc4 dxc4 13 ♙xd8+ ♗xd8 14 ♗xb5 cxb3 15 ♗c7+ ♗d7 16 ♗xa8 bxc2 (Wedberg-Kharlov, Haninge 1992) 17 ♙f2 ♙b7 18 ♙xc2 (18 ♙d2+ ♗d5 -+) 18...♙xa8 ≠

19 6 ♗xd4 cxd4 7 ♗e2 ♙b6 8 ♙d3 d5 9 e5 f6 ≠; 6 ♙d3 d6 7 ♗xd4 cxd4 8 ♗e2 ♗f6 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙e1 (10 c3 dxc3 11 bxc3 b6 12 ♙c2 ♙b7 13 d3 ♙c7 14 ♗h1 ♙ac8 ≠) 10...♗d7 (J.Polgar-Topalov, Dortmund 1996) 11 ♙f2 ♗c5 12 ♗xd4 ♗xd3 13 cxd3 ♙d7 14 b3 ♙b5 =

20 6...e6!? 7 d3 ♗e7 8 ♗xd4 cxd4 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 ♙a4 d6 = Moutousis-Topalov, Biel IZ 1993

21 8 exd5 a6 9 ♗c3 ♗f6 10 d4 c4! (10...♗xd5 11 dxc5! ±) 11 ♗e5 ♗xd5 12 ♙f3 e6 ∞ Hodgson-Rowson, Rotherham (2) 1997

22 9...d4 10 ♗e4 ♙d5 11 d3 ♗h6 12 ♙e1 0-0 13 a4 b6 14 a5 b5 15 b4 cxb4 16 ♙xb4 ± Reinderman-Alterman, Wijk aan Zee 1998

23 11 ♙xd4 e6 12 ♙b4 (Hodgson-Rowson, Rotherham (4) 1997) 12...b5 13 a4 ♙f8 14 ♙b3 ♙c5+ 15 ♗h1 b4 16 ♗a2 a5 ∞

1 e4 c5 2 ♘c3 ♘c6 3 g3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... g6 <sup>1</sup>	♙g2 ♙g7	d3 <sup>2</sup> e6 <sup>3</sup>	♙e3 <sup>4</sup> ♘d4 <sup>5</sup>	♘ce2 ♘e7 <sup>6</sup>	c3 ♘xe2	♘xe2 d6	♚d2 0-0	h4 ♘c6 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	♘ge2 <sup>8</sup> ♘f6 <sup>9</sup>	0-0 0-0	h3 ♚b8	f4 ♙d7	♙e3 b5	a3 <sup>10</sup> ♘e8 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	♙e3 e6 <sup>12</sup>	♚d2 ♚a5 <sup>13</sup>	♘f3 <sup>14</sup> ♘d4	0-0 ♙d7	♙f4 <sup>15</sup> ♚b6	♚ab1 ♚c8 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	...	♚d2 ♚b8	♘ge2 <sup>17</sup> ♘d4	0-0 e6	♘d1 b4	♘c1 <sup>18</sup> ♚a5! <sup>19</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	f4 e5 <sup>20</sup>	♘h3 <sup>21</sup> ♘ge7	0-0 ♘d4 <sup>22</sup>	f5!? gxf5	♚h5 h6	♚f2 ♙e6 <sup>23</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	...	♙xf4 <sup>24</sup> ♘ge7	0-0 h6	♚b1 0-0	a3 ♙e6 <sup>25</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	...	♘f3 ♘ge7	0-0 0-0	♙e3 <sup>26</sup> ♘d4 <sup>27</sup>	e5!? <sup>28</sup> ♙d7 <sup>29</sup>	♘e4 <sup>30</sup> ♘ef5 <sup>31</sup>	=
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	fxe5 <sup>32</sup> ♘ec6 <sup>33</sup>	∞

1 3...e6 4 ♙g2 ♘f6 5 ♘ge2 (5 f4 d5 6 e5 ♘d7 7 ♘f3 ♙e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 d3 ♚b8 10 ♚h1 b5 ∞) 5...d5 6 exd5 exd5 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♘xd4 ♙g4 (8...♙b4 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙g5 ♙xc3 11 bxc3 h6 12 ♙f4 ♙g4 13 ♚d3 ♚d7 14 ♚fe1 ♚fe8 =) 9 ♚d3 ♙c5 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♘a4 ♙d6 13 ♙e3 ♘d7 14 ♚c3 ♚c7 15 ♘c5 ♘xc5 16 ♙xc5 ♙xc5 17 ♚xc5 ♚b6 18 ♚xb6 axb6 = Golubović-Nisipeanu, Stockerau 1993

2 5 ♘f3 d6 6 0-0 e6 7 d3 ♘ge7 8 ♙e3 ♘d4 9 ♚d2 0-0 =; 5 f4 e6 6 ♘f3 ♘ge7 7 0-0 d6 8 ♘e2 0-0 9 c3 f5 10 d3 ♚d7 11 ♙e3 b6 12 ♚d2 ♙b7 13 ♚ae1 ♚ae8 = Dizdar-Cvitan, Zenica 1989

3 5...♚b8 6 f4 b5 7 ♘f3 b4 8 ♘e2 e6 9 0-0 ♘ge7 10 a3 a5 11 axb4 axb4 12 ♙e3 d6 13 ♚c1 ± Taimanov

4 6 ♘h3 ♘ge7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♙e3 b6 9 ♚d2 d5 10 exd5 exd5 = Smyslov-Taimanov, USSR Ch 1949; 6 f4 ♘ge7 7 ♘f3 d5 8 0-0 b6 (8...0-0 9 e5 f6 10 exf6 ♙xf6 11 g4 a6 12 h3 ♚d6 13 ♘e2 ♙d7 14 c3 ♚ae8 ∞ Obukhov-Petrushin, Azov 1993) 9 e5 h5 10 ♘e2 ♘f5 11 c3 a5 12 ♚f2 ♙a6 13 h3 ♙f8 14 ♚h2 ♙e7 ∞ Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA rpd 1994

5 6...d6 - 5...d6

6 7...b6 8 ♙xd4 cxd4 9 e5 ♚b8 10 f4 f6 11 ♘f3 fxe5 12 fxe5 ♚c7 13 ♘exd4 ♙xe5 14 ♚e2 ± Spassky-Hjartarson, Belfort 1988; 7...♘xe2 8 ♘xe2 ♙xb2 9 ♚b1 ♙g7 10 ♙xc5 ±

7 12 d4 ± Smyslov-Renter, Pärnu 1947

8 6 ♘h3 ♘f6 (6...e6 7 0-0 ♘ge7 8 ♙e3 0-0 9 ♚d2 ♘d4 10 ♙h6 ♙xh6 11 ♚xh6 f6 12 ♚d2

e5 13 f4 ♙e6 14 ♘d1 ♚d7 =) 7 0-0 ♙g4 8 f3 ♙xh3 9 ♙xh3 0-0 10 ♙e3 ♘e8 11 ♚d2 ♘c7 12 ♚ae1 b6 13 ♘d1 d5 14 ♚e2 e6 15 f4 f5 = Spassky-Petrosian, Moscow Wch (15) 1966; 6 ♘f3 ♘f6 (6...e5 7 0-0 ♘ge7 8 ♘h4 0-0 9 f4 exf4 10 ♙xf4 ♙e6 11 ♚d2 d5 =) 7 0-0 0-0 8 h3 ♚b8 9 a4 (9 ♙e3 b5 10 ♚d2 b4 =) 9...a6 10 ♙e3 b5 11 axb5 axb5 12 ♚d2 (12 e5 dxe5 13 ♙xc5 ♚c7 ∞ Mednis-Fischer, USA Ch 1958/9) 12...b4 13 ♘e2 ♙b7 14 ♙h6 ♚b6 = Libeau-Sehner, Germany 1991

9 6...e6 7 0-0 ♘ge7 8 ♙g5 0-0 9 ♚d2 e5 10 ♘d5 f6 11 ♘xe7+ ♘xe7 12 ♙e3 b6 13 c4 ♚b8 14 b4 ± Spassky-Fedorowicz, Cannes 1987; 6...♚b8 7 0-0 b5 8 a3 e6 9 ♙e3 ♘ge7 10 b4 cxb4 11 axb4 a6 12 ♚b1 0-0 13 ♚d2 = Spassky-Korchnoi, Lucerne Wcht 1985

10 11 ♚d2 b4 12 ♘d1 ♘e8 =

11 12 d4 cxd4 13 ♘xd4 b4 14 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 15 axb4 ♚xb4 = Spassky-Fischer, Sveti Stefan/Belgrade (22) 1992

12 6...e5 7 ♚d2 ♘ge7 (7...♙e6 8 f4 exf4 9 ♙xf4 ♘ge7 10 ♘f3 h6 11 0-0 ♚d7 =) 8 ♙h6 (8 h4 h5 9 ♘h3 ♘d4 10 f4 ♙g4 11 0-0 ♚d7 12 ♚h2 0-0 ♚; 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 0-0 ♘d4 10 ♙h6 ♙xh6 11 ♚xh6 f6 =; 8 ♘ge2 0-0 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 ♘d5 ♙xd5 11 exd5 ♘d4 = Hort-Larsen, Sousse IZ 1967) 8...♙xh6 9 ♚xh6 ♘d4 10 ♚d2 (10 ♚c1 ♙e6 11 ♘f3 ♘xf3+ 12 ♙xf3 ♚d7 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♚d2 f6 ♚) 10...♚a5 11 h3 ♙e6 = Romm-Kavalek, Netanya 1973

13 7...♘ge7 8 ♙h6 0-0 (8...♙xh6 9 ♚xh6 ♘d4 10 0-0-0 ♘ec6 11 ♘ge2 ♙d7 12 ♚g7 ±) 9



h4 ♖xh6 10 ♜xh6 f6 11 ♜d2 (11 h5? g5 12 f4 ♜h8 13 fxc5 ♜g8 --; 11 f4? ♜d4 12 0-0-0 ♜df5 --) 11...e5 12 ♜ge2 ±; 7...♞b8 8 ♜ge2 (8 ♜f3 e5 ∞; 8 ♜h3 ♜d4 9 0-0 b5 10 ♜h1 b4 11 ♜d1 h6 12 f4 ♜e7 13 ♖g1 0-0 =) 8...♜d4 9 h4 (9 0-0 b5 10 ♜d1 - 6 ♖e3 ♞b8) 9...h5 10 0-0 ♜e7 11 ♖g5 ♜d7 12 ♜d1 ♜xe2+ 13 ♜xe2 b6 = Van der Wiel-Tukmakov, Tilburg 1984

14 8 ♜ge2 ♜d4 9 ♜c1 ♜e7 10 0-0 ♞b8 11 ♜b3 ♜b6 =; 8 f4!? ♜ge7 9 ♜f3 d5 ∞

15 10 a3 ♜e7 11 ♖h6 0-0 =

16 12 ♞fe1 ♜e7 13 e5 ♖c6 14 ♜e4 ♖xe4 15 ♞xe4 d5 16 ♞ee1 ♜xf3+ 17 ♖xf3 ♜c6 = Ljubojević-Polugaevsky, Tilburg 1985

17 8 ♜f3 b4 9 ♜d1 ♖g4 10 h3 ♖xf3 11 ♖xf3 ♜f6 12 ♖g2 0-0 13 0-0 ♞e8 14 ♖h6 ♖h8 15 ♜e3 ♜d7 ∞ Smyslov-Fischer, Rovinj/Zagreb 1970; 8 f4 b4 9 ♜d1 ♜b6 10 ♜f3 f5 11 a3 a5 12 axb4 axb4 ∞ Yudasin-Kiselev, Podolsk 1991

18 11 f4 ♜e7 12 ♜xd4 (12 g4 f5 13 gxf5 ♜xe2+ 14 ♜xe2 exf5 ♢ Ashley-Nunn, San Francisco 1995) 12...cxd4 13 ♖f2 0-0 14 b3 ∞

19 11...♜e7 12 c3 bxc3 13 bxc3 ♜dc6 14 ♖h6 ±; 11...♜a5 12 c3 bxc3 13 bxc3 ♜c6 ∞

20 6...♜f6 7 ♜f3 0-0 8 0-0 ♞b8 9 h3 b5 10 g4 b4 11 ♜e2 ♜d4 (11...♜d7 12 ♜e1 a5 13 f5 ♜de5 14 ♜xe5 ♜xe5 15 ♖g5 ± G.Georgadze-Xu Jun, Erevan OL 1996) 12 c3 (12 ♜exd4 cxd4 13 f5!?!; 12 ♖e3?! ♜xe2+ 13 ♜xe2 ♜d7 ♢) 12...bxc3 13 bxc3 ♜xf3+ 14 ♖xf3 h5 15 ♜g3 hxg4 16 hxg4 ♜xg4! 17 ♖xg4 ♖xc3 18 ♖xc8 ♜xc8! 19 ♖e3 ♜h3 20 ♜f3 ♞b2 21 ♖f2 ♖d4!?! ♢ Szuhaneck

21 7 ♜f3 ♜ge7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♖e3 ♜d4 10 ♜d2 exf4 (10...♖g4 11 ♜h4 exf4 12 ♞xf4 ♖e6 13 ♞f2 ±) 11 ♖xf4 ♜xf3+ 12 ♞xf3 ♜b6 13 ♞b1 ♖e6 = Larsen-Portisch, Rotterdam Ct (1) 1977

22 8...0-0 9 f5! gxf5 10 exf5 f6 (10...♖xf5 11 ♞xf5 ♜xf5 12 ♖e4 ♜cd4 13 ♜h5 ♜f6 14 ♜d5 ♜g6 15 ♜d1 {15 ♜e7+ ♜xe7 16 ♖xg6 hxg6 ±} 15...♜e6 16 ♜g5 ♜d7 17 c3 h6 18 cxd4 ♜xg3 19 hxg3 hxg5 20 ♖f5 +-) 11 g4 d5 12 ♜e2 ♜h8 13 ♜g3 ± Krapivin-Filippov, Russia Cup 1997

23 12 ♖e3 ♜g8!?! (12...fxe4 13 ♞af1 ♞f8 14 ♖xh6 ±; 12...♜d7 13 ♞af1 0-0-0 14 ♜d5 fxe4 15 ♜xe7+ ♜xe7 16 ♖xd4 cxd4 17 ♞xf7! ± Spassky-Hort, Bugojno 1978) 13 ♖xd4! ♜f6 14 ♜e2 cxd4 15 exf5 ♖d7 16 ♜d5 ±

24 8 ♜xf4 ♜ge7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖e3 ♞b8 11 a3 ♜e5 12 ♜h1 b6 13 ♜e2 ♖b7 14 g4 ♜7c6 = Spassky-Sax, Reykjavik 1988

25 12 ♖e3 ♜e5 13 ♜f4 ♖d7 = Spassky-Portisch, Geneva Ct (13) 1977

26 9 ♜e2 b6 (9...d5 10 e5 f6 11 exf6 ♖xf6 ∞) 10 c3 ♖b7 11 ♖e3 ♜d7 =; 9 ♖d2 ♞b8 10 ♞b1 b5 11 a3 ♜d7 12 ♜h1 a5 13 a4 b4 14 ♜b5 ♜a7

15 ♜xa7 ♜xa7 = Spassky-J.Polgar, Monaco 1994

27 9...b6 10 d4 d5 (10...♖a6 11 ♞e1 ♞c8 12 a4 cxd4 13 ♜xd4 ♜a5 14 ♖f2 ±) 11 exd5 (11 dxc5 d4 ♢) 11...♜f5 12 ♖f2 ♜cxd4 13 ♜e5 (13 dxe6 ♖xe6 14 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 15 ♖xa8 ♜xa8 ♢) 13...exd5 (13...♖a6 14 ♞e1 ♞c8 15 dxe6 ♜xe6 16 ♜d5 ♖b7 17 c4 ♜fd4 18 ♜a4 ± Bastian-Loew, Binz 1995) 14 ♜xd5 ♖e6 15 ♜c3 ♞c8 = Rogulj-Groszpeter, Gleisdorf 1996; 9...♞b8 10 d4 (10 ♜d2 ♜d4 - 9...♜d4) 10...cxd4 11 ♜xd4 ♜b6 12 ♜f5 ♜xb2 13 ♜xe7+ ♜xe7 ∞ Saravanan-Zagrebelny, Calcutta 1997

28 10 ♖f2 ♜xf3+ (10...♜ec6 11 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 12 e5 - 9 e5) 11 ♖xf3 ♜c6 12 ♖g2 ♞b8 13 ♞b1 b6 14 ♜d2 ♖b7 = Spassky-Karpov, Linares 1983; 10 ♜d2 ♞b8 11 ♜d1 (11 ♞ae1 b5 12 e5 ♜ef5 13 ♖f2 ♜c7 14 ♜g5 ♖b7 15 ♜ce4 h6 16 ♜h3 dxe5 17 c3 exf4 18 cxd4 fxc3 19 hxg3 cxd4 ♢ Bücker-Bönsch, German Ch 1991) 11...b6 12 ♜h4 f5 13 c3 ♜dc6 =; 10 ♞b1 ♞b8 (10...b6!?!; 10...d5!?! 11 ♜e2 ♜xf3+ 12 ♖xf3 d4 13 ♖f2 e5 ♢ Casper-Glek, Bundesliga 1993/4) 11 ♜e2 ♜xf3+ 12 ♖xf3 b6 13 c3 (13 g4 f5 14 ♜g3 ♖b7 15 gxf5 exf5 16 c4 ♜d7 17 ♜d2 ♞be8 18 ♞be1 ♜c6 19 ♖g2 ♜d4 20 ♜h1 fxe4 21 dxe4 h5 ♢ Spassky-Portisch, Toluca IZ 1982) 13...♖b7 14 ♜d2 ♜d7 = Thipsay-Csom, New Delhi 1987

29 10...♜ef5 11 ♖f2 ♜xf3+ 12 ♜xf3 ♜d4 (12...♖d7 13 ♜xb7 ♞b8 14 ♜xa7 ♞xb2 15 ♞ac1 dxe5 ∞ Kindermann-Spasov, Novi Sad OL 1990) 13 ♜d1 dxe5 14 fxe5 ♖xe5 15 ♜e4 f5 16 ♜xc5 ♜c7 (16...♜d6 17 b4 ♜c6 18 ♞b1 ♖d4 = Spassky-Hjartarson, Munich ECC 1991) 17 b4 f4 (17...♜c6 18 d4 ♖f6 19 c3 ♞b8 20 ♜b3 ± Abramović-Damljanović, New York 1988) 18 c3 ♜f5 19 g4 f3 20 ♖xf3 ♖xh2+ 21 ♜g2 ♜g7 ∞ Krasenkov-Titz, Oberwart 1990

30 11 ♜xd4 cxd4 12 ♖xd4 dxe5 13 fxe5 (13 ♖xe5? ♜b6+ 14 ♜h1 f6 --) 13...♖c6 14 ♖c5 ♖xe5 15 ♖xc6 ♖d4+ 16 ♖xd4 ♜xd4+ 17 ♜h1 ♜xc6 =; 11 exd6 ♜ef5 12 ♖f2 ♖c6 =

31 12 ♖f2 ♜xf3+ 13 ♖xf3 (13 ♜xf3 ♖c6 14 c3 ♞c8 ♢ Lane-Sadler, London Lloyds Bank 1992) 13...♖c6 14 c3 h5 15 exd6 b6 16 ♜f6+ ♖xf6 17 ♖xc6 ♞c8 18 ♖b7 ♞b8 19 ♖e4 ♜xd6 = Sale-Sadler, Cannes 1995

32 11 ♜xe5 ♞b8 12 ♜e4 b6 13 c3 ♜df5 (13...♜dc6!?! 14 ♜a4 ♖b7 =) 14 ♖f2 ♜c7 =

33 11...♜ef5 12 ♖f4 (12 ♖f2 ♞b8 13 ♜e4 b6 ∞ Stohl) 12...♜xf3+ 13 ♜xf3 g5 14 ♖c1 ♖xe5 15 ♜e4 f6 16 c3 ♢ King; 11...♜ec6 12 ♜e4 ♜xf3+ 13 ♖xf3 (13 ♜xf3 ♜xe5 14 ♜e2 f5 15 ♜xc5 ♜g4 16 c3 ♜xe3 17 ♜xe3 e5 ♢) 13...♜xe5 14 ♖xc5 ♞e8 15 ♖g2 ♜d7 16 ♖a3 ♖xb2 17 ♖xb2 ♜b6+ 18 d4 ♜xb2 ♢ King

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... g6 <sup>1</sup>	d4 <sup>2</sup> cxd4 <sup>3</sup>	♖xd4 ♗f6	♙b5 <sup>4</sup> ♗c6	♙xc6 dxc6 <sup>5</sup>	♖xd8+ ♗xd8	♗c3 ♙g7	♙f4		±
2	... a6	c4 <sup>6</sup> ♗c6 <sup>7</sup>	d4 cxd4	♗xd4 ♗f6 <sup>8</sup>	♗c3 e5	♗f5 d5	cxd5 ♙xf5	exf5 ♗d4	♙d3 ♗xd5 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	... ♗f6	♗c3 ♗c6 <sup>10</sup>	d4 <sup>11</sup> d5 <sup>12</sup>	exd5 ♗xd5	♙b5 <sup>13</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 e6	0-0 ♙e7	♖e2 0-0	♙d1 ♖c7 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	... ...	e5 ♗d5	♗c3 <sup>15</sup> e6 <sup>16</sup>	♗xd5 <sup>17</sup> exd5	d4 ♗c6 <sup>18</sup>	dxc5 ♙xc5	♖xd5 <sup>19</sup> ♖b6 <sup>20</sup>	♙c4 ♙xf2+	♗e2 0-0 <sup>21</sup>	±

1 2...b6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♙b7 5 ♗c3 d6 (5...♗f6 6 ♙g5 ♗c6 7 ♗f5 ±) 6 ♙g5 ♗d7 7 ♙c4 ±; 2...♖c7!? 3 c3 (3 c4 d6 4 d4 ♙g4 5 d5 e5 6 ♗c3 ±) 3...♗f6 (3...b6 4 d4 ♙b7 5 ♙d3 ±) 4 e5 ♗d5 5 d4 cxd4 6 cxd4 d6 7 ♙d3 dxe5 8 ♗xe5 e6 9 0-0 ±

2 3 c3 ♙g7 4 d4 cxd4 (4...♖a5 5 ♗bd2 cxd4 6 ♗b3 ♖b6 7 cxd4 ±) 5 cxd4 d5 6 exd5 (6 e5 ♙g4 {6...♗c6 7 h3!?!} 7 ♗c3 ♗c6 =) 6...♗f6 7 ♙b5+ ♗bd7 8 d6 exd6 (8...♗e4 9 dxe7 ♖a5+ 10 ♗bd2 ±; 8...0-0 9 dxe7 ♖xe7+ 10 ♖e2 ±) 9 ♖e2+ ♖e7 10 ♙f4 ♖xe2+ 11 ♗xe2 ♗e7 =

3 3...♙g7 4 c4 - p.62; 4 c3 - 3 c3; 4 ♗c3 ♖a5 (4...cxd4! 5 ♗xd4 ♗c6 - p.179) 5 ♙e3 (5 dxc5 ±) 5...♗f6 6 ♖d2 ♗c6 7 dxc5 (7 d5 ♗b4 8 ♙e2 ±) 7...♗g4 8 ♙c4 ±; 4 dxc5! ♖a5+ 5 ♗c3 (5 c3 ♖xc5 6 ♙e3 ♖c7 7 ♙d4 ♗f6 {7...e5 8 ♙e3 ♗f6 9 ♗a3 0-0?! 10 ♗b5 ♖c6 11 ♗xe5 ♖xe4 12 ♗xf7! +-} 8 e5 ♗g4 9 e6 f6 10 h3 ♗h6 11 ♗a3 ±; 5 ♙d2 ♖xc5 6 ♙c3 ♗f6 7 ♙d3 =) 5...♗f6 (5...♖xc5 6 ♗d5 ±; 5...♙xc3+ 6 bxc3 ♖xc3+ 7 ♙d2 ♖xc5 8 ♙d3 =) 6 e5! ♗e4 7 ♖d4 ♗xc3 8 ♙d2 ♗b5 9 ♖h4! ♖c7 10 ♙xb5 ♙xe5 (10...♖xc5? 11 ♙b4 +-) 11 0-0-0 ±

4 5 ♗c3 ♗c6 6 ♖a4 d6 7 e5 ♗g4 8 ♙f4 ±; 5 e5 ♗c6 6 ♖a4 ♗d5 7 ♖e4 ♗db4 (7...♗c7 8 ♗c3 ♙g7 ∞) 8 ♙b5 ♖a5 9 ♗c3 d5 10 ♖e2 ♙g4! ∞

5 6...bxc6 7 e5 ♗d5 8 0-0 ±

6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 e5 =; 3 c3 d5 (3...♗f6 4 e5 ♗d5 5 d4 cxd4 6 ♙c4! {6 cxd4 ±} 6...♗b6 7 ♙b3 d5 8 exd6 ♖xd6 9 0-0 ±; 3...e6 4 d4 d5 5 e5 ±) 4 exd5 ♖xd5 (4...♗f6 5 c4 e6 6 dxe6 ♙xe6 7 d4 ±) 5 d4 ♗f6 (5...e6 6 ♙d3 ♗f6 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 ♙e1 ±) 6 ♙e2 e6 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 c4 ♖d8 9 ♗c3 ±

7 3...d6 4 d4 ♙g4 (4...cxd4 5 ♗xd4 ♗f6 6 ♗c3 ±) 5 dxc5 (5 d5 ±) 5...♙xf3 6 gxf3 dxc5 7 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 8 ♙e3 ±; 3...e6 4 ♗c3 ♖c7 5 ♙e2 ♗f6 6 0-0 ♗c6 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ±

8 5...e5 6 ♗f5 d5 7 cxd5 ♙xf5 8 exf5 ♗d4 9 ♗c3 ♗e7 (9...♗f6 - 5...♗f6) 10 ♙g5 f6 11

♙e3 ♗dxf5 12 ♙d3 ±

9 11 0-0 ♙b4 12 ♙e4 ±

10 3...d5 4 e5 d4 (4...♗fd7 5 d4 {5 e6 fxe6 6 d4 - p.128/2} 5...e6 - p.273) 5 exf6 dxc3 6 fxc7 cxd2+ 7 ♖xd2 ♖xd2+ 8 ♙xd2 ♙xg7 9 0-0-0 ±; 4 exd5 ♗xd5 5 ♙b5+ (5 ♙c4 e6 6 0-0 ♙e7 7 d4 ±) 5...♗c6 (5...♙d7 6 ♖e2 ±) 6 ♗e5 ♗xc3 (6...♖d6 7 d4 ±) 7 dxc3 (7 ♗xc6 ♗xd1 8 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 9 ♗xd1 =) 7...♖xd1+ 8 ♗xd1 ±

11 4 ♙b5 - p.170/3; 4 e5 ♗g4 5 ♖e2 ♖c7 (5...d6 6 exd6 ♖xd6 7 d4!? ∞) 6 ♗b5 ♖b8 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♙f4 f6 9 ♙g3 ♗gxe5 10 0-0-0 ∞

12 4...cxd4 5 ♗xd4 - 2...♗c6

13 6 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 7 ♙e3 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♙d7 =; 6 dxc5 ♗xc3 7 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 8 bxc3 ±

14 11 ♖e4 ±

15 4 d4 cxd4 5 ♖xd4 e6 6 ♙c4 ♗c6 7 ♖e4 d6 8 exd6 ♗f6 9 ♖e2 ♙xd6 10 0-0 ±

16 4...♗xc3 5 dxc3 ♗c6 (5...d5 6 exd6 ♖xd6 7 ♖xd6 exd6 8 ♙f4 ±) 6 ♙c4 e6 7 ♙f4 ♙e7 8 ♖d2 ±

17 5 ♗e4 ♗c6 (5...f5 6 ♗c3 ♗c6 7 ♗xd5 exd5 8 d4 ±) 6 c4 ♗b6 (6...♗db4 7 a3 ±) 7 d4!? cxd4 8 c5 ♗d5 9 ♙g5 ∞ Smirin-Bruk, Israeli Cht 1996

18 6...d6 7 ♙b5+ ♗c6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 c4! ±

19 8 ♙d3 d6 9 exd6 ♖xd6 10 0-0 0-0 11 c3 ♙e8 =

20 8...d6 9 exd6 ♖b6 10 ♖e4+ (10 ♙c4 ♙xf2+ 11 ♗e2 0-0 ∞) 10...♙e6 11 ♖h4 f6 (11...♙xd6 12 ♙e2 ±) 12 ♙d3 0-0-0 13 0-0 ♙xd6 (13...h5 14 ♙e3 ±) 14 a3! ♗d4 15 ♗d2 ±

21 11 ♙f1 ♙c5 12 ♗g5 ♗d4+ (12...♗xe5 13 ♖xe5 d5 14 ♖xd5 ♙e8+ 15 ♗f3 ♖f6+ 16 ♗g3 ♙d6+ 17 ♙f4 ±) 13 ♗d1 ♗e6 14 ♗e4 d6 15 exd6 ♙d8 (15...♙xd6? 16 ♗xd6 ♙d8 17 ♙f4 ♗xf4 18 ♖xf7+ ♗h8 19 ♖g8+ ♙xg8 20 ♗f7#) 16 ♙d3 ♙xd6 17 ♖h5 f5 18 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 19 ♖xf5 ♖xh2 (19...♗f8 20 ♖f7+ ♗h8 21 ♖f4 ±) 20 ♖f7+ ♗h8 21 ♙g5 ♙g8 22 ♙e3 ♖xg2 23 ♗c1!? ±

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♟f3 ♟c6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♟c3 <sup>1</sup> e5 <sup>2</sup>	♘c4 ♘e7 <sup>3</sup>	d3 ♟f6 <sup>4</sup>	♟g5 <sup>5</sup> 0-0	f4 exf4	♘xf4 d6	0-0 h6	♟f3 ♘e6	♟d5 <sup>6</sup> ♘xd5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	♘b5 ♟f6 <sup>8</sup>	e5 <sup>9</sup> ♟d5	0-0 <sup>10</sup> g6	♞e1 <sup>11</sup> ♘g7	♟c3 ♟c7 <sup>12</sup>	♘xc6 dxc6 <sup>13</sup>	♟e4 <sup>14</sup> b6 <sup>15</sup>	♟f6+ ♟f8	♟e4 ♘g4 <sup>16</sup>	=
3	...	♟c3 e5!? <sup>17</sup>	♘xc6 dxc6	♟xe5 ♟xe4	♟xe4 ♞d4	♞e2 ♞xe5	f4 <sup>18</sup> ♞xf4 <sup>19</sup>	♟f6+ ♟d8	♞e8+ ♟c7	=
4	...	♟c3 <sup>20</sup> e6	0-0 a6 <sup>22</sup>	♘xc6 ♟xc6	d4 cxd4	♟xd4 ♞c7! <sup>23</sup>	♟xc6 <sup>24</sup> dxc6 <sup>25</sup>	♘e3 ♘d7		=
5	...	0-0 ♟ge7	♞e1 <sup>26</sup> a6 <sup>27</sup>	♘f1 <sup>28</sup> d5 <sup>29</sup>	exd5 ♟xd5 <sup>30</sup>	d4 ♘e7	dxc5 0-0	c4 ♟f6	♟c3 ♘xc5	=
6	...	...	c3 d5 <sup>31</sup>	exd5 ♞xd5	♞e1 <sup>32</sup> ♘d7	♟a3 ♟g6	♘f1 ♘e7	d4 cxd4	♟b5 ♞c8 <sup>33</sup>	=
7	...	♘xc6 <sup>34</sup> g6	0-0 ♘g7	♞e1 f6 <sup>36</sup>	c3 ♟h6	d4 cxd4	cxd4 0-0	♟c3 d6	h3 ♟f7	=
8	...	0-0 ♘g7	c3 ♟f6 <sup>37</sup>	e5 <sup>38</sup> ♟d5	d4 cxd4	cxd4 0-0	♟c3 ♟c7 <sup>39</sup>	♘g5 <sup>40</sup> h6	♘h4 ♟xb5 <sup>41</sup>	∞
9	...	...	♞e1 ♟f6 <sup>42</sup>	c3 <sup>43</sup> 0-0 <sup>44</sup>	h3 <sup>45</sup> ♞b6 <sup>46</sup>	♟a3 d6!?	♘f1 <sup>47</sup> ♞d8	d3 e5	♟c4 ♞c7 <sup>48</sup>	=
10	...	...	...	...	d4 cxd4	cxd4 <sup>49</sup> d5 <sup>50</sup>	e5 ♟e4 <sup>51</sup>	♟c3 ♟xc3 <sup>52</sup>	bxc3 ♘g4! <sup>53</sup>	=
11	...	...	...	...	...	exd5 <sup>54</sup> ♞xd5	c4 <sup>55</sup> ♞d6	dxc5 <sup>56</sup> ♞xd1	♞xd1 ♟e4 <sup>57</sup>	=

1 3 c3 – 2 c3; 3 b3 (3...e5 =) 3...e6 – p.184  
 2 3...♟f6 – p.169; 3...e6 – p.184  
 3 4...d6 5 d3 ♘e7 – 4...♘e7; 4...g6 5 d3 ♘g7 6 ♟g5 ♟h6 7 f4 ±; 4...h6 5 d3 d6 6 0-0 ±  
 4 5...d6 6 ♟g5? ♘g5 7 ♞h5 ♘e7 ♞; 6 ♟d2 ♟f6 7 ♟f1 ♘g4 8 f3 ♘e6 9 ♟e3 0-0 =; 6 ♟d5 ♟f6 7 c3 0-0 8 0-0 ♟xd5 9 ♘xd5 ♘e6 =; 6 0-0 ♟f6 7 ♟g5 0-0 8 f4 exf4 9 ♘xf4 – 5...♟f6  
 5 6 ♟d2 d6 – 5...d6  
 6 11 ♞d2 d5 (11...♟h7 =) 12 exd5 ♟xd5 13 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 14 ♘xh6?! gxh6 15 ♞xh6 ♞e8 (15...♘e6 ♞) 16 ♟h1 ♟e5! ♞  
 7 12 ♘xd5 ♟xd5 13 exd5 ♟e5 14 ♞d2 ±  
 J.Polgar-Illescas, Madrid 1995  
 8 3...d6 – p.199; 3...♟d4 4 ♟xd4 cxd4 5 c3 ♞b6 6 ♞e2 ±; 3...a6 4 ♘xc6 dxc6 (4...bxc6 5 0-0 g6 6 d4 ±) 5 h3 e5 6 0-0 ±; 3...♞b6 4 ♟c3 e6 5 ♘xc6 (5 0-0 ♟ge7 6 ♞e1 a6 7 ♘f1 ♟g6 =) 5...♞xc6 (5...bxc6 6 0-0 ±) 6 d4 cxd4 7 ♟xd4 ♞c7 8 0-0 a6 9 ♞e1 ±; 3...♞c7 4 0-0 e6 (4...♟f6 5 ♞e1 e6 6 c3 ♘e7 7 d4 ±; 4...a6 5 ♘xc6 dxc6 6 h3 ±) 5 ♟c3 (5 ♞e1 ♟ge7 {5...♟f6 – 4...♟f6}) 6 c3 a6 7 ♘xc6 ♟xc6 ∞) 5...♟f6 6 ♞e1 d6 7 ♘xc6+ (7 d4 cxd4 8 ♟d5 exd5 9 exd5+ ♘e7 10 ♟xd4 ♟xd5 11 ♟xc6 bxc6 12 ♞xd5 ♘b7 ∞) 7...♞xc6 8 d4 cxd4 9 ♟xd4 ♞d7 10 ♞f3 ±

9 4 ♞e2 g6 5 0-0 ♘g7 6 c3 (6 e5 ♟d5 7 ♞c4 ♟c7 8 ♘xc6 dxc6 9 ♞xc5 ♘g4 ∞) 6...0-0 7 d4 cxd4 8 cxd4 d5 9 e5 ♟e4 =  
 10 5 ♟c3 ♟c7 6 ♘xc6 dxc6 7 h3 g6 8 0-0 ♘g7 9 ♞e1 0-0 10 d3 ♟e6 11 ♟e4 b6 =  
 11 6 c3 ♘g7 – 3...g6  
 12 7...♟xc3 8 dxc3 0-0 9 ♘g5 ±  
 13 8...bxc6 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♞xd4 ±  
 14 9 h3 – 5 ♟c3  
 15 9...♟e6 10 d3 0-0 11 ♘e3 b6 12 ♞d2 ♟d4 (12...f5 13 exf6 exf6 14 ♘h6 ±) 13 ♟xd4 cxd4 14 ♘h6 c5 =  
 16 12 d3 ♟e6! =  
 17 4...a6 5 ♘xc6 dxc6 6 h3 ±; 4...e6 5 0-0 ♘e7 6 e5 ♟d5 7 ♟xd5 exd5 8 d4 ±; 4...g6 5 e5 ♟g4 6 ♘xc6 dxc6 7 h3 ♟h6 8 g4 ♘g7 9 d3 ∞; 4...♟d4?! 5 e5 ♟xb5 6 ♟xb5 ♟d5 7 ♟g5!? (7 0-0 a6 8 c4 ♟b4 9 ♟c3 d6 ∞) 7...h6 (7...f6 8 ♞h5+ g6 9 ♞f3 fxg5 10 ♞xd5 ±; 7...f5 8 0-0 a6 9 ♟c3 ±) 8 ♟e4 (8 ♟xf7 ♟xf7 9 ♞f3+ ♟f6 10 exf6 exf6 11 0-0 ∞) 8...a6 9 ♟bc3 ±  
 18 9 d4 cxd4 10 f4 ♞a5+ 11 ♘d2 ♘b4 ∞  
 19 9...♞e6 10 f5 ♞e5 11 0-0 ±  
 20 4 ♘xc6 bxc6 5 e5 f6 =; 5 b3 ♟e7 (5...f6 6 0-0 ♟h6 7 d4 ♟f7 8 ♘a3 cxd4 9 ♘xf8 ♟xf8 10 ♞xd4 ±) 6 0-0 – 5 0-0; 5 0-0 ♟e7 (5...d5 6 d3

d6 7 c3 ±) 6 b3 (6 d3 g6 7 g5 e5 8 Wh5 e7 9 c3 d6 =) 6...g6 7 b2 f6 8 e5 (8 d4 cxd4 9 xd4 e7 =) 8...e7 9 d3 0-0 =

21 4...d4 5 0-0 (5 d3 e7 =; 5 xd4?! cxd4 6 e2 Wg5 ♣) 5...a6 (5...xb5 6 xb5 a6 7 c3 d6 8 d4 cxd4 9 Wxd4 e7 =) 6 d3 e7 7 xd4 cxd4 8 e2 d5 9 exd5 xd5 =

22 5...d4 6 xd4 cxd4 7 e2 a6 (7...c6) 8 a4 (8 d3 - 4...d4) 8...c6 (8...b5 9 b3 c6 10 d3 e7 11 f4 ±) 9 d3 c5 10 c4! (10 c3 b5 11 b3 0-0 =; 10 f4 d5 =) 10...0-0 11 a3 ±; 5...g6 6 d4 cxd4 7 xd4 e7 8 e3 ±

23 8...d6 9 e1 e7 10 xc6 bxc6 11 Wg4 g6 ∞

24 9 e1 d6 10 d5 (10 h3 0-0 =) 10...exd5 11 exd5+ e5 12 f4 0-0 13 fxe5 xe5 =

25 9...bxc6 10 Wg4 ∞

26 5 b3 a6 (5...d4 6 xd4 cxd4 7 b2 a6 8 d3 c6 ∞) 6 xc6 xc6 7 b2 b5 8 a4 b4 9 d4 cxd4 10 xd4 Wf6! (10...b7 ±) 11 a2 xd4 12 xd4 e5 13 e3 b7 =

27 5...d4 6 xd4 cxd4 7 c3 c6 ∞; 5...g6 6 c3 a6 7 f1 e7 =

28 6 xc6 xc6 7 d4 cxd4 8 xd4 e7 (8...d6 9 c3 - 4 c3) 9 xc6 dxc6 10 Wg4 0-0 11 e5 (11 h6 Wd4 =) 11...f5 =

29 6...g6 7 c3 e7 =

30 7...Wxd5 8 c3 Wd8 ∞

31 5...a6 6 a4 (6 xc6 xc6 7 d4 d5 =; 6 e2 d5 7 exd5 xd5 8 d4 cxd4 9 xd4 d7 10 f3 e7 =) 6...b5 7 c2 b7 8 a4 (8 e1 c8 9 d4 cxd4 10 cxd4 b4 11 b3 xc1 12 Wxc1 d3 13 e3 xe1 14 Wxe1 g6 =; 8 d4 cxd4 9 xd4 Wc7 =) 8...g6 9 axb5 axb5 10 xa8 Wxa8 11 d4 cxd4 12 xd4 xd4 13 Wxd4 e7 =

32 7 d4 cxd4 8 c4 Wd6 9 xd4 d7 =

33 12 bxd4 xd4 13 xd4 Wa5 =

34 4 c3 f6 5 We2 (5 e5 d5 6 0-0 g7 - 4 0-0) 5...g7 6 0-0 - 4 0-0; 4...g7 5 d4 (5 0-0 - 4 0-0) 5...Wb6 (5...cxd4 6 cxd4 Wb6 7 c3 xd4 8 d5 xf3+ 9 Wxf3 ±) 6 a4 cxd4 7 0-0 ♣

35 4...dxc6 5 h3 g7 (5...e5 6 d3 f6 {6...g7 - 4...g7}) 7 e3 h6 8 0-0 f7 =) 6 d3 e5 (6...f6 7 c3 0-0 8 e3 b6 9 Wd2 e8 10 h6 ±) 7 e3 We7 8 Wd2 (8 c3 - 5 d3) 8...f6 9 h6 0-0 10 xg7 xg7 11 c3 =; 5 d3 g7 6 c3 e5 (6...f6 7 e3 b6 8 h3 0-0 ± - 5 h3) 7 e3 We7 (7...b6 8 h3 f6 9 Wd2 e6 10 0-0-0 ±) 8 h3 f6 9 Wd2 0-0 10 h6 e8 =

36 6...e5 7 c3 (7 b4 cxb4 8 a3 c5?! {8...b3 ±} 9 axb4 cxb4 10 d4 exd4 11 b2 d6 12 xd4 ± Fischer-Spassky, Sveti Stefan/Belgrade (11) 1992) 7...e7 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 exd4 10 xd4 0-0 11 c3 ±; 6...h6 7 c3 0-0 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 d6 (9...d5 10 e5 ∞) 10 c3 f6 = - 6...f6

37 5...e5 6 d4 (6 b4!? cxb4 7 d4 exd4 8 cxd4 Wb6 9 c4 xd4 10 e5 ♣; 6 d3 ge7 7 e3 d6 8 d4 exd4 9 cxd4 0-0 10 c3 Wb6 =) 6...cxd4 7 cxd4 exd4 (7...xd4? 8 xd4 exd4 9 f4 ±) 8 f4 ge7 9 d6 (9 e1!? - 5 e1) 9...0-0 10 bd2 a6 11 c4 b5 12 d5 ♣

38 6 e1 - 5 e1; 6 d4 cxd4 (6...xe4 7 d5 d6 {7...b8 8 e1 d6 9 f1 ♣} 8 d3 {8 a3 =} 8...e5 9 xe5 xe5 10 e1 g7 11 g5 ♣) 7 cxd4 xe4 8 d5 d6 9 d3 (9 a3 a6 ♣) 9...b4 10 c3 0-0! ♣

39 9...xc3 10 bxc3 d6 11 exd6 Wxd6 12 a4 d8 13 a3 Wc7 14 e1 ±

40 10 a4 a6 11 c4 d6 ∞; 10 f4 xb5 11 xb5 a6 12 c3 d6 =; 10 a4 d6 =

41 11...g5 12 g3 xb5 13 xb5 a6 14 c3 d6 15 d5! ∞; 11...xb5 12 xb5 a6 13 d6 ∞

42 5...e5 6 b4 cxb4 (6...xb4 7 b2 ∞) 7 a3 ge7 8 axb4 0-0 9 b2 d6 =; 6 c3 ge7 7 d4 (7 d3 0-0 =) 7...cxd4 8 cxd4 exd4 9 f4 a6 (9...0-0 10 d6 ∞) 10 c4 d6 11 g5 0-0 12 Wb3 d5 13 xd5 (13 exd5 a5 14 d6 d5! ♣) 13...xd5 14 exd5 a5 15 Wf3! c4 16 d2 ♣; 6 xc6 dxc6 (6...bxc6 - 4 xc6) 7 d3 We7 (7...e7 8 bd2 {8 e3 b6 9 bd2 0-0 10 c4 ±} 8...0-0 9 c4 ±) 8 bd2 h6 9 c4 f6 10 b4!? cxb4 11 a3 ∞

43 6 e5 d5 - 3...f6

44 6...a6 7 xc6 (7 f1 0-0 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 d5 10 e5 e4 =) 7...dxc6 8 h3 0-0 9 d4 cxd4 10 cxd4 c5 11 e5 (11 d5 b5 ∞) 11...d5 12 dxc5 e6 13 Wd4 Wc7 14 Wh4 Wxc5 15 bd2 ±

45 7 e5 d5 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 d6 10 c3 c7 =

46 7...a6 8 xc6 dxc6 - 6...a6; 7...e5 8 d3 (8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 exd4 10 e5 d5 11 g5 Wc7 =) 8...d6 9 bd2 e8 (9...d7 10 f1 ±) 10 f1 c7 11 a4 ±

47 9 d4 cxd4 10 cxd4 d5 11 e5 e4 =

48 12 g5 h6 13 h4 e6 14 e3 e7 =

49 8 e5 d5 - 7 e5

50 8...a6 9 f1 d6 10 h3 ±

51 9...e8 10 h3 c7 11 f1 ±

52 10...f5 11 h4 d7 12 d3 ±

53 11...Wa5 12 a4 g4 13 e3 fc8 14 h3 d7 15 f1 ±; 11...d7 12 d3 c8 13 g5 ±; 11...a5 12 g5! (12 g5 f5 =) 12...h6 13 f3 ±; 11...g4! 12 h3 xf3 13 Wxf3 Wa5 =

54 8 e5 e4 9 xc6 (9 bd2 cxd4 10 cxd4 xd2 {10...Wb6 =} 11 xd2 Wb6 12 xc6 bxc6 =) 9...bxc6 10 bd2 xd2 (10...cxd4 11 cxd4 c5 =) 11 xd2 cxd4 12 cxd4 c5 13 dxc5 Wc7 =

55 9 dxc5 Wxc5 =

56 10 d5 d4 11 xd4 cxd4 12 d2 a6 13 a4 b5 ♣

57 12 xc6 bxc6 13 a3 g4 =

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... e5 <sup>1</sup>	♘b5 <sup>2</sup> a6 <sup>3</sup>	♘d6+ ♙xd6	♚xd6 ♚f6 <sup>4</sup>	♚c7 <sup>5</sup> ♘ge7 <sup>6</sup>	♘c3 ♘b4 <sup>7</sup>	♙d3 d5	0-0 d4	♘a4 ♚c6 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	♚xf6 ♘xf6	♘c3 d5 <sup>9</sup>	exd5 ♘b4	♙d3 ♘xd3+	cxd3 ♙f5 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	...	♚d1 ♚g6	♘c3 ♘ge7 <sup>11</sup>	h4 <sup>12</sup> h5	♙g5 d5 <sup>13</sup>	exd5 <sup>14</sup> ♘b4 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	♘xd5 ♚xe4+	♙e3 ♘d4	♘c7+ ♚e7 <sup>16</sup>	±
5	...	...	♘1c3 <sup>17</sup> d6	♘a3 b5	♘d5 ♘ce7! <sup>18</sup>	c4 <sup>19</sup> ♘xd5	exd5 <sup>20</sup> bxc4	♘xc4 ♘f6		=
6	...	...	...	...	...	♙g5 <sup>21</sup> ♘ge7	♙xb5 <sup>22</sup> axb5	♘xb5 ♚a7	♘xa7 ♘xa7 <sup>23</sup>	∞
7	...	...	...	...	...	c4 ♘d4 <sup>24</sup>	cxb5 <sup>25</sup> ♘xd5	exd5 ♙d7 <sup>26</sup>	♙e3 axb5 <sup>27</sup>	∞
8	...	...	c4 ♙e7	♙e2 <sup>28</sup> ♙e6 <sup>29</sup>	0-0 a6 <sup>30</sup>	♘5c3 ♘d4 <sup>31</sup>	♙e3 ♘xe2+	♚xe2 ♘f6	f3	±
9	...	...	...	♘1c3 a6	♘a3 ♙e6 <sup>32</sup>	♙e2 <sup>33</sup> ♘d4	♙e3 ♘xe2	♚xe2 ♘f6	0-0 0-0 <sup>34</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-0 <sup>35</sup> ♙g5	♚xc1 ♙xc1 <sup>36</sup>	♘c2 ♘f6	=
11	...	...	...	...	...	♘c2 ♚c8 <sup>38</sup>	b3 <sup>39</sup> ♘f6 <sup>40</sup>	♙d3 0-0	0-0 ♘d7 <sup>41</sup>	∞
12	...	...	...	...	...	♙d3 ♙g5	0-0 ♙xc1 <sup>42</sup>	♚xc1 ♘f6	♘c2 0-0 <sup>43</sup>	±

1 4...d5 5 ♙b5 (5 exd5 ♚xd5 6 ♙e3 e6 7 ♘c3 ♙b4 ∞) 5...dxe4 6 ♘xc6 ♚xd1+ 7 ♚xd1 a6 8 ♙a4 ♙d7 9 ♘c3 ♙xc6 10 ♙xc6+ bxc6 11 ♘xe4 ± Tiviakov-Ermenkov, Calcutta 1992; 4...♚c7 5 ♘b5 (5 ♘c3 e6 – p.193; 5 c4 ♘f6 {5...♚e5 6 ♘f3 ♚xe4+ 7 ♙e2 e6 ∞} 6 ♘c3 ♘xe4 7 ♘xe4 ♚e5 8 ♘b5 ♚xe4+ 9 ♙e2 ♚e5 ∞) 5...♚b8 6 c4 ♘f6 7 ♘5c3 e6 (7...b6 8 ♙e2 ♙b7 9 0-0 e6 =) 8 ♙e3 (8 f4 d6 9 ♙e2 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 =) 8...♙e7 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 0-0 =; 4...♚b6 5 ♘b3 (5 ♘b5 a6 {5...♘f6 6 ♙e3 ♚d8 7 ♘1c3 a6 8 ♘d4 ±} 6 ♙e3 ♚d8 {6...♚a5+ 7 ♘5c3 e6 8 ♘d2 b5 9 a4 ± Ehlvest-Smirin, Moscow 1992} 7 ♘d4 {7 ♘5c3 e6 =} 7...♘f6 8 ♘c3 ±) 5...♘f6 6 ♙d3 (6 ♘c3 – p.174) 6...e6 (6...d5 7 exd5 ♘xd5 8 0-0 ±) 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 c4 (8 ♘c3 a6 – p.174) 8...d5 ∞

2 5 ♘b3 ♘f6 6 ♙g5 (6 ♙c4 ♙b4+ {6...♘xe4 7 0-0 ∞} 7 c3 ♙e7 =) 6...♙b4+ 7 c3 ♙e7 8 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 =; 5 ♘f5 d5 6 ♚xd5 ♚xd5 7 exd5 ♙xf5 8 dxc6 bxc6 9 ♙d3 ♙b4+ =

3 5...♘f6 6 ♘1c3 – p.174; 5...♙c5 6 ♘d6+ ♚e7 7 ♘f5+ ♚f8 8 ♙e3 ±

4 7...♚e7!? 8 ♚d1 (8 ♚xe7+ ♘gxe7) 8...♘f6

9 ♘c3 h6 10 ♙c4 (10 ♙e2 0-0 11 0-0 d6 12 ♙e3 ♙e6 =) 10...d6 (10...b5 11 ♘d5 ±) 11 0-0 ♙e6 12 ♘d5 ±

5 8 ♚a3 ♘ge7 (8...♚g6 9 ♙e3 ♚xe4 10 ♘c3 ♚b4 11 ♚xb4 ♘xb4 12 0-0-0 ±) 9 ♘c3 ♚b8 10 ♙e3 b5 11 ♘d5 ♘xd5 12 exd5 ♘e7 (12...b4 13 ♚a4 ♘e7 14 ♙c4 ±) 13 0-0-0 ∞ Enders-Rabiega, Bundesliga 1993/4; 8 ♚d2 ♚g6 (8...♘ge7 9 c4 ±) 9 f3 (9 ♘c3 ♘ge7 10 b3 d5 ∞) 9...♘ge7 10 c4 (10 ♘c3 0-0 =) 10...d6 11 ♘c3 f5 12 b3 ± Ljubojević-Ivanović, Nikšić 1983

6 8...♚g6 9 ♘c3 ♘ge7 10 ♙e3 d5 11 exd5 ♘b4 12 ♙c5 ±

7 9...0-0 10 ♙e3 d6 11 0-0-0 ♚d8 12 ♙c4 ♙g4 13 f3 ♚d7 14 ♚b6 ♘c8 15 ♘d5 ±

8 13 ♚xc6+ ♘exc6 14 ♘b6 ♚b8 15 f4 ± Heissler-Rabiega, Bundesliga 1994/5

9 9...♘b4 10 ♙d3 ♘xd3+ 11 cxd3 h6 (11...d6 12 ♙g5 ±) 12 ♙e3 ±

10 13 ♙g5 ±

11 9...♘f6 10 f3 0-0 11 ♙e3 ±

12 10 ♙e3?! d5 ∞

13 11...f6 12 ♙e3 ±

14 12  $\text{xe7?! d4 } \infty$   
 15 12... $\text{d4 13 } \text{d3 } \text{f5 14 } \text{xf5 } \text{exf5 15 } \text{d3 } \pm$ ; 12... $\text{b4 13 } \text{xe7 } \text{xe7 14 } \text{d3! } \text{xd3+ 15 } \text{xd3 } \text{xd3 16 } \text{cxd3 b5 17 } \text{a3 } \pm$  Sveshnikov-Panchenko, USSR 1976  
 16 13  $\text{d3 } \text{xc2+ 14 } \text{d2 } \text{xd3+ 15 } \text{xd3 } \text{xe3 16 } \text{xa8 } \text{d5 17 } \text{ac1 } \text{gf6 18 } \text{c7 } \pm$ ; 13  $\text{c1 } \text{g4 14 } \text{d3 } \text{xd3 15 } \text{xd3 } \text{d8 16 } \text{h3 } \text{h5 (16...c8 17 } \text{f4 } \text{d6 } \{17... \text{exf4 18 } \text{xf4 } \text{e6 19 } \text{xe6 } \text{xe6 20 } \text{0-0 } \text{xa2 21 } \text{fe1+ } \text{e6 22 } \text{e4 } \text{d7 23 } \text{cd1 } \pm\} 18 } \text{a8 } \pm\} 17 } \text{f4 } \text{d6 (17...f6 18 } \text{f2 } \text{d6 19 } \text{c3 } \pm) 18 } \text{xa6! (18 } \text{c3 } \text{c6 19 } \text{b6 } \text{exf4 } \infty) 18... \text{bxa6 19 } \text{g4 } \text{g6 (19...e8 20 } \text{fxe5+ } \text{xe5 21 } \text{f2 } \pm) 20 } \text{f5 } \pm$   
 17 6  $\text{d2 } \text{f6 7 } \text{e2 } \text{e6 } =$ ; 6  $\text{e2 } \text{e7 } =$ ; 6  $\text{e3 } - \text{p.189}$ ; 6  $\text{g5 } \text{xc5 7 } \text{c7+ } \text{d8 8 } \text{xa8 } \text{e6 } \infty$ ; 6  $\text{a4 } \text{e6 7 } \text{c3 } \text{a6 8 } \text{a3 } \text{c8 9 } \text{c4 (9 } \text{d5 } \text{f6 } =) 9... \text{f6 10 } \text{g5 } - \text{p.174/2}$ ; 6  $\text{g3 } \text{f6 (6...h5!?) 7 } \text{g2 } \text{g4! 8 } \text{d3 } \text{c8 9 } \text{5c3 } \text{d5 } \infty$ ; 6  $\text{c4 } \text{e6 (6...f6 7 } \text{g5 } \text{a5+ 8 } \text{b4! } \text{xb4+ 9 } \text{d2 } \text{a5 10 } \text{xf6 } \text{gxf6 11 } \text{0-0 } \infty) 7 } \text{b3 (7 } \text{d5 } \text{e7 8 } \text{0-0 } \text{f6 } =) 7... \text{f6 8 } \text{5c3 } \text{e7 } =$ ; 6  $\text{5c3 } \text{f6 7 } \text{g5 } \text{e7 8 } \text{xf6 } \text{xf6 9 } \text{d5 } \text{0-0 10 } \text{c4 } \text{g5 11 } \text{bc3 } \text{h8 } =$   
 18 8... $\text{f6 9 } \text{g5 } - \text{p.175}$ ; 8... $\text{e7 9 } \text{c4 } \text{b4 10 } \text{c2 } \text{b8 11 } \text{d3 } \text{f6 12 } \text{0-0 } \pm$   
 19 9  $\text{g5 } \text{h6 10 } \text{e3 (10 } \text{xb5+ } \text{axb5 11 } \text{xb5 } \text{a6 } \mp) 10... \text{xd5 11 } \text{exd5 } \text{f6 } =$   
 20 10  $\text{xd5 } \text{e6 } =$   
 21 9  $\text{c3 } \text{xd5 10 } \text{exd5 } \text{e7 11 } \text{c2 } \text{g6 12 } \text{a4 } \text{d7 } \infty$   
 22 10  $\text{xe7 } \text{xe7 } \mp$ ; 10  $\text{h4 } \text{a5+ } \mp$ ; 10  $\text{h5 } \text{e6 11 } \text{d3 (11 } \text{0-0-0 } \text{xd5 12 } \text{exd5 } \text{g6 13 } \text{h3 } \text{g7 } \mp) 11... \text{b8 12 } \text{0-0 } \text{d7 } =$   
 23 12... $\text{a5+ 13 } \text{d2 } \text{xa7 14 } \text{e3 } \text{b8 15 } \text{b4! } \infty$ ; 12... $\text{xa7 13 } \text{xe7 } \text{xe7 14 } \text{0-0 } \infty$   
 24 9... $\text{xd5 10 } \text{exd5 } \text{d4 11 } \text{cxb5 } - 9... \text{d4}$   
 25 10  $\text{c2?! } \text{xd5 11 } \text{cxd5 } \text{g4 } \mp$ ; 10  $\text{e3 } \text{xd5 11 } \text{cxd5 (11 } \text{exd5 } \text{f5 12 } \text{d2 } \text{e7 } \mp) 11... \text{e7 12 } \text{d3 (12 } \text{xd4 } \text{exd4 13 } \text{xd4 } \text{g5 } \mp) 12... \text{0-0 13 } \text{0-0 } \text{b7 } \infty$   
 26 11... $\text{e7 12 } \text{c4 } \text{axb5 13 } \text{xb5 } \text{a6 14 } \text{a3 } \text{0-0 15 } \text{0-0 } \text{c8 16 } \text{b3 } \pm$ ; 11... $\text{h4 12 } \text{e3 } \text{f5 13 } \text{c2 } \text{e7 (13...xe3 14 } \text{xe3 } \text{e7 } =) 14 } \text{e2 } \text{xe3 15 } \text{xe3 } \text{0-0 16 } \text{0-0 } \text{f5 } =$   
 27 13  $\text{xd4 } \text{exd4 14 } \text{xd4 } \text{e7 } \infty$

28 7  $\text{d3 } \text{e6 (7...a6 8 } \text{5c3 } \text{g5 9 } \text{d2 } \text{f6 10 } \text{f1 } \text{xc1 11 } \text{xc1 } \pm$  Nijboer-Van der Wiel, Leeuwarden 1997) 8 0-0  $\text{c8 (8...a6 9 } \text{5c3 } \text{g5 10 } \text{a3 } - 7 } \text{c3) 9 } \text{c3 } \text{a6 10 } \text{a3 } \text{g5 11 } \text{c2 } \text{xc1 12 } \text{xc1 } \pm$   
 29 7... $\text{f5 8 } \text{exf5 } \text{xf5 9 } \text{g5! (9 } \text{g4 } \text{xc4 10 } \text{xc4 } \text{f6 } =) 9... \text{a6 10 } \text{xe7 } \text{xe7 11 } \text{5c3 } \text{f6 (Leko-Kramnik, Dortmund 1995) 12 } \text{d2 } \pm$   
 30 8... $\text{f6 9 } \text{c3 } - 7 } \text{c3}$   
 31 9... $\text{g5 10 } \text{xc5 } \text{xc5 11 } \text{f4! } \text{exf4 12 } \text{xd6 } \pm$   
 32 8... $\text{h6 9 } \text{c2 } \text{g5 (9...e6 } - 8... \text{e6) 10 } \text{xc5 } \text{xc5 11 } \text{d2 } \text{h6 12 } \text{0-0-0 } \pm$  Wedberg-Ostenstad, Espoo Z 1989  
 33 9  $\text{b3 } \text{f6 10 } \text{d3 } \text{0-0 11 } \text{0-0 } \text{c8 12 } \text{c2 } \infty - 9 } \text{c2}$ ; 9  $\text{d5 } \text{c8 10 } \text{e3 } \text{g5 11 } \text{b6 } \text{d7 12 } \text{d3 (12 } \text{c5 } \text{dxc5 13 } \text{xc5 } \text{ce7 } \mp) 12... \text{d8 13 } \text{0-0 (13 } \text{e3 } \text{a5+ } =) 13... \text{ge7 14 } \text{e3 } \text{0-0 } \infty$  Cela-Kotronias, Zouberi Z 1993; 9  $\text{e3 } \text{g5 10 } \text{c2 } \text{xe3 11 } \text{xe3 } \text{f6 12 } \text{d3 } \text{0-0 13 } \text{0-0 } =$   
 34 13  $\text{fd1 } \text{c8 (13...a5 14 } \text{g5 } \pm) 14 } \text{f3 } \pm$   
 35 10  $\text{xc5 } \text{xc5 11 } \text{0-0 } \text{d8 12 } \text{d5 (12 } \text{c2 } \text{f6 } =) 12... \text{f6! } =$  Anand-Van der Wiel, Wijk aan Zee 1989; 10  $\text{c2 } \text{xc1 11 } \text{xc1 } \text{f6 12 } \text{0-0 } \text{0-0 } - 10 } \text{0-0}$   
 36 10... $\text{h6 11 } \text{c2 } \text{f6 12 } \text{d3 } \text{c8 } =$   
 37 13  $\text{d2 (13 } \text{d3 } \text{c8 14 } \text{fd1 } \text{b6 15 } \text{b3 } \text{fd8 } =) 13... \text{b6 14 } \text{fd1 } \text{fd8 15 } \text{b3 (15 } \text{b4 } \text{a5 16 } \text{a3 } \text{axb4 17 } \text{axb4 } \text{h6 } =$  Fernandez Garcia-Van der Wiel, Novi Sad OL 1990) 15... $\text{ac8 16 } \text{f3 } \text{a5 } =$   
 38 9... $\text{g5 10 } \text{e2 } - 9 } \text{e2}$ ; 10  $\text{d3 } - 9 } \text{d3}$   
 39 10  $\text{d5 } \text{g5 11 } \text{ce3 } \text{ge7 12 } \text{d3 } \text{0-0 13 } \text{0-0 } \text{d4 14 } \text{b3 } \text{xd5 15 } \text{cxd5 (15 } \text{exd5 } \text{d7 16 } \text{b2 } \text{b5 } =) 15... \text{d7 16 } \text{b2 } \text{xe3 17 } \text{fxe3 } \text{b5 } \infty$   
 40 10... $\text{g5 11 } \text{b2 } \text{f6 12 } \text{e2 } \pm$   
 41 13  $\text{d5 } \text{g5 14 } \text{ce3 } \text{c5 15 } \text{b1 } \text{b5 } \infty$  Mainka-Kalinichev, Schwäbisch Gmünd 1995  
 42 10... $\text{c8 } - 7 } \text{d3}$   
 43 13  $\text{d5 (13 } \text{d2 } \text{b6 14 } \text{fd1 } \text{fd8 } =) 13... \text{d7 14 } \text{b4 } \text{c8 (14...b6 15 } \text{d2 } \pm$  Tiviakov-Scherbakov, Russian Ch (Elista) 1994) 15  $\text{d2 } \text{e7 16 } \text{ce3 } \pm$  Novik-Milov, USSR jr Ch (Sochi) 1990

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♖b6	♗b3 <sup>1</sup> e6	♙e3 <sup>2</sup> ♖c7	♙d3 <sup>3</sup> ♙e7 <sup>4</sup>	f4 d6	0-0 <sup>5</sup> a6	♖f3 <sup>6</sup> 0-0	♙ae1 <sup>7</sup> ♗b4 <sup>8</sup>	g4 ♗d7 <sup>9</sup>	±
2	... e5	♗db5 <sup>10</sup> d6 <sup>11</sup>	a4 <sup>12</sup> a6 <sup>13</sup>	♗a3 ♙e6 <sup>14</sup>	♙g5 <sup>15</sup> ♖b6! <sup>16</sup>	♗c4 <sup>17</sup> ♖b4	♙xf6 gxf6	♖d3 ♗d4	♗e3 ♙c8	∞
3	... ...	...	♗d5 ♗xd5	exd5 ♗e7	c4 <sup>18</sup> ♗g6 <sup>19</sup>	♖a4 <sup>20</sup> ♙d7	♖b4 ♖b8	♙e3 b6	h4	±
4	... ...	...	...	... ♗b8!	c4 a6	♗c3 ♙e7	♙e2 <sup>21</sup> 0-0	0-0 f5	f4 <sup>22</sup> ♙f6 <sup>23</sup>	=

1 6 ♙e3?! ♖xb2 7 ♗db5 ♖b4! ♖

2 7 ♙d3 a6 8 0-0 ♙e7 (8...♖c7 9 ♙g5! ♙d6 {9...♙e7 10 f4 d6 11 ♖e2 ±} 10 f4 h6 11 ♙xf6 gxf6 12 ♖g4 ♗f8 13 ♖h4 ±) 9 ♗h1 (9 ♙e3 – 7 ♙e3) 9...♖c7 (9...d5!? 10 exd5 exd5 11 ♙g5 ♙e6 ∞ Vorobiov-Kupreichik, Russian Club Cup, Maikop 1998) 10 f4 d6 11 ♖f3 0-0 12 ♙d2 b5 13 ♙ae1 b4 (13...♙b7 14 ♖h3 ♙ad8 15 a4 b4 16 ♗d1 d5 17 e5 ♗e4 18 ♗f2 ±) 14 ♗e2 a5 =

3 8 f4?! ♙b4 (8...d6 9 ♖f3 {9 ♙d3! a6 – 8 ♙d3} 9...a6 10 0-0-0 b5 11 ♙d3 ♖b8 =) 9 ♙d3 d5 (9...♙xc3+ 10 bxc3 d6 11 0-0 e5 ∞) 10 e5 ♗e4 11 ♙xe4 dxe4 ♖; 8 a3 d6 9 f4 a6 10 ♙d3 (10 ♙e2 ♙e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♙f3 b5 =) 10...b5 11 0-0 (11 ♖f3 ♙b7 =) 11...♙e7 12 ♖f3 ♙b7 13 ♙ae1 0-0 = Peters-Fedorowicz, USA Ch 1984

4 8...♙b4 9 0-0 ♙xc3!? 10 bxc3 0-0 ∞

5 10 ♖f3 a6 11 g4 b5 12 g5 ♗d7 13 0-0-0 ♙b7 (13...♗b4 14 ♗b1 ±) 14 ♖h3 ♗b4 15 ♗b1 ±

6 11 a4 b6 12 g4 (12 ♖f3 0-0 13 ♙ae1 ♙b7 14 ♖h3 ♗b4 =) 12...h6!? ∞ (12...♙b7 13 g5 ♗d7 14 f5 ±); 11 ♖e2!? 0-0 12 g4 ♙e8 13 g5 ♗d7 14 ♙f3 ∞

7 12 g4 b5 13 g5 ♗d7 14 ♖h5 ♗b4 ∞

8 12...b5 13 e5 (13 g4 ♙b7 14 g5 ♗d7 15 ♖h5 ♗b4 16 ♙f3 ±) 13...♗d7 (13...dxe5 14 fxe5 ♗xe5 15 ♖xa8 ♗eg4 16 g3 ♙b7 17 ♖a7 ♖c6 18 ♙e4! +-) 14 exd6 ♖xd6 15 ♗e4 ±

9 14 g5 ♙e8 15 ♖h5 ± Asrian-Anastasian, Armenian Ch (Erevan) 1995

10 6 ♗b3 ♙b4 =; 6 ♗f3 ♙b4 7 ♙c4 ♗xe4 (7...0-0 8 0-0 d6 9 ♗d5 ∞) 8 0-0 (8 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 9 ♖d5+ ♗f8 10 ♖xe4 d5 ♖) 8...♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♙e7 10 ♖d5 0-0 11 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 12 ♖xe5 d6 =; 6 ♗f5 d5 7 exd5 ♙xf5 8 dxc6 bxc6 (8...♖xd1+ 9 ♗xd1 bxc6 10 ♗e3 ±) 9 ♖f3 ♖d7 10 ♙g5 (10 ♙c4 ♙e7 =) 10...e4 11 ♖e2 ♙e7! 12 ♙d1 (12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 ♗xe4 0-0 ♖) 12...♖e6 =

11 6...h6 7 ♗d6+ ♙xd6 8 ♖xd6 ♖e7 9 ♖xe7+ (9 ♗b5 ±) 9...♗xe7 10 ♙e3 d6 11 f3 ♙e6 12 0-0-0 ±

12 7 ♙e3 a6 8 ♗a3 – p.189; 7 ♙g5 – p.175

13 7...♙e6 8 ♗d5 (8 ♙g5 a6 9 ♗a3 – 7...a6) 8...♙xd5 (8...♙c8 9 ♙g5 {9 ♗bc3 ♖a5 10 ♗xf6+ gxf6 11 ♙d3 ♙g8 12 0-0 ♙h3 13 g3 ♙xf1 14 ♗xf1 ♖} 9...a6 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 ♗bc3 ±) 9 exd5 ♗e7 10 c4 a6 11 ♗c3 ∞

14 8...♙g4!? 9 f3 (9 ♙e2 ♙xe2 10 ♖xe2 d5 =) 9...♙e6 10 ♙c4 ♙c8 11 0-0 ♗b4 =

15 9 ♙c4 ♙e7 10 0-0 (10 ♙g5 ♗xe4 11 ♗xe4 d5 12 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 =) 10...0-0 11 ♙g5 ♙xc4 12 ♗xc4 ♗xe4! 13 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 14 ♗xe4 d5 = Rublevsky-Sveshnikov, Russian Ch (Elista) 1996

16 9...♙c8 10 ♙xf6 (10 ♙c4 ♙e7 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♗d5 0-0 13 0-0 ♙g5 14 c3 ♗h8 15 ♖e2 ±) 10...♖xf6 11 ♙c4 ♗d4 12 ♖d3 d5 13 ♙xd5 ♙xa3 14 ♙xa3 ±

17 10 ♙b1 ♖b4 ∞

18 9 c3 ♗f5 (9...♗g6 10 ♖a4 ♙d7 11 ♖c4! ♙c8 12 ♖b4 ±) 10 a4 ♙e7 11 ♙d3 0-0 12 0-0 ♗h4 13 f4 a6 14 ♗a3 exf4 (14...f5 15 ♗c4 ♗g6 16 g3 ±) 15 ♙xf4 ♗g6 16 ♙xg6 hxg6 17 ♗c4 ♖c7 18 b3 ± Popović-Simić, Yugoslav Cht 1994; 10...g6 11 ♙d3 ♙g7 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♖b3 ♙e8 14 ♙e1 ± Yudasin-Kramnik, Wijk aan Zee Ct (3) 1994

19 9...a6?? 10 ♖a4 +-; 9...♗f5 10 ♙d3 ♙e7 11 0-0 a6 12 ♗c3 0-0 13 f4 exf4 14 ♙xf4 ±

20 10 ♙d3 ♙e7 11 0-0 0-0 =

21 11 ♙d3 0-0 12 0-0 f5 13 f3 (13 f4 ♗d7 =) 13...♗d7 14 ♙e3 ♙g5 15 ♙f2 ♖e7 = Wedberg-Hermansson, Stockholm Rilton Cup 1998

22 13 f3 ♗d7 14 ♙e3 ♙g5 15 ♙f2 =; 13 ♗h1 ♗d7 14 f4 ♙f6 – 13 f4

23 14 ♗h1 (14 ♖c2 ♗d7 15 ♗h1 – 14 ♗h1; 14 g3 ♗d7 15 ♖c2 exf4 16 gxf4 ♙d4+ 17 ♗h1 ♗c5 ∞ Yudasin-Kramnik, Wijk aan Zee Ct (7) 1994) 14...♗d7 15 ♖c2 (15 ♙e3 exf4 16 ♙xf4 ♙e5 {16...♗e5 17 ♙c1 ♙d7 ∞} 17 ♙c1 =) 15...exf4 16 ♙xf4 ♙e5 17 ♙d3 g6 = Inkirov-Tzermadianos, Khania 1993

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♙xf6?! gxf6	♘a3 f5! <sup>1</sup>	exf5 <sup>2</sup> ♙xf5	♘c4 ♙e6	♘e3 ♙h6					=
2	♘a3 ♙e6	♘c4 <sup>3</sup> ♚c8 <sup>4</sup>	♙xf6 <sup>5</sup> gxf6 <sup>6</sup>	♙d3 <sup>7</sup> ♘e7 <sup>8</sup>	♘e3 ♙h6	0-0 ♙xe3	fxe3 ♚b6	♚c1 <sup>9</sup> ♘g8	♚h1	±
3	...	♘d5 ♚a5+	♙d2 ♚d8	♘xf6+ <sup>10</sup> ♚xf6	♙d3 <sup>11</sup> ♚g6 <sup>12</sup>	0-0 ♙e7	c3 <sup>13</sup> d5			=
4	...	...	♘xe7 ♘xe7 <sup>14</sup>	♙xf6 <sup>15</sup> gxf6	♚f3 <sup>16</sup> f5	exf5 ♙xf5	♙d3 ♙e6	0-0 d5	♚ad1 ♚c7 <sup>17</sup>	∞
5	...	...	♙xf6 ♙xf6	c3 <sup>18</sup> ♙b7 <sup>19</sup>	♘c2 ♘b8 <sup>20</sup>	g3 <sup>21</sup> ♙g5! <sup>22</sup>	♙g2 0-0	♚d3 ♘d7		∞
6	...	...	...	...	♘c2 ♙g5	a4 <sup>24</sup> bxa4	♘cb4 ♘xb4 <sup>25</sup>	♘xb4 ♙d7	♙xa6 ♚a5 <sup>26</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	...	♘c2 0-0	h4! <sup>28</sup> ♚b8 <sup>27</sup>	♘xf6+ gxf6	♙d3 <sup>30</sup> d5 <sup>31</sup>	exd5 ♚xd5 <sup>32</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	...	...	a4 <sup>33</sup> bxa4	♚xa4 a5 <sup>34</sup>	♙c4 <sup>35</sup> ♚b8	b3 <sup>36</sup> ♚h8 <sup>37</sup>	=
9	...	♙xf6 gxf6	♘d5 ♙g7	c3 <sup>38</sup> ♘e7?! <sup>39</sup>	♘xe7 <sup>40</sup> ♚xe7	♘c2 <sup>41</sup> f5 <sup>42</sup>	exf5 0-0 <sup>43</sup>	♘e3 ♙b7	♙e2	±
10	...	...	...	♙d3 ♘e7 <sup>44</sup>	♘xe7 ♚xe7	c3 <sup>45</sup> f5	♘c2 <sup>46</sup> ♚b7 <sup>47</sup>	♚f3 0-0	♘e3 f4 <sup>48</sup>	∞
11	...	...	...	...	...	c4 f5	0-0 0-0	♚h5 <sup>49</sup> ♚b8	exf5 e4 <sup>50</sup>	=
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♚f3 bxc4 <sup>51</sup>	♘xc4 d5 <sup>52</sup>	∞

1 9...b5 – 8 ♘a3; 9...d5 10 ♘xd5 ♙xa3 11 bxa3 ♙e6 12 ♙c4 ♚a5+ 13 ♚d2 ±  
 2 10 ♙d3 ♚g8 11 ♘c4 (11 exf5 d5 ♚) 11...b5 12 ♘e3 f4 ♚; 10 ♘c4 b5 11 ♘e3 b4 12 ♘cd5 fxe4 13 ♚h5 ♙g7 ♚; 10 ♚h5 b5 11 ♘axb5 axb5 12 ♙xb5 ♙b7 13 ♙c4 ♚f6 14 ♘d5 ♚g6 ♚; 10 ♙c4 ♚g5 11 g3 ♙e6 =  
 3 9 ♙xf6 gxf6 10 ♙c4 b5!? 11 ♙xe6 (11 ♙d5 ♚c8 ♚) 11...fxe6 12 ♚h5+ ♘d7 ∞  
 4 9...♘d4 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 ♘b6 ±  
 5 10 ♘e3 ♙e7 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♘cd5 ♙g5 13 c3 0-0 14 ♙e2 g6 =; 10 ♘d5 ♙xd5 11 ♙xf6 (11 exd5 ♘e7 12 ♙xf6 gxf6 ∞) 11...gxf6 12 ♚xd5 ♘b4 (12...b5 13 ♘e3 ♘e7 {13...♙h6 14 ♘f5! ± Smagin-Kharlov, Cheliabinsk ECC 1991} 14 ♚b7 ± ♚a5+?! 15 c3 ♚xc3 16 bxc3 ♚xc3+ 17 ♚e2 ♚xa1 18 ♚f3 ±; 12...♘d4 13 0-0-0 ♚d7 14 ♚xd4 exd4 15 ♚xd4 ±) 13 ♚d2 d5 14 exd5 ♘xc2+ (14...♚xd5 15 ♚xd5 ♘d5 16 0-0-0 ±) 15 ♚xc2 ♙b4+ 16 ♘d1 b5 (16...♚xd5+ 17 ♚c1 0-0 18 ♚b1 ±) 17 ♚e4 bxc4 18 ♙xc4 ♚b6 ∞  
 6 10...♚xf6 11 ♘b6 (11 ♘xd6+ ♙xd6 12 ♚xd6 ♚d8 ♚) 11...♚b8 12 ♘cd5 ♚d8 13 c3 ♙e7

14 ♙c4 0-0 15 0-0 ♙g5 16 a4 ♚h8 17 ♚e2 ±  
 7 11 ♘e3 ♙h6 (11...♘e7 12 ♙d3 – 11 ♙d3)  
 12 ♙d3 ♙xe3 13 fxe3 ♚b6 14 ♚c1 h5 15 0-0 ±  
 8 11...♚g8 12 0-0 ±  
 9 15 ♚f3 h5 16 ♘d5 ♙xd5 17 exd5 ♚h6 18 ♚ab1 ♚a5 19 e4 ±  
 10 11 ♙d3 ♘xd5 12 exd5 ♘e7 =; 11 c4 ♘xe4 12 cxb5 ♙e6 13 ♙c4 ♘e7 (13...♘a5!?) 14 0-0 ♙xd5 (14...♘d5? 15 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 16 ♙a5 ±) 15 ♙a5 (15 ♙xd5 ♘d5 16 ♙a5 ♘dc3 17 ♙xc3 ♘xc3 18 bxc3 d5 =) 15...♚xa5 16 ♙xd5 ♚d8 17 ♙xe4 d5 18 ♙d3 ♘g6 19 ♘c2 ∞  
 11 12 c4 ♚g6 13 f3 ♙e7 14 cxb5 ♘d4 15 ♙e3 0-0 ♚  
 12 12...d5 13 exd5 ♘b4 14 ♙e4 ♚h4 15 ♚e2! f5 16 d6 ±  
 13 14 f4 exf4 15 e5 ♙f5 =  
 14 10...♚xe7 11 c4 ±  
 15 11 ♙d3 d5 (11...♙b7 12 ♚e2 ♘d7 13 b4 f6 14 ♙d2 0-0 15 c4 f5 ∞) 12 exd5 ♚xd5 =; 11 ♚f3 ♙g4 12 ♚g3 ♙e6 13 ♙d3 ♘g6 =  
 16 12 c4 f5! 13 cxb5 fxe4 ♚; 12 ♚d2 ♙b7 13 0-0-0 ♙xe4 =



17 17 ♖f6 0-0-0 ∞  
 18 11 ♗b1 ♜b8 12 ♗d2 ♙g5 =; 11 c4 b4 (11...0-0!? 12 cxb5 ♗d4 ♖) 12 ♗c2 ♜b8 13 ♙e2 0-0 14 0-0 ♙g5 15 ♙g4 ♙e6 =  
 19 11...♗e7 12 ♗xf6+ gxf6 13 ♖d2 (13 ♗c2 ♙b7 =) 13...♙b7 14 0-0-0 d5 15 exd5 ♖xd5 =  
 20 12...♗e7 13 ♗xf6+ gxf6 - 11...♗e7  
 21 13 ♗ce3 ♗d7 14 ♗f5 0-0 15 ♗xd6 ♙xd5 16 ♖xd5 ♖c7! ♖; 13 a4 bxa4 14 ♜xa4 (14 ♗ce3 ♗d7 15 ♖xa4 0-0 =) 14...♗d7 (14...0-0 - 11...0-0) 15 ♜b4 (15 ♙c4 0-0 16 ♖e2 a5 =; 15 ♗ce3 0-0 16 b4 ♙g5 =) 15...♜b8! (15...♗c5 16 ♜xb7!? ♗xb7 17 b4 ∞) 16 ♙c4 0-0 =  
 22 13...♗d7 14 ♗ce3 (14 ♙g2 0-0 15 0-0 ♙g5 =) 14...0-0 15 h4 ±  
 23 12...0-0 - 11...0-0  
 24 13 ♙e2 0-0 - 11...0-0  
 25 14...♙d7 15 ♙xa6 ♗xb4 16 ♗xb4 - 14...♗xb4  
 26 16...0-0 17 0-0 ♙e7 18 ♖e2 ±; 16...♖a5 17 ♖xd6 ♜b6 18 ♖d3 ♙e7 19 ♗d5 ♜xb2 20 0-0 (20 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 21 0-0-0 ♜hb8! ∞) 20...♖c5 21 ♜ab1 ♜xb1 22 ♜xb1 0-0 = Leko-Illescas, Madrid 1998  
 27 12...♙b7 13 a4 (13 ♙e2 ♙g5 =) 13...bxa4 14 ♜xa4 ♗b8 15 ♙c4 ♗d7 16 b4 a5 17 0-0 ±  
 28 13 a3 ♙g5 =; 13 ♙d3 ♙g5 14 0-0 ♙e6 =; 13 ♙e2 ♙g5 14 0-0 a5 15 ♖d3 (15 b4 ♗e7 16 ♗xe7+ ♙xe7 17 ♗e3 ♙e6 18 ♗d5 axb4 19 cxb4 ♖d7 =) 15...♗e7 (15...♙e6 16 ♜fd1 g6 =) 16 ♗ce3 ♙e6 = Kir.Georgiev-Spasov, Sofia 1992  
 29 13...g6 14 g3 ♙e6 15 h5 ♙g7 16 ♙h3 ± J.Polgar-Illescas, Leon 1996  
 30 15 ♖d2 ♙b7 16 ♙d3 d5 17 exd5 ♖xd5 18 0-0-0 e4 ∞ Kasparov-Kramnik, Novgorod 1994  
 31 15...f5 16 exf5 ♗xf5 17 ♖h5 e4 18 ♙e2 ±  
 32 17 ♗e3 ♖e6 18 ♖h5 (Kasparov-Lautier, Moscow OL 1994) 18...f5 19 0-0-0 ±  
 33 13 ♙e2 f5!? ∞ (13...♜b8 - 12...♜b8); 13 h4 ♙h6 14 g4 ♙f4 15 ♖f3 ♙e6 16 ♗xf4 ♖f6 =  
 34 14...♙b7 15 ♙c4 ♗a5 16 ♙a2 ♙c6 17 ♜a3 ♙b5 18 h4 ♙h6 19 ♗ce3 ±  
 35 15 ♙b5 ♗e7 =  
 36 16 ♜a2 ♗h8 17 0-0 (17 ♗ce3 g6 18 ♖a4 ♙d7 ∞) 17...g6 (17...f5 18 exf5 ♙xf5 19 ♗ce3 ♙e6 ∞) 18 ♖e2 (18 ♗ce3?! f5 19 exf5 gxf5 20 f4? exf4 21 ♗xf4 ♖b6 -+) 18...♙h6 ∞  
 37 17 0-0 ♙d7 18 ♖d3 f5 19 ♜a2 g6 20 f3 ♙h6 21 ♜d1 ♖h4 22 ♗de3 ± Topalov-Kasparov, Man + Computer, Leon (1) 1998; 17...f5 18 exf5 ♙xf5 19 ♗ce3 ♙g6 (19...♙e6 20 ♖d3 ♖d7 21 ♜d1 ♙f7 22 ♗f1 ♙g6 23 ♖e2 ±) 20 ♙d3 ♙xd3 21 ♖xd3 ♙xe3 22 fxe3 ♜xf1+ 23 ♖xf1 ♜xb3 ♖; 17...g6! 18 ♖d3 f5 19 ♜aa1 ♙h6 20 ♜fe1 (20 f3 ♙e6 21 ♜ad1 ♗e7 22 ♗ce3 1/2-1/2 Ehlvest-

Lautier, Tallinn 1998) 20...fxe4 21 ♖xe4 ♙f5 22 ♖e2 e4 23 ♗d4 1/2-1/2 Yermolinsky-Khalifman, Tallinn 1998

38 11 ♖h5 ♗e7 12 ♗e3 (12 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 ♖) 12...d5! (12...f5 13 exf5 e4 14 0-0-0 0-0 15 g4 ∞) 13 ♙d3 f5 14 0-0-0 ♖d6! ♖; 11 c4 f5 12 cxb5 ♗d4 13 ♙d3 0-0 14 ♗c2 fxe4 15 ♙xe4 ♜b8 =; 11 g3 f5 12 ♙g2 fxe4 13 ♙xe4 ♙e6 14 ♖h5 (14 ♗f6+ ♙xf6 15 ♙xc6+ ♗e7 16 ♙xa8 ♖xa8 ♖) 14...♜c8 15 0-0 ♗e7 =

39 11...f5! 12 exf5 (12 ♙d3 - 10...f5) 12...♙xf5 - 10...f5

40 12 ♗c2 f5 13 ♗xe7 (13 exf5 ♙xf5 - 10...f5) 13...♖xe7 - 12 ♗xe7

41 13 ♙d3 - 11 ♙d3

42 13...♙b7 14 ♖g4 ± (14 ♙d3 f5 - 11 ♙d3)

43 14...♙xf5?? 15 ♖f3 +-; 14...d5!?

44 11...♙e6 12 0-0 f5 - 10...f5

45 13 0-0 0-0 (13...f5?! 14 exf5 ♙b7 15 ♜e1 ♖g5 16 g3 ± Anand-Lobron, Dortmund 1996) 14 c3 (14 c4 f5 - 13 c4) 14...f5 - 13 c3

46 14 0-0 0-0 15 ♗c2 (15 exf5 e4 =) 15...♜b8 (15...♙b7 16 exf5 ♖g5 17 ♗e3 h5 18 ♙e2 ±) 16 exf5 e4 17 ♜e1 ♙xf5 18 ♗e3 (18 ♗d4 ♙xd4 19 cxd4 d5 = Short-Illescas, Madrid 1997) 18...♙g6 19 ♗d5 ♖e5 20 ♙c2 f5 21 f4 ♖e8 22 ♗c7 ± Dolmatov-Simić, Belgrade 1988

47 14...0-0 15 ♖h5! (15 0-0 - 14 0-0) 15...f4 16 0-0-0 ±; 14...♖g5 15 0-0 ♙b7 16 f3 0-0 17 exf5 d5 18 f4 (18 a4 e4 19 ♙e2 ♙e5 ∞ Leko-Magem, Pamplona 1993/4) 18...exf4 19 ♖f3 ±; 14...♙b7 15 exf5 (15 ♗e3 fxe4 16 ♗f5 ♖f6 17 ♙xe4 d5 18 ♙xd5 ♜d8 19 ♖g4 ♜xd5 20 ♖xg7 ♖xg7 21 ♗xg7+ ♗e7 22 ♗f5+ ♗e6 23 ♗e3 ♜d7 = Todorov-Spasov, Bulgaria 1995) 15...♖g5 16 ♗e3 d5 17 0-0 ±

48 17 ♗d5 ♙e6 18 g4 ♜ae8 (18...b4 19 c4 ♙xd5 20 exd5!? {20 cxd5 =} 20...e4 21 ♙xe4 ♙xb2 22 ♜b1 ♙e5 23 ♖h3 ±) 19 ♗f1 f5 20 gxf5 ♜xf5 ∞ Leko-Kuijf, Nettetel 1992

49 15 ♜e1 fxe4 16 ♙xe4 ♜b8 ♖ Klovans-Ivanchuk, Frunze 1988; 15 ♖e2 ♙b7 16 ♜ad1 ♜ad8 17 f3 fxe4 18 fxe4 f5 ♖

50 17 ♜ae1 ♙b7 18 ♖g4 ♜fe8 (18...♗h8 ∞) 19 f3 h5 20 ♖xh5 (20 ♖g3 ♖e5 ♖) 20...♙d4+ 21 ♗h1 exf3 22 gxf3 ♖xe1 ♖ Howell-J.Ivanov, Le Touquet 1990; 18 f3 bxc4 19 ♙xe4 ♖f6 20 ♜d1 ♜fc8 ♖; 18 ♜e3 bxc4 19 ♙xc4 d5 20 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 21 f6 ♖xf6 22 ♖xd5 ♖xb2 23 ♗c4 ♖xa2 =

51 15...♜e8!? 16 ♜fe1 f4 17 cxb5 ♖g5 ♖

52 17 exd5 e4 18 ♖e3 (18 ♖e2 ♙b7 =) 18...♙b7 19 d6 (19 ♜ad1 ♙xd5 20 ♗b6 ♙e6! 21 ♗xa8 exd3 22 ♗b6 ♖b4 = Egger-Nunn, Manila OL 1992; 19 ♜fd1 ♙xd5 20 ♗b6 ♜ad8 =) 19...♖f6 20 ♙c2 f4 ∞

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 e5 6 ♘db5 d6 7 ♘g5 a6 8 ♘a3 b5 9 ♘xf6 gxf6  
10 ♘d5 f5

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	♘xb5 <sup>1</sup> axb5	♘xb5 ♖a4 <sup>2</sup>	♘bc7+ <sup>3</sup> ♘d7	0-0 ♖xe4	♖h5 ♘e7	♖xf7 ♘c6	c4 ♖d7	♘a8! ♘g6	♘b4+ ♘b7 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	♘d3 ♘e6	0-0 <sup>5</sup> ♘xd5 <sup>6</sup>	exd5 ♘e7	c3 <sup>7</sup> ♘g7 <sup>8</sup>	♖h5 e4 <sup>9</sup>	♘c2 ♖c8 <sup>10</sup>	♖ad1 <sup>11</sup> ♖c5 <sup>12</sup>	♘b1 b4	cxb4 ♖xb4	∞
3	...	♖h5 ♘g7	0-0 <sup>13</sup> f4	c4! <sup>14</sup> bxc4 <sup>15</sup>	♘xc4 0-0 <sup>16</sup>	♖ac1 ♖b8 <sup>17</sup>	b3 ♖d7 <sup>18</sup>	♖fd1 ♘h8	♖h4	±
4	...	...	g3 <sup>19</sup> ♖g8!	c3 ♘d4 <sup>20</sup>	♘xe4 ♘g4	♖xh7 ♖g7	♖h6 <sup>21</sup> ♘f3+	♘e2 <sup>22</sup> ♘g5+	f3 ♘xe4 <sup>23</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	♖xh7 <sup>24</sup> ♘d5 <sup>25</sup>	exd5 ♘e7	0-0-0 <sup>26</sup> e4 <sup>27</sup>	♘e2 ♖b6	♖h4 <sup>28</sup> ♖g6	g4 ♘h6+ <sup>29</sup>	=
6	c3 ♘g7 <sup>30</sup>	exf5 <sup>31</sup> ♘xf5	♘c2 0-0 <sup>32</sup>	♘ce3 ♘e6 <sup>33</sup>	♘d3 <sup>34</sup> f5	♖h5 <sup>35</sup> ♖a7! <sup>36</sup>	0-0 ♖af7	g4 e4	♘c2 ♘e5 <sup>37</sup>	∞
7	...	...	...	g3 <sup>38</sup> 0-0 <sup>39</sup>	♘g2 a5 <sup>40</sup>	0-0 f5 <sup>41</sup>	♖h5 <sup>42</sup> b4	♘ce3 <sup>43</sup> bxc3	bxc3 ♘h8 <sup>44</sup>	=

1 11 g3 fxe4 12 ♘g2 ♘e6 13 ♘xe4 ♘g7 – 10...♘g7 11 g3; 11 ♘xb5 axb5 12 ♘xb5 ♘d7 13 exf5 ♘g7 ♖; 11 exf5 ♘xf5 12 ♘d3 (12 c3 ♘g7 – 11 c3; 12 ♖f3 ♘d4 13 ♘c7+ ♖xc7 14 ♖xa8+ ♘e7 15 c3 b4 16 cxb4 ♘h6! –+) 12...e4 13 ♖e2 ♘d4 14 ♖e3 ♘g7 15 f3 (15 ♘xe4 0-0 16 0-0-0 ♘xe4 17 ♖xe4 ♖e8 ∞) 15...♖h4+ 16 g3 ♘xf3+ 17 ♖xf3 exf3 18 gxh4 ♘xd3 19 cxd3 ♘xb2 ♖ Browne-Adorjan, Amsterdam 1978

2 12...♖a5+!? ∞; 12...♖a7 13 ♘xa7 ♘xa7 14 exf5 ∞; 12...♖g5 13 ♘dc7+ ♘d8 14 ♖d5 ♘b7 15 ♖xf7 ∞ Szalanczy-Hardicsay, Hungary 1978

3 13 c4 ♖a5+ 14 b4 ♖xb4 15 0-0 ∞

4 20 ♖d5+ ♘b8 21 ♘c6+ ♘xa8 22 ♖b5 ♖b7 23 ♖a5+ ♖a6 24 ♖c7 = Grünfeld-Fleck, Lugano 1980

5 12 c4 ♖a5+ 13 ♘f1 ♘xd5 (13...fxe4 14 ♘xe4 ♘g7 15 cxb5 axb5 16 ♖c1 ♖a6 17 g4 ±) 14 exd5 (14 cxd5 fxe4 15 ♘xe4 ♘e7 ♖) 14...♘d4 15 cxb5 axb5 16 ♘c2 ♘xc2 17 ♖xc2 e4 18 ♖c6+ ♘e7 19 ♘xb5 ♖a7 20 a4 ♘g7 = Torre-Quinteros, Amsterdam 1977; 12 c3 ♘g7 13 ♘c2 (13 ♖h5 – 12 ♖h5) 13...0-0 (13...♘xd5 14 exd5 ♘e7 =) 14 ♘ce3 (14 ♖h5 fxe4 15 ♘xe4 f5 ♖) 14...fxe4 15 ♘xe4 f5 16 ♘c2 – 11 c3 ♘g7 12 exf5 ♘xf5 13 ♘c2 0-0 14 ♘ce3 ♘e6 15 ♘d3 f5 16 ♘c2

6 12...♘g7 13 ♖h5! – 12 ♖h5; 13 c4 bxc4 14 ♘xc4 0-0 ∞

7 14 ♘xb5 ♘g7 15 ♘c3 e4 16 ♘c4 ♘g6! ∞

8 14...♖d7 15 ♖h5 ♖g8 16 ♖ad1 ♖g6 17 ♘b1 ♘g7 18 ♘c2 ±

9 15...♖d7 16 ♖ad1 ♖c8 17 ♘c2 0-0 18 f3 ±

10 16...0-0 17 ♖ae1 ♖c8 – 16...♖c8

11 17 ♖ae1 0-0 (17...♖c5!? ∞) 18 ♘h1 (18

♘b3 a5! =) 18...♘g6 (18...b4 19 cxb4 ♘xb2 20 ♖e3 f6 21 g4! ±) 19 ♘b1 ♖e8 20 f4 exf3 21 ♖xf3 ♖xe1 22 ♖xe1 f4 23 ♘g6 hxg6 24 ♖xf4 ♘e5 ∞

12 17...0-0 18 ♘b1 ♘g6 19 ♘h1 ±

13 13 c3 0-0 14 exf5 (14 0-0 f4 – 13 0-0) 14...♘d5 15 f6 e4 16 fxg7 ♖e8 17 ♘e2 ♖e5 18 ♖h6 ♖g5 (18...♖g5 19 ♘c2 ♖xg2 20 ♘e3 ♖g6 21 ♖f4 ♘e6 ∞; 18...b4 19 ♘c2 bxc3 20 bxc3 ±) 19 ♖xg5 ♖xg5 20 0-0 ♘e5 =

14 14 c3 0-0 15 ♘c2 (15 ♖ad1 ♘e7 =) 15...f5 16 ♘cb4 ♘xb4 17 ♘xb4 a5 =

15 14...b4 15 ♘c2 a5 16 ♖ad1 ±; 14...0-0 15 cxb5 ♘d4 16 ♘c2 ±

16 15...♘d4 16 ♖ac1 ♖c8 17 ♘b6! ♖xc4 (17...♖xb6? 18 ♘xe6 +–) 18 ♘bxc4 0-0 19 ♘d2 f5 20 ♘c2 ♘xc2 21 ♖xc2 fxe4 22 ♘xe4 ♘f5 23 ♖e2 ± Nunn-Cherniaev, Hastings Open 1996

17 16...♘e7 17 ♖fd1 ♖c8 18 ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 19 ♖c3! ±; 16...♘d4 17 ♘c2 ±

18 17...♖a5 18 ♘b1 ♖xa2 19 ♘bc3 ♖a5 20 ♖a1 ♖d8 21 ♖xa6 ♘d4 22 ♖a7 ♘h8 23 ♘e7 ±

19 13 c3 ♖xg2 14 ♖f3 ♖g4 15 exf5 ♘xd5 16 ♖xd5 ♘e7 17 ♖b7 ♘h6 18 ♘c2 (18 f6?! ♘g8 ♖) 18...♘f8 ∞; 13 0-0-0 ♖xg2 14 f4 ♘d4 15 ♘e3 ♖f2 16 exf5 ♘xa2! ♖ Brodsky-Kramnik, USSR jr Ch (Kherson) 1991; 13 0-0 f4 ♖; 13 f4 ♘d4 14 c3 ♘xd5 15 exd5 e4 ∞

20 13...h6?! 14 c3 b4 (14...♘d5 15 exd5 ♘e7 16 ♖d1! e4 17 ♘e2 ♘g7 18 ♘c2 ♖b6 19 a4 ± Sideif-Zade – Dolmatov, USSR 1979) 15 ♘c4! bxc3 16 bxc3 ♘xd5 17 exd5 ♘e7 18 ♖d1! ♘xd5 19 ♘xf5 ♘b6 20 ♖f3 ±; 13...♖g4 14 f4 exf4 (14...♘d4?! 15 c3 ♘xd5 16 exd5 e4 17 cxd4

exd3 ±; 14...g7 15 c3 b4 16 c2 bxc3 17 xc3  
exf4 18 exf5 g5 19 e2! ±) 15 xf4 (15 0-0!?)  
∞) 15...a5+ 16 d1 xf4! 17 gxf4 fxe4 18  
xe4 b6 ♞; 13...f4 14 gxf4 g4 15 xh7 g7  
16 h8 d4 17 f1 (17 c3!?) f3+ 18 d1 ∞)  
17...g6 ∞ Cs.Horvath-P.Horvath, Hungary 1989

21 17 h4? f3+ 18 xf3 xh4 19 gxh4  
xf3 +-

22 18 f1 g5 19 f6+ e7 20 h8 d2+  
21 g2 xe4 22 xe4 g6 23 h4+ d7 24  
xd8+ xd8 25 f3 e6 = Magem-Zsu.Polgar,  
Madrid 1992

23 20 fxg4 c8 21 e3 xg4+ 22 f3  
xf3+ 23 xf3 f5 24 c2 f7 25 ce3 (Belia-  
vsky-Shirov, Groningen PCA qual 1993) 25...f6  
26 ad1 ±

24 14 d1 xd5 15 exd5 e7 16 c3 g7 =

25 14...c8!?) 15 c3 (15 e3 fxe4 16 xe4  
a5+ ∞) 15...g6 16 h5 fxe4 17 xe4 g4 18  
h4 xh4 19 gxh4 h6!?) 20 b6 c7 21 d5 =

26 16 xb5 e4 17 e2 b6 ∞

27 16...b6!?) 17 hf1 e4 18 e2 c5 ♢

28 18 b1 g6 19 h4 xf2 ∞

29 20 b1 g5 21 h8+ g8 22 d4  
xd4 23 xd4 f6 =

30 11...fxe4? 12 xb5! axb5 13 xb5 ±

31 12 d3 e6 - 11 d3; 12...e7 13 xe7  
xe7 - 10...g7

32 13...e7 14 d3! (14 xe7 xc2 =; 14  
ce3 e6 - 13...e6) 14...e6 (14...e4? 15 xe7  
xe7 16 xb5+ axb5 17 d5 +-; 14...xd5 15  
xf5 e7 16 g4 ± Ivanchuk-Kramnik, Novgo-  
rod 1994) 15 e4 ±

33 14...g6 15 h4 h6 (15...f5 16 h5 e8 17  
h6 h8 18 b3 ±) 16 g4 e4 17 d2 e5 18  
e2 ±; 14...d7 15 d3 (15 g4 e4 16 g2 e8  
∞) 15...f5 16 h5 e4 17 c2 e8 ∞; 14...e4 15  
d3 xd5 16 xd5 e4 17 c2 ±

34 15 g3 f5 16 g2 b8 17 0-0 h8 =; 15  
g4 h4 =

35 16 0-0 a7 17 h5 - 16 h5; 16 c2  
h8 (16...a7 17 h5 af7 18 g4! e4 19 f4 ±;  
16...f7!?) 17 h5 e4 18 d1 e5 ∞ Martin  
Gonzalez-Komarov, Benasque 1995

36 16...d7 17 c2 ±; 16...e4 17 c2 e7  
(17...e5 18 f4 d7 19 0-0 ±) 18 f4 (18 d1  
c8 19 0-0 c5 20 b3 ±; 18 b3 xd5 19

xd5 a5 =) 18...f7 19 b3 d5 20 g5 ±

37 20 f4 d7 21 b3 fxg4 22 e6 xe6  
23 xe6 f6 24 xf7+ xf7 ♞

38 14 ce3 e7 15 g3 xd5 16 xd5 0-0  
17 g2 a5 18 0-0 b8 (18...f5!?) 19 h5 b4 ∞)  
19 h5 (19 d2 f5 =) 19...h8 20 ad1 f5 21  
d2 f7 22 d1 (22 h3 g6 =) 22...e8 =

39 14...xd5 15 xd5 e7 16 b7 b8 17  
xb8+ xb8 18 b4 b6 19 a4! ±

40 15...b8 16 0-0 d7 17 a4! ± Short-Kram-  
nik, Novgorod 1995

41 16...b8 17 h5 f5 (17...d7 18 ce3 f5  
19 g4! fxg4 20 e4 h6 21 g6 f7 22 f4 ±) 18  
ad1 h8 19 ce3 (19 d2 xd5 20 xd5  
e7 =) 19...e7 20 d2 ±

42 17 b6? xb6 18 xd6 c4 19 xc6  
(19 xc6 f7! ♢) 19...xc6 20 xc6 a6 ♢; 17  
f4 exf4 18 xc6 fxg3 19 hxg3 (19 xa8  
gxh2+ 20 xh2 xa8 ♞) 19...f4! 20 d5 xd5  
21 xd5+ h8 =; 17 e1 c8 18 d2 h8 19  
ad1 e4 20 f4 b4 = Svidler-Filippov, Kazan 1995;  
17 a4 b8 (17...b4!?) 18 a3 bxa4 19 c4 e4 20  
xa4 e5 21 xa5 xb2 22 f4 f7 =; 17  
db4 xb4 18 xa8 xc2 (18...xa8!?) 19 cxb4  
d5 ♞) 19 d5 d4! 20 g2! c4 =; 17 e2  
b8 18 fd1 h8 19 d2 (19 b3 e4 20 ac1  
d7 21 d2 a4 22 ce3 e5 23 bxa4 bxa4 24  
f4 exf3 25 xf3 a5 ∞ Lutz-Nedev, Dresden Z  
1998) 19...d7 20 ad1 e4 21 ce3 e5 22  
f4 c4 23 xe6 xe6 24 d5 xe3 25 xe3  
f7 = C.Hansen-Schandorff, Århus 1997

43 18 cxb4 axb4 19 cxb4 xb4 20 xb4  
e4 ♞; 18 ad1 bxc3 19 bxc3 b8 20 d2 b2 21  
fd1 xa2 22 de3 (Timoshenko-Kernazhitzky,  
Tatranske Matliare 1996) 22...e4! 23 xd6 c8  
24 f1 b3 25 b1 xc2 26 c4+ h8 27  
xa2 xb1 28 xb1 e5 =

44 20 ad1 (20 ab1!?) 20...b8 21 h3 (21  
d2 b5 22 f4 e4!?) 23 h3 d7 ∞; 21 f4 e4 22  
g4 e7 ∞) 21...d7 22 f4 e4 23 f2 (23 h1!?)  
b2 24 c4?! xa2 25 de3 f7! 26 g5  
xc4 27 xc4 d5 ♢ Topalov-Krasenkov, Polan-  
ica Zdroj 1995; 23 d2 a4 24 fd1 a3 25 h1  
b2 = Rogovoi-Izkuznykh, St Petersburg 1997)  
23...b5 24 fd2 c5 25 h1 f7 26 xf7  
xf7 = A.Sokolov-Filippov, Russian Ch (Elista)  
1996

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... ♘f6	♘c3 g6!?	♘xc6 bxc6 <sup>1</sup>	e5 ♘g8	♙c4 ♙g7	♙f4 <sup>2</sup> ♙a5 <sup>3</sup>	♙f3 <sup>4</sup> ♙xe5 <sup>5</sup>	♙xf7+ ♙xf7	♙xe5+ ♘f6 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	... g6	♘c3 <sup>7</sup> ♙g7	♘b3 <sup>8</sup> ♘f6 <sup>9</sup>	♙e2 0-0	0-0 a5 <sup>10</sup>	a4 ♘b4	♙g5 h6 <sup>11</sup>	♙h4 d5	exd5 g5 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	... ...	...	♙e3 ♘f6	♘xc6 <sup>13</sup> bxc6	e5 ♘d5	♘xd5 cxd5	♙xd5 ♙b8	♙xa7 <sup>14</sup> ♙xb2	♙d4 <sup>15</sup> ♙xc2 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	... ...	...	...	...	...	♙d4 f6 <sup>17</sup>	f4 <sup>18</sup> ♙a5	♙e2 <sup>19</sup> fxe5 <sup>20</sup>	♙xe5 ♘f6 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	... ...	...	...	...	...	f4 ♘h6 <sup>22</sup>	♙d2 <sup>23</sup> d6	0-0-0 0-0	exd6 exd6 <sup>24</sup>	=

1 6...dxc6 7 ♙xd8+ ♙xd8 8 ♙c4 ♙g7 9 f4 b5 10 ♙d3 e5 11 0-0 ♘d7 12 f5 f6 13 ♙e3 ± A.Ivanov-Shabanov, USSR 1986

2 9 ♙f3 f5 10 ♙f4 ♙b8 (10...e6 11 0-0 ♘h6 12 ♙g3 ♘f7 13 h4 ±) 11 0-0 e6 12 ♙ad1 ♙c7 13 ♙fe1 ♘e7 14 b3 0-0 15 ♙e3 ♙a5 16 h4 ± Andersson-Bilek, Teesside 1972

3 9...f5 10 ♙d2 e6 11 0-0-0 ± Popović-Velimirović, Yugoslav Cht 1992

4 10 0-0!? ♙xe5 11 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 12 ♙e1 ☞

5 10...f6 11 e6! d5? 12 ♙b5! +-; 10...f5 11 0-0 ♙xe5? 12 b4 ♙c7 13 ♘b5 ♙b8 14 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 15 ♙ae1 ♙b8 16 ♙c3 +-

6 13 ♙ad1 ♙c7 14 ♙fe1 ♘f7 15 ♙g3 g5! ∞; 13 ♙g3! ♘f7 14 h4 ±

7 5 ♙e2 ♙g7 6 ♘b3 d6 (6...♘f6 7 ♘c3 - 5 ♘c3) 7 0-0 ♙e6 (7...♘f6 8 ♘c3 0-0 - p.220) 8 f4 ♙c8 ∞ Torre-Miles, Biel 1977; 5 ♘xc6 bxc6 6 ♙d4 ♘f6 7 e5 ♘d5 8 e6 f6 9 exd7+ ♙xd7 10 ♙e2 e5 ♣ Vestol-Botvinnik, Moscow OL 1956

8 6 ♘de2 ♘f6 7 g3 b5!? (7...d6 - p.219) 8 ♙g2 ♙b8 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♘d5 d6 11 h3 ♘d7 =

9 6...♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♘f6 8 ♙d3 d5 9 exd5 ♙xd5 10 0-0 ♙f5 (10...0-0 11 ♙e1 ♙g4 12 c4 ±) 11 c4 ♙d7 12 ♙b2 0-0 13 ♘c5 ♙c8 14 ♙xf6 exf6 15 ♙xf5 ♙xf5 16 ♘xb7 ± Kupreichik-Scho, Münster 1996

10 8...b6 9 ♙g5 ♙b7 10 ♙d2!? ♙c8! ♘e5 11 f4 b5!? ∞ Skembris

11 10...d6 - p.220

12 13 ♙g3 ♙f5 14 ♘d4 ♙g6 15 h4 ♘fxd5 16 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 =

13 7 ♙e2 0-0 8 0-0 d5! (8...d6 - p.220) 9 ♘xc6 (9 exd5 ♘xd5 10 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 11 ♙f3 ♙a5 12 ♘xc6 bxc6 13 ♙c1 ♙b8 14 c3 c5 =) 9...bxc6 10 e5 ♘d7 (10...♘e4?! 11 ♘xe4 dxe4 12 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 13 ♙fd1 ♙e6 14 ♙d4 ♙d7 15 a4 ± Short-Yrjölä, Manila OL 1992) 11 f4 e6 12 ♘a4 f6 13 exf6 ♙xf6 =; 7 f3 0-0 8 ♙c4 (8 ♙d2 d5! 9 exd5

♘xd5 ♣) 8...♙b6 9 ♙b3 ♘xe4!? 10 ♘d5 ♙a5+ 11 c3 ♘c5 12 ♘xc6 dxc6 13 ♘xe7+ ♙h8 =

14 11 ♙c4 e6 12 ♙c5 ♙b7 13 0-0-0 ♙c8 14 ♙xa7 (14 ♙b4 ♙xg2 15 ♙hg1 ♙f3 16 ♙g5 f6 ∞) 14...♙xg2 15 ♙hg1 ♙xc4 16 ♙xg2 ♙xe5 ∞ Galdunts-Kupreichik, Bad Wörishofen 1994; 11 0-0-0 ♙b7 12 ♙d4 0-0 13 f4 d6 14 ♙c4 ♙c7 = Stein-Nei, USSR 1960

15 12 ♙c4?! e6 13 ♙c5 ♙f8 14 ♙e3 ♙a5+ 15 c3 ♙a6 16 ♙xa6 ♙xa6 ♣

16 13 ♙d3 e6 14 ♙a8 ♙c6 15 ♙b5 (15 0-0 0-0 16 ♙b5 ♙a6 17 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 18 ♙xc6 ♙xf1 19 ♙xf1 dxc6 20 ♙c3 =) 15...♙a6 16 ♙xa6 ♙a5+ 17 ♙f1 0-0 18 ♙a7 ♙xa6+ 19 ♙g1 ♙xe5 20 h4 ♙d5! 21 ♙xe5 ♙b7 22 ♙h2 ♙xe5 23 ♙d1 ♙c6 = Radulov-Skembris, Xanthi 1990

17 9...♙a5 10 ♙c4! ♙xe5 11 0-0 ♘f6 12 ♙e1 d6 13 ♙xe5 dxe5 14 ♙e2 ♙f5 15 ♙b3 e4 16 ♙c4 0-0 17 ♙xc6 ♙ad8 18 ♙ad1 ± Tringov-Stein, Sarajevo 1967; 9...c5 10 ♙xc5 ♙c7 11 ♙d4 ♙xe5 12 f4 ♙xd4 13 ♙xd4 ♘f6 14 0-0-0 0-0 15 ♙c4 ±

18 10 exf6 ♘xf6 11 ♘e4 0-0 12 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 13 ♙e2 d5 =

19 11 ♙d2!? fxe5 12 fxe5 c5 13 ♙e3 ♙xe5 14 ♙c4 ♘f6 15 0-0 ♙b7 16 ♙ae1 ☞

20 11...c5!? 12 exf6 ♘xf6 13 ♙e5 0-0 =

21 13 ♙c4 ♙b6 14 0-0-0 d5 15 ♙a4 0-0 16 ♙d4 ♙c7 = Ulybin-Serper, USSR 1989

22 9...f6 10 ♙c4!? (10 ♙d4 - 9 ♙d4) 10...fxe5 11 0-0 d5 12 fxe5 ♙e6! 13 ♙f3 ♘h6 14 ♙xh6 ♙xh6 ♣

23 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 0-0 d6 12 exd6 exd6 13 ♙d4 ♘f5 14 ♙xg7 ♙xg7 15 ♙d2 d5 =

24 13 ♙xd6?! ♙xd6 14 ♙xd6 ♘f5 15 ♙d3 ♙a6 16 ♙c5 ♙xd3 17 ♙xf8 ♙xf1 18 ♙xg7 ♙xg2 19 ♙g1 ♙xg7 20 ♙xg2 ♙b8 ♣ Fritz2-Kasparov, Germany 1994; 13 ♙d4 ♙xd4 14 ♙xd4 ♘f5 15 ♙d2 d5 =

1 e4 c5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♜xd4 g6 5 ♜c3 ♗g7 6 ♗e3 ♜f6 7 ♗c4

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	... ♗a5 <sup>1</sup>	0-0 <sup>2</sup> 0-0	♜b3 <sup>3</sup> ♗c7	♗g5 <sup>4</sup> b6 <sup>5</sup>	f4 ♜a5	♗d5 ♗a6 <sup>6</sup>	♗xa8 ♗xf1	♗xf6 ♗xf6	♜d5 ♗b8 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	...	♗b3 d6	h3 <sup>8</sup> ♗d7	f4 <sup>9</sup> ♜xd4 <sup>10</sup>	♗xd4 ♗c6	♗d3 <sup>11</sup> ♗ad8 <sup>12</sup>	♗ad1 ♜d7	♗xg7 ♗xg7 <sup>13</sup>	=
3	... 0-0	♗b3 <sup>14</sup> a5 <sup>15</sup>	a4 <sup>16</sup> ♜g4	♗xg4 <sup>17</sup> ♜xd4	♗h4 <sup>18</sup> ♜xb3 <sup>19</sup>	cxb3 ♗a6 <sup>20</sup>	0-0 ♗e6	♗fe1 b6 <sup>21</sup>	♗h6 ♗b7 <sup>22</sup>	=
4	...	...	f3 d5	♗xd5 ♜xd5	exd5 <sup>23</sup> ♜b4	♜de2 ♗f5	♗c1 b5	0-0 <sup>24</sup> ♗c8	♜d4 ♗xd4 <sup>25</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	exd5 ♜b4	♜de2 <sup>26</sup> a4	♜xa4 ♜fxd5	♗f2 <sup>27</sup> ♗f5 <sup>28</sup>	0-0 b5	♜ac3 ♜xc3 <sup>29</sup>	=

1 7...♜a5?! 8 ♗xf7+ ♗xf7 9 e5 d5 (9...♜e8 10 ♜e6! +-; 9...♜g8 10 ♜e6 ♗e8 11 ♗f3+ ♜f6 12 ♜c7 +-; 9...♜h5 10 g4 ±; 9...♜c4 10 exf6 ♗xf6 11 ♗e2 ±) 10 exf6 ♗xf6 11 ♗f3 ♜c6 12 0-0-0 e6 13 ♗he1 ± Ivkov-Soos, Varna OL 1962

2 8 f3 ♗b4! 9 ♗b3 ♜xe4 ♣

3 9 ♜d5 ♜xd5 10 exd5 ♜xd4 11 ♗xd4 e5 12 dxe6 dxe6 13 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 =

4 10 f4 d6 11 ♗e2 b6 12 ♗f3 (12 g4 ♗b7 13 g5 ♜d7 14 ♜d5 ♗d8 15 ♗b1 ♜c5 16 ♗f3 e6 ∞) 12...♗b7 13 ♜d5 ♜xd5 14 exd5 ♜a5 15 ♜xa5 bxa5 16 ♗d4 ♗xd4+ 17 ♗xd4 ♗b6 =

5 10...a5 11 a3 a4 12 ♜d2 ♗a5 13 ♜d5 d6 14 c3 ± Kupreichik-Veremeichik, USSR 1976; 10...a6 11 a4 ♜b4 12 ♗e2 d6 13 a5 ♗d7 14 ♗d2 ± Tate-A.Horvath, Budapest 1997

6 12...♜xb3 13 axb3 ♜xd5 14 ♜xd5 ±

7 16 ♜xa5 ♗xa8 17 ♗xf1 bxa5 ±

8 10 ♜d5!? ♗e8 11 f3 ♗d7 12 c3 ±

9 11 ♗e1 ♗fe8 (11...♗h5 12 ♜d5 ♗xd1 13 ♗axd1 ♜xd5 14 exd5 ♜xd4 15 ♗xd4 ♗fe8 16 c3 ±; 11...♗ac8 12 ♜d5 ♗d8 13 ♜b5 ♜xd5 14 exd5 ♜e5 15 ♜d4 ±) 12 ♗e2 (12 ♗d3 ♗ac8 13 ♗ad1 ♜e5 14 ♗e2 b5 ∞) 12...♗h5 13 ♜f3 ♜e5 14 ♜xe5 ♗xe5 = Ree-Sosonko, Wijk aan Zee 1976

10 11...♗ac8 12 ♜f3 ♗h5 13 ♗e1 b5 14 ♗d1! (14 a3 a5 15 ♗d1 a4 16 ♗a2 b4 17 ♜d5 bxa3 ∞) 14...b4 15 ♜d5 ♜xe4 16 ♗xa7! ♗f5 17 ♗d4 e5 18 ♗e3 ±; 11...♗h5 12 ♜f3 b5 13 a3 a5 14 ♗d3 a4 15 ♗d5 ♜xd5 16 exd5 ♜a5 17 ♗d4 ±

11 13 ♜d5 ♗ae8 14 ♗d3 ♜xd5 15 exd5 ♗b5 16 c4 ♗xd4+ 17 ♗xd4 ♗d7

12 13...♜d7 14 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 15 ♗h1 ♜c5 16 ♗d4+ f6 17 ♗ae1 ±

13 16 ♗d4+ ♜f6 17 ♗h2 e5 =

14 8 0-0 d6 (8...♜xe4 9 ♜xe4 d5 10 ♜xc6 bxc6 11 ♗d3 dxe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗a5 13 c3 ♗b8 =) 9 h3 - p.220

15 8...♜a5? 9 e5! ♜e8 10 ♗xf7+ ♗xf7 11

♜e6 +-; 8...d6 9 h3 - p.220; 9 f3 ♗d7 10 ♗d2 - p.222

16 9 0-0 a4! 10 ♜xa4 ♜xe4 11 ♜xc6 bxc6 12 ♜b6 ♗b8 13 ♜xc8 ♗xc8 14 f3 ♜f6 ♣

17 10 ♜xc6 ♜xe3 11 ♜xd8 ♜xd1 12 ♜d5 e6 13 ♜e7+ (13 ♜c7?! ♜xf2! 14 ♗xf2 ♗b8 ♣) 13...♗h8 14 ♗xd1 ♗xd8 15 c3 ♗f6 =

18 11 ♗d1 ♜xb3 12 cxb3 d6 13 0-0 ♗e6 =

19 11...d6 12 ♜d5 e6 13 ♗xd8 (13 ♜e7+ ♗h8 14 0-0-0 ♜xb3+ 15 cxb3 ∞) 13...♗xd8 14 ♜c7 ♗b8 15 0-0-0 ♜xb3+ 16 cxb3 ±

20 12...♗f6 13 ♗g3! (13 ♗g5 ♗xg5 14 ♗xg5 d6 15 ♜d5 e6 16 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 17 ♜c7 ♗a7 =) 13...d6 14 ♜d5! ♗xb2 15 ♗b1 ♗g7 16 ♗b6 ♗d7 17 ♗c1 ±

21 14...d6 15 ♜d5! ♗xb2 16 ♗b6 ♗d7 17 ♗ab1 ± Emms-Rausis, Gausdal 1995

22 16 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 17 ♗e3 f5 18 ♗ae1 fxe4 19 ♜xe4 ∞ Topalov-Larsen, Mesa 1992

23 11 ♜xd5 f5! 12 ♜xc6 bxc6 13 ♜b6 ♗b8 14 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 15 ♗d1 ♗xd1+ 16 ♗xd1 fxe4 =

24 14 a3 ♜xc2+ 15 ♗xc2 ♗xc2 16 ♗xc2 b4 17 ♜a4 ♗xd5 18 ♜b6 ♗e6 19 ♗f2 ♗ab8 ∞

25 15...♗xc3 16 bxc3 ♜xa2 17 ♗a1 ♜xc3 18 ♗d2 ♗xd4 19 ♗xd4 ♜xd5 20 ♗xa5 ±; 15...♗xd4 16 ♗xd4 ♜xc2 17 ♗xc2 ♗xc2 18 ♗h6 e5 19 ♗xe5 f6 20 ♗d4 (20 ♗e6+ ♗f7 21 ♜e4 ♗xe4 22 fxe4 ♗d7 ♣) 20...♗f7 21 ♜xb5 ♗b7 22 a4 ♗b6 ∞ Gallagher-Pigusov, Mendrisio 1989

26 11 ♜db5 a4 12 ♜xa4 ♜fxd5 ♣

27 13 ♗d4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♗f5 15 ♜ac3 (15 ♗d2 ♗xc2! 16 ♗xc2 ♜e3 -+) 15...♜xc2+ 16 ♗xc2 ♜xc3 17 ♗xd8 ♗fxd8 18 ♗xf5 ♜xe2 19 ♗xe2 gxf5 =; 13 ♗d2 ♗f5! 14 a3 ♜c6 ♣

28 13...♗xa4 14 ♗xa4 ♗a5 15 0-0! ±; 13...b5 14 ♜b6 ♜xb6 15 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 16 ♗xb6 ♗d7 17 ♜c3 ♗a6 18 ♗e3 ♗xc3+ 19 bxc3 ±

29 16 ♜xc3 ♗xd1 17 ♗fxd1 ♗xc2 18 ♗xc2 ♜xc2 19 ♗ac1 ♗xc3 20 ♗xc2 ♗f6 =

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 g6 5 c4

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♗f6	♗c3 d6 <sup>1</sup>	f3 ♗xd4 <sup>2</sup>	♖xd4 ♗g7	♗e3 0-0	♖d2 ♗e6	♖c1 ♖a5	♗d5 <sup>3</sup> ♖xa2 <sup>4</sup>	♗xe7+ ♗h8 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	...	...	♗e2 ♗xd4	♖xd4 ♗g7	♗g5 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	♖d2 <sup>7</sup> ♗e6 <sup>8</sup>	♖c1 <sup>9</sup> a6	b3 ♖a5 <sup>10</sup>	f3 ♖fc8 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	...	♗e3 0-0	♖d2 ♗e6 <sup>12</sup>	0-0 <sup>13</sup> ♖a5 <sup>14</sup>	♖ab1 ♖fc8	b3 a6 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	0-0 0-0	♖d3 <sup>16</sup> ♗d7 <sup>17</sup>	♗e3 a5	b3 ♗c6	f3 ♗d7 <sup>18</sup>	±
5	... ♗g7	♗c2 <sup>19</sup> d6	♗e2 ♗f6 <sup>20</sup>	♗c3 ♗d7! <sup>21</sup>	♗d2 <sup>22</sup> 0-0	0-0 ♗c5 <sup>23</sup>	b4 <sup>24</sup> ♗e6 <sup>25</sup>	♖b1 a5	b5 ♗cd4 <sup>26</sup>	∞
6	...	♗e3 ♗h6	♗c3 d6 <sup>27</sup>	♗e2 0-0	0-0 f5	exf5 gxf5 <sup>28</sup>	f4 ♗d7	♖d2 ♗g4	♗xg4 fxg4 <sup>29</sup>	±
7	...	...	♗c3 ♗f6	♗e2 0-0	0-0 <sup>30</sup> b6	f3 <sup>31</sup> ♗xd4 <sup>32</sup>	♗xd4 d6	♖d2 ♗d7	♗xg7 ♗xg7 <sup>33</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	...	0-0 d6	♖d2! <sup>35</sup> ♗xd4 <sup>36</sup>	♗xd4 ♗c6	f3 a5 <sup>37</sup>	b3 ♗d7 <sup>38</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	♖xg4 ♗g4	♖d1 ♗xd4 <sup>39</sup>	♗b5 <sup>40</sup> 0-0	♖d2 <sup>41</sup> ♖h4 <sup>42</sup>	♗d3 d5	cxd5 <sup>43</sup> ♗xb5 <sup>44</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	...	...	♖c1 <sup>45</sup> ♖a5 <sup>46</sup>	♗d3 <sup>47</sup> b6 <sup>48</sup>	0-0 g5 <sup>49</sup>	♗d5! ♗xb2 <sup>50</sup>	±

1 6...♗xd4 7 ♖xd4 d6 8 ♗g5 (8 c5 ♗g7 9 ♗b5+ ♗d7 10 cxd6 0-0 11 0-0 ♗xb5 12 ♗xb5 a6 13 ♗c3 ♗e8 14 ♖b4 ♗xd6 =) 8...♗g7 9 ♖d2 0-0 10 ♗d3! (10 ♗e2 - 6...d6) 10...♗e6 11 0-0 (11 ♖c1 ♖a5 12 0-0 a6 13 b3 ♖fc8 14 ♖fe1 ♗f8 15 a4 ±) 11...♖c8 12 b3 a6 13 ♖ac1 ±

2 7...♗g7! 8 ♗e3 0-0 9 ♖d2 - p.518

3 12 ♗e2 - 7 ♗e2

4 12...♖xd2+ 13 ♗xd2 ♗xd5 14 cxd5 ♖fc8 15 ♖xc8+ ♖xc8 16 g3! ±

5 14 ♗d4 ♖ae8 (14...♖fe8 15 ♖c3 {15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 cxd5 ♖ac8 17 ♗e2 ♖xc1+ 18 ♖xc1 ♗d7 =}) 15...♗h5 16 ♗xg7+ ♗xg7 17 b3 ♖a6 =) 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 cxd5 ♖c8 =; 14 ♗e2! ♗g8 15 ♗d5 (15 ♗xg8 ♗xg8 16 ♗d4 ♗xd4 17 ♖xd4 ♖a5+ 18 ♗f2 ♖e5 19 ♖cd1 ♖fc8 20 b3 ♖c6 =) 15...♖xb2 16 ♖xb2 ♗xb2 17 ♖b1 ♗g7 18 ♗c7 ♖ac8 19 ♖xb7 ♖b8 20 ♖b5! ± Shaked-Strauss, Riverside Hanley Invitational 1993

6 9...h6 10 ♗e3 0-0 11 ♖d2 ♗h7 12 0-0 ♗e6 13 ♗d4 ♖c8 14 b3 ±

7 10 ♖e3 ♗e6 11 ♖c1 ♖b6 (11...♖a5 12 0-0 ±) 12 ♖d2 ♖b4 13 f3 ♖fc8 (13...♗xc4 14 a3 ♖b3 15 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 16 ♗d5 ♖b3 17 ♗xe7+ ♗h8 18 0-0 ±) 14 b3 a6 15 ♗a4 ♖xd2+ = - 10 ♖d2 ♗e6 11 ♖c1 a6 12 b3 ♖a5 13 f3 ♖fc8 14 ♗a4 ♖xd2+; 11 0-0 ♖b6 12 ♖d2 (12 b3 ♖xe3 13 ♗xe3 - 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖e3; 12 ♖xb6 axb6 =)

12...♖a5 (12...♖fc8 13 b3 ♖a5 14 ♖ac1 a6 - 12...♖a5) 13 ♖ac1 (13 ♖ad1 a6 = - 10 ♖d2 ♗e6 11 0-0 a6 12 ♖ad1 ♖a5) 13...a6 (13...♖fc8 14 b3 a6 15 f4 ♖c5 ∞) 14 b3 b5 15 ♗d5 ♖xd2 16 ♗xe7+ ♗h8 17 ♗xd2 ♗xe4 =

8 10...a6 11 ♖c1 ♗e6 - 10...♗e6

9 11 0-0 a6 (11...♖a5 - 10 ♖e3 ♗e6 11 0-0 ♖b6 12 ♖d2 ♖a5) 12 ♖ad1 (12 ♖ac1 b5) 12...♖a5 13 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 14 ♗d5 ♖xd2 15 ♗xf6+ ♗g7 16 ♗h5+ gxh5 17 ♖xd2 ♖fc8 =

10 12...b5 13 cxb5 axb5 14 ♗xb5 ♖a5 15 ♗c6! ♖a6 (15...♖ac8 16 ♗d5 ±) 16 ♗a4 ±

11 14 ♗a4 ♖xd2+ (14...♖d8 15 ♗e3 {15 c5 ♖c6 16 ♗f2 ±}) 15...♗d7 16 0-0 ±) 15 ♗xd2 ♗d7 (15...♖c6 16 ♗c3 ±) 16 g4 f6 (16...♗f8 17 h4 ±) 17 ♗e3 f5 18 exf5 gxf5 19 h3 ♖f8 20 f4 ♖ad8! (20...d5 21 cxd5 ♗xd5 22 ♖hd1 ±; 20...♗f6 21 ♖hg1 ♖ad8 22 ♗b6 ±) 21 ♗c3 d5 22 gxf5 ♖xf5 =

12 10...a6 11 0-0 ♗e6 - 10...♗e6 11 0-0

13 11 f3 ♖a5 12 ♖c1 ♖fc8 13 b3 a6 14 a4 (14 0-0 b5 15 ♗d5 ♖xd2 16 ♗xd2 ♗xd5 17 cxd5 ♗d4+ 18 ♗h1 ♗d7 =; 14 ♗d5 ♖xd2+ 15 ♗xd2 ♗xd5 16 cxd5 ♗d7 =; 14 ♗a4 ♖xd2+ 15 ♗xd2 ♗d7 16 g4 f5 = - 9 ♗g5 0-0 10 ♖d2 ♗e6 11 ♖c1 a6 12 b3 ♖a5 13 f3 ♖fc8 14 ♗a4 ♖xd2+ 15 ♗xd2 ♗d7 16 g4 f6 15 ♗e3 f5) 14...♖b4 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ♖xd2+ 17 ♗xd2 ♗d7 18 a5 ±; 11 ♖c1 ♖a5 12 f3 - 11 f3

- 14 11...a6 12 ♖fc1! ♗a5 13 ♖ab1 ♖fc8 14 f3! ± (14 b3 – 11...♗a5)
- 15 13...♗g4 14 ♗d5 ±; 13...a6 14 ♖fc1 ♖ab8 (14...♗b4 15 a3 ♗a5 16 b4 ± ♗xa3? 17 ♖a1 ♗xb4 18 ♖a4 ♗xe4 19 ♖xb4 ♗xd2 20 ♗xd2 ± David-Antunes, Erevan OL 1996) 15 f3 ♗f8 16 b4 ± Psakhis-Am.Rodriguez, Andorra 1996
- 16 10 ♗e3 ♗e6 (10...♗d7 11 b3 ♗c5 12 ♗b2 ±; 10...♗d7 11 ♗d2 a6 12 ♖fd1 ♗b8 =) 11 ♗d2 ♗b6 12 b3 ♗xe3 13 ♗xe3 ♗d7 = (13...♗g4 14 ♗d2 ♗e5 =)
- 17 10...a6 11 ♗e3 ♗g4 12 ♗xg4 ♗xg4 13 ♗d4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♗e6 15 b3 ♗a5 16 f4 ±; 10...♗d7 11 ♗g5 ♗c5 12 ♗e3 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♖e8 14 f4 ♗b6 15 ♖ab1 ♗c6 16 ♗f3 ♗a4 17 f5! ±; 10...♗e6 11 ♗e3 (11 ♗d2 ♗d7 12 b3 a5 =) 11...a6 12 ♗d4 ♗d7 13 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 14 b3 ±
- 18 14 ♖ab1 ♗c5 15 ♗d2 ± – 5...♗g7 6 ♗e3 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 0-0 8 ♗e2 d6 9 0-0 ♗d7 10 ♗d2 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗c6 12 f3 a5 13 b3 ♗d7 14 ♗e3 ♗c5 15 ♖ab1
- 19 6 ♗b3 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 d6 8 ♗e2 0-0 =
- 20 7...f5 8 exf5 ♗xf5 9 0-0 ♗h6 10 ♗c3 0-0 ∞
- 21 8...0-0 9 0-0 ♗d7 – 8...♗d7
- 22 9 ♗e3 ♗c5 (9...♗xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♗a5 ∞) 10 ♗d4 0-0 11 0-0 ♗d7 12 ♗d2 =; 9 0-0 ♗c5 (9...0-0 10 ♗d2 – 10 ♗d2) 10 f3 0-0 11 ♗e3 (11 ♗d2 – 9 ♗d2) 11...f5 (11...♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♗a5 13 ♗e1 ∞) 12 exf5 ♗xf5 13 ♗d4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♗h6 ∞
- 23 10...a5 11 ♖e1 ♗c5 12 ♗f1 f5 13 exf5 ♗xf5 14 ♗e3 ±
- 24 11 f3 a5 12 ♗e3 a4 ∞
- 25 11...♗xc3 12 ♗xc3 ♗xe4 13 ♗b2 ±
- 26 14 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 15 b6 ∞
- 27 7...0-0 8 ♗e2 f5 9 exf5 ♗xd4 10 ♗xh6 ♖xf5 11 0-0 ♗b6 (11...d6 12 ♗f3 ♗g7 13 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 14 ♗e4 ±) 12 ♗d5 ♗xb2 (12...♗xf2+? 13 ♗h1 ♗d4 14 ♗g4 ±) 13 ♖b1 ♗a3 (Marusenko-Turner, London Lloyds Bank 1994) 14 ♖b3 ♗c5 15 ♖b5 ♗xf2+ 16 ♗h1 ♗d4 17 ♗c7 ♖b8 18 ♖xf5 gxf5 19 ♗c1 ±
- 28 10...♗xd4 11 ♗xh6 ♖xf5 – 7...0-0
- 29 14 ♗d5 ±
- 30 9 f4 e5 ∞
- 31 10 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 11 f3 ±
- 32 10...d6 11 ♗d2 ♗d7 12 ♖fd1 ±; 10...♖c8 11 ♗d2 ♗h5 (11...♖e8 12 ♖ac1 ♗c7 13 b4! ±) 12 ♖fd1 ♗e5 13 b3 f5 14 exf5 gxf5 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 cxd5 f4 17 ♗f2 ♗e8 18 d6! ±; 10...♗h5 11 ♗xc6 dxc6 (11...♗xc6 12 ♖c1 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 f4 ±) 12 c5 b5 13 f4 b4 14 ♗a4 ♗f6 15 ♗b3! ♖b8 16 ♗c4 ±; 10...♗e8 11 ♗d2 ♗c7 12 ♖ad1 ±; 10...e6 11 ♗d2 d5 12 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 13 cxd5 exd5 14 e5 ♗d7 15 f4 ±; 10...♗b8 11 ♗d2 ♖d8 12 ♖fd1 d6 13 ♖ac1 ♖d7 14 ♗d5 ±
- 33 14 f4 ±
- 34 9...a5 10 f3 ♗d7 11 ♗db5 ♗c5 12 ♗d2 ±; 9...a6 10 ♖c1 ♗d7 11 f3 ♖b8 12 ♗d2 ±; 9...♖e8 10 ♗b3 ♗e6 11 f3 ♗e5 12 ♗d5 ±; 9...♗d7 10 ♗d2 ♗c5 11 ♖fd1 ±
- 35 10 ♖c1 ♗xd4 (10...a6 11 f3 ±) 11 ♗xd4 ♗h6! (11...♗c6 12 ♗d3 ±) 12 f4 (12 ♖c2 e5 ♖) 12...♗c6 13 ♗d3 e5 14 ♗e3 exf4 15 ♗xf4 ♗xf4 16 ♖xf4 ♗d7! ∞
- 36 10...♗g4 11 ♗xg4 ♗xg4 12 f3 ♗d7 13 ♖fd1 ♗e5 14 b3 ±; 10...a6 11 f3 ♖c8 12 ♖fd1 ±; 10...a5 11 f3 a4 12 ♖ab1 ♗a5 13 ♖fd1 ±; 10...♖c8 11 f3 ±
- 37 12...♗d7 13 ♗e3 (13 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 =) 13...a5 14 b3 – 12...a5
- 38 14 ♗e3 ♗c5 15 ♖ab1! ♗b6 16 ♖fc1 ♖fc8 (16...♗b4 17 ♖c2 ♖fc8 18 ♗c1 ♗b6 19 a3 ± Gelfand-Anand, Manila IZ 1990) 17 ♖c2 ♗d8 18 ♗f1 ♗e5 (18...♗f8 19 a3 ±) 19 ♗d1 ♗e8 20 ♗f2 ± Vaganian-Ivkov, Moscow 1985
- 39 8...♗xd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 10 0-0-0 e5 11 ♗g3 d6 12 f4 f6 13 f5! ♗f7 14 ♗b5 ±
- 40 10 ♗d3 0-0 11 0-0 d6 12 ♗d2 ♗e6 13 ♖ac1 a6 14 b3 ±
- 41 11 ♗xd4? exd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗a5+ 13 ♗e2 ♖e8 14 f3 d5! 15 ♗xg7 ♖xe4+ 16 ♗d3 ♖xc4 17 ♗e3 ♗c5+ 18 ♗d2 ♗xg7 ♖
- 42 11...♗e7 12 ♗e2 ♗xb5 13 cxb5 d5 13 exd5 ♖d8 14 0-0 b6 15 a4 ♗b7 16 ♗c4 ±
- 43 13 exd5 ♗h3 14 ♗xd4 exd4 15 gxf3 a6 ∞
- 44 14 ♗xb5 ♗xe4 15 0-0 ♖d8 16 ♖fd1 ♗f5 (16...♗e6 17 f3! ±) 17 ♖ac1 ♗d7 18 ♗e2 e4 19 ♖c7 ♗c6 20 dxc6 ♖xd2 21 ♖xd2 bxc6 22 ♗c4 ♗e5 23 ♖xf7 ♗xf7 24 ♗xf7+ ♗xf7 25 ♖d7+ ♗e6 26 ♖xh7 a5 27 b3 a4 28 bxa4 ♖xa4 29 ♖a7 ♖b4 (Gufeld-Espig, Sukhumi 1972) 30 g3 ±
- 45 10 ♗d2 ♗a5 11 ♖c1 – 10 ♖c1
- 46 10...b6 11 ♗d3 ♗b7 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♗b1 (13 b4 a5 14 a3 axb4 15 axb4 ♖a3 16 ♗d2 ±) 13...f5 14 exf5 gxf5 15 b4 ♗e8 16 f4 ± Åkesson-Ward, Gausdal Troll Masters 1996; 10...d6 11 b4 0-0 12 ♗e2 b6 13 0-0 ♗b7 14 ♗d5 ±
- 47 11 ♗d2 b6 (11...d6 12 ♗e2 ♗d7 13 0-0 ♗c5 14 ♗h6 ±) 12 b3 ♗b7 13 ♗d5 ♗xd2+ 14 ♗xd2 ♖c8 15 b4 ±; 11 ♗e2 b6 (11...d6 12 0-0 ♗d7 13 f4! ±) 12 0-0 ♗b7 13 f3 g5 14 ♖f2 h5 15 ♗f1 ±
- 48 11...♗xc3+ 12 ♖xc3 ♗xa2 13 ♗c1 ♗a5 14 c5 ±
- 49 12...♗b7 13 f4! ±
- 50 13...♗b7 14 a4! ♗c6 15 b3 ±; 13...♗xb2 14 ♖b1 ♗e5 (14...♗g7 15 ♖b4 ♗a6 16 ♗xg5 ±) 15 ♖b5 ♗xa2 16 ♗xe7 d6 17 ♗c6 ♗d7 18 ♗xe5 ♗xb5 19 ♗xf7 ♗xf7 20 cxb5 ±

## Sicilian: Kan, Taimanov, lines with $\text{♙b5+}$ and the Classical

First we deal with those lines of the Sicilian in which Black plays ...e6 but not ...d6. After a few unusual continuations (p.184), we move on to the two major systems falling under this classification.

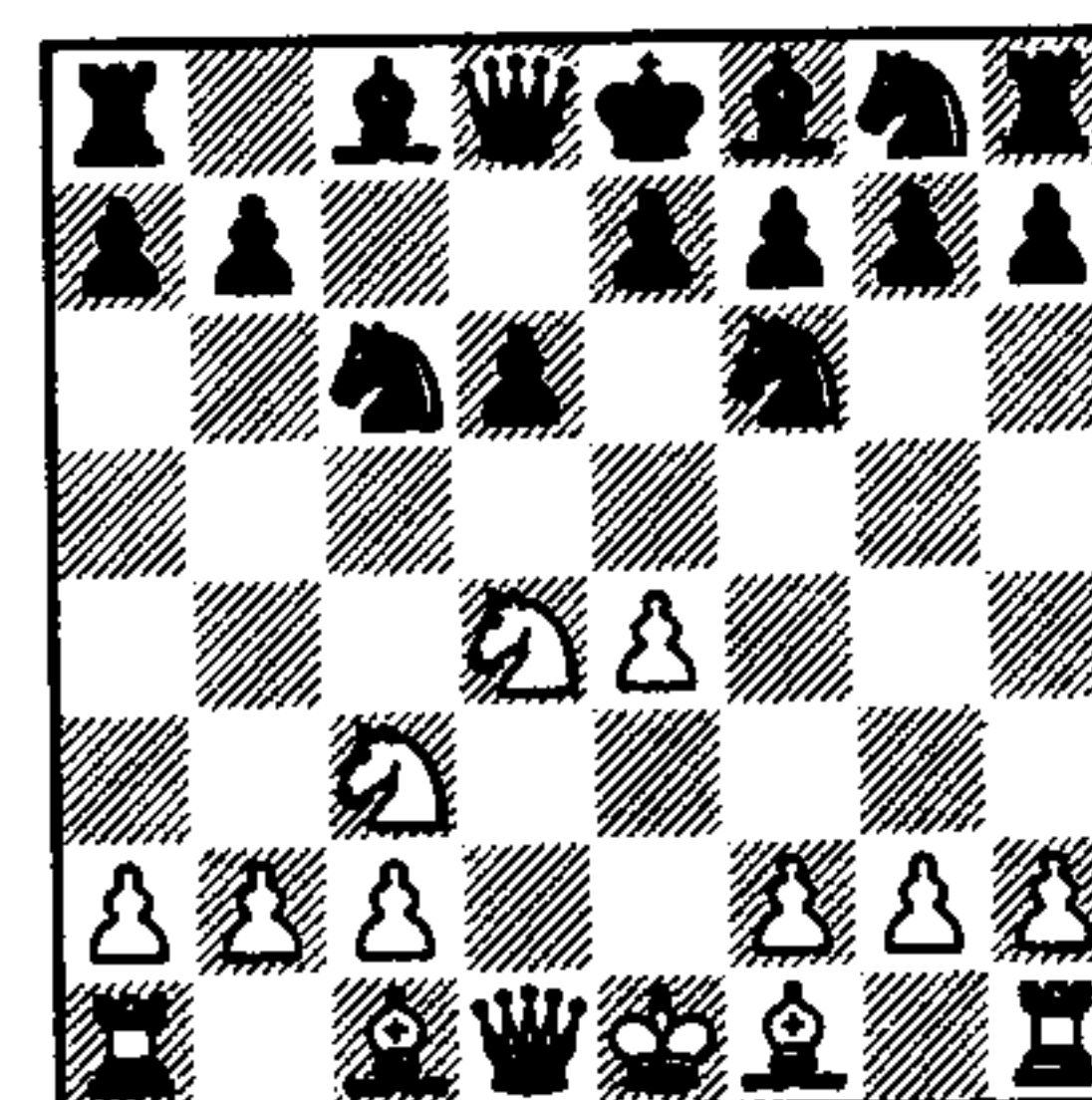
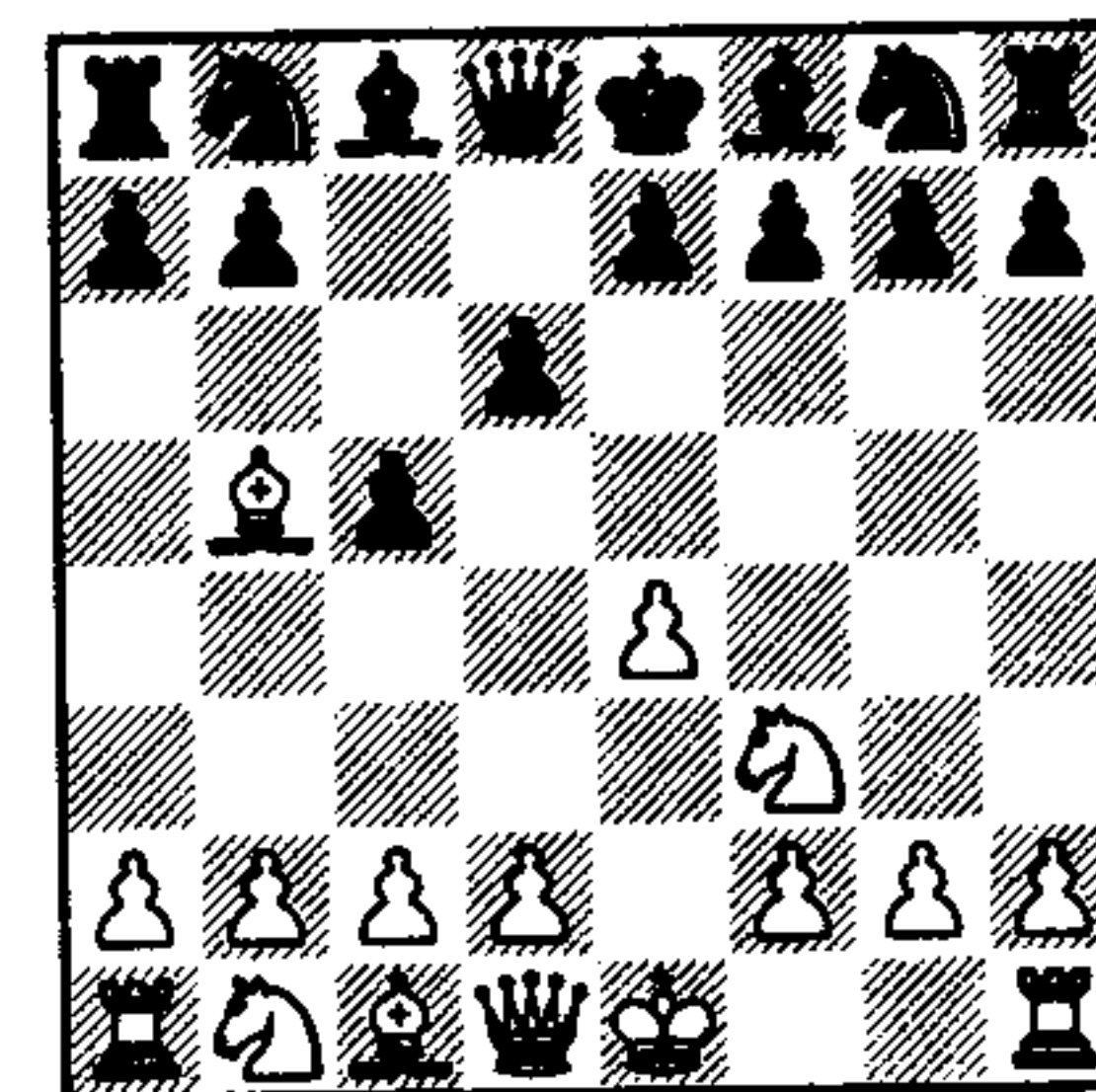
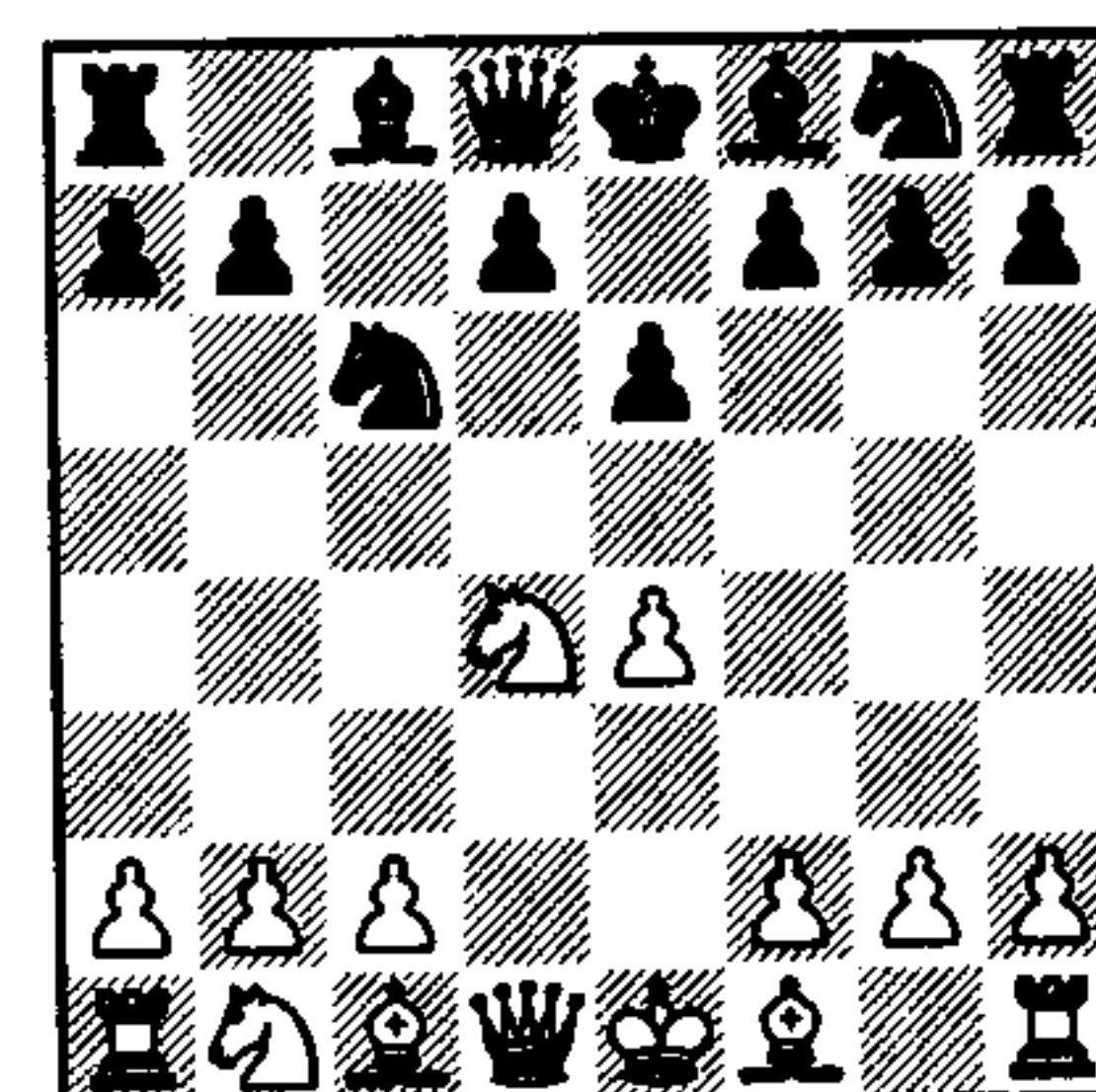
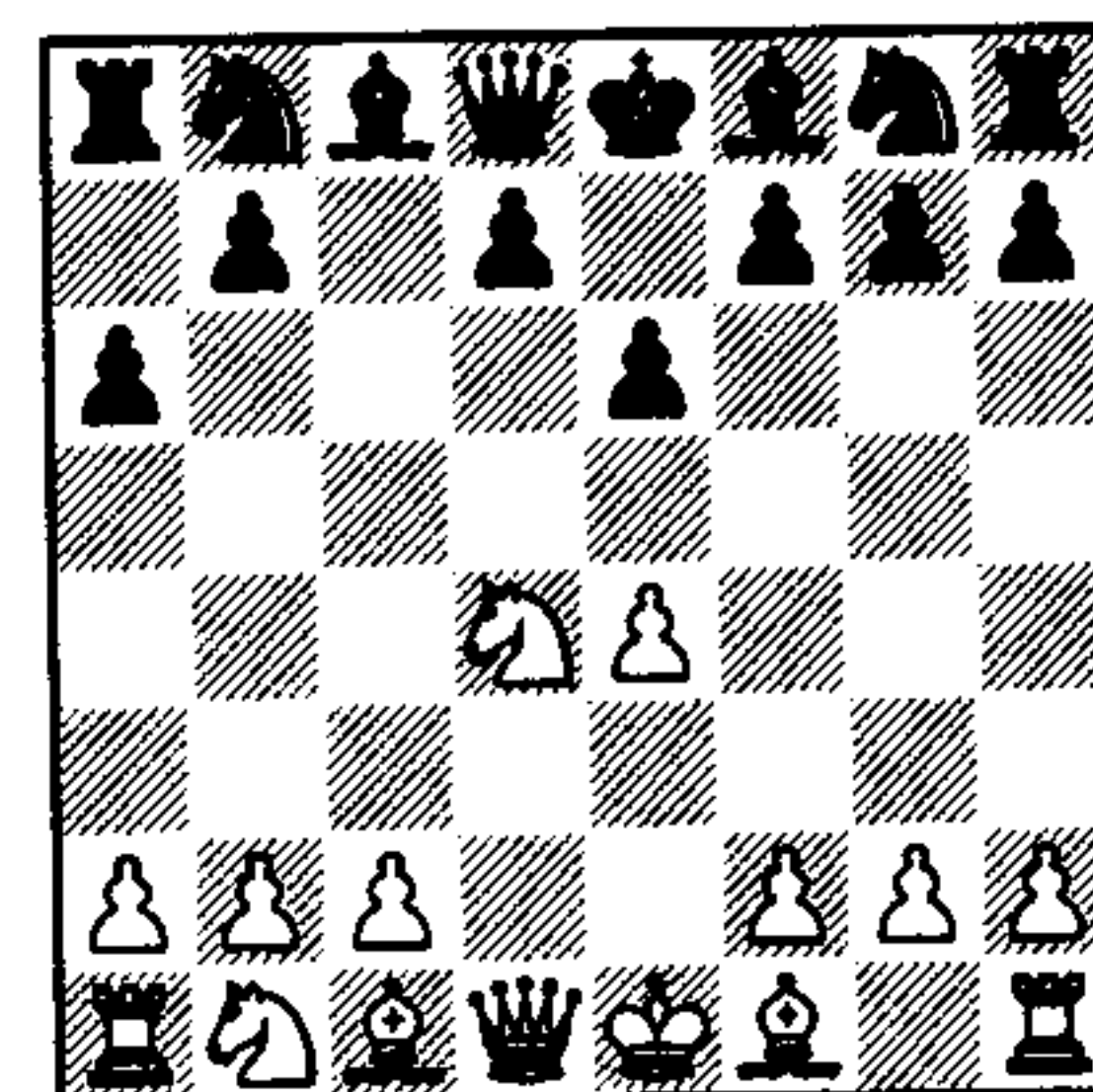
The first of these is the Kan system, 1 e4 c5 2  $\text{♞f3}$  e6 3 d4 cxd4 4  $\text{♞xd4}$  a6 (*D*). The Kan is perhaps Black's most flexible way of playing the Sicilian. With 4...a6 Black sets up his pawn structure and waits for White to commit himself before deciding on which way to develop. White has three main replies in 5  $\text{♞c3}$ , 5 c4 and 5  $\text{♙d3}$ . The first of these options leads to positions very similar to the Scheveningen Variation, where White concentrates on building up a quick initiative and Black relies on his solid structure and the classic Sicilian counterattack. 5 c4 immediately sets up a form of Maroczy Bind but White's most popular choice continues to be 5  $\text{♙d3}$ , which retains the flexibility of entering a Maroczy type of position, or reverting back to a Scheveningen with a later  $\text{♞c3}$ .

The second system is the Taimanov Variation 1 e4 c5 2  $\text{♞f3}$  e6 3 d4 cxd4 4  $\text{♞xd4}$   $\text{♞c6}$  (*D*) (of course, this can also arise if Black plays 2... $\text{♞c6}$  and 4...e6). In contrast to the Kan, the Taimanov has a reputation of being one of Black's most solid options in the Sicilian, and it has found its way into the repertoires of many of today's leading grandmasters. White has two main moves against the Taimanov, 5  $\text{♞b5}$  and 5  $\text{♞c3}$ . The first choice can lead to sharp play after 5...d6 6  $\text{♙f4}$ , or else White can set the game on a more positional course by erecting a Maroczy Bind with 6 c4. Most players still prefer the classical 5  $\text{♞c3}$ , after which White has many methods of developing his remaining pieces. Lines involving  $\text{♙e2}$ ,  $\text{♙e3}$  and short castling continue to be White's most popular choice, although Black's resources in these lines have led to an increasing frequency of alternative attacking set-ups.

Moving on now to 2...d6, we first examine various systems where White avoids the Open Sicilian. Some of these are not without venom – 3  $\text{♙c4}$  has had quite a few outings at the highest level recently while Svidler even beat Kasparov with 3 c3 in 1997. The most popular of these sidelines is 3  $\text{♙b5+}$  (*D*), which has been the bane of Sicilian players for many a year. The most solid reply is 3... $\text{♙d7}$  (pp.199-201), after which Black should have little difficulty equalizing but at the same time it leads to positions that offer Black few winning chances. Therefore some players prefer the more lively game that can arise from either 3... $\text{♞c6}$  or 3... $\text{♞d7}$ , although these moves are certainly more risky and in a way play into White's hands.

The following sections deal with various unusual alternatives after 2...d6 3 d4. Two of these lines are worth special mention: 3...cxd4 4  $\text{♞xd4}$ , which is now rarely seen, and the move-order trick 3... $\text{♞f6}$ , designed to prevent White taking on d4 with his queen.

Then we move on to 2...d6 3 d4 cxd4 4  $\text{♞xd4}$   $\text{♞f6}$  5  $\text{♞c3}$   $\text{♞c6}$  (*D*), which of course can also arise if Black plays 2... $\text{♞c6}$  and 5...d6. This line is called the Classical Sicilian in view of Black's traditional deployment of his knights. White's main option against this is 6  $\text{♙g5}$ , which is covered later; here we deal with less common responses. One possibility is 6  $\text{♙e2}$  (p.204), once considered the main line against the Classical Sicilian but now rarely seen. The aggressive 6  $\text{♙c4}$  is normally met by 6...e6 (considered in the section on lines with ...e6 and ...d6 – see p.242) but on p.206 we cover those responses which do not involve an immediate ...e6.





## 1 e4 c5 2 d3 e6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	c3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	e5 <sup>3</sup> d4 <sup>4</sup>	♙d3 <sup>5</sup> ♜c6	0-0 ♜ge7	♞e1! <sup>6</sup> ♜g6	g3 ♙e7	h4 f6	exf6 ♙xf6	♙e4 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	b3 ♜f6 <sup>8</sup>	e5 ♜d5	♙b2 <sup>9</sup> ♜c6	g3 <sup>10</sup> ♙e7	♙g2 0-0	0-0 d6 <sup>11</sup>	exd6 ♞xd6	♜a3 ♙f6	♜c4 ♞c7 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	d4 cxd4	♜xd4 ♞b6 <sup>13</sup>	♜b3 <sup>14</sup> ♞c7	c4! <sup>15</sup> ♜f6	♜c3 ♙b4 <sup>16</sup>	♙d3! <sup>17</sup> d5	exd5 exd5	♞e2+		±
4	...	...	♜c3 ♙b4	e5 <sup>18</sup> ♜d5 <sup>19</sup>	♙d2 <sup>20</sup> ♜xc3 <sup>21</sup>	bxc3 ♙e7 <sup>22</sup>	♞g4 0-0 <sup>23</sup>	♙h6 g6	h4 ♞a5 <sup>24</sup>	±

1 3 b4? cxb4 4 d4 d5 (4...♜f6 5 ♙d3 d5 6 e5 ♜e4 ♞) 5 e5 – p.260; 3 c4 ♜c6 4 ♜c3 (4 d4 cxd4 5 ♜xd4 – p.189) 4...♜ge7 (4...♜f6 – p.53; 4...d6?! 5 d4 cxd4 6 ♜xd4 ♜f6 7 ♙e3 ±) 5 d4 cxd4 6 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 7 ♞xd4 ♜c6 8 ♞e3 b6 =; 3 ♜c3 ♜c6 (3...d6 – p.198) 4 g3 (4 ♙e2 ♜f6 5 0-0 d5 {5...d6! 6 d4 cxd4 7 ♜xd4 ♙e7 – p.234} 6 exd5 ♜xd5 7 d4 ♜xc3 8 bxc3 ♙e7 9 ♙d3 ±; 4 d4 cxd4 5 ♜xd4 – 3 d4; 4 ♙b5 – p.170) 4...d5 (4...d6 5 d4 cxd4 6 ♜xd4 ♜f6 7 ♙g2 – p.228; 4...♜f6 5 ♙g2 d5 6 exd5 exd5 – 4...d5) 5 exd5 exd5 6 ♙g2 d4 (6...♜f6 7 0-0 d4 8 ♜e2 ♙d6 9 d3 0-0 =) 7 ♜e2 g6 8 0-0 ♙g7 9 c4 ♜f6 10 d3 h6 11 a3 a5 =

2 3...♜f6 4 e5 ♜d5 – p.163

3 4 exd5 exd5 5 ♙b5+ ♙d7 6 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 =

4 4...♜c6! 5 d4 – p.262

5 5 cxd4 cxd4 6 ♞a4+ (6 ♙b5+ ♙d7 7 ♜xd4 ♙xb5 8 ♜xb5 ♜c6 9 0-0 a6 10 ♜5c3 ♜ge7 11 ♞e1 ♜g6 ♞) 6...♜c6 7 ♙b5 ♙d7 8 0-0 ♙c5 =; 5 ♙b5+ ♙d7 6 ♙xd7+ ♞xd7 7 0-0 ♜c6 =

6 7 ♙e4 ♙d7 8 b4 ♜g6 9 bxc5 ♙xc5 10 ♙b2 ♞b6 11 ♞b3 dxc3 12 ♜xc3 ♜d4 =

7 12 d3 ♙d7 13 ♜g5 ±

8 3...b6 4 ♙b2 (4 c4 ♙b7 5 ♜c3 ♜f6 6 ♙d3 {6 e5 ♜e4 =} 6...♜c6 ∞) 4...♙b7 5 ♜c3 a6 6 d4 cxd4 7 ♜xd4 d6 8 ♙d3 ♜f6 =; 3...a6 4 ♙b2 ♜c6 5 d4 (5 ♙e2 ♜f6 6 e5 ♜d5 =) 5...cxd4 6 ♜xd4 ♞a5+ 7 ♜d2 ♜f6 =; 3...♜c6 4 ♙b2 ♜f6 (4...d5 5 exd5 exd5 6 d4 ♜f6 7 ♙e2 ±; 4...a6 – 3...a6) 5 e5 ♜d5 – 3...♜f6

9 5 c4 ♜e7 6 ♙b2 ♜bc6 – 5 ♙b2

10 6 ♙b5 ♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♙xc6 bxc6 9 d3 f6 ∞; 6 ♜c3 ♜xc3 7 ♙xc3 ♙e7 =; 6 c4 ♜de7 7 ♜c3 d5 8 exd6 ♜f5 =

11 8...f6 9 c4 ♜db4 =

12 12 ♙xf6 ♜xf6 13 a4 b6 =

13 4...♙c5 5 ♜b3 (5 ♜c3 ♞b6 – 4...♞b6) 5...♙b6 6 ♜c3 ♜e7 7 ♙f4 (7 ♞h5 0-0 8 ♙g5 f5 9 0-0-0 ±) 7...0-0 8 ♙d6 f5 9 ♙e2 ±

14 5 ♜c3 ♙c5 6 ♜a4 ♞a5+ 7 c3 ♙xd4 8 ♞xd4 ♜f6 ∞; 5 ♜b5 ♙c5 6 ♞f3 a6 7 ♜5c3 ♜c6

8 ♙d3 ∞ Kruppa-Mochalov, Minsk 1993

15 6 ♙d3 ♜f6 7 0-0 (7 ♜c3 a6 ∞) 7...d5 8 ♜c3 dxe4 9 ♜xe4 ♜xe4 10 ♙xe4 ♜d7 =

16 7...a6 ±

17 8 ♙d2 ♜c6 9 ♜b5 ♞e5 ∞

18 6 ♜db5 ♜c6 – p.191; 6...d5 7 e5 ♜fd7 (7...♜e4 8 ♞g4 ±) 8 ♞g4 ±; 6...0-0 7 a3 ♙xc3+ (7...♙e7 8 ♙f4 ±) 8 ♜xc3 d5 9 ♙g5 d4 10 e5 dxc3 11 ♞xd8 ♞xd8 12 exf6 cxb2 13 ♞b1 ♞d5 14 h4 ± L.Roos-Plachetka, Bagneux 1982; 6...♜xe4!? 7 ♞d4 (7 ♞g4 ♜xc3 8 bxc3 ♙f8 ∞) 7...♜xc3 8 bxc3 (8 ♞xg7 ♜xb5+ 9 c3 ♞f8 10 cxb4 ♜d6 11 ♙h6 ♞e7 ♞) 8...♙f8 9 ♙f4 ♜c6 ∞

19 6...♜e4 7 ♞g4 ♜xc3 (7...♞a5 8 ♞xg7 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♞xc3+ 10 ♜e2 b6 11 ♞xh8+ ♜e7 12 ♙a3+! ♞xa3 13 ♞xc8 +-) 8 ♞xg7 (8 a3 ♙f8 9 bxc3 ♜c6 =) 8...♞f8 9 a3 ♜b5+ (9...♙a5 10 ♙h6 ♞e7 11 ♜b3 +-; 9...♞a5 10 ♜b3 ±) 10 axb4 ♜xd4 11 ♙g5 (11 ♙h6 ♞e7 12 ♙d3 ±) 11...♞b6 12 ♙h6 ♞xb4+ 13 c3 ♜f5 14 cxb4 ♜xg7 15 ♙xg7 ♞g8 16 ♙f6 ± Szabo-Mikenas, Kemerli 1939

20 7 ♞g4 0-0 8 ♙h6 g6 9 ♙xf8 ♞xf8 10 ♞g3 ♞c5 (10...♜c6 11 ♜xc6 bxc6 12 a3 ♙a5 13 b4 ♙c7 14 ♜xd5 cxd5 15 ♞c3 ±) 11 ♜de2 ♜c6 12 0-0-0 (12 h4 ♙a5 13 ♞h3 ♜xc3 14 ♜xc3 ♞xe5+ 15 ♞xe5 ♜xe5 ± Petrushin-Panchenko, USSR 1985) 12...♜xc3 13 ♜xc3 ♙xc3 14 ♞xc3 ♞xc3 15 bxc3 ♜xe5 ±

21 7...♙xc3 8 bxc3 0-0 (8...♞c7 9 f4 a6 10 c4 ♜e7 11 ♙d3 ± F.Olafsson-Cardoso, Portorož IZ 1958; 8...♞h4 9 ♙d3 ±) 9 ♙d3 d6 10 exd6 ♞xd6 11 0-0 e5 12 ♜b5 ♞e7 13 ♞e1 ± Geller-Mi.Tseitlin, Moscow 1982

22 8...♙a5 9 ♞g4 0-0 10 ♙d3 d6 11 ♜f3 g6 12 h4! dxe5 13 h5 f5 14 ♙xf5! ±

23 9...♙f8 10 ♙d3 d6 11 f4 ♜c6 12 0-0 dxe5 13 ♜xc6 bxc6 14 fxe5 ±

24 11...d6 12 h5 ±; 11...♞a5 12 ♞g3 d6 13 ♙xf8 ♙xf8 14 exd6 ♙xd6 (14...♞c5 15 ♞d1 ♙xd6 16 ♜b3 ♙xg3 17 ♜xc5 +- Opl-Klinger, Austrian Cht 1994/5) 15 ♞d3 ±

1 e4 c5 2 ♗f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 a6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	c4 <sup>1</sup> ♗f6	♗c3 ♙b4 <sup>2</sup>	♙d3 <sup>3</sup> ♗c6	♗xc6 <sup>4</sup> dxc6	e5 <sup>5</sup> ♖a5	exf6 ♙xc3+	bxc3 ♖xc3+	♙d2 ♖xd3	fxg7 ♙g8 <sup>6</sup>	∞
2	...	...	♙e2 <sup>7</sup> ♖c7	♙e3 ♙b7	f3 ♙e7	♙c1 0-0	♖f2!? <sup>9</sup> ♙d8	g4 ♗c6	♗xc6 dxc6 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	...	...	a3 b6 <sup>11</sup>	♙e2 <sup>12</sup> ♙b7	f3 ♙e7	♙e3 d6	♙c1 0-0	0-0 ♗bd7	b4 ♙ac8 <sup>13</sup>	=
4	♗c3 b5	g3 ♙b7	♙g2 b4	♗a4 <sup>14</sup> ♗f6	0-0 <sup>15</sup> ♙xe4	♙xe4 ♗xe4	♙e1 d5	♗xe6! fxe6	♖h5+ g6 <sup>16</sup>	=
5	...	♙d3 ♙b7 <sup>17</sup>	0-0 ♗e7 <sup>18</sup>	♙g5 f6	♙e3 ♗bc6	♗xc6 ♗xc6	f4 ♙e7	♖h5+ g6	♖h6 ♖f7 <sup>19</sup>	±
6	...	...	♗b3 ♖b6	f4 ♙b7 <sup>20</sup>	♖f3 <sup>21</sup> ♗f6	0-0 d6	♙d2 ♗bd7	♙ae1 <sup>22</sup> ♙e7	♖h3 <sup>23</sup> b4 <sup>24</sup>	=
7	...	♙e2 ♖c7	0-0 <sup>26</sup> ♙b5 <sup>25</sup>	♙e1 <sup>27</sup> ♗c6	♗xc6 dxc6	e5 ♗e7 <sup>28</sup>	♙d3 ♙d8	♙g5 <sup>29</sup> h6	♖h5 ♙d7 <sup>30</sup>	±
8	...	g3 ♙b4 <sup>31</sup>	♗de2 <sup>32</sup> ♗f6	♙g2 ♙e7	0-0 0-0	h3 <sup>33</sup> ♗c6	f4 b5 <sup>34</sup>	♙e3 ♙b7	g4 d5 <sup>35</sup>	=
9	...	♙d3 b5	0-0 ♙b7 <sup>36</sup>	♙e1 d6 <sup>37</sup>	♙g5 ♗d7	a4 b4	♗d5!? <sup>38</sup> exd5	exd5+ ♙e7	♗f5 ♗e5 <sup>39</sup>	±
10	...	...	0-0 ♗f6	♗b3 <sup>41</sup> ♙c5 <sup>40</sup>	f4 ♙e7 <sup>42</sup>	♖f3 ♗bd7 <sup>43</sup>	♙d2 <sup>44</sup> b6	♖g3 g6	e5 ♗h5 <sup>45</sup>	=

1 5 ♙e2 ♗f6 6 ♗c3 ♙b4 7 e5 ♗d5 8 ♙d2 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♙e7 10 ♙d3 d6 ∞ Kotronias-Gheorghiu, Kavala Balkaniad 1990; 5 f4 d6 (5...♖c7!?) 6 c4 g6 7 ♗c3 ♙g7 8 ♙e3 ♗f6 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 ♙f3 ♗bd7 11 ♗b3 ♖c7 12 ♙c1 ♙b8 13 g4 ∞ Marjanović-Hulak, Yugoslav Ch 1986; 5 ♗d2 d6 6 ♙d3 ♗f6 7 0-0 g6 8 b3 ♙g7 9 ♙b2 0-0 10 c4 ♗bd7 11 ♙c1 ♖c7 12 ♖h1 b6 13 f4 ♙b7 = Fishbein-Vyzhmanavin, Moscow 1989; 5 g3 d5 6 ♗f3 (6 ♗d2 dxe4 7 ♗xe4 e5 8 ♗b3 ♖xd1+ 9 ♖xd1 ♗c6 =) 6...♙c5 7 exd5 exd5 8 ♙g2 ♖e7+ 9 ♖e2 ♖xe2+ 10 ♖xe2 ♙f5 11 ♗c3 ♗f6 12 ♙e3 ♙xe3 13 fxe3 1/2-1/2 Ivkov-Tal, Vienna Echt 1957  
 2 6...d6 7 ♙d3 (7 ♙e2 ♙e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♙e3 ♖c7 10 ♙c1 b6 11 f4 ♙b7 12 ♙f3 ♗bd7 13 f5 ± Sanz Alonso-Galego, Seville 1992) 7...♙e7 8 0-0 0-0 - p.187  
 3 7 e5 ♗e4 8 ♖g4 ♗xc3 9 a3 ♙f8 10 bxc3 d6 11 exd6 e5 12 ♗f5 g6 13 ♖g3 ♗c6 14 ♗e3 (14 ♗h6 ♖xd6 15 ♙e2 f5 ♣) 14...♖xd6 15 ♙e2 f5 16 ♗d5 ♙e6 = Campora-Motwani, Manila OL 1992; 7 ♙d2 0-0 8 e5 ♙xc3 9 ♙xc3 ♗e4 10 ♖c2 (10 ♙b4 d6 11 ♖e2 ♖b6 12 ♗c2 ♗c6 13 a3 d5! 14 f3 ♗c5 = Korchnoi-Furman, USSR 1957) 10...d5 11 exd6 ♗xc3 12 ♖xc3 ♖xd6 13 0-0-0 ♖f4+ = Kavalek-Portisch, Halle Z 1963  
 4 8 ♗c2 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 d5 =; 8 ♙c2 ♖c7 9 0-0 h5 10 ♗xc6 dxc6 11 f4 e5 12 f5 ♙c5+ 13

♖h1 b5 ∞ Wittmann-Vasiukov, Frunze 1983  
 5 9 0-0 e5 =  
 6 14 ♙h6 ♖c3+ 15 ♖f1 ♖f6 16 ♖c1 ∞ Poulsen-Farago, Svendborg 1981  
 7 7 ♙e3 ♙b4 8 ♙d3 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 d6 10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 f4 0-0 ∞; 7 ♙d3 ♗c6 8 ♙e3 (8 ♗xc6 dxc6 9 ♙e3 {9 0-0 - p.187} 9...e5 10 h3 ♙e6 11 0-0 ♗d7 = Socko-Movsesian, Bundesliga 1996/7; 8 ♗f3 b6 9 0-0 ♗g4 10 g3 h5 11 ♙f4 d6 = I.Gurevich) 8...♗e5 9 h3 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 f4 ♗xd3 12 ♖xd3 d6 13 ♗f3 ♙d8 =  
 8 7...♙b4 8 ♗c2 (8 0-0 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 d6 10 ♙a3 ♗xe4 11 ♙f3 ♗c5 12 ♖d2 ♗bd7 13 ♖g5 0-0 14 ♖e7 ♙a7! ∞ Hector-L.Spasov, Chartres 1990) 8...♙e7 9 0-0 d6 10 ♙e3 b6 11 f3 ♗bd7 12 ♖e1 ♙b7 = I.Almasi-Portisch, Hungary 1995  
 9 11 0-0 ♙d6! 12 g3 (12 h3 ♙h2+ 13 ♖h1 ♗h5; 12 ♖h1 ♙xh2 13 f4 ♙g3 14 ♙f3 ♗h5) 12...♙xg3 13 hxg3 (13 f4 ♙h4 14 ♖d3 ♗e8 ♣) 13...♖xg3+ 14 ♖h1 ♖h3+ =  
 10 14 ♖g1 c5 ∞ Van der Wiel-Bischoff, Baden-Baden 1992  
 11 7...♗c6 8 ♙e3 ♙e7 9 ♙c1 ♗e5 10 ♙e2 ♗g6 11 0-0 b6 12 f4 0-0 13 b4 ± Torre-Karpov, Bad Lauterberg 1977  
 12 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 (8...♗c6! 9 ♗xc6 dxc6 ∞) 9 ♙e3 ♗c6 10 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 11 0-0 ♙c5 12 ♙e1 ♖e5 13 ♗d5 ♙xd5 14 exd5 ♙xe3 15 ♙xe3 ±

Chiburdanidze-Suetin, USSR 1980

13 14 d3 b8 =

14 8 b1 f6 9 d2 c7 10 0-0 c6 11 dxc6 xc6 12 a3 bxa3 13 b3 d5 14 xa3 xa3 15 xa3 0-0 = Nataf-Emms, Paris-London 1994

15 9 g5 e7! (9... a5 10 xf6 gxf6 11 c3 d6 12 0-0 ± Adams-Kasparov, Tilburg 1997) 10 0-0 a5 11 xf6 xf6 12 b3 xa4 13 c5 c6 14 xb7 e5 15 d6+ xd6 16 xd6 xe5 17 e5 xe5 18 xa8 xb2 ± Bistrić-Sax, Sarajevo 1982

16 13... d7 14 xe4 dxe4 15 f4 c8 16 d1 d7 17 e2 ± Plaskett-Volzhen, Hastings 1997/8; 13... g6 14 e5 f6 15 xe4 xe5 16 xe5 f7 = Thiel-Chuchelov, Münster 1995

17 6... d6 7 0-0 f6 8 b4 (8 e1 e7 9 a4 b4 10 a2 b6 ∞ Tatai-Bologan, Reggio Emilia 1996/7) 8... e7 9 a4 bxa4 10 xa4 ± Tseshkovsky-Bologan, Moscow 1995; 6... e7 7 0-0 bc6 8 xc6 xc6 9 g4 h5 10 e2 e5 11 h3 c5 12 e3 ± Plachetka-Novak, Stry Smokovec 1979

18 7... c6 8 xc6 xc6 9 e1 f6 10 e5 ±; 7... d6 8 e2 f6 9 a4 b4 10 a2 e7 (10... e5 11 f5 g6 12 h6 c6 13 c3 bxc3 14 bxc3 ± Lanka-Giffard, Nice 1996) 11 xb4 d5 12 e5 xb4 13 exf6 xf6 14 c3 e7 15 b5+! ± Ribli-Garcia Martinez, Cienfuegos 1972

19 14 ad1 ± Ćirić

20 8... d6 9 f3 d7 10 0-0 gf6 11 d2 b4 12 d1 b7 13 f2 a5 (Shirov-Svidler, Tilburg 1997) 14 a3 a4 15 d4 ± Ftačnik

21 9 0-0 d6 10 e2 c6 (10... d7 11 d2 gf6 12 a3 e7 13 ael e5 ∞ Wang Zili-Yakovich, Beijing 1997) 11 d2 f6 12 ael e7 13 a3 0-0 = Khalifman-C.Hansen, Århus 1997

22 12 a4!?

23 13 a3 0-0 14 h3!?

24 14 d1 d5 15 e5 e4 16 e3 g6 = Hartman-Kengis, Gistrup 1997

25 6... f6 7 0-0 b4 (7... c6 – p.194/5) 8 d3 c6 9 g5 e5 (9... h6 10 xf6 gxf6 11 ad1 h5 12 h1 xd4 13 xd4 e7 14 f4 ± Shirov-Ivanchuk, Tallinn rpd 1996) 10 e3 ∞

26 7 f4 b7 8 f3 c6 9 xc6 xc6 10 0-0?! (10 e3! e7 =) 10... c5+ 11 h1 b4 12 e2 f6 13 g3 h5! ±

27 8 f3 c6 9 xc6 (9 e1 d6 10 g3 xd4 11 xd4 e5 =) 9... dxc6 10 a4 (10 e5 xe5 11 e1 d6 12 g5 xd1 13 axd1 e7 ±; 10 e2 e5 11 a4 f6 12 axb5 axb5 13 xa8+ xa8 14 e3 e7 15 b1 0-0 =) 10... f6 11 e1 e5 = G.Garcia-Zapata, Yopal 1997

28 10... d8 11 d3 c5 12 h5 e7 13 g5 d7 14 ad1 c6 15 e4 d4 16 xb7 xb7 17 d2 ±

29 12 e2?! c5 13 g5 h6 14 h5 d4 ± Dimitrov-Vyzhmanavin, Burgas 1993

30 14 a4 b4 15 e4 ± Kamsky-Lutz, Dortmund 1993

31 6... b5?! 7 g2 b7 8 0-0 d6 9 e1 d7 10 g5 gf6 11 a4 b4 12 d5 exd5 13 exd5+ e5 14 f4 ± Shabalov-Benjamin, Las Vegas 1993

32 7 d2 f6 8 g2 c6 9 xc6 dxc6 10 0-0 0-0 11 e2 e5 12 d5 xd5 13 exd5 xd2 14 xd2 = Plaskett-Cvitan, Geneva 1988

33 10 b3 d6 11 b2 c6 12 d2 b5 = Tischbierek-Lau, Bad Endbach 1995; 10 f4 c6 11 g4 d6 12 g5 d7 13 d3 b5 14 f4 b4 15 e2 (Timman-Piket, Amsterdam (4) 1995) 15... a5 ∞

34 11... d6 12 g4 b5 (12... e8 13 g5 d7 14 h4 f8 15 h5 ± Movsesian-Bezold, Bad Homburg 1996) 13 a3 b8 14 g5 d7 15 f5 ∞ Motwani-Panno, Dubai OL 1986

35 14 e5 d7 15 d4 xd4 16 xd4 b4 17 e2 a5 = Tarjan-Gheorghiu, Los Angeles 1974

36 7... f6 8 e2 b7 9 e5 d5 10 xd5 xd5 11 a4 ± Chomet-Rotshtein, Paris 1995

37 8... b4 9 d5 exd5 10 exd5+ d8 11 h5 g6 12 e2 e7 13 h6 xh6 14 xe7+ c8 15 g5 ± Kindermann; 8... f6 9 e5 d5 10 d2 xc3 11 xc3 ± Taimanov; 8... c6 9 xc6 xc6 10 a4 b4 11 d5! f6 12 d2 xd5 13 exd5 ± Tal-Gipslis, USSR Ch 1958

38 11 a2 ± Ghinda

39 14 xe7 xe7 15 xe7 xe7 16 f4 ± Ghinda-Kirov, Timisoara 1987

40 7... c6 8 xc6 dxc6 9 f4 e5 10 h1 h5 11 a4 g4 12 f5 c5 13 e2 b6 14 g5 e7 15 d2 ± Bologan-Motwani, Cappelle la Grande 1992; 7... d6 8 f4 g6 (8... b5 9 e2 b7 10 d2 bd7 11 h1 e7 12 b4 0-0 13 a4 bxa4 14 xa4 db6 15 aa1 ± Pikula-Cvitan, Biel 1996) 9 f5 g7 10 g5 0-0 11 h1 d7 12 f3 c6 13 xc6 xc6 14 h3 ± J.Polgar-Piket, Aruba (2) 1995

41 8 e3 d6 9 e2 bd7 10 a4 b6 11 b3 xe3 12 xe3 0-0 13 ael b7 = Motwani-Bischoff, Groningen 1990

42 8... a7 9 g5 c6 10 h1 d6 11 f4 ±

43 10... b5 11 f5 (11 e5!?) 11... bd7 12 g3 b4 (Yudasin-Rublevsky, St Petersburg 1996) 13 d1 ±

44 11 a4 b6 12 d2 b7 13 ael 0-0 14 h3 ad8 15 g4 d5 ∞ Tischbierek-Bischoff, Hannover 1991; 11 g4 h6 12 h4 g6 13 g5 hxg5 14 hxg5 h5 ∞ Hjartarson-Agrest, Stockholm Rilton Cup 1996/7

45 14 f3 b7 15 exd6 xd6 16 e4 0-0-0 = Akopian-Kamsky, Palma de Mallorca 1989

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♗f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 a6 5 ♗d3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♗c6 <sup>1</sup>	♗xc6 dxc6 <sup>2</sup>	♗d2 <sup>3</sup> e5	♖h5 ♗d6	♗c4 ♗f6 <sup>4</sup>	♗xd6+ <sup>5</sup> ♖xd6	♖e2 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	0-0 ♗e6	b3 b5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	... g6	c4 <sup>8</sup> ♗g7	♗b3 ♗e7 <sup>9</sup>	♗c3 ♗bc6	♗e2 0-0	0-0 f5 <sup>10</sup>	c5 <sup>11</sup> b6	cxb6 ♖xb6	♗e3 ♖d8	=
3	... ♗c5	♗b3 <sup>12</sup> ♗a7	♖e2 <sup>13</sup> ♗c6 <sup>14</sup>	♗e3 ♗ge7 <sup>15</sup>	♗c3 d6	0-0 <sup>16</sup> e5	♗xa7 ♖xa7	f4 exf4	♖xf4 ♗g6 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	... ♗f6	0-0 d6	c4 <sup>18</sup> g6 <sup>19</sup>	♗c3 ♗g7	♗g5 <sup>20</sup> ♗bd7	♖c1 ♖c7	b3 0-0	♖d2 b6	♗h6 ♗b7 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ♗e7 c4 <sup>25</sup>	♗c3 0-0 ♗xc6 <sup>26</sup>	♖e2 b6 f4 <sup>27</sup>	b3 ♗b7 f5	♗b2 ♗bd7 <sup>22</sup> ♗h1	♖ad1 ♖c7 <sup>23</sup> ♗c3	♗b1 ♖fe8 <sup>24</sup> ♖f3	±
6	... ... ...	... ♖c7 ...	... ♗c6 c4 <sup>25</sup>	... dxc6 ♗xc6 <sup>26</sup>	... e5 f4 <sup>27</sup>	... ♗c5+ f5	... h5 ♗h1	... ♗g4 ♗c3	... ♖d8 <sup>28</sup> ♖f3	=
7	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ♖e2 d6 <sup>29</sup>	... f4 <sup>30</sup> g6 <sup>31</sup>	... f5 ♗g7 <sup>32</sup>	... fxe6 fxe6	... ♗c4 <sup>33</sup> ♗c6	... ♗e3 ♗xd4	... ♗xd4 0-0 <sup>34</sup>	=
8	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... g6 <sup>35</sup>	... c4 ♗c3	... ♗c3 ♗g7	... ♖d1 <sup>36</sup> 0-0	... ♗f3 ♗bd7 <sup>37</sup>	... ♗f4 ♗g4 <sup>38</sup>	... ♖ac1 ♗ge5 <sup>39</sup>	±

1 5...b5 6 0-0 ♗b7 7 a4 ±; 5...♖b6 6 c3 d6 7 0-0 ♗f6 8 a4 ♗e7 9 ♗d2 ♖c7 10 a5 0-0 11 ♗c4 ♗bd7 12 ♖e2 ± Lazić-Martinović, Yugoslavia 1987; 5...b6 6 0-0 ♗b7 7 ♖e2 d6 8 f4 ♗d7 9 c4 g6 10 f5 ± Sax-Portisch, Hungarian Ch 1991; 5...♗e7 6 0-0 ♗bc6 (6...♗ec6 7 c3 d5 8 exd5 ♖xd5 9 ♗e3 ♗e7 10 ♗d2 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 0-0 12 ♖c2 ± Adams-Portisch, Erevan OL 1996) 7 ♗b3 ♗g6 8 f4 ♗e7 9 ♗c3 b5 10 ♗e3 ♗b7 11 ♖h5 ♖c7 12 ♖ae1 ± Arakhamia-Portisch, London 1996; 5...d5!? 6 exd5 ♖xd5 7 0-0 ♗f6 8 ♗c3 ♖d8 9 ♗f4 ♗e7 10 ♖e1 0-0 11 h3 ♗d7 12 ♖f3 ♗c6 13 ♗b3 ♗b4 14 ♖xb7 ♗c6 ☞ Zagrebelny-Vyzhmanavin, Russia Cup 1997; 5...♖c7 6 0-0 ♗c5 7 ♗b3 ♗e7 8 ♖g4 ♗f6 (Nunn-I.Gurevich, Hastings 1992/3) 9 ♗f4 h5 10 ♖g3 h4 11 ♖g4 ♗e5 12 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 13 ♗c3 ♗f6 14 ♖e2 ± Gallagher

2 6...bxc6 7 0-0 d5 8 c4 ♗f6 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 exd5 exd5 11 ♗c3 ♗e7 12 ♖a4+ (Fischer-Petrosian, Buenos Aires Ct (7) 1971) 12...♗d7 13 ♖d4 0-0 14 ♗g5 ± Taimanov

3 7 0-0!? e5 8 ♗d2 ♗f6 9 ♗c4 ♖c7 10 f4 ♗g4 11 ♗h1 b5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 fxe5 ♖xe5 14 a4 ♗e7 15 ♗f4 ± Rowson-Solak, Halle jr Wch 1995

4 9...♗c7 10 ♗g5 ♗f6 11 ♖e2 h6 12 ♗h4 ♖e7 13 0-0-0 ♗e6 14 f4 ♗xc4 15 ♗xc4 b5 16 ♗b3 ± Tsheskovsky-Miles, Bled 1979

5 10 ♖e2!? b5 (10...♗c7!?) 11 ♗xd6+ ♖xd6 12 a4 0-0 13 axb5 cxb5 14 0-0 ♗b7 15 ♖d1 ± Becerra Rivero-Khurtsidze, Lucerne Wcht 1997

6 11...♗e6 12 0-0 ♗d7 13 ♖d1 ♖e7 14 b3 0-0 15 a4 ♖fd8 16 a5 ± Nijboer-Miezis, Pula Echt 1997

7 14 a4 ♖fd8 15 ♖d1 ±

8 6 ♗c3 ♗g7 7 ♗e3 ♗e7 8 ♖d2 d5 9 exd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗g5 (10 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗e2 ♖d6 13 ♖ad1 ♖c7 14 ♗h6 ♗d7 15 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 16 c4 ♗f6 = Leko-Vyzhmanavin, Leon 1993) 10...♖d6 11 ♗de2 h6 12 ♗h4 ♗c6 13 ♗g3 ♖d8 14 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 = Kavalek-F.Olafsson, Buenos Aires 1980; 6 b3 ♗g7 7 ♗b2 d6 (7...♖b6 8 c3 ♗c6 9 ♗xc6 bxc6 10 ♖c2 d6 11 c4 ♗xb2 12 ♖xb2 ± Nevednichy-Badea, Bucharest 1996) 8 0-0 ♗f6 9 ♗d2 0-0 10 f4 ♗bd7 11 ♗c4 ♖c7 12 a4 d5 ∞; 6 0-0 ♗g7 7 ♗e3!? ♗c6 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 ♗d2 ♗e7 (9...d5 10 c3 ♗f6 11 ♗c5 ♗d7 12 ♗a3 ♗f8 13 ♗xf8 ♗xf8 ±) 10 c3 ♖b8 11 ♖c2 0-0 12 ♖ad1 d6 13 f4 ♖c7 14 ♗h1 ± Malakhov-Landa, Russian Ch 1997

9 7...d6 8 ♗c3 ♗f6 9 ♗f4 0-0 10 ♗e2 e5 11 ♗g5 h6 12 ♗e3 ♗h7 13 0-0 ♗c6 14 ♖c1 ± Rowson-Bakhtadze, Tallinn jr Ech 1997

10 10...b6 11 ♗g5 h6 12 ♗e3 f5 13 ♖d2 ±

11 11 a4 b6! ∞ (11...f4?! 12 a5 ± Nijboer-Bologan, Wijk aan Zee 1996); 11 exf5!? Nunn

12 6 c3 ♗c6 7 ♗e3 ♖b6 8 ♖b3 ♖xb3 9 axb3 ♗xd4 10 cxd4 ♗b4 = Taimanov

13 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 ♖e2 (8 ♖g4 ♗f6 9 ♖xg7 ♖g8 10 ♖h6 ♖g6 11 ♖h3 {11 ♖d2 ♗e5 ☞} 11...e5 12 ♖h4 ♖g4 13 ♖h6 ♖g6 14 ♖h4 ♖g4 15 ♖h6 ♖g6 1/2-1/2 J.Horvath-Farago, Budapest 1987) 8...♗ge7 9 ♗e3 0-0 10 ♗ld2 (10 c4 ♗xe3 11

♗xe3 e5 12 ♘c3 d6 13 ♚fd1 ♙e6 = Boleslavsky)  
10...♙xe3 11 ♗xe3 e5 12 ♚fd1 d6 13 ♘c4 ♙e6  
= Vasiukov-Liberzon, USSR Ch 1969

14 7...d6 8 ♙e3 ♙xe3 9 ♗xe3 ♘f6 10 ♘c3  
b5 11 0-0-0 ♘bd7!? 12 ♗g3 b4 13 ♘b1 ♗c7 14  
♗xg7 ♚g8 ∞ Timman-I.Sokolov, Wijk aan Zee  
1997

15 8...♙xe3 9 ♗xe3 ♘f6 10 ♘c3 d6 11 0-0-0  
0-0 12 f4 ♗c7 13 g4 ♘g4 14 ♗g3 ♘f6 15 ♚hg1  
± Ivanović-Velikov, St John 1988; 8...d6 9 ♘c3  
♘f6 10 0-0-0 b5 11 f4 b4 12 ♘a4 e5 13 ♙xa7  
♚xa7 14 f5 0-0 15 g4 ♙d7 16 g5 ♘e8 17 ♗e3 ♚b7  
18 ♙xa6 ♚b8 19 ♙c4 ♘h8 20 ♗d2 ± Yakovich-  
Emms, Cappelle la Grande 1993

16 10 0-0-0 b5 11 ♙xa7 (11 f4 b4 12 ♘a4  
{12 ♘b1 a5 ± Ernst-Sunye, Manila OL 1992}  
12...♙d7 ∞) 11...♚xa7 12 f4 b4 ∞

17 14 ♚ff1 0-0 = Kaminski-Milov, Moscow  
OL 1994

18 7 f4 g6 (7...♘bd7 8 ♘c3 – p.232) 8 ♘f3  
♙g7 9 a4 ♘c6 10 ♘c3 0-0 11 ♗e1 ♘d7 12 ♙e3  
b6 13 ♗g3 ♘c5 ∞ Nijboer-Bischoff, Berlin 1988

19 7...b6 8 ♘c3 ♙b7 9 ♗e2 g6 (9...♙e7 10  
b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 ♘c6 12 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 13 f4 g6 14  
♚ad1 ♘d7 15 ♘h1 ♚e8 16 ♙b1 ♗b8 17 ♗d3 b5  
18 cxb5 axb5 19 ♘e2 ± Nunn) 10 ♚d1 ♘bd7 11  
♘f3 ♗c7 12 ♙f4 ♘g4 13 ♚ac1 ♘ge5 14 b3 ±  
Armas-Ionescu, Romanian Ch 1988; 7...♙d7 8  
♘c3 ♘c6 9 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 10 ♗e2 ♙e7 11 b3 0-0  
12 ♙b2 ♚e8 13 f4 d5 14 cxd5 exd5 15 e5 ♘e4 16  
♘e4 dxe4 17 ♙xe4 ♙b5 (Armason-Toshkov,  
Jurmala 1987) 18 ♗f3 ± Nunn

20 9 ♘f3 0-0 10 ♙f4 ♘c6 (10...♘g4 11 ♙e2  
±) 11 ♙e2 e5 12 ♙e3 ♘g4 13 ♙g5 f6 14 ♙d2 f5  
∞ Renet-A.Sokolov, St Martin 1992; 9 ♙e3 0-0  
10 ♚c1 b6 11 f3 ♙b7 12 ♗d2 ♘bd7 13 ♚fd1  
♗c7 14 ♙f1 ♚ac8 ∞ Kalod-Movsesian, Czech Ch  
1997; 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 ♘b3 ♘c6 11 ♙f4 ♘e8 12 c5  
± Gallagher-Cvitan, Cannes 1996

21 14 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 15 ♙b1 ± Timman-Kengis,  
Erevan OL 1996

22 11...♘c6 12 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 13 ♚ae1 ♚e8 14  
f4 ± Ermenkov-Gheorghiu, Prague Z 1985

23 12...♚e8 13 ♙b1 ♗b8 14 f4 ♙f8 15 ♘h1  
± Åkesson-Mestel, Copenhagen 1980

24 14 f4 ♚ac8 15 ♘f3 ±

25 7 f4 ♙c5 8 c3 ♘c6 9 ♘h1 d6 (9...♘xd4  
10 cxd4 ♙xd4 11 ♘d2 ♘) 10 ♘d2 ♙d7 11 ♘2f3  
e5 = Hellers-Mortensen, Herning 1991; 7 ♘h1  
d5!? (7...d6 8 f4 ♙e7 9 c4 b6 10 ♗e2 ♙b7 11 b3  
♘bd7 12 ♘d2 0-0 13 ♙b2 ♚fe8 14 ♚ae1 ± Dol-  
matov-Lutz, Bundesliga 1992/3; 7...♙c5 8 ♘b3  
♙e7 9 c4 d6 10 ♘c3 ♘bd7 11 f4 b6 12 ♗e2 0-0  
13 ♙d2 ♙b7 ± Zapata-Hulak, Wijk aan Zee 1987)  
8 exd5 ♘xd5 9 ♙e4 ♘f6 10 ♙f3 ♙e7 = Hübner;

7 ♘d2 d6 8 a4 b6 9 ♗e2 ♘bd7 10 ♚e1 ♙e7 =  
Ekström-Seirawan, Lugano 1983

26 8 ♙e3!? ♘e5 (8...♙d6 9 ♘xc6 dxc6 10 f4  
e5 11 c5 ♙e7 12 f5 ±; 8...♘xd4!? 9 ♙xd4 ♙d6  
10 h3 ♙e5 11 ♙xe5 ♗xe5 12 ♘c3 d6 13 f4  
♗c5+ 14 ♘h1 0-0 ∞) 9 h3 d6 10 f4 ♘xd3 11  
♗xd3 ♙e7 12 ♘c3 0-0 13 a4 b6 14 f5 ±

27 9 ♙e3 e5 10 h3 ♘d7 11 ♘c3 ♙c5 =

28 14 ♘d1 ♗h4 15 h3 (15 ♗h3 ♗xh3 16 gxh3  
♘f6 ± Murey-Psakhis, Tel-Aviv 1991) 15...b6 16  
♙d2 ♙b7 17 b4 ♙d4 18 ♚b1 c5 = McDonald-  
Emms, British Ch 1993

29 7...♙c5 8 ♘b3 ♙a7 9 e5 ♘d5 10 c4 ♘b4  
11 ♙f4 ♘xd3 12 ♗xd3 f6 13 ♗f3 fxe5 14 ♗h5+  
g6 15 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 16 ♙xe5 0-0 17 ♘1d2 ± Uly-  
bin-I.Gurevich, Santiago jr Wch 1990; 7...♙d6 8  
♘h1 ♘c6 9 c3 ♘e5 10 f4 ♘xd3 11 ♗xd3 ♙e7  
12 c4 d6 13 ♘c3 0-0 14 b3 ± Anand-Ljubojević,  
Linares 1993

30 8 ♘d2 g6 9 a4 ♙g7 10 a5 0-0 11 ♘c4  
♘bd7 12 c3 d5 13 exd5 exd5 14 ♘e3 ♘e5 =  
Geller-Vyzhmanavin, Moscow 1989

31 8...♘bd7 9 c4 ♙e7 (9...b6 10 ♘c3 ♙b7  
11 ♘h1 ♙e7 12 ♙d2 0-0 13 ♚ae1 ♚fe8 14 ♚f3 ±  
Ivanović-Peev, Balasiha 1977) 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2  
b6 (11...♚e8? 12 ♘xe6! fxe6 13 e5 ♚f8 14 exf6  
♘xf6 15 ♘d2 ± Moiseev-Cvitan, Šibenik 1988)  
12 ♘d2 ♙b7 13 ♚ae1 ♚fd8 14 e5 dxe5 15 ♘xe6!  
fxe6 16 fxe5 ♘c5 17 exf6 ♚xd3 18 fxe7 ♗xe7 19  
b4 ♚ad8 20 ♙c1 ± Moiseev

32 9...gx f5 10 ex f5 e5 11 ♙g5 ♙e7 12 ♘h1  
♘c6 13 ♘b3 ♘b4 14 ♘c3 ± Kindermann-Bos-  
boom, Münster 1993

33 11 ♘c3 ♗b6 12 ♙e3 ♗xb2 13 ♘a4 ♗b4  
14 ♘b6 ♗xb6 15 ♘xe6 ♗xe3+ 16 ♗xe3 ♙xe6 ∞;  
11 ♘h1 0-0 12 ♘c3 b5 ∞

34 14 ♘d2 ♙d7 ∞

35 8...♙e7 9 ♘c3 ♘c6 (9...0-0 – 6...d6) 10  
♘xc6 bxc6 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙b2 ±

36 10 ♙e3 ♘bd7 11 f4 (11 f3 0-0 12 ♚ac1  
b6 13 ♚fd1 ♙b7 14 ♗f2 ♚ac8 =) 11...0-0 12  
♚ac1 b6 13 ♘h1 ♙b7 14 b4 ♚fe8 15 ♘b3 ♚ac8  
16 a4 ♗b8 = Grünfeld-Psakhis, Tel-Aviv 1991

37 11...♘c6 12 h3 (12 ♙f4 e5! 13 ♙e3 ♙g4  
14 h3 ♘d4 15 ♙xd4 exd4 16 ♘d5 ♙xf3 17 ♗xf3  
1/2-1/2 Z.Almasi-Farago, Hungarian Ch 1992)  
12...♘d7 13 ♙e3 (13 ♙f4 ♘ce5 – 11...♘bd7)  
13...♘de5 14 ♚ac1 ♙d7 15 ♘xe5 dxe5 16 f3  
♘d4 17 ♗f2 ♚fd8 18 ♘e2 ♙c6 19 ♘xd4 exd4 20  
♙d2 ± Z.Almasi-Anand, Groningen FIDE KO  
Wch 1997

38 12...♘h5 13 ♙e3 b6 14 ♗d2 ±

39 14 b3 ♘xf3+ 15 ♗xf3 ♘e5 16 ♗e2 b6 17  
♙b1 ♙b7 18 ♗d2 ♚fd8 19 h3 ♙f8 20 ♙e3 ±  
Velička-Bosboom, Groningen 1991

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘c6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♘xc6 <sup>1</sup> bxc6	♙d3 <sup>2</sup> d5	0-0 ♘f6	e5 <sup>3</sup> ♘d7	♚e1 <sup>4</sup> ♚b8	♘d2 ♘c5	♙f1 ♙e7	♘b3 0-0	♙e3 ♘d7 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	g3 d5 <sup>6</sup>	♙g2 dxe4 <sup>7</sup>	♘xc6 ♚xd1+	♚xd1 bxc6	♙xe4 ♙b7	b3 0-0-0+	♚e2 ♙e7	♙b2 ♙f6	♘c3 c5 <sup>8</sup>	=
3	♘b5 d6 <sup>9</sup>	♙f4 e5	♙e3 ♘f6 <sup>10</sup>	♙g5 <sup>11</sup> ♚a5+ <sup>12</sup>	♚d2 ♘xe4	♚xa5 ♘xa5	♙e3 <sup>13</sup> ♚d7	f3 <sup>14</sup> ♘f6	♙xa7 d5 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	♙xf6 <sup>16</sup> gxf6	♘d2 d5	exd5 ♙xd5	♙c4! a6 <sup>17</sup>	♙xd5 axb5 <sup>18</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	♘5c3 ♘f6	♙g5 <sup>19</sup> ♙e7	♙xf6 <sup>20</sup> ♙xf6	♘d2 <sup>21</sup> 0-0 <sup>22</sup>	♘c4 b5	♚xd6 <sup>23</sup> bxc4 <sup>24</sup>	=
6	...	c4 ♘f6 <sup>25</sup>	♘5c3 ♙e7	♙e2 <sup>26</sup> 0-0	0-0 b6	♙f4 <sup>27</sup> ♙b7	♚e1 ♘e5	♘d2 ♘fd7 <sup>28</sup>	♙f1 ♙g5 <sup>29</sup>	∞
7	...	...	♘1c3 a6	♘a3 b6 <sup>30</sup>	♙e2 <sup>31</sup> ♙b7	0-0 ♘e5 <sup>32</sup>	f4 ♘ed7	♙f3 ♙e7	g4! <sup>33</sup> h6 <sup>34</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	...	♙e2 ♙e7	0-0 b6 <sup>35</sup>	♙e3 <sup>36</sup> ♙b7	♚b3 ♘d7 <sup>37</sup>	♚fd1 ♘c5 <sup>38</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	f4 <sup>39</sup> ♘ed7	♙f3 ♙b7 <sup>40</sup>	=

1 5 ♙e2 ♘f6 6 ♘c3 - p.191; 5 c4 ♘f6 (5...♚h4!?) 6 ♘c3 ♙b4 7 ♘xc6 bxc6 (7...dxc6 8 ♚xd8+ ♚xd8 9 ♙d2 {9 e5!?! ♘e4 10 a3 ♙xc3+ 11 bxc3 =}) 9...e5 =) 8 ♙d3 (8 e5 ♘e4 =) 8...e5 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙h4 ♙c5 12 a3 (12 ♚d2!?) 12...a5 13 ♚d2 d6 14 ♚h1 ♙e6 = Christiansen-Ribli, Germany 1992

2 6 ♘d2 d6 (6...d5 - p.268) 7 ♙d3 ♘f6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 ♚e2 ♘d7 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 ♙f6 12 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 13 ♚ad1 e5 = Bauer-Emms, Bundesliga 1996/7

3 8 ♘d2 - p.268; 8 ♘c3 ♙e7 9 ♚e2 0-0 10 b3 ♘d7 11 ♙b2 ♙f6 12 ♚h1 ♚a5 = Karasev-Tregubov, St Petersburg 1993

4 9 ♚e2 ♙e7 10 ♘d2 0-0 11 f4 ♘c5 12 ♚h1 a5 = Burger-Alburt, Philadelphia 1989

5 14 ♙xa7 ♚b7 15 ♙d4 c5 16 ♙c3 ♚c7 ☞ Odeev-Rublevsky, Russian Cht 1991

6 5...♙c5 6 ♘b3 ♙e7 7 ♙g2 ♘f6 8 0-0 0-0 9 f4 d6 10 ♙e3 b6 11 ♘c3 ♙b7 12 ♚f2 a6 13 ♚d2 ♚c7 =; 5...♘xd4 6 ♚xd4 ♘e7 7 ♙g2 ♘c6 8 ♚d1 ♙c5 9 0-0 h5 10 ♘c3 h4 ∞ Sion-Ljubojević, Leon 1994

7 6...♚b6!?! 7 ♘b3 dxe4 8 ♙xe4 ♘f6 =

8 14 ♙xb7+ ♚xb7 15 ♘a4 ♙xb2 16 ♘xb2 ♘e7 = Anand-Salov, Buenos Aires 1994

9 5...♙c5 6 ♙f4 ♚f6 7 ♚c1 ♚f8 8 ♘1c3 ♘ge7 9 ♙e3 b6 10 ♚d2 ♙xe3 11 ♚xe3 d5 12 0-0-0 ± Gufeld-Plaskett, Hastings 1986/7

10 7...♙e6 8 ♘d2 a6 9 ♘c3 ♙e7 10 ♘c4 b5

11 ♘b6 ♚b8 12 ♘bd5 ♘f6 13 a4 ± Am.Rodriguez-G.Hernandez, Cienfuegos Capablanca mem 1997

11 8 ♘1c3 a6 9 ♘a3 b5 (9...♚b8!?! 10 ♘d5 ♘xd5 11 exd5 ♘e7 =) 10 ♘d5 ♚b8 11 ♘xf6+ ♚xf6 12 ♙e2 ♙e7 =

12 8...a6 9 ♙xf6 gxf6 10 ♘5c3 f5 11 ♚h5 ♘d4 12 ♙c4 ♚c7 13 ♘d2 ♘xc2+ 14 ♚e2 ♘xa1 15 ♚xa1 b5 16 ♘d5 ♚d8 17 ♙b3 ±

13 11 ♘c7+ ♚d7 12 ♘xa8 ♘xg5 ♯

14 12 ♘1c3 ♘xc3 13 ♘xc3 b6 14 0-0-0 ♙b7 15 f4 f6 ☞ Somlai-Z.Horvath, Utasellato 1990

15 14 f4 exf4 (14...♘c6 15 fxe5 ±) 15 ♘1c3 ± Wahls-Gik, Berlin 1993

16 9 ♘1c3 a6 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 ♘a3 d5! 12 exd5 (12 ♘xd5 ♙xa3 13 bxa3 ♚a5+ 14 ♚d2 ♚xd2+ 15 ♚xd2 0-0-0 16 c4 f5! ☞) 12...♙xa3 13 bxa3 ♚a5 14 ♚d2 0-0-0 15 ♙c4 ♚hg8 ♯ Fischer-Petrosian, Buenos Aires Ct (1) 1971; 9 ♘d2 ♙e7 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 11 ♘c4 0-0 12 ♚xd6 ♚c8 13 c3 (13 ♚c7 ♙xc4 14 ♙xc4 ♘d4 ♯ Wahls-Ribli, Bundesliga 1995/6) 13...♙xc4 14 ♙xc4 ♚g4 15 0-0 ♚ad8 16 ♚c5 ♚xe4 17 ♚fe1 ♙e7 18 ♚xe4 1/2-1/2 Nunn-Tal, Reykjavik 1988

17 12...♙xg2 13 ♚g1 ♚g8 14 ♚h5 ±

18 14 ♙b3 ± Leko-Portisch, Hungarian Ch 1997

19 9 ♙c4 ♙e6 (9...♙e7 10 ♘d5 ♘xd5 11 ♙xd5 0-0 12 ♘a3 {12 ♚d2 ♙e6 13 ♘c3 ♚c8 14 0-0 b5 =}) 12...♘b4 13 ♙b3 b5 14 c3 ♘c6 15 ♙d5

♖c7 16 ♗c2 ♚b8 17 0-0 ♙e6 = Westerinen-Taimanov, Palma de Mallorca 1989) 10 ♗d5 ♗xe4 11 ♙b6 ♖g5 12 ♗c7+ (12 0-0 ♙xd5 13 ♙xd5 ♗f6 14 f4 ☞ Am.Rodriguez-Pogorelov, Andorra 1996) 12...♗d7 13 ♙xe6+ fxe6 14 ♗xa8 ♖xg2 15 ♗e2 (15 ♚f1 ♙e7 16 ♖e2 ♚xa8 ♢) 15...♖g4+ 16 ♗e1 ♖g2 17 ♗e2 =

20 10 ♗d2 ♙e6 (10...0-0 11 ♗c4 ♗d4 {11...b5! 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 - 10 ♙xf6} 12 ♗e3 ♙e6 13 ♙d3 ♚c8 14 0-0 h6 15 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 16 ♗cd5 ± Leko-Paunović, Čačak 1996) 11 ♗c4 ♗d4 12 ♙d3 ♚c8 13 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 14 ♗e3 ♙g5 15 ♗cd5 ♙xe3 16 ♗xe3 ♖b6 17 c3 ♗c6 18 ♖d2 ♗e7 19 0-0 0-0 = Spraggett-P.Cramling, Spanish Cht 1997

21 11 ♗d5 ♙g5 =

22 11...♙e6 12 ♗c4 ♗d4 - 10 ♗d2

23 13 ♗xd6 ♙e6 14 ♗f5 ♙xf5 15 ♖xd8 ♚axd8 16 exf5 e4 17 ♗xe4 ♚fe8 18 ♙d3 ♙xb2 ☞ Berg-Eingorn, London Lloyds Bank 1989

24 14 ♖xc6 ♙e6 15 ♙e2 ♚b8 ☞ Kasparov-Anand, Frankfurt 1998

25 6...a6 7 ♗5c3 ♗f6 8 ♙e2 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙e3 b6 11 ♖b3 ♚b8 12 ♚d1 ♖c7 13 a3 ♙d7 14 ♗d2 ± Psakhis-Holm, Plovdiv Echt 1983

26 8 g3 b6 9 ♙g2 ♙b7 10 0-0 0-0 11 b3 a6 12 ♙b2 ♖c7 13 ♗a3 ♚ac8 14 ♚c1 ♖b8 15 ♖e2 ♚fe8 16 ♚fd1 ♗b4 = Lutz-Lautier, Dortmund 1993

27 10 b3 ♙b7 11 ♙b2 d5 12 cxd5 exd5 13 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 14 exd5 ♗b4 15 ♗c3 ♗xd5 16 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 = Lutikov-Taimanov, USSR Ch 1960

28 12...♗g6 13 ♙g3 ♖d7 ∞

29 14 ♙xg5 ♖xg5 15 ♗f3 ♖f6 16 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 17 ♖d2 g5 ∞ Ljubojević-Kasparov, Tilburg 1981

30 8...d5!? 9 exd5 exd5 10 cxd5 ♗b4 11 ♙e2 ♗fxd5 (11...♙c5 12 ♙e3! ♙xe3 13 ♖a4+ ♗d7 14 ♖xb4 ♙c5 15 ♖e4+ ♗f8 16 0-0 b5 17 ♗c2 ± Kasparov-Van der Wiel, Brussels 1986; 11...♗bxd5 12 0-0 ♙e7 13 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 14 ♙f3 ♙e6 15 ♗c2 ± Kasparov) 12 0-0 ♙e6 13 ♖a4+ b5 14 ♗axb5 axb5 15 ♙xb5+ ♗e7 16 ♗xd5+ ♗xd5 17 ♖e4 f5 18 ♖f3 ♗f7 19 ♚d1 ♚c8 20 ♙a4 ☞ Almasi-J.Horvath, Hungary 1993

31 9 ♙e3 ♙b7 10 ♙e2 ♙e7 (10...♗b8? 11 e5! ±) 11 0-0 - 9 ♙e2; 11 ♖b3!?

32 10...♗b8 11 f3 ♗bd7 (11...♙e7 12 ♙e3 ♗bd7 13 ♖d2 0-0 14 ♚fd1 ♖c7 15 ♚ac1 ♚ac8 16 ♙f1 ♚fe8 17 ♗h1 ♖b8 18 ♗c2 ± Anand-Illescas, Linares 1992) 12 ♙f4 ♖c7 13 ♖d2 ♙e7 14 ♚fd1 ♗e5 15 ♚ac1 0-0 16 ♙e3 ±

33 13 ♙e3 0-0 - 8...♙e7

34 14 h4 ♗h7 (14...g5?! 15 e5 ♙xf3 16 ♖xf3 ♗h7 17 exd6 ♙xd6 18 ♗e4 ± Shmutter-Zso.Polgar, Rishon le Zion 1996) 15 g5 hxg5 16 hxg5 e5 ∞

35 10...♙d7!? 11 ♙e3 ♖b8 (11...b6 12 f4 ♚a7 13 ♙f3 ♖b8 14 ♖e2 ♚b7 15 ♚ad1 ± Lutz-Bischoff,

Garmisch 1994) 12 ♚c1 ♗a7 13 ♖b3 ♙c6 14 f3 ♗d7 15 ♗h1 ♙d8 ∞ Ernst-Taimanov, Stockholm Rilton Cup 1994/5

36 11 f4!? ♙b7 12 ♙e3 (12 ♙f3 ♚c8 13 ♙e3 ♚e8 {13...♗a5 14 ♖d3 ♖c7 15 ♚ac1 ♗d7 =} 14 ♚c1 ♙f8 15 ♖d2 ♖c7 16 ♖f2 ♗d7 = Hunt-Sadler, British Ch 1995) 12...♚c8 13 ♚c1 ♚e8 14 ♙f3 ♙f8 (14...♗d7 15 ♖e2 ♖c7 16 ♚fd1 ♗a5 = Merant-Rublevsky, Duisburg jr Wch 1992) 15 ♖e2 ♗d7 16 ♚fd1 ♖c7 = Ivanchuk-Granda, Biel IZ 1993

37 12...♗a5 13 ♖xb6 ♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 ♙xe4 15 ♖xd8 ♙xd8 16 ♚ad1 ± Karpov-Kasparov, Moscow Wch (3) 1984/5

38 13...♚e8 14 ♚ac1 ♚c8 15 ♚d2 ♖c7 16 ♖d1 ♖b8 17 ♙f1 ± Yudasin-Illescas, Pamplona 1990: 13...♗c5 14 ♖c2 ♖c7 (14...♙f6!? 15 ♚ac1 ♙e5 {15...♙xc3 16 ♖xc3 ♗xe4 17 ♖b3 ♚b8 18 ♙xb6 ♖e7 19 ♖e3 ±} 16 ♗ab1 ♖h4 17 g3 ♖f6 18 f4 ♙d4 ± Nunn-Lautier, Monaco rpd 1995) 15 ♖d2 (15 ♚ac1 ♗b4 {15...♚ac8 16 ♗ab1 ♗b4 17 ♖d2 ♗xe4!? 18 ♗xe4 ♗xa2 19 ♗ec3 ♗xc1 20 ♚xc1 ∞} 16 ♖d2 ♚ac8 17 ♗c2 ♗xc2 18 ♖xc2 ♙f6 19 f3 ♙e5 ∞ Ernst-Kiik, Gausdal 1994) 15...♚fd8 16 ♗c2 ♚ac8 17 ♚ac1 ♖b8 18 ♖e1 ♙f6 19 f3 ± Nijboer-C.Hansen, Wijk aan Zee 1993

39 12 f3 ♙b7 13 ♖b3 (13 ♖e1 ♚e8 14 ♖f2 ♗ed7 15 ♚fd1 ♖c7 16 ♚ac1 ♚ac8 17 ♗h1 ♖b8 18 g4 h6 19 h4 ♗h7 20 ♙f4 g5 21 hxg5 hxg5 22 ♙g3 ♗hf8 = Tal-Polugaevsky, Alma-Ata 1980) 13...♗ed7 14 ♚fd1 ♖c7 15 ♚ac1 ♚ac8 16 ♙f1 ♚fe8 17 ♗h1 ♙f8 18 ♙g1 g6 19 ♗e2 ♖b8 ∞ Ljubojević-Portisch, Linares 1985; 12 ♖b3 ♗ed7 13 ♚fd1 ♖c7 14 ♗h1 ♙b7 15 f3 ♚fe8 = Ernst-Polugaevsky, Reykjavik 1990

40 14 ♚e1 ♖c7 15 ♚c1 ♚ad8 16 ♖e2 ♖b8 17 ♙f2 ♙a8 = Granda-Short, Wijk aan Zee 1997; 14 ♖e2 ♚c8 (14...♖c7 15 g4! {15 ♚ac1 ♚fe8 16 ♚fd1 ♚ac8 17 g4 h6 18 h4 ♗h7 19 ♖h2 g5 20 hxg5 hxg5 21 f5 ± Gallagher-Suetin. Hastings 1990/1} 15...♗c5 {15...h6 16 h4 ±} 16 ♖g2 d5 17 exd5 exd5 18 g5 ♗fe4 19 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 20 cxd5 ± Chandler-Jansa, Thessaloniki OL 1984; 14...h6!? 15 ♚ad1 ♖c7 16 g4 ♗h7 17 ♙g2 ♚ac8 ∞ Spangenberg-Hraček, Erevan OL 1996) 15 ♚ac1 (15 g4 h6 16 h4 d5! 17 exd5 ♙xa3 18 bxa3 ♗xd5 19 cxd5 ♚xc3 20 ♙d4 ♚xa3 21 g5 hxg5 22 hxg5 e5 ♢ Am.Rodriguez-Polugaevsky, Moscow 1985) 15...h6! 16 ♚fd1 ♖c7 17 g3 (17 h4 h5!? 18 ♗ab1 g6 19 ♗d2 ♚fe8 20 b4 ♖b8 21 ♖f2 ♗g4 22 ♙xg4 hxg4 23 g3 ♙a8 ∞ P.H.Nielsen-Razuvaev, Valby 1991; 17 ♙f2 ♚fe8 18 ♚c2 ♙f8 1/2-1/2 Gallagher-Cramling, Bern 1991) 17...♚fe8 18 ♗g2 ♖b8 19 ♗ab1 ♙c6 = Moberg-Cramling, Katrineholm 1995; 14 g4!?

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗c6 5 ♗c3 ♗f6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	g3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	exd5 <sup>3</sup> ♗xd5	♙g2 ♗db4 <sup>4</sup>	♗xc6 ♖xd1+	♗xd1 bxc6	a3 ♗d5	♗xd5 cxd5	c4 ♙c5	cxd5 ♙b7 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	♗xc6 bxc6	e5 ♗d5	♗e4 <sup>6</sup> ♖a5+ <sup>7</sup>	c3 <sup>8</sup> ♙a6 <sup>9</sup>	f5 f5	exf6 ♗xf6	♗xf6+ gxf6	0-0 ♙xe2	♖xe2 ♙g8 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	f4 ♖b6 <sup>11</sup>	c4 <sup>12</sup> ♙b4+ <sup>13</sup>	♖e2 f5 <sup>14</sup>	♗f2 <sup>15</sup> ♙a6 <sup>16</sup>	♖f3 ♗e7	♙e3 ♙c5 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	♗db5 ♙b4 <sup>18</sup>	♙f4 ♗xe4	♖f3 <sup>19</sup> d5	♗c7+ ♖f8	0-0-0 <sup>20</sup> ♙xc3	bxc3 e5 <sup>21</sup>	♗xd5 ♗g5	♙xg5 ♖xg5+	♖b1 h5	∞
5	...	a3 ♙xc3+	♗xc3 d5	exd5 exd5 <sup>22</sup>	♙d3 0-0	0-0 d4 <sup>23</sup>	♗e2 <sup>24</sup> ♖d5 <sup>25</sup>	♗f4 ♖d6	♗h5 ♗xh5 <sup>26</sup>	±

1 6 a3 ♙e7 7 ♙e3 0-0 8 f4 d6 =; 6 ♙f4 d6 7 ♙g3 ♙e7 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 e5 ♗d5 10 exd6 ♙xd6 11 ♖d4 0-0 = Sax-Nunn, Vejle 1994; 6 ♙e2!? ♙b4 (6...d6 – p.234) 7 0-0 ♙xc3 8 bxc3 ♗xe4 9 ♙d3 d5 10 ♙a3 ♖a5 11 ♖c1 ♗xd4 12 cxd4 ♙d7 13 ♙b1 ♙c6 = Geller-Khasin, USSR Ch 1958; 6 ♙e3 ♙b4 7 ♙d3 d5 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 e5 ♗d7 10 ♖g4 ♙f8 11 ♖g3 ♙b8 ∞ Dovzhik-T.Horvath, Ajka 1997

2 6...♖b6!? 7 ♗b3 ♙b4 8 ♙e3 ♖d8 9 ♙d2 d5 10 exd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗e4 0-0 12 ♙g2 b6 = Atlas-Lautier, Erevan OL 1996

3 7 ♙g2 ♖b6 8 ♗b3 d4 9 ♗e2 e5 =

4 8...♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♗xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♙e7 11 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 12 0-0 f6 13 c4 ♙b8 14 c5 ±; 8...♙b4 9 0-0 ♗xc3 (9...♙xc3 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 bxc3 ♙a6 12 ♙e1 0-0 13 c4 ♙xc4 14 ♙a3 ♙e8 15 ♙b2 ±) 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 bxc3 ♙xc3 12 ♙xc6+ ♙d7 13 ♖f3 ± Glek-Maksimenko, Varna 1989

5 15 ♖e2 ♙a6+ 16 ♖e1 exd5 17 ♙e3 ♙xe3 18 fxe3 = Čabrilo-Todorović, Belgrade 1992

6 8 ♗xd5 cxd5 9 ♙d3 ♙a6! =

7 8...♙a6!? 9 c4 ♙b4+ 10 ♙d2 ♖h4 11 ♖f3 (11 g4? ♗e3!) 11...f5 12 ♗d6+ ♙xd6 13 cxd5 ∞; 8...f5 9 exf6 ♗xf6 10 ♗d6+ ♙xd6 11 ♖xd6 ♖b6 (11...♙a6 12 ♙xa6 ♖a5+ 13 ♙d2 ♖xa6 14 ♙b4 ±) 12 ♙d3 c5 13 ♙f4 ♙b7 14 0-0 ♙c8 15 c4 ♙c6 16 ♖e5 ± Hort-Antonio, Biel 1991

8 9 ♙d2 ♖c7 (9...♗b4 10 f4 ♖d5 11 ♗f2 ±) 10 f4 ♖b6 11 ♙d3 (11 c4 ♖d4 12 ♖b1?! {12 ♖f3!}) 12...♙b8 13 b3 f5 ♣ Adams-Khenkin, Khalkidhiki 1992) 11...♙e7 12 ♖e2 f5 ∞ Kramnik

9 9...f5!? 10 exf6 ♗xf6 ∞

10 15 ♙f4 ♖f5 16 ♙g3 h5 17 ♙ad1 ± Sutovsky-Nijboer, Erevan OL 1996

11 9...♖a5+ 10 c3 (10 ♙d2 ♖b6 – 8...♖a5+) 10...♙e7 (10...♙a6!?) 11 ♙d3 ♖b6 12 ♖e2 a5 13 a3 g6 14 c4 f5 = Pikula-Timoshenko, Tivat 1994

12 10 ♙d3 ♙a6 11 ♙xa6 ♖xa6 12 ♖e2

♖xe2+ 13 ♖xe2 f5 14 ♗f2 ♙b8 ∞

13 10...♗e3!? 11 ♖d3 ♙b4+ (11...♗f5 12 g4 ♗d4 13 ♙g2 ♙b7 14 b4! a5 {14...♙xb4+ 15 ♖f1 d5 16 exd6 ±}) 15 ♙b2 c5 16 b5 ±) 12 ♙d2 ♙a6 13 b3 0-0 14 ♙xb4 ♖xb4+ 15 ♖f2 ♗d5 16 g3 f6 ∞ Matulović-Todorović, Yugoslav Ch 1993

14 11...♙a6 12 ♖f3 f5 13 exf6 ♗xf6 14 c5 ♖a5 15 ♗xf6+ gxf6 16 ♙xa6 ♖xa6 17 ♖d4 ±

15 12 exf6 ♗xf6 13 ♙e3 ♖a5 14 ♗xf6+ gxf6 15 ♖f2 0-0 16 ♙d3 ♙f7 17 ♙f1 d5 =

16 12...♙c5!? 13 ♗d3 ♗e3 14 ♖b3 ♗xf1 15 ♖xb6 ♙xb6 16 ♙xf1 ♙a6 17 b3 ♙c8! =

17 15 ♙xc5 ♖xc5 16 ♖d6 ♖b6 17 b3 c5 18 ♖g3 ♙b7 19 ♙e2 ♖f7 (19...♖xd6 20 exd6 ♗g8 21 ♙f3 ± Howell-Rogozenko, Pardubice 1994) 20 ♙hd1 ♙hd8 21 ♙d2 ♗c8 22 ♖xb6 axb6 =

18 6...d6 7 ♙f4 e5 8 ♗d5!? (8 ♙g5 – p.175) 8...♗xd5 9 exd5 exf4 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 ♖f3 d5 12 0-0-0 a6 13 ♗d4 ♙d7 14 ♖xf4 ♙e7 ∞

19 8 ♗c7+ ♖f8 9 ♖f3 (9 ♗xa8? ♖f6 10 ♖f3 ♗xc3 ♣) 9...d5 – 8 ♖f3

20 10 ♗xa8 e5 11 0-0-0 ∞ Bangiev

21 11...g5!? 12 ♖xe4 (12 ♙g3 ♗xg3 13 ♖xg3 ♙b8 14 ♙b5 f5! ∞) 12...♖xc7 13 ♙xc7 dxe4 =

22 9...♗xd5 10 ♙d2 ♗xc3 11 ♙xc3 ±

23 11...h6 12 ♙f4 d4 13 ♗b5 ♗d5 14 ♖f3 ♙e6 15 ♙fe1 ± Timoshenko-Chernov, Bucharest 1993; 11...♙g4 12 f3 ♙h5 13 ♙g5 ♖b6+ 14 ♖h1 ♗e4 15 ♗xe4 dxe4 16 ♙xe4 ♖xb2 17 ♖b1! ♖xb1 18 ♙axb1 ±

24 12 ♗e4 ♙f5 13 ♙g5 ♙xe4 14 ♙xe4 ♖d6 15 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 =

25 12...♙e8 13 b4 ♙g4 14 f3 ♙h5 15 ♙b2 ± Yudasin-Sorokin, Moscow 1992; 12...♙g4 13 f3 ♙h5 14 ♙g5 ♖d6 15 ♖e1 ♙g6 16 ♙d1 ± Mokry-Stein, Gausdal 1988

26 15 ♖xh5 h6 16 ♙e1 ♙d7 17 ♖h4 ♙ae8 18 ♙f4 ± Tiviakov-Sorokin, St Petersburg Z 1993



## 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘c6 5 ♘c3 a6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	g3 <sup>1</sup> ♘ge7 <sup>2</sup>	♘b3 <sup>3</sup> d6 <sup>4</sup>	a4 ♙d7	♙g2 ♘c8	a5 <sup>5</sup> ♙e7	0-0 0-0	♙e3 ♖c7	♘a4 ♘e5	♘b6 ♘xb6 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	♙e3 ♘f6 <sup>7</sup>	♙d3 d5	exd5 <sup>8</sup> exd5	♖d2 ♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	h3 0-0	0-0-0 ♙e6	g4 ♙c8	♖b1 ♙b4	a3 ♙a5 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	♙e2 ♘ge7 <sup>11</sup>	♙f4 <sup>12</sup> ♘g6 <sup>13</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>14</sup> bxc6	♙d6 ♙xd6 <sup>15</sup>	♖xd6 ♖e7	0-0-0 ♖xd6	♙xd6 ♖e7	♙hd1 ♘f4	♙f3 ♘d5! <sup>16</sup>	∞
4	...	♙e3 ♘xd4	♖xd4 b5	0-0 <sup>17</sup> ♘c6	♖d2 ♙e7	♙ad1 0-0 <sup>18</sup>	♙f4 f6	a4 bxa4	♘xa4 ♘e5 <sup>19</sup>	=
5	♘xc6 bxc6	♙d3 <sup>20</sup> d5 <sup>21</sup>	0-0 ♘f6	♙e1 <sup>22</sup> ♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	e5 ♘d7	♖g4 g6 <sup>24</sup>	♙h6 <sup>25</sup> ♙b8 <sup>26</sup>	♘d1 <sup>27</sup> ♙b4	♖e2 ♙g5 <sup>28</sup>	=

1 6 ♙f4 d6 7 ♙g3 ♙e7 8 ♙e2 e5 9 ♘b3 ♘f6 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♖d3 ♙e6 12 a3 d5 = W. Watson-Portisch, New York 1987; 6 f4 ♘xd4 7 ♖xd4 b5 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 ♙d2 ♙c8 10 b4 ♘e7 11 a3 ♘c6 =

2 6...♘xd4 7 ♖xd4 ♘e7 8 ♙f4 ♘c6 9 ♖d2 b5 10 ♙g2 ♙b7 11 0-0 ♘a5 12 b3 ♙c8 13 ♘e2 ± Kindermann-Wilder, Dortmund 1988

3 7 ♙g2 ♘xd4 8 ♖xd4 ♘c6 9 ♖d1 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙e3 b5 12 ♘d5 exd5 13 exd5 ♙b7 = Istratescu-Klarenbeek, Cappelle la Grande 1993

4 7...♘a5!? 8 ♖h5 b5 9 ♘xa5 ♖xa5 10 ♙g2 ♙b7 11 0-0 ♖c7 12 ♙f4 ♖c4 13 ♙ad1 ♘g6 ∞ Korneev-Tunik, Minsk 1995

5 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♖e2 0-0 12 ♙e3 ♖c7 13 f4 ♙f6 14 a5 ♘b4 15 ♖d2 ♙b8 16 ♙fd1 ±

6 15 ♙xb6 ♖c8 16 ♘d2 ± Svidler-Kochiev, St Petersburg 1995

7 6...♖c7 - p.195

8 8 0-0 ♙d6 9 exd5 exd5 10 h3 (10 ♙e2 h6 11 ♙e1 0-0 12 ♙f3 ♙e8 13 h3 ♙c7 =) 10...0-0 11 ♙e1 ♙e8 12 ♘xc6 bxc6 = Topalov-Andersson, Amber rpd 1997

9 9...♙b4 10 a3 ♙d6 11 0-0-0 0-0 12 h3 ♙e8 13 ♙he1 ± Golubev-A.Sokolov, Biel 1995

10 15 g5 ± Almasi-Andersson, Biel 1996

11 6...♖c7 - p.195

12 7 ♘b3 ♘g6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 ♙e3 0-0 10 f4 b5 11 ♙d3 ♘b4 12 ♙e2 =; 7 f4 ♘xd4 8 ♖xd4 ♘c6 9 ♖f2 d6 10 ♙e3 b5 11 0-0 ♙e7 12 ♙ad1 ♖c7 =; 7 0-0 ♘xd4 8 ♖xd4 ♘c6 9 ♖d3 ♖c7 (9...♘b4? 10 ♖g3! ♘xc2 11 ♙g5 f6 12 ♙f4 ± Plaskett-Hartston, Westergate 1986) 10 ♙g5 ♙d6 11 ♖h1 f6 12 ♙e3 (12 ♙h4 ♘e5 13 ♖d2 ♘g6 14 ♙g3 ♙xg3 15 hxg3 b5 =) 12...b5 13 f4 ♙e7 14 e5 0-0 = Nijboer-Van Mil, Dutch Ch 1993

13 7...♘xd4 8 ♖xd4 ♘c6 9 ♖d2 f6 10 0-0 ±

14 8 ♙g3 ♙e7 9 0-0 (9 ♘b3!? d6 10 ♖d2 0-0 11 ♙d1 ♘ge5 12 f4 ♘d7 13 0-0 b5 ± Taimanov) 9...0-0 10 ♖d2 d6 11 ♙ad1 ♖c7 12 ♖h1

♙d8 13 f4 = Torre-Taimanov, Wijk aan Zee 1981

15 9...f6!? 10 0-0 ♙xd6 11 ♖xd6 ♖e7 12 ♙ad1 ♖xd6 13 ♙xd6 ♖e7 14 ♙fd1 ♙b8 = Furhoff-Taimanov, Stockholm Rilton Cup 1994/5

16 15 exd5 ♖xd6 16 dxc6+ ♖c7 17 cxd7 ♙b7 18 ♙xb7 ♖xb7 ∞ de la Villa-Sion, Leon 1997

17 9 0-0-0 ♘c6 10 ♖d2 ♙b4 11 a3 ♙e7 ∞; 9 a4!? ♘c6 10 ♖b6 ♖xb6 11 ♙xb6 b4 (11...♙b8 12 ♙c7 ±) 12 ♘b1 ♙b7 13 ♘d2 ♙e7 14 0-0-0 ± Ricardi-Dorin, Argentinean Ch 1995

18 11...♙b7 12 f4 ♙c8 13 ♖h1 ♘a5 14 f5 0-0 15 ♖xd7 ♖xd7 16 ♙xd7 ♙f6 ♖ Terentiev

19 15 ♙e3 ♙b8 16 f4 ♘f7 = Khalifman-Taimanov, St Petersburg 1996

20 7 e5 ♖c7 8 f4 d5 (8...f5 9 ♙e3 ♙b8 10 ♙b1 ♘h6 11 ♙e2 ± Hellers-Renet, Haifa Echt 1989) 9 exd6 ♙xd6 10 ♘e4 ♙e7 11 ♙d3 c5 12 ♖e2 ♘h6 13 ♘g5 ♘f5 = Ulybin-Emelin, Russian Ch 1994

21 7...d6 8 0-0 ♘f6 9 f4 ♙e7 10 ♖e2 ♘d7 11 ♖h1 ♖c7 12 ♘a4 ±; 7...♖c7 8 0-0 ♘f6 9 f4 ±

22 9 ♖e2!? ♙e7 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 c5 (11...a5 12 ♙ad1 ♖c7 13 ♘a4 ♙b7 14 c4 ± Smyslov-Hansen, Biel IZ 1993) 12 ♙ad1 ♙b7 13 ♙fe1 d4 14 ♘b1 e5 15 ♘d2 ♘d7 16 ♘c4 a5 17 a4 ± Kengis-Taimanov, Torshavn 1997

23 9...♙b7!? 10 e5 ♘d7 11 ♘a4 ♖c7 12 ♙f4 c5 13 c4 dxc4 14 ♙e4 (14 ♙xc4!? Gallagher) 14...♙e7 = Adams-Andersson, Cannes 1989

24 11...♖f8 12 ♙d2 ♘c5 13 ♘a4 h5 14 ♖d4 ±

25 12 b3 a5 13 ♘a4 ♘c5 14 ♙h6 ♘xa4 15 ♖xa4 ♙d7 16 ♖f4 ± Spraggett-A.Sokolov, Saint John Ct (7) 1988

26 12...♙f8 13 ♙xf8 ♖xf8 14 ♘a4 ♖g7 15 c4 ♙b8 16 b3 ♖e7 17 ♙ac1 ♘b6 18 ♘xb6 ♙xb6 ±

27 13 b3 ♙b4 14 ♖e2 ♘xe5! ♖; 13 ♖h3 ♙xb2 14 ♙g7 ♙g8 15 ♖xh7 ♙xg7 16 ♖xg7 ♙b4 ∞

28 15 c3 ♙b6 16 ♙xg5 ♖xg5 17 g3 0-0 = Emelin-Taimanov, St Petersburg Ch 1997

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘c6 5 ♘c3 ♖c7

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	f4 <sup>1</sup> a6 <sup>2</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>3</sup> ♖xc6 <sup>4</sup>	♙d3 b5	♖e2 ♙b7	♙d2 <sup>5</sup> ♙c5 <sup>6</sup>	0-0-0 ♘e7 <sup>7</sup>	♖h5 g6	♖h4 <sup>8</sup> b4! <sup>9</sup>	♘e2 a5 <sup>10</sup>	∞
2	g3 a6 <sup>11</sup>	♙g2 d6 <sup>12</sup>	0-0 ♙d7 <sup>13</sup>	♞e1 <sup>14</sup> ♙e7	♘xc6 ♙xc6 <sup>15</sup>	♖g4 h5	♖e2 h4 <sup>16</sup>	a4 hxg3	hxg3 ♘f8 <sup>17</sup>	±
3	...	...	0-0 ♙c5 <sup>18</sup>	♘b3 <sup>19</sup> ♙a7	♙g5 <sup>20</sup> ♘e5	♖e2 d6	♘h1 h6	♙xf6 gxf6	f4 ♘c4 <sup>21</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	♞e1 ♙e7	♘xc6 dxc6 <sup>23</sup>	e5 ♞d8	♖f3 ♘d5	h4 ♘xc3	♖xc3 ♙d7 <sup>24</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	♖xd4 ♙c5	♙f4 d6	♖d2 h6	♞ad1 e5	♙e3 ♘e7 <sup>25</sup>	♙xc5 <sup>26</sup> ♖xc5 <sup>27</sup>	∞

1 6 ♘xc6 dxc6 7 ♙d3 e5 8 0-0 ♙d6 9 ♙e3 ♘e7 10 ♘e2 0-0 =; 6 ♘db5 ♖b8 7 a4 ♘f6 8 ♙d3 ♙e7 9 f4 d6 10 ♙e3 0-0 11 0-0 b6 = Smyslov-Ye Jiangchuan, Biel IZ 1993; 6 ♘b3 a6 7 ♙d3 ♘f6 8 0-0 d6 9 ♙e3 ♙e7 10 f4 =

2 6...♘xd4 7 ♖xd4 a6 8 ♙d3 (8 ♙e3 b5 9 ♙e2 – p.194) 8...b5 9 ♙d2 (9 a3 ♙b7 10 b4 ♙e7 11 0-0 ♖c6 12 ♞f3 ♘f6 ♢ Benjamin-P.Cramling, Stockholm 1990) 9...♙b7 10 a4 b4 11 ♘e2 ♖c5 =

3 7 ♘f3 ♙c5 8 ♙d3 b5 9 ♖e2 ♘d4 10 ♘xd4 ♙xd4 11 ♙d2 ♙b7 12 e5 f5 13 a4 b4 14 ♘d1 ♖c6 15 ♙e3 (15 ♘f1 ♙c5 ♢ Tolnai-J.Horvath, Hungarian Ch 1992) 15...♖xg2 16 ♖xg2 ♙xg2 17 ♞g1 ♙xe3 18 ♘xe3 ♙c6 19 ♞xg7 ♘e7 = Krníć; 7 ♙e2 – p.194

4 7...bxc6 – p.192

5 10 0-0 ♙c5+ 11 ♙e3 ♘f6 12 ♞ae1 b4 13 ♘b1!? d5! (13...0-0?! 14 ♘d2 a5 15 ♘h1 ♙xe3 16 ♖xe3 d6 17 ♖g3! ± Conquest-Pogorelov, Badalona 1994) 14 e5 ♘e4 15 ♙xc5 ♖xc5+ 16 ♘h1 0-0 17 ♘d2 ♞ac8 ∞ Pogorelov

6 10...b4?! 11 ♘d5 f5 12 0-0-0 ±; 10...♘e7 11 a3 ♘g6 12 0-0 ♙e7 13 ♞f3 ♖c7 14 ♞af1 ± Yudasin-Balashov, Minsk 1982

7 11...b4 12 ♘d5 ♖d6 13 ♘e3 ♖xf4 14 ♘c4 ♖h4 15 ♙e3 ± Smirin-C.Horvath, Vienna 1996

8 13 ♖g5 h6 14 ♖f6 ♞f8 15 ♖h4 b4 16 ♘e2 h5 ∞ L.Milov-Suetin, Bern 1995

9 13...0-0-0 14 ♖f6 ♞hf8 15 ♞he1 ± Sandor-M.Hoffmann, Bundesliga 1995/6

10 15 ♖f6 ♞f8 ∞

11 6...♘f6?! 7 ♘db5 ♖b8 8 ♙f4 e5 (8...♘e5 9 ♙e2 ♙c5 10 ♙xe5 ♖xe5 11 f4 ± Fischer-Tal, Bled 1961) 9 ♙g5 a6 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 ♘a3 ♙xa3 12 bxa3 ± A.Ivanov-I.Ivanov, US Ch 1989

12 7...♘ge7 8 ♘b3 ♘g6 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 f4 0-0 11 ♙e3 ± Wedberg-Hort, Dortmund 1983

13 8...♙e7 9 ♞e1 (9 ♙e3 ♘e5 10 a4 ♙d7 ∞) 9...♞b8 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 e5 d5 12 ♘e2 c5 13 c4

d4 14 ♘f4 ± Tiviakov-Plachetka, Torcy 1991

14 9 a4 ♘f6 10 ♘xc6! ♙xc6 11 a5 ♙e7 12 ♙e3 0-0!? 13 ♙b6 ♖b8 14 ♞e1 ♞e8 ∞ Brodsky-Zviagintsev, Wijk aan Zee 1995

15 10...bxc6 11 ♘a4 ♞d8 12 ♖e2 ♙c8 13 e5 d5 14 c4 ± Timman-Marjanović, Zagreb 1985

16 12...b5 13 ♙d2 h4 14 a4 bxa4 15 ♘xa4 ± Mokry-Marjanović, Trnava 1989

17 15 a5 ± Timman-Milov, Biel 1995

18 8...d6 – p.228

19 9 ♙f4 e5 10 ♘b3 exf4 11 ♘xc5 d6 12 ♘d3 fxg3 13 hxg3 h5 ∞; 9 ♘xc6!? dxc6 10 ♘a4 ♙a7 11 c4 ♘d7 (11...b5 12 e5 ♘d7 13 cxb5 axb5 14 ♘c3 ♙a6 15 ♘e4 ♘xe5 16 ♙f4 ±) 12 b4 a5 13 b5 e5 = Spangenberg-Sadler, Buenos Aires 1995

20 10 ♙f4 ♘e5 11 ♖e2 d6 12 ♞ad1 ♙d7 = Popović-Miladinović, Novi Sad 1994

21 15 f5 ♘e3 16 ♞f3 ♘xg2 17 ♘xg2 ♙d7 18 fxe6 fxe6 19 ♞xf6 h5 ♢ Leko-Lautier, Dortmund 1995

22 9...♘xd4 10 e5! (10 ♖xd4 ♙c5 11 ♖d1 d6 12 ♙e3 e5 =) 10...♘b5 (10...♘c6 11 exf6 gxf6 12 ♖g4 ±) 11 ♘xb5 axb5 12 exf6 gxf6 13 ♖g4 ±

23 10...bxc6 11 e5 ♘d5 12 ♘a4 ±

24 15 ♙g5 ♙e8 (15...♙xg5 16 hxg5 ♙e8 17 ♙e4 g6 18 b3 a5 19 ♙f3 ♞ac8 20 ♞ad1 ± Svidler-Landa, Russian Cht 1995) 16 b4 a5 17 a3 axb4 18 axb4 ♞xa1 19 ♞xa1 ♙xg5 20 hxg5 ♖b6 = Ki.Georgiev-Umanskaya, Komotini 1993

25 13...♙g4 14 ♙xc5 dxc5 15 f3 ♙e6 16 f4 0-0 17 ♖d6 ± Korneev-Fominykh, Minsk 1995

26 14 f4 ♙e6 15 fxe5 dxe5 16 ♘d5+ ♙xd5 17 exd5 ♞hd8 ∞ Short-Anand, Tilburg 1991

27 15 ♘a4 ♖c6 16 f4 a5 17 ♖d3 b5! 18 ♘c3 ♖c5+ (18...♙e6 19 ♖xb5 ♖xb5 20 ♘xb5 ♙c4 21 ♘xd6 ♙xf1 22 ♘f5+ ♘f8 23 ♞xf1 ± Kotronias-Damljanović, Belgrade 1993) 19 ♘h1 b4 20 fxe5 ♖xe5 21 ♘d5+ ♘xd5 22 exd5 ♙a6 23 ♖d2 ♙xf1 24 ♞e1 ♙xg2+ 25 ♘xg2 ∞ Ribli

---

**1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘c6 5 ♘c3 ♖c7 6 ♖e2 a6**


---

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	f4 b5	♘xc6 ♖xc6 <sup>1</sup>	♖f3 <sup>2</sup> ♖b7	e5 ♖c7	♘e4 ♞c8	0-0 <sup>3</sup> ♘h6 <sup>4</sup>	♖e3 ♘f5	♖f2 d5	exd6 ♖xd6 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	... ♘xd4	♖xd4 b5 <sup>6</sup>	♖e3 ♖b7	0-0 ♞c8	♞ad1 <sup>7</sup> ♘f6	e5 <sup>8</sup> ♘d5	♘xd5 ♖xd5	♖f3 ♖c5	♖xc5 ♖xc5 <sup>9</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	0-0-0 ♞c8	♞d2 ♘f6	♖f3 ♖e7 <sup>10</sup>	♞hd1 <sup>11</sup> 0-0	e5 b4! <sup>12</sup>	♘a4 <sup>13</sup> ♖xf3 <sup>14</sup>	∞
4	0-0 b5 <sup>15</sup>	♘xc6 dxc6 <sup>16</sup>	f4 <sup>17</sup> ♖b7	♖h1 <sup>18</sup> ♖e7	♖e1 b4	♘b1 c5	♘d2 ♘f6	♖d3 0-0	b3 a5 <sup>19</sup>	±
5	... ♘f6	♖h1 <sup>20</sup> ♘xd4 <sup>21</sup>	♖xd4 ♖c5	♖d3 h5	f4 <sup>22</sup> b5	e5 ♘g4	♖h3 ♘h6 <sup>23</sup>	♖xh5 ♖b7	♖f3 0-0-0 <sup>24</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	... b5	f4 ♖b7	♖f3 h5 <sup>25</sup>	e5 ♘g4	♖xb7 ♖xb7	♘e4 ♖e7 <sup>26</sup>	=

- 1 8...dxc6 9 0-0 – 7 0-0  
 2 9 0-0?! b4 10 ♘b1 ♘f6 11 e5 ♖b7 12 ♖f3 ♘d5 ♣  
 3 12 c3 f5 (12...♘h6!? 13 ♖e3 ♘f5 14 ♖f2 d5 =) 13 exf6 ♘xf6 14 ♘xf6+ gxf6 15 0-0 ♖c5+ 16 ♖h1 ♖e7 ∞  
 4 12...♖xc2 13 ♖xc2 ♞xc2 14 ♘d6+ ♖xd6 15 ♖xb7 ♖c5+ 16 ♖h1 ♘h6 17 ♖xa6 ±  
 5 16 ♘xd6+ ♘xd6 17 ♖xb7 ♘xb7 = M.Hansen-G.Horvath, Berlin 1988  
 6 8...♘e7 9 ♖f2 b5 10 ♖e3 ♖b7 11 a3 ♘c6 12 0-0 ♖e7 13 ♖b6 ± Am.Rodriguez-Zapata, Granma Z 1987  
 7 11 ♞fd1 ♖c5 12 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 13 ♖xc5 ♞xc5 14 ♞d4 ♘e7 15 ♞ad1 ♖c6 16 ♞ld3 a5 17 a3 e5 = Xie Jun-Marić, Belgrade 1991  
 8 12 ♖f3 h5 13 h3 h4 14 ♞f2 ♖c5 15 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 16 ♖xc5 ♞xc5 17 ♞d6 ♖e7 =  
 9 16 ♖xc5 ♖xf3 17 ♞xf3 ♞xc5 18 ♞fd3 (18 c3 ♖e7 =) 18...♞xc2 19 ♞xd7 0-0 =  
 10 12...♖c5 13 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 14 ♖xc5 ♞xc5 15 ♞e1 ±  
 11 13 g4 d5 (13...♖c5 14 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 15 ♖xc5 ♞xc5 16 ♞hd1 ∞ Gallagher) 14 exd5 b4 15 ♘a4 ♖xd5 16 ♖xd5 ♘xd5 = Nijboer-J.Polgar, Wijk aan Zee 1998; 13 ♖b1 d6 14 e5 (14 g4 0-0 15 g5 ♘d7 ♣) 14...dxe5 15 fxe5 ♖xf3 16 gxf3 (Buckley-Emms, British Ch 1996) 16...♘d7 =  
 12 14...♖xf3? 15 gxf3 b4? 16 exf6 bxc3 17 ♞g2 ♖b7 18 ♞xg7+ ♖h8 19 ♞g8+! 1-0 Ehlvest-Andersson, Belfort 1988  
 13 15 exf6? bxc3 16 ♖xc3 ♖xc3 17 fxe7 ♖xe3 –+ Hector-Cramling, Valby 1991  
 14 16 gxf3 ♘d5 17 ♘b6 ∞ Ehlvest  
 15 7...♖c5 8 ♘b3 ♖e7 9 a4 ♘f6 10 ♖e3 b6 11 f4 ± Kotsur-Fominykh, Russia Cup 1997  
 16 8...♖xc6 9 ♖f3 ♖b7 10 ♖f4 ±

- 17 9 a4 b4 10 ♘b1 ♘f6 11 ♖d3 ♖c5 12 c3 bxc3 13 ♘xc3 a5 14 ♖e2 e5 15 ♖g5 ♖g4 16 ♖c2 ♘d7 = Waitzkin-Benjamin, New York 1996; 9 ♖g5 ♖d6!? 10 f4 e5 11 f5 ♘f6 ∞ Anand  
 18 10 ♖e3 ♖e7 11 ♖e1 c5 12 ♖f3 b4 13 ♘b1 ♘f6 14 ♘d2 c4 = Forster-P.Cramling, Biel 1994  
 19 16 ♖b2 a4 17 ♞b1 ± Short-Leko, Wijk aan Zee 1996  
 20 8 a4 ♖b4 9 ♖g5 ♘e5 10 f4 ♘c4 11 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 12 ♖d3 ♖xd3 13 cxd3 ♖c5 = Zso.Polgar  
 21 8...b5 9 ♘xc6 dxc6 10 f4 ♖b7 11 e5 ♞d8 12 ♖e1 ± Ye Jiangchuan-J.Polgar, Biel IZ 1993; 8...♖b4 9 ♖g5 (9 ♖d3 0-0 10 ♖g5 ♖xc3 11 bxc3 ♘e5 {11...♖e5 12 f4 ♖xe4 13 ♖g3! ±} 12 ♖e3 ♘eg4 13 ♖h3 ♘xf2+ 14 ♞xf2 ♘xe4 15 ♖e3 ♘xf2+ 16 ♖xf2 d5 ∞ Khalifman-Van der Werf, Vienna 1996; 9 ♘xc6!? bxc6 10 f4 d5 11 e5 ♖xc3! 12 bxc3 ♘e4 13 ♖d3 ♘xc3 14 ♖e1 d4 15 ♖b2 c5 = Shirov) 9...♖xc3 10 ♖xf6 gxf6 11 bxc3 ♘e7 ∞  
 22 11 ♖g5 ♘g4 (11...b5 12 f4 ♖b7 13 e5 ♘d5 14 ♘xd5 ♖xd5 15 ♖f3! ♖xf3 16 ♖xf3 ♖c6 17 ♖e2 ♖e7 18 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 19 f5 ± Kasparov) 12 f4 f6 (12...♘f2+ 13 ♞xf2 ♖xf2 14 e5 ♖c5 15 ♘e4 ♣) 13 ♖h4 b5 14 e5 f5 15 ♘d5!? exd5 16 ♖xf5 ♣ Gallagher-Kobaliya, Biel 1997  
 23 13...♘f2+ 14 ♞xf2 ♖xf2 15 ♖f3 ± Matanović-Matulović, Yugoslavia 1976  
 24 16 ♖xb7+ ♖xb7 17 ♖f3 ♘f5 18 h3 ♖xf3 19 ♞xf3 ♘d4 20 ♞d3 ♘xc2 21 ♘e4! ± Van der Wiel-Meulders, Lyons Z 1990  
 25 12...0-0 13 e5 ♘e8 14 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 15 f5 f6 16 ♖f4 ♖e7 17 ♞ae1 fxe5 18 ♖xe5 ± Vaïsser  
 26 16 h3 ♘h6 17 ♖e3 ♘f5 18 ♖f2 h4 = Anand-Ivanchuk, Buenos Aires 1994; 16 b3 ♞c8 17 ♖b2 ♘h6 18 ♖f3 ♖b8 = Van der Wiel-Kobaliya, Wijk aan Zee 1998

1 e4 c5 2 ♟f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♟xd4 ♟c6 5 ♟c3 ♖c7 6 ♖e3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	♖d2 <sup>2</sup>	f3	exd5	♟xd5	0-0-0	♟b1	h4	h5	=
	a6 <sup>1</sup>	♟f6 <sup>3</sup>	d5 <sup>4</sup>	♟xd5	exd5	♖d6	0-0	♜e8!	h6!?	<sup>5</sup>
2	...	♖d3	♟xc6 <sup>6</sup>	0-0	a3 <sup>7</sup>	♖e2	f4	e5	♟xd5	=
	...	b5	♖xc6	♖b7	♟f6 <sup>8</sup>	♖e7 <sup>9</sup>	0-0	♟d5	♖xd5 <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	...	0-0	f4 <sup>12</sup>	♟f5	♟xe3	♟h1	g4	g5	∞
	...	♟f6	♖d6 <sup>11</sup>	♖c5 <sup>13</sup>	♖xe3+ <sup>14</sup>	d6	0-0	♟d7	b5 <sup>15</sup>	
4	...	...	...	♟xc6	f4	f5	♖f3 <sup>17</sup>	♟a4 <sup>18</sup>	♖b6	=
	...	...	...	bxc6 <sup>16</sup>	e5	♖e7	♖b7	d5	♖b8 <sup>19</sup>	
5	...	...	...	h3	♟h1 <sup>21</sup>	f4	♖f3 <sup>23</sup>	♜ae1	f5	=
	...	...	♟e5	♖c5 <sup>20</sup>	d6	♟g6 <sup>22</sup>	0-0	b5	♟e5 <sup>24</sup>	

1 6...♟f6 7 ♖d3 ♟xd4 8 ♖xd4 ♖c5 9 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 10 ♖e2 d6 11 0-0-0 ±

2 7 f4 ♖b4 8 ♟xc6 (8 ♖d3 ♟f6 9 0-0 d6 10 ♟a4 ∞) 8...♖xc6 9 ♖d4 ♖xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♟f6 11 ♖d3 b5 = Fischer-Matulović, Skopje 1967

3 7...b5 8 ♟xc6 ♖xc6 9 f3 ♖c5 10 ♖d3 ♖b7 11 a4 ± Wells-Gostisa, Bled 1995

4 8...♟e5 9 0-0-0 (9 f4 ♖b4! 10 fxe5 ♟xe4 11 ♟xe4 ♖xd2+ 12 ♟xd2 ♖xe5 13 ♟c4 ♖c7 ♢) 9...♖b4 10 ♟b3 b5 11 ♖d4 h6 12 ♟b1 ♟c4 ∞ Anand-Portisch, Biel 1993

5 14...♖d7 15 h6 g6 =; 14...h6 15 ♖d3 ♖e5 = Short-Zviagintsev, Moscow OL 1994

6 8 0-0 ♖b7 9 ♟xc6 (9 ♟b3 ♟f6 10 f4 d6 =) 9...♖xc6 (9...♖xc6 - 8 ♟xc6) 10 ♜e1 ♟f6 11 ♖d4 ♖e7 12 e5 ♟d5 13 ♖g4 ♟xc3 14 ♖xc3 ± Almasi-Jansa, Austrian Cht 1995/6

7 10 ♟h1 ♟f6 11 f3 ♖c5 12 ♖e1 ♖xe3 13 ♖xe3 ♖c7 14 a4 b4 15 ♟a2 a5 16 c3 bxc3 17 ♟xc3 = Almasi-Leko, Groningen 1995

8 10...♟e7 11 f4 (11 ♖g4 ♟g6 12 f4 ♖c5 =) 11...♟f5 12 ♖f2 ♖c5 13 ♖f3 ♟d6 14 ♖g3 g6 =

9 11...♜c8 12 f4 h5 13 h3 h4 14 ♜f2 b4 15 axb4 ♖xb4 16 ♜a4 ♖xc3 17 ♜c4 ± Penrose-Mecking, Lugano OL 1968

10 15 c4 bxc4 16 ♖xc4 ♖c6 17 ♜ac1 ♖c5 18 ♖xc5 ♖xc5+ 19 ♖f2 ♖xf2+ 20 ♜xf2 ♜fb8 = Ermenkov-Semkov, Bulgaria 1989; 15 ♜ad1 ♖c6 16 f5 f6 = Gligorić-Casabella, Santa Fe 1960

11 8...b5 9 ♟xc6 ♖xc6 10 e5 (10 a3 ♖b7 - 7...b5) 10...♖b7 11 ♖f3 ♖xf3 12 gxf3 b4 13 ♟e4 ♟xe4 14 fxe4 d6 = Pavlov-Smyslov, Bath Echt 1973; 8...♟xd4 9 ♖xd4 ♖c5 10 ♖xc5 (10 ♖xf6 gxf6 11 ♖g4 ♟f8 12 ♟h1 h5 13 ♖h4 ♖e7 14 f4 b5 15 ♜ae1 ♖b7 ∞ Ma.Tseitlin-Soffer, Israeli Ch 1994) 10...♖xc5 11 ♟a4 ♖c7 12 c4 b6 13 ♖e2 ♖b7 14 ♜ac1 d6 ± Anand-Ljubojević, Linares 1991

12 9 h3 ♖f4 (9...♖h2+ 10 ♟h1 ♖f4 11 ♖c1

♖xe3 12 ♖xe3 ♖b6 13 ♟f5 ♖xe3 14 ♟xe3 b5 =) 10 ♖d2 ♖xe3 11 ♖xe3 ♖b6 12 ♟ce2 d6 = Rublevsky-Ionov, St Petersburg 1994; 9 ♟h1!? ♖f4 10 ♖xf4 ♖xf4 11 ♟xc6 bxc6 (11...dxc6!?) 12 ♖e2 d5 13 ♜ae1 ± Hraček-Short, Pärnu 1996

13 9...♟xd4 10 e5 ♖c5 11 exf6 ♟xc2 12 fxg7 ♖xe3+ 13 ♟h1 ♜g8 14 ♖xc2 ± Azmaiparashvili-Kurajica, Strumica 1995

14 10...♟e7 11 ♟xg7+ ♟f8 12 ♖xc5 ♖xc5+ 13 ♟h1 ♟xg7 14 e5 ♟e8 15 ♟e4 ♖c7 16 ♖h5 ♢ Topalov-Hübner, Wijk aan Zee 1996

15 Timman-Short, Amsterdam 1996

16 9...dxc6 10 f4 e5 11 f5 ♖e7 12 a4 ±

17 12 ♟a4 d5 13 ♖b6 ♖b8 14 ♖e2 (14 ♖e1 a5 15 c4 0-0 16 ♜c1 ♟d7 = Hector-Emms, Isle of Man 1996) 14...c5! 15 c4 (15 ♖xc5 ♖xc5+ 16 ♟xc5 ♖b6 17 ♖f2 ♟g4 18 ♟a4 ♖xf2+ 19 ♜xf2 ♟xf2 20 ♟xf2 d4 ♢ Kasparov-Portisch, Debrecen Echt 1992) 15...♟d7 16 ♖a5 d4 =

18 13 ♖c4 d5 14 exd5 cxd5 15 ♟xd5 ♖xc4 16 ♟xf6+ ♖xf6 17 ♖xb7 0-0 ♢

19 15 c4 0-0 =; 15 ♖c5 ♖xc5+ 16 ♟xc5 ♖c8 = Taimanov

20 9...b5 10 f4 ♟c4 11 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 12 e5 (12 ♖d3 d5 13 e5 ♟d7 14 ♖xc4 dxc4 15 f5 ∞ Fischer-Petrosian, Santa Monica 1966) 12...♟d5 13 ♟xd5 ♖xd5 14 ♟b3 ♖b7 15 ♖e2 ♜c8 16 c3 ♖e4 ∞ Thorhallsson-P.Cramling, Reykjavik 1984

21 10 f4 ♟c6 11 ♟f5 ♖xe3+ 12 ♟xe3 d6 =; 10 ♟a4 ♖a7 11 c4 d6 12 ♜c1 ♖d7 =

22 11...♟c6?! 12 e5! ♟xe5 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 ♟db5! ± Kasparov; 11...♟ed7 12 ♖e1 ♖b6 (12...b5 13 b4 ♖b6 14 a4 ±) 13 ♟a4 ♖b4 14 ♖xb4 ♖xb4 15 ♟b3 b5 16 ♟b6 ± Ivanchuk-Lautier, Horgen 1995

23 12 ♖e1 0-0 13 f5 ♟e5 14 ♖h4 ♖d7 15 g4 ♖b6 = Kasparov-Milos, simul 1996

24 15 ♖g3 ♖b6 16 ♟ce2 ♟xd3 17 cxd3 = Hector-P.Cramling, Malmö 1997

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘c6 5 ♘c3 ♗c7 6 ♖e3 a6 7 ♖e2

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	... b5 <sup>1</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>2</sup> ♗xc6	0-0 ♖b7	♖f3 ♜c8 <sup>3</sup>	e5 ♗c7	♖xb7 ♗xb7	♗d3 ♘e7	♜ad1 ♘g6 <sup>4</sup>	f4 ♖e7	=
2	...	...	f4 ♖b7 <sup>5</sup>	♖f3 ♜c8 <sup>6</sup>	a3 <sup>7</sup> b4 <sup>8</sup>	axb4 ♖xb4	0-0 ♖xc3	bxc3 ♘f6	♜b1 0-0 <sup>9</sup>	=
3	... ♘f6	0-0 <sup>10</sup> ♖b4 <sup>11</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>12</sup> bxc6 <sup>13</sup>	♗d4 <sup>14</sup> c5 <sup>15</sup>	♗c4 ♖b7	♖f3 ♗e5 <sup>16</sup>	♖d2 0-0	♜fe1 ♜ac8	♜ad1 h6 <sup>17</sup>	∞
4	...	...	♘a4 ♖d6 <sup>18</sup>	g3! <sup>19</sup> ♖e7 <sup>20</sup>	c4! d6 <sup>21</sup>	f3 ♖d7	♜c1 0-0	♘xc6 ♖xc6	♘b6 ♜ad8 <sup>22</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	♘xc6 <sup>23</sup> bxc6 <sup>24</sup>	c4 <sup>25</sup> ♖d6 <sup>26</sup>	f4 ♘xe4	♖d3 ♘f6 <sup>27</sup>	♖b6 <sup>28</sup> ♗b8	♖d4 ♖e7 <sup>29</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	♘b6 ♜b8	♘xc8 ♜fxc8 <sup>30</sup>	♖xa6 ♜f8 <sup>31</sup>	♖d3 <sup>32</sup> ♖d6	g3 <sup>33</sup> ♖e5 <sup>34</sup>	∞
7	...	...	...	c4 ♖e7	c5 ♘xe4 <sup>35</sup>	♜c1 0-0	f4 <sup>37</sup> d5! <sup>38</sup>	cx d6 ♖xd6	♖d3 ♘f6 <sup>39</sup>	=
8	...	...	...	♘xc6 bxc6	♘b6 <sup>40</sup> ♜b8	♘xc8 ♗xc8	e5 ♘d5	♖c1 <sup>41</sup> ♖c5	c4 <sup>42</sup> ♘e7 <sup>43</sup>	=

1 7...♖b4?! 8 ♘xc6 ♗xc6 9 ♗d4 ♖xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♘f6 11 ♖f3 ± Taimanov; 7...♘xd4?! 8 ♗xd4 b5 9 a4 b4 10 ♘a2 ± Taimanov

2 8 0-0 ♖b7 9 f4 ♘xd4 10 ♗xd4 – p.194; 8 f4 ♖b7 (8...♘xd4 9 ♗xd4 {9 ♖xd4!? ♗xf4 10 ♜f1 ☞} 9...♖b7 – p.194) 9 ♖f3 (9 ♘xc6 ♖xc6 10 ♖f3 ♖e7! = Eingorn) 9...♜c8 10 ♘b3 ♘a5 11 ♘xa5 ♗xa5 12 ♗d3 ♘f6 13 0-0 b4 14 ♘d1 ♗c7 15 ♜c1 ♗c4 16 b3 ♗xd3 17 cxd3 ♜xc1 18 ♖xc1 d5 = Hort-Eingorn, Dortmund 1988

3 10...♘e7 11 e5 ♗c7 12 ♖c5! ♘g6 13 ♖xf8 ♘xf8 14 ♖xb7 ♗xb7 15 ♗d6+ ♘g8 16 ♜ad1 ± Parma-Damjanović, San Juan 1969; 10...♜d8 11 ♜e1! ♘e7 12 a4 b4 13 ♘d5 ♘g6 14 c3 ♘e5 15 ♖d4 ♘xf3+ 16 ♗xf3 ♗c4 17 ♜ad1 bxc3 18 ♖xc3 +- Lanka-Drei, Nice 1996

4 14...♘f5!?! =

5 9...♖a3!? 10 bxa3 (10 ♘xb5 axb5 11 bxa3 ♗xe4 12 ♗d4!? ∞ Perenyi; 10 ♖d4?! ♖xb2 11 ♘b5 ♖xa1 12 ♖xa1 axb5 13 ♖xg7 ♘f6 14 ♖xh8 {14 ♖xf6 ♜g8 15 0-0 ♖b7 ☞ Hort} 14...♘xe4 15 ♖d3 ♖b7 –+ Fichtl-Jansa, Czechoslovakia 1970) 10...♗xc3+ 11 ♘f2 ♘f6 12 ♖f3 ♖b7 13 ♖d4 ♗xa3 14 ♗d3 ♗xd3 15 cxd3 ☞ Matanović-Vasiukov, Sukhumi 1966

6 10...♗c4!? 11 e5 (11 ♖d4!?!; 11 ♗d3 =) 11...♖xf3 12 ♗xf3 ♜c8 13 ♘e4!?! (13 0-0-0?! ♘e7 14 ♜d4 ♗c6 15 ♗xc6 dxc6 ☞ Anand-Timman, Novi Sad OL 1990) 13...f5 14 exf6 ♘xf6 15 ♘xf6+ gxf6 16 ♗h5+ ♘e7 ∞; 10...♖b4 11 ♖d4 ♘f6 12 0-0 (12 ♖xf6 gxf6 13 ♗d4 ∞) 12...♖xc3 13 ♖xc3 ♘xe4 14 ♖xg7 ♜g8 15 ♖d4 f5 16 c3

d6 17 a4 ♘d7 18 b3 ♗d5 ∞ Lukin-Karasev, USSR 1988

7 11 0-0 ♖c5 12 ♖xc5 ♗xc5+ 13 ♘h1 ♘e7 14 a3 d6 15 ♗d3 0-0 16 ♜ad1 ♜fd8 = Chandler-Plaskett, London Lloyds Bank 1987

8 11...♗c4 12 ♗d4!?! (12 ♗d3 ♘f6 13 0-0 {13 ♖d4 d5 14 ♖xf6 ♗xd3 15 cxd3 dxe4 16 ♘xe4 Svidler-Hraček, Erevan 1996} 13...♖c5 14 ♖xc5 ♗xd3 15 cxd3 ♜xc5 = Nunn-Illescas, Linares 1988) 12...♗xd4 13 ♖xd4 ♘e7 14 0-0-0 ± Podlesnik-Damljanović, Ljubljana Vidmar mem 1989

9 16 e5 ♘d5 = Podlesnik-Paunović, Yugoslav Ch 1988

10 8 f4 ♖b4 9 ♖f3 d5 10 e5 ♘e4 11 ♖xe4 dxe4 12 0-0 ♖xc3 13 bxc3 0-0 = Istratescu-Berend, Avoine 1995

11 8...d6 – p.234; 8...b5 9 ♘xc6 dxc6 10 f4 b4 (10...♖b7 11 e5 ♜d8 12 ♗e1 ♘d7 13 ♗g3 ±) 11 ♘a4 ♜b8 12 ♖f3 ♖e7 13 ♗d2 0-0 14 ♗f2 ♘d7 15 c4 bxc3 16 ♘xc3 ± Wolff-Granda, New York 1997

12 9 f3 0-0 10 ♘h1 d5 11 exd5 exd5 12 ♗d2 ♜e8 13 ♜fe1 h6 = de Firmian-Christiansen, USA Ch 1996

13 9...dxc6 10 ♘a4 ±; 9...♗xc6 10 ♖f3 ♖xc3 11 bxc3 0-0 12 ♗d4 ± Arakhamia-Sheldon, Isle of Man 1993

14 10 ♘a4 ♜b8 (10...♖e7 – 9 ♘a4; 10...0-0 – 9 ♘a4) 11 c4 ♖e7 (11...♖d6 12 f4 ♘xe4 13 c5 ♖e7 14 ♖d3 ♘f6 ☞ Sznepik-Sorokin, Slupsk 1992) 12 c5!?! (12 ♖d3 c5 13 f4 d6 =) 12...♘xe4

13 ♖d4 d5 14 cxd6 ♖xd6 (Willemze-Rogers, Wijk aan Zee 1996) 15 ♖xe4 ♖b4 16 ♖c2 ♖xh2+ 17 ♖h1 ♖h4 18 g3 ♖xg3+ 19 ♖g1 0-0 ♖ Rogers

15 10...♖d6!? 11 f4 e5 12 ♖d2 ♖b8 (12...0-0 13 ♖ad1 exf4 14 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 15 ♖xd6 fxe3 16 e5 ±) 13 ♖ad1 exf4 14 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 15 ♖xd6 fxe3 16 e5 ♖d5 17 ♖xd5 cxd5 18 b3 ± Magem-Cummings, Pula Echt 1997

16 12...d6 13 ♖f4 ♖xc3 14 ♖xc3 e5 15 ♖fe1 h6 (15...exf4 16 e5 dxe5 17 ♖xe5+ ♖xe5 18 ♖xe5+ ♖d7 19 ♖xb7 ♖d6 20 ♖g5 ±) 16 ♖d2 ± Raaste-Poluliakhov, St Petersburg Chigorin mem 1996

17 16 ♖b3 ♖c6 ∞ Gligorić-Taimanov, Buenos Aires 1960

18 9...b5 10 ♖xc6 dxc6 11 ♖c5 bxa4 (11...♖xc5 12 ♖xc5 0-0 13 ♖d4 e5 14 ♖c3 ± Suetin-Furman, USSR Ch 1963) 12 ♖xb4 c5 13 ♖a3 ♖xe4 14 ♖f3 ♖b7 15 ♖e1 f5 16 ♖xe4 fxe4 17 ♖h5+ ± de la Villa-Sion, San Roque 1996; 9...♖xe4 10 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 11 ♖b6 ♖b8 12 ♖d4 ♖f8 13 ♖f3 f5 14 ♖ad1 ± Taimanov

19 10 ♖xc6 bxc6 11 ♖b6 ♖b8 12 ♖xc8 ♖xc8 13 ♖xa6 ♖a8 14 ♖d3 ♖xh2+ 15 ♖h1 ♖f4 ♖

20 10...b5 11 ♖b6 ♖b8 12 ♖xc8 ♖xc8 13 a4 ± Suetin-Taimanov, Riga 1968

21 11...♖xe4 12 ♖f3 ♖f6 13 c5 0-0 14 ♖c1 ± Gallagher-Barlov, Lenk 1989

22 16 b4! ± Kasparov-J.Polgar, Linares 1997

23 10 c4!? ♖d6 (10...♖e7 11 ♖c3 d6 12 ♖c1 ±; 10...♖xe4!? 11 ♖f3 f5 12 ♖xe4 fxe4 13 c5 d6 14 ♖xc6 bxc6 15 ♖c2 ± Varavin-Ozolin, Russia Cup 1997) 11 g3 ♖xe4 12 ♖f3 f5 (12...♖f6 13 ♖g2 ♖e7 14 c5 ♖xd4 15 ♖xd4 ± Apicella-Pogorelov, Andorra 1996) 13 c5 ♖e5 14 ♖xe4 fxe4 15 a3 ± Varavin-Tregubov, Alushta 1994

24 10...dxc6 11 c4 ♖d6 12 f4 ♖xe4 13 ♖c2 f5 14 c5 ♖e7 15 ♖b6 ± Tal-Suetin, Sochi 1973

25 11 f4 ♖e7 12 ♖f3 ♖b8 13 c4 d6 14 ♖d2 c5 15 ♖ad1 ♖b7 16 ♖c3 ♖bd8 = Khalifman-Salov, Wijk aan Zee Ct (4) 1994

26 11...♖e7 12 ♖f3 d6 13 c5 d5 14 ♖b6 ♖b8 15 ♖a4 ± Hazai-Fogarasi, Budapest 1992

27 13...f5 14 c5 ♖e7 15 ♖xe4 fxe4 16 ♖d4 ± Rogers

28 14 c5 ♖e7 15 ♖d4 ♖d8! (15...♖d5?? 16 ♖b6 ♖xb6 17 ♖xh7+! ♖xh7 18 ♖h5+ ♖g8 19 ♖xg7 ♖xg7 20 ♖g4+ ♖h8 21 ♖f3 +-) 16 ♖f3 ♖b8 17 a3 ♖f8 18 ♖c2 d6 ∞ Timoshenko-Tregubov, Alushta 1994

29 16 ♖b6 c5! 17 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 18 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 ♖; 16 c5 ♖d8 17 ♖b6 d6 18 ♖xa8 dxc5 19 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 20 ♖e2 ♖xa8 ± Thipsay-Al Modiahki, Calcutta 1996

30 12...♖xc8?! 13 e5 ♖d5 14 ♖a7! ♖a8 15

♖d4 c5 16 c4 cxd4 17 cxd5 ± Taimanov

31 13...♖d8 14 ♖d3 ♖d6 15 ♖h1! ♖e5 16 c3 ♖xb2 17 ♖c1 ♖g4 18 f4 ♖xe3 19 ♖xb2 ♖xf4 20 ♖f2 ♖xf1 21 ♖xf1 g5 22 g3 ♖d6 23 ♖e2 ♖e5 24 ♖xf7+ ♖h8 25 ♖d1 ± Tal-Liberzon, Skara Echt 1980; 13...♖e8 14 ♖d3 ♖d6 15 ♖h1 ♖e5 16 c3 ♖xb2 17 ♖c1 ♖b7 18 f4 ♖c7 19 e5 ♖d5 20 ♖c5 ± Kochiev-Ruderfer, USSR 1972

32 14 ♖d3 ♖g4 15 g3 ♖a5 16 ♖c4 ♖xe3 17 ♖xe3 ♖c5 18 ♖c1 ♖b4 19 b3 ♖d4 20 ♖b1 f5 ♖ Ribli

33 15 ♖h1!? ♖e5 16 c3 ♖xb2 17 ♖c1 ♖g4 18 f4 ♖xe3 19 ♖xb2 ♖xf4 ∞ Luther-J.Horvath, Borsodtavho 1991; 15 f4 e5 16 f5 ♖xb2 17 g4 ♖a5 18 g5 ♖e8 19 ♖h1 ♖c5 20 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 21 ♖g4 ∞ K.Müller-P.Cramling, Hamburg 1991

34 16 a4 ♖xb2 17 ♖a2 d5 18 exd5 cxd5 (18...♖xd5 19 ♖d2 ♖fd8 20 a5 ± Kamsky-Ehlvest, Linares 1991) 19 a5 d4 20 ♖d2 e5 ∞ Kamsky

35 10...d6 11 ♖c3 ♖e5 (11...0-0 12 ♖c1 ±) 12 ♖c1 0-0 13 f4 ♖g6 14 f5 ♖e5 15 ♖h1 ± Varavin-Fominykh, Russia Cup 1997

36 12...♖d8 13 ♖b3!? (13 ♖c2 ♖f6 14 ♖b6 ♖b8 15 ♖fd1 d5! 16 cxd6 ♖xd6 17 ♖f3!? {Shirov-Hübner, Bundesliga 1996}) 17...♖h2+ 18 ♖h1 ♖e5 19 ♖xc6 ♖g4 20 ♖xc8 ♖xd4 21 ♖xh7+ ♖xh7 22 ♖e4+ f5 23 ♖xc7 ♖xe3 24 ♖xf5+ exf5 25 ♖xd8 ♖b6! ♖ Shirov; 13 ♖f3 ♖g5 ∞) 13...♖xd4 14 ♖xd4 ♖d2 15 ♖b6 ∞ Shirov

37 13 g3 ♖b8 (13...f4!? 14 ♖xf4 ♖xf4 15 gxf4 ♖xf4 ♖) 14 ♖f3 ♖g5 15 ♖g2 e5 ∞ Anand-Lautier, Monaco Amber rpd 1998

38 13...♖b8 14 ♖f3 ♖ Shirov-Miladinović, Belgrade 1995

39 16 ♖c4 ♖g4 17 ♖xf5 ♖xe3 18 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 19 ♖xd6 ♖xf1 20 ♖xf1 ♖d8 21 ♖b6 ♖xd6 22 ♖xa8 ♖d7 = Shirov

40 11 ♖d3 c5 12 c4 ♖b7 13 ♖c3 d6 =

41 14 ♖d4 c5 15 c4 cxd4 16 cxd5 ♖c5 17 ♖f3 ♖g5 ∞ Mecking-Portisch, Sousse IZ 1967

42 15 ♖d3?! ♖c7 16 ♖e2 ♖d4! ♖; 15 ♖d3 0-0 (15...♖c7!? 16 ♖c4 ♖a7 17 ♖e4 0-0 18 ♖xa6 f5 ♖ Kaminski-Miladinović, Moscow OL 1994) 16 ♖g3 (16 b3 ♖c7 17 ♖b2 a5 18 a4 f6 19 exf6 ♖xf6 = Hübner-Andersson, Tilburg 1987) 16...♖e8 17 ♖d1 a5 18 b3 a4 = Salov-Karpov, Buenos Aires 1994

43 16 b3 ♖c7 17 ♖b2 d6 (17...♖g6 18 ♖d3 0-0 19 ♖e4 ± Kamsky-Illescas, Madrid 1994) 18 exd6 (18 ♖h5 0-0 19 ♖e2 a5 20 ♖ac1 ♖f5 = Svidler-J.Polgar, Tilburg 1997) 18...♖xd6 19 g3 ♖e5 20 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 21 ♖f3 c5 22 ♖e1 ♖c7 23 ♖e4 0-0 24 ♖c2 h6 25 ♖ad1 ♖fd8 = J.Polgar-Milos, São Paulo 1996

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♙c4 <sup>1</sup> ♜f6	d3 ♜c6 <sup>2</sup>	c3 <sup>3</sup> g6	0-0 <sup>4</sup> ♙g7	♙b3 0-0	♜bd2 <sup>5</sup> ♜e8!?	♚e1 ♜c7	h3 e5	♜c4 ♜h8 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	♜c3 ♜f6 <sup>7</sup>	e5 <sup>8</sup> dxe5	♜xe5 a6 <sup>9</sup>	♙e2 e6	0-0 ♚c7	♜c4 b5	♙f3 ♚a7	♜e3 ♜c6	a4 ♜d4 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	c3 ♜f6	h3 <sup>11</sup> ♜c6	♙d3 g6 <sup>12</sup>	0-0 ♙g7	♙c2 0-0	d4 <sup>13</sup> cxd4	cxd4 e5!? <sup>14</sup>	dxe5 <sup>15</sup> dxe5	♜c3 ♙e6 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	♙e2 ♜bd7 <sup>17</sup>	d3 <sup>18</sup> b6 <sup>19</sup>	0-0 ♙b7	♜bd2 g6 <sup>20</sup>	d4 <sup>21</sup> cxd4 <sup>22</sup>	cxd4 ♜xe4?! <sup>23</sup>	♜xe4 ♙xe4	♜g5 d5! <sup>24</sup>	±
5	...	...	0-0	♙b5+ <sup>25</sup> ♙g7	♚e1 ♜bd7 <sup>26</sup>	♙f1 0-0	d4 e5	dxe5 ♜xe5	♙g5 ♚b6 <sup>27</sup>	=

1 3 b3 ♜c6 4 ♙b5 (4 ♙b2 ♜f6 =) 4...e5! 5 c3 g6 6 0-0 ♙g7 7 d4 exd4 8 cxd4 ♜ge7 9 ♙b2 0-0 10 h3 (10 ♙c3 ♙g4 ♢) 10...a6 11 ♙xc6 ♜xc6 ♢

2 4...e6 5 ♙b3 ♜c6 6 c3 ♙e7 7 0-0 d5 (7...0-0 8 ♚e1 b6 9 ♜bd2 ♙b7 10 ♜f1 ±) 8 e5 ♜d7 9 d4 ±

3 5 ♜bd2 g6 6 a3 ♙g7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♙a2 b5 9 ♚e1 ♚b8 10 c3 a5 = Adams-Khalifman, Århus 1997

4 6 ♙b3 ♙g7 7 ♜g5! 0-0 8 f4 ∞

5 8 h3 e5 (8...b5 ∞) 9 ♚e1 ♜h8 (9...♙e6 =) 10 d4 exd4 11 cxd4 cxd4 12 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 13 ♚xd4 ♙e6 = Totsky-Sorokin, Russia Cup 1997

6 Van den Doel-David, Athens 1997

7 3...e6 4 d4 cxd4 5 ♚xd4 ♜c6 (5...a6!?) 6 ♙b5 ♙d7 7 ♚d3 a6 8 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 9 ♙f4 ♜f6 10 0-0-0 ♙e7 (10...d5 =) 11 ♚he1 ♜g4 12 ♚e2 ♚c7 ∞

8 4 g3 ♜c6 5 ♙g2 ♙g4 (5...g6!?) 6 h3 ♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 g6 8 0-0 h5 ∞ Adams

9 5...e6 6 ♙b5+ ♙d7 7 ♜xd7 ♜bxd7 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♚xd4 0-0 =; 5...♚d6 6 ♜c4 ♚e6+ 7 ♙e2 ♜c6 8 ♜b5 ♚d7 9 0-0 a6 10 ♜c3 ♚c7 =

10 Shirov-Timman, Linares 1993

11 4 ♙d3 ♜c6 5 ♙c2 ♙g4 6 d3 (6 h3 ♙xf3 7 ♚xf3 g6 8 0-0 ♙g7 9 ♚e2 0-0 10 d3 b5 ∞) 6...e6 (6...g6 7 ♜bd2 ♙g7 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♜xf3 ±) 7 ♜bd2 d5 8 ♚e2 ♙e7 9 h3 ♙h5 10 ♜f1 ♚a5 =

12 5...d5! 6 e5 (6 exd5 ♚xd5 7 ♚e2 ♙f5 =) 6...♜d7 7 e6 (7 ♚e2 c4 8 ♙c2 ♚c7 9 e6 fxe6 10 ♜g5 ♜f6 ∞; 7 ♙b5 ♚b6 8 ♙xc6 ♚xc6 9 0-0 e6 =) 7...fxe6 8 ♜g5 ♜f6 9 ♙xh7 ♜xh7 10 ♚h5+ ♜d7 11 ♜xh7 e5 12 ♜f6+ exf6 13 ♚xh8 b6 ∞

13 8 ♚e1 e5 9 d4?! (9 d3 =) 9...exd4 10 cxd4 cxd4 11 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 12 ♚xd4 ♙e6 ♢

14 9...d5 10 e5 ♜e4 11 ♜c3 ♜xc3 (11...♙f5 12 ♜e2 f6?! 13 exf6 ♚xf6 14 ♜f4 ±; 12...♚c8) 12 bxc3 ±; 9...♜b4 10 ♙b3 ±

15 10 ♙e3 d5!; 10 d5 ♜b4 11 ♙b3 a5 =; 10

♜c3 exd4 11 ♜xd4 ♜xe4 =

16 Rogulj-Gallagher, Dresden Z 1998

17 4...♜c6 5 d4 cxd4 6 cxd4 ♜xe4 (6...d5 7 e5 ±) 7 d5 ♚a5+ 8 ♜c3 ♜xc3 (8...♜e5 9 ♜xe5 dxe5 10 ♙b5+ ±) 9 bxc3 ♜e5 (9...♜d8 10 0-0 e5 11 dxe6 ♜xe6 12 ♜d4 ±) 10 ♜xe5 ♚xc3+ (10...dxe5 11 ♚b3 ±) 11 ♙d2 ♚xe5 12 0-0 ♢

18 5 ♚c2 ♚c7! =

19 5...c4! 6 d4 ♜xe4 7 ♙xc4 e6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 ♚e1 ♜ef6 =

20 7...e6 8 ♚e1 ♙e7 9 ♙f1 0-0 10 d4 ±

21 8 ♚e1 ♙g7 9 ♙f1 (9 d4! cxd4 10 cxd4 ♜xe4 11 ♜xe4 ♙xe4 12 ♙b5 ♢) 9...♜e5! 10 d4 (10 ♜h4! 10 ♜xe5 dxe5 =) 10...♜xf3+ 11 ♚xf3 0-0 12 d5 (12 ♙d3 ♜d7 13 ♜b3 d5! =) 12...♚d7 13 ♜c4 e6 14 ♙g5 exd5 15 ♙xf6 dxc4 16 ♙xc4 b5 = McDonald-Dunnington, London 1998

22 8...♚c7 9 e5! ±

23 9...♙g7 10 e5 dxe5 11 dxe5 ♜d5 12 e6 fxe6 13 ♜e4 ♢ Svidler

24 12 ♙b5 ♙g7 (Svidler-Kasparov, Tilburg 1997) 13 ♜xe4 dxe4 14 ♙c6 0-0 15 ♙xa8 ♚xa8 16 ♙g5 ± Svidler

25 6 ♚e1 0-0 7 ♙f1 ♜c6 (7...♙g4 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♚xf3 ♜c6 10 ♜a3 a6 11 ♜c2 b5 12 d4 ±) 8 h3 (8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♙g4 =; 8 a3 e5 9 b4 h6 10 d3 ♙e6 11 ♙b2 ♚b6 = Mohr-Lutz, Dresden 1998) 8...e5 9 d3 a6 (9...h6 10 a3 d5 =) 10 ♜a3 ♚e8 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙h4 ♙e6 13 ♜c4 b5 14 ♜e3 = Yudasin-Khalifman, Leningrad 1989

26 6...♙d7 7 ♙xd7+ ♚xd7 8 ♚e1 0-0 9 d4 cxd4 (9...♜a6!?) 10 cxd4 d5 11 e5 ♜e4 (11...♜e8!?) 12 ♜bd2 (12 ♜c3!?) 12...♜xd2 13 ♙xd2 ♜c6 =; 6...♜c6 7 d4 0-0 (7...cxd4 8 cxd4 d5 9 e5 ♜e4 10 ♜e1 f6 11 f3 ♜g5 12 ♙xg5 ffg5 13 ♜c3 ±; 7...♙d7 8 ♚e1 a6 9 ♙f1 ±) 8 d5 ♜a5 9 ♚e1 e6 10 ♙f1 exd5 11 exd5 ♙f5 12 c4 ± Anand

27 12 ♜xe5 dxe5 13 ♚c2 ♙e6 = Kengis-Lukin, Groningen 1991

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 ♖b5+

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... ♘c6	♖xc6+ bxc6	0-0 e5 <sup>1</sup>	♞e1 <sup>2</sup> ♖e7 <sup>3</sup>	c3 f5!?	exf5 ♖xf5	d4 cxd4	cxd4 e4	♘fd2 ♘f6 <sup>4</sup>	∞
2	... ... ... ♘d7	0-0 ♖d7 <sup>5</sup> 0-0 <sup>15</sup> ♘gf6 <sup>16</sup>	♞e1 <sup>6</sup> ♘f6 <sup>7</sup> ♞e1 a6	c3 <sup>8</sup> a6 ♖f1 b6 <sup>17</sup>	♖f1 <sup>9</sup> ♖g4 <sup>10</sup> d4 <sup>18</sup> cxd4	d3 <sup>11</sup> e6 <sup>12</sup> ♘xd4 ♖b7	♘bd2 <sup>13</sup> ♖e7 f3 <sup>19</sup> e6	h3 ♖h5 a4 <sup>20</sup> e6	a3!? d5 <sup>14</sup> a5 b5 <sup>21</sup>	± ∞
4	... ... ... ♖d7	d4 ♘gf6 <sup>22</sup> ... ♖d7	♘c3 <sup>23</sup> cxd4 0-0 <sup>34</sup> ♘gf6	♞xd4 e5 <sup>24</sup> ♞e2 <sup>35</sup> e6 <sup>36</sup>	♞d3 h6 e6 <sup>28</sup> b3 <sup>37</sup>	♖e3 <sup>25</sup> ♖e7 dxc5 <sup>29</sup> ♘xc5	0-0 0-0 ♖f4 <sup>30</sup> ♞c7	♖c4 ♘b6 ♞d2 b5	♖b3 ♖e6 <sup>26</sup> b4 ♘d7 <sup>31</sup>	± ∞ ±
6	... ♖d7	♖xd7+ <sup>32</sup> ♘xd7 <sup>33</sup>	0-0 <sup>34</sup> ♘gf6	♞e2 <sup>35</sup> e6 <sup>36</sup>	b3 <sup>37</sup> ♖e7	♖b2 0-0	c4 ♞e8 <sup>38</sup>	♘c3 <sup>39</sup> a6	♘h1!? ♞c7 <sup>40</sup>	±

1 5...♖g4 6 d3 e5 (6...♘f6 7 c3 e6 8 ♖g5 ♖e7 9 ♘bd2 0-0 10 ♞a4 ± Rublevsky-Tiviakov, Elista 1996) 7 c3 ♖e7 8 ♘bd2 ♘f6 9 h3 ♖h5 10 ♞a4 ♞c7 11 ♞e1 0-0 ∞ Psakhis-Kharlov, New York 1997

2 6 c3 f5!? 7 ♞a4 ♘f6 8 exf5 ♖xf5 9 ♞xc6+ ♖d7 10 ♞a6 e4 11 ♘g5 h6 12 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 13 ♞e1 ♞h4 14 ♞e2 (14 g3 ♞f6 15 ♞xe4+ ♖e7 ☞) 14...d5 15 d3 ♖g4 16 ♞f1 ♖d6 17 g3 ♞h5 18 dxe4 0-0 ☞ Galego-S.Ivanov, Benasque 1997

3 6...♘f6 7 c3 ♖e7 (7...♖g4 8 d3 ±) 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♞c7 10 ♘c3 0-0 11 h3 ± Thipsay-Prasad, Indian Ch 1992

4 Lalić-Schekachev, Metz 1998

5 4...♖g4 5 h3 ♖h5 6 c3 ♞b6?! (6...a6 7 ♖xc6+ bxc6 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♘f6 10 ♖g5 ±) 7 ♘a3 a6 8 ♖a4 ♞c7 9 d4 b5 10 ♘xb5! axb5 11 ♖xb5 0-0-0 12 b4! ± Adams-Tiviakov, New York PCA Ct (2) 1994

6 5 c3 a6 6 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 7 ♞e1 e6 (7...♘f6 8 d4 - 5 ♞e1) 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 d5 10 ♘e5 (10 ♖g5 f6 11 exd5 ♖xd5 12 ♖f4 ♘e7 13 ♘c3 ♘f7 ∞ Illescas-Tiviakov, Linares 1995; 10 exd5!?) 10...dxe4 11 ♘xc6 bxc6 12 ♞a4 f5 ∞

7 5...a6 6 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♘xd4 ♘f6 9 ♖g5 e6 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 ♞f3 ± Timman-Cifuentes, Dutch Ch 1996

8 6 h3!? ♘e5 (6...g6 7 c3 ♖g7 8 d4 ±) 7 ♖xd7+ ♘fxd7 8 b3 g6 9 ♘xe5 dxe5 10 ♖b2 ♖g7 11 f4 ± Glek-Kveinys, Bonn 1994

9 7 ♖a4 c4 (7...b5 8 ♖c2 e5 ∞) 8 d4 cxd3 9 ♖g5 e6 10 ♞xd3 ♖e7 11 ♖xf6 gxf6 12 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 13 c4 0-0 14 ♘c3 ♘h8 ∞ Tal-Akopian, Barcelona 1992; 7 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 8 d4 ♖xe4 (8...cxd4 9 cxd4 ♖xe4 10 ♘c3 ♖xf3 {10...d5!}) 11 ♞xf3 e6 12 ♞xb7 ♞c8 13 ♞f3 ±) 9 ♖g5 d5 (9...♖d5 10 ♘bd2 {10 c4!}) 10...e6 11 c4 ♖xf3 12 ♞xf3

cxd4 13 ♖xf6 gxf6 14 ♞xb7 ∞; 9...♖c6 10 c4 cxd4 11 ♖xf6 gxf6 12 ♘xd4 ☞) 10 ♘bd2 (10 dxc5!?) 10...e6 (10...♖g6 11 dxc5 ±) 11 ♘xe4 dxe4 12 ♞xe4 ♖e7 13 ♖xf6 gxf6 14 ♞e2 ±

10 7...e5 8 h3 ♖e7 9 d4 ♞c7 10 d5 ♘d8 11 a4 ± Ekström-Vokač, Mitropa Cup (Montecatini Terme) 1997

11 8 h3 ♖xf3 (8...♖h5 9 d3 e6 10 ♘bd2 ♖e7 - 8 d3) 9 ♞xf3 g6 10 ♞d1 (10 ♘a3 ♖g7 11 ♘c2 ♘d7 =) 10...♖h6 11 a4 0-0 12 ♘a3 ♞b8 13 ♘c2 e5 =; 8 d4!? ♖xf3 (8...cxd4 9 cxd4 e5 {9...d5 10 e5 ±} 10 d5 ♘d4 11 ♖e3 ±) 9 gxf3 cxd4 10 cxd4 d5 (10...e5 11 d5 ♘d4 12 ♖e3 ±) 11 ♘c3 e6 ∞ Morozevich

12 8...g6 9 ♘bd2 ♖g7 (9...♖h6!? 10 h3 ♖xf3 11 ♘xf3 ♖xc1 12 ♞xc1 e5 13 d4 ±) 10 h3 ♖xf3 11 ♘xf3 0-0 12 d4 ± Adams-Tiviakov, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

13 9 ♖g5 ♖e7 10 ♘bd2 0-0 11 ♞b3 b5 12 d4 c4 13 ♞c2 d5 ∞ Dreev-Timoshchenko, Moscow 1992

14 11...0-0 12 b4 ±; 11...d5 12 g4 ♖g6 13 ♘h4 dxe4 14 ♘xg6 hxg6 15 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 16 ♞xe4 ± Christiansen-Khalifman, Munich 1992

15 4 c3 ♘gf6 5 ♞e2 a6 6 ♖a4 b5 (6...♞c7!? 7 0-0 c4 8 ♖c2 e5 9 b4 ♘b6 10 a4 ♖e6 ∞ Morozevich-Salov, Madrid 1996) 7 ♖c2 e5 8 0-0 ♖e7 9 d4 0-0 ∞; 4 a4 ♘gf6 5 d3 g6 6 0-0 (6 ♖d2!?) 6...♖g7 7 ♞e1 0-0 8 h3 a6 9 ♖xd7 ♘xd7! 10 a5 ♘b8 11 e5 ♘c6 = Caspar-Gallagher, Bundesliga 1996/7

16 4...a6 5 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 6 b3 (6 d4 cxd4 7 ♞xd4 - 4 d4) 6...♘f6 7 e5 dxe5 8 ♘xe5 ♖e6 9 ♖b2 g6 10 d3 ♖g7 11 ♘d2 0-0 =

17 6...♘e5!? 7 ♘xe5 dxe5 =

18 7 c3 ♖b7 8 d3 e5 9 ♘bd2 ♖e7 10 d4 0-0 11 dxe5 dxe5 = Wahls-Renet, Dortmund 1989



- 19 9 ♖c3 e6 10 g4 h6 11 ♙g2 g5!? ∞  
 20 10 c4 ♙e7 11 ♖c3 ♜c8 ∞  
 21 12 c4 bxc4 13 ♙xc4 ∞ Shirov-Kasparov, Linares 1994  
 22 4...cxd4 5 ♜xd4 a6 (5...h6!? Svidler; 5...♗gf6 6 0-0 {6 ♙g5 a6 7 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 8 ♖c3 ♜a5 9 0-0-0 e6 ∞ Ashley-Gormally, Bermuda 1998; 6 ♖c3 - 4...♗gf6} 6...a6 7 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 8 ♙g5 h6 {8...e6 ±} 9 ♙xf6 gxf6 10 c4 ± Ivan-chuk-Kasparov, Linares 1991) 6 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 7 0-0 (7 ♙g5 ♗f6 8 ♖c3) 7...♙g4 (7...e5 8 ♜d3 h6 9 c4 b5 10 ♗fd2! ♗f6 11 ♖c3 ±) 8 ♖c3 (8 ♗bd2!?) 8...♙xf3 9 gxf3 e6 10 ♜d1 ♜c8 11 ♙f4 ♜c6 ∞ Jansa-Shabalov, Oslo 1991  
 23 5 0-0 ♖xe4 (5...cxd4 6 ♜xd4 - 4...cxd4; 5...a6 6 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 7 c4!? {7 ♖c3 - 5 ♖c3} 7...e6 8 ♙g5 ♜b6 9 ♜d2 {9 d5!?) 9...cxd4 10 ♜xd4 ♜xd4 11 ♖xd4 h6 12 ♙e3 ♙e7 =) 6 ♜e2 ♗ef6 7 dxc5 e6 (7...dxc5 8 ♜d1 ♗) 8 ♙g5! ♗; 5 e5 ♜a5+ (5...cxd4 6 exf6 {6 ♜xd4 dxe5 7 ♖xe5 a6 8 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 9 0-0 ♙f5 = Kengis-Lautier, Erevan OL 1996} 6...♜a5+ 7 ♗bd2 ♜xb5 8 fxe7 ♙xe7 9 ♖xd4 ♜d5 10 ♖2f3 =) 6 ♖c3 ♖e4 7 ♙d2 ♖xc3 8 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 9 ♙xc3 ♜a6 10 exd6 (10 ♜d2 0-0-0 ♗; 10 d5 ♙g4 =) 10...♜xd6 11 ♖e5 =  
 24 6...g6 7 e5 dxe5 8 ♖xe5 ♙g7 9 ♙g5 a6 10 ♖xd7 ♙xd7 11 ♙xd7+ (11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 13 ♜xd7+ ♗xd7 14 0-0-0+ ♗c6 =) 11...♜xd7 12 ♜xd7+ ♖xd7 13 ♖d5 ♜c8 14 0-0-0 e6 15 ♜he1 h6 16 ♙d2 ♜c4! 17 ♙b4 ♜d4 = Illescas-Topalov, Las Palmas 1994; 7 ♙g5 ♙g7 8 0-0-0 0-0 9 e5 dxe5 10 ♖xe5 ♜a5 11 ♖c4 ±  
 25 8 ♖d2 ♙e7 9 ♖c4 0-0 10 ♙xd7 ♙xd7 11 ♖e3! ♙e6 12 0-0 ♜c8 = Kasparov  
 26 12 ♖h4 (12 ♜fe1!? ♜c8 13 ♖d2 ♖g4 14 ♙xb6 ♜xb6 15 ♜e2 ±) 12...♜c8 13 ♖g6 ♜e8 14 ♜fd1 ♖c4 15 ♙xc4 ♜xc4 16 ♖xe7+ ♜xe7 17 ♜xd6 ♜xd6 18 ♜xd6 ♖xe4 19 ♖xe4 ♜xe4 20 b3 ± Chandler-Mestel, Brighton 1984  
 27 7 ♙e3 e6 (7...cxd4 8 ♜xd4 e6 9 0-0-0 ±) 8 dxc5 dxc5 9 a4 b6 =; 7 ♙g5!? h6 8 ♙h4 g5 (8...g6 9 dxc5 ♖xc5 10 e5! ±) 9 ♙g3 ♙g7 10 dxc5 ♖xc5 11 e5! g4 12 ♖h4 ♜a5 (12...dxe5 13 ♜xd8+ ♗xd8 14 0-0-0+ ±) 13 0-0 dxe5 14 ♜e1 f6 15 ♖g6 ♜h7 16 ♖d5 ♗ Ansell-Sadler, British League 1997/8  
 28 7...cxd4?! 8 ♜xd4 e6 9 ♜d1! ♜c7 10 ♙f4! e5 11 ♖d5 ♜b8 (11...♜c6 12 ♜c3!) 12 ♜c3 exf4 13 ♖c7+ ♗d8 14 ♖xa8 ♜xa8 15 e5 ± Tkachev  
 29 8 ♙g5 ♜c7 9 ♜e1 cxd4 10 ♜xd4 ♖e5 11 ♜ad1 ♙d7 12 ♖xe5 dxe5 13 ♜d2 b5 14 a3 f6 15 ♙e3 ♙e7 16 ♙b6 ♜xb6 17 ♜xd7+ ♗f7 = Kasparov; 8 ♙e3 cxd4 9 ♜xd4 ♜c7 10 ♜fd1 ♖e5 11 ♖xe5 dxe5 12 ♜a4+ (12 ♜b6 ♜xb6 13 ♙xb6 ♙d7 14 ♜d3 ♙c6 =; 12 ♜d3!?) 12...♙d7 13

- ♜b3 ♙e7 14 ♜d2 0-0 15 ♜ad1 ♙e8 ∞ Antonio-Gallagher, Biel 1991  
 30 9 ♙g5 ♜c7 10 ♜e1 f6 11 ♙h4 b5 12 ♖d4 b4 13 ♖d5 exd5 14 ♜h5+ ♜f7 15 exd5+ ♙e7 16 ♜e2 0-0 ∞ Ricardi-Gallagher, Benidorm 1991  
 31 12 ♜fd1 ♙b7 13 ♙xd6 ♙xd6 14 ♜xd6 ♜c8 15 ♜d4 ♖f6 16 ♜d3 0-0 17 ♜ad1 ♜c4! ♗  
 32 4 ♜e2 ♖f6 (4...♙xb5 5 ♜xb5+ ♜d7 =) 5 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 6 e5 dxe5 7 ♖xe5 ♜e6! = Timman-Ivanchuk, Amsterdam 1994; 4 c4 ♖c6 5 ♖c3 g6 6 d4 cxd4 7 ♖xd4 ♙g7 8 ♙e3 ♖f6 9 f3 0-0 10 ♜c1 ♖xd4 11 ♙xd4 ♙xb5 12 ♖xb5 a6 13 ♖c3 b5 = Yudasin-de Firmian, Erevan OL 1996; 4 a4 ♖f6 5 d3 (5 e5 dxe5 6 ♖xe5 ♙xb5 7 axb5 ♜d5 8 ♖f3 ♜e4+ 9 ♜e2 ♜xc2 10 ♖c3 ♖bd7 11 ♖e5, Alexandria-Ioseliani, USSR 1977, 11...♖xe5 12 ♜xe5 ♜d3! 13 ♜xc5 e6 14 ♜c7 ♜d7 ♗) 5...♖c6 6 0-0 g6 7 ♜e1 ♙g7 8 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 9 e5 dxe5 10 ♖xe5 ♜c8 11 ♖xc6 ♜xc6 12 ♜f3 ♜d7 =  
 33 4...♜xd7 - p.201  
 34 5 c4 ♖gf6 6 ♖c3 ♖e5 7 0-0 e6 8 d3 ♙e7 9 ♖e1 0-0 10 f4 ♖c6 =; 5 d4 cxd4 6 ♜xd4 ♖gf6 7 0-0 ♜b6 =  
 35 6 ♜e1 e6 7 c3 (7 d4 cxd4 8 ♜xd4 ♜c7 ∞; 7 b3 ♙e7 8 ♙b2 0-0 9 c4 a6 10 d4 b5!?) ∞ Visser-Nijboer, Amsterdam 1989) 7...♙e7 8 d4 0-0 (8...cxd4 9 cxd4 d5 10 e5 ♖e4 =) 9 e5 (9 ♖bd2 ♜c8 10 e5 ♖e8 11 ♖e4 d5 = Oll) 9...♖e8 (9...♖d5 10 c4 ♖5b6 11 dxc5 ♖xc5 12 exd6 ♜xd6 =) 10 exd6 ♖xd6 11 d5 exd5 12 ♜xd5 ♜c8 13 ♙f4 ♖b6 = Tiviakov-Short, Linares 1995  
 36 6...g6 7 c3 ♙g7 8 d4 ±; 6...♜c8!?! 7 b3 (7 c4 g6 8 ♖c3 ♙g7 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♖xd4 a6 11 ♙d2 0-0 12 ♜ac1 ♜e8 13 ♜fd1 e6 14 ♖f3 d5! ∞ Rublevsky-Maksimenko, Yugoslavia 1995) 7...g6 8 ♙b2 ♙g7 9 c4 e5 10 ♖c3 ♖f8 ∞ Ansell-King, British League 1996/7  
 37 7 c3 ♙e7 8 d4 cxd4 (8...0-0 9 ♜d1 {9 e5 ♖e8 =} 9...♜c8 10 e5 ♖e8 11 ♖bd2 cxd4 12 cxd4 ♜c7 = Short-Miles, London 1980) 9 cxd4 d5 10 e5 ♖e4 11 ♖e1 ♜b6! 12 ♙e3 (12 f3? ♜xd4+ 13 ♙e3 ♜xe3+!) 12...f6 13 f3 ♖g5 14 ♖d3 0-0 ∞; 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♖xd4 a6 9 c4 g6 10 ♖f3 ♜c7 11 ♜d1 ♜c8 12 b3 ♙g7 13 ♖c3 ♖g4! 14 ♙b2 0-0 15 ♜d2 ♖c5 = Rublevsky  
 38 9...a6 10 d4 cxd4 11 ♖xd4 ♜b6 12 ♖c2 ♜ac8 13 ♖c3 ♜fe8 14 ♗h1 ♜c5 15 ♜ad1 ± Adams-Tiviakov, New York PCA Ct (12) 1994; 9...e5 10 ♖c3 ♖e8 11 ♖e1 ♖c7 12 ♖c2 ± Yudasin-Shirov, Ljubljana 1995  
 39 10 d4 cxd4 11 ♖xd4 ♜b6 12 ♜d1 (12 ♖c2!?) 12...♖c5 13 ♖c3 ♜ad8 14 ♜ab1 ♙f8 = Tal-Geller, USSR Ch 1979  
 40 12 ♜ae1 ♙f8 13 ♖g5 h6 14 ♖h3 ♖e5 15 f4 ♖c6 16 g4 ± Smyslov-Ioseliani, Monaco 1994

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♗f3 d6 3 ♙b5+ ♙d7 4 ♙xd7+ ♚xd7

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	c4 ♗f6 <sup>1</sup>	♗c3 ♗c6	0-0 <sup>2</sup> ♗d4 <sup>3</sup>	♗xd4 cxd4	♗b5 ♗xe4	♚a4! <sup>4</sup> ♗d8 <sup>5</sup>	d3 ♗c5	♚a3		♚
2	...	♗c3 g6 <sup>6</sup>	d4 cxd4 <sup>7</sup>	♗xd4 ♙g7	♗de2 <sup>8</sup> ♗f6	0-0 0-0	f3 a6 <sup>9</sup>	a4 e6 <sup>10</sup>	♙g5 ♚c7 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	0-0 ♗c6 <sup>12</sup>	c3 <sup>13</sup> ♗f6 <sup>14</sup>	♚e2 <sup>15</sup> e6	d4 cxd4	d5 d5	e5 ♗e4	♚d1 <sup>17</sup> ♚c8	♙e3 ♙e7	♗e1 f6	∞
4	...	...	d4 ♗xe4 <sup>18</sup>	d5 ♗e5 <sup>19</sup>	♚e1 <sup>20</sup> ♗xf3+ <sup>21</sup>	♚xf3 ♗f6	c4 <sup>22</sup> e5	dxe6 fxe6	♙g5 ♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	=

1 5...e5 6 ♗c3 ♗c6 7 d3 g6 8 ♗d5 ♙g7 9 a3 ♗ge7 10 ♚b1 ♗xd5 11 cxd5 ♗d4 12 ♗xd4 (12 b4 ±) 12...exd4 13 b4 f5 14 bxc5 dxc5 15 ♚b3 b6 16 0-0 ± Tkachev-Ivanchuk, London rpd 1994

2 7 d4 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♚g4 9 0-0 ♚xd1 10 ♚xd1 ♗xd4 11 ♚xd4 ♚c8 12 b3 g6 =

3 7...♗e5!? 8 ♗xe5 dxe5 9 d3 e6 10 f4 ♙d6 11 f5 0-0-0 12 fxe6 fxe6 =; 7...e6 8 d4 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♙e7 10 b3 (10 ♙e3 0-0 11 ♚e2 ♚ac8 12 f4 a6 13 ♚ad1 ♚c7 14 b3 ± Rublevsky-Ionov, Elista 1995) 10...0-0 11 ♙b2 ♚fe8 12 ♚e1 ♚ac8 13 ♚d2 ±; 7...g6 8 d4 (8 ♚b1 ♙g7 9 a3 0-0 10 b4 ♗g4! =) 8...cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♙g7 - 5...♗c6

4 10 ♚e1 ♗c5 11 ♗xd4 ♗d3 12 ♚e3 ♗xc1 13 ♚xc1 g6 14 ♚f3 ♙g7 15 ♚ce1 ♙e5! = Rublevsky-Sakaev, Yugoslavia 1995; 10 ♗xd4 =

5 10...♚c8 11 ♚xa7 ♚xc4 12 d3 ♚c8 13 dxe4 ♚xb5 14 ♚xd4 ± Dolmatov

6 6...♗f6 - 5...♗f6

7 7...♙g7 8 d5 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♗a5 10 ♗d2! f6 11 f4 0-0-0 12 0-0 b6 13 a4 ♗h6 14 ♗b3! ± Rublevsky-Ehlvest, Polanica Zdroj 1997

8 9 ♙e3 ♗f6 10 f3 0-0 11 0-0 ♚ac8 (11...♚fc8 12 b3 ♚d8 13 ♚d2 ♚a5 14 ♚ac1 ±; 11...e6 12 ♚d2 ♗e5 13 b3 d5 14 exd5 exd5 15 c5 ±) 12 b3 ♚fd8 13 ♚d2 e6 14 ♚fd1 d5 15 exd5 exd5 16 c5 ♚e8 ∞

9 11...♗e8 12 ♙e3 ♗c7 13 b3 h6 14 ♚d2 ♗h7 15 ♚fd1 ± Tkachev-Sadler, Cannes 1996

10 12...♚fc8 13 b3 ♚d8 14 ♗h1 ♗d7 15 ♙g5 ♚a5 16 ♚d2 ± Kramnik-Gelfand, Sanghi Nagar FIDE Ct (3) 1994

11 13...h6 14 ♙h4 g5 15 ♙f2 ♚ac8 16 ♚c1 ♚fe8 17 b3 d5 1/2-1/2 Psakhis-Oll, Wijk aan Zee 1997; 13...♚c7 14 ♗h1 ♗d7 15 b3 ♗c5 16 ♚b1 ♚fe8 17 ♚d2 ♗b4 18 ♚fd1 ♗cd3 19 ♙h4 ♚b6 20 ♗a2 d5! = Rublevsky-Ki.Georgiev, Yugoslavia 1997

12 5...♗f6 6 e5 (6 ♚e1 ♗c6 7 b3 - 5...♗c6) 6...dxe5 7 ♗xe5 ♚d6 (7...♚c7 8 d4 ♗c6 {8...e6 9 ♙f4 ♙d6 10 ♗a3 ±} 9 ♗xc6 ♚xc6 10 dxc5 ♚xc5 11 ♗c3 ±; 7...♚c8!?) 8 d4 (8 ♗c4 ♚c7 =)

8...♚xd4 9 ♚e2!? (9 ♚xd4 cxd4 10 ♚d1 e6 11 ♚xd4 ♙c5 12 ♚d3 ♗bd7 =) 9...♚e4 10 ♚b5+ ♗bd7 11 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 12 ♗c3 ♚c6 13 ♚xc6 bxc6 14 ♙e3 ♚; 5...e6 6 b3 ♗f6 7 ♚e1 ♗c6 8 ♙b2 ♙e7 9 d4 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 0-0 11 c4 ♚fd8 12 ♗c3 ♚ac8 13 ♚d2 ± Barua-Topalov, Biel IZ 1993

13 6 b3!? ♗f6 7 ♚e1 g6 8 c3 ♙g7 9 d4 cxd4 (9...0-0 10 ♙b2 e5 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♚xd7 ♗xd7 13 ♗bd2 ♚fd8 14 a4 {14 ♗c4!?) 14...♗a5 = Degraeve-Bacrot, French League 1998) 10 cxd4 d5 11 e5 ♗e4 12 ♙b2 0-0 13 ♗bd2 f5 14 exf6 ♗xd2 15 ♗e5! ♗xe5 16 dxe5 exf6 17 e6! ♚ Christiansen-C.Hansen, Reykjavik 1998

14 6...d5 7 exd5 ♚xd5 8 d4 e6 9 ♚a4 ♗f6 10 c4 ± Polugaevsky

15 7 ♚e1 e6 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 d5 10 e5 ♗e4 11 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 12 ♙xd2 ♙e7 =

16 9 ♙g5!? dxc3 (9...♙e7 10 cxd4 d5 =) 10 ♗xc3 ♚

17 11 ♙e3 ♙e7 12 ♗e1 f6 13 f3 ♗g5 14 ♗d3 fxe5 15 ♙xg5 ♙xg5 16 dxe5 0-0 17 f4 ♙d8 ♚

18 7...cxd4 8 cxd4 d5 9 e5 ♗e4 (9...♗g8 10 ♗c3 ±) 10 ♗e1 f6 (10...h6 11 ♙e3 e6 12 ♗d3 ±) 11 f3 ♗g5 12 ♙xg5 fxe5 13 f4 gxf4 14 ♗d3 e6 15 ♗xf4 0-0-0 16 ♗c3 ±

19 8...♗d8 9 ♚e1 f5 (9...♗f6 10 ♙g5 ±) 10 ♗bd2 ♗f6 11 ♗c4 b5 12 ♗a5 ♗b7 13 ♗c6 e5 14 a4 ♚; 8...♗b8 9 ♚e1 ♗f6 10 ♙g5 ♚f5 11 ♙xf6 gxf6 12 ♗bd2 (12 ♗a3!?) 12...♚xd5 13 c4 ♚c6 14 ♗e4 ♚ Kalegin-Yuferov, USSR 1990

20 9 ♗xe5 dxe5 10 ♚e1 ♗d6 11 ♚xe5 g6 12 ♚e1 (12 ♙g5 h6 13 ♙f6 ♚g8 14 ♚e1 0-0-0 ♚) 12...♙g7 13 ♙f4 0-0 14 ♗a3 b5 15 ♚c1 a6 =

21 9...♗f6 10 ♗xe5 dxe5 11 ♚xe5 e6 12 c4 ♙d6 13 ♚e1 0-0-0 14 ♗c3 exd5 15 ♗xd5 ±

22 11 ♗a3 e5 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 ♙g5 ♙e7 14 ♚ad1 ♚

23 14 ♗c3 h6 15 ♙h4 (15 ♙xf6? 0-0! 16 ♚h3 ♙xf6 17 ♚xe6+ ♚xe6 18 ♚xe6 ♚ae8! 19 ♚ae1 ♗f7 ♚) 15...0-0 16 ♚h3 g5 (16...♗f7? 17 f4 ±) 17 ♚xe6+ ♚xe6 18 ♚xe6 ♗f7 19 ♚ae1 ♚fe8 20 ♙g3 ♙f8 = Adams

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♟f3 d6 3 d4

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... ♟f6	dxc5 <sup>1</sup> ♟xe4 <sup>2</sup>	cx d6 ♟c6	♟bd2 ♟xd6	♟c4 e5	c3 f6	♟b3 ♟c7	♟e2 ♟d7	♟e3 ♟f5 <sup>3</sup>	∞
2	... cx d4	♟xd4 a6	♟g5 <sup>4</sup> ♟c6	♟d2 h6 <sup>5</sup>	♟h4 g5	♟g3 ♟g7	c3 <sup>6</sup> ♟f6	♟d3 ♟h5	♟a3 ♟e6	±
3	... ...	... ♟d7	c4 <sup>7</sup> ♟c6	♟d2 g6	♟e2 <sup>8</sup> ♟g7	0-0 ♟g4	♟c3 ♟f6	♟b1 0-0	b3 ♟d7 <sup>9</sup>	=
4	... ...	... ♟c6	♟b5 ♟d7 <sup>10</sup>	♟xc6 ♟xc6 <sup>11</sup>	♟c3 <sup>12</sup> ♟f6	♟g5 e6	0-0-0 <sup>13</sup> ♟e7	♟he1 <sup>14</sup> 0-0	♟d2 <sup>15</sup> ♟c7 <sup>16</sup>	∞
5	... ...	♟xd4 ♟c6 <sup>17</sup>	♟c3 <sup>18</sup> e6	g4 <sup>19</sup> a6 <sup>20</sup>	♟e3 ♟ge7	♟b3 b5	♟e2 <sup>21</sup> ♟a5	♟xa5 <sup>22</sup> ♟xa5	♟g2 ♟b7 <sup>23</sup>	±
6	... ...	... ♟f6	f3 e5 <sup>24</sup>	♟b5+ ♟bd7 <sup>25</sup>	♟f5 a6 <sup>26</sup>	♟xd7+ ♟xd7	♟g5 d5	♟xf6 gxf6	♟e3 <sup>27</sup> d4 <sup>28</sup>	=
7	... ...	... ...	... ...	♟b3 ♟e7 <sup>29</sup>	c4 0-0 <sup>30</sup>	♟c3 a5	♟e3 a4	♟d2 ♟a5	a3 ♟d7 <sup>31</sup>	∞
8	... ...	... ...	... e6	c4 ♟e7	♟c3 ♟c6 <sup>32</sup>	♟c2 <sup>33</sup> 0-0	♟e3 d5 <sup>34</sup>	cx d5 ex d5	♟ex d5 <sup>35</sup> ♟xd5 <sup>36</sup>	∞
9	... ...	... ...	♟c3 e5 <sup>37</sup>	♟b5+ ♟bd7 <sup>38</sup>	♟f5 a6	♟xd7+ ♟xd7	♟g5 <sup>39</sup> ♟xe4	♟xg7+ ♟xg7	♟xe4 0-0 <sup>40</sup>	±

1 4 ♟b5+ ♟d7 (4...♟bd7 – p.199) 5 ♟xd7+ ♟fxd7 ∞; 4 ♟c3 cx d4 5 ♟xd4 ♟c6 (5...a6 6 e5 ♟c6 7 ♟a4 ±; 5...g6 6 e5) 6 ♟b5 ♟d7 7 ♟xc6 ♟xc6 – 3...cx d4

2 4...♟a5+ 5 ♟c3 (5 ♟d2 ♟xc5 6 ♟d3 ♟c6 7 0-0 ♟g4 8 h3 ♟xf3 9 ♟xf3 g6 =; 5 ♟fd2 ♟xe4 6 cx d6 ♟xd6 7 ♟c3 ♟c6 8 ♟b3 ♟e5+ 9 ♟e2 ♟g4 10 f3 0-0-0!? ∞ Kaidanov-de Firmian, USA Ch 1995) 5...♟xe4 6 cx d6 ♟xc3 7 bxc3 ex d6 8 ♟d3 ♟e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♟b1 ♟d7 (10...♟xa2 11 ♟g5 ♞) 11 ♟e1 ♟f6 12 ♟b5 ♟xa2 13 ♟g5 ♟xg5 14 ♟xg5 g6 15 ♟f1 ± Benjamin-Kudrin, Toronto 1998

3 Anand-Ivanchuk, Linares 1998

4 5 c4 ♟c6 6 ♟d2 g6 (6...♟f6 7 ♟c3 e6 8 ♟e2 ♟e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 b3 ±) 7 b3 (7 ♟c3 ♟h6!? 8 ♟c2 ♟g7 9 h3 ♟f6 10 ♟e3 0-0 11 ♟e2 ♟d7 12 0-0 ♟c5 13 ♟fd1 ♟d7 14 ♟d5 a5! ∞; 7 ♟e2 ♟f6 8 ♟c3 ♟g4 9 0-0 ♟g7 10 ♟b1 0-0 11 b3 ♟a5 =) 7...♟g7 8 ♟c3 (8 ♟b2 ♟xb2 9 ♟xb2 ♟f6 10 ♟c3 0-0 11 ♟e2 ♟g4 =) 8...♟f6 9 ♟b2 0-0 10 ♟e2 (10 h3 ♟a5 11 ♟d3 ♟h5!? {11...b5 ∞} 12 a3 ♟f4 ∞) 10...♟a5 (10...♟g4 =) 11 ♟d5 ♟xd2+ 12 ♟xd2 =; 5 ♟e3 ♟c6 6 ♟b6 (6 ♟d2 ♟f6 7 ♟c3 e6 {7...g6 8 0-0-0 ♟g7 9 e5 ±} 8 0-0-0 b5? {8...♟c7 ∞} 9 e5 dx e5 10 ♟xd8+ ♟xd8 11 ♟xb5 ax b5 12 ♟xb5+ ♟d7 13 ♟xd7 ♟xd7 14 ♟d1 ±) 6...♟xb6 7 ♟xb6 g6 8 ♟c3 ♟g7 9 ♟d5 ♟f8 10 0-0-0 ♟f6 11 ♟d3 ♟xd5 12 ex d5 ♟b4 13 ♟c4 ♟f5 14 a3 ♟c8 ♞ Shabalov

5 6...♟f6 7 ♟d3!? (7 ♟c3 b5!?!; 7 ♟xf6 gxf6 ∞) 7...e6 (7...♟g4!?) 8 c4 h6 9 ♟f4 d5!? 10 ex d5 ex d5 11 0-0 ♟e7 12 ♟c3 ± Kamsky-Lautier, Dortmund 1993

6 9 ♟c3 ♟e6 10 ♟d3 ♟f6 11 0-0 ♟h5 ∞

7 5 ♟g5 ♟c6 6 ♟d2 h6 7 ♟h4 g5 8 ♟g3 ♟g7 9 c4 (9 c3 ♟f6 10 ♟d3 ♟h5 11 ♟a3 ♟xg3 12 hxg3 ♟c7 13 ♟c2 0-0-0 =) 9...♟a5 10 ♟c3 ♟xc3 11 bxc3 ♟f6 12 ♟d3 ♟e5 13 ♟xe5 dx e5 = Rogers-Khalifman, Bundesliga 1995/6

8 7 ♟c3 ♟h6 (7...♟g7) 8 ♟c2 ♟g7 9 h3 ♟c8 10 ♟e3 ♟a5 (10...♟a5) 11 ♟d2 ♟c6!?! =; 7 b3 ♟g7 8 ♟c3 ♟f6 9 ♟b2 ♟g4 10 ♟e2 0-0 11 h3 ♟xf3 12 ♟xf3 ♟d7 13 0-0 ♟a5 = J.Polgar-Topalov, Dos Hermanas 1996

9 12 ♟b2 ♟c5 13 ♟fd1 ♟xf3 14 ♟xf3 ♟d4 15 ♟e3 ♟ce6 = Adams

10 5...♟d7 6 ♟d3 (6 ♟xc6 bxc6 7 c4 e5 8 ♟d3 ♟f6 9 0-0 ♟e7 10 ♟g5 ♟e6 =) 6...a6 7 ♟xc6 ♟xc6 8 0-0 ♟f6 (8...b5 9 a4 ±) 9 ♟c3 b5 (9...e6 10 ♟d1 b5 11 e5 b4 12 ♟e2 ♟d5 13 c4! ±) 10 a4 b4 11 ♟d5 e6 12 ♟e1 ±; 5...♟g4!?! 6 ♟d3 ♟f6 7 c4 (7 ♟c3 ♟xf3 8 ♟xf3 e6 ∞) 7...♟xf3 8 ♟xf3 ♟c8 9 ♟c3 e6 (9...g6) 10 0-0 ♟e7 11 ♟d1 0-0 = Curdo-Epishin, Philadelphia 1998

11 6...bxc6 7 c4 c5 (7...e5 8 ♟d3 ♟c7 9 0-0 ±) 8 ♟d3 g6 9 ♟c3 ♟g7 10 0-0 ±

12 7 c4 f5!? 8 ex f5 (8 ♟c3 e5 9 ♟d3 fx e4 10 ♟xe4 ♟f6 11 ♟xf6+ gxf6 12 ♟f5 ♟d7! ♞) 8...♟a5+ 9 ♟c3 ♟xf5 ∞

13 9 ♖d1 ♗e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♜fe1 h6 (11...♗a5 ⇒) 12 ♗h4 ♜c7 13 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 14 ♜xd6 ♜xd6 15 ♜xd6 ♗xc3 16 bxc3 ♜fc8 ☞

14 10 ♜d3 ♗a5 (10...0-0 11 ♗d4 ♗a5 {11...♜c7 12 f4 ♜ac8 13 h4 ♜fd8 14 ♗b1 ±}) 12 f4 ♜fd8 13 f5 ±) 11 h4 (11 ♗b1 0-0 12 h4 ♜fc8 13 ♗d4 b5 ∞; 11 ♗h4 0-0 12 ♗d4 ♜fc8 13 f4 b5 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♗d5 ∞ J.Polgar-Yudasin, Pamplona 1990/1) 11...h6 12 ♗d2 (12 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 ∞; 12 ♗f4 d5 13 ♗d4 dxe4 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 ♗xe4 ♜xa2 16 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 17 ♜d7+ ♗f8 18 ♗d6+ ♗g8 ♢) 12...♗a6 13 ♜xa6 bxa6 14 ♜he1 ♗g4 15 ♜e2 0-0 = Kaminski-Gelfand, Polanica Zdroj 1997

15 11 e5 dxe5 12 ♜h4 (12 ♗xe5 ♗xg2! 13 ♜g1 ♜xd4 14 ♜xd4 ♗c6 ⇒) 12...♜c7 (12...♗e8 13 ♗xe5 h6 14 ♗xh6 gxh6 15 ♜xh6 ☞) 13 ♗xe5 ♜fd8 14 ♗g4 (14 ♜xd8+ ♜xd8 15 ♜c4 h6 16 ♗xc6 bxc6 17 ♗f4 ♜b7 18 ♖d1 ♗d5 ⇒) 14...♗xg4 15 ♗xe7 ♜f4+ 16 ♗b1 ♜xd1+ 17 ♜xd1 ♜f5 =

16 12 ♗b1 ♜fc8 13 ♗d4 b5 14 ♗xc6 (14 f3 b4 15 ♗ce2 a5 ∞; 14 ♗dxb5 ♗xb5 15 ♗xb5 ♜c5 ☞) 14...♜xc6 15 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 16 ♜xd6 ♗xc3 17 ♜xc6 ♜xc6 18 bxc3 ♜xc3 19 ♖d7 g5 =; 12 ♗d4 ♜fd8 (12...b5?! 13 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 14 ♗xc6 ♜xc6 15 ♜xd6 ♜c4 16 ♜d3 ♜c5 17 f4 ±; 12...♜fc8 13 f3 b5 14 ♗b1 b4 15 ♗ce2 a5 16 g4 a4 17 ♗g3 ♜a5 ∞ David-Yudasin, Moscow OL 1994) 13 f4 (13 ♗b1; 13 f3 ♜ab8 14 g4 b5 ∞) 13...♜ac8 14 g4 b5 15 ♗cxb5 ♗xb5 16 ♗xb5 ♜b7 ∞

17 4...e6 5 ♗c3 (5 c4 ♗f6 6 ♗c3 ♗c6 7 ♗e2 ♗e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗e3 ±) 5...a6 6 ♗e2 (6 g4 b5 7 a3 h6 8 ♗g2 ♗b7 9 0-0 ♗d7 10 f4 ♜c8 ∞ Short-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1994; 6 ♗e3 b5 7 a4!? b4 8 ♗a2 ♗f6 9 ♗xb4 ♗b7 10 ♗d3 ♗xe4 =; 6 f4 ∞; 6 ♗d3 ∞) 6...b5 7 0-0 ♗b7 8 ♜e1 ♗d7 9 a4 b4 10 ♗a2 ♗gf6 11 ♗xb4 ♜b6 12 c3 ♗xe4 13 a5 ♜c7 14 ♗xa6 ± Gallagher-I.Gurevich, London 1994

18 5 c4 ♜b6 6 ♗b3 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 e6 8 ♗e3 ♜d8 9 ♗e2 ± Adams-J.Polgar, Tilburg 1996

19 6 ♗e3 ♗ge7 7 ♗b3 ♗g6 8 f4 ±

20 6...h6 7 h4 a6 8 ♗g2 ♗e7 9 ♗e3 ♗xd4 10 ♜xd4 e5 11 ♜d1 ♗e6 = Karpov-Kasparov, Moscow Wch (14) 1985; 6...e5 7 ♗f5 g6 8 ♗g3 ♗e6 9 ♗d5 ♗g7 10 ♗g2 ♗f6 11 g5 ♗d7 12 h4 ± David-Bacrot, Wijk aan Zee 1997; 6...♗f6 – p.230

21 9 f4 ♗b7 10 ♜f3 (10 ♗g2 ♗g6!?) 10...g5! 11 fxg5 ♗e5 12 ♜g2 b4 13 ♗e2 h5! ∞ Shirov-J.Polgar, Buenos Aires 1994

22 10 0-0-0 ♗c4 ∞

23 12 f4 ♗c6 (12...♗g6 13 ♜f2! ±; 12...b4) 13 0-0 ♗e7 14 g5 ♜c7 15 ♜f2 ♗d8 16 ♗e2 ±

24 5...♗c6 6 c4 ♜b6 (6...e6 7 ♗c3 ♗e7 – 5...e6) 7 ♗c2 (7 ♗b5!? Magem) 7...g6 8 ♗c3 ♗g7 9 ♜d3 (9 b3?! ♗g4! 10 ♜d2 ♜f2+ 11 ♜xf2 ♗xf2 12 ♗xf2 ♗xc3 13 ♜b1 f5 ♢) 9...♗e6 10 ♗e3

♗b4 11 ♗xb6 ♗xd3+ 12 ♗xd3 axb6 =; 10 ♗d5!?

25 6...♗d7 7 ♗xd7+ ♜xd7?! 8 ♗f5 d5 9 ♗g5 dxe4 10 ♗xf6 ♜xd1+ 11 ♗xd1 gxf6 12 fxe4 ± Salov-Ljubojević, Buenos Aires 1994

26 7...d5 8 exd5 a6 (8...♗a5+ 9 ♗c3 ♗b4 10 ♗xg7+! ♗f8 11 ♗f5 ♜xb5 12 ♗h6+ +-) 9 ♗a4 (9 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 10 ♗e3 b5 ☞) 9...b5 10 ♗b3 ♗b6 11 ♗e3 ♗b7 12 ♗c3 ♗c5 13 ♜d3 0-0 14 a4 ±

27 11 ♗d2 ♜d8! ♢; 11 ♗c3 ♗b4 12 0-0 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 dxe4 14 fxe4 ♜xd1 15 ♜axd1 ♗e6 ∞

28 12 ♗d5 ♜d8 13 c3 ♗e6 14 cxd4 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♜xd5 = Gallagher

29 6...♗e6 7 c4 ♗bd7 (7...a5!?) 8 ♗e3 ♜c8 9 ♗3d2 ♗b6 (9...b5!? Dvoiry) 10 b3 ♗h5 11 g3! ♗e7 12 ♗g2 g6 13 ♗c3 ± Maliutin-Gallagher, Forli 1992; 6...d5 7 ♗g5 ♗e6 8 ♗xf6 gxf6 9 exd5 ♜xd5 (9...♗xd5 10 ♗c3 ♗b4 11 ♜d3 ±) 10 ♜xd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗c3 ♗e6 (11...♗b4 12 0-0-0 ♗xb3 13 cxb3 ♗xc3 14 bxc3 ♗e7 15 ♗d3 ±; 11...♗c6 12 0-0-0 ♗d7 13 ♗a5 ±) 12 0-0-0 ♗d7 13 ♗b5 ±

30 7...a5 8 ♗e3 a4 9 ♗3d2 ♜a5 10 ♗e2 ♗d8 11 ♗c3 0-0 12 c5 dxc5 13 ♗c4 ♜c7 14 ♜d6 ☞

31 Wolff-Browne, USA Ch 1992

32 7...0-0 8 ♗e2 b6 9 0-0 ♗b7 10 ♗e3 ♗bd7 11 ♜d2 ±

33 8 ♗e3 0-0 9 ♗c2 (9 ♗e2 d5 10 exd5 exd5 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 ♗xd5 cxd5 ⇒) 9...d5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 12 ♜xd5 ♜c7 ☞ Lombardy-Fischer, USA Ch 1960/1

34 9...a6 10 ♗e2 ♜b8 11 0-0 ± Magem-Dumitrescu, Linares 1998

35 11 exd5 ♗e5 12 ♜b3 ♗c5 13 ♗d2 ♜e8 ☞

36 12 exd5 (12 ♗xd5 ♗c5 ☞) 12...♗e5 13 ♗e3 ♜e8 ☞ Sorokin

37 5...♗c6 – p.204; 5...♗d7 6 ♗g5 (6 ♗e2 e5 7 ♗db5!? ♗c6 8 ♗d5 {8 ♗g5!?) 8...♗xd5 9 exd5 ♗xb5 10 ♗xb5+ ♗d7 11 0-0 ± Van der Wiel-Kupreichik, Erevan OL 1996; 6 ♗e3 ♗g4 7 ♗g5 h6 8 ♗h4 g5 9 ♗g3 ♗g7 10 ♗e2 {10 ♜d2 ♗c6 11 ♗b3 a5 12 a4 ♜c8 =}) 10...♜c8?! 11 ♗d5 ♗e5 12 c3 ♗bc6 13 ♗f5 ± Sulipa-Kupreichik, Groningen 1997) 6...e6 7 ♗db5 (7 ♜d2 a6 8 0-0-0 ♗c6 – p.217) 7...♗c6 8 ♗xf6 gxf6 9 ♜h5 a6 10 ♗d4 ♗d7 11 0-0-0 ♗c6 ∞; 5...♗bd7 6 ♗c4 ♗b6 (6...g6 7 f3 ±) 7 ♗b3 e5 8 ♗de2 ♗e6 9 ♗g5 ♗e7 10 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 11 ♗d5 ±

38 6...♗d7 7 ♗xd7+ ♜xd7 8 ♗de2 ±

39 9 ♗e3 ♜c6 10 ♜d3 ±

40 11...d5 12 ♗f6+ ♗xf6 13 ♗xf6 0-0 14 ♜d3 ±; 11...0-0 12 ♜xd6 f6 (12...♜f5 13 ♗f6+ ♗xf6 14 ♜xf6 ♜e4+ 15 ♗f1 ♗h3 16 f3 ♜c4+ 17 ♗e1 ♜b4+ 18 ♗d2 ±) 13 ♗e3 (13 ♜xd7 ♗xd7 14 ♗d2 f5 ☞) 13...♜g4 14 ♗c3 ♗f5 15 ♜d5+ ♜f7 16 h3 ♜g6 17 0-0-0! ±

1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 ♗c6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	f3 <sup>1</sup> e5 <sup>2</sup>	♗b3 ♙e7 <sup>3</sup>	♙e3 ♙e6 <sup>4</sup>	♗d5 ♙xd5	exd5 ♗b4 <sup>5</sup>	c4 a5	♗d2 b6	♙e2 <sup>6</sup> 0-0	0-0 ♗d7 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	f4 e5 <sup>8</sup>	♗f3 <sup>9</sup> ♙e7	♙c4 <sup>10</sup> 0-0 <sup>11</sup>	♙b3 <sup>12</sup> a5! <sup>13</sup>	0-0 a4	♙d5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 <sup>14</sup> ♗b4!	♗xe7+ ♗xe7	c3 ♗c6	=
3	♙e3 ♗g4	♙b5 <sup>15</sup> ♗xe3 <sup>16</sup>	fxe3 <sup>17</sup> ♙d7	0-0 e6 <sup>18</sup>	♙xc6 bxc6	♗f3 <sup>19</sup> ♗f6 <sup>20</sup>	♗e2 ♗g5 <sup>21</sup>	♙f3 <sup>22</sup> ♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	♙g3 <sup>24</sup> ♗e5 <sup>25</sup>	∞
4	... e5	♗f3 <sup>26</sup> ♙e7 <sup>27</sup>	♙c4 0-0	0-0 <sup>28</sup> ♗a5 <sup>29</sup>	♙b3 <sup>30</sup> ♙e6 <sup>31</sup>	♗e2 h6 <sup>32</sup>	♙fd1 ♗xb3	axb3 ♗b8	♗d2 <sup>33</sup> ♙c8 <sup>34</sup>	=
5	♙e2 e5	♗b3 ♙e7	0-0 <sup>35</sup> 0-0	f4 <sup>36</sup> a5	a4 <sup>37</sup> ♗b4	♗h1 <sup>38</sup> ♙e6 <sup>39</sup>	f5 ♙d7	♙g5 ♙c6	♙xf6 ♙xf6 <sup>40</sup>	∞
6	... ...	♗f3 h6 <sup>41</sup>	0-0 ♙e7	♙e1 <sup>42</sup> 0-0	h3 <sup>43</sup> ♙e6 <sup>44</sup>	♙f1 ♗a5 <sup>45</sup>	♗b5 <sup>46</sup> a6	♗xd6 ♗c5 <sup>47</sup>	♗f5 ♙xf5 <sup>48</sup>	±
7	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♗b8	b3 <sup>49</sup> a6	a4 ♗bd7	♙b2 ♙c8 <sup>50</sup>	∞
8	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	a4 ♗bd7	a5 a6	♗d5 <sup>51</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>52</sup>	∞

1 6 h3 e5 (6...e6 7 g4 – p.230; 6...g6 7 ♙c4 ♙g7 – p.220) 7 ♗de2 ♙e6 8 f4 (8 g4!?) 8...♗h5 ∞; 6 ♗b3 g6 (6...e6!?!; 6...a6!?) 7 ♙g5 ♙g7 8 ♗d2 h6 9 ♙h4 g5 10 ♙g3 ♗h5 ∞; 6 g3 e5 (6...♙g4 7 f3 ♙d7 8 ♙e3 ♗xd4 9 ♗xd4 g6?! 10 0-0-0 ♙g7 11 e5 dxe5 12 ♗b4! ±; 6...♗b6 7 ♗b3 ♙g4 8 f3 ♙e6 9 ♗d5 ♙xd5 10 exd5 ♗b4 11 c4 ±; 6...♗xd4 7 ♗xd4 g6 8 e5 dxe5 9 ♗xe5 ♙g7 10 ♙g2 0-0 11 0-0 ♙f5 12 ♗b5! ±; 6...e6! – p.228; 6...g6! – p.219) 7 ♗de2 ♙g4 (7...♙e7 ±) 8 ♙g2 ♗d4 9 0-0 ♙c8 10 h3 ♗xe2+ 11 ♗xe2 ♙e6 =

2 6...e6 7 ♙e3 – p.229; 6...♗xd4!?! 7 ♗xd4 g6 8 ♙g5 (8 b3 ♙g7 9 ♙b2 0-0 10 ♗d2 ♙e6 11 0-0-0 ∞; 8 ♙b5+ ♙d7 9 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 10 ♗d5 ♙g7 11 ♙g5 ♗h5 ∞) 8...♙g7 9 ♗d5 0-0 10 ♙xf6 exf6 11 0-0-0 f5 12 ♗a4 fxe4 13 ♗xe4 =

3 7...♙e6 8 ♗d5 ♙xd5?! (8...♙c8 ±) 9 exd5 ♗b4 10 ♙b5+ ±

4 8...0-0 9 ♗d2 a5 10 ♙b5 ♗a7 11 ♙d3 ♗c6 12 a3 ♙e6 13 ♙d1 h6 (13...♗d7 14 0-0 a4 15 ♗c1 ♗b6 16 ♗f2 ±) 14 0-0 ♗d7 15 ♙b5 ♗c7 16 ♗h1 ♗b6 17 ♗e2 ± Ivanchuk-Khalifman, Elista 1998

5 10...♗b8 11 a4 a5 12 ♙b5+ ♗bd7 13 ♗c1!?! ± Ivanchuk-Ubilava, Frankfurt rpd 1998

6 13 ♗c1!?! ♗a6 14 ♙d3 ±

7 15 ♗c1 ♗a6 16 ♙d1 ♗dc5 17 a3! ♗c7 18 ♗a2 ± Magem-San Segundo, Linares 1995

8 6...♗b6 7 ♗b3 g6!?! (7...e6 ∞) 8 ♗d5 ♗xd5 9 exd5 ♗a5 10 ♗xa5 ♗xa5+ 11 c3 ♙g7 =

9 7 ♗xc6 bxc6 8 fxe5 ♗g4! 9 ♙e2 ♗xe5 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♗h1 0-0 =

10 8 ♙d3 exf4 9 ♙xf4 ♗b6 10 ♗d2 0-0 11 0-0-0 ♙e6 12 ♗b1 ♗b4 =

11 8...♗b6 9 f5 0-0 10 ♙b3 a5 11 a4 ±

12 9 f5 ♗a5 10 ♙d5 ♗b6 11 ♗d3 ♙d7 12 ♙b1 ♗g4 ∞ Kovaliov; 9 0-0 exf4 (9...b5!?! Greenfeld) 10 ♙xf4 (10 ♙b3! ∞) 10...♗b6+ 11 ♗h1 ♗xb2 ±

13 9...b5 10 fxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 dxe5 12 ♗xd8 ♙xd8 13 ♗xb5 ♗xe4 14 ♙e3 ♙b7 =

14 12 exd5 ♗d4 13 ♗xd4 exd4 14 ♗xd4 ♙f6 15 ♗b4 a3 ±

15 7 ♙g5 h6 (7...♗b6 8 ♙b5 ♙d7 9 0-0 h6 {9...♗xd4 10 ♙xc6 ♗xd1 11 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 12 ♙axd1 ±} 10 ♙e3 ♗xe3 11 fxe3 g6 12 ♗d5 ♗d8 ∞) 8 ♙h4 g5 9 ♙g3 ♙g7 10 ♗b3 ♙e6 (10...♙xc3+ 11 bxc3 ♗ge5 =) 11 ♙e2 (11 ♗d2 ♗ge5 12 ♗d5 h5 13 h4 g4 ∞) 11...h5 12 h4 gxh4 13 ♙xh4 ♙c8 14 0-0 ♙f6 ∞ Adams-Kramnik, Belgrade 1995

16 7...♙d7!?! 8 ♗xc6 (8 0-0 ∞) 8...♗xe3 9 ♗xd8 ♗xd1 10 ♙xd7+ ♗xd8! 11 ♙xd1 ♗xd7 =

17 8 ♗xc6 ♗xd1 (8...♗d7 9 ♗xa7 ♗xd1 10 ♗xc8 ♗xc3 11 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 12 ♗b6+ ♗c6 13 ♗xa8 ♗xe4 14 f3 ♗c5 15 b4 ♗a4 16 b5+ ± Bönsch) 9 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 10 ♙xd1 e6 =

18 9...g6? 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 ♗f3 f6 12 e5! ± Gipslis-Hraček, Brno 1992; 9...♗e5 10 ♗f3 ±

19 11 e5 ♙e7 (11...d5 12 ♗f3 f5!?! Sulskis; 11...dxe5 12 ♗h5 ♗e7 13 ♗xe5 ±) 12 exd6 ♙xd6 13 ♗h5 0-0 14 ♗e4 ♙e7 15 ♙ad1 ♗b6 (15...♗c7 16 ♗g5 ♙xg5 17 ♗xg5 ±) 16 ♙f3 c5 17 ♙h3 h6 18 ♙g3 ♗h8 19 ♗b3 ∞ Gipslis

20 11...♗e7 12 e5 d5 13 b4! g6 14 b5 ♙g7

(14...c5 15 e4! ♖g7 16 exd5 0-0 17 ♗c6 ♙xc6 18 dxc6 ±) 15 bxc6 ♙c8 16 e4 ♙xe5 17 ♖ad1 ±

21 12...♗d8!? 13 e5 (13 ♖ad1 ♙e7 ∞; 13 ♗f3 ♗f6) 13...♙e7! (13...d5 14 ♗f3 ♗e7 – 11...♗e7) 14 exd6 ♙xd6 15 ♖ad1 ♗c7 =

22 13 ♗f3 ♗h6 14 ♖ae1 ♙e7 15 ♗a6 0-0 16 ♗b7 ♖fd8 ♢

23 13...♗c5 14 ♖af1 f6 15 ♖g3 ♙e7 ∞

24 14 ♗a6 0-0 15 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 16 ♗xc6 ♖ab8 = Hector-Lagunow, Bundesliga 1995

25 14...♗h6 15 ♗a6 0-0 16 ♗b7 ♖fd8 ∞; 14...♗e5 15 ♗f3 ♗a5 16 e5 0-0 ∞

26 7 ♗de2 ♙e7 8 g3 ♗xe4! 9 ♗xe4 d5 10 ♙g2 dxe4 11 ♗xd8+ ♙xd8 12 ♙xe4 ♙a5+ 13 c3 0-0 = Spraggett; 7 ♗b3 ♙e6 8 f3 (8 ♗d2 d5 =) 8...d5 (8...♙e7 – 6 f3) 9 exd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 12 0-0-0 0-0-0 13 ♙b5 ±

27 7...h6 8 ♙c4 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♗e2 ♗a5 (10...a6 11 ♗d5 ±) 11 ♙b3 ♙e6 – 7...♙e7

28 9 ♙g5 ♙e6 10 ♙b3 ♗a5 11 ♗d3 ♖c8 =

29 9...♙e6 10 ♙b3 h6 11 ♗e2 a6 12 ♖fd1 ♗c7 13 ♗h4 ♗a5 14 ♗g6 ♗xb3 15 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 16 axb3 ♖ac8 = Anand-Kotronias, Manila OL 1992

30 10 ♙d3!?!; 10 ♙d5 ♙g4 =; 10 ♙e2 ♙e6 11 h3 ♗c4 12 ♙c1 ♖c8 ∞

31 10...h6 11 ♗e2 ♗xb3 12 axb3 a6 13 ♖fd1 ♗e8 14 ♗d2 (14 h3 ♙e6 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ♙d7 ∞) 14...b5! 15 f3 (15 ♗xb5 ♙g4! 16 f3 ♗xb5 {16...♙xf3!?!}) 17 ♗xb5 axb5 18 fxc4 ♗xc4 =) 15...♙e6 16 ♗f1 ♗c6 =

32 11...♗c8 12 ♖fd1 (12 ♖ad1 ♗xb3 =) 12...♗c4 13 ♙c1 a6 14 ♗g5 b5 15 a4 ♙g4 16 ♗f3 b4 17 ♗d5 ♗xd5 18 ♖xd5 ♗b6 19 ♖d1 ♙e6 ∞

33 14 h3 ♖d8 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ♙d7 ∞

34 15 ♗f1 a6 16 f3 b5 17 ♙f2 b4 18 ♗a4 ♗b5 = Har-Zvi – Dorfman, Barcelona 1993

35 8 ♙e3 0-0 (8...♙e6 ∞) 9 g4 ♙e6 10 g5 ♗d7 11 h4 ∞; 8 ♙g5 ♗xe4 (8...0-0 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 ♗d5 ♙g5 ∞) 9 ♙xe7 ♗xc3 10 ♙xd8 ♗xd1 11 ♖xd1 ♗xd8 12 ♖xd6+ ♙e7 =

36 9 ♙h1 a5 10 a4 (10 ♙g5 ♗xe4 =) 10...♙e6 11 f4 ♗b4 – 9 f4; 9 ♙e3 a5 (9...♙e6 10 ♗d2 {10 f4 exf4 11 ♙xf4 d5 =; 10 ♙f3 ♗a5 =) 10...a5 11 a4 ♗b4 12 f4 exf4 13 ♖xf4 ∞) 10 ♗d2 (10 ♙f3 a4 11 ♗d2 ♙e6 12 ♗d5 ♙xd5 13 exd5 ♗b4 14 c4 ♗d7 =; 10 a4 ♗b4 =) 10...♙e6 (10...d5 11 exd5 ♗xd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 ♗c4 ±) 11 ♗c4 b5 12 ♗b6 (12 ♗xb5 ♗xe4 13 f3 ♗f6 {13...♖b8!?! Gulko}) 14 ♗cxd6 ♗d5 15 ♙c5 ♗d4 ♢) 12...♖b8 13 ♗bd5 b4 14 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 15 ♗d5 ♙g5 =

37 10 ♙e3 a4 11 ♗d2 exf4 (11...a3!?) 12 ♖xf4 ♗e5 13 ♗c4 ♗xc4 14 ♙xc4 ♙e6 =

38 11 ♙f3 ♙e6 12 ♙e3? exf4 13 ♙xf4 ♗xc2 14 ♗xc2 ♗b6+ ♢

39 11...b6 12 ♙f3 ♙b7 13 ♖f2 ♗c7 14 ♙e3

(14 fxe5 dxe5 15 ♙e3 ♖fd8 16 ♗g1 ♖ab8! ♢) 14...♙c6 15 ♖d2 ♗b7 16 fxe5 dxe5 17 ♗e2 ♖ab8 18 ♖ad1 ∞ Zheliandinov-Levin, Lvov 1995

40 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ♙d7 17 ♗d2 e4 ∞

41 7...♙e7 8 ♙g5 0-0 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 11 ♗d5 ♙xd5 (11...♙g5 12 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 13 c3 ±) 12 ♗xd5 ♗c7 (12...♗b6 13 ♗b3 ±) 13 c3 ♗e7 14 ♗b3 ♗c6 15 ♗d2 ♙g5 16 ♙b5 ♗c7 17 ♗f3 ± Kotronias-Renet, Reykjavik 1992

42 9 b3 0-0 10 ♙b2 a6 (10...♙e6 =) 11 ♗d2 (11 a4 ♙e6 12 ♖e1 ♖c8 13 ♙f1 ♗b4 ∞) 11...♗d4 12 ♙d3 b5 13 ♖e1 ♙b7 14 ♗e2 ♗e6 =; 9 h3 ♙e6 10 ♖e1 ♖c8 11 ♙f1 ♗b8 12 ♙e3 (12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 ♙f5 14 c4 0-0 ∞) 12...a6 13 ♗d5 ♗bd7!?! 14 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 15 ♗d2 d5 16 exd5 ♗xd5 =

43 10 ♙f1 ♙g4 11 h3 ♙h5 (11...♙xf3 12 ♗xf3 ♗d4 13 ♗d1 ±) 12 g4 ♙g6 ∞; 10 ♙c4!?! G.Kuzmin

44 10...♖e8 11 ♙f1 ♙f8 12 ♗h2! a6 13 ♗g4 ♗xc4 14 hxg4 ♙e6 15 ♗d5 ±; 10...a6 11 ♙f1 ♗c7 (11...b5 12 a4 b4 13 ♗d5 ±) 12 ♗h2 (12 ♙e3 b5 13 a4 b4 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♗a5 ∞) 12...♙d8!?! (12...♙e6 13 ♗d5 ♙xd5 14 exd5 ♗b8 15 a4 ♗bd7 16 a5 ±; 12...b5 13 ♗g4 ♙xc4 14 hxg4 b4 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ±) 13 ♙e3 ♙e6 14 ♗d5 ♙xd5 15 exd5 ♗e7 ∞; 13 ♗g4!?!

45 11...♖c8 12 ♗d5 ♙xd5 13 exd5 ♗b8 14 c4 ♗bd7 15 b4 ±; 11...♖e8 12 ♗d5 ±

46 12 ♙d2 ♗d8 13 ♗a4 d5 14 exd5 ♗xd5 15 c4 ♗d7 16 ♙e3 e4 17 ♗d2 ♗e5 ∞ Psakhis; 12 a3 ♖ac8 (12...♖fc8!?) 13 ♖b1 a6 14 b4 ♗c7 15 ♗d5 ♙xd5 16 exd5 ♗a7 17 c4 b5 ∞ Yermolinsky

47 13...♙xd6 14 ♗xd6 ♖fd8 15 ♗a3 ♗xa3 16 bxa3 ♗d7 17 ♙e3 ±

48 15 ♙e3! ♗b4 16 exf5 ♗xb2 17 ♖b1 ± Xie Jun-Chiburdanidze, Kuala Lumpur 1994

49 12 ♗b1 ♗c7 13 b3 a6 14 c4 b5 ∞; 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 ♙f5 14 c4 ♗d7 15 a3 (15 ♙e3 ♙g6 16 b4 f5 17 c5 f4 ∞) 15...♙f6 16 ♙e3 a6 17 b4 e4 18 ♗d4 ♙g6 ∞

50 14...♗c7 15 a5 (15 ♗d2!?! ♗c6 16 ♗f3) 15...♗c6 (15...♖ad8 16 ♗d2 ♖fe8 17 g3 ♗c8 18 ♗h2 ♗c5 19 b4 ♗cd7 20 ♗h4 ±; 15...♖ac8 – 14...♖c8) 16 ♗d2 d5 17 exd5 ♗xd5 18 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 19 c4!?! ♙e6 20 ♗f3 ± Gallagher-Pelletier, Biel 1996; 14...♖c8 15 a5 ♖e8 (15...♗c7 16 ♗d2 ♗c6 {16...d5 17 exd5 ♗xd5 18 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 19 ♗c4 ±} 17 ♗c4 ♖fe8 18 ♗f3 d5 19 exd5 ♗xd5 20 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 21 ♗g3 ±) 16 ♗d5 (16 ♗d2!?) 16...♗xd5 17 exd5 ♙f5 18 c4 e4 19 ♗d2 ♙g5 20 b4 ♗e5! ∞ Ermenkov-Greenfeld, Burgas 1994

51 14 b3 ♖c8 15 ♙b2 – 12 b3

52 15 exd5 ♙f5 16 c4 ♖e8 (16...♙h7 17 b4 e4 18 ♗d2 ♙f6 ∞) 17 b4 ♙f6 (17...e4 18 ♗d4 ♙g6 19 ♙f4! ±) 18 ♙e3 e4 19 ♗d4 ♙g6 ∞

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 ♘c6 6 ♙c4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♖b6 <sup>1</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>2</sup> bxc6	0-0 g6 <sup>3</sup>	e5 <sup>4</sup> dxe5	♖e2 ♖d4 <sup>5</sup>	♙e3 ♖d6 <sup>6</sup>	♞ad1 ♖c7	f4 ♙g4 <sup>7</sup>	♖f2 e4 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	...	♘db5 a6 <sup>9</sup>	♙e3 ♖a5 <sup>10</sup>	♘d4 ♘e5 <sup>11</sup>	♘b3 <sup>12</sup> ♖c7	♙d3 <sup>13</sup> e6	f4 ♘c4	♙c1 b5	♖e2 ♙b7 <sup>14</sup>	∞
3	...	♘b3 e6	♙f4 <sup>15</sup> ♘e5	♙e2 <sup>16</sup> ♙d7 <sup>17</sup>	♙e3 ♖c7	♘b5 <sup>18</sup> ♙xb5	♙xb5+ ♘c6	♖f3 a6	♙d3 d5 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	...	...	0-0 ♙e7	♙g5 <sup>20</sup> 0-0 <sup>21</sup>	♙xf6 ♙xf6	♖xd6 ♞d8	♖g3 <sup>22</sup> ♙e5	♖h3 ♙d7	♞ad1 a5 <sup>23</sup>	∞

1 6...e6 – p.240; 6...g6 7 ♘xc6 bxc6 8 e5 ♘g4 (8...dxe5?? 9 ♙xf7+ +-) 9 exd6 ♖xd6 10 ♖xd6 exd6 11 0-0 ±; 6...♙d7 7 0-0 g6 8 ♘xc6 bxc6 (8...♙xc6 9 ♙g5 ♙g7 10 ♘d5 ♙xd5 11 exd5 0-0 12 ♞e1 ±) 9 f4 ♙g4 10 ♖d3 ♙g7 11 h3 ♙c8 12 e5 ± Chandler-Kupreichik, Minsk 1982

2 7 ♘de2 e6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 ♙b3 0-0 10 ♖d3 ♙d7 11 ♖g3 ♘h8 12 ♙e3 ♖a6 13 ♞fd1 ♞ac8 14 ♙g5 ♘e5 = Soltis-Kožul, Palma de Mallorca 1989

3 8...e6 9 ♖e2 (9 ♙f4 ♖c7! 10 ♖e2 e5 11 ♙g5 ♙e7 =) 9...♘d7 10 b3 ♙e7 11 ♙b2 0-0 12 ♘a4 ± Topalov-Kramnik, Novgorod 1996

4 9 ♙e3!? ♖xb2 (9...♖c7 10 f4 ♙g7 11 ♙d4 0-0 12 ♘h1 e5 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 ♙c5 ±) 10 ♙d4 e5 11 ♞b1 ♖a3 12 ♞b3 ♖a5 13 ♙e3 ♙e7 14 ♙g5 ♖d8! (14...♖c5 15 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 16 ♖f3 ♖xc4 17 ♖xf6 0-0 18 ♖xd6 ±) 15 f4 ☞

5 10...♙g7 11 ♖xe5 ±; 10...♖c7 11 f4 e4 12 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 13 ♖xe4 ♙g7 14 c3 0-0 15 ♙e3 ♙f5 16 ♖f3 ♞ab8 17 ♖f2 c5 18 ♞ad1 ♞fd8 = Sergeev-Gabriel, Pula Echt 1997

6 11...♖h4 12 f4 ☞

7 13...♙g7? 14 fxe5 ♖xe5 15 ♙b6! +-; 13...e4? 14 ♘xe4! ±

8 14...♙xd1 15 fxe5 ♖xe5 16 ♙d4 ♖d6 17 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 18 ♖c5 e5 19 ♙xf7+ ♘d7 20 ♞xd1+ ♘c8 21 ♖c4 ±; 14...e4 15 ♞de1 ♙f5! (15...♙g7?! 16 h3 ♙d7 17 ♙d4 ±) 16 h3 h5 = Topalov-Kramnik, Novgorod 1997

9 7...♙g4 8 f3 ♙d7 9 ♖e2 a6 10 ♙e3 ♖a5 11 ♘d4 b5 12 ♙b3 e6 13 0-0-0 b4 14 ♘b1 ♙e7 15 g4 ♘xd4 16 ♞xd4 e5 17 ♞dd1 (Topalov-Kramnik, Dos Hermanas 1996) 17...♖c7 18 ♘d2 a5 ∞

10 8...♖d8 9 ♘d4 ♘g4 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 ♖f3 ♘e5 12 ♖e2 g6 13 f4 ♘xc4 14 ♖xc4 ♙g7 15 ♙d4 ± Todorović-Vuković, Yugoslav Ch 1990

11 9...♘xe4? 10 ♖f3 f5 (10...♘e5 11 ♙xf7+ ±) 11 ♘xc6 bxc6 12 0-0-0 ±; 9...♘g4 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 ♙d2 g6 12 ♖e2 ♙g7 13 h3 ♘e5 14 ♙b3 ± de Firmian-Smirin, New York PCA 1995; 9...e6 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♙b3 0-0 12 f4 ♙d7 13 f5 ♘xd4

14 ♙xd4 exf5 15 exf5 ♙c6 16 ♖d3 ♘d7 17 ♞ad1 ♞ae8 18 ♖g3 ♙f6! 19 ♖xd6 ♙xd4+ 20 ♖xd4 ♘f6 ☞

12 10 ♙d3 ♘eg4 11 ♙c1 g6 12 ♘b3 ♖b6 13 ♖e2 ♙g7 14 f4 ♘h5 15 ♘d5 ♖d8 ∞ Topalov-Kramnik, Belgrade 1995

13 11 ♙e2 e6 12 f4 ♘c4 13 ♙xc4 ♖xc4 14 ♖f3 ♙d7 15 0-0-0 ♞c8 ∞ Ivanchuk-Kramnik, Paris rpd 1995

14 15 a4 b4 16 ♘d1 d5!? 17 e5 ♘e4 ∞

15 8 ♙g5 a6 (8...♙e7 9 ♙xf6 gxf6 10 ♖h5 a6 11 0-0 ♙d7 12 ♘h1 ♘e5 13 ♙e2 0-0-0 14 f4 ♘g6 ∞) 9 0-0 ♖c7!? (9...♘e5 10 ♙e2 ♙e7 11 ♘h1 0-0 12 f4 ♘g6 13 ♙h5 ±) 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 ♖h5 ♞g8!? 12 f4 ♞g6 13 ♘h1 (Emms-Atalik, Hastings 1995) 13...♙d7 14 a4 ∞

16 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 10 ♙xd7+ ♘fxd7 11 ♖e2 a6 12 0-0 ♖c7 13 ♞ae1 ♙e7 14 ♙c1 g5 ∞

17 9...a6 10 ♙e3 ♖c7 11 f4 ♘c4 12 ♙xc4 ♖xc4 13 ♖f3 ♙d7 14 0-0-0 ♖c7 15 g4 ♙c6 16 g5 ± Istratescu-Pelletier, Erevan OL 1996; 9...♙e7 10 ♙e3 ♖c7 11 f4 ♘c4 (11...♘c6 12 ♙f3 ±) 12 ♘b5 (12 ♙xc4 ♖xc4 13 ♖f3 e5 ∞) 12...♖c6 13 ♙xc4 ♖xc4 14 ♖d3 ♖c6 15 ♘3d4 ♖d7 16 0-0-0 a6 17 ♘c3 b5 ∞ Lastin-Lukin, Russian Ch 1995

18 11 f4 ♘c4 12 ♙xc4 ♖xc4 13 ♖f3 ♖c7 ∞

19 15 exd5 ♘xd5 16 ♙e4 ♘e5 17 ♖e2 ♘xe3 18 ♖xe3 ♙d6 (J.Polgar-Kramnik, Dortmund 1996) 19 ♖e2 0-0 20 g3 =

20 9 a4 0-0 (9...a6!? 10 a5 ♖c7 11 ♙e2 ♘d7! =) 10 a5 ♖c7 11 ♙d3 ♙d7 12 f4 ♘b4 13 ♘h1 e5 14 ♙e3 ♙c6 (14...♙e6!? Mikhalchishin) 15 ♖e2 ♘xd3 16 cxd3 ♖d7 17 h3 ♞fe8 18 ♘d2 ± Mikhalchishin-Makarov, Yugoslav Cht 1993

21 9...♘e5 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 ♘h1 ♙d7 12 f4 ♘g6 13 ♙h5 (13 e5 ♘e8 14 ♙xe7 ♘xe7 15 ♙d3 ♙c6 16 ♖e2 =) 13...♘h5 14 ♙xe7 ♘g3+ 15 hxg3 ♘xe7 16 g4 f5 17 exf5 exf5 18 g5 ♙c6 ∞

22 12 ♖c5 ♖xc5 13 ♘xc5 b6 ☞

23 15 a4 ♘b4 ☞ Rublevsky-Goldin, St Petersburg Z 1993

## Sicilian: Main Lines

Now we are ready for the real meat of Sicilian theory.

The Richter-Rauzer, 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 (2...♘c6 and 5...d6 is equivalent) 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 ♘c6 6 ♗g5 (*D*), has been one of the most fashionable variations of the 1990s with most of the world's top players involving themselves on one or other side, or in some cases with both colours! After dealing with some sidelines, p.210 tackles the first major variation, 6...e6 7 ♖d2 ♗e7 8 0-0-0 0-0 9 ♘b3. The main line, 9...♗b6, often turns into a typical Sicilian race to mate each other's king. White seems to have the edge at the moment but watch out for new developments – assessments can change rapidly in the Richter-Rauzer.

9 f4 (instead of 9 ♘b3) is one of the most important lines in the whole Sicilian. Footnote 31 on page 213 merits special attention as it deals with the topical exchange sacrifice 19...♖xd3. Black players are finally coming to terms with the fact that it is not very pleasant to defend a slightly worse ending without any winning chances.

We now move on to lines where Black delays kingside development in favour of queenside action. After 6...e6 7 ♖d2 a6 8 0-0-0 (*D*) Black often kicks the bishop with 8...h6, when White generally prefers 9 ♗e3 to 9 ♗f4 (although take a look at footnote 8 on p.214 for interesting new developments). After 9 ♗e3 (p.215) Black's path to an acceptable game seems quite narrow on the current evidence.

After 8...♗d7 (p.217) White has, as in other lines, to make a fundamental choice between playing f3, which supports the centre and prepares to launch a kingside pawn storm, or f4, which can lead to an immediate clash of the forces – this decision is purely a matter of taste. Within this section there are also many examples of the famous Rauzer pawn structure which arises after White plays ♗xf6 and Black replies ...gxf6.

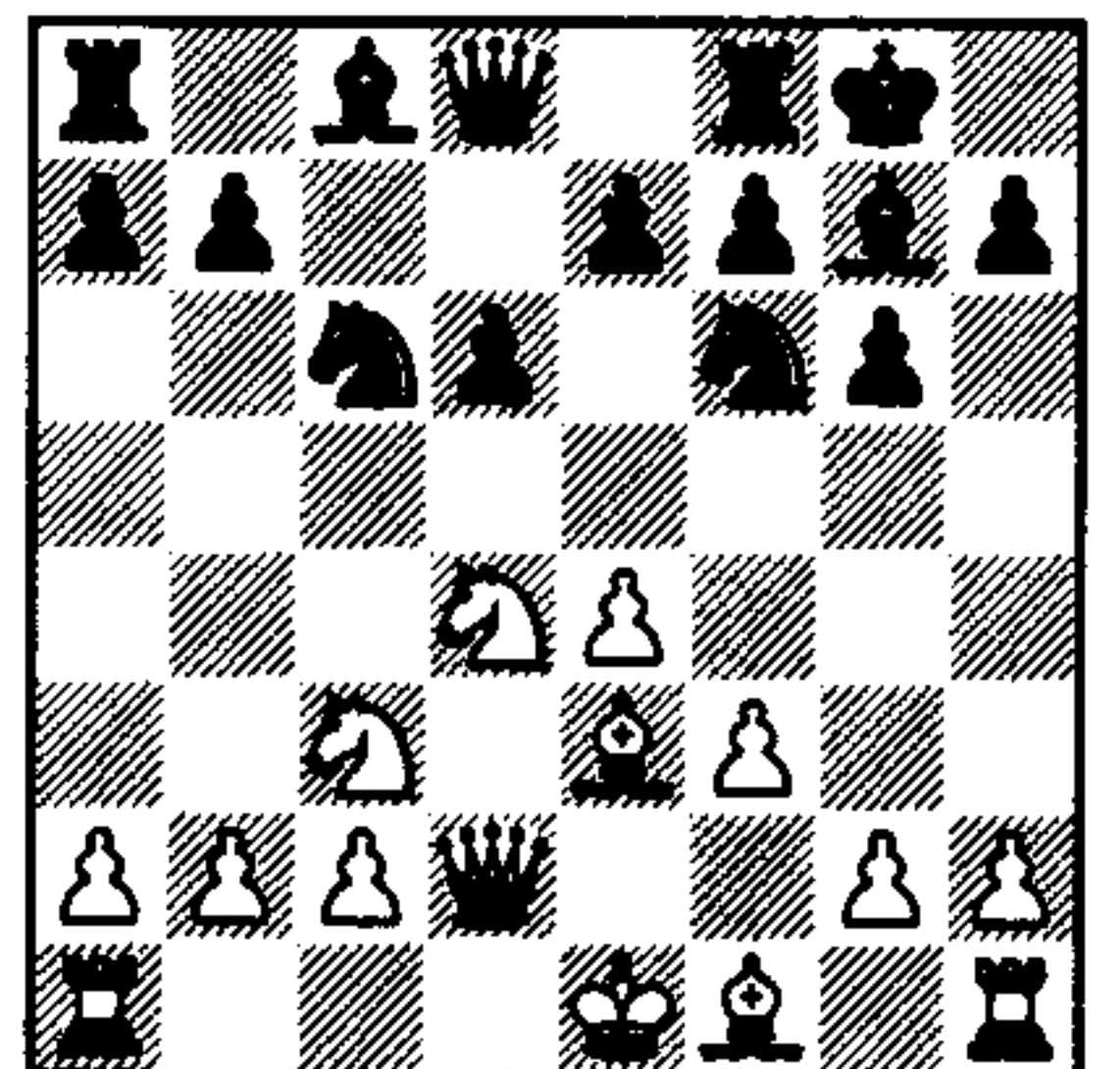
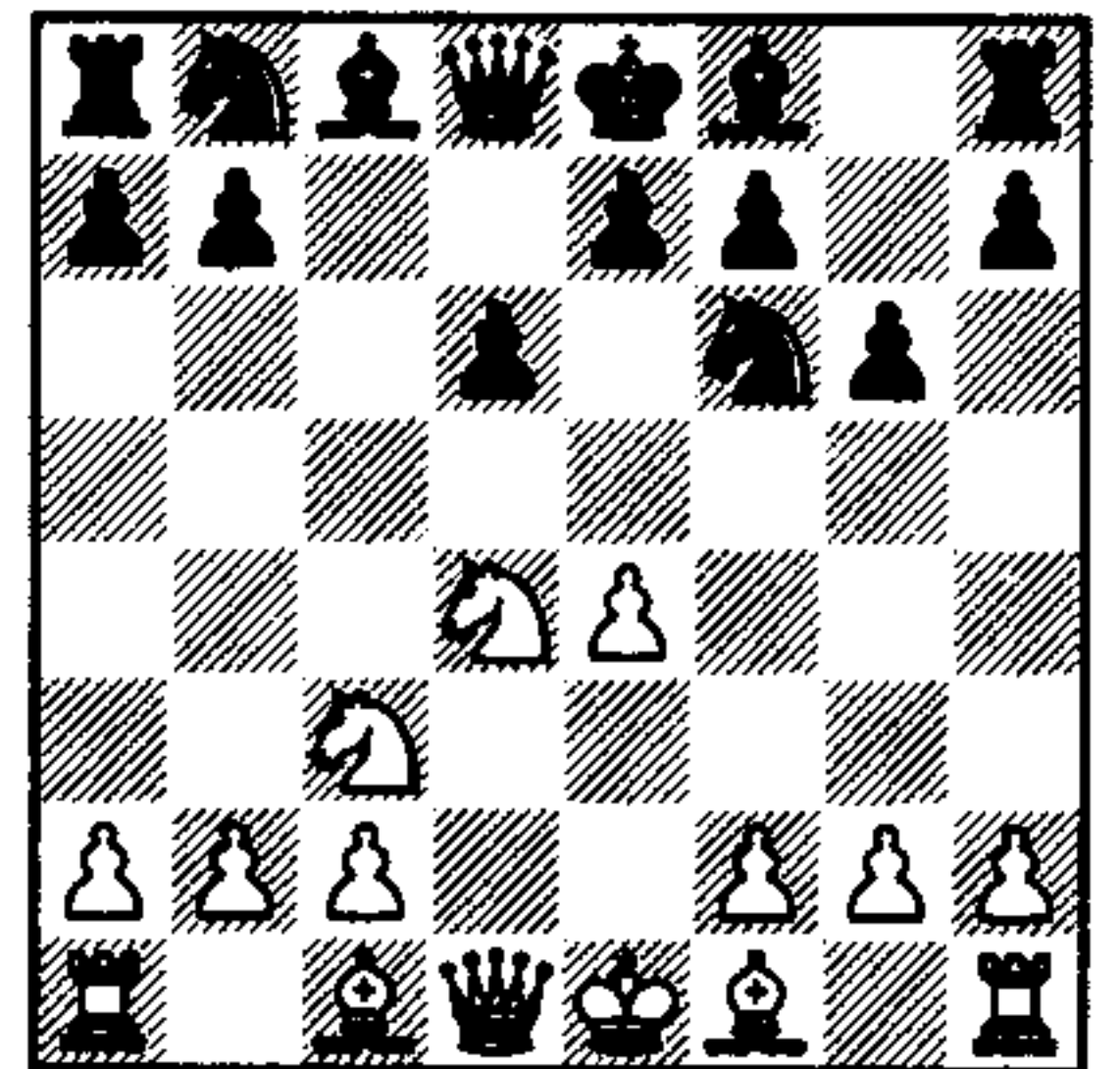
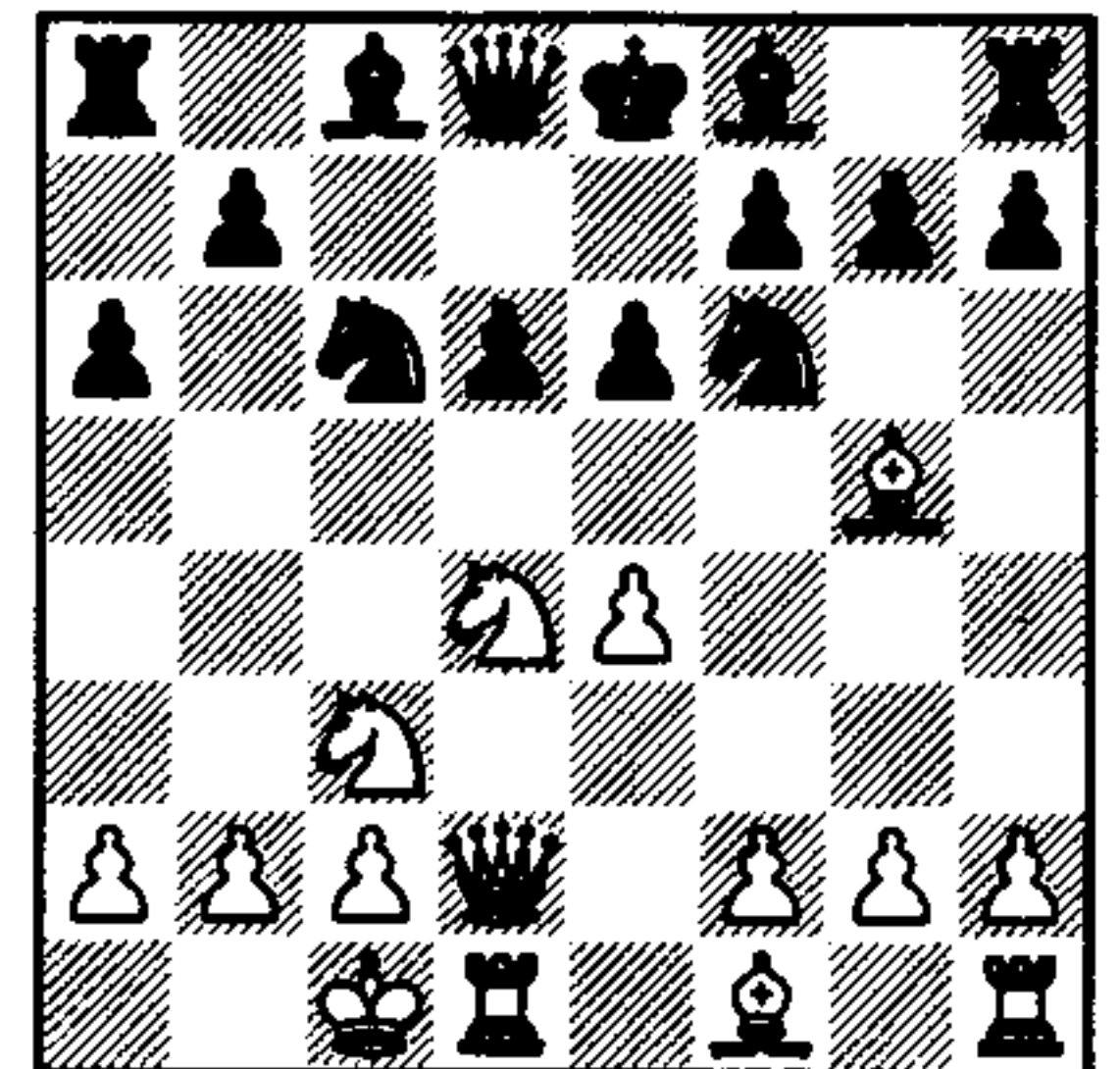
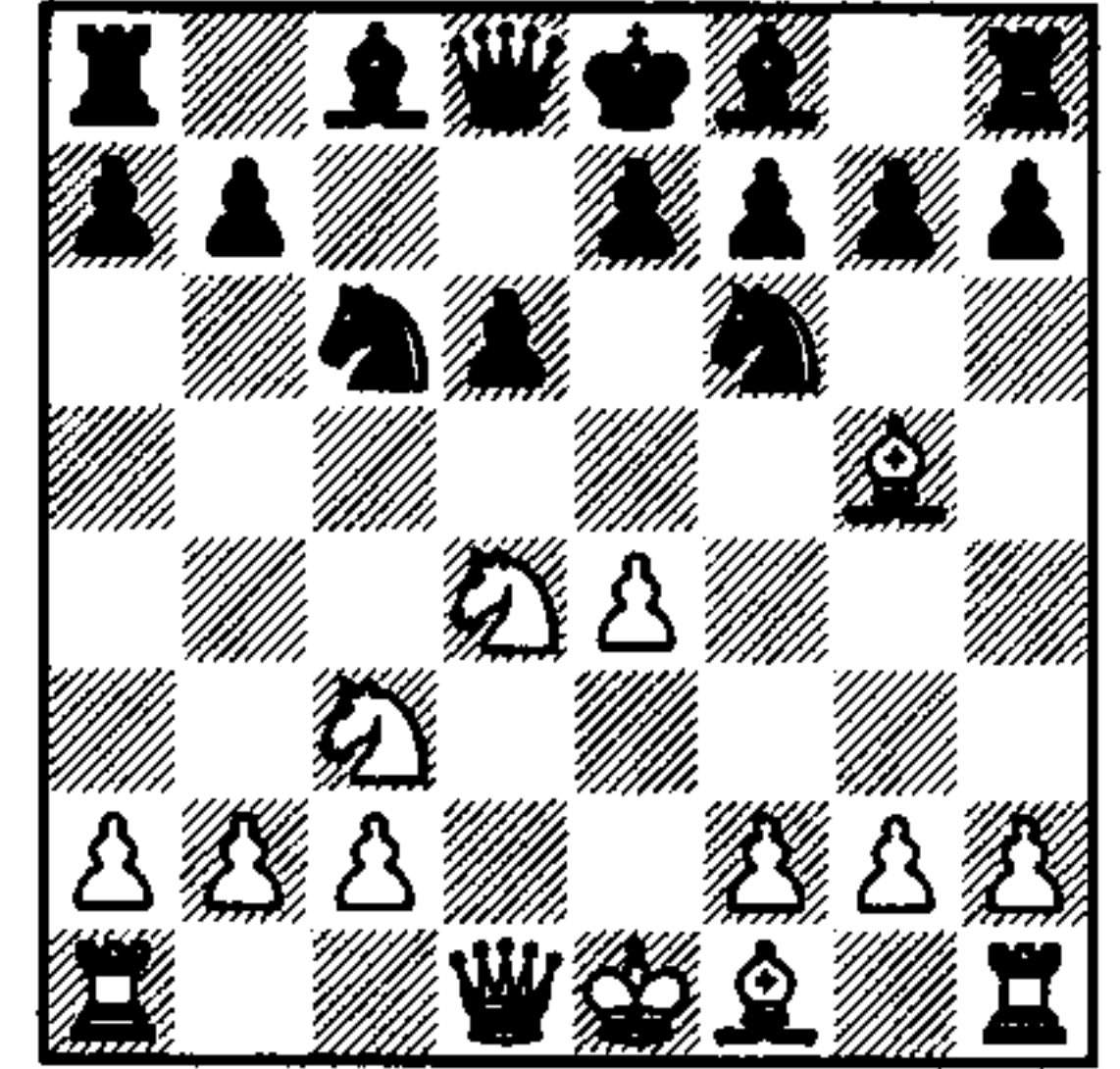
The Dragon Variation (pp.219-27), 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 g6 (*D*), is one of the most heavily analysed in chess. Its followers can become quite fanatical in its support and they tend to feel most comfortable when lecturing you on the strength of the Dragon bishop or, perhaps, demonstrating their latest version of the traditional exchange sacrifice on c3.

Our coverage begins quietly with a look at some of the more unusual variations. The line with 6 g3 often arises via transposition from other Sicilians, while 6 ♗c4 (p.220) looks like a reasonable bet for White if he wants to avoid the main lines. We then move on to the Classical Dragon, a line which has always been popular amongst more positional players but, in reality, doesn't cause Black too many problems.

With the main lines of the Yugoslav Attack, 6 ♗e3 ♗g7 7 f3 0-0 8 ♖d2 ♘c6 (*D*), things really begin to hot up. White has the simple plan of castling long and delivering mate down the h-file, but of course his own king is not exactly safe on the queenside and although White sometimes lands on h8 (h7 is often insufficient), his own defences are just as often breached by a sacrificial flurry from Black.

White's main choice in the diagram position is whether to play 9 ♗c4 (pp.222-5) or 9 0-0-0. We have seen more of the latter recently as Black is struggling a little in the 9...d5 lines (p.226). However, it is also worth noting Line 10 on p.222 where Black, rather ironically, needs an improvement against an early ♗b1.

Then we move on to systems in which Black plays ...d6 and ...e6. For the most part this consists of what is usually called the Scheveningen,





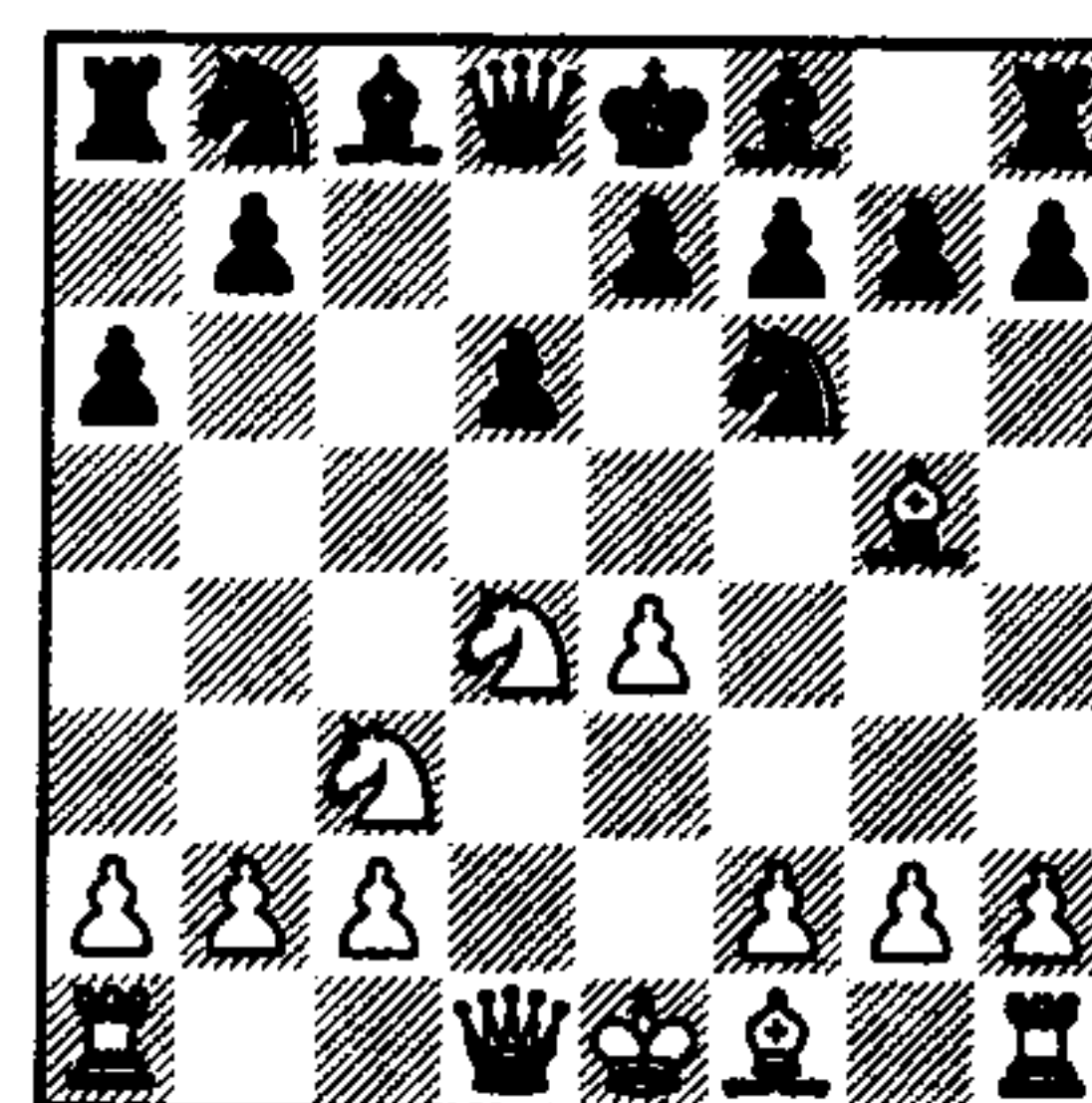
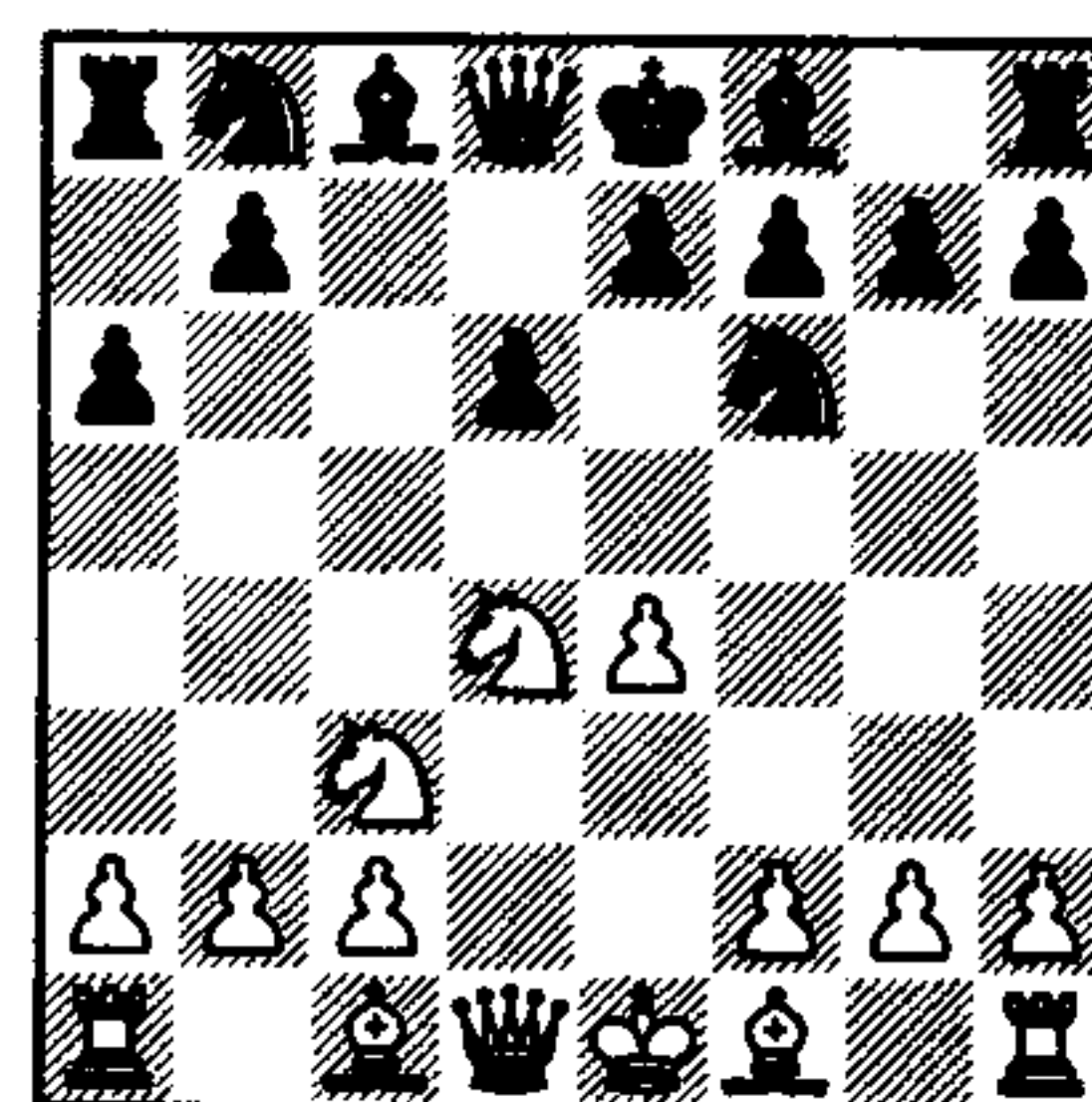
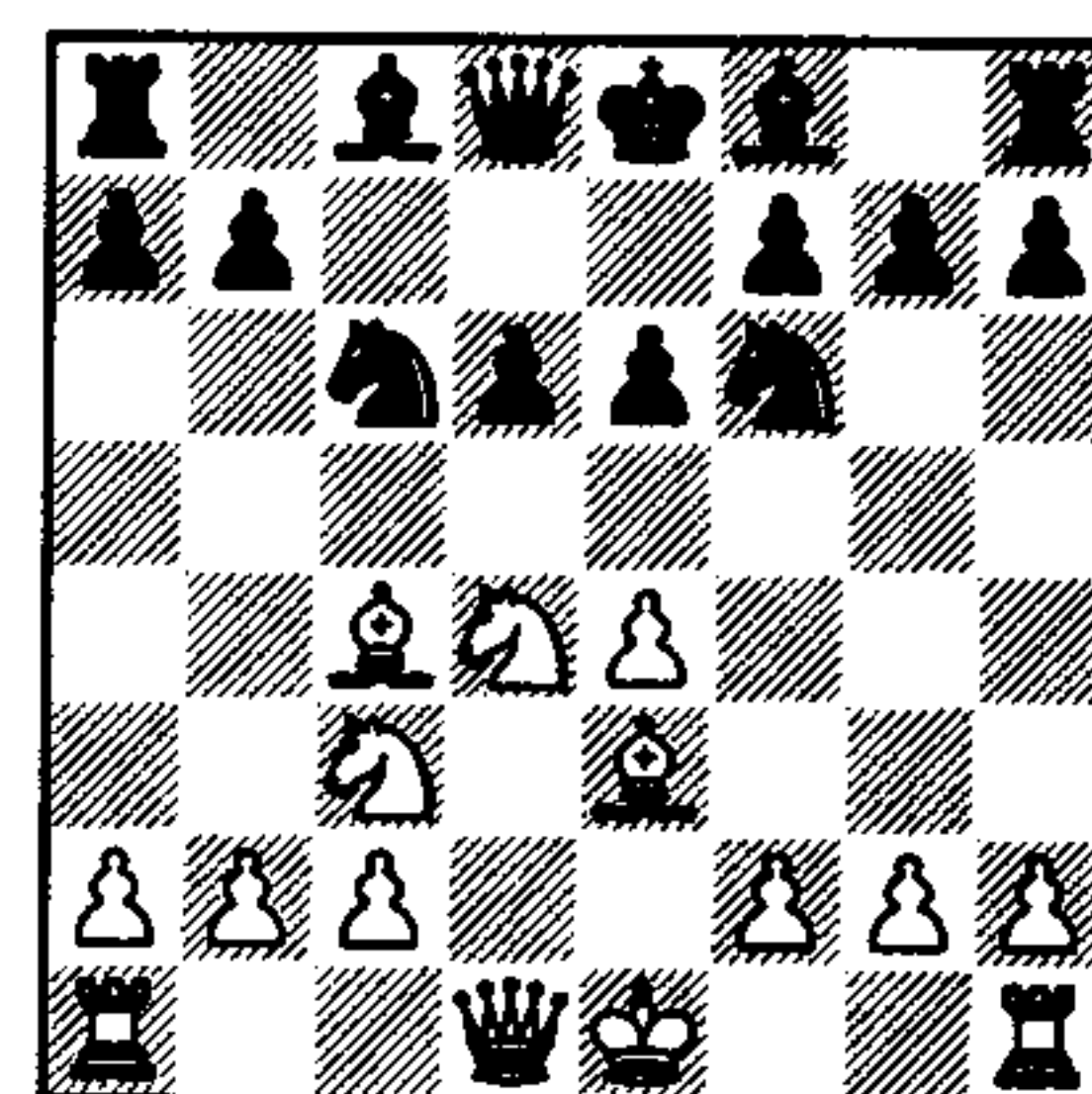
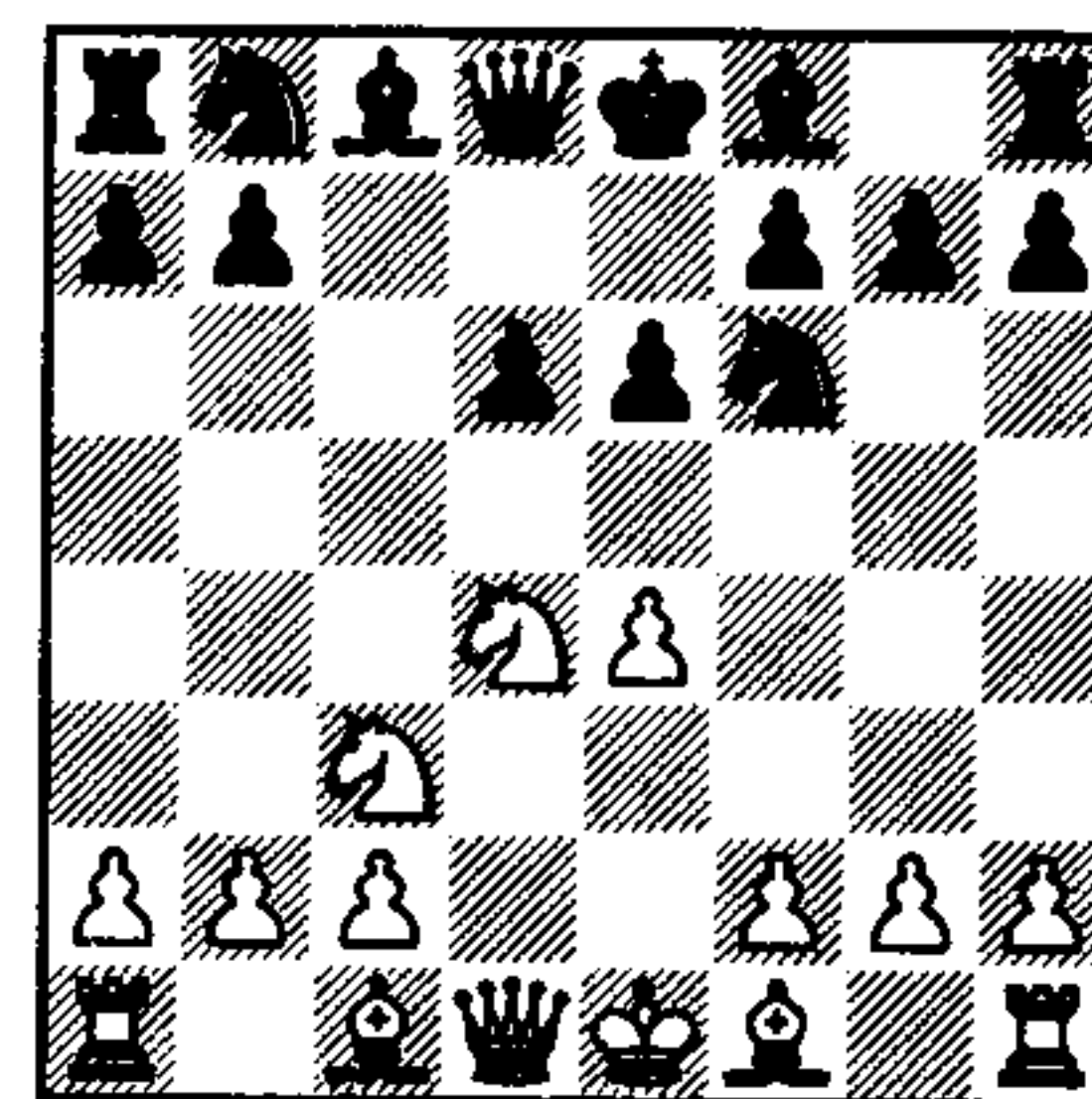
although this section includes lines which can arise from the Najdorf or the Classical.

Starting from the fundamental position of the Scheveningen, which occurs after 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 e6 (*D*), we first consider the relatively positional system 6 g3 (p.228) and the aggressive 6 ♗e3 (p.229). Readers should note that there are many transpositions in the 6 ♗e3 line; for example after 6 ♗e3 a6 we reach a position which can also arise via the Najdorf. The English Attack, 7 f3, is covered on p.229 and the Perenyi Attack, 7 g4, on p.230. The Keres Attack 6 g4 (p.230) is one of the most popular systems against the Scheveningen; indeed, many players (including Kasparov) employ move-orders specifically designed to avoid it. 6 f4 comes next and then we move on to the Classical Scheveningen, 6 ♗e2 (pp.234-7), which is an important line as it can arise from numerous Sicilians. The move-orders may seem baffling and the manoeuvring complex but, basically, White castles kingside and attacks on the kingside, even if his attack is often preceded by precautionary measures against Black's queenside counterplay. Black can also strike in the centre, which will become particularly attractive if White has advanced the pawns in front of his king. The Classical Scheveningen has featured prominently in a number of World Championship matches, as has 6 ♗c4 (p.238), which dominated the 1993 Short-Kasparov match. Particularly noteworthy here are 7...♘bd7 and 9 ♖f3 (Lines 5 and 6), both former sidelines which have developed into main lines in recent times.

Finally, we deal with the Velimirović Attack, 6 ♗c4 ♘c6 7 ♗e3 (*D*) (pp.242-4). Although we consider this under the Scheveningen, it can also arise from other variations of the Sicilian, e.g. 2...♘c6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 d6 6 ♗c4 e6 7 ♗e3. White's intention is to castle queenside and launch an uncompromising attack against Black's king. One of the most critical variations is Line 2 on page 242, where Black delays castling to avoid giving White a sitting target.

Next we deal with the famous Najdorf Variation, 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 a6 (*D*). One of the main points behind 5...a6 is to prepare the advance ...e5, which would not be so good at once in view of 6 ♗b5+. After dealing with the unusual lines we move straight into the current main battleground of the Najdorf, 6 ♗e3 (p.246). The assessment of 6...♘g4 changes as often as the wind – currently White is claiming an edge but with guys like Kasparov, Anand, Topalov and Shirov burning the midnight oil, who knows what's in store for us? 7 ♘b3 is currently in vogue against 6...e5 with Black struggling to achieve a fully satisfactory game (note footnote 31 on p.247, which white players continue to ignore). It shouldn't be forgotten, though, that Black always has the Scheveningen option. 9 ♖h1 (Line 5, p.248) has become very popular in the 6 ♗e2 lines while things have been relatively quiet in 6 f4 (p.250).

Although 6 ♗g5 (*D*) (pp.252-8) has recently been somewhat eclipsed by other anti-Najdorf systems, it remains one of the toughest tests of 5...a6. After 6...e6 7 f4, Black has several lines: 7...♘c6!? (p.252), an interesting recent idea, which remains unrefuted; 7...♖b6 (pp.255-6), the infamous Poisoned Pawn, extremely complex but currently believed adequate for Black; the Polugaevsky Variation 7...b5, which perhaps overdoes the provocation and should favour White; the double-edged systems 7...♘bd7 and 7...♖c7 (both p.252) which aim to defer the development of the f8-bishop; and finally, the main line, 7...♗e7 (p.257). In this main line White has a choice between a pawn attack by 10 g4 and piece development by 10 ♗d3; the latter is probably best met by 10...h6, but the correct plan against the former is less clear as every possibility seems rather complex and obscure.



1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 ♘c6 6 ♔g5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♚b6 <sup>1</sup>	♘b3 <sup>2</sup> e6	♔f4 <sup>3</sup> ♘e5	♔e3 ♚c7	f4 ♘c6 <sup>4</sup>	g4 a6 <sup>5</sup>	g5 ♘d7	h4 b5	♚d2 ♘b6 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	... ♔d7	♚d2 ♚c8 <sup>7</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>8</sup> ♘xd4	♚xd4 ♚a5	f4 <sup>9</sup> ♚xc3 <sup>10</sup>	bxc3 <sup>11</sup> e5	♚b4 ♚xb4	cxh4 ♘xe4	♔h4 g5 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	... ...	♔e2 ♚a5 <sup>13</sup>	♔xf6 gxf6	0-0 <sup>14</sup> ♘xd4 <sup>15</sup>	♚xd4 ♚c8 <sup>16</sup>	♘d5 <sup>17</sup> ♚c5	♚d3 <sup>18</sup> ♚xc2	♚e3 ♚c5	♚b3 <sup>19</sup> b5 <sup>20</sup>	±

1 6...g6 7 ♔xf6 exf6 8 ♔c4!? ♔g7 9 ♘db5 0-0 10 ♚xd6 f5 11 0-0-0 ♚a5 (11...♚g5+ 12 f4 ♚xg2 13 e5 ±) 12 ♚c7 a6 13 ♚xa5 ♘xa5 14 ♘c7 ♚a7 15 ♔b3 ♔xc3 16 bxc3 fxe4 17 ♘d5! ± Kholmov; 6...a6 7 f4 (7 ♚d2 ♘xd4 {7...e6 – p.214} 8 ♚xd4 e5 9 ♚a4+ ♔d7 10 ♔xf6 gxf6 {10...♚xf6?! 11 ♔b5! ±} 11 ♚b3 b5 12 ♔e2 ♔e6 13 ♘d5 ±; 7 ♔xf6) 7...♘g4!? (7...e6 – p.252) 8 ♘xc6 bxc6 9 h3 ♘e3 10 ♚d2 ♘xf1 11 ♚xf1 h6 12 ♔h4 g5 13 ffg5 ♚a5 14 g6 ffg6 15 ♚xf8+ ♚xf8 16 ♔xe7 ♚c5! 17 ♔xf8 ♚g1+ 18 ♔e2 ♚xg2+ 19 ♔e1 ♚g1+ = Tal-Zakharov, Moscow 1991

2 7 ♔e3!? ♚xb2 (7...♔d7 8 ♘b3 ♚c7 9 ♘d5 ♘xd5 10 exd5 ♘e5 11 ♔d4 e6 12 dxe6 ♔xe6 13 ♔b5+ ± Zso.Polgar-Shmutter, Tel-Aviv 1996) 8 ♘db5 ♚b4 9 ♔d2 ♚c5 10 ♔e2 ♚b6 11 ♚b1 ± Balashov-Petrienko, Voronezh 1987

3 8 ♔xf6 gxf6 9 ♚h5!?!; 8 ♔d3 ♔e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♔h1 a6 11 f4 ♚c7 12 ♚e2 ±

4 10...♘g6 11 ♚f3 ♔d7 12 ♔d3 ♔e7 13 0-0-0 ♔c6 14 ♘d4 ±

5 11...d5 12 e5 ♘d7 13 ♘b5 ♚d8 14 h4 f6 (Speelman-Gulko, Hastings 1989/90) 15 exf6 ♘xf6 16 g5 ♘e4 17 ♔g2 ±; 11...h6 12 ♚f3 ♔e7 13 h4 h5 14 gfh5 ♘fh5 15 0-0-0 ±

6 15 ♚f2 ♚b8 16 ♔d3 ♘c4 17 0-0-0 ♘xe3 18 ♚xe3 ± Kovaliov-Giffard, Clichy 1991

7 7...♘xd4 8 ♚xd4 h6 (8...♚a5 9 ♔d2 e5 10 ♚d3 ♚c8 11 ♔e2 a6 12 0-0 ♔e6 13 ♘d5 ♚d8 14 ♔g5 ♔xd5 15 ♔xf6 ♚xf6 16 ♚xd5 ±) 9 ♔xf6 gxf6 10 ♔c4 ♚g8 11 0-0-0 ♚a5 12 g3 e6 13 f4 0-0-0 14 ♔b3 ♔e7 ∞ Lanka

8 8 f4 h6 (8...♘xd4 9 ♚xd4 ♚a5 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 e6 12 0-0-0 – 8 0-0-0) 9 ♔xf6 gxf6 10 ♘f5 ♚a5 11 ♔d3 ♘b4 12 0-0 ∞

9 10 ♔d2 e5 (10...♚c5 11 ♚xc5 ♚xc5 12 f3 a6 13 ♔e3 ♚c8 14 g4 ±; 10...a6 11 f3 g6 12 ♔b1 ♔g7 13 ♘d5 ♚a4 14 ♚xa4 ♔xa4 15 b3 ♘d5 16 exd5 ♔d7 =; 10...g6 11 ♔b1 ♔g7 12 ♘b5 ♚d8 13 ♚xa7! ♚c5 14 ♔e3 ♚xb5 15 ♔xb5 ♔xb5 16 ♚xb7 ±) 11 ♚d3 a6 (11...♚xc3 12 ♔xc3 ♚xa2 13 f3 g6 14 ♔d2 ±) 12 a3 ♔e6 13 ♘d5 ♚d8 14 ♔g5 ♔xd5 15 ♔xf6 ♚xf6 16 ♚xd5 ♚xf2 17 ♔c4 ±

10 10...e6 11 e5 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♔c6 (12...♚xc3 13 ♔d2!) 13 ♘b5! ♔xb5 14 exf6 ♔a4 15 ♔d2 ♚xc2+ 16 ♔b1 ♚xd2 17 ♚xd2! ♔b4 18 ♚c1 ±; 10...h6 11 ♔xf6 (11 ♔h4 g5 12 e5 gfh4 13 exf6 e6 14 ♔e2 ∞) 11...gxf6 12 f5 h5 13 ♔b1 ♚c5 14 ♚d3 h4 15 ♔e2 ♔h6 ∞ Dolmatov-Dorfman, USSR 1980

11 11 ♚xc3 ♚xc3 12 bxc3 ♘xe4 13 ♔h4 g6 ±  
12 15 ffg5 ♔e7 16 ♚e1 ♘fg5 17 ♚e3 ♘e6 18 ♔xe7 ♔xe7 19 ♔d3 ♘c7! ± Ernst-Wang Zili, Belgrade 1988

13 7...a6 8 ♔xf6 gxf6 9 0-0 ♚b6 10 ♘f5! e6 (10...0-0-0 11 a4 ±) 11 ♘xd6+ ♔xd6 12 ♚xd6 ♚xb2 13 ♚fd1 ♚d8! 14 ♚g3 ±; 7...e6 8 ♔xf6 gxf6 9 0-0 a6 (9...h5 10 ♘db5 ♚b8 11 a4 a6 12 ♘a3 ♚c7 13 ♚d2 ±) 10 ♔h1 ♚c7 11 ♔h5 ♔g7 12 f4 f5 13 ♘xc6 bxc6 14 exf5 exf5 15 ♚e1+ ♔f8 16 ♚d3 ± de la Villa-Ubilava, Palma de Mallorca 1992; 7...♚b6 8 ♘db5 ♚c8 9 0-0 a6 10 ♔xf6 gxf6 11 ♘d5 ♚d8 12 ♘bc3 e6 13 ♘e3 ±

14 9 ♘b3 ♚g5 10 ♘d5 0-0-0 11 0-0 ♚g8 12 g3 f5 13 f4 ♚g7 14 exf5 ♔xf5 15 ♔f3 ♔g4 ∞ Short-Salov, Amsterdam 1991; 9 f4 f5!? 10 ♘b3 ♚d8 11 ♚d3 ♘b4 12 ♚d2 ♔g7 =

15 9...♚g5 10 ♘f5! ♚g8 11 ♘g3 ±; 9...♚e5 10 ♘f3 ♚c5 11 ♘d5 ♚c8 12 c3 ±; 9...♚g8 10 ♘d5 ♔h3 11 ♔f3 ♘e5 12 ♘e3 ±

16 10...♚c5 11 ♚xc5 dxc5 12 ♘b5! 0-0-0 13 ♘xa7+ ♔b8 14 ♘b5 ♔g7 15 ♔d3! ± Anand; 10...♚g8 11 ♘d5 ♔g7 12 ♚d3 ♔c6 13 b4 ♚d8 14 ♚ad1 a6 15 ♚h3 ± Van den Doel-Bellin, Wrexham 1997

17 11 a4 ♚c5 12 ♚d2 e6 (12...a6 13 ♔d3 ♚g8 14 ♔h1 e6 15 f4 ± Gallagher-Weindl, Swiss League 1996) 13 ♔b5 ♔c6 14 ♚a3 a6 15 ♔xc6+ ♚xc6 16 ♚b3 ± Lutz-Weindl, Hamburg 1995

18 12 ♚xc5?! ♚xc5 13 ♔d3 ♔g7 14 ♚ad1 e6 15 ♘e3 ♔e7 16 c3 b5 ± Salov-Timman, Amsterdam 1991

19 14 ♚f4!? ♚d4 15 ♚ac1 ♚xb2 (15...♚xc1 16 ♚xc1! ±; 15...♚c6 16 ♔b5 ±) 16 ♔b5!? ±

20 14...♔g7 15 ♚xb7 e6 16 ♔b5! ♚xb5 17 ♚xc8+! +- Kotronias-Delchev, Peristeri 1996; 14...b5 15 a4 bxa4 16 ♚xa4 ± Kotronias

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♗f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 ♗c6 6 ♗g5 e6

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♗b5 <sup>1</sup> ♗d7 <sup>2</sup>	♗xc6 bxc6 <sup>3</sup>	♗f3 h6 <sup>4</sup>	♗h4 ♗b6 <sup>5</sup>	♗b3 <sup>6</sup> ♗e7	e5 dxe5	0-0-0 ♗b4	♗g3 e4	♗e2 c5 <sup>7</sup>	∞
2	♗d2 ♗e7 <sup>8</sup>	0-0-0 ♗xd4	♗xd4 0-0 <sup>9</sup>	e5!? <sup>10</sup> dxe5	♗xe5 ♗d7 <sup>11</sup>	♗g3 <sup>12</sup> ♗c8 <sup>13</sup>	♗d3 ♗h5	♗xe7 ♗xe7	♗e3 <sup>14</sup> ♗c6 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	...	...	♗b3 <sup>16</sup> a5 <sup>17</sup>	a4 <sup>18</sup> d5	♗b5! ♗b4 <sup>19</sup>	♗he1 <sup>20</sup> h6 <sup>21</sup>	♗xf6 ♗xf6	exd5 exd5	♗xd5 ♗g4 <sup>22</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	♗xf6 gxf6 <sup>23</sup>	♗h6 <sup>24</sup> ♗h8	♗h5 ♗e8 <sup>25</sup>	f4 ♗g8	g4 b5	♗d3 ♗g7 <sup>26</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	f3 ♗d8 <sup>27</sup>	♗e3 <sup>28</sup> ♗c7	♗f2 d5 <sup>29</sup>	exd5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♗xd5 <sup>30</sup>	♗xd5 exd5 <sup>31</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	...	♗b1 ♗c7 <sup>32</sup>	♗xf6!? <sup>33</sup> ♗xf6	g4 g6	h4 a6	g5 ♗g7 <sup>34</sup>	±

1 7 ♗xc6 bxc6 8 e5 (8 ♗d3) 8...dxe5 9 ♗f3 ♗e7 10 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 11 ♗xc6+ ♗d7 12 ♗c5 ♗e7 13 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 ♗; 7 ♗d3!?! a6 (7...♗e7 8 0-0-0 0-0 9 ♗b3 {9 f4 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd4 – p.212} 9...d5!?! 10 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 11 exd5 ♗b4 12 ♗b5 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♗xd5 14 c4 ♗d7 15 ♗xb7 ♗g5+ 16 ♗d2 ♗f6 ☞ Yudasin-Khalifman, USSR 1990) 8 0-0-0 ♗d7 9 ♗e2 (9 f4 h6 10 ♗h4 g5 11 fxe5 ♗g4 12 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 13 ♗e2 ♗e5 14 ♗d4 hxg5 15 ♗g3 ♗c7 = Tolnai-Van der Wiel, Katerini 1994) 9...♗c8 (9...b5 10 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 11 ♗he1 ♗e7 12 ♗xf6 gxf6 13 ♗h5 ± Tolnai-Grosar, Bad Wörishofen Mitropa Cup 1993) 10 ♗he1 ♗b4 11 ♗e3 h6 12 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 13 ♗b1 ♗e7 14 f4 ± Tolnai-Andresen, Budapest 1996

2 7...♗b6 8 ♗e3 (8 ♗xf6 gxf6 9 ♗b3 a6 10 ♗e2 ♗c7 11 a4 b6 12 ♗d4 ♗b7 ∞ Kamsky-Kramnik, Monaco Amber blindfold 1994) 8...♗c7 9 f4 ♗e7 10 ♗f3 0-0 11 0-0-0 a6 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 ♗d3 ∞ Yudasin-Khalifman, Tilburg 1994

3 8...♗xc6 9 ♗xc6 bxc6 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♗f3 ♗c8 ± Yudasin

4 9...♗b6 10 ♗b3 (10 0-0-0 ♗b8 11 ♗b3 c5 12 ♗he1 c4 13 ♗xf6 cxb3 14 ♗d4 bxa2 15 ♗xa2 ♗a6 16 ♗b1 e5 ∞ Atalik) 10...♗e7 11 e5 (11 0-0-0 e5 12 ♗xf6 gxf6 13 ♗xd6!?! ♗g4 14 ♗xg4 ♗xd6 15 ♗d1 ♗d8 16 ♗f3 ☞ Ki.Georgiev-Atalik, Komotini 1993) 11...dxe5 12 0-0-0 ♗d8 13 ♗he1 0-0 14 ♗e4 ♗d5 15 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 16 ♗g3 f6 ∞; 9...♗a5 10 ♗xf6 gxf6 11 ♗xf6 ♗g8 12 ♗f3! ±; 9...c5 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♗b3 c4 12 ♗d2 ♗c8 ∞

5 10...e5 11 ♗f5 ♗xf5 12 ♗xf5 ♗d7 13 ♗f3 ♗e7 (13...♗g4? 14 ♗xg4 ♗xg4 15 h3 ♗f6 16 ♗xf6 gxf6 17 0-0 ± Tiviakov-Leko, Wijk aan Zee 1994) 14 0-0 (14 0-0-0 0-0 15 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 16 h4 ♗e7 17 g3 = Marusenko-Goldin, Novgorod 1997) 14...g5 15 ♗g3 h5 16 h4 ♗g4 17 ♗xg4

hxg4 18 hxg5 ♗h5 19 g6 fxe6 20 ♗e2 ± Tiviakov-Tseshkovsky, Elista 1994; 10...c5 11 ♗b3 ♗e7 (11...♗c6 12 0-0-0 ♗c7 13 ♗xf6 gxf6 14 ♗d5! ±) 12 0-0-0 c4 13 ♗d2 ♗c8 14 e5 dxe5 15 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 16 ♗de4 ♗e7 17 ♗d6+ ♗xd6 18 ♗xd6 ☞ Tiviakov-San Segundo, Madrid 1994

6 11 0-0-0 ♗e7 12 ♗b3 e5 (12...a5!?) 13 ♗xf6 gxf6 14 ♗xd6 ♗g4 15 ♗xg4 ♗xd6 16 ♗d1!?! ☞

7 16 a3 ♗b6 17 ♗e5 (17 ♗xe4 ♗b5 18 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 19 ♗h5 0-0 20 ♗xc5 ♗a6 ☞ Tiviakov-Tilak, Calcutta 1994) 17...♗c6 18 h4, L.Milov-Tukmakov, Bern 1994, 18...0-0 ∞

8 7...♗d7? 8 ♗db5!; 7...♗xd4 8 ♗xd4 ♗d7 9 ♗b5! ♗b8 (9...♗c6 10 e5! ±) 10 0-0-0 (10 ♗d1!?) 10...a6 11 ♗xd6+ ♗xd6 12 ♗xf6 ♗f4+ 13 ♗b1 gxf6 14 ♗xd7+ ♗f8 15 g3 ♗c7 16 ♗h3 ± Ivanchuk-Salov, Linares 1992; 7...h6 8 ♗xf6 gxf6 9 0-0-0 a6 10 f4 ♗d7 11 ♗e2 h5 (11...♗b6 12 ♗h5 ±) 12 ♗b1 ♗b6 13 ♗b3 0-0-0 14 ♗hf1 ±

9 9...a6 – p.214

10 10 f4 – p.212; 10 f3!?! a6 (10...♗a5 11 ♗d2 ♗d8 12 ♗b1 ♗c7 13 ♗b5 ♗d7 14 g4 a6 15 ♗d4 b5 16 h4 ± Benjamin-Kogan, USA Ch 1984; 10...e5 11 ♗d2 ♗e6 12 ♗b1 ♗c8 13 h4 ♗c5 14 a3 ♗b8 15 ♗e3 ♗cc8 16 ♗d3 ± Chandler-Lobron, Biel 1987) 11 e5 (11 h4 b5 12 ♗b1 ♗c7 13 h5 h6 14 ♗h4 {14 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 15 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 16 ♗xd6 ♗e5 ☞} 14...♗b7 15 ♗e2 ♗ac8 16 ♗d2 ♗fd8 ♗ Anand-Ivanchuk, Linares 1998) 11...dxe5 12 ♗xe5 ♗e8 13 ♗e2 ♗d7 14 ♗g3 ♗c8 15 ♗d3 ♗d8 =

11 11...♗d7 12 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 13 ♗c7! ±; 11...♗e8 12 h4 (12 ♗e2!?) 12...♗d7 13 ♗h3 ♗c6 14 ♗g3 ♗b8 15 ♗e3 ♗d8 16 ♗d3 ♗d6 17 ♗xf6 ♗xg3 18 ♗e2! gxf6 19 ♗xg3 ± Tal; 11...♗b6 12 ♗e3 ♗g4 13 ♗xb6 ♗xe5 14 ♗c7 ±

12 12 h4 ♗c8 13 ♗h3 ♗c7 14 ♗xc7 ♗xc7 15

♖b5 ♙xb5 16 ♙xb5 ♚fc8 17 c3 ±  
 13 12...♗h5 13 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 14 ♚c7!  
 14 15 ♙xh7+ ♗xh7 16 ♚d3+ g6 17 ♚xd7  
 ♚g5+ ∞ Timman-Leko, Belgrade 1995  
 15 16 ♙e4 ♗f6 17 ♙xc6 bxc6 ±  
 16 9 f4 – p.212; 9 ♙xf6?! ♙xf6 10 ♗xc6  
 bxc6 11 ♚xd6 ♚b6 12 ♚g3 ♚b8 13 b3 ♙xc3 14  
 ♚xc3 ♚xf2 ♚; 9 f3 d5 (9...♗xd4 10 ♚xd4 –  
 ♗xd4) 10 exd5 ♗xd5 11 ♙xe7 ♗cxe7 =; 9 ♙e2?!  
 ♗xd4 10 ♚xd4 ♗xe4 11 ♙xe7 ♗xc3 12 bxc3  
 ♚xe7 13 ♚xd6 ♚f6 ♚ Tal; 9 ♗db5 ♚a5 10 ♙xf6  
 ♙xf6 11 ♗xd6 ♚d8 12 f4 e5! 13 ♚d5 ♚c7 14 f5  
 ♗d4 15 ♗db5 ♚a5 16 ♚c4 ♙xf5! (Korchnoi-  
 Boleslavsky, USSR Ch 1952) 17 exf5 ♚ac8 18  
 ♚a4 ♚xa4 19 ♗xa4 ♗b3+ 20 axb3 ♙g5+ 21  
 ♚d2! a6 22 ♗bc3 ♙xd2+ 23 ♗b1 ♙xc3 24 ♗xc3  
 ♚xc3 25 bxc3 ♚d1+ 26 ♗b2 e4 27 h4 =  
 17 9...d5 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 11 exd5 ♙xc3  
 (11...♗b4 12 d6 ♙xc3 13 bxc3 ♗d5 14 c4 ±) 12  
 ♚xc3 exd5 13 g3 (13 ♗d4 ±; 13 ♙b5!?) 13...♙g4  
 14 f3! ♚g5+ 15 ♗b1 ♙f5 16 ♙d3 ± Van der  
 Wiel-Mirallès, Cannes 1990; 9...h6 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6  
 11 ♚xd6 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 ♚h4 13 f3 (13 g3 ♚f6  
 14 ♚c5 e5 15 ♙c4 ±) 13...♚d8 14 ♚c7! ♚xd1+  
 15 ♗xd1 ♚f6 (15...♚e7 ±) 16 ♗c1 ♚xc3 17 ♙b5  
 e5 18 ♙xc6 ♙e6 19 ♚d1 bxc6 20 ♚d3 ± Serper-  
 Reznikov, USSR 1982  
 18 10 a3 h6 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♚xd6 ♚xd6!?  
 13 ♚xd6 a4 14 ♗d2 ♙e7 15 ♚d3 ♗e5 16 ♚d4  
 ♙c5 (16...♗g4 17 ♙b5 ±) 17 ♚xa4 ♚xa4 18  
 ♗xa4 ♙xf2 19 ♗c4 ±  
 19 11...♗xe4 12 ♗xe4 dxe4 13 ♚xd8 ♙xd8  
 14 ♙xd8 ♗xd8 15 ♗c5 ±; 11...dxe4 12 ♚xd8  
 ♙xd8 13 ♚he1 ♗a7 14 ♙c4 h6 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16  
 ♗xe4 ±; 11...♗a7 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 exd5 ♙xc3  
 14 ♚xc3 ♗xb5 15 axb5 a4?! (15...exd5 16 ♗d4  
 ±) 16 dxe6 ♚g5+ (16...axb3 17 ♚xd8 ♚a1+ 18  
 ♗d2 ♚xd8+ 19 ♗e2 ♚xh1 20 ♚c7 ♚f8 21 e7 ♚e8  
 22 ♚d8) 17 ♚d2 ±  
 20 12 e5 ♗d7 13 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 14 f4 ♗c5 15  
 ♗xc5 ♚xc5 16 h4 b6 17 ♚h3 ±  
 21 12...dxe4 13 ♚xd8 ♚xd8 14 ♗xe4 ♗bd5 15  
 c4 ♗c7 16 ♚xd8+ ♙xd8 17 ♚d1 ♙e7 18 ♗xf6+  
 gxf6 19 ♙e3 ± Anand-Inkirov, Calcutta 1986;  
 12...♙d7 13 e5 ♗e8 14 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 15 f4 ±  
 22 16 f3 ♗xd5 (16...♙g5 17 ♗e7+! ±) 17  
 ♚xd5 ♚xd5 18 ♚xd5 ♙e6 19 ♚d3 ± Oll  
 23 10...♙xf6 11 ♚xd6 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 ♚f6 13  
 ♚g3 e5 14 ♙c4 ♙e6 15 ♙xe6 ♚xe6 16 ♚d5 ±  
 24 11 h4 ♗h8 12 g4 b5 (12...♚g8 13 g5 fxc5  
 14 hxg5 e5 15 f4 ±) 13 g5 b4 14 ♗a4 ♚g8 15 f4  
 ♚b8 16 ♗b1 ♙f8 17 ♙e2 ± Short-Karpov, Li-  
 nares Ct (10) 1992; 11 f4 ♗h8 12 f5 b5 13 ♗e2  
 (13 fxe6 fxe6 14 ♗b1 b4 15 ♗e2 e5 =) 13...♚e8  
 (13...exf5 14 exf5 ♗e5 15 ♗f4 ±) 14 ♚h6 ♚g8

15 g3 ♚g5 16 ♗f4 ♙f8 17 ♚h4 ♚e7 ∞ Yudasin-  
 Aseev, Leningrad 1989

25 12...♚g8!? 13 ♚xf7 ♚g6 14 f4 ♙f8! (Solo-  
 mon-Rogers, Canberra 1995) 15 ♗c5! ♙h6 16  
 ♗xe6 ♙xe6 17 ♚xe6 ♙xf4+ 18 ♗b1 ♙e5 19  
 ♗d5 ±

26 16 h4 b4 17 ♗e2 (17 ♗a4 ♚b8 ∞) 17...a5  
 (17...e5 18 f5 a5 19 ♚dg1! ♙b7 20 g5 ± Liss-  
 Leko, Budapest 1993) 18 g5 a4 19 ♗bd4 b3!? 20  
 axb3 axb3 21 ♗xb3 ♙b7 22 ♗c3 ♗b4 23 ♚hg1  
 ♚c6 24 ♚g3 ♚b6 25 ♚e2 d5 (Psakhis-Kotronias,  
 Dortmund 1989) 26 ♚e3! ±

27 10...a6 11 h4 ♚d8 12 h5 ♚c7 13 h6 (13  
 g4!?) 13...g6 14 ♚f4 ♗e8 15 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 16 ♚e3  
 ± Marjanović-Popović, Yugoslav Ch 1986

28 11 ♗b5 ♚d7 12 ♙e3 ♚d8 13 ♗5d4 a5  
 (13...e5 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 ♗a5 ±; 13...d5 14 ♗xc6  
 bxc6 15 e5 d4 16 ♙g5 ± Sax) 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15  
 ♗d4 ♚c7 16 g4 a4 17 g5 ♗h5 ∞ Liss-Kotronias,  
 Rishon le Zion 1996; 11 h4 d5 12 exd5 ♗xd5 13  
 ♙xe7 ♗dxe7 14 ♙d3 e5 15 h5 ♙f5 16 h6 ♙xd3  
 17 cxd3 ♗b4 ∞ Sax-Tal, Brussels 1988

29 12...♗d7 13 ♗b5 (13 h4!?!; 13 g4!?)  
 13...♚b8 14 ♚g3 ♗f6 (14...♗f8 ∞) 15 ♗c3 ♙d7  
 16 h4 ♗h8 17 h5 h6 ∞

30 14...exd5 15 g4 ±

31 16 ♙b5 ♗a5 (16...♗e5 17 ♙xa7! ±) 17  
 ♙d3 ♗xb3+ (17...♗c4!?) 18 axb3 a5 19 ♚g3 ♙d6  
 20 ♚h4 h6 21 g3 ♙e7 = Rachels-D.Gurevich,  
 USA Ch 1992; 16 g4 ♙f6 (16...♗e5 17 ♗b1 ♗c4  
 18 ♙d4 a5 ∞; 16...♙e6) 17 ♗b1 ♙e6 (17...♙d7  
 18 ♙d3 ♚e5 {18...♚e8!?) 19 ♙c1 ♚e8 20 f4 ♚d6  
 21 g5 ♙d8 22 a3 ♙b6 ∞ Kotronias-Shmutter,  
 Rishon le Zion 1996) 18 g5 (18 ♙d3 d4! 19 ♙xd4  
 {19 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 20 ♙xd4 ♚a5 ♚ Kramnik}  
 19...♙xb3 20 ♙xf6 ♙xa2+ 21 ♗xa2 ♗b4+ 22  
 ♗b1 ♗xd3 = Wolff; 18 ♙b5 d4 19 ♗xd4 ♗xd4  
 20 ♙xd4 ♙xa2+ 21 ♗xa2 ♚a5+ =) 18...♙e5 19  
 f4 d4! 20 ♙c1 ♙d5 21 ♚g1 ♙d6 22 ♙g2 ♙xg2  
 23 ♚xg2 ♚d7! = Illescas-Kramnik, Alcobendas  
 (1) 1993

32 11...d5?! 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 (12...dxe4? 13  
 ♙xe7! ♚xd2 14 ♗xd2 ♗xe7 {14...exf3 15 ♗c4  
 fxc2 16 ♙xg2 ♚c7 17 ♙d6 +- Anand-Benjamin,  
 Wijk aan Zee 1989} 15 ♗c4 ♚c7 16 ♗b5 +-) 13  
 exd5 ♙xc3 14 ♚xc3 exd5 15 ♚c5 ±; 11...a6 12  
 ♙e3 ♚c7 13 ♚f2 ♗d7 14 h4 b5 15 ♙g5! (15 g4  
 ∞) 15...♙b7? 16 ♗d5! exd5 17 exd5 ♙xg5 18 dxc6  
 ± Govedarica-Thorstens, Clermont-Ferrand 1989

33 12 ♙f4 a6 13 g4 ♗e5 14 g5 ♗fd7 15 ♚g2  
 b5 16 ♙c1 ♙b7 17 f4 b4 18 ♗e2 ♗c4 19 ♗g3 d5  
 ∞ Illescas-Kramnik, Alcobendas (3) 1993

34 16 h5 b5 17 hxg6 hxg6 18 f4 b4 19 ♗a4  
 ♚b8 20 ♚h2 ♗f8 21 ♚d3! ± Benjamin-Anand,  
 Groningen PCA qual 1993

1 e4 c5 2 d3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 dxd4 d6 5 dxc3 dxc6 6 g5 e6 7 d2 e7 8 0-0-0 0-0 9 f4

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	...	h4 <sup>2</sup>	hxc5	Wxd4	e2	Wg1	xg4	xc8	d3	=
	h6 <sup>1</sup>	hxc5 <sup>3</sup>	dxd4 <sup>4</sup>	g4	e5	xf4	xg5 <sup>5</sup>	xc8	h6 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	h4	xf5	xf5	b1 <sup>9</sup>	xf6	dxd5	c4 <sup>10</sup>	b3 <sup>12</sup>	±
	...	e5 <sup>7</sup>	xf5	xf4 <sup>8</sup>	d5	xf6	e5	b5 <sup>11</sup>	a5 <sup>13</sup>	
3	...	Wxd4	b1 <sup>15</sup>	e2 <sup>17</sup>	h4	d3	xf4	d5	exd5	±
	dxd4	a5 <sup>14</sup>	d8 <sup>16</sup>	h6 <sup>18</sup>	e5 <sup>19</sup>	xf4	e6	dxd5	d7 <sup>20</sup>	
4	...	...	c4	d3 <sup>22</sup>	g3 <sup>24</sup>	e5 <sup>25</sup>	fxe5	e3	d3 <sup>26</sup>	=
	...	...	d7 <sup>21</sup>	ad8 <sup>23</sup>	h8	dxe5	c6	g8	b6 <sup>27</sup>	
5	...	...	...	e5	fxe5 <sup>28</sup>	d2 <sup>29</sup>	d5	xe7+	he1	±
	...	...	...	dxe5	c6	d7	c5 <sup>30</sup>	xe7	fd8 <sup>31</sup>	

1 9...d5 10 e5 d7 11 h4 b6 12 xe7  
xe7 13 h5 d7 14 e3 a5 (14...f6 15 h6!) 15  
b1 ac8 16 h3 bc4 17 xc4 xc4 18 e1  
± Hraček-Korchnoi, Brno 1992; 9...e5 10 f5  
xf5 11 exf5 c8 12 b1 a5 13 xf6 xf6  
14 d5 ±

2 10 xf6 xf6 11 xc6 bxc6 12 Wxd6  
Wb6 13 Wd3 b8 14 b3 d8 15 Wf3 d4 ☞

3 10...dxd4 11 Wxd4 Wa5 12 b1 -  
9...dxd4

4 11...d4? 12 e2! (12 f3!?) 12...dce5  
13 f3! Wb6 14 fxe5 dxe5 15 b1! dxf3 16  
gxf3 xg5 17 Wg2! ± Wolff

5 15...xg4 16 Wh2 f5 17 g6 (17 Wh7+  
f7 18 h6 xg5, Anand-Kasparov, Paris rpd  
1995, 19 Wg6+ g8 =) 17...h4 18 d4 fxe4 19  
xe4 h5 20 Wh4 Wh4 21 xh4 xg6 22  
exf4 = Enders-Varga, Budapest 1996

6 18 b1 Wg5 19 Wxa7 (19 g3 c5 20  
gxf4 Wxg1+ 21 Wxg1 f5 =) 19...Wxg2 20 Wg1  
Wh2 21 Wd4 c4 22 Wxg7+ xg7 23 Wxc4 xc3  
24 bxc3 e8 = Wiersma-Sosonko, Dutch Ch 1995

7 10...dxd4 11 Wxd4 a6 (11...Wa5 12 c4  
e5 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 Wd3 ±; 11...Wc7 12 b5  
Wa5 13 a3 d8 14 e1 ± A.Ivanov-Fishbein, New  
York 1997) 12 c4 (12 g4!? dxc4 13 xe7  
xe7 14 Wxd6 Wxd6 15 d6 b5 =; 12 e2  
dxe4 =) 12...b5 13 b3 Wc7 14 xf6 xf6 15  
Wxd6 Wa7 16 e5 d8 17 Wb4 e7 18 d8+  
xd8 19 e4 ±

8 12...Wa5 13 b1 (13 c4 Wb4 14 b3  
Wxf4 15 Wxf4 exf4 16 hf1 d5 17 xe7 dxe7  
18 d5 ± Leko-Piket, Wijk aan Zee 1994)  
13...fe8 14 g4 (14 c4 Wb4 15 b3 Wxf4 16  
Wxf4 exf4 17 hf1 d5 18 e1 {18 xe7 dxe7  
19 d5 dxd5 20 xd5 ab8 =} 18...ad8 19  
d5 g5 20 h4 f6 21 dxf6+ dxf6 22 xf4  
e2 ∞ Short-Timman, El Escorial Ct (4) 1993)  
14...exf4 (14...dxc4 15 xe7 dxe7 16 Wg1 d6

17 Wg2 dxf5 18 d3 ± Beliavsky) 15 Wxf4 d5  
16 g5 hxc5 17 xg5 d4 18 xf6 xf6 19 d4  
e5 20 dxf6+ Wxf6 21 Wg1 ± Karpov-Timman,  
London 1982

9 13 Wxf4 d5 14 b1 d4 15 xf6 xf6 16  
d4 e5 17 Wf3 (17 Wg4 c8 18 d3 d4 19 f6  
∞ Waitzkin-Thorstens, St Martin 1993) 17...c8  
18 c4 (18 a3 b5!? 19 xb5 Wb6 20 d3 ∞)  
18...d4 (18...b5 19 d3! ±) 19 b3 dxb3 20  
cxb3 e8 21 g4 ± Matulović-Ivanović, Belgrade  
1985

10 16 c3 d7 (16...b8 17 Wc2 b5 18 e2  
e8 19 f3 Wc8 20 he1 ± Lutz-Lugovoi, Vienna  
1996) 17 dxe7+ xe7 18 c4 Wf6 19 Wd3 fe8  
20 he1 ± Kholmov-Am.Rodriguez, Sochi 1988

11 16...e8 17 f6 xf6 18 Wxf4 e5 19  
Wf2 f8 20 g4 ±; 16...Wd6 17 e2 fe8 18 Wg4  
d4 19 b3 dxb3 20 axb3 ±; 16...Wg5 17 g3  
fxg3 18 Wxg5 hxc5 19 hxc3 ±

12 17 xb5 b8 18 c4 d4 ☞

13 18 a3 (18 c3!? a4 19 c2 a3 20 e2 ±  
Nikitin-Podrsnik, Novi Sad 1990) 18...a4 (18...b4  
19 a4 d4 20 he1 dxb3 21 cxb3 e8 22 f6  
xf6 23 xe8+ xe8 24 dxf6+ gxf6 25 Wxf4 ±  
Almasi-D.Gurevich, Bern 1996; 18...d4 19  
he1 ±; 18...Wg5 19 g3 fxg3 20 Wxg5 hxc5 21  
hxc3 ±) 19 a2 b4 20 dxb4 Wf6 21 dxc6 (21  
d5 Wxf5 22 Wd3 ±) 21...Wxc6 22 d5 Wb6 23  
c3 ±

14 10...h6 - 9...h6

15 11 e5 dxe5 12 xe5 xe5 13 fxe5 d5  
14 xe7 dxe7 15 d3 b6 16 e4 b8 17 he1  
d6 18 xg6 hxc6 19 d5 b7 20 g3 a6 21  
d6 d5 = Short-Kramnik, Riga 1995; 11 b5  
d8 (11...a6?! 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 d5 14 xe7  
dxe7 15 d3 ±) 12 e5 dxe5 13 xe5 h6 14 h4  
d4 15 Wh5 d6 16 e5 d4 17 d8+ Wxd8  
18 xe7 xe7 19 e2 (19 Wd4 b6 = Kamsky-  
Kramnik, Groningen PCA qual 1993) 19...d6 20

♖d1 a6 21 ♗d3 b5 = Ivanchuk-Kramnik, Linares 1997

16 11...h6 12 h4 e5 (12...hxg5? 13 hxg5 ♘g4 14 ♗e2 e5 15 ♘d5 ♗d8 16 ♗g1 ± Beliaevsky-Tseshkovsky, USSR Ch 1981) 13 ♗d3 exf4 14 ♗xf4 ♗e6 15 ♘d5 ♘xd5 16 exd5 ♗g4 17 ♗e2 ♗xe2 18 ♗xe2 ♗fe8 = Shirov-Kamsky, Buenos Aires 1994

17 12 h4!? ♗d7 (12...h6 13 ♗e2 – 12 ♗e2) 13 ♗d3 (13 ♗d2 ♗c6 14 ♗d3 ±) 13...h6 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♗c6 16 ♗e3! ♗xd3 17 ♗xd3 hxg5 18 hxg5 ♗xg2 19 gxf6 ♗xh1 20 ♗g1 1-0 Shirov-Anand, Monaco Amber rpd 1998; 12 ♗d2 ♗d7 13 ♗d3 h6 14 h4 ♗ac8 15 g4 ∞ Agnos-Kotronias, Rethymnon 1995

18 12...♗d7 13 ♗e3 ♗c6 (13...h6 14 h4 ♗c6 15 ♗d3 ♗f8 16 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 17 ♗f3 a6 18 g4 ± Hraček-Kharlov, New York 1998) 14 ♗g3 ♗c7 15 ♗d3 ♗h8 16 e5 ♘g8 17 ♗xh7!? ♗xg5 18 fxg5 ♗xh7 19 ♗h4+ ♘h6 20 gxh6 g5 21 ♗xg5 ♗g8 ± Palac-Bologan, Budapest 1996

19 13...♗d7 14 ♗e3 ♗ac8 15 ♗d3! ♗c5 16 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 17 e5 ♗c6 18 exf6 gxf6 19 ♗xh6 ♗h7 20 ♗g5 ± Stripunsky-Hraček, New York 1998

20 18 g4 ± Rogers-Pelletier, Biel 1996

21 11...♗d8 12 ♗hf1 ♗d7 13 f5 ♗ac8 14 ♗b3 ±

22 12 ♗he1!? ♗c6 13 f5 (13 ♗d3 b5 14 ♗b3 h6 15 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 = J.Polgar-Salov, Dos Hermanas 1997; 13 ♗b3 ♗ad8 14 ♗b1 {14 ♘d5!?) 14...h6 15 ♗h4 ♗h5 16 ♗g3 d5 =) 13...b5 14 ♗b3 b4 15 e5!? (15 ♘e2 ♗a4 16 ♗b1 ♗xb3 17 axb3 ♗fc8 = Beliaevsky-Kramnik, Linares 1994) 15...dxe5 16 ♗xe5 ♗c7 17 fxe6 bxc3 18 exf7+ ♗h8 19 ♗xc3 = A.Ivanov-Khan, Chicago 1997; 12 ♗b3 ♗c6 13 ♗he1 – 12 ♗he1

23 12...e5 13 ♗e3 ♗ac8 14 ♗b3 ♗e6 15 ♗xe6 exf4 16 ♗xf4 fxe6 17 ♗h3 ♗f7 18 ♗b1 ± Shirov-Kramnik, Groningen 1993; 12...b5 13 ♗g3! bxc4 14 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 15 ♗xf6 ± Shabalov-Inkirov, Gausdal 1991; 12...♗c6 13 ♗g3 e5 14 fxe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗xe5 dxe5 16 ♗f1 ♗h8 17 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 18 ♘d5 ± Leko

24 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♗xe5 ♗b4 15 ♗g3 ♗h8 16 ♗d3 ♗c6 17 ♗h3 ♗fe8 18 ♗e2 h6 19 ♗f1 ♗g8 20 ♗h4 ♘d5 1/2-1/2 Anand-Kramnik, Las Palmas 1996

25 14 ♗f1 h6 15 e5 dxe5 16 fxe5 ♗e8! 17 ♗e3 ♘g4 18 ♗xg4 ♗xg5 19 ♗xg5 hxg5 20 ♗xg5 ♗c6! 21 ♗d3 ♗g8 = Kramnik

26 17 h4 ♗b6 18 ♗e2 h6 19 ♗d3 ♗d4 20 ♗g4 ♗c5 21 ♗f4 f5 22 exf6 ♘xf6 23 ♗g5! ± Morović-Leko, Wijk aan Zee 1994; 17...h6 ∞

27 18 ♗xb6 (18 ♗e2 ∞) 18...axb6 19 ♗e1 ♗xg5+ 20 ♗xg5 ♗d4 = Hodgson-Kramnik, Belgrade 1993

28 13 ♗xe5 ♗b6 (13...♗b4!?) 14 ♗e2 ♗ad8 15 ♘e4 ♘d5! 16 ♗xd5 ♗xg5 17 ♘xg5 exd5 18 ♗xd5 ♗g4 = Karpov-Kamsky, Buenos Aires 1994

29 14 ♗xf6 gxf6 15 ♗d5 f5! 16 ♗xc6 bxc6 17 g4 ♗g5+ 18 ♗b1 ♗ad8 19 ♗c4 ♗xd1+ 20 ♗xd1 ♗xe5 = J.Polgar-Kramnik, Linares 1994; 14 h4 ♗fd8 (14...♗c5 15 ♗f4 ♘h5 16 ♗g4 g6 17 ♗h3 ±) 15 ♗f4 ♘h5 16 ♗g4 ♗xg5+ 17 ♗xg5 g6 18 ♗e2 h6 19 ♗e3 ♘g7 20 ♗d3 h5 = Vogt-Yudasin, Trnava 1983

30 15...♗d8 16 ♘e7+ ♗xe7 – 15...♗c5

31 17...♘b6 18 ♗f1 (18 ♗d3?! ♗fd8 19 ♗g4 ♗xd3! 20 cxd3 ♗a4 21 ♗h6 f5 22 exf6 ♗xf6 =; 18 ♗b3!?) 18...♗fd8 19 ♗g4 ♗c5 20 ♗b4!? (20 ♗h6 ♗xd1+ 21 ♗xd1 ♗f8 22 ♗g5 ±) 20...♗xb4 21 ♗xb4 ♘d5 22 ♗d2 ± Gallagher-Baumegger, Dresden Z 1998; 17...♗c5 18 ♗xc5 ♘xc5 19 ♗b4 b6 20 ♗e2 ♗fd8 21 ♗ed2 ± Savon-Paoli, Cienfuegos 1973; 17...♗fc8 18 ♗g4 (18 ♗f1 a6 19 ♗b4 ♗d8 20 ♗b1 ± Anand-Beliaevsky, Linares 1994) 18...♗h8 19 ♗e3 ♗c5 20 ♗h3 ± Ivanchuk; 17...♗fd8 18 ♗f1 ♘f8 19 ♗e3 (19 ♗g4 – 18 ♗g4) 19...♗d5 (19...♗h4 20 h3 ♘g6 21 c4 h6 {21...♗d4 22 g3 ♗xc4+ 23 ♗c3 ♗e4 24 ♗d2 ♗d5 25 ♗xd5 ♗xc3+ 26 bxc3 ♗xd5 27 c4 ± Yudasin-Kotronias, Moscow OL 1994} 22 g3 ♗h5 23 ♗c3 ± Ehlvest-Salov, Linares 1991; 19...a6 20 g3 ♗ac8 21 ♗b1 ♘g6 22 ♗a5 ♗d5 23 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 24 b3 ± Beliaevsky-Leko, Leon 1994) 20 c4 ♗d7 21 ♗c3 b6 22 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 23 ♗d1 ±; 18 ♗g4 ♘f8 (18...♘c5?! 19 ♗g5 ♗xd1+ 20 ♗xd1 ♗f8 21 ♗h4 ♘d7 22 ♗e1 ♗e8 23 ♗g4 ♘f8 24 h4 ♗h8 25 h5 h6 26 ♗f6 1-0 Khalifman-Sosonko, St Petersburg 1997) 19 ♗d3 (19 ♗f1 ♗c5 {19...♘g6 20 ♗b4 ♗xd1+ 21 ♗xd1 ♗c7 22 ♗d4 ±} 20 ♗b4 {20 ♗c3 ♘g6 21 ♗g5 ♗d5 22 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 23 a3 ♗c8 24 ♗e3 ♗c6 25 g3 a6 = Kamsky-Anand, Linares 1993} 20...♗f2 21 ♗f4 ♗b6 22 ♗e3 ♘g6 23 g3 ♗d5 24 ♗c3 ♗xd1+ 25 ♗xd1 ♗d8+! 26 ♗c1 ♗e8! 27 ♗d4 ♗b5 28 ♗g2 ♗c6 = Van der Wiel-Leko, Linz 1995) 19...♗xd3 (19...♗d5 20 ♗b4 ♗c7 21 c4 ♗d7 22 ♗d6 ♗a5 23 ♗b1 ± Almasi-Hraček, Bundesliga 1996/7) 20 cxd3 ♗d7 (20...♘g6 21 ♗b1 ♗d8 22 ♗c3 a5 23 g3 ♘e7 24 ♗d4 ♗d5 25 ♗g1 ± Anand-Lobron, Manila OL 1992) 21 ♗b4 (21 ♗b1 ♗xd3+ 22 ♗a1 h5! 23 ♗e2 {23 ♗xh5?! ♗a4 24 ♗c3 ♗xd1 25 ♗xd1 ♗e4 =} 23...♗xe2 {23...♗g6!?) 24 ♗xe2 ♗d8 25 ♗de1 ♘g6 26 g3 ♗d3 = Graf-Brenke, corr 1994) 21...♗d5 (21...♘g6 22 ♗d6?! {22 ♗b1 ±} 22...f5 23 ♗g5 ♗d5 24 b3 ♗c6+ 25 ♗b2 ♗b6 = Svidler-Anand, Linares 1998) 22 ♗xf8 ♗xf8 23 ♗b1 ♗xg2 24 ♗xg2 ♗xg2 25 ♗e3 (25 ♗g1 ±) 25...f5?! (25...♗d8 ±) 26 exf6 ♗xf6 27 ♗g1 ± Oll-Hraček, Pärnu 1996

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 ♘c6 6 ♙g5 e6 7 ♚d2 a6 8 0-0-0

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	...	♚xd4	f4 <sup>1</sup>	♙xf6 <sup>2</sup>	e5 <sup>4</sup>	♖b1 <sup>6</sup>	♙d3	♚f2	♘e2	∞
	♘xd4	♙e7	b5	gxf6 <sup>3</sup>	d5 <sup>5</sup>	♗g8! <sup>7</sup>	f5	♙b7	h5	
2	...	♙f4 <sup>8</sup>	♘xc6	♚e1	e5 <sup>10</sup>	♙e3	♙e2	♙xh5	♙f4	=
	h6	♙d7	♙xc6	♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	♘h5	♚c7	g6	gxh5	0-0-0 <sup>11</sup>	
3	...	...	...	f3	♚e1	a3	♙d2 <sup>14</sup>	e5	♖b1	∞
	...	...	...	d5	♙b4 <sup>12</sup>	♙a5 <sup>13</sup>	♚e7 <sup>15</sup>	♘d7	♙c7 <sup>16</sup>	

1 10 f3 ♚c7 11 g4 (11 h4!?) 11...b5 12 ♚d2 ♙b7 13 ♙f4 b4 14 ♘e2 (Anand-Khalifman, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997) 14...e5! 15 ♙e3 d5 16 g5 ♘h5 ♣

2 11 ♙e2 ♙b7 12 ♙f3 ♚c8 (12...♚c7 13 e5 dxe5 14 fxe5 ♘d5 15 ♙xe7 ♘xe7 16 ♙xb7 ♚xb7 17 ♘e4 ±) 13 ♙xf6 (13 e5 ♙xf3 14 exf6 gxf6 15 gxf3 ♚c4 ∞) 13...gxf6 14 f5 ♚a5 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♖b1 ∞ J.Polgar-Shirov, Wijk aan Zee 1998

3 11...♙xf6? 12 e5 dxe5 13 ♚c5 (13 ♚e4 +-) 13...♙d7 14 ♘xb5 ♙e7 (14...axb5 15 ♚xd7) 15 ♘c7+ ♖f8 16 ♚xe5 +- Kasparov

4 12 ♙d3 ♚c7 13 ♚e3 ♚c5 14 ♚g3 b4 15 ♘e2 a5 16 ♖b1 ♖f8 ∞ Kasparov-Kramnik, Amsterdam 1996; 12 f5 ♚a5 13 ♖b1 ♙b7 14 ♙d3 b4 15 ♘e2 e5 16 ♚f2 ♚c5 17 ♚hf1 ♚xf2 18 ♚xf2 ♙d8 = Tiviakov-Gelfand, Elista 1998; 12 ♙e2 ♚c7 (12...♚a5 13 e5 fxe5 14 fxe5 d5 15 ♘d5 ∞) 13 f5 ♚c5 14 fxe6 fxe6 15 ♚xc5 dxc5 16 ♙h5+ ♖f8 17 e5 f5 18 g4 ♚a7 ∞ Short-Yermolinsky, Wijk aan Zee 1997

5 12...dxe5 13 ♚e4 ♙d7 14 ♚xd7! ♖xd7 15 ♙xb5+ axb5 16 ♚d1+ ±

6 13 f5 0-0 14 ♙d3 fxe5 15 ♚xe5 ♙f6 16 ♚g3+ ♖h8 17 ♚h3 ♚a7! ∞ Lutz-Khuzman, Dresden Z 1998

7 13...b4 14 ♘e2 a5 15 ♘g3 f5 16 ♘h5 ♚b8 17 g4! ± Kasparov-Hraček, Erevan OL 1996

8 9 ♙e3 - p.215; 9 ♙h4! ♘xe4 10 ♚f4 ♘g5 11 ♘xc6 bxc6 12 ♚a4 ♚b6 13 f4 ♘h7 14 ♙d3 (14 f5 ♚b8 15 fxe6 ♙xe6 16 ♙c4 ♙e7 17 ♙xe6 fxe6 18 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 19 ♚g4 ∞) 14...♚b8 15 ♚he1 ♙d7?! 16 ♘d5! ♚b7 (16...cxd5?? 17 ♚xe6+ fxe6 18 ♙g6#) 17 b3! ±; 9 ♘xc6!? bxc6 10 ♙f4 d5 11 ♚e3 ♙b4 (11...♚a5!?) 12 a3 ♙a5 (12...♙e7 13 ♙e2 0-0 {13...♚a5 14 ♚g3 ♙xa3 15 exd5! cxd5 16 ♙c7! ♚b4 17 bxa3 ♚xa3+ 18 ♖d2 ±} 14 ♚g3 ♖h8 15 ♙c7 ♚d7 16 ♙e5 ±) 13 ♙e2 ♙b7 (13...0-0 14 e5 ♘d7 15 ♚g3 ±) 14 ♚g3 ♙xc3 15 ♚xc3 ♘xe4 16 ♚xg7 ♚f6 17 ♚xf6 ♘xf6 18 ♚d3 ± Greenfeld-Vydeslaver, Israel 1998

9 11...♚c7 12 ♘d5 ♙xd5 13 exd5 ♚c8 (13...e5 14 ♖b1 ♙e7 15 ♙c1 b5 16 g4! ±) 14 c3 e5 15 ♖b1 ±; 11...♚a5 12 f3 (12 ♙c4 ♙e7 13 f3

b5 14 ♙b3 ♚c7 ∞; 12 ♙xd6?! ♙xd6 13 ♚xd6 ♙xe4 ♣) 12...0-0-0 (12...♚d8 13 h4 ♙e7 14 ♖b1 b5 15 ♙d3 b4 16 ♘e2 ♚b6 17 g4 ±) 13 ♙c4 ♘d7 14 a3 ♚c7 15 ♙a2 ♙e7 16 ♖b1 ♘b6 17 ♘e2 ± Waitzkin-Csom, Budapest 1997

10 12 h4 ♚c7 13 e5 (13 f3!?) 13...d5 (13...dxe5 14 ♙xe5 ♚b6 15 f3 0-0 16 ♙d3 ♚fd8 ∞ Psakhis-Ivanchuk, Moscow 1990) 14 ♘e2 (14 ♚h3 ♘d7 15 ♖b1 ♘c5 ∞) 14...♘d7 15 ♘d4 ♙f6 16 ♘f3 ♙e7 =

11 17 f3 ♙g5 (17...♚hg8 18 exd6 ♙xd6 19 ♚xd6 ♚xd6 20 g3 f6 ± Picket) 18 ♙xg5 hxg5 19 ♚g3 dxe5 20 ♚xd8+ ♚xd8 21 ♚xe5 ♚g8 22 ♘e4 ♙xe4 23 ♚xe4 ♚d6 = Karpov-Shirov, Buenos Aires 1994

12 12...♙e7 13 exd5 ♘xd5 14 ♘d5 ♙xd5 15 ♙c4 ±

13 13...♙xc3 14 ♚xc3 0-0 15 ♙e5 ♚c8 16 ♙xf6 (16 ♙d3 ♘d7 17 ♙d6 ±) 16...♚xf6 17 ♚xf6 gxf6 18 exd5 ♙xd5 19 ♚d4 ±

14 14 b4 ♙b6 15 exd5 ♙xd5 16 ♙e5 (16 ♘d5 ♘d5 17 ♚g3 0-0 18 c4?! ♚c8! 19 ♙xh6 ♙e3+ 20 ♖b2 ♙xh6 21 cxd5 a5 ♣ Salov; 18 ♙e5 ∞) 16...0-0 17 ♚h4 ♙e3+ 18 ♖b2 ♙g5 19 ♚d4 ♙c6 20 a4 ♚xd4 21 ♙xd4 ♚fc8 22 ♖b3 ♘d7 23 ♙c4 b6 24 ♚he1 a5 25 ♚xe6!? fxe6 26 ♙xe6+ ♖f8 27 b5 ♙xf3! 28 gxf3 ♘c5+ 29 ♙xc5+ ♚xc5 30 ♚d7 ♚d8 31 ♚xd8+ ♙xd8 32 ♘d5 ♚xd5 = Rogers-Greenfeld, Wijk aan Zee 1997; 14 exd5 ♘d5 15 b4 ♘xf4 16 ♚xd8+ ♙xd8 17 h4 0-0 ♣

15 14...d4 15 e5 (15 ♘e2 ♙c7 16 ♙b4 e5 =) 15...♚c7 16 exf6 (16 ♘b5 ♙xd2+ 17 ♚xd2 ♚xe5 18 ♚e1 ♚b8 19 ♘d4 0-0 =; 16 ♘b1 ♙a4 17 ♙d3 ♙xd2+ 18 ♘d2 ♘d7 =; 16 ♘e2 ♙xd2+ 17 ♚xd2 ♚xe5 18 ♘d4 0-0 =) 16...dxc3 17 ♙xc3 ♚f4+ 18 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 19 ♚xd2 ♚xd2+ 20 ♚xd2 gxf6 =; 14...♚c8 15 ♚g3 (15 e5 ♘d7 16 ♚g3 ♚c7!? 17 ♚xg7 ♚xe5 18 ♚xe5 ♘xe5 = Unzicker) 15...d4 (15...♙c7!?) 16 ♘e2 (16 ♙e3 ♙c7 17 e5 ♘h5 18 ♚g4 ♙xe5 19 ♙xd4 = Salov) 16...♙a4 17 ♙xa5 ♚xc2+ 18 ♖b1 ♚xa5 19 ♘d4 ♚xb2+ 20 ♖xb2 ♙xd1 21 ♙b5+ axb5 22 ♚b8+ ♚d8 23 ♚xd8+ ♖xd8 24 ♚xd1 = Svidler

16 17 f4 f6 18 exf6 gxf6 19 ♙c1 ∞

1 e4 c5 2 d3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 dxd4 d6 5 d3 d6 6 g5 e6 7 d2 a6 8 0-0-0 h6 9 e3

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	... ♖c7 <sup>1</sup>	f3 <sup>2</sup> ♜b8	♚b1 <sup>3</sup> ♙e7 <sup>4</sup>	g4 ♗e5 <sup>5</sup>	h4 b5	♙d3 ♗fd7 <sup>6</sup>	g5 b4 <sup>7</sup>	♗ce2 hxg5	hxg5 ♜xh1 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	... ♗xd4	♙xd4 <sup>9</sup> b5	f4 <sup>10</sup> ♙b7 <sup>11</sup>	♖e3 b4 <sup>12</sup>	♙xf6 gxf6 <sup>13</sup>	♗a4 ♖a5	♗b6 ♜b8	♙c4 ♙xe4 <sup>14</sup>	♖xe4 ♖xb6 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	... ♙e7	f3 ♗xd4	♙xd4 <sup>16</sup> b5 <sup>17</sup>	♚b1 <sup>18</sup> ♜b8 <sup>19</sup>	♙a7 <sup>20</sup> ♜b7	♙e3 ♖a5 <sup>21</sup>	♗d5!? ♖xd2	♗xf6+ gxf6	♙xd2 e5 <sup>22</sup>	±
4	... ...	f4 ♗xd4 <sup>23</sup>	♙xd4 b5	♙e2 <sup>24</sup> b4 <sup>25</sup>	♗a4 ♗xe4	♖e3 ♗f6	♙f3 ♜b8 <sup>26</sup>	♙a7 ♙d7	♗b6 ♙b5 <sup>27</sup>	±
5	... ♙d7	f4 <sup>28</sup> b5 <sup>29</sup>	♙d3 ♙e7 <sup>30</sup>	♚b1 <sup>31</sup> 0-0 <sup>32</sup>	h3 <sup>33</sup> ♗xd4 <sup>34</sup>	♙xd4 ♙c6 <sup>35</sup>	♖e3 <sup>36</sup> ♖c7	♜hf1 ♜ac8 <sup>37</sup>	e5 dxg5 <sup>38</sup>	∞

1 9...♗g4 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 ♙c5 d5 (11...♖g5 12 ♖xg5 hxg5 13 ♙e2 e5 14 h3 dxc5 15 ♙xg4 ±) 12 ♙xf8 ♗xf8 13 h3 ♗f6 14 f4 ♜b8 15 g4 ± Gallagher-Godena, Swiss League 1995

2 10 f4 ♙e7 (10...♙d7 11 ♙d3 b5 – 9...♙d7) 11 ♙e2 ♙d7 (11...♗a5?! 12 e5! dxg5 13 fxe5 ♖xe5 {13...♗d7 14 ♙f4 ±}) 14 ♙f4 ♖c5 15 ♗a4 ♖d5 16 ♚b1 ±; 11...♗xd4 12 ♙xd4 b5 13 e5 b4 14 exf6 bxc3 15 ♙xc3 gxf6 16 ♙b4 ±) 12 g4 b5 13 g5 hxg5 14 fxg5 ♗h5 15 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 ±

3 11 g4 ♗e5 12 h4 b5 13 ♖g2 ♙b7 (13...b4 14 ♗b1 ♗c4? 15 ♙xc4 ♖xc4 16 b3 ♖c7 17 g5 ♗d7 18 g6 ± Anand-Shirov, Paris 1992; 13...g6!?) 14 g5 hxg5 15 hxg5 ♜xh1 16 ♖xh1 ♗fd7 17 g6 ♗xg6 18 f4 ♚ Shirov

4 11...b5 12 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 13 ♗e2!? e5 14 ♗c3 ± Kalinin-Bacrot, Wijk aan Zee 1997

5 12...♗xd4 13 ♙xd4 b5 14 h4 e5 15 ♙e3 ♙e6 16 ♖g2 ±

6 14...b4 15 ♗ce2 d5 16 g5 ±

7 15...♗b6 16 gxh6! ♗bc4 17 ♙xc4 ♗xc4 18 ♖g2! ± Timoshenko

8 18 ♜xh1 ♗c5 19 ♗c1 ± Arakhamia-Galliamova, Kishinev 1995

9 10 ♖xd4 ♖c7 (10...♙e7) 11 f4 b5 12 a4!? (12 ♙e2 ♙b7 13 ♙f3 ♜c8 14 ♚b1 ♙e7 15 e5 dxg5 16 fxe5 ♙xf3 17 gxf3 ♗d7 ∞) 12...bxa4 13 ♖xa4+ ♙d7 14 ♙b5 ♖b7 15 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 16 ♜d4 (16 ♖a2!? ♖c6 17 f5) 16...♙e7 17 ♜hd1 ♖xa4 18 ♜xa4 g5 ∞ Romero-Ruban, Palma de Mallorca 1989

10 11 ♖e3 ♙d7 (11...b4 12 e5 ♗d7 13 ♗e4 d5 14 ♗d6+ ♙xd6 15 exd6 ±; 11...e5 12 ♙b6 ♖d7 13 f4 exf4 14 ♖xf4 ±; 11...♗g4 12 ♖g3 e5 13 ♙e3 ♗xe3 14 ♖xe3 ±) 12 e5 (12 f4 b4 13 ♗e2 ∞) 12...dxg5 13 ♖xe5 ♖b8 14 ♖xb8+ (14 ♖e3 ∞) 14...♜xb8 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16 ♗e4 ♙c6! 17 ♗xf6+ ♚e7 18 ♗h5 ♜g8 ♚ Kamsky-Kramnik, Monaco Amber blindfold 1996; 11 f3 ♖a5 (11...♙e7 –

9...♙e7) 12 a3 e5 13 ♙f2! ♙e6 14 ♙h4 g5 15 ♙e1 ♜c8 16 ♚b1 ± Wolff-Fedorowicz, USA Ch 1993

11 11...♙e7 – 9...♙e7; 11...b4 12 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 13 ♗e2 ♜b8 14 ♗d4 ♜b6 15 ♙c4 ±

12 12...♖c7 13 ♙b6 ♖c6 (13...♖c8 14 e5 ♗d5 15 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 16 exd6 ♖c6 17 ♜xd5! ♖xd5 18 ♙e2 +- Nunn-Fedorowicz, Wijk aan Zee 1991) 14 ♗d5 ♜c8 15 ♗xf6+ gxf6 16 ♙d3 ± Nunn-Lobron, Munich 1991

13 13...♖xf6 14 ♗b5! ±

14 16...d5 17 exd5 ♙c5 18 ♖g3! ±

15 18 ♜he1 ±

16 11 ♖xd4 b5 (11...e5 12 ♖d3!? ♙e6 13 g4 ♜c8 14 ♚b1 ♖a5 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ± Bologan-Lutz, Bundesliga 1995) 12 g4 (12 e5 dxg5 13 ♖xe5 ♖a5 =) 12...♖a5 13 ♚b1 ♙b7 14 a3 ♜c8 15 h4 d5 16 exd5 ♙c5 17 ♖d3 ♙xe3 18 ♖xe3 ♜xc3 19 ♖xc3 ♖xc3 20 bxc3 ♗xd5 ♚ Ki.Georgiev

17 11...e5 12 ♙e3 ♙e6 13 ♚b1 (13 h4 ♜c8 14 g3!? ♖a5 15 ♙h3 ± de la Villa; 13 ♗d5 ♙xd5 14 exd5 ♗d7 15 g3 ± Karpov-Timman, Linares 1983; 13 g4 ♖a5 14 ♖f2 {14 a3!?!} 14...♗d7 15 ♚b1 ♜c8 16 ♗d5 ♙g5! = Ivanchuk-Salov, Buenos Aires 1994) 13...♜c8 14 h4 ♖a5 15 a3 b5 (15...♜xc3 ±) 16 g4 ♜xc3 (16...b4 17 ♗d5 ♙xd5 18 exd5 ♖a4 19 ♖xb4! ♖xc2+ 20 ♚a2 0-0 21 ♙xa6 ♜b8 22 ♜d2! ± de la Villa-Ubilava, Leon 1994) 17 ♖xc3 ♖xc3 18 bxc3 d5 19 exd5 ♗xd5 20 ♙d2 ± Shirov-Kramnik, Wijk aan Zee 1998

18 12 h4 ♖a5 13 ♖f2 ♜b8 14 ♚b1 b4 15 ♗e2 e5 16 ♙a7 ♜b7 17 ♗c1 ♙e6 =; 12 ♖f2 ♙d7 13 ♙d3 b4 14 ♗e2 e5 15 ♙e3 a5 16 ♚b1 0-0 17 g4 ♙e6 18 h4 a4 19 g5 ♗h5 20 gxh6 g6 ∞ Hort

19 12...e5 13 ♙e3 ♙e6 14 g4 ♜c8 (14...♖a5 15 ♖f2!) 15 ♗d5 ± Ehlvest; 12...♙b7 13 ♙xf6 gxf6 14 ♙d3 ♖c7 15 ♗e2! d5 16 exd5 ♙xd5 17 ♗f4 ♙b7 18 ♙e4 ± Bologan



20 13 ♖f2 ♗a5 14 h4 – 12 h4; 13 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 14 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 15 ♚xd6 ♘e7 ♘; 13 ♗e3 ♙d7 (13...b4 ∞) 14 e5 dxe5 15 ♙xe5 ♗b6 16 ♗f4 ♚b7 = Anand-Atalik, Oviedo rpd 1993; 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♙xe5 ♗xd2 15 ♚xd2 ♚a8 =

21 14...b4 15 ♘e2 e5 16 ♘c1 ♚b8 17 ♙c4 ±

22 18 a4 ± Bologan-Goldin, Budapest 1996

23 10...♙d7 – 9...♙d7

24 12 ♗e3 ♗c7 (12...♙b7 13 ♙xf6 gxf6 {13...♙xf6 14 e5 ♙e7 15 exd6 ♙xd6 16 ♘e4 ♙xe4 17 ♗xe4 0-0 18 ♙d3 g6 19 h4 ±} 14 ♙d3 ♗a5 15 ♘b1 b4 16 ♘e2 ♗c5 17 ♘d4 ± Adams) 13 e5 dxe5 14 fxe5 (14 ♙xe5 ♘g4!) 14...♘d7 15 ♘e4 ♙b7 (15...0-0? 16 ♘f6+! ±) 16 ♘d6+ ♗xd6 17 exd6 ♙g5 18 ♗xg5 hxg5 19 ♙xg7 ♚h4 20 ♙d4 f5 (20...♚c8 21 ♙f2 ♚h6 22 h4! e5 23 ♚h3 ±) 21 ♙f2 ♚h7 22 h4 ± J.Polgar-San Segundo, Madrid 1997; 12 ♙d3 b4 (12...♙b7 13 ♘b1 0-0 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♘d7 16 ♘e4 ♙xe4 17 ♙xe4 ♚b8 18 c3! ♗c7 19 ♙c2 ± Kasparov-Kramnik, Novgorod 1997) 13 ♘a4 (13 ♘e2 ♗a5 14 ♘b1 e5 ∞) 13...♚b8 14 e5 dxe5 (14...♘d5 15 ♙c4 ±) 15 ♙xe5 ♙d7 16 f5 (16 b3 ♙xa4 17 bxa4 0-0 18 ♙xb8 ♗xb8 ♘) 16...♙xa4 (16...♘d5!?) 17 fxe6 ♚c8! 18 exf7+ ♘xf7 19 ♗f4 ♗b6 20 ♙c4+ ♚xc4! 21 ♗xc4+ ♗e6 22 ♗xe6+ ♘xe6 23 ♚he1 ♘f5 24 ♙d6 ♙xd6 25 ♚xd6 ♚c8 26 b3 = Atalik

25 12...♙b7 13 ♙f3 b4 14 ♙xf6 gxf6 (14...♙xf6 15 ♘e2 ♗a5 16 a3 ±) 15 ♘e2 ±

26 15...d5 16 ♙xf6! (16 g4 ∞) 16...gxf6 17 f5 ♗c7 18 fxe6 fxe6 19 ♙h5+ ♘f8 20 ♘b6! ♙c5 21 ♗f3 ♙xb6 22 ♗xf6+ ♘g8 23 ♚hf1 ♗g7 24 ♗xg7+ ♘xg7 25 ♚f7+ ♘g8 26 ♚d3 ♙d8 27 ♚df3! ± Shabalov-Serper, USA 1997

27 18 h4! (18 ♘b1 0-0 19 f5 ♗c7 20 ♙xb8 ♚xb8 21 ♘a8 ♗d8 22 ♗a7! d5 23 ♘c7 ♙c6 24 fxe6 ♚b7 25 ♘d5! ♚xa7 26 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 27 ♚xd8+ ♙xd8 28 exf7+ ♘xf7 29 ♙xc6 ±) 18...0-0 19 f5 ♗c7 (19...♘d7 20 ♘d7 ♗xd7 21 ♙xb8 ♚xb8 ±) 20 ♙xb8 ♚xb8 21 ♘a8! ♗d8 22 fxe6! ♚xa8 23 exf7+ ♘xf7 (23...♘f8 24 g4! ±) 24 ♙xa8 (24 g4!?) 24...♗xa8 25 ♚he1 ♙f8 26 g4 ± Sutovsky-Greenfeld, Haifa 1996

28 10 f3 b5 (10...♗c7 11 g4 ♘e5 12 h4 b5 13 ♗g2! Anand) 11 g4 ♘e5 12 ♙d3 b4 13 ♘ce2 d5 14 ♘g3 ♗c7 15 ♘b1 ♘c4 16 ♗e2 ♘e3 17 ♗xe3 ♙d6 ∞; 11 ♘b1 ♘e5 (11...♘d4 12 ♙xd4 b4 13 ♘e2 e5 14 ♙e3 ♗a5 15 c4! ±) 12 ♙d3 ♗c7 13 g4 b4 14 ♘ce2 d5 15 ♙f4 dxe4 16 ♙xe4 ♘e4 17 fxe4 ∞ Anand-Kramnik, Amsterdam 1993; 11 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 12 ♘e2 (12 ♗f2 ♗c7 13 ♘b1 ♙e7 14 ♙d3 ♘d7 15 h4 ♘e5 16 ♙b6 ♗b7 17 ♙d4 ±) 12...♗c7 (12...e5 13 c4! ♚c8 14 ♘c3 b4 15 ♘d5 ♙xd5 16 exd5 ±) 13 ♘d4 ♙b7 (13...♙d7!?) 14 g4 ♚c8 15 ♙d3 ♘d7 16 h4 ±

29 10...♙e7 11 ♙e2 (11 h3 b5 12 ♙d3 – 10...b5; 11 ♘b1 b5 12 ♙d3 – 10...b5; 11 ♙d3 ♘g4! 12 ♙g1 {12 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 13 ♙g1 ♘f6 14 ♘b1 ♗c7 = } 12...♘d4 13 ♙xd4 e5 14 ♙g1 exf4 15 ♘d5 ♘e3 16 ♘xe3 fxe3 17 ♙xe3 ♙e6 =) 11...b5 12 ♙f3 ♚c8 13 ♘b1 (13 ♘b3!?) 13...♘a5 14 e5 (14 g4 ♘c4 15 ♗f2 ♗c7 ∞) 14...dxe5 15 fxe5 ♘c4 16 ♗e1 ♘e5 17 ♙b7 b4 18 ♙xc8 ♗xc8 19 ♙c1 ♘eg4 ∞ Hjartarson-Ashley, Bermuda 1997; 10...♗c7 11 ♘b1 b5 – 10...b5

30 11...♗c7 12 ♘b1 (12 ♙xb5!?) ∞) 12...♘a5 13 e5! dxe5 14 fxe5 b4 (14...♗xe5 15 ♘f5! exf5 16 ♚he1 ♙e6 17 ♙b6 ♗b8 18 ♙xa5 ± Shirov) 15 ♘e4 (15 ♘cb5!?) 15...♘e4 16 ♙xe4 ♘c4 17 ♗e2 ♘e3 18 ♗xe3 ♚c8 19 ♚hf1 = Acs-Fogarasi, Budapest 1998; 13 ♗e1 ♘c4 14 ♙c1 b4 (14...♙e7 15 ♙xc4 bxc4 16 e5 dxe5 17 fxe5 ♘h7 18 ♗g3 ± Smirin-Greenfeld, Burgas 1994) 15 ♘ce2 a5 16 ♙xc4! ♗xc4 17 e5 dxe5 18 fxe5 ♘d5 19 ♚f1 ± Kindermann-Rechlis, Vienna 1996

31 12 h3 ♘d4 13 ♙xd4 b4 (13...♙c6 14 ♘b1 {14 ♗e3!?) 14...b4 15 ♘e2 a5 16 ♘g3 h5 ∞ Tischbierek-Ehlvest, Biel 1997) 14 ♘e2 e5 15 ♙e3 ♗a5 16 ♘b1 0-0 17 g4 exf4 18 ♙xf4 ♙e6 19 b3 (19 ♘c1 d5 =) 19...d5 20 e5 ♘e4 21 ♙xe4 dxe4 22 ♘d4 ♙c5 (22...♗c5 23 ♗e2 a5 24 ♚hg1 ±) 23 ♗e2 ♙xd4 24 ♚xd4 ♗c5 ♘ Yudasin

32 12...♘d4 13 ♙xd4 ♙c6 14 ♗e3 ♗c7 15 e5 dxe5 16 fxe5 ♘d5 17 ♗g3 0-0-0 18 ♘d5 ♙xd5 19 ♗f2 ± Adams-Garcia Ilundain, Terrassa 1991; 12...♗c7 13 h3 (13 ♘f3 ♘g4 14 ♙g1 0-0 15 h3 ♘f6 16 ♙h2 ∞ Adams-Dzindzichashvili, New York 1996; 13 ♚he1!?) 13...♘a5 (13...♘d4 14 ♙xd4 b4 15 ♘e2 ♙c6 16 ♘g3 a5 17 ♚hf1 ± Illescas-Korchnoi, Madrid 1996) 14 g4 ♘c4 (14...b4 15 ♘ce2 ♘c4 16 ♙xc4 ♗xc4 17 ♘g3 ±) 15 ♙xc4 ♗xc4 16 ♗g2! b4 17 e5 ♚b8! 18 ♘e4 ♘d5 19 ♙c1 dxe5 20 fxe5 ♙c6 21 ♘xc6 ♗xc6 (Gallagher-Wells, Neuchâtel 1995) 22 g5! ±

33 13 g4! ♘xg4 14 ♚hg1 ♘e3 15 ♗xe3 ♘h8 ∞; 13 ♚hf1 ♘g4! 14 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 15 ♙g1 ♘f6 16 e5 dxe5 17 fxe5 ♘d7 18 ♙d4 ♙c5 19 ♙e4 ♗c7 = Short-Kramnik, Amsterdam 1996

34 13...b4 14 ♘ce2 ♗c7 15 g4 ♗b7 16 ♘g3 ♘d4 17 ♙xd4 ♙c6 18 ♚he1 ± Short-Ljubovjević, Amsterdam 1988

35 14...b4 15 ♘e2 ♙c6 16 ♗e3 ♗b8 17 ♘g3 ♚e8?! 18 ♙xf6! ♙xf6 19 ♘h5 ♙h4 20 e5 ± Gallagher-Ashley, Cannes 1998

36 15 e5 dxe5 16 fxe5 ♘d5 (16...♘d7 17 ♘e4 ♙xe4 18 ♙xe4 ♚c8 19 c3 ±) 17 ♘e4 ♘b4 ∞

37 16...b4 17 ♘e2 e5 18 fxe5 dxe5 19 ♗g3 ± Aseev-Shirov, Daugavpils 1989

38 18 ♙xe5 (18 fxe5!?) 18...♗b7 19 f5 exf5 20 ♚xf5 ∞ Aseev-Lerner, USSR Ch 1989

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 ♘c6 6 ♖g5 e6 7 ♗d2 a6 8 0-0-0 ♖d7

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	♖e2 b5 <sup>1</sup>	♘xc6 ♖xc6	♗e3 ♗e7 <sup>2</sup>	♖f3 ♗a7	♗e2 ♘d7	e5 ♖xf3	gxf3 dxe5	♖d2 ♖e7	♖xe7 ♗xe7 <sup>3</sup>	⊖
2	f3 ♖e7 <sup>4</sup>	h4 <sup>5</sup> ♖c8 <sup>6</sup>	♗b1 <sup>7</sup> h5	♘xc6 ♖xc6	♖d3 <sup>8</sup> ♗a5	f4 ♘g8	f5 ♖f6	♖xf6 ♘xf6	♗g5 ♗e5 <sup>9</sup>	∞
3	f4 ♖e7	♘f3 b5	♖xf6 <sup>10</sup> gxf6 <sup>11</sup>	♗b1 <sup>12</sup> ♗b6	f5 0-0-0	g3 <sup>13</sup> ♗b8	fxe6 fxe6	♖h3 ♖c8	♗e1 <sup>14</sup> ♖f8 <sup>15</sup>	∞
4	...	...	e5 b4	exf6 bxc3	♗xc3 gxf6	♖h4 d5 <sup>16</sup>	♗b1 ♖c8 <sup>17</sup>	♘d4 ♗b6	♘xc6 ♗xc6 <sup>18</sup>	±
5	...	♖h4 <sup>19</sup> h6	♗e1 ♘xe4 <sup>20</sup>	♘f5 ♖a5	♘xd6+ ♖xd6	♖xd6 0-0-0 <sup>22</sup>	♖d1! ♗c7	♗f2 ♘e7	♖d3 ♖c6	±
6	...	...	fxg5 g5	♘xc6 <sup>23</sup> ♘g4	♖e2 ♘e5	g3 ♘g6	♖hf1 <sup>24</sup> ♖e7 <sup>25</sup>	gxf6 ♘xh4	gxf6 ♖f8 <sup>26</sup>	±
7	...	♘xc6 b5	♖d3 <sup>27</sup> ♖e7	e5 <sup>28</sup> dxe5	fxe5 ♘d7 <sup>29</sup>	♖xe7 ♗xe7	♖e4 ♖xe4 <sup>30</sup>	♘xe4 ♘xe5	♗d4	⊖
8	...	♖xf6 gxf6	♗b1 <sup>31</sup> ♗b6 <sup>32</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>33</sup> ♖xc6	♗e1 <sup>34</sup> ♖e7 <sup>35</sup>	f5 b4 <sup>36</sup>	♘e2 e5 <sup>37</sup>	♘g3 ♗c5	♖d3 a5 <sup>38</sup>	±

1 9...h6 10 ♖h4 ♖c8 (10...b5 11 ♘xc6 ♖xc6 12 ♗e3 ♗e7 {12...♖e7? 13 e5 ♘d5 14 ♘xd5 ♖xd5 15 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 16 exd6 ♗xd6 17 ♖xd5 +-; 12...♗a5 13 ♘d5! 0-0-0 14 ♘xf6 ♖e7 15 ♗b1 ±} 13 ♖xf6 gxf6 14 ♖f3!? ±; 10...♘xe4? 11 ♖xd8 ♘xd2 12 ♖b6 +-) 11 ♖g3!? ♖e7 (11...b5! ∞) 12 f4 b5 13 ♖f3 b4 14 ♘ce2 0-0 15 e5 dxe5 16 fxe5 ♘d5 17 ♖xd5 exd5 18 ♘xc6 ♖xc6 19 ♘d4 ♖d7 20 ♖hf1 ± Short-Am.Rodriguez, Biel IZ 1985

2 11...♖e7 12 e5 ♘d5 13 ♘xd5 ♖xg5 14 ♘c7+ ±

3 18 ♖hd1 ♖hd8 19 ♗e4 ♘f6 20 ♗b4+ ♗e8 21 a4 ⊖ Kosanović-Martinović, Yugoslav Ch 1986

4 9...h6 10 ♖e3 - p.215; 9...b5 10 ♘xc6 ♖xc6 11 ♘e2 ♖e7 12 ♘d4 ♖b7 13 g4 0-0 14 h4 ±; 9...♗c7 10 ♗b1 ♖c8?! (10...♖e7 - 9...♖e7) 11 ♘xc6 ♖xc6 12 ♖xf6 gxf6 13 ♖d3 h5 14 ♖he1 ♗a5 15 ♖c4 ± Leko-Piket, Tilburg 1996

5 10 ♗b1 ♖c8 (10...♗c7 11 g4!? {11 h4 h6 12 ♖e3 h5 13 ♖g5 ♘e5 14 f4 ♘eg4 15 g3 b5 ∞ Ioseliani-Galliamova, Groningen wom Ct 1997} 11...♘xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 13 ♖e3 h6 14 h4 ± Nikolaidis-Kotronias, Greek Ch 1995) 11 g4 (11 h4 h5) 11...h5!? (11...0-0 12 h4 b5 13 ♖e3 ♘e5 14 ♖d3 ♘c4 15 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 16 h5 ± Korneev-Scherbakov, Novgorod 1995) 12 gxf5 ♘xh5 13 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 14 ♘b3 (14 ♘de2 ♘e5) 14...♖d8 ∞

6 10...b5 11 ♗b1 (11 ♘xc6 ♖xc6 12 ♘e2 ±) 11...♘e5 12 ♖d3 0-0 13 g4 ♖b8 14 ♖e3 ♗c7 15 h5 ♖fc8 16 g5 ♘e8 17 ♖dg1 b4 18 ♘ce2

♘xd3 19 ♗xd3 ± Am.Rodriguez-Short, Lucerne Wcht 1997; 10...♗c7 11 ♗b1 ♘xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 13 g4 ♖b8 14 ♖xf6 gxf6 15 ♘e2 ♗c5 16 ♗d2 ± Bologan-Van der Wiel, Wijk aan Zee 1996; 10...♘xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♖c6 12 ♗b1 ♗c7 13 g4 ♖d8 14 ♖d3 ± Palac-Kožul, Pula 1995

7 11 g4 h5 12 gxf5 ♘xh5 13 ♖g1 ♘xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♖c6 ∞ Yilmaz-Kožul, Pula Echt 1997

8 13 ♘e2 e5 14 ♘c3 ♖e6 15 g3 ♗c8 16 ♖h2 ♖d8 = Sutovsky-Kožul, Bled 1997

9 Shirov-Kožul, Budapest 1996

10 11 a3!? b4 12 axb4 ♘xb4 13 ♖c4 ♖c8 14 ♖b3 (14 ♗e2!?) 14...a5 15 ♗d4 0-0 (15...♘c6!?) 16 e5 ∞ Gallagher-Stanec, Dresden Z 1998; 11 ♖d3 b4 12 ♘e2 ♗c7 13 ♘g3 a5 14 ♖xf6 gxf6 15 ♗b1 ∞

11 11...♖xf6 12 ♗xd6 ♖e7 13 ♗d2 b4 14 ♘a4 (14 ♘e2 ♖a7 ⊖) 14...♘b8 (14...♖a7 15 ♗e3 ♗a5 16 b3 ♖b7 17 ♘d2 ♘b8 18 ♘c4 ±) 15 ♗d4 ♗c7 16 ♘b6 ♖a7 17 ♗b1 0-0 18 ♘xd7 ♘xd7 19 e5 ± Illescas-San Segundo, Madrid 1997

12 12 ♖d3 ♗a5 (12...♗b6 13 ♖he1 b4 {13...0-0-0 14 ♘d5 ∞} 14 ♘d5 exd5 15 exd5 ♘a7 16 ♗e2 ♘c8 17 ♘h4 ♖a7 18 ♖f5 ⊖ Khalifman-Svidler, Tilburg 1994) 13 ♗b1 b4 14 ♘e2 ♗c5 15 f5 a5 16 ♘f4 a4 17 ♖c1 ♖b8 ∞ Fischer-Spassky, Reykjavik Wch (18) 1972; 12 f5 ♗b6 13 g3 b4 14 fxe6 fxe6 15 ♘e2 ♗f2 16 ♘h4 a5 17 ♘f4 ♗xd2+ 18 ♖xd2 ♗f7 ∞ Tiviakov-Sakaev, St Petersburg 1993

13 14 ♘e2 ♗b8 15 ♘f4 ♖c8 16 fxe6 fxe6 17 g3 d5! = Lanka

- 14 17 ♖he1 b4 18 ♗e2 d5 =  
 15 18 ♗e2 ♙g7 19 ♗f4 ♖he8 20 ♖f1 ♗c5  
 21 ♖f2 ∞ Leko-Timman, Wijk aan Zee 1995  
 16 14...a5 15 ♗b1 ♗b4 16 a3 ♖c8 17 ♗b3  
 ♗d5 18 ♖xd5 exd5 19 ♗d4 ♖  
 17 15...a5 16 ♙b5 ±; 15...♗b4 16 ♗d4 ♗a5  
 17 a3 ♗c6 18 ♗g3 ♗xd4 19 ♖xd4 ±  
 18 18 ♗d2 ♖b8 19 c4!? ±  
 19 10 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 11 ♗f3 (11 ♗xc6 ♙xc6  
 12 ♙c4!?!; 11 ♗b3 ♗d8 12 h4 ♗c7 13 ♖h3 0-0-0  
 14 ♖d3 ♗b8 15 g3 ♙e7 16 ♙g2 ± Stripunsky-  
 Gabriel, Passau 1996; 14...g5!?) 11...♗d8 12 e5!?  
 (12 ♙c4; 12 g4 ♗a5 13 h4 ∞ Shirov) 12...dxe5 13  
 fxe5 ♙b4 14 a3 ♙a5 15 ♗e3 ♙c7 16 ♙c4 ±  
 20 10...♖c8 11 ♗f3 ♗a5 (11...b5 12 e5 b4 13  
 ♗d5! ±) 12 ♗b1 b5 13 e5! b4 14 exf6 bxc3 15  
 fxg7 ♖b8 (15...♙xg7 16 ♗xd6 ±) 16 b3! cxd2 17  
 gxh8 ♗ ♗b4 18 a3! ♗d5 19 ♙f6! e5 20 ♙xe5!  
 +- Tiviakov-Piket, Wijk aan Zee 1996  
 21 11...g5 12 ♗xe4 ♗xd4 13 fxg5 ♗f5 14  
 ♗c3! ±  
 22 14...♗c7 15 ♖d2! 0-0-0 16 ♗f2 ♗e7 17  
 ♙d3 ±; 14...♗b4 15 a3 ♗bd5 16 ♗e5 ♙c6 17  
 ♙c4 ±; 14...♗e7 15 ♖d1 ♗b4 16 g3 0-0-0 ±  
 23 12 ♗f3 hxg5 13 ♙g3 (13 ♙xg5 f6 14  
 ♙f4 e5 ♣) 13...♙e7 (13...♗ce5 14 ♗xg5! ♙h6  
 15 ♙f4 ♗g6 16 g3 e5 17 ♙c4! Plaskett-Bates,  
 British League 1997) 14 ♙e2 ♗ge5 15 ♗b1 b5  
 (15...♗xf3 16 gxg3 ♗e5 17 f4 {17 h4 gxh4 18 f4  
 ∞} 17...gxg4 18 ♙xf4 ♗c7 19 h4 b5 ∞ Adams-  
 Kožul, Lucerne Wcht 1997) 16 ♖df1 ♖c8 17  
 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 18 ♖f2 f6 19 ♖hf1 ♙c6 ∞ Short-  
 Kasparov, London PCA Wch (2) 1993; 12 ♙e2!?  
 ♗ge5 13 ♗f3 (13 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 – 12 ♗xc6) 13...♙e7  
 14 ♖hg1! (14 ♗b1 hxg5 15 ♙g3-12 ♗f3) 14...b5  
 (14...♖g8?! 15 ♙g3 hxg5 16 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 17 ♙xe5  
 dxe5 18 ♙h5 ± Ziatdinov) 15 ♖df1 b4 16 ♗d1 a5  
 17 ♗b1 ± Sax-Kožul, Sarajevo 1998  
 24 15 ♗b1 ♙e7 (15...h5 16 ♖hf1 – 15 ♖hf1)  
 16 gxh6 ♗xh4 17 gxh4 ♙f6 18 ♖hf1 ♗e7 19 ♙g4  
 ♙e5 20 ♗g5 ± Akopian-Kožul, Moscow 1994  
 25 15...hxg5 16 ♙xg5 ♗xg5 17 ♗xg5 ♙h6  
 18 ♗xh6 ♖xh6 19 h4 ♗e7 ±; 15...h5 16 ♗b1 (16  
 ♖f2!?) 16...♗c7?! (16...♙g7!?) 17 e5! 0-0-0 18  
 ♙d3 ♗xh4 19 gxh4 ♙g7 20 ♗f2 ± Tseshkovsky  
 26 18 ♗d4 ♖xh6 (18...♖h7 19 ♗d5! ±) 19 h5  
 ♗g5+ 20 ♗b1 ♗c5 (20...♗e5 21 ♗b6! ±) 21 ♗d2  
 ♖h7 22 ♙g4! ±  
 27 11 ♗e3 ♙e7 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 e5 (13 ♗d5  
 ♙xd5 14 exd5 e5 =) 13...♙e7 14 exd6 ♙xd6 15  
 ♗e4 ♙xe4 16 ♗xe4 0-0 17 ♙d3 g6 =; 11 ♗e1  
 ♙e7 12 e5 ♗d5 13 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 14 ♗e4 (14  
 ♗xd5 =) 14...dxe5 15 fxe5 0-0 =  
 28 12 ♖he1 0-0 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♗f2 h6 15  
 ♙xb5 axb5 16 ♖xd8 ♖fxd8 17 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 ♖  
 29 13...♗d5 14 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 15 ♗e4 0-0 16  
 ♖hf1 ± J.Polgar-Dreev, Linares 1997  
 30 15...♗c5 16 ♖he1 ♖a7 (16...♖c8 17 ♖e2  
 ±) 17 b4! ± Mi.Tseitlin-Ermolinsky, Leningrad  
 1980; 15...♗xe5 16 ♗d4 ♙xe4 (16...♗g5+ 17  
 ♗b1 ±; 16...f6? 17 ♗xe5!) 17 ♗xe5 ♖; 15...♖c8  
 16 ♙xc6 ♖xc6 17 ♗e4 ♗xe5 18 ♗d6+ ♗f8 19  
 ♖he1 f6 20 ♗xb5 axb5 21 ♖xe5 fxe5 22 ♗d8+ ±  
 Sisniega-Damljanović, Badajoz 1987  
 31 11 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 12 ♗e1 (12 ♗e3 ♗e7 13  
 ♙d3 b4 14 ♗e2 ♗a7 15 ♗h3 ♗c5 =; 12 ♙d3  
 ♗b6 13 f5 {13 ♖he1!?!; 13 ♗b1 – 11 ♗b1} 13...h5  
 14 ♗b1 b4 15 ♗e2 ♙h6 16 ♗e1 e5 =) 12...b4 13  
 ♗d5 a5 14 ♙d3 (14 ♖d4 f5! 15 ♖c4 ♙xd5 16  
 exd5 ♗f6 17 dxe6 fxe6 18 ♖c7 ♗d8 ∞) 14...♙g7  
 15 f5 (15 g4 h5 =) 15...♙xd5 16 exd5 e5 17  
 ♙b5+ ♗e7 18 ♙c6 ♖b8 19 ♖d3 ∞ Van der Wiel;  
 11 f5 ♗xd4 (11...♗b6 12 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 13 fxe6  
 fxe6 14 ♗f4 h5 15 ♗b1 {15 ♗xf6 ♗e3+ 16 ♗b1  
 ♖h6 ♖} 15...♗c5 16 ♙d3 ♗e5 17 ♗f2 ♙g7 18  
 ♖he1 ± Tiviakov-Galliamova, Elista 1998; 11...h5  
 12 ♗b1 ♗b6 13 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 14 ♙d3 b4 15 ♗e2  
 ♗c5 16 fxe6 fxe6 17 e5! ± Prandstetter-Kožul,  
 Tbilisi 1988) 12 ♗xd4 ♙h6+ 13 ♗b1 ♙f4 14 fxe6  
 fxe6 15 ♗e2 ♙e5 16 ♗d2 ♗b6 (16...♙c6 17 ♗d4  
 ♙xe4 18 ♗xe6 ±) 17 ♗f4 ♗e7 (17...a5 18 g3 0-0  
 19 ♙h3 ±) 18 ♗d3 ♙d4 19 e5! dxe5 20 ♗xe5 ±  
 32 11...b4!? 12 ♗ce2 ♗b6 13 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 14  
 f5 e5 (14...♙xe4 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♗f4 ±) 15 ♗g3  
 ♗c5 (15...h5 16 h4 ±) 16 ♗h5 ♗e7 17 ♙d3 ♖g8  
 18 ♖hg1 ♖g5 19 g4 ♙h6 20 ♗e2 ±  
 33 12 ♗ce2 ♖c8 (12...♗a5 13 ♗g3 h5 14  
 ♙e2 ♗c4 15 ♗c3 h4 16 ♗h5 ± Sax-Kožul, Vin-  
 kovci 1993) 13 g3 (13 f5 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 e5 15  
 ♗e2 b4 =) 13...h5 14 ♙g2 ♗a5 15 b3 ♗c6 16  
 ♖hf1 ♗a5 (16...♗xd4 17 ♗xd4 ♗c5 18 ♖f3 ±  
 Svidler-Kožul, Pula Echt 1997) 17 c3 ± Hjartar-  
 son-Yermolinsky, Erevan OL 1996  
 34 13 ♙d3 b4 14 ♗e2 h5 15 ♗e1 (15 ♖hf1  
 a5 16 c3 ♖b8 17 ♗d4 ♙d7 18 ♙c4 ♖c8 19 ♗d3  
 bxc3 20 b3 ∞ Waitzkin-Mednis, Reno 1996)  
 15...h4 16 ♖f1 a5 17 f5?! e5 18 ♙c4 ♗e3 19 ♙d5  
 ♙xd5 20 exd5 ♖g8 21 ♖f3 ♗e4 22 ♗f2 ♖c8 23  
 ♗c1 ♙h6 ♣ Am.Rodriguez-Kožul, Lucerne Wcht  
 1997; 13 f5 b4 14 ♗e2 – 11...b4  
 35 13...♖a7 14 f5 h5 (14...♖g8 15 ♗h4 ±;  
 14...b4 15 ♗e2 e5 16 ♗g3 ±) 15 fxe6 fxe6 16  
 ♙d3 ♗c5 17 ♖f1 ±; 13...0-0-0 14 ♙d3 h5 15 ♖f1  
 ♗b8 16 a3 ♙b7 17 f5 ♗c5 18 fxe6 fxe6 19 ♖xf6  
 ♗e5 20 ♖f7 ± Lalić-Kožul, Croatia 1997  
 36 14...♗c5 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♙d3 ±  
 37 15...♙xe4 16 fxe6 fxe6 17 ♗g3 ♙d5 18  
 ♖xd5 ±  
 38 18 ♗e2 a4 19 ♙c4 ± Ernst-Popović, Subo-  
 tica IZ 1987

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♖xd4 ♖f6 5 ♖c3 g6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♗g5 <sup>1</sup> ♗g7	♗b5+ <sup>2</sup> ♗d7	♖e2 a6 <sup>3</sup>	♗xd7+ ♖bxd7	0-0-0 <sup>4</sup> ♖c8	f4 <sup>5</sup> ♖xc3!?	bxc3 ♖c7	♖he1 h6	♗h4 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	♖
2	f4 ♗g7 <sup>7</sup>	e5 dxe5 <sup>8</sup>	fxe5 ♖fd7	e6 ♖e5	♗b5+ ♖ec6 <sup>9</sup>	exf7+ ♖f8	♖xc6 ♖xd1+	♖xd1 ♖xc6	c3 ♗e6 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	... ♖c6	♖xc6 <sup>11</sup> bxc6	e5 ♖d7 <sup>12</sup>	exd6 exd6	♗e3 <sup>13</sup> ♖f6 <sup>14</sup>	♖d2 <sup>15</sup> ♗g7	0-0-0 d5	♗c5 ♗e6	a3 <sup>16</sup> ♖d7 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	g3 ♖c6 <sup>18</sup>	♗g2 ♖xd4 <sup>19</sup>	♖xd4 ♗g7	0-0 <sup>20</sup> 0-0	♖b4?! <sup>21</sup> a5 <sup>22</sup>	♖b3 ♗e6	♖xb7 <sup>23</sup> ♖d7 <sup>24</sup>	♖b5 ♗xc3	bxc3 ♖c7 <sup>25</sup>	♖
5	... ...	♖de2 ♗g7 <sup>26</sup>	♗g2 0-0	0-0 ♖b8 <sup>27</sup>	a4 a6	♖d5 b5	axb5 axb5	h3 <sup>28</sup> ♖d7	c3 e6 <sup>29</sup>	=

1 6 ♗e2, 6 ♗e3, 6 ♗c4 – p.220; 6 h3 ♗g7  
7 ♗c4 0-0 8 0-0 – p.220; 6 ♖d5 ♗g7! (6...♖xe4?  
7 ♗b5+ ♗d7 8 ♖e2 ±) 7 ♗b5+ (7 ♖xf6+ ♗xf6  
8 ♗h6 ♖b6) 7...♗d7 8 0-0 ♖c6 =

2 7 ♖d2 ♖c6 (7...h6!?) 8 ♖b3 (8 0-0-0 0-0  
{8...♖xe4 ∞} 9 ♖xc6 bxc6 10 e5 ♖e8 11 exd6  
♖xd6 12 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 13 ♖xd6 ♖g5+ 14 ♖d2  
♖a5 ♖) 8...0-0 9 0-0-0 ♗e6 10 f3 ♖c8 ∞

3 8...♖c6 9 0-0-0 0-0 (9...♖c8!?) 10 ♗xc6  
bxc6 11 e5 dxe5 12 ♖xc6 ♖e8 13 ♖xe5 ♗e6 ∞

4 10 h4!?! ♖c8 11 ♖h3 ♖h5!?! 12 0-0-0 h6 ∞

5 11 ♖d5 h6 12 ♗h4 ♖a5 ♖

6 Masserey-A.Hoffman, Biel 1994

7 6...♖bd7 7 ♖f3 (7 ♗e2 ♗g7 8 0-0 0-0 9  
♖h1 a6 – p.250) 7...♗g7 8 ♗d3 ♖c7 9 0-0 a6 –  
p.250

8 7...♖h5 8 ♗b5+ (8 g4? ♖xf4) 8...♗d7 9  
e6 (9 ♖e2!?! ♗xb5 10 ♖dxb5 a6 11 ♖a3 ± Mit-  
telman) 9...fxe6 10 ♖xe6 ♗xc3+ 11 bxc3 ♖c8  
12 ♗xd7+ ♖xd7 13 ♖g5 ♖xc3+ 14 ♗d2 ♖c4 15  
♖b1 ♖ Conquest-Watson, London 1989

9 10...♖bc6 11 exf7+ ♖xf7 12 0-0+ ±

10 15 0-0 ♗f6 =

11 7 ♗b5 ♗d7 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 (8...♗xc6 9 e5  
dxe5 10 fxe5 ♖e4 =) 9 e5 dxe5 (9...♖d5 =) 10  
fxe5 ♖g4 11 e6 ♗xe6 12 ♖f3 ♖d7 ∞ Euwe; 7 ♖f3  
♗g7 8 ♗d3 0-0 (8...♖b6!?) 9 0-0 ♗g4 10 ♖e1  
♗xf3 11 ♖xf3 e6 ∞ J.Polgar-Topalov, Leon 1996

12 8...dxe5 9 ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 10 fxe5 ♖d5  
(10...♖g4 11 ♗f4 ±) 11 ♖xd5 cxd5 12 ♗g5 ±

13 10 ♖d4 ♖f6 =

14 10...♗e7 11 ♖d2 0-0 12 0-0-0 ♖b6 13  
♗e2 d5 14 h4 h5 ∞ Larsen-Lein, Lone Pine 1979

15 11 ♖f3 d5 12 ♗e2 ♗e7 =

16 14 ♖d4 ♖a5! 15 ♗b4 ♖c7 16 g3 ♖b8 ♖

17 15 ♗d4 ♗xd4 16 ♖xd4 ♖f6 = Geller

18 6...♗g7 7 ♗g2 0-0 (7...♗g4 8 ♖de2 ♖c6 9  
h3 ♗d7 10 0-0 ♖c8 11 ♖h2 ±) 8 b3!?! (8 0-0 ♗g4  
9 ♖de2 ♖c6 10 h3 ♗xe2 11 ♖xe2 ♖c8 =) 8...♗g4

9 ♖d2 ♖c6 10 ♖xc6 bxc6 11 ♗b2 d5 12 h3 ♗e6  
13 0-0-0 ± A.Ivanov-Kreiman, USA Ch 1994

19 7...♗d7 8 h3 ♗g7 9 ♗e3 0-0 10 ♖d2 ♖c8  
11 0-0 ♖xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♖c4! =; 7...♗g7?! 8 ♖xc6  
bxc6 9 e5 dxe5 10 ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 11 ♗xc6 ± Ad-  
ams-Dreev, Linares 1997

20 9 ♗g5 0-0 10 ♖d2 ♗e6 11 0-0 ♖b6 ∞; 9  
♗e3 0-0 10 ♖d2 ♖g4 11 ♗f4 ♖e5 ♖ Ivanchuk-  
Kasparov, Moscow OL 1994

21 10 h3 ♗e6 11 ♖d1 ♖c8 12 ♖h2 ♖c4! 13  
a4 ♖ac8 14 a5 ♖d7 ∞ Svidler; 10 ♖d3 ♗e6  
(10...♖a5!?) 11 ♖d5 ♖xd5 12 exd5 ♗f5 13 ♖e2  
♖d7 =

22 10...♖c7 11 a4 (11 ♗g5 ♗e6 =) 11...♗e6  
(11...a5 12 ♖b5 ±) 12 a5 ♖ac8 13 ♗g5 ♖c4 ∞

23 12 ♖d5 a4 13 ♖xb7 ♖xd5 14 exd5 ♗f5  
15 ♗g5 ♖b8! 16 ♖xb8 ♖fxb8 ♖ Adams-Kram-  
nik, Wijk aan Zee 1998

24 12...♗xc4?! 13 e5! ♗xf1 14 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 15  
♗xa8 dxe5 16 ♖xf1 ♖xa8 17 a4 ± Nevostruev-  
Scherbakov, Russia Cup 1998

25 Kramnik

26 7...b6 8 ♗g2 ♗a6 9 b3! ♗g7 10 ♗b2 0-0  
11 ♖b1 ♖c8 12 0-0 ±; 7...♗d7 8 ♗g2 ♖c8 9 h3  
(9 b3 ♗g7 10 ♗b2 0-0 11 ♖d2 ♗h3 12 ♗xh3  
♖xh3 13 0-0-0 ∞; 9 ♖f4 =) 9...♗g7 10 b3 (10 a4  
0-0 11 ♗e3 ♖d8 12 ♖d2 ♖b4 13 ♖c1 a5 14 ♖d4  
e6 15 b3 ♖a6 =; 10 ♗e3 0-0 11 ♖c1 ♖d8 12 b3  
d5 13 exd5 ♖b4 14 ♗d2 e6 15 0-0 ♖bxd5 =; 12  
♖d2) 10...0-0 11 ♗b2 a5! 12 a3 ♖a6 13 ♖b1 ♖a7  
14 ♖f4 ♖e8! 15 ♖cd5 ♖xd5 16 ♖xd5 ♗xb2 17  
♖xb2 a4 = Salov-Ivanchuk, Buenos Aires 1994

27 9...♗d7 10 h3 ♖c8 (10...a6 11 ♖d5 ±) 11  
♖d5 ♖xd5 12 exd5 ♖e5 13 a4 ♖c7 14 ♖d4 ±

28 13 ♗g5 ♖d7 14 ♖c1 ♖e8 15 ♖d1 ♖c5 =;  
13 ♗e3 ♖g4 14 ♖d4 ♖xe3 15 ♖xc6 ♖xd1 16  
♖xd8 ♖xb2 17 ♖c6 ♖b7 ∞ Kramnik

29 15 ♖e3 ♖c5 = And.Rodriguez-Sutovsky,  
Villa Martelli 1997

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 g6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♖c4 <sup>1</sup> ♖g7	h3 <sup>2</sup> 0-0	♖b3 ♘c6 <sup>3</sup>	♖e3 ♖d7 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 ♖c8 <sup>5</sup>	f4 <sup>6</sup> a6 <sup>7</sup>	♖f3 b5	a3 ♘a5	♖ad1 ♘c4 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	...	...	0-0 ♘c6 <sup>9</sup>	♖e1 <sup>10</sup> ♖d7 <sup>11</sup>	♖g5 ♘xd4 <sup>12</sup>	♖xd4 h6 <sup>13</sup>	♖d2!? ♘g4	♖d3 ♘e5	♖e2 ♘xc4 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	♖e2 ♖g7	0-0 0-0	♘b3 ♘c6	♖e1 <sup>15</sup> ♖e6 <sup>16</sup>	♖f1 a5 <sup>17</sup>	a4 ♖xb3	cxb3 e6	♖e3 <sup>18</sup> ♘b4	♖e2 d5	=
4	...	...	...	♖g5 ♖e6 <sup>19</sup>	♘h1 <sup>20</sup> ♘a5 <sup>21</sup>	f4 <sup>22</sup> ♘c4 <sup>23</sup>	f5 ♘xb2	♖c1 <sup>24</sup> ♖c4	♖xb2 ♖xe2 <sup>25</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	a4 a5	f4 ♖e6	♖c8!? <sup>26</sup>	♘h1 ♖d8	f5 <sup>27</sup> gxf5	exf5 ♖xf5 <sup>28</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	f4 <sup>29</sup> a6	♖f3 b5	♖f3 b4 <sup>30</sup>	♘a4 <sup>31</sup> ♖c7	c4 <sup>32</sup> ♘d7	♘h1 a5 <sup>33</sup>	∞
7	...	♖e3 ♘c6	0-0 <sup>34</sup> 0-0	♖d2 <sup>35</sup> d5 <sup>36</sup>	♖fd1 <sup>37</sup> ♘xd4	♖xd4 ♘xe4	♖xd5 ♘d6	♖b3 ♖e6	♘d5 ♘f5	∞
8	...	...	...	♘b3 ♖e6 <sup>38</sup>	f4 ♘a5	f5 ♖c4	♘xa5 <sup>39</sup> ♖xe2	♖xe2 ♖xa5	♖d4 <sup>40</sup> ♖ac8 <sup>41</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	...	♘h1 <sup>42</sup> ♖c8	f5 ♘a5 <sup>43</sup>	♖d3 ♖c4 <sup>44</sup>	♖e1 ♖xd3 <sup>45</sup>	=
10	...	...	...	...	...	♘h1 ♖c8	♖g1 <sup>46</sup> d5	e5 ♘e4	♖d3 <sup>47</sup> f6 <sup>48</sup>	∞

1 6 ♖e3 ♖g7 7 ♖d2 (7 f3 – p.222; 7 ♖c4 ♘g4!? 8 ♖b5+ ♘f8 9 ♖g5! h6 10 ♖h4 g5 11 ♖g3 ♖b6 ∞) 7...♘g4 8 ♖g5 h6 9 ♖h4 ♘c6 10 ♘b3 ♖e6 =

2 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖e1!? a6 (8...♘c6 9 h3 – 7 h3) 9 ♖b3 b5 10 a4 b4 11 ♘d5 ♖b7 12 ♖g5 ♘bd7 13 ♘xb4 ± Emms-Mestel, British League 1997/8

3 8...a6 9 0-0 b5 10 a4 (10 ♖e1 ♖b7 11 ♖g5 ♘bd7 12 ♘d5 ♖c8 13 c3 ♖c5 ∞; 10 ♘d5 ♖b7 11 ♘xf6+ ♖xf6 12 ♖h6 ♖e8 =) 10...♖b7 11 ♖e1 ♘c6 12 ♘xc6 ♖xc6 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 15 ♘d5 ♖xd5 16 exd5 ♖b7 =; 8...b6 9 0-0 ♖b7 10 ♖e1 ♘bd7 11 ♖g5 ♖c8 12 ♘d5 ♖c5 13 c3 ♖e8 ∞

4 9...♘a5 10 0-0 (10 ♖d2 ♘xb3 11 axb3 d5 12 e5 ♘e4 13 ♘xe4 dxe4 14 ♖f4 ♖b6 ∞; 10 f4 ♘xb3 11 axb3 b6 12 ♖f3 ♖b7 13 g4 ♖d7 14 g5 ♘h5 15 0-0-0 ∞ Movsesian-Brodsky, Koszalin 1998) 10...b6 11 ♖d3 ♘xb3 12 axb3 ♖b7 13 ♖g5 a6 14 ♖fe1 =; 9...♘xd4 10 ♖xd4 b5 11 0-0 ♖b7 12 ♖d3 b4 13 ♘d5 ±

5 10...♖a5 – p.180; 10...♘xd4 11 ♖xd4 ♖c6 12 ♖d3 ±; 10...a6 11 f4 b5 12 e5!? ∞; 12 a3

6 11 ♖e1 ♘e5 12 f4 (12 ♖e2 ♖xc3! ☹) 12...♘c4 13 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 14 ♖d3 ♖c8 = Tiviakov

7 11...♖a5 – p.180

8 15 ♖c1 ♖c7 16 ♘h1 e5 17 ♘de2 ♖c6 ∞ Hector-Tiviakov, Haninge 1992

9 8...♘xe4!? 9 ♘xe4 d5 10 ♘b5 a6 11 ♖xd5

(11 ♖xd5 ∞) 11...♖xd5 12 ♖xd5 axb5 13 ♖g5 ∞  
10 9 ♖e3 ♘xe4 10 ♖xf7+ (10 ♘xe4 =) 10...♘xf7! 11 ♘xe4 ♘xd4 12 ♖xd4 e5 13 ♖e3 d5 14 ♘g3 ♘g8 15 c3 ♖e6 16 ♘e2 g5!? ☞ Adams-Shirov, Biel 1991

11 9...♘xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖e6 (10...♖c7 11 ♖d3 ±) 11 ♖xe6 fxe6 12 e5! ♘d7 (12...♘h5 13 g4 ♖xe5 14 ♖xe5 +-) 13 ♖g4 ±

12 10...♖a5 11 ♘xc6! ♖xc6 (11...bxc6 12 e5 ±) 12 ♘d5 ♖xd5 13 exd5 ♖ac8 14 ♖b3 ♖fe8 15 c3 ±; 10...♖c8 11 ♖b3 a6 (11...♖a5 12 ♘d5!? ♘xd5 13 ♘xc6 bxc6 14 exd5 cxd5 15 ♖xe7 ±; 11...h6 12 ♖e3 a6 13 ♖d2 ±) 12 ♖d2 ♖e8 13 ♘f3 ♘a5 14 ♖ad1 ♘xb3 15 axb3 ♖c6 16 ♘d5 ±

13 11...♘g4 12 ♖d2 ♘e5 13 ♖b3 ±

14 15 ♖xc4 ♖e8 16 ♖d3 ♖c8 17 ♘d5 ± Emms-David, Cappelle la Grande 1997

15 9 ♖e3 – 7 ♖e3; 9 f4 b5 ∞; 9 ♘h1 ♖e6 (9...a6 10 f4 b5 11 ♖f3 ♖b7 12 a4 b4 13 ♘d5 ∞ Serper; 9...a5 10 a4 ♖e6 11 f4 ♖b6!? 12 ♘d5 ♖xd5 13 exd5 ♘b4 14 ♖f3 ♖a6 =) 10 f4 ♖c8 (10...♖c8 11 f5 {11 ♖f3 ♖c4 12 ♖f2 e5 =} 11...♖d7 12 ♖g5 ♘e5 13 ♖d3 ∞) 11 ♖f3 ♖g4 12 ♘d5 ♖xf3 13 ♖xf3 ♘xd5 14 exd5 ♘d4 15 ♘xd4 ♖xd4 =

16 9...a6 10 ♖f1 b5 11 a4 (11 ♖g5 h6 12 ♖h4 e6! = Miles) 11...b4 12 ♘d5 ±

17 10...d5 11 ♘c5 ♖g4 12 f3 d4 13 ♘b5

♖c8 14 c3 dxc3 15 ♗xc3 ♖b6 16 ♗3a4 ♖c7 ∞;  
10...♖c8 11 ♗d5 ♗e5 12 a4 ♖e8 13 a5 ♖g4 14  
f3 ♖d7 ∞ Zagrebelny-Ivanchuk, Erevan OL 1996

18 13 ♖g5 h6 14 ♖h4 ♖b6 15 ♗b5 ♖fd8 =

19 9...b6!? 10 f4 ♖b7 11 ♖f3 ♗a5 12 ♖e2  
(12 e5 ♖xf3 =) 12...♖c7 13 ♖ae1 ♗xb3 14 cxb3  
e6 ∞ Van der Wiel-Bacrot, Wijk aan Zee 1997

20 10 f4 b5! 11 ♖f3 ♖c4 (11...b4 12 ♗d5  
a5!? ∞) 12 ♖e1 e5 13 f5 b4 14 ♗d5 ♖xd5 15 exd5  
♗e7 16 fxc6 hxc6 17 a3 a5 = Alterman

21 10...a5 11 a4 ♖c8 12 f4 - 9...a5; 10...h6  
11 ♖h4 g5 12 ♖g3 d5 13 ♗c5 ±

22 11 ♗d5 ♖xd5 12 exd5 ♖c8 13 c3 ♗c4 ∞

23 11...♖c8 12 f5 (12 e5 ♗xb3 13 axb3 dxe5  
14 fxe5 ♗d5 =) 12...♖c4 13 ♖d3 a6! 14 ♖e1  
♖xd3 15 cxd3 ♗xb3 16 axb3 ♖b6 = Khalifman

24 13 ♖e1 ♖d7 14 ♖h4 ♗a4 ♖

25 15 ♗xe2 ♗xe4 16 f6 ♗xf6 ∞

26 11...♖c8 12 ♗h1 ♗b4 13 ♗d4 ♖c4 14  
♗db5 ♖xb5 (14...♖b6 15 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 16 ♖e2  
♖fc8 17 ♖ad1 ±) 15 ♖xb5 ♗e8!? 16 e5 d5 17 ♖f2  
f6! 18 exf6 ♖xf6 19 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 =

27 13 ♖f3 ♗b4 14 ♗d4?! (14 ♖f2 d5 15 e5  
∞) 14...♖c4 15 ♖f2 h6 16 ♖h4 e5 ♖

28 15 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 16 ♗d5 ♖e5! (16...♖xb2?  
17 c3! ♖xa1 18 ♗d4!!) 17 ♖c4 ♖g6 18 ♗b6 ♖c7  
19 ♗xa8 ♖xa8 ∞ Zelčić-Gallagher, Cannes 1996

29 10 a4 ♖e6 11 f4 ♗a5 12 ♗h1 ♖c8 13  
♗xa5 (13 f5 ♖xb3 14 cxb3 ♖xc3! 15 bxc3 ♗xe4  
♖) 13...♖xa5 14 ♖d3 ♖fe8 (14...♖c4 15 f5 ♖b4  
∞) 15 ♖e2 ♖b4 ∞ Anand-Topalov, Linares 1994

30 11...♖b7 12 ♗h1 ♗d7 13 ♖b1 ♖e8 14 ♗d5  
f6 15 ♖h4 e6 16 ♗e3 g5! ∞; 11...♖d7 12 ♖e1 h6  
13 ♖h4 ♗h7 14 ♖b1 g5 15 ♖g3 ± Ye Jiangchuan

31 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 ♗a5 14 ♖e2 (14  
♖b1 ♗c4 15 ♖e2 ♖c7 ♖; 14 ♗xa5 ♖xa5 15 ♗h1  
♖e8 ♖) 14...♖xb2 15 ♖xe7 ♖b6+ 16 ♖f2 ♖xf2+  
17 ♗xf2 ♖xa1 18 ♖xf8 ♗xf8 19 ♖xa1 ♗c4 =

32 13 c3 ♖b8 14 ♖c1 ♖d7 ∞

33 15 ♖d2 ♗b6 16 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 ∞

34 8 ♖d2 0-0 9 0-0-0 ♗xd4 (9...♗g4 10  
♖xg4 ♖xg4 11 f3 ♖e6 =) 10 ♖xd4 ♖a5 (10...♖e6  
11 ♗b1 {11 h4 ♖a5 12 ♖g5 b5!? ∞ Shirov-Topa-  
lov, Madrid 1996} 11...♖a5 12 ♖f3 {12 ♖xf6  
♖xf6 13 ♗d5 ♖a4 ∞} 12...♖fc8 13 ♗d5 ♖xd2 14  
♖xd2 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♖f5 16 ♖xg7 ♗xg7 17 ♖e1  
♗f8 18 g4 ± Korneev) 11 ♗b1 e5!? 12 ♖e3 ♖e6  
13 ♖xd6 ♖fc8 ♖ Gufeld; 8 ♗b3 0-0 9 f4 ♖e6 10  
g4 d5 (10...♗d7 11 h4!; 10...♖c8 11 f5 ♖xb3 12  
axb3 ♗e5 13 ♖d4 ♖xc3! 14 bxc3 ♗xe4 ♖) 11 f5  
♖c8 12 exd5 ♗b4 13 ♖f3 (13 d6 exd6 14 g5?!  
♖xf5 15 gxf6 ♗xc2+ 16 ♗f2 ♖xf6 ♖) 13...gxf5  
14 a3 fxc4 15 ♖g2 ♗a6 ∞; 8 h4 h5 9 f3 0-0 ∞

35 9 ♗h1 d5 10 exd5 (10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 e5  
♗e4! =) 10...♗xd5 11 ♗xd5 ♗xd4 (11...♖xd5 12

♖f3 ♖a5 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 c3 ♖b8 =) 12 ♖xd4  
♖xd5 13 ♖xg7 ♖xd1 14 ♖axd1 ♗xg7 15 ♖f3 ♖f5  
=; 9 h3 d5 10 exd5 ♗xd5 (10...♗b4 =) 11 ♗xd5  
♗xd4 =; 9 f4 ♖b6! 10 ♖d3 (10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5  
♗xe5 12 ♗f5 ♖xb2 13 ♗xe7+ ♗h8 14 ♖d4 ♖b4!  
♖ Geller) 10...♗g4 11 ♗d5 (11 ♖xg4 ♖xd4 =)  
11...♖xd4! 12 ♖xg4 (12 ♗xb6 ♖xe3+ 13 ♗h1  
♖xb6 ♖) 12...♖xe3+ 13 ♖xe3 ♖xe3+ 14 ♗xe3  
♖xg4 15 ♗xg4 ♖ac8 = Grosar-Ward, Bern 1992

36 9...♖d7 10 ♖ad1 (10 f4 ♗xd4 11 ♖xd4  
♖c6 12 ♖f3 e5! =) 10...♖c8 11 f3 a6 12 a4 ♖c7 ∞;  
9...♗g4 10 ♖xg4 ♖xg4 11 ♗xc6 (11 ♗d5 ♖d7  
{11...♖c8 12 c4 ♗xd4 13 ♖xd4 ♖xc4! 14 ♖xg7  
♗xg7 15 ♗e3 ♖xe4 16 f3 ♖xf3 17 ♖xf3 ∞} 12  
c4 ♗e5 13 b3 e6 14 ♗c3 ♗g4 15 ♖g5 ♖a5 16  
♗de2 b5! ♖; 11 f4 ♗xd4 12 ♖xd4 e5 13 ♖e3  
exf4 14 ♖xf4 ♖e6 =) 11...bxc6 12 ♖h6 ♖xh6 13  
♖xh6 ♖b6 14 ♖ab1 ♖e6 15 ♖fd1 (15 ♖h4 f6 16  
♗h1 d5!) 15...f5! =

37 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 e5 ♗e8 12 f4 f6 =; 10  
exd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗xc6 (11 ♖fd1 ♗xe3 12 ♗xc6  
♖xd2 13 ♗xe7+ ♗h8 14 ♖xd2 ♖xc3 15 bxc3  
♗f5 ♖; 11 ♗xd5 ♗xd4 12 c4 e5 13 f4 ♖e6 =)  
11...bxc6 12 ♖ad1 ♖c7 13 ♖d4 (13 ♗xd5 cxd5  
14 ♖xd5 ♖e6 ♖) 13...e5 14 ♖c5 ♖d8 =

38 9...a5 10 a4 ♖e6 11 f4 ♗d7 (11...♖xb3  
12 cxb3 e6 13 ♖f3 ♗b4 14 ♖e2 d5 15 ♖ad1 ♖e7  
16 ♖b5 ±; 11...♖c8 12 ♗h1 ♗b4 13 ♗d4 ±) 12  
♖b1 ♖xb3 13 cxb3 ♗c5 14 e5 ♗e6 = Galkin-  
Tiviakov, St Petersburg 1998; 9...b6 10 f4 ♖b7 11  
♖f3 ♗d7 12 ♖d2 ♗a5! 13 ♗xa5 bxa5 14 ♖ad1  
♗b6 15 b3 a4 =; 9...a6 10 f4 b5 11 ♖f3 ♖b7  
(11...e5 12 f5 ±; 11...b4 12 ♗d5 ♗d7 13 e5 ±); 12  
e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 ♗d7 14 e6 fxe6 15 ♖g4 ±

39 12 ♖d3 ♖xd3 13 cxd3 d5 14 ♗xa5 ♖xa5  
15 e5 d4 16 ♖xd4 ♗d7 17 f6 exf6 18 exf6 ♖xf6 ∞

40 14 g4 ♖ac8 15 g5 ♖xc3 16 gxf6 ♖xe3 17  
♖xe3 ♖xf6 ♖

41 14...♗d7 15 ♖ad1 ♖fe8 16 ♗h1 ±

42 11 f5 ♖d7 12 g4 ♗e5 13 g5 (13 ♗d2  
♖xc3 14 bxc3 ♖c6 ♖; 13 ♖d4 ♖xc3! 14 bxc3  
♗xe4 15 ♗d2 ♖c6 ♖) 13...♖xc3 14 bxc3 ♗xe4 ♖

43 11...a6 12 ♖f3 ♖c4 (12...♗d7 13 ♖b1 ♖c4  
14 ♖f2 b5 15 e5!? ∞) 13 ♖f2 e5 14 ♖d2 ♗e8 ∞

44 12...♗c4 13 ♖d4 ♖d7 14 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 15  
♖d3 ♖c8 16 ♖ad1 ± Thipsay

45 15 cxd3 ♗xb3 16 axb3 d5! =

46 12 ♖f3 d5 (12...♖c4 13 ♖f2 e5 14 ♖d2  
exf4 {14...♖e6!?) 15 ♖xf4 ♗e5 16 ♖xe5 dxe5  
17 ♖e2 ±; 12...♖g4 13 ♗d5 ♖xf3 14 ♖xf3 e6 15  
♗xf6+ ♖xf6 16 c3 ±) 13 e5 ♗g4 14 ♖g1 d4 ∞

47 14 ♗b5 g5! ∞; 14 ♗xe4 dxe4 15 ♖e1 f6  
♖; 14 ♗d4 f6! 15 ♗xe6 ♗xc3!? 16 bxc3 ♖xe6 ∞

48 15 exf6 exf6 16 ♗b5 (16 f5 ♗xc3 17  
bxc3 ♖f7 18 ♗d4 ♗e5 ∞) 16...f5 ∞

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 g6 6 ♖e3 ♖g7 7 f3

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	... ♘c6 <sup>1</sup>	♖d2 <sup>2</sup> ♖d7	♖c4 <sup>3</sup> ♖c8	♖b3 ♘e5 <sup>4</sup>	♖h6 <sup>5</sup> ♖xh6	♖xh6 ♖a5	♘de2 ♘c4	0-0-0 ♖h5	♖xh5 ♘xh5	±
2	... 0-0	♖c4 ♘c6	♖e2 ♘a5 <sup>6</sup>	♖d3 <sup>7</sup> ♖d7 <sup>8</sup>	0-0 a6	♖f2 ♖c8	♖ae1 ♘c4	♖c1 ♖c5	♘h1 ♖ac8 <sup>9</sup>	=
3	... ...	♖d2 ♘c6 <sup>10</sup>	♖c4 <sup>11</sup> ♘d7 <sup>12</sup>	h4 <sup>13</sup> ♘b6	♖b3 ♘a5	♖d3 <sup>14</sup> ♘xb3 <sup>15</sup>	axb3 d5	♘db5 <sup>16</sup> a6!?	♖xb6 ♖xb6 <sup>17</sup>	∞
4	... ...	...	♖d7 ♘d4 <sup>19</sup>	♖b3 <sup>18</sup> ♘xd4 <sup>19</sup>	♖xd4 b5	h4 <sup>20</sup> a5	a4 <sup>21</sup> bxa4	♘xa4 e5	♖b6 ♖b8 <sup>22</sup>	±
5	... ...	...	...	0-0-0 ♖b8 <sup>23</sup>	h4 b5 <sup>24</sup>	♖d5! <sup>25</sup> ♖c8	♖xc6 ♖xc6	h5 b4	♘ce2 ♘xh5 <sup>26</sup>	±
6	... ...	...	...	...	♖b3 ♖a5	h4 <sup>27</sup> ♖fc8	h5 ♘e5	♘d5 <sup>28</sup> ♖xd2+	♖xd2 ♘f8 <sup>29</sup>	∞
7	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	g4 ♘c4 <sup>30</sup>	♖xc4 ♖xc4	h5 ♖ac8 <sup>31</sup>	∞
8	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	♘b1 ♘c4 <sup>32</sup>	♖xc4 ♖xc4	♘b3 <sup>33</sup> ♖c7 <sup>34</sup>	±
9	... ...	...	...	...	♖b3 ♖c8	♖g5 <sup>35</sup> ♘c4 <sup>36</sup>	♖xc4 ♖xc4	e5 dxe5	♘de2 <sup>37</sup> ♖c7 <sup>38</sup>	∞
10	... ...	...	...	...	...	♘b1!? ♘c4 <sup>39</sup>	♖xc4 ♖xc4	g4 b5?! <sup>40</sup>	b3! ♖c8 <sup>41</sup>	±

1 7...a6 8 ♖d2 ♘bd7 (8...b5 9 a4!) 9 g4 (9 ♖h6 ±) 9...♘b6 10 0-0-0 ♘fd7 11 ♖h6 ♖xh6 12 ♖xh6 e5 13 ♘b3 ♘f6 14 ♖d2 ♘e7 15 ♖e2 ♖c7 16 f4! ± Arakhamia-Chiburdanidze, Belgrade 1992

2 8 ♖c4 ♖b6 9 ♘f5 (9 ♖b3? ♘xe4!; 9 ♖b5 ♖c7 10 ♘d5 ♘xd5 11 exd5 a6 12 ♖xc6+ bxc6 13 ♘xc6 ♖b7 =) 9...♖xb2 10 ♘xg7+ ♘f8 11 ♘d5 ♘xg7 (11...♘xd5 12 ♖xd5 ♘xg7 13 0-0 ♖c3 14 ♖c1 ∞) 12 ♖b1 ♖a3 13 ♖d2 h5 14 0-0 ∞

3 9 0-0-0 ♖c8 10 g4 ♘e5 (10...0-0 - p.226) 11 h4 h5 12 g5 ♘h7 13 f4 ♘g4 14 ♖h3 (14 f5!?) 14...♘xe3 15 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 16 ♖xe3 0-0 17 e5 ± Korneev-Tiviakov, Bastia rpd 1997

4 10...♖a5 11 0-0-0 ♘e5 12 h4 (12 ♘b1 ±) 12...♘c4 13 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 14 ♘b3 ♖c7 15 ♖d4 ♖e6 16 e5 dxe5 17 ♖xe5 ±

5 11 0-0-0 ♘c4 12 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 13 ♘b3 ♖c7 14 ♖d4 ♖e6 15 e5 dxe5 16 ♖xe5 ♖c8 =

6 9...♖d7 10 0-0-0 ♘a5 11 ♖b3 (11 ♖d3 ♖c8 12 h4 ♖xc3 13 bxc3 ♖c7 14 ♖e1 d5! ∞) 11...♘xb3+ 12 cxb3! a6 (12...♖a5 13 ♘b1 ♖ab8 14 g4 b5 15 g5 ♘h5 16 ♘d5 ±) 13 ♘b1 b5 14 ♖c1 ♖c8 (14...♖b8 15 ♖d2 ♖b7 16 g4 b4 17 ♘a4 ± Hector-Brynell, Malmö 1995) 15 ♖d2 b4 16 ♘ce2 a5 17 g4 e5 18 ♖xc8 ♖xc8 19 ♘c2 ♖a6 =

7 10 ♖b3? e5 11 ♘db5 a6 12 ♘a3 ♘xb3 13 axb3 d5 ∞

8 10...e5 11 ♘b3 ♖e6 (11...d5 12 exd5 ♘xd5

13 ♘xd5 ♖xd5 14 ♖e4 ±) 12 0-0 ♖c8 13 ♘xa5 ♖xa5 14 ♘b5 d5 15 ♘xa7 ♖cd8 16 ♘b5 ±

9 Hector-Ward, Copenhagen 1998

10 8...d5 9 e5 ♘fd7 (9...♘e8 10 f4 ±) 10 f4 ♘c6 11 0-0-0 ♘b6 12 ♘f3 e6 13 h4 ±

11 9 g4 - p.226; 9 0-0-0 - p.226

12 9...♘a5 10 ♖e2!? (10 ♖b3) 10...♖d7 11 0-0-0 - 9...♖d7; 9...a5 10 ♖b3 ♖d7 11 a4 ♘xd4 12 ♖xd4 ♖e6 13 0-0-0 ♖d7 14 ♘b1 ♖fc8 15 ♖he1 ♖a6 16 ♖e2 ♖ac6 17 ♘d5 ♖e8 18 ♖b5 ±; 9...a6 10 ♖b3 ♘e5 (10...♘xd4 11 ♖xd4 b5 12 h4 ±) 11 h4 b5 12 h5 ♘xh5 13 ♖h6 e6 14 ♖xg7 ♘xg7 15 g4 ♘f6 16 0-0-0 ±; 9...♘xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖e6 11 ♖b3 ♖a5 12 0-0-0 ♖xb3 (12...b5 13 ♘b1 b4 14 ♘d5 ♖xd5 15 exd5 ♖b5 16 ♖d3 ±; 12...♖fc8 13 ♘b1 b5 14 ♖he1 ♖xb3 15 cxb3 b4 16 ♖xf6 bxc3 {16...♖xf6 17 ♘d5 ±} 17 ♖xc3 ♖xc3 {17...♖xc3 18 ♖e2! ♖c5 19 b4} 18 bxc3 ♖xc3 19 ♖e3 ± Tal) 13 cxb3! ♖fc8 14 ♘b1 ♖c6 15 g4 ♖ac8 16 h4 ±

13 10 0-0-0 ♘b6 11 ♖b3 ♘a5 12 ♖d3 ♖d7 (12...♘xb3+ 13 axb3 a5 14 ♘db5! ♖d7? 15 ♘xd6! ± Barua-Spangenberg, Erevan OL 1996) 13 h4 ♖c8 14 h5 ♘bc4 15 hxg6 fxg6 16 ♘b1 ♘xb3 17 axb3 ♘xe3 18 ♖xe3 ♖f7 ∞; 16 ♖g5!? Gufeld

14 12 h5 ♘bc4 13 ♖e2 ♘xe3 14 ♖xe3 ♘xb3 15 axb3 ♖d7 ∞

15 12...♖d7 13 h5 ♖c8 14 hxg6 hxg6 15 0-0-0 ±

16 14 ♗de2 ♖e6 15 0-0-0 dxe4 16 ♗xe4 ♗c7 17 ♗d4 ♖d7 18 h5 ♗e5 =

17 16 ♗xd5 ♗d8 17 ♗bc3 b5 ♖ Santo-Roman – Sosonko, Cannes 1992

18 10 h4 h5 (10...♗e5 11 ♖b3 b5 12 h5 ♗c4 13 ♖xc4 bxc4 14 ♖h6 ♗b6 15 hxg6 fxg6 16 ♖xg7 ♗xg7 17 ♗h6+ ♗f7 ∞ Marković; 10...♗c8 11 ♖b3 ♗e5 12 h5 ♗xh5 13 g4 {13 ♖h6 ♖xh6 14 ♗xh6 ♗xc3 15 bxc3 ♗a5 ♖} 13...♗xc3!? 14 bxc3 {14 ♗xc3? ♗xf3+; 14 gxh5 ♗c4!?) 14...♗f6 15 ♖h6 ♗a5 ∞; 10...♗a5 11 ♗b3!?) 11 ♖b3 ♗c8 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 ♖h6 c5 14 ♖c4 ♗b6 15 ♖xg7 ♗xg7 = Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA Wch (13) 1995

19 10...♗c8 11 0-0-0 – 10 0-0-0; 10...♗a5 11 0-0-0 – 10 0-0-0

20 12 0-0-0 a5 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♖xe5 ♖c6 15 ♗xd8 ♗fxd8 16 a4 ± Nisipeanu

21 13 h5 e5 (13...a4 14 ♖xf6 exf6 15 ♖d5 ±) 14 hxg6 (14 ♖e3 a4 15 ♖d5 b4 16 ♗e2 ♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 ♖e6 18 ♗d2 d5! ♖ Tolnai-Leko, Hungarian Ch 1992) 14...exd4 (14...hxg6 15 ♖e3 a4 16 ♖h6 ♗h5 17 ♖d5 ±) 15 ♖xf7+ ♗h8 16 ♗xd4 h6 17 ♗d2 ♗g8 18 ♗xd6 ♖e8 19 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 20 ♖xe8 b4! ∞ Nisipeanu

22 16 ♖e3! ♖e6 17 ♗a3 ± Topalov-Tiviakov, Wijk aan Zee 1996

23 10...♗a5 11 ♖e2 (11 ♖b3 ♗xb3+ 12 cxb3 ♗b8 ∞) 11...♗c8 12 ♗b1!? a6 13 g4 b5 14 h4 ± Anand-Ki.Georgiev, Belgrade 1997; 10...♗c7 11 ♖b3 ♗fc8 (11...♗e5 12 ♖h6 ±) 12 h4 ♗e5 13 h5 ♗c4 14 ♖xc4 ♗xc4 15 ♖h6 ♖h8 16 ♖g5 b5 17 hxg6 fxg6 18 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 19 ♗d5! ±

24 11...♗c8 12 ♖b3 a5 13 a4 (13 h5 a4 14 ♖d5 ♗xh5 15 g4 ♗f6 16 ♗f5! ±) 13...♗xd4 14 ♖xd4 b5 15 ♗d5 e5 16 ♖xe5! ±

25 12 ♗d5? bxc4! 13 ♗xc6 ♗xd5! 14 ♗xb8 ♖xb2+ 15 ♗xb2 c3+ 16 ♗a1 cxd2 17 ♗xd7 ♗xe3 18 ♗xf8 ♗xd1 19 ♗xd1 ♖

26 16 ♗xh5 gxh5 17 ♗f5 ± Wahls

27 12 ♗b1 ♗e5 13 g4 (13 h4 – 12 h4; 13 ♗e2 b5 14 ♗cxb5 ♗ab8 15 c4 a6 16 ♗a3 ♖e8 ♖ Gipslis-Stein, Moscow 1967; 13 ♖h6 ♖xh6 14 ♗xh6 ♗xc3 ♖; 13 ♖g5 ♗c5!? 14 f4 {14 ♗he1 b5 15 f4 ♗c4 16 ♖xc4 bxc4 17 e5 ♗b8! ♖ Sievers-Ward, Guildford 1991} 14...♗c4 15 ♖xc4 ♗xc4 16 ♗b3 ♗xc3!? ♖ Ward; 14...♗c6!?) 13...b5 (13...♗c4 14 ♖xc4 ♗xc4 15 ♗b3 ♗a6 16 e5 ♗xg4 17 fxg4 ♖xg4 18 exd6 ♖xc3 19 bxc3 ♖xd1 20 dxe7 ♖xc2+ 21 ♗xc2 ♗e8 22 ♗d2 ±) 14 g5 ♗h5 15 ♗ce2 ♗xd2 16 ♗xd2 ♗c4 17 ♖xc4 ♗xc4 18 c3 ∞

28 14 ♖h6 ♖xh6 (14...♗d3+ 15 ♗b1 {15 ♗xd3 ♖xh6+ 16 ♗b1 ♗xc3 ♖} 15...♗xb2 16 ♗xb2 ♖xh6 17 ♗xh6 ♗xc3 ∞) 15 ♗xh6 ♗xc3 16 bxc3 ♗f6! ♖; 14 g4 ♗f6 15 ♖h6 ♖xh6 16 ♗xh6 ♗xc3

17 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 18 bxc3 ♗g7 ♖

29 16 g4 ♗f6 17 ♗dh2 e6 (17...♗xd5 18 ♖xd5 ♗c6 {18...♗c7 19 ♗xh7 ♗ac8 20 c3 ±} 19 ♗xc6 bxc6 20 ♖c4 ± Nunn-Ward, Hastings 1997/8) 18 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 19 ♗xh7 a5 ∞

30 13...♗c4 14 ♖xc4 ♗xc4 15 ♗d3 b5 16 ♗b1 ♗c8 17 ♗b3 ♗a6 18 ♖c1 ±; 13...b5 14 h5 ♗c4 15 ♖xc4 bxc4 16 ♖h6 ♖h8 17 ♗f5 ♗e8 18 ♗g5! ♗b6 19 hxg6 fxg6 (19...hxg6 20 ♖f8! +-) 20 ♖g7!! ± Nunn-Ward, British League 1997/8

31 15...♗xc3 16 ♗xc3 ♗xa2 17 hxg6 hxg6 18 ♗a3 ♗c4 19 ♗b1 ±; 15...♗ac8 16 ♗b3 ♗a6 17 hxg6 ♗xc3 (17...hxg6?! 18 e5! dxe5 19 ♖h6 ±; 17...fxg6 18 e5 ♗e8 19 ♗h2 h5 20 ♖d4 ♗xd4 21 ♗xd4 ♗xc3 22 bxc3 ♖xe5 ∞ Ward) 18 bxc3 ♗xa2 19 e5 dxe5 20 ♖g5 ♖e8 ∞ Tolnai

32 13...b5 14 ♗cxb5 (14 ♖h6!? ∞) 14...♗xd2 (14...♗d8 15 ♗e2 ♗c5 16 ♗c3 ♗b8 17 ♗e6! ±) 15 ♖xd2 (15 ♗xd2 ♗ab8 16 ♗c3 ♗c4 {16...a5!?) 17 ♖xc4 ♗xc4 18 ♗c1! ±) 15...♗c4 16 ♖xc4 ♗xc4 17 b3 ♗c5 18 c4 ± Reeh-Ward, Bern 1993

33 15 h5 ♗xc3! 16 bxc3 ♗xh5 ∞

34 15...♗a6 16 e5 ♗e8 (16...dxe5 17 ♗c5 ±) 17 h5 ♗ac8 18 hxg6 fxg6 19 ♖d4 ±; 15...♗d8 16 e5 ♗e8 17 h5 ±; 15...♗e5 16 ♖d4 ♗e6 17 h5 a5 18 hxg6! hxg6 19 ♗d5 ± Schulz; 15...♗c7 16 h5!? (16 ♖d4 ♖e6 {16...♖c6 17 h5 a5 18 hxg6 hxg6 19 a4 ±} 17 h5 a5 18 a4 b5!? {18...♗b4 19 hxg6 hxg6 20 ♗h4! ±} 19 ♗xb5 ♗b8 20 ♗c3 ♗b4 ♖ Stefansson-Ward, Reykjavik 1998) 16...♗xc3 17 bxc3 ♗xh5 18 ♖d4 ♗f6 19 ♗he1! ±

35 12 h4 – p.224; 12 g4 b5 13 g5 (13 h4!?) 13...♗h5 14 ♗cxb5 ♗c4 15 ♖xc4 ♗xc4 16 ♗d3 ♗b4 ∞ Short-Topalov, Linares 1995; 12 ♖h6 ♖xh6 13 ♗xh6 ♗xc3! 14 bxc3 a5 ♖

36 12...♗a5 13 ♗b1 ♗c5 14 f4 ♗c6 15 ♗f3 ±; 12...♗c6?! 13 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 14 h4 ±; 12...♗c5 13 ♗he1 ♗a5 14 f4 ♗c6 15 ♗f3 ♖g4 ∞

37 15 ♗b3 ♗c7 16 ♗b5 ♖f5 17 ♗xc7 ♗xc7 ♖; 15 ♗db5 a6 16 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 17 ♗xd7 ♗b6 =

38 16 ♖xf6 (16 ♗b5 ♖f5 17 ♗xc7 ♗xc7 18 ♗c3 ♗c8 ♖) 16...exf6 17 ♗b5 ♖f5 (17...♗c5 18 ♗ec3 a6 19 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 20 ♗xd7 axb5 21 ♗xb7 ±) 18 ♗xc7 ♗xc7 19 ♗c3 ♗c8 20 ♗b1 ♖e6 21 g4 f5 22 gx5 ♖xf5 23 ♗e4 ∞ Ki.Georgiev

39 12...a5 13 h4 ♗xc3 14 ♗xc3 b5 15 a3 ♗a8 16 ♗d2 ♗c8 ∞ Velimirović; 13 a4!?

40 14...♗a5 15 g5 ♗h5 16 ♗d5 ♗d8 17 ♗e2 ± Tiviakov

41 15...♗c5? 16 ♗e6!! ± Tiviakov-Komljenović, Linares 1998; 15...♗c8 16 ♗dxb5 ♗a5 17 a4 (17 ♗d5!?) 17...a6 18 ♗d5! ♗xd2 19 ♗xe7+ ♗h8 20 ♗xd2 ♗ce8 21 ♗f5!? gx5 22 ♗xd6 fxg4 23 ♗xe8 ♗xe8 24 ♖d4! ± Timoshenko-Rogozenko, Cappelle la Grande 1998



1 e4 c5 2 ♗f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 g6 6 ♖e3 ♖g7 7 f3 0-0 8 ♘d2 ♗c6 9 ♖c4 ♖d7 10 0-0-0 ♝c8 11 ♖b3 ♗e5 12 h4

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1	... ♗c4	♖xc4 ♝xc4	g4 b5 <sup>1</sup>	h5 b4	♗d5 e6 <sup>2</sup>	♗xf6+ <sup>3</sup> ♘xf6	hxcg6 hxcg6	♘h2 ♝fc8		∞
2	...	...	h5 ♗xh5	g4 <sup>4</sup> ♗f6	♗b3 <sup>5</sup> ♝e8 <sup>6</sup>	♖h6 <sup>7</sup> ♖h8	♖g5 ♘c8	♝h4 <sup>8</sup> ♗xg4	fxg4 ♖xcg4 <sup>9</sup>	∞
3	...	...	...	...	♖h6 ♗xe4!	♘e3! ♝xc3	bxc3 ♗f6	♖xcg7 ♗xcg7	♝h2 <sup>10</sup> ♝g8 <sup>11</sup>	∞
4	... h5	♗b1 <sup>12</sup> ♗c4	♖xc4 ♝xc4	♗de2 <sup>13</sup> b5	♖h6 ♘a5 <sup>14</sup>	♖xcg7 ♗xcg7	♗f4 <sup>15</sup> ♝fc8	♗cd5 ♘xd2	♝xd2 ♗xd5 <sup>16</sup>	=
5	...	♖h6 ♖xh6 <sup>17</sup>	♘xh6 ♝xc3	bxc3 ♘a5 <sup>18</sup>	♗b1 <sup>19</sup> b5!? <sup>20</sup>	g4 <sup>21</sup> ♘xc3	gxc5 ♗xh5	♘d2 ♘xd2	♝xd2 ♗f4	∞
6	...	♖g5 ♝c5 <sup>22</sup>	f4 <sup>23</sup> ♗c4 <sup>24</sup>	♘d3 ♗g4 <sup>25</sup>	♖xc4 ♗f2	♘e2 ♗xh1	♖b3 a5 <sup>26</sup>	f5 a4	♖d5 ♘e8 <sup>27</sup>	∞
7	...	...	g4 hxcg4	f4 <sup>28</sup> ♗c4 <sup>29</sup>	♘e2 <sup>30</sup> ♘c8 <sup>31</sup>	h5 <sup>32</sup> ♗xh5	♖xc4 <sup>33</sup> ♝xc4	♗d5 ♝e8	♗f5 ♖xf5 <sup>34</sup>	∞
8	...	...	♗b1 b5 <sup>35</sup>	g4 <sup>36</sup> hxcg4	h5 ♝xc3 <sup>37</sup>	h6 <sup>38</sup> ♗xf3 <sup>39</sup>	♗xf3 ♝xf3	hxcg7 ♗xcg7	♖h6+ ♗g8 <sup>40</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	♖xf6 <sup>41</sup> a5	gxc5 a4	♖d5 e6	hxcg6 exd5	h5 ♖g5 <sup>42</sup>	±

1 14...♘c7 15 h5 ♝c8 16 hxcg6 fxg6 17 ♗b1 b5 18 ♗d5 ♗xd5 19 exd5 ♖e5 20 ♘f2 (20 ♘d3 ♘b7 21 ♝xh7!? ♗xh7 22 ♝h1+ ♗g7 23 ♝h6 ♝g8! 24 ♝xcg6+ ♗f8! 25 ♝xcg8+ ♗xcg8 26 ♘g6+ ♗h8 = Tisdall; 21 ♘e4 ∞) 20...♝f8 21 ♘h4 ♝f7 22 f4! ♖f6 23 ♘h3 ± Klovans

2 16...♗xd5 17 exd5 ♘a5 18 ♗b1 ♘xd5 19 hxcg6 (19 ♗f5!?) 19...fxg6 20 ♘h2 ±

3 17 ♗xb4 ♘a5 ∞

4 15 ♗de2 ♘a5! 16 ♗b1 (16 ♖h6 ♖xc3! 17 ♗xc3 ♝fc8; 16 g4 ♗g3!) 16...♗g3 17 ♗xcg3 ♖xc3 18 bxc3 ♖e6 19 ♖d4 ♘a3 =

5 16 e5 ♗xcg4 (16...dxe5 17 ♗b3 ♝c6 ∞) 17 fxg4 ♖xcg4 18 ♝dg1 dxe5 19 ♝xcg4 ♝xd4!? 20 ♖xd4 exd4 21 ♗d1 ∞; 16 ♗d5 e6 17 ♗xf6+ ♘xf6 18 ♘h2 ♝fc8 19 ♘xh7+ ♗f8 =; 16 b3 ♝c5 (16...♝c8 17 ♗d5 ±) 17 ♗e6?! (17 ♗f5!?) 17...fxe6 18 ♖xc5 dxc5 19 e5 ♗d5 20 ♗xd5 exd5 21 ♘xd5+ e6 22 ♘xd7 ♘g5+ 23 ♝d2 ♘xe5 ∞; 16 ♗b1 ♝e8 (16...♘c7 17 g5 ♗h5 18 ♗d5 ♘d8 19 b3 ♝c8 20 ♗e2 ± Anand-Khalifman, Moscow Intel rpd 1995; 16...♖xcg4 17 fxg4 ♗xcg4 18 ♘e2! ±) 17 ♗d5 (17 e5 ♗xcg4 18 fxg4 ♖xcg4 ∞) 17...e6 18 ♗xf6+ ♘xf6 19 ♘h2 ∞; 16 ♗de2 ♝e8 (16...♘a5 17 ♖h6 ♖xh6 18 ♘xh6 ♝fc8 19 ♝d3! ♖e6 {19...♝c5? 20 g5 ♝xcg5 21 ♝d5! +- Karpov-Korchnoi, Moscow Ct (2) 1974} 20 g5 ♗h5 21 ♗g3 ♘e5 22 ♗xh5 gxc5 23 ♘xh5 ♗f8! ∞) 17 ♖d4 (17 ♖h6 ♖h8 18 e5 ♗xcg4 19 fxg4 ♖xe5! ♢;

17 e5 ♗xcg4 ∞) 17...♘a5 18 g5 ♗h5 19 ♖xcg7 ♗xcg7 20 ♗f4 ♝c8! ∞

6 16...♘c7 17 e5 (17 ♖h6 ♝xc3 {17...♖xh6 18 ♝xh6 ♝c8 19 e5! ±} 18 bxc3 ♖e6 ±) 17...dxe5 18 g5 ♖f5 19 gxf6 exf6 ∞

7 17 e5 ♗xcg4 18 fxg4 ♖xcg4 19 ♝dg1 ∞

8 19 e5!?!; 19 ♘h2 ♖e6 20 ♝d3 h5! 21 gxc5 ♗xh5 ∞ Nunn-Khalifman, Wijk aan Zee 1991

9 21 ♝e1 h5 ∞ Khalifman

10 20 ♗e2 ♘a5! 21 ♗g3 ♝c8 22 ♝d3 ♖e6 ∞; 20 ♘h6+ ♗h8 (20...♗g8? 21 g5 ♗h5 22 ♝xh5 gxc5 23 ♝h1 ♘c8 24 ♝xh5 ♖f5 25 ♗xf5 ♘xf5 26 g6! ♘xcg6 27 ♝g5 +-) 21 ♗e2 ♝g8 22 ♘e3 b6 ∞

11 20...♝h8 21 ♗b3 h5!?! 22 g5 ♗h7 23 f4 ♖g4! =; 20...♘c7 21 ♗e2 (21 ♘e7!?! ♘xc3 22 ♘xd6 ♘a1+ 23 ♗d2 ♘xa2 24 ♘e5! ±; 22...♝c8!) 21...♘c4 22 ♝d3 ♘xa2 23 ♘h6+ ♗g8 24 ♗f4 ±; 20...♝g8 21 ♗e2 ♗h8 (21...♖c6 ∞) 22 ♗g3 ♖e6 ∞

12 13 g4 hxcg4 (13...♗c4 14 ♖xc4 ♝xc4 15 gxc5 ♗xh5 ∞) 14 h5 ♗xh5 15 ♖h6 e6 16 ♝dg1 ♘f6 17 ♖xcg7 ♘xcg7 18 fxg4 ♗f6 ∞

13 15 ♗b3 ♘c7 16 ♖d4 ♖c6 (16...♖e6 17 g4!?) 17 ♝he1 (17 ♘e2 b5 18 e5 ♗d5 ∞) 17...e5 18 ♖e3 ♝d8 19 ♘d3 b5 =

14 16...b4 17 ♖xcg7 ♗xcg7 18 ♗d5 ♗xd5 19 exd5 ♘a5 (19...♘b6 20 b3 ♝c7 21 g4!) 20 b3 ♝c5 21 g4 ± Wolff-Ki.Georgiev, Biel IZ 1993

15 18 ♗c1!?!; 18 g4!?

16 Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA Wch (11) 1995

17 13...♖c5 14 ♘d5!; 13...a5 14 ♗xg7 ♘xg7 15 a4 ♖c5 16 ♘db5 ♖b6 17 f4 ♘eg4 18 ♖he1 ♖fc8 19 ♘b1 ♗e6! 20 ♖d4! ± Grünfeld-Alterman, Israel 1993; 13...♘c4 14 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 15 ♗xg7 ♘xg7 16 ♘b1 (16 g4 hxg4 17 h5 ♖h8 18 hxg6 fxg6 19 f4 e5 ∞) 16...♖a5 17 ♘b3 (17 g4 hxg4 18 h5 ♖xc3 19 hxg6 fxg6 20 bxc3 ♖c8 21 fxg4 ♗xc4 =) 17...♖e5 (17...♖c7 18 g4!) 18 f4 ♖e6 19 ♘d4 ♖g4 20 e5 dxe5 21 fxe5 ♘e4 22 ♘xe4 ♖xe4 23 b3 ± Alterman

18 15...♖c7 16 ♘b1 ♖c8 (16...a5 17 f4 ♘fg4 18 ♖g5 a4 19 fxe5 axb3 20 cxb3 ♘f2 21 e6! ±) 17 g4 a5 18 ♘f5 (18 gxh5 a4 19 ♗d5 ♘xd5 {19...♘h5 20 f4 e6 21 fxe5 exd5 22 e6! ♗e8 23 ♖hg1! +-}) 20 exd5 ♖xc3 21 hxg6 fxg6 =) 18...♗xf5 19 exf5!? (19 gxf5 ±) 19...♖xc3 20 fxg6 ♘c4 21 gxf7+ ♘xf7 22 ♖c1 a4 23 ♗xc4+ ♖xc4 24 ♖d2 ± Watson-Kudrin, Palma de Mallorca 1989

19 16 g4 ♖xc3 17 ♘b1 a5! 18 gxh5 a4 19 hxg6 axb3 20 cxb3 fxg6 21 h5 g5 22 ♖xg5+ ♘h7 23 ♖d2 ♖xd2 24 ♖xd2 ♘xf3! =

20 16...♖xc3?! 17 ♘e2 ±; 16...♖c8 17 g4 ♖xc3 (17...♘c4 18 ♖d3! ♖a3 19 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 20 e5! ±) 18 gxh5 ♘c4 19 ♗xc4 (19 ♖c1 ♘h5 ∞) 19...♖xc4 20 ♖d3 ♖b4+ 21 ♘b3 ♘h5 22 ♖g1 ± 21 17 ♘e2 ♖a3 18 ♘f4 ♘c4 19 ♘d3 ∞

22 13...♘c4 14 ♖e2 ♘a5 15 ♘b1 a6 16 g4 ±; 13...♘h7 14 ♗h6 ♗xh6 15 ♖xh6 ♖xc3 16 bxc3 ♖c7 17 ♘b1! ♘c4 (17...♖xc3 18 ♘e2 ♖c5 19 g4 ♘xf3 20 ♖d5 +-) 18 g4 ±

23 14 ♖he1 b5 (14...♘c4?! 15 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 16 e5) 15 f4 ♘c4 (15...♘eg4!?) 16 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 (16...bxc4 17 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 18 e5 ♗g7 19 e6 ±) 17 e5 b4 18 exf6 bxc3 19 ♖e2 ♖xd4 20 fxe7 ♖a5 21 exf8 ♖+ ♘xf8 ☹

24 14...♘eg4 15 ♖he1 ♖a5 16 f5 gxf5 17 ♘xf5 ♗xf5 18 exf5 ♖e8 19 ♘d5 ± Kamsky-Ivanchuk, Buenos Aires 1994

25 15...b5 16 e5 ♘g4 17 exd6 (17 ♘e4 ♖c8 18 exd6 f6 19 ♘c3 ♘f2 20 ♖xg6 ♖e8! ♢) 17...♖xg5 (17...♘xd6!? 18 ♖hf1 ±; 17...♘f2 18 ♖f1 ♘xd1 19 dxe7 ±) 18 fxg5! ♘f2 19 ♖e2 ♘xd1 20 ♖xd1 ♘xd6 21 ♘cxb5 ♘xb5 22 ♘xb5 ♗xb5 23 ♗xf7+! ±

26 18...♖b6 19 f5 ♗xd4 20 ♖xd4 ♖xf5 21 exf5 ♖xd4 22 fxg6 ♖g1+ 23 ♘d1 ± Klovan-Tiviakov, Groningen 1991

27 21 a3! ♗xd4 22 ♖xd4 e6 ∞ Tiviakov

28 15 h5 ♘h5 16 ♘d5 ♖e8 17 f4 ♘c4 18 ♖f2 b5 ∞ Vilela; 15 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 16 h5 g5 17 ♘d5 ♖xd5! 18 exd5 gxf3 19 ♖dg1 g4 20 ♖f4 ♘h7 ♢

29 15...♘c6?! 16 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 (16...exf6!?) 17 e5 ♗g7 18 h5 ♘xd4 19 ♖xd4 ♗f5 20 h6 +-

30 16 ♖d3 b5 17 ♗xf6 (17 f5 gxf5 18 exf5 ♖c8 ∞; 17 h5 ♘h5 18 ♘d5 {18 f5? ♗xd4! 19 ♖xd4 e5! +-}) 18...f6!? 19 ♗h4 e6 20 ♘e3 ♘xf4 ♢) 17...♗xf6 18 e5 dxe5! (18...♗g7 19 h5 ±) 19 ♘dxb5 ♘xb2! ∞

31 16...b5 17 f5 ♖a5 (17...gxf5 18 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 {18...exf6 19 ♗xc4! ±} 19 exf5 ♖xf5 {19...♘e5 20 ♖hg1 ±} 20 ♖xg4+ ♖g5 21 hxg5! ♗xc4 22 gxf6 exf6! 23 ♖dg1 f5 24 ♖h5 ±) 18 ♗xf6 (18 fxg6 ♘xb2 ∞) 18...♗xf6 19 ♖xg4 ♘g7 20 ♖g3 ♗e5 21 ♖f3 ± Yudasin-Alterman, Haifa 1993; 16...♘a5!?

32 17 f5 ♘xb2! 18 ♘xb2 (18 fxg6 ♘xd1 ♢; 18 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 19 ♖xg4 ♘g7 ♢) 18...♖xc3 19 fxg6 ♖xb3+ 20 axb3 fxg6 ♢ Topalov; 17 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 18 ♘d5 ♖xd5! 19 exd5 b5 ☹ Ivanchuk-Topalov, Belgrade 1995

33 18 f5 e6!? 19 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 20 f6 ♘xf6 21 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 22 ♖h2 ♗g5+! 23 ♘b1 ♘g7 24 ♖h7+ ♘f6 ♢; 18 ♘f5 ♗xf5 19 exf5 ♖xf5 20 ♖xh5 ♘a5! 21 ♖hh1 ♘xb3+ 22 axb3 f6 23 ♗h4 ♖xf4+ ♢ Pavlović-Hodgson, Ubeda 1996

34 21 exf5 ∞ Pavlović

35 14...a5!? 15 ♖he1 b5 - 14...b5; 14...♖e8 15 ♖he1 (15 ♗h6!?) 15...♖a5 16 a3 ♖a6 (16...b5? 17 ♗xf6 exf6 18 ♘de2 ± Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA Wch (17) 1995) 17 f4 ♘c4 18 ♖d3 b5 ∞

36 15 ♖he1 a5 16 f4 ♘c4 (16...♘eg4) 17 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 18 e5 b4 19 ♘cb5 dxe5 (19...♖c5 20 ♘xd6! ±) 20 fxe5 ♘d5 21 ♖d3 ♖c5 ∞

37 16...♘h5 17 ♘d5 ♖e8 (17...♖xd5 18 ♗xd5 gxf3?! 19 ♘f5! +-) 18 ♖xh5 gxh5 19 ♖h2 ♖xd5 20 ♗xd5 ♖b6 21 ♖xh5 ±; 16...gxh5!?

38 17 bxc3 ♘xf3 18 ♘xf3 (18 ♖e3!?) 18...♘xe4 19 ♖h2 ♘xc3+ 20 ♘c1 ♖a5 21 hxg6 ♘xa2+ 22 ♗xa2 ♖a3+ 23 ♘d2 ♖c3+ =

39 17...♖xb3 18 hxg7 ♖xb2+ 19 ♘a1! ♘xg7 20 ♗xf6+ ♘xf6 21 ♖f4+ ♘g7 22 ♖h6+ ♘f6 23 fxg4 +-

40 21 ♗g7! ♖h3 22 ♖xh3 gxh3 23 ♖h6 ♘h7 24 ♗c3 e5 25 ♖xg6+ ♘h8 26 ♖xd6 ± Nunn

41 16 gxh5 a4 (16...♘h5 17 ♘d5 ♖e8 18 a3 {18 ♘f4 ♘xf4 19 ♖xf4 ♘c4 ∞} 18...♘c4 19 ♖d3 {19 ♖g2 ♘f8!} 19...♗e6 20 ♘e3! ♗xd4 21 ♖xd4 f6 22 f4 ∞ Angelis-Ki.Georgiev, Komotini 1993) 17 h6 (17 ♗d5 ♘h5!; 17 ♗xf7+ ♘xf7 18 hxg6+ ♘xg6 19 h5 ♘e5 20 ♖g2 ☹) 17...♗h8 18 h7+ (18 ♗d5 ♘h7 ∞) 18...♘h7 (18...♘h7? 19 h5!) 19 ♗d5 b4 20 ♘ce2 ♘xg5 21 hxg5 e6 ∞

42 20...fxg6!?!; 20...♖xc3 21 bxc3 ♗g5 22 f4 ♗h6 23 exd5 ± Nunn; 20...♗g5 21 f4 ♘c4 (21...♗h6 22 ♘xd5 ±) 22 ♖g2 (22 ♖h2 ♗f6 23 ♘xd5? ♖xd5 24 exd5 ♗xd4 25 ♖xd4 ♖f6 ♢) 22...♘e3 23 ♖xg5 ♖xg5 24 fxg5 ♘xd1 25 gxf7+ ♖xf7 26 ♖xd1 ♗g4 27 ♖e1 dxe4 28 ♘dxb5 ±

1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♖xd4 ♖f6 5 ♖c3 g6 6 ♖e3 ♖g7 7 f3 0-0 8 ♖d2 ♖c6

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	g4 ♖e6 <sup>1</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>2</sup> ♖xd4 <sup>3</sup>	♖xd4 ♖a5	a3 ♖fc8 <sup>4</sup>	h4 ♖ab8	h5 <sup>5</sup> b5	hxg6 <sup>6</sup> fxg6 <sup>7</sup>	g5 ♖h5	♖xg7 ♖xg7 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	0-0-0 ♖d7 <sup>9</sup>	g4 ♖c8	h4 ♖e5 <sup>10</sup>	♖b1 <sup>11</sup> b5 <sup>12</sup>	h5 ♖xf3! <sup>13</sup>	♖xf3! <sup>13</sup> ♖xg4	♖e2! b4 <sup>14</sup>	♖d5 ♖xe4	♖xb4 ♖b8 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	... ♖xd4	♖xd4 ♖e6	♖b1 <sup>16</sup> ♖c7	h4 <sup>17</sup> ♖fc8	g4 ♖a5	♖g5 <sup>18</sup> ♖xg5 <sup>19</sup>	hxg5 ♖d7	♖xg7 ♖xg7	♖h4 ♖h8 <sup>20</sup>	±
4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	h5 ♖a5 <sup>21</sup>	h6 <sup>22</sup> ♖h8	a3 ♖d7	♖xh8 ♖xh8	♖d5	±
5	... d5	♖b1 <sup>23</sup> ♖xd4 <sup>24</sup>	e5! ♖f5! <sup>25</sup>	exf6 ♖xf6	♖xd5 ♖xd5!	♖xd5 ♖xe3	♖d2 ♖xd1	♖xd1 ♖e6	♖b5 <sup>26</sup> a6 <sup>27</sup>	=
6	... ...	♖e1 e5 <sup>28</sup>	♖xc6 bxc6	exd5 ♖xd5 <sup>29</sup>	♖c4 ♖e6	♖e4 ♖c7 <sup>30</sup>	♖c5 ♖fd8	♖h4 <sup>31</sup> h6	g4 ♖f4 <sup>32</sup>	±
7	... ...	... e6	h4 <sup>33</sup> ♖c7 <sup>34</sup>	exd5 <sup>35</sup> ♖xd5 <sup>36</sup>	♖xd5 exd5	♖d2 ♖e8 <sup>37</sup>	h5 ♖xe3	♖xe3 ♖xd4! <sup>38</sup>	♖xd4 ♖xd4 <sup>39</sup>	=
8	... ...	exd5 ♖xd5	♖xc6 bxc6	♖xd5 cxd5	♖xd5 <sup>40</sup> ♖c7	♖c5 <sup>41</sup> ♖b8 <sup>42</sup>	b3 <sup>43</sup> ♖f5	♖d3 ♖c8	♖a5 ♖c3! <sup>44</sup>	8
9	... ...	... ...	... ...	♖d4 e5 <sup>45</sup>	♖c5 ♖e8	♖xd5 <sup>46</sup> cxd5	♖xd5 ♖xd5	♖xd5 ♖e6	♖d6 ♖xa2 <sup>47</sup>	±
10	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♖e6	♖e4 ♖e8 <sup>48</sup>	h4 h6 <sup>49</sup>	g4 ♖c7 <sup>50</sup>	g5 h5 <sup>51</sup>	±

1 9...♖xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖e6 11 h4 (11 ♖d5 ♖xd5 12 exd5 ♖c7 13 h4 ♖ac8 14 ♖h2 e5 ∞; 11 g5!?) 11...♖a5 12 h5 ♖fc8 13 hxg6 hxg6 14 a3 b5 15 ♖d3 ±; 9...♖xg4 10 fxg4 ♖xg4 11 ♖b3! a5 12 a4 ♖c8 13 0-0-0 ±; 9...h5 10 h3 d5 11 ♖xc6 bxc6 12 0-0-0 e5 13 ♖c5 d4 14 ♖xf8 ♖xf8 15 ♖a4 ± Golubev; 9...e6 10 0-0-0 d5 11 g5 ♖h5 12 f4 e5 13 fxe5 dxe4 14 ♖xc6 ♖xd2+ 15 ♖xd2 bxc6 16 ♖g2 ♖xe5 17 ♖xe4 ± Zapata

2 10 ♖xe6 fxe6 11 0-0-0 (11 ♖c4 d5 12 exd5 ♖e5 13 ♖e2 ♖xd5 ∞) 11...♖e5 12 ♖e2 ♖c8 ∞; 10 h4 d5! 11 0-0-0 ♖xd4 12 ♖xd4 dxe4 13 g5 ♖h5 14 ♖xg7 ♖xd2+ 15 ♖xd2 ♖xg7 16 ♖xe4 =

3 10...♖e5 11 g5 ♖h5 12 f4 ♖c4 13 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 14 f5 ±; 10...♖c8 11 ♖xe6 fxe6 12 ♖c4 ♖d7 13 ♖b3 ±

4 12...♖ab8 13 h4 b5 14 ♖d5 ♖xd2+ 15 ♖xd2 ♖xd5 16 exd5 a5 (16...♖b7 =) 17 ♖e2 ♖d7 18 ♖xg7 ♖xg7 19 ♖e1 ♖fc8 20 ♖f1 ♖c5! = Dolmatov-Alterman, Burgas 1995

5 14 ♖d5 ♖xd2+ 15 ♖xd2 ♖xd5 (15...♖xd5 16 exd5 ±) 16 exd5 (16 ♖xg7 ♖xg7 17 exd5 ♖d7 18 h5 h6 =) 16...♖xd5 17 ♖xg7 ♖xf3 18 ♖h3 ♖xg4 19 ♖g3 (19 ♖d4 ∞) 19...♖xg7 20 ♖xg4 b6 =

6 15 h6 b4 16 ♖b5 (16 hxg7 bxa3 17 ♖h6 axb2+ 18 ♖d2 ♖xg4!! 19 ♖xf6 ♖h5 ♣) 16...♖xb5 17 ♖xb5 ♖xb5 18 hxg7 bxa3 ∞

7 15...b4? 16 ♖d5! ♖xd5 17 g5 +-; 15...hxg6 16 ♖g5! ±

8 17...♖xg7?! 18 ♖h3! ♖xh3 19 ♖xh3 e6 20 ♖dh1 ± Sax-Relange, Pula Echt 1997; 17...♖xg7 ∞ 9 9...♖e6 10 ♖xe6! fxe6 11 g3! ±

10 11...h5 12 ♖e2 ♖e5 13 ♖dg1 ±; 12 ♖d5!? 11 12 h5!? ♖xf3 13 ♖xf3 ♖xg4 14 h6! ♖h8 15 ♖e2 ± Onishchuk

12 12...♖a5 13 ♖d5 (13 h5 ♖xf3! 14 ♖xf3 ♖xg4 15 ♖e2 ♖xc3! 16 ♖xc3 ♖xc3 17 bxc3 ♖xe4 ♣; 13 ♖e2!?) 13...♖xd2 14 ♖xe7+ ♖h8 15 ♖xd2 ♖ce8 16 h5! ± Gallagher

13 13...b4 14 ♖d5 e6 (14...♖xd5 15 exd5 ♖a5 16 hxg6 fxg6 17 ♖h2 ±) 15 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 16 g5 ♖d8 17 hxg6 hxg6 18 ♖h2 ±

14 15...♖xh5 16 ♖dg1 ± 15 17...♖f5 18 hxg6! ±; 17...e6 18 ♖xe4 ♖f5 19 ♖xf5! ±; 17...♖b8 18 ♖xe4 ♖xb2+ 19 ♖c1 ♖f5 20 ♖xf5! gxf5 21 ♖hg1! ±

16 11 g4 - 9 g4; 11 ♖d5 ♖xd5 12 exd5 ♖c7 13 ♖b1 ♖fc8 14 ♖c1 a5 15 g4 ±

17 12 g4 ♖fc8 13 g5 ♖h5 14 ♖xg7 ♖xg7 15 ♖d5 ♖d7 16 ♖d4+ ♖g8 17 ♖d3 ♖c5 =

18 14 a3 ♖ab8 15 h5 (15 ♖e2 ♖a4!? ∞) 15...b5 16 h6 (16 hxg6 hxg6 17 ♖g5 ♖c7 18 e5 ♖e4! 19 fxe4 dxe5 20 ♖f2 b4 21 axb4 ♖xb4 ♣) 16...♖h8 (16...b4 17 ♖d5! ♖xd5 18 hxg7 ♖c3+ 19 ♖a1 f6 20 ♖e1 ♖b5 21 ♖xb5 ♖xb5 22 b3

bxa3 23 ♖h6 ± Maliutin) 17 ♘d5 ♖xd2 18 ♗xd2  
♘xd5 19 exd5 ♗xd4 20 ♗xd4 ♗d7 21 ♗d3 ±

19 14...b5 15 ♖xb5 ♖c7 16 ♖a4 ♗ab8 17  
♖a1 a5 18 ♗b5 ♖b7 19 ♗b1 ±; 14...♖c7 15 ♗h2  
(15 a3!?) 15...♗c4 16 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 17 ♗hd2 ±

20 17...f6 18 gxf6+ ♘xf6 19 g5 ♘d7 20 f4 ±;  
17...♗h8 18 f4 ♘b6 19 a4 a5 20 ♗b5 ±

21 13...♘h5? 14 ♗xg7 ♖xg7 15 g4 ♘f6 16  
♖h6+ ♖g8 17 e5! dxe5 18 g5 ♘h5 19 ♗d3 +-

22 14 a3 ♘h5! 15 ♗xg7 ♖xg7 16 g4 ♗xc3!  
17 gxf6 ♗c5 ♖; 14 hxf6 hxf6 (14...fxg6 15 a3 ±)  
15 a3 ♗ab8 16 ♗d3 ♗c4! (16...b5 17 ♖g5 ♖c7  
18 e5 ±) 17 ♗xf6 (17 g4 b5 ∞) 17...♗xf6 18 ♘d5  
♖xd2 19 ♘xf6+ ♖g7 =

23 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 ♗h6 ♗xh6 (11...e6 12  
h4 ♗h8 ∞; 11...♖a5 12 ♗xg7 ♖xg7 13 exd5 cxd5  
14 g4 e6 15 h4 h5 16 ♖g5 ±; 11...♖c7 12 ♗xg7  
♖xg7 13 exd5 cxd5 14 h4 h5 ∞) 12 ♖xh6 ♖b6  
13 e5 ♘d7 14 h4 ♘e5 15 h5 ♗f5 16 g4 f6! ∞

24 10...♗b8 11 h4 h5 12 ♗e2 ♘d4 13 ♗xd4  
dxe4 14 ♖f4 ♗d7 15 fxe4 ±; 10...e6 11 ♗b5  
♘d4 (11...♗d7 12 exd5 ♘d5 13 ♘d5 exd5 14  
♘b3 ±) 12 ♗xd4 dxe4 13 fxe4 a6 14 ♗e2 ♖c7 15  
♖g5 ♘d7 16 ♗xg7 ♖xg7 17 ♖e7 ±

25 11...♘f3 12 gxf3 ♘h5 13 ♖xd5 ♖c7  
(13...♖xd5 14 ♘d5 ♗xe5 15 ♘e7+ ♖g7 16  
♗d5 ±) 14 f4 ♗g4 15 ♗e2 (15 ♗d4!?) 15...♗xe2  
16 ♘e2 ♗fd8 17 ♖c5 ±; 11...♘d7 12 ♗xd4  
♘e5 13 ♖e3! ♘c6 14 ♗xg7 ♖xg7 15 ♘d5 ±

26 17 ♗d3 ♗fd8 18 ♖e1 ♗d6 19 ♖a5 b6 20  
♖e1 ♗c8 = Adams-Ivanchuk, Dortmund 1998

27 18 ♗a4 ♗fd8 (18...b5 19 ♗b3 ♗xb3 20  
cxb3 ♗ad8 =) 19 ♖e2 ♗d4 20 ♗b3 ♗xb3 21 axb3  
♗ad8 = Xie Jun-Alterman, Beijing 1997

28 10...♗e8 11 ♗b5 ♗d7 12 ♗xc6! bxc6  
(12...♗xc6 13 e5 ±) 13 e5 c5 14 ♘b3 ±

29 12...cxd5 13 ♗g5 ♗e6 14 ♗c4 ♖c7 15  
♗xf6 dxc4 16 ♗xg7 ♖xg7 17 ♘e4! ± Hodgson

30 14...♖b8 15 ♗c5 ♗d8 16 ♖a5!? ♗h6+  
(16...f5 17 ♘g5 e4 18 ♗b3 ±) 17 ♖b1 f5 18  
♘f6+!? ♖f7 19 ♘d5 cxd5 20 ♗b3 ±; 14...h6 15  
♗c5 f5 16 ♗xf8! ♖xf8 17 ♘f2 ♖e7 18 ♘d3 ±

31 16 g4 ♘f4 17 ♗xe6 ♘e6 (17...♗xd1+ 18  
♖xd1 ♘e6 19 ♖d6 ±) 18 ♗d6 ♖b6 19 ♖c3  
♘d4 20 ♖b1 ±; 16 ♘g5?! ♗h6! 17 ♖h4 ♖g7 18  
♗d2 (18 ♖b1 ♘c3+! 19 bxc3 ♗xc4 20 ♖xc4  
♗xg5 ♖ Alterman; 18 ♗xd5 ♗xg5+! 19 ♖xg5 f6  
20 ♖h4 cxd5 ♖) 18...♘f4 19 ♗xe6 ♗xg5 20  
♖xg5 ♗xd2 21 ♖xd2 ♘e6 22 ♖e3 =

32 17...♗ab8 18 g5 h5 19 ♖f2 ±; 17...♗d7 18  
g5 h5 19 ♘f6+ ±; 17...a5 18 a4! ±; 17...♘f4 18  
♗xe6 ♘e6 19 ♗e3 ♘f4 20 g5 h5 21 ♖f2 ±

33 11 g4 e5! 12 ♘xc6 bxc6 13 exd5 cxd5 14  
♗g5 ♗b7 15 ♗c4 (15 ♖xe5? h6! ♖) 15...d4 16  
♘e4 ♗c8 17 ♗b3 ♖b6 ♖

34 11...♖e7 12 ♘b3 ♗d8 (12...b6 13 h5 ±)  
13 exd5 ♘xd5 14 ♗g5! ±; 11...♗e8 12 ♘b3 ±

35 12 h5 ♘xh5 13 exd5 (13 g4 ♘xd4 14 ♗xd4  
♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 ♖f4+ ∞) 13...exd5 (13...♘d4 14  
♗xd4 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 ♖g3 16 ♖e3 ±) 14 ♘db5  
(14 g4 ♘xd4! 15 ♗xd4 ♖f4+ 16 ♗e3 ♖xf3 ♖;  
14 ♘d5 ♖e5 ♖) 14...♖g3! 15 ♗f2 (15 ♘d5  
♗e6 ♖) 15...♖f4+ 16 ♗e3 ♖g3 =; 12 ♘db5!?  
♖a5 13 exd5 exd5 14 a3! a6 15 ♖f2! ± Vallejo-  
Romero, Spanish Ch 1998

36 12...exd5 13 g4! ♗e8 14 ♖d2 ±

37 14...h5!? 15 ♘b5 ♖e7 16 ♗g5 ♖e5 =

38 16...♘d4 17 ♖e8+! ♗f8 18 ♗xd4 ♗f5  
19 ♖a4 ± Dvoirys-Korneev, Russian Ch 1996

39 18 ♖xd4 ♗f5 =

40 13 ♗h6 ♗xh6 14 ♖xh6 ♖a5 15 ♖b1 e5! ∞

41 14 ♖xa8 ♗f5 15 ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 ♖

42 14...♖b7 15 b3 (15 ♖a3 ♗f5 16 ♗a6 ♖c7  
17 ♖c5 ♖b6! ♖) 15...♗f5 16 ♗d3 ♗fc8 17 ♖a5  
♖c6 18 ♗xf5 gxf5 19 ♖d2 f4! ♖ Golubev

43 15 ♖a3 ♖c7 ♖

44 18 ♗xf5 ♗xe3 19 ♗e4 ♖f4! 20 ♗xa8?!  
♗d3+! 21 ♖b1 ♖d4 22 ♖d8+! ♖xd8 23 ♗xd3  
♖xa8 24 ♗hd1 ♖b7 25 ♗d8+ ♗f8 26 ♗e8 ♖b6  
♖; 20 g3 ♖f6 21 ♗d8 + ♗xd8 22 ♖xd8 ♗f8 ♖

45 12...♘xc3 13 ♖xc3 ♗h6+ 14 ♗e3 ♗xe3+  
15 ♖xe3 ♖b6 16 ♖xe7 ♗e6 17 ♖a3 (17 ♖f6  
♗xa2 18 b3 ♗xb3 19 cxb3 ♖xb3 ♖) 17...♗ad8  
(17...♗fd8 18 ♗a6 ±) 18 ♗e1 ♗fe8 19 ♗d3 c5 20  
♖a4 ♗b8 21 b3 ±; 12...♗xd4 13 ♖xd4 ♖b6  
(13...♖c7 14 ♗c4 ♘b6 15 ♗e2 ±) 14 ♘a4 ♖a5  
15 b3 ♗f5 16 g4 ♗e6 17 ♖e5 ♖b4 18 c4 ♖a3+  
(18...♘f6 19 ♖c5 ±) 19 ♖b1 ±

46 14 ♘e4 f5 15 ♘d6 ♗f8 16 ♗b5! ♗d7! 17  
♗he1 (17 c4!? ♗xd6 18 ♗xd6 ♘b6 19 ♗a6 ♗c8  
20 ♗xc8 ♘c4 21 ♖b4 ♘d6 22 ♗b7 ♗b8 23  
♗xd6 ♖e7 =) 17...♗e6 18 ♘b7 ♖c7 19 ♗a6 ♗c8  
20 ♗xf8 ♗xb7 21 ♗xb7 ♖xb7 22 ♗a3 ♖a6! =

47 18 b4 (18 b3 ♗ec8 19 ♗d5 a5 20 ♖b2 a4  
21 ♖xa2 axb3+ 22 ♖xb3 ♗a5 =) 18...a5 19 ♗b5  
♗ec8 20 ♗d7 ♗c7 21 ♗c6 ♗ac8 22 b5 ±

48 14...♗b8 15 ♗c4 (15 c4 ♖c7 16 ♘g5 e4  
∞; 15 h4!?) 15...♗e8 (15...♖c7?! 16 ♗xf8 ♗xf8  
17 ♗xd5 cxd5 18 ♘f6+ ±; 15...f5 16 ♘g5 ♗h6  
17 h4 ±; 15...♖h8 16 h4 ±) 16 h4 h6 17 g4 ±

49 15...♘f4 16 ♖e1!? (16 g3 ♖xd2+ 17  
♗xd2 ♘h5 18 g4 ♘f6 19 ♗d3 ♘d7 20 ♗e3 ♘b6  
=) 16...♗d5 (16...♖c7 17 g3 ±) 17 c4 ♖c7 18  
♗d6 ♖b6 19 g3 ♗xe4 ∞ Tiviakov; 19 c5!? ♖b7  
20 ♖a5 ±

50 16...♘f4 17 ♖c3 ♗d5 18 g5 ±

51 18 ♗c4 ♗ed8 19 ♖f2 a5 (19...♘f4 20  
♗xe6 ♘e6 21 ♗d6 ±) 20 a4 ♖b7 21 ♗he1 ♗ab8  
22 b3 ♘f4 23 ♗xe6 ♘e6 24 ♘f6+ ♗xf6 25  
gxf6 ± Ehlvest-Marin, Calcutta 1997

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 e6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	g3 <sup>1</sup> a6	♗g2 ♖c7 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 ♗c6 <sup>3</sup>	♖e1 <sup>4</sup> ♗e7 <sup>5</sup>	♗xc6 bxc6	e5 dxe5	♖xe5 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	♗f4 ♖b7 <sup>7</sup>	♗a4 ♗d5 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	♖e1 <sup>9</sup> 0-0	♗e3 <sup>10</sup> ♗c6	♗xc6 bxc6	♗a4 ♖b8	c4 c5	b3 ♗b7	=
3	...	♗g2 ♗d7 <sup>11</sup>	0-0 <sup>12</sup> ♗e7 <sup>13</sup>	♗db5! <sup>14</sup> ♖b8	♗f4 <sup>15</sup> ♗e5	♗g5 a6	♗xf6 gxf6	♗d4 ♖a7	♖h1	±
4	...	...	...	a4 <sup>16</sup> ♗e7	♗xc6 <sup>17</sup> ♗xc6	♖e1 <sup>18</sup> 0-0	a5 ♗d7	♗e3 ♖c7 <sup>19</sup>	♗a4 ♖ae8 <sup>20</sup>	=

1 6 ♗b5+ ♗d7 7 ♖e2 ♗e7 8 g4 a6 9 ♗d3 ♗c6 =; 6 ♗g5 h6 (6...♗e7 =) 7 ♗xf6 (7 ♗e3 a6 =; 7 ♗h4 ♗e7 8 ♖d2 a6 9 0-0-0 b5 =) 7...♖xf6 8 ♖d2 a6 9 f4 ♗c6 =

2 7...♗e7 8 0-0 ♖c7 – 7...♖c7

3 8...♗d7 9 ♖e1 ♗e7 10 a4 ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 12 a5 0-0 13 ♗e3 ♗d7 – 6...♗c6

4 9 a4 ♗e7 – 8...♗e7; 9 ♗e3 ♗e7 10 ♗xc6 (10 f4 0-0 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 ♗a4 ♗b7 13 c4 c5 14 ♗c3 ±; 10 ♖e2 0-0 11 ♖ad1 ♗d7 – 7...♗d7) 10...bxc6 11 ♗a4 ♗b7 (11...♖b8 12 c4 c5 13 b3 0-0 14 ♗c3 ±) 12 ♗b6 ♖b8 13 e5! dxe5 14 ♗c5 ±; 9 ♗xc6 bxc6 10 ♗a4 ♗b7 11 c4 c5 12 ♗c3 ♗e7 13 b3 (13 ♖d3 ±) 13...♗d7 14 ♗b2 ±

5 9...♗xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♗e7 11 a4 0-0 12 a5 ±; 9...♖b8 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 ♗a4 (11 e5 dxe5 12 ♖xe5 ♗d6 13 ♖e1 0-0 14 ♗a4 c5 =) 11...♗e7 12 c4 c5 13 b3 0-0 14 ♗b2 ±; 9...♗d7 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 ♗a4 ♖b8 12 c4 c5 13 ♗c3 ♗e7 14 ♗f4 (14 b3 ♗c6 15 ♗b2 ±) 14...e5 (14...0-0 15 e5 ♗e8 16 ♗e4 dxe5 17 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 18 ♖xd7 ±) 15 ♗c1 0-0 16 f4 exf4 17 gxf4 ♗e6 18 b3 ±

6 12...♗b7 13 ♗f4 ♗d6 14 ♖xe6+ fxe6 15 ♗xd6 ±; 12...♗d6 13 ♖f3 ±; 12...♗d5 13 ♗xd5 cxd5 14 ♗f4 ♗d6 15 ♖xd5 ♗xe5 16 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 17 ♗xe5 ♖a7 18 ♗xg7 ±

7 13...♗d6 14 ♖xe6 ♗xf4 15 ♖xc6 ±

8 14...♗d5 15 ♗d2 ♖c7 16 ♖e2 ±

9 9 g4 ♗c6 10 g5 ♗d7 11 ♖h1 0-0 12 f4 ♗xd4 13 ♖xd4 b5 ∞; 9 ♗e3 0-0 10 g4 ♗c6 11 g5 ♗d7 12 f4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 b5 14 ♖h5 ♗b7 ∞; 9 a4 ♗c6 10 ♗b3 b6 (10...0-0 11 a5 ♗e5 12 ♖e2 ∞) 11 f4 0-0 12 g4 ♖e8 13 g5 ♗d7 14 ♗e3 ∞; 9 f4 0-0 10 g4 ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 g5 ♗e8 (12...♗d7 13 f5 ♖e8 14 f6 ♗f8 ∞) 13 ♗e3 (13 f5 exf5 14 exf5 d5 =) 13...♖b8 14 b3 d5 15 f5 ∞

10 10 a4 ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 (11 ♗e3 ♗e5 12 h3 ♖b8 =; 11 ♗b3 b6 12 f4 ♗b7 =) 11...bxc6 12 a5 ♖b8 =; 10 g4 ♗c6 11 g5 ♗xd4 12 ♖xd4 ♗d7 =

11 7...♗xd4 8 ♖xd4 ♗e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♖xe5 ♖b6 12 a4 ♗d6 13 ♖b5 ♖c7 14 a5 a6 15 ♖b6 ±; 7...♗e7 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 e5 ♗d5

10 exd6 ♗xd6 (10...♖xd6 11 ♗e4 ♖c7 12 0-0 0-0 13 c4 ♗f6 14 ♖e2 ±) 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗e4 ±

12 8 ♗db5 ♖b8 9 ♗g5 a6 10 ♗xf6 gxf6 11 ♗d4 ∞

13 8...♗xd4 9 ♖xd4 ♖c7 (9...♗c6 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♗xc6+ bxc6 12 ♖xe5 ±) 10 a4 a6 11 a5 ±

14 9 ♗b3 0-0 10 g4 h6 (10...d5 11 exd5 ♗xd5 12 ♗xd5 exd5 13 h3 ±) 11 f4 b5 12 g5 hxg5 13 e5 dxe5 14 fxg5 ♗h7 15 ♗e4 ♗d4 16 ♗xd4 exd4 17 ♖h5 g6 18 ♖h4 ∞; 9 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 10 a4 0-0 11 ♗e3 (11 ♖e1 – 9 ♖e1) 11...♖c7 12 ♖e2 ♖fd8 13 ♖fd1 b6 =; 9 a4 0-0 10 ♗db5 ♖b8 11 ♗g5 (11 ♗f4 ♗e5 =) 11...♖d8 12 ♖e2 a6 13 ♗a3 ♖c7 =; 9 b3 0-0 10 ♗b2 ♗xd4 (10...♖c8 =) 11 ♖xd4 ♖c7 =; 9 ♗e3 0-0 10 ♖e2 ♗xd4 (10...a6 – 8...a6) 11 ♗xd4 ♗c6 12 ♖fd1 ♖a5 13 a3 ♖fd8 =; 9 ♗ce2 ♗xd4 (9...0-0 10 c4 a6 – 8...a6) 10 ♗xd4 ♖c8 =; 9 ♖e1 0-0 10 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 11 a4 ♗d7 12 ♗b5 ♗c5 13 ♗d4 a5 14 c3 ♖b6 15 ♖c2 ♗d7 ∞

15 10 a4 0-0 (10...a6 11 ♗a3 ♖c7 =) 11 ♗g5 ♖d8 12 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 13 ♖xd6 a6 14 ♖xb8 ♖axb8 15 ♗d6 ♗b4 =; 10 ♗g5 a6 (10...0-0 11 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 12 ♖xd6 ♖d8 ∞) 11 ♗xf6 gxf6 12 ♗d4 ♗xd4! 13 ♖xd4 ♖a7 14 ♖d2 ♖c5 =

16 9 ♗ce2 ♖c8 10 b3 b5 11 ♗b2 ♗e7 =; 9 b3 ♗e7 10 ♗b2 0-0 11 ♗ce2 ♖c8 (11...e5 =) 12 c4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 b5 =; 9 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 10 a4 ♗e7 – 9 a4; 9 ♖e1 ♗e7 10 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 11 e5 (11 a4 – 9 a4) 11...dxe5 12 ♗xc6+ bxc6 13 ♖xe5 (13 ♖f3 ♗d5 =) 13...♖xd1+ 14 ♗xd1 ♗d5 =; 9 ♗e3 ♗e7 10 ♗xc6 (10 f4 0-0 11 ♗b3 b5 =; 10 ♖e2 0-0 11 ♖ad1 ♖c7 12 f4 ♖ac8 {12...♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗c6 ∞} 13 f5 b5 14 a3 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 e5 =) 10...♗xc6 11 a4 0-0 12 a5 – 9 a4

17 10 ♗b3 0-0 11 f4 (11 a5 b5 12 axb6 ♖xb6 =) 11...♖b8 12 ♖e2 ♗a5 =; 10 b3 0-0 =

18 11 a5 0-0 12 ♗e3 ♗d7 13 ♖e1 – 11 ♖e1

19 13...b5 14 axb6 ♗xb6 15 ♗d5 exd5 16 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 17 exd5 ♗e8 18 ♖xe7 ♖xb2 =

20 14...♖ae8 15 ♗b6 f5 16 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 17 ♖d3 (17 ♗b6 f4! ♖) 17...fxe4 18 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 19 ♖xe4 ♗f6 (19...d5 =) 20 ♖b4 d5 =

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♗f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 e6 6 ♖e3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	♗d2 <sup>2</sup>	f3	g4 <sup>4</sup>	0-0-0	♖xd4 <sup>7</sup>	g5	h4	♖b1	±
	a6 <sup>1</sup>	♗c6 <sup>3</sup>	♖e7	0-0 <sup>5</sup>	♗xd4 <sup>6</sup>	b5	♗d7	♖b7 <sup>8</sup>	♖c8 <sup>9</sup>	
2	...	f3	♗d2	g4	0-0-0	♗f2 <sup>12</sup>	♖d3	♗ce2	♖b1	∞
	...	b5 <sup>10</sup>	♗bd7 <sup>11</sup>	♗b6	♖b7	♗fd7	♖c8	♗c7	d5 <sup>13</sup>	
3	...	...	g4	♗d2 <sup>15</sup>	0-0-0	♖d3	♖he1	♗ce2 <sup>19</sup>	exd5	∞
	...	...	h6 <sup>14</sup>	♗bd7 <sup>16</sup>	♖b7	♗e5 <sup>17</sup>	b4 <sup>18</sup>	d5	♗xd5 <sup>20</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	...	h4	♗ce2 <sup>22</sup>	♖h3 <sup>23</sup>	g5	∞
	...	...	...	...	...	b4 <sup>21</sup>	d5	dxe4 <sup>24</sup>	hgx5 <sup>25</sup>	

1 6...♗c6 7 ♗d2 (7 f3 ♖e7 8 ♗d2 – 7 ♗d2; 7 ♖c4 – p.242) 7...♖e7 8 f3 0-0 9 0-0-0 d5 10 exd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 (11...exd5 12 ♖b1 ♖f6 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 ♖d4 ♖e8 =) 12 c4 ♗d6 13 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 = Sutovsky-Sax, Pula Echt 1997; 9 g4 d5 (9...a6 – 6...a6) 10 g5 ♗d7 11 exd5 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♖xg5 13 0-0-0 ± Tiviakov-Jansa, Gausdal 1992

2 7 a4 b6 8 ♖d3 (8 g4 ♖b7 9 ♖g2 d5 ∞; 8 a5 b5 9 ♗dxb5 axb5 10 ♖b6 ♗e7 11 ♗xb5 ♗a6 ♣) 8...♖b7 9 0-0 ♗bd7 10 f4 g6 11 ♗e2 ♖g7 =; 7 ♗f3 ♗bd7 8 0-0-0 ♗c7 9 ♖e2 b5 10 e5 ♖b7 11 exd6 ♖xd6 12 ♗h3 ♖e7 =

3 7...b5 8 f3 – 7 f3

4 9 0-0-0 d5 ∞

5 9...♗c7 10 0-0-0 b5 (10...0-0 11 g5 ♗d7 12 h4 b5 13 g6! ±) 11 g5 ♗d7 12 h4 ♖b7 13 h5 ♗ce5 14 f4 ±; 9...♗xd4 10 ♖xd4 e5 11 ♖e3 ♖e6 12 0-0-0 ±

6 10...♖b8 11 h4 ♗xd4 12 ♖xd4 ♗d7 13 g5 b5 14 ♖b1 b4 15 ♗e2 ♗c7 16 h5 ♗e5 17 f4 ♗c4 18 ♗d3 e5 19 ♗c1 ±; 10...♗d7 11 h4 ♗de5 12 ♖e2 ±

7 11 ♗xd4 b5 12 g5 ♗d7 13 h4 ♖b8 ∞

8 13...b4 14 ♗e2 (14 ♗a4!?) 14...a5 15 ♗g3 ∞; 13...♖b8 – 10...♖b8

9 15 g6!?! fxc6 (15...b4? 16 gxh7+ ♖h8 17 ♗d5! exd5 18 ♖xg7+ ♖xg7 19 ♖g1+ ±) 16 h5 ∞; 15 a3 ♗e5 16 ♗e3 ♗c4 17 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 18 ♖hg1 ♖a8 19 ♖g2 ± Agnos-Cvitan, Linares 1996

10 7...♗bd7 8 g4 h6 9 ♖g1 (9 ♗d2 b5 – 7...b5; 9 h4 ♗b6 {9...b5 10 ♖g1 – 9 ♖g1}) 10 ♗d2 ♗xb2 11 ♗b3 ♗e5 12 ♖e2 ♣) 9...b5 10 h4 g6 (10...♗b6!?) 11 g5 hxg5 12 hxg5 ♗h5 13 ♗d2 ±; 7...♗c6 8 g4 ♖e7 (8...h6 9 ♗d2 ±) 9 ♗d2 – 7 ♗d2 ♗c6

11 8...♖b7 9 g4 ♗c6 (9...h6?! – 8 g4; 9...b4 10 ♗ce2 d5 11 g5 ♗fd7 12 exd5 ♖xd5 13 ♗f4 ♖b7 14 ♗fxe6 fxe6 15 ♗xe6 ±; 9...♖e7 10 0-0-0 ♗fd7 11 g5 ♗c6 12 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 – 9...♗c6) 10 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 11 g5 ♗d7 12 0-0-0 ♖e7 (12...♗c7

13 h4 ♖c8 14 a3 ±) 13 h4 0-0 (13...b4 14 ♗e2 d5 15 ♖h3 ♗e5 16 ♗d4 ±) 14 ♗e2 ♗e5 15 ♗d4 ±

12 11 g5 ♗fd7 12 ♗g2 g6 13 h4 b4 14 ♗b1 d5 15 h5 ∞

13 15 ♗g3 ♗c4 16 ♖xc4 bxc4 17 g5 dxe4 18 f4 ∞ Ye Jiangchuan-Akopian, Biel IZ 1993

14 8...b4 9 ♗ce2 h6 10 h4 ±

15 9 h4 b4 (9...♖b7 10 ♖h3! ±) 10 ♗ce2 e5 11 ♗b3 d5 12 ♗g3 ♖e6 (12...d4 13 ♖f2 ♖e6 14 ♖d3 ♗bd7 15 ♗e2 a5 16 ♖g1 ∞) 13 ♖d3 ♗bd7 14 ♗e2 a5 15 ♖g1 a4 16 ♗d2 a3 17 b3 ♗c7 = Wedberg-Agrest, Osterskan 1994

16 9...♖b7?! 10 h4 b4 (10...♗bd7 11 ♖g1 g6 12 g5 hxg5 13 hxg5 ♗h5 14 a3! ±) 11 ♗ce2 d5 12 e5 ♗fd7 13 f4 ± Anand-Ftačnik, Biel IZ 1993

17 11...b4 12 ♗ce2 (12 ♗a4!?) 12...d5 (12...e5 13 ♗f5 d5 ∞) 13 exd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗f4 ♗xf4 15 ♖xf4 ±

18 12...♖c8 13 ♖b1 ♖e7 14 h4 b4 15 ♗a4 ♗a5 16 b3 ♗fd7 17 g5 ±; 12...♗fd7 13 f4 ♗xg4 ∞

19 13 ♗a4 d5 14 exd5 ♗xd5 15 ♖f2 ♖d6 16 ♖f5 0-0 17 ♗xe6 fxe6 18 ♖xe6+ ♖h8 19 ♖xd5 ♗xf3 ♣

20 15 ♗f4 ♗a5 (15...♖d6 16 ♗h5 ±) 16 ♗b3 ♗xa2 17 ♖e4 ♖d8 ∞

21 11...♗e5 12 ♖e2 ♖c8 13 g5 ♗fd7 14 f4 ±

22 12 ♗a4!?! ♗a5 13 b3 ∞

23 13 ♗g3 dxe4 14 g5 hxg5 15 hxg5 ♖xh1 16 ♗xh1 ♗d5 17 g6 ♗f6 18 gxf7+ ♗xf7 = Nunn-J.Polgar, Amsterdam 1995; 13 exd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗f4 ♗xe3 (14...♖c5 ∞) 15 ♗dxe6 fxe6 16 ♗xe6 ∞

24 13...♗a5 14 ♖b1 dxe4 15 g5 ∞; 13...♗e5 14 ♗f4 g5 15 hxg5 hxg5 16 ♗fxe6 ±

25 14...exf3? 15 gxf6 fxe2 16 ♗xe2 ♗xf6 17 ♖hf1 ♗e5 18 ♖xf7! ±; 14...hxg5 15 hxg5 exf3 16 ♗g3 (16 ♗f4 ♗e4 17 ♗e1 ♖xh3! 18 ♗xh3 e5 ♣ Anand-Ljubojević, Buenos Aires 1994) 16...♗e4 17 ♗e1 (17 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 18 ♖xe6 ♖xh1 19 ♖xh1 fxe6 20 ♗xe6 ♗c8 ♣) 17...f2 18 ♖xf2 ♗xg5+ 19 ♖b1 ∞

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 e6 6 g4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... e5	♙b5+ <sup>1</sup> ♙d7	♙xd7+ ♚xd7	♘f5 h5	gxh5! <sup>2</sup> ♘h5 <sup>3</sup>	♙h6! ♘c6	♚xh5 g6 <sup>4</sup>	♚g5 gxf5	♙xf8 ♘d4 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... a6	♙e3 <sup>6</sup> e5 <sup>7</sup>	♘f5 g6 <sup>8</sup>	g5 <sup>9</sup> gxf5	exf5 d5	gxf6 <sup>10</sup> d4	♙c4 ♚c7 <sup>11</sup>	♚d3 dxe3 <sup>12</sup>	0-0-0 exf2 <sup>13</sup>	∞
3	... ...	... h6	f4 <sup>14</sup> ♘c6 <sup>15</sup>	h3 ♚c7	♚e2 b5	♘xc6 ♚xc6	♙g2 ♙b7	♙d4 ♙e7	a3 ♚c8	∞
4	... ...	g5 ♘fd7	♙e3 <sup>16</sup> b5?! <sup>17</sup>	a3 ♙b7 <sup>18</sup>	h4 ♘b6 <sup>19</sup>	h5 ♘8d7	g6! hxg6	hxg6 ♚xh1	gxf7+ ♘xf7 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	... ♘c6	g5 ♘d7	♙e3 <sup>21</sup> a6 <sup>22</sup>	h4 <sup>23</sup> ♚c7 <sup>24</sup>	♚e2 b5 <sup>25</sup>	♘xc6 ♚xc6	♙d4 ♙b7	0-0-0 ♚c8	♚h3 b4 <sup>26</sup>	±
6	... ...	... ...	... ♙e7	h4 <sup>27</sup> 0-0	♚h5 <sup>28</sup> ♘d4 <sup>29</sup>	♙xd4 a6	0-0-0 b5	e5! dxe5 <sup>30</sup>	♙xe5 ♚e8 <sup>31</sup>	±
7	... h6	♚g1 <sup>32</sup> ♘c6 <sup>33</sup>	♙e3 <sup>34</sup> a6 <sup>35</sup>	♙e2 <sup>36</sup> ♙e7	♚d2 ♘d4	♚xd4 e5	♚d3 ♙e6	0-0-0 ♚c8		∞
8	... ...	g5 hxg5	♙xg5 ♘c6 <sup>37</sup>	♚d2 <sup>38</sup> ♚b6 <sup>39</sup>	♘b3 a6 <sup>40</sup>	0-0-0 ♙d7 <sup>41</sup>	h4 <sup>42</sup> ♚c7	♙e2 b5 <sup>43</sup>	♚he1 ♙e7 <sup>44</sup>	∞
9	... ...	h4 a6	♙g2 <sup>45</sup> ♘c6	g5 hxg5	hxg5 ♚xh1+	♙xh1 ♘d7	f4 ♚b6 <sup>46</sup>	♘de2 g6	b3 ♚c5 <sup>47</sup>	±
10	... ...	... ♙e7!?	♚g1 <sup>48</sup> d5	exd5 <sup>49</sup> ♘d5	♘d5 ♚xd5	♙e3 ♘c6 <sup>50</sup>	g5 hxg5	hxg5		=
11	... ...	... ♘c6	♚g1 <sup>51</sup> h5 <sup>52</sup>	gxh5 <sup>53</sup> ♘h5	♙g5 ♘f6 <sup>54</sup>	♚d2 <sup>55</sup> ♚b6	♘b3 a6 <sup>56</sup>	♙e2 <sup>57</sup> ♙d7	h5 ♘h5 <sup>58</sup>	∞
12	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	♙e2 ♙d7 <sup>59</sup>	h5 a6	♚d2 b5 <sup>60</sup>	a3 <sup>61</sup> ♙e7 <sup>62</sup>	±

1 7 ♘f5 h5 8 ♙g5 (8 g5 ♘xe4 9 ♘xg7+ ♙xg7 10 ♘xe4 d5 11 ♘g3 ♘c6 12 ♘h5 ♚xh5 13 ♚xh5 ♘d4 ♘; 8 f3 hxg4 9 fxg4 g6 10 ♘e3 ∞ 8...hxg4 9 ♘d5 ♙xf5 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 exf5 ♙h6 ∞

2 10 ♙g5 ♘h7 11 ♙d2 hxg4 12 ♚xg4 g6 13 ♘e3 ♙h6 ∞; 10 f3 hxg4 11 fxg4 ♘c6 ∞

3 10...♘xe4 11 ♘xg7+ ♙xg7 12 ♘xe4 ±

4 12...♘e7 13 ♚g5 ♘xf5 14 exf5 ±

5 15 0-0-0 ♘xf8 16 ♚hg1 ±

6 7 h3 d5 8 exd5 ♘d5 9 ♘de2 (9 ♙d2 ♘c6 =) 9...♙b4 10 ♙g2 0-0 11 ♙d2 ♘xc3 =

7 7...h5!?!; 7...d5 8 g5 ♘xe4 9 ♘xe4 dxe4 10 ♚g4 ♚a5+ 11 c3 ±

8 8...h5!?! 9 g5 ♘xe4 10 ♘xg7+ ♙xg7 11 ♘xe4 d5 12 ♘f6+ ♙xf6 13 gxf6 d4 14 ♙g5 ♚b6 ∞

9 9 ♙g2 gxf5 (9...d5 10 ♙g5 gxf5 11 ♘d5 ♙e7 ∞) 10 exf5 ♚g8 11 h3 ♘c6 ∞

10 11 ♚f3 d4 (11...♘e4 12 ♘xe4 dxe4 13 ♚xe4 ♘c6 14 ♙c4 ±) 12 0-0-0 ♘bd7 13 gxf6 dxc3 14 ♙c4 ♚xf6 15 ♚hg1 ∞; 13 ♚xd4 exd4 14 ♙xd4 ♙c5 (14...♙g7 15 ♙d3 0-0 16 ♚g1 ♘h8 ∞) 15 ♙xc5 ♘xc5 16 ♙c4 ∞; 13 ♙d2 ♚c7 14 ♙d3 ♘c5 15 gxf6 ♘d3+ 16 ♚xd3 dxc3 17 ♙xc3 ♘

11 12...♚xf6 13 ♘d5 ♚c6 14 ♙xd4 ♙b4+ 15 c3 ♚xc4 16 ♙e3 ♙a5 (16...♙e7 17 ♘b6 ♚c6 18 ♚g1 ±) 17 ♘f6+ ♘e7 18 ♙g5 ♚c6 (18...♙c7 19 ♚d5! ±) 19 ♚b3! ±

12 13...dxc3 14 0-0-0 ♘c6 15 ♚he1 ∞ (15 f4 ∞); 13...♙b4 14 ♙xd4 exd4 15 ♚e4+ ♘f8 16 0-0-0 dxc3 17 ♚he1 +- (17 ♙b5 +-)

13 14...♘c6 15 ♘d5 ♚a5 16 f4 ±; 14...f2 15 ♙xf7+ (15 ♘d5 ♚c6 ∞) 15...♘xf7 16 ♚d5+ ♘e8 (16...♘xf6 17 ♘e4+ ♘e7 ∞) 17 f7+ ♘e7 18 ♚f3!?! ♙h6+ 19 ♘b1 ♘f8 20 ♚xf2 ∞

14 8 ♙g2 ♘c6 (8...e5 9 ♘f5 g6 10 ♚e2 gxf5 11 exf5 ♘) 9 h3 - 6 g4; 8 ♚f3 ♘bd7 9 ♚h3 e5 (9...♘c5 10 f3 ±) 10 ♘f5 g6 11 g5 gxf5 12 exf5 d5 13 gxf6 d4 14 ♙c4 ♘xf6 15 0-0-0 ♘

15 8...♚b6 9 a3 ±; 8...b5 9 ♙g2 ♙b7 10 g5 hxg5 11 fxg5 b4 (11...♘h5 12 g6 ♘f6 13 gxf7+ ♘xf7 14 0-0 ♘bd7 15 ♘xe6! ±) 12 ♘a4 ♘h5 13 0-0 ♘d7 14 g6 ♘hf6 15 c3 ±; 8...e5 9 ♘f5 h5 10 ♘d5 ♘d5 11 ♚xd5 ♘c6 12 0-0-0 ♙e6 ∞

16 8 ♙g2 ♘c6 9 f4 ♚b6 10 ♘b3 h6 ∞; 8 h4 b5 9 a3 ♙b7 10 ♙e3 - 8 ♙e3

17 8...♘c6 - 6...♘c6

18 9...♗b6 10 ♖g1 (10 h4 ♗8d7 11 h5 ♗b7 - 9...♗b7) 10...♗8d7 11 f4 ±

19 10...♗c6 11 h5 ±

20 14...♗e7 15 ♖g4 ♗c8 16 ♗xe6+ ♗d8 17 ♗e8+ ♗c7 18 ♗e6+ ♗c6 19 ♗d5 +-; 14...♗xf7 15 ♗f3+ ♗f6 16 ♗xh1 ±

21 8 h4 ♗e7 9 ♗e3 - 8 ♗e3; 8 ♗g2 a6 - 6...a6; 8 ♗db5 ♗b6 9 ♗f4 ♗e5 10 ♗h5 ♗g6 11 ♗g3 a6 12 0-0-0!? (12 ♗d4 ♗e7 13 0-0-0 ♗xg5+ 14 ♗b1 ∞) 12...axb5 13 ♗xb5+ ♗d7 14 ♗xd6 ∞

22 8...♗b6 9 h4 d5 10 ♗b5 ♗d7 11 exd5 exd5 12 ♗e2 ♗e7 13 0-0-0 0-0 14 ♗b3 ♗e6 15 f4 ±

23 9 f4 ♗e7 10 ♗d2 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 e5 =

24 9...♗e7 10 ♗e2 (10 ♗h5 0-0 - 8...♗e7; 10 ♗d2 0-0 - 8...♗e7) 10...♗c7 11 0-0-0 b5 12 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 13 ♗d4 ±

25 10...♗e7 - 9...♗e7

26 15 ♗d5 ±

27 9 ♖g1 0-0 (9...♗b6 10 f4 ±; 9...a6 10 ♖g3 ♗c7 11 ♗h5 g6 12 ♗e2 b5 13 0-0-0 ±) 10 ♗d2 (10 ♗h5 g6 11 ♗h6 ♗de5 12 0-0-0 f6 =) 10...a6 11 0-0-0 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 13 a3 ∞

28 10 ♗e2 a6 11 0-0-0 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 13 f4 b4 14 ♗b1 ♗b7 ∞; 10 ♗d2 a6 (10...♗de5 11 ♗e2 ♗a5 12 b3 ±) 11 0-0-0 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 (12 ♗xd4 b5 13 f4 b4 14 ♗e2 ♗b7 15 ♗g3 ±) 12...b5 13 ♗b1 (13 h5 ♗xg5 14 h6 ±) 13...♗a5 14 h5 ±

29 10...a6 11 0-0-0 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 - 10...♗xd4; 10...♖e8 11 0-0-0 a6 12 f4 ♗f8 (12...♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 b5 14 f5 ♗f8 15 ♗h3 b4 16 fxe6 fxe6 17 ♗d5 ±) 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 ♗d3 ±

30 13...d5 14 ♗d3 g6 15 ♗g4 ±

31 14...g6 15 ♗e2 ±; 14...♗e8 15 ♗g2 ±

32 7 ♗e3 ♗c6 (7...a6 - 6...a6) 8 ♖g1 - 7 ♖g1; 7 ♗g2 ♗c6 (7...a6 8 h4 - 7 h4) 8 h3 ♗d7 9 ♗e3 ♗e7 (9...a6 =) 10 ♗e2 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 e5 12 ♗e3 ♗a5 =; 7 h3 a6 (7...♗c6 8 ♗e3 a6 =) 8 ♗g2 g5 9 ♗b3 ♗c6 10 f4 ♗d7 11 0-0 gxf4 =

33 7...a6 8 ♗e3 ♗c6 - 7...♗c6

34 8 h4 - 7 h4

35 8...♗e7 9 h4 (9 ♗c4!?!; 9 ♗e2 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd4 e5 11 ♗e3 ♗e6 12 0-0-0 ♗d7 =) 9...h5 10 gxf5 ♗xh5 11 ♗e2 g6 12 ♗d2 a6 13 0-0-0 ∞

36 9 ♗e2 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd4 e5 11 ♗e3 ♗e6 =

37 8...a6 9 ♗g2 (9 ♗d2! ♗c6 - 8...♗c6) 9...♗b6 10 ♗b3 ♗c6 =

38 9 h4 ♗b6 (9...a6 10 ♗d2 ♗b6 11 ♗b3 ♗d7 12 0-0-0 - 9 ♗d2) 10 ♗b3 a6 11 ♗e2 (11 ♗d2 ♗d7 12 0-0-0 - 9 ♗d2) 11...♗c7 12 0-0-0 ♗d7 13 ♗g2 0-0-0 14 f4 ♗e7 15 h5 ♗b8 16 ♗f3 ♗c8 =

39 9...a6 10 0-0-0 ♗d7 (10...♗b6 11 ♗b3 - 9...♗b6) 11 h4 (11 f4 ♗e7 12 ♗g2 ♗c7 =) 11...♗c7 (11...♗b6! 12 ♗b3 - 9...♗b6) 12 ♗e2 0-0-0 13 f4 ♗e7 14 h5 ♗b8 15 ♗b1 ±

40 10...♗e5 11 ♗e2 ♗d7 12 0-0-0 ♖c8 ∞

41 11...♗c7 12 ♗g2 ♗d7 13 f4 0-0-0 14 h4 ♗e7 15 ♗f3 (15 ♗b1 ♗b8 =) 15...♗b8 16 h5 ♗c8 17 ♗h4 d5! =; 12 h4 b5 13 ♗g2 ♗b7 14 ♖h3 ∞

42 12 f4 0-0-0 13 h4 ♗e7 14 ♗e2 ♗b8 =; 12 ♗e3 ♗c7 13 f4 b5 14 ♗g2 ♖c8 15 ♗b1 ∞

43 13...0-0-0 14 h5 ♗e7 15 ♗f4 ±

44 15 ♗b1 b4 16 ♗d5 exd5 17 exd5 ♗a5 ∞

45 8 ♖g1 d5 (8...♗fd7 9 g5 hxg5 10 ♗xg5 ♗f6 11 ♗d2 ±) 9 exd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗e3 ♗e7 12 ♗d2! ♗xh4 13 ♗g2 ♗d6 14 0-0-0 ±

46 12...g6 13 ♗e3 ♗b6 14 a3 ±

47 14...♗c7 15 ♗b2 b5 16 ♗d2 ±; 14...♗c5 15 ♗d2 b5 16 ♗b2 ♗b7 17 0-0-0 ±

48 8 ♗e3 ♗c6 9 ♖g1 - 7 ♖g1; 8 ♗f3 ♗c6 (8...h5 9 gxf5 ♗xh5 10 ♗g5 ♗c6 11 ♗b5 ♗d7 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 0-0-0 ♗xg5+ 14 hxg5 ♗xg5+ 15 ♗b1 ☹) 9 ♗b5 ♗d7 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 g5 hxg5 12 hxg5 ♖xh1+ 13 ♗xh1 ♗g8 ∞; 8 ♗g2 ♗c6 (8...g6 9 g5 hxg5 10 ♗xg5 a6 11 ♗d2 e5 12 ♗de2 ±) 9 g5 hxg5 10 hxg5 ♖xh1+ 11 ♗xh1 ♗h7 ∞

49 9 ♗f4 a6 10 exd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 12 ♗g2 ♗c4 ∞; 9 ♗b5+ ♗f8 ∞

50 11...a6 12 ♗d2! - 7...a6

51 8 g5 hxg5 9 ♗xg5 - 7 g5

52 8...g6 9 g5 hxg5 10 ♗xg5 ±; 8...d5 9 exd5 (9 ♗b5 ♗d7 10 exd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗xd5 exd5 12 ♗e3 ♗xh4 13 ♗d2 a6 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 0-0-0 ♗e7 ∞) 9...♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗g2 ♗e5+ 12 ♗e3 ♗d7 (12...♗b4 13 ♗d2 ♗d5 14 0-0-0 ±) 13 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 14 ♗xc6+ bxc6 15 ♗d4 ±

53 9 g5 ♗g4 10 ♗e2 g6 (10...♗b6 11 ♗xg4 hxg4 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 ♗xg4 g6 14 b3 ±) 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 ♗xg4 (12 b3 ♗g7 13 ♗b2 d5 ∞) 12...hxg4 13 ♗xg4 ♗g7 14 ♗d2 ♗b6 ☹

54 10...♗b6 11 ♗b3 a6 12 ♗e2 g6 (12...♗f6 13 h5 ±) 13 ♗d2 ♗d7 14 ♖g2 ♗c7 15 0-0-0 b5 ∞

55 11 ♖g3 a6 12 ♗xc6 (12 ♖d3!?) 12...bxc6 13 ♗f3 ♖b8 14 0-0-0 ♗b6 15 b3 ♗h5 16 ♖g1 ∞; 11 h5 ♗e7 12 ♗e2 a6 13 ♗e3 ♖h7 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 e5 dxe5 16 ♗d3 ♖xh5 17 ♗f3 ☹

56 12...♗d7 13 0-0-0 a6 14 ♗e2 (14 ♗g2 ♗c7 =) 14...♗c7 15 ♖g3 ♖c8 (15...b5 16 a3 ♖c8 17 ♗b1 ∞; 15...0-0-0 16 ♖gd3 ±) 16 ♗g2 ∞

57 13 0-0-0 ♗c7 (13...♗d7 - 12...♗d7) 14 ♗e2 ♗d7 (14...b5 15 a3 ±) 15 h5 ♗xh5 16 ♖h1 g6 17 ♗xh5 gxf5 18 ♗c2 ♗e7 19 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 20 ♖xh5 ♖xh5 21 ♗xh5 ♗g6 22 ♗h2 ±

58 15 ♖h1 g6 16 0-0-0 ♗xf2 (16...♗e7 17 e5! ±) 17 e5 ♗f5 18 ♗b1! ☹

59 11...a6 12 h5 ♗d7 - 11...♗d7; 11...♗b6 12 ♗b3 a6 13 h5 ♗c7 14 h6 ±

60 13...♗b6 14 ♗b3 - 11 ♗d2

61 14 0-0-0 ±

62 14...♖c8 15 ♗b3 ±; 14...♗e7 15 ♗e3 ♗xh5 16 0-0-0 g6 17 f4 ±



## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♜xd4 ♜f6 5 ♜c3 e6 6 f4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♙e7	♙e3 <sup>1</sup> 0-0	♜f3 e5	♜f5 ♙xf5	exf5 ♜a5 <sup>2</sup>	0-0-0 e4 <sup>3</sup>	♜e2 ♜c8	♜b5 ♜c7	♜g1 ♜g4 <sup>4</sup>	±
2	... ♜c6	♙e3 ♙e7 <sup>5</sup>	♜f3 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	0-0-0 ♜c7 <sup>7</sup>	♜g1 <sup>8</sup> ♜xd4 <sup>9</sup>	♙xd4 e5	fxe5 dxe5	♜g3 ♙d6 <sup>10</sup>	♜b5 ♜a5 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... ...	... ...	... e5	♜xc6 <sup>12</sup> bxc6	f5 <sup>13</sup> ♜a5	0-0-0 ♙b7 <sup>14</sup>	♙c4 0-0	g4 d5	g5 d4 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	... a6	♙e3 b5 <sup>16</sup>	♜f3 ♙b7	♙d3 <sup>17</sup> ♜bd7 <sup>18</sup>	g4 b4 <sup>19</sup>	♜ce2 ♜c5 <sup>20</sup>	♜g3 ♜fd7 <sup>21</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>22</sup> g6	h4 ♜c7 <sup>23</sup>	∞
5	... ...	♙d3 b5 <sup>24</sup>	e5 <sup>25</sup> dxe5	fxe5 ♜d5	♜g4 ♜b4 <sup>26</sup>	♙g5! ♜xd3+	cxd3 ♜d7	♜e4 ♙b7	♜c1 ♜c6 <sup>27</sup>	±
6	... ...	... ♜c7	♜f3 <sup>28</sup> ♜c6 <sup>29</sup>	0-0 ♙e7 <sup>30</sup>	♜e1 ♜b4 <sup>31</sup>	e5 ♜xd3	cxd3 ♜d5	♙d2 <sup>32</sup> 0-0	♜g3 ♜xc3 <sup>33</sup>	=
7	... ...	♜f3 ♜b6 <sup>34</sup>	a3 ♜c6 <sup>35</sup>	♜xc6 <sup>36</sup> bxc6 <sup>37</sup>	b3 <sup>38</sup> ♙b7	♙b2 d5	♙d3 <sup>39</sup> c5	exd5 exd5	0-0-0 0-0-0 <sup>40</sup>	∞
8	... ...	... ...	♜b3 ♜c7 <sup>41</sup>	g4 <sup>42</sup> b5	♙d3 <sup>43</sup> ♙b7 <sup>44</sup>	g5 ♜fd7	♜h3 <sup>45</sup> g6 <sup>46</sup>	♙e3 <sup>47</sup> b4 <sup>48</sup>	♜e2 ♜c6 <sup>49</sup>	±

1 7 ♙b5+ ♙d7! 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 ♜d5 10 ♜xd5 exd5 11 ♙xd7+ (11 e6 ♙xb5 {11...fxe6 12 ♜h5+ g6 13 ♜e5 ±} 12 exf7+ ♜xf7 13 ♜xb5 ♙h4+ 14 g3 ♜e8+ 15 ♜f2 ♙f6 ♢) 11...♜xd7 12 0-0 ♙c5 13 ♙e3 ♜c6 =; 7 ♙d3 0-0 (7...♜c6 8 ♜f3 0-0 9 a3!?) ∞) 8 0-0 ♜c6 9 ♜f3 ♜b4 10 ♜e1 (10 ♜h1 ♜xd3 11 cxd3 b6 12 ♙e3 ♙b7 ∞; 10 e5 ♜fd5 11 ♜e4 ♜xd3 12 ♜xd3 ♜b4 13 ♜e2 d5 14 ♜f2 b6 ∞ Xie Jun-Vogt, Baden-Baden 1992; 10 ♙e2 d5 11 e5 ♜e4 ∞) 10...b6 11 ♜g3 ♙b7 12 a3 ♜xd3 13 cxd3 ♜d7 14 ♙e3 ♜c5 =

2 10...♜bd7 11 ♙c4 (11 0-0-0 ♜a5 - 10...♜a5; 11...♜c8!?) 11...exf4! =

3 11...♜bd7 12 ♙c4 (12 g4 ♜ac8 13 ♙d2! ±) 12...♜ac8 13 ♙b3 ♜xc3 14 bxc3 d5 15 ♜b1! ±; 11...♜c8 12 ♜d5 ♙d8 13 ♜b1 ± Rogers

4 15 ♙d4 ± Ehlvest-Jansa, Tallinn 1983

5 7...e5 8 ♜f3 ♜g4 9 ♜d2 ♜xe3 10 ♜xe3 exf4 11 ♜xf4 ♙e6 12 0-0-0 ♙e7 13 ♜d5 ±; 9...g6 10 fxe5 ♜xe3 11 ♜xe3 dxe5 12 ♙c4 ♙e6 13 ♙xe6 fxe6 14 0-0 ±; 9...♙e7! 10 f5 g6 11 fxe6 fxe6 (11...hxe6 12 ♙c4 ♙e6 13 ♙xe6 fxe6 14 0-0-0 ±) 12 ♙c4 ♜a5 13 ♙d5 ♙h4+ 14 ♜xh4 ♜xh4+ 15 ♜e2 ♜xe3 16 ♜xe3 ± Timman-Ljubojević, Delft 1989

6 8...♜c7 9 0-0-0 a6 10 ♜g1! (10 g4 ♜xd4 11 ♙xd4 e5 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♜g3 ♙d6 14 ♙e3 ♙xg4 15 ♙b5+ axb5 16 ♜xb5 ♜c6 17 ♜xd6+ ♜f8 18 ♜f5 h5! ∞) 10...♜xd4 11 ♙xd4 b5 12 g4 ±; 8...♙d7 9 0-0-0 0-0 10 ♜g1 ♜xd4 11 ♙xd4 ♜a5 (11...♙c6 12 g4 ±) 12 g4 d5 13 exd5 ♜xd5 14 ♜xd5 exd5 15 ♜b1 ±

7 9...♜a5 10 ♜b3 ♜h5 (10...♜c7 ±) 11 ♜xh5 (11 g4!?) 11...♜xh5 12 g4 ♜f6 13 g5 ♜e8 14 ♙g2 ±; 9...♙d7 - 8...♙d7

8 10 g4 ♜xd4 11 ♙xd4 e5 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♜g3 ♜a5! (13...♜xg4 14 ♜d5 ±) 14 ♙xe5 ♙e6 ♢ Timman-Salov, Wijk aan Zee 1997

9 10...a6 11 g4 ♜xd4 (11...♜d7 12 g5 b5 13 ♜h5!) 12 ♙xd4 b5 (12...e5 13 ♙e3! exf4 14 g5 ±) 13 g5 ♜d7 14 ♜g3 ♜d8 15 ♜h5 b4 16 ♙xg7! ♜xg7 17 f5! ± Spraggett-Arakhania, Bern 1995

10 13...♜g4 14 ♜d5 ±; 13...♙e6 14 ♙xe5 ♜a5 15 ♙e2 ±

11 15 ♜xd6 exd4 16 e5 ♜d7 17 e6 ± Ehlvest-Salov, USSR 1984

12 9 ♜f5 ♙xf5 10 exf5 ♜d4 ♢

13 10 fxe5 dxe5 11 ♙c4 0-0 12 h3 ♙e6 =

14 11...♜b8 12 ♙c4 h5 13 ♙g5! ±; 12...d5 13 exd5 ♙b4 (13...♜xb2 14 d6 ±; 13...♙a3 14 bxa3 ♜xc3 15 ♙xa7! ±) 14 ♜e4! ±; 12...0-0 13 ♙b3 ♜d7 14 g4 ±

15 14...dxc4 15 gxf6 ♙xf6 16 ♜h5 ±; 14...d4 15 gxf6 ♙xf6 16 ♙d2 ±

16 7...♜c6 8 ♜f3 ♙e7 9 0-0-0 ♜c7 - 6...♜c6; 7...♜c7 8 g4!; 7...♜bd7! 8 ♜f3 e5 9 ♜f5 (9 ♜b3 ∞) 9...g6 10 ♜g3 exf4 11 ♙xf4 ♜e5 12 ♜f2 ∞

17 9 a3 ♜bd7 10 ♙d3 ♙e7 11 0-0 ♜c8 12 ♜ae1 ♜c5 ∞

18 9...b4 10 ♜ce2 h5 11 c3 ♜bd7 ∞; 9...h5! 10 0-0-0 ♜bd7 ∞

19 10...♜c5 11 g5 b4 (11...♜fd7 ∞) 12 gxf6 bxc3 13 fxe7 ♙xg7 14 b4 ♜xd3+ 15 cxd3 c2 16 ♜c1 ♜c7 ∞ Trepp-Timman, Lugano 1983; 10...e5

11 ♖b3 (11 ♖f5 h5 12 g5 ♖g4 ♢ Obukhov) 11...exf4 12 ♗xf4 h5 13 g5 ♖g4 14 g6! fxf6 15 0-0-0 ♢; **10...h6** 11 a3?! (11 0-0-0 ∞) 11...♗c8 12 0-0 ♗e7 13 ♗ae1 g5 14 f5 ♖e5 15 ♗h3 ♖d7! ♢ Milos-J.Polgar, São Paulo 1996

**20** 11...e5 12 ♖b3 (12 ♖f5 d5 13 ♖fg3 ♗c5 =) 12...exf4 13 ♗xf4 ♗e7!? (13...h5 ∞) 14 0-0-0 ♖e5 15 ♗g3 ♗c8 16 ♖ed4 ♗c7 ∞ Leko-Smirin, Wijk aan Zee 1993

**21** 12...♗c8 13 g5 ♖fd7 14 h4 ±; 12...♗c7 13 0-0 ♖fd7 14 f5 ♖e5 ∞ Ribli

**22** 13 0-0 g6 14 a3 bxa3 15 b4 ♖xd3 16 cxd3 ♗g7 17 ♗xa3 0-0 ∞

**23** 15 ♖b1 ♗g7 ∞

**24** 7...♖c6 8 ♖xc6 bxc6 9 0-0 – p.192; 7...♖bd7 8 ♖f3 (8 ♗f3 – 7 ♗f3; 8 0-0 ♗b6 {8...♗e7!?!}) 9 ♗e3 ♗xb2 10 ♖db5! axb5 11 ♖xb5 ♗a5! 12 ♗b1 ♗xb5 13 ♗xb2 ♗xb2 14 ♗a1 ♗b6 15 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 16 ♗c3 ± Anand-Kasparov, Tilburg 1991) 8...♖c5 (8...♗c7 – 7...♗c7; 8...g6 9 0-0 ♗g7 10 a4 0-0 11 ♗e2 ♗c7 12 ♖h1 b6 13 e5 dxe5 14 fxe5 ♖g4 15 ♗f4 ♗b7 ∞ Sax-Kasparov, Skellefteå 1989) 9 0-0 ♗e7 10 ♗e1 0-0 11 e5 ♖xd3 12 cxd3 ♖e8 ∞ Novik-Sakaev, USSR 1990

**25** 8 ♗f3 ♗b7 9 g4 ♖fd7 10 ♗e3 ♖c5 11 0-0-0 ♖bd7 12 h4 b4 13 ♖ce2 ♗c7 ∞ J.Polgar-Polugaevsky, Aruba (7) 1991; **8 ♗e2 ♗b7** 9 a4 b4 10 ♖d1 d5 11 e5 ♖e4 12 ♖f2 ♗c5 ∞ de Firmian-Gallagher, Biel 1993

**26** 10...♖xc3 11 bxc3 ♗d5? 12 ♗e4 ♗xe5 13 ♗f4 +- Nijboer-Van Wely, Ter Apel 1993; **10...h5** 11 ♗g3 ♖b4 12 ♗e3 ♖xd3+ 13 cxd3 ♗b7 14 0-0 ♖c6?! 15 ♖xc6 ♗xc6 16 ♗f4 ♗d7 17 ♗ac1 ±

**27** 15 ♖xc6 ♗xc6 16 ♗f1 ± Hjartarson

**28** 8 0-0 b5 9 ♗e2 ♗b7 10 ♖h1 ♖bd7 11 ♗d2 ♗e7 ∞

**29** 8...b5 9 e5 dxe5 (9...b4 10 ♖e4 ♖xe4 11 ♗xe4 d5 12 ♗d3 ±; 9...♖fd7 10 0-0 ♖c6 11 ♖h1 ±) 10 fxe5 ♖fd7 11 0-0 ♖c6 12 ♗f4 ±; **8...♖bd7** 9 0-0 b5 (9...♗e7 10 ♗e1 0-0 11 e5 ±) 10 e5 (10 ♗e2 ∞; 10 ♗e1 ∞) 10...dxe5 11 fxe5 ♖xe5 12 ♖xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗f3 ♗a7 14 ♗f4 ♗h5 15 ♗g3 ∞

**30** 9...b5 10 ♗e1 ♗e7 11 ♖h1 ♗b7 (11...b4 12 ♖d1 d5 13 e5 ♖d7 14 ♗g3 ±) 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 ♖d7 14 ♗f4 ±

**31** 10...0-0 11 e5 ♖d7 (11...dxe5 12 fxe5 ♖d7 13 ♗f4 ♖c5 14 ♗g3 ±) 12 ♖g5 ♗xg5 13 exd6 ♗xd6 14 fxf5 ± Kindermann-P.Schlosser, Altensteig 1992; **10...♖d7** 11 ♗g3 0-0 12 ♖h1 ±

**32** 13 ♖xd5 exd5 14 ♗g3 0-0 = Sax-de Firmian, New York 1987

**33** 15 ♗xc3 f6 16 d4 ♗d7 = J.Polgar-Lautier, Erevan OL 1996

**34** 7...♗c7 8 g4 b5 (8...♖c6 9 ♖xc6 bxc6 10

g5 ♖d7 11 b3 ±) 9 g5 b4 (9...♖fd7 10 a3 ♗b7 11 ♗e3 ♖c6 12 ♗h3 b4 13 axb4 ♖xb4 14 0-0 ± Timman-Hjartarson, Belfort 1988) 10 ♖cb5 axb5 11 gxf6 gxf6 12 f5 ±; **7...♖bd7!?** 8 g4 (8 ♗d3 ♖c5 {8...g6!?! 9 ♖b3 ♗g7 10 ♗e3 0-0 11 g4 ∞ J.Polgar-Hellers, Biel IZ 1993; 8...♗c7 9 g4!?! ±} 9 f5 e5 10 ♖b3 b5 11 ♗g5 ♗e7 12 ♖xc5 dxc5 13 0-0-0 ± An.Sokolov-Sakaev, Yugoslavia 1995) 8...h6 9 ♗e2 (9 h4 e5 10 ♖b3 exf4 11 ♗xf4 ♖e5 12 ♗xe5 dxe5 13 ♗h3 ∞) 9...♗b6 10 ♖b3 ♗c7 11 ♗g2 ♗b8 ∞ Short-Kasparov, Belgrade 1989

**35** 8...♗xd4?? 9 ♗e3 +-; **8...♖bd7** 9 ♗e2 g6 10 ♗e3! ±

**36** 9 ♖b3 ♗c7 10 g4 (10 ♗d3 g6 11 0-0 ♗g7 12 ♗d2 0-0 ∞) 10...b5 11 g5 ♖d7 12 ♗d3 (12 ♗e3 ♗b7 13 ♗d3 g6 14 h4 ♗g7 15 h5 ♖a5 ∞ Adams) 12...g6 13 ♗e3 ♗g7 14 h4 b4 ∞ Onishchuk-Van Wely, Wijk aan Zee 1997

**37** 9...♗xc6 10 g4 ±

**38** 10 g4 ♗e7 (10...g6 11 g5 ♖d7 12 b3 ±) 11 g5 ♖d7 12 b3 d5 13 ♗b2 0-0 14 h4 ♖c5 ∞ Gallagher-Cvitan, Wohlen 1993

**39** 12 0-0-0 ♗a5 13 e5 ♖d7 14 ♖a4 ♗c7 15 ♗e1 (15 c4 ∞) 15...g6 16 g4 c5 ♢ Almasi-Kasparov, Lyons ECC 1994

**40** 15 ♖a4 ♗c7 ∞ J.Polgar-Kasparov, Dos Hermanas 1996

**41** 8...♖c6 – p.174

**42** 9 a4 b6 10 ♗d3 ♗b7 11 0-0 ♗e7 (11...♖bd7 12 ♗g3 g6 13 ♗d2 ♗g7 14 ♗ae1 0-0 15 ♗h4 ± Adams-C.Hansen, Groningen 1995) 12 ♗d2 ♖c6 13 ♗ae1 ♖b4 14 ♗g3 ♖xd3 15 cxd3 0-0 ∞ Kindermann-Yudasin, Munich 1991

**43** 10 g5 b4 (10...♖fd7 11 ♗e3 ♖c5 {11...♗b7 12 0-0-0 b4 13 ♖e2 ♖c6 14 ♖ed4 ♖xd4 15 ♗xd4 e5 16 ♗e3 exf4 17 ♗xf4 ♖e5 ∞; 11...♖b6!?!}) 12 ♖xc5 dxc5 13 f5 ♖c6 14 0-0-0 ±) 11 ♖b5 axb5 12 gxf6 ♖d7 (12...gxf6 13 ♗xb5+ ♗d7 {13...♖d7 – 12...♖d7}) 14 ♗d3 ±) 13 ♗xb5 gxf6 14 f5 ♖e7? 15 ♗xd7! ♗xd7 16 fxe6 fxe6 17 ♗f1 (J.Polgar-Van Wely, Amsterdam 1995) 17...♗g7 18 ♗h6! ±; **14...♗b6** 15 ♗e2 ♗b8 16 c4 bxc3 17 a4 ♢ Gipslis-Van Wely, Gausdal 1992

**44** 10...h6 11 h4 b4 (11...h5 12 g5 ♖g4 13 g6! ±) 12 ♖e2 h5 13 g5 ♖g4 14 ♗d2 ♗b6 15 g6! fxf6 16 e5 ♗b7 17 ♗xg6+ ♖d7 18 ♗e4 ♗xe4 19 ♗xe4 ♗f2+ 20 ♖d1 ±

**45** 12 ♗e3 ♖c5 ∞; 12 ♗d2 ♖c5 13 ♖e2!?! ♖c6! 14 ♖xc5 dxc5 15 c3 0-0-0 16 0-0-0 = Leko

**46** 12...♖c6 13 g6 ±

**47** 13 ♗f1!?! Ulybin

**48** 13...♖c5 14 ♗d4 ±; 13...♖c6 14 f5!?! ±

**49** 15 0-0-0 ♗g7 16 ♗hf1! 0-0-0 (16...0-0 17 f5 ±) 17 f5 ♖ce5 18 ♖b1 ± Ulybin-Magerramov, Uzhgorod 1988

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 e6 6 ♖e2

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	0-0 <sup>1</sup>	♖h1	f4	♘db5 <sup>3</sup>	♖e3	♘d4	a4	♗xd4	=
	♘c6	♖e7	0-0	♗c7 <sup>2</sup>	♗b8	a6	♖d7	♘xd4	♖c6	
2	...	...	♖e3	f4	♗e1 <sup>6</sup>	♖xd4	♗g3 <sup>7</sup>	♗e3 <sup>8</sup>	♗ad1	∞
	...	...	0-0 <sup>4</sup>	♖d7 <sup>5</sup>	♘xd4	♖c6	g6	♘d7 <sup>9</sup>	♗a5 <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	...	...	...	fxe5 <sup>11</sup>	♘f5	♗xf5	♗f2	♗d3	∞
	...	...	...	e5	dxe5	♖xf5	g6 <sup>12</sup>	♘d4	♗b6	
4	...	...	...	...	♘b3	♖xf4 <sup>14</sup>	♖h1	e5	♘xd5	±
	...	...	...	...	exf4 <sup>13</sup>	♖e6	d5	♘d7 <sup>15</sup>	♘dxe5 <sup>16</sup>	
5	...	♖e3 <sup>17</sup>	f4	♗d2	0-0-0	g4	♗xd4	g5	♖f3	∞
	a6	♖e7 <sup>18</sup>	♘c6 <sup>19</sup>	0-0 <sup>20</sup>	♘d7 <sup>21</sup>	♘xd4	b5	♗b8	b4 <sup>22</sup>	
6	...	...	f4 <sup>23</sup>	♖f3	a3 <sup>26</sup>	♗e2 <sup>27</sup>	♘f5	0-0	♘g3	=
	...	♗c7	b5 <sup>24</sup>	♖b7 <sup>25</sup>	♘bd7	e5 <sup>28</sup>	h6	g6	exf4 <sup>29</sup>	
7	...	0-0	a4 <sup>31</sup>	♖e3	a5	♘b3	axb6	♗d4	♖xa6	∞
	...	♗c7 <sup>30</sup>	♖e7	0-0	♘bd7	b5 <sup>32</sup>	♘xb6	♗b8! <sup>33</sup>	d5 <sup>34</sup>	
8	...	...	f4	♖h1 <sup>35</sup>	♗e1 <sup>37</sup>	♖f3 <sup>38</sup>	e5	f5 <sup>40</sup>	fxe6	∞
	...	♖e7	0-0	♗c7 <sup>36</sup>	b5	♖b7	♘e8 <sup>39</sup>	dxe5	♖xf3 <sup>41</sup>	
9	...	...	...	...	a4	♖e3 <sup>42</sup>	♖f3	e5 <sup>44</sup>	fxe5	±
	...	...	...	...	♗d8	b6 <sup>43</sup>	♖b7	dxe5 <sup>45</sup>	♘fd7 <sup>46</sup>	
10	...	...	...	...	...	♖f3 <sup>47</sup>	e5	fxe5	♖xb7 <sup>48</sup>	=
	...	...	...	...	b6	♖b7	dxe5	♘fd7	♗xb7 <sup>49</sup>	

1 7 ♖e3 ♖e7 8 ♗d2 0-0 9 0-0-0 d5 (9...a6 10 f4 ♗c7 – 6...a6) 10 exd5 exd5 11 f3 (11 h3 ♖b4! 12 ♖g5 ♘e4! =) 11...♖e6 12 g4 ±; 8 f4 0-0 9 ♗d2 e5 10 ♘b3 (10 ♘f5?! ♖xf5 11 exf5 exf4 12 ♖xf4 d5 ♣; 10 ♘f3 ♘g4 11 ♘d5 ♘xe3 12 ♗xe3 exf4 13 ♗xf4 ♖e6 ∞ Kasparov) 11...a5 11 a4 exf4 12 ♖xf4 ∞

2 9...♖d7 ±; 9...♘xd4 10 ♗xd4 b6 11 ♖e3 (11 f5!?) 11...♖b7 12 ♗ad1 ♗c7 13 ♖f3 ♗fd8 14 ♘b5! ♗b8 15 c4 ± Galkin-Razuvaev, Novgorod 1997; 9...a6 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 e5 ♘e8 (11...dxe5 12 fxe5 ♗xd1 13 ♗xd1 ♘d7 14 ♖f4 ±) 12 ♖d3 g6 13 ♗e2 ♗c7 14 b3 c5 15 exd6 ♘xd6 16 ♖b2 ± Van der Wiel-Ehlvest, Rotterdam 1989

3 10 ♖f3!?!; 10 ♖e3!?

4 8...♖d7 9 ♘db5 (9 f4 ♘xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖c6 11 ♖d3 0-0 12 ♗f3 ♘d7 13 ♗ad1 ♖f6 ∞; 9 ♘b3!?) 9...♗b8 10 a4 (10 ♖f4! ♘e5 11 ♖g5 a6 12 ♖xf6 gxf6 13 ♘d4 ∞) 10...0-0 11 f4 (11 ♗d2!?) 11...♗d8 12 ♗e1 a6 13 ♘a3 d5 14 e5 ♘e4 15 ♘xe4 dxe4 16 ♖b6 ♗c8 17 c3 ±

5 9...♗c7 10 ♖h1 (10 ♗e1 ♘xd4 11 ♖xd4 e5 12 ♖e3 exf4 13 ♖xf4 ♖e6 =) 10...♖d7 (10...♘xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♖d7 12 e5 ±) 11 ♗e1 ♘xd4 (11...a6 – p.236) 12 ♖xd4 ♖c6 13 ♗g3 ♗ad8 14 ♗ae1 b6 15 ♖f3! ♖h8 16 e5 dxe5 17 ♖xe5 ± Barbero

6 10 ♘b3 ♗c7 (10...a6 11 a4 – p.236; 10...a5 11 a4 ♘b4 12 ♖f3 e5 13 ♖h1 – 9...e5) 11

♖f3 (11 g4 d5 ∞) 11...♗fd8 12 ♗e1 (12 g4! ♖e8 13 g5 ♘d7 14 ♖g2 ∞) 12...♖e8 13 a4 ♘b4 (13...♗ac8 14 ♗f2 ♗b8 15 ♗ad1 ±) 14 ♘d4 a6 15 ♗g3 ♖f8 16 ♖h1 ♗ac8 17 a5 ± Ivanchuk-Sax, Tilburg 1993; 10 ♖h1 ♘xd4 11 ♖xd4 ♖c6 12 ♖d3 ♘d7 13 ♗f3 (13 ♗e2 a6 14 ♗ad1 e5 =; 13 ♗h5 ♖f6 14 e5 g6 =) 13...♖f6 14 ♖xf6 ♘xf6 15 ♗h3 e5 16 f5 h6 =

7 12 ♖d3 ♘d7 13 ♖h1 e5 14 fxe5 ♘xe5 =

8 13 f5 e5 14 ♖e3 ♘xe4 15 ♘xe4 ♖xe4 16 ♖h6 ∞; 13 ♖d3 ♘h5 14 ♗e3 ♘xf4 15 ♗xf4 e5 =; 13 ♖f3 b5 14 ♗ad1 b4 15 e5 ♖xf3 16 ♗xf3 bxc3 17 exf6 ♖xf6 18 ♗xc3 ♖xd4+ 19 ♗xd4 d5 =

9 13...♗a5 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♘d5 16 ♘xd5 ♗xd5 17 ♖f3 ♗c4 = Kasparov

10 15 ♗d2 ♖d8 16 ♖e3 ♘f6 ∞ Kasparov

11 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 ♖h1 exf4 12 ♖xf4 ♖e6 =; 10 ♘f5 ♖xf5 11 exf5 exf4 12 ♗xf4 d5 ♣; 10 ♘f3 exf4 (10...♘g4 11 ♖c1 exf4 12 ♖xf4 ♖f6 13 ♖h1 ±) 11 ♖xf4 ♗b6+ 12 ♖h1 ♗xb2 ∞

12 12...♗xd1+ 13 ♗xd1 g6 14 ♗f2 ♘d4 15 ♖g5 ♖g7 16 ♖c4 ♗ac8 17 ♖b3 ±; 12...♗a5 13 ♖h1 ♗ad8 14 ♖d3 (14 ♗f1 ♘d4 =) 14...♘d4 15 ♗f1 ♘e6 16 a3 a6 17 b4 ♗c7 18 ♘d5 ±; 12...♗c8 13 ♖h1 ♖b4 14 ♖d3 ♖xc3 15 bxc3 ♗d6 ∞

13 10...a5 11 a4 (11 a3 a4 12 ♘d2 exf4 13 ♗xf4 ♖e6 14 ♘c4 ♘d7 ∞ Short-J.Polgar, Madrid 1995) 11...♘b4 12 ♖h1 ♖d7 (12...♗c7 13 ♗c1

- ♖e6 14 ♗d2 exf4 15 ♗b5 ♖d8 16 ♖xf4 ±) 13 ♖f3 ♖c7 14 ♖f2 ♖fe8 15 ♖d2 b6 16 ♖g1 ±
- 14 11 ♖xf4 ♗e8 12 ♖d2 ♖f6 13 ♖ff1 ♖e5 14 ♗d4 (14 ♖ad1 ♖h4 15 ♖f4 ♗f6 =) 14...♗f6 15 h3 ♗xd4 16 ♖xd4 ♖e6 17 ♖ad1 ♖c8 =; 11...♖e6 12 ♗d5 (12 ♖e1 ♗d7 13 ♖f1 ♗de5 =; 12 ♖d2 d5 =) 12...♖xd5 13 exd5 ♗e5 14 ♖d2 ♗fd7 15 ♖ff1 ♖e8 16 ♗h1 a6 17 ♗a5 ♖b8 18 c4 ♖d8 19 ♗b3 ♖b6 20 ♗d4 ♖xd4 21 ♖xd4 b5 ∞ Lutz-Bacrot, Pamplona 1997/8
- 15 13...♗e4 14 ♗xe4 (14 ♖d3 f5 ∞) 14...dxe4 15 ♖c1 ♖c7 16 ♖e3 ♗b4 17 ♖g3 ♖fd8 18 c3 ♗d3 19 ♗d4 ♖b6 20 ♖e3 ♖c5 21 b3 ± Slobodjan-Leko, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997
- 16 15 c4 (15 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 16 ♗a5 ♖ad8 17 ♖e1 ♖d5 = Nijboer-Timman, Amsterdam 1996) 15...♖g5 16 ♗c5 ♖xf4 17 ♗xe6 fxe6 18 ♗xf4 ±
- 17 7 a4 b6 8 ♖f3 ♗fd7 (8...♖a7 9 ♖e3 ♖d7 10 0-0 ±) 9 e5 ♖a7 10 exd6 ♗e5 11 ♗e4 ♗xf3+ 12 ♗xf3 ♖b7 13 ♖e2 ♖xe4 14 ♖xe4 ♖xd6 15 0-0 ±
- 18 7...♗bd7 8 g4 h6 9 f4 ±; 7...b5 8 ♖f3 e5 (8...b4 9 e5! ±) 9 ♗f5 d5 10 ♖g5 d4 11 ♗d5 ♖a5+ 12 ♖d2 ♖d8 13 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 14 c3 ±
- 19 8...0-0 9 g4 ±; 8...♖c7 - 7...♖c7
- 20 9...♖c7 10 0-0-0 ♗a5 (10...♗xd4 11 ♖xd4 e5 12 ♖e3 b5 13 ♗d5! ♗xd5 14 exd5 exf4 15 ♖d4 ±) 11 g4 ♗c4 12 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 13 g5 ♗d7 14 f5 ♗e5 15 ♖hf1 ±
- 21 10...♖c7 11 g4 ♗xd4 (11...d5 12 e5 ♗d7 13 h4 ±; 11...b5 12 g5 ♗d7 13 f5 ±) 12 ♖xd4 e5 13 ♖e3 ♖xg4?! 14 ♖xg4 ♗xg4 15 ♗d5 ♖d8?! 16 ♖b6 ♖d7 17 ♖hg1 +-; 15...♖d7! ±
- 22 15 ♗e2 e5 ∞
- 23 8 g4 d5!? (8...b5 9 g5 ♗fd7 10 a3 ♗b6 ∞; 8...h6!?) 9 exd5 ♖b4 10 dxe6 ♖xc3+ 11 bxc3 ♖xc3+ 12 ♗f1 fxe6 ∞; 8 a4 b6 9 f4 ♖b7 10 ♖f3 ♗bd7 11 ♖e2 ♖e7 (11...♗c5 12 ♖f2 e5 13 ♗d5! ±) 12 0-0 0-0 ∞
- 24 8...♖e7 9 g4 d5 10 e5 (10 exd5 ♖b4 ∞) 10...♗e4 11 ♗xe4 dxe4 12 h4 ♗d7 ∞
- 25 9...b4 10 ♗ce2 ∞ Ki.Georgiev
- 26 10 e5 dxe5 11 ♖xb7 exd4 (11...♖xb7 12 fxe5 ♗fd7 13 0-0 ±) 12 ♖xa8 dxe3 13 ♖f3 ♖a3! ∞ Palac-I.Gurevich, Pula 1994
- 27 11 ♗de2 ♗b6 12 ♗g3 h5 13 h4 ∞
- 28 11...♖e7 12 g4 ±; 11...♖c8 ∞
- 29 15 ♖xf4 ♗e5 = Platonov
- 30 7...♗c6 8 ♖e3 ♖d7 9 a4 ♖e7 10 f4 0-0 - p.236; 7...♗bd7 8 a4 (8 f4 b5 9 ♖f3 ♖b7 10 e5 {10 a3 ♖c8 ∞} 10...♖xf3 11 ♗xf3 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♗g4 13 ♖e2 b4! 14 ♗a4 ♖c8 15 ♖f4 ♖a5 16 b3 ♖b5 = Anand-J.Polgar, Dortmund 1996) 8...b6 9 f4 ♖b7 10 ♖f3 ♖c7 11 ♖e2 (11 ♖e3 - 7 ♖e3) 11...e5 (11...♖e7 12 e5 ± Geller) 12 ♗f5 g6 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 ♗h6 ± Geller-Zso.Polgar, Vienna 1993
- 31 8 f4 ♖e7 9 ♗h1 0-0 - 7...♖e7; 9 g4 h6! 10 g5?! (10 ♖e3 ∞) 10...hxg5 11 fxg5 d5! 12 ♖f4 ♖d6 13 ♖d2 ♖xf4 14 ♖xf4 e5 15 ♖g3 ♗xe4 16 ♗xe4 dxe4 ♣; 9 ♖e1 ♗bd7 10 ♖f3 h6 (10...0-0?! 11 ♗h1 ♗h8 {11...♖e8 ±} 12 a4 b6 13 g4 ± Kasparov-Short, Moscow OL 1994) 11 ♗h1 ♖g8!?! ∞ Kasparov
- 32 11...♖b8 12 ♖d4 ♖d8 13 ♖fd1 b5 14 axb6 ♖xb6 15 ♖d2 ♖c7 16 f4 ± Dolmatov; 11...♗c5 12 ♗xc5 dxc5 13 f4 ♖d8 14 ♖e1 ♖d7 15 ♖f2 ±
- 33 13...♗fd7 14 ♖fd1 ♖d8 15 ♗a5 ♗c5 =
- 34 15 exd5 ♗fxd5 ∞
- 35 9 ♖e3 - p.236; 9 ♖f3 ♗c6 10 ♖e3 ♖c7 - p.236
- 36 9...♗c6 - 6...♗c6
- 37 10 ♖f3 ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 e5 (12 ♗a4 ♖b7 13 c4 c5 14 ♗c3 ♗d7 15 ♖e3 ♗b8 ∞) 12...♗d5 13 ♖e1 a5! 14 exd6 ♖xd6 15 g3 ♖a6 16 ♖f2 ♖ae8 ∞; 10 ♖e3 b5 (10...♗bd7 11 g4!? ♗b6 12 g5 ♗fd7 13 ♖f3 ∞) 11 e5 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♗fd7 13 ♖f4 (13 ♖f3 ♖b7 14 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 15 ♖h5 ∞; 13 ♗f5!?) 13...♖b7 14 ♖d3 ♗c5 15 ♖g4 ♗c6! 16 ♗f3 ♗xd3 17 cxd3 ♗h8 ∞ Zelčić-Stohl, Bled 1997
- 38 11 e5 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♖xe5 13 ♗b3 ♖c7 14 ♖f4?! e5 15 ♖f3 ♗c6! 16 ♖g5 ♖e6! ♣ Illescas-Kasparov, Barcelona 1989; 14 ♖d3 ∞
- 39 12...dxe5 13 fxe5 ♗fd7 14 ♖f4 ♗c6 15 ♖xc6! ♖xc6 16 ♖g3 ♗h8 17 ♖ae1 ♖b7 18 ♖g5 ±
- 40 13 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 14 f5 (14 ♗e4 ♗d7 =) 14...dxe5 15 ♖xe5 ♖f6 16 ♖e3 ♖xd4 17 ♖xd4 ♗c6 =; 13 ♖g3 ♗d7 14 ♖e3 ∞
- 41 15 exf7+ ♖xf7 16 ♗xf3 ♗d7 17 ♖g5 ∞
- 42 11 ♖e1 b6 12 ♖g3 (12 ♖f3 ♖b7 13 ♖g3 d5 ∞) 12...♖b7 13 f5 e5 14 ♖h6 ♖f8 15 ♖g5 ♖e7 16 ♖h6 (16 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 17 ♗b3 =; 16 ♗e6!?) ∞) 16...♖f8 =; 11 ♖f3 ♗c6 12 ♗b3 b6 13 ♖e2 ♖b8 ∞
- 43 11...♗bd7 12 ♖e1 b6 13 ♖g3 ♖b7 14 f5 e5 15 ♖h6 ♖f8 (15...♗e8 16 f6! ♖xf6 17 ♗f5 ±) 16 ♗e6! ± Oll
- 44 13 ♖e2 ♗bd7 ∞
- 45 13...♗e8 14 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 15 ♖g4 ♗c6 16 ♖f3 ♖ac8 17 f5 ±
- 46 15 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 16 ♖h5 g6 17 ♖h3 ♗f8 (17...♗xe5 18 ♗xe6 ±) 18 ♗f3 ♗c6 19 ♖h6 ±
- 47 11 e5 dxe5 (11...♗e8 12 exd6 ♖xd6 13 f5 e5 14 ♗d5 ♖d8 15 f6! ±) 12 fxe5 ♗fd7 13 ♖f4 ∞
- 48 14 ♖f4 ♗c6 15 ♖xc6!?! ♖xc6 16 ♖g4 ∞
- 49 15 ♖f4 ♖d8 16 ♖g4 ♗f8 17 ♖h6 ♗g6 18 ♖xf7! +-; 15...♗c6 16 ♖f3 ♖ac8 (16...♖fc8 17 ♖g3 ♗d8 18 ♗e4 ±) 17 ♖ad1 ♗h8 (17...♗c5 18 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 19 b4 ±) 18 ♖g3 ♗c5 19 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 (19...♖xc6 20 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 21 b4 ±) 20 ♖h5 f5 21 exf6 ♖xf6 22 ♖e5 ±; 15...♖c5 16 ♗f3 ♗c6 17 ♗e4 ♖e7 18 ♖e2 b5 = Oll

1 e4 c5 2 ♟f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♟xd4 ♟f6 5 ♟c3 e6 6 ♖e2 a6 7 0-0 ♖e7 8 f4 0-0 9 ♖e3

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	... ♖c7	g4! ♟c6 <sup>1</sup>	g5 ♟d7 <sup>2</sup>	f5 <sup>3</sup> ♟xd4 <sup>4</sup>	♖xd4 ♜e8	fxe6 <sup>5</sup> fxe6	♖h5 ♜f8 <sup>6</sup>	♜xf8+ ♖xf8	♜f1 ♟e5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	...	g5 <sup>8</sup> ♟fd7	♖d3! <sup>9</sup> ♟c6	♖h5 g6	♖h4 ♖f8	♜f3 ♖g7	♟de2 b5 <sup>10</sup>	♜h3 ♟f8 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	...	♖e1 <sup>12</sup> ♟c6	♖g3 ♟xd4 <sup>14</sup>	♖xd4 b5	a3 <sup>15</sup> ♖b7	♜ae1 <sup>16</sup> ♖c6	♖d3 ♜ae8 <sup>17</sup>	♖h3 e5	♖e3 ♟d7 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	...	♟h1 ♖c7	♖e1 ♟xd4 <sup>19</sup>	♖xd4 b5 <sup>20</sup>	a3 <sup>21</sup> ♖b7	♖g3 ♖c6 <sup>22</sup>	♜ae1 ♖b7 <sup>23</sup>	♖d3 b4 <sup>24</sup>	♟d1 <sup>25</sup> g6 <sup>26</sup>	∞
5	...	a4 ♖c7 <sup>27</sup>	♟h1 <sup>28</sup> ♜e8 <sup>29</sup>	♖d3 <sup>30</sup> ♟b4 <sup>31</sup>	a5 <sup>32</sup> ♖d7	♟f3 <sup>33</sup> ♜ac8 <sup>34</sup>	♖b6 <sup>35</sup> ♖b8	e5 <sup>36</sup> dxe5	fxe5 ♟fd5 <sup>37</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	♖f3 ♖d7 <sup>38</sup>	♟b3 b6 <sup>39</sup>	g4 ♖c8	g5 ♟d7	♖g2 ♜b8 <sup>40</sup>	♜f3 <sup>41</sup> g6 <sup>42</sup>	∞
7	...	...	...	...	♖d2 <sup>43</sup> ♜b8	♟b3 <sup>45</sup> ♖d7 <sup>44</sup>	g4 <sup>46</sup> b6	g5 ♖c8	♖f2 <sup>47</sup> ♟a5 <sup>48</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	...	g4 ♟xd4 <sup>49</sup>	♖xd4 e5 <sup>50</sup>	fxe5 dxe5	♖a7 ♜a8	g5 ♜d8! <sup>51</sup>	∞

1 10...b5 11 g5 ♟fd7 12 ♖d3 (12 f5!?) 12...♜e8 13 ♖h5 g6 14 ♖h4 b4 15 ♟ce2 ♖b7? (15...e5!? Van Wely) 16 ♜f3! +- Sutovsky-Van Wely, Tilburg 1996; 10...d5 11 exd5 (11 e5 ♟e4 12 ♟xe4 {12 ♖d3!?) 12...dxe4 13 g5 ♜d8 ∞) 11...♟xd5 12 ♟xd5 exd5 13 ♖f3 ±; 10...♟fd7 11 g5 ♜e8 - 10...♜e8

2 11...♟xd4 12 ♖xd4 ♟d7 13 ♖d3 g6 14 ♖e1 b5 15 ♖h4 ±

3 12 ♖d3!?

4 12...♟de5 13 f6 ♖d8 14 ♖d3! ± Sutovsky-J.Polgar, Tilburg 1996

5 14 f6 ♖f8 15 fxg7 ♖xg7 16 ♖d2 ±

6 15...g6 16 ♟d5! ±

7 18 ♟d5! ♖d8 19 ♟b6 ♜b8 20 ♖f4 ±

8 11 f5!? ♖f8? 12 g5 ♟fd7 13 ♟xe6! fxe6 14 ♖h5! +- Shirov-J.Polgar, Tilburg 1996; 11...h6!

9 12 ♖h5 g6 (12...♟c6? 13 ♖xf7+ +-; 12...♖f8? 13 ♖xf7+ +-) 13 ♖g4 ♖f8 14 f5 ♟e5 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♜f6 ♟xg4 17 ♖xg4 ♟d7! ∞; 12 f5 ∞

10 16...♟e7!? Cvitan

11 18 f5 ± Kasparov-Anand, Moscow 1996

12 10 ♖f3 ♖c7 11 ♟xc6 (11 ♟h1 ♖d7 12 g4 ♟xd4 13 ♖xd4 ♖c6 14 g5 ♟d7 15 ♖g2 b5 16 a3 a5 17 ♖e2 ♜ab8 18 b4 ∞ Short-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1991) 11...bxc6 12 ♟a4 ♖b7 13 c4 c5 14 ♟c3 (14 ♖c2 ♟d7 15 ♜ad1 ♟b6 =) 14...♟d7 15 ♖c2 ♟b8 16 ♜ad1 ♟c6 17 ♖f2 ♜ad8 (17...♜fd8 18 ♟h1 ♜ab8 ∞) 18 ♟h1 g6 19 f5 ♖f6!? 20 ♖h6 ♖e7 ∞

13 10...♟xd4 11 ♖xd4 b5 12 a3 (12 ♜d1 ♖b7

13 ♖f3 ♖c7 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♟d7 16 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 17 ♟e4 ♖c7 =) 12...♖b7 13 ♖g3 ♖c6 (13...g6!?) 14 ♜ae1 ♖d7 15 ♖d3 a5 16 b4 axb4 17 axb4 e5 ∞ Svidler-Van Wely, Tilburg 1996

14 11...♖d7 12 ♖d3 (12 ♜ae1!?!; 12 ♜ad1 ♟h8 13 ♟f3 ♜ae8 14 e5 ±) 12...b5 13 a3 ♟h8 14 ♜ad1 ♜ab8 15 ♟f3 b4 16 axb4 ♜xb4 17 e5 ±

15 13 e5 dxe5 14 fxe5 ♟d7 (14...♖c5 15 ♜ad1 ♟d7 16 ♟e4 ♖xd4+ 17 ♜xd4 ♖xe5 18 ♖f2 ☹) 15 ♟e4 ♖b7 16 ♟d6 ♖d5 17 ♖d3 f6! =

16 14 ♜ad1 ♖c6 15 ♖f3 ♜ac8 (15...♜ad8!?) 16 e5 dxe5 17 fxe5 ♖xf3 18 exf6 ♖xg3 19 hxg3 ♖xd1 ∞ Kasparov

17 15...e5? 16 fxe5 ♟h5 17 exd6! ♟xg3 18 dxc7 ♟xf1 19 ♟d5! ± Wang Zili

18 J.Polgar-Portisch, Monaco 1994

19 11...♖d7 12 ♖g3 ♟h8 (12...b5?! 13 e5 dxe5 {13...♟e8 14 ♟e4 ±} 14 fxe5 ♟xe5 15 ♜xf6 ♖xf6 16 ♖f4 b4 17 ♟e4 ♟h8 18 ♟f3! ♖xc2 19 ♟xf6 gxf6 20 ♟xe5 fxe5 21 ♖d3 exf4 22 ♖h3 ±) 13 a3 (13 ♜ad1 ♜ac8 14 ♟f3 ♟b4 ∞) 13...b5 14 ♖d3 ♜ab8 15 ♟xc6 ♖xc6 16 ♖d4 ±

20 12...e5?! 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 ♖g3 ♖d6 15 ♖e3 ♟e8 16 ♜f2 ± Vogt-Ortega, Havana 1985

21 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♖xe5 ♖b6 15 ♖d3 ♖b7 16 ♖h4 h6 (16...♜fd8!?) 17 ♖g3 ♟h5 18 ♖g4 ♟f6 19 ♖g3 = Luther-J.Polgar, Budapest 1991; 14 fxe5 ♟d7 15 ♟e4 ♖b7 16 ♟f6+ ♟xf6 17 exf6 ♖xf6 18 ♜xf6 ♜fd8 19 ♖h4 ♜xd4 20 ♖xd4 gxf6 =

22 14...g6 15 f5 ♜ac8 (15...e5 16 ♖e3 d5 17 exd5 ♟xd5 18 ♟xd5 ♖xd5 19 ♖f3 ±) 16 ♖d3 e5 17 ♖e3 ♖d7 18 ♜ae1 ± Agnos

23 15...♞ae8 16 ♔d3 e5 17 fxe5 ♘h5 18 ♞h3 dxe5 19 ♔e3 ♘f4 (19...g6 ∞) 20 ♔xf4 exf4 21 e5 g6 = Almasi-Fogarasi, Budapest 1997

24 16...♞ad8 17 ♞h3 g6 18 f5 e5 19 ♔e3 ±

25 17 axb4 ♞xb4 18 ♘e2 ♞b7 19 e5 ♘h5 20 ♞h3 g6 21 ♘g3 ∞

26 17...bxa3 18 bxa3 ♞ad8 19 c3 ± Shirov; 17...g6 18 ♘f2 bxa3 19 bxa3 ♘h5?! (19...♞fe8 ∞) 20 ♞e3 ♘xf4? (20...f5 21 ♔c4 ±) 21 ♞xf4 e5 22 ♘g4! ± Shirov-Benjamin, Horgen 1994

27 10...♔d7 11 ♘b3 b6 (11...♘a5 12 e5 ♘e8 13 ♘xa5 ♞xa5 14 ♞d2 ♞c7 15 ♔d4 ±; 11...♞c7 12 a5 ±) 12 ♔f3 ♞c7 (12...♞b8 13 ♞e2 ♞c8 14 ♞fd1 ♞d8 15 ♘h1 ♔e8 16 ♘d4 ± Kruppa-Frolov, Berlin 1993) 13 ♞e2 ♔c8 14 ♞c4!? (14 g4!?) 14...♔b7 15 f5 ♞d7 16 fxe6 fxe6 17 ♘d4 d5 18 exd5 ♘e5 19 dxe6 ♘xc4 20 exd7 ♔xf3 21 ♞xf3 ♘d7 ☞ J.Polgar-Vogt, Dortmund 1990

28 11 ♞e1 ♘d4 12 ♔xd4 e5 13 ♔e3 exf4 14 ♔xf4 ♔e6 15 ♞g3 ♘d7 16 ♔h6 ♞c5+ 17 ♘h1 ♞e5 18 ♔f4 ♞c5 19 ♘d5 ♔xd5 20 exd5 ♘e5! 21 ♔xe5 dxe5 22 ♞xe5 ♔d6 23 ♞f5 ♞ae8 ☞ Hjartarson

29 11...♞d8 12 ♔d3 (12 ♞e1 ♘d4 13 ♔xd4 e5 14 ♔g1 exf4 15 a5 ♞e8 16 ♔b6 ♞b8 17 ♞xf4 d5 18 ♞f2 ♔e6! ∞ Kasparov) 12...e5 (12...♘d4 13 ♔xd4 e5 14 ♔g1 exf4 15 a5 ±; 12...♘b4!?) 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 ♘f5 ♔xf5 15 ♞xf5 ±; 11...♔d7 12 ♘b3 (12 ♞e1 ♘d4 13 ♔xd4 ♔c6 14 ♞g3 b6 ∞) 12...b6 13 ♔f3 ♞ab8 14 ♞e2 ♘a5 15 ♘d2 b5 (15...♔c8 16 ♔f2 ±) 16 axb5 axb5 17 e5 ±

30 12 ♞d2 ♔d7 13 ♞ad1 ♞ad8 14 ♘b3 ♔c8 15 ♔f3 b6 16 ♞f2 ♘d7 17 ♘d4 ♔b7 = Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA Wch (1) 1995; 12 ♔g1 ♘d4 (12...♔d7 13 ♞d3 ♘d4 14 ♔xd4 ♔c6 15 ♞g3 g6 ∞) 13 ♞xd4 e5 14 ♞d3 exf4 15 ♞xf4 d5 16 ♞af1 dxe4 17 ♘e4 ♘e4 18 ♞xe4 ♔e6 ∞ Glek; 12 ♞e1 ♘d4 13 ♔xd4 e5 14 fxe5 (14 ♔e3 exf4 15 ♔xf4 ♔e6 =) 14...dxe5 15 ♞g3 ♔d8 16 ♔e3 ♘h8 =

31 12...♘d4 13 ♔xd4 e5 14 ♔g1 exf4 15 ♞xf4 ±; 12...♘d7 13 ♞f3 ♔f6 14 e5! dxe5 15 ♘xc6 ♞xc6 16 ♞h3 ♘f8 17 ♘e4 ± Zapata; 12...♔d7 13 ♞f3 ♘b4 14 ♞g3 ♔f8 15 e5 ♘fd5 ∞

32 13 ♞e1 e5 (13...♔d7 14 a5 - 13 a5) 14 fxe5 dxe5 15 ♘f5 ♔xf5 16 ♞xf5 ±

33 14 ♞e1 ♘d3 15 cxd3 ♔c6 16 ♞g3 ♘d7 17 ♘f3 ♔f8 =

34 14...♔c6 15 ♔b6 ♞c8 16 ♞e1 ♘d7 17 ♔d4 ♘c5 18 ♞g3 ± Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA Wch (3) 1995

35 15 ♞e2 d5 16 e5 ♘e4 17 ♔d4 ♘d3 18 cxd3 ♘xc3 19 ♔xc3 b5 =

36 16 ♞e2 ♔c6 17 ♘d4 ♘d3 18 cxd3 d5 = Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA Wch (5) 1995

37 18 ♘d5 exd5 19 ♞e1 h6! = Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA Wch (7) 1995

38 12...♘d4 13 ♞xd4 e5 14 ♞d2 exf4 15 ♔xf4 ♔e6 16 ♞ad1 ±; 12...♘a5 13 g4 (13 ♞e1 ♘c4 14 ♔c1 e5 15 ♘de2 ♞c5 ∞; 13 ♔g1 ♔f8 {13...e5 14 ♘de2 exf4 15 ♘xf4 ♔e6 16 ♔d4 ±}) 14 ♞e1 ♞b8 15 h3 ♘d7 16 ♔h2 ± Kasparov-Topalov, Dos Hermanas 1996) 13...♘d7 14 ♔g2 ♔f8 15 ♞e1 b6 16 ♞d1 ♔b7 17 ♞h4 ♘c6 18 ♘de2 ♘b4 19 ♞d2 ± Anand-Topalov, Dortmund 1996

39 13...♘a5 14 ♘xa5 (14 g4!?) 14...♞xa5 15 ♞d3 ♞ad8 16 ♞fd1 ♔c6 17 b4 ♞c7 18 b5 ♔d7 19 ♞ab1 ± Anand-Kasparov, New York PCA Wch (9) 1995

40 16...♔b7 17 ♞h5 (17 ♞f3!?) 17...g6 18 ♞h3 ♘b4 19 f5 ♘xc2? 20 fxc6 fxc6 21 ♞f7! +- Tiviakov-Van Wely, Groningen 1995; 18...♔f8!?

41 17 ♞h5 g6 (17...♘b4!?) 18 ♞h3 (18 ♞h4 b5 19 axb5 axb5 20 ♞f3 b4 21 ♘e2 ♔f8! 22 ♞h3 h6 ∞ Salov) 18...♘b4 19 f5 ♘e5 ∞ Browne

42 18 ♞h3 ♘b4 ∞ Browne

43 13 ♞e1 e5 14 ♘de2 exf4 15 ♘xf4 ♔e6 =; 13 ♔g1 ♔d7 14 ♘b3 b6 15 g4 ♔c8 16 g5 ♘d7 ∞

44 13...♘a5 14 ♞f2 ♘c4 15 ♔c1 e5 16 ♘de2 exf4 17 ♘xf4 ♔e6 18 b3 ♘e5 19 ♔b2 ♞bc8 20 ♞ac1 ♞c5 ∞ Anand-Kasparov, Linares 1997; 13...♘d4 14 ♔xd4 e5 15 ♔a7 ♞a8 16 ♔e3 ±

45 14 ♞f2 ♘d4 15 ♔xd4 e5 16 ♔e3 exf4 17 ♔xf4 ♔e6 = Kasparov

46 15 ♞f2 ♘b4 16 ♘d4 e5 17 ♘f5 ♔xf5 18 exf5 e4 19 ♘e4 ♞xc2 20 ♞fc1 ♞xf2 21 ♘xf2 d5 = Ivanchuk-Kasparov, Linares 1993; 15 ♔f2 ♔c8 16 ♔g3 ♘d7 17 ♞ae1 ♔b7 18 e5 ♞bd8! 19 ♞f2 ♞f8 ∞ Karpov-Kasparov, Moscow Wch (18) 1985

47 17 ♔g2 ♘a5 (17...♔f8 18 ♞f3 g6 19 ♞af1 ♔g7 {19...b5!?) 20 ♞f2 ♔b7 21 h4 ±) 18 ♞f2 (18 ♘xa5!? bxa5 19 b3) 18...♘c4 19 ♔c1 b5 ∞

48 17...♔f8 18 h4 g6 19 h5 ♔g7 ∞; 17...♘a5 18 ♞ad1 ♘c4 19 ♔c1 b5 20 axb5 axb5 21 ♔g2 b4 22 ♘e2 ♘c5 ∞ Topalov-Anand, Las Palmas 1996

49 13...♔f8 14 g5 ♘d7 15 ♔g2 ♘d4 (15...g6 16 ♞f3 ♔g7 17 ♞h3 ±; 15...♘a5 16 ♞f3 ♘c4 17 ♔c1 e5 18 ♘f5 ±) 16 ♔xd4 b5 (16...b6 17 ♞h5 ±) 17 axb5 axb5 18 ♞a7 ♞d8 19 b4! ± Ivanchuk-Topalov, Novgorod 1996; 13...♘d7 14 g5 ♘d4 15 ♔xd4 b6 16 ♔g2 ♔b7 17 ♞h5 g6 18 ♞h3! ♔f8 19 f5 ♘e5 20 ♞f4 ± Tiviakov-Akopian, Linares 1995

50 14...b6 15 g5 ♘d7 - 13...♘d7

51 17...♞xa7 18 gxf6 ♔xf6 19 ♘d5 ♞d8 20 ♘xf6+ gxf6 21 ♞c1! ±; 17...♔b4 18 gxf6 ♔xc3 19 ♞c1 ♔b4 20 ♔e3 ♔f8 21 ♔h6!! ± Tiviakov; 17...♞d8 18 ♞e2 ♘e8 19 ♔e3 ♔e6 20 ♔g4!? (20 ♞f2 ♞c4 {20...♞dc8 21 ♞ad1 ♔c5 22 ♘d5 ± Glek} 21 ♘d5 ♔xd5 22 b3 ♞c3 23 exd5 ♘d6 ∞) 20...♔c4 21 ♞f2 ♞c6 22 b3 ♔xf1 23 ♞xf1 ☞

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 a6<sup>1</sup> 6 ♖c4 e6

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♖b3 <sup>2</sup> ♘bd7 <sup>3</sup>	f4 <sup>4</sup> ♘c5	f5 <sup>5</sup> ♖e7 <sup>6</sup>	♖f3 <sup>7</sup> 0-0	♖e3 <sup>8</sup> e5 <sup>9</sup>	♘de2 ♘xb3	axb3 b5!	g4 b4	♘a4 ♖b7 <sup>10</sup>	∞
2	...	...	e5 dxe5 <sup>11</sup>	fxe5 ♘fd7	♖f4 b5 <sup>12</sup>	♖e2 <sup>13</sup> ♖b7	0-0-0 b4 <sup>14</sup>	♘a4 ♘xb3+	axb3 ♖c7 <sup>15</sup>	∞
3	...	0-0 <sup>16</sup> b5	f4 ♖e7 <sup>17</sup>	e5 <sup>18</sup> dxe5	fxe5 ♖c5	♖e3 ♘c6 <sup>19</sup>	exf6 ♖xd4	♖e1 <sup>20</sup> ♖xe3+	♖xe3 ♖d4 <sup>21</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	e5 dxe5	fxe5 ♘fd7	♖h5 <sup>22</sup> ♘c6 <sup>23</sup>	♘xc6 ♖b6+	♖e3 ♖xc6	♖f3 ♖b7 <sup>24</sup>	∞
5	...	...	♖f3 ♖c7	♖g3 ♘c6 <sup>25</sup>	♘xc6 ♖xc6	♖e1 ♖b7 <sup>26</sup>	a3 <sup>27</sup> ♖d8!	f3 0-0	♖h6 ♘e8 <sup>28</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	♖e3 <sup>29</sup> ♖b6	♖g3 ♖b7	♘a4 b4 <sup>30</sup>	f3 0-0	♖fd1 <sup>31</sup> ♘e5	c4 <sup>32</sup> bxc3 <sup>33</sup>	=

1 5...e6 6 ♖c4 ♖e7 7 ♖b3 (7 ♖e3 0-0 8 ♖e2 d5!? 9 exd5 exd5 10 ♖b3 ♖b4 ∞) 7...0-0 (7...♘a6 8 f4 ♘c5 9 e5 {9 ♖f3 a5 ∞} 9...dxe5 10 fxe5 ♘fd7 11 ♖f4 ∞) 8 f4 ♘a6 9 ♖f3 ♘c5 10 ♖e3 (10 0-0 a5 11 ♖e3 a4 12 ♖c4 ♘fxe4 13 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 14 ♖xe6 d5! ♢; 10 f5 e5 11 ♘de2 b5! ∞) 10...a5 11 0-0-0 (11 a4 e5 ∞) 11...a4 12 ♖c4 a3 13 b3 ♖a5 14 ♘db5 ♖d7 ∞ Istratescu-Golubev, Romania 1996

2 7 a3 ♖e7 8 ♖a2 0-0 9 0-0 b5 10 ♖e3 (10 f4 ♖b7 11 f5 e5 12 ♘de2 ♘bd7 13 ♘g3 ♖c8 14 ♖g5 ♖xc3! 15 bxc3 ♘xe4 16 ♘xe4 ♖xe4 ♢) 10...♖b7 11 f3 ♘bd7 12 ♖e1 ♖e8 13 ♖d1 ♖f8 14 ♖g3 ♖c8 = Saltaev-Shipov, Moscow 1995; 7 0-0 ♘bd7?! (7...b5 8 ♖b3 - 7...b5) 8 ♖e1 ±

3 7...♖e7 8 g4!? (8 f4 ∞) 8...h6 (8...d5 9 exd5 ♘xd5 10 ♘xd5 exd5 11 ♘f5 ±) 9 ♖g1 ♘c6 10 ♖e3 ♘a5 (10...g5 11 ♖e2 ♖c7 12 0-0-0 ♖g8 13 ♘xc6 bxc6 14 f4 ±) 11 ♖e2 b5 12 h4 (12 0-0-0!?) 12...b4 13 ♘a4 ♘xb3 14 axb3 ♘xe4 15 ♘xe6 ♖xe6 16 ♖b6 ♖d7 17 ♖xe4 d5 = Stoica

4 8 ♖e2 ♘c5 9 ♖g5 ♖e7 10 f4 h6 11 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 12 0-0-0 ♖c7 ∞; 8 ♖g5 h6 9 ♖h4 ♖a5 10 f3 (10 0-0 ♖h5!) 10...♖e7 11 ♖e2 ♘c5 12 0-0 ♖d7 13 ♖ad1 b5 ∞ Ehlvest-Tal, Skellefteå 1989; 8 0-0 ♘c5 9 ♖e1 ♖e7 10 ♖f3 0-0 11 ♖g3 ♘h8 (11...♖d7!? 12 ♖h6 ♘e8 13 ♖ad1? ♘xb3 14 axb3 ♖h4 15 ♖g4 f5 -+) 12 ♖g5 (12 f3 ♘d5!! ♢) 12...h6 13 ♖h3 ♘g8 14 ♖h4 ♖c7 ∞

5 9 0-0 ♘fxe4!? (9...♖e7 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 ♘xb3 12 axb3 ♖c5 13 ♖e3 ♘d5 14 ♖f2 ♘xc3 15 bxc3 ♖c7 =) 10 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 11 f5 e5 12 ♖h5 d5! (12...♖e7? 13 ♖f3 ♘c5 14 ♘c6! ± Topalov-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1996) 13 ♖e1 ♖c5 14 ♖xe4 ♖xd4+ 15 ♖e3 0-0 16 ♖xd4 exd4 17 ♖xd4 f6 (Topalov-Short, Amsterdam 1996) 18 ♖f3! ♢; 9 ♖f3 b5 (9...♖e7 10 ♖e3 ♖c7 11 0-0

b5 {11...0-0 12 g4! b5 13 g5 ♘fxe4 14 ♘xe4 ♖b7 15 ♘xe6! fxe6 16 ♘xc5! ♖xf3 17 ♘xe6 ♖b8 18 ♖xf3 ±} 12 f5 ♘xb3 13 cxb3 e5 14 ♘de2 ♖b7 15 ♘g3 = Shipov) 10 f5 e5 (10...♖d7 11 ♖g5! ♖e7 12 e5! dxe5 13 ♘c6 ♖xc6 14 ♖xc6+ ♘f8 15 fxe6 ♖c8 16 ♖f3! ± Istratescu-Badea, Bucharest 1997) 11 ♘c6 ♖c7 12 ♘b4 ♘xb3 13 axb3 ♖b7 14 ♖e3 a5 15 ♘bd5 ♖xd5 16 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 17 exd5 ∞

6 9...b5!?! 10 0-0 ♖d7 11 ♖f3 ♖e7 12 fxe6 fxe6 13 e5?! dxe5 14 ♘c6 ♖xc6 15 ♖xc6+ ♘f7 16 ♖e3 ♖c8! 17 ♖f3 ♘xb3 18 axb3 ♖f8 ♢ Istratescu-Short, Erevan OL 1996; 12 ♖g5 ∞

7 10 0-0 0-0 11 fxe6 fxe6 12 ♘f5 b5! (12...♘xb3 13 ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 14 axb3 b5! 15 ♖f4 e5 16 ♖g5 ♖b7 17 ♖d3 ♖e6 =) 13 ♖g5 (13 ♖f4 ♘fxe4! ♢) 13...b4 14 ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 15 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 16 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 17 ♘d5 ♖d8! ♢

8 11 0-0 e5 (11...♖d7!?) 12 ♘de2 ♘xb3 13 axb3 b5 14 g4 b4 15 g5! ♘e8 16 ♘d5 ♖xg5 17 ♖xg5 ♖xg5+ 18 ♘h1 ♢

9 11...♖c7 12 g4 b5 13 g5 ♘fxe4! 14 ♘xe4 ♖b7 15 ♘xe6!?! fxe6 16 ♖xc5 dxc5 17 ♖xe6+ ♘h8 18 0-0! ♖xg5 19 ♖ae1 = Shipov

10 16 ♘g3 d5 (16...♖c7!?) 17 0-0-0 ∞

11 9...♘fd7 10 exd6 ♘f6 11 ♖e3 ♖xd6 12 ♖f3 0-0 (12...♖c7 13 0-0-0 ♖d7 14 ♘b1 0-0-0 =) 13 0-0-0 ♘xb3+ 14 axb3 ♖a5 (14...♖c7 15 g4 b5!?! ∞) 15 ♘b1 ♖b4 16 ♘e4 ♘d5 17 ♖c1 ♖d7 ∞

12 11...♘xb3 12 axb3 ♖c5 13 ♘e4 ±; 11...g5 12 ♖g3 (12 ♘xe6!?! ∞) 12...h5 13 h4 ♖g7 14 ♖e2 gxf4 15 ♖f4 ♖c7 16 0-0-0 ♖xe5 17 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 18 ♖d2 ♢

13 12 ♖g4?! h5! 13 ♖g3 h4 14 ♖g4 g5! 15 0-0-0 (Short-Kasparov, London PCA Wch (8) 1993) 15...♖h6! ♢

14 13...♖a5 14 ♖hf1 ♖e7 15 ♖g4 g6 16

♗h6!? (16 ♗g3 ♗b6 17 h4 h5 18 ♗e2 ♗h7 ∞)  
16... ♗xe5 (16...b4 ∞) 17 ♗f4 b4 18 ♗d5!? ♗xd5  
19 ♗xe5 f6 20 ♗xd5!? fxe5 21 ♗c6+ ♗d7 22  
♗xe6 ♗a7 23 ♗e3 ∞ Vavra-Ftačnik, Czech Re-  
public 1995; 13... ♗b6 14 ♗b1?! (14 ♗hf1 ∞)  
14... ♗e7 15 h4 0-0 16 ♗g5 ♗ae8! ♢ Topalov

15 16 ♗hf1 ♗c5 17 ♗xc5 (17 ♗f5?! exf5 18  
e6 ♗xb3+ 19 ♗b1 ♗c6 20 ♗b6, Emms-A. Petro-  
sian, London 1991, 20... fxe6! 21 ♗xa8 ♗xa8 22  
cxb3 ♗e4+ ♢) 17... ♗xc5 18 ♗g5 ∞

16 8 f4 ♗b7 9 f5 e5 10 ♗de2 ♗bd7 11 ♗g5  
♗e7 12 ♗g3 ♗c8 13 ♗h5 (13 0-0 h5! ♢) 13... ♗xh5  
14 ♗xh5 0-0 =; 8 ♗g5 ♗e7 9 ♗f3 ♗c7 (9... 0-0?  
10 e5 ±; 9... ♗b6 10 0-0-0 ♗b7 11 ♗he1 0-0 12  
a3 ♗bd7 ∞) 10 e5!? (10 0-0-0 ♗bd7 ∞) 10... ♗b7  
11 exd6 ♗xd6 12 ♗e3 ♗c5 (12... ♗bd7!? Wahls)  
13 0-0-0 ♗bd7?! (13... ♗c6!?) 14 ♗xe6! ±; 8 ♗e2  
♗e7 9 ♗g5 b4 10 ♗a4 ♗a5 11 ♗d2 ♗d7 12 a3  
♗e5! 13 ♗f3 ♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 15 ♗xb4 ∞

17 8... ♗b7 9 ♗e1! ♗bd7 (9... b4 10 ♗d5! ±)  
10 ♗g5 h6 (10... ♗c5 11 ♗d5! ±; 10... ♗b6 11 a4!  
b4 12 ♗d5 exd5 13 exd5+ ♗e5 {13... ♗d8 14 a5!  
♗c7 15 c3 ♢}) 14 a5! ♗c5 15 ♗e3! ♗c8 16 ♗a4+  
♗e7 17 f4 ± Adams-Sadler, Dublin 1993) 11  
♗xf6 ♗xf6 12 ♗f3 ♗b6 13 ♗ad1 ♗e7 14 ♗g3  
0-0 15 ♗d5 ♗d8 16 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 17 e5 ±; 8... b4  
9 ♗a4 ♗e7 (9... ♗b7 10 ♗e1 ♗bd7 11 a3! ♗xe4 12  
♗xe6! fxe6 13 ♗xe6 ±) 10 f4 0-0 11 e5 ♗e4 12  
♗e3 ♗c7 13 ♗g4 ± Gallagher-Atlas, Wohlen  
1993

18 10 ♗e3 0-0?! 11 e5 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♗d5 13  
♗xd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 15 ♗f5 ♗c6 16  
♗xd5 exd5 17 ♗ad1 ±; 10... ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 (11 a3  
∞) 11... ♗xc6 12 f5 b4 13 ♗a4 exf5 14 ♗b6  
♗xe4 15 ♗a4+ ♗f8 16 ♗xa8 ♗xa8 17 ♗e2 h5 ♢  
Gaprindashvili; 10... b4 11 e5 bxc3 12 exf6 ♗xf6  
13 bxc3 (13 f5 e5 14 ♗a4+ ♗d7 15 ♗e6 fxe6 16  
fxe6 0-0 ♢) 13... 0-0 14 ♗d2 ♗c7 ∞

19 12... ♗xd4!? 13 ♗xd4! (13 ♗xd4 ♗c6 14  
♗f4 ♗c7 15 ♗f1 ♗h5 ♢) 13... ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4  
♗c6 15 ♗c5! ♗xe5 16 a4 ♢

20 14 fxg7?! ♗xe3+ 15 ♗h1 ♗g8 16 ♗xe6 (16  
♗f3 ♗xg7 ♢) 16... ♗xg7 17 ♗xf7+ (17 ♗d5 ♗b6  
♢) 17... ♗xf7 18 ♗h5 ♗d7 19 ♗e4 ♗f8 20 ♗d6  
♗f2 21 ♗f5 ♗xf1+ 22 ♗xf1 ♗g8 23 ♗xe3 ♗f8 ♢

21 16 ♗ael ♗d8 17 ♗e4 gxf6 18 ♗xf6+ ♗e7  
19 ♗d5+ ♗e8 (19... ♗xd5?! 20 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 21  
♗d1 ±) 20 ♗f6+ =

22 12 ♗e3 ♗xe5! (12... ♗c7 13 ♗xf7! ±;  
12... ♗g5? 13 ♗xg5 ♗xg5 14 ♗xe6 ±) 13 ♗h5  
♗bc6 (13... ♗c4 14 ♗xc4 bxc4 ∞) 14 ♗xc6 ♗xc6  
15 ♗f3 ♗d6! (15... b4!? 16 ♗h3 h6 17 ♗d1 ♗a5  
18 ♗d5! exd5 19 ♗g3 d4 20 ♗d5 ♗g5! 21 ♗xg5  
♗xd5 22 ♗f6! ♗xh5 23 ♗xg7+ ♗h8 24 ♗g6+  
♗h7 25 ♗g7+ 1/2-1/2 Short-Kasparov, Novgorod

(1997) 16 ♗h3 h6 17 ♗g3 ♗e5! ♢

23 12... ♗c5 13 ♗e3 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♗c6 15  
♗e3!? (15 ♗ad1 ♗xd4 16 ♗xd4 ♗b6 17 ♗ff4 ♗c5  
18 ♗d5 ♗a7! 19 ♗h4 h6 20 ♗f6+ ♗h8 21 ♗xd7  
♗xd7 ♢) 15... ♗cxe5 16 ♗ad1 ♗b7 17 ♗d4 ♗g6  
18 ♗e2 ♢ Anand-Kasparov, Moscow rpd 1996

24 16 ♗h1 b4!? 17 ♗a4 ♗c7 18 ♗h3 h6 19  
♗xd7 bxc3 20 ♗xh6 cxb2 21 ♗c1 ♗xg2+ 22  
♗xg2 ♗xc2+ 23 ♗g3 ♗d3+ 24 ♗f4 ♗xh3 -+;  
16 ♗af1 ♗c5 17 ♗f2 ♗xe3 18 ♗xe3 ♗c7 ∞

25 10... 0-0 11 ♗h6 ♗e8 12 ♗fe1 ♗f6!? 13  
♗ad1 ♗e5 14 ♗g4 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 e5 16 ♗g5  
exd4 17 ♗d5 ♗a5 18 c3 ♗d7 19 e5 ∞ Bolevich;  
12 ♗h1 ♗d7 13 f4 ♗c6 14 ♗ce2 ♗h8 15 ♗g5  
♗f6 16 ♗h4 ♗ae8 ∞; 12 ♗ad1 ♗d7 13 ♗f3 (13  
a3 ♗c6 14 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 15 ♗f4 ♗b7 16 ♗fe1 a5  
17 e5 dxe5 18 ♗xe5 ♗f6 19 ♗d4 ± Short-Kaspa-  
rov, London PCA Wch (20) 1993) 13... ♗c6 14  
♗f4 ♗b7 15 ♗fe1 b4 16 ♗e2 e5 17 ♗g5 ♗e6 18  
♗h4! ± Kasparov-Gelfand, Moscow OL 1994

26 12... 0-0 13 ♗h6 ♗e8 14 ♗d5 ♗d8 15  
a4!? ± Beliavsky

27 13 ♗xg7 ♗g8 14 ♗h6 0-0-0 ♢

28 16 ♗h1 ♗h8 17 ♗g5 ♗xg5 18 ♗xg5 ♗f6  
= Short-Kasparov, London PCA Wch (16) 1993

29 10 ♗g5!? 0-0 (10... ♗xd4? 11 e5 ±;  
10... ♗bd7 11 ♗ad1 ♗c5 12 ♗xf6 gxf6 13 ♗fe1  
♗a7 14 ♗h5 ± Ivanchuk-Karnsky, Monaco Am-  
ber rpd 1996) 11 ♗ad1 ♗b7 (11... b4 12 ♗a4 ♗b7  
13 c3 ±) 12 ♗g3!? b4?! (12... ♗c6 ∞) 13 ♗a4  
♗a5 (13... ♗c7 14 ♗h6 ♗e8 15 ♗xe6! ±) 14  
♗xf6 ♗xf6 15 ♗xd6! ♗d8 16 ♗c5! ± Gallagher

30 11... ♗d7? 12 ♗f5! exf5 13 ♗xg7 ♗f8 14  
♗g5 ±; 11... ♗xe4? 12 ♗xg7! ± ♗f6 13 ♗xe4!;  
11... ♗bd7 12 ♗f5!? exf5 13 ♗xg7 ♗f8 14 ♗d5  
♗xd5 15 ♗xd5 ♗b8 16 ♗fe1 ♗b7 17 ♗h6 f4 18  
♗xh7 ♗f6 19 ♗f5 ♗g8 20 ♗g5 ♗g6 21 h4 ±  
Fernhaber-Eliseev, corr 1994; 11... ♗c6 12 ♗xc6  
♗xc6 13 f3 (13 ♗fe1 ♗b7 14 ♗ad1 ♗xe4!? 15  
♗xe4 ♗xe4 16 ♗xg7 ♗d7!? ∞) 13... 0-0 14 ♗e2  
e5 15 ♗g5 ♗h5 16 ♗h4 ♗xg5 17 ♗xg5 ♗f6 18  
♗g3 ± Hübner-Armas, Bundesliga 1989/90

31 14 ♗h6? ♗h5! 15 ♗h3 gxf6! 16 ♗xh5  
♗a7 17 ♗ad1 e5 ♢ J. Polgar-Gelfand, Dos Her-  
manas 1994; 14 c3 bxc3 15 ♗xc3 ♗c5 =; 14 ♗ac1  
♗e5 15 c4 ♗d3! (15... bxc3 16 ♗xc3 ♗d7 ∞) 16  
♗cd1 ♗h5! 17 ♗g4 ♗hf4! 18 ♗xf4 e5 19 ♗f5  
♗xf5 20 ♗xf5 ♗xf4 21 ♗h1! h5! 22 ♗c5! ♗a7  
23 g3 g6 24 ♗d7 dxc5 25 gxf4 exf4 26 ♗xa7  
♗xa7 27 ♗d5 =; 14 ♗ad1 ♗e5 15 ♗e2 a5!? ∞

32 15 ♗e2 a5! ∞; 15 ♗b6 ♗h5! =; 15 ♗ac1  
♗d7 16 ♗b6 ♗h5! 17 ♗h3 ♗xb6 18 ♗xh5 (18  
♗f5? ♗xe3+! 19 ♗xe3 ♗f4 -+) 18... ♗b7 ∞

33 16 ♗xc3 ♗g6! 17 ♗ac1 ♗d7 18 ♗c2  
♗fc8 = Kobaliya-Gallagher, Biel 1997



1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 e6 6 ♙c4 ♘c6

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	0-0 a6 <sup>1</sup>	a4 <sup>2</sup> ♙e7	♙e3 0-0	♖h1 ♖c7 <sup>3</sup>	♗e2 ♘a5 <sup>4</sup>	♙a2 b6	♞ad1 ♙b7	♙c1 ♞ac8	f4 ♘c4 <sup>5</sup>	∞
2	♙b3 ♙e7	♙e3 <sup>6</sup> 0-0	0-0 <sup>7</sup> ♙d7 <sup>8</sup>	f4 ♘xd4	♙xd4 ♙c6 <sup>9</sup>	♗e2 b5	♘xb5 ♙xb5	♗xb5 ♘xe4	f5 ♙f6 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	... a6	♙e3 ♙e7 <sup>11</sup>	f4 ♖c7	♗f3 ♘xd4 <sup>12</sup>	♙xd4 b5 <sup>13</sup>	f5 <sup>14</sup> e5	♙f2 ♙b7	0-0-0 b4	♘d5 ♘xd5 <sup>15</sup>	∞
4	... ...	... ...	... 0-0	♗f3 ♘xd4 <sup>16</sup>	♙xd4 b5	♙xf6 <sup>17</sup> ♙xf6!	e5 ♙h4+	g3 ♞b8	gxh4 <sup>18</sup> ♙b7 <sup>19</sup>	∞

1 7...♙e7 8 ♙b3 (8 a3 0-0 9 ♙a2 a6 10 ♙e3 ♖c7 11 ♗e2 b5 12 ♖h1 ♙b7 13 f3 ♞fe8 = Saltaev-Shirov, Erevan OL 1996; 8 ♙e3 0-0 9 f4 d5! 10 exd5 exd5 11 ♙e2 ♞e8 =) 8...0-0 9 f4 (9 ♙e3 - 7 ♙b3) 9...a6! - p.241

2 8 ♙b3 - p.241

3 10...♙d7 11 f4 (11 ♗e2 ♞c8 12 ♞ad1 ♖c7 13 ♙a2 ♘xd4 14 ♙xd4 ♗a5 15 ♙b3 e5 16 ♙e3 h6 17 f3 ♙e6 ∞ Kudrin-de Firmian, USA Ch 1989) 11...♘xe4 12 ♘xe4 d5 13 ♙xd5 exd5 14 ♘c3 ♘xd4 15 ♙xd4 ± Galdunts-Zilbershtein, Moscow 1990; 10...♞e8 11 ♙a2 ♘b4 (11...d5!? 12 exd5 exd5 13 h3 ∞) 12 ♙b3 e5 13 ♘de2 ± Kudrin-Browne, USA Ch 1983

4 11...♙d7 12 f4 ♞ac8 13 ♙a2 ♘a5 14 ♞ad1 ♘c4 15 ♙c1 ± A.Kuzmin-Savon, Moscow 1982

5 16 e5 dxe5 17 fxe5 ♘d5 18 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 19 ♘f5 ♙xg2+ 20 ♗xg2 exf5 21 ♞xf5 ∞ Emms-Sutovsky, Harplinge 1998; 16 ♞f3!?

6 8 f4?! ♗a5! 9 0-0 d5 ±

7 9 f4 ♘xd4 10 ♙xd4 b5 11 e5 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♘d7 13 0-0 (13 ♗f3 ♞b8 14 ♘e4 ♙b7 15 0-0-0 ♖c7 16 ♞he1 a5 ∞) 13...♙c5 (13...b4 14 ♘e4 ♙b7 15 ♘d6 ♙xd6 16 exd6 ♗g5 17 ♗e2 a5 = Stoica-Tischbierek, Calimnesti 1984; 13...a6 - p.241) 14 ♙xc5 ♘xc5 15 ♗xd8 ♞xd8 16 ♘xb5 ♙a6 17 ♙c4 ♞ab8 = Fischer-Geller, Curaçao Ct 1962

8 9...a6 - p.241; 9...♘a5 10 f4 b6 11 e5 ♘e8 12 f5 dxe5 13 fxe6 ♘xb3 14 ♘c6 ♗d6 15 ♗xd6 ♙xd6 16 axb3 ± Fischer-Korchnoi, Curaçao Ct 1962; 9...♘xd4 10 ♙xd4 b5 11 ♘xb5 ♙a6 12 c4 ♙xb5 13 cxb5 ♘xe4 14 ♗g4 ♘f6 15 ♗e2 ♘d7 (Fischer-Korchnoi, Rovinj/Zagreb 1970) 16 ♞fd1 ♙f6 17 ♙e3 ± Kasparov

9 11...b5 12 f5! (12 e5 ♘e8 13 ♘e4 ♙c6 14 ♗d3 a5!? 15 c3 g6 ∞) 12...b4 13 fxe6 fxe6 14 ♘e2 ♖h8!? 15 ♘g3 e5 16 ♙e3 ♘g4 ∞ Stoica

10 16 ♗d3 ♙xd4+ 17 ♗xd4 ♘c5 (17...d5 18 fxe6 fxe6 19 ♞xf8+ ♖xf8 20 c4 ±) 18 f6 gxf6 19 ♞xf6 ♘xb3 20 axb3 ♗b6 =

11 8...♖c7 9 f4 ♘a5 (9...b5 10 f5 ♘xd4 {10...b4 11 ♘ce2! e5 12 ♘xc6 ♗xc6 13 ♙g5 ±})

11 ♗xd4 ♙e7, Emms-Lyrberg, Copenhagen 1995, 12 0-0-0!? ±) 10 f5 e5 11 ♘de2 ♘xb3 12 cxb3 ♙d7 13 ♙g5 (13 ♞c1!?!; 13 ♘g3!?) 13...♙e7 14 ♘g3 ♙c6 15 0-0 (15 ♞c1!?) 15...h5 ∞ Pavlović-Timoshenko, Vrnjačka Banja 1990

12 10...♘a5 11 g4! h6 12 0-0-0 b5 13 g5 ♘xb3+ 14 axb3 hxg5 15 fxg5 ♘d7 16 g6! ± Istratescu-Nevednichy, Bucharest 1994

13 11...0-0 12 0-0-0 b5 13 ♙xf6! gxf6 (13...♙xf6 14 e5 ♙b7 15 ♙d5! exd5 16 exf6 g6 17 ♘d5 ±) 14 ♞d3 ♖h8 (14...♙b7 15 ♗h5 ♞h3 +-) 15 ♗h5 ♞g8 16 ♗xf7 ± Rublevsky-Ionov, Russian Ch 1994

14 12 e5 ♙b7 13 ♗g3 dxe5 14 fxe5 ♘h5 15 ♗f2 0-0 ∞; 12 a3 ♙b7 13 0-0 0-0 - p.241

15 16 ♙xd5 0-0 ∞ Bleeps-Lanka, Ljubljana 1994

16 10...♖c7 11 f5! ♘xd4 (11...♘e5 12 ♗e2 exf5 13 ♘xf5 d5 14 ♘xe7+ ♗xe7 15 ♙g5 ± Stefan-ansson-Shirov, Reykjavik 1992) 12 ♙xd4 b5 13 0-0-0 b4 14 ♘a4 ± Yakovich-Aseev, USSR Ch 1991

17 12 a3 ♙b7 13 0-0-0 ♞c8! (13...a5 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♘xb5 a4 16 ♞xd6 ♗c8 17 ♙a2 ♗c5 18 ♗d3 ♙xe4 19 ♗xe4 ♗xb5 20 c3 ± Istratescu-Buturina, Bucharest 1992) 14 ♞he1 ♗a5 15 ♖b1 b4 16 axb4 ♗xb4 17 g4! ♘d7 18 f5 ♙h4! ∞ Istratescu-Panchenko, Bucharest 1994; 12 e5 dxe5 13 ♙xe5 (13 fxe5 ♗xd4! 14 exf6 ♙c5 ±) 13...♗b6 ∞; 12 0-0-0 ♙b7 13 ♞he1 b4 14 ♘a4 ♙c6 15 ♗g3 g6 ∞ Honfi-Wells, Budapest 1995

18 15 0-0-0!? ♙e7 16 exd6 (16 ♞he1?! d5 ± Morozevich-de Firmian, Amsterdam 1996) 16...♙xd6 17 ♘e4 ♙b7 18 ♗e3! (18 ♞he1 a5 19 ♗g4 ♙xe4 20 ♞xe4 ♞b6 ± Mitkov-Alvarez, Havana 1995) 18...♙xe4 19 ♗xe4 ♗c7 =

19 16 ♘e4 dxe5! (16...♗xh4+ 17 ♗g3 ♗xg3+ 18 ♘g3 ♙xh1 19 ♘xh1 ±) 17 ♞g1 g6 18 ♞d1 (18 c3!?!; 18 ♞g5 ♗d4 19 ♞xe5 ♗g1+ 20 ♗f1 ♗e3+ 21 ♗e2 =) 18...♙xe4 19 ♗xe4 ♗xh4+ 20 ♖f1 (Short-Kasparov, London PCA Wch (12) 1993) 20...♞bd8 21 ♞d3 a5 ∞

---

**1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 e6 6 ♖c4 ♗c6 7 ♖b3 a6 8 0-0**


---

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	...	♖e3 <sup>2</sup>	f4	♗f3	e5 <sup>4</sup>	♗g3	fxe5	♖e6 <sup>5</sup>	♖xf7+	=
	♖e7 <sup>1</sup>	♗c7	♗a5 <sup>3</sup>	b5	♖b7	dxe5	♗h5	♗xg3	♗d7 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	...	f4	♗f3 <sup>7</sup>	♖xd4	a3 <sup>8</sup>	f5	fxe6	♗g3	=
	...	0-0	♗c7	♗xd4	b5	♗b7 <sup>9</sup>	♗h8	fxe6	♖d7 <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	...	...	♖xd4	e5 <sup>11</sup>	fxe5	♗e4 <sup>13</sup>	♗d6 <sup>14</sup>	exd6	=
	...	...	♗xd4	b5	dxe5	♗d7 <sup>12</sup>	♖b7	♖xd6	♗g5 <sup>15</sup>	

1 8...♗c7!? 9 ♖e3 (9 ♗h1 ♗a5 10 f4 b5 11 e5 {11 f5 e5 12 ♗de2 ♗xb3 13 cxb3 ♖b7 =} 11...dxe5 12 fxe5 ♗xe5 13 ♖f4 ♗h5 = Tal-Gurgenidze, USSR 1970) 9...♗a5 10 f4 (10 ♖a4+!? ♖d7 11 ♖xd7+ ♗xd7 = Adams-Wolff, Biel IZ 1993) 10...b5 11 f5 e5 12 ♗de2 ♖b7 13 ♗d5 ♗xd5 14 ♖xd5 ♗c4 15 ♖c1 ♗c5+ 16 ♗h1 ♖xd5 17 exd5 ♗b6 18 ♗c3 ♖e7 ∞ de Firmian-Salov, New York 1996

2 9 f4 0-0 10 f5?? (10 ♖e3 - 9 ♖e3) 10...♗b6 -+; 9 ♗h1 0-0 10 f4 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 b5 12 f5 ♖b8!? (12...♗g4 13 ♖f4 h6 {13...exf5 14 ♗d5! ♗e5 15 exf5 ♖xf5 16 ♖xe5 dxe5 17 ♗xe5 ♖e6 18 ♖ad1 ±} 14 fxe6 ♖xe6 15 ♖ad1 ±) 13 a3 a5 14 ♗d3 (14 fxe6 fxe6 15 e5? dxe5 16 ♗xe5 ♗g4! ♯) 14...b4!? 15 axb4 axb4 16 ♗e2 exf5 (16...e5!?) 17 exf5 ♖b7 = Mirumian-Bates, Zagan jr Wch 1997

3 10...b5 11 f5 ♗xd4 12 ♖xd4 e5 13 ♖f2 ♖b7 14 a3 0-0 15 ♗f3 ♖ac8 16 ♖fe1 h6 17 h3 ♖c6 18 ♗d3 (1/2-1/2 Ivanchuk-Anand, Linares (3) 1992) 18...♗b7 19 ♖h4 ♗h7 20 ♖f2! ♗f6 21 ♖h4 = Anand

4 12 g4 h5 (12...b4 13 ♗ce2 ♗xb3 14 axb3 ♖b7 15 ♗g3 d5 16 e5 ♗e4 ∞) 13 g5 ♗g4 14 g6 ♗xb3 15 gxf7+ ♗xf7 16 axb3 b4 17 ♗d1 ♖f6 ∞ Kasparov

5 15 ♗h3 ♗xb3! 16 ♗xb3 ♗xe5 ♯ Bannik-Taimanov, USSR Ch 1954

6 17 ♖e6+ ♗e8 18 ♖f7+ =

7 11 f5 ♗xd4 (11...e5 12 ♗de2 b5 13 ♗g3 ♗a5 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 ♖xd5 ♗c4 16 ♗e1 ♗xe3 17 ♗xe3 ♗a7 = Martens-Trisić, Lyngby 1990) 12 ♖xd4 b5 13 fxe6 (13 a3 ♖b8 14 ♗d3 b4 15 axb4 ♖xb4 ∞ Lukin-Aseev, St Petersburg Petrov mem 1996) 13...♖xe6 14 ♗d5 ♖xd5 15 exd5 ♗d7 16 ♗g4 ♗e5 = Illescas-Salov, Linares 1990

8 13 e5!? dxe5 14 fxe5 ♗d7 15 ♖xe6 fxe6 16 ♗xa8 ♖b7 17 ♖xf8+ ♗xf8 18 ♗e8 ♖c5 19 ♗e2 ♗xe5 20 ♖f1 ♖xd4+ 21 ♗xd4 ♗xd4+ 22 ♗h1 ♖xg2+ 23 ♗xg2 ♗d2+ 24 ♗g3 ♗g5+ ∞ Golubev-Brodsky, Russian Army Ch 1989

9 13...♖b7 14 ♖ae1 ♖ac8 15 ♗g3 ♗h8 16 ♗h1 ♗c6 17 ♖f3 a5 18 ♗g5 ± Ljubojević-Anand,

Buenos Aires 1994

10 17 e5 dxe5 18 ♖xe5 (Rublevsky-Aseev, St Petersburg 1995) 18...♖f7 = Aseev

11 12 ♗e1 ♖b7 13 ♖d1 b4 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♗d7 16 ♗e4 ♖xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗c5 = Kindermann-Trepp, Biel 1986; 12 a3 ♖b7 13 ♗d3 (13 ♗e2 a5 14 e5 dxe5 15 ♗xe5 b4 ∞) 13...a5! 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♗d7 16 ♗xb5 ♗c5 17 ♖xc5 (17 ♗e3 ♗xb3 18 ♗xb3 a4 19 ♗d3 ♖a6 20 c4 ♖xb5 21 cxb5 ♖c5 22 ♖ad1 ♗b6 23 ♗h1 ♖xd4 24 ♗xd4 ♗xb5 ♯ Purdy) 17...♖xc5+ 18 ♗h1 ♗g5 19 ♗e2 (19 ♗g3 ♗xg3 20 hxg3 ♖a6 21 a4 ♖xb5 22 axb5 ♖d4 23 c3 ♖xe5 ♯ Smyslov) 19...♖ad8 ♯ Fischer-Spassky, Reykjavik Wch (4) 1972

12 13...♗e8 14 ♗e4 ♖b7 15 ♗d3 ♗c7 (15...♖xe4 16 ♗xe4 ♖c8 17 c3 ♖c5 ±) 16 c3 ♖c8 (16...♖d8?! 17 ♖c2 ♖xe4 18 ♗xe4 g6 19 b4! ± Short-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1996) 17 ♖c2 ♖xe4 18 ♗xe4 g6 19 ♖ad1 ♗g7 20 g4 ♖c5 ±

13 14 ♗g4 ♖b7 15 ♖ad1 (15 ♖xf7? ♗xf7 16 ♖xe6+ ♗e8 17 ♗h5+ g6 18 ♗xh7 ♗xe5 19 ♖d1 ♗d6 ♯ I.Garcia-Torrecillas, Spanish Cht 1996) 15...♗c5 16 ♗h1 ♗xb3 17 axb3 ♗c7 ∞ Sikora Lerch-Neckář, Czech Ch 1974

14 15 ♗g4 ♖xe4 16 ♗xe4 ♗c5 =

15 17 ♖f2 a5 (17...♖ad8 18 ♗d2 ♗xd2 19 ♖xd2 ♗f6 20 ♖xf6 gxf6 ±; 17...e5 18 ♖c3 ♗f6 19 ♗f1 ± Kudrin-Dahlberg, Lone Pine 1981) 18 ♗e2 (18 a4 b4 19 ♗d2 ♗xd2 20 ♖xd2 ♖ac8 21 ♖e1 ♖a6 22 c3 ♖c4 23 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 24 cxb4 ♖xb4 25 ♖c1 ♖xa4 26 ♖c7 ♖d8 27 ♖a7 h6 28 ♖d1 ♗f6 = Oll-Loginov, Sverdlovsk 1987) 18...♖a6 19 ♖c3 b4 (19...♖xd6 20 ♖xa5 ±) 20 ♖d2 ♗c5 21 ♖f4 ∞ Renet-Sakalauskas, Koszalin 1997; 17 ♗e2 e5 (17...♗h8!? 18 ♖ad1 ♗g6 ∞ Illescas-J.Polgar, Dos Hermanas 1997) 18 ♖c3 (18 ♖e3 ♗g6 19 ♖ad1 ♗h8 20 c3 ♖e4 = Hamann-Gligorić, Skopje OL 1972) 18...♗g6 19 ♖ad1 ♗h8 (19...♖ac8!?) 20 ♖d5 ♖xd5 (20...♗xd6 21 ♖xf7 ♗b6+ 22 ♗h1 ±) 21 ♖xd5 ♗e6 22 ♖fd1 ♖fc8 (22...f5 23 a4 bxa4 24 ♖xe5 ♖ae8 25 c4 ♗xe5 26 d7 ♗xd7 27 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 28 ♖xd7 = Christiansen-Spasov, Indonesia 1982) 23 ♖a5! ♖c6 24 b3 = Short-Kasparov, London PCA Wch (14) 1993

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 e6 6 ♗c4 ♗c6 7 ♗e3

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	♗e2	0-0-0	♗d3	a3 <sup>2</sup>	g4	exd5	♗dxb5	♗xd5	∞
	a6	♗c7 <sup>1</sup>	♗a5	b5	♗b7 <sup>3</sup>	d5 <sup>4</sup>	♗xd5	♗b8 <sup>5</sup>	♗xd5 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	♗e2	0-0-0	♗b3	g4	g5	axb3	♗f5 <sup>8</sup>	♗d5	∞
	♗e7	a6	♗c7	♗a5	b5 <sup>7</sup>	♗xb3+	♗d7	exf5 <sup>9</sup>	♗d8 <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	...	0-0-0	f4 <sup>12</sup>	e5! <sup>14</sup>	♗xc6	f5	e6	exf7	±
	...	0-0	♗d7 <sup>11</sup>	♗c8 <sup>13</sup>	♗e8 <sup>15</sup>	♗xc6	exf5	♗h8	♗f6 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	...	...	♗b3	g4 <sup>18</sup>	♗xd4	g5	♗g1 <sup>20</sup>	f4	±
	...	...	a6	♗c7 <sup>17</sup>	♗xd4 <sup>19</sup>	b5	♗d7	g6 <sup>21</sup>	♗c5	

1 8...♗a5 9 ♗d3 b5 (9...♗c7 10 0-0-0 – 8...♗c7) 10 b4 (10 g4 ♗c7 11 g5 ♗d7 12 f4 ∞; 10 0-0-0 b4 11 ♗b1 ♗b7 12 ♗d2 ♗c7 13 ♗b1 ♗e7 14 ♗g5! ±) 10...♗c4 (10...♗b7 11 0-0 e5 12 ♗b3 ♗c7 13 ♗d2 ♗d7 14 a4 bxa4 15 ♗xa4 ♗e7 16 ♗e3 ♗xa4 17 ♗xa4 0-0 18 c4 ± Meštrović-Polugaevsky, Varna 1972) 11 ♗xc4 bxc4 12 0-0! ♗b7 13 ♗g5 ♗c8 14 ♗ad1 h6 15 ♗h4 ♗e7 16 e5 ♗d5 17 ♗xd5 ♗xh4 18 ♗xe6! fxe6 19 ♗h5+ ♗d7 20 ♗f7+ ♗c6 21 b5+! +- T.Horvath-Jasninkowski, Balatonbereny 1985; 8...♗d7 9 0-0-0 ♗c8 (9...♗a5 10 ♗d3 ♗c8 11 ♗hg1 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♗c7 13 ♗d2 ± Ljubojević-Spassky, Turin 1982) 10 f3 ♗a5 11 ♗b3 b5 (11...♗xb3+ 12 axb3 ±) 12 g4 b4 13 ♗a4 ♗xb3+ 14 axb3 ♗a5 15 g5 ±

2 11 g4 b4 (11...♗b7 12 g5 ♗d7 13 f4 ±) 12 ♗a4 (12 g5!?!; 12 ♗b1 e5! 13 ♗f5 ♗e6 {13...g6 14 ♗g5 ♗d7 15 ♗e3 ♗b7 16 ♗d2 h6 17 ♗h4 ♗g7 ∞} 14 b3 g6 15 g5 {15 ♗g5 ♗d7 16 ♗e3 f6 17 ♗h4 ♗h6 ♣} 15...♗d7 16 ♗h6 ♗g7 17 h4 ♗c5 = Nunn-Salov, Wijk aan Zee 1992) 12...♗b7 (12...♗d7 13 g5!?! ♗xa4 14 gxf6 gxf6 15 ♗xa6 ±) 13 ♗xe6 (13 ♗b1!?! ♗e7?! 14 ♗b6 ♗d8 15 ♗xa6 ♗xe4 16 ♗b5+ ♗d7 17 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 18 f3 ±) 13...fxe6 14 ♗b6 ♗d7 15 b3 ♗c6 16 g5 ♗g8 17 f4 ♗ge7 (17...♗f7? 18 ♗hf1 h6 19 e5 ± Sion Castro-Tukmakov, Leon 1992) 18 ♗c4 ♗c8 19 f5 ∞; 11 ♗g5 ♗e7 (11...b4 12 ♗d5 exd5 13 exd5+ ∞) 12 a3 ♗d7 (12...♗b7 13 ♗xf6 gxf6 14 ♗h5 ±) 13 f4 ♗c4 14 ♗e1 0-0!?! 15 ♗xc4 ♗xc4 16 e5 dxe5 17 fxe5 ♗d5 18 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 ∞

3 11...♗e7 12 g4 ♗b7 (12...♗b8 13 ♗he1 ♗c4?! 14 g5 ♗d7 15 ♗f5 exf5 16 ♗d5 ♗d8 17 exf5 ± Nunn-Pritchett, Bundesliga 1985/6) 13 g5 ♗d7 14 f4 ♗c8!?! ±

4 12...♗c8 13 g5 ♗d7 14 f4 ♗c4 15 ♗dxb5 axb5 16 ♗xb5 ♗b8 17 ♗xc4 ♗xe4 18 ♗he1 d5 19 ♗d3 ♗xd3 20 ♗xd3 ±; 12...♗d7 13 f4 ♗b6 14 f5 e5 15 ♗b3 ♗ac4 16 ♗xc4 ♗xc4 17 ♗d5 ♗xd5 18 ♗xd5 ± Howell-Madl, Hastings 1994/5; 12...♗e7 13 g5 ♗d7 14 h4 ♗e5 15 f4 (15 h5!?) 15...♗ec4 16 ♗xc4 ♗xc4 17 ♗d3 b4 18 b3

♗xb3+ 19 cxb3 ♗c7 20 axb4 ♗xe4 21 ♗e1 d5 22 ♗c2 ♗xd3 23 ♗xd3 ± Nunn-Arakhmia, Hastings 1994/5

5 14...axb5 15 ♗xb5+ ♗d8 16 ♗xd5 exd5 17 ♗d3! ± Nunn-Sosonko, Thessaloniki OL 1984

6 16 ♗c3 ♗xh1 17 ♗xh1 ∞ Hawelko-Garindashvili, Polanica Zdroj Rubinstein mem 1986

7 11...♗xb3+!?! 12 axb3 g6 13 g5 ♗h5 14 f4 0-0 15 f5 ♗e8 ∞ Brunner-Kelečević, Bern 1993

8 14 h4 b4 15 ♗a4 ♗c5 (15...♗b7 16 f3 ±) 16 h5 (16 ♗c4 ♗b7 ∞) 16...♗d7 17 ♗b1 ♗xa4 (17...♗xe4? 18 g6 f5 19 h6! hxg6 20 f3! ±) 18 bxa4 ♗c8! (18...♗xa4 19 g6 ♗f6 ∞; 18...♗b7 19 g6 ♗f6 20 gxf7+ ♗xf7 21 f3 {21 h6!?! ♗xe4 22 hxg7 ♗xg7 23 ♗hg1 h5 24 ♗f3 ♗f6 25 ♗d2 ♗c6 26 ♗xc5 dxc5 27 ♗e4 ±} 21...♗ac8 22 b3 ±) 19 f3 (19 g6!?) 19...♗xa4 (19...0-0? 20 b3 ±) 20 ♗xa6 ♗c5 21 ♗b5+ ♗d7 22 g6 (22 ♗d2 0-0 23 g6 ♗c5 24 h6 fxc6 25 hxg7 ♗f7 26 ♗xb4 ♗b8 27 ♗c4 ∞ Onishchuk-Van der Wiel, Wijk aan Zee 1996) 22...e5! 23 gxf7+ ♗xf7 24 ♗d5+ ♗e8 25 ♗e6 ♗xc2+ 26 ♗a1 ♗a4+ = Nunn-Estremera Panos, Leon 1997; 17 g6 ♗xb3+ 18 ♗xb3 (18 ♗b1 ♗xd4 19 ♗xd4 ♗xa4 20 ♗xg7 ♗d7 21 ♗xh8 ♗xh8 22 g7 ♗c8 ♣ de Firmian-D.Gurevich, Chicago 1994) 18...♗xa4 19 h6 fxc6 20 ♗d4 (20 hxg7 ♗g8 21 ♗d4 e5 22 ♗e6 ♗c6 – 20 ♗d4) 20...e5 21 ♗e6 ♗c6 22 hxg7 ♗g8 23 ♗xh7 ♗b3! (23...♗c8 24 ♗c5! ♗b5 {24...dxc5 25 ♗c4 ±} 25 ♗g4 ♗c4 26 ♗xg6+ ♗d7 {Sziebert-Hjelm, Budapest 1993} 27 ♗xd6+!! ♗xd6 28 ♗f8+ +-) 24 ♗d5 ♗c8 25 ♗h8 ♗f7 26 ♗c5 dxc5 27 cxb3 c4 28 bxc4 ♗xc4+ 29 ♗xc4 ♗xc4+ 30 ♗d2 ♗xe4 = Sion Castro-Estremera Panos, Leon 1997

9 14...b4 15 ♗d4!?! (15 ♗xg7+ ♗f8 16 ♗h5 ♗xg7 17 ♗d4+ ♗g8! 18 ♗hg1 ♗e5 19 f4 ♗g6 20 ♗xh8 ♗xh8 21 ♗e2 ♗b7 ♣ Wahls-Rechlis, Bern Z 1990; 15 ♗xe7 bxc3 16 ♗xc8 cxb2+ 17 ♗b1 ♗xc8 18 ♗d4 0-0 19 ♗xb2 a5 20 ♗d4 ♗c5 ♣) 15...♗xg5+ 16 ♗b1 ♗f6 (16...exf5 17 ♗d5 ±) 17 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 18 ♗xd6+ ♗e7 19 e5 bxc3 20 exf6+ gxf6 21 ♗h5 ♗f8 22 ♗he1 ±

10 16 exf5 ♖b7 17 f6 gxf6 18 ♖he1 ♗xd5  
19 ♖xd5 ♖g8 20 h4 ffg5 21 ♗xg5 ♗e5 22 f4  
♗xg5 23 hxg5 ♗f8 24 fxe5 ♖xg5+ 25 ♗b1 ♖e8  
26 ♖xd6 ♣ Yurtaev-Sher, Volgodosk USSR Ch  
semi-final 1983; 20 ♗f4 ♗f8 21 ♖h5! (21 ♖d2  
♖xg5 22 ♗xg5 ffg5 ♣) 21...♖a5 (21...♖g7 22  
♖xe7 ♗xe7 23 ♗xd6+ ♗e6 24 c4 bxc4 25 bxc4  
♖xg5 26 ♖h3+ f5 27 f4 ♗f6 28 ♖e3+ ♗e4 29  
ffg5 ± Martinović-Musil, Yugoslavia 1973) 22  
♖e2 ♖d8 (22...♗e5 23 gxf6 ♗xf6 24 ♗b1 ♖b4 25  
♗h6+ ♗g7 26 ♖e3 ∞ Silva-Tukmakov, Odessa  
1976) 23 ♖h5 ♖a5 24 ♖e2 ♗e5 25 gxf6 ♗xf6  
26 ♖xd6 ♖e8 (Garber-Fishbein, New York 1991)  
27 ♗b1! ♗g7 28 ♖xf6 ±; 20 gxf6 ♗xf6 21 ♖f5  
♖b8 (21...♗d7!?!; 21...♖g6 22 ♗b6 ♖d7 23 ♖f3  
♖b8 24 ♖xf6 ♖xb6 25 ♖a8+ ♖d8 26 ♖xe7+  
♗xe7 27 ♖xf7+ ♗xf7 28 ♖xd8 ±; 21...♗g4 22  
♗g5 {22 ♗d4!?!} 22...♗e5 23 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 24 f4  
♖e6 {24...♗d3+ 25 cxd3 ♖xe2 26 ♖xe2+ ♗f8 =}  
25 ♖e4 ♗d3+ 26 ♗d2 ♗xe1 27 ♖xa8+ ♗e7 28  
♖b7+ ♗f8 29 ♖b8+ = Waitzkin-de Firmian, Ber-  
muda 1995) 22 h4 ♗g4 (22...♗e4 23 ♗f4! ♖g6  
24 ♖xe4 ♖e6 25 ♖h1 ± Frolov-Bagaturov, Biel  
IZ 1993) 23 ♗g5 f6 ∞

11 9...d5 10 ♗b3 ♗a5 (10...♗b4 11 ♗db5! ±  
a6? 12 exd5! exd5 13 ♗xd5 +-) 11 e5 ♗d7 12 f4  
♗b6 (12...♗b4 13 ♗d2 ♗c5 14 ♖hf1 ♗axb3+ 15  
axb3 a5 16 ♗b1 ♗xc3 17 ♗xc3 ± de Firmian-  
Sosonko, Lucerne Wcht 1989) 13 ♗b1 (13 g4!?  
±) 13...♗xb3 14 cxb3 f6 15 exf6 ♗xf6 16 ♖he1  
♖e8 = Hübner-Sosonko, Wijk aan Zee 1984

12 10 ♗b3 ♗xd4 (10...♖c8! - 12 f4, 12 ♖hg1)  
11 ♗xd4 (11 ♖xd4 ♖a5 12 ♖hd1!?! ±) 11...♖a5  
12 ♖hg1 b5?! (12...♖ac8 ∞) 13 e5! dxe5 14 ♖xe5  
± ♖fc8 15 g4! ♖c7 16 g5 ♗e8 17 ♗d5! ± Yuda-  
sin-Fedorowicz, Novi Sad OL 1990; 10 ♖hg1  
♖c8 11 ♗b3 ♗a5! (11...♗xd4 12 ♖xd4 ♖a5 13  
g4 ♗c6 14 g5 ♗d7 15 ♗b1 ±) 12 f3 ♗xb3+ 13  
axb3 e5 14 ♗db5 ♖a5 15 ♗b1 ♖c6 =

13 10...♖c8 11 ♗f3!?! a6 12 e5 ♗e8 13 h4!  
♗b4 14 a3 b5 15 ♗b3 ♗c6 16 ♗e4 ± Peters-Dlugy,  
Los Angeles 1988; 10...a6 11 e5 dxe5 12 ♗xc6  
bxc6 13 fxe5 ♗d5 14 ♗e4 ± Timman-Ljubojević,  
Novi Sad OL 1990

14 11 ♗b3 ♗a5! (11...♖a5 12 ♗db5! d5 13 f5  
dxe4 {Nunn-Dlugy, Wijk aan Zee 1990} 14 ♖xd7!  
♗xd7 15 fxe6 ♗de5 16 exf7+ ♗xf7 17 ♖f1 ±) 12  
e5 ♗xb3+ 13 axb3 ♗e8 14 ♗b1 ♖a5 15 ♗c1  
dxe5 16 fxe5 ♗c7 17 ♖d3 ♖fd8! ♣

15 11...dxe5 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 fxe5 ♗d5 14  
♗e4 ♖c7 15 ♗c5 ±

16 16 ♗e6 ♗d7 17 ♗b3! f4 18 ♗xf4 ♗g4 19  
♖e3 ♗xd1 20 ♖xd1 a6 21 ♗e6 ± Topalov-Leko,  
Dortmund 1996

17 10...♗d7!?! 11 g4! (11 ♗b1 ♗xd4 {11...♖c7

12 f4 ♗c5 13 f5 ♗xb3 14 axb3 ♗d7 15 ♖hf1  
♗e5 = de Firmian-Ivanchuk, Biel 1989) 12 ♗xd4  
b5 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♗xe5 ♖b6 = Gdanski-Smirin,  
Krynica ECC 1997; 11 f4 ♗c5 12 ♖hf1 ♗xb3+ 13  
axb3 ♗d7 14 f5 ♗e5 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♗f3 ♖a5  
=) 11...♗c5 12 ♖hg1 ♗d7 (12...♗xb3+ 13 axb3  
♗b4 14 ♖g3!?! ♖a5 15 ♗b1 ♗d7 16 ♗f5 exf5 17  
gxf5 ♗f6 18 ♗d4 ♗xd4 19 ♖xd4 ±) 13 ♗f5!?  
♗xb3+ 14 axb3 exf5 15 gxf5 ♗h8 16 ♖h5 ∞;  
10...♖e8 11 ♖hg1! (11 f4 ∞) 11...♗d7 12 g4 ♗c5  
13 g5 b5 14 ♗xc6 ♗xb3+ (14...♖xc6 15 ♖h5 b4  
16 ♗d5! ♖c7 17 ♗d4 bxc3 18 ♖h6 f6, Hector-  
Plaskett, London 1991, 19 ♗xa8! cxb2+ 20 ♗b1  
gxb6 21 gxf6+ ♗f7 22 ♖g7+ ♗e8 23 ♖xe7+  
♖xe7 24 fxe7 ♗xe7 25 e5 ±) 15 axb3 ♖xc6 16  
♗d4 b4 17 ♖h5 ♗d7 (17...♗b7 18 ♗d5! exd5 19  
♖d3 ♖fc8 20 c3 dxe4 21 ♖h3 ♗f8 22 g6! ffg6 23  
♖xh7 +- Howell-Wahls, Gausdal jr Wch 1986;  
17...bxc3 18 ♖h6! e5 19 ♗xe5 +-) 18 ♖g4 bxc3  
19 ♖h4 ♗xg5+ 20 ♖xg5 f6 21 ♖h5 cxb2+ 22  
♗xb2 ± Plaskett-Wahls, Hastings 1990/1

18 11 ♖hg1 - p.244

19 11...♗d7 12 ♗f5 (12 g5 ♗c5 13 ♖hg1 - 11  
♖hg1) 12...exf5 13 ♗d5 ♖d8 14 gxf5 ♗f6 (14...♗a5  
15 ♗xe7+ {15 ♖hg1!?!} 15...♖xe7 16 ♗d5 ♗h8  
17 ♖hg1 ∞) 15 ♖hg1 (15 ♗b6 ♖d7 16 ♖hg1 ♗xd5  
17 exd5 ♗f6 = Nunn-Chandler, London Lloyds  
Bank 1984) 15...♗xd5 16 ♗xd5 ♗f6 17 ♖h5 ∞;  
12...♗c5 13 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 (13...♖xe7 14 ♖d2 ♖d8  
15 ♗g5 f6 16 ♗e3 ±) 14 ♖d2 ♖d8 (14...♗xb3+  
15 axb3 e5 16 ♖hg1 ♖d8 17 f4 {17 ♗a4 ±}  
17...exf4 18 ♗xf4 ♗e6 19 ♗xd6 ♖c6 20 e5 ±  
Nunn-L.Spasov, Buenos Aires OL 1978) 15 ♗f4  
♗g6 16 ♗xd6 ♖c6 17 f4 b5 18 e5 b4 19 ♗e2 a5  
20 ♗d4 ♗xb3+ 21 axb3 ♖e4 ± Anand-Salov,  
Dos Hermanas 1997

20 14 f4 ♗c5 15 f5 (15 ♖g1 ♗xb3+ 16 axb3  
f5 ∞) 15...♗xb3+ (15...exf5 16 ♗d5 ♖b8 17 exf5  
b4 {17...♗xf5 18 ♖f1 ♗g6 19 h4 b4 20 h5 ♗d3  
21 cxd3 bxc3 22 b4 ∞ Howell-Sher, Belgorod  
1990} 18 g6 hxg6 19 ffg6 ♗e6 20 ♗xe6 ♗xe6  
21 ♗d5 ♗xd4 22 ♗xd4 ♗g5+ 23 ♗b1 ♖b7 ∞  
Wahls-Hübner, Bundesliga 1989/90) 16 axb3  
exf5 17 ♗d5 ♖d8 18 ♖g1 (18 ♖h5!?) 18...♖e8  
19 ♖f2 (19 h4!?) 19...g6 20 exf5 ♗xf5 21 ♖h4  
♖c8 22 ♖xf5 gxf5 23 ♗f6+ ♗g7 24 ♖xh7+ =  
Wedberg-L.Schneider, Eksjö 1980

21 14...♗c5?! 15 e5 (15 ♖g3 g6!; 15 ♖h5 g6  
16 ♖h6 f5! ∞) 15...dxe5 16 ♖h4 ♗xb3+ 17 axb3  
g6 18 ♖f3 (18 ♗e4 f5 19 gxf6 ♗xf6 20 ♖hg4 ±)  
18...♗b7 19 ♖h3 h5 20 ♖xh5! gxb5 21 ♖xh5  
♗b4 22 g6 f5 23 g7 ♖fc8 24 ♖g6 +- Gdanski-  
Filipek, Polanica Zdroj 1994; 14...♖b8?! 16 e5!  
♗xe5 17 ♖h4 h6 18 ♗e4 ± Hon-Mednis, London  
Lloyds Bank 1992; 14...♖d8!?

1 e4 c5 2 ♗f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 e6 6 ♗c4 ♗c6 7 ♗e3 ♗e7 8 ♖e2 0-0 9 0-0-0 a6  
10 ♗b3 ♖c7 11 ♖hg1

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	...	g4	g5	axb3	f4! <sup>3</sup>	♗f5	♗d5	exf5	♗d4! <sup>5</sup>	±
	b5 <sup>1</sup>	♗a5 <sup>2</sup>	♗xb3+	♗d7	b4	exf5 <sup>4</sup>	♖d8	♖e8	♗f6 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	g4	♗f5 <sup>7</sup>	♗d5! <sup>9</sup>	g5	♖g3 <sup>12</sup>	♖h5	♗h6+	♖h4	=
	♗d7	♗c5	b5 <sup>8</sup>	♗b7 <sup>10</sup>	♖fc8! <sup>11</sup>	♗f8 <sup>13</sup>	g6	♗h8 <sup>14</sup>	b4 <sup>15</sup>	

1 11...♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 13 g4 ♗d7 14 g5 ♗c5 15 ♖h5 ♗b7 (15...♗xb3+ 16 axb3 g6 17 ♖h6 f6 18 ♖d3 ±; 15...b4 16 ♗d5! ♗xb3+ {16...exd5 17 ♗xd5 ♗e6 18 ♖h6 +-} 17 axb3 exd5 18 ♖h6 f6 19 gxf6 +-) 16 ♖g3 ♖fc8 17 f3 ♗xb3+ 18 axb3 e5 19 ♖h3 h6 20 ♖g1 ♗h8 21 g6 ± Valenti-Toth, Reggio Emilia 1975; 13...b4 14 g5 ♗d7 15 ♖h5! (15 ♗d5 exd5 16 ♗xd5 ♗b7 ∞) 15...bxc3 16 g6 cxb2+ 17 ♗b1 fxc6 (17...hxc6 18 ♖xc6 +-) 18 ♗xe6+ ♗h8 19 ♖xc6 ♗e5 (19...♗f6 20 ♖xc7 ♗xc7 21 ♖g1+ ♗h8 22 ♖h6 +-) 20 ♖xc7 ♗xc7 21 ♖g1+ ♗h8 22 ♖h6 1-0 Pieri-Bernard, Paris 1994

2 12...b4 13 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 14 ♗d5 exd5 15 g5 ♗xe4 (15...dxe4? 16 gxf6 ♗xf6 17 ♗d5 ♖a4 18 ♖h5 ♗e6 19 ♖xc7+! ♗xc7 20 ♖g1 ♖fc8 21 ♖xc7+ ♗xc7 22 ♖h6+ ♗g8 23 ♗xe4 b3 24 ♗xh7+ ♗h8 25 ♗f5+ ♗g8 26 ♖h7+ ♗f8 27 ♗h6+ ♗e8 28 ♖g8+ ♗e7 29 ♗g5+ ♗d7 30 ♖xf7+ ♗c6 31 ♗xe6 ± Ostapenko-Yartsev, USSR 1969) 16 ♗xd5 ♖a4 17 ♗d4 (17 ♗xe4 ♗e6 18 ♗d4 g6 19 f4 ♖fc8! ∞ Brunner-Weindl, Switzerland-Baden 1991) 17...♗f5 18 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 19 ♖xe4 ♖fe8 20 ♗b1 ± Hannel-Dobrovolsky, Trnava 1979; 14...♗xd5!? 15 exd5 ♖c7 (15...♖b7 16 dxe6 fxe6 17 ♗d4 d5 18 g5 ♗d6 =) 16 dxe6 fxe6 17 f4?! (17 ♗d4 =) 17...a5 18 ♗b1 a4 19 ♗c4 d5 20 ♖xd5 exd5 21 ♗xd5+ ♗e6 22 ♗xe6+ ♗h8 23 g5 ♗c5 ♖ Micić-Galliamova, Cheliabinsk 1989

3 15 ♖g3; 15 ♖h5

4 16...♗c5 17 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 18 e5 bxc3 (18...dxe5 19 ♗xc5 ♖xc5 20 ♗e4 ♖a5 21 ♗f6+ ♗h8 22 ♖h5 gxf6 23 ♖h6 ♗b7 24 ♖xf6+ ♗g8 25 g6 ± Goldenberg-Szymczak, Sandomierz 1976) 19 exd6 cxb2+ 20 ♗xb2 ♗a4+ 21 bxa4 ♖b7+ 22 ♗c1 ±; 16...♗d8 17 ♗h6+! gxh6 18 gxh6+ ♗h8 19 ♗d4+ ♗f6 20 ♖g4 ♗e5 21 fxe5 dxe5 22 ♖f4! +-

5 19 g6 fxc6 20 fxc6 h6 (20...♗f6 21 ♖h5 hxc6 22 ♖xc6 ♗b7 23 ♗b6 ♖c8 24 ♖h6 +- M.Hansen-Fawbush, corr 1983) 21 ♖c4 ♗h8 22 ♗d4 ± Velimirović-B.Ivanović, Nikšić 1978

6 20 ♖xe8+! ♖xe8 21 gxf6 g6 22 ♗e7+ ♗f8 23 ♖d3 ♗xf6 24 ♗xf6 ♖b5 25 ♖gd1 ± Nijboer-Winants, Wijk aan Zee 1988

7 13 g5 ♗d7! (13...b5 14 ♗xc6! - 10...♖e8) 14 ♖g3 ♖fc8 15 ♖h5 g6 16 ♖h6 ♗f8 17 ♖h4 ♗xd4 (17...♗e7 18 f4 {18 ♖h6 =} 18...b5 19 ♗f5!? ♗xb3+ 20 axb3 h5 {20...exf5 21 ♗d5 ♖a5 22 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 23 ♗d4 fxe4 24 ♖h6 ±} 21 ♗h6+ ♗h7 22 f5 ♗e5 23 ♗xf7! ♗xf7 24 fxc6+ ♗xc6 25 ♖f1 ± Martin Gonzalez-Corral Blanco, Spanish Cht 1991) 18 ♖xd4 (18 ♗xd4 ♗xb3+ 19 axb3 e5 20 ♖d2 ♗e6 21 ♗e3 b5 =) 18...b5 (18...♗xb3+ 19 axb3 ♗e7 ∞) 19 f4 (19 ♖h3 h5! 20 gxh6 ♗h7 ♖ Rötšagov-Lanka, Debrecen Echt 1992) 19...a5 20 ♖d2 ♗xb3+?! (20...a4!? 21 ♗d5 ∞ Rogalewicz) 21 axb3 ♗c6 22 f5 a4 23 ♖h3 h5 ∞ Rogalewicz-Capitano, corr 1993

8 13...♗xb3+ 14 axb3 b5 15 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 (15...♖xe7 16 ♗f4 ♖d8 17 ♖d2 e5 18 ♗d5 ±) 16 ♖d3 d5 17 exd5 ♗xd5 18 ♗xd5 exd5 ±; 13...exf5 14 gxf5 ♗e5 15 ♗d5 ♖d8 16 f4 ±; 13...♖d8 14 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7?! (14...♗xe7 ±) 15 g5 b5 16 ♖h5!? ♗b7 17 ♖g3 g6 18 ♖h6 ± Yudasin-Sher, St Petersburg 1996

9 14 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 =

10 14...exd5 15 ♗xd5 ♖b7 16 e5! ♗e6 17 exd6 ♗d8 18 f4 ∞ Hellers-Mednis, Copenhagen 1991

11 15...b4?! 16 ♖h5 ♗e5 17 ♖g3 exf5 18 exf5 bxc3 19 g6 cxb2+ 20 ♗b1 hxc6 21 fxc6 ♗xc6 22 ♖xc6 +-; 15...exf5?! 16 g6! hxc6 17 ♖xc6 ♗e5 18 ♖xc7+! ♗xc7 19 ♖g1+ ♗g6 20 exf5 ± A.Sokolov-V.Salov, Nikolaev 1983

12 16 ♖h5!? ♗e5?! 17 f4 ♗g6 18 ♖g3 b4 19 ♖h3 ♗f8 20 ♗d4 exd5 (20...bxc3 21 ♖h6 +-) 21 ♗xc7 ♗d8 22 ♗d4 f6 23 gxf6 ♗g6 24 f7+ 1-0 G.Ginsburg-Lanka, Cappelle la Grande 1997

13 16...b4? 17 ♖h3 g6 18 ♗h6+ ♗g7 19 ♗xc6 bxc3 20 ♖f3 cxb2+ 21 ♗b1 ♖f8 22 ♗g4! h5 (22...♗xc6 23 ♖xh7+! ♗xh7 24 ♖h3+ ♗g8 25 ♗h6+ ♗g7 26 ♗f5+! +-) 23 gxh6+ ♗h7 24 ♗f6+ ♗h8 25 ♗d4 ± Efimov-Starodubtsev, USSR 1989; 16...♗e5 17 ♖h3 ♗g6 18 ♖h5 ♗f8 19 ♗xc7!! ♗xd5 20 ♖h6 e5 (Fedorov-Lanka, Pula Echt 1997) 21 ♗f5 ♗ce6 22 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 23 ♗xd5 +-

14 18...♗g7 19 ♖f3 +-

15 20 ♗g4 bxc3 21 ♖h3 f5 22 ♗f6 h6 23 ♖xh6+ ♗xh6 24 ♖xh6+ ♗g7 25 ♖h7+ ♗f8 26 ♖h8+ = Onishchuk-Shirov, Bundesliga 1996/7

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♖xd4 ♖f6 5 ♖c3 a6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♙d3 <sup>1</sup> e5 <sup>2</sup>	♗de2 ♗bd7 <sup>3</sup>	0-0 b5 <sup>4</sup>	♙g5 ♙e7	b4! 0-0	a4 bxa4	♞xa4 ♙b7	♞a1 d5 <sup>5</sup>	exd5 ♗xd5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	a4 ♗c6 <sup>7</sup>	♙e2 e5	♗xc6 <sup>8</sup> bxc6	f4 a5! <sup>9</sup>	fxe5 <sup>10</sup> dxe5	♞xd8+ ♗xd8	♙c4 ♙b4	0-0 ♗e7	♙g5 ♙xc3 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	g3 e5 <sup>12</sup>	♗b3 ♙e7 <sup>13</sup>	♙g2 ♗bd7 <sup>14</sup>	a4 b6	0-0 ♙b7	♞e1 ♞c8	♗d2 ♞c5!	♗f1 ♞a8	♞d3 <sup>15</sup> 0-0 <sup>16</sup>	≡
4	...	♗de2 b5 <sup>17</sup>	♙g2 <sup>18</sup> ♙b7 <sup>19</sup>	h3 <sup>20</sup> ♗bd7	g4 <sup>21</sup> b4 <sup>22</sup>	♗d5 ♗xd5	exd5 g6!?	a3 a5	♗g3 ♙g7 <sup>23</sup>	∞

1 6 ♞g1 ♗c6 (6...e5 7 ♗b3 ♙e6 8 g4 h6 9 h4 d5 10 g5 ±; 6...b5; 6...e6; 6...g6) 7 g4 ♗xd4 8 ♞xd4 e5 (8...♙xg4? 9 ♞xg4! ♗xg4 10 ♞a4+ ±; 8...♗xg4!?) 9 ♞d1 ♙e6 10 g5 ♗d7 11 ♞f3 ♞c8 ∞ Zviagintsev-Ivanchuk, Elista 1998; 6 f3 e5 (6...e6 7 ♙e3 – p.229) 7 ♗b3 ♙e6 8 ♙e3 – p.246; 6 h3 e6 (6...e5 7 ♗de2 ±; 6...g6; 6...♗c6) 7 g4 – p.230

2 6...g6 7 h3 (7 f4 – p.250; 7 0-0 ♙g7 8 ♙g5!?) 7...♙g7 8 ♙e3 ♗c6 9 0-0 (9 ♞d2 0-0 10 0-0-0 d5 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 ♙h6 ♞a5 ∞ Short-Gelfand, Dortmund 1997) 9...0-0 10 ♞e1 ♙d7 11 a4 ♞c8 12 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 13 a5 ♗d7 = Adams-Svidler, Groningen 1997; 6...♗c6 7 ♗xc6 bxc6 8 0-0 e5 9 f4 ♙e7 10 a4 0-0 =; 6...e6!?

3 7...b5 8 ♙g5 ♙e7 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 ♗g3 ±; 7...h6 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 a4 0-0 10 f4 ± Adams-Morović, Santiago 1997; 7...♙e7!?

4 8...♙e7 9 ♗g3 ♗c5 10 f4 ±

5 13...♞c8 14 ♞a2 ♗b6 15 ♞a5 h6 16 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 17 ♞a1 ± Gallagher-McShane, Hastings 1996/7

6 15 ♙xe7 ♞xe7 16 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 17 ♞a5 ±

7 6...e5 7 ♗f3 (7 ♗de2 ♙e7 8 h3 ♙e6 9 g4 d5 =) 7...♞c7 (7...♙e7 8 ♙g5 {8 ♙c4 ♙e6 =} 8...♙e6 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 ♗d5 ♗d7 11 ♙c4 ±; 7...h6 8 ♙c4 ♞c7 9 ♙b3 ♙e6 10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 ♗h4 ±) 8 ♙g5 ♗bd7 9 ♗d2 h6 10 ♙h4 g5 11 ♙g3 ♗c5 12 ♞f3 (12 ♙c4 ♙e6 =) 12...♙e7 13 ♙c4 ♗e6 14 h4 ♗f4! ∞; 6...g6 7 ♙e2 ♙g7 8 0-0 ♗c6 9 ♙e3 0-0 10 f4 ♙g4! 11 ♗xc6 ♙xe2 12 ♗xe7+ (12 ♞xe2 bxc6 =) 12...♞xe7 13 ♞xe2 ♞ae8 14 ♙d4 ♗xe4 15 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 16 ♗d5 ♞d7 =; 6...e6 – Scheveningen

8 8 ♗f3 h6 (8...♙e7 9 ♙g5 ♙e6 =) 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 ♞e1 (10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 ♙e6 12 ♞e1 ♞c8 13 ♙f1 ♞d7 =) 10...0-0 11 ♙f1 ♙e6 12 ♗d5 (12 h3 ♞c8 =) 12...♙xd5 13 exd5 ♗b4 14 c4 ♗d7 15 a5 b6 ∞ Yagupov-Loginov, St Petersburg 1998

9 9...♗d7 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 a5 ±

10 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♗h1 0-0 12 ♞e1 ♗d7 =

11 15 bxc3 ♙e6 = Rashkovsky

12 6...♙g4 7 f3 ♙d7 8 ♙e3 ♗c6 9 ♞d2 ±

13 7...b5 8 ♙g5! ♙e7 (8...♗bd7 9 a4 ±) 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 a4 bxa4 (10...b4 11 ♗d5 ♙b7 12 ♞d2 a5 13 ♙b5+ ±) 11 ♞xa4 0-0 12 ♗a5 ♙e6 13 ♙c4 ♞d7 14 ♙d5! ± Hellers; 7...♙g4 8 ♞d3 (8 ♙e2 =) 8...♗c6 9 ♙g2 ♗b4 10 ♞d2 d5 11 exd5! ♙f5 12 0-0 ♗xc2 13 ♞e2! ♗xa1 14 ♞xe5+ ♙e7 15 ♞xf5 ♗xb3 16 axb3 ≡ Sanakoev

14 8...0-0 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 a4 ♗bd7 11 a5 ♞c7 12 h3 h6 13 ♞e1 ±

15 14 g4 ♞xc3! ≡; 14 ♗e3 ♗xe4! 15 ♗f5 ♗xc3 16 ♙xb7 ♞xb7 17 bxc3 g6 18 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 19 ♙a3 ♞hc8! ≡ Popović-King, Dortmund 1988

16 15 ♗e3 g6 16 ♗c4 ♞b8 17 ♙e3 ♞cc8 18 ♞ad1 ♗c5 19 ♙xc5 ♞xc5 20 ♗xb6 ♞c7 ≡ Popović-Stohl, Stary Smokovec 1991

17 7...♗bd7 8 a4 (8 ♙g2 b5 – 7...b5) 8...♙e7 9 ♙g2 b6 (9...0-0 10 0-0 ♞b8!?) ∞) 10 h3 (10 0-0?! ♙b7 =) 10...♙b7 (10...h5! 11 ♗d5! ♗xd5 12 ♞xd5 ♞b8 13 ♙e3 ±) 11 g4 ♗c5 12 ♗g3 g6! (12...0-0 13 0-0 ♞c8 14 f4! ±) 13 ♙h6 ♞c8 14 ♞d2 (14 0-0 ♗e6 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ♗f4 ∞) 14...♗e6 15 0-0-0 ♞c4 16 ♗b1 ♞c7 17 ♞he1 ♞d4 = Kasparov-Topalov, Linares 1998

18 8 a4 ♙b7 9 ♙g2 ♙e7 10 axb5 axb5 11 ♞xa8 ♙xa8 12 ♞d3 ♞a5 13 ♞xb5+ ♞xb5 14 ♗xb5 ♙xe4 =; 8 ♙g5 ♗bd7 9 a4 ♙b7 =

19 8...♗bd7 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 h3 0-0 11 g4 b4?! 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 a5 14 ♗g3 ±

20 9 0-0 ♗bd7 10 ♗d5 (10 a4 b4 11 ♗d5 ♗xd5 12 exd5 ∞; 10 h3 h5!?) ∞) 10...♗xd5 11 exd5 ♙e7 12 a4 0-0 13 ♙e3 (13 axb5 axb5 14 ♞xa8 ♞xa8 =) 13...♞c7 14 ♞d2 ♞fc8 15 ♞fc1 ♗b6 ∞

21 10 a3 ♙e7 11 g4 0-0 12 0-0 ♗c5 =

22 10...♗c5 11 ♗g3 g6 12 a3 h5 ∞; 10...♙e7 11 ♗g3 b4 (11...0-0 12 0-0 ♗c5 13 f4! exf4 14 ♙xf4 ♗e6 15 ♙e3 ♗d7 16 ♗f5 ±) 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 0-0 14 0-0 ♞e8 (14...g6 15 ♙h6 ±) 15 a3 a5 16 ♙e3 ♙a6 (16...♙g5 17 ♙xg5 ♞xg5 18 ♗e4 ±) 17 ♞e1 ♞b8 18 axb4 axb4 19 b3 ± Spangenberg-Kasparov, Buenos Aires simul 1997

23 15 ♗e4 ♗b6 16 ♙g5 (16 c4!?) 16...f6 17 ♙e3 ∞

1 e4 c5 2 d3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 dxd4 d6 5 d3 a6 6 e3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... d3g4	e3g5 <sup>1</sup> h6	e3h4 g5	e3g3 <sup>2</sup> e3g7	d3d2 <sup>3</sup> d3c6	d3b3 e3e6 <sup>4</sup>	f3 <sup>5</sup> d3ge5	d3d5 b5	e3f2 d3b8 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	...	...	...	...	e3e2 h5	e3xg4 <sup>7</sup> e3xg4 <sup>8</sup>	f3 e3d7	d3d2 <sup>9</sup> d3c6	e3f2 d3e5 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	... e5	d3f3 d3c7	a4 <sup>11</sup> e3e7	a5 <sup>12</sup> 0-0	e3e2 d3bd7 <sup>13</sup>	0-0 b5	axb6 d3xb6	d3d2 <sup>14</sup> e3b7	e3xb6 <sup>15</sup> d3xb6 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	... e3e7	e3c4 0-0 <sup>17</sup>	0-0 e3e6 <sup>18</sup>	e3b3 <sup>19</sup> d3c6 <sup>20</sup>	e3g5 d3a5	e3xf6 e3xf6	d3d5 e3g5	d3d3 d3c8 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	...	d3b3 e3e6 <sup>22</sup>	f4 <sup>23</sup> exf4	e3xf4 d3c6	d3d2 <sup>24</sup> d5!	exd5 d3xd5	d3xd5 d3xd5	d3xd5 e3xd5	0-0-0 0-0-0	=
6	...	...	f3 e3e7 <sup>25</sup>	d3d2 0-0	0-0-0 a5 <sup>26</sup>	e3b5 <sup>27</sup> d3c6 <sup>28</sup>	d3b1 d3b8	d3d5! <sup>29</sup> e3xd5	exd5 d3b4 <sup>30</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	...	...	g4 <sup>31</sup> b5	d3d5 <sup>32</sup> e3xd5	exd5 a5	d3b1 <sup>33</sup> d3c7 <sup>34</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	d3d2 <sup>35</sup> e3e7 <sup>36</sup>	g4 h6 <sup>37</sup>	0-0-0 b5	d3b1 <sup>38</sup> d3b6	d3a5! <sup>39</sup> d3c7	e3xb6 d3xb6 <sup>40</sup>	±

1 7 e3c4 d3xe3 8 fxe3 e6 9 0-0 e3e7 10 d3h5 ∞  
 2 9 d3f5 d3f6! 10 e3g3 d3xe4 ♣; 9 e3e2 e3g7  
 10 e3g3 - 9 e3g3  
 3 10 f3? d3e3 -+; 10 h3 d3e5 11 e3e2 d3bc6  
 12 d3b3 (12 d3f5 e3xf5 13 exf5 d3d4! ♣) 12...e3e6  
 13 d3d5 d3c8 14 0-0 d3g6 15 c3 e3e5 16 e3xe5  
 d3cxe5 17 d3e3 d3b6 ♣ Svidler-Van Wely, Gron-  
 ingen 1995; 10 e3c4!? d3c6 11 d3xc6 bxc6 12 h4  
 (12 d3f3 d3f8 ∞) 12...d3b6 13 e3b3 e3d7 14 hxg5  
 0-0-0 15 d3d2 hxg5 16 d3xh8 d3xh8 17 0-0-0 (An-  
 and-Topalov, Linares 1998) 17...e3e5! = Anand  
 4 11...b5 12 f3 d3ge5 13 e3f2 d3a5 (13...d3b8!?)  
 14 d3xa5 d3xa5 15 d3d5 d3xd2+ 16 d3xd2 d3b8 =;  
 11...f5 12 exf5 e3xf5 13 e3d3 (13 0-0-0 0-0 14 h4  
 a5! ∞; 13 h4 d3d7! 14 0-0-0 d3b4! ∞ Anand-Gel-  
 fand, Biel 1997) 13...d3d7 14 0-0 0-0 15 d3ad1 ±  
 Leko-Svidler, Tilburg 1996  
 5 12 h4 g3h4 (12...d3g8!?) 13 e3xh4 d3c8 14  
 0-0-0 (14 f3 d3ge5 15 e3f2 e3c4 ∞) 14...d3b4 15  
 d3b1 d3b6! 16 f3 d3e3! 17 e3f2 d3xc3! 18 bxc3  
 d3xd1 19 e3xb6 d3xc3+ 20 d3c1 d3bxa2+ 21 d3b2  
 d3xe4+ 22 d3d4 e3xd4+ 23 e3xd4 d3g3 24 e3xh8  
 d3xh1 25 d3xa2 d3g3 26 e3d3 f6 27 e3g7 d3f5 28  
 e3xf5 e3xf5 = Shirov; 12 0-0-0 d3ge5 ∞  
 6 15 d3d4 d3xd4 16 e3xd4 e3xd5 (16...f5!?)  
 17 exd5 d3c7 18 h4 (18 0-0-0 d3b7! 19 e3e3? d3c4  
 20 e3xc4 e3xb2+! 21 d3xb2 bxc4+ -+) 18...d3b7!  
 19 hxg5 hxg5! 20 d3xh8+ e3xh8 21 d3xg5 d3xd5  
 22 d3g8+ d3d7 23 d3xb8 d3xd4 ♣ Gallagher  
 7 11 h3? h4! ♣; 11 h4 g3h4 12 d3xh4 (12  
 e3xh4 d3c6 13 d3b3 e3e6 14 d3d2 d3b6 15 d3d5  
 e3xd5 16 exd5 d3ce5 17 d3a5 d3xa5+ 18 d3xa5

d3g6 19 c3 d3f4 20 e3g3 d3xe2 21 d3xe2 d3c8 =)  
 12...d3c6 13 d3b3 e3e6 14 d3d2 d3b6 15 d3d5  
 e3xd5 16 exd5 d3ce5 17 0-0-0 d3g6 18 d3h3 e3h6  
 19 f4 d3e3 20 e3xg4! d3xd2+ 21 d3xd2 hxg4 =; 11  
 d3f5!? e3xf5 12 exf5 d3a5 13 0-0 e3xc3 14 bxc3  
 d3xf5 15 d3b1 d3d7 (15...b5 16 c4! ±) 16 d3xb7  
 d3gf6 17 d3e1 ± Kasparov-Topalov, Sofia rpd 1998  
 8 11...hxg4 12 0-0 d3c6 (12...e3xd4 13 d3xd4  
 f6 14 d3d5 ±) 13 d3f5 e3xf5 14 exf5 e3xc3 15  
 bxc3 d3e5 16 e3xe5 d3xe5 17 d3xg4 f6 18 d3e4 ±  
 9 13 e3f2 d3c6 14 0-0 (14 d3d5 d3b8!) 14...e6  
 (14...d3e5!?) 15 d3ce2 (15 d3de2 d3c7 16 d3d2 g4  
 17 f4 h4 ∞; 15 d3xc6 e3xc6 16 e3d4 e3e5 =)  
 15...d3e5 16 d3d2 (16 b3 g4 17 f4 h4! 18 e3e3 h3  
 19 g3 d3c6 ∞ Shirov-Kasparov, Linares 1997)  
 16...b5 17 b3 d3g6 (17...g4 18 f4 h4 19 fxe5 d3xe5  
 20 d3ad1 ±) 18 d3ad1 d3c8 19 c3 ± J.Polgar-Sutov-  
 sky, Hoogeveen 1997  
 10 15 b3! (15 0-0 g4! 16 f4 d3c4 17 d3e2 d3c8  
 ∞) 15...e6 16 d3de2 d3c8 17 e3d4 b5 18 d3d1 d3g8  
 19 d3e3 a5 20 0-0-0 ± Anand-Kasparov, Frank-  
 furt rpd 1998  
 11 8 e3g5 d3bd7 9 a4 h6 10 e3h4 g5 11 e3g3  
 d3c5 12 d3d2 e3e6 ∞  
 12 9 e3e2!? 0-0 10 0-0 b6 11 d3d3 d3bd7  
 (11...e3b7 12 d3h4!?) 12 d3c4 ±; 10...d3bd7 11 d3d2  
 b6 12 e3c4 e3b7 13 d3e2 ±; 10...e3e6 11 a5 h6  
 (11...d3bd7 12 d3g5 e3c4 13 d3a4 ±) 12 d3d5 d3xd5  
 13 exd5 e3f5 14 c4 ±  
 13 10...d3c6 11 d3d3! h6 12 0-0 e3e6 13 d3fd1  
 ±; 10...d3c6 11 e3b6 d3d7 12 d3d2 d5 13 exd5  
 d3xd5 14 d3xd5 d3xd5 15 0-0 ±

- 14 13 ♖d3 ♜b8 ∞
- 15 14 ♗d3!? d5 15 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 16 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 17 exd5 ♗xd5 18 ♖h5 f5 19 ♗c4 ♗xc4! (19...♖f6? 20 ♗e3 ♗e6 21 ♗g4! ±) 20 ♗xc4+ =; 16 exd5!?
- 16 15 ♗c4 ♖c5! 16 ♜a5 (16 ♖d3 a5 =) 16...♖c7 17 ♖d3 ♜ad8 18 ♗f3 ♜d7 19 ♜fa1 ♜c8 = Lutz-Gallagher, Biel 1993
- 17 8...♗e6 9 ♗xe6 fxe6 10 ♗g5 ♖d7 11 ♖f3 d5 12 exd5 (12 0-0-0 d4 13 ♗xd4 exd4 14 e5 ♗c6! 15 exf6 ♗xf6 16 ♗ce4 ♗xg5+ 17 ♗xg5 0-0-0 =) 12...exd5 13 0-0-0 d4 14 ♗ce4 0-0 15 ♗d2 ♗c6 16 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 17 ♖b3+ ♗h8 18 h4 ∞
- 18 9...b5?? 10 ♗d5 +-; 9...♗c6 10 ♖e2 (10 ♜e1 b5 11 ♗f1 ♜b8 12 ♗g5 ♗g4! 13 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 14 a3 ♗b7 = Short-Ehlvest, Horgen 1994) 10...♗a5 11 ♗d3!? h6 12 ♗a4 ♗e6 13 ♗b6 ♜b8 14 h3 ♗c6 15 ♜fd1 ±
- 19 10 ♖d3 ♗xc4 11 ♖xc4 b5 12 ♖d3 b4 13 ♗d5 ♗xd5 14 ♖xd5 ♗d7 =
- 20 10...♜e8!? Lautier; 10...b5 11 ♖e2 h6 (11...♗xb3?! 12 axb3 ♗bd7 13 ♜fd1 ♖c7 14 ♗g5 ±) 12 ♜fd1 ♗bd7 13 a3 ♖e8 14 ♗e1 ± Short-Kasparov, Horgen 1994
- 21 15 ♜fd1 ♗h8! 16 ♗c3 ♗e7 17 ♗d5 ♗g5 18 ♗h1 ♗h6 19 ♗c3 ♗xb3 20 axb3 ♖b6 21 ♗g1 ♜c6 = Anand-Gelfand, Dos Hermanas 1996
- 22 7...♗e7 8 f4 (8 f3 0-0 9 ♖d2 ♗e6 - 7...♗e6) 8...0-0 (8...♗g4 9 ♗d2 ♗xh2?! 10 ♜xh2 ♗h4+ 11 g3 ♗xg3+ 12 ♜f2 ±) 9 ♗e2 b5! =
- 23 8 ♖e2!?!; 8 ♗d5 ♗bd7 9 f3 ♗xd5 (9...♗xd5 10 exd5 ♗e7 11 ♖d2 h6 12 ♗e2 ±) 10 exd5 ♗f5 11 ♖d2 ♗e7 (11...♜c8 12 c4 b6 =) 12 ♗a5 ♖c7 13 c4 e4! ∞; 8 ♖d2 ♗c6!? (8...♗bd7 9 f4 b5 =) 9 f3 d5 10 exd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 12 ♖xd5 (12 ♖f2!?) 12...♗xd5 13 0-0-0 0-0-0 14 ♗b6 ♜d6! = Tiviakov-Loginov, Elista 1996
- 24 10 ♖e2 ♗e7 (10...a5 11 0-0-0! ±; 10...♜c8 11 h3 g6 12 g4 h5 13 g5 ♗d7 14 0-0-0 ♗e7 ∞ Shirov-Ivanchuk, Lucerne Wcht 1993) 11 h3 ♗d7 12 0-0-0 ♗ce5 13 ♗d5 ♗xd5 14 ♜xd5 0-0 15 h4 ♜c8 = Shirov-Gelfand, Khalkidhiki 1993
- 25 8...d5 9 exd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 11 c4 ♗b4+ 12 ♗f2 ±; 8...h5 9 ♖d2 (9 f4 ♗g4 10 ♗d2 exf4 11 ♗xf4 g5 12 ♗c1 ♗g7 ∞ Svidler-Sakaev, St Petersburg 1995; 9 ♗e2 ♗bd7 10 f4 ♜c8 11 f5 ♗c4 12 ♗xc4 ♜xc4 13 ♖d3 ♖c7 14 0-0-0 ± Movsesian-Grooten, Cappelle la Grande 1998) 9...♗bd7 (9...♗e7 10 0-0-0 ♗bd7 11 ♗b1 ♜c8 12 ♗d5 ±) 10 0-0-0 (10 ♗d5!?) 10...♜c8 11 ♗b1 ♗e7 (11...♖c7 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 ♗f5 14 ♗d3 ±) 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 (12...♗xd5 13 exd5 ♗f5 14 ♗d3 ±) 13 exd5 ♗b6 14 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 15 g3 0-0 16 ♗h3 ∞ Shirov-Svidler, Linares 1998
- 26 10...♗bd7 11 g4 (11 ♗b1 b5 12 g4 ♗b6 13 g5 ♗h5 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♖c7 16 ♗a5 ♗xd5 17 ♖xd5 ♖xa5 18 c4 ♖) 11...b5 (11...♖c7 12 h4 b5 13 h5 b4 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♗b6 16 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 17 g5 ±) 12 g5 ♗h5 (12...b4 13 ♗e2 ♗h5 14 ♗g3 ±) 13 ♗d5! ♗xd5 14 exd5 b4 15 ♗b1 a5 16 ♗b5 ± Milos-Kuczynski, Moscow OL 1994
- 27 11 a4 ♗c6 12 ♖e2!? Korneev; 11 ♖f2 a4 12 ♗c5 a3 13 b3 ♖c8 ∞; 11 ♗a4!?
- 28 11...♗bd7!? 12 ♖f2 ♗e8 A.Petrosian
- 29 13 ♖f2 ♜c8 14 g4?! a4! 15 ♗xa4 (15 ♗xa4 ♗b4) 15...♜xa4 16 ♗xa4 b5 ♢; 13 g4 ♜c8 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 a4 16 ♗c1 a3 17 b3 ♗d4! ∞
- 30 15 c4 ± Sax-Stangl, Balatonbereny 1996
- 31 11 ♗d5!? ♗xd5 12 exd5 ♖c7 13 g4 ♜c8 14 ♗b1 ± Nunn-Gutman, London 1984
- 32 12 ♗a4 ♗bd7 (12...a5 13 ♗b6 a4 14 ♗c5! b3 15 axb3 ♖xb6 16 ♗xe6 axb3 17 ♖c3! ± Svidler-C.Hansen, Groningen 1995; 12...♗c6 13 ♗b6! ♜b8 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♗a5 16 ♗b1 ± Svidler; 12...d5 13 ♗c5! ±) 13 ♖xb4 d5 14 ♗ac5 (14 ♗c5 ♗xc5 15 ♗bxc5 ♖c8 ♖) 14...d4 (14...♖c8 15 ♖a5 ±) 15 ♗xe6 fxe6 16 ♖c4 dxe3 17 ♖xe6+ ♗h8 18 g5 ♜a7 19 gxf6 ♜xf6 ∞
- 33 14 ♗c5!? dxc5 15 d6 ±; 14...♗bd7 15 ♗a4 ±; 14...a4! ∞ Gallagher
- 34 14...a4 15 ♗c1 ♜a5 (15...♖a5 16 g5 ♗fd7 17 h4 ♗a6 18 h5 ♗ac5 19 ♜h4! ±) 16 ♗c4 ♗a6 17 ♗xa6 ♜xa6 18 g5 (18 ♖xb4 ♖c7 ♖) 18...♗h5 19 ♗d3 b3 ∞; 14...♖c7 15 g5 ♗fd7 16 h4 ♗b6 (16...♗a6 17 ♗b5 ±) 17 h5 (17 ♗c5 a4! ∞) 17...♗c4 18 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 19 ♜hg1 ∞
- 35 9 g4 b5 10 g5 b4 (10...♗h5 11 a4 bxa4 ∞) 11 gxf6 bxc3 12 fxg7 ♗xg7 13 bxc3 ♗h6! ∞
- 36 9...b5 10 a4 (10 g4 ♗b6 ∞) 10...b4 11 ♗d5 ♗xd5 12 exd5 ♗b6 13 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 14 a5 ♖b7 15 ♗c4 ♗e7 16 ♜a4 ♜b8 17 ♗c1 ♗d8 18 b3!? (18 ♗d3 ♗xa5 19 ♜xa5 ♖c7 ∞) 18...♗d7 (18...♖a7 19 ♗d3 ♖d4 20 ♗xb4 ♖xd2+ 21 ♗xd2 ♜xb4 22 ♜xb4 ♗xa5 23 ♗c3 ♗d7 24 ♜a1 ±; 18...0-0 19 ♗a2 ±) 19 ♗d3 ♗c5 20 ♗xc5 dxc5 21 ♖d3 ± Almasi-Oll, Pula Echt 1997
- 37 10...b5 11 a4 b4 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 ±
- 38 12 h4 ♗b6 13 ♖f2 (13 ♗b1 b4 14 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 a5 ∞) 13...♗fd7 (13...♜b8 14 ♗c5!?) 14 ♗d5 (14 ♗b1) 14...♗xd5 15 exd5 ♖c7 16 ♗b1 ♗c4 17 ♗c1 ♖b6 18 ♖e1 ±
- 39 13 ♖f2 ♜b8 14 ♗c5 b4 15 ♗e2 ♗c4 16 ♗xe6 fxe6 17 ♗g3 ♖c7 18 h4 a5 ∞ Magem-Lutz, Pamplona 1997/8
- 40 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 (15...♗xd5 16 exd5 ♜c8 17 b4 ± Topalov-Ivanchuk, Linares 1998) 16 exd5 ♗d7 17 h4 b4 18 ♗c6 ♗xc6 19 dxc6 ♖xc6 20 ♖xb4 d5 21 ♖b3 ♜d8 22 c4 ± Topalov-Kasparov, Leon Man + Machine (5) 1998



## 1 e4 c5 2 ♟f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♟xd4 ♟f6 5 ♟c3 a6 6 ♟e2

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... e5 <sup>1</sup>	♟b3 <sup>2</sup> ♟e7 <sup>3</sup>	♟e3 <sup>4</sup> 0-0 <sup>5</sup>	g4! <sup>?</sup> ♟e6	g5 ♟fd7	♟d2 <sup>6</sup> ♟b6	0-0-0 ♟8d7	h4 ♟c8	♟b1 ♟c4 <sup>7</sup>	∞
2	...	...	0-0 0-0 <sup>8</sup>	♟e3 <sup>9</sup> ♟e6	♟d2 <sup>10</sup> ♟bd7 <sup>11</sup>	a4 ♟c8 <sup>12</sup>	a5 <sup>13</sup> ♟c7 <sup>14</sup>	♟fd1 <sup>15</sup> ♟c5 <sup>16</sup>	♟xc5 dxc5 <sup>17</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	a4 ♟c6	f4 <sup>18</sup> exf4	♟xf4 ♟e6	♟h1 d5 <sup>19</sup>	e5 ♟d7	♟xd5 ♟dxe5 <sup>20</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	♟e6	f4 ♟c7 <sup>21</sup>	♟h1 <sup>22</sup> ♟bd7	♟e3 <sup>23</sup> exf4	♟xf4 ♟e5	a5 <sup>24</sup> ♟ac8 <sup>25</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	♟h1 ♟c7 <sup>26</sup>	g4 <sup>27</sup> ♟e6 <sup>28</sup>	g5 ♟fd7	f4 <sup>29</sup> exf4	♟xf4 ♟c6	♟d5 ♟xd5 <sup>30</sup>	∞

1 6...♟bd7 7 ♟e3 (7 0-0; 7 g4!; 7 f4 – p.250) 7...♟c5 (7...e6 – p.234) 8 ♟f3 (8 f3 e6 9 ♟b3 ±) 8...g6 (8...e6 9 g4!) 9 ♟e2 ♟g7 10 0-0-0 0-0 (10...♟c7 11 g4!) 11 e5 dxe5 12 ♟e6 ♟xe6 13 ♟xd8 ♟xd8 ±; 6...b5 7 a4 ±; 6...g6 7 g4!?

2 7 ♟f3 h6 (7...♟e7 8 ♟g5 ♟e6 9 ♟xf6 ♟xf6 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♟d5 ♟d7 =) 8 0-0 ♟e6 9 a4 ♟bd7 (9...♟c6 10 b3 ♟c8 11 ♟b2 ♟e7 12 ♟e1 0-0 13 ♟f1 ±) 10 ♟e1 ♟e7 11 ♟f1 0-0 (11...b6!?) 12 b3 ♟c7 13 ♟b2 ♟c6 14 ♟d2 ♟fc8 15 ♟ad1 ♟ab8 = Iordachescu-Bologan, Kishnev 1998; 7 ♟f5 d5 (7...♟xf5 8 exf5 h6 9 ♟f3 ±; 7...♟xe4 8 ♟xg7+ ♟xg7 9 ♟xe4 d5 10 ♟g5 ♟a5+ 11 ♟d2 ±) 8 ♟g5 d4 9 ♟xf6 ♟xf6 (9...gxf6 10 ♟b1 ♟xf5 11 exf5 ∞) 10 ♟d5 ♟d8 11 c4 ♟c6 12 0-0 g6 13 ♟g3 ∞ King-A.Petrosian, Belgium 1991

3 7...♟e6 8 f4 ♟c7 (8...♟c6 9 f5 ♟xb3 10 axb3 d5 11 exd5 ♟d4 12 0-0 ♟b4 13 ♟g5 ♟c8 14 ♟c4 b5 15 ♟d3 ±) 9 g4! exf4 (9...b5 10 a3 h6 11 g5 hxg5 12 fxg5 ♟fd7 13 ♟g4 ±) 10 g5 ♟fd7 11 ♟xf4 ♟c6 (11...♟e5 12 ♟d5 ♟xd5 13 ♟xd5 ±) 12 ♟d2 ♟ce5 13 0-0-0 ♟e7 14 ♟d4 g6 15 h4 ± Rashkovsky-Gutman, USSR 1974

4 8 ♟g5 ♟e6 9 ♟xf6 (9 ♟d2 ♟bd7 10 ♟c4 0-0! 11 ♟e3! =) 9...♟xf6 10 ♟d5 (10 ♟d3 ♟c6 11 ♟d5 ♟g5 12 0-0 ♟e7 13 ♟xe7 ♟xe7 14 ♟fd1 ♟d8 ± Arnason-Kasparov, Dortmund 1980) 10...♟g5 11 h4 ♟e7 12 g3 ♟d7 =; 8 g4 h6 9 f4 exf4 10 ♟xf4 ♟c6 11 h3 ♟e6 12 ♟d2 d5 13 0-0-0 dxe4 14 ♟e3 ♟c8 ∞ Shirov-Van Wely, Tilburg 1997

5 8...♟e6 9 0-0 0-0 – 8 0-0; 9 f4 exf4 10 ♟xf4 ♟c6 11 ♟d2 d5! 12 exd5 ♟xd5 13 ♟xd5 ♟xd5 14 0-0-0 ♟e4 (14...♟b4!?) 15 ♟f3 ♟c4 16 ♟xc6+ bxc6 17 ♟d4 0-0 18 ♟xc4 ♟xc4 19 ♟he1 ♟fe8 ± R.Byrne-King, London 1991; 9 ♟d2 ♟bd7 10 f4 b5 11 0-0-0 (11 f5 ♟c4 12 ♟f3?! b4 13 ♟d5 ♟xd5 14 exd5 a5 ± Zarnicki-Brunner, Buenos Aires 1992) 11...♟c8 12 ♟b1 0-0 13 h3

♟c7 ∞ Arizmendi-Andersson, Pamplona 1997/8

6 11 h4 ♟b6! 12 ♟g1 (12 ♟d2 a5!; 12 ♟d5 ♟xd5 13 exd5 ♟f5 14 ♟d3 ♟d7 ∞) 12...a5! 13 a4 ♟c6 14 ♟g4 ♟b4 15 ♟e2 ♟c7 ± Gallagher-Danner, Swiss League 1993

7 15 ♟xc4 ♟xc4 ∞ Hübner-Rogers, Wellington 1988

8 8...♟e6 9 f4 ♟c7 10 g4! (10 ♟d3! b5 11 ♟d5 ♟xd5 12 exd5 ♟bd7 13 a4 ±; 10 f5 ♟c4 ∞) 10...exf4 11 g5 ♟fd7 12 ♟xf4 ♟c6 13 ♟g4! (13 ♟d5 ♟xd5 14 exd5 ♟ce5 15 ♟d4 g6 ∞) 13...♟c4 14 ♟f2 ♟de5 15 ♟h3 0-0 16 ♟h5 g6 17 ♟h6 ± Kruppa-Lautier, Berlin 1997

9 9 ♟g5 ♟e6 10 f4 exf4 11 ♟xf4 ♟c6 =; 9 f4 b5 10 fxe5 (10 ♟f3 ♟b7 11 a3 ♟bd7 =; 10 a4 ♟b7 11 axb5 ♟b6+ 12 ♟h1 axb5 13 ♟xa8 ♟xa8 14 ♟d3 b4 15 ♟d5 ♟xd5 16 exd5 ♟bd7 ∞) 10...dxe5 11 ♟xd8 ♟xd8 12 ♟g5 ♟e6 13 a4 b4 14 ♟xf6 ♟xf6 15 ♟d5 ♟xd5 16 exd5 e4 =; 9 ♟e1 ♟e6 10 ♟f1 ♟bd7 11 ♟d5 ♟xd5 12 exd5 ♟f5 13 a4 (13 c4 a5 =) 13...♟c8 14 c3 ♟g6 15 a5 f5 16 ♟a4 ♟f6 ∞ Geller-Lutz, Dortmund 1991; 9 ♟d3 ♟bd7 (9...♟e6 10 ♟d5 ♟xd5 11 exd5 ♟bd7 12 c4 ♟e8 13 ♟e3 ♟f8 14 ♟ac1 g6 15 ♟fd1 b6 ∞ Kudrin-Ljubojević, New York 1985) 10 a4 b6 11 ♟g3 ♟h8 12 ♟e3 ♟b7 13 ♟d2 ♟c7 14 ♟ad1 ♟c5 15 f3 d5 = Thipsay-Howell, London 1985

10 10 f4 exf4 (10...♟c7 11 f5 ♟c4 12 ♟xc4 ♟xc4 13 ♟d2 ♟c6 14 ♟f3 b5 15 a3 ♟d8 16 g4 d5 = Gavrikov-Gallagher, Bern 1991) 11 ♟xf4 ♟c6 12 ♟d5 (12 a4 ♟e5 ∞) 12...♟e5! 13 ♟b6 ♟d7 14 ♟d4 ♟xd5 15 exd5 ♟f5 16 c4 ♟g5 =; 10 ♟d5 ♟bd7 11 ♟d3 ♟xd5 12 exd5 ♟e8 (12...a5 13 c4 a4 14 ♟d2 ♟c5 15 ♟c2 ♟a5 16 ♟b1! ± Svidler-Loginov, St Petersburg 1997; 12...♟c5 13 ♟d2! ±; 12...♟e8!?) 13 a4 ♟f8 14 a5 ♟c8 15 c4 e4 16 ♟d1 ♟e5 17 ♟d2 ♟fd7! ∞ Kosten-Hellers, Esbjerg 1988

11 10...b5 11 a4 b4 12 ♟d5 ♟xe4 13 ♟xe7+

Wxe7 14 Wxb4 ±; 10...dxc6 11 ffd1 a5 12 a3 a4  
13 dxc1 Waa5 14 f3 ±

12 11...dxb6 12 a5 dxc4 13 dxc4 dxc4 14  
ffd1 ±; 11...b6!? 12 ffd1 Wb8 13 f3 fc8 14 d5  
dxd5 15 exd5 dxf5 16 c3 dxf6 ∞ Timoshenko-  
Neverov, Nikolaev 1993

13 12 ffd1 dxb6 13 a5 dxc4 14 dxc4 fxc4 =

14 12...fe8 13 ffd1 h6 14 We1?! fc6 15  
dxc1 Wc7 16 dxf3 fc8 17 h3 Wd8 18 dh2 dh7  
19 d3 fc4 ±; 14 dxf3 =

15 13 ffc1 Wc6 14 dxf3 dxc4 15 fa4 ffe8!  
(15...ffd8 16 fb4 Wc7 17 d5 dxd5 18 exd5 ±  
Karpov-Portisch, London 1982) 16 fb4 Wc7 17  
fa4 (17 d5 dxd5 18 exd5 dxf6 ±) 17...Wc6 18  
fb4 =

16 13...ffe8 14 We1 h6 15 fd2 (15 dxc1  
dxf8 16 dxf3 d5!? ∞) 15...dxf8 16 h3 Wc6 17 dxf3  
Wc7! 18 Wd1 b5 19 axb6 dxb6 ∞ Loskutov-Neve-  
rov, St Petersburg 1996; 13...Wc6 14 dxf3 ffe8  
15 We1 fa8!? 16 fd2 b5 17 axb6 dxb6 18 da5  
Wc7 19 da4 dxa4 20 fxa4 dd7 21 fa2 d5 ∞

17 15 f3 ffd8 16 We1 fxd1 17 Wxd1 c4 18  
da4 db4! 19 db6 Wc6 20 c3 de7 21 dh1 dd7  
± Brunner-Gallagher, Biel 1990; 15 dxf3 ffd8 16  
We1 fxd1 17 Wxd1 c4 18 db6 Wd6 = Lautier-  
Gelfand, Tilburg 1996; 15 We1 c4 16 dxf3 db4  
17 db6 Wc6 18 We2 ffe8 19 da4 dd7 20 c3  
de7 21 h3 dd8 22 dxd8 fcd8 23 dg4 = Thip-  
say-Gallagher, Kuala Lumpur 1992

18 10 de3 de6 11 a5!? dxb3 12 cxb3 dxa5  
13 d5 dxc6 (13...dxd5 14 exd5 b5 15 dd2 db7  
16 b4! ±) 14 db6 Wd7 15 dxf6+ dxf6 16 dg4  
We7 17 Wd5 g6 18 ffd1 ±; 10 dg5 de6 11  
dxf6 dxf6 12 d5 dd4!? 13 dxf6+ Wxf6 14  
dxd4 exd4 15 dd3 fac8 16 We2 ffe8 17 fae1  
dd5!? = Short-Lautier, Wijk aan Zee 1997

19 12...fc8 ∞

20 15 c4 (15 dxe7+ Wxe7 16 We1 f6 =)  
15...dg5 16 Wc1 dxf4 (16...h6!?) 17 dxf4 dg4  
18 dxg4 dxg4 19 d5 Wd6 1/2-1/2 Dvoiry-  
Razuvaev, Sochi 1982

21 10...exf4 11 dxf4 dxc6 = - 9...dxc6

22 11 f5!? dxc4 12 a5 dxd7 13 dg5 ffc8 14  
dxc4 Wxc4 15 fa4 Wc6 16 dh1 dd8 17 dxf6  
dxf6 18 Wd3 b5 19 axb6 dxb6 20 h3 a5 21 fd1  
± Dolmatov-Doroshkevich, Novgorod 1997

23 12 f5 dxc4 13 a5 (13 g4 d5 14 g5 dxe4 15  
dxe4 dxe4 16 f6 dd8 ∞; 13 dg5 fac8!? 14  
dxc4 {14 a5 d5!?) 14...Wxc4 15 a5 h6 16 dxf6  
dxf6 17 Wf3 d5! = Palac-Sadler, Lucerne Wcht  
1997) 13...b5 14 axb6 dxb6 15 dg5 (15 de3  
ffc8 16 dxb6 {16 da5 dxe2 17 Wxe2 dxc4! =;  
16 fa2 d5! 17 dxb6 Wxb6 18 exd5 db4 ±}  
16...Wxb6 17 dxc4 fxc4 18 We2 fac8 19 fa2  
dd8! 20 fa1 Wb7 21 fa4 fxa4 22 fxa4 a5 =)

15...ffc8 (15...ffd8?! 16 dxf6 dxf6 17 dxc4  
Wxc4 18 da5 ±) 16 dxc4 (16 da5 dxe2 17  
Wxe2 Wc5!? ∞) 16...dxc4 17 dxf6 dxf6 18  
d5 Wd8 19 fa2 a5 (19...dg5 20 f6 ∞) 20 dd2  
db6 =

24 14 dd4 fad8! 15 dxf5 dxf5 16 fxf5  
Wc8 17 Wf1 We6 = Adorjan-Portisch, Hungarian  
Ch 1975

25 14...fae8!? 15 dd4 Wc8! 16 Wd2 dfg4 17  
dxf5 dxe3 18 Wxe3 dxf5 19 fxf5 dd8 = Ere-  
min-Bangiev, corr 1977; 14...fac8 15 dd4 ffe8  
(15...dfd7 16 ff2 g6 {16...ffe8!?) 17 dh6 ffe8  
18 dxf5 dxf8 19 dxf8 dxf8 20 Wd2 ± Timosh-  
chenko-Inkirov, Varna 1977) 16 dxf5 dxf8 17 Wd2  
dfd7 18 dd4 g6 ∞

26 9...b6 10 dg5 (10 de3 db7 11 f3 b5! 12  
a4 b4 13 d5 dxd5 14 exd5 dd7 15 c3 bxc3 16  
bxc3 dg5 =) 10...db7 (10...dxd7 11 d5 dxd5  
12 Wxd5 fb8 13 dxe7 Wxe7 14 fad1 dxf6 15  
Wxd6 Wxd6 16 fxd6 dxe4 17 fd5 ±) 11 dxf6  
dxf6 12 Wd3 dxc6 13 d5 dd4 14 dxf6+ Wxf6  
15 dxd4 exd4 16 dxf3 ±; 9...dxc6 10 f4 b5!?  
(10...a5 11 a4 db4 12 dxf3 Wb6 13 g4! exf4 14  
g5 dd7 15 dxf4 ± Kasparov-Gelfand, Amster-  
dam 1996; 10...exf4 11 dxf4 de6 12 We1 ±) 11  
a4 (11 dxf3 da5 12 dxa5 Wxa5 13 We1 Wc7 14 a3  
db7 = Adams-Svidler, Madrid 1998) 11...db7 12  
axb5 axb5 13 fxa8 Wxa8 14 dxb5 db4 15 We2  
dxe4 16 dxe4 dxe4 17 c3 dd5 18 cxb4 ± Zel-  
čić-Sutovsky, Dresden 1998; 9...b5 10 a4 (10 d5  
dxd5 11 Wxd5 fa7 12 de3 de6 13 Wd1 fb7  
14 fc1 dxc6 15 c4 da5! 16 dxa5 Wxa5 17 cxb5  
axb5 18 a3 Wfa8! = Short-Kasparov, Novgorod  
1994) 10...b4 11 d5 db7! 12 dxe7+ Wxe7 13  
f3 d5 14 dg5 (14 exd5!?) 14...dxe4 15 fxe4 dxd7  
∞ Hraček-Votova, Las Palmas 1996; 9...de6 10  
f4 Wc7 (10...b5!?) 11 f5 dxc4 12 g4! h6 (12...d5  
13 g5 ±) 13 g5 hxg5 14 dxg5 dxd7 15 fg1 ±  
Short-Gelfand, Amsterdam 1996

27 10 f4 b5 11 fxe5 (11 dxf3 db7 12 a4 b4  
13 d5 dxd5 14 exd5 dd7 15 a5 Wc4! 16 fe1  
ffe8 ± Shirov) 11...dxe5 12 dg5 dxd7 13 dd3  
h6 14 dh4 db7 15 We1 (15 We2!?) 15...fae8 ∞

28 10...h6 11 g5 hxg5 12 dxg5 ±

29 12 dd5 dxd5 13 exd5 fe8 ∞ V.Gurevich;  
12 dg4!? fe8 13 a4 (13 fg1 dxf8 14 dxe6 fxe6  
15 g6 hxg6 16 fxg6 ∞ Adams-Rowson, London  
(4) 1998) 13...dxf8 14 a5 dxc6 15 de3 (Adams-  
Rowson, London (2) 1998) 15...b5 ∞; 12 fg1!?

30 15 exd5 dce5 16 dd4 g6 17 c4 ffe8 18  
fc1 fac8 (18...Wd8 19 fg1 dxc5 20 Wc2 a5 21  
b3 dxf8 22 fg3 ± Onishchuk-Lautier, Tilburg  
1997) 19 b4?! Wd8 20 fg1 dxf8 21 Wb3?! dg7  
22 fge1?! db6! 23 fd1 dexc4! 24 dxc4 fe4  
± Onishchuk-Svidler, Tilburg 1997; 19 b3 ∞

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 a6 6 f4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	♘f3 <sup>2</sup>	e5	♙e3 <sup>5</sup>	exd6 <sup>6</sup>	♙c4	0-0	♖h1	♙b3	=
	g6 <sup>1</sup>	♙g7 <sup>3</sup>	♘h5 <sup>4</sup>	0-0	♘c6	exd6	♘f6	b5	♙b7 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	♘f3 <sup>8</sup>	♙d3	0-0	♖e1	e5 <sup>11</sup>	fxe5	e6 <sup>12</sup>	♖h4 <sup>13</sup>	=
	♖c7	♘bd7 <sup>9</sup>	g6	♙g7	b5 <sup>10</sup>	dxe5	♘g4	fxe6	♘de5 <sup>14</sup>	
3	...	♙e2 <sup>15</sup>	0-0 <sup>17</sup>	a4	♖h1	♙f3 <sup>19</sup>	♘b3 <sup>21</sup>	♖e1	♙e2	=
	♘bd7	g6 <sup>16</sup>	♙g7	0-0	♖c7 <sup>18</sup>	♙e8 <sup>20</sup>	♘b6	♘c4	b6 <sup>22</sup>	
4	...	♘f3	a4 <sup>24</sup>	♙d3 <sup>26</sup>	0-0	♙xf4 <sup>27</sup>	♖h1	♖e1 <sup>28</sup>	♘d5 <sup>29</sup>	≡
	e5	♘bd7 <sup>23</sup>	♙e7 <sup>25</sup>	0-0	exf4	♖b6+	♖xb2	♖b6	♘xd5 <sup>30</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	...	♖h1	♙xf4	♙e3 <sup>32</sup>	♖d2	=
	...	...	...	...	♘c5	exf4 <sup>31</sup>	♙g4	♙c8 <sup>33</sup>	♙e8 <sup>34</sup>	

1 6...♘c6 7 ♘xc6 (7 ♙e3 ♘g4 8 ♙g1 e5 9 ♘f3 exf4 10 ♘d5 ♘e3 11 ♘xe3 fxe3 12 ♙xe3 ±) 7...bxc6 8 e5 ♘d7 (8...dxe5 9 ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 10 fxe5 ♘d5 11 ♙d2 ±) 9 ♙c4!? dxe5 10 0-0 e6 11 f5 ≡; 6...♖b6 7 ♙e2 ♘bd7 8 a4 ±; 6...♙g4 7 ♙e2 ♙xe2 8 ♖xe2 e6 9 g4 ±; 6...b5?! 7 e5 dxe5 8 fxe5 b4 9 exf6 bxc3 10 fxg7 ♙xg7 11 bxc3 ±

2 7 e5 dxe5 8 fxe5 ♘g4 9 e6 f5 (9...♙xe6 10 ♙e2! ♘f6 11 ♘xe6 ♖xd1+ 12 ♙xd1 ±) 10 ♙c4 (10 h3 ♘e5 11 ♙e3 ♙g7 ∞) 10...♙g7 11 ♘ce2 (11 ♘d5 ♘c6 12 ♙f4 ♘xd4 13 ♘c7+ ♖f8 14 ♘xa8 b5 15 ♙e2 ♖d5! -+ Minasian-Anastasian, Protvino 1993) 11...♘c6 12 c3 ♘xd4 13 cxd4 0-0 ∞; 7 ♙d3 ♙g7 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 0-0 b5 10 ♖e1 ♙b7 11 f5 ∞

3 7...♖c7 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 ♘g4 10 ♘d5 ♖c5 11 ♖d4! ±

4 8...♘g4 9 h3 ♘h6 10 g4 0-0 11 ♙e3! ♘c6 12 exd6 f5 13 ♙c4+ ♖h8 14 g5 ♘f7 15 dxe7 ♖xe7 16 ♖f2 ± Onishchuk-Forster, Biel 1997

5 9 ♙c4 0-0 10 ♘g5 ♖c7! 11 ♙xf7+ ♙xf7 12 ♘xf7 ♖xf7 13 g4 dxe5 14 gxh5 exf4 ≡

6 10 ♘d5 ♘c6 11 exd6 ♖xd6 12 c3 ♙g4 13 ♘b6 ♖e6 14 ♖e2 ♙ad8 ♠ Zso.Polgar-Hölzl, Vienna 1996

7 Dvoirys-Anastasian, Groningen 1992

8 7 a4 g6 8 ♙d3 (8 ♙e2 ♙g7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙e3 ♘c6 11 ♘b3 ♘a5! = 12 e5? dxe5 13 fxe5 ♙d8 ♠ Short-Gallagher, Oakham 1984) 8...♙g7 9 ♘f3 ♘bd7 10 0-0 0-0 (10...b6) 11 ♖e1 b6 12 ♖h1 ♙b7 13 ♖h4 e6! ∞; 7 ♙e2 e5 (7...g6 8 g4!? ±; 7...e6!?) 8 ♘f5 ♙xf5 9 exf5 ♘c6 (9...♘bd7 10 g4 ±) 10 0-0! 0-0-0 11 ♘d5! ♘xd5 12 ♖xd5 ♘b4 (12...♘d4 13 ♙d3 ±) 13 ♖b3 ♖xc2 (13...♘xc2 14 ♙e3!) 14 ♖xb4 ♖xe2 15 ♖b3! ± A.Sokolov-Wahls, Biel 1995; 7 ♖f3 g6 8 ♙e3 b5 (8...♙g7 9 h3! e5?! 10 fxe5 dxe5 11 ♙h6! ♙xh6?! {11...♘h5!}) 12 ♖xf6 0-0 13 ♘d5 ♖a5+ 14 b4 ± Ivanchuk-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1994) 9 ♙d3 ♙b7

10 g4 b4 11 ♘ce2 ♙g7 12 0-0-0 ♘bd7 13 ♘g3 ∞ Leko-Van Wely, Tilburg 1997; 7 ♙d3 e5 8 ♘f3 b5 =

9 7...e6 8 ♙d3 - p.232

10 10...0-0?! 11 ♖h4 b5 12 f5 ♙b7? 13 fxg6 fxg6 14 ♘g5 ♘c5 15 ♙xf6! ♙xf6 16 ♖xh7+ ♖f8 17 ♙e3 +- Nunn-Grünfeld, telex match 1981

11 11 a3 ♙b7 12 ♖h1 ♘c5 13 ♙d2 e5 (13...0-0 14 f5 d5! ∞) 14 b4 ♘xd3 15 cxd3 exf4 16 ♙c1 ♖e7 17 ♙xf4 0-0 = Almasi-Van Wely, Horgen 1995

12 13 ♖e4 ♖a7+ 14 ♖h1 ♘gxe5 ♠

13 14 ♖e4 ♖a7+ 15 ♖h1 ♘gf6 (15...♘df6!?) 16 ♖h4 ♘c5 17 ♙e3 ♖c7 ∞

14 15 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 16 ♙e4 (16 ♙h6 ♙xh6 17 ♖xh6 ♙b7 18 ♙ae1 0-0-0 19 ♖e3 =) 16...♙b7 17 ♙h6 ♙xh6 18 ♖xh6 ♙xe4 19 ♘xe4 ♘g4 20 ♖f4 = Almasi-Lalić, Croatia 1996

15 7 a4!?!; 7 ♘f3!?!; 7 ♖f3 e5 (7...g6 8 ♙e3 e5 9 ♘b3 exf4 10 ♖xf4 ♘e5 11 ♙e2 ♙e6 ∞ Chandler-Sadler, Oviedo rpd 1992) 8 ♘f5 b5 9 a3 ♙b7 10 ♙d3 g6 11 ♘e3 exf4 12 ♖xf4 ♘e5 13 a4 b4 14 ♘cd5 ♙xd5 15 exd5 b3 ∞ Ljubojević-Gelfand, Belgrade 1995

16 7...e5 8 ♘f5 ♘c5 9 ♘g3 ♖b6 (9...♘e6!?) 10 ♙b1 ♙d7 (10...exf4!? 11 ♙xf4 ♘e6 12 ♙d2 ♘d4 13 ♙d3 ♙e7 =) 11 fxe5 dxe5 12 ♙e3 ♖c6 13 0-0 ♘cxe4! 14 ♘gxe4 ♘xe4 15 ♙f3 (15 ♘xe4 ♖xe4 16 ♖d2 ♙c6 17 ♙h5 g6, Short-Gelfand, Tilburg 1990, 18 ♙be1!? ♙g7 19 ♙d4 ♖xg2+ 20 ♖xg2 ♙xg2 21 ♖xg2 gxh5 22 ♙xe5 =) 15...♙c5! 16 ♘xe4 ♙xe3+ 17 ♖h1 0-0 18 ♘c3 ♖e6! 19 ♘d5 e4! 20 ♘c7 (20 ♙h5 ♙b5! 21 ♘xe3 ♙xf1 22 ♖xf1 ♖h6! 23 ♖e2 f5 ♠ Mack-Howell, London 1991) 20...♖e7 21 ♘d5 (21 ♘xa8 exf3 22 ♙xf3 ♙c6 ♠) 21...♖e5 22 ♘xe3 exf3 23 ♖xd7 ♖xe3 24 ♙xf3 =; 8 fxe5 ♘xe5 (8...dxe5 9 ♘f5 ♖b6 {9...♖c7 10 0-0 ♘c5 11 ♘g3 ♙e6 12 ♙g5 ♘cd7 13 ♖h1 ±} 10 ♙f3 {10 ♘d5 ♘xd5 11

♖xd5 ♖c5! 12 ♖b3 ♗f6 13 ♖c4 ♖b4+ 14 ♖xb4 ♖xb4+ 15 c3 ♖f8 16 ♖d3 = Kasparov-Gelfand, Horgen 1994} 10...♗c5 11 ♖e3 ♖e6 12 0-0 ♖d8 13 ♖e1 ± Kasparov) 9 ♖g5! ♖e7 10 ♖d2 0-0 11 0-0 ♖e6 (11...h6?! 12 ♖e3 ♖e6 13 ♖h1 ♖c8 14 ♗f5 ♖xf5 15 ♖xf5 ♖e8 16 ♖af1 ± J.Polgar-Pliester, Aruba 1992) 12 ♗f5 ♖xf5 13 ♖xf5 ♖c8 14 ♖h1 ♖b6 15 ♖b1 ♗ed7 16 ♖d3 ♖fe8 17 ♖e3 ♖d8 18 ♖bf1 ± J.Polgar-Gelfand, Munich 1991

17 8 g4!? h6 (8...♗c5 9 ♗b3! ♗xb3 10 axb3 ♖g7 11 ♖f3! ±) 9 ♗b3 (9 f5 ♗e5 10 g5 {10 h3!?!}) 10...hxg5 11 ♖xg5 ♖g7 12 fxg6 fxg6 13 ♖d2 b5 ∞) 9...b5 10 ♖f3 ♖b7 11 ♖e3 (11 ♖e2 b4 12 ♗d1 a5 13 c4 ♖g7 14 ♖b1 a4 15 ♗d2 ♗c5 ♢ Nijboer-Sadler, Erevan OL 1996) 11...e5 12 ♖e2 ♖g7 13 0-0-0 b4 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 0-0 16 f5 e4! ∞ Rowson-Kempinski, Guarapuava 1995;

8 ♖f3!? ♖g7 9 g4 Hjartarson

18 10...b6? 11 ♗c6 ♖e8 12 e5 +-; 10...♖e8!? 11 ♖f3 e5 12 ♗b3 (12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♗b3 b6 =) 12...exf4 13 ♖xf4 ♗e5 14 ♖e2 ♖e6 15 ♖g5 h6 16 ♖h4 ♖c8 = Leko-Lautier, Belgrade 1995

19 11 ♖e3 ♖e8 12 ♖f3 ♗b6 13 e5! dxe5 14 ♗db5! axb5 15 ♗xb5 ♖d7 16 ♖xb6 ♖xa4! 17 ♖xd7! ♖xd7 18 ♗c7 ♖c8 19 fxe5 ♗e8 20 ♖xa4 ♖xa4 21 b3 ♖c6 =

20 11...e5 12 ♗b3 exf4 13 ♖xf4 ♗e5 14 ♖g5 ± Anand

21 12 f5!? Anand

22 15 ♖d3 ♖b7 16 ♖e2 ♖ec8! 17 ♗d2 ♗xd2 18 ♖xd2 ♗d7 = Anand-Ivanchuk, Linares 1992

23 7...♖c7 8 a4 ♗bd7 9 ♖d3 ♖e7 (9...g6 10 0-0 ♖g7 11 ♖e1 0-0 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♖h4 b6 14 ♖h6 ♖b7 15 ♗g5 ±) 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♖h1 (11 ♗h4 d5!? 12 ♗f5 ♖c5+ 13 ♖h1 dxe4 14 ♖xe4 ♖b4 15 fxe5 ♖xc3 16 exf6 ♗xf6 17 ♖d3 ♖e5 18 ♖g5 ± Zso.Polgar-Mortensen, Hastings 1992/3) 11...♗c5 12 ♖e1 ♖e8 (12...exf4 13 ♖xf4 ♖e6 14 ♗d4 ♖b6 15 ♖e3 ♗g4 16 ♖g1 ♗e5 17 ♗f5 ± Short-Gallagher, British Ch 1987) 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 ♖g3 ♖d8 15 ♗h4 ♖f8 16 ♗f5 ♖xf5 17 ♖xf5 ± Almasi-Novikov, Cattolica 1993

24 8 ♖d3 b5 9 0-0 ♖e7 10 ♖h1 0-0 11 ♖e1 ♖b7 (11...♖e8 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♖g3 ♗h5 14 ♖f2 ♖c5 15 ♖e1 ♖b7 = Mariasin-Sutovsky, Israeli League 1997) 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♖d2 b4 14 ♗d5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♗c5 16 ♖c4 ♖xd5 17 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 18 ♖xb4 f6 ∞ Campora-Sunye, Bogota 1991

25 8...d5?! 9 exd5 (9 ♗xd5!? ♗xe4 10 ♖e3 ♖c5 11 ♖xc5! ♗dxc5 12 fxe5 ♖e6 13 ♖c4 ±) 9...e4 10 ♗e5! ♖b4 11 ♖c4 0-0 (11...♗xe5 12 fxe5 ♖c7 13 0-0! ±; 11...♗b6 12 ♖b3 ♗bxd5 13 0-0 ♖xc3 14 bxc3 0-0 15 ♖d4 ±) 12 0-0 ♖c7 13 ♖h1 ♗xe5 14 fxe5 ♖xc3 15 bxc3 ♖xe5 16 ♖d4 ± Reeh-Gallagher, Kecskemet 1990

26 9 ♖c4 0-0 10 0-0 ♖b6+ (10...exf4 11 ♖xf4 ♖b6+ 12 ♖d4 d5 13 ♖xb6 ♗xb6 14 ♖xd5! ♖b4 15 ♖fd1 ♗bxd5 16 exd5 ♖f5 17 ♖ac1 ± Gallagher) 11 ♖h1 exf4 12 a5 ♖c7 13 ♖d5 ♗e5 14 ♖xf4 ♖e6 15 ♗d4 ♖xd5 16 exd5 ± Gallagher-Nunn, London 1985; 9...♖a5 10 ♖e2 0-0 11 0-0 exf4 12 ♖xf4 ♗e5 13 ♗d5 ♗xd5 14 ♖xd5 ♖b6+ 15 ♖h1 ♗xf3 16 ♖xf3 ♖e6 = Leko-Sutovsky, Tilburg 1996

27 11 ♖h1 ♗e5 (11...♗h5 12 ♗e1 ♗df6 13 ♖e2! g6 14 ♗d3 ♖e6 15 ♗xf4 ♗xf4 16 ♖xf4 ±) 12 ♖xf4 ♖c7 (12...♗g6 13 ♖e3 ♖e6 14 ♗d4 ♗e5 15 ♗f5 ♖xf5 16 ♖xf5 ±) 13 ♖g5 (13 ♖d2 ♖e6 14 ♗d4 ♖ad8 15 ♖ae1 ♖fe8 16 ♗f5 ♖xf5 17 exf5 ♗xd3 18 ♖xd3 ♖c6 = Rogers-Kempinski, Polanica Zdroj 1996) 13...♖e6 14 ♗xe5!? (14 a5 ♗fg4! =) 14...dxe5 15 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 16 ♖xf6! gxf6 17 ♖h5 ♢

28 13 ♗d5 ♗xd5 14 exd5 ♗c5 (14...♖b6 15 ♖e2 ♖f6 16 ♖ab1 ♢) 15 ♖e2 (15 ♖e1 ♖g4! 16 ♖b1 {16 ♖xe7 ♖xf3 17 gxf3 ♖f6}) 16...♖xf3 17 ♖xb2 ♖xd1 18 ♖xe7 ♗xd3 19 cxd3 ♖xa4 20 ♖bxb7 = Tischberiek-Lutz, Hamburg 1995) 15...♗xd3 16 ♖xd3 ♢

29 14 ♖g5 ♗c5! ∞ Van Wely; 14 ♖b1 ♖d8 15 ♖c4 ∞

30 15 exd5 ♖d8 16 c4! ♗c5 17 ♖c2 ♖g4 18 ♖g3 ♖xf3 19 ♖xf3 ♖h4! 20 ♖h3 g6 21 ♖h6 (21 ♖af1?! ♖g5!) 21...♖f6! 22 ♖af1 ♖g7 23 g4! ♢ Jepson-Am.Rodriguez, Balneario 1994

31 11...d5 12 ♗xe5 (12 fxe5 ♗fxe4 13 ♗d4 ♖e6 14 ♖e3 ♗xc3 15 bxc3 ♗xd3 16 cxd3 ♖c8, Prasad-de Firmian, Kolhapur 1987) 12...dxe4 13 ♖c4 ♖c7 14 ♖e3 ♖e6 15 ♖xe6 fxe6 16 ♖e2 ±; 12...♗fxe4 13 ♖xe4 dxe4 14 ♗d5 ±; 12...♗cxe4 13 ♖xe4 (13 ♖e3 ∞) 13...dxe4 14 ♖e2 ♖d4 (14...♖f5 15 g4! ±) 15 ♖d1 ♖b4 16 a5 ♖d8 17 ♖a4 ♖e7 18 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 19 ♖xe4! f6 20 ♗d7! ±; 12...♗xd3!? 13 cxd3 dxe4 14 dxe4 ♖xd1 15 ♖xd1 ♖e6 ♢ Dvoirys

32 13 ♖d2 ♖h5 14 ♖ae1 ♖g6 15 ♗d4 d5! 16 e5 ♗fe4 17 ♖xe4 ♗xe4 18 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 19 c4 ♖g6 = A.Sokolov-Zagrebelny, Moscow 1996; 13 ♖e1 ♖c8 14 ♗d4 (14 ♖g3 ♖e6 =) 14...♖b6 15 ♖e2?! (15 a5 ♗xd3 16 axb6 ♗xe1 17 ♖axe1 ♖c4 = Anand) 15...♖xe2 16 ♖xe2 ♖fe8! 17 ♗f5 ♖xb2 18 ♗d5 ♗xd5 19 ♖g4! ♖f6! (19...♗xe4? 20 ♖e5! +-) 20 exd5 ♖f8 ♢ J.Polgar-Anand, Buenos Aires 1994

33 13...♖h5? 14 ♖xc5 dxc5 15 e5 ±

34 15 ♗d4 (15 a5 ♖h5 16 ♗d4 ♗g4 17 ♖f4 ♖g6 18 ♗f5 ♖xf5 19 exf5 ♖f6 ∞, Arakhamia-de Firmian, Lucerne Wcht 1997) 15...♖d7! 16 a5 ♖d8 17 ♖f4 ♗h5 18 ♖ff1 ♗f6 = A.Sokolov-Gallagher, Cannes 1998

## 1 e4 c5 2 ♜f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♜xd4 ♜f6 5 ♜c3 a6 6 ♖g5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♜bd7 <sup>1</sup>	♙c4 <sup>2</sup> ♙a5 <sup>3</sup>	♚d2 e6	0-0 <sup>4</sup> ♙e7 <sup>5</sup>	♜ad1 h6	♙h4 g5 <sup>6</sup>	♙g3 ♜e5	♙e2 ♙d7	f4 gxf4 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	... e6	f4 <sup>8</sup> ♜c6! <sup>9</sup>	♜xc6 <sup>10</sup> bxc6	e5 h6	♙h4 g5	fxg5 ♜d5	♜e4 ♙b6	♙d3 hxcg5	♙g3 <sup>11</sup> ♙xb2	∞
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	♜xd5 exd5 <sup>12</sup>	♙e2 <sup>13</sup> hxcg5	♙g3 ♙a5+ <sup>14</sup>	=
4	...	...	♙f3 <sup>15</sup> ♙c7	♙xf6 <sup>17</sup> gxf6	e5 <sup>18</sup> ♙b7 <sup>19</sup>	♙h5 b4! <sup>20</sup>	♜xe6 ♙c8!	♙b5+ axb5	♜xb5 ♙xc2 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	0-0-0 b4 <sup>22</sup>	e5 ♙b7 <sup>23</sup>	♙h3 <sup>24</sup> dxe5	♜cb5 <sup>25</sup> axb5	fxe5 <sup>26</sup> ♜fd7 <sup>27</sup>	♜xe6 ♙b6 <sup>28</sup>	∓
6	...	...	♙e2 <sup>29</sup> ♜bd7	0-0-0 b5 <sup>30</sup>	g3 <sup>31</sup> b4	♜d5 exd5	exd5+ <sup>32</sup> ♙e7	♜f5 ♜c5	♜xg7+ ♜d8	∞
7	...	...	♙f3 ♙c7	0-0-0 b5	♙xb5 axb5	e5 <sup>33</sup> ♙b7 <sup>34</sup>	♜dxb5 ♙b6 <sup>35</sup>	♙e2 h6!	♙xf6 <sup>36</sup> gxf6 <sup>37</sup>	∓
8	...	...	...	...	e5 ♙b7	♙h3 dxe5	♜xe6 fxe6	♙xe6+ ♙e7	♙xf6 <sup>38</sup> gxf6 <sup>39</sup>	=
9	...	...	...	...	♙d3 ♙b7 <sup>40</sup>	♜he1 ♙b6 <sup>41</sup>	♜d5! <sup>42</sup> ♙xd4 <sup>43</sup>	♙xf6 gxf6	♙xb5 ♙c5 <sup>44</sup>	±

1 6...♜c6 – p.209

2 7 f4 ♙b6 (7...e6 – 6...e6 7 f4 ♜bd7) 8 ♙d2 ♙xb2 9 ♜b1 ♙a3 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 ♜d5 ♜d8 (11...♜b8? 12 ♜b3 ♙a4 13 ♙xa6 bxa6 14 ♙c3 +-) 12 ♙e2 ☞

3 7...e6 8 0-0 ±

4 9 0-0-0 b5 10 ♙b3 (10 ♙d5? b4!) 10...♙b7 11 ♜he1 0-0-0 12 a3 ♙e7 (12...♜b8? 13 ♙xe6! ±) 13 ♜b1 (13 f4 ±) 13...♙b6 14 f3 ♜b8 15 ♙e3 ♜c5 16 ♙a2 ±; 11...♙e7! 12 f4 ♜c5 13 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♙e7 16 ♙xe6 0-0 ☞

5 9...h6 10 ♙h4 g5?! (10...b5? 11 ♙d5! exd5 12 exd5 ±; 10...♙e7 – 9...♙e7) 11 ♙g3 ♜h5 12 ♙xe6! ±

6 11...♜xe4 12 ♜xe4 ♙xd2 13 ♜xd6+ ♙xd6 14 ♜xd2 ±

7 15 ♜xf4 ♜g6 16 ♜f2 ± Lepeshkin-Bangiev, USSR 1975

8 7 ♙f3 h6 (7...♜bd7 8 0-0-0 h6?! 9 ♙e3! ±) 8 ♙h4 (8 ♙xf6 =; 8 ♙e3 e5 9 ♜b3 ♙e6 ∓) 8...♜bd7 9 0-0-0 ♙c7 10 ♙e2 (10 ♙h3 ♙e7 11 f4 b5 ∓) 10...♙e7 11 ♜he1 g5 12 ♙g3 ♜e5 ∓; 7 ♙d3 ♜bd7 (7...b5 8 0-0-0 b4 9 ♜ce2 ♙b7 10 f4 ♙e7 =) 8 0-0-0 b5 9 f4 b4! (9...♙b7 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 ♜xe5 12 ♙g3 ♜ed7 13 ♙xf6 gxf6 14 ♙e2 ∞ b4? 15 ♜he1 bxc3 16 ♜xe6 ♙h6+ 17 ♜b1 ♙b6 18 ♙b5!! +-) 10 ♜ce2 ♙b7 ∞

9 7...h6 8 ♙h4 ♙b6 9 a3! (9 ♙d3 ♙xb2 10 ♜b1 ♙a3 11 e5 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♜d5 13 ♜xd5 exd5 14 e6 ♙xd3 15 exf7+ ♜xf7 16 ♙xd3 ∞) 9...♜c6

10 ♙f2 ♙c7 11 ♙f3 ♙e7 12 0-0-0 ♙d7 13 g4 g5 14 ♜xc6 ♙xc6 15 fxg5 hxcg5 16 ♙d4 ± Tal-F.Olafsson, Yugoslavia Ct 1959; 7...♙d7 8 ♙f3 (8 f5!?) 8...♜c6 9 0-0-0 ♜xd4 10 ♜xd4 ♙c6 11 ♙c4 ♙e7 12 ♜hd1 ±

10 8 e5 h6 (8...dxe5 9 ♜xc6 ♙xd1+ 10 ♜xd1 bxc6 11 fxe5 ♜d5 12 ♜e4 ♜b8 13 b3 ±) 9 ♙h4 g5 (9...dxe5 10 ♜xc6 ♙xd1+ 11 ♜xd1 bxc6 12 fxe5 ♜d5 13 ♜e4 ♜b8 14 b3 ±) 10 fxg5 (10 ♙g3 ♜xd4 11 ♙xd4 dxe5 =) 10...♜d5 11 ♜xd5 exd5 12 e6 ♙xe6 13 ♜xc6 bxc6 14 ♙d4 ♙a5+ 15 b4 ♙a3 ∞ Nunn-Gormally, Bunratty 1998

11 14 ♙f2 ♙xb2 15 0-0 ♙xe5 16 ♙g3 ♙d4+ 17 ♜h1 f5 ∓ Shabalov-Browne, USA Ch 1994; 14 ♙xg5 ♙xb2 (14...♜xh2? 15 ♜xh2 ♙g1+ 16 ♙f1 ♙xh2 17 ♙xd5! exd5 18 ♜f6+ +-; 14...dxe5?! 15 ♜f6+ ♜xf6 16 ♙xf6 ♜h6 {16...♜g8 17 ♙f3 ±} 17 ♙xe5 {17 ♙f3 ♙b7 18 0-0-0 e4 19 ♙xe4 ♜xf6 20 ♙xf6 ♙e3+ 21 ♜b1 ♙xe4 22 ♜hf1 ±} 17...♙a5+ 18 ♙c3 ♙b4 19 ♙xb4 ♙xb4+ 20 ♙d2 ♜b8 {Z.Almasi-Leko, Hungarian Ch 1997} 21 b3 ±) 15 ♜f6+ ♜xf6 16 ♙xf6 ♙c3+ 17 ♜e2 ♜g8 ∓

12 12...cxd5 13 ♙h5 ∞; 13 ♙g4!?

13 13 ♙h5!?

14 15 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 16 ♜xd2 ♙e6 = Yermolinsky-Browne, USA Ch 1992

15 8 ♙xf6 gxf6 9 ♙e2 (9 ♙d2 ♜c6 10 0-0-0 ♙d7 11 ♜b1 0-0-0 =) 9...♜c6 (9...b5 10 ♙h5 ±) 10 ♜b3 (10 ♙d2 ♜xd4 11 ♙xd4 ♙c5 =) 10...b5 11 a3 ♙b7 =; 8 ♙d3 b5 = Spraggett-Gelfand,

Manila IZ 1990; 8 ♖e2 ♗c6 (8...♗bd7 – 7...♗bd7) 9 0-0-0 ♗xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♙e7 11 e5 dxe5 12 fxe5 ♗d5 13 ♙d2 =

16 8...♗c6 9 0-0-0 ♗xd4 (9...♙d7 10 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 11 ♙xf6 gxf6 12 f5 ±) 10 ♖xd4 ♙e7 11 ♙e2 ±

17 9 f5 b4 (9...♗c6 10 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 11 ♙xf6 gxf6 12 ♙d3 ±) 10 ♗cb5 axb5 (10...♖b7 11 fxe6 fxe6 12 e5 ♖xf3 13 gxf3 axb5 14 exf6 ♗f7 ∞) 11 ♙xb5+ ♙d7 12 fxe6 ♙xb5 13 ♗xb5 ♖c5 14 ♙xf6 ♖xb5 15 ♙xg7 ♙xg7 16 ♖xf7+ ♗d8 17 ♖xg7 ♖e8 18 ♖f1 (18 0-0-0 ∞) 18...b3 19 0-0-0!? ∞ (19 cxb3 ♖a5+ 20 ♗d1 ♖h5+ = Hector-Rashkovsky, Snekkersten 1992)

18 10 0-0-0 b4 11 ♗d5 exd5 12 exd5 ♖c5! ∞

19 10...♖b7 11 ♗e4 fxe5 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♙d3 exd4 14 ♗f6+ ♗e7 15 ♙e4 ♖c7 ∞; 10...dxe5 11 ♗dxb5 ♖b7 12 ♖xb7 ♙xb7 13 ♗c7+ ♗e7 14 ♗xa8 ♙xa8 15 ♙d3 ♙xg2 16 ♖g1 ♙c6 17 f5 ♙h6 18 ♗e2 ±

20 11...dxe5 12 ♗xe6 ♖b6 13 ♗xf8 (13 f5!?) 13...♖e3+ 14 ♖e2 ♖xf4 15 ♗xh7 ♖xh7 16 g3 ±

21 15 ♗bc7+ ♗d7 16 ♖xf7+ ♙e7 17 exf6 ♖e4+ 18 ♗d1 ♖d3+ = Wedberg-Novoselski, Kladovo 1980

22 9...♙b7 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 ♖h5 ±

23 10...dxe5? 11 ♗db5 axb5 12 ♖xa8 +-

24 11 ♗cb5 axb5 (11...♖b6 12 ♖h3 ±) 12 ♙xb5+ ♗bd7 (12...♗fd7? 13 ♗xe6 fxe6 14 ♖h3 ♗f7 15 f5 +- Kr.Georgiev-Kasparov, Malta OL 1980) 13 ♖h3 b3 14 ♖xb3 ♙d5 15 c4 ♗e4 16 ♖c2 ♙b7 ♢ Van der Wiel-Brunner, Baden-Baden 1992

25 12 fxe5 ♖xe5 13 ♙xf6 gxf6 14 ♙b5+ axb5 15 ♖he1 ♖f4+ 16 ♗b1 ♖a6 ♢

26 13 ♙xb5+ ♙c6 ♢

27 13...♖xe5 14 ♙xf6 gxf6 15 ♙xb5+ ♗e7 ∞

28 15 ♗xf8 ♗xf8 16 ♖xd7 ♗xd7 17 ♖xd7 ♖c6 ♢

29 8 ♙c4 ♖b6 (8...b5 9 ♙xe6 fxe6 10 ♗xe6 ♖a5 11 0-0 ♙b7 ∞) 9 ♙b3 ♙e7 10 f5 ♗c5! =

30 9...♙e7 10 g4 (10 ♗f3 h6 11 ♙h4 ♗b6 ∞ Kristensen-C.Hansen, Danish Ch (Tåstrup) 1998) 10...b5 (10...h6 11 ♙h4 g5 12 ffg5 ♗h7 13 ♗f5! exf5 14 ♗d5 ♖d8 15 exf5 ±) 11 ♙g2 ♙b7 12 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 13 g5 ±

31 10 f5 e5 11 ♗d5 ♗xd5 12 exd5 ♗c5 ∞; 10 g4 ♙b7 11 ♙g2 ♗b6 12 a3 (12 ♖he1 ♙e7) 12...♖c8 13 ♙h4 h6 ∞

32 12 ♙g2 ♙e7 13 ♗f5 ♗b6 14 ♗xg7+ ♗f8 15 ♙h6 ♗g8 ∞ Shirov-Gelfand, Dos Hermanas 1995

33 11 ♗dxb5 ♖b8 12 e5 ♖a5 13 exf6 gxf6 14 ♙h6 ♙xh6 15 ♗xd6+ ♗e7 16 ♗b1 ♖d8 (16...♗b6 17 ♖e4 ♖d8 18 ♗db5 ♖xb5 19 ♗xb5 ♗d5 20 c4 ∞ Balashov-Polugaevsky, Manila IZ 1976) 17 ♗ce4 (17 ♖e4 f5! ♢) 17...♙b7 18 ♖c3 ♖a4 19 ♗xb7 ♖xb7 20 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 21 ♖xf6+ ♗e8 22 ♖h8+ ♗e7 =; 11...♖b6 12 e5 ♙b7 ♢ – 11 e5

34 11...♖a5? 12 exf6 gxf6 13 ♖he1 b4 14 ♖h5! bxc3 15 ♖xe6+ ♙e7 16 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 17 ♖e1+ ♖e5 18 ♗f5+ ♗d8 19 fxe5 ffg5 20 ♖xg5+ f6 21 exf6 ±

35 12...♖b8 13 ♖e2 dxe5 14 ♖c4 ♙e7 15 ♗c7+ ♗f8 16 ♖xd7 ♗xd7 17 ♖d1 ∞

36 14 ♙h4 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♗h7 ♢

37 15 ♗xd6+ ♙xd6 16 ♖xd6 ♖b4 17 ♖d2 ♗b6 ♢ Hellers-I.V.Ivanov, Philadelphia 1992

38 14 ♗xb5 axb5 15 ♙xb5 ♙e4! (15...0-0-0 16 ♖xe7 ±) 16 ♖d2 (16 c3 0-0-0 17 ♖xe7 ♖b6! ♢) 16...♗f8 17 ♙c4 ♙g6 18 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 19 fxe5 ♙b4! ♢ Kamsky-Gelfand, Linares 1993; 14 ♙xb5 axb5 15 ♗xb5 ♖c6 16 ♗d6+ ♗d8 17 fxe5 ♗c7 (17...♗d5 18 ♙xe7+ ♗xe7 19 ♗xb7+ {19 ♗f7+ ♗e8 20 ♗d6+ =}) 19...♖xb7 20 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 21 ♖d1 ♖xd1+ 22 ♗xd1 ∞) 18 ♙xf6 (18 ♖he1!? ∞; 18 ♗b1 ♙f8 ♢; 18 ♖xe7 ♗d5 {18...♖xa2 19 exf6 ♖a1+ 20 ♗d2 ♖d5+ =}) 19 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 20 ♖d1 ♖xe5 21 ♗xb7 ♖xe7 22 ♙xe7 ♖xa2 ♢) 18...gxf6 19 ♖xe7 ♖xa2 20 ♗xb7 ♖a1+ 21 ♗d2 ♖d5+ 22 ♗e2 ♖xg2+ =

39 15 ♙e2 h5 16 ♗d5 (16 fxe5 ♗f8 17 ♖b3 ∞) 16...♙xd5 17 ♖xd5 ♗b6 (17...♗c5 18 ♖f5 ♖c6 19 ♖g6+ ♗f8 20 ♖hd1 =) 18 ♙xh5+ ♖xh5 19 ♖g8+ ♙f8 20 ♖e6+ =

40 10...b4? 11 ♗d5 exd5 12 ♖he1 ±; 10...♖b6 11 ♖he1 ♙b7 – 10...♙b7

41 11...♙e7! – p.257; 11...h6 12 ♖h3 0-0-0 13 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 14 ♗d5 ±; 11...0-0-0 12 a3 ♙e7 13 ♖e2! h6 14 ♙h4 ♗c5 (14...g5 15 ffg5 hfg5 16 ♙xg5 ♖xh2 17 ♙xb5! {McDonald-O'Shaughnessy, Coulsdon 1997}) 17...axb5 18 ♗dxb5 ♖c5 19 ♙f4 ♖h7 20 ♗a4 +-) 15 ♙f2 ± Adams-Gelfand, Wijk aan Zee Ct (1) 1994

42 12 ♗b3 b4 =

43 12...exd5 13 ♗c6! ♙xc6 14 exd5+ ♙e7 15 dxc6 ± Chiburdanidze-Dvoirys, USSR 1980

44 15 ♗xf6+ (15 b4 ♖xb5 16 ♗c7+ ♗e7 17 ♗xb5 axb5 18 ♖d3 ♖a6 ∞) 15...♗d8 (15...♗e7 16 ♙xd7 ♙g7 17 ♗h5 ♙xb2+ 18 ♗xb2 ♖ab8 19 ♗c1 ♗xd7 20 f5 ±) 16 ♗xd7 ♖xb5 17 ♗xf8 ♖xf8 18 ♖a3 ±

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 a6 6 ♗g5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	... dxe5 <sup>1</sup>	fxe5 ♖c7	♗e2 <sup>2</sup> ♘fd7	0-0-0 ♙b7	♗g4 <sup>3</sup> ♖b6	♙e2 h6 <sup>4</sup>	♗h3! <sup>5</sup> ♘xe5	♞he1 ♘bd7	♙h4 g5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	♗xe5	♘d3 <sup>7</sup> h6 <sup>8</sup>	♙h4 <sup>9</sup> g5	♘xe6 <sup>10</sup> h5	♗h3! <sup>11</sup> ♙h6 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	...	♘xc6 ♗xc6	♗d3 h6	♙h4 <sup>13</sup> ♙b7	♙e2 ♖c7	♞he1 <sup>14</sup> ♘c5 <sup>15</sup>	∞
4	...	...	exf6 ♗e5+	♙e2 <sup>16</sup> ♗xg5	0-0 ♗e5 <sup>17</sup>	♘f3 <sup>18</sup> ♙c5+	♚h1 ♗xf6	♘e4 ♗e7	♘e5 <sup>19</sup> f5 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	♗d3 ♗xf6 <sup>21</sup>	♞f1 ♗e5 <sup>22</sup>	♞d1 <sup>23</sup> ♞a7	♘f3 <sup>24</sup> ♖c7	♘g5 <sup>25</sup> f5 <sup>26</sup>	±

1 8...h6 9 ♙h4 g5 10 fxg5 ♘h7 11 ♗h5 hxg5 12 ♙g3 ±

2 10 ♘f3!? b4 (10...♘fd7 11 ♘e4 ±) 11 ♘b5 axb5 12 exf6 ♘d7 13 ♙xb5 ♞a5 14 ♗e2 gxf6 15 ♙xf6 ♞g8 16 ♘d4 ♗b6 17 ♖c4! ±; 10 ♙xb5+ axb5 11 exf6 ♗e5+ 12 ♗e2 ♗xg5 13 ♘dxb5 ♞a5 ∞

3 12 ♘xe6 fxe6 13 ♗g4 ♗xe5 (13...♘c5 14 ♞d8+ ♗xd8 15 ♙xd8 ♚xd8 16 b4 ♘cd7 ∞) 14 ♙d3 ♙e7 15 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 16 ♞he1 h5! 17 ♗b4+ ♗c5 18 ♗h4+ ♘f6 ∞; 13 ♗h5+ g6 14 ♗g4 ♗xe5 15 ♙d3 ♘c5 16 ♙xg6+ hxg6 17 ♞d8+ ♚f7 18 ♞f1+ ♚g7 19 ♙f6+ ♗xf6 20 ♞xf6 ♚xf6 21 ♗f4+ =

4 13...♘xe5 14 ♗h3 ♘bd7 15 ♞he1 h6 - 13...h6

5 14 ♙e3!? b4 (14...♘c6 15 ♘d5 exd5 16 e6 ±) 15 ♘e4 ♘xe5 ∞

6 16...g6 17 ♙g4 h5 18 ♙xe6 ♙h6+ 19 ♚b1 fxe6 20 ♘xe6 ♚f7 21 ♞xd7+ ♘d7 22 ♘f4! ±; 16...g5 17 ♘xe6! fxe6 18 ♙f2! ♗xf2 19 ♗xe6+ ♘d8 20 ♙xb5 ±

7 13 ♙xb5 axb5 14 ♞he1 (14 ♘cxb5 f5 15 ♗h4 ♚f7 ♞) 14...h5 15 ♗h4 ♗c5 16 ♗g3 (16 ♘cxb5 ♞xa2! 17 ♚b1 ♙d5 ♞) 16...h4 ♞ (16...♙c6 ∞); 13 ♙e2 ♙c5 (13...h6 14 ♙f4 ±; 13...♘f6 14 ♙xf6 gxf6 15 ♞he1 ♗g5+ 16 ♗xg5 fxg5 17 ♙h5 ♚e7 18 ♞f1 f5 19 ♞fe1 +-) 14 ♘f3 (14 ♞hf1 ♙xd4 15 ♞xd4 ±) 14...h5 15 ♗h4 ♙e3+ 16 ♚b1 ♙xf3 17 ♙xe3 ♙xe2 18 ♙d4 ♗f5 19 ♘xe2 0-0 20 h3 e5 21 ♙c3 ±

8 13...♘f6 14 ♙xf6 gxf6 15 ♙f5! h5 16 ♗h3 ♙c5 17 ♞he1 ♗f4+ 18 ♚b1 ♙xd4 19 ♙xe6! ±

9 14 ♘xe6 hxg5 15 ♞de1 ♞h4 16 ♗d1 fxe6 17 ♞xe5 ♘xe5 ♞

10 15 ♙g3 ♗e3+ 16 ♚b1 h5 17 ♞he1 ♗xe1 18 ♗xg5 ♙h6 19 ♗h4 ∞; 15 ♞he1 h5 16 ♗xg5 ♙h6 17 ♞xe5 ♘xe5 18 ♙xb5+ axb5 19 ♗xh6

♞xh6 20 ♘f5 ♘bd7 21 ♘xh6 =

11 16 ♗xg5 ♙h6 17 ♞he1 fxe6 18 ♙g6+ ♚f8 19 ♞f1+ ♗f6! ♞

12 16...fxe6 17 ♞he1 ♗f4+ 18 ♚b1 ♗g4 19 ♞xe6+ ♘d8 20 ♗xg4 hxg4 21 ♙xg5+ ±; 16...♙h6 17 ♚b1 (17 ♘xg5!? ♙xg5+ 18 ♚b1 ♙xh4 19 ♗xh4 ♗f6 20 ♞he1+ ♚f8 21 ♗b4+ ♚g7 22 ♘e4 ±) 17...g4 18 ♘c7+! ♗xc7 19 ♞he1+ ♚f8 20 ♙e7+ ♚g8 21 ♗xh5 ♙g7 22 ♗g5 ±

13 14 ♙e2 hxg5 15 ♙f3 ♗c7 16 ♙xa8 ♘xe5 ∞

14 16 ♞hf1 ♘xe5 17 ♗g3 ♞c8 18 ♙h5 g5 19 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 20 ♞xf7 =

15 17 ♗d4 ∞

16 11 ♗e2 ♗xg5 12 ♘e4 ♗e5 13 0-0-0 ♞a7 ♞

17 12...♞a7 13 ♗d3 ♞d7 14 ♘e4 ♗e5 15 ♘f3 ♗xb2 16 ♗e3 ♙b7 17 ♞ab1 (17 a4 b4 ∞) 17...♗xc2 18 ♘fg5 ±

18 13 ♚h1 ♞a7 14 ♙d3!? ∞

19 16 ♘fg5 0-0 (16...f5 17 ♙h5+ g6 18 ♘xc5 ♗xc5 19 ♞e1 =) 17 ♘xf7 ♞xf7 18 ♞xf7 ♚xf7 19 ♙h5+ ♚g8 20 ♘xc5 ♞a7! =

20 17 ♙xb5+ axb5 18 ♘xc5 ±

21 12...♞a7 13 ♘e4 ♗e5 14 0-0 - 12 0-0; 12...♙b7 13 ♞d1 ±

22 13...♗g6 14 ♗e3 (14 ♗h3!?) 14...♙c5 15 ♙f3 ♞a7 16 ♘e4 ♙b4+ 17 c3 ♙e7 18 ♘xe6 ♗xe6 19 ♗xa7 ♘c6 20 ♗c7 f5 21 0-0-0 fxe4 22 ♞fe1! ±

23 14 0-0-0 ♞a7 15 ♘f3 ♗f4+ 16 ♘d2 ♗c7 ♞; 14 ♘f3 ♗d6 (14...♗c7 15 ♘g5 f5 16 ♗d4 ±) 15 ♗e4 (15 ♗e3!?) 15...♞a7 16 ♞d1 ♗c5!?! ∞

24 15 ♘dxb5 ♞d7 16 ♗c4 ♙c5 ♞

25 16 ♘e5 ♙e7 17 ♘xf7 0-0 =

26 16...♗b6 17 ♘ce4 ±; 16...f5 17 ♗d4! ♗e7! (17...h5 18 ♞xf5! exf5 19 ♘d5 ♗d7 20 ♞d3! ♞h6 21 ♞e3+ ♚d8 22 ♗h4 +-) 18 ♙h5+ (18 ♘ge4 h5 19 ♘d6+ ♗xd6 20 ♗xa7 ♗e5 ∞) 18...g6 19 ♗xh8 ♗xg5 20 ♙f3 ♞g7 21 ♞f2 ±

**1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♗xd4 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 a6 6 ♕g5 e6 7 f4 ♖b6**

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♗b3 <sup>1</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>2</sup>	♖f3 <sup>3</sup> ♕e7 <sup>4</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>5</sup> ♖c7 <sup>6</sup>	g4 <sup>7</sup> b5	♕xf6 ♗xf6	g5 ♗d7	a3 ♖b8	h4 b4	axb4 ♖xb4 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	♖d2 ♖xb2 <sup>9</sup>	♗b3 ♖a3 <sup>10</sup>	♕xf6 <sup>11</sup> gxf6	♕e2 <sup>12</sup> ♗c6 <sup>13</sup>	0-0 ♕d7 <sup>14</sup>	♖h1 <sup>15</sup> ♖c8	♕h5 <sup>16</sup> ♕g7	♖f3 0-0	♖d1 ♖d1	≡
3	...	...	♕xf6 <sup>17</sup> gxf6	♗a4 <sup>18</sup> ♖a3	♗b6 ♖b8	♗c4 ♖a4	a3 <sup>19</sup> b5	♗xd6+ ♕xd6	♖xd6 ♖xe4+ <sup>20</sup>	±
4	...	♖b1 ♖a3	♕e2 <sup>21</sup> ♕e7 <sup>22</sup>	0-0 ♗bd7 <sup>23</sup>	e5 dxe5	fxe5 ♗xe5	♕xf6 gxf6 <sup>24</sup>	♗e4 f5	♖b3 ♖a4 <sup>25</sup>	=

1 8 a3 ♗bd7 (8...♗c6 9 ♗b3 ♕e7 10 ♖d2 ±) 9 ♕e2 ♕e7 =; 8 ♖d3 ♖xb2 9 ♖b1 ♖a3 10 ♕e2 (10 f5 ♗c6 11 fxe6 fxe6 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♕xf6 gxf6 15 ♕e2 ♕e7 16 ♕h5+ ♖f8 17 ♖d2 ♖g7 ≠ Nunn-Kasparov, Brussels 1986) 10...♗bd7 11 0-0 ♖c5 12 ♖h1 ♕e7 ≠; 8 ♕xf6 gxf6 9 ♕e2 (9 ♖d2 ♗c6 10 ♗b3) 9...♖g8! 10 ♕f3 ♖xb2 11 ♗a4 ♖a3 12 c3 ♗d7 ≠

2 8...♖e3+ 9 ♖e2 ♖xe2+ 10 ♕xe2 ±; 8...♕e7 9 ♖e2 (9 ♖f3 ♗bd7 - 8...♗bd7) 9...h6 10 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 11 0-0-0 ♗d7 12 h4 ♕xc3 13 bxc3 ♗f6 =

3 9 ♕e2 ♕e7 10 ♖d3 ♖c7 11 ♕f3 h6 12 ♕xf6 ♗xf6 =; 9 ♖e2 ♖c7 10 0-0-0 ♕e7 11 g4 h6 12 ♕h4 g5 13 fxg5 ♗h7 14 ♕g3 hxg5 ∞

4 9...♖c7 10 a4 ♕e7 11 ♕d3 h6 =

5 10 ♕d3 ♖c7 11 0-0 ♖b8 12 ♖ae1 b5 ∞

6 10...h6 11 ♕h4 g5 12 ♕f2 ♖c7 13 g3 ±

7 11 ♕d3 b5 12 a3 (12 ♖he1 ♕b7 =) 12...♖b8!? (12...♕b7 13 ♖he1 0-0-0 14 ♖e2 h6 15 ♕h4 g5 =) 13 ♖he1 b4 14 axb4 ♖xb4 ≠; 11 ♖g3 h6 12 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♗e4 exf4 15 ♗xf6+ gxf6 16 ♖g7 ♖f8 ∞; 11 ♕e2 b5 12 ♕xf6 ♗xf6 13 e5 ♕b7 14 ♖g3 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♗d7 ≠

8 Topalov-Kasparov, Novgorod 1997

9 8...♗c6?! 9 0-0-0 ♕d7 (9...♖xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♗xd4 11 ♖xd4 ±) 10 ♕e2 ♖c8 11 ♖b1 ±

10 9...♗bd7 10 ♕xf6 (10 ♕d3 ♗c5 11 0-0 ♕d7 ∞) 10...gxf6 (10...♗xf6?? 11 a3 +- ) 11 ♕e2 ♗c5 12 0-0 ♕d7 13 ♖ab1 ♖a3 14 f5 ±

11 10 ♕d3 ♕e7 (10...♗c6 - 9...♗c6) 11 0-0 h6 12 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 13 e5 dxe5 14 ♗e4 ♗d7 15 f5 ∞

12 11 ♕d3!?

13 11...h5 12 0-0 ♗c6 (12...♗d7 13 ♖h1 {13 ♖e3!?!} 13...h4 14 h3 ∞ Short-Kasparov, Riga 1995) 13 ♖h1 (13 ♗b1 ♖b4 14 ♖e3 d5 15 exd5 ♗e7 16 ♗c3 ♕d7 ∞) 13...♕d7 14 ♗b1 (14 ♖e3 ♗b4! ≠) 14...♖b4 15 ♖e3 ♗e7 16 a3 ♖a4 17 ♗c3 ♖c6 18 ♖ad1 ≡

14 12...♕g7?! 13 ♖f3 ♕d7 14 f5 ±

15 13 f5 h5 ≠; 13 ♕h5 ♕g7 14 ♖f3 (14 f5 0-0 15 ♖f3 ♗a5 =) 14...0-0 15 ♖h1 ♗a5 ∞ (15...♖ac8

- 13 ♖h1); 13 ♖f3!? ♖c8 (13...h5 14 ♖d1 ∞) 14 ♖h1 ♕g7 (14...h5 15 ♖d1 h4 16 e5! fxe5 17 ♗e4 ± Kasparov-Magerramov, USSR 1982) 15 ♖g3 0-0 ∞

16 14 f5 ♗e5 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♕h5+ ♖d8 ≠; 14 ♖f3 - 13 ♖f3

17 10 ♕d3 ♖a3 (10...d5 11 ♗a4 ♖a3 12 ♗b6 d4 13 0-0 ♖b8 14 ♗c4 ♖b4 15 ♖e2 b5 16 ♗e5 ∞) 11 0-0 ♕e7 (11...♕d7 12 ♕xf6 gxf6 13 ♗b1 ∞) 12 ♖ae1 h6 13 ♕h4 ♖b4 14 ♕f2 ≡

18 11 ♕e2 f5 =

19 14 ♕e2 d5 =

20 17 ♕e2 ♖d5 18 ♖xd5 exd5 19 0-0-0 ♕e6 (19...♗e7 20 ♖he1 0-0 21 ♕xb5 ♗g6 22 ♕c6 ♗xf4 23 g3 ♖b6 24 ♗d4 ♗e6 25 ♕xd5 ♗xd4 26 ♖xd4 ♕e6 ±) 20 ♕f3 ♗e7 21 ♖he1 0-0 22 g4 f5 23 gxf5 ♗xf5 24 ♕xd5 ♖be8 25 ♕b7 ±

21 10 ♕xf6 gxf6 11 ♕e2 ♗c6! (11...♕g7 12 0-0 f5 13 ♖fd1 0-0 {13...♗c6 14 ♗xc6 ♕xc3 15 ♖e3 bxc6 16 ♖b3 ±} 14 exf5 exf5 15 ♗d5 ♗c6 16 ♗xc6 bxc6 17 ♗e7+ ♖h8 18 ♗xc8 ♖fxc8 19 ♖xd6 =) 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 0-0 ♖a5 14 ♖h1 ♕e7 15 f5 (15 ♖e3 0-0 ≠) 15...h5! 16 ♖d3 h4 ≠; 10 e5 - p.256; 10 f5 - p.256

22 10...♗bd7 11 0-0 ♖c5 12 ♖h1 ♕e7 13 f5 e5 14 ♗e6 fxe6 15 fxe6 ♗b6 (15...0-0 16 exd7 ♕xd7 17 ♖xb7 ♗g4 =) 16 ♕xf6! gxf6 (16...♕xf6 17 ♖xb6 ♖xb6 18 ♗d5 ♖c5 19 ♕h5+ ♖d8 20 ♖xf6 gxf6 21 e7+ ♖d7 22 ♖h6 ♖a5! =) 17 ♖xb6 ♖xb6 18 ♗d5 ♖c5 ∞

23 11...♖a5!?! 12 f5 ♗c6 ∞; 11...h6 12 ♕h4 ♗bd7 13 ♖h1 (13 e5 dxe5 14 fxe5 ♗xe5 15 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 16 ♗e4 ♕d8 ≠) 13...♖a5 14 f5 ∞

24 14...♕xf6 15 ♖xf6 gxf6 16 ♗e4 ♖e7 17 ♖f4 ♖d8 18 ♗xf6 ♗d7 19 ♗xd7 ♕xd7 20 ♖xb7 ♖c8 21 ♗f3 ±

25 17 ♖c3? ♖g8! 18 ♗c5 ♕xc5 19 ♖xc5 ♗c6 20 ♕b5 axb5 21 ♗xb5 ♖a5! ≠; 17 ♗xf5! 17...exf5 (17...♖xe4 18 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 19 ♖e3 ∞; 17...♖xe4 18 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 19 ♖e3 ∞) 18 ♗d6+ ♕xd6 19 ♖xd6 ♖e4 20 ♖e1 ♗c6 21 ♖f1 ♕e6 22 ♕h5 ♖c4+ 23 ♖d3 ♗d8 =



1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 a6 6 ♙g5 e6 7 f4 ♖b6 8 ♗d2 ♗xb2 9 ♞b1 ♗a3  
10 f5<sup>1</sup> ♘c6 11 fxe6 fxe6 12 ♘xc6 bxc6

1	13 e5 <sup>2</sup> dxe5 <sup>3</sup>	14 ♙xf6 gxf6	15 ♘e4 <sup>4</sup> ♗xa2 <sup>5</sup>	16 ♞d1 <sup>6</sup> ♙e7	17 ♙e2 <sup>7</sup> 0-0	18 0-0 f5 <sup>8</sup>	19 ♗h6 ♗xc2 <sup>9</sup>	20 ♞d3 <sup>10</sup> ♗xe2	21 ♙g3+ ♚f7 <sup>11</sup>	=
2	...	...	...	♙e2 h5 <sup>12</sup>	♞b3 <sup>13</sup> ♗a4	♘xf6+ <sup>14</sup> ♙xf6	c4 <sup>15</sup> ♞a7	0-0 ♞f7 <sup>16</sup>	♗d6 <sup>17</sup> ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	g3 ♙e7	0-0 h4 <sup>19</sup>	≠

1 10 e5 dxe5 (10...h6 11 ♙xf6 gxf6 12 ♘e4 fxe5 13 ♞b3 ∞) 11 fxe5 ♘fd7 12 ♙c4 (12 ♘e4 h6! 13 ♙b5 {13 ♙h4 ♗xa2 14 ♞b3 ♗a1+ 15 ♚f2 ♗a4 ≠} 13...axb5 14 ♘xb5 hxg5 15 ♘xa3 ♞xa3 16 0-0 ♘c6 17 ♞b5 ♞a4 ≠; 12 ♙e2 ♗a5 13 0-0 ♙c5 ≠) 12...♙e7 13 ♙xe6 0-0 14 0-0 ♙xg5 (14...♘xe5!?) 15 ♗xg5 h6 16 ♗h5 fxe6 17 ♘xe6 ♞xf1+ 18 ♞xf1 ♗e7 19 ♗f5! ±; 12...♗a5 13 0-0 ♘xe5 (13...♙c5 14 ♙xe6! fxe6 15 ♚h1 ♙xd4 16 ♗xd4 ±) 14 ♞be1! ♘xc4 (14...♘bc6 15 ♘xc6 ♘xc6 16 ♗f4 ∞) 15 ♗f4 ♘d6 16 ♘e4 ♗c7 17 c4! ∞; 12...♙b4 13 ♞b3 (13 ♘xe6 fxe6 14 ♞xb4 ♗xb4 15 ♙xe6 h6! ≠) 13...♗a5 14 0-0 (14 a3 ♙xa3 ≠) 14...0-0 15 ♙f6 ♘xf6 (15...gxf6? 16 ♗h6 ±) 16 exf6 ♞d8 17 ♞xb4 ♗xb4 18 ♗g5 g6 19 ♞f4 (19 ♘e4 ♗f8 20 ♘f3 b5! ≠) 19...b6 20 ♞h4 ♗f8 ≠

2 13 ♙e2 ♙e7 14 0-0 (14 ♞b3 ♗a5 15 ♙h5+ {15 0-0 ♞a7! ≠} 15...g6 16 0-0 ♗c5+ 17 ♚h1 gxf6 ♞f8 ≠) 14...0-0 15 ♞b3 ♗c5+ 16 ♙e3 ♗e5 17 ♙f4 (17 ♙d4 ♗a5 18 ♙b6 =) 17...♗c5+ 18 ♚h1 (18 ♙e3 =) 18...♘g4 19 h3 e5 20 ♘a4 ♗a7 21 ♙c4+ ♚h8 22 hxg4 exf4 =

3 13...♘d7?! 14 exd6 ♗xd6 15 ♙d3 ±; 13...♘d5 14 ♘xd5 cxd5 15 ♙e2 dxe5 16 0-0 (16 ♞f1!?) 16...♞a7 (16...♙c5+ 17 ♚h1 ♞f8 18 c4 ♞xf1+ 19 ♞xf1 ♙b7 20 ♙d1! ±) 17 c4 ♗c5+ 18 ♚h1 d4 19 ♙h5+ (19 ♗c2 ±) 19...g6 20 ♙d1 ♙e7 21 ♙a4+ ♚d8 22 ♞f7 h6 (22...e4 23 ♞b8 ±) 23 ♙xh6 e4 24 ♙e3 e5 25 ♙g5 e3 26 ♙xe3 ♞h5 27 ♞g7 ±

4 15 ♙e2? ♗d6 16 ♙h5+ ♚e7 ≠

5 15...♗e7 16 ♙e2 h5 17 ♗d1! ♙g7 18 ♙xh5+ ♚f8 19 0-0 f5 20 ♞b3 ♚g8 21 ♞d3 a5 22 ♞d8+ ♚h7 23 ♙f7 ♗h4 24 ♞d3 ♙h6 25 ♞h3! ♗xe4 26 ♗h5 +-

6 16 ♘xf6+ ♚f7 17 ♞d1 ♗b2! ≠

7 17 ♙d3 f5 18 0-0 ♞a7 19 ♗h6 ♞d7 ≠

8 18...♞a7!? 19 ♞f3 ∞

9 19...♞f7?! 20 ♞d3! ♞g7 21 ♞fd1 ±

10 20 ♞f3 f4 (20...♞f7 21 ♞g3+ ♚h8 22 ♙h5

fxe4 23 ♞g8+! ♚xg8 24 ♙xf7+ ♚xf7 25 ♗xh7+ ♚f8 26 ♗h8+ ♚f7 27 ♞f1+ ♚g6 28 ♗e8+ ♚h6 29 ♗xe7 +-) 21 ♞h3 ♞f7 22 ♞hd3 ∞

11 22 ♞xf5+ exf5 23 ♞g7+ ♚e8 24 ♗xc6+ ♚d8 25 ♗b6+ =

12 16...0-0 17 ♞b3 ♗a4 18 c4 ±

13 17 ♙f3 f5 18 ♞b3 (18 0-0 fxe4 19 ♙xe4 ♙d7 ≠) 18...♗a4 19 ♘d6+ ♙xd6 20 ♗xd6 ♗a5+ 21 ♚f2 ♚f7 =

14 18 c4 f5 19 0-0 (19 ♘d6+ ♙xd6 20 ♗xd6 ♗a5+ 21 ♚f2 ♞a7 ≠; 19 ♘g3 h4 20 ♘h5 ♞a7 ≠) 19...fxe4 20 ♚h1 (20 ♗c3 ♗xa2 21 ♙d1 ♙c5+ 22 ♚h1 ♞f8 23 ♙xh5+ ♚d8 24 ♞d1+ ♙d7! ≠) 20...♞a7! ≠ Harandi-Portisch, Rio de Janeiro IZ 1979

15 19 0-0? ♗d4+ 20 ♗xd4 exd4 21 ♞xf6 ♚e7 ≠

16 20...♙e7 21 ♞b8 ♞c7 22 ♗d3 ♙c5+ 23 ♚h1 ♚e7 24 ♗g3! ±; 20...♞d7 21 ♗c3 (21 ♗e3 ♞f7 22 ♞xf6 ♞xf6 23 ♗xe5 ♗xa2 24 ♗xf6 ♗xb3 25 ♗xh8+ =) 21...♙g7 22 ♞a3 e4 23 ♗xg7 ♞xg7 24 ♞xa4 ±

17 21 ♞b8 0-0 22 ♙xh5 ♞d7 23 ♗f2 ♞c7 24 ♗b6 ♞g7 25 ♞xf6 ♞xf6 26 ♞xc8+ ♚h7 27 ♗d8 ♞xg2+ =; 21 ♞bf3 ♞d7 22 ♗b2 ♞b7 23 ♞b3 0-0! ≠

18 22 ♗xe5 (22 ♗b8!? ∞) 22...♞xf1+ 23 ♚xf1 (23 ♙xf1 ♞h7! 24 ♙d3 ♞h6 25 ♙e2 c5 26 ♙xh5+ ♞xh5 27 ♗xh5+ ♚d8 =) 23...0-0+ 24 ♚g1 h4 25 ♗h5 =

19 21...♞a7 22 ♞b8 ♞c7 23 ♗d3 (23 ♚h1 ♗a3!? ∞; 23 ♙d3 ♞g8 24 ♙h7 ♞g7 ≠) 23...♙c5+ (23...♗a3 24 ♙xh5+ ♞xh5 25 ♗g6+ ♚d8 =) 24 ♚h1 ♚e7 25 ♗e4 (25 ♗f3 ♞e8! 26 ♗f6+ ♚d6 27 ♙xh5 ♞ce7 28 ♞d1+ ♙d4 29 ♞xd4+ =) 25...♞d7 ∞; 21...h4 22 ♙d3 (22 ♗d3 ♗a5! 23 ♙h5+ ♞xh5 24 ♗g6+ ♚d8 25 ♗xh5 ♗c5+ 26 ♚h1 e4! ≠) 22...♙c5+ 23 ♚h1 ♞g8 24 ♙e2 ♙d7 25 ♙h5+ ♚d8 26 ♞b7 (26 ♞f7 ♙e7 ≠) 26...♙d4 27 ♞b4 ♗a3 28 ♞f3 ♙c3! (28...♗xf3+ 29 ♙xf3 hxg3 30 hxg3 ♞xg3 31 ♞b3 ∞) 29 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 30 ♞xc3 hxg3 ≠

1 e4 c5 2 ♘f3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♘xd4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 a6 6 ♖g5 e6 7 f4 ♖e7 8 ♗f3

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	... h6 <sup>1</sup>	♖h4 g5	fxg5 ♘fd7	♗h5 <sup>2</sup> ♘e5	♖f2 <sup>3</sup> ♖xg5	h4 ♖e7	0-0-0			±
2	...	♗c7	0-0-0 ♘bd7	♗g3 <sup>4</sup> g5	fxg5 ♘h5 <sup>5</sup>	♗e3 ♗c5	♘b1 hxg5 <sup>6</sup>	♖f2 ♘e5	♗d2 ♗c7 <sup>7</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	♖e2 ♗b8 <sup>8</sup>	♗g3 ♗g8 <sup>9</sup>	♗hf1 g5 <sup>10</sup>	fxg5 ♘e5	♘f3 <sup>11</sup> hxg5	♖xg5! ♘h5 <sup>12</sup>	±
4	... ♗c7	0-0-0 ♘bd7	♖d3 <sup>13</sup> h6 <sup>14</sup>	♖h4 <sup>15</sup> g5 <sup>16</sup>	fxg5 <sup>17</sup> ♘e5	♗e2 ♘fg4 <sup>18</sup>	♘f3 hxg5 <sup>19</sup>	♖g3 <sup>20</sup> ♖d7	h3 ♘xf3 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	♗h3 ♘b6!	f5 <sup>22</sup> e5	♘de2 <sup>23</sup> ♖d7	♘b1 ♖c6	♖e3 d5 <sup>24</sup>	♖xb6 ♗xb6 <sup>25</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	♗he1 <sup>26</sup> ♖b7 <sup>27</sup>	♗g3 <sup>28</sup> b4 <sup>29</sup>	♘d5 exd5	e5 <sup>30</sup> dxe5	fxe5 ♘h5 <sup>31</sup>	e6 <sup>32</sup> ♘xg3 <sup>33</sup>	=
7	...	...	g4 b5	♖xf6 <sup>34</sup> gxf6 <sup>35</sup>	f5 ♘e5	♗h3 <sup>36</sup> 0-0	♗g1 <sup>37</sup> ♘h8	♘ce2 <sup>38</sup> ♗g8	♗g3 <sup>39</sup> ♖b7 <sup>40</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	...	g5 <sup>41</sup> ♘xf6	f5 <sup>42</sup> ♖xg5+	♘b1 ♘e5	♗h5 ♗d8 <sup>43</sup>	♗g1 <sup>44</sup> ♖f6 <sup>45</sup>	∞
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	f6 <sup>46</sup> gxf6	gxf6 ♖f8	♗g1 <sup>47</sup> ♖d7 <sup>48</sup>	∞

1 8...♗a5 9 0-0-0 ♖d7 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 (11 ♘b3 ♗c7 12 fxe5 ♖c6 13 ♗g3 ♘e4 14 ♘xe4 ♖xe4 15 ♖d3 ±) 11...♘c6 12 ♘f5 exf5 13 exf6 gxf6 14 ♖f4 0-0-0 15 ♘d5 ♖e6 16 ♖c4 ±

2 11 ♘xe6 fxe6 12 ♗h5+ ♘f8 13 ♖b5! ♗h7! 14 0-0+ ♘g8 15 g6 ♗g7 16 ♗f7 ♖xh4 17 ♗xh6 ♗xf7 (17...♗f6 18 ♗f1! axb5 19 e5 ♗xe5 20 ♗xh4 ♘c6 21 ♘e4 ±) 18 gxf7+ ♘xf7 19 ♗f1+ ♖f6 20 ♗h7+ ♘f8 21 ♗h8+ =

3 12 ♖g3 ♖xg5 13 ♖e2 ♗b6 14 ♖xe5 dxe5 15 ♘f3 ♗xb2 ∞

4 11 g4 g5 12 fxg5 ♘e5 13 ♗g3 ♘fxg4 =; 11 ♗h3 b5 ±

5 12...hxg5 13 ♖xg5 b5 14 a3 (14 ♖xb5!?) 14...♗g8 15 ♖e2 ±; 12...♗g8 13 ♖e2 ♘e5 14 ♗hf1!? (14 ♘f3 hxg5 15 ♖xg5 ♘h5 16 ♗h3 ♗xg5 17 ♘xe5 ♘f4 18 ♗h8+ ♖f8 19 ♘d3 ♘xe2+ 20 ♘xe2 ♖d7 21 ♗hf1 ♖a4 ∞) 14...hxg5 15 ♖xg5 ♘h7 16 h4 ±

6 14...♖xg5 15 ♖xg5 hxg5 =  
7 17 ♘f3 ♘xf3 18 gxf3 ♖d7 19 h4 gxf4 20 ♖xh4 ♘g3 21 ♖xe7 ♗xh1 22 ♖f6 =

8 11...b5 12 ♖xf6 (12 e5 ♖b7 13 exf6 ∞) 12...♘xf6 13 e5 ♖b7 14 ♗g3 dxe5 15 fxe5 ♘e4 (15...♘d5 16 ♘xe6 fxe6 17 ♗g6+ ♘d7 18 ♖g4 ♗xe5 19 ♘d5 ♖xd5 20 ♗xd5+ ♗xd5 21 ♗d1 ±; 15...♘d7 16 ♘xe6! fxe6 17 ♗g6+ ♘d8 18 ♗xe6 +-) 16 ♘xe6 ♗xc3 17 ♘g7+ ♘f8 18 ♘e6+ ♘e8 19 ♗xc3 ♘xc3 20 ♘c7+ ♘f8 21 bxc3 ±; 11...g5 12 fxg5 ♘e5 13 ♗e3 ♘fg4 14 ♗d2 hxg5

15 ♖xg5 ♘f2 16 ♘db5 ±

9 12...b5?! 13 ♗xg7 (13 f5 ±) 13...♗h7 14 ♘xe6! fxe6 15 ♗g6+ ♗f7 16 e5 ±

10 13...b5 14 e5 dxe5 15 ♘xe6 fxe6 16 ♗g6+ ♘d8 17 f5 ±

11 15 g6 ♗xg6 16 ♗h3 ±

12 17 ♗h3 ±

13 10 ♖e2?! b5 11 ♖xf6 ♘xf6 12 e5 ♖b7 13 ♗g3 (13 exf6 ♖xf3 14 ♖xf3 ♖xf6 15 ♖xa8 ♖xd4 16 ♗xd4 d5 17 ♖xd5 exd5 18 ♗e1+ ♘f8 ± Keres-Fischer, Yugoslavia Ct 1959) 13...dxe5 14 fxe5 ♘d7 15 ♖xb5 axb5 16 ♘dxb5 ♗c5 17 ♗xg7 ♗xe5 18 ♘c7+ ♗xc7 19 ♗xh8+ ♘f8 ±; 10 ♗g3 b5 (10...h6! 11 ♖h4 - 8...h6; 10...♘c5!?) 11 ♖xf6 (11 ♖xb5 axb5 12 ♘dxb5 ♗b8 13 e5 dxe5 14 fxe5 ♘xe5 15 ♗he1 ♘g6! 16 ♘c7+ ♘f8 17 ♘xa8 ♗xa8 ± Shirazi-Browne, USA Ch 1983) 11...♖xf6 (11...♘xf6 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 ♘d7 14 ♖xb5 0-0 15 ♖xd7 ♖xd7 16 ♘e4 ±) 12 ♖xb5 0-0 13 ♖xd7 ♖xd7 14 e5 dxe5 15 ♘e4 ± Ivano-  
vić-de Firmian, Vršac 1983

14 10...♘c5 11 ♗he1 ±

15 11 h4 ♘c5! 12 f5 hxg5 13 hxg5 ♗xh1 14 ♗xh1 ♘fd7 15 ♗h8+ ♖f8 16 fxe6 ♘e5 -+

16 11...♘c5!?!; 11...b5? 12 e5 ♖b7 13 ♘xe6 fxe6 14 ♖g6+ ♘f8 (14...♘d8 15 ♗h3! ±) 15 exf6 ♖xf3 16 fxe7+ ♘g8 17 gxf3 ±

17 12 e5 gxf4 (12...dxe5 13 ♘xe6 fxe6 14 ♖g6+ ♘d8 15 fxg5 ∞) 13 exf6 ♘xf6 14 ♗he1! (14 f5 e5 15 ♘de2 ♖d7 {15...d5 !6 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 17

- ♖xd5 ♙d7 =) 16 ♙e4 ♜c8 17 ♙xb7 ♙c6 =)  
 14...♙d7 15 ♜e3 ∞ Soler-Rodriguez Gonzales,  
 Cienfuegos Capablanca mem 1975  
 18 13...♗h7 14 ♗f3 hxg5 15 ♙f2 ∞  
 19 14...♗xf3 15 gxg3 hxg5 16 ♙g3 ♗e5 17  
 h4 gxh4 18 f4 ♗g6 =  
 20 15 ♙xg5 ♙xg5+ 16 ♗xg5 ♖c5 17 ♗h3  
 ♙d7 =  
 21 17 hxg4 ♜xh1 (17...♗h4 18 ♜h3 ♙c6 19  
 e5 d5 20 ♖f1 ±) 18 ♜xh1 ♗h4 =  
 22 12 ♙h4 e5 13 ♗f5 g6! 14 ♗xe7 ♙xh3 15  
 ♙xf6 ♙e6 16 f5 ♜f8 =  
 23 13 ♗b3 ♙d7 =  
 24 15...♗bd7 16 g4 ±  
 25 17 exd5 ♙a3 18 b3 ♙xd5 19 ♗xd5 ♗xd5  
 20 ♙e4 ♗f6 21 ♖f3 0-0 ∞ Nunn-Sadler, Hastings  
 1997/8  
 26 11 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 12 e5 ♙b7 13 ♖g3 dxe5  
 14 fxe5 ♗d7 =  
 27 11...b4?! 12 ♗d5! exd5 13 exd5 ±  
 28 12 ♗d5?! exd5 (12...♗xd5 13 exd5 ♙xg5  
 14 ♜xe6+ fxe6 15 ♗xe6 ♖b6! =) 13 ♗f5 ♗f8!  
 14 ♖g3 dxe4 15 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 16 ♜xe4 ♖c5! 17  
 ♙h6 ♗xe4 18 ♖xg7+ ♗e8 19 ♖xh8+ ♗f8 =  
 29 12...0-0-0 13 ♙xb5! axb5 14 ♗dxb5 ♖b6  
 15 e5 d5 16 f5! ±  
 30 14 exd5 ♗d8 15 ♜xe7 (15 ♖e3 ♜e8 16 ♗f5  
 ♗xd5 17 ♖e2 ♗7b6 18 ♖h5 ♙xg5 19 ♖xg5+  
 ♗d7 =) 15...♗xe7 16 ♗f5+ ♗d8 17 ♙h4 ♜g8 =  
 31 15...0-0-0 16 ♗f5 ♙c5 17 exf6 ♖xg3 18  
 hxg3 gxf6 19 ♙f4 ±; 15...♗e4 16 ♙xe4 ♙xg5+  
 17 ♖xg5 dxe4 18 ♗f5 ±  
 32 16 ♖h4 ♙xg5+ 17 ♖xg5 g6 18 e6 ♗c5!  
 19 exf7+ ♗xf7 20 ♜f1+ ♗g8 21 ♗f5 ♗e6 22  
 ♗h6+ ♗g7 23 ♗f5+ =  
 33 17 exf7+ ♗xf7 18 ♜xe7+ ♗g8 19 hxg3  
 ♖xg3 20 ♗e6 ♖e5 21 ♜f1 ♗f8! 22 ♙f5 ♙c8 23  
 ♜e8 ♗f7 24 ♜e7+ ♗g8 =  
 34 11 a3 ♜b8 12 ♙h4 (12 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 – 12  
 a3) 12...♗c5 ∞  
 35 11...♙xf6 12 g5 (12 ♙xb5 ♜b8! 13 ♙xd7+  
 ♙xd7 ∞) 12...♙xd4 13 ♜xd4 ♙b7 14 ♙e2 ±  
 36 13 ♖g3!?  
 37 14 ♗ce2 ♗h8 15 ♗f4 ♜g8 16 ♙e2 ±; 14  
 ♖h6 ♗h8 15 g5 (15 ♜d3!?) 15...♜g8 16 g6 fxg6  
 17 fxe6 ∞  
 38 15 ♙d3 ♜g8 ∞  
 39 16 ♗f4 d5 17 fxe6 dxe4 18 ♗d5 ♖c5 19  
 ♗f5!? ♙d8 20 ♖h6 ♗d3+ 21 ♙xd3 exd3 22 ♗b4  
 ♙xe6 23 ♗xd3 ±  
 40 16...♙d7 17 ♗f4 ♜ac8 18 fxe6 fxe6 19  
 ♖g2! ± Brodsky-Stoica, Romanian Cht 1994;  
 16...♙b7 17 ♙g2 d5 18 exd5 exd5 19 ♗f4 ±  
 41 12 a3 ♜b8 (12...♗d7 13 ♙g2 ∞) 13 f5 e5  
 (13...0-0 14 g5 ♗e8 15 ♜g1 ±) 14 ♗de2 b4 15  
 axb4 ♜xb4 16 g5 ♗xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♙b7 18 ♗2g3!?  
 ∞ (18 ♗2c3 ♙xg5+ 19 ♗b1 ♖b6 =)  
 42 13 a3 ♜b8 (13...♙b7 14 ♙h3 ±) 14 h4 (14  
 ♙h3 ♗c5 15 ♜hg1 b4 16 axb4 ♜xb4 17 f5 ♖b7!  
 =; 14 ♖h3!?) 14...b4 15 axb4 ♜xb4 16 ♙h3 ♖c5!  
 (16...0-0 17 g6 ∞; 16...♗c5 17 f5 ♖b7 18 ♜hf1 ±;  
 16...♖b6 17 ♗f5 ♙f8 {17...exf5 18 ♗d5 ♖c5 19  
 exf5 =} 18 ♗e3 ♖a5 19 ♖e2 ♗b6 =) 17 ♗b3 (17  
 ♖d3 ♖b6 =) 17...♖b6 18 h5 ♗c5 =  
 43 15...♙f6 16 fxe6 g6 17 ♗d5 ♖d8 =;  
 15...♖e7 16 ♗xe6 ♙xe6 17 fxe6 g6 18 exf7+  
 ♗xf7 19 ♖e2 ♗g7 20 ♗d5 ♖d8 = (20...♖a7 =)  
 44 16 h4!? ♙f6 17 fxe6 0-0 18 ♙h3 ∞; 16  
 fxe6 g6 17 exf7+ ♗xf7 18 ♖e2 ♙g4 19 ♗c6 =; 16  
 ♗xe6 ♙xe6 17 fxe6 g6 (17...0-0!? =) 18 exf7+  
 ♗xf7 19 ♖h3 ♗g7 =  
 45 17 fxe6 0-0 (17...g6 18 exf7+ ♗xf7 19  
 ♖h6! ±) 18 ♙h3 g6 19 ♗d5 ♗h8 20 ♖e2 fxe6 21  
 ♙xe6 ♜a7 ∞ Psakhis-Cvitan, Geneva 1992  
 46 14 ♜g1!?!; 14 h4 b4 15 fxe6 (15 ♗b1?!  
 ♙b7 =; 15 ♗ce2?! e5 16 ♗b3 ♗xe4! 17 ♖xe4  
 ♙b7 18 ♜d5 ♜c8 19 c3 ♖c4 20 ♖xc4 ♜xc4 21  
 ♙g2 ♙xd5 22 ♙xd5 ♜xh4 =) 15...fxe6 (15...bxc3  
 16 exf7+ ♗f8 17 ♖xc3 ±) 16 ♗ce2 g6 17 ♙h3  
 e5 18 ♗b3 ♜f8 =  
 47 16 ♗f5?! exf5 (16...b4 17 ♗g7+ ♙xg7 18  
 fxg7 ♜g8 19 ♙b5+ ♙d7 =) 17 ♗d5 ♖a5! =; 16  
 ♖h5 ♙d7 (16...♜g8 17 e5 b4 18 ♖xh7 ♜g6 19  
 ♙b5+ ∞) 17 ♙h3 b4 18 ♗ce2 (18 ♗d5 exd5 19  
 exd5 0-0-0 20 ♗c6 ♜e8 =) 18...0-0-0 (18...♙a4 ∞)  
 19 ♖xf7 ♙h6+ 20 ♗b1 ♜df8 21 ♖h5 ♜xf6 22  
 ♜hf1 ♜hf8 23 ♜xf6 ♜xf6 =; 16 a3 ♙d7 17 ♖h5  
 (17 ♜g1 h5! 18 ♜g7 ♜c8 19 ♗d5 ∞) 17...♖a5  
 (17...0-0-0 18 ♖xf7 ♙h6+ 19 ♗b1 ♜hf8 20 ♖xh7  
 ±) 18 ♙e2 b4 19 axb4 ♖xb4 ∞ Ernst-de Firmian,  
 New York 1990; 16 ♙h3 b4 17 ♗d5 exd5 18  
 exd5 ♙xh3 19 ♖xh3 (19 ♜he1+ ♗d8 20 ♗c6+  
 ♗c8 21 ♖xh3+ ♗b7 =) 19...♖d7 20 ♜he1+ ♗d8  
 21 ♗e6+ fxe6 22 dxe6 ♗xe6 23 ♜xe6 =  
 48 16...b4?! 17 ♗d5 exd5 18 exd5 ♙d7 19  
 ♜g7! 0-0-0 20 ♜xf7 ♙h6+ 21 ♗b1 ♜df8 22 ♜xf8+  
 (22 ♜g7 ♜e8 23 ♜xd7 ♗xd7 24 f7 ±) 22...♜xf8  
 23 ♗e6 ♗xe6 24 dxe6 ♙xe6 25 ♙h3 ±; 16...h5  
 17 ♜g7 b4 (17...♖d8 18 b4! ♗d7 19 e5 ±) 18 ♗d5  
 exd5 19 exd5 ♙g4 20 ♜e1+ ♗d8 21 ♖f4 ±;  
 16...♙d7 17 ♜g7 h5 (17...b4 18 e5! ♜a7 19 ♖h5  
 +-; 17...♙xg7 18 fxg7 ♜g8 19 e5 0-0-0 {19...d5  
 20 ♖f6 +-} 20 exd6 ♖b6 {20...♖b7 21 ♖xf7 b4  
 22 ♗ce2 ♖d5 23 ♖f2! ±} 21 ♗e4 {21 ♖xf7 b4  
 22 ♗ce2 ±} 21...♙c6 {21...♗xe4 22 ♖xe4 ±} 22  
 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 23 ♖c3 ♖xe4 24 ♖xc5+ ♗b8 25  
 ♖c7+ ♗a8 26 ♖xf7 ±) 18 ♙h3 (18 a3 – 16 a3)  
 18...b4 19 ♗d5 (19 e5 ♖b7 20 ♖xb7 ♗xb7 21 ♗e4  
 d5 22 ♗g3 ∞ Olthof-Feher, corr 1987) 19...exd5  
 20 exd5 ♙xh3 ∞

## French Defence

The French Defence, 1 e4 e6 (*D*), is a sound positional response to 1 e4 which aims to construct a firm foothold in the centre with 2...d5. We first consider some unusual replies, but the only one of any significance is 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 exd5 (p.260). However, this line presents Black with few problems; indeed, White often uses it if he is specifically aiming for a draw. The Advance Variation, 3 e5 (p.262), is more dangerous and can lead to complex play, but again Black can be satisfied with his prospects.

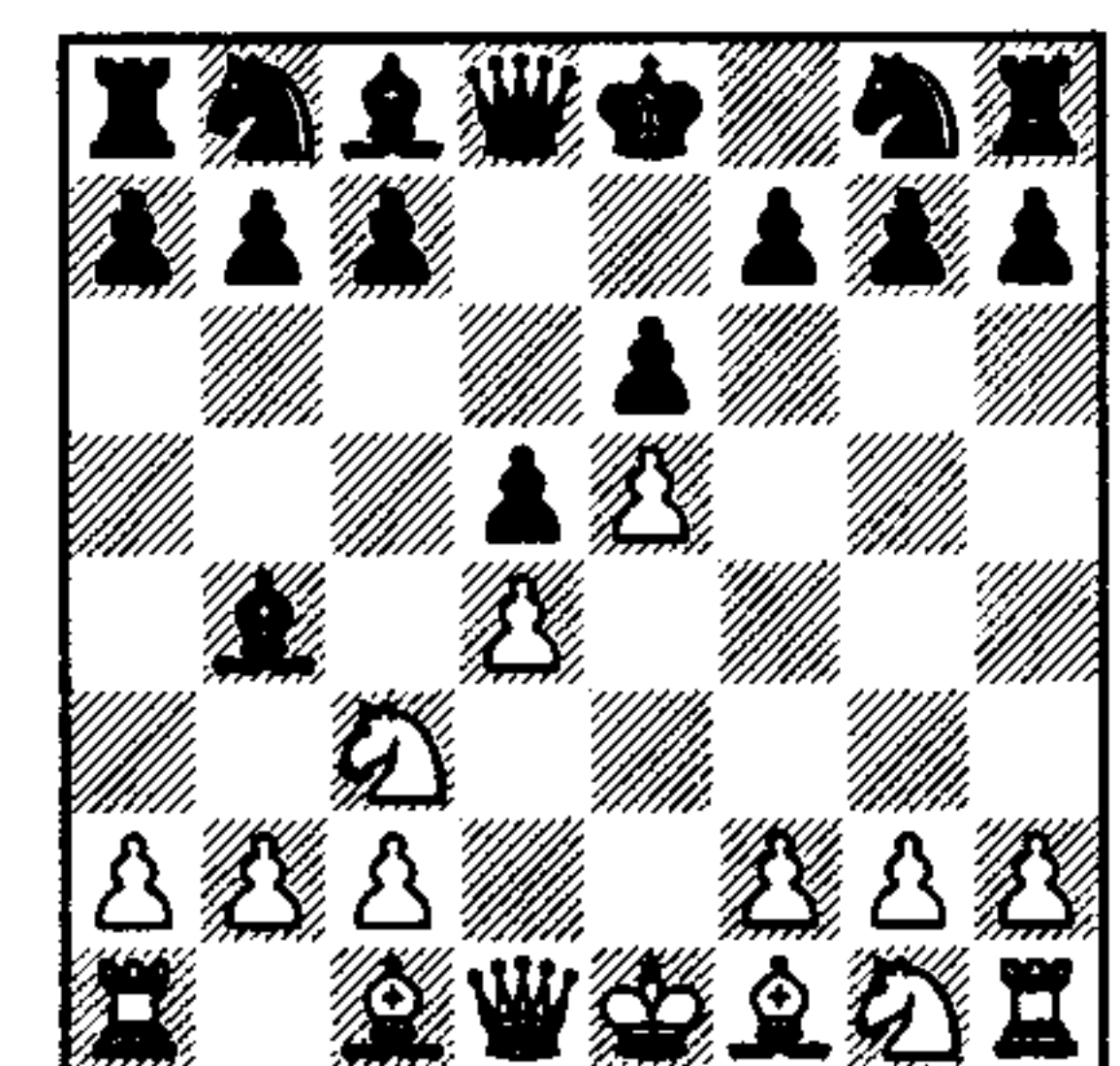
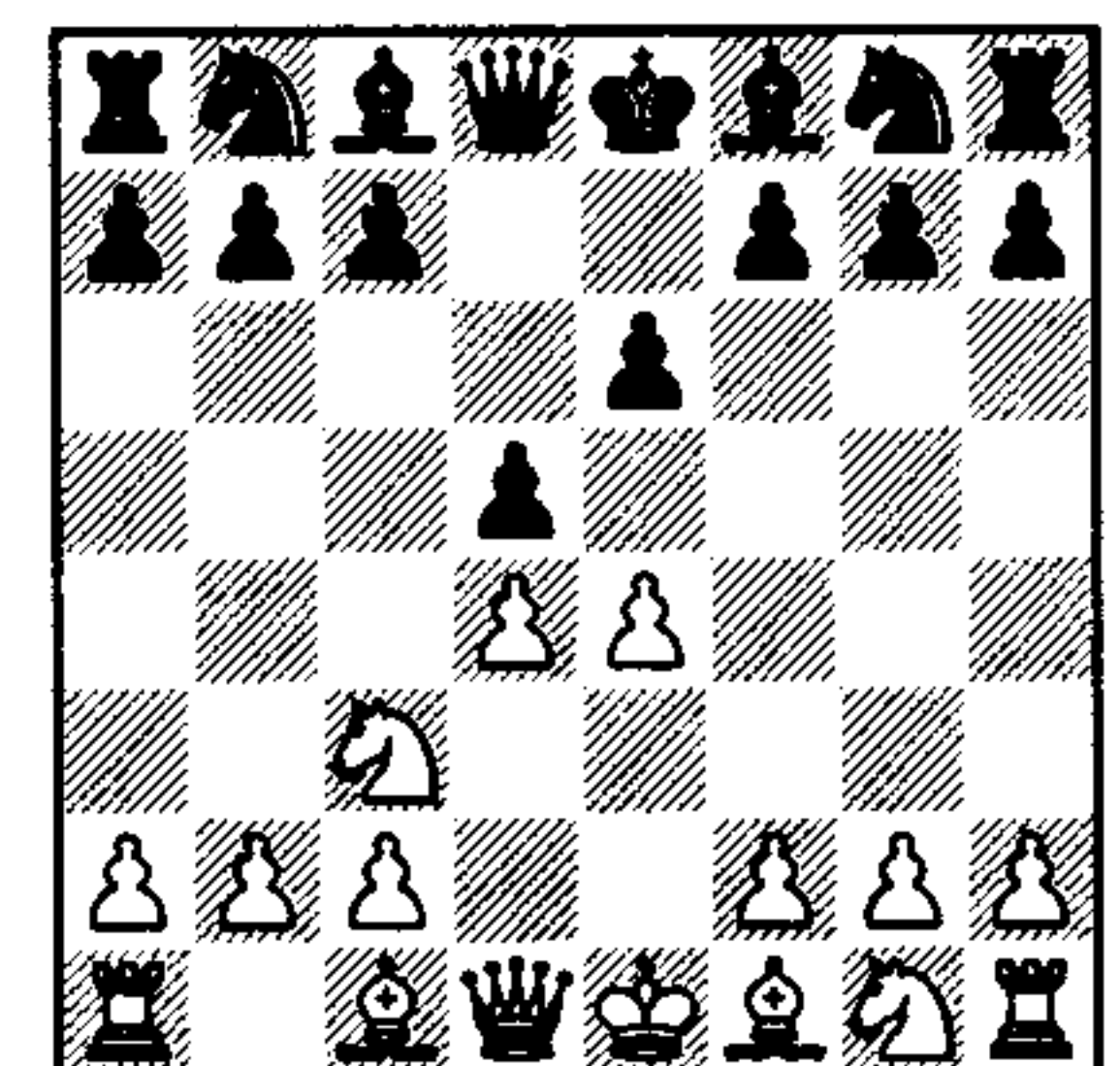
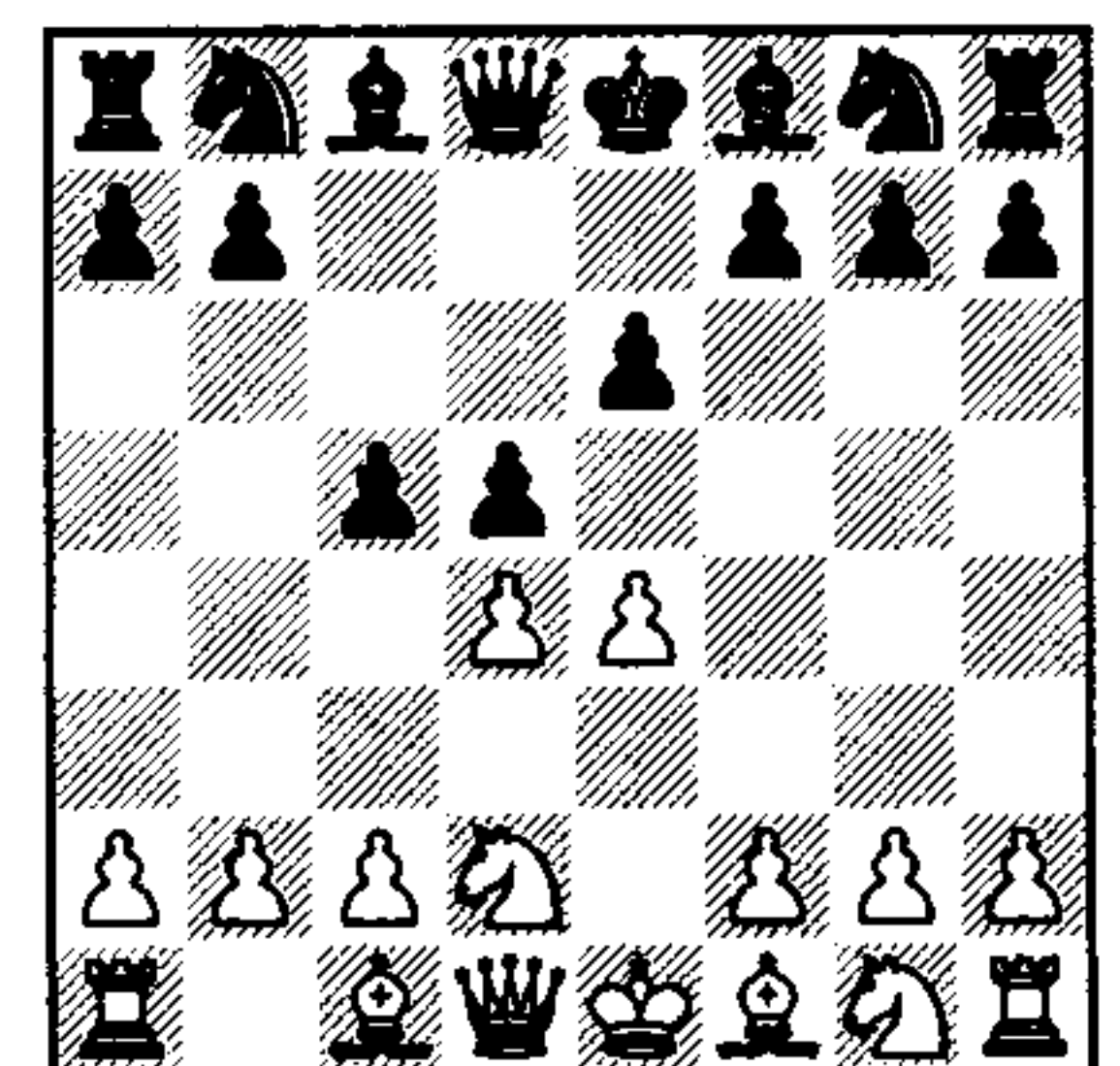
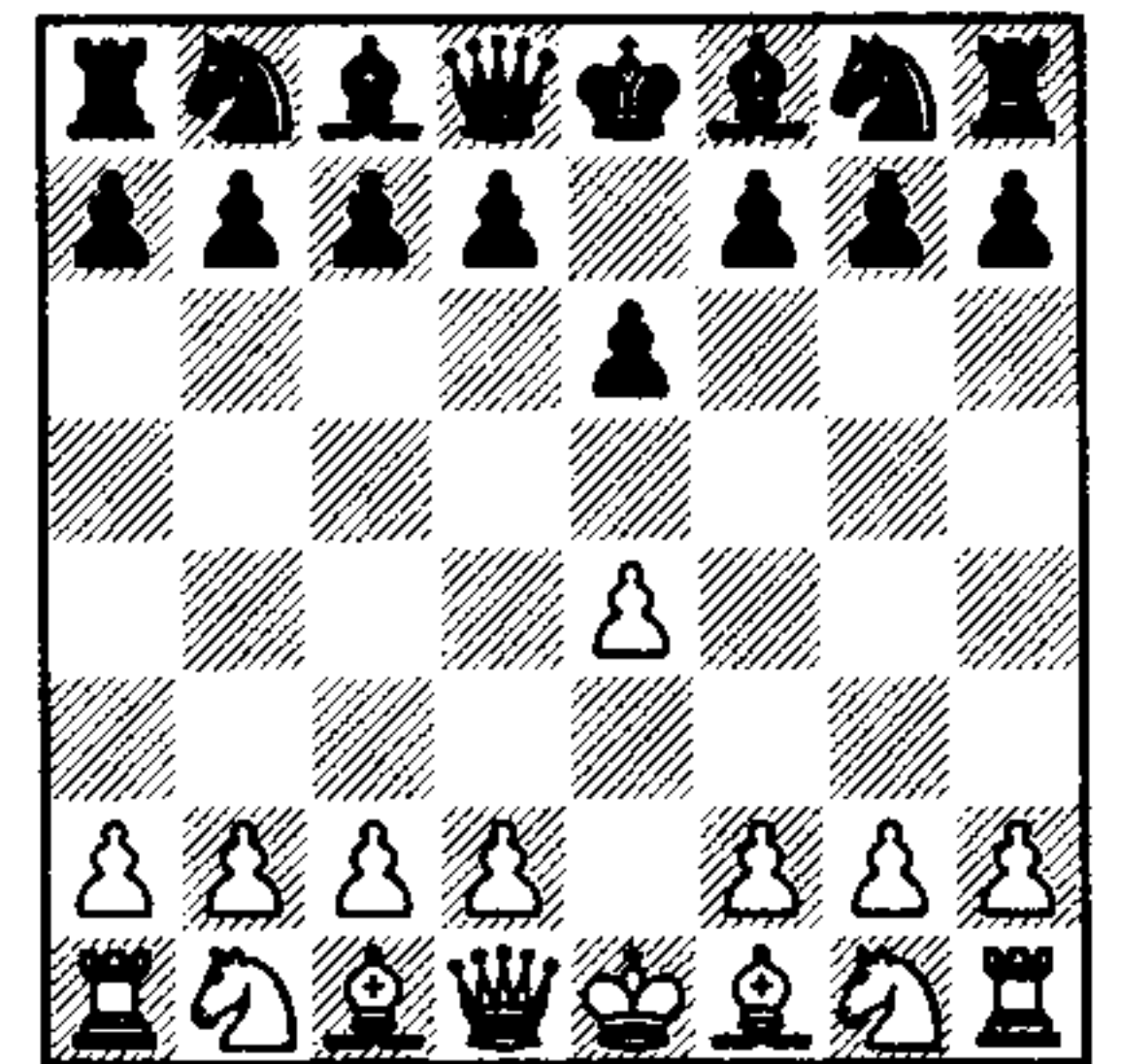
The Tarrasch Variation, 3 ♖d2, is considered to be White's soundest response to the French Defence and it is especially favoured by players who like to start from a solid positional base. On p.263 we discuss rare third move alternatives for Black, including the strange 3...♗c6 and the underrated 3...♙e7. Next we look at the challenging 3...♗f6 (pp.264-7), which continues to be very popular at club level. After 4 e5 ♗fd7 White can play ambitiously by erecting an impressive centre with 5 f4, but most players prefer more classical development with 5 ♙d3. Play in the main line (p.267) can become very sharp, especially if Black opts for the well-known 14...♞xf3 sacrifice.

On pp.268-71 we look at 3...c5 (*D*), which is Black's other main move against the Tarrasch. White's normal reply is 4 exd5, after which Black can recapture with the queen or pawn. 4...♞xd5 has steadily risen in the popularity stakes, and is nowadays the more common move. White tries to make use of his slight lead in development in order to drum up an initiative, while Black can rely on his extremely solid pawn structure to rebuff any premature attacks. 4...exd5 is still Black's most reliable way of meeting the Tarrasch, but many players are put off by the lack of real winning chances it offers the second player.

Moving on to 3 ♗c3 (*D*), the most common replies are 3...♗f6 and 3...♙b4, but we first deal with the sidelines. 3...♗c6 (p.272) is truly unusual, but 3...dxe4 (p.272) deserves attention (this can also be played against 3 ♗d2). It is a solid option which may not offer Black many winning chances, but it certainly dampens White's attacking ambitions.

3...♗f6 gives White the choice between 4 e5 (p.273) and 4 ♙g5 (pp.273-6). The former is currently popular; the resulting positions have strategic depth and offer chances to both sides. The latter has a long pedigree, but the wide range of reasonable replies for Black – 4...♙b4 (p.273), 4...dxe4 (p.275) and 4...♙e7 (pp.275-6) – means that white players have a lot of ground to cover if they intend adopting this line.

3...♙b4 (p.277) is Black's most combative response. The only dangerous reply is 4 e5 (*D*), when Black has a major choice. One plan is to aim for ...b6 and ...♙a6 to exchange his 'bad' bishop, a plan which can be introduced by either 4...♞d7 or 4...b6 (both p.278). Although Black usually manages to achieve his aim, the time lost enables White to maintain an edge. The alternative is 4...c5 (4...♗e7 usually transposes) 5 a3 ♙xc3+ (5...♙a5 is an important sideline – see p.278) 6 bxc3 ♗e7. Black damages White's pawn structure, but at the cost of dark-squared weaknesses. The resulting play is very double-edged, especially if White chooses the aggressive 7 ♞g4 (pp.280-2). Black can respond in three ways: the ultra-complex 'French Poisoned Pawn' 7...♞c7, the relatively more solid 7...0-0 or the odd-looking but playable 7...♙f8. In order to avoid the complications of the French Poisoned Pawn, many white players prefer the positional 7 ♗f3 (or 7 a4). These lines, although less overtly tactical than 7 ♞g4, also lead to tricky positions with chances for both sides.



## 1 e4 e6

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♟f3 <sup>1</sup> d5	e5 <sup>2</sup> c5	b4 cxb4 <sup>3</sup>	a3 <sup>4</sup> ♞c6 <sup>5</sup>	axb4 ♟xb4	c3 ♟e7	d4 f6	♟d3 fxe5	♞xe5 ♞f6 <sup>6</sup>	≠
2	♞e2 c5 <sup>7</sup>	g3 <sup>8</sup> ♞c6	c3 <sup>9</sup> g6	♟g2 ♟g7	f4 ♞ge7	♞f3 0-0	0-0 d6	♞a3 <sup>10</sup> ♞b8	♞h1 a6 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	d3 c5	♞f3 ♞c6	g3 d5	♞e2 ♞f6 <sup>12</sup>	♟g2 ♟e7	0-0 0-0 <sup>13</sup>	e5 ♞e8 <sup>14</sup>	c4 <sup>15</sup> ♞c7	♞c3 <sup>16</sup> ♞b8 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	... d5	♞d2 <sup>18</sup> ♞f6	♞gf3 <sup>19</sup> b6 <sup>20</sup>	c3 <sup>21</sup> ♟e7	♞a4+ c6 <sup>22</sup>	e5 ♞fd7	d4 <sup>23</sup> a5	h4 ♞c7	h5 ♟a6	∞
5	d4 d5	exd5 <sup>24</sup> exd5	♟d3 ♞c6 <sup>25</sup>	c3 ♟d6	♞f3 <sup>26</sup> ♞f6 <sup>27</sup>	h3 0-0	♞e2 ♞e8	♟g5 ♟e7!	♟e3 ♞e4!? <sup>28</sup>	=
6	... ...	... ...	c4 ♞f6	♞c3 ♟b4 <sup>29</sup>	♟d3 <sup>30</sup> 0-0	♞ge2 c5	0-0 dxc4	♟xc4 cxd4	♞xd4 ♞xd4 <sup>31</sup>	=
7	... ...	... ...	♞f3 ♟d6 <sup>32</sup>	c4 ♞f6 <sup>33</sup>	♞c3 0-0	cxd5 h6!? <sup>34</sup>	♞e5 ♞bd7	♞xd7 ♞xd7	♟e2 b6 <sup>35</sup>	=
8	... ...	... ...	♞c3 ♟b4 <sup>36</sup>	♟d3 <sup>37</sup> ♞c6 <sup>38</sup>	a3 <sup>39</sup> ♟xc3+ <sup>40</sup>	bxc3 ♞f6 <sup>41</sup>	♞e2 0-0	0-0 ♞a5	♟g5 <sup>42</sup> ♞d6 <sup>43</sup>	=

1 2 e5 d6 3 exd6 ♟xd6 4 d4 ♞c6 5 ♞f3 ♞ge7 6 ♟d3 e5 7 dxe5 ♞xe5 =; 2 ♞c3 d5 3 d3 (3 d4 – p.272) 3...♞f6 4 e5 ♞fd7 5 ♞f3 (5 f4 ∞) 5...c5 6 ♟f4 ♞c6 7 ♞e2 ♟e7 8 0-0-0 ♞a5 9 ♞b1 b5 ≠ Enders-Luther, Ptuj 1995; 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 exd5 4 exd5 ♞f6 5 ♟b5+ (5 ♞c3 ♞xd5 6 ♟c4 ♞b6 7 ♟b3 ♞c6 =) 5...♞bd7 6 ♞c3 ♟e7 7 ♞f3 ∞; 2 f4 d5 3 e5 c5 4 ♞f3 ♞c6 5 c3 ♞h6 6 ♞a3 ♞f5 7 ♞c2 ♟d7 8 ♟d3 ♟e7 9 0-0 ♞h4 = Komliakov-Psakhis, Erevan OL 1996; 2 g3 d5 3 ♞c3 ♞f6 4 e5 ♞fd7 5 f4 c5 ∞; 2 ♟b5 c6 3 ♟a4 d5 4 ♞e2 ♞a5 5 ♟b3 ♞f6 6 e5 ♞fd7 7 c3 c5 8 d3 ♞c6 9 f4 ♞d4 10 ♞d1 ♞xb3 11 ♞xb3 c4! 12 dxc4 ♞c5 ≠; 2 b3 d5 3 ♟b2 ♞f6 (3...dxe4 4 ♞c3 ♞f6 {4...f5 5 f3 ☞} 5 ♞e2 ♟b4 6 0-0-0 ♞e7 {6...♟xc3 7 dxc3 ♞e7 8 f3 ☞} 7 ♞xe4 ♟a3 8 ♞xf6+ ♞xf6 =) 4 exd5 (4 e5 ♞fd7 5 f4 c5 6 ♞f3 ♞c6 7 g3 ∞) 4...exd5 5 ♞e2+ ♟e6 6 ♞f3 ♞c6 7 ♞g5 ♞d7 8 ♞xe6 fxe6 9 g3 ♟c5 ∞

2 3 ♞c3 ♞f6 (3...d4 4 ♞e2 c5 5 c3 ∞) 4 e5 ♞fd7 (4...♞e4 5 ♞e2 ♟c5 6 d4 ♟b6 7 ♞g3 ∞) 5 g3 (5 ♞e2 c5 6 c3 ♞c6 7 d4 ∞) 5...c5 6 ♟g2 ♞c6 7 ♞e2 g5 8 h3 ∞ Meštrović

3 4...c4 5 c3 a5 6 b5 ∞

4 5 d4 b6 (5...♟d7 ∞) 6 ♟b5+ ♟d7 7 ♟d3 ♞c6 8 0-0 ♞ge7 9 ♞bd2 ♞g6 10 g3 ∞

5 5...bxa3 6 d4 ♞c6 7 c3 ∞; 5...d4 6 axb4 ♟xb4 7 ♟a3 ♟xa3 8 ♞xa3 ♞e7 9 ♞b5 (9 ♟d3 ♞g6 10 0-0 ♞c6 11 ♞e1 0-0 ≠) 9...♞bc6 10 ♞d6+ ♞f8 ≠; 6 ♟b2 ♞c6 7 ♟b5 ∞

6 11 ♟g5 ♞xe5 12 dxe5 ♞e4 ≠ Reinderman-Glek, Groningen 1992

7 2...e5 3 f4!? (3 ♞f3 ♞c6 4 c3 {4 ♞b5!?) 4...d5 ∞) 3...d6 4 ♞f3 ♞c6 5 ♞f2 ± Keres; 2...♟e7 3 b3 (3 d3!?) 3...d5 4 ♟b2 ♞f6 5 e5 ♞fd7 6 f4 c5 7 ♞f3 ♞c6 8 g3 ∞ Shovunov-Vaganian, Elista 1998; 2...d5 3 exd5 ♞xd5 4 ♞c3 ♞d8 5 g3 c5 6 ♟g2 ♞e7 = Oll

8 3 f4 ♞c6 4 ♞f3 ♞ge7 (4...♟e7 5 g3 d5 6 d3 ♞f6 =) 5 g3 d5 6 d3 g6 7 ♟g2 ♟g7 8 0-0 b6 =

9 4 ♟g2 ♞ge7 5 ♞f3 g6 6 0-0 (6 d3 ♟g7 7 c3 e5 8 a3 0-0 9 b4 cxb4!? 10 axb4 b5 ∞ Onishchuk-Glek, Bundesliga 1996) 6...♟g7 7 c3 0-0 8 ♞d1!? (8 d3 b6 ∞; 8 ♞a3 e5!? 9 ♞d1 d5 10 exd5 ♞xd5 = Kaminski-Glek, Biel 1995) 8...d5 9 e5 ♞f5 10 d3 h6 11 h4 b5 12 ♟f4 ± Slobodjan-Horther, Fürth 1998; 8...e5!?; 4 ♞f3 ♟e7 5 ♟g2 d5 6 d3 ♞f6 – 2 d3

10 9 d3 b5 ∞

11 10...f5 11 d3 b5 12 exf5 ♞xf5 13 ♟d2 d5 14 g4 ±; 10...♞d7 11 d4 (11 ♞d1 ∞) 11...cxd4 12 cxd4 ♞xd4 13 ♞xd4 ♟xd4 14 ♞b5 ♟g7 15 ♞d1 d5 ≠; 11 ♞c2 b5 12 d4 cxd4 13 cxd4 b4! ∞ Onishchuk-Shaked, Tilburg 1997

12 5...♞ge7 6 ♟g2 (6 h4 dxe4 7 dxe4 ♞d4 8 ♞xd4 cxd4 =) 6...g6 7 0-0 ♟g7 – p.17/2

13 7...b5 8 c3 ♟b7 9 ♟g5 ±; 7...b6 8 e5 ♞d7 9 c4 d4 (9...dxc4 10 dxc4 ♟b7 11 ♞d1 ♞c7 12 ♞c3 ±) 10 ♞fd2 (10 ♞e1 ±) 10...♟b7 11 f4 ♞c7 12 ♞e4 ± Ehlvest-Vaïsser, Tallinn 1986

14 8...♞d7 9 c4 d4 (9...♞b6 10 h4 ±) 10 h4 ♞h8 11 ♟f4 f6 12 ♞bd2 ± Psakhis-Smirin, Haifa 1995

15 9 h4 b5 10 ♟f4 a5 11 ♞bd2 a4 12 a3 b4 ∞

16 10 ♖f4 b5 11 b3 ♜b8 12 h4 ♗d4 13 ♗xd4 cxd4 14 ♜d1 ♖b7 =

17 11 ♜d1 b5 12 b3 f5!? = Psakhis-Striković, Erevan OL 1996

18 3 ♜e2 ♗f6 4 ♗f3 ♖e7 (4...b6 5 e5 ♗fd7 6 g3 c5 7 ♖g2 ♖e7 8 h4 ± Glek-Granda, Wijk aan Zee 1997) 5 g3 0-0 6 ♖g2 b5 7 0-0 c5 8 e5 ♗fd7 9 h4 ♗c6 10 c3 ♜b8 ∞ Glek-Korchnoi, Linz 1997; 3...♗c6 4 ♗f3 e5 (4...dxe4 5 dxe4 e5 6 c3 a5 7 ♜c2 ♖d6 8 ♖b5 ±) 5 c3 ♗f6 6 ♗bd2 ♖e7 7 g3 0-0 8 ♖g2 ♜e8 9 0-0 ♖f8 10 ♜e1 a5 =

19 4 g3 dxe4 (4...b6 5 ♖g2 dxe4 {5...♗f6 6 e5 ♗g8!? 7 ♗gf3 ♗e7 8 0-0 c5 9 ♜e1 ♗bc6 10 c3 ♗f5 ∞ Sax-Larsen, Teesside 1972} 6 dxe4 ♖c5 7 ♗gf3 ♖a6!? =) 5 dxe4 ♖c5 6 ♖g2 ♗c6 7 ♗gf3 e5 8 0-0 0-0 9 c3 a5 10 ♜c2 b6 =

20 4...c5 5 g3 ♗c6 6 ♖g2 – p.17/5; 4...♗c6 5 c3 (5 g3 dxe4 6 dxe4 e5 =) 5...a5 (5...e5 6 b4 a6 7 a3 ♖e7 8 ♖e2 0-0 9 0-0 ♜e8 10 ♜e1 ♖f8 11 ♖f1 ♖g4 12 ♖b2 ± Morozevich-Korchnoi, Pamplona 1994/5) 6 e5 (6 ♖e2 ♖e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♜e1 e5 =; 6 a4 e5 7 ♖e2 ♖c5 8 0-0 0-0 9 h3 b6 10 ♜e1 ♖a6 =) 6...♗d7 7 d4 f6 8 ♖b5! fxe5 9 dxe5 ♖e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♜e2 ♗c5 (11...♜e8!?) 12 ♗b3 ♗xb3 13 axb3 ± Kindermann-Farago, Budapest 1988

21 5 g3 dxe4 (5...♖a6 6 ♖g2 {6 e5!?) 6...dxe4 7 ♗g5 ♖e7 8 ♗gxe4 ♗xe4 9 ♗xe4 0-0 10 0-0 ♗d7 = Morozevich-Glek, Russian Ch 1995) 6 dxe4 ♖b7 7 ♜e2 (7 ♖b5+ ♗bd7 8 ♗e5 a6 9 ♖c6 ♖xc6 10 ♗xc6 ♜c8 =) 7...♗c6 8 c3 a5 9 ♗c4 ♖c5 10 ♖g5 h6 ∞ Hraček-Züger, Altensteig 1995

22 6...♗fd7 7 d4 (7 exd5 exd5 8 d4 ♖d6 9 ♖d3 ♜e7+ 10 ♗d1 0-0 11 ♜e1 ♜d8 ♢ Shirov-Yusupov, Dortmund 1998) 7...0-0 8 ♖d3 a5 9 exd5 exd5 10 ♜c2 ♗f6 11 0-0 ♖a6 =

23 8 ♜g4 0-0 9 d4 f5 10 ♜h3 ♖a6 ∞

24 3 ♖d3 dxe4 4 ♖xe4 ♗f6 5 ♖d3 c5 =

25 4...♖d6 5 ♗f3 (5 ♗e2 ♗e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♖f4 ♖f5 =) 5...♗c6 (5...♗e7 6 0-0 ♖g4 7 ♜e1 ♗bc6 8 c3 ♜d7 9 ♗bd2 0-0-0 ∞) 6 0-0 ♗ge7 7 c4 dxc4 8 ♖xc4 0-0 9 h3 ♖e6!? 10 ♖xe6 fxe6 ∞ J.Polgar-Kramnik, Dos Hermanas 1997; 4...c5 5 dxc5 ♖xc5 6 ♗f3 ♗f6 7 0-0 0-0 8 h3 ♗c6 =

26 6 ♗e2 ♜h4! 7 ♗d2 (7 ♗g3 ♗h6 8 ♖xh6 ♜xh6 9 0-0 ♗e7 ♢) 7...♖g4 8 ♜c2 0-0-0 9 ♗f1 g6 10 ♖e3 ♗ge7 11 0-0-0 ♖f5 ♢; 6 ♗f3 ♗ge7 7 0-0 ♖g4 8 ♜e1 (8 ♖g5 f6 9 ♖h4 ♜d7 10 ♜e1 0-0-0 ♢) 8...♜d7 9 ♗bd2 0-0 (9...0-0-0!?) 10 h3 ♖f5 11 ♗f1 ♜ae8 = Tal-Korchnoi, USSR 1955

27 6...♗ce7!? 7 ♖f4?! ♗f6 8 h3 ♖xf4 9 ♜xf4 0-0 10 ♗e2 ♗g6 ♢; 7 ♗e2 =; 6...♗ge7 7 ♗e2 ♖e6 8 ♖f4 ♗g6 9 ♖xd6 ♜xd6 10 ♗d2 0-0-0 =

28 11 ♖xe4 dxe4 12 ♜xe4 ♗b4! ♢ Malaniuk-Psakhis, USSR Ch 1983; 11 ♗d2 =

29 5...♖e7 6 ♗f3 0-0 7 ♖e3 (7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8

♖d3 ♖e6 9 0-0 ♗d7 =) 7...♖e6 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 ♖d3 ♗c6 10 0-0 ♜d7 11 ♜c1 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♖f5 =

30 6 ♗f3 0-0 7 ♖e2 dxc4 8 ♖xc4 (8 0-0 ♖xc3 9 bxc3 ♖e6 ♢) 8...♖g4 9 ♖e3?! ♗d5 10 0-0 ♖xc3 11 bxc3 ♗xc3 12 ♜b3 ♖xf3 13 gxf3 b5 14 ♖d3 ♗d5 ♢ Gulko-Psakhis, Riga 1985; 9 0-0 =

31 11 ♗xd4 ♖xc3 12 bxc3 ♖d7 = Forster-Korchnoi, Zurich 1998

32 4...♗f6 5 ♖d3 ♖d6 (5...♖e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♖g5 ♖g4 8 ♜e1 ♜e8 9 ♗bd2 ♗bd7 =) 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♖g5 ♖g4 8 ♗bd2 ♗bd7 9 c3 c6 10 ♜c2 ♜c7 =; 4...♖g4 5 h3 (5 c4 ♖b4+ 6 ♗c3 ♗e7! =) 5...♖h5 6 ♜e2+! ♜e7 7 ♖e3 ♗c6 8 ♗c3 0-0-0 9 g4 ♖g6 10 0-0-0 ± Kasparov-Short, Tilburg 1991; 4...♗c6 5 ♖b5 (5 h3 ♖f5 =) 5...♖d6 6 c4 dxc4 7 d5 a6 8 ♖a4 b5 9 dxc6 bxa4 10 0-0 ♗e7 11 ♜xa4 0-0 ∞

33 5...c6 6 ♗c3 ♗e7 7 ♖d3 dxc4 8 ♖xc4 0-0 9 0-0 ♗d7 10 ♖g5 ±; 5...dxc4 6 ♖xc4 ♗f6 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♗c3 ♗c6 9 h3 h6 10 a3 ♖f5 = Liogky-Lautier, French League 1996

34 7...♗bd7 8 ♖g5 ±

35 11 0-0 ♖b7 12 ♖b5 ♜f5 13 ♖d3 ♜d7 = Groszpeter-Lputian, Budapest ECC 1996

36 4...♗f6 5 ♖g5 (5 ♖d3 ♗c6 6 ♗ge2 ♗b4 7 ♖f4 c6 8 0-0 ♖e7 9 h3 0-0 =) 5...♖e7 6 ♖d3 ♗c6 7 ♗ge2 ♗b4 8 ♗g3 ♗xd3+ (8...0-0 9 ♗f5 ♖xf5 10 ♖xf5 g6 11 a3 ♗c6 12 ♖h3 ♗e4 ∞ Richter-Glek, Bundesliga 1993) 9 ♜xd3 c6 10 0-0 0-0 =

37 5 ♜f3 ♜e7+! 6 ♖e3 ♗f6 ♢

38 5...c5?! 6 dxc5 ±; 5...♗e7 6 ♜f3 (6 ♜h5!?! c5?! {6...♗bc6 =} 7 dxc5 d4 8 a3 ♜a5 9 axb4 ♜xa1 10 ♗ce2 ±) 6...♖e6 7 ♗ge2 ♜d7 8 0-0 ♗bc6 9 a3 ♖xc3 10 bxc3 ♖f5 11 ♗g3 ♖xd3 12 cxd3 0-0 13 h4 ±; 5...♗f6 6 ♖g5 0-0 7 ♗ge2 (7 ♜f3 ♖g4! =) 7...♜e8 8 0-0 c6 9 ♗g3 h6 =; 5...c6 6 ♗ge2 ♗e7 7 0-0 ♖f5 = Oll-Short, Pärnu 1996

39 6 ♗ge2 ♗ge7 7 ♖g5 f6 8 ♖f4 ♖f5 =

40 6...♖e7 7 ♗f3 (7 ♗ce2 ♖g4 {7...♖f6 8 c3 ♗ge7 9 ♗g3 ±; 7...♖g5 8 f4 ♖h4+ 9 g3 ♖f6 10 c3 ♗ge7 11 ♗f3 ±} 8 c3 ♜d7 9 ♜c2 ♗f6 10 ♗g3 0-0-0 ∞ Nataf-Korchnoi, Cannes 1998) 7...♖f6 (7...♖g4!?) 8 ♖f4! a6 9 ♗e2 ♖g4 10 ♗e5 ♖xe5 11 dxe5 ± Kovaliov-Vaganian, Eupen 1996; 6...♖a5 7 ♖e3 ♗ge7 8 ♜h5 ♖e6 9 b4 ♖b6 10 ♗f3 ±

41 7...♜f6 8 ♜b1 ♗ge7 9 ♗e2 ♗g6?! 10 0-0 0-0 11 f4 ± Short-Beliavsky, Dortmund 1995; 7...♗ge7 8 ♜f3 (8 ♜h5 ♖e6 9 ♜b1 b6 10 ♗f3 ♜d7 11 ♗g5 0-0-0 12 ♗xe6 ♜xe6+ 13 ♖e3 ∞) 8...♖e6 9 ♜b1 b6 10 ♗e2 ♜d7 11 ♗f4 ♖f5 12 0-0 0-0 13 a4 ♖xd3 14 cxd3 ± Teske-Lenz, Aschach 1997

42 10 ♗g3 ♜e8 11 ♜e1 ♜xe1+ 12 ♜xe1 ♖e6 = Mariasin-Psakhis, Jerusalem 1996

43 11 ♜b1 ♗c4 12 ♜b4 ♜xb4 13 cxb4 ♗e4 = Shaked-Lputian, New York 1998

## 1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 e5

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	...	c3 <sup>2</sup>	♟f3 <sup>4</sup>	♙d3 <sup>6</sup>	cx d4	♙xf5	♟c3	♟e2 <sup>7</sup>	♟f4	=
	c5 <sup>1</sup>	♟c6 <sup>3</sup>	♟ge7 <sup>5</sup>	cx d4	♟f5	ex f5	♙e6	♙b6	h6	
2	...	...	...	♙e2 <sup>8</sup>	cx d4	♟c3 <sup>10</sup>	♟a4 <sup>11</sup>	♙d2	♙c3	=
	...	...	♙b6	cx d4 <sup>9</sup>	♟h6	♟f5	♙b4+	♙a5	b5 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	...	...	a3	♟bd2 <sup>14</sup>	♙e2	0-0	♙b1 <sup>16</sup>	♙e1	±
	...	...	...	c4 <sup>13</sup>	♟a5 <sup>15</sup>	♙d7	♟e7	h6 <sup>17</sup>		
4	...	...	...	a3 <sup>18</sup>	♟bd2	g3 <sup>20</sup>	♟h4			=
	...	...	♙d7	c4 <sup>19</sup>	♟a5	♙c6	♙d7			
5	...	...	...	♙e2	♟a3 <sup>22</sup>	cx d4	♟c2	0-0 <sup>24</sup>	♙xc2	=
	...	...	...	♟ge7 <sup>21</sup>	cx d4	♟f5	♟b4 <sup>23</sup>	♟xc2	♙b6	

1 3...b6 4 ♙b5+ c6 5 ♙a4 ±; 3...♟e7 4 ♟f3 b6 5 c4 ♙b7 6 ♟c3 ♟bc6 7 cx d5 ♟xd5 8 ♙c4 ±

2 4 dxc5 ♟c6 5 ♟f3 ♙xc5 6 ♙d3 f6 ♢; 4 ♙g4 cx d4 5 ♟f3 ♟c6 6 ♙d3 ♙c7 7 ♙f4 ♟ge7 =; 4 ♟f3 ♟c6 5 ♙d3 cx d4 6 0-0 f6 7 ♙e2 fxe5 8 ♟xe5 ♟f6 (8...♟xe5 9 ♙xe5 ♟f6 10 ♙f4 ♙c5 11 ♟d2 ∞) 9 ♙f4 ♙d6 10 ♟d2 0-0 11 ♟df3 ♙c7 =

3 4...♟e7 5 ♟f3 ♟ec6 6 a3 a5 7 ♙d3 ±; 4...♙b6 5 ♟f3 ♙d7 (5...♟c6 - 4...♟c6) 6 ♙e2 ♙b5 (6...cx d4 7 cx d4 ♙b5 8 0-0 ♙xe2 9 ♙xe2 ±) 7 c4 ♙xc4 8 ♙xc4 ♙b4+ (8...dxc4 9 d5 ♟e7 10 d6 ±) 9 ♟bd2 dxc4 10 a3 ♙b5 11 ♙e2 cx d4 12 ♟xd4 ♙d5 13 ♟4f3 ♟d7 14 ♟xc4 ♙c8 15 ♟e3 ♙e4 16 b4! ♟xe5 17 ♟xe5 ♙xe5 18 ♙b2 ±

4 5 ♙e3 ♙b6 6 ♙d2 ♙d7 7 ♟f3 cx d4 (7...♙c8 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 ♙xc5 ♙xc5 ∞; 7...f6 8 ♙d3 fxe5 9 dxe5 ♟h6 =) 8 cx d4 ♙c8 9 ♟c3 ♟a5 10 ♙c1 (10 ♙d3 ♟c4 =) 10...♙b4 11 ♙d3 ♟c4 =

5 5...♟h6 6 dxc5 (6 ♙xh6 gxh6 7 ♙e2 ±) 6...♙xc5 7 b4 ♙b6 8 b5 ♟e7 9 ♙d3 ±

6 6 ♟a3 cx d4 7 cx d4 ♟f5 8 ♟c2 ♙e7 (8...♟b4 9 ♟xb4 ♙xb4+ 10 ♙d2 ♙a5 =) 9 ♙d3 ♙b6 10 g4 ♟h4 ∞; 6 a3 ♟f5 (6...♙d7 - 5...♙d7) 7 b4 cx d4 8 cx d4 ♙d7 9 ♙b2 ♙b6 10 g4 ♟h6 ∞

7 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♟e1 ♙c8 =

8 6 ♙d3 cx d4 7 cx d4 ♙d7 8 0-0 ♟xd4 9 ♟xd4 ♙xd4 10 ♟c3 a6! (10...♙xe5 11 ♙e1 ♙b8 12 ♟xd5 ♙d6 ∞) 11 ♙e2 (11 ♙e1 ♟e7 ♢) 11...♟e7 12 ♟h1 (12 ♙d1 ♟c6 ♢) 12...♟c6 13 f4 ♟b4 14 ♙d1 ♙c5 15 ♙xa6 ♙f2 16 ♙xf2 ♙xf2 ♢

9 6...♙d7 - 5...♙d7; 6...♟h6 7 ♙xh6 gxh6 (7...♙xb2? 8 ♙e3 ♙xa1 9 ♙c2 ±) 8 ♙d2 ♙g7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♟a3 ±; 6...♟ge7 7 dxc5 ♙c7 ∞

10 8 ♙xh6? ♙xb2 ♢; 8 b3 ♟f5 9 ♙b2 ♙b4+ 10 ♟f1 ♙d7 11 g4 ♟h6 12 h3 f6 =

11 9 ♟f1?! ♟fxd4! 10 ♟a4 (10 ♙e3 ♙xb2 11 ♟xd4 ♙xc3 ♢) 10...♙b4 11 ♙d2 ♙e7 ♢

12 12 a3 ♙xc3+ 13 ♟xc3 b4 14 axb4 ♙xb4 15 ♙b5 ♙d7 16 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 17 ♙d2 0-0 =

13 6...♙d7 7 b4 cx d4 8 cx d4 ♙c8 - 5...♙d7; 6...f6 7 ♙d3 ♙d7 8 0-0 ±; 6...♟ge7 7 dxc5 ♙c7 8 ♙b5 ±; 6...a5 7 ♙d3 ♙d7 8 ♙c2 (8 0-0!? ∞) 8...♟h6 9 0-0 cx d4 10 cx d4 ♟f5 11 ♙xf5 ex f5 12 ♟c3 ♙e6 13 a4 h6 14 ♙d3 ±; 6...♟h6 7 b4 cx d4 8 cx d4 (8 ♙xh6 gxh6 9 cx d4 ♙g8 ∞) 8...♟f5 9 ♙b2 (9 ♙e3 f6 10 b5 ♟xe5 11 dxe5 ♟xe3 12 fxe3 ♙xe3+ 13 ♙e2 ♙c1+ =) 9...♙e7 10 ♙d3 a5 11 ♙xf5 ex f5 12 ♟c3 ♙e6 13 b5 a4 =

14 7 g3 ♟a5 (7...f6 8 ex f6 ♟xf6 9 ♙g2 ♙d6 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙e2 ±) 8 ♟bd2 ♙d7 9 ♙h3 (9 h4 0-0-0 10 ♙h3 f5 =; 9 ♙g2 ♟e7 10 0-0 ∞) 9...h6 10 0-0 ♟e7 (10...0-0-0 11 ♙b1 =) 11 ♙b1 0-0-0 =

15 7...f6 8 ♙e2 fxe5 9 ♟xe5 ♟xe5 10 dxe5 ♙c5 11 0-0 ♟e7 12 b4 cxb3 13 ♟xb3 ±

16 10 ♙e1 ♟ec6 11 ♙b1 ♙e7 ∞; 10 ♟g5 h6 11 ♟h3 0-0-0 12 ♟f4 g6 13 ♙b1 ♟b8 =

17 10...♟g6 11 ♙e1 ♙e7 12 ♙c2 ±

18 6 ♙d3 cx d4 7 cx d4 ♙b6 - 5...♙b6; 6 dxc5 ♙xc5 7 b4 ♙b6 8 b5 ♟a5 9 ♙d3 ♟c4 10 a4 ♙c7 =

19 6...a5!?!; 6...♙c8 7 b4 cx d4 8 cx d4 ♙b6 9 ♙b2 (9 ♙e3 ♟h6 10 ♙d3 ♟g4 11 0-0 ♙e7 =) 9...♟a5 (9...♟h6!?) 10 ♟bd2 ♟c4 11 ♟xc4 dxc4 12 ♙c1 a5 (12...♙a6 13 d5 ex d5 14 ♙xd5 ♟e7 ∞) 13 ♟d2 axb4 14 ♟xc4 ♙d8 15 axb4 ♙xb4+ 16 ♙c3 ♙xc3+ 17 ♙xc3 ♟f8! =; 6...♙b6 7 b4 cx d4 8 cx d4 ♙c8 - 6...♙c8; 6...f6 7 ♙d3 fxe5 8 ♟xe5 ♟xe5 9 dxe5 ♟e7 =; 6...♟ge7 7 b4 cx d4 8 cx d4 ♟f5 9 ♟c3 ♙c8 10 ♙b2 ♟h4 ∞

20 8 ♙e2 ♙c6! 9 0-0 ♙d7 ♢

21 6...f6 7 0-0 fxe5 8 ♟xe5 ♟xe5 9 dxe5 ♙c6 10 c4 ♟e7 11 ♙g5 ±; 6...♙b6 7 0-0 ♙c8 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 b4 ♙e7 10 ♙e1 ±; 6...cx d4 7 cx d4 ♟ge7 8 0-0 ♟f5 9 ♟c3 ♙c8 10 ♟h1 ♙e7 11 g4 ♟h4 =

22 7 0-0 ♟g6 (7...♟f5 8 ♙d3 cx d4 9 ♙xf5 ex f5 10 ♟xd4 ♙e7 =) 8 ♙e3 ♙e7 =

23 9...♙b6 10 0-0 ♟a5 11 g4 ♟e7 =

24 10 ♟xb4 ♙xb4+ 11 ♙d2 ♙b6 12 ♙xb4 ♙xb4+ 13 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 14 ♟xd2 ♟e7 =

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 d2

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... e7 <sup>1</sup>	gf3 <sup>2</sup> f6	d3 c5	exd5 xd5 <sup>3</sup>	dxc5 xc5	0-0 c7	b3 bd7	b2 b6	c4 b7 <sup>4</sup>	±
2	... c6	c3 e5 <sup>5</sup>	exd5 xd5	gf3 xd4	c4 h5 <sup>6</sup>	cx d4 e6	xe6 fxe6	b3 0-0-0	0-0 f6 <sup>7</sup>	±
3	... ...	gf3 f6	e5 d7 <sup>8</sup>	b3 <sup>9</sup> e7 <sup>10</sup>	b5 0-0	0-0 cb8	f4 <sup>11</sup> b6	e2 a5	a4 a6 <sup>12</sup>	±
4	... ...	...	...	b5 a5 <sup>13</sup>	c3 <sup>14</sup> a7	d3 c5	0-0 c6	e1 cx d4	cx d4 a4 <sup>15</sup>	±
5	... ...	...	...	e2 f6 <sup>16</sup>	exf6 xf6 <sup>17</sup>	f1 d6	e3 b6 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 <sup>19</sup> b7	g4 f5 <sup>20</sup>	±

1 3...f5 4 exf5 exf5 5 d f3 d f6 6 g5 e7 7 d3 ±; 3...b6 4 g f3 d f6 5 exd5 (5 e5 d f7 6 c3 c5 - p.264) 5...exd5 (5...xd5 6 c4 d8 7 0-0 ±) 6 e5 b7 7 b5+ c6 8 e2 e7 9 d3 ±; 3...a6 4 e5 (4 g f3 c5 - p.268) 4...d7 (4...c5 5 c3 c6 6 d f3 g e7 7 d3 cxd4 8 cxd4 f5 9 e2 e7 10 0-0 ± Dvoiry-Dolmatov, USSR Ch 1989) 5 d f3 b5 6 xb5+ axb5 7 e2 d7 8 d3 c6 9 g5 e7 10 h4 a5+ 11 d2 b4 (Kuijf-Eingorn, Tilburg 1994) 12 a4! ± Kuijf

2 4 d3 c5 5 dxc5 d7 (5...f6 6 e2 xc5 7 g f3 c6 8 0-0 c7 9 a3 ±) 6 exd5 exd5 7 b3 xc5 8 f3 f6 9 0-0 (9 xc5 xc5 10 b5+ d7 11 e2+ e4 =) 9...0-0 10 e3 ce4 = Adams-Lputian, Manila IZ 1990; 4 e5 c5 (4...h6!?) 5 c3 c6 6 d f3 b6 7 d3 cxd4 8 cxd4 b4+ 9 f1 d7 10 a3 e7 11 e2 h5 ∞ Matulović-Despotović, Smederevo 1981; 4 c3!? c5 5 exd5 exd5 6 dxc5 xc5 7 g f3 d f6 8 b5+ c6 9 0-0 0-0 10 b3 b6 11 g5 ± Rublevsky-Lputian, Lucerne Wcht 1997

3 6...xd5!? 7 b3 cxd4 8 bxd4 - p.268

4 Kengis-Hausner, Germany 1992

5 4...f6 5 e5 d7 6 d3 f5 7 g4 dxe5 8 dxe5 xe5 9 d f3 xd3+ 10 xd3 fxg4 11 e5 d6 12 f4 ± W. Watson

6 7...xf5 8 xd4 xd4 9 cxd4 e6 10 a4+ d7 11 b3 0-0-0 12 0-0 d6 13 f3 f6 14 e1 e7 15 d2 ± Jansa-Sørensen, Herning 1991

7 11...h6 12 xe6+ b8 13 b3 ±; 11...f6 12 xe6+ b8 13 e4 xe4 14 xe4 e8 15 d3 d6 16 d2 g5 ± Xie Jun-Brunner, Shanghai (2) 1995

8 5...e4 6 d3 xd2 7 xd2 b4 8 xb4 xb4+ 9 c3 e7 10 d2 0-0 11 h4 ±

9 6 d3 f6 (6...b4 7 e2 c5 8 c3 c6 9 0-0 cxd4 10 cxd4 f5 11 exf6 xf6 12 b3 d6 13 g5 ±) 7 g5!? (7 exf6 xf6 8 0-0 d6! {8...xd4 9 xd4 xd4 10 e1 f6 11 e4! ±)

9 c4 0-0 10 b3 h6 = Emms-Titzhoff, Münster 1995) 7...dxe5! (7...fxg5 8 h5+ g6 9 xg6+ hxg6 10 xg6+ e7 11 e4! h6 12 xg5+ xg5 13 g7+ +-) 8 dxe5 fxg5 9 h5+ d7 ∞

10 6...a5 7 a4 b6 8 f4 e7 9 h4 b7 10 c3 c8 11 b5 ± Spassky-Draško, Sarajevo 1986; 6...f6 7 b5 e7 8 f4 0-0 9 exf6 gxf6 (9...xf6 10 c3 e7 11 0-0 ±) 10 0-0 b6 11 e1 ± Botvinnik-Boleslavsky, USSR Ch 1944

11 9 d3 a5 10 e3 a4 11 bd2 c5 12 c3 a3 13 b3 ± Minić-Korchnoi, Zagreb 1970

12 12 c4 c6 13 cxd5 exd5 14 xa6 xa6 15 e6 ± Grünfeld-Hug, Munich Z 1987

13 6...a6 7 xc6 bxc6 8 b3 c5 9 g5 e7 10 xe7 (10 a5 xe5 11 dxe5 xg5 12 c6 d7 13 xg5 h6 14 xf7 xf7 ±) 10...xe7 11 0-0 a5 12 d2 a4 13 xc5 xc5 14 dxc5 xc5 15 b4! ± Popović-Kovačević, Novi Sad 1984

14 7 0-0 a7 8 d3 c5 9 c4!? cxd4 10 cxd5 c5 11 dxe6! xd3 (11...xe6 12 b3 ±) 12 exf7+ e7 13 e4 xc1 14 xc1 ☞

15 12 f1 e7 13 g3 ±

16 6...e7 7 f1 0-0 8 e3 f6 9 exf6 xf6 10 0-0 d6 11 c4 b6 12 b3 b7 (12...e7 13 e5 b7 14 f3 c5 15 b2 ±) 13 b2 f4 14 g3 ± Spraggett-Elbilila, Casablanca 1994

17 7...xf6 8 0-0 d6 9 c4 b6 (9...0-0 10 c5 f4 11 b5 ±) 10 cxd5 exd5 11 b5 d7 12 e1+ e7 13 xd7+ xd7 14 e5 f5 15 a4+ ± Khalifman-Timman, Reykjavik 1991

18 9...0-0 10 0-0 g6 11 g3 f6 12 h4 e8 13 f4 e7 14 c3 b6 15 e1 ± Marjanović-Foisor, Baile Herculane 1983

19 10 g4 g6 11 h4 f7 12 f4 0-0 13 e3 xf4 14 f1 e7 15 xf4 xh4+ 16 g3 e7 17 d2 ☞ A.Kuzmin-Naumkin, USSR 1986

20 12 h3 0-0-0 13 e1 h5 14 e3 f6 15 c4 dxc4 16 xc4 f4 17 xf4 xf4 18 c1 ± Tseshkovsky-Naumkin, Moscow 1992



## 1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 d2 d6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	e5 <sup>1</sup> d4 <sup>2</sup>	d3 <sup>3</sup> d2 <sup>4</sup>	xd2 c5	dxc5 <sup>5</sup> d7	d3 xc5	0-0 d7 <sup>6</sup>	e3 d3	xd3 e7	d4 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	d3 <sup>8</sup> c5	c3 b6	d2 <sup>9</sup> a6	xa6 xa6	0-0 c7 <sup>10</sup>	d4 b5 <sup>11</sup>	e1 c4	b3 b6 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	gf3 <sup>13</sup> f5 <sup>14</sup>	xf6 xf6 <sup>15</sup>	0-0 <sup>16</sup> d6	dxc5! <sup>17</sup> xc5	c2 0-0	b3 xb3 <sup>18</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	0-0 b6	cx4 cx4 <sup>19</sup>	xd4 xd4	d3 b6	a4 b4 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	d2 f6	d4 e7	d3 cx4 <sup>21</sup>	cx4 fxe5	dxe5 dxe5	dxe5 dxe5 <sup>22</sup>	±

1 4 d3 c5 5 c3 (5 e5 d7 6 c3 - 4 e5)  
5...cx4 6 cx4 dxe4 7 dxe4 e7 =

2 4...d8 5 d3 b6 6 c3 d7 7 d2 a6 8  
b1 c5 9 0-0 d6 10 d3 f6 11 exf6 gxf6 12  
e1 ± Kudrin-Z.Nikolić, Belgrade 1988

3 5 dxe4 dxe4 - p.273

4 5...f5 6 exf6 dxf6 7 d3 c5 8 c3 d6 9  
0-0 d6 10 dxc5 xc5 11 e2 ± Holzke-Deger-  
man, Biel 1990

5 7 c3 b6 8 d3 c4 9 c2 xb2 10 b1  
xa2 11 d5 h6 12 d7 e7 13 h4 d7 14 h3  
f5! = I.Gurevich-Crouch, Hastings 1991/2

6 9...e7 10 e1 0-0 11 f1! b6 12 c3 ±  
Balashov-Borngässer, Wisla 1992

7 13 c3 ±

8 5 c3 b6?! (5...c5 6 d3 - 5 d3) 6 d3!  
c5 7 d4 a6 8 xa6 xa6 9 0-0 ±; 5 d3 c5  
6 c3 (6 c4 d6 7 cx4 exd5 8 d3 g6 9 0-0 g7  
∞) 6...b6 (6...d6 7 d3 - 5 d3) 7 b5 a6  
(7...a6 8 a4 b5 9 c2 cx4 10 cx4 d6 11 0-0  
±) 8 a4 e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 e1 ±

9 7 f4 a6 8 b1 d6 9 df3 cx4 10  
cx4 c8 11 d2 f5 12 0-0 e7 13 f2 0-0 14  
h3 ± Ivanchuk-Moskalenko, Lvov 1988; 7 d3!  
a6 8 xa6 xa6 9 0-0 d7 10 g4 ±

10 9...b5 10 f4! g6 11 g4 h5 12 f5 h4 13  
fxe6 fxe6 xg4+ 14 h1 xe6 15 d3 e7 16  
d4 c6 17 e6 fxe6 18 d6 ±; 9...e7 10 d4  
b5 11 g4 g6 12 h4 h5 (12...hx4 13 dxe6 ±)  
13 h3 cx4 14 cx4 c8 15 d3 ±

11 10...e7 11 g4 g6 12 e1 d8 13  
dxc5! bxc5 14 c4 ±; 10...c8 11 c4 b7 12 cx4  
d5 13 d3 ± Emms-Conquest, Norton 1997

12 13 a4 a6 14 a5 d8 15 b4 d7 ±

13 7 d3 a5!? (7...cx4 8 cx4 f6 9 exf6  
dxf6 10 d2 - p.266) 8 d2 b6 (8...b5!?) 9 c2  
cx4 10 cx4 d4 11 d4 xd4 12 d3 ±

14 7...g6!? 8 0-0 (8 h4!? b6 9 h5 g5 10 d6  
cx4 11 cx4 d4 12 df3 dxf3+ 13 d3 ∞)

8...g7 9 e1 0-0 10 d1 cx4! 11 cx4 b6  
(11...f6 12 exf6 xf6 ∞) 12 c2 f6 13 exf6 dxf6  
=; 7...cx4 8 cx4 f5 9 exf6 dxf6 10 0-0 d6 11  
b3 0-0 12 g5 e8 13 h4 ±; 7...e7 8 0-0  
g5!? 9 dxc5 xc5 (9...g4 10 d4 dxe5 11 b5  
d7 12 e1 ±; 9...dxe5 10 b5 d7 11 e2 ±)  
10 b5 (10 c2!?) 10...b6 11 e2 a6 12 xc6+  
bxc6 ∞ Kunze-Schäfer, German Ch 1991

15 8...dxf6 9 0-0 d6 10 dxc5 xc5 11 b4  
d6 12 b5 d5 13 dxe5 xe5 14 b2 0-0 15  
d3 ± Ehlvest-Andersson, Reykjavik 1991

16 9 d1 cx4 10 cx4 b4+ 11 d2 xd2+  
12 xd2 e5 =

17 10 c4!? 0-0 11 b3 d4 12 bxd4 cx4  
13 cx4 exd5 14 g5 f7 ∞

18 13 axb3 ± Emms-Greger, Copenhagen 1995

19 8...g6 9 dxc5 c7 10 b3 dxe5  
(10...g7 11 d4 xe5 12 f4 f6 {12...b8 13  
f5 ±} 13 f5! gxf5 14 xf5 d4 15 d4 exf5  
16 dxf5 xc5 17 xd5 ± Sutovsky-Yudasin,  
Israeli Ch 1994) 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 f4 g7 13  
e1 0-0 14 c4 f6 15 c1 f7 16 cx4 exd5 17  
d4 ± Tkachev-Komarov, French Cht 1996;  
8...e7 9 dxc5! c7 10 b3 dxe5 (10...dxe5  
11 dxe5 xe5 12 f4 c7 13 e3 ±) 11 f4!  
dxf3+ 12 xf3 d8 (12...e5 13 g3 c6 14  
fe1! e4 15 xe4!! dxe4 16 xe4 f6 17 c6 ±  
Chandler-Henley, Surakarta 1982) 13 g3 0-0 14  
c7 ± Degraeve-Gdanski, Oakham 1992

20 13 c2 c5 (13...d5 14 d2 a4 15  
b3 d7 16 e2 e7 17 e3 b6 18 b4 a4  
{18...a6 19 a3 b7 20 d4 ±} 19 b2 ±) 14  
e2 e7 15 e3 a5 16 ac1 0-0 17 c3 ±

21 9...fxe5 10 d6 h6 11 xg6+ d8 12  
g5 d6 13 dxe5 ±

22 13 h5+ d7 14 0-0 g6 15 b5+ d7  
16 xd7+ xd7 17 h3 e5 18 xd7+ d7 19  
d5 ± Wahls-Masserey, Biel 1994

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 d2 d6 4 e5 d7 5 f4 c5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	c3 <sup>1</sup> d6 <sup>2</sup>	d3 <sup>3</sup> c4 <sup>4</sup>	c4 <sup>5</sup> h5 <sup>6</sup>	d3 b6	e2 d7	a3 <sup>7</sup> a5	b3 e7	0-0 g6	h1 f8 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	...	...	h4 <sup>9</sup>	c4 b4+ <sup>11</sup>	f2 f6	e3 e7	d2 <sup>12</sup> 0-0	d1 a5! <sup>13</sup>	e2 <sup>14</sup> a4 <sup>15</sup>	∞
3	...	...	g3 c4 <sup>16</sup>	c4 e7 <sup>17</sup>	e2 <sup>18</sup> 0-0	h3 f6	xe6+ h8	xf6 <sup>19</sup> xf6	xc8 b4+ <sup>20</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	...	f2 b4+ g5 <sup>21</sup>	e3 <sup>22</sup> g4 <sup>23</sup>	d2 <sup>24</sup> f6	b3 xe5	xg4 <sup>25</sup> f6 <sup>26</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	...	...	fg5 dxe5	xe5 xe5	e3 <sup>27</sup> c4 <sup>28</sup>	xc4 dxc4 <sup>29</sup>	=

1 6 d3 d6 7 e2 b6 8 g3 (8 c3 - p.273/1) 8...c4 9 d4 d4 10 d4 c5 ∞; 6 g3 d6 7 d3 b6 8 dxc5 (8 c4 c4 9 c4 d5 d6 10 b1 d5 11 0-0 d3 12 h1 f5 ∞) 8...xc5 9 b3 d7 10 e3 (10 c3 d3+ 11 xd3 e7 =) 10...d3+ 11 xd3 b4 12 xb6 d3+ 13 c4 axb6 = Donev-Weinzettl, Austrian Cht 1996

2 6...b6 7 h3 a6 8 xa6 xa6 9 0-0 d7 10 f5! exf5 11 f3 ±

3 7 g3 a5 8 a4 e7 9 e2 f6 10 0-0 0-0 11 b3 c4 12 bxd4 c5 = Serper-Savchenko, USSR 1989

4 7...a5 8 e3 c4 (8...b5 9 dxc5 b4 10 d4! xc5 11 a4 ±) 9 d4 d4 10 d4 b8 11 f3 ±; 7...f5!? 8 d3 c4 9 c4 e7 10 e2 b6 11 h3 0-0 12 a3 a5 13 b3 ±

5 8 d4!? d4 9 c4 b8! =

6 8...b6 9 g4! h5 10 gxh5 xh5 11 e2 g6 (11...d7 12 g3 h8 13 h4 ±) 12 g3 h8 13 h4! e7 14 h5 gxh5 15 xh5 ±

7 11 0-0 a5 12 a3 a4 13 e1 g6 ∞

8 15 g1 a4 16 b4 c8 17 g4 hxg4 18 xg4 a7 ∞ Kujala-Anton, corr 1989; 16 bxa4!? ±

9 8 a3 a5 9 e2 f5 10 h3 e7 11 g4 g6 12 g3 c4 13 c4 f8 ∞

10 8...a5 9 a4 c4 10 c4 db8 11 h5 h6 12 d3 d7 13 e2 a6 ∞ Psakhis-Farago, Berlin 1988

11 9...f6 10 d3 e7 11 e2 0-0 12 a3 a5 13 h5 a7 14 h3 a4 15 e3 f5 16 f2 ± Psakhis-Kaidanov, Protvino 1988

12 12 b1 a5 13 e2 0-0 14 g3 xe5 15 xe5 dxe5! 16 dxe5 d4 17 d2 xe5 ∞

13 13...xe5?! 14 xe5 dxe5 15 dxe5 d4 16 f4! b4 17 c1 ±

14 14 g3?! a4 15 d3 d8 16 e2 f5 ∞ Beliaevsky-Kindermann, Munich 1991

15 15 a3 a5 16 c3 b3! 17 c2 xe5 18

xe5 xe5! 19 dxe5 d4 20 g3! ∞ Yudasin

16 8...f5 9 e2 a5 10 h3 e7 11 g4 ±

17 9...f6 10 h3 xe5 11 xe5 b4+ 12 f1 0-0 13 g2 dxe5 14 dxe5 xe5 15 e2 xf3 16 xf3 e5 17 xc8 maxc8 18 d1! ±

18 10 h3 f6 11 f1 b4 12 g2 a6 ∞

19 13 xd5? xe5 14 xe5 dxe5! 15 dxe5 xe5 ∞ Savon-Gleizerov, Cheliabinsk 1991

20 15 d2 xd2+ 16 xd2 e4 17 d3 maxc8! (17...xb2? 18 b1 b4 19 xe4 xa2 20 e6!! +-; 17...a5+?! 18 c3 b4 19 e2 maxc8 20 0-0 xc3 21 bxc3 xc3 22 e7 ±) 18 0-0 b4 19 b3 c2 20 ae1 d2 21 xd2 xd2 ∞; 15 f1 maxc8 16 g2 a6 17 f1 e4 ∞ Jansa-Kindermann, Austrian Cht 1995

21 10...f6 11 g2 ±

22 11 h3 gxf4 12 gxf4 (12 xf4 f6 13 g2 f8 14 h2 g7 15 h1 0-0 =) 12...f6 13 e3 e7 14 d2 f8 15 d3 d7 ∞ Vasiukov-M.Gurevich, Moscow 1987

23 11...f6 12 h3 xe5 (12...0-0 13 xe6+ h8 14 e2! xe5 15 xg5 exf4 16 xf4 ±) 13 xe5 0-0 14 c1 h8 15 g4 e7 16 d2 ± W.Watson-Dimitrov, Haifa 1989

24 12 h4 e7 13 b1 ∞

25 14 dxe5 c5 15 dxc5 dxc5 16 xc5 xc5+ 17 g2 ∞

26 15 g7 exd4 16 xh8+ f7 17 c1 e5! ∞ Haese-Polster, corr 1988

27 13 g2 d6 (13...d4 14 f3 d7 15 b3 d6 16 f4 e4 17 c1 d6 18 d3 h6 19 xd6 xd6 20 g6! fxg6 21 e5 ± Streit-Koga, corr 1990) 14 f3 d7! (14...f8 15 b3 g7 16 b2 d7 17 d2 h6 18 c1 b4 =) 15 f4 f8 16 d2 g7 17 d1 c8 ∞ Garcia Gutierrez-Kalinichenko, corr 1992

28 13...d6 14 f3 d7 15 c1 ±

29 15 f3 d6 16 c2 c6 = Slobodjan-de la Villa, Pamplona 1995/6

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♗d2 ♗f6 4 e5 ♗fd7 5 ♙d3 c5 6 c3 ♗c6 7 ♗e2 cxd4 8 cxd4

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	... ♙b6 <sup>1</sup>	♗f3 f6	exf6 <sup>2</sup> ♗xf6	0-0 ♙d6	b3 <sup>3</sup> 0-0	♙f4 <sup>4</sup> ♗xd4 <sup>5</sup>	♗fxd4 e5	♙e3 exd4	♙xd4 ♙d8 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	...	...	...	...	♙f4 ♙xf4	♗xf4 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	♙d2 ♗h8 <sup>8</sup>	♗e2 <sup>9</sup> ♙d7	♙ac1 ♙ae8 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	...	♗c3 0-0	♙g5 <sup>11</sup> ♗h8 <sup>12</sup>	♗a4 ♙c7	♙c1 ♗g4	h3 ♗h2 <sup>13</sup>	=
4	... f6	♗f4 ♗xd4	♙h5+ ♗e7	exf6+ <sup>14</sup> ♗xf6	♗g6+ hxg6	♙xh8 ♗f7 <sup>15</sup>	0-0 <sup>16</sup> e5	♗f3 <sup>17</sup> ♗xf3+	gxf3 ♗h5 <sup>18</sup>	±
5	...	exf6 ♙xf6	♗f3 <sup>19</sup> h6 <sup>20</sup>	0-0 ♙d6	♗g3 <sup>21</sup> 0-0	♙b1 ♙d8	♙e1 ♗f8	♗e5 ♙d7	f4 ♙ac8 <sup>22</sup>	±
6	...	...	0-0	f4 <sup>23</sup>	♗f3	a3	♗h1	♙b1 <sup>24</sup>	♗c3	=
	...	♗xf6	♙d6	0-0	♙d7	♙b6	♙ac8	♗e7	♗h8 <sup>25</sup>	

1 8... ♗b6 9 0-0 (9 a3 a5 10 b3 a4 11 b4 ♙d7 12 0-0 ♙e7 13 f4 g6 14 g4 h5 15 f5 exf5 16 gxf5 ♙xf5 17 ♙xf5 gxf5 18 ♙xf5 ♙d7 ∞) 9... a5 10 ♗f3 ♙d7 11 ♙g5 ♙e7 12 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 13 ♙c1 ♙c8 14 a3 ± Van der Wiel-Vanheste, Dutch Ch 1989

2 10 ♗f4 fxe5 11 dxe5 ♙b4+ 12 ♗f1 ♗dxe5 13 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 14 ♙h5+ ♗f7 15 ♙xh7 ♙d4 ♯; 10 0-0 fxe5 11 dxe5 ♗dxe5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗f4 ♗xd3 14 ♗xd3 ♙d6 ♯; 10 ♗c3 fxe5 11 dxe5 g6 12 ♙e3 ♙c5 13 ♙xc5 ♙xc5 14 ♙e2 ♗d4 ♯

3 12 a3 0-0 13 b4 e5! =; 12 ♗f4 0-0 13 ♙e1 ♙d7! 14 ♗xe6 ♙fe8 15 ♙f5 ♙b4 16 ♙d2 ♙xd2 17 ♙xd2 ♗e7 18 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 19 ♙g5+ ♗g6 20 ♙xd7 ♗xd7 21 h4 h6 22 ♙xd5 ♗f6 23 ♙f5 ∞

4 13 ♙b2 ♙d7 14 ♗g3 ♗h8 15 ♗h1 ♗b4 16 ♙b1 ♙b5 17 ♙e1 ♗g4 18 ♗g1 e5 ∞ Rublevsky-Matlak, Ostrava 1992

5 13... ♙xf4 14 ♗xf4 ♙d7 15 ♙c1 ♗e4 (15... g6 16 ♙b1 ♗e4 17 g3 ♙ac8 18 ♙e1 ±) 16 g3 ♙f5 ∞ Wahls-Kindermann, German Ch 1996

6 17 ♗g3 ♙d7 18 ♙c1 ♙e8 19 ♙c2 ♙c8 20 ♙b1 = Wahls-Zhang Zhong, Beijing 1993

7 13... ♙xb2 14 ♗g5 (14 ♙e1 0-0 15 ♗xe6 ♙xe6 16 ♙xe6 ♙ae8 =) 14... 0-0 15 ♗fxe6 ♙xe6 16 ♗xe6 ♙f7 17 ♙f5 g6 ∞

8 14... g6 15 ♗e2 ♙d7 16 a3 ♙ae8 17 ♙g5 ♗e4 18 ♙g4 ♗f6 19 ♙h4 ±

9 15 ♗g5 ♗xd4 16 ♙xh7 ♗xh7 17 ♗g6+ ♗g8 18 ♗e7+ = (18 ♗xh7 ♙e8 19 ♗g5 e5! ♯)

10 17 ♙c3 e5 18 dxe5 ♗xe5 19 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 20 ♙b3 ♙c7 = Emms-Kinsman, British Ch 1997

11 13 ♙e3 ♙d7 14 ♙e1 ♗h8 15 ♙c1 ♙e8 16 ♗a4 ♙d8 17 ♗c5 ♙xc5 18 ♙xc5 ♙h5 19 ♙e2 ♗e4 ∞ Campora-Kindermann, Thessaloniki OL 1988

12 13... ♙d7 14 ♙e1 ♗h8 (14... ♗g4 15 ♙h4 ♗h6 16 ♙g3 ♙e7 17 ♗a4 ♙a5 18 ♙c2 ♗f5 19

a3 ♗xg3 20 hxg3 ±) 15 ♗e5 (15 ♗a4 ♙a5 16 a3 ♗g4 17 ♙c2 e5! ♯) 15... ♙e8 16 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 = Tolnai-Hertneck, Kecskemet 1988

13 17 ♗e5 ♙xe5 18 dxe5 ♗xf1 19 ♙h5 h6 20 ♙f6 gxf6 21 ♙xh6+ ♗g8 22 exf6 ♙xf6 23 ♙xf6 ♙h2+ 24 ♗xf1 ♙h1+ 25 ♗e2 ♙xc1 26 f4 ♙g1 27 ♙h7+ = Akopian-Ulybin, Minsk 1990

14 11 ♗g6+ hxg6 12 exf6+ ♗xf6 (12... ♗xf6 - 11 exf6+) 13 ♙xh8 ♗f7 14 f4 (14 0-0 ♗c5 ♯) 14... ♗c5 15 ♙b1 ♙d7 16 0-0 ∞

15 13... e5 14 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ 15 gxf3 ♙f5 16 ♙xf5 gxf5 17 ♙g5 ♙a5+ 18 ♗f1 ♗f7 19 ♗g2 e4 20 ♙h3 +-

16 14 f4 ♗c6 15 ♙h4 e5 16 0-0 e4 ♯; 14 ♙h4 e5 15 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ 16 gxf3 ♙f5 17 ♙xf5 gxf5 18 ♙g5 ♙a5+ 19 ♗f1 g6 20 ♙xf6 ♙a6+ 21 ♗g2 ♙xf6 = Van der Wiel-Timman, Brussels 1986

17 15 ♗b3 ♗xb3 16 axb3 ♙f5 17 ♙xf5 gxf5 18 ♙g5 ♙c5 19 ♙h3 ♙d7 =

18 17 ♙xg6+ ♗xg6 18 ♗h1 ♙h4! 19 ♙xf8 ♙h3 (19... ♙h3 20 ♙g1+ ♗h7 21 ♙f7 +-; 19... ♗h7 20 ♙f7 ±) 20 ♙g1+ ♗h7 21 ♙a3 ♙f5 22 ♙g2 d4 ♯ Dorić-d'Amore, Formia 1995

19 10 0-0 ♗xd4 (10... ♙d6 11 ♗f3 h6 - 10 ♗f3) 11 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 12 ♗f3 ♙f6 13 ♙g5 ±

20 10... ♙b4+ 11 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 12 ♙xd2 0-0 13 0-0 e5 14 dxe5 ♗dxe5 15 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 16 ♙ac1 ±

21 12 ♙c2 0-0 13 ♙e3 (13 ♙d3 ♙d8 14 a3 ♗f8 15 b4 ♙d7 =) 13... ♙d8 14 ♙d2 ♙b4 15 ♙d3 ♙d6 16 a3 ♗f8 17 ♙d2 ± Emms-Hertneck, Bundesliga 1995/6; 12 ♙b1 0-0 13 ♙d3 ♙d8 14 g3 e5! (14... ♗f8 15 ♙f4 ±) 15 dxe5 ♗dxe5 16 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 17 ♗f4 ♗d4 ∞

22 Rublevsky-S.Ivanov, Russian Ch 1997

23 11 ♗f3 - p.267

24 15 ♗e5 ♙e8 16 g4 ♗h8 17 ♙e3 ♗e7 ♯

25 Ljubojević-Timman, Tilburg 1986

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 d2 f6 4 e5 fd7 5 d3 c5 6 c3 c6 7 e2 cxd4 8 cxd4 f6 9 exf6 xf6 10 f3 d6 11 0-0

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	...	g5 <sup>1</sup>	c1 <sup>2</sup>	g3	h4 <sup>4</sup>	e2	dxe5	b4	xf4	±
	c7	0-0	g4 <sup>3</sup>	g6	e5 <sup>5</sup>	f6	xe5	f4	xf4 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	f4 <sup>7</sup>	xf4	h5 <sup>9</sup>	g3	hgx3	a4	ab1 <sup>11</sup>	e2	=
	0-0	xf4	e4 <sup>8</sup>	g6 <sup>10</sup>	gxg3	b6	a6	d7	e5 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	...	...	c1	gxg5	e2 <sup>13</sup>	e3	ad1 <sup>16</sup>	b1	=
	...	...	...	g5	gxg5	f6 <sup>14</sup>	d7 <sup>15</sup>	ac8	e8 <sup>17</sup>	
4	...	...	...	e2	gxf3	h1	dxe5	xh7+ <sup>20</sup>	g1	∞
	...	...	...	xf3 <sup>18</sup>	g5	e5	xf3 <sup>19</sup>	h8	cd4! <sup>21</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	...	f4	h1	d2	g2	∞
	...	...	...	...	...	h3+ <sup>22</sup>	h4	xf2+	xd3 <sup>23</sup>	

1 12 g3!? 0-0 13 f4 xf4 14 xf4 b6 15 d2 h8 16 e3 xb2 17 ab1 a3 18 g5 ± Rozentalis-Ivanchuk, USSR 1986; 12 c3 a6 13 g5 0-0 14 h4 h5 15 c1 (15 e1 g6 16 f1 g7 17 a4 d7 18 b6 ae8 = Beliavsky-M.Gurevich, USSR Ch 1986) 15...g6 16 a4 d7 17 c5 ae8 (17...xf3 18 xf3 xd4 19 e3! xc5 20 e7 b6 21 xc5 bxc5 22 xd4 xh2+ 23 xh2 cxd4 24 c7 ±) 18 xd7 ±

2 13 h4 h5!? (13...e5 14 dxe5 xe5 15 xe5 xe5 16 g3 xg3 17 xg3 b6 18 d2 ±; 13...d7!?) 14 c2 h6 (14...g6? 15 xg6! hxg6 16 xg6+ g7 17 g5 +-) 15 g6 xf3 (15...f4 16 xf4 xf4 17 fe1 ±) 16 gxf3 xh2+ 17 h1 f4 ☹

3 13...d7 14 g3 (14 h4 h5 15 c2 h6 16 h7+ h8 17 g6 e8 =) 14...b6 15 xf6 gxf6 (15...xf6? 16 xh7+! xh7 17 g5+ g8 18 h5 e8 19 h7+ f8 20 f5 xf5 21 xe6+ e7 22 xf5 +- Korneev-Piskov, Linares 1996) 16 d2 f7 17 h5 d8 18 h6 ± Frolov

4 15 d2!? f6 (15...e5 16 e2 f6 17 dxe5 xe5 18 b4 ±) 16 b3 g7 17 d2 ±

5 15...f6 16 d2 f7 (16...g4!? 17 e2 f6 18 h6 f7 19 e3 ±) 17 h3 d7 18 f3 b6 19 e3 ± Geller-Vaïsser, New Delhi 1987

6 20 b5 d4 (20...b4? 21 xg6! hxg6 22 a3 ±) 21 f3 xe2+ 22 xe2 d6 23 ed4 d7 ± Smagin-Dolmatov, USSR Ch 1986

7 12 g5 d7 (12...c7 - 11...c7; 12...b6 - p.266; 12...e8 13 f4! ±) 13 h4 (13 b1 e8! 14 xf6 xf6 15 xh7+ h8 16 d3 e5 17 dxe5 xe5 18 xe5 xe5 ☹) 13...e8 14 b1 h6 15 g6 xg6 16 xg6 e8 =

8 13...d6 14 g3 g4 (14...e5 15 dxe5 xe5 16 xe5 xe5 17 b3 ±) 15 d2 d7 (15...e5 16 dxe5 h6 17 h4 ±) 16 fe1 ±

9 14 g3 f6 (14...g5 15 e5 xe5 16 dxe5 xf4 17 gxf4 h3+ 18 h1 xf4 ☹) 15 h4 h6 16 xe4 dxe4 17 e5 d8 18 xc6 bxc6 19 c2 (19 a4!? g5 20 g2 b8 21 b3 ∞) 19...g5 20 hxg5 hxg5 21 e2 f3 22 c3 a6 23 fe1 d3 ∞ Ulybin

10 14...g5 15 e5 xe5 16 dxe5 ±; 14...b6!? 15 xe4 dxe4 16 g5 (16 e5 xd4 17 g4 ☹) 16...xd4 17 g4 e5 18 xe4 ∞

11 18 ad1 d7 19 a3 xd4 20 xd4 xd4 21 xg6 f6 22 b1 b5 23 d3 c6! =

12 20 dxe5 xe5 21 a3 ae8 =

13 16 xh7+ xh7 17 xe6 xc1 (17...f5 18 xf8+ xf8 19 g5 f5 20 fe1 d8 21 e3 d6 =) 18 xf8+ g8 19 axc1 xf8 20 fe1 f5 = Sermek-Züger, Ptuj Z 1995

14 16...xc1 17 axc1 d7 18 b5 ±

15 17...e5!? 18 dxe5 xe5 19 ad1 c4! =

16 18 b5 b8! =

17 20 h3 f7 21 f4 fe8 =

18 14...g5 15 e5 xe5 16 dxe5 ±

19 17...xe5!? 18 g1 (18 f4? g4! ♯)

18...f6 19 e2 d7 20 xd5+ h8 21 fd1 c6 22 d6 e6 ☹

20 18 g1 fxe5 19 c2 d4 20 e4 e6 21 c1 h4 22 f3 d8 23 e1 f6 ☹ Rublevsky-Gleizerov, USSR 1991

21 19...cxe5? 20 e4 +-; 19...xg1? 20 h5 ±; 19...cd4 20 xf3 (20 d3!? g4 21 c1 f8! 22 e3 e8 23 h3 h5 ☹) 20...g4 21 xd4 xd1 22 axd1 xh7 23 f4 ∞

22 16...f3+ 17 g2 h4 (17...h4+!? 18 g3!? e5 19 dxe5 xe5 20 f3 ± Ernst) 18 xf3 h3+ 19 g3 e5 20 e3 exf4+ 21 d2 fxg3 22 hxg3 h6+ 23 f4 f6 24 a4 d7 25 ae1 c8 26 b5 a5 27 e3 ±

23 20 xd3 d7 21 h3 f8 ☹

## 1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖d2 c5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♖gf3 a6	dxc5 <sup>1</sup> ♗xc5	♗d3 ♗e7 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 ♗bc6	♗b3 ♗d6	♗e2 ♗c7 <sup>3</sup>	♗g5 dxe4	♗xe4 f6	♗e3 e5 <sup>4</sup>	±
2	... ♗f6	exd5 ♗xd5 <sup>5</sup>	♗b3 ♗d7 <sup>6</sup>	♗g5! ♗e7	♗xe7 ♗xe7	♗b5 cxd4	♗xd4 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	0-0-0 a6	♗c4 ♗5f6 <sup>8</sup>	±
3	... ♗c6	♗b5 dxe4 <sup>9</sup>	♗xe4 ♗d7	♗g5 <sup>10</sup> ♗a5+	♗c3 a6 <sup>11</sup>	♗xc6 ♗xc6	d5 ♗xd5	0-0 ♗c6	♗e5 ♗c7 <sup>12</sup>	±
4	... cxd4	♗xd4 ♗f6	exd5 <sup>13</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>14</sup>	♗b5 ♗a6	♗e2 ♗e7 <sup>15</sup>	0-0 0-0	c4 ♗d8	♗f3 ♗c5	♗b3 a6 <sup>16</sup>	=
5	... ...	... ♗c6	♗b5 <sup>17</sup> ♗d7	♗xc6 ♗xc6 <sup>18</sup>	♗xc6+ bxc6	c4 ♗c5 <sup>19</sup>	♗a4 <sup>20</sup> ♗e7	cxd5 exd5	0-0 0-0 <sup>21</sup>	=
6	exd5 ♗xd5	♗gf3 <sup>22</sup> cxd4	♗c4 ♗d6 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 <sup>24</sup> ♗f6 <sup>25</sup>	♗b3 ♗c6	♗e2 <sup>26</sup> ♗e7 <sup>27</sup>	♗g5 0-0	♗fe1 a6	♗ad1 b5 <sup>28</sup>	=

1 5 c3!? ♗c6 6 ♗d3 cxd4 7 cxd4 dxe4 8 ♗xe4 ♗e7 9 0-0 ♗f6 10 ♗e3 0-0 ∞

2 6...♗f6 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 a3 ♗c7 9 ♗e2 ♗a7 10 b4 ♗d4 11 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 12 ♗b1 0-0 13 c4 dxc4 14 ♗xc4 ± Gofshtein-Psakhis, Herzliya 1993

3 9...♗c7 10 ♗g5 h6 11 ♗h4 ♗b4 12 ♗ad1 ♗d7 13 c4 ± Grünfeld-Raičević, Oberwart 1980

4 13 ♗ad1 ♗f5 14 ♗c5 ♗xc5 15 ♗xc5 ♗xe4 16 ♗xe4 0-0 17 ♗d6 ±

5 5...exd5 – p.270

6 6...cxd4 – 4...cxd4

7 10...♗b4+ 11 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 12 0-0-0 ±

8 13 ♗he1 b5 14 ♗d5! ♗xd5 15 ♗xd5 ♗b6 (15...♗a7 16 ♗d6 ±) 16 ♗c6 ♗b8 ±

9 5...a6 6 ♗xc6+ (6 exd5 axb5 7 dxc6 bxc6 8 dxc5 ♗xc5 9 0-0 ♗f6 10 ♗e2 0-0 11 ♗b3 ♗d6 12 ♗g5 ♗c7 13 ♗fd1 ♗d5 = Illescas-Gulko, Linares 1990) 6...bxc6 7 0-0 ♗f6 8 e5 ♗d7 9 c4 ♗e7 10 dxc5 ♗xc5 11 ♗d4 ♗b6 12 ♗g4 0-0 13 ♗2f3 f5 ∞ Sutovsky-Psakhis, Haifa 1996

10 7 0-0 cxd4 8 ♗g5 ♗f6 9 ♗xd4 ♗e7 =; 7 ♗e3 ♗a5+ 8 ♗c3 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗b4 10 0-0 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♗ge7 12 ♗b1 0-0 ∞

11 8...cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗e7 (9...♗b4 10 0-0 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♗xc3?! 12 ♗f5! ± Tal-Uhlmann, Moscow 1971) 10 ♗d2 ♗f6 11 0-0-0 ∞ Tal

12 13 ♗e1 ♗f6 14 ♗xf6 gxf6 15 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 16 ♗h5 ± Ničevski-Uhlmann, Skopje 1976

13 6 e5 ♗fd7 7 ♗2f3 ♗c6 8 ♗b5 (8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 ♗d3 ♗a6 =) 8...♗b6 9 0-0 ♗c5 10 ♗e3 0-0 11 ♗d3 ♗cxe5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 b4 ±

14 6...♗xd5 7 ♗2f3 ♗e7 8 ♗d3 ♗d7 9 0-0 0-0 10 c4 ♗5f6 11 ♗f4 ♗h5 12 ♗e3 ± Spasov-Dreev, Moscow OL 1994

15 8...♗xg2 9 ♗f3 ♗g5 10 a4 ±

16 13 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 14 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 = Emelin-Zakharov, St Petersburg 1996

17 6 ♗xc6 bxc6 7 ♗d3 ♗f6 8 0-0 ♗e7 9 ♗e1 0-0 =

18 7...bxc6 8 ♗d3 ♗c7 9 ♗e2 ♗e7 10 ♗f3 ♗g6 11 0-0 ♗d6 12 ♗e1 ♗f4 13 ♗xf4 ♗xf4 14 c4 0-0 = Zakharov-Petrosian, USSR Ch 1976

19 9...dxe4 10 ♗a4 ♗b6 11 ♗xe4 ♗b4+ 12 ♗xb4 ♗xb4+ 13 ♗e2 ±

20 10 cxd5 cxd5 11 exd5 ♗xd5 12 ♗a4+ ♗d7 13 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 14 ♗e4 ♗b6 = Glek-Yusupov, Germany 1991

21 13 ♗c2 ♗b6 14 b3 ♗c8 15 ♗b2 ♗g6 1/2-1/2 Kengis-Glek, Bonn 1995

22 5 dxc5 ♗xc5 6 ♗gf3 ♗f6 7 ♗d3 0-0 8 ♗e2 ♗bd7 9 b3 ♗g4 10 0-0 ♗de5! =

23 6...♗d8 7 0-0 ♗e7 (7...a6 8 ♗b3 ♗c7 9 ♗xd4! ♗c6 10 ♗h4 ♗d6 11 ♗d2 ♗ge7 12 ♗d3 ±) 8 ♗b3 ♗c7 9 ♗e2 ♗g6 10 ♗bxd4 ♗e7 (10...a6 11 ♗b3 ♗e7 12 ♗e1 0-0 13 ♗g5 ±) 11 ♗b5 ♗b6 12 ♗e3 ♗c5 13 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 14 ♗e3! ±

24 7 ♗e2 ♗f6 8 ♗b3 ♗c6 9 ♗g5 a6 10 0-0-0 b5 11 ♗d3 ♗e7 12 ♗b1! (12 ♗bxd4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗d5 14 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 15 ♗b1 ♗c5 16 ♗e4 ♗a7 ♗) 12...e5 13 h3 ♗e6 14 ♗he1 ♗c8 15 ♗h4! ♗d7 16 ♗g3 ± Smagin

25 7...♗c6 8 ♗e4 ♗d8 9 ♗e2 ♗e7 10 ♗d1 ♗f6 11 c3 ♗xe4 12 ♗xe4 0-0 13 cxd4 ±; 7...a6 8 ♗e4! ♗d8 (8...♗c7 9 ♗xd4 ♗c6 10 ♗c3 ± Emms-Sjödahl, Harplinge 1998) 9 ♗xd4 ±

26 9 ♗e1 ♗d7 10 g3 ♗e7 11 ♗f4 ♗b4 12 ♗d3 ♗c8 (12...0-0!?) 13 a4 0-0 14 a5 ♗d8 15 ♗d2 ♗d6 16 ♗bxd4 = Ljubojević-P.Nikolić, Tilburg 1987

27 9...a6 10 ♗d1 b5 11 ♗d3 ♗c7 12 a4 b4 13 ♗c4 ± Geller-Dolmatov, Moscow 1992

28 13 ♗d3 ♗b7 14 c3 ♗fe8 15 ♗b1 ♗c7 16 ♗bxd4 ♗xd4 17 ♗xd4 ♗ad8 = Zapata-Dolmatov, Tilburg 1993

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♘d2 c5 4 exd5 ♖xd5 5 ♗gf3 cxd4 6 ♙c4 ♗d6 7 0-0 ♗f6 8 ♗b3 ♗c6 9 ♗bxd4 ♗xd4

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	♖xd4 ♙d7 <sup>1</sup>	♙e3 <sup>2</sup> ♖xd4	♙xd4 ♗c8	♗e5 <sup>3</sup> ♙c5	♗ad1 ♙xd4	♗xd4 ♗e7	♗fd1 <sup>4</sup> ♗hd8	f3 ♙e8	♗xd8 ♗xd8 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	♗xd4 ♙d7 <sup>6</sup>	c3 <sup>7</sup> ♖c7 <sup>8</sup>	♖e2 ♙d6 <sup>9</sup>	♗b5 ♙xb5	♙xb5+ ♗e7	g3 a6 <sup>10</sup>	♙a4 ♗hd8	♖f3 h6	♙b3 ♗ab8 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... a6	♙b3 <sup>12</sup> ♖c7 <sup>13</sup>	♖f3 ♙d6	h3 0-0	♙g5 ♗d7 <sup>14</sup>	c3 b5	♗ad1 ♗c5	♙c2 ♙b7	♖h5 ♙e4 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	... ...	♗e1 ♖c7 <sup>16</sup>	♙b3 <sup>17</sup> ♙d6 <sup>18</sup>	♗f5!? <sup>19</sup> ♙xh2+	♗h1 0-0 <sup>20</sup>	♗xg7 ♗d8 <sup>21</sup>	♖f3 <sup>22</sup> ♗xg7	♙h6+ <sup>23</sup> ♗g6	c3 ♗h5 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 10...♖xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♙d7 (11...a6 12 ♙e2 e5 13 ♗b3 ±) 12 ♙e2 ♗c8 (12...♙c5 13 ♗b3 ♙b6 14 a4 a6 15 ♙f3 ±) 13 ♙f3 ♙c5 14 ♗b3 ♙b6 15 c3 ♙c6 = J.Watson; 10...a6 11 ♙f4 ♖xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 13 ♙e2 ♙b7 14 ♗b3 ♙d5! =  
 2 11 ♙e2 ♖xd4 12 ♗xd4 – 10...♖xd4  
 3 13 ♙b3 ♙c5 14 ♗ad1 ♗e7 =  
 4 16 ♗xd7 ♗hd8! 17 ♗fd1 ♗xd7 =  
 5 19 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 = Slobodjan-Luther, Lippstadt 1997  
 6 10...♙e7 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙b2 ±  
 7 11 b3!? 0-0-0 12 a4! (12 ♙b2 ♖c7 13 ♖e2 h5 14 ♗f3 ♗g4 15 h3 ♙c6 16 ♗fd1 ♙c5 ∞) 12...♖c7 13 ♖e2 ♙c5 14 ♗b5 ♙xb5 15 axb5 ±  
 8 11...♙e7 12 ♗e1 0-0 13 ♖f3 ±  
 9 12...0-0-0 13 a4 ♙d6 (13...♗g4 14 g3 h5 15 h3 ♗e5 16 ♙f4 ♙d6 17 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 18 ♗b5 ±; 13...h5 14 ♗b5 ♙xb5 15 axb5 ♙c5 16 ♗a4! ± S.Pedersen-Djurhuus, Oslo 1992) 14 g3 h5 15 ♗b5 ♙xb5 16 axb5 b6 17 ♗a4 (Adams-Djurhuus, Oakham 1992) 17...h4 18 ♖f3 ±  
 10 15...♗hd8 16 ♗e1 ♗ac8 17 ♖f3 a6 18 ♙f1 ♖c6 19 ♖xc6 ♗xc6 20 ♙g2 ± A.Sokolov-Anderson, Clermont Ferrand 1989  
 11 Ivanchuk-Ehlvest, Manila OL 1992  
 12 11 b3 ♖c7 12 ♙b2 ♙d6 13 ♗f3 b5 (13...b6!?) 14 ♙d3 ♙b7 15 ♗e1 0-0 = Tiviakov-Psakhis, Rostov 1993; 11 c3 ♖c7 12 ♙b3 ♙d6 13 h3 0-0 14 ♗e1 b5 15 ♙g5 ♙b7 16 ♙c2 ♗d5 17 ♖h5 g6 = Adams-Gulko, Groningen PCA qual 1993  
 13 11...♙d7 12 c3 ♖c7 (12...0-0-0!? 13 ♗e1 ♖c7 14 ♖e2 – 11 ♗e1) 13 ♙g5 h5 (13...♙d6 14 ♙xf6 gxf6 15 ♖h5 ±) 14 ♖f3 ♙d6 15 h3 ♙h2+ 16 ♗h1 ± Svidler-Glek, Haifa 1996  
 14 14...b5 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16 ♖xf6 ♙e5 17 ♖h4 ♙b7 18 c3 ♗h8 19 f4 ♗g8 20 ♗f2 ♙xd4 21 cxd4 ♗g6 22 f5! ± Yudasin-Ornstein, Tmava 1983  
 15 Hellers-Hübner, Wijk aan Zee 1986  
 16 11...♙d7 12 c3 ♖c7 13 ♙b3 ♙d6 14 h3

0-0-0 (14...0-0 15 ♙g5 ♙f4!? 16 ♙xf6 gxf6 17 ♖h5 ♗h8 ∞) 15 ♖e2 h6 (15...♗b8 16 a4 ♙c8 17 a5 ♗hg8 18 ♗f3 h6 19 ♙e3 ± Adams-Akopian, Khalkidhiki 1992) 16 a4 ♗b8 17 ♙e3 ♙h2+ 18 ♗h1 ♙f4 ± Breyther-Glek, Hamburg 1995  
 17 12 ♖e2 ♙d6 (12...♙c5 13 c3 b5 14 ♙b3 0-0 15 ♙g5 ♙b7 16 ♙xf6 gxf6 17 ♖h5 ♗h8 18 ♖h6 ♗g8 19 ♖xf6+ ♗g7 ∞ Emms-Levitt, British Ch 1989) 13 ♙g5 0-0 14 g3 (14 ♙xf6!? gxf6 15 ♙d3 ♙xh2+ 16 ♗h1 ∞) 14...♗e4! 15 ♖xe4 ♖xc4 =  
 18 12...♙d7 13 ♙g5 (13 c3 ♙d6 14 h3 0-0-0 15 ♖e2 – 11...♙d7) 13...0-0-0 14 c3 ♙d6 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16 ♖h5 ♗df8 ∞  
 19 13 h3 0-0 14 ♙g5 b5! (14...♗d7? 15 ♗xe6! ±) 15 ♙xf6 (15 c3 – 11 c3) 15...gxf6 16 ♖h5 ♙b7 17 c3 ♗h8 18 ♖h6 ♗g8 19 ♖xf6+ ♗g7 ∞ Jansa-Brunner, Bad Wörishofen 1989  
 20 14...♗f8 15 g3! exf5 16 ♙f4 ♖c6+ 17 ♗xh2 ♙e6 18 ♙d6+ ♗e8 19 c4 ±  
 21 15...♗xg7 16 ♖d4 e5 17 ♖h4 ♗g4 18 f3 ♖d8 19 ♙g5 f6 20 ♙c1! ±  
 22 16 ♖e2 ♗xg7 17 g3 ♙xg3 18 ffg3 ♖c5 19 ♙f4 ♖h5+ 20 ♖xh5 ♗xh5 ∞ Vorontsov-Savchenko, St Petersburg 1993  
 23 17 g3 b5 18 ♗xh2 ♙b7 19 ♖e2 ∞  
 24 18...♗d5 19 ♗ad1! f5 20 ♙c1 ♙d6 21 ♙xd5 exd5 22 ♗xd5 +– Adams-Dreev, Wijk aan Zee 1996; 18...♗h5 19 ♙e3 (19 ♙c1 f5 {19...♙f4!? 20 g4 ♗g3+ 21 ffg3 ♙xc1 22 ♗axc1 b6 23 ♙c2+ ♗g7 ∞ Bowden-Levitt, England tt 1997) 20 g4 ♙d7 21 gxf5+ ♗g7 22 ♖g2+ ♗h8 23 ♙g5 ♙e5 24 ♙xd8 ♖xd8 ∞ Blehm-S.Ivanov, Polish Cht 1997) 19...f5 (19...♙f4 20 g4 ♗g3+ 21 ffg3 ♙xe3 22 ♖xe3 ±) 20 g4 ♗f6 21 gxf5+ exf5 (21...♗f7?! 22 fxe6+ ♗e7 23 ♙g5! ±) 22 ♖g2+ ♗g4 23 f3 b5! (23...♙d7?! 24 ♙d4! ± Rublevsky-S.Ivanov, Russian Ch 1997) 24 ♙c2 (24 ♙d4 ♗g5! 25 ♙e3+ ♗h4! ∞) 24...♗f6! (24...♗f7 25 ♙g5 ♗e8 26 ♗xe8 ♗xe8 27 ♙xf5 ±) 25 ♙d4+ ♗xd4! 26 cxd4 ∞

## 1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖d2 c5 4 exd5 exd5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♙b5+ ♜c6	♚e2+ <sup>1</sup> ♙e7 <sup>2</sup>	dxc5 ♜f6	♜b3 0-0	♙e3 ♚e8 <sup>3</sup>	♜f3 <sup>4</sup> a6	♙d3 d4	♜fxd4 ♜xd4	♜xd4 ♙xc5 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	...	♚e2+ <sup>6</sup> ♙e7 <sup>7</sup>	dxc5 ♜f6	♜b3 0-0	♜f3 <sup>8</sup> ♚e8	♙e3 a6 <sup>9</sup>	♙d3 <sup>10</sup> ♙a4 <sup>11</sup>	♜fd4 ♜bd7	0-0-0 <sup>12</sup> ♙xb3 <sup>13</sup>	±
3	♜gf3 a6 <sup>14</sup>	♙e2 <sup>15</sup> c4 <sup>16</sup>	0-0 ♙d6	b3 b5 <sup>17</sup>	c3 <sup>18</sup> ♜f6	a4 ♙b7	♜e5 0-0	f4 ♚c7	bxc4 dxc4 <sup>19</sup>	∞
4	...	♙b5+ <sup>20</sup> ♙d7	♙xd7+ <sup>21</sup> ♜bxd7	0-0 ♙e7	dxc5 ♜xc5	♚e1 <sup>22</sup> 0-0	♜f1 ♚e8	♙e3 a5 <sup>23</sup>	♙d4 <sup>24</sup> ♜e6 <sup>25</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	...	...	♜b3 ♜ce4 <sup>26</sup>	♜fd4 ♚d7 <sup>27</sup>	♚f3 <sup>28</sup> 0-0	♜f5 <sup>29</sup> ♙d8 <sup>30</sup>	∞

1 6 ♜gf3 – p.271

2 6...♚e7 7 dxc5 ♚xe2+ 8 ♜xe2 ♙xc5 9 ♜b3 ♙b6 10 ♙d2 ♜ge7 11 ♙b4 ±

3 9...a6 10 ♙d3 (10 ♙a4 ♚e8 11 0-0-0 ♜g4 12 ♜f3 ♙f6 ☞) 10...d4 11 ♙g5 ♚e8 12 0-0-0 ♙g4 13 f3 ♙e6 14 ♙c4 ♙xc4 15 ♚xc4 ♜d5 ☞ Ivano-  
vić-Padevsky, Vrnjačka Banja 1973

4 10 0-0-0 a5 11 a4 ♙d7 12 ♜f3 ♜a7 ∞

5 14 c3 ♜g4 15 0-0 ♚h4 16 h3 ♜xe3 17 fxe3 ♙xh3! = Brynell-W.Schmidt, Næstved 1988

6 6 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 7 ♜e2 ♙d6 8 0-0 ♜gf6 9 ♜f3 0-0 10 dxc5 ♜xc5 11 ♙e3 ♚e8 =

7 6...♚e7 7 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 8 dxc5 ♜xc5 9 ♜b3 ♚xe2+ 10 ♜xe2 ♜xb3 11 axb3 ♙c5 12 ♙d2 ♜e7 13 ♜f4 ±

8 9 ♙e3 ♚e8 10 0-0-0 a5 11 a4 ♜a6 12 ♙xd7 ♚xd7 13 ♚b5 ♚xb5 14 axb5 ♜c7 15 c6 ♜xb5 16 cxb7 ♚a6 17 ♜f3 ♚b8 18 ♙c5 ♙xc5 19 ♜xc5 ♚c6 = Radulov-Bareev, Stockholm 1987

9 10...♙xc5 11 ♜xc5 ♚a5+ 12 ♚d2 ♚xb5 13 0-0-0 ♙g4 14 h3 ♙h5 15 g4 ♙g6 16 ♜h4 ±

10 11 ♙xd7 ♜bxd7 12 0-0 ♜xc5 =

11 11...♜g4!? 12 0-0 a5 13 a4 ♜a6 ☞

12 13 0-0 ♜xc5 = (13...♙xb3 14 c6! ±)

13 14 ♜xb3 a5 15 a4 ♜xc5 16 ♙b5 ♜xb3+ 17 cxb3 ♚c7+ 18 ♜b1 ♚ed8 19 ♙d4 ± Rublev-  
sky-Bareev, Polanica Zdroj 1997

14 5...c4 6 b3 cxb3 7 axb3 (7 ♙b5+ ♙d7 8 ♚e2+ ♚e7 9 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 10 axb3 ♜gf6 11 ♜f1 ♚xe2+ 12 ♜xe2 ±) 7...♙b4 8 ♜e5 ♜f6 9 ♙d3 0-0 (9...♙c3 10 ♙a3 ♙xa1 11 ♚xa1 ☞) 10 ♙b2 ±

15 6 dxc5 ♙xc5 7 ♙d3 (7 ♜b3 ♙a7 8 ♙g5 ♜f6 9 ♚e2+ ♙e6 10 ♜bd4 ♚e7 =) 7...♚e7+ 8 ♚e2 ♜c6 9 ♜b3 ♙a7 10 ♙g5 f6 11 ♙f4 (11 ♙d2 ♙g4 =) 11...♙g4 12 0-0 ♚xe2 13 ♙xe2 ♜ge7 14 ♚ad1 ♚d8 = Vilela-Eingorn, Polanica Zdroj 1984

16 6...cxd4 7 0-0 ♙d6 8 ♚e1 ♜e7 9 ♜b3 0-0 10 ♜bxd4 ♜bc6 11 ♙e3 ±

17 8...cxb3 9 axb3 ♜e7 10 ♚e1 ♜bc6 11 ♜f1

0-0 12 ♜e3 ♙b4 13 ♙d2 ♙xd2 14 ♚xd2 ♚d6 =

18 9 ♚e1 ♜e7 10 a4 ♙b7 11 ♜e5 0-0 12 bxc4 dxc4 13 ♙f3 ♜d5 = Spasov-Dreev, Tunja U-20 Wch 1989; 9 a4!? c3 (9...♙b7 10 bxc4 bxc4 11 ♙xc4 dxc4 12 ♜xc4 ♙e7 13 ♚e1 ± Geller-  
Dreev, New York 1990) 10 axb5 cxd2 11 ♙xd2 ♜f6! (11...♙b7 12 bxa6 ♜xa6 13 ♙xa6 ♚xa6 14 ♚e2+ ♚e7 15 ♚xa6! ♙xa6 ±) 12 c4 dxc4 13 bxc4 ☞

19 14 ♚c2 ♜c6 15 ♚b1 ♜a7 ∞ Onishchuk-  
P.Nikolić, Wijk aan Zee 1997

20 6 ♙e2 ♜c6 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 ♜b3 ♙b6 10 ♙g5 0-0 11 c3 ♚e8 12 ♙h4 h6 13 ♚e1 g5 14 ♙g3 ♜e4 ∞ Onishchuk-Kramnik, Til-  
burg 1997

21 7 ♚e2+ ♙e7 8 dxc5 0-0 9 ♜b3 – 5 ♙b5+

22 10 ♜d4 ♚d7 11 ♜2f3 0-0 12 ♙f4 (12 ♜e5 ♚c8 13 ♚f3 ♚e8 14 ♜f5 ♜ce4 15 c3 ♙c5 =) 12...♚fe8 13 ♚e1 (13 ♜e5 ♚a4 14 c3 ♙d6 = Adams-  
Bareev, Groningen PCA qual 1993) 13...♙f8 14 ♜e5 ♚a4 15 c3 ♚a6 = Karpov-Bareev, Linares 1994

23 12...♜fe4 13 c3 ♚d6 14 ♜g3 ♙f8 15 ♚c2 ±; 12...♚d7 13 ♚e2 b5 14 c3 ♜ce4 15 ♜e5 ♚b7 16 ♜d3 ± Rozentalis-Bareev, Kazan ECC 1997

24 13 ♚e2 ♚d7 14 ♜d4 a4 15 a3 ♜ce4 = I.  
Gurevich-Bareev, Hastings 1992/3

25 14 ♙e5 ♙c5 15 ♚e2 ♜e4 16 ♜e3 ♜6g5 = Rozentalis-M.Gurevich, Belfort 1997

26 10...0-0 11 ♜xc5 ♙xc5 12 ♙g5 ±

27 11...0-0 12 ♜f5 ♚e8 13 ♜xe7+ ±

28 12 f3 ♜d6 13 ♜c5 ♚c7 14 ♜d3 0-0 =

29 13 ♚f5 g6! 14 ♚xd7 ♜xd7 = Psakhis

30 14 ♚d1 ♚c8 15 c3 g6 16 ♜g3 (16 ♜h6+ ♜g7 17 h3 ♚e8 18 ♜d4 ∞) 16...♚e8 17 ♙e3 ♚b5 (17...a5 18 ♜xe4 ♜xe4 19 ♜d4 ± Kotronias-  
Zysk, Munich 1992/3) 18 ♙d4!? (18 ♚e2? ♚xe2 19 ♜xe2 ♜xf2! 20 ♙xf2 ♚xe2 ♚) 18...♚e6!? ∞ Gavrilov

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♗d2 c5 4 exd5 exd5 5 ♖gf3 ♗c6

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♗b5 <sup>1</sup> ♗d6 <sup>2</sup>	dxc5 <sup>3</sup> ♗xc5 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 ♗ge7	♗b3 ♗b6	♗e1 <sup>5</sup> 0-0	♗e3 ♗g4	♗xb6 <sup>6</sup> axb6 <sup>7</sup>	♗e2 ♗d6	c3 ♗fd8 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	♗bd4 <sup>9</sup> ♗d6	c3 <sup>10</sup> ♗g4	♗a4 <sup>11</sup> ♗d7 <sup>12</sup>	♗e3 <sup>13</sup> a6	♗e2 ♗xd4 <sup>14</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	...	♗e1 0-0	♗d3 h6 <sup>15</sup>	h3 ♗f5 <sup>16</sup>	c3 ♗f6 <sup>17</sup>	♗c2 ♗d8 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	...	...	♗g5 ♗g4 <sup>19</sup>	♗h4 <sup>20</sup> ♗e8	♗g3 ♗xg3	hxg3 ♗b6 <sup>21</sup>	±

1 6 ♗e2 ♗f6 – p.270

2 6...♗e7+ 7 ♗e2 ♗f6 (7...g5 8 0-0 g4 9 ♗e1! gxf3 10 ♗xf3 ♗e6 11 c4 ±) 8 0-0 ♗c7 9 ♗e1 ♗e6 10 dxc5 ♗xc5 11 ♗b3 ♗b6 12 ♗fd4 0-0 13 ♗e3 ± Kosten-Korchnoi, Hastings 1988/9; 6...cxd4 7 ♗e2+ ♗e7 8 ♗xd4 ♗xe2+ 9 ♗xe2 ♗d7 10 ♗2f3 ♗c5 11 ♗e3 ♗xd4+ 12 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 14 ♗xd4 ± Ravi-Dolmatov, Calcutta 1996

3 7 0-0 cxd4 8 ♗b3 ♗ge7 9 ♗bxd4 0-0 – 7 dxc5

4 7...♗e7+ 8 ♗e2 ♗xe2+ 9 ♗xe2 ♗xc5 10 ♗b3 ♗b6 11 ♗e3 ♗g4 12 h3 ♗h5 13 ♗xb6 axb6 14 ♗bd4 ± Tal-Korchnoi, USSR Ch 1973

5 10 c3 0-0 11 ♗e1 ♗f5 (11...♗g4 12 ♗e3 ♗e8 13 h3 ♗h5 14 a4 ±) 12 ♗d3 h6 (12...♗c7 13 g3 h6 14 ♗c2 ♗b6 15 ♗d3 g6 16 ♗f4 ± Emms-Mortensen, Hastings 1995/6) 13 ♗c2 ♗d6 14 ♗xf5 ♗xf5 15 ♗e3 ♗g4 16 ♗xb6 axb6 17 h3 ♗h5 18 ♗d3 ♗xf3 19 ♗xf3 ♗fd8 ± Tiviakov-Lautier, Groningen 1995

6 12 h3 ♗xf3 13 ♗xf3 ♗e5 14 ♗h5 ♗7g6 15 ♗ad1 ± Svidler-Lobron, Erevan OL 1996

7 12...♗xb6 13 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 14 ♗xd5 ♗b4 15 ♗e4 ♗xf3 16 gxf3 ♗ad8 17 ♗ad1 ♗xd1 18 ♗xd1 ♗xa2 19 ♗d7 ± Dvoiry-Tondivar, Leeuwarden 1994

8 15 ♗fd4 ♗xe2 16 ♗xe2 ♗g6 17 ♗f5 ♗f6 18 ♗bd4 ± Jansa-Votava, Prague 1993

9 10 ♗xc6+ bxc6 11 ♗d4 0-0 12 ♗f4 ♗f5 13 ♗a4 a5 14 ♗fe1 ♗e6 15 ♗ad1 c5 16 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 = Wahls-Yusupov, Hamburg 1991

10 11 ♗e3 ♗g4 12 ♗d2 ♗c7 13 h3 ♗h5 =

11 12 ♗e2 ♗e8 13 ♗e1 a6 14 ♗g5 h6 15 ♗h4 ♗b6 = Karpov-Korchnoi, Moscow Ct (4) 1974

12 12...♗h5 13 ♗e2 a6 14 ♗e3 ♗c7 15 h3 ♗a5 16 ♗ad1 ♗ad8 17 ♗fe1 h6 18 ♗h4 ♗xe2 19 ♗xe2 ♗c4 = Howell-Psakhis, Bled 1995

13 13 ♗e1 a6 14 ♗e2 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 ♗c6 16 ♗d1 ♗fe8 17 ♗e3 ♗ad8 = Emms-Prandstetter, Barcelona ECC 1993

14 15 ♗xd4 ♗c6 16 ♗d2 ♗fe8 17 ♗ad1

♗ad8 = Karpov-Korchnoi, Moscow Ct (16) 1974

15 11...♗g4? 12 ♗xh7+ ±

16 12...♗f5 13 c3 ♗e4 14 ♗bd4 ±

17 13...♗c7!? 14 ♗c2 ♗d6 15 ♗d3 g6 16 ♗d2 (16 g4 ♗b6! 17 ♗g2 ♗xf2 18 ♗xf2 ♗g3+ 19 ♗e2 ♗d6!?) {19...♗xh3 20 gxf5 ♗xf5 21 ♗xf5! gxf5 22 ♗f2 ∞} 20 ♗xh6 ♗e8+ 21 ♗d1 ♗xh3 ∞) 16...h5 17 ♗xf5 ♗xf5 18 ♗h6 ♗fe8 (18...♗e4 19 ♗bd2 f5 20 ♗xe4! fxe4 21 ♗g5 ♗h2+ 22 ♗f1 ♗xf2+ 23 ♗xf2 ♗g3+ 24 ♗f1 ♗f8+ 25 ♗f4! +-) 19 ♗e3 ♗f8 20 ♗xf8+ ♗xf8 ± Smagin-Lalić, Sochi 1987

18 14...♗e6 15 ♗d3 ♗fe8 16 ♗d2!? (16 g4 ♗h4 17 ♗xh4 ♗xh4 18 ♗h7+ ♗f8 19 ♗g2! ♗f6 20 ♗e3 ± Uhlmann) 16...g6 17 ♗e2 ♗ac8 18 ♗ae1 ± Read-Goncalves, corr 1991; 14...♗d8 15 ♗d3 g6 16 ♗d2 (16 ♗d2 a5! 17 a4 b6 18 ♗e2 ♗a6 19 ♗d3 ♗xd3 20 ♗xd3 ♗e5 21 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 =) 16...♗f8 17 ♗h2 (17 ♗f4 ♗g7 18 ♗h2!? ∞) 17...♗g7! 18 ♗g4 h5 19 ♗e3 ♗fe7 20 ♗e2 ♗f6 = V.Ivanov-Lastin, Moscow 1994

19 11...♗c7 12 c3 a6 13 ♗e2 ♗d7 (13...♗e6 14 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 15 ♗fd4 ♗d6 16 g3 ±) 14 ♗e3 ♗d8 15 ♗d4 ♗f5 16 ♗xd5 ♗xe3 17 fxe3 ± Ivanchuk-Yusupov, Brussels Ct (7) 1991

20 12 ♗e2 ♗e8 13 c3 h6 14 ♗h4 (14 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 15 h3 ♗h5 16 ♗fd4 ♗xe2 17 ♗xe2 ♗f6 =) 14...♗b6 15 ♗fd4 (15 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 16 ♗xd5 {16 h3 ♗e6 =} 16...♗ae8 17 ♗c4 ♗c7 18 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 19 ♗bd2 ♗xf3 20 ♗xf3 ♗e5 =) 15...♗xe2 16 ♗xe2 ♗xd4 17 ♗xd4 (17 ♗xd4 ♗f5! 18 ♗xb6 axb6 19 ♗xe8+ ♗xe8 20 ♗g3 ♗xg3 21 hxg3 ♗e2 ♗) 17...♗c6 18 ♗f5 ♗f8 19 ♗xe8 ♗xe8 20 ♗xh6+ gxh6 21 ♗g4+ ♗h7 22 ♗f5+ =

21 15 ♗d3 a5! 16 ♗xh7+ ♗f8 (16...♗h8 17 ♗d3 a4 18 ♗bd2 ♗xb2 19 ♗b1 ♗xa2 20 ♗c1 a3 21 ♗g5 ± Oll-Temirbaev, Minsk 1986) 17 ♗d3 a4 18 ♗bd2 ♗f5 19 ♗xe8+ ♗xe8 ∞ A.Sokolov-Vaganian, Minsk Ct (6) 1986; 15 a4 h5 16 ♗d3 ♗f5 17 ♗d2 ♗e4 (17...a6 18 ♗f1 ♗ac8 19 ♗bd4 ♗e4 20 c3 ± Agnos-Lputian, Linares 1996) 18 ♗fd4 ♗xd4 19 ♗xd4 ± Ivanchuk-Vaganian, Novgorod 1995



1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3  $\text{c3}$

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... $\text{c6}^1$	$\text{f3}^2$ $\text{f6}^3$	$\text{e5}^4$ $\text{e4}$	$\text{d3}^5$ $\text{b4}$	$\text{d2}^6$ $\text{xd2}$	$\text{xd2}$ $\text{f6}$	a3 $\text{e7}$	$\text{xf6}$ $\text{xf6}$	$\text{b5}$ 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	$\pm$
2	... $\text{xe4}$ $\text{d7}^8$	$\text{xe4}$ $\text{d7}^8$	$\text{f3}^9$ $\text{c6}$	$\text{d3}^{10}$ $\text{d7}^{11}$	0-0 <sup>12</sup> $\text{gf6}$	$\text{eg5}^{13}$ $\text{d6}$	$\text{e1}$ h6	$\text{h3}$ $\text{xf3}$	$\text{xf3}$ c6	$\pm$
3	... ...	... $\text{d7}$	$\text{f3}^{14}$ $\text{gf6}^{15}$	$\text{xf6+}^{16}$ $\text{xf6}$	$\text{d3}^{17}$ $\text{c5}^{18}$	$\text{xc5}$ $\text{xc5}$	0-0 <sup>19</sup> 0-0	$\text{g5}$ $\text{b6}^{20}$	$\text{e2}$ $\text{b7}$	=
4	... ...	... ...	...	$\text{d3}$ $\text{e7}^{21}$	$\text{e2}^{22}$ $\text{xe4}^{23}$	$\text{xe4}$ 0-0 <sup>24</sup>	h4 c5	$\text{g5}$ $\text{xd4}$	0-0-0 $\text{e5}^{25}$	$\pm$

1 3...c5 4 exd5 exd5 5 dxc5 d4 6  $\text{e4} \pm$ ;  
 3...a6 4  $\text{d3}$  (4  $\text{f3}$   $\text{f6} \infty$ ) 4...c5 5 dxc5  $\text{xc5}$  6  
 exd5 exd5 7  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{xf2+}$  8  $\text{xf2}$   $\text{xd5}$  9  $\text{f3}$   
 $\pm$ ; 3... $\text{e7}$  4  $\text{d3}$  (4  $\text{e3}!$ ?; 4 e5 b6 5  $\text{g4}$   $\text{g6} \infty$ )  
 4... $\text{c6}$  5  $\text{f3}$   $\text{b4}$  6  $\text{b5+}$  c6 7  $\text{e2} \pm$   
 2 4 e5  $\text{ge7}$  (4...f6 5  $\text{b5}$   $\text{d7}$  6  $\text{f3}$  a6 7  
 $\text{xc6}$   $\text{xc6}$  8 0-0  $\pm$ ; 4...b6 5 f4  $\text{b7}$  6  $\text{f3} \pm$ ;  
 4... $\text{d7}$  5 f4  $\pm$ ) 5  $\text{f3}$  b6 6 a3  $\pm$   
 3 4... $\text{b4}$  5 e5 (5  $\text{d3}$   $\text{f6}$  6 e5  $\text{e4} -$   
 4... $\text{f6}$ ) 5... $\text{ge7}$  6 a3  $\pm$   
 4 5  $\text{d3}$   $\text{b4}$  (5... $\text{b4}$  6 e5  $\text{e4} -$  5 e5) 6  
 0-0  $\text{xd3}$  7  $\text{xd3}$   $\text{e7} =$ ; 5  $\text{g5}$   $\text{e7}$  6 e5 (6  
 $\text{xf6}$   $\text{xf6}$  7  $\text{b5}$  0-0 8 0-0  $\text{h8} \infty$ ) 6... $\text{e4}$  7  
 $\text{xe7}$   $\text{xe7}$  8  $\text{d3}$   $\text{xc3}$  (8... $\text{b4}$  9 0-0 {9  $\text{xe4}$   
 $\text{xe4}$  10 a3  $\text{xb2}$  11  $\text{xe4}$   $\text{b5} =$ ) 9... $\text{xc3}$  10  
 $\text{xc3}$   $\text{xc3}$  11  $\text{b1} \infty$ ) 9  $\text{xc3}$  f6 10 0-0  $\text{xe5}$  11  
 $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  12  $\text{xe5}$  0-0 =; 5 exd5 exd5 6  $\text{b5}$   
 $\text{b4}$  7 0-0 0-0 8  $\text{g5}$  (8  $\text{xc6}$   $\text{xc6}$  9  $\text{e5}$   $\text{xc3}$   
 10  $\text{xc3}$   $\text{e4} =$ ) 8... $\text{xc3}$  9  $\text{xc3}$   $\text{d6} =$   
 5 6  $\text{e2}$  f6 7  $\text{g3}$   $\text{xe5}$  8  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{e7} \infty$   
 6 7 0-0  $\text{xc3}$  8  $\text{xc3}$   $\text{xc3}$  9  $\text{b1}$  h6  $\mp$   
 7 12  $\text{xc6}$   $\text{xc6}$  13  $\text{a4} \pm$   
 8 4... $\text{d5}$  5  $\text{d3}$  (5  $\text{c3}$   $\text{b4}$  6  $\text{f3}$   $\text{f6}$  7  
 $\text{d3}$   $\text{e4}$  8 0-0  $\text{xc3}$  9  $\text{xc3}$   $\text{xc3}$  10  $\text{b1} \pm$ )  
 5... $\text{f6}$  6  $\text{xf6+}$   $\text{xf6}$  7  $\text{f3}$   $\text{g8}$  8 0-0 (8  $\text{f4}$   
 $\text{d6}$  9  $\text{g3} \pm$ ) 8... $\text{c6}$  9  $\text{e1}$   $\text{d6}$  10  $\text{e4}$   $\text{h5}$   
 11 c4  $\pm$ ; 4... $\text{e7}$  5  $\text{f3}$   $\text{f6}$  (5... $\text{d7}$  6  $\text{d3}$   $\text{gf6}$   
 - 4... $\text{d7}$ ) 6  $\text{xf6+}$  (6  $\text{d3}$   $\text{bd7} -$  4... $\text{d7}$ )  
 6... $\text{xf6}$  7  $\text{d3}$  (7 c3  $\text{d7} =$ ) 7... $\text{c6}$  (7...c5 8  
 $\text{xc5}$   $\text{d7}$  9 0-0  $\text{xc5}$  10  $\text{b5+}$   $\text{d7} =$ ) 8 c3 e5  
 =; 4... $\text{f6}$  5  $\text{xf6+}$   $\text{xf6}$  (5... $\text{xf6}$  6  $\text{f3}$  h6 7  
 $\text{d3}$   $\text{d6}$  8 0-0  $\text{d7}$  9  $\text{e2} \pm$ ) 6  $\text{f3}$  b6 7  $\text{f4}$   
 $\text{b7}$  8  $\text{b5+}$  c6 9  $\text{d3}$   $\text{d6}$  10  $\text{g3} \pm$   
 9 5 c4  $\text{c6}$  6  $\text{c3}$   $\text{f6}$  7  $\text{f3}$   $\text{xf3}$  8  $\text{xf3}$   
 $\text{c6} \infty$   
 10 6  $\text{eg5}$   $\text{d6}$  (6... $\text{d7}?$  7  $\text{xf7}$   $\text{xf7}$  8  
 $\text{g5+}$   $\text{e8}$  9  $\text{c4} \pm$ ) 7  $\text{d3}$  h6 8  $\text{e4}$   $\text{xe4}$  9  
 $\text{xe4}$  c6 =; 6  $\text{ed2}$   $\text{f6}$  7  $\text{d3}$   $\text{e7}$  8 0-0  $\text{bd7}$   
 (8...0-0 9  $\text{e1}$  b6 10  $\text{c4} \pm$ ) 9  $\text{c4}$  (9 b3  $\pm$ )  
 9...0-0 10  $\text{e1} \pm$ ; 6  $\text{g3}$   $\text{d7}$  7  $\text{d3}$   $\text{gf6}$  8 0-0  
 $\text{e7}$  9 b3 (9  $\text{e1}$  0-0 10 c3 b6 11  $\text{e2} \pm$ ) 9...0-0  
 10  $\text{b2}$   $\text{xf3}$  (10...b5!?) 11  $\text{xf3}$  c6 12 c4  $\pm$

11 6... $\text{xe4}$  7  $\text{xe4}$  c6 8 0-0  $\text{f6}$  9  $\text{d3} \pm$   
 12 7  $\text{e2}$   $\text{gf6}$  (7... $\text{e7}$  8 0-0  $\text{gf6}$  9  $\text{eg5}!$ ?  
 $\pm$ ) 8  $\text{eg5}!$   $\text{xf3}$  9  $\text{xf3}$   $\text{e7}$  10 0-0  $\pm$   
 13 8  $\text{g3}$   $\text{e7} -$  6  $\text{g3}$ ; 8  $\text{e2}$   $\text{e7} -$  7  $\text{e2}$ ;  
 8  $\text{xf6+}$   $\text{xf6}$  9  $\text{e2}$   $\text{d6}$  10 c4  $\pm$   
 14 5 g3  $\text{gf6}$  6  $\text{xf6+}$   $\text{xf6}$  7  $\text{g2}$  c5 8  
 $\text{e2}$   $\text{e7}$  9 0-0 0-0 10 c4  $\pm$   
 15 5... $\text{e7}$  6  $\text{d3}$   $\text{gf6} -$  5... $\text{gf6}$   
 16 6  $\text{g5} -$  p.275  
 17 7  $\text{c4}$   $\text{e7}$  8 0-0 0-0 9  $\text{e2}$  b6 10  $\text{g5}$   
 $\text{b7}$  11  $\text{ad1}$   $\text{d5} =$ ; 7  $\text{g5}$  h6 (7... $\text{e7}$  8  $\text{d3}$   
 - 7  $\text{d3}$ ) 8  $\text{e3}$   $\text{e7}$  9  $\text{d2} \pm$   
 18 7... $\text{e7}$  8  $\text{e2}$  0-0 (8...c5 - 6  $\text{d3}$ ) 9  $\text{g5}$   
 c5 10 dxc5 (10 0-0-0 cxd4 11 h4!?)  $\infty$ ) 10... $\text{a5+}$  11  
 c3  $\text{xc5} -$  6  $\text{d3}$   $\text{e7}$  7  $\text{e2}$ ; 8  $\text{g5}$  c5 (8...b6 9  
 $\text{e2}$   $\text{b7} -$  7...b6; 8...h6 9  $\text{h4}$  c5 10 dxc5  $\text{a5+}$   
 11 c3  $\text{xc5}$  12  $\text{e2} \pm$ ; 8...0-0 9  $\text{e2} -$  8  $\text{e2}$ ) 9  
 dxc5  $\text{a5+}$  10 c3  $\text{xc5}$  11  $\text{e2}$   $\text{d7}!$  (11...0-0 -  
 6  $\text{d3}$ ) 12  $\text{e5}$   $\text{c6} =$ ; 8 0-0 0-0 9  $\text{e5}$  c5 10  
 dxc5  $\text{c7}$  (10... $\text{xc5}$  11  $\text{g5} \pm$ ) 11  $\text{e2}$   $\text{xc5}$  12  
 $\text{g5}$   $\text{d7}$  13  $\text{xe7}$   $\text{xe7}$  14  $\text{e4} \pm$   
 19 9  $\text{e2}$   $\text{c7}$  10  $\text{d2}$  0-0 11 0-0-0 b6 12  $\text{e5}$   
 $\pm$ ; 9...0-0 10  $\text{g5}$  h6 11 h4  $\text{a5+}$  12  $\text{d2}$   $\text{b6}$   
 (12... $\text{b4}$  13 0-0-0  $\text{xd2+}$  14  $\text{xd2} \infty$ ) 13 0-0 e5  
 14  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{e8} \infty$   
 20 10...h6 11  $\text{h4}$   $\text{e7}$  12  $\text{e2}$   $\text{c7} \infty$   
 21 6... $\text{xe4}$  7  $\text{xe4}$   $\text{f6}$  8  $\text{g5}$   $\text{e7}$  9  $\text{xf6}$   
 $\text{xf6}$  10 c3 0-0 11  $\text{c2} \pm$ ; 6...c5 7 0-0  $\text{xe4}$  8  
 $\text{xe4}$   $\text{f6}$  9  $\text{g5} \pm$   
 22 7 0-0  $\text{xe4}$  8  $\text{xe4}$  c5 9 c3  $\text{f6}$  10  $\text{c2}$   
 0-0 =; 7  $\text{xf6+}$   $\text{xf6}$  8  $\text{e2}$   $\text{e7}$  (8...c5 9 d5 - 7  
 $\text{e2}$ ; 8...0-0 9 h4  $\pm$ ) 9 0-0 0-0 10 c3  $\pm$   
 23 7...c5 8  $\text{xf6+}$   $\text{xf6}$  (8... $\text{xf6}$  9 dxc5  
 $\text{a5+}$  10  $\text{d2}$   $\text{xc5}$  11 0-0-0  $\pm$ ) 9 d5  $\text{b6}$  10  
 $\text{b5+}$   $\text{f8}$  11 dxe6  $\text{xe6}$  12 0-0  $\text{c7}$  13 a4  $\pm$ ;  
 7...0-0 8  $\text{g5}$  c5 9 dxc5  $\text{xc5}$  10  $\text{xc5}$   $\text{a5+}$  11  
 c3  $\text{xc5}$  12 0-0-0  $\pm$  (12 0-0  $\text{d8}$  13  $\text{ad1}$   $\text{d7}$   
 14  $\text{e5} \pm$ ) 12... $\text{d8}?$  13  $\text{xf6}$   $\text{xf6}$  14  $\text{xh7+} \pm$   
 24 8...c5 9  $\text{e3} \pm$ ; 8... $\text{f6}?$  9  $\text{xb7} \pm$   
 25 11...f5 12  $\text{d5}!$   $\text{c5}$  13  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{xg5+}$  14  
 $\text{hxg5}$  exd5 15  $\text{dh4} \pm$ ; 11...e5 12  $\text{xe7}$   $\text{xe7}$  13  
 $\text{xd4}$   $\text{h8} \pm$

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♗c3 ♗f6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	e5 <sup>1</sup> ♗fd7 <sup>2</sup>	♗ce2 <sup>3</sup> c5	c3 ♗c6 <sup>4</sup>	f4 ♗b6 <sup>5</sup>	f4 ♗b6 <sup>5</sup>	♗f3 f6 <sup>6</sup>	a3 <sup>7</sup> ♗e7	b4 cxd4	cxd4 0-0	♗d3 ♗c7	∞
2	...	...	...	♗f3 b5 <sup>8</sup>	♗f4 ♗b6	♗e2 cxd4	cxd4 ♗b4+	♗f1 ♗e7	h4 b4 <sup>9</sup>		±
3	...	f4 c5	♗f3 <sup>10</sup> ♗c6 <sup>11</sup>	♗e3 ♗b6 <sup>12</sup>	♗a4 <sup>13</sup> ♗a5+	c3 c4 <sup>14</sup>	b4 ♗c7 <sup>15</sup>	♗e2 <sup>16</sup> ♗e7	0-0 0-0 <sup>17</sup>		∞
4	...	...	...	...	♗d2 a6	dxc5 <sup>19</sup> ♗xc5 <sup>20</sup>	♗xc5 ♗xc5	♗f2 <sup>21</sup> ♗b6	♗d3 b4 <sup>22</sup>		∞
5	...	...	...	...	♗xd4 cxd4	♗d2 <sup>24</sup> ♗xb2	♗b1 ♗a3	♗b5 ♗xd4 <sup>25</sup>	♗xd4 ♗b4 <sup>26</sup>		±
6	...	...	...	...	...	♗d2 ♗xd4 <sup>27</sup>	♗xd4 ♗xd4	♗xd4 ♗b6	0-0-0 <sup>28</sup> ♗xd4 <sup>29</sup>		±
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-0-0 a6	h4 <sup>30</sup> ♗xd4 <sup>31</sup>	♗xd4 b5 <sup>32</sup>		∞
8	♗g5 ♗b4	exd5 <sup>33</sup> ♗xd5	♗xf6 <sup>34</sup> gxf6 <sup>35</sup>	♗ge2 <sup>36</sup> ♗c6	a3 ♗xc3+	♗xc3 ♗xd4	♗xd4 ♗xd4	0-0-0 c5	♗e4 b6 <sup>37</sup>		∞
9	...	e5 h6	♗d2 <sup>38</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 <sup>39</sup> ♗e4	♗g4 <sup>40</sup> g6 <sup>41</sup>	♗d3 <sup>42</sup> ♗xd2	♗xd2 c5	h4 <sup>43</sup> ♗c6	♗h3 <sup>44</sup> cxd4 <sup>45</sup>		=

1 4 ♗d3 c5 5 ♗f3 (5 dxc5 ♗xc5 =; 5 exd5 exd5 =) 5...cxd4 6 ♗xd4 ♗c6 7 ♗b5 ♗d7 =  
 2 4...♗e4 5 ♗xe4 (5 ♗d3 ♗xc3 6 bxc3 c5 ∞; 5 ♗ce2 f6 6 f3 ♗g5 7 exf6 ♗xf6 8 ♗e3 ∞) 5...dxe4 6 ♗e3 c5 7 dxc5 ♗d7 8 ♗g4 ♗xc5 9 ♗b5+ ♗d7 10 ♗e2 ♗a5+ 11 ♗c3 a6 12 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 13 ♗d4 ±; 6 ♗c4 a6 (6...c5 7 d5 ♗d7 8 dxe6 fxe6 9 ♗h3 ±) 7 a4 b6 8 ♗e2 ♗b7 9 0-0 c5 10 c3 ±  
 3 5 ♗f3 c5 6 dxc5 (6 ♗b5 ♗c6 ♢) 6...♗c6 7 ♗f4 ♗xc5 8 ♗d3 f6 (8...♗b6? 9 0-0 ♗xb2 10 ♗b5 ±) 9 exf6 ♗xf6 (9...♗xf6 10 ♗g3 {10 ♗g5 ♗f7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗h4 ♗h5 =}) 10...0-0 11 0-0 ♗d4 =) 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗e5 (11 ♗e2 ♗h5 =; 11 ♗g3 ♗h5 12 ♗h4 ♗e7 13 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 =) 11...♗e8 (11...♗d7 =) 12 ♗b5 (12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 ♗e5 ♗d7 ♢) 12...♗b6 13 ♗d6 ♗e7 14 ♗xc8 ♗axc8 =  
 4 6...cxd4 7 cxd4 f6 8 ♗f4 ♗b4+ 9 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 10 ♗xd2 ♗e7 11 exf6 ♗xf6 12 ♗d3 ±; 6...♗a5!? 7 f4 b5 ∞; 6...♗b6 7 f4 (7 ♗f3 f6 8 exf6 ♗xf6 =) 7...f6 (7...♗c6 - 6...♗c6) 8 ♗f3 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♗b4+ 10 ♗c3 ±  
 5 7...b5 8 a3 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 10 cxd4 b4 11 a4 (11 ♗a4 a5 =) 11...a5 12 ♗f3 ±; 7...f6 8 ♗f3 ♗b6 - 7...♗f6; 7...cxd4 8 cxd4 ♗b4+ 9 ♗d2 ♗a5 10 ♗f3 ±  
 6 8...♗e7 9 a3 f6 - 8...f6  
 7 9 g3 cxd4 10 cxd4 fxe5 11 fxe5 ♗b4+ 12 ♗c3 (12 ♗d2? 0-0 13 ♗g2 ♗dxe5! 14 dxe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗f4 {15 ♗ed4 ♗d3+ 16 ♗e2 ♗xb2 -+})

15...♗e3+ -+) 12...0-0 13 ♗f4 ♗e7 14 a3 ∞  
 8 7...♗b6 8 g3 ±; 7...cxd4 8 cxd4 f6 9 ♗f4 - p.266  
 9 13 ♗e3 ± Milov-Ružele, Berlin 1993  
 10 6 dxc5 ♗c6 (6...♗xc5 7 ♗g4 ±) 7 ♗f3 (7 a3 ♗xc5 8 ♗g4 0-0 9 ♗f3 ♗d4 =) 7...♗xc5 8 ♗d3 f5 9 exf6 ♗xf6 10 ♗e2 0-0 =  
 11 6...a6 7 ♗e3 b5 (7...♗c6 - 6...♗c6) 8 ♗d2 ♗b7 (8...♗e7 9 ♗d3 g6 10 0-0 ♗b7 11 ♗d1 cxd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗c5 13 b4! ±) 9 ♗d3 b4 10 ♗d1 ♗c6 11 0-0 ±; 6...♗b6 7 ♗a4 ♗a5+ 8 c3 cxd4 9 b4 ♗c7 10 ♗xd4 ±  
 12 7...♗e7 8 dxc5 (8 ♗d2 a6 {8...0-0 9 dxc5 ♗xc5 10 0-0-0 ±} 9 dxc5 ♗xc5 10 0-0-0 b5 11 ♗f2 ♗d7 12 ♗b1 ±) 8...♗xc5 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♗d7 11 a3 ♗e8 12 ♗e1 ±; 7...♗a5 8 a3 ±  
 13 8 a3 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗c5 10 ♗a4 ♗a5+ 11 c3 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 b6 (13...0-0 =) 14 ♗b4 ♗xb4 15 axb4 ♗e7 16 ♗b5 ♗b7 =  
 14 9...cxd4?! 10 b4 ♗xb4 (10...♗c7 11 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗e7 13 ♗d3 ±) 11 cxb4 ♗xb4+ 12 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 13 ♗xd2 g5 (13...b6 14 ♗d3! ♗a6 15 ♗b2 ♗c5 16 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 17 ♗e2 ♗a3 18 ♗b5+ ♗e7 19 0-0 ♗e3+ 20 ♗f2 ♗hc8 21 ♗f1! ±; 13...b5 14 ♗b2 ±) 14 ♗b1 gxf4 (14...a6 15 ♗b2 ♗c5 16 ♗d3 ±) 15 ♗b5 ♗f8 (15...♗b8 16 ♗c5 ±) 16 0-0 ♗xe5 17 ♗xf4 ±; 9...b6!? 10 ♗d2 c4 11 b4 ♗a6 (11...♗xb4 12 cxb4 ♗xb4 13 ♗c2 ♗xd2+ 14 ♗xd2 b5 ∞) 12 a3 ∞  
 15 10...♗xb4 11 cxb4 ♗xb4+ 12 ♗f2 ±

- 16 11 g3 ±  
 17 12...f5 13 ♗b2 ±; 12...b5 13 ♗c5 a5 14 a3 ♗xc5 15 dxc5 ±; 12...0-0 13 ♗e1 b5 ∞ Chandler-Vaganian, Leningrad 1987  
 18 8...cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗c5 - 7...cxd4  
 19 9 ♗e2 ♗b6 10 ♗d1 b4 11 0-0 a5 =; 9 ♗d3 b4 10 ♗d1 c4 11 ♗e2 ♗b6 12 0-0 ♗e7 ∞; 9 g3 ♗b7 =  
 20 9...♗xc5 10 ♗f2 ♗d7 (10...b4 11 ♗xc5 bxc3 12 b3 ±; 10...♗e4 11 ♗xe4 dxe4 12 ♗d2 ±) 11 ♗d3 ±; 9...b4 10 ♗e2 ♗xc5 (10...♗xc5 11 ♗g3 ±) 11 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 12 ♗ed4 ±  
 21 11 ♗d3 b4 (11...♗b6 12 ♗f2 - 11 ♗f2) 12 ♗e2 ♗b6 13 ♗ed4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 a5 15 ♗e3 0-0 16 0-0 ♗a6 17 f5 ±  
 22 12...♗b8 13 0-0 ♗a4 (13...♗b4 14 ♗fd1 ♗a4 15 ♗xa4 bxa4 16 b3 axb3 17 axb3 ±) 14 ♗xa4 bxa4 15 b3 ♗e7 16 ♗ab1 ±; 12...b4 13 ♗e2 a5 14 0-0 ♗a6 15 ♗h1 (15 ♗fd1 0-0 16 ♗ed4 ♗fc8 ∞) 15...♗e7 (15...♗xd3 16 cxd3 ♗b5 {16...♗b8 17 ♗ad1 0-0 18 ♗h4 ±} 17 f5 ♗xd3 18 ♗g3 ♗xb2 19 ♗xg7 0-0-0 20 ♗xf7! ♗xe2 21 ♗xe6+ ♗b7 22 ♗xc6+ ♗xc6 23 ♗d4+ ♗b6 24 ♗xe2 d4 25 e6 d3 26 ♗f4 ±) 16 ♗fd1 (16 ♗g3 g6 17 ♗e2 ♗a4 ∞) 16...h6 ∞ Mainka-Glek, Recklinghausen 1995  
 23 8...♗xd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗b8 (9...♗c5 10 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 11 ♗d4 ±) 10 ♗d3 ♗c6 11 ♗f2 g6 (11...♗a5 12 0-0 ♗c5 13 ♗b5 ±) 12 a3 ±  
 24 9 ♗cb5 a6 (9...♗c5 10 c3 a6 11 b4! ±) 10 ♗f5 ♗c5 11 ♗bd6+ (11 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 12 ♗bd6+ ♗f8 13 ♗xc8 ♗xc8 14 ♗d6 ♗xb2 ♣) 11...♗f8 12 ♗h5 ♗d8 (12...♗cxe5 13 fxe5 ♗xe5 14 ♗g5 +-) 13 ♗xg7 ♗xe3 14 ♗xe6+ =; 9 a3 - 7...♗b6  
 25 11...♗db8 12 0-0 a6 13 ♗xc6+! (13 f5 axb5 14 fxe6 ♗xe6 15 ♗xe6 fxe6 16 ♗xb5 ♗a5 17 ♗f2 ♗xe5 18 ♗b6 ♗a4 19 ♗c5 ♗f3+! ∞ {19...♗xc5? 20 ♗xc5 ♗bc6 21 ♗d6 +-}) 13...bxc6 14 f5 c5 (14...exf5 15 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 16 ♗xd5 ♗b8 17 ♗c7+ ♗e7 18 ♗xb8 ♗xb8 19 ♗f3 f6 20 ♗d5 +-) 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 ♗f2 cxd4 17 ♗f7+ ♗d8 18 ♗g5+ ♗e7 19 ♗b3 ♗c5 20 ♗a4 +-  
 26 13 0-0 (13 ♗b3 ♗a5 14 a3 ♗e7 ∞) 13...a6 (13...0-0 14 ♗b3 ♗a5 15 ♗f2 f5 16 ♗fb1 ♗e7 17 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 18 ♗xb7 ±) 14 ♗b3 ♗a5 15 ♗fb1 ♗a3 (15...♗xb5 16 ♗xb4 ♗c6 17 f5 ±; 15...♗e7 16 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 17 ♗xb7 ±) 16 f5 axb5 17 ♗xa3 ♗xa3 18 ♗xb5 ♗xa2 19 ♗d6+ ♗d8!? (19...♗f8 20 ♗a1 ♗xa1+ 21 ♗xa1 ♗xa1+ 22 ♗f2 ± Timoshenko-Itkis, Herculanen 1996) 20 ♗d1! ±  
 27 9...a6 10 0-0-0 ♗xd4 (10...0-0 - 9...0-0) 11 ♗xd4 b5 12 ♗f2 0-0 13 ♗d3 ±  
 28 12 ♗b5 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗e7 14 ♗d3 ♗b8 =; 12 ♗xb6 ♗xb6 13 ♗b5 ♗e7 14 ♗d3 ♗d7 15 ♗d4 ♗a4 16 0-0-0 ♗c5 17 ♗hf1 (17 ♗d2 g5! 18 fxg5 ♗ag8 19 h4 h6 =) 17...g6 18 b3 ±  
 29 13 ♗xd4 ♗e7 14 h4 h5 15 ♗e2 ♗b8 16 ♗d2 ♗d7 17 ♗hd1 g6 18 b3 ♗c6 19 ♗f3 ♗d7 20 ♗e2 ± Leko-Ružele, Debrecen Echt 1992  
 30 11 ♗b1 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 ∞  
 31 11...♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 b5 13 h5 (13 ♗h3 b4 14 ♗a4 ♗a5 15 b3 ♗xd4 16 ♗xd4 ♗b7 17 c3 ♗fc8 18 ♗b2 bxc3+ 19 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 20 ♗xc3 ♗d8 ∞) 13...b4 14 ♗e2 (14 ♗a4 ♗a5 15 b3 ♗xd4 16 ♗xd4 ♗b7 ∞) 14...a5 15 g4 a4 16 ♗b1 ±; 11...♗c7 12 h5 b5 13 h6 g6 14 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 15 ♗e2 ±  
 32 13 ♗h3 (13 h5 b4 14 ♗a4 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 a5 16 ♗b5 ♗b8 17 ♗d3 ∞) 13...b4 (13...♗b7 14 g4 b4 15 ♗e2 a5 16 g5 ♗a6 17 h5 ±) 14 ♗a4 ♗xd4 15 ♗xd4 a5 (15...♗a5 16 b3 ♗b7 - 11...♗xd4; 15...f6? 16 ♗xb4 fxe5 17 ♗d6 ♗f6 18 f5! ♗h6+ 19 ♗b1 ♗xf5 20 ♗f3 ♗xf3 21 gxf3 ±) 16 ♗b5 ♗b8 17 ♗d3 ♗c7 ∞  
 33 5 ♗ge2 dxe4 (5...h6 6 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 7 a3 ♗xc3+ 8 ♗xc3 ±) 6 a3 ♗e7 7 ♗xf6 gxf6 (7...♗xf6 8 ♗xe4 ♗c6 9 c3 0-0 =) 8 ♗xe4 b6 (8...f5 9 ♗4c3 b6 ∞) 9 ♗2c3 f5 10 ♗g3 ♗b7 =; 5 ♗d3 dxe4 6 ♗xe4 h6 (6...♗bd7 7 ♗ge2 h6 =) 7 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 8 ♗f3 0-0 =  
 34 6 ♗f3 ♗e4 7 ♗d2 ♗xc3 8 bxc3 ♗xd2 9 ♗xd2 b6 =  
 35 6...♗xc3+ 7 bxc3 gxf6 8 ♗f3 b6 =  
 36 7 ♗d2 ♗a5 8 ♗ge2 =  
 37 13 c3 ♗b3+ 14 ♗c2 ♗a5 ∞  
 38 6 ♗c1 ♗e4 7 ♗g4 ♗f8 (7...g6 8 ♗ge2 c5 9 a3 ♗xc3+ 10 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♗a5 =) 8 ♗ge2 c5 9 a3 cxd4 10 axb4 dxc3 11 f3 cxb2 12 ♗xb2 ♗g5 ♣; 6 ♗e3 ♗e4 7 ♗g4 (7 ♗ge2 c5 8 a3 ♗xc3 9 ♗xc3 ♗xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♗a5 ∞) 7...g6 (7...♗f8 8 a3 ♗xc3+ 9 bxc3 c5 ∞) 8 a3 ♗xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♗xc3 10 ♗d3 ♗c6 11 h4 ♗e7 ♣; 6 exf6!? hxg5 7 fxg7 ♗g8 8 h4 (8 ♗h5? ♗f6 ♣) 8...gxh4 9 ♗g4 (9 ♗f3 ♗f6 10 ♗xh4 ∞; 9 ♗h5 ♗f6 10 ♗f3 {10 ♗xh4 ♗c6 =}) 10...♗xg7 11 ♗xh4 ♗c6 =) 9...♗f6 10 ♗xh4 ♗xg7 11 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 12 ♗h8+ ♗f8 13 0-0-0 ♗d7 14 ♗e1 ♗c6 15 f4 ±  
 39 7 ♗xc3 ♗e4 8 ♗d2 (8 ♗b4 c5 ♣) 8...c5 9 dxc5 ♗c7 =  
 40 8 ♗d3 ♗xd2 9 ♗xd2 c5 10 f4 ♗a5 =  
 41 8...♗f8 9 ♗d3 (9 h4 c5 10 ♗h3 ♗c6 11 ♗d3 ♗xd2 12 ♗xd2 - 9 ♗d3) 9...♗xd2 10 ♗xd2 c5 11 h4 ♗c6 12 ♗h3 c4 13 ♗e2 b5 ∞  
 42 9 ♗c1 c5 10 ♗d3 ♗xc3 11 dxc5 ♗a5 12 ♗d2 ♗a4 13 h3 ♗e4 14 ♗e2 ♗xc5 15 ♗f3 ♗d7 ∞  
 43 11 ♗f3 ♗c6 (11...♗d7 12 h4 ♗e7 13 ♗he1 ♗c6 14 ♗f4 ±) 12 ♗f4 ♗a5 13 ♗ab1 c4 14 ♗e2 b5 15 a3 ♗d7 ∞  
 44 12 ♗f4 cxd4 13 cxd4 ♗d7 =; 12 ♗f3 cxd4 13 cxd4 ♗d7 14 ♗f4 ♗e7 15 ♗f6 0-0-0 =  
 45 12...♗a5 13 ♗xg6 ♗xd4 ∞; 12...cxd4 13 cxd4 ♗b6 14 ♗f3 ♗d7 15 ♗hh1 0-0-0 =

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 ♖g5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	♗xe4 <sup>1</sup>	♗f3 <sup>2</sup>	♗xf6+ <sup>4</sup>	h4 <sup>6</sup>	♖d2	♖xf6	0-0-0		±
	dxe4	♗bd7	♖e7 <sup>3</sup>	♖xf6 <sup>5</sup>	0-0 <sup>7</sup>	e5	♖xf6			
2	...	...	♖xf6	♗f3 <sup>8</sup>	♗c3 <sup>9</sup>	♖d2	d5 <sup>10</sup>	0-0-0	h4	±
	...	♖e7	gxf6	f5	♖f6	c5	0-0	e5	♖g7 <sup>11</sup>	
3	...	...	...	...	♖c4 <sup>12</sup>	♖e2	0-0-0	♖he1	♗b1	=
	...	...	...	b6	♖b7	c6	♖c7	♗d7	0-0-0 <sup>13</sup>	
4	...	...	...	♗f3 <sup>14</sup>	♖d2 <sup>16</sup>	♖b5	♗xf6+	♖c3	♖xc7	±
	...	...	♖xf6	♗d7 <sup>15</sup>	b6 <sup>17</sup>	♖b7	gxf6	♖e7	♖b4+ <sup>18</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	♖d2 <sup>19</sup>	♗xf6+ <sup>21</sup>	♖d3	♗g5	♗h7	±
	...	...	...	0-0	b6 <sup>20</sup>	♖xf6	♖b7	h6 <sup>22</sup>	♖xd4 <sup>23</sup>	
6	...	...	...	...	...	0-0-0	♖d3 <sup>25</sup>	h4 <sup>26</sup>	c3 <sup>27</sup>	∞
	...	...	...	...	♗d7	b6 <sup>24</sup>	♖b7	♖e7	c5 <sup>28</sup>	
7	...	e5 <sup>29</sup>	h4	hxg5	♗h3	♗f4 <sup>33</sup>	♖g4?! <sup>35</sup>	0-0-0	♖g3 <sup>38</sup>	∓
	♖e7	♗fd7 <sup>30</sup>	♖xg5 <sup>31</sup>	♖xg5	♖e7 <sup>32</sup>	♗c6 <sup>34</sup>	g6 <sup>36</sup>	h5! <sup>37</sup>	♗b6	
8	...	...	♖xe7	f4 <sup>39</sup>	♗f3	dxc5 <sup>41</sup>	♖d3	exf6	g3	±
	...	...	♖xe7	0-0 <sup>40</sup>	c5	♗c6 <sup>42</sup>	f6	♖xf6 <sup>43</sup>	♗xc5 <sup>44</sup>	
9	...	...	...	...	...	♖d2	dxc5 <sup>45</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>47</sup>	♗b1 <sup>48</sup>	±
	...	...	...	...	...	♗c6	♖xc5 <sup>46</sup>	♗b6	♖d7 <sup>49</sup>	

1 5 ♖xf6 gxf6 6 ♗xe4 f5 7 ♗g3 c5 ∓  
 2 6 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 7 ♗f3 - p.272  
 3 6...h6 7 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 - p.272  
 4 7 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 8 ♖d3 ♗xe4 9 ♖xe4 c5 =  
 5 7...♗xf6 - p.272  
 6 8 ♖d2 ♖xg5 9 ♗xg5 ♗f6 10 0-0-0 0-0 11 ♖e2 b6 (11...♖d6 =) 12 ♖f3 ♖b8 13 ♖he1 ♖b7 =; 8 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 (8...♖xf6 9 ♖d2 0-0 10 0-0-0 e5 ±) 9 ♖d3 c5 10 ♖d2 cxd4 11 ♖b4 ♖e7 =  
 7 8...h6 9 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 10 ♖d2 0-0 11 0-0-0 ±; 8...c5 9 ♖d2 cxd4 10 0-0-0 0-0 11 ♗xd4 ±  
 8 7 g3 f5 8 ♗c3 ♖f6 9 ♗ge2 ♗c6 10 d5 ♗b4 (10...exd5 11 ♗xd5 ♖xb2 12 ♖g2 0-0 13 0-0 ♖h8 14 ♗ef4 ♗e5 15 ♖h5 ♗g6 16 ♗h3! ±) 11 ♖g2 ♗xd5 12 ♖xd5 exd5 13 ♖xd5 ♖xc3+ 14 ♗xc3 ♖e7+ =; 7 ♖c4 b6 8 ♗f3 - 7 ♗f3  
 9 8 ♗g3 c5 9 ♖b5+ ♖d7 10 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 11 d5 (11 dxc5 ♗c6 =) 11...exd5 12 ♖d3 ♗c6 13 0-0-0 f4 =; 9 ♖d2 ♗c6 10 ♖b5 ♖b6 =  
 10 10 ♖b5+ ♖d7 11 dxc5 a6 12 ♖xd7+ ♗xd7 =; 10 0-0-0 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗c6 12 ♖b5 ♖d7 13 ♗xf5 exf5 14 ♖d6 ♖e5 15 ♖he1 ♖g5+ 16 ♗b1 0-0-0 17 ♖xe5 ♖e6 18 ♖c5 ±  
 11 13 d6 ♖e6 14 ♗g5 ±  
 12 8 ♖b5+?! c6 9 ♖d3 ♖b7 =; 8 ♖d3 ♖b7 9 ♖e2 ♗d7 10 0-0-0 c6 11 ♗b1 ♖c7 12 c4 (12 ♖he1 0-0-0 13 ♖a6 - 8 ♖c4) 12...0-0-0 13 d5 ♗b8 =  
 13 13 ♖a6 ♖hg8 14 g3 f5 15 ♗ed2 h5 (15...♖f6 16 ♖xb7+ ♗xb7 17 ♗c4 ±) 16 ♖xb7+ ♗xb7 17 ♗c4 h4 =; 13...♖xa6 14 ♖xa6+ ♗b8

15 g3 (15 ♖e2 ♖hg8 16 g3 f5 =) 15...♖hg8 =  
 14 7 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 8 ♗f3 0-0 (8...♗d7 - 5...♗bd7) 9 ♖d3 c5 10 0-0 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ♖d8 =  
 15 7...b6 8 ♖b5+ ♖d7 9 ♖d3 ±; 7...♖d7 8 ♖d2 (8 ♖d3 ♖c6 9 c3 ♗d7 {9...♖xe4 10 ♖xe4 c6 =}) 10 ♖e2 ♖xe4 11 ♖xe4 c6 12 0-0 =) 8...♖c6 9 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 10 ♗e5 0-0 11 0-0-0 ♖d8 12 ♖e3 ±  
 16 8 c3 0-0 9 ♖c2 e5 10 d5 (10 0-0-0 exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 12 ♖xd4 ♖e7 13 h4 ♗e5 14 ♗g5 g6 =) 10...♖e7 11 0-0-0 ♖d6 12 h4 ∞; 8 ♖d3 0-0 (8...c5 9 dxc5 ♗xc5 10 ♖b5+ ♗e7 11 ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 12 ♗xc5 ♖d5 13 ♗a6 ♖xb2 14 ♖b1 ♖xb5 15 ♗c7 ♖c3+ 16 ♗e2 ♖xb1 17 ♖xb1 ♖b8 18 ♗a6 =) 9 ♖e2 c5 10 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 =  
 17 8...0-0 - 8...♗d7  
 18 13 c3 ♖xb5 14 ♖xb7 ♖xb2 15 0-0 ±  
 19 8 ♖c4 ♗c6 (8...♗d7 9 ♖e2 c6 10 0-0 b6 11 ♖ad1 ♖c7 12 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 13 ♖e5 ±) 9 c3 e5 10 d5 ♗b8 11 0-0 ♖g4 12 h3 ♖xf3 13 ♖xf3 ♖e7 =; 8 c3 b6 (8...♗d7 - 7...♗d7) 9 ♖d3 ♖b7 10 ♖c2 ♗d7 11 0-0-0 ♖e7 12 h4 c5 ∞; 8 ♖d3 ♗d7 9 0-0-0 b6 10 h4 ♖b7 11 ♗eg5 (11 ♗fg5 ♖xg5+ 12 ♗xg5 ♗f6 =) 11...g6 12 ♖e3 c5 13 dxc5 ♖e7 ∞; 8 ♖d3 ♗d7 - 7...♗d7; 8 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 - 7 ♗xf6+  
 20 8...♖e7 9 ♖d3 (9 0-0-0 ♗d7 10 ♖d3 b6 - 8...♗d7) 9...b6 10 ♗eg5 (10 0-0-0 ♖b7 - 8...♗d7) 10...h6 11 ♖h7+ ♗h8 12 ♖e4 ♖xg5 13 ♗xg5 c6 =  
 21 9 0-0-0 ♖b7 10 ♖f4 (10 ♖d3 ♗d7 - 8...♗d7) 10...♗d7 - 8...♗d7

22 11...g6 12 0-0-0 ♖c6 13 h4 ♖xd4 14 h5 ♖xg2 15 ♖xh7 ♖xh7 16 hxg6+ ♖g8 17 ♖h6! ♖f3 18 gxf7+ ♖xf7 19 ♖xf6 ♖xd2 20 ♖g6+ ♖f8 (20...♖g7 21 ♖xg7+ ♖xg7 22 ♖g1 ±) 21 ♖xg2 ♖f3 22 ♖c4 ♖e8 23 ♖h1 ♖e7 24 ♖g6 ♖d6 25 ♖d1+ ♖e5 26 ♖d3 ±

23 13 ♖xf8 ♖xf8 14 c3 ♖h4 15 g3 ♖f6 16 ♖f1 ♖d7 17 f4 ♖c5 18 0-0-0 ±

24 9...♖e7 10 ♖d3 b6 11 h4 ♖b7 - 9...b6

25 10 ♖c4 ♖b7 11 ♖he1 (11 d5!?) 11...♖d5 12 ♖d3 ∞; 10 ♖f4 ♖b7 11 ♖c4 (11 ♖d3 ♖e7 12 h4 {12 ♖b1 ♖f6 13 c4 ♖b8 14 d5 c5 =}) 12...♖f6 {12...♖b8 13 ♖e5 c5 14 ♖g5 ∞} 13 ♖eg5 {13 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 14 ♖g5 h6 15 ♖h7 ♖e8 =} 13...♖xf3 14 ♖xf3 ♖d6 15 ♖e5 c5 =) 11...♖d5 (11...♖xe4 12 ♖xe4 ♖e7 13 ♖e5 ♖f6 14 ♖f3 ±) 12 ♖d3 ♖e7 13 c4 ♖b7 14 ♖c2 ±

26 11 ♖f4 - 10 ♖f4

27 12 ♖f4 - 10 ♖f4; 12 ♖h3 ♖f6 13 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 14 ♖g5 h6 =; 12 ♖fg5 h6 13 ♖h3 ♖f6 ∞

28 12...♖f6 13 ♖eg5 ♖xf3 14 gxf3! ±; 12...c5 13 dxc5 ♖c7 14 ♖eg5 ♖f6 ∞

29 5 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 6 ♖f3 (6 e5 ♖e7 7 ♖g4 0-0 8 ♖d3 c5 9 dxc5 ♖c6 =) 6...c5 (6...0-0 =) 7 exd5 exd5 8 ♖b5+ ♖c6 =

30 5...♖g8 6 ♖e3 (6 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 7 f4 ±) 6...b6 7 ♖g4 g6 8 ♖f3 ±; 5...♖e4 6 ♖xe7 (6 ♖xe4 ♖xg5 {6...dxe4 7 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 - 6 ♖xe7} 7 ♖xg5 ♖xg5 8 ♖f3 ♖e7 9 c3 c5 10 dxc5 ♖xc5 11 ♖d3 ±) 6...♖xe7 (6...♖xc3 7 ♖xd8 ♖xd1 8 ♖xc7 ♖xb2 9 ♖b1 ♖c4 10 ♖xc4 dxc4 11 ♖f3 ±) 7 ♖xe4 dxe4 8 ♖e2 (8 c3 0-0 9 ♖c2 f5 10 exf6 ♖xf6 11 ♖c4 ±) 8...b6 9 0-0-0 ♖b7 10 g3 c5 11 ♖g2 ♖c6 12 dxc5 0-0 13 ♖xe4 ♖xe5 14 f4 ±

31 6...f6 7 ♖h5+ (7 exf6 ♖xf6 8 ♖f3 c5 9 dxc5 ♖c6 10 ♖b5 ±) 7...♖f8 (7...g6 8 exf6 ♖xf6 9 ♖e2 ±) 8 exf6 ♖xf6 9 ♖f3 ±; 6...c5 7 ♖xe7 (7 ♖b5 f6 8 ♖d3 a6 ∞) 7...♖xe7 (7...♖xe7 8 ♖b5 0-0 9 ♖c7 cxd4 10 ♖xa8 f6 11 ♖xd4 ♖c6 12 ♖d2 fxe5 13 0-0-0 ±) 8 f4 ♖c6 (8...cxd4 9 ♖xd4 ♖b6 10 ♖xb6 ♖xb6 11 h5 ±) 9 dxc5 (9 ♖f3 ±) 9...♖xc5 10 ♖g4 ♖f8 11 0-0-0 ±; 6...0-0 7 ♖d3 f5 8 ♖h3 ♖a6 9 ♖xa6 bxa6 10 ♖a4 ±; 6...a6 7 ♖g4 ♖xg5 (7...h5 8 ♖g3 ♖xg5 9 hxg5 g6 10 f4 ±) 8 hxg5 c5 9 g6 f5 10 ♖f4 h6 11 dxc5 0-0 (11...♖c6 12 ♖f3 ±) 12 0-0-0 ±; 6...h6 7 ♖e3 (7 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 8 f4 a6 ∞) 7...c5 8 ♖g4 ♖f8 9 f4 ±

32 8...♖h6 9 g3 a6 10 ♖f3 ±

33 9 ♖g4 f5 (9...g6 10 ♖f4 ♖c6 - 9 ♖f4) 10 ♖h5+ g6 11 ♖h6 ∞

34 9...a6 10 ♖g4 g6 11 ♖d3 ∞; 9...g6 10 ♖d3 ± ♖b6? 11 ♖xg6! +-

35 10 ♖d2 ∞; 10 ♖d3 g6 11 0-0-0 ∞

36 10...♖xd4 11 0-0-0 ♖f5 12 ♖fxd5 exd5 13 ♖xd5 ♖xe5 ∞

37 11...♖b6 12 ♖b5 ♖d7 13 ♖xc6 ±

38 12 ♖cxd5? exd5 13 ♖xd5 ♖b6 ∞

39 7 ♖d2 0-0 (7...a6 8 f4 c5 9 ♖f3 - 7 f4) 8 f4 c5 9 ♖f3 - 7 f4; 7 ♖b5 ♖b6 8 c3 (8 a4 a6 9 a5 axb5 10 axb6 ♖xa1 11 ♖xa1 c6 12 ♖a8 0-0! ∞) 8...a6 9 ♖a3 c5 (9...f6 10 f4 fxe5 11 ♖h5+ ±) 10 f4 ♖c6 ∞; 7 ♖g4 0-0 8 ♖f3 c5 =; 7 ♖f3 0-0 8 ♖d3 c5 =

40 7...c5? 8 ♖b5 ±; 7...a6 8 ♖f3 (8 ♖g4!?) 8...c5 9 dxc5 (9 ♖d2 ♖c6 10 0-0-0 {10 dxc5 ♖xc5 - 9 dxc5}) 10...b5 11 dxc5 - 9 dxc5) 9...♖c6 10 ♖d2 ♖xc5 (10...♖xc5 11 ♖d3 {11 0-0-0 b5 12 ♖e2 ♖b6 ∞} 11...b5 12 a3 ♖b7 13 ♖f2 ±) 11 0-0-0 (11 ♖d3 0-0 12 0-0 f5 13 exf6 ♖xf6 =) 11...b5 12 ♖d3 ♖b7 13 ♖b1 0-0-0 14 ♖f2 ±

41 9 ♖d3?! f6 10 dxc5? (10 exf6 - 9...f5) 10...fxe5 11 fxe5 ♖c6 ∞; 9...cxd4 10 ♖xh7+ ♖xh7 11 ♖g5+ ♖xg5 12 fxg5 dxc3 13 ♖h5+ ♖g8 14 0-0 ±; 9...f5 10 exf6 ♖xf6 11 ♖g5 (11 0-0 ♖c6 ∞) 11...♖xf4 12 ♖xh7+ ♖h8 13 ♖h5 ♖f6 14 ♖f7+ ♖xf7 15 ♖xf7 ♖xh7 ∞

42 9...♖xc5 10 ♖d2 ♖c6 - 9 ♖d2; 9...♖xc5 10 ♖d3 f5 11 exf6 ♖xf6 12 g3 ♖c6 - 9...♖c6

43 11...♖xf6 12 ♖d2 ♖xc5 13 0-0 ±

44 13 0-0 ♖d7 14 ♖d2 ♖xd3 15 cxd3 e5 16 ♖ae1 exf4! (16...♖h3 17 ♖f2 d4 18 ♖e4 ♖f5 19 ♖fg5 {19 ♖h4 ♖d7 20 f5 ♖xf5 21 ♖c5 ♖d5 22 ♖xf5 ♖xc5 23 ♖g5 ±} 19...exf4 {19...♖g4 20 h3 ♖xh3 21 ♖h2 exf4 22 ♖xh3 h6 23 gxf4 hxg5 24 ♖h2 ♖g4+ 25 ♖h1 ♖xf4 26 ♖h8+ ♖f7 27 ♖h5+ ♖e7 28 ♖xg5+ ♖d7 29 ♖h7! ±} 20 ♖xf4 ♖d7 21 ♖xh3 ♖xh3 22 ♖ef1 ±) 17 ♖xd5 ♖d6 18 ♖xf4 ♖g4 19 ♖e3 ♖ad8 =; 14 ♖b5! ♖b4 (14...♖ae8 15 ♖d2 ±) 15 ♖d4 ♖xd4+ 16 ♖xd4 ♖xb5 17 ♖cxb5 ±

45 10 0-0-0 c4! (10...♖b6 11 dxc5 ♖xc5 - 10 dxc5) 11 g4 ♖b8 12 ♖b5 ♖b6 13 ♖d6 ♖d7 ∞

46 10...♖xc5 11 0-0-0 (11 ♖d3 f6 12 exf6 ♖xf6 13 g3 ♖d7 14 0-0 - 9 dxc5) 11...a6 (11...f6 12 exf6 ♖xf6 13 g3 - 10...f6) 12 ♖d3 b5 (12...♖d7 13 ♖e3 ±) 13 ♖e3 ±; 10...f6 11 exf6 ♖xf6 12 g3 ♖xc5 13 0-0-0 ♖d8 14 ♖d3 ±

47 11 ♖d3 f6 12 exf6 ♖xf6 13 0-0-0 ♖d7 14 ♖he1 ♖ac8 15 ♖b1 a6 =

48 12 h4!? ♖d7 13 h5 ♖fc8 (13...♖ac8 14 h6 g6 15 ♖h2 ∞) 14 h6 g6 15 ♖h2 ♖b4 (15...♖a5 16 ♖d4 ♖e7 17 ♖g4 ♖c6 18 ♖f2 ±) 16 ♖b1 ♖a4 ∞; 12 ♖d3 ♖c4 (12...♖d7 13 ♖xh7+ {13 ♖b1 - 12 ♖b1} 13...♖xh7 14 ♖g5+ ♖g8 15 ♖d3 ♖fe8 {15...♖fc8!?) 16 ♖h7+ ♖f8 17 ♖he1 ∞) 13 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 14 ♖b1 ♖d7 =

49 13 ♖d3 (13 ♖b5 ♖a4 14 ♖bd4 ♖b6 =) 13...♖b4 (13...♖ac8 14 ♖b5 f6 15 exf6 ♖xf6 16 ♖bd4 ♖xd4 17 ♖xd4 ±; 13...♖a5!?) 14 a3 a5 15 ♖hf1 ♖fc8 16 ♖f2 ♖xd3 17 cxd3 ±

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖c3 ♙b4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♙d2 <sup>1</sup> dxe4	♖g4 ♗f6 <sup>2</sup>	♖xg7 ♙g8	♖h6 ♖xd4 <sup>3</sup>	0-0-0 ♙f8 <sup>4</sup>	♖h4 ♙g4	♖h3 ♖xf2	♙e2 ♙h4	♖xh4 ♖xh4 <sup>5</sup>	≠
2	♙d3 dxe4 <sup>6</sup>	♙xe4 ♗f6	♙f3 <sup>7</sup> 0-0 <sup>8</sup>	♗ge2 ♗bd7	0-0 e5	♙g5 ♙e7	♗g3 h6	♙e3 exd4	♖xd4 ♙c5 <sup>9</sup>	=
3	a3 ♙xc3+	bxc3 dxe4 <sup>10</sup>	♖g4 <sup>11</sup> ♗f6	♖xg7 ♙g8	♖h6 ♗bd7 <sup>12</sup>	♗h3 <sup>13</sup> b6	♙g5 <sup>14</sup> ♙b7	♙b5 ♙g6	♖h4 h6 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	♗ge2 dxe4 <sup>16</sup>	a3 ♙xc3+	♗xc3 ♗c6	♙b5 <sup>17</sup> ♗ge7	♙g5 <sup>18</sup> f6	♙e3 0-0	♖d2 f5 <sup>19</sup>	0-0-0 a6 <sup>20</sup>	♙xc6 ♗xc6 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	...	...	♗xe4 ♗f6 <sup>22</sup>	♗2g3 <sup>23</sup> 0-0 <sup>24</sup>	♙c4 ♗bd7	0-0 ♗xe4	♗xe4 ♗f6	♗xf6+ ♙xf6	c3 ♙d7	=

1 4 ♖d3 dxe4 (4...♗e7 5 ♙d2 0-0 6 a3 ♙xc3 7 ♙xc3 b6 =) 5 ♖xe4 ♗f6 6 ♖h4 ♙d7 7 ♙d3 (7 ♗f3 ♙c6 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♙e4 10 ♙d3 ♙xd3 11 cxd3 =) 7...♙c6 8 ♗ge2 ♗bd7 9 0-0 ♖e7 = Hector-L.B.Hansen, Copenhagen 1995;

4 ♖g4 ♗f6 5 ♖xg7 ♙g8 6 ♖h6 dxe4 (6...♙g6 7 ♖e3 c5 8 ♙d2 ♗g4 {8...♗c6 9 ♙b5 ±} 9 ♖d3 ♗c6 ∞; 6...c5 7 e5 cxd4 8 a3 ∞) 7 ♗ge2 b6 8 ♙g5 ♗bd7 ∞

2 5...♖xd4 6 0-0-0 h5 (6...f5 7 ♖g3 ♙d6 8 ♙f4 ♙xf4+ 9 ♖xf4 ♖c5 10 f3 ♗f6 11 fxe4 e5 ≠) 7 ♖g3 (7 ♖e2 ♗f6 ≠) 7...♙d6 8 ♙f4 h4 9 ♖g4 ♗f6 10 ♖g5 ♙xf4+ 11 ♖xf4 ♖b6 ≠; 6 ♗f3 ♗h6 7 ♖f4 (7 ♖xe6+ ♙xe6 8 ♗xd4 ♙d7 9 ♗xe4 ♙xd2+ 10 ♗xd2 ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 =) 7...e5 8 ♖xe5+ ♖xe5 9 ♗xe5 ♗g4 =

3 7...♗c6 8 0-0-0 ♙g6 9 ♖h4 ±; 7...♙g6 8 ♖e3 ♗c6 9 ♗ge2 ±

4 8...♙g6 9 ♖h4 ♙g4 10 ♖h3 ♖xf2 11 ♙e2 ♙h4 12 ♖xh4 ♖xh4 13 g3 ♙xc3 14 gxh4 ♙xd2+ 15 ♙xd2 ♙d7 ≠

5 13 g3 ♖h6 ≠ Escalona-Bronstein, Oviedo rpd 1993

6 4...c5 5 exd5 ♖xd5 6 ♙d2 ♙xc3 7 ♙xc3 cxd4 8 ♙xd4 e5 (8...♖xg2 9 ♖f3 ♖xf3 10 ♗xf3 f6 11 ♙g1 ≠) 9 ♙c3 ♗f6 10 ♙e2 ♗c6 =

7 6 ♙d3 c5 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 0-0 =; 6 ♙g5 h6 7 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 8 ♗f3 0-0 =

8 6...♗c6 7 ♗ge2 e5 8 0-0 ∞; 6...c5 7 ♗ge2 ♗c6 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 e5 10 ♙g5 ±

9 Lukin-Dokhoian, USSR Ch 1988

10 5...♗e7 6 ♙d3 (6 e5 - 4 e5) 6...c5 7 exd5 exd5 8 dxc5 ♖a5 9 ♗e2 ♗d7 ∞

11 6 f3 c5 7 ♙b5+ (7 ♙b1!?) 7...♙d7 8 ♖e2 cxd4 9 fxe4 ♖a5 10 ♙b1 ♖xc3+ 11 ♙d2 ♖c7 ≠

12 8...c5 9 ♗e2 (9 ♙b2 ♗bd7 10 0-0-0 ♖a5 ∞) 9...♗bd7 (9...♙g6 10 ♖d2 ♗bd7 11 g3 b6 ∞) 10 ♗g3 ♖a5 =; 8...♙g6 9 ♖d2 (9 ♖e3 b6 10

♗e2 ♙b7 =) 9...b6 (9...c5 10 ♗e2 ♗c6 ∞) 10 ♙b2 ♙b7 11 0-0-0 ♖e7 (11...♗bd7 =) 12 c4 ♗bd7 13 ♗e2 0-0-0 =; 8...b6 9 ♙g5 ♙g6 10 ♖h4 ♙b7 11 ♗e2 h6 12 ♙xh6 ♖d5 ∞

13 9 ♗e2 b6 10 ♙g5 ♖e7 11 ♖h4 ♙b7 12 ♗g3 h6 13 ♙d2 0-0-0 =

14 10 ♗g5 ♙g6 11 ♖h4 ♙b7 12 ♗xh7 ♗xh7 13 ♖xh7 ♖f6 ≠

15 R.Byrne-Raičević, Philadelphia 1987

16 4...♗f6 5 e5 (5 ♙g5 dxe4 6 a3 ♙e7 7 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 {7...gxf6 8 ♗xe4 f5 9 ♗4c3 ±} 8 ♗xe4 ♗c6 9 c3 0-0 =) 5...♗fd7 (5...♗e4 6 a3 ♗xc3 7 ♗xc3 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 0-0 9 ♙d3 f5 ∞) 6 a3 ♙e7 7 f4 c5 8 ♙e3 ♗c6 =; 4...♗c6 5 a3 ♙a5 6 b4 ♙b6 7 e5 f6 = Heyken-Kindermann, Dortmund 1993

17 7 ♙e3 ♗f6 8 ♖d2 h6 9 0-0-0 ♗e7 10 ♙f4 ♙d7 =

18 8 ♙e3 0-0 9 ♖d2 e5 10 dxe5 ♖xd2+ 11 ♙xd2 ♗xe5 =; 8 ♗xe4 0-0 9 c3 e5 10 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 11 d5 ♗e7 =

19 10...e5 11 d5 (11 dxe5 ♖xd2+ 12 ♙xd2 ♗xe5 13 0-0-0 f5 =) 11...♗d4 12 ♙xd4 exd4 13 ♖xd4 ♗f5 =; 10...a6 11 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 12 ♗xe4 e5 =

20 11...♗d5 12 ♗xd5 exd5 13 ♙xc6 bxc6 14 ♙f4 ±

21 13 f3 e5 (13...exf3 14 gxf3 e5 15 d5 ♗d4 16 ♙xd4 exd4 17 ♖xd4 ±) 14 d5 ♗a5 = Hartmann-Hertneck, Bundesliga 1988/9

22 6...♗c6 7 ♙f4 ♗f6 8 ♖d3 0-0 9 0-0-0 e5 (9...b6 10 ♗2c3 ♗d5 11 ♗xd5 exd5 12 ♗c3 ±; 9...♗d5 10 h4 ±) 10 dxe5 ♖xd3 11 cxd3 ♗d5 12 ♙g3 ♙f5 ≠

23 7 ♖d3 0-0 8 ♙f4 ♗d5 9 ♙d2 b6 10 c4 ♙a6 ≠; 7 ♗2c3 0-0 8 ♙e2 ♗c6 9 ♙e3 ♗xe4 10 ♗xe4 f5 ≠

24 7...♗bd7 8 ♙d3 0-0 =

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖c3 ♙b4 4 e5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... ♗d7	♙d2 <sup>1</sup> b6 <sup>2</sup>	♜f3 <sup>3</sup> ♜e7 <sup>4</sup>	♜e2 ♙xd2+	♙xd2 ♙a6	h4 c5	c3 ♜bc6	♜f4 ♙xf1	♙xf1	±
2	...	a3 ♙xc3+ <sup>5</sup>	bxc3 b6	♗g4 <sup>6</sup> f5	♗g3 <sup>7</sup> ♙a6	♙xa6 ♜xa6	♜e2 <sup>8</sup> ♙f7 <sup>9</sup>	a4 ♜e7	h4 c5	±
3	... ♜e7	a3 <sup>10</sup> ♙xc3+	bxc3 b6	♗g4 <sup>11</sup> ♜g6 <sup>12</sup>	h4 h5	♗f3 <sup>13</sup> ♜xh4 <sup>14</sup>	♗h3 ♜f5	g4 ♜e7 <sup>15</sup>	♙g5	±
4	... b6	♗g4 <sup>16</sup> ♙f8	♜f3 <sup>17</sup> ♗d7 <sup>18</sup>	♙b5 c6	♙e2 ♙a6	0-0 ♜e7	♙d1 ♜f5	a3 ♗b7	b3	±
5	...	a3 ♙f8 <sup>19</sup>	♙b5+ <sup>20</sup> c6 <sup>21</sup>	♙a4 ♙d7 <sup>22</sup>	♙b3 ♜e7	♜ce2 c5	c3 ♙b5	♜f3 ♜bc6	0-0	±
6	... c5	♙d2 <sup>23</sup> ♜e7 <sup>24</sup>	♜b5 <sup>25</sup> ♙xd2+	♗xd2 0-0	dxc5 <sup>26</sup> ♜bc6 <sup>27</sup>	f4 <sup>28</sup> b6!	cxb6 ♗xb6	c3 ♙b8		±
7	...	♗g4 ♜e7	dxc5 <sup>29</sup> ♜bc6 <sup>30</sup>	♙d2 0-0 <sup>31</sup>	♜f3 <sup>32</sup> f5	exf6 ♙xf6	♙g5 <sup>33</sup> e5	♗h4 ♙xc3+	bxc3 ♙a5	∞
8	...	a3 ♙a5 <sup>34</sup>	b4 <sup>35</sup> cxd4 <sup>36</sup>	♗g4 <sup>37</sup> ♜e7	♜b5 <sup>38</sup> ♙c7	♗xg7 ♙g8	♗xh7 a6 <sup>39</sup>	♜xc7+ ♗xc7	♜e2 ♗xe5 <sup>40</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	bxa5 dxc3	♗xg7 ♙g8	♗xh7 ♜bc6	♜f3 <sup>41</sup> ♗c7 <sup>42</sup>	♙f4 <sup>43</sup> ♙d7 <sup>44</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	♜b5 ♙c7	f4 <sup>45</sup> ♜e7 <sup>46</sup>	♜f3 ♙d7 <sup>47</sup>	♜xc7+ <sup>48</sup> ♗xc7	♙d3 ♜bc6	0-0 a6 <sup>49</sup>	±

1 5 ♜f3 b6 6 ♙d2 - 5 ♙d2; 5 ♜ge2 b6 6 ♜f4 (6 a3 ♙f8 ∞) 6...♙a6 7 ♗g4 ♙f8 8 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 9 ♗e2 ♜b8 10 0-0 ±; 5 ♗g4 f5 (5...♙f8 6 ♜f3 b6 - 4...b6) 6 ♗g3 b6 7 ♜h3 (7 ♙d2 ♙a6 8 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 9 ♗d3 ♜b8 10 ♜ce2 ±) 7...♙a6 8 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 9 ♜f4 0-0-0 10 ♙d2 ±

2 5...♙xc3 6 ♙xc3 b6 7 ♗g4 f5 8 ♗g3 ±

3 6 ♗g4 f5 7 ♗g3 - 5 ♗g4; 6 ♙b5 c6 7 ♙a4 a5 8 a3 ♙xc3 (8...♙f8 9 ♜ce2 ♙a6 10 c3 ♜e7 11 ♜f3 ±) 9 ♙xc3 ♙a6 10 ♙d2 (10 ♗g4 f5 11 ♗g3 ±) 10...♜e7 (10...♙b5 11 ♙xb5 cxb5 12 ♗g4 f5 13 ♗h5+ g6 14 ♗e2 ±) 11 c3 ♜f5 12 ♜e2 ±

4 6...♙a6 7 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 8 ♜e2 ♙f8 9 ♜f4 ±

5 5...♙f8 6 ♜f3 b6 - 4...b6

6 7 a4 ♙a6 8 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 9 ♗g4 (9 ♗d3 ♜b8 =) 9...f5 10 ♗h5+ g6 11 ♗e2 ♜b8 12 h4 h6 13 ♜h3 ♜c6 14 ♜f4 ♜ge7 =; 7 ♜h3 ♙a6 8 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 9 ♗g4 f5 10 ♗h5+ g6 11 ♗e2 ♜b8 12 c4 ±; 7 h4 ♙a6 8 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 9 ♗g4 (9 h5 ±) 9...f5 10 ♗h5+ ♗f7 11 ♗e2 ♜b8 12 c4 ±

7 8 ♗h5+ ♗f7 9 ♗f3 ♙a6 10 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 ∞

8 10 a4 ♜b8 11 a5 ♜c6 12 axb6 ±

9 10...♜b8 11 ♜f4 ♜c6 12 ♜xe6 ♗xe6 13 ♗xg7 0-0-0 14 ♗xh8 ♗g6 15 0-0 ♙e8 (15...♙d7 16 ♙e1 ±) 16 h4 ±; 10...0-0-0 11 a4 ±

10 5 ♜f3 b6 (5...c5 6 dxc5 ♜bc6 - 4...c5) 6 ♙d2 - 5 ♙d2; 5 ♙d2 b6 (5...c5 - 4...c5) 6 ♗g4 (6 ♜f3 ♗d7 - 4...♗d7) 6...♜f5 (6...♜g6 7 h4 h5

8 ♗g3 ±; 6...0-0 7 ♙d3 ♙a6 8 ♙h6 ♜g6 9 ♙xg6 fxc6 10 ♙d2 ±) 7 ♙d3 h5 8 ♗f4 g5 (8...♗h4 9 ♗xh4 ♜xh4 10 g3 ♜f5 11 ♜b5 ±) 9 ♗xg5 ♗xg5 10 ♙xg5 ♜xd4 11 0-0-0 ∞; 5 ♗g4 ♜f5 (5...c5 - 4...c5 5 ♗g4) 6 ♜f3 ♜c6 (6...c5 7 dxc5 ∞) 7 ♙d3 (7 ♙b5 ♙d7 =) 7...h5 8 ♗f4 ♜ce7 9 a3 ±

11 7 a4 ♙a6 8 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 9 ♜e2 ∞; 7 ♜h3 ♜g6 8 f4 (8 a4 ♙a6 9 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 10 0-0 ♜b8 11 f4 ±) 8...c5 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 10 ♙e2 ♗h4+ 11 ♜f2 ±

12 7...♜f5 8 ♙d3 h5 9 ♗h3 c5 10 ♜f3 ±; 7...♙f8 8 h4 ♙a6 9 h5 ±

13 9 ♗g3 ♙a6 10 ♜e2 ♗d7 ∞; 9 ♗d1 ♙a6 10 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 11 ♙g5 ♗d7 12 ♜e2 ♜e7 (12...♜b8 13 0-0 ±) 13 ♜f4 ±

14 9...♙a6 10 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 11 ♙g5 ±

15 11...♜h6 12 ♗xh5 ±

16 5 ♙d2 ♗d7 - 4...♗d7; 5...♜e7 - 4...♜e7

17 6 ♜h3 ♗d7 (6...♜e7 7 ♙g5 ♜bc6 8 ♙b5 ♙d7 9 0-0-0 ±) 7 ♜f4 ♜c6 ∞; 6 ♙g5 ♗d7 7 ♜f3 (7 0-0-0 h6 8 ♙e3 ♜e7 =; 7 f4 ♙a6 8 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 =) 7...♜c6 (7...h6 =) 8 ♙b5 h6 9 ♙e3 ♜ge7 10 0-0 ♙b7 ∞; 6 a4 ♜c6 (6...♙a6 7 ♜b5 ♗d7 8 ♙d3 ±) 7 ♙b5 ♙d7 8 ♙g5 ♜ge7 9 ♜f3 ∞; 6 h4 ♙a6 7 ♙xa6 ♜xa6 ∞; 6 ♙b5+ c6 7 ♙a4 a5 8 a3 ♙a6 9 ♜ce2 ±

18 6...♙a6 7 ♙xa6 (7 ♜b5 ♗d7 8 a4 ♜e7 9 ♙d3 ♜f5 10 ♗f4 ∞) 7...♜xa6 8 0-0 ±

19 5...♙xc3+ 6 bxc3 ♗d7 - 4...♗d7

20 6  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc7}$  7  $\text{h4}$   $\text{h6}$  8  $\text{h5}$   $\text{a5} =$ ; 6  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Nc7}$  7  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc7} =$

21 6... $\text{Nd7}$  7  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{c5}$  8  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  9 0-0  $\text{Ng7}$  10  $\text{Ng5} \pm \text{a6?!}$  11  $\text{Na6!} \pm$

22 7... $\text{a5}$  8  $\text{Nc2}$   $\text{a6}$  9  $\text{c3}$   $\text{b5}$  10  $\text{Nc2} \pm$ ; 7... $\text{a6}$  8  $\text{Nc2}$   $\text{b5}$  9  $\text{b3}$   $\text{c5}$  10  $\text{c3} \pm$

23 5  $\text{dxc5}$   $\text{Nc6}$  6  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Ng7}$  (6... $\text{Nc7!?$ ) 7  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{d4}$  (7... $\text{Ng6}$  8 0-0  $\text{Ngx5}$  9  $\text{Nxe5}$   $\text{Nxe5}$  10  $\text{Nf4} \infty$ ) 8  $\text{a3}$   $\text{a5}$  9  $\text{b4}$   $\text{Nxb4}$  10  $\text{axb4}$   $\text{Nxb4}$  11 0-0  $\text{Nxc3}$  12  $\text{Bb1}$   $\text{h6} \infty$ ; 5  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  6  $\text{b5}$  (6  $\text{dxc5} - 5 \text{dxc5}$ ) 6... $\text{Ng7}$  7 0-0  $\text{Nd7} =$

24 5... $\text{Nh6}$  6  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  7  $\text{Nf3} \pm$ ; 5... $\text{Nc6}$  6  $\text{Nb5}$   $\text{Nxd2+}$  7  $\text{Nxd2}$   $\text{Nxd4}$  (7... $\text{cxd4} - 5... \text{cxd4}$ ) 8  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{cxd4}$  9  $\text{Nxd4}$  (9  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Nc7}$  10  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  11 0-0-0 0-0 =; 9  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc7}$  10  $\text{Nxd4}$  {10  $\text{Nxd4} - 9 \text{Nxd4}$ } 10...0-0 11 0-0-0  $\text{Nc6}$  12  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Nd7} =$ ) 9... $\text{Nc7}$  10  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  11  $\text{Nc3}$  0-0 12  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{f5}$  13 0-0  $\pm$ ; 5... $\text{cxd4}$  6  $\text{Nb5}$   $\text{Nc5}$  (6... $\text{Nxd2+}$  7  $\text{Nxd2}$   $\text{Nc6}$  8  $\text{Nd6+}$  {8  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Ng7}$  9  $\text{Nd6+}$   $\text{Nf8} - 8 \text{Nd6+}$ ; 8  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{f6}$  9  $\text{Nf4} \pm$ } 8... $\text{Nf8}$  9  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Ng7}$  10  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Na5}$  11  $\text{Na5}$   $\text{Na5}$  12  $\text{Nf3} \pm$ ; 6... $\text{Nf8}$  7  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  8  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Ng7}$  9  $\text{Nd3} \pm$  7  $\text{Ng4}$  (7  $\text{b4} \pm$ ) 7... $\text{Nc7}$  8  $\text{b4}$   $\text{a6}$  9  $\text{bxc5}$   $\text{axb5}$  10  $\text{Nfg7}$   $\text{Ng8}$  11  $\text{Nfh7} \pm$

25 6  $\text{dxc5}$  0-0 (6... $\text{Nxc5}$  7  $\text{Na4}$   $\text{Nb6}$  8  $\text{Ng4}$  0-0 9  $\text{Nxb6}$   $\text{Nxb6}$  10 0-0-0  $\pm$ ; 6... $\text{Nbc6}$  7  $\text{Ng4} - 5 \text{Ng4}$ ) 7  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  8  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Nd7}$  9  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{f6}$  10  $\text{Ne2}$   $\text{Nxc5} =$ ; 6  $\text{a3}$   $\text{Nxc3}$  7  $\text{Nxc3}$   $\text{Nbc6}$  (7... $\text{b6}$  8  $\text{Ng4}$   $\text{Nf5}$  9  $\text{Nd3} \pm$ ; 7... $\text{cxd4}$  8  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nbc6}$  9  $\text{Ng4}$   $\text{Nf5}$  10  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nb6}$  11  $\text{Nd3} \pm$ ) 8  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{cxd4}$  9  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nxe5}$  10  $\text{Nxe6}$   $\text{Nxe6}$  11  $\text{Nxe5}$  0-0 12  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  13  $\text{Ng3}$   $\text{Nf6} =$ ; 6  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Nf5}$  7  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{cxd4}$  8  $\text{Nb5}$   $\text{Nc5} \infty$

26 8  $\text{c3}$   $\text{Nbc6}$  9  $\text{f4}$   $\text{a6}$  10  $\text{Nd6}$   $\text{cxd4}$  11  $\text{cxd4}$   $\text{f6}$  12  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Ng6}$  13  $\text{Nxc8}$   $\text{Nxc8} =$ ; 8  $\text{f4}$   $\text{a6}$  9  $\text{Nd6}$   $\text{cxd4}$  10  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nbc6}$  11  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nxd4}$  12  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nc6} =$ ; 8  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nd7} =$

27 8... $\text{Nd7}$  9  $\text{f4}$  (9  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nxc5}$  10  $\text{Nd3} \pm$ ; 9  $\text{Nc3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  10  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{b6} \infty$ ) 9... $\text{Nxc5}$  10  $\text{Nd4} \pm$

28 9  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{b6}$  10  $\text{cxb6}$   $\text{Nxb6}$  11 0-0-0  $\text{Nb8} \infty$

29 6  $\text{a3}$   $\text{Na5}$  7  $\text{Nd2}$   $\text{cxd4}$  8  $\text{axb4}$   $\text{Na1+}$  9  $\text{Nd1}$   $\text{Nbc6} \mp$ ; 6  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{cxd4}$  (6... $\text{Nbc6}$  7  $\text{Nd2}$  {7  $\text{Nb5}$  0-0 8  $\text{Nxc6}$   $\text{bxc6}$  9  $\text{Ng5}$   $\text{Nc7} \mp$ ; 7  $\text{a3}$   $\text{a5}$  8  $\text{dxc5}$   $\text{Nxc3+}$  9  $\text{bxc3}$   $\text{Ng6} \infty$ ) 7...0-0 8  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{f5} =$ ; 6... $\text{Nf5}$  7  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{h5}$  8  $\text{Nf4}$   $\text{cxd4} =$ ) 7  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Ng6}$  8  $\text{Nd3}$  0-0 9  $\text{Nfg6}$   $\text{fxg6}$  10 0-0  $\text{Ne7} \mp$

30 6... $\text{Nxc3+}$  7  $\text{bxc3}$  0-0  $\infty$

31 7... $\text{Nf5}$  8  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nxc5}$  9  $\text{Nd3} \pm$ ; 7... $\text{Ng6}$  8  $\text{f4} \infty$

32 8 0-0-0  $\text{f5}$  9  $\text{exf6}$   $\text{Nxf6} =$

33 10 0-0-0  $\text{e5}$  11  $\text{Nh5}$   $\text{Nf5} =$

34 5... $\text{Nxc3+}$  - p.280

35 6  $\text{dxc5}$   $\text{Nxc3+}$  7  $\text{bxc3}$   $\text{Nc7}$  (7... $\text{Nc7}$  8  $\text{Ng4}$  - 6  $\text{Ng4}$ ) 8  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nd7}$  9  $\text{Nb5}$   $\text{Nxc5}$  10  $\text{a4} \infty$ ; 6  $\text{Ng4}$   $\text{Nc7}$  7  $\text{dxc5}$  (7  $\text{Nfg7}$   $\text{Ng8}$  8  $\text{Nfh7}$   $\text{cxd4}$  9  $\text{b4} - 6 \text{b4}$ ) 7... $\text{Nxc3+}$  8  $\text{bxc3}$   $\text{Na5}$  (8... $\text{Nd7}$  9  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc7}$  10  $\text{Nfg7}$   $\text{Ng8}$  11  $\text{Nfh7}$   $\text{Nxe5} \infty$ ; 8...0-0 9

$\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nd7}$  10  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{f5} =$ ) 9  $\text{Nd2}$   $\text{Ng6}$  10  $\text{h4}$   $\text{h5}$  11  $\text{Ng5}$   $\text{Nd7}$  12  $\text{c4}$   $\text{Nxc5}$  13  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{dxc4}$  14  $\text{Nb4}$   $\text{Nd5}$  15  $\text{Nd1}$   $\text{Ne4+}$  16  $\text{Ne2}$   $\text{f6} =$ ; 6  $\text{Nd2}$   $\text{cxd4}$  (6... $\text{Nc6}$  7  $\text{Nb5}$   $\text{Nxd4}$  8  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{cxd4}$  {8... $\text{Nxd2+}$  9  $\text{Nxd2}$   $\text{cxd4}$  10  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc7}$  11  $\text{Nxd4} \pm$ } 9  $\text{Nb5+}$   $\text{Nd7}$  10  $\text{Nxd7+}$   $\text{Nxd7}$  11  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nb6}$  {11... $\text{Nxd2+}$  12  $\text{Nxd2}$   $\text{Nb6}$  13 0-0  $\text{Nc7}$  14  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nc8} =$ } 12 0-0 {12  $\text{c4}$   $\text{dxc3}$  13  $\text{Na4+}$   $\text{Nc7}$  14  $\text{Nxc3}$   $\text{Nc8} \mp$ } 12... $\text{Nc7}$  13  $\text{a4}$   $\text{a6}$  14  $\text{Na3} \infty$ ) 7  $\text{Nb5}$   $\text{Nc6}$  (7... $\text{Nc7}$  8  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Nc7}$  9  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nbc6} =$ ) 8  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{f6}$  (8... $\text{Nc7} =$ ) 9  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nxd4}$  10  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nxd2+}$  11  $\text{Nxd2}$   $\text{fxe5} \mp$

36 6... $\text{cxb4}$  7  $\text{Nb5}$   $\text{Nc6}$  8  $\text{axb4}$   $\text{Nxb4+}$  9  $\text{c3}$   $\text{Ne7}$  10  $\text{Na3} \pm$

37 7  $\text{bxa5}$   $\text{dxc3}$  8  $\text{Ng4}$   $\text{Nc7} - 7 \text{Ng4}$

38 8  $\text{Nfg7}$   $\text{Ng8}$  9  $\text{Nfh7}$   $\text{Nc7}$  (9... $\text{dxc3}$  10  $\text{bxa5} - 8 \text{bxa5}$ ) 10  $\text{Nb5} - 8 \text{Nb5}$

39 10... $\text{Nbc6}$  11  $\text{f4}$   $\text{a6}$  12  $\text{Nxc7+}$   $\text{Nxc7}$  13  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nd7}$  14  $\text{Nf3} \pm$ ; 10... $\text{Nxe5}$  11  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nh8}$  12  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Ng7}$  13  $\text{Nf4} \pm$

40 13  $\text{Nb2}$   $\text{Nf6}$  (13... $\text{Nbc6}$  14  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nd7}$  15 0-0-0  $\text{Nf6}$  16  $\text{f4} - 13... \text{Nf6}$ ; 13... $\text{Nc7}$  14  $\text{f4}$  {14  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{e5}$  15  $\text{Nc5}$   $\text{Nf5}$  16  $\text{Nh4} \infty$ } 14... $\text{Nbc6}$  15  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nf5}$  16 0-0-0  $\pm$ ) 14  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Nbc6}$  15  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nf5}$  16 0-0-0  $\text{Nh6}$  17  $\text{Ne1}$  (17  $\text{Nb1}$   $\text{Nd7} =$ ) 17... $\text{Nd7}$  (17... $\text{e5!?$ ) 18  $\text{Nd2}$   $\text{Nc8}$  19  $\text{Nxd4} \pm$

41 11  $\text{f4}$   $\text{Na5}$  12  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nd7}$  13  $\text{Ng5}$  0-0-0 (13... $\text{Nf8}$  14  $\text{Nb1}$  0-0-0 15  $\text{Nxf7}$   $\text{Nxf7}$  16  $\text{Nxf7}$   $\text{Ne8}$  17  $\text{Nxe6+}$   $\text{Nd7} \infty$ ) 14  $\text{Nxf7}$   $\text{Nf5}$  15  $\text{Nxd8}$   $\text{Nxd8} \infty$ ; 12  $\text{Nb1}$   $\text{Nd7}$  (12... $\text{Nd4}$  13  $\text{Nd3} \infty$ ) 13  $\text{Nxb7}$   $\text{Nd4}$  14  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nef5}$  15  $\text{Nc2}$  (15  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc5} \infty$ ) 15... $\text{Nc8}$  16  $\text{Nb1}$   $\text{a6}$  17  $\text{Nxc3} \pm$

42 11... $\text{Na5}$  12  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nd7}$  13 0-0  $\pm$

43 12  $\text{Nb5}$   $\text{Nd7}$  13 0-0  $\text{Nxe5}$  (13...0-0-0 14  $\text{Nxc6} \pm$ ) 14  $\text{Nxe5}$   $\text{Nxe5}$  15  $\text{Nxd7+}$   $\text{Nxd7} =$

44 13  $\text{a6}$  (13  $\text{Nd3}$  0-0-0 14  $\text{Ng3}$   $\text{Na5}$  15 0-0  $\text{Nc5}$  {15... $\text{Na4}$  16  $\text{Nfe1}$   $\text{Ng6}$  17  $\text{Nh6} \pm$ } 16  $\text{Nfe1}$   $\text{Nh8}$  17  $\text{Nxf7}$   $\text{Ndf8} \infty$ ) 13... $\text{b6}$  (13...0-0-0 14  $\text{axb7+}$   $\text{Nb8}$  15  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Ng6}$  16  $\text{Ng3}$   $\text{Nxe5}$  17  $\text{Nxe5}$   $\text{Nxe5}$  18  $\text{Nd4}$   $\text{f6}$  19  $\text{Nb1} \pm$ ) 14  $\text{Ng3}$  0-0-0 15  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Ng6}$  16  $\text{Nfg6}$   $\text{fxg6}$  17 0-0  $\pm$

45 8  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nc6}$  9  $\text{Nf4}$   $\text{Ng7}$  10  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nxd4} =$

46 8... $\text{a5}$  9  $\text{Nd2}$  (9  $\text{Ng4!?$   $\text{Nf8}$  10  $\text{Nd2}$ ) 9... $\text{Nh6}$  10  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nf5}$  11  $\text{Nd3}$  0-0 12 0-0  $\text{Nc6}$  13  $\text{Nxc7}$   $\text{Nxc7}$  14  $\text{b5}$   $\text{Nc7}$  15  $\text{Ne2} \pm$ ; 8... $\text{Nh6}$  9  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Nd7}$  10  $\text{Nxc7+}$  (10  $\text{Nxd4}$  0-0  $\infty$ ) 10... $\text{Nxc7}$  11  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{a6}$  12  $\text{a4}$   $\text{Nc6}$  13  $\text{Nd2}$   $\text{Nf5}$  14  $\text{Nb2} \pm$ ; 8... $\text{Nc6}$  9  $\text{Nf3}$   $\text{Ng7}$  10  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{a6}$  (10... $\text{Nb8}$  11  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nxd4}$  12  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{a6}$  13  $\text{Ne3} \pm$ ; 10... $\text{Nf5}$  11  $\text{Nb2} \pm$ ) 11  $\text{Nxc7+}$   $\text{Nxc7}$  12 0-0  $\text{Nd7}$  13  $\text{Nb2}$   $\text{Nb6}$  14  $\text{Nh1} \pm$ ; 8... $\text{Nd7}$  9  $\text{Nf3}$  (9  $\text{Ng4!?$ ) 9... $\text{Nxb5}$  (9... $\text{Nc7} - 8... \text{Nc7}$ ) 10  $\text{Nxb5+}$   $\text{Nc6}$  11 0-0  $\pm$

47 9... $\text{Nbc6}$  - 8... $\text{Nc6}$

48 10  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nbc6}$  11  $\text{Nd3}$   $\text{Nxd4}$  12  $\text{Nxd4}$   $\text{Nb6} =$ ; 10  $\text{Nxd4}$  0-0 11  $\text{Nxc7}$   $\text{Nxc7}$  12  $\text{Nb2} \pm$

49 13  $\text{Ne2}$   $\text{h5}$  14  $\text{Nd2}$   $\text{Nf5}$  15  $\text{Nfb1} \pm$



## 1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♘c3 ♙b4 4 e5 c5 5 a3 ♙xc3+ 6 bxc3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♗c7 <sup>1</sup>	♘f3 b6 <sup>2</sup>	a4 <sup>3</sup> ♙a6	♙xa6 ♘xa6	♗d3 ♘b8	0-0 ♘e7	♙a3			±
2	...	♗g4 f5 <sup>4</sup>	♗g3 <sup>5</sup> cxd4 <sup>6</sup>	cxd4 ♘e7	♙d2 <sup>7</sup> 0-0	♙d3 b6	♘e2 ♙a6	♘f4 ♗d7	h4 <sup>8</sup> ♙xd3 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	... ♘e7	h4 <sup>10</sup> ♗a5 <sup>11</sup>	♙d2 cxd4 <sup>12</sup>	cxd4 ♗a4	h5 <sup>13</sup> ♗xd4 <sup>14</sup>	♘f3 ♗e4+	♙e2 ♘f5	♘f1 b6	♙b5+ ♙d7 <sup>15</sup>	∞
4	...	...	h5 ♘bc6	♘f3 <sup>17</sup> ♗a5 <sup>18</sup>	♙d2 cxd4	cxd4 ♗a4	♙d3 ♘xd4	♘f1 ♘xf3	♗xf3	∞
5	...	♗g4 ♘f8!? <sup>19</sup>	h4 <sup>20</sup> ♗a5 <sup>21</sup>	♙d2 ♗a4	♙h3 ♘bc6	h5 h6	♗f4 ♙d7	♙f3 ♙e8	g4 cxd4 <sup>22</sup>	∞
6	...	...	♘f3 ♘bc6 <sup>23</sup>	♙d3 f5	exf6 ♙xf6	♙g5 <sup>24</sup> ♙f7 <sup>25</sup>	♙xe7 <sup>26</sup> ♙xe7	♗h4 g6 <sup>27</sup>	0-0 c4 <sup>28</sup>	=
7	...	...	♙d3 ♘bc6 <sup>29</sup>	♗h5 <sup>30</sup> ♘g6 <sup>31</sup>	♘f3 ♗c7	♙e3 <sup>32</sup> c4	♙xg6 fxg6	♗g4 ♗f7 <sup>33</sup>	h4 <sup>34</sup> ♗f5 <sup>35</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	exf6 ♙xf6	♗h5 h6 <sup>36</sup>	g4 ♘bc6 <sup>37</sup>	g5 g6	♗h4 <sup>38</sup> ♘f5	♗h3 <sup>39</sup> ♙f8 <sup>40</sup>	∞
9	...	...	...	...	♙g5 ♙f7 <sup>41</sup>	♗h4 <sup>42</sup> h6	♙xe7 <sup>43</sup> ♙xe7 <sup>44</sup>	♗g3 <sup>45</sup> cxd4 <sup>46</sup>	cxd4 e5 <sup>47</sup>	=

1 6...♗a5 7 ♙d2 ♗a4 (7...cxd4 8 cxd4 ♗a4 9 ♗g4 ♘e7 10 ♘f3 ♗xc2 11 ♗xg7 ♙g8 12 ♗h6 ±) 8 ♘f3 ♘c6 9 ♙d3 (9 ♗b1 c4 10 h4 ±) 9...c4 10 ♙e2 ±; 8 ♗g4 g6 (8...♘f8 9 ♗d1 ±) 9 ♗d1 cxd4 10 ♙b1 d3 11 ♙xd3 ♗xa3 12 ♘f3 ± Anand-Nikolić, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997; 8 ♗b1 c4 9 ♘h3 (9 g3 ±) 9...♘c6 10 g3 ♙d7 11 ♘f4 0-0-0 12 h4 ±

2 7...♘e7 – p.283; 7...♘c6 8 ♙d3 c4 9 ♙e2 f6 10 0-0 ±; 7...♙d7 8 a4 ♘c6 9 ♙d3 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♘xd4 11 ♘xd4 (11 0-0 ♘c6 12 ♙a3 ∞) 11...♗c3+ 12 ♙d2 ♗xd4 13 0-0 ♗xe5 14 ♗g4 ☞

3 8 ♙b5+ ♙d7 9 ♙d3 ♙a4 10 0-0 ♘e7 11 ♙e1 =

4 7...♘e7 – 6...♘e7; 7...f6 8 ♙b5+ (8 ♘f3 ♘c6 {8...c4 9 ♗g3 ±} 9 ♙b5 ♗f7 10 0-0 ±) 8...♘f8 9 ♘f3 a6 10 ♙d3 cxd4 11 0-0 dxc3 12 a4 ±

5 8 ♗h5+ g6 (8...♗f7 9 ♗xf7+ ♘xf7 10 ♘f3 cxd4 {10...h6 11 c4 ±} 11 cxd4 h6 12 a4 ±) 9 ♗d1 ♙d7 10 ♘f3 ♙a4 (10...♘c6 11 ♙e2 ±) 11 ♙b1 ♘d7 12 ♙e2 ±

6 8...♘c6 9 ♘f3 ♘ge7 10 ♙e2 ±; 8...♘e7 9 ♗xg7 ♙g8 10 ♗xh7 cxd4 11 ♘d1 ♙d7 12 ♗h5+ ♘d8 (12...♘g6 13 ♘e2 ± Tal-Botvinnik, Moscow Wch (1) 1960) 13 ♘e2 dxc3 14 f4 ♗c5 15 ♗f3 d4 16 ♗xb7 ♙c6 17 ♗b4 ±

7 10 ♘e2 0-0 11 c3 ±

8 14 ♙b4 ♙f7 (14...♙c8!?) 15 h4 ♙xd3 16 ♗xd3 ♘bc6 =

9 15 ♗xd3 ♘bc6 16 ♙h3 ♙ac8 17 ♙g3 ♙f7

18 h5 ± Kasparov-Short, Novgorod 1997

10 7 a4 – p.283; 7 ♘f3 – p.283

11 7...b6 8 h5 h6 9 ♗g4 ♘f8 10 ♙h3 ♙a6 11 ♙f3 ±

12 8...♘bc6 9 h5 – 7...♘bc6

13 10 ♘f3 b6 (10...♘bc6 11 ♙c3 {11 h5 – 7...♘bc6} 11...b6 12 h5 h6 =) 11 h5 h6 12 ♗b1 ♙a6 =

14 10...h6 11 ♘f3 b6 ∞

15 15 ♙d3 ♗g4 16 ♙h3 ∞ Kuczynski-W.Schmidt, Polanica Zdroj 1989

16 8...♗a5 9 ♙d2 cxd4 (9...♗a4 10 ♘f3 h6 11 ♙h4 ±; 9...h6 10 ♗g4 – 8...h6) 10 cxd4 ♗a4 11 ♘f3 (11 ♙c3 h6 {11...b6 12 h6 gxf6 13 ♗d3 a5 14 ♗d2 ±} 12 ♘f3 b6 =) 11...♘xd4 12 ♙d3 ♘ec6 13 ♘f1 ♘f5 (13...♘xf3 14 ♗xf3 ♗d4 15 ♙e1 ♘xe5 16 ♗g3 ♘xd3 17 cxd3 ☞) 14 h6 (14 ♙xf5 exf5 15 h6 ♙g8 =) 14...g6 15 ♙g5 ±

17 9 ♗g4 ♗a5 (9...♘f5 10 ♙d3 ±) 10 ♙d2 ♘f5 11 ♙d3 ♘ce7 ∞

18 9...♙d7 10 ♙d3 ♗a5 11 ♙d2 c4 12 ♙e2 0-0-0 13 0-0 ±

19 7...♗c7 – p.282; 7...♘bc6 8 ♗xg7 ♙g8 9 ♗xh7 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♘xd4 11 ♗d3 ♘ef5 12 ♙b2 ±; 7...cxd4 8 ♗xg7 (8 cxd4 ♗c7 9 ♘d1 ♘f5 10 ♘f3 ♘c6 =) 8...♙g8 9 ♗xh7 ♗a5 (9...♗c7 – 7...♗c7) 10 ♙b1 (10 ♘e2 ±) 10...♘bc6 11 ♘f3 ±; 7...♘f5 8 ♙d3 h5 9 ♗h3 (9 ♗f4 ♘c6 {9...cxd4 10 cxd4 ♗h4 11 ♗xh4 ♘xh4 12 ♙g5 ♘f5 13 ♘e2 ±} 10 ♘f3 ♘ce7 ∞) 9...cxd4 10 ♘f3 ♘c6 11

g4 ♗fe7 12 g4h5 ±

20 8 ♗d3 ♗a5 9 ♗d2 ♗a4 ♗; 8 ♗f3 ♗a5 9 ♗d2 ♗a4 10 ♗a2 b6 =; 8 ♗d2 ♗a5 9 a4 ♗bc6 10 ♗f3 ∞; 8 a4 b6 (8...♗c7 9 ♗f3 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗bc6 11 ♗c5 ♗d7 12 ♗b5 ±) 9 ♗f3 h6 10 ♗a3 ♗c7 ∞

21 8...♗c7 9 ♗d1 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♗c3+ 11 ♗d2 ♗xd4 12 ♗f3 ♗e4+ 13 ♗e2 ♗

22 15 ♗d3 ∞ Voekler-Tabatadze, Brno 1991

23 8...♗a5 9 ♗d2 ♗a4 (9...c4 10 h4 f5 11 exf6 ♗xf6 12 h5 h6 13 ♗e2 ±) 10 ♗d3 c4 (10...♗f5 11 ♗h3 c4 12 g4 ±) 11 ♗xh7+ ♗xh7 12 ♗h4+ ♗g8 13 ♗xe7 ♗c6 (13...♗xc2 14 h4 ±) 14 ♗h4 ♗xc2 15 0-0 ±; 8...f5 9 exf6 ♗xf6 10 ♗g5 ♗d7 (10...♗a5 11 ♗xf6 ♗xc3+ 12 ♗e2! {12 ♗d1 ♗xa1+ 13 ♗d2 ♗g6 14 ♗d3 ♗xh1 15 ♗xg6 gxf6 16 ♗h4 hxg6 17 ♗xf6 ♗xg2 =}) 12...♗g6 13 ♗c1 gxf6 14 h4 ♗c6 15 h5 e5 16 ♗g3 e4 17 hxg6 exf3+ 18 ♗d1 ♗f5 19 ♗xh7 ±) 11 ♗d3 (11 ♗b5 e5 =; 11 dxc5 ♗f7 12 ♗b5 ♗xc5 13 0-0 a6 14 ♗d4 ∞) 11...c4 (11...e5 12 dxe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗xh7+ ♗xh7 14 ♗h5+ ♗g8 15 ♗xe5 ±) 12 ♗e2 ♗f5 13 0-0 ±

24 11 ♗h5 h6 12 0-0 c4 13 ♗e2 ♗d7 =; 11 ♗h4 h6 12 0-0 c4 13 ♗e2 ♗c7 14 ♗g3!/? ∞

25 11...e5 12 ♗g3 (12 ♗xh7+ ♗xh7 13 ♗h5+ ♗g8 14 ♗xf6 gxf6 15 dxe5 ♗f8 16 exf6 ♗xf6 =; 12 ♗h4 e4 13 ♗xf6 gxf6 14 ♗xf6 exd3 15 cxd3 ♗f5 =) 12...♗xf3 13 gxf3 c4 14 ♗e2 ♗a5 15 ♗d2 ♗f5 ♗

26 12 ♗h4 h6 13 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 14 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 15 dxc5 e5 ♗; 12 ♗h5 g6 13 ♗h4 c4 14 ♗e2 ♗a5 15 ♗d2 ♗f5 16 ♗g5 ♗d7 17 g4 ♗d6 18 h4 ♗e4 19 ♗e3 e5 ∞

27 13...h6 14 0-0 c4 15 ♗g6 ♗d7 16 ♗fe1 ♗e8 17 ♗xe8 ♗xe8 =

28 15 ♗e2 ♗d7 16 ♗fe1 ♗f8 17 ♗d1 (17 ♗f1 ♗ae8 18 ♗e2 ♗g7 =) 17...♗ae8 18 ♗e5 ♗xe5 19 ♗xe5 ♗g7 = Kindermann-Hübner, Bundesliga 1987/8

29 8...♗d7 9 ♗f3 f5 10 ♗h3 ♗b6 (10...♗a5 11 ♗d2 ♗b6 12 g4 ♗c4 13 ♗g1 ±) 11 a4 (11 ♗g1 ♗c7 12 ♗d2 ♗c4 13 g4 ±) 11...c4 12 ♗e2 a5 13 ♗g1 ♗e8 14 g4 ±; 8...♗a5 9 ♗d2 f5 10 exf6 ♗xf6 11 ♗h5 ♗f5 12 dxc5 ♗d7 13 g4 g6 14 ♗h3 ♗e7 15 ♗f3 ±; 8...c4 9 ♗h6 ♗g6 10 ♗xg6 fxg6 11 ♗e3 ♗e8 12 h4 ♗c6 13 h5 g4h5 14 ♗xh5 ♗e7 15 ♗f3 ♗f5 16 ♗g5 ±

30 9 ♗f3 - 8 ♗f3; 9 ♗g5 ♗a5 10 ♗e2 ♗a4 (10...cxd4 11 f4 ♗f5 {11...dxc3 12 0-0 ♗g6 13

♗h5 ♗c5+ 14 ♗h1 ♗ce7 15 ♗f3 ±} 12 0-0 ♗h8 ∞; 10...♗g6 11 0-0 ♗a4 12 f4 c4 =) 11 0-0 ♗xe5 12 ♗xh7+ ♗xh7 13 ♗h5+ ♗g8 14 ♗xe7 ♗e8 15 dxe5 ♗xe7 ∞

31 9...h6? 10 ♗xh6 g4h6 11 ♗xh6 ♗f5 12 ♗xf5 exf5 13 0-0-0 c4 14 ♗h3 +-; 9...♗f5 10 ♗f3 f6 11 g4 c4 12 gxf5 (12 ♗e2 ♗fe7 13 exf6 ♗xf6 14 ♗g5 h6 15 ♗f3 ♗a5 16 ♗d2 ♗d7 17 g5 ♗e8 ∞) 12...cxd3 13 ♗g1 ♗e7 (13...♗e8 14 ♗xe8 ♗xe8 15 exf6 exf5+ 16 ♗e5 ♗xe5 17 ♗xg7+ ±; 13...exf5 14 ♗h6 ♗f7 15 ♗d2 +-) 14 exf6 ♗xf6 15 ♗xg7+ ♗xg7 16 ♗g5+ ♗g6 17 fxg6 hxg6 18 ♗f4 ±

32 11 h4 cxd4 ♗; 11 0-0 c4 12 ♗e2 f6 13 exf6 ♗xf6 14 ♗g5 ♗f4 =; 11 ♗g5 h6 12 ♗xf7 ♗xf7 13 ♗xg6 ♗xg6 14 ♗xg6 cxd4 15 cxd4 ♗xd4 =

33 13...♗d7 14 h4 ±

34 14 ♗g5 ♗f5 (14...♗e8 15 h4 h6 16 ♗h3 ±) 15 ♗e2 ♗d8 16 g4 ♗f8 17 f4 ∞; 14 ♗d2 ♗f5 15 ♗g3 ♗d7 =

35 15 ♗xf5 ♗xf5 16 ♗e2 h6 17 g4 ± Kam-sky-Yusupov, Linares 1993

36 10...g6 11 ♗d1 ♗a5 (11...♗bc6 12 ♗f3 c4 13 ♗e2 ♗f8 =) 12 ♗d2 ♗bc6 13 ♗f3 ♗d7 14 0-0 ♗af8 15 c4 ♗a4 ∞

37 11...c4 12 g5 g6 13 ♗d1 ♗f7 14 ♗xg6 ♗xg6 15 ♗h5 ♗f8 ∞

38 13 ♗xh6 ♗f7 14 ♗xg6 ♗g7 15 ♗d3 e5! 16 dxe5 ♗xe5 ∞

39 14 ♗xf5?! ♗xf5 15 ♗xh6 ♗e7 ♗

40 15 g4h6 e5 16 ♗g2 ♗e8 ♗ Aseev-Vladimirov, Leningrad Cht 1989

41 10...♗d7 11 ♗h4 (11 ♗f3 - 8 ♗f3) 11...h6 12 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 13 dxc5 e5 14 f3 ±; 10...e5 11 ♗h4 e4 12 ♗xf6 gxf6 13 ♗e2 (13 ♗xf6 exd3 14 ♗g5+ ♗h8 =) 13...♗f5 14 ♗f4 cxd4 15 ♗g4 ±

42 11 ♗h5 g6 12 ♗d1 (12 ♗h4 ♗bc6 13 ♗f3 - 8 ♗f3) 12...♗bc6 13 ♗f3 ♗f8 (13...♗a5 - 12...♗a5) 14 0-0 c4 15 ♗e2 h6 16 ♗e3 (16 ♗h4 ♗f5 17 ♗g3 ±) 16...♗d7 17 ♗d2 ±; 12...♗a5 13 ♗d2 ♗bc6 14 ♗f3 ♗c7 (14...c4 15 ♗e2 ♗f5 16 0-0 ♗d6 17 ♗g5 ♗f8 18 f4 ±) 15 0-0 e5 16 ♗g5 ♗f8 17 c4 exd4 ∞ Hraček-Kindermann, Bad Hom-burg 1997

43 12 ♗f3 ♗bc6! - 8 ♗f3

44 12...♗xe7 13 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 14 f4 ±

45 13 ♗f3 ♗c6 - 8 ♗f3; 13 ♗e2 ♗c6 14 f4 ∞

46 13...c4 14 ♗g6 ♗c6 15 f4 ♗d7 16 ♗e2 ♗e8 =

47 15 dxe5 ♗c7 16 ♗e2 ♗xe5 =

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖c3 ♗b4 4 e5 c5 5 a3 ♗xc3+ 6 bxc3 ♖e7 7 ♖g4 ♗c7

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♗d3 cxd4 <sup>1</sup>	♖e2 dxc3 <sup>2</sup>	♖xg7 ♗g8	♖xh7 <sup>3</sup> ♖bc6 <sup>4</sup>	♗f4 ♗d7	0-0 0-0-0	♗g3 <sup>5</sup> ♗df8 <sup>6</sup>	♗fe1 <sup>7</sup>		∞
2	♖xg7 ♗g8	♖xh7 cxd4	♖e2 <sup>8</sup> ♖bc6 <sup>9</sup>	f4 dxc3	♖d3 d4! <sup>10</sup>	♗b1 <sup>11</sup> ♗d7	♗g1 0-0-0 <sup>12</sup>	g4 ♗e8	♗g3	±
3	...	...	...	...	♖d3 ♗d7	♖xc3 <sup>13</sup> ♖f5 <sup>14</sup>	g4 <sup>15</sup> ♗xg4	♗h3 ♖xe5	fxe5 ♖xe5+ <sup>16</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	...	...	♖xc3 ♖f5 <sup>17</sup>	♗b1 0-0-0 <sup>18</sup>	♗g1 d4 <sup>19</sup>	♖d3 <sup>20</sup> f6 <sup>21</sup>	=

1 8...c4 9 ♗e2 ♖f5 (9...0-0 10 ♖f3 ♖bc6 11 ♗g5 ♖a5 12 ♖d2 ±; 9...♖a5 10 ♗d2 ♖f5 11 ♖f3 ♖c6 12 ♖h5 h6 13 ♖h4 ∞) 10 ♖f3 ♖c6 (10...♖a5 11 ♗d2 - 9...♖a5) 11 ♖h5 h6 (11...♗d7 12 g4 ♖fe7 13 ♖g5 ♖g6 14 f4 ±) 12 g4 ♖fe7 13 ♖g5 ♗f8 =

2 9...♖bc6 10 cxd4 ♗d7 11 0-0 0-0-0 12 ♖xg7 ±

3 11 ♖h6 ♖bc6 ±

4 11...♗d7 12 ♗f4 ♖c5 13 0-0 ±; 11...♖xe5 12 ♗f4 ♖f6 13 h4 ♗xg2 (13...♖bc6 14 ♗g5 ♖e5 15 ♖h6 ±; 13...♗d7 14 ♗g5 ♖h8 15 ♖xh8 ♗xh8 16 ♖xc3 ±) 14 ♖f1 e5 15 ♖xg2 exf4 16 ♖f1 ♖bc6 ∞

5 14 ♖xf7!? ♗df8 15 ♖h5 ∞

6 14...d4 15 ♖h4 ±; 14...♖xe5 15 ♗fe1 ♖7c6 16 ♖xc3 ♖d4 ∞

7 Krakops-Poldauf, Groningen 1995

8 10 ♖d1 ♖bc6 11 ♖f3 dxc3 - 10...dxc3; 10...♗d7 11 ♖f3 ♖xe5 12 ♗f4 ♖xc3 13 ♖xe5 ♖xa1+ 14 ♗c1 d3 (14...♗f8 15 ♗d3 ♗d7 16 ♖e2 ±) 15 ♖xf7+ ♖d8 16 ♖f6 dxc2+ 17 ♖d2 ♖d4+ 18 ♗d3 ±; 10...dxc3 11 ♖f3 ♖bc6 12 ♖g5 (12 ♗f4 ♖b6 ±) 12...♖xe5 13 ♗f4 (13 f4 f6 14 fxe5 fxe5 15 ♖h5+ ♖d8 16 ♗xg5 ♖c5 17 ♗d3 ♖c7 18 ♖h4 ♖c6 ±) 13...♖b6 14 ♗xe5 ♗xg5 15 ♗xc3 d4 ∞

9 10...dxc3 11 f4 ♗d7 (11...b6 12 ♖g3 ♗a6 13 ♖h5 ±) 12 ♖d3 ♖f5 13 ♗g1 ♖c6 14 g4 ±

10 12...♖f5 13 ♖g3 (13 ♗g1 ♖e7 14 h3 ♗d7 ∞; 13 ♖xc3! ♗d7 - 11...♗d7) 13...♗d7 14 ♖xf5 exf5 ∞

11 13 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 14 ♖xd4 ♗d7 15 ♗b1 ♖f5 16 ♖f2 ♗c6 (16...♖c6 17 ♗b4 ♖d5 18 ♗g1 ♗c6 19 ♗d3 {19 g4 0-0-0 ±} 19...♗d8 20 ♗c4 ±) 17 ♗g1 ♗d8 ∞; 15 ♗g1 ♖f5 16 ♖f2 ♖c6 17 ♗d3 ♖d5 18 ♗b1 ♗c6 19 ♗b3 0-0-0 ∞

12 14...♖f5 15 g4 ♖h4 16 ♖h7 ±

13 13 ♖g3 0-0-0 14 ♗e2 ♖f5 15 ♖xf5 exf5 16 0-0 d4 ±; 13 h4 0-0-0 14 h5 ♖f5 15 h6 ♗g6 16 h7 ♗h8 ±; 13 ♗e3 ♖f5 14 ♗f2 d4 ±; 13 ♗b1 0-0-0 (13...♖f5 14 h3 d4 {14...0-0-0 15 g4 ♖h4

16 ♖xc3 ±) 15 g4 ♖h4 16 ♖h7 ♖f3+ 17 ♖f2 0-0-0 18 ♖xf3 ♖xe5+ 19 fxe5 ♗c6+ 20 ♖f2 ♗xh1 21 ♗b4 ♖xe5 22 ♗f4 ±; 13...d4 14 ♖xd4 {14 ♗g1! - 11...dxc3} 14...♖xd4 15 ♖xd4 - 11...dxc3) 14 ♖xc3 (14 ♖xc3 - 13 ♖xc3) 14...♖a5 15 h3 (15 ♗g1 ♖b8 16 g4 ♖g6 =; 15 ♖b5 ♗xb5 16 ♗xb5 ♖b8 17 ♖d2 ∞) 15...a6 16 g4 ♖g6 ∞

14 13...a6 14 ♖e2 ♗c8 (14...♖f5 15 h3! {15 ♗b1 ♖a7! 16 ♖c3 ♗c6 ±} 15...♖a5 16 g4 ♗b5 17 ♖c3 ♖xc3+ 18 ♖xc3 ♗xf1 19 ♗xf1 ♖d4 20 ♗a2 ♗c8 21 ♖e2! ±) 15 ♗b1 ♖a5! (15...♖f5 16 h3 ±) 16 ♖d4 ♗a4 ±; 14 ♗b1 ♗c8 (14...♖f5 15 g4! {15 ♖e2 - 14 ♖e2} 15...♗xg4 16 ♗h3 ♖xe5 17 fxe5 ♖xe5+ 18 ♖e2 ±; 14...♖a5 15 h4 ♖f5 16 ♗h3 0-0-0 17 h5 ♖c4 18 ♗b4 ♗c6 ∞) 15 h4 (15 ♖e2?! - 14 ♖e2) 15...♖f5 16 ♗h3 ♖ce7 (16...♖a5 17 h5 ±) 17 ♗d2 ♗c6 18 h5 ♖h6 19 ♗g3 ♗xg3 20 ♖xg3 ♖ef5 21 ♖h3 d4 22 ♖d1 ♖d8 23 g4 ♖h4 24 ♗b3 ±

15 14 ♖b5 ♖d8 ∞

16 17 ♖e2 ♗h4 ∞ Gdanski-Winsnes, Gothenburg 1989

17 13...♗c8 14 ♗b1 ♖f5 - 13...♖f5; 13...0-0-0 14 ♗b1 (14 ♖g3!?) 14...d4 (14...♖f5 - 13...♖f5) 15 ♖d3 ♖b8 (15...♖f5 16 ♗g1 - 13...♖f5; 15...♗e8 16 g3 f6 17 exf6 ♖d5 ∞) 16 ♗d2 ♗c8 17 ♖g3 ±

18 14...♗c8 15 ♗d2 b6 (15...a6 16 ♗g1 b5 17 g4 ♖h4 18 ♗g3 ±) 16 g3 ♖b7 17 ♖d3 ♖ce7 18 ♗g1 ♗c4 19 g4 ♖h4 20 ♗g3 ±

19 15...f6 16 g4 ♖h6 17 exf6 ♗xg4 18 ♗xg4 ♖xg4 19 f7 ±

20 16 ♖c5!?

21 16...♖a5 17 g4 ♗a4 18 gxf5 ♗xc2 19 ♖b5 ∞; 16...♗e8 17 g4 ♖h4 18 ♗g3 f6 19 exf6 ♗g6 20 f5 exf5 21 ♗f4 ♖d7 ∞; 16...f6 17 g4 (17 exf6 e5 ∞) 17...♖h4 (17...♖h6 18 exf6 ♗xg4 19 ♗xg4 ♖xg4 20 f7 ±) 18 exf6 e5 19 f7 (19 h3 e4 20 ♖xe4 ♗ge8 ∞) 19...♗xg4 20 ♗xg4 ♗xg4 21 ♗h3 ♖d7 22 ♗xg4 ♖xg4 23 ♖g3 ♖h5 24 ♗b3 e4 25 ♖g7 (25 ♖g8 ♖d5 ∞) 25...d3 26 cxd3 ♖f3+ = Hellers-Djurhuus, Gausdal 1992

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖c3 ♙b4 4 e5 c5 5 a3 ♙xc3+ 6 bxc3 ♗e7

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♗f3 ♗bc6	♙d3 <sup>1</sup> ♚a5 <sup>2</sup>	♙d2 <sup>3</sup> c4	♙f1 <sup>4</sup> f6	exf6 gxf6	♗h4 0-0	g3 ♚f7	♙g2 ♙d7	0-0 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	...	♙d2 <sup>6</sup> ♚a5	♙e2 <sup>8</sup> cxd4 <sup>9</sup>	cxd4 ♚a4	♚b1! <sup>10</sup> ♗xd4	♙d3 ♗dc6 <sup>11</sup>	♚b3 ♗f5	0-0 ♗fd4	♗xd4 ♚xd4 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	...	♙d3 <sup>13</sup> ♚c7	0-0 <sup>15</sup> b6 <sup>14</sup>	♙xa6 ♙a6	♚e2 ♗b8	a4 0-0	dxc5 bxc5	c4 d4	♙a3 ♗d7 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	a4 b6 <sup>17</sup>	♙b5+ ♙d7	♙d3 <sup>18</sup> ♗bc6	0-0 h6 <sup>19</sup>	♚e1 <sup>20</sup> 0-0 <sup>21</sup>	♙f4 <sup>22</sup> ♗g6 <sup>23</sup>	♙g3 cxd4	♗xd4 ♗a5 <sup>24</sup>	∞
5	...	♙b5+ <sup>25</sup> b6	♙d3 ♙a4 <sup>26</sup>	h4 <sup>27</sup> h6	h5 ♗bc6 <sup>28</sup>	♚h4 c4	♙e2 ♗d7	♚f4 ♚g8	♗h2 <sup>29</sup>	∞
6	...	a4 ♙a6	♙xa6 <sup>30</sup> ♗xa6	0-0 ♗b8	dxc5 <sup>31</sup> bxc5	c4 0-0	cxd5 ♗xd5	♚d3 h6	c4 ♗e7 <sup>32</sup>	=
7	...	dxc5 <sup>33</sup> ♙d7	♚b1 ♙a4 <sup>34</sup>	♙e3 <sup>35</sup> ♚a5	♚xb7 ♚xc3+	♙d2 ♚xc5	♙d3 a5	0-0 ♚c8	♚b1 <sup>36</sup>	∞
8	a4 ♗bc6	♗f3 ♚a5 <sup>37</sup>	♚d2 ♙d7 <sup>38</sup>	♙d3 <sup>39</sup> f6 <sup>40</sup>	0-0 <sup>41</sup> fxe5	dxe5 <sup>42</sup> 0-0	♚e1 h6	♙a3 ♙e8	♚e3 b6 <sup>43</sup>	=
9	...	...	♙d2 ♙d7 <sup>44</sup>	♙e2 c4 <sup>45</sup>	♗g5 <sup>46</sup> h6	♗h3 0-0-0	♗f4 f6	exf6 gxf6	0-0	∞
10	...	...	...	...	♚b1 <sup>47</sup> ♚c7	♙f4 ♗g6	♙g3 fxe5 <sup>48</sup>	0-0 0-0	♙b5 cxd4 <sup>49</sup>	∞
11	...	...	...	♙b5 f6 <sup>50</sup>	exf6 <sup>51</sup> gxf6	0-0 0-0-0	c4 ♚c7	cxd5 ♗xd5	c3 ♚hg8 <sup>52</sup>	∞

1 8 ♙e2 ♚a5 9 0-0 (9 ♙d2 - 7...♚a5) 9...♙d7 (9...♚xc3? 10 ♙d2 ♚b2 11 ♚b1 ♚xa3 12 ♚b3 ♚a2 13 ♚c1 +- ) 10 a4!? ± Wolff-Farago, Hastings 1989/90

2 8...c4 9 ♙e2 ♚a5 10 ♙d2 - 8...♚a5; 8...♙d7 9 0-0 ♚c7 10 ♚e1 ±

3 9 0-0 c4 10 ♙e2 ♙d7 (10...♚xc3 11 ♙d2 ♚b2 12 ♚b1 =) 11 a4 ♗c8 ∞ Van der Sterren-Korchnoi, Wijk aan Zee 1978

4 10 ♙e2 ♙d7 11 0-0 f6 =

5 Byrne-Korchnoi, London 1979

6 8 ♚d2 b6 (8...♗bc6 9 a4 - 7 a4) 9 c4 (9 ♙d3 ♗bc6 =) 9...♚xd2+ 10 ♙xd2 ♙a6 11 cxd5 ♙xf1 12 ♚xf1 exd5 = Short-Nogueiras, Wijk aan Zee 1987

7 8...♙d7 9 a4 ♗bc6 - 7 a4

8 9 a4! - 7 a4

9 9...c4 10 ♗g5 h6 11 ♗h3 ♗g6 12 ♙h5 ♗ce7 13 a4 ± Planinc-Timman, Amsterdam 1974; 9...♚a4 10 dxc5 (10 0-0 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♗xd4 12 ♙d3 ∞) 10...♗g6 11 ♙e3 ♗gxe5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♚d4 ♚xd4 14 cxd4 ± Mrdja-Korchnoi, Lugano 1984; 9...♙d7 10 0-0 c4 (10...f6 11 c4 ♚c7 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 c4 ♗de7 14 exf6 gxf6 15 ♙c3 0-0-0 16 d5 exd5 17 cxd5 ♙e6 18 ♙xf6 ♚hg8 19 dxc6 ♚xd1 20 cxb7+ ♚xb7 21 ♚fxd1 ±) 11 ♗g5

h6 12 ♗h3 ♗g6 (12...0-0-0 13 ♗f4 ±) 13 ♙h5 0-0-0 (13...♗ce7 14 a4 ±) 14 f4 ∞ Balashov-Naumkin, USSR Ch 1991

10 11 0-0 - 9...♚a4; 11 ♙c3 b6 ∞; 11 ♙d3 b6 (11...♗xd4 12 0-0 ∞) 12 ♚e2 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♚xd4 14 0-0 ♗c6 15 ♚ae1 ∞ Ehlvest-Hübner, Belfort 1988

11 12...♗ec6 13 ♙b4 ♗f5 14 ♚c1 ±

12 16 ♚e1 ∞ Dolmatov-Oll, USSR Ch 1989

13 8 ♙e2 b6 9 0-0 ♙a6 10 ♙xa6 - 8 ♙d3; 8 h4 ♙d7 (8...b6 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 10 ♙d3 ♙a4 ∞) 9 h5 h6 10 ♙d3 ♙a4 (10...♗bc6 11 0-0 c4 12 ♙e2 0-0-0 ∞) 11 dxc5 ♗d7 12 ♚h4 ♙c6 ∞

14 8...♗bc6 9 0-0 ♙d7 10 ♚e1 ±; 8...♙d7 9 a4 (9 0-0 c4 10 ♙e2 ♙a4 =) 9...♗bc6 10 0-0 c4 11 ♙e2 f6 12 ♚e1 0-0-0 (12...fxe5 13 dxe5 0-0 14 ♙a3 ±; 12...♗g6 13 ♙a3 fxe5 14 dxe5 ♗cxe5 15 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 16 ♙h5+ ♗g6 17 ♚d4 ±) 13 ♙a3 ♗f5 14 ♙f1 h5 15 g3 ±

15 9 a4 ♙a6 =

16 Gurgidze-Gulko, USSR Ch 1985

17 8...♗bc6 9 ♙a3 (9 ♙e2 ♙d7 10 0-0 f6 ∞) 9...cxd4 10 cxd4 ♚a5+ 11 ♚d2 ♚xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ±

18 10 0-0 ♙xb5 11 axb5 a5 (11...0-0 12 ♚d3 h6 13 dxc5 bxc5 14 c4 dxc4 15 ♚xc4 ♗d7 ∞; 11...♗d7 12 ♚d3 h6 13 ♚a4 0-0 14 ♙d2 ±) 12

♗g5 h6 13 ♗h3 ♗d7 14 ♗f4 ∞ Ivkov-R.Byrne, Sousse IZ 1967

19 11...c4 12 ♙e2 f6 13 ♚e1 ±

20 12 ♙a3 ♗a5 13 ♗d2 0-0 14 dxc5 bxc5 15 ♗b3 (15 ♚e1 - 12 ♚e1) 15...♗xb3 16 cxb3 ∞

21 12...♗a5 13 ♚d2 0-0 14 ♚f4 ±

22 13 ♙a3 ♗a5 14 dxc5 bxc5 15 ♗d2 ♙xa4 16 ♚g4 ♙d7 17 ♗f3 ♚ab8! ♚

23 13...f5 14 exf6 ♚xf4 15 fxe7 ♗xe7 16 ♙b5 ±

24 16 ♚g4 ♚xc3 17 ♗e2 (Van der Wiel-Romero, Wijk aan Zee 1992) 17...♚c7 18 f4 ∞

25 8 ♗g5 h6 9 ♚h5 g6 10 ♚h3 ♚c7! 11 ♙d2 cxd4 12 cxd4 ♚xc2 ♚

26 9...c4 10 ♙f1 ♙a4 11 g3 (11 h4 h6 12 g3 ♗d7 13 ♙h3 ♚g8 14 ♚a2 ♗bc6 =) 11...♗bc6 12 h4 h6 13 h5 ♗d7 14 ♙g2 ♚g8 =; 9...h6 10 0-0 c4 11 ♙e2 ♙a4 12 ♗e1 ♗d7 13 f4 ♚g8 ∞

27 10 0-0 c4 11 ♙e2 h6 - 9...h6

28 11...c4 - 9...c4

29 Pikula-Draško, Yugoslav Ch (Podgorica) 1996

30 9 ♙b5+ ♙xb5 10 axb5 ♚d7 (10...a5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 c4 ♗d7 =; 10...♚c7 11 0-0 - 7...♚c7) 11 ♚e2 c4 12 ♙a3 (12 ♚b1 a6 13 bxa6 ♚xa6 =) 12...♚xb5 (12...h6!?) 13 ♗g5 ♚d7 ∞

31 11 ♗g5 h6 12 ♚h5 g6 13 ♚h3 ♗bc6 ∞

32 A.Sokolov-Yusupov, Riga Ct (3) 1986

33 8 a4 ♚a5 - 7 a4; 8 ♙d3 c4 9 ♙e2 ♙a4 10 0-0 ♗bc6 =; 8 ♙e2!?

34 8...♚c7 9 ♙d3 ♙a4 10 ♚b1 ♗d7 (10...♗ec6 11 0-0 ♗d7 12 ♙e3 ±) 11 0-0 (11 ♚b4 ♙c6 =) 11...♗xc5 12 ♚b4 a6 13 ♚e2 ♙b5 14 ♙xb5+ axb5 15 ♗d4 ± Ehlvest-Timman, Rotterdam 1989; 8...♗g6 9 ♙d3 ♗c6 10 ♚b1 ♗cxe5 11 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 12 ♚xb7 ♚c8 13 ♚b4 ♚xc5 = Mokry-Farago, Prague Z 1985

35 10 ♚xb7 ♗xc5 11 ♚b4 ♚a5 =

36 Gavrikov-Van der Wiel, London IZ play-off 1985

37 8...♙d7 9 ♙e2 (9 ♙a3 ♚a5 10 ♚d2 - 8...♚a5; 9 ♙d3 ♚a5 10 ♚d2 - 8...♚a5) 9...♚a5 10 0-0!?! ±

38 9...b6 10 ♙a3 ♙a6 11 ♙xa6 ♚xa6 12 dxc5 ±; 9...cxd4 10 cxd4 ♚xd2+ 11 ♙xd2 ♗f5 12 ♙c3 ♙d7 13 ♙d3 ♚c8 14 ♗d2 ±

39 10 ♙e2 ♚c8 (10...f6 11 exf6 gxf6 12 dxc5 0-0-0 13 0-0 e5 =) 11 ♙a3 (11 dxc5 ♗g6 12 0-0 ♗gxe5 13 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 ♚) 11...cxd4 12 cxd4 ♚xd2+ 13 ♗xd2 ♗f5 14 c3 ♗a5 = Am.Rodriguez-Eingorn, Havana Capablanca mem 1986; 10 ♙a3

cxd4 11 cxd4 ♚xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ♗f5 13 c3 ♗a5 14 ♚a2 f6 =

40 10...c4 11 ♙e2 f6 12 0-0 0-0-0 13 ♙a3 ±; 10...♚c8 11 0-0 cxd4 12 cxd4 ♚xd2 13 ♙xd2 ♗f5 =; 10...0-0-0 11 0-0 c4 12 ♙e2 f6 - 10...c4

41 11 exf6 gxf6 12 0-0 c4 =

42 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 dxe5 0-0 =

43 Smyslov-Uhlmann, Havana Capablanca mem 1964

44 9...c4 10 g3 ♙d7 11 ♙g2 ± Boleslavsky-Barcza, Budapest 1953

45 10...♚c7 11 0-0 f6 12 ♙f4 ♗g6 13 ♙g3 f5 14 h4 ±

46 11 0-0 f6 12 exf6 (12 ♚e1 fxe5 13 dxe5 0-0 14 ♙f1 ♚f5 15 g3 ♚af8 16 ♚e3 h6 ♚ Pein-Plaskett, British Ch 1977) 12...gxf6 13 ♗h4 0-0-0 14 ♙h5 ♚hg8 =

47 11 c4 ♚c7 12 exf6 (12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 c4 ♗de7 14 exf6 gxf6 15 dxc5 0-0-0 =) 12...gxf6 13 cxd5 ♗xd5 14 c3 0-0-0 15 0-0 ♚hg8 16 ♚e1 e5 17 c4 ♙h3 18 ♙f1 ♗b6 (18...♗f4!?) 19 d5 ♗xc4 20 dxc6 ♚xc6 21 g3 ♙xf1 22 ♚xf1 e4 ∞ Spassky-Korchnoi, Belgrade Ct (4) 1977

48 13...f5 14 h4 ±

49 16 cxd4 ♗f4 17 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 18 ♗xe5 ♙xa4 19 ♚b4 ∞ V.Kostić-Ulybin, Munich 1991/2

50 10...c4 11 0-0 f6 (11...h6 12 ♙c1 0-0-0 13 ♙a3 f5 14 exf6 gxf6 15 ♚e1 ±; 11...0-0-0 12 ♙c1 f6 13 ♙a3 ♚he8 14 ♚e1 ± Chandler-Timman, Reykjavik 1991) 12 ♚e1 0-0-0 13 ♚c1 (13 ♙c1 fxe5 14 dxe5 ∞) 13...♚de8 14 ♚a3 ±; 10...♚c7 11 0-0 0-0 (11...♗a5 12 ♙d3 c4 {12...♗c4 13 ♙c1 ±} 13 ♙e2 0-0-0 14 ♙c1 ♗b8 15 ♚d2 ± Nunn-Farago, Dortmund 1987) 12 ♚e1 (12 ♙c1 b6 13 ♙a3 ♗a5 =) 12...b6 13 ♙d3 h6 14 ♚c1 c4 15 ♙f1 f6 16 g3 ∞ Rogers-Nogueiras, Szirak 1986; 10...a6 11 ♙xc6 (11 ♙e2 f6 ∞) 11...♙xc6 12 0-0 h6 (12...c4 13 ♗g5 ±) 13 ♚c1 ∞ Wedberg-L.B.Hansen, Haninge 1992

51 11 ♚e2 ♚c7 (11...fxe5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♚xe5 ♙xb5 14 c4 ♚b6 15 dxc5 ♚xc5 16 cxb5 ±) 12 0-0 a6 (12...fxe5 13 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 14 ♗xe5 ±) 13 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 14 ♙c1 cxd4 15 exf6 gxf6 16 ♗xd4 ∞ Nunn-Kindermann, Vienna 1991; 11 0-0 fxe5 12 dxe5 (12 c4 ♚c7 13 cxd5 exd5 14 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 15 ♙f4 ♗7g6 16 ♙xe5 ♗xe5 17 ♚e1 0-0 18 ♚xe5 ♙c6 = Nunn-Agdestein, Dortmund 1987) 12...0-0 (12...♚c7 ∞) 13 ♚e1 ♚c7 ∞

52 16 ♚e1 ♗f4 17 ♙xf4 ♚xf4 18 ♙d3 ∞ Suetin-Ulybin, Berlin 1996

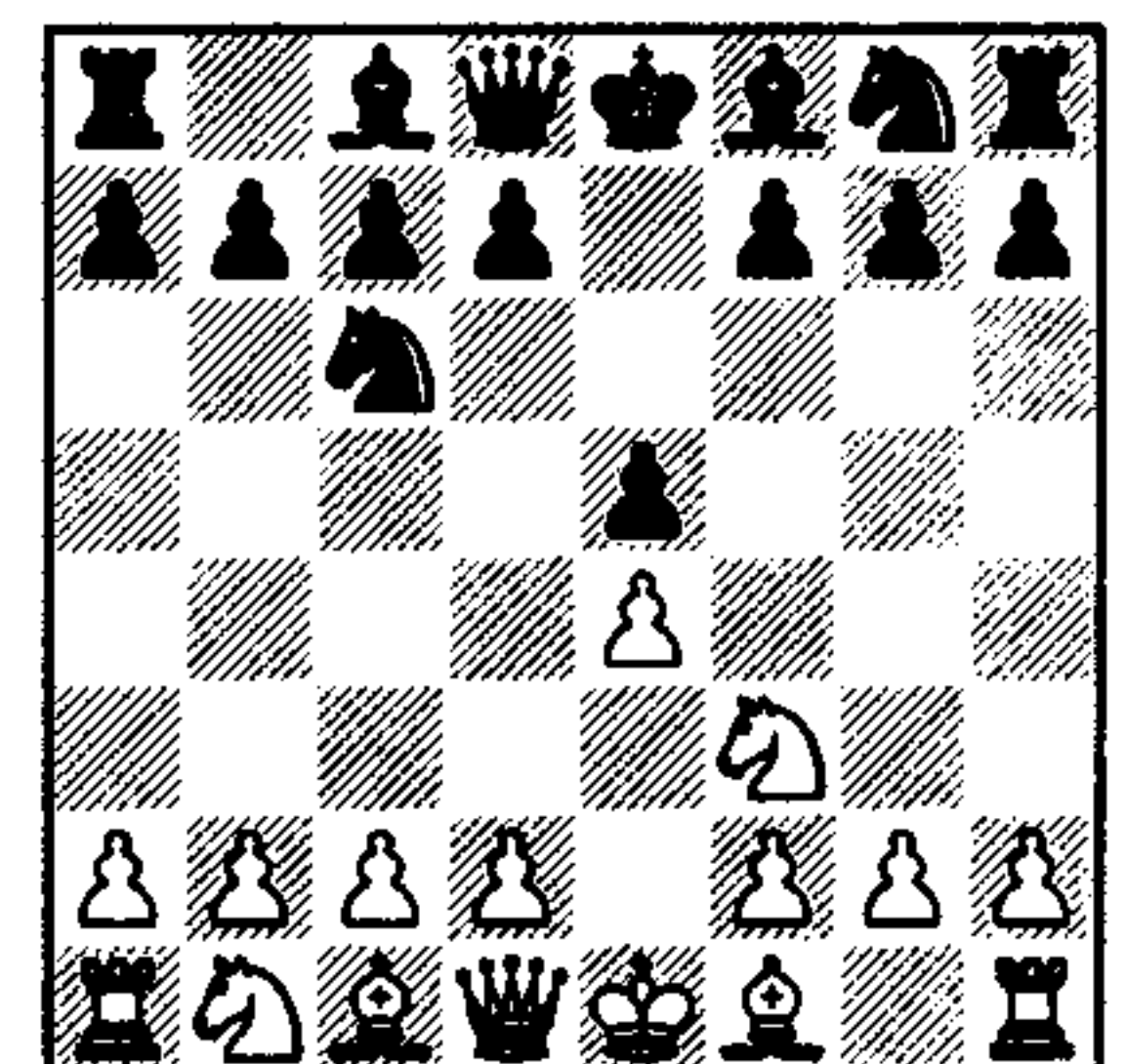
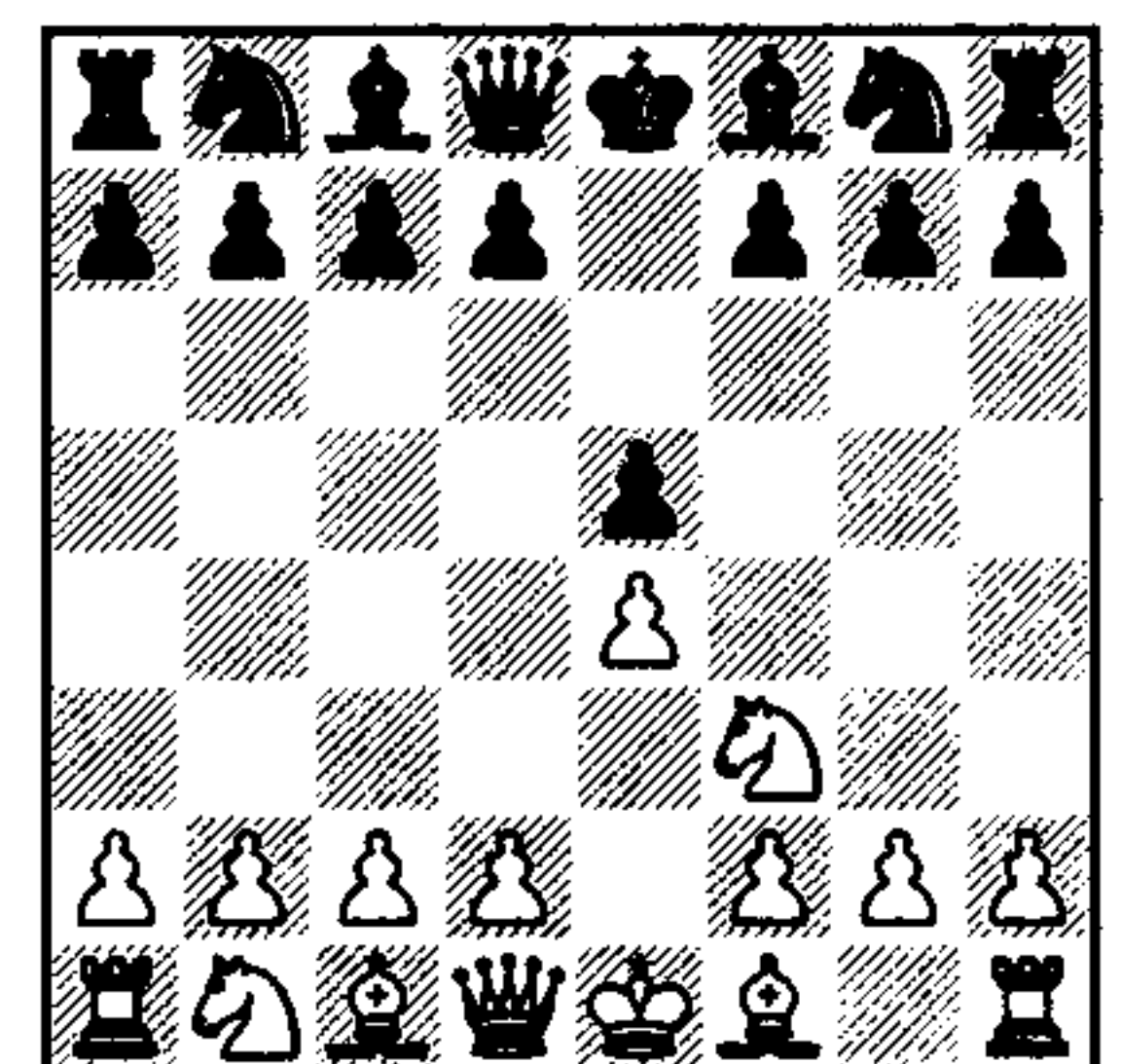
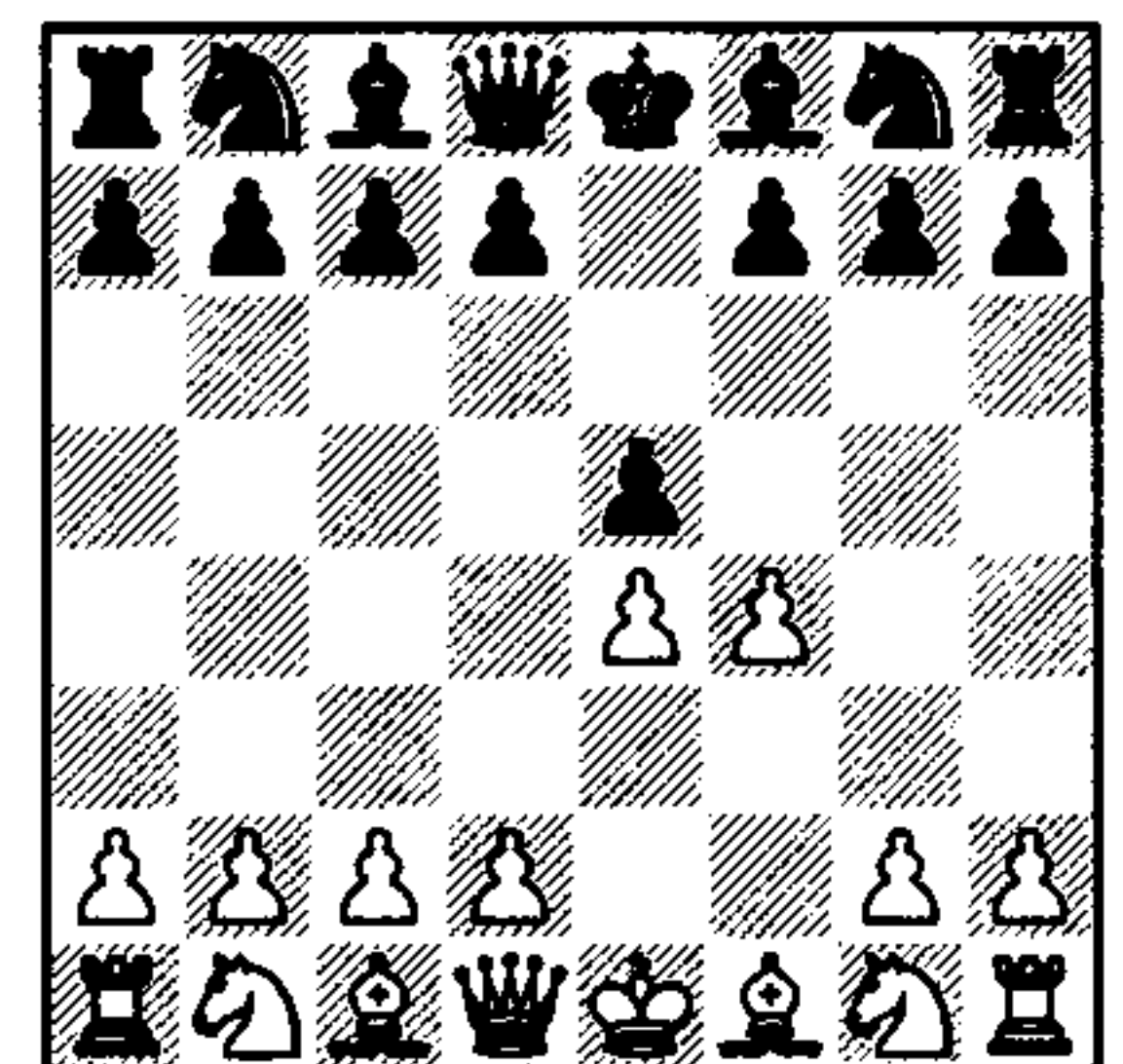
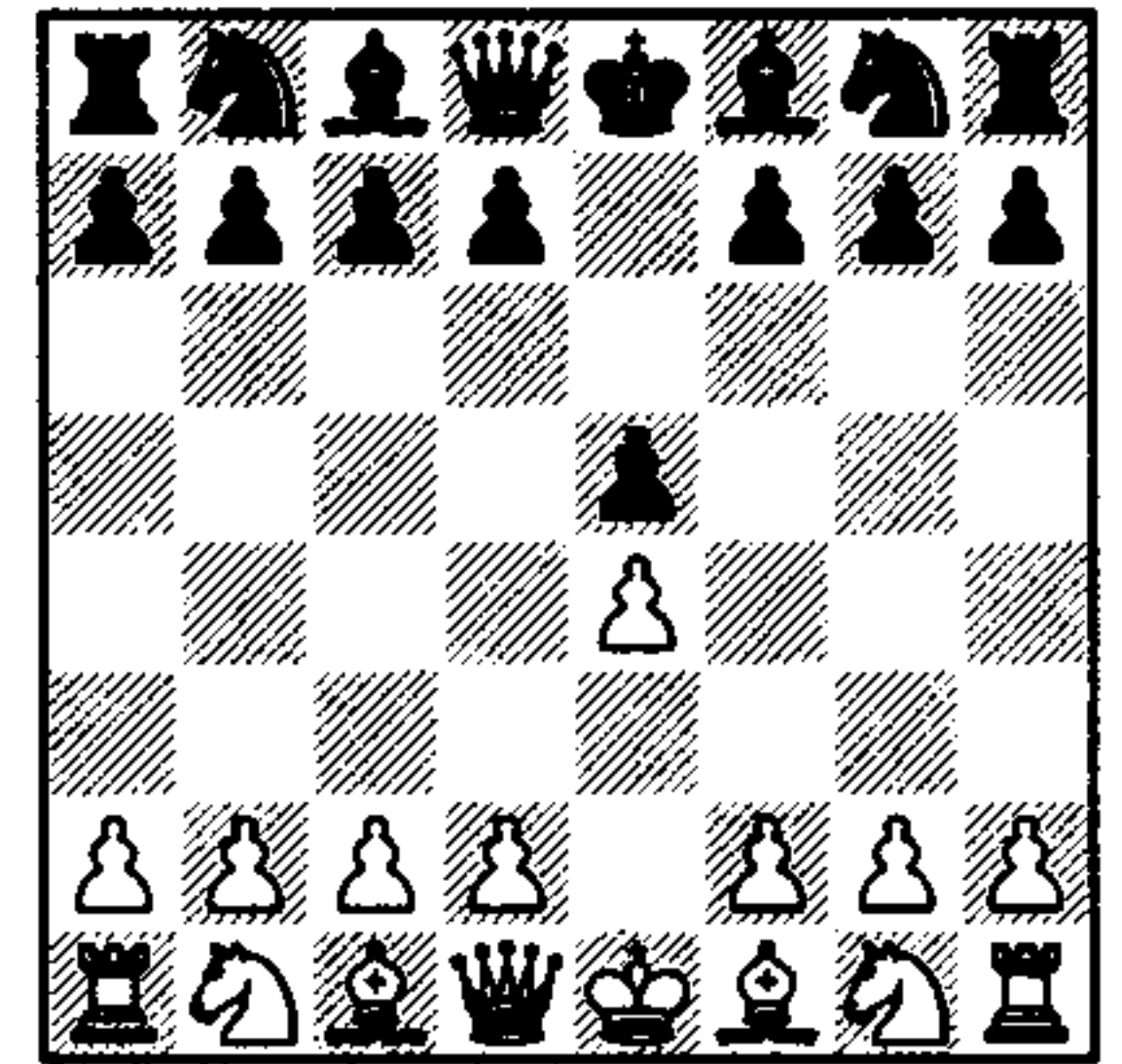
## Miscellaneous Open Games (including the King's Gambit)

After 1 e4 e5 (*D*) the alternatives to 2 ♘f3 offer a trip down Memory Lane. While these lines occasionally undergo a slight revival, they are really only effective as surprise weapons; however, in this limited role they can be dangerous, as the resulting sharp positions require precise handling by Black. First off is 2 d4 (p.286); after 2...exd4 the Centre Game, 3 ♙xd4, is harmless, but the Danish Gambit, 3 c3, perhaps deserves more respect than it usually receives. Bishop's Opening, 2 ♖c4 (p.287), is sometimes used to avoid the Petroff Defence; it is playable but not likely to cause Black sleepless nights. Some of the lines of the Vienna Opening, 2 ♘c3 (pp.288-91), are indeed quite promising for White; unfortunately, the standard response 2...♘f6 3 f4 d5 is fully as effective as theory suggests.

It is a welcome sight to see the King's Gambit, 1 e4 e5 2 f4 (*D*), back on the menu in top-class tournaments, having been absent for the greater part of the twentieth century. A clear sign of this romantic old opening's new-found maturity is that nowadays one is just as likely to find White steering the game towards a favourable ending as giving up all his pieces with the hope of mating on f7. This doesn't mean that the King's Gambit has lost its bite – just that it has become a more practical opening. It is still of course a risky opening for White to employ, especially when Black decides to meet the challenge head-on and hang on to his extra pawn. After 2...exf4 3 ♘f3, Fischer's Defence (3...d6 – p.294) and the Kieseritzky Gambit (3...g5 4 h4 g4 5 ♘e5) are two of the most critical tests of the King's Gambit's soundness; on the other hand, Black's attempts to equalize by returning the pawn often just leave White with a nagging edge.

After 2 ♘f3 (*D*), the Elephant Gambit, 2...d5, and the Latvian Gambit, 2...f5 (both p.297), are fun to analyse but extremely dubious. By contrast, Philidor's Defence, 2...d6 (p.298), is playable; it is somewhat passive but affords Black a solid position. However, the main alternative to 2...♘c6 is undoubtedly Petroff's Defence, 2...♘f6 (pp.299-305). Proving an advantage against this defence has taxed the brains of World Champions. White's two main tries are 3 ♘xe5 (pp.300-3) and 3 d4 (pp.304-5). The former has the defect that after 3...d6 4 ♘f3 ♘xe4 5 d4 d5 6 ♖d3 Black has a number of systems (6...♘c6, 6...♖d6 and 6...♗e7), none of which are obviously bad. Playing 3 d4 restricts Black's options more, but White must be prepared to enter some long theoretical variations if he hopes to gain the advantage; the ending arising in footnote 39 on p.305 is critical.

After 2...♘c6 (*D*), White has several alternatives to the Spanish (Ruy Lopez), of which three are moderately popular. The first is the Scotch, 3 d4 (pp.306-8). Once a theoretical backwater, it has been revitalized by Kasparov's success with it. At the moment Black is holding his own, but it seems likely that the last word has not been said on many of the critical lines. The Four Knights, 3 ♘c3 ♘f6, was briefly popular in the early 1990s, but it has now fallen by the wayside. Finally, there is the traditional 3 ♖c4. The safest reply is 3...♖c5, when White can play the Evans Gambit, 4 b4 (fun but not really correct), the old-fashioned 4 c3 ♘f6 5 d4 (leading to equality) or quiet lines involving d3. The last is the modern preference; White may not have any advantage, but the resulting slow-motion manoeuvres at least give him the chance to outplay his opponent. Black can also meet 3 ♖c4 with the Two Knights Defence, 3...♘f6 (pp.315-18), but he must be prepared to sacrifice a pawn after 4 ♘g5. Since theory reckons that Black obtains adequate compensation, white players often prefer 4 d4 (complicated but satisfactory for Black) or the quiet positional 4 d3.



1 e4 e5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	d4 <sup>1</sup>	c3	♙c4 <sup>3</sup>	♙xb2	♙xd5	♘c3 <sup>7</sup>	♖e2	♜d1		∞
	exd4	dxc3 <sup>2</sup>	cxb2 <sup>4</sup>	d5 <sup>5</sup>	♘f6 <sup>6</sup>	♙c5 <sup>8</sup>	0-0	♖e7 <sup>9</sup>		
2	...	♗xd4	♗e3 <sup>10</sup>	♘c3 <sup>12</sup>	♙d2 <sup>13</sup>	exd5	♗g3 <sup>15</sup>	♘xd5	♙xb4 <sup>17</sup>	≠
	...	♘c6	♘f6 <sup>11</sup>	♙e7	d5 <sup>14</sup>	♘xd5	♘cb4! <sup>16</sup>	♗xd5	♗e4+ <sup>18</sup>	
3	...	...	...	...	♙d2	0-0-0	♙c4	♙xc3	♗f4	=
	...	...	...	♙b4	0-0	♜e8	♙xc3 <sup>19</sup>	♘xe4	♜e7 <sup>20</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	♗g3	a3 <sup>22</sup>	f4	≠
	...	...	...	...	...	...	♜xe4 <sup>21</sup>	♙d6! <sup>23</sup>	♜e8 <sup>24</sup>	

1 2 d3 ♙c5 3 ♘f3 d6 =; 2 ♙b5 c6 3 ♙a4 ♘f6 4 ♗e2 ♙c5 =; 2 ♘e2 ♘f6 (2...♘c6 3 ♘bc3 ♙c5 4 ♘a4 ♙e7 5 d4 ♘f6 6 d5 {6 dxe5 ♘xe5 7 f4 ♘c6 8 e5 ♘g4 =} 6...♘b8 7 ♗d3 d6 = Alapin-Chigorin, Berlin 1897) 3 f4 (3 ♘bc3 ♙c5 =) 3...d5 4 fxe5 ♘xe4 5 d3 ♘c5 6 d4 ♘e6 7 c3 (7 ♘f4 c5 8 ♘c3 cxd4 9 ♘cxd5 ♘c6 ≠ Alapin-Rubinstein, Vienna 1908) 7...c5 =

2 3...d5 4 exd5 ♘f6 (4...♗xd5 5 ♘f3 ♘c6 6 cxd4 - p.306) 5 ♙b5+ (5 ♙c4 ♘xd5 6 ♗b3 ♗e7+ 7 ♘e2 ♘b6 ≠) 5...♙d7 (5...c6 6 dxc6 bxc6 7 ♙c4 ♙c5 8 ♗e2+ ±) 6 ♙c4 dxc3 7 ♘xc3 ♙d6 8 ♗b3 ♘a6 ∞; 3...♗e7 4 cxd4 (4 ♙d3 d5 ≠) 4...♗xe4+ 5 ♙e3 ♙b4+ 6 ♘c3 ♘f6 7 ♘f3 ♘d5 8 ♗d2 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 ♘xe3 10 fxe3 d5 11 ♙d3 ♗e7 ∞

3 4 ♘xc3 ♘c6 5 ♘f3 - p.306

4 4...d6 5 ♘xc3 ≡; 4...♘f6 5 ♘xc3 ♙b4 6 ♘f3 ∞

5 5...♙b4+ 6 ♘c3 (6 ♘f1 ∞) 6...♘c6 7 ♘f3 - p.306; 5...♘f6 6 e5 d5 (6...♘g4 7 ♘f3 ≡) 7 exf6 dxc4 8 ♗xd8+ (8 fxg7!? ♙b4+ 9 ♘c3 ♜g8 {9...♗xd1+?? 10 ♘xd1 ♜g8 11 ♘d5 +-} 10 ♗xd8+ ♘xd8 11 0-0-0+ ♘d7 12 ♘d5 ≡) 8...♘xd8 9 fxg7 ♙b4+ 10 ♘c3 ♜e8+ 11 ♘ge2 ♙f5 12 0-0-0+ ♘d7 13 ♘d5 ≡ Marshall-Duras, New York (3) 1913

6 6...♙b4+ 7 ♘d2 (7 ♘c3 ♙xc3+ 8 ♙xc3 ♘f6 ≠) 7...♙xd2+ 8 ♗xd2 ♘f6 9 ♗g5 ≡

7 7 ♙xf7+ ♘xf7 8 ♗xd8 ♙b4+ 9 ♗d2 ♙xd2+ 10 ♘xd2 ♜e8 =

8 7...♙e7 8 ♗b3 ♘xd5 9 ♘xd5 c6 10 ♘xe7 ♗xe7 11 ♙xg7 ∞

9 Hector-Setterqvist, Swedish Ch 1984

10 4 ♗a4 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 ♙c5 =

11 4...♙b4+ 5 c3 (5 ♘c3 ♘f6 - 4...♘f6) 5...♙a5 6 ♗g3 ♘f6 (6...♗f6 7 ♙f4 d6 8 ♙b5 ∞) 7 ♙e2 ♗e7 8 ♙e3 d6 =; 4...g6 5 ♘c3 ♙g7 6 ♙d2 ♘f6 (6...d6 7 0-0-0 ♘f6 8 ♙c4 0-0 - 6...♘f6) 7 0-0-0 (7 e5 ♘g4 8 ♗e2 {8 ♗e4 ♘gxe5 9 f4 d5 10 ♗xd5 ♘d7 11 ♗e4+ ♗e7 =} 8...d6 9 exd6+ {9 h3 ♘gxe5 10 f4 ♘d4 11 ♗e4 ♗h4+ 12 ♘d1 ≠ Zilberman-Rashkovsky, USSR 1972) 9...♙e6 10

dxc7 ♗xc7 ≡) 7...0-0 8 ♙c4 d6 9 ♘f3 (9 f3 ♘a5 10 ♙e2 ♙e6 =) 9...♜e8 =

12 5 e5 ♘g4 6 ♗e4 d5 7 exd6+ ♙e6 8 ♙a6 ♗xd6 9 ♙xb7 ♗b4+ 10 ♗xb4 ♘xb4 11 ♘a3 ♜b8 12 ♙f3 ♙c5 ≠; 5 ♙d2 ♙b4 (5...♙e7 6 ♘c3 - 5 ♘c3) 6 ♘c3 - 5 ♘c3

13 6 ♙c4 0-0 7 ♙d2 d6 ∞

14 6...0-0 7 0-0-0 d5 8 exd5 ♘xd5 9 ♗g3 ♙h4 (9...♙d6 10 f4 ♘ce7 =) 10 ♗f3 ♙e6 11 ♙e3 ♘xc3 12 ♜xd8 ♘xa2+ 13 ♘b1 ♜axd8 14 ♙e2 ♘ab4 ≡ Mieses-Alekhine, Scheveningen 1913

15 8 ♘xd5 ♗xd5 9 ♘e2 0-0 =

16 8...♙d6 9 ♗xg7 ♙e5 10 ♗h6 ♘xc3 11 ♙xc3 ♙xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♗e7+ 13 ♗e3 ♗xe3+ 14 fxe3 0-0 15 ♘f3 ♜e8 16 ♘f2 ♘e5 =; 8...0-0 9 ♙h6 ♙f6 10 0-0-0 ♙e5 11 f4 ♗f6 =; 8...♘xc3 9 ♙xc3 ♙f6 10 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 11 0-0-0 0-0 12 ♘f3 (12 ♙d3 ♙e6 13 a3 ♘e5 ≠) 12...♙e6 13 ♗g5 =

17 10 ♗xc7 ♙f6 ≠

18 11 ♘e2 ♗xb4+ ≠

19 8...♘a5 9 ♙d3 d5 10 ♗g3 (10 e5 d4 ≠ {10...♘c6 ≠}) 10...dxe4 11 ♙xe4 ♜xe4 12 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 13 ♙xb4 ♗xd1+ 14 ♘xd1 ♘xg3 15 hxg3 =; 8...d6 9 f3 (9 ♘h3 ♘e5 ≠) 9...♘a5 10 ♙b3 ♘xb3+ 11 axb3 a5 ∞ Romero-Karpov, Madrid 1992

20 10...♘f6 11 ♘f3 ±; 10...♜e7 11 ♙xf7+ ♜xf7 12 ♗xe4 ♗g5+ 13 ♜d2 d5 =

21 8...♘xe4 9 ♘xe4 ♜xe4 10 c3 ≡

22 9 ♙g5 ♙xc3 10 ♗xc3 h6 ≠

23 9...♜g4 10 ♗e3 ♙a5 11 f3 ≡; 9...♙c5 10 ♙g5 ♜d4 11 ♙d3 ♙d6 12 ♗e3 h6 13 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 14 ♘e4 ♙f4 15 ♘xf6+ gxf6 16 ♘e2 ♙xe3+ 17 fxe3 ♜g4 =; 9...♙a5! 10 ♙g5 (10 f4 ♜e8 11 ♙d3 d5 ≠; 10 f3? ♘h5 ≠) 10...♙xc3 11 ♗xc3 h6 ≠

24 11 ♘f3 ♙c5 12 ♙d3 d6!? (12...d5 13 ♜del ♜xel+ 14 ♜xel ♘e7 15 ♘h4 ♘g6 16 ♘f3 ♘e7 17 ♘e5 ≡ Shabalov-A.Ivanov, USA Ch 1994) 13 ♜del ♜xel+ 14 ♜xel ♘e7 15 ♘h4 ♙d7 ≠; 11...♙f8 12 ♙d3 d5 (12...d6 13 ♜he1 ♘e7 14 h3 ∞) 13 ♜del ♙d7 14 f5 ♙d6 15 ♜xe8+ ♙xe8 16 ♗h4 ♘e5 ≠

1 e4 e5 2 ♖c4

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... ♗f6 <sup>1</sup>	d4 <sup>2</sup> exd4 <sup>3</sup>	♗f3 <sup>4</sup> ♗xe4 <sup>5</sup>	♖xd4 ♗f6	♙g5 ♙e7	♗c3 ♗c6 <sup>6</sup>	♖h4 d6 <sup>7</sup>	0-0-0 ♙e6	♞he1	☞
2	...	d3 d5 <sup>8</sup>	exd5 ♗xd5	♗f3 ♗c6	0-0 ♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	♞e1 ♙g4	h3 ♙h5	g4 ♙g6	♗xe5	±
3	...	...	♗f3 <sup>10</sup> d5	♙b3 ♙b4+ <sup>11</sup>	♙d2 ♙xd2+	♗bxd2 ♙g4! <sup>12</sup>	h3 ♙xf3	♖xf3 0-0	0-0 a5 <sup>13</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	...	...	♖xd2 0-0 <sup>14</sup>	exd5 cxd5	♗xe5 ♞e8	f4 ♗c6 <sup>15</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	c3 ♙d6	♙g5! <sup>16</sup> ♙e6 <sup>17</sup>	♗bd2 ♗bd7	d4 exd4	exd5 ♙xd5 <sup>18</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	0-0 <sup>19</sup> ♙e7	♙b3 <sup>20</sup> d6	c3 <sup>21</sup> ♙g4 <sup>22</sup>	♗bd2 ♗bd7	h3 ♙h5	♞e1 ♗c5 <sup>23</sup>	=

1 2...f5 3 d3 ♗f6 4 ♗c3 (4 f4 d6 5 ♗f3 ±) 4...♙b4 5 ♗f3 ±; 2...♙c5 3 ♗f3 (3 ♗c3 – p.288; 3 ♖h5? ♖e7 ♞; 3 c3?! ♗f6 4 d4 exd4 5 e5 d5! 6 exf6 dxc4 7 ♖h5 0-0 8 ♖xc5 ♞e8+ 9 ♗e2 {9 ♗f1? dxc3 10 ♗xc3 ♖d3+ 11 ♗ge2 ♞xe2 ♞} 9...d3 10 ♙e3 dxe2 ♞; 3 ♖g4 ♖f6 4 ♗c3 ♗e7! 5 ♖g3 ♗bc6 =) 3...d6 (3...♗c6 – 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5) 4 c3 ♗f6 5 d4 ±

2 3 f4 ♗xe4 4 d3 ♗d6 ♞

3 3...♗xe4 4 dxe5 ±

4 4 e5 d5 ♞

5 4...♗c6 – p.315; 4...♙c5 5 0-0 d6 (5...♗c6 – p.317) 6 c3 dxc3 7 ♗xc3 0-0 ♞; 4...d5 5 exd5 ♙b4+ 6 c3 ♖e7+ 7 ♙e2 dxc3 8 bxc3 ♙c5 =

6 7...c6 8 0-0-0 d5 9 ♞he1 ♙e6 10 ♖h4 (10 ♙d3 ♗bd7 11 ♖h4 ♗c5 {11...c5 ∞} 12 ♗d4 ∞) 10...♗bd7 11 ♗d4 (11 ♙d3 – 10 ♙d3) 11...♗c5 12 f4 ∞ Ma.Tseitlin-Lev, Tel-Aviv 1990

7 8...d5 9 0-0-0 ♙e6 10 ♞he1 ☞

8 3...♗c6 4 ♗c3 (4 ♗f3 – p.315) – p.289; 3...♙c5 4 ♗f3 (4 ♗c3 – p.289) 4...d6 5 0-0 0-0 (5...♗c6 6 c3 – p.314) 6 c3 ♙b6 7 ♗bd2 c6 ±; 3...♙e7 4 ♗f3 (4 ♗c3 c6 5 f4 {5 ♗f3 – 3...c6} 5...exf4 6 ♙xf4 d5 =) 4...d6 (4...c6 – 3...c6) 5 0-0 0-0 6 c3 c6 7 ♙b3 – 3...c6 4 ♗f3 ♙e7

9 6...♙g4 7 h3 ♙h5 8 ♞e1 ♖d6 9 ♗bd2 0-0-0 10 ♗e4 ♖e7 11 ♗g3 ♙g6 12 ♙b5 ±; 6...♙c5 7 ♞e1 0-0 8 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 (8...♖h4 9 ♗f3 ♖xf2+ 10 ♗h1 ♗f6 11 ♞e2 ♗g4 12 c3! +-) 9 ♞xe5 ♙xf2+ 10 ♗xf2 ♖h4+ 11 ♗f1 ♖f6+ 12 ♖f3 ♖xe5 13 ♙xd5 c6 14 ♙b3 ♖xh2 15 ♙e3 ±

10 4 ♖e2 ♙e7 5 ♗f3 0-0 6 0-0 d6 7 c3 ♗bd7 =

11 5...dxe4? 6 ♗g5 ±; 5...a5 6 ♗c3 (6 a4!?) 6...♙b4 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♗bd7 9 exd5 ♗xd5 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♞e1 ♞e8 12 c4 ♗e7 13 ♗g5 h6 14 ♗e4 ± Kasparov-Bareev, Linares 1993; 5...♗bd7

6 0-0 ♙d6 7 exd5 (7 ♗c3 dxe4 8 ♗g5 0-0 9 ♗cxe4 ♗c5 =) 7...♗xd5 (7...cxd5 8 ♙g5 ±) 8 ♗bd2 ±; 5...♙d6 6 ♗c3 (6 0-0 dxe4 7 ♗g5 0-0 =) 6...dxe4 (6...d4 7 ♗e2 ♗a6 8 c3 ±) 7 ♗g5 0-0 8 ♗cxe4 ♗xe4 9 ♗xe4 ♙f5 10 0-0 ♗a6 11 ♙e3 ♗c7 12 ♖f3 ± Nunn-Toth, Biel 1982

12 7...♖c7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♞e1 ♙g4 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 ♖xf3 dxe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 13 ♞xe4 ♗d7 14 d4 exd4 15 ♞e7 ♖d6 16 ♞ae1 ± Vogt-Romanishin, Riga 1981; 7...dxe4 8 ♗xe5 0-0 9 dxe4 ♗xe4 10 ♗df3 ♗d7 11 0-0 ♗xe5 12 ♗xe5 ♖f6 13 ♖d4 ♙f5 14 f4 ♖d8 15 ♞ad1 ± Larsen-Nunn, London 1986; 7...♗bd7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♞e1 ♞e8 (9...d4 10 c3 ±; 9...♖c7 10 d4 ±) 10 d4!? exd4 11 exd5 ♞xe1+ 12 ♖xe1 cxd5 13 ♗xd4 ♗c5 14 c3 ♙d7 15 ♗2f3 ♖b6 16 ♖d2 ± Kasimdzhanov-Christiansen, Erevan OL 1996

13 10...♖d6 11 ♞fe1 ♗bd7 =; 10...a5 11 a3 a4 12 ♙a2 ♖a5 13 ♖e2 ♗bd7 =

14 7...dxe4 8 ♗xe5 0-0 9 ♗xf7 ♞xf7 10 dxe4 ♖e7 11 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 12 f3 ♙e6 13 0-0 ♗a6 14 ♗c3 ♞d8 15 ♖e3 ♖c5 16 ♖xc5 ♗xc5 ± Mitkov-Murrey, French Cht 1994

15 11 0-0 ♗xe5 12 fxe5 ♞xe5 13 ♗c3 ♙e6 14 d4 ♞h5 15 ♞ae1 ±

16 7 ♗bd2 0-0 8 0-0 ♗bd7 9 ♞e1 ♖c7 =

17 7...dxe4 8 dxe4 h6 9 ♙h4 0-0 10 ♗bd2 ±

18 11 ♙xd5 cxd5 12 ♗xd4 ♖e7+ 13 ♙e3 ± Yudasin-Alterman, Israel Ch 1994

19 5 ♗c3 d6 =

20 6 h3!?

21 7 ♞e1 ♗bd7 8 c3 ♗c5 (8...♖c7 9 d4 h6 10 ♗bd2 ♞e8 11 ♗f1 ±) 9 ♙c2 ♙g4 10 ♗bd2 ♗e6 11 h3 ♙h5 – 7 c3

22 7...♗bd7 8 ♞e1 – 7 ♞e1

23 11 ♙c2 ♗e6 12 ♗f1 ♗d7 13 ♗g3 ♙xf3 14 ♖xf3 g6 = Gelfand-Yusupov, Munich 1994



## 1 e4 e5 2 d3

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... ♙c5	f4!?' <sup>1</sup> ♙xg1 <sup>2</sup>	♖xg1 exf4 <sup>3</sup>	d4 ♗h4+	g3 fxg3	hxg3 ♗e7	♗g4			±
2	... d3c6	♙c4 ♙c5 <sup>4</sup>	♗g4 g6 <sup>5</sup>	♗f3 <sup>6</sup> d3f6	d3ge2 d6	d3 ♙g4	♗g3 h6	f4 <sup>7</sup>		±
3	...	g3 ♙c5 <sup>8</sup>	♙g2 a6 <sup>9</sup>	d3ge2 d6	d3 ♙g4 <sup>10</sup>	h3 ♙e6	0-0 d3ge7	d3d5 0-0	c3 ♙a7 <sup>11</sup>	=
4	...	f4 exf4 <sup>12</sup>	d4 ♗h4+	♙e2 d6 <sup>13</sup>	d3f3 ♙g4	♙xf4 0-0-0	♙e3 ♗h5	♙e2 g5!	d3xg5 d3f6 <sup>14</sup>	∓
5	...	...	d3f3 g5 <sup>15</sup>	h4 g4	d3g5 h6	d3xf7 ♙xf7	♙c4+! <sup>16</sup> d5	♙xd5+ <sup>17</sup> ♙g7	d4 d3f6 <sup>18</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	d4 g4 <sup>19</sup>	♙c4 gxf3	0-0 d3xd4! <sup>20</sup>	♙xf4 <sup>21</sup> ♙g7 <sup>22</sup>	e5 d5	exd6 c6 <sup>23</sup>	∓
7	...	...	...	...	...	♗xf3! d3xd4 <sup>24</sup>	♙xf7+ ♙xf7	♗h5+ ♙g7	0-0 d3f6 <sup>25</sup>	∞

1 3 ♙c4 d6 (3...d6 - 2...d6) 4 d3 ♙e6 (4...d6 - 2...d6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5) 5 ♙xe6 fxe6 6 ♗h5+ g6 7 ♗h3 ♗f6 ∞; 3 d3 d6 (3...d6 - p.309) 4 d4 exd4 5 d3xd4 d3f6 (5...d6 6 ♙e3 ±) 6 ♙g5 h6 7 ♙h4 d3c6 (7...0-0 8 ♙e2 ♖e8 9 f3 c6 10 d3b3 ♙b6 =) 8 d3xc6 bxc6 9 ♙d3 ♗e7 10 0-0 g5 11 ♙g3 d3g4 ∞ Staf-Schuchardt, corr 1987; 3 d3a4 ♙xf2+! 4 ♙xf2 ♗h4+ 5 ♙e3 ♗f4+ 6 ♙d3 d5 ∞ Hamppe-Meitner, Vienna 1872

2 3...exf4 4 d3f3 ±; 3...d6! 4 d3f3 - p.292; 3...d3c6 - 2...d3c6

3 4...d6 5 d4 ±; 4...♗h4+ 5 g3 ♗xh2 6 ♖g2 ♗h1 7 fxe5 ±

4 3...d6 - 2...d6

5 4...♗f6? 5 d3d5 ♗xf2+ 6 ♙d1 ♙f8 7 d3h3 ♗d4 8 d3 d6 9 ♗f3 ♙xh3 10 ♖f1 ♙e6 11 c3 +-; 4...♙f8 5 ♗f3 d3f6 6 d3ge2 d6 7 h3 ±

6 5 ♗g3 d6 6 d3ge2 ±

7 Larsen-Portisch, Santa Monica 1966

8 3...g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 d3 d6 6 d3ge2 d3ge7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♙e3 ±; 3...h5 4 h3 (4 d3f3 h4 5 d3xh4 ♖xh4 6 g4h4 ∞ Dreev-Khalifman, USSR 1984) 4...h4 5 g4 d3ge7 =; 3...d6 - 2...d6

9 4...d6 5 d3a4 d3ge7 (5...♙b6 6 d3xb6 axb6 7 d3e2 ±) 6 d3xc5 dxc5 7 d3 0-0 8 ♙e3 b6 9 ♗d2 ♙e6 = Zwaig-Zinn, Halle Z 1967; 4...h5 5 h3 (5 d3f3 h4 6 d3xh4 ♖xh4 7 g4h4 ♗xh4 ∓) 5...d3ge7 ∞; 4...d6 - 2...d6

10 6...d3ge7 7 d3d5 ±

11 11 ♙h2 = Mieses-Lasker, Leipzig (2) 1889/90

12 3...♙c5 4 d3f3 (4 fxe5 d6 ∞) 4...d6 - p.292

13 5...b6 6 d3b5 ♙a6 7 a4 ∞; 5...d5 6 exd5 ♙g4+ 7 d3f3 0-0-0 8 d3xc6 ♙c5 9 ♗e1 (9 cxb7+ ♙b8 10 d3b5? d3f6 ∓) 9...♗h5 10 cxb7+ ♙b8 ∞

14 11 ♖f1 (11 h3 ♙xe2 12 ♗xe2 ♗g6 ∓ Barle-Portisch, Portoroz/Ljubljana 1975) 11...♖g8 12 d3f3 ♖e8 13 h3 d3xe4 14 d3xe4 ♗g6! ∓

15 4...d6 5 d4 ±; 4...♙e7 5 ♙c4 ♙h4+ 6 ♙f1 d6 7 d4 ♙g4 8 ♙xf4 d3ge7 ∓ Hector-Skembris, Genoa 1989

16 8 d4 d5 9 ♙xf4 ♙b4 10 ♙e2 ♙xc3+ 11 bxc3 d3f6 ∓

17 9 d3xd5 ♙g7 10 d4 ∞

18 10...f3 11 gxf3 d3f6 12 ♙f4 ♙b4 13 ♙xc6 bxc6 14 ♙e5 ∞; 10...d6 11 ♙xf4 ♙b4 12 ♙xc6 bxc6 13 0-0 ♖f8 14 ♗d2 ∞ Shulman-Marciano, Ubeda 1997

19 5...♙g7 6 d5 d3e5 7 d6 d3xf3+ 8 ♗xf3 cxd6 9 h4 ± Mi.Tseitlin-Petran, Budapest 1992; 5...d6 6 d5 d3e5 7 ♙b5+ ♙d7 8 ♙xd7+ d3xd7 9 ♗d4 ± Arnason-Adams, Manila OL 1992

20 7...d5 8 exd5 ♙g4 9 ♗d2 d3ce7 10 ♗xf4 d3h6 11 d3e4 ±

21 8 ♗xd4?? ♗g5 -+

22 8...♙c5 9 ♙h1 d6 10 ♙e3 fxg2+ 11 ♙xg2 ♙e6 ∓

23 11 ♗e1+ ♙e6 12 ♖d1 ♗f6 13 d7+ ♙f8 14 ♙d6+ d3e7 15 d3e4 ♗g6 ∓ Mi.Tseitlin-Ciolac, Wattens 1992

24 7...d5 8 d3xd5 d3xd4 9 ♗xf4 ♙d6 10 ♗f2 d3c6 11 ♙f4 ∞ Mortazavi-Miles, London Lloyds Bank 1994

25 11 ♗h4 ∞ Stenqvist-Kotka, corr 1975

## 1 e4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♗f6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	g3 d5 <sup>1</sup>	exd5 ♗xd5	♙g2 ♗xc3 <sup>2</sup>	bxc3 ♙d6 <sup>3</sup>	♗f3 <sup>4</sup> 0-0	0-0 ♗d7 <sup>5</sup>	d4 <sup>6</sup> exd4	cxd4 ♗b6	♗g5 ♙e7 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	... ♙c5	♙g2 ♗c6 <sup>8</sup>	d3 <sup>9</sup> a6 <sup>10</sup>	♗ge2 d6	0-0 ♙e6 <sup>11</sup>	♗d5 h6	c3 ♙xd5	exd5 ♗e7	d4 exd4 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	... ... ♙c4 ♙b4	... ... f4 <sup>15</sup> ♗xe4!	♗ge2 d6 ♙h5	♗a4! <sup>13</sup> ♙e6 fxe5 <sup>16</sup>	d3 ♙d7 ♗xd5 <sup>17</sup>	h3 h5 ♗f3 <sup>18</sup>	f4 ♙e7 <sup>14</sup> ♗e3	♗xc5 dxc5 ♙h6	f5 ♗xe5 ♗xe5	± =
4	... ♗xe4	♙h5 ♗d6	♙b3 <sup>20</sup> ♙e7	♗f3 ♗c6 <sup>21</sup>	♗xe5 g6 <sup>22</sup>	♗xc6 dxc6	♙f3 0-0	0-0 ♗f5		=
5	... ... ♙c5	... ... d3 <sup>27</sup> d6 <sup>28</sup>	... ... f4 <sup>29</sup> ♙e6 <sup>30</sup>	♗b5 <sup>23</sup> g6 ♙xe6	♙f3 f5 <sup>24</sup> ♗f3	♙d5 ♙e7 ♙xf4	♗xc7+ ♗d8 ♗a4	♗xa8 b6 c3	♗xb6! <sup>25</sup> axb6 <sup>26</sup> b4	± =
6	... ♙c5	... d3 <sup>32</sup> ♗c6	... ... ♙g5 <sup>34</sup> h6 <sup>35</sup>	... g6 ♙h4 d6 <sup>36</sup>	♗a4 ♙e6 <sup>37</sup>	♗xc5 dxc5	b3 ♙xc4	bxc4 ♙d6	♗e2 ♗d4	=
7	... ... ♙c5	... ... d3 <sup>27</sup> d6 <sup>28</sup>	... ... f4 <sup>29</sup> ♙e6 <sup>30</sup>	... g6 ♙xe6	♙f3 f5 <sup>24</sup> ♙f3	♙d5 ♙e7 ♙xf4	♗xc7+ ♗d8 ♗a4	♗xa8 b6 c3	♗xb6! <sup>25</sup> axb6 <sup>26</sup> b4	± =
8	... ♗c6	... d3 <sup>32</sup> ♗c5 <sup>33</sup>	... ... ♙g5 <sup>34</sup> h6 <sup>35</sup>	... g6 ♙h4 d6 <sup>36</sup>	♗a4 ♙e6 <sup>37</sup>	♗xc5 dxc5	b3 ♙xc4	bxc4 ♙d6	♗e2 ♗d4	=
9	... ... ♙c5	... ... d3 <sup>27</sup> d6 <sup>28</sup>	... ... f4 <sup>29</sup> ♙e6 <sup>30</sup>	... g6 ♙xe6	♙f3 f5 <sup>24</sup> ♙f3	♙d5 ♙e7 ♙xf4	♗xc7+ ♗d8 ♗a4	♗xa8 b6 c3	♗xb6! <sup>25</sup> axb6 <sup>26</sup> b4	± =
10	... ... ♙c5	... ... d3 <sup>27</sup> d6 <sup>28</sup>	... ... f4 <sup>29</sup> ♙e6 <sup>30</sup>	... g6 ♙xe6	♙f3 f5 <sup>24</sup> ♙f3	♙d5 ♙e7 ♙xf4	♗xc7+ ♗d8 ♗a4	♗xa8 b6 c3	♗xb6! <sup>25</sup> axb6 <sup>26</sup> b4	± =
11	... ... ♙c5	... ... d3 <sup>27</sup> d6 <sup>28</sup>	... ... f4 <sup>29</sup> ♙e6 <sup>30</sup>	... g6 ♙xe6	♙f3 f5 <sup>24</sup> ♙f3	♙d5 ♙e7 ♙xf4	♗xc7+ ♗d8 ♗a4	♗xa8 b6 c3	♗xb6! <sup>25</sup> axb6 <sup>26</sup> b4	± =

1 3...c6 4 d4 (4 ♙g2 d5 5 d3 ♙b4 =)  
4...♙b4 (4...exd4 5 ♙xd4 d5 6 ♙g5 ±) 5 ♙g2 d6  
6 ♗ge2 =; 3...♙b4 4 ♙g2 0-0 5 ♗ge2 c6 6 0-0 (6  
d4 d5 ∞) 6...d5 7 exd5 cxd5 8 d4 exd4 9 ♗xd4  
♗c6 (9...♙xc3 10 bxc3 ±) 10 ♙g5 ♙e7 11 ♙e1  
h6 12 ♙xe7!? ∞

2 5...♙e6 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 7 0-0 ♙e7 (7...♗xc3  
8 bxc3 e4 9 ♗e1 ♙c4 10 d3 exd3 11 cxd3 ♙d5  
12 ♗f3 ♙e7 13 ♙b1 ±) 8 ♙e1 ♙f6 9 ♗e4 0-0 10  
d3 ♙e7 11 a3 ± Smyslov-Polugaevsky, USSR Ch  
1961

3 6...♗c6 7 ♗f3 – p.309; 6...♙c5 7 ♗f3 (7  
♗e2 0-0 8 0-0 ♗c6 =) 7...e4 (7...♗c6 – p.309) 8  
♗d4 ♙xd4 9 cxd4 ♙xd4 10 ♙a3 ±

4 7 ♗e2 0-0 8 0-0 ♗d7 9 d3 c6 =

5 8...♗c6 – p.309; 8...♙g4 9 h3 ♙h5 10 g4  
♙g6 11 d4 ♗c6 12 dxe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗d4 ±

6 9 d3 ♙b8 10 ♙e1 b6 =

7 12 h4 h6 13 ♗e4 c6 = Short-Nunn, Rot-  
terdam 1989

8 4...0-0 5 ♗ge2 c6 (5...♗c6 6 0-0 d6 –  
4...♗c6) 6 0-0 d5 (6...d6 7 h3 ±) 7 exd5 ♗xd5 8  
♗xd5 cxd5 9 d4 exd4 10 ♗xd4 ±; 4...d6 5 ♗a4  
(5 ♗ge2 ♗c6 – 4...♗c6) 5...♙b6 (5...♗c6 6 ♗xc5  
dxc5 7 ♗e2 ±) 6 ♗xb6 axb6 7 ♗e2 ♗c6 8 0-0  
0-0 9 d3 ±

9 5 ♗f3 – p.309

10 5...d6 6 ♗a4 ♙g4 (6...♙d4 7 ♗e2 {7 c3  
♙xf2+ 8 ♙xf2 b5 ∞} 7...♙d7 8 ♗xd4 exd4 9 b3  
±) 7 f3 ♙e6 (7...♙xg1 8 fxg4 ♙c5 9 ♗xc5 dxc5  
10 g5 ±) 8 ♗e2 ♙d7 9 ♗xc5 dxc5 10 ♙e3 ±

11 7...0-0 8 h3 ♙e6 9 ♗d5 h6 =

12 12 ♗xd4 0-0 13 c4 ♙d7 = Balster-Bala-  
shov, Dortmund 1991

13 6 0-0 h5! (6...0-0 7 ♗a4 ±) 7 ♗a4 h4 8  
♗xc5 dxc5 9 d3 hxg3 10 hxg3 (10 fxg3 ♙g4 =)  
10...♙e6 =; 7 h3 ♙e6 8 d3 ♙d7 9 ♗h2 0-0-0 ♣; 7  
d3 h4 8 ♙g5 hxg3 (8...♙g4 =) 9 ♗xg3 (9 hxg3  
♙g4 10 ♙d2 ♙d7 ♣) 9...♗d4 10 ♗h5 (10 ♗d5 c6  
11 ♗xf6+ gxf6 12 ♙e3 =) 10...♗e6 11 ♗xg7+  
♗xg7 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5! 13 ♙xd8 ♗f4 ♣ Augustin-  
Nunn, Moscow Echt 1977

14 9...g6? 10 fxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗ac3! +–

15 4 ♗f3 0-0 (4...♗c6 – 3...♗c6) 5 0-0 ♗c6  
6 d3 – 3...♗c6 4 d3 ♙b4; 4 d3 c6! =; 4 ♗ge2  
♗xe4 5 ♗xe4 d5 6 c3 ♙e7 =

16 6 ♗xe4 d5 7 ♗g5 h6 ♣

17 7 ♙xd5? ♗xc3 8 dxc3 ♙xd5 9 cxb4  
♙xg2 10 ♙f3 ♙h3! –+

18 8 a3 ♗xe5! 9 ♙xe5 ♙e8 ♣; 8 ♗e2 ♙e6 ∞

19 12 ♗e2 ♙xc1 (12...♙f6!? ∞ Shabalov-  
Wolff, Boston 1994) 13 ♙axc1 ♙d2+ 14 ♗f3

♙d4! 15 ♙f4 ♗d2+ 16 ♘g3 ♗e4+ =

20 5 ♙xe5+ ♙e7 6 ♙xe7+ ♗xe7 7 ♗b3 ♗f5  
8 ♗d5 (8 ♗f3 c6 9 0-0 d5 10 d4 0-0 11 ♗e1 ♗d6  
=) 8...♗d8 9 ♗e3 ♗d4 10 ♗c4 c6 =

21 6...0-0 7 h4! ♗c6 8 ♗g5 h6 9 ♙g6 ♗xg5  
10 hxg5 ♙xg5 11 ♙xg5 hxg5 12 ♗d5 ♗f5 13 d3 ±

22 7...♗xe5 8 ♙xe5 0-0 9 ♗d5 ♗e8 10 0-0  
±; 7...0-0 8 0-0 ♗d4 9 ♗d5 ♗xb3 10 axb3 ♗e8  
11 ♙e2 ♗f6 =

23 6 d4 ♗xd4 7 ♗d5 ♗e6 8 ♙xe5 c6 =

24 7...f6 8 ♗xc7+ ♙xc7 9 ♙xf6 b6 10 ♗f3! ±

25 11 ♗f3 ♗b7 12 d4 ♗xd4 13 ♗g5 ♗xf3+  
14 ♙xf3 ♙xg5 15 ♗d5 e4 16 ♙b3 ♗a6 ∞; 11 d3  
♗b7 12 h4 f4 13 ♙f3 (13 ♗xb6 axb6 14 ♙f3  
♗d4 15 ♙h3 ♗h6 ∞) 13...♗h6 (13...♗d4 14 ♙g4  
♗g7! {14...♗h6 15 ♗h3 ♗6f5 16 ♗g5 ♗xg5 17  
hxg5 ±} 15 ♗d2 ♗xa8 16 0-0-0 ♗f6 17 ♗b4 a5 18  
♗xd6 ♙xd6 ☞ Ekebjærg-Timmerman, corr 1991)  
14 ♗d5 (14 ♗d2 ♗d4 15 ♙g4 e4 16 0-0-0 e3 17  
fxe3 ♗xb3+ 18 axb3 fxe3 19 ♗e1 e2+ 20 ♗d2  
♗xa8 21 ♗xe2 ♗e8 22 ♗f4 ♙e5 23 ♗f2 ♙d4 ∞;  
14 ♗e2 ♗d4 15 ♙h3 ♗xe2 16 ♗xe2 ♗xa8 17  
♗d2 ♗f5! ☞) 14...♗d4 15 ♗xb7 ♗xf3+ 16 ♗xf3  
♗f5 17 c3 ♙c5 ∞

26 12 ♙f3 ♗b7 13 d3 ♗d4 14 ♙h3 e4 (14...f4  
15 c3 ♗4f5 16 ♗d2 ±) 15 ♗e3 ♗xb3 (15...exd3  
16 0-0-0 ♗xc2 17 ♗xb6+ ♗e8 18 ♗f3 {18 ♙xd3  
♗h6+ 19 ♗b1 ♗e4 20 ♗xc2 ♗xd3 21 ♗xd3 ∞}  
18...♗e4 19 ♙h4 ±) 16 cxb3 exd3 17 0-0-0 ±

27 4 f4 ♗xg1 5 ♗xg1 d5 6 exd5 0-0 ☞

28 4...♗c6 – 3...♗c6

29 5 ♗a4 ♗b4+ 6 c3 d5! 7 exd5 ♗d6 ∞; 5  
♗g5 h6 (5...♗e6 6 ♗d5 ♗xd5 7 ♗xd5 c6 8 ♗b3  
♗bd7 9 ♗f3 h6 =) 6 ♗h4 ♗e6 7 ♗ge2 ♗c6 =; 5  
♗e3 ♗b6 6 ♙d2 ♗c6 =

30 5...♗c6 6 f5 ♗d4 7 ♗f3 c6 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4  
9 ♙f3 b5 10 ♗b3 ±; 5...♗g4? 6 f5! ♗f2 7 ♙h5  
g6 8 ♙h6 ♗xh1 9 ♗g5! ±; 5...exf4!? 6 ♗xf4  
♗c6 7 ♗f3 ♗g4 =

31 12 ♗xb6 axb6 = Short-Speelman, London  
Ct (4) 1991

32 4 f4 ♗xe4 5 ♗f3 ♗d6 (5...♗xc3 6 dxc3  
♙e7 7 b4 d6 8 0-0 ♗e6 ☞) 6 ♗d5 (6 ♗b3 e4 7  
♗e5 ♗e7 ☞) 6...exf4 (6...e4 7 ♗e5 ♙h4+ 8 g3  
♙h3 9 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 10 ♗xe4 ♗c5 =) 7 d4 ♗e7 8  
♗xf4 0-0 9 0-0 ♗e8 ☞ Myers-Gligorić, Lugano  
OL 1968

33 4...♗a5 5 ♗ge2 (5 ♗b3 ♗xb3 6 axb3 d5  
7 exd5 ♗xd5 =) 5...♗xc4 (5...c6 6 0-0 b5 7 ♗b3  
b4 8 ♗b1 d5 =; 5...♗e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♗g3 d6 ∞) 6  
dxc4 d6 (6...♗c5 7 0-0 d6 8 ♙d3 ♗e6 9 b3 0-0 =;  
6...♗e7 7 0-0 d6 8 b3 ± Larsen-Portisch, Poreč Ct  
(10) 1968) 7 0-0 ♗e6 8 b3 c6 (8...g6 =) 9 ♗g3 g6  
10 h3 h5 = Westerinen-Boey, Siegen OL 1970;  
4...♗e7 5 f4 d6 (5...exf4 6 ♗xf4 d6 7 ♗f3 ±) 6  
♗f3 (6 f5 ♗a5 7 ♙f3 ±) 6...♗g4 (6...0-0 7 f5 ♗a5  
8 ♗b3 ♗xb3 9 axb3 ±) 7 h3 ♗xf3 8 ♙xf3 ♗d4 9  
♙d1 c6 10 0-0 ±

34 5 ♗e3 ♗b6 6 ♗ge2 d6 =; 5 f4 d6 (5...exf4  
6 ♗xf4 d6 7 ♗f3 ♗g4 ∞) 6 f5 (6 ♗f3 – p.292)  
6...♗a5 7 ♙f3 c6 8 g4 ∞

35 5...♗a5 6 ♗b3 ♗xb3 7 axb3 c6 8 ♗f3 d6 =

36 6...g5 7 ♗g3 d6 8 h4 g4 9 h5 ♗h7 10  
♗h4 ±

37 7...♗b6 8 ♗xb6 axb6 9 f3 ±

38 5...d6 6 ♗ge2 ♗e6 7 0-0 h6 8 ♗xf6 ♙xf6  
9 ♗d5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗c5 11 c3 0-0 12 ♗h1 ±

39 6...♙xf6 7 ♗ge2 ♗d4 8 0-0 ±

40 9 0-0 g5 10 d4 ♗e7 =

41 9...♗e6 10 ♗b5 ♙g5 = Bronstein-Tal,  
Amsterdam IZ 1964

42 12 ♙d1 ♗g6 = Milner-Barry – Alekhine,  
London 1932

43 5...d5 6 exd5 ♗xd5 7 0-0 (7 ♗d2 ♗xc3 8  
bxc3 0-0 =) 7...♗xc3 (7...♗xc3 8 bxc3 ♗xc3? 9  
♗g5! +-) 8 bxc3 0-0 (8...♗g4 9 ♗d2 0-0 10 h3  
∞) 9 ♗g5 h6 10 ♗e4 f5 ∞; 5...0-0 6 0-0 ♗xc3 7  
bxc3 d6 8 ♗g5 ±

44 6...♗g4!?

45 7...0-0 – 5...0-0; 7...♗a5 8 ♗b3 ♗xb3 9  
axb3 0-0 10 c4 b6 11 ♙e2 ♗d7 12 ♗g5 f6 13  
♗e3 ± Larsen-Gligorić, Amsterdam IZ 1964

46 7 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 8 0-0 ♙d8 9 f4 exf4 10  
♗xf4 0-0 11 ♙e1 ♗g4 (11...♗e7 12 ♙h4 ♗a5 =)  
12 ♙g3 ♗xe2 13 ♗xe2 ♗d4 14 ♗xd4 ♙xd4+ 15  
♗h1 1/2-1/2 Mitkov-Flear, French Cht 1995

47 8 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 9 f4 (9 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 =)  
9...0-0 10 f5 f6 11 ♗g3 ♗f7 = Mitkov-Motwani,  
Erevan OL 1996

48 9 f4? exf4 10 ♗xf4?? ♗xf4 11 ♗xf4 ♙d4+  
12 ♗h1 ♗xc4 –+

49 12 ♗xf4 ♗d4 = Belkhodja-Hebden, Caissa-  
Meudon 1988

## 1 e4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♗f6 3 f4 d5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	d3 exf4! <sup>1</sup>	exd5 <sup>2</sup> ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♖xd5	♗xd5 ♗xd5	♗xf4 ♗d6	♗xd6 ♖xd6	♖d2 0-0	♗f3 ♗g4 <sup>3</sup>			♖
2	fxe5 ♗xe4	♖f3 ♗c6 <sup>4</sup>	♗b5 <sup>5</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 ♗e7 <sup>6</sup>	d4 0-0	♗d3 f6	♖h5 g6	♗xg6 hxg6	♖xg6+ ♗h8 <sup>7</sup>	=	
3	...	d3 ♗b4 <sup>8</sup>	dxe4 ♖h4+	♗e2 ♗xc3 <sup>9</sup>	bxc3 ♗g4+	♗f3 dxe4	♖d4 ♗h5	♗e3 <sup>10</sup> ♗xf3	gxf3 <sup>11</sup> ♖e1+ <sup>12</sup>	=	
4	...	...	bxc3 d4 <sup>13</sup>	♗f3 dxc3 <sup>14</sup>	♗e2 ♗c6	0-0 ♗d4	♗g5 ♗c5	♗h1 0-0	♗h5 ♗e6	∞	
5	...	♗f3 ♗c5 <sup>15</sup>	♖e2 <sup>16</sup> ♗f2+	♗d1 ♗xc3+	dxc3 ♗b6	♗g5 ♖d7	♗d2 h6	♗e3 0-0		∞	
6	...	...	♖e2 <sup>17</sup> ♗e7	dxc3 ♗xc3 <sup>18</sup>	♗f4 0-0 <sup>19</sup>	0-0-0 c5	♗b1 ♖a5 <sup>20</sup>	♖b5 ♗e6	♖xa5 ♗xa5 <sup>21</sup>	=	

1 4...♗b4 5 fxe5 ♗xe4 – 4 fxe5 ♗xe4 5 d3;  
4...dxe4 5 fxe5 ♗g4 6 ♗xe4 ♗c6 (6...♗xe5 7 d4  
±) 7 c3 ∞; 4...d4 5 ♗ce2 ♗c6 6 ♗f3 ♗d6 7 g3 ±

2 5 ♗xf4 ♗b4 ♖

3 Bronstein-Matanović, Vienna/Baden Echt  
1957

4 5...f5 6 d3 ♗xc3 7 bxc3 d4 8 ♖g3 ♗c6 9  
♗e2 ♗e6 10 ♗f3 ♖d7 11 ♗e2 0-0-0 (11...♗c5?  
12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 ♖f2! ±) 12 0-0 ♗c5 ∞; 5...♗xc3  
6 dxc3 ♗e7 7 ♗f4 0-0 =

5 6 ♗xe4 ♗d4 ♖

6 7...♖h4+ 8 g3 ♖e4+ 9 ♖xe4 dxe4 =

7 13 ♖h6+ =

8 5...♖h4+?! 6 g3 ♗xg3 7 ♗f3 ♖h5 8 ♗xd5  
♗xh1 (8...♗g4 9 ♗g2 ♗xh1 10 ♗xc7+ ♗d8 11  
♗xa8 – 8...♗xh1) 9 ♗xc7+ ♗d8 10 ♗xa8 ♗e7  
(10...♗g4 11 ♗g2 ♗c6 12 d4 ♗xf3 13 ♖xf3 ♖xf3  
14 ♗xf3 ♗xd4 15 ♗g5+ ♗c8 16 0-0-0 ♗c5 17  
♗xh1 ±) 11 ♗g2 ♗h4+ 12 ♗f1 ♗c6 13 d4 ±

9 7...♗c6 8 ♗f3 ♗g4 9 ♗xd5 0-0-0 10 c3  
f5 11 exf6 ♖he8 12 cxb4 ♖xe4+ 13 ♗e3 ±

10 11 ♗d2 ♖g4 12 h3 ♖f4+ (12...♖f5 13  
♖e3 exf3 14 ♗a3 ∞) 13 ♗e1 ♖g3+ 14 ♖f2 ♖xf2+  
15 ♗xf2 exf3 16 gxf3 ♗d7 =

11 12 ♗b5+ c6 13 gxf3 cxb5 (13...♖h6+ 14  
♗xe4 ♖g6+ 15 ♗e3 cxb5 =) 14 ♖xe4 ♖xe4+ 15  
♗xe4 =

12 13 ♗f4 ♖h4+ =

13 6...♗c6 7 ♗f3 d4 – 6...d4; 6...c5 7 ♗f3  
♗e7 8 ♗e2 ♗c6 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖e1 f6 =; 6...♗e7  
7 ♗f3 0-0 8 ♗e2 f6 9 0-0 fxe5 10 ♗xe5 ♗d7 =

14 7...♗c6 8 ♗e2! (8 cxd4 ♗b4+ {8...♗xd4  
9 c3 ♗xf3+ 10 ♖xf3 ♖h4+ 11 g3 ♖g4 12 ♗g2  
±} 9 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 10 ♖xd2 ♗xd4 11 c3 ♗xf3+

12 gxf3 ♖d5! 13 ♖f4 ♗e6 14 ♗e2 0-0-0 ♖)  
8...♗c5 9 0-0 dxc3+ 10 ♗h1 0-0 11 ♖e1 ♗d4 12  
♗d1 ♗xf3 13 ♗xf3 ♖e8 14 ♖g3 ±

15 5...♗c6 6 ♗b5 ♗e7 (6...♗c5 7 d4 ♗b4 8  
♗d2 ±) 7 ♖e2 ♗xc3 8 dxc3 0-0 9 ♗f4 ±;  
5...♗b4 6 ♖e2 (6 ♗e2 0-0 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 ♖e1  
♗g4 9 d3 d4! =) 6...♗xc3 7 bxc3 0-0 8 ♖e3 f6  
(8...♗c6 9 ♗d3 f5 10 0-0 ♗e6 11 ♗a3 ♖e8 12  
♖ab1 ±) 9 c4 fxe5 10 cxd5 ♗f6 ∞; 5...♗g4 6 ♖e2  
(6 d3 ♗xc3 7 bxc3 ♗e7 =; 6 ♗e2 ♗c6 7 d4 ♗b4  
8 ♖d3 ♗f5 9 ♖e3 ∞) 6...♗g5 (6...♗xc3 7 dxc3  
♗c6 8 ♗f4 ♖d7 9 0-0-0 0-0-0 10 ♖e3 a6 =) 7 d4  
(7 h4 ♗xf3+ 8 gxf3 ♗e6 9 d4 ♗c6 =) 7...♗xf3+  
8 gxf3 ♗e6 9 ♗e3 ♗d7 =

16 6 d4 ♗b4 7 ♗d2 ♗g4! (7...c5 8 ♗b5+ ∞)  
8 ♗xe4 dxe4 9 ♗xb4 exf3 10 gxf3 (10 ♖d2 ♖d5  
♖) 10...♖h4+ 11 ♗e2 ♗c6 ♖

17 6 d3 ♗xc3 7 bxc3 – 5 d3; 6 d4 0-0  
(6...♗b4! – 5...♗c5) 7 ♗d3 f5 8 exf6 ♗xf6  
(8...♗xf6 9 0-0 ♗c6 10 ♗g5 ±) 9 0-0 ♗c6 10  
♗xe4 dxe4 11 ♗xe4 ♗xd4 12 ♗g5 ♗f5 13 c3  
(13 ♗xf5 ♗xf5 14 ♗e6 ♖xd1 15 ♖xd1 ♖fe8! ♖  
Konstantinopolsky-Keres, USSR Ch (Moscow)  
1940) 13...♗xg5 14 ♗xg5 ♖xg5 15 ♖xd4 ♗xe4  
16 ♖xe4 ♖c5+ = Spielmann-Réti, Vienna 1922

18 6...f5 7 d3 ♗xc3 (7...♗c5 8 g3 d4 9 ♗d1  
♗c6 =) 8 bxc3 0-0 9 g3 c5 10 ♗g2 ♗c6 = Mel-  
lado-A.Hoffman, Seville 1994

19 7...c5 8 ♗f4 ♗c6 9 0-0-0 ♗e6 10 h4 h6 =  
Adams-Anand, Linares PCA Ct (4) 1994

20 9...♗e6 =

21 13 ♗g5 ♗c6 14 ♗xe6 fxe6 = Vescovi-  
Leko, Duisburg jr Wch 1992

## 1 e4 e5 2 f4

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... d5 <sup>1</sup>	exd5 <sup>2</sup> e4 <sup>3</sup>	d3 f6 <sup>4</sup>	dxe4 xe4	f3 <sup>5</sup> c5 <sup>6</sup>	e2 f5 <sup>7</sup>	c3 e7	e3! xe3 <sup>8</sup>	xe3 xc3 <sup>9</sup>	±
2	...	...	c3 <sup>10</sup> exf4 <sup>11</sup>	f3 d6	d4 e7 <sup>12</sup>	c4 <sup>13</sup> 0-0 <sup>14</sup>	0-0 g4	dx6 bxc6	e4 c7 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	... c5	f3 d6	c3 f5! <sup>16</sup>	fxe5 dxe5 <sup>17</sup>	d4 exd4	c4 fxe4! <sup>18</sup>	g5 <sup>19</sup> f6	f7 e7	xh8 c6! <sup>20</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	d4 <sup>21</sup> exd4 <sup>22</sup>	cx4 b6 <sup>23</sup>	c3 0-0	e5 dxe5	fxe5 d5	g5 xc3 <sup>24</sup>	±
5	...	...	c3 f6 <sup>25</sup>	c4 c6 <sup>26</sup>	d3 g4 <sup>27</sup>	a4 <sup>28</sup> b6 <sup>29</sup>	xb6 axb6	0-0 <sup>30</sup> 0-0 <sup>31</sup>	c3 exf4 <sup>32</sup>	±
6	... exf4	c4 <sup>33</sup> f6 <sup>34</sup>	c3 c6	d4 <sup>35</sup> d5 <sup>36</sup>	exd5 cx4	b5+ <sup>37</sup> d7! <sup>38</sup>	xf4 b4	xd7+ bxd7	ge2 0-0 <sup>39</sup>	=

1 2...f6 3 f3 (3 fxe5 xe4 4 f3 g5 5 d4 xf3+ 6 xf3 h4+ 7 f2 xf2+ 8 xf2 ± Fischer-Wade, Vinkovci 1968) 3...xe4 (3...exf4 – p.294) 4 d3 c5 5 fxe5 d5 6 d4 e6 7 c4 b4+ (7...c6 8 c3 e7 9 e3 0-0 10 d2 ±) 8 d2 xd2+ 9 xd2 c6 10 c3 0-0 11 c1 ± Bronstein-Yusupov, USSR 1981; 2...h4+ 3 g3 e7 4 c3 (4 fxe5 d6 5 c3!? {5 exd6 xe4+ 6 e2 xe2+ 7 xe2 xd6 ∞} 5...dxe5 6 h3!? xh3 7 xh3 f6 8 d3 ± Westerinen-Hardars-son, Hafnarfjörður 1997) 4...exf4 (4...d6 5 f3 f6 6 d3 c6 7 g2 g6 8 0-0 g7 9 h4 ±) 5 d4 fxg3 6 f3 (6 hxg3 ♞; 6 f4 ♞) 6...c6 7 e3 f6 8 xg3 d6 9 e5 xe5 10 dxe5 xe5 11 g4 xc3+ 12 bxc3 xc3+ 13 f2 ± Sorokin-Sorin, St Martin 1994; 2...f6 3 c3 xf4 4 f3 b4 5 c4 xc3 6 0-0! a5 (6...f6 7 dxc3 g4 8 f7+! e7 9 xg8 xg8 10 d5 ±) 7 d4 xe4 8 xf7+ d8 9 xg8 xg8 10 g5+ e8 11 xe5 h6 12 h5+ g6 13 xh6 xd4+ 14 h1 xe5 15 h7 g7 16 c3!! +- Sanchez Almeyra-Lugo, Matanzas 1992; 2...c6 3 f3 (3 c3 – p.288) 3...f5!? 4 exf5 e4 5 e5 xe5 (5...f6 6 d3 ±) 6 fxe5 e7 7 h5+ d8 8 d4 exd3 9 xd3 xe5+ 10 d1!? ∞ Gallagher-Wohl, Kuala Lumpur 1992

2 3 f3 dxe4 4 xe5 d7 5 d4 exd3 6 xd3 g6 7 c3 b6 8 f3 d6 =

3 3...exf4 4 f3 – p.294

4 4...exd3 5 xd3 xd5 6 c3 e6+ 7 ge2 ±; 4...xd5 5 e2 f6 6 d2! g4 (6...f5 7 dxe4 xe4 8 g4! ±) 7 g3 f3 8 gxf3 e3 9 e4 e7 10 xe3 ±

5 6 e3 h4+ 7 g3 xg3 8 f3 e7 9 hxg3 xe3+ 10 e2 ±

6 6...e7 7 bd2 xd5 8 c4 a5 9 e2 ±

7 7...xd5 8 fd2! f2+ 9 d1 ±; 7...0-0

8 xe4 e8 9 e5 f6 10 d3 (10 d6!? Bucker; 10 b5 Estrin) 10...g6 11 c4 ± Estrin

8 9...xc3 10 xc5 xe2 11 xe7 xf4 12 a3 ±

9 11 xe7+ xe7 12 bxc3 xc2 (12...e4 13 g5! xd5 14 0-0-0 ±) 13 d2 ±

10 4 e2 cxd5 5 fxe5 (5 xe5+ e7 ♞ 6 xg7?? f6 –+) 5...c6 6 f3 g4 7 f2 xf3 8 gxf3 e7 (8...xe5 9 d4 ±) 9 e2 h4+ 10 d1 ∞

11 4...cxd5 5 fxe5 d4 6 e4 d5 7 d3 (7 d3!?!; 7 e2 c6 8 f3 g4 9 f2!?! ±) 7...c6 8 f3 (8 e2 xe5 ∞) 8...xe5 9 xe5 xe5 10 0-0 ±

12 6...f6 7 e2+ e7 (7...f8 8 e5 ±) 8 xe7+ xe7 9 e5 xd5 10 xd5+ cxd5 11 xf4 ±

13 7 dxc6 bxc6 8 c4 (8 d5 b4 9 c4 f5 10 b3 b6! 11 a3 a6 12 d4 c5 ♢ Gallagher-Nunn, Bayswater 1987; 8 e4 c7 9 c3 0-0 10 d3 ∞ Westerinen-Marin, Manila OL 1992) 8...0-0 9 0-0 g4 – 7 c4

14 7...cxd5 8 xd5 0-0 (8...xd5 9 xd5 a5+ 10 c3 ±) 9 0-0 bc6 10 b3 g4 11 e4 c7 12 c3 g6 13 h3 (13 f2 f5 14 d3 a5 15 fe1 ± Hebden-Nunn, London 1987) 13...f5 14 fg5! ±

15 11 c3 g6 (11...d5 12 c5 b8 13 e1 e8 14 h4 ±) 12 f2 (12 h3? xf3 13 xf3 xd4!) 12...f5 13 d3 ±

16 4...b6 5 a3 (5 d4?! exd4 6 cxd4 g4 ♢; 5 d3!?) 5...f6 6 d3 (6 fxe5 dxe5 7 c4 xe4 8 xb6 axb6 9 e2 f5! ♢) 6...g4 7 d4 f5 ∞ Arnason-I.Sokolov, Haninge 1989; 4...g4 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 a4+! d7 7 c2 ± Marshall; 4...c6 5 b5 d7 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 b6 8 0-0 f6 9 c3 0-0 10 h1 ±; 4...e7 5 fxe5 (5 d4

exd4 6 cxd4 ♖b4+ 7 ♗c3 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♜xe4+ 9 ♘f2 ♞ Greco) 5...dxe5 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 ♖b6 8 ♗c3 ♙g4 9 ♜a4+ ♗d7 10 ♙g5 f6 11 ♙f4 ±

17 5...fxe4 6 ♜a4+ ♗c6 7 ♜xe4 dxe5 8 ♖b5 ±

18 7...♗f6 8 e5 ♗e4 9 cxd4 ♖b4+ 10 ♙d2 ♗xd2 11 ♗bxd2 ±

19 8 ♗xd4!?

20 11 ♙g5 ♗e5 12 cxd4 (12 ♙xf6 ♜xf6! {12...gxf6? 13 ♜h5+ ♘f8 14 ♗g6+! ♗xg6 15 ♜d5! ± Keres} 13 ♜h5+ g6 14 ♜xh7 dxc3 15 ♜f1 ♗f3+ 16 gxf3 cxb2 -+) 12...♙g4! 13 ♜a4+ ♙d7 14 ♜b3 ♙xd4 ♢ Gallagher-Costa, Biel 1990; 11 ♗f7!? ♙g4! 12 ♜b3 ♖b6! 13 ♜a3! ♙c5 14 ♜b3 ♖b6 =

21 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 ♖b4+ 8 ♙d2 ♜e7 9 ♙d3 ♗xe4 10 ♙xe4 ♜xe4+ 11 ♘f2 ♙xd2 12 ♗bxd2 ∞ Zso.Polgar-Flear, Brussels 1987

22 5...♖b6 6 fxe5 dxe5 7 ♗xe5 0-0 8 ♙g5! ±

23 6...♖b4+ 7 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 8 ♗bxd2 ♜e7 9 ♙d3 0-0 10 ♜e2! ±

24 11 bxc3 ♜d5 (11...♜e8 12 ♙d3 f6 13 0-0! +- Gallagher) 12 ♙d3 ♗c6 13 ♜c2 h6 14 ♙e4 ± Gallagher-Mikhalevski, Antwerp 1992

25 4...♗c6 5 ♖b5 ♙d7 6 ♗a4 ♖b6 7 ♗xb6 axb6 8 d3 ±

26 5...♙e6 6 ♙xe6 fxe6 7 d3 exf4 8 ♙xf4 0-0 9 ♗a4 ± Short-Speelman, London Ct (4) 1991; 5...c6 6 fxe5 dxe5 7 d3 ♜e7 8 ♜e2 ±

27 6...a6 7 ♜f1!? (7 f5 h6 8 ♗d5 ♗a5 9 ♜e2 {9 b4!?!} 9...b5 10 ♖b3 ♗xb3 11 ♗xf6+ ♜xf6 12 axb3 ♖b7 13 ♙e3 ± Gallagher-Davidović, Szolnok 1987) 7...exf4 (7...0-0?! 8 f5 h6 9 ♗d5 ♗d4 10 ♗xf6+ ♜xf6 11 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 12 ♜h5 +-; 7...♙g4 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♜xf3 ±) 8 ♙xf4 ♗a5 9 ♙g5 ♗xc4 10 dxc4 h6 11 ♙h4 ♙e6 12 ♜d3 ± Bangiev-Malaniuk, Tallinn 1986; 6...♙e6 7 ♖b5! ±; 6...0-0 7 f5 h6 8 ♗d5 ♗d4 9 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 10 ♗xf6+ ♜xf6 11 c3 ♖b6 12 ♜h5 ± Hebden-Martinovsky, London 1986; 6...♗g4 7 ♗g5! ±

28 7 h3 ♙xf3 8 ♜xf3 exf4 9 ♖b5 (9 ♙xf4 ♗d4 10 ♜d1 c6 11 ♜d2 d5 12 exd5 0-0 ♞) 9...0-0 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 ♙xf4 = Rubinstein

29 7...♙xf3 8 ♜xf3 ♗d4 9 ♜g3 (9 ♜d1!? b5 10 ♙xf7+ ♘xf7 11 ♗xc5 dxc5 12 fxe5 ♞) 9...♗xc2+ (9...exf4 10 ♜xg7 ♜f8 11 ♗xc5 dxc5 12 ♙xf4 ±) 10 ♘d1 ♗xa1 11 ♜xg7 ♜f8 12 ♗xc5 dxc5 13 fxe5 ♗xe4 14 ♜f1 ♜e7 15 ♙h6 ± Keres; 7...♗d4 8 ♗xc5 dxc5 9 c3! ♗xf3+ 10 gxf3 ♙h5 11 ♜e2 ♜d6 12 fxe5 ♜xe5 13 f4! ♜e7 14 ♜g2 ±

30 9 c3 exf4 (9...d5 10 exd5 ♗xd5 11 h3 ±; 9...0-0 10 0-0 - 9 0-0) 10 ♙xf4 ♗h5 11 ♙e3 ♗e5 12 ♖b3! ♙xf3 13 gxf3 ♜h4+ 14 ♘d2 ±

31 9...♗d4? 10 fxe5 dxe5 11 ♙xf7+ ±

32 11 ♙xf4 ♗h5 12 ♜d2 (12 ♙e3 ♗e5 13 ♗xe5!?! ♙xd1 14 ♗xf7 ♞ Mitkov-Sharif, Lyons 1993) 12...♗xf4 13 ♜xf4 ♙xf3 14 ♜xf3 ♗e5 15 ♜g3 ♘h8 16 ♖b3 ±

33 3 ♗f3 - p.294; 3 ♗c3 ♜h4+ 4 ♘e2 d5 5 ♗xd5 ♙g4+ 6 ♗f3 ♙d6 (6...♗c6 7 ♗xc7+ ♘d8 8 ♗xa8 ♗e5 9 h3! ♙xf3+ 10 gxf3 ♜g3 11 d4 ♜xf3+ 12 ♘e1 ♜g3+ =) 7 d4 ♗c6 (7...♗f6 8 ♗xf6+ gxf6 9 c3 ±; 7...♗e7 8 ♗xf4) 8 c3 0-0-0 9 ♘d3 ♜h6 10 ♘c2 ∞; 3 d4 ♜h4+ 4 ♘e2 d5 5 ♗f3 ♙g4 6 exd5 ♗f6 7 ♜e1 ♜xe1+ 8 ♘e1 ♙xf3 9 gxf3 ♗xd5 10 c4 ♗e3 ♢; 3 ♙e2!?! d5 (3...♗e7!?!; 3...♜h4+!?!; 3...h6 4 d4 g5 5 h4 ♙g7 6 g3 fxg3 7 hxg5 hxg5 8 ♜xh8 ♙xh8 9 ♙e3 ∞) 4 exd5 ♗f6 5 ♗f3 ♗xd5 (5...♙d6 6 c4 c6 7 dxc6 ♗xc6 8 d4 ∞; 5...♙e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 c4 ± Glazkov) 6 c4 ♗b6 7 d4 ♞

34 3...♜h4+ 4 ♘f1 d5 5 ♙xd5 (5 exd5?! ♙d6 6 ♗f3 ♜h6 7 ♗c3 ♗e7 8 ♗e4 ♗d7 9 ♗xd6+ ♜xd6 ♢ Adams-Shirov, Tilburg 1997) 5...♙d6 (5...♗f6 6 ♗f3 ♜h5 7 ♖b3 ±; 5...g5 6 ♗c3 {6 g3!?! Chigorin} 6...♙g7 7 ♗f3 ♜h5 8 h4 h6 9 d4 ♗e7 10 ♜d3 ♗bc6 11 ♙xc6+ bxc6 {11...♗xc6 12 ♗b5} 12 ♗a4 ± Teichmann-Pillsbury, Vienna 1903) 6 ♗c3 ♗e7 7 d4 f6 8 ♗f3 ♜h5 9 ♙c4 ♙g4 = Glazkov; 3...c6 4 ♗c3 d5 5 exd5 ♜h4+ 6 ♘f1 f3 7 d3 fxg2+ 8 ♘xg2 ♗f6 9 ♜e2+ ♘d8 10 ♜e5 ∞ Ivanchuk-Piket, Linares 1997; 3...d5 4 ♙xd5 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 (5 ♙c4!?! Granda) 5...♖b4 6 ♗f3 (6 ♜f3!?) 6...♙xc3 7 dxc3 c6 8 ♙c4 ♜xd1+ 9 ♘d1 0-0 10 ♙xf4 ♗xe4 =; 3...f5 4 ♜e2! ♜h4+ 5 ♘d1 fxe4 6 ♜xe4+ ♙e7 7 ♗f3 ♜h5 8 ♙xg8 ♜xg8 9 ♗c3 ♗c6 10 ♜e1 d6 11 ♗d5 ♙f5 12 ♜c4 ♙xc2+ 13 ♘e2! ± Glazkov

35 5 ♖b3 d5 6 exd5 cxd5 7 d4 ♙d6 8 ♗f3 (8 ♗ge2 ♗c6 0-0 9 0-0 g5 10 ♗xd5 ♗c6 11 h4! h6 12 hxg5 hxg5 13 ♗ec3 ∞ Tartakower) 8...0-0 (8...♗c6 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 ♗g5 ± Short-P.Nikolić, Wijk aan Zee 1997) 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 ♗g5 ♙g4 11 ♜d3 h6 12 ♗f3 ∞ Westerinen-Gunnarsson, Reykjavik 1997; 5 ♜f3!?! d5 6 exd5 ♙d6 7 ♜e2+! ∞

36 5...♖b4 6 e5 ♗e4 (6...d5 7 exf6 dxc4 8 fxg7 ♜g8 9 ♗f3 ♜xg7 10 0-0 ±) 7 ♜h5 (7 ♘f1!?! ♗xc3 8 bxc3 d5 {8...♙xc3 9 ♙a3! ♞} 9 exd6 ♙xd6 ∞) 7...g6 (7...d5 8 exd6 0-0 9 ♗ge2 ♗f6 10 ♜h4 ♙xd6 11 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 12 ♜xf4 ± Westerinen-Flear, Oviedo rpd 1992) 8 ♜f3 ♜h4+ 9 ♘f1 d5 (9...♗g3+? 10 hxg3 ♜xh1 11 ♙xf4 +-) 10 exd6 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♙xd6 = Westerinen-Hector, Östersund Z 1992

37 7 ♖b3 - 5 ♖b3

38 7...♗c6 8 ♙xf4 ♙d6 9 ♗ge2 0-0 10 ♜d2 ±

39 Bezold-Almasi, Altensteig 1993

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 ♖f3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... d6 <sup>1</sup>	d4 <sup>2</sup> g5	h4 g4	♖g1 <sup>3</sup> ♙h6 <sup>4</sup>	♗c3 c6 <sup>5</sup>	♗ge2 ♙f6	g3 fxg3 <sup>6</sup>	♗xg3 ♙xc1	♙xc1 ♙f4 <sup>7</sup>	≡
2	... ♙e7	♙c4 <sup>8</sup> ♗f6 <sup>9</sup>	e5 ♗g4	d4 <sup>10</sup> d5 <sup>11</sup>	♙b3 <sup>12</sup> ♗e3	♙xe3 fxe3	0-0 ♙e6	♙d3 c6	♙xe3	±
3	... ♗f6	e5 ♗h5 <sup>13</sup>	d4 <sup>14</sup> d5 <sup>15</sup>	c4 <sup>16</sup> ♗c6 <sup>17</sup>	cx d5 ♙xd5	♗c3 ♙b4	♙e2 g6 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 ♙xc3	bxc3 ♙g4 <sup>19</sup>	±
4	... h6	d4 <sup>20</sup> g5	♗c3 ♙g7 <sup>21</sup>	g3 fxg3	hxg3 <sup>22</sup> d6	♙c4 ♗f6 <sup>23</sup>	♙d3 ♗c6	♙e3 ♙g4	0-0!? ♙h5 <sup>24</sup>	≡
5	... d5	exd5 ♗f6	♙b5+ c6	dx c6 ♗xc6 <sup>25</sup>	d4 ♙d6	♙e2+ <sup>26</sup> ♙e6	♗g5 <sup>27</sup> 0-0	♗xe6 fxe6	♙xc6 bxc6 <sup>28</sup>	=
6	... ...	... ...	♙c4 ♗xd5 <sup>29</sup>	0-0 <sup>30</sup> ♙e7 <sup>31</sup>	d4 <sup>32</sup> ♙e6 <sup>33</sup>	♙e2 0-0	♗c3 ♗c6 <sup>34</sup>	♙xd5 ♙xd5	♗xd5 <sup>35</sup>	=

1 3...g5 - p.296; 3...♗c6 4 d4 (4 ♗c3 - p.288) 4...d5 5 exd5 ♙xd5 6 ♙xf4 ♙g4 7 ♗c3 (7 ♙xc7?! ♙c8 ♢) 7...♙b4 8 ♙e2 0-0-0 9 0-0 ♙d7 10 d5!? ♙xc3 11 dx c6 ♙xc6 12 ♗e5! ∞ Gallagher; 3...♗e7 4 d4 d5 5 ♗c3 (5 exd5 ♗xd5 - 3...d5) 5...dx e4 6 ♗xe4 ♗d5! (6...♗g6 7 h4! ♙e7 8 ♗f2! ± Spassky-Seirawan, Montpellier Ct 1985) 7 ♙d3 (7 ♙c4 ♙e7 8 0-0 c6 9 ♗e5 ♙e6 10 ♙xf4 ♗xf4 11 ♙xf4 ♙xc4 12 ♗xc4 = Fruhoff-I.Sokolov, Stockholm 1997) 7...♙e7 8 c4 ♗e3 9 ♙e2 ♙g4 (9...♙b4+ 10 ♗f2! ±) 10 ♙xe3 fxe3 11 0-0-0!? ∞ Gallagher-Malaniuk, Elista OL 1998

2 4 ♙c4 h6 (4...♙e6!? 5 ♙xe6 fxe6 6 d4 ♙f6 ∞ Briem-Hector, Reykjavik 1998) 5 d3 (5 d4 g5 6 g3 {6 0-0 ♙g7 7 c3 - p.296} 6...♗c6 7 gxf4 g4 8 ♗g1 ♙h4+ 9 ♗f1 ♗f6 10 ♗c3 g3 11 ♗g2 gxh2 12 ♙xh2 ♙g8+ 13 ♗h1 ∞ Spassky-Portisch, Budapest 1967; 5 h4!? ♗f6 6 ♗c3 ♗c6 7 d4 ♗h5 8 d5!? ♗e7 9 ♗d4 ♗g3 10 ♙h2 g5! 11 hxg5 ♗g6 ∞ McDonald-Flear, Hastings 1992/3; 5 b4!? ♙g4 {5...♗f6 6 e5 dx e5 7 ♗xe5 ♗d5 8 0-0 ∞} 6 0-0 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 ♙e7 8 d4 c6 9 ♙d3 ∞ Conquest-Bellin, Amsterdam 1996) 5...g5 6 g3 g4 (6...♙h3 7 ♗d4 d5 8 exd5 ♙g7 9 c3 ♙xd4 10 cx d4 ♙g2 11 ♙g1 f3 ∞ Gallagher-Lane, Hastings 1990; 6...♗c6 7 gxf4 g4 8 ♗g1 ♙h4+ 9 ♗f1 f5 ∞ Belotti-Beliavsky, Reggio Emilia 1995/6) 7 ♗d4 f3 8 c3 ♗c6 9 ♗a3? ♗xd4 10 cx d4 ♙g7 11 ♙b3 ♙e7 ♢ Gallagher-A.Kuzmin, Biel 1995; 9 ♙b3 ∞

3 6 ♗g5 f6! 7 ♗h3 gxh3 8 ♙h5+ ♗d7 9 ♙xf4 ♙e8! 10 ♙f3 ♗d8 ♢ Fischer

4 6...♗f6 7 ♙xf4!? ♗xe4 8 ♙d3 ♙e7 (8...f5 9 ♗e2 ♙g7 10 ♙xe4 fxe4 11 ♙g5 ♙f6 12 ♗bc3! ± Hebden-Psakhis, Moscow 1986) 9 ♗e2 ♙g7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙xe4! ♙xe4 12 ♗bc3 ♙c6 13 ♙d2 ± Hebden-Borm, Orange 1987; 6...f3 7

♙g5! ♙e7 8 ♙d2 h6 (8...f6 9 ♙h6 ±) 9 ♙xe7 fxe7 10 ♙xg2 ♗xe7 11 ♗c3 ♗g6 12 ♙f2 ± Gallagher-Ziatdinov, Lenk 1991; 6...♙f6 7 ♗c3 ♗e7 8 ♗ge2 ♙h6 9 ♙d2!? ♗bc6 (9...♙d7 10 g3 ♗bc6 11 gx f4 d5 12 exd5 ♗b4, Aagaard-Keitlinghaus, Copenhagen 1997, 13 ♗e4 ♙g6 14 ♙xb4 ♙xe4 15 ♙g1 ±) 10 ♗b5! ♗d8 11 d5 ♗e5 12 ♙a5!? b6 13 ♙c3 ♢; 6...f5!? 7 ♙xf4 (7 exf5!? ♙e7+ 8 ♙e2 ♙xf5 9 ♙xf4 ♙xc2 10 ♗c3 ♢) 7...fxe4 8 ♗c3 ♗f6 9 ♙d2 (9 d5!? McDonald) 9...d5 10 0-0-0 (10 ♙e5 c6 11 ♗ge2 ♙e6 12 ♗f4 ♙f7 13 ♗d1 ♗bd7 14 ♗e3 ♗xe5 15 dx e5 ♙c7! ♢ Hector-Leko, Copenhagen 1995) 10...c6 11 ♗ge2 (11 h5!?) 11...♗h5 12 ♙e5 ♙g7 ∞ Bangiev

5 7...♙e6 8 ♗ge2 ♙f6 9 g3 ♢; 7...♗c6 8 ♙b5 (8 ♗ge2 f3 9 ♗f4 f2+ 10 ♗xf2 g3+ 11 ♗xg3 ♗f6 12 ♗f2 ♙g8 ∞) 8...a6 9 ♙xc6+ bxc6 10 ♙d3 ♙f6 11 ♙d2 ♗e7 12 0-0-0 ♢; 7...♗f6 8 ♗ge2 d5 (8...♗h5 9 g3) 9 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 10 ♗xf4 dx e4 11 ♙c4! ♢

6 9...f3 10 ♗f4 ♙e7 (10...♗e7? 11 e5! dx e5 12 ♗e4 ♙g7 13 ♗h5 +-) 11 ♙d3 (11 ♗f2!?) 11...f5 (11...♙g7 12 ♙e3 h5 13 ♙d2 ♗d7 14 0-0-0 ♗f8 15 ♙he1 ± Gallagher-S.Jackson, British Ch 1988) 12 ♗f2 ♙g7 13 ♙e3 fxe4 14 ♗xe4 ♢ Gallagher-Chess Genius, Zurich simul 1995

7 12 ♗ce2 ♙e3 13 c4 (13 ♙d2 ♢) 13...♗e7 14 ♙c3 ♙h6 15 ♙g2 ♢ Fedorov-Pinter, Pula Echt 1997

8 4 ♗c3 ♙h4+ (4...♗f6 5 d4 {5 e5 ♗g4 6 ♙c4 - 4 ♙c4} 5...d5 6 ♙d3 dx e4 7 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 8 ♙xe4 ♙d6 9 0-0 ♗d7 10 ♙d3 ♢) 5 ♗e2 c6 (5...d5 6 ♗xd5 ♗f6 {6...♙g4 7 d4 f5 8 ♙d3 ♗e7 9 ♗xf4 ♗bc6 10 c3 ±} 7 ♗xf6+ {7 ♗c3!? - Day} 7...♙xf6 8 d4 ♙g4 9 ♙d2 ♗c6 10 c3 g5 {10...0-0-0 11 ♙xf4 ±} 11 ♗d1 0-0-0 12 ♗c2 ♙he8!? {12...♙h6 13 ♗xh4 ♙xh4 14 g3 ± Bucker}

13  $\text{♙d3! } \text{♙xf3} 14 \text{ gxf3 } \text{♜xd4+!} 15 \text{ cxd4 } \text{♞xd4}$ , Gallagher-Klovans, Oberwart 1993, 16 a4!  $\pm$ ) 6 d4 d5 7  $\text{♞d2!}?$  (7  $\text{♙xf4 } \text{♙g4} 8 \text{ ♞d3 } \text{♜e7!}?$  9 g3  $\text{♜g6} 10 \text{ ♙xb8 } \text{♞xb8} 11 \text{ ♚f2 } \text{♙f6} =$  David-Hebden, Isle of Man 1997) 7...dxe4 (7...g5? 8  $\text{♚d1! } \pm$ ) 8  $\text{♜xe4 } \text{♜f6}$  (8... $\text{♙e7 } \pm$ ) 9  $\text{♞xf4 } \text{♞e7} 10 \text{ ♚d3 } \text{♜xe4} 11 \text{ ♞xe4 } \text{♞xe4+} 12 \text{ ♚xe4 } \pm$  Gallagher-Faure, Geneva 1989; 4 d4  $\text{♙h4+} 5 \text{ ♚e2} 6 \text{ e5 } \text{♙g4} 7 \text{ ♙xf4 } \text{♜e7} 8 \text{ h3 } \text{♜g6} 9 \text{ hxg4 } \text{♜xf4+} 10 \text{ ♚e3 } \text{♙g3} \infty$  Gallagher-Chiburdanidze, London 1985

9 4... $\text{♙h4+} 5 \text{ ♚f1}$  (5 g3 ffg3 6 0-0 d5!  $\mp$ ) 5...d5 6  $\text{♙xd5}$  (6 exd5!?) 6... $\text{♜f6} 7 \text{ ♙b3}$  (7  $\text{♙c4!}?$ ; 7  $\text{♜xh4 } \text{♜xd5} 8 \text{ exd5 } \text{♞xh4} 9 \text{ ♞e1+} \infty$ ) 7... $\text{♙g4} 8 \text{ d3} 0-0 9 \text{ ♞d2 } \text{♜h5}$  (9... $\text{♙xf3} 10 \text{ gxf3 } \text{♜h5} 11 \text{ ♞g2 } \pm$ ) 10  $\text{♜c3 } \text{♜c6} 11 \text{ ♜xh4 } \text{♞xh4} 12 \text{ ♞f2 } \text{♞d8!} \infty$  Short-Kasparov, London theme rpd (2) 1993

10 6  $\text{♜c3} 6 \text{ d7} 7 \text{ d4}$  (7 exd6  $\text{♞xd6} 8 \text{ d4} - 6 \text{ d4}$ ) 7...dxe5 8 dxe5  $\text{♞xd1+} 9 \text{ ♜xd1 } \text{♙e6} 10 \text{ ♙xe6 } \text{fxe6} =$ ; 6 0-0  $\text{♜c6}$  (6...d6  $\infty$ ) 7 d4 d5 8 exd6  $\text{♙e1+} \pm$

11 6... $\text{♙h4+} 7 \text{ ♚f1 } \text{♜e3+}$  (7... $\text{♜f2?} 8 \text{ ♞e1}$ ) 8  $\text{♙xe3 } \text{fxe3} 9 \text{ ♞d3} 0-0 10 \text{ ♜c3} 6 \text{ d6} 11 \text{ ♞xe3 } \text{♜c6}$  (Gallagher-Hebden, Hastings 1989/90) 12  $\text{♞e4! } \text{♙e7} 13 \text{ h4} \pm$

12 7 exd6  $\text{♞xd6}$  (7... $\text{♙xd6} 8 \text{ ♞e2+ } \text{♞e7} 9 \text{ ♞xe7+ } \text{♚xe7} 10 \text{ ♜c3} \pm$ ) 8  $\text{♜c3 } \text{♙e6} 9 \text{ ♙d3} \infty$ ; 7  $\text{♙d3? } \text{♙h4+} 8 \text{ ♚e2 } \text{♜f2} \mp$

13 4... $\text{♜e4} 5 \text{ d4} 6 \text{ d5} 6 \text{ ♙xf4} \pm$

14 5  $\text{♙e2} 6 \text{ g5}$  (5...g6 6 d4  $\text{♙g7} 7 0-0 6 \text{ d6} 8 \text{ exd6 } \text{cxd6} 9 \text{ ♜c3} 0-0 10 \text{ ♜e1} \pm$ ; 5...d6 6 0-0 dxe5 7  $\text{♜xe5 } \text{♙c5+}$  {7... $\text{♞d4+} 8 \text{ ♚h1 } \text{♜f6} 9 \text{ ♜d3} 6 \text{ g5?!} 10 \text{ b3! } \pm$ ) 8  $\text{♚h1 } \text{♜f6} 9 \text{ c3 } \text{♙d6} 10 \text{ d4} \pm$ ) 6 0-0  $\text{♞g8} 7 \text{ d4} 6 \text{ g4?!}$  (7...d5 - 5 d4) 8  $\text{♜c3!}?$  (8  $\text{♜e1} \pm$ ) 8...gxf3 9  $\text{♙xf3 } \text{♞g5} 10 \text{ ♜e4 } \text{♞f5} 11 \text{ ♙xh5 } \text{♞xe4} 12 \text{ ♙xf7+ } \text{♚xf7} 13 \text{ ♞xf4+ } \text{♞xf4} 14 \text{ ♞h5+ } \text{♚g7} 15 \text{ ♙xf4} +-$  Glazkov-Shapoval, corr 1985-6

15 5...d6 6  $\text{♞e2} 6 \text{ d5}$  (6... $\text{♙e7?} 7 \text{ exd6 } \text{♞xd6} 8 \text{ ♞b5+} +$ -) 7 c4  $\text{♙e6} 8 \text{ cxd5 } \text{♙xd5} 9 \text{ ♜c3 } \text{♜c6} 10 \text{ ♙d2! } \text{♙b4} 11 \text{ ♜xd5 } \text{♞xd5} 12 0-0-0! \text{ ♞xa2} 13 \text{ d5! } \text{♙xd2+} 14 \text{ ♜xd2 } \text{♞xd5} 15 \text{ ♞xh5 } \text{♞xe5}$  (15...0-0-0!?) 16  $\text{♞xe5+ } \text{♜xe5} 17 \text{ ♞e1} 6 \text{ f6} 18 \text{ ♜c4} \pm$  Korchnoi

16 6  $\text{♙e2} 6 \text{ g5} 7 0-0 \text{ ♞g8} 8 \text{ c4}$  (8  $\text{♜e1!}?$ ) 8...g4 9 cxd5  $\text{♞xd5}$  (9...gxf3? 10  $\text{♙xf3} \pm$ ) 10  $\text{♜c3 } \text{♞d8} 11 \text{ ♞d3 } \text{♞g6} 12 \text{ e6! } \text{♙xe6} 13 \text{ ♜e5 } \text{♜c6!} \infty$  Reinermann-Khuzman, Wijk aan Zee 1993

17 6... $\text{♙b4+} 7 \text{ ♜c3 } \text{♜c6} 8 \text{ ♙e2} 0-0 9 0-0 \pm$ ; 6...g5 7 g4!  $\text{♜g7}$  (7... $\text{♙xg4} 8 \text{ ♞g1} \pm$ ) 8  $\text{♜c3 } \text{♙b4} 9 \text{ ♞g1} 6 \text{ h5} 10 \text{ h3} \pm$  Bangiev-Podrezov, corr 1986-7

18 9... $\text{♞a5} 10 \text{ ♙d2 } \text{♙g4} 11 \text{ a3 } \text{♙xc3} 12 \text{ bxc3} 0-0 13 \text{ ♜g5!} \pm$

19 12 h3  $\text{♙f5} 13 \text{ ♜h4} \pm$  Gragev-Chernakov, corr 1972

20 4 b3! d5 5 exd5  $\text{♜f6} 6 \text{ ♙b2 } \text{♙e7} 7 \text{ ♜c3} 0-0$  (Fedorov-Svidler, Pula Echt 1997) 8  $\text{♙c4} \infty$

21 5...d6 6 g3! ffg3 7 h4 (7 hxg3  $\text{♙g7} - 5...♙g7$ ) 7...g4 (7... $\text{♙g4} 8 \text{ hxg5 } \text{♜c6} 9 \text{ ♜d5!} \pm$ ; 7...g4 8  $\text{♜xh4} \pm$ ) 8  $\text{♜g1} 6 \text{ g2}$  (8... $\text{♙e7} 9 \text{ ♙g2 } \text{♙xh4} 10 \text{ ♙f4 } \text{♞f6} 11 \text{ ♞d2} \pm$ ) 9  $\text{♙xg2 } \text{♙e7} 10 \text{ h5 } \text{♙h4+} 11 \text{ ♚e2 } \text{♙g5} 12 \text{ ♙xg5 } \text{♞xg5} 13 \text{ ♞d2} \pm$

22 7 h4?! g4 8  $\text{♜g1} 6 \text{ d5!} 9 \text{ exd5 } \text{♜e7} 10 \text{ ♜ge2} 6 \text{ c6!} \mp$  Gallagher-Nunn, Islington 1990

23 8... $\text{♜c6} 9 \text{ ♙e3} \bar{\bar{c}}$ ; 8... $\text{♙g4} 9 \text{ ♞f1!}?$   $\text{♞d7} 10 \text{ ♞d3} 6 \text{ a6} 11 \text{ ♙d2 } \text{♙h5} 12 0-0-0 \bar{\bar{c}}$  Gallagher-Jürgens, Bad Wörishofen 1994

24 11...0-0?! 12  $\text{♜xg5!} 6 \text{ hxg5} 13 \text{ ♙xg5} \pm$  Fedorov-Notkin, St Petersburg 1996

25 6...bxc6 7  $\text{♙c4}$  (7  $\text{♙e2 } \text{♙d6} 8 \text{ d4} 0-0 9 \text{ c4} \pm$ ) 7... $\text{♜d5} 8 \text{ ♜c3 } \text{♙e6}$  (8... $\text{♜xc3} 9 \text{ dxc3!} \pm$ ) 9  $\text{♞e2 } \text{♙e7} 10 0-0 0-0$  (10... $\text{♜d7} 11 \text{ d4} 6 \text{ g5} 12 \text{ ♜xd5 } \text{cxd5} 13 \text{ ♜xg5! } \text{♙xg5} 14 \text{ ♙xd5} \pm$ ) 11 d4  $\text{♜xc3} 12 \text{ bxc3 } \text{♙xc4} 13 \text{ ♞xc4 } \text{♙d6} 14 \text{ ♜e5} \pm$

26 8 0-0 0-0 9  $\text{♜bd2 } \text{♙g4} 10 \text{ ♜c4 } \text{♙c7} 11 \text{ ♙xc6 } \text{bxc6} 12 \text{ ♞d3 } \text{♙xf3} 13 \text{ ♞xf3 } \text{♜h5} 14 \text{ ♙d2} \text{ ♞d5} \infty$

27 9  $\text{♜e5} 0-0!$  10  $\text{♙xc6 } \text{bxc6} 11 \text{ ♙xf4 } \text{♜d5} 12 \text{ ♙g3} 6 \text{ f6} 13 \text{ ♜f3 } \text{♙xg3+} 14 \text{ hxg3 } \text{♞e8} \mp$  Hartston-Spassky, Hastings 1965/6

28 12 0-0  $\text{♞c7} 13 \text{ ♜d2}$  (13  $\text{♞xe6+ } \text{♚h8} 14 \text{ ♜d2 } \text{♞ae8} \bar{\bar{c}}$ ) 13...e5 14 dxe5  $\text{♙xe5} 15 \text{ ♜f3}$  (15  $\text{♜c4 } \text{♙d4+} 16 \text{ ♚h1 } \text{♜d5} 17 \text{ ♞e4 } \text{♙c5} \bar{\bar{c}}$ ) 15... $\text{♙d6} 16 \text{ ♙d2 } \text{♞ae8} 17 \text{ ♞c4+ } \text{♚h8} 18 \text{ ♞ae1} =$

29 5... $\text{♙d6} 6 \text{ ♞e2+}$  (6  $\text{♜c3} 0-0 7 0-0 \text{ ♙g4} 8 \text{ d4 } \text{♜bd7} 9 \text{ ♞d3} \pm$ ) 6... $\text{♞e7}$  (6... $\text{♚f8} 7 \text{ d4 } \text{♙g4} 8 \text{ ♜c3} 6 \text{ a6} 9 \text{ ♙d2} \pm$ ) 7  $\text{♞xe7+ } \text{♚xe7} 8 \text{ d4 } \text{♞e8}$  (8... $\text{♙f5} 9 \text{ ♙b3} 6 \text{ b5?!} 10 \text{ ♜c3} 6 \text{ a6} 11 \text{ ♜e5} \pm$ ) 9 0-0 h6 10  $\text{♜c3} 6 \text{ a6} 11 \text{ ♙d2 } \text{♙f5} 12 \text{ ♙b3} 6 \text{ g5} 13 \text{ ♞ae1+ } \text{♚f8} 14 \text{ ♞xe8+ } \text{♚xe8} 15 \text{ h4 } \text{♜h7} 16 \text{ hxg5 } \text{hxg5} 17 \text{ g3} \pm$  Gallagher-Glucsek, Oberwart 1993

30 6  $\text{♙xd5!}?$

31 6... $\text{♙e6} 7 \text{ ♙b3}$  (7  $\text{♞e2 } \text{♙e7} 8 \text{ d4} - 6...♙e7$ ) 7... $\text{♙e7}$  (7... $\text{♙d6} 8 \text{ c4 } \text{♜b6}$  {8... $\text{♜e7} 9 \text{ d4 } \text{♜g6} 10 \text{ ♜c3} \bar{\bar{c}}$ } 9 d4  $\text{♜xc4}$  {9...c5 10 d5  $\text{♙g4} 11 \text{ ♞e1+} \pm$ ) 10  $\text{♞e2} 6 \text{ b5} 11 \text{ a4} 0-0 12 \text{ axb5 } \text{♜e3} 13 \text{ ♙xe6 } \text{♜xf1} 14 \text{ ♙d5!} \pm$  Gallagher-Greenfeld, Tel-Aviv 1988) 8 c4  $\text{♜b6} 9 \text{ d4 } \text{♜xc4}$  (9...0-0 10 d5  $\text{♙g4} 11 \text{ ♙xf4} \pm$ ) 10  $\text{♙xf4 } \text{♜b6}$  (10...0-0 11  $\text{♞e2} 6 \text{ b5} 12 \text{ ♜c3} 6 \text{ a6} 13 \text{ a4} \bar{\bar{c}}$ ) 11  $\text{♙xe6 } \text{fxe6} 12 \text{ ♞e2 } \text{♜c6} 13 \text{ ♜c3} \infty$  Bangiev-Flomin, corr 1986-7

32 7  $\text{♙xd5 } \text{♞xd5} 8 \text{ d4} 6 \text{ g5} \infty$

33 7...0-0 8  $\text{♙xd5 } \text{♞xd5} 9 \text{ ♙xf4} 6 \text{ c5?!}$  (9... $\text{♞d8} \pm$ ) 10  $\text{♜c3 } \text{♞c4} 11 \text{ ♞e1! } \text{♙f6} 12 \text{ ♙d6 } \text{♙xd4+} 13 \text{ ♚h1 } \text{♞d8} 14 \text{ ♜e4} 6 \text{ f5}$  (14... $\text{♜c6} 15 \text{ c3} \pm$ ) 15  $\text{♞h4 } \text{♜c6} 16 \text{ ♜e5!} +$  Gallagher-Campora, Biel 1990 & Gallagher-Balashov, Lenk 1991; 7...c6!?

34 9... $\text{♜xc3} 10 \text{ bxc3 } \text{♙xc4} 11 \text{ ♞xc4 } \text{♙d6} 12 \text{ ♞b5} 6 \text{ b6} 13 \text{ ♜g5} \pm$ ; 9...c6 10  $\text{♜xd5 } \text{♙xd5} 11 \text{ ♙d3! } \text{♙xf3} 12 \text{ ♞xf3 } \text{♞xd4+} 13 \text{ ♚h1 } \text{♙d6} 14 \text{ ♙d2!} \pm$

35 12  $\text{♙xf4 } \text{♙d6} =$



1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 ♖f3 g5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♙c4 <sup>1</sup> ♙g7 <sup>2</sup>	h4 <sup>3</sup> h6	d4 d6	c3 ♗c6	0-0 ♙g4 <sup>4</sup>	♚b3 ♗a5	♚a4+ <sup>5</sup> c6	♙d3 b5	♚c2	☞
2	h4 g4	♗e5 <sup>6</sup> d6 <sup>7</sup>	♗xg4 ♙e7 <sup>8</sup>	d3!? ♙xh4+	♗f2 ♚g5	♚f3 <sup>9</sup> ♙g3	♗c3 ♗c6	♗e2 ♗b4	♗d1 ♗xc2 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	...	...	♙c4 <sup>11</sup> ♗f6	exd5 ♙d6 <sup>12</sup>	d4 0-0 <sup>13</sup>	♙xf4 <sup>14</sup> ♗h5	g3 f6	♗xg4 ♚e8+	♗d2 ♗xf4 <sup>15</sup>	∞
4	...	...	d4 d6	♗d3 ♗xe4	♙xf4 <sup>16</sup> ♚e7 <sup>17</sup>	♙e2 ♗c6 <sup>18</sup>	c3 ♙f5	d5 ♗b8	♗a3!? <sup>19</sup> ♙g7 <sup>20</sup>	∞

1 4 d4!? g4 5 ♙xf4 (5 ♗e5 ♚h4+ 6 g3 fxg3 7 ♚xg4 ♚xg4! 8 ♗xg4 d5 9 ♗e3 dxe4 10 hxg3 ♗c6 11 ♙b5 ♙d7 ☞) 5...gxf3 6 ♚xf3 d6 7 ♙c4 7...♙g7 8 0-0 ☞

2 4...g4 5 0-0! gxf3 6 ♚xf3 ♚f6 7 e5 ♚xe5 8 ♙xf7+!? (8 d3 ♙h6 9 ♗c3 ♗e7 10 ♙d2 ☞) 8...♗xf7 9 d4 ♚xd4+ (9...♚f6 10 ♙xf4 ±) 10 ♙e3 ♚f6 11 ♙xf4 ☞

3 5 0-0 h6 6 d4 d6 7 c3 ♗c6 (7...♗f6 8 e5 dxe5 9 ♗xe5 0-0 10 ♚b3 ♚e8! 11 ♗g6 b5! 12 ♙xb5 ♚e4 13 ♗e5! ♙b7 14 ♗f3 ∞) 8 g3 (8 h4 - 5 h4) 8...♙h3 9 gxf4 ♚d7! 10 ♚f2 (10 f5 ♙xf1 11 ♚xf1 ♗f6 ☞) 10...♗f6 11 ♚e1 0-0-0 12 ♙b5 ♚he8 ☞ Glazkov

4 8...♗f6 9 hxg5 ♗xe4 10 ♙d5! ☞ Glazkov; 8...♚e7 9 a4 ♙d7 10 a5 0-0-0 11 b4 ∞

5 10 ♙xf7+ ♗f8 11 ♚a4 ♗xf7 12 ♚xa5 ♙xf3 13 ♚xf3 c5! ☞

6 5 ♗g5 h6 6 ♗xf7 ♗xf7 7 d4 f3! (7...d5 8 ♙xf4 ♗f6 9 ♗c3 ♙b4 10 ♙e2 ☞) 8 ♙c4+ d5 9 ♙xd5+ ♗g7 10 gxf3 ♗f6 11 ♗c3 ♙b4 ☞

7 5...h5 6 ♙c4 ♚h7 (6...♗h6 7 d4 ♚f6 8 0-0! ±) 7 d4 ♙h6 (7...f3 8 gxf3 d6 9 ♗d3 ♙e7 10 ♙e3 ♙xh4+ 11 ♗d2 ±; 7...d6 8 ♗xf7 ♚xf7 9 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 10 ♙xf4 ±) 8 ♗c3 ♗c6 9 ♗xf7 ♚xf7 10 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 11 ♙xf4! ♙xf4 12 0-0 ± Bronstein-Dubin, Leningrad 1947; 5...♗c6 6 d4! ♗xe5 7 dxe5 d6 8 ♙xf4 ±; 5...♚e7 6 d4 d6 7 ♗xg4 ♚xe4+ (7...f5 8 ♗f2 ♗f6 9 ♙xf4 ±) 8 ♚e2 ♚xe2+ 9 ♙xe2 ♗c6 10 c3 h5 11 ♗f2 ♙h6 12 0-0 ± David-Sherzer, Budapest 1992; 5...♙g7 6 d4 d6 (6...♗f6 7 ♗c3 d6 8 ♗d3 0-0 9 ♗xf4 ♗xe4 10 ♗xe4 ♚e8 11 ♗f2 ♚xe4 12 c3 ♚f6 13 g3 ♙h6 14 ♙d3 ♙xf4 15 ♙xf4 ♚xf4+ 16 gxf4 ♚xf4+ 17 ♗e2 g3 18 ♚d2 ± Rubinstein) 7 ♗xg4 ♙xg4 8 ♚xg4 ♙xd4 9 ♗c3! ♗f6 10 ♚f5!? ♚e7 11 ♙d3 ♚g8 12 ♙xf4 ♚xg2 13 0-0-0 ±; 5...d5 6 d4! ♗f6 7 ♙xf4 ♗xe4 8 ♗d2 ♗xd2 9 ♚xd2 ♙d6 10 0-0-0 ♙e6 11 ♙d3 ± Keres

8 6...♗f6 7 ♗xf6+ (7 ♗f2 ♗c6 8 d4 ♙h6 9 ♙e2 ♚e7 10 ♗c3 ♙d7 11 ♙f3 0-0-0 ∞ Short-Shirov, Madrid 1997) 7...♚xf6 8 ♗c3 ♙e6 (8...♗c6

9 ♗d5 ♚g6 10 d3! ♚g3+ 11 ♗d2 ±; 8...c6 9 ♙e2 ♚g8 10 ♙f3 ♙h6 11 d4 ±) 9 ♚e2 ♗d7 10 b3 ♚g8 11 ♙b2 ♙g4 12 ♚f2 d5! 13 ♙e2 ♙c5 14 ♚f1 ♙xe2 15 ♚xe2 0-0-0 16 0-0-0 ±

9 9 ♚d2 ♙g3 10 ♗c3 ♗f6 11 ♗e2 ♚e5! ∞ Winants-Almasi, Wijk aan Zee 1995

10 13 ♗xc2 ♚c5+ 14 ♗d1 ♙xf2 15 ♙xf4 ∞

11 6 ♗xg4 ♗xe4 7 d3 (7 ♗c3!? Bronstein) 7...♗g3 8 ♙xf4 ♗xh1 9 ♚e2+ ♚e7 10 ♗f6+ ♗d8 11 ♙xc7+ ♗xc7 12 ♗d5+ ♗d8 13 ♗xe7 ♙xe7 ☞ Hebden-P.Littlewood, Hastings 1982/3

12 7...♙g7 8 d4 ♗h5 9 0-0 ♚xh4 10 ♚e1 ♚xe1 11 ♚xe1 0-0 12 ♗c3 ♗d7 13 ♗b5 c6 (13...c5 14 c3 {14 dxc6} 14...cxd4 15 cxd4 ♗b6 16 ♙b3 ♙d7 ∞) 14 dxc6 (14 ♗c7 cxd5! 15 ♙xd5 = Keres) 14...♗xe5 15 dxe5 bxc6 16 ♗c7 ♚b8 17 e6 ♚b4 18 ♙b3 ∞

13 8...♗h5 9 0-0 ♚xh4 10 ♚e1 ♚xe1 11 ♚xe1 0-0 12 ♗c3 ∞

14 9 0-0 ♗h5 10 ♗xg4 ♚xh4 11 ♗h2 ♗g3 12 ♚e1 ♙f5! 13 ♗d2 ♗d7 14 ♗df3 ♚h5 ☞ de la Villa-Am.Rodriguez, Bayamo 1991

15 13 gxf4 ♙xf4+ 14 ♗c3 ∞ Grasso-Pampo, corr 1995

16 8 ♚e2 ♚e7 9 ♙xf4 ♗c6 10 c3 ♙f5 11 ♗d2 0-0-0 12 0-0-0 ♚e8 13 ♗xe4 (13 ♗c4 ♚d7 14 ♗e3 h5 ☞; 13 ♚e1 ♚e6! ☞; 13 d5 ♗xc3! 14 ♚xe7 ♗xa2+ 15 ♗b1 ♗xe7 16 ♗xa2 ♗xd5 -+; 13 g3 ♗xc3! -+) 13...♚xe4 14 ♚xe4 ♙xe4 15 ♗f2 f5 ☞

17 8...♙g7 9 c3 (9 ♗c3 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 c5 ☞ Spassky-Fischer, Mar del Plata 1960) 9...0-0 10 ♗d2 ♚e8 11 ♙e2! (11 ♗xe4 ♚xe4+ 12 ♗f2 c5! ☞) 11...♙f5 12 ♗xe4 ♙xe4 13 0-0 ♚xh4 14 ♙xg4 ☞ Gallagher-Arlandi, Forli 1992

18 9...♙g7 10 ♗c3! ♙xd4?! 11 ♗d5 ♚d8 12 c3 ♙e6 13 ♚a4+! ♗c6 14 cxd4 ♙xd5 15 ♗b4 ♗f6 16 ♙g5 ♙xg2 17 ♚h2 ± Henriss-Goossens, Charleroi 1994; 9...h5 10 ♗d2 ♙f5 11 0-0! ☞

19 12 0-0 ♚xh4 13 ♗d2 g3 14 ♗f3 ☞

20 12...♗d7?! 13 ♗b5 ♗dc5?! 14 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 15 0-0 ± Wortel-Jenni, Rimavska Sobota U-16 Ech 1996

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... d5 <sup>1</sup>	exd5 ♙d6 <sup>2</sup>	d4 e4	♗e5 ♗f6	♙b5+ ♙d7 <sup>3</sup>	♗xd7 ♗bxd7	0-0 <sup>4</sup> a6	♙xd7+ ♗xd7	c4 0-0 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... f5	♙c4 <sup>6</sup> fxe4 <sup>7</sup>	♗xe5 ♗g5	d4 ♗xg2	♗h5+ g6	♙f7+ ♙d8	♙xg6 ♗xh1+	♙e2 ♗xc1 <sup>8</sup>	♗f7+ ♙e8 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	♗h5+ g6	♗xg6 hxg6 <sup>10</sup>	♗xg6+ <sup>11</sup> ♙d7 <sup>12</sup>	♙xd5 ♗f6	♗c3 ♗e7 <sup>13</sup>	d3! exd3+ <sup>14</sup>	∞
4	...	♗xe5 ♗f6 <sup>15</sup>	d4 d6	♗c4 fxe4	♗c3! ♗g6	f3! <sup>16</sup> exf3	♗xf3 ♗c6	♙d3 ♗g4 <sup>17</sup>	♗e3+ ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	±
5	...	...	♗c4 fxe4	♗c3 ♗f7 <sup>19</sup>	♗e3! c6	♗xe4 <sup>20</sup> d5	♗g5 ♗f6	♗f3 ♙d6 <sup>21</sup>	d4 ♗e7 <sup>22</sup>	±

1 2...f6 3 ♗xe5 ±; 2...♗e7 3 ♙c4 d6 4 0-0 g6 5 d4 ♙g7 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 b3 ±

2 3...e4 4 ♗e2 ♗f6 (4...f5 5 d3 ♗f6 6 dxe4 fxe4 7 ♗c3 ±) 5 ♗c3 (5 d3 ±) 5...♙e7 6 ♗xe4 ♗xd5 7 d3 0-0 8 ♗d1! ±

3 6...c6 7 dxc6 0-0 (7...bxc6 8 ♗xc6 ♗b6 9 ♗c3 ♗xc6 10 d5 +-) 8 cxb7 ♙xb7 9 ♗c3 ±

4 8 c4 a6 9 ♙a4 b5 10 cxb5 ♗xd5 11 ♗c3 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 0-0 13 ♗e2 ±

5 10...0-0-0 11 ♗c3 ±; 10...0-0 11 ♗c3 b5 12 ♙g5 ±

6 3 ♗c3 ♗f6! (3...fxe4 4 ♗xe5 ♗f6 5 ♗c4 - 3 ♗xe5) 4 ♙c4 fxe4 5 ♗xe5 d5 6 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 7 ♗h5+ g6 8 ♗xg6 hxg6 9 ♗xg6+ ♙d7 10 ♙xd5 ♗e7 ∞; 3 exf5 e4 4 ♗e5 (4 ♗g1!?) 4...♗f6 5 ♙e2 ♙e7 (5...d6 6 ♙h5+ ♙e7 7 ♗c4 {7 ♗f7 ♗e8 8 ♗c3 ♗xh5 9 ♗d5+ ♙xf7 10 ♗xh5+ g6 11 fxc6+ ♙g7 ∞}) 7...♙xf5 8 d4 ±) 6 ♙h5+ ♙f8 7 d4 ∞; 3 d4 fxe4 4 ♗xe5 ♗f6 5 ♙g5 d6 6 ♗c3 dxe5 7 dxe5 ♗xd1+ 8 ♗xd1 h6 9 ♙xf6 gxf6 10 ♗d5 ♙d7 ∞

7 3...b5 4 ♙b3 fxe4 5 ♗c3! ♙b7 6 ♗xe5 ♗g5 7 ♗f7 ♗xg2 8 ♗f1 ±; 3...♗f6 4 ♗xe5 ♗e7 5 d4 ♗c6 (5...d6 6 ♙f7+ ♙d8 7 ♙b3! ±) 6 ♗c3 ♗xe5 7 dxe5 ♗xe5 8 0-0 fxe4 9 ♗d5 ♗xd5 10 ♙xd5 c6 11 ♙xe4 ♙e7 12 ♗e1 ♗f6 13 ♗d3! ±

8 9...c6?! 10 ♗c3 ♗f6 11 ♗g5! ♗g8 (11...♙e7 12 ♙f4 ♗f3+ 13 ♗xf3 exf3+ 14 ♙xf3 hxg6 15 ♗e1 ±) 12 ♗xf6+ ♙e7 13 ♗f7 ♗xg6 (13...♗f8 14 ♗xf8+ ♙xf8 15 ♙g5+ +-) 14 ♙g5 +-; 10...♙c7 11 ♙f4 hxg6 12 ♗g5 ♙e7 13 ♗xc6+ d6 14 ♙xd6+ ♙xd6 15 ♗c5+ ♙d7 16 ♗e5+ ♙d8 17 ♗a5+ ♙e8 18 ♗xh1 ±; 10...e3 11 ♗f7+ ♙c7 12 ♗h4! ♙e7 13 ♗g3+ d6 14 ♙e4 ♙g4+ 15 ♗xg4 ♗f6 (15...♗xh2 16 ♙xe3 ♗f6 17 ♗e6 - 15...♗f6) 16 ♗e6 (16 ♙xh1 ♗xg4 17 ♗xh8 +-) 16...♗xh2 17 ♙xe3 ♗xe4 18 ♗xe7+ ♗d7 19 ♗xe4 +-

9 11 ♗xh8+ hxg6 12 ♗xg6+ ♙d8 13 ♗f7+ ♙e7 14 ♗c3 ♗xc2+ 15 ♙e1 d6! (15...c6 16 ♗d6 ♗f6 17 ♗cxe4! ♗xe4 18 ♗e8+ ♙f6 19 ♗xf8+

♙g5 {19...♙g6 20 ♗f7+ ♙g5 21 ♗f5+ - 19...♙g5} 20 ♗f5+ ♙h6 21 ♗xe4 ♙g7 22 ♗f6+ ♙g8 23 ♗g5 +-) 16 ♗d5+ ♙d7 17 ♗xg8 ±

10 6...♗f6 7 ♗e5+ ♙e7 8 ♙b5+ c6 9 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 10 ♗xe7+ ♙xe7 11 ♙e2 ±

11 7 ♗xh8 ♙f7 ±

12 7...♙e7 8 d4 ±

13 9...♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ±

14 11 ♙e3 c6 (11...♙h6 12 0-0! ♙xe3 13 fxe3 ♗f8 14 ♗xd3 ±; 11...d2+ 12 ♙xd2 ♗d6 13 ♗f7+ ♙e7 14 ♗ad1 ±; 11...dxc2 12 ♗xc2 ♗h7 ∞) 12 ♙b3 ♙h6 13 0-0-0 ♙xe3+ 14 fxe3 b6 ∞

15 3...♗c6? 4 d4 ♗h4 5 ♗f3 ♗xe4+ 6 ♙e2 ±

16 7 ♙f4 ♗f6 8 ♗d2 ±

17 9...♗e6+ 10 ♙e3 ♗xd4 11 ♗f4 ±

18 11 0-0 ♗f6 (11...♗xd4 12 ♗b5 ♗xe3+ 13 ♗xe3 ♙d8 14 ♗d5 ±) 12 d5 ♗b4 13 ♗f4 ♗bxd5 (13...♗d7 14 ♙f5 ♗xf5 15 ♗xf5 ♙xf5 16 ♗f4 ♙g6 17 ♗e3 ±; 13...♗fxd5 14 ♗xd6+! cxd6 15 ♗xg4 ♗xe3 16 ♗xb4 +-) 14 ♗xg4 ♗xe3 15 ♗xg7 ±

19 5...♗g6 6 d3 ♙b4 7 dxe4 ♗xe4+ 8 ♗e3 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♗e7 10 ♙c4 d6 11 0-0 ±; 5...♗e6 6 d3! exd3+ (6...♙b4 7 dxe4 ♗xe4+ - 5...♗g6) 7 ♗e3 dxc2 8 ♗xc2 c6 9 ♙d3 ±

20 7 d3 exd3 8 ♙xd3 d5 9 0-0 ♙d6 (9...♙c5 10 ♗a4 ♙d6 11 c4 ♗e7 12 ♗c3 ♙e6 13 cxd5 cxd5 14 ♗b5 ♗c8 15 ♗c2 ♗c6 16 ♗f5 ♙b8 17 ♗e1! ±) 10 ♗e1 ♗e7 11 ♗exd5! cxd5 12 ♗b5 ♙d7 (12...♙f4 13 ♙xf4 ♗xf4 14 g3 ♗f6 15 ♗c7+ ♙d8 16 ♗xa8 b6 17 ♗e2 ±) 13 ♗g4+ ♙c6 14 ♗a4 ±

21 9...d4 10 ♗c4 b5 11 ♗e2+ ♙d8 12 ♗ce5 ♙d6 13 d3 ±; 9...♙e6 10 d4 ♗d7 11 ♙d3 0-0-0 12 0-0 g5 13 c4 ±

22 11 c4 ♙e6 (11...0-0 12 ♗b3 ♙e6 {12...♙h8 13 ♙e2 ±} 13 c5 ♙f4 14 ♗xb7 ♗d7 15 ♗b3! g5 {15...♗ab8 16 ♗c2 +-} 16 h3 h5 17 ♗c2 ♗f5 18 ♙d2 g4 19 hxg4 ♗xe3 20 ♙xe3 ♙xe3 21 fxe3 ♙xg4 22 0-0-0 +-) 12 c5 (12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 ♗c4 ±) 12...♙c7 13 ♙d3 ♗d7 14 ♙d2 0-0 15 ♗c2 ±

## 1 e4 e5 2 d3 d6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	d4 <sup>1</sup> exd4 <sup>2</sup>	♖xd4 <sup>3</sup> d3 <sup>4</sup>	♙g5 ♙e7	d3 <sup>5</sup> 0-0	0-0-0 d3 <sup>6</sup>	♖d2 a6 <sup>5</sup>	h3 b5	♙d3 d3 <sup>5</sup>	d3 <sup>5</sup> dxe5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	d3 <sup>7</sup> exd4	d3 <sup>8</sup> ♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	d3 <sup>10</sup> 0-0	♖d2 c6 <sup>11</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>12</sup> b5 <sup>13</sup>	f3 b4	d3 <sup>14</sup> ♖b6	g4 d5 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	...	...	♙c4 <sup>16</sup> ♙e7	0-0 <sup>17</sup> 0-0	♙e1 <sup>18</sup> c6 <sup>19</sup>	a4 b6 <sup>20</sup>	d5 <sup>21</sup> cxd5 <sup>22</sup>	d3 <sup>23</sup> ♙b7	b3 ♙c8 <sup>23</sup>	±

1 3 ♙c4 ♙e7 (3...f5 4 d3 d3 f6 5 d3 c3 ±; 3...♙e6!? 4 ♙xe6 fxe6 5 d4 exd4 6 d3 d4 d3 f6! 7 c3 e5 8 d3 e6 ♖d7 9 ♖b3 c6 10 0-0 d3 e4 11 ♙e1 ♖ Blatny-Barbero, Lazne Bohdanec 1995) 4 0-0 (4 d3 d3 f6 5 0-0 0-0 6 c3 c6 7 ♙b3 d3 d7 8 ♙e1 d3 c5 =) 4...d3 f6 5 ♙e1 0-0 6 c3 d3 d7 7 d4 (7 ♙b3!?) 7...exd4 8 cxd4 d5! =

2 3...f5 4 d3 c3! d3 f6 (4...fxe4 5 d3 e4 d5 6 d3 g3 e4 7 d3 e5 d3 f6 8 f3 ±) 5 dxe5 d3 e4 6 d3 e4 (6 ♙c4!? d3 c3 7 bxc3 ±) 6...fxe4 7 d3 g5 d5 8 e6 ♙c5 9 d3 e4 ♙e7 10 ♖h5+ g6 11 ♖e5 ♙f8 12 d3 g5 ♙f6 13 e7! ±; 3...♙g4 4 dxe5 ♙xf3 5 ♖xf3 dxe5 6 ♙c4 ±; 3...d3 d7 4 ♙c4 c6 (4...♙e7? 5 dxe5 d3 e5 6 d3 e5 dxe5 7 ♖h5+ -) 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 d3 g5! ♙xg5 (7...d3 h6 8 d3 e6! fxe6 9 ♙xh6 d3 b6 10 ♖h5+ g6 11 ♖e2 ±) 8 ♖h5 ♖e7 (8...g6 9 ♖xg5 ♖xg5 10 ♙xg5 ±) 9 ♖xg5 ♖xg5 10 ♙xg5 d3 g6 11 f3 ±

3 4 d3 d4 d3 f6 5 d3 c3 - 3...d3 f6

4 4...d3 c6 5 ♙b5 - p.321; 4...a6 5 ♙f4 d3 c6 6 ♖d2 d3 f6 7 d3 c3 ♙e7 8 0-0-0 0-0 9 ♙d3 d3 d7 10 d3 d5 d3 c5 ±

5 8...♙e6 9 h4 ♙e8 10 ♙b5 ±

6 12 f4 ± Winsnes-Brynell, Sweden 1994

7 4 dxe5 d3 e4 5 ♖d5 d3 c5 6 ♙g5 ♙e7 (6...♖d7 7 exd6 ♙xd6 8 d3 c3 0-0 9 0-0-0 d3 c6 10 d3 b5! ±) 7 exd6 ♖xd6 8 d3 c3 ♖xd5 (8...h6 9 ♙e3 c6 10 ♖xd6 ♙xd6 11 0-0-0 ♙e7 12 ♙c4 ±) 9 d3 d5 ♙d6 10 0-0-0 d3 c6 (10...0-0? 11 ♙e7! ±) 11 ♙b5 ♙d7 12 ♙he1+ d3 e6 13 c4 ♙c8 14 ♙f4 ± Nijboer-Cifuentes, Dutch Ch 1994

8 5 ♖xd4 - 3...exd4

9 5...g6 6 ♙e3 ♙g7 7 ♖d2 0-0 8 0-0-0 (8 f3 d5! 9 e5 d3 d7 10 e6 d3 e5 11 exf7+ d3 xf7 ∞) 8...♙e8 (8...d3 c6 - p.309) 9 f3 d3 d7 (9...d5 10 d3 b3 ±) 10 ♙h6 ♙h8 11 h4 d3 e5 12 ♙g5 a6 13 h5 b5 14 ♖e1 ♙g7 15 hxg6 fxg6 16 ♖h4 ± Kosten

10 6 ♙c4 0-0 7 0-0 a6 8 a4 d3 c6 9 ♙e1 d3 b4 10 d3 d5 d3 bxd5 11 exd5 ±

11 7...a6 8 0-0-0 d5 9 exd5 d3 d5 10 d3 d5 ♖xd5 11 d3 b3 ♖c6 12 d3 b1 ±

12 8 ♙e2!? d5 9 exd5 d3 d5 10 d3 d5 ♖xd5 11 ♙f3 ♖c4 ∞

13 8...d5 9 exd5 d3 d5 10 d3 d5 ♖xd5 11 d3 b1

a5 12 ♙e2! a4 13 ♙f3 ±

14 10 d3 ce2?! c5! 11 d3 f5 ♙xf5 12 exf5 d5! 13 g4 d4 ♖

15 12 e5 d3 e8 13 h4 d3 c7 14 d3 f5 ± Hyldkrog-Jensen, corr 1984

16 5 g3 ♙e7 6 ♙g2 0-0 7 0-0 c6 8 a4 b6 9 b3 ♙b7 10 ♙a3 a6 ∞

17 6 ♙xf7+? d3 xf7 7 d3 g5+ d3 g8 8 d3 e6 ♖e8 9 d3 xc7 ♖g6 10 0-0 (10 d3 xa8 ♖xg2 11 ♙f1 exd4 ♖) 10...♙b8 11 dxe5 d3 e5 ♖; 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 ♙xf7+ d3 xf7 8 d3 g5+ d3 g8 (8...d3 g6!? 9 d3 e6 ♖g8 10 f4 exf4 11 d3 xc7 ♙b8 12 ♙xf4 ♖ Keres) 9 d3 e6 ♖e8 10 d3 xc7 ♖g6 11 d3 xa8 ♖xg2 12 ♙f1 d3 c5 13 ♖e2 ♙h3 14 ♙e3 ♖xf1+ 15 ♖xf1 ♙xf1 16 d3 xf1 d3 f7 17 d3 c7 d3 fxe4 =

18 7 a4 c6 (7...a6 8 a5 exd4 9 ♖xd4 ±) 8 a5!? (8 ♙e1 - 7 ♙e1) 8...♙b8 9 ♖e2 ♖c7 10 d3 g5!? b5 (10...exd4? 11 ♙xf7+ ♙xf7 12 d3 e6 d3 c3 13 d3 xc7) 11 axb6 d3 xb6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♙a6 ♙g4 ∞ Sermek-Panchenko, Bled 1992; 7 ♖e2 exd4! 8 d3 d4 d3 e5 9 ♙b3 c5 10 d3 f5 ♙xf5 11 exf5 ♖d7 12 f4 (12 ♙f4 d3 c6 13 d3 d5 ♙ae8 ♖; 12 d3 d5 ♙ae8 13 ♙d1 ♙d8 ♖) 12...d3 c6 13 g4 d5 14 g5 c4 15 gxf6 ♙xf6 16 ♙a4 ♖xf5 ♖

19 7...a6!? 8 a4 b6 9 b3 ♙b7 10 ♙b2 c6 - 7...c6

20 8...♖c7 9 h3 b6 10 ♙g5 ♙b7 11 ♖e2 a6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 d3 h4 ± Akopian-Lima, Biel IZ 1993; 8...a5 9 ♙a2 h6 10 h3 ♙e8 11 ♙e3 ♙f8 (11...♖c7 12 d3 h4 d3 f8 13 ♖f3 ♙e6 14 d3 f5 ♙xa2 15 ♙xa2 d3 h7 16 ♙aa1 d3 e6 17 ♙ad1 ± Epishin-Adams, Terrassa 1991) 12 d3 d2 ±

21 9 b3 a6 10 ♙b2 ♙b7 11 ♖d2 ♖c7 12 ♙ad1 b5 13 ♙d3 ♙fe8 14 d3 e2 ♙f8 15 d3 g3 g6 = Henao-Campora, Bogota 1991; 9 h3!? a6 10 b3!? ♙b7 11 ♙b2 ♖c7 12 ♙d3 ♙fe8 13 d3 e2 ± de Firmian-Campora, Biel 1995

22 9...c5 10 a5 a6 11 axb6 d3 xb6 12 ♙f1 d3 e8 13 d3 d2 ±; 9...♙b7 10 d3 c6 ♙xc6 11 ♙g5 a6 12 ♙xf6 d3 xf6 13 d3 d5 ± Jansa-Mokry, Trnava 1987

23 12 ♙e2 ♙c5 (12...d3 d5 13 ♙xd5 ♙a6 14 c4 d3 f6 15 ♙a3 ±) 13 ♙a3 ♙xd5 14 exd5 ♙c7 15 ♙b5 d3 c5 16 c4 ± Prusikin-Orsag, Montecatini Terme 1997

1 e4 e5 2 d3 f6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	d3 <sup>1</sup> b4 <sup>2</sup>	xe5 <sup>3</sup> 0-0 <sup>4</sup>	e2 e8	d3 xc3	dx3 xe4	f4 <sup>5</sup> d6 <sup>6</sup>	0-0 d7 <sup>7</sup>	c4 <sup>8</sup> a5 <sup>9</sup>	f3 ec5 <sup>10</sup>	±
2	xe5 d6 <sup>11</sup>	c4 xe4	d4 <sup>12</sup> d5	e3 f6 <sup>13</sup>	e2 e6	c3 c6 <sup>14</sup>	g3 d7	g2 g6	d2 f5 <sup>15</sup>	∞
3	...	xf7!? xf7	d4 <sup>16</sup> e7 <sup>17</sup>	c3 c6 <sup>18</sup>	c4+ d5	exd5 cxd5	xd5 e6	e3 xc4	xc4 c6	=
4	...	f3 xe4	c4 e7 <sup>19</sup>	d4 <sup>20</sup> 0-0 <sup>21</sup>	d3 g5	xg5 xg5	h5 e8+	d1 h6	xg5 xg5 <sup>22</sup>	=
5	...	...	e2 e7	d3 f6	g5 <sup>23</sup> bd7 <sup>24</sup>	c3 h6	h4 <sup>25</sup> xe2+	xe2 g5 <sup>26</sup>	g3 b6 <sup>27</sup>	=
6	...	...	c3 xc3 <sup>28</sup>	dx3 e7 <sup>29</sup>	e3 <sup>30</sup> 0-0	d2 c6 <sup>31</sup>	0-0-0 e5	d4 c5 <sup>32</sup>	b5 e6 <sup>33</sup>	=

1 3 c4 xe4 4 c3 (4 e2 d5 5 xe5 c5 6 0-0 0-0 =) 4...c6 - p.315; 4...xc3 5 dx3 f6 (5...c6 6 xe5 d5 7 d3 d6 8 0-0 0-0 =) 6 h4 g6 7 f4 e7 (7...c6 8 f5 d5 9 fxg6 dx4 10 h5 ∞) 8 f5 g7 9 fxg6 hxg6 10 g4 d8 (10...c6 11 xg6+ xg6 12 xg6 ±) 11 g3 =; 4...f6 5 xe5 d5 6 b3 e7 7 d4 0-0 8 0-0 c6 =

2 3...c6 - p.309

3 4 a3?! xc3 5 dx3 - p.334; 4 c4 - p.289; 4 d3 d5 =; 4 d5 xd5 5 exd5 0-0 =

4 4...e7 5 d3 xc3 6 dx3 xe4+ 7 e2 0-0 8 0-0 ±

5 8 0-0 d5 9 f4 c6 10 c4 d4 11 f3 g5 12 g4 a6 (12...e6 13 e1 ±) 13 h5 c5 =; 10 e3 d6 (10...d7 11 c4 dx4 12 xc4 e5 =) 11 d3 (11 h5 d7 =) 11...f5 =

6 8...c6 9 c4 ±

7 9...c6 10 c4 f5 11 e3 ±

8 10 f3 ef6 11 c4 e7 12 f2 e5 13 b1 ± Shirov-Akopian, Linares 1995

9 10...df6 11 f3 c5 12 b3 ±

10 12 b3 f6 13 b1 c6 14 h5 g6 15 g3 h5 16 f4 h4 17 f5 ±

11 3...xe4 4 e2 e7 5 xe4 d6 6 d4 dx5 7 dx5 c6 8 b5 d7 9 c3 0-0-0 10 f4 ±; 3...e7 4 d4 d6 5 f3 xe4 (5...xe4+ 6 e2 f5 7 a3 ±) 6 e2 g6 7 0-0 g7 8 e1 ±

12 5 e2 e7 6 d3 (6 e3 f6 7 g3 g6 =) 6...f6 7 g5 xe2+ 8 xe2 e7 9 c3 c6 =; 5 c3 xc3 6 bxc3 (6 dx3 e7 7 d3 d7 =) 6...d5 (6...e7 7 d4 0-0 8 d3 d7 =) 7 e3 e7 =

13 6...c6 7 d2 xd2 8 xd2 ±

14 8...c6 9 d2 0-0-0 10 g3 ±

15 12 0-0 d6 ∞

16 5 c4+ d5 6 exd5 d6 =

17 5...g6 6 c3 g7 7 c4+ e6 8 xe6+

xe6 9 f4 xf7 10 e5 e8 11 0-0 ±; 5...c5 6 dx5 c6 (6...a5+ 7 c3 xc5 8 e3 c7 9 b5!?) ∞) 7 c4+ e6 8 xe6+ xe6 9 cxd6 xd6 10 0-0 ∞

18 6...e8 7 c4+ f8 8 0-0 =

19 5...c6 6 e2 (6 c3 xc3 7 dx3 e7 =) 6...e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 d4 f6 9 e3 (9 c3 xc3 10 bxc3 e8 11 e3 a5 =) 9...e8 10 bd2 f5 =

20 6 c3 g5 = (6...xc3 7 dx3 c6 =)

21 6...d5 7 d3 b4+ - 5 d4 d5 6 d3 d6 7 c4 b4+

22 12 xg5 hxg5 13 c3 d7 14 d2 c6 15 d5 ac8 16 c3 e7 17 e3 f8 =

23 7 c3 xe2+ 8 xe2 c6 9 g5 e7 =

24 7...e6 8 c3 h6 (8...bd7 9 0-0-0 h6 10 h4 g5 11 g3 h5 12 d4 ±) 9 xf6 xf6 10 d4 e7 11 0-0-0 ±; 7...xe2+ 8 xe2 e7 9 c3 c6 10 0-0-0 (10 e4 xe4 11 dx4 xg5 12 xg5 h6 =) 10...a6 11 he1 c7 12 e4 (12 d4 e6 =) 12...xe4 13 dx4 xg5+ 14 xg5 e7 =

25 9 d2 c6 =

26 10...c6 =

27 12 0-0-0 d7 13 he1 0-0-0 =

28 5...f6 6 d4 e7 7 d3 0-0 8 h3 ±

29 6...g4 7 e3 ±

30 7 f4 0-0 8 d2 d7 9 0-0-0 c5 10 d4 e8 11 f3 e6 12 e3 g5 (12...xd4 13 cxd4 f6 =) 13 xg5 xg5 =; 7 d3 c6 8 f4 e6 =

31 8...d7 9 0-0-0 c5 10 d4 e8 =

32 10...a6 11 f4 g4 12 d3 xe3 13 xe3 f6 14 f3 c6 ∞

33 11...a5 12 a3 a6 13 xd6 d8 14 xc8 axc8 15 e1 xd1+ 16 xd1 d8 17 e1 b5 ±; 11...e6 12 xd6 b6 13 b4 xd6 14 xd6 xd6 15 xd6 cxb4 16 cxb4 xa2 17 f4 f6 =

1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗f6 3 ♖xe5 d6 4 ♗f3 ♖xe4 5 d4

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... d5 <sup>1</sup>	♗d3 ♗c6	0-0 ♗g4 <sup>2</sup>	c4 <sup>3</sup> ♗f6 <sup>4</sup>	♗c3 <sup>5</sup> ♗xf3	♖xf3 ♗xd4	♖e3+ <sup>6</sup> ♗e6	cx d5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♖xd5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	♖h3 dxc4 <sup>8</sup>	♗xc4 ♗e7	♗g5 ♖c8! <sup>9</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	♖g3! ♗e6	♖e1 c6 <sup>10</sup>	cx d5 ♗xd5 <sup>11</sup>	±
4	...	... ♗d6	0-0 <sup>12</sup> 0-0	c4 <sup>13</sup> ♗f6 <sup>14</sup>	♗c3 dxc4	♗xc4 ♗c6	h3 h6 <sup>15</sup>	a3 <sup>16</sup> ♗f5	♖e1 <sup>17</sup> a6 <sup>18</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	♗g5 h6 <sup>19</sup>	♗h4 ♗g4	h3 ♗xf3 <sup>20</sup>	=

1 5...♗e7 6 ♗d3 ♗f6 (6...d5 – 5...d5) 7 h3 (7 0-0 ♗g4 8 ♖e1 0-0 9 ♗bd2 c5 10 h3 ♗h5 11 ♗f1 ± Ljubojević-Smyslov, USSR vs Rest of the World, London 1984) 7...0-0 8 0-0 ♗c6 (8...♖e8 9 c4 ♗bd7 10 ♗c3 ♗f8 11 ♖e1 ♗g6 12 ♗g5 ±) 9 c3 ♖e8 10 ♖e1 ♗d7 11 ♗bd2 ♗f8 12 ♗e4 d5 13 ♗g3 ♗d6 ± Bronstein-Smyslov, USSR Ch 1971

2 7...♗e7 – 6...♗e7

3 8 ♖e1 f5 (8...♗e7 – 6...♗e7) 9 c4 ♗b4 (9...♗e7 10 cx d5 ♖xd5 11 ♗c3 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ±) 10 ♗c3 0-0 11 cx d5 ♗xf3 12 ♖xf3 (12 gxf3 ♗xc3 ∞) 12...♗xd4 13 ♖e3 ♖f6 ∞

4 8...♗e7 – 6...♗e7

5 9 cx d5 ♗xf3 10 ♖xf3 ♖xd5 11 ♖xd5 (11 ♖e2+ ♗e7 12 ♗b5 ♖d6 13 ♗c3 0-0 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 ♖d1 ♖fe8 16 ♖f3 ♗d5 {16...♖ab8 17 ♗f4 ±} 17 ♗xd5 cx d5 18 ♗f4 ♖d7 =) 11...♗xd5 12 ♗c3 0-0-0 13 ♗c4 ♗ce7 14 ♗d2 ♗xc3 15 bxc3 ♗d5 16 ♖fe1 ± Dvoiry-Schwartzmann, Groningen 1992

6 11 ♖e1+ ♗e7 – 6...♗e7

7 14 ♗e4 ♖b5 15 a4 ♖a6 16 ♖d1 ♗e7 17 ♖f3?! ♖b8 (17...♖d8 18 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 19 ♗f4 ☞) 18 b4 0-0 19 b5 (19 ♖d7 ♖bd8 20 ♗xb7 ♖c4 ☞ Howell-Ivanchuk, Groningen U-18 Ech 1986) 19...♖b6 ☞; 17 b4 0-0 18 ♖h3 (18 b5 ♖ad8! =) 18...g6 19 ♖c3 (19 b5 ♖ad8!; 19 ♗b2 ♖c4! 20 ♖d7!? ♖ae8! = Kasparov-Karpov, London/Leningrad Wch (6) 1986) 19...♗g5 (19...c5 20 ♗b2 ♗d4 21 ♗d3 ♖b6 22 a5 ♖c7 23 bxc5 ♗xc5 24 ♗f1 ♖fd8 25 ♖a4 ± Aseev-Ivanchuk, USSR 1st League 1986) 20 ♗xg5 ♗xg5 21 ♖xc7 ♖ad8 22 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 23 ♗xb7 ♖e2 24 ♗f3 ♖b2 25 ♖f1 ±

8 11...♗e6 12 cx d5 ♗xd5 13 ♗b5+! (13 ♗g6!? ♖d7 14 ♖e1 fxg6! ∞ {14...0-0-0 15 ♗xd5 ±}) 13...c6 14 ♖d1 cxb5 15 ♖xd5 ♖c8 16 ♗e3! ♗b4 17 ♗xb5 0-0 18 ♖c1 ♖e8 19 ♖g4 ±

9 13...0-0 14 ♖ad1 c5 15 ♖fe1 h6 16 ♗xh6

gxf6 17 ♖xh6 ☞ Kupreichik-Yusupov, USSR Ch 1987; 13...♖d7 14 ♖xd7+ ♗xd7 15 ♖ad1 c5 16 ♗b5 ±; 13...♖c8! 14 ♖d3 ♗e6 15 ♗xe6 (15 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 16 ♗d5 ♗d8 17 f4 c6 ☞) 15...fxe6 16 ♖fe1 =

10 12...d4 13 ♗b5 ±; 12...♗d6 13 ♖xg7 ♖g8 14 ♖h6 ♗g4 15 ♖xh7 ♗xh2+ 16 ♗f1 ±

11 14 ♗f5 ±

12 7 c4 ♗b4+ 8 ♗bd2 0-0 9 0-0 ♗xd2 10 ♗xd2 ♗g4 11 ♗f4 ♗c6 = Tarrasch-Marshall, St Petersburg 1914

13 8 ♖e1 ♖e8 9 c4 c6 10 ♗c3 ♗xc3 11 ♖xe8+ (11 bxc3 ♗g4 12 ♗g5 ♖xe1+ 13 ♖xe1 ♖d7 =) 11...♖xe8 12 bxc3 dxc4 13 ♗xc4 ♗g4 = Korzubov-Rozentalis, USSR U-20 jr Ch 1984

14 8...♗e6 9 ♖e1 ♖e8 (9...f5 10 c5 ♗e7 11 ♗e5 ±) 10 c5 ♗e7 11 ♗c3 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♗d7 13 ♗f4 ± Kamsky-Yusupov, Tilburg 1992; 8...♗g4 9 cx d5 f5 10 ♗c3 ♗d7 11 h3 ♗h5 12 ♗xe4 fxe4 13 ♗xe4 ♗f6 14 ♗f5 ♗h8 15 g4 ♗xd5 16 ♗e6 ♗f7 17 ♗g5 ♗xe6 18 ♗xe6 ±; 8...c6 – p.301

15 11...♗f5 12 ♖e1 h6 13 ♗e5 ♗a5 14 ♗f1 ♗c6 15 ♗f4 ±

16 12 ♖e1 ♗f5 13 ♗e3 a6 14 a3 ♖d7 = Timman-Morozevich, Moscow OL 1994

17 13 b4 ♖d7 14 ♖e1 ♖fe8 15 ♗e3 a6 =

18 14 d5 ♗e7 15 b4 ♖e8 16 ♗b2 ♗g6 ∞ Van der Sterren-Piket, Linares Z 1995; 14 ♗e5 ♗xe5 15 dxe5 ♖xd1 16 ♗xd1 ♖fe8 (16...♗d7 17 e6 fxe6 18 ♖xe6! ♗h8 19 ♖e1 =) 17 ♗f4 ♗d7 18 ♗e3 ♗dxe5 19 ♗xa6 ♖xa6 20 ♗xf5 ♖a5 =

19 11...♗g4 12 ♗d5 ♗e7 13 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 14 ♗d5 ♖fd8 15 ♖e1 ♖d6 16 ♗xc6 bxc6 17 h3 ♗h5 18 ♖c1 ♖ab8 19 g4 ♗g6 ± Marshall-Janowsky, New York 1924

20 14 ♖xf3 ♗xd4 15 ♖xb7 ♗f5 16 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 = Finkel-Nogueiras, Ubeda 1997

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖f6 3 ♖xe5 d6 4 ♖f3 ♖xe4 5 d4 d5 6 ♙d3 ♙d6 7 0-0 0-0 8 c4 c6

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	♙c2 ♖a6 <sup>1</sup>	a3 <sup>2</sup> ♙g4 <sup>3</sup>	♖e5 ♙xe5	dxe5 ♖ac5	f3 ♖xd3	♙xd3 ♖c5	♙d4 ♖b3	♙xg4 ♖xa1	♙h6 g6 <sup>4</sup>	∞
2	♖c3 ♖xc3	bxc3 dxc4 <sup>5</sup>	♙xc4 ♙g4	♙d3 <sup>6</sup> ♖d7	♖g5 ♖f6	h3 ♙h5	f4 h6	g4 <sup>7</sup> hxg5	fxg5 b5 <sup>8</sup>	=
3	♙e1 ♙f5 <sup>9</sup>	♙b3 <sup>10</sup> ♖a6	cxd5! <sup>11</sup> cxd5	♖c3 ♖b4 <sup>12</sup>	♙xe4 dxe4	♙g5 ♙b6	♖xe4 ♙fe8	♖xd6 ♙xd6	♙f4 ♙b6 <sup>13</sup>	±
4	cxd5 cxd5	♖c3 ♖xc3	bxc3 ♙g4	♙b1 <sup>14</sup> b6	♙b5 <sup>15</sup> ♙c7 <sup>16</sup>	h3 <sup>17</sup> a6	hxg4 <sup>18</sup> axb5	♙c2 g6	♙xb5 <sup>19</sup> ♙d6 <sup>20</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	...	h3 ♙h5	♙b5 <sup>21</sup> ♖b6	c4 ♙xf3 <sup>22</sup>	♙xf3 dxc4	♙c2 <sup>23</sup> ♙d7 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 9...f5 10 ♖c3 ♖a6 11 a3 – 9...♖a6  
 2 10 ♙xe4 dxe4 11 ♙xe4 ♙e8 ☞  
 3 10...f5 11 ♖c3 ♖c7 12 c5 ♙e7 13 ♖e2  
 ♖e6 14 ♖f4 ±  
 4 Ljubojević-Hort, Amsterdam 1988  
 5 10...♙g4 11 ♙b1 (11 cxd5 cxd5 – 9 cxd5)  
 11...dxc4 12 ♙xc4 – 10...dxc4  
 6 12 ♙b1 b5 13 ♙d3 ♖d7 14 h3 ♙h5 15  
 ♙e4 ♙c8 16 ♙d3 ♙g6 =  
 7 16 ♖f3 ♙xf3 17 ♙xf3 ♙e8 =  
 8 18 ♙b3 ♖xg4 19 hxg4 ♙d7 20 gxh5  
 ♙g4+ 21 ♖f2 ♙ae8 22 ♙g1 ♙h4+ 23 ♖g2 ♙h2+  
 (23...♙e4 24 ♙f3 ♙h2 25 ♙d2! ±) 24 ♖f1 ♙f4!  
 25 ♙f3 ♙e1+ 26 ♖xe1 ♙xg1+ 27 ♖e2 ♙xc1 28  
 ♙xc1 ♙xc1 29 g6 ♙e8+ 30 ♖d3 ♙b1+ 31 ♖d2  
 ♙e1+ = A.Sokolov-Oll, USSR Ch 1989  
 9 9...♙e8! = – 8 ♙e1 ♙e8  
 10 10 ♙c2 ♙g6 11 c5 ♙c7 12 ♖c3 ♖xc3 13  
 ♙xg6 hxg6 14 bxc3 ♖d7 =; 10 ♖c3 ♖xc3 11  
 bxc3 ♙xd3 12 ♙xd3 dxc4 13 ♙xc4 ♖d7 14 ♙b3  
 ♙c7 15 c4 ♙fe8 16 ♙b2 h6 17 g3 ♙b6 = Tim-  
 man-Akopian, Groningen 1996  
 11 11 ♖c3 dxc4 (11...♖ec5 12 dxc5 ♖xc5 13  
 ♙xf5 ♖xb3 14 axb3 ±) 12 ♙xc4 ♖xc3 13 bxc3  
 b5 14 ♙f1 ♖c7 = Oll-Rozentalis, Klaipeda 1988  
 12 12...♙b4 13 ♙xd5! ♙xd5 14 ♖xd5 ♙fe8  
 15 ♙e3 ± Akopian-Rozentalis, USSR Ch semi-  
 final, Daugavpils 1989  
 13 18 ♙c7 ± Khalifman-Akopian, Groningen  
 PCA 1993  
 14 12 h3 ♙h5 13 ♙b1 – 12 ♙b1  
 15 13 h3 ♙h5 14 ♙b5 a6 15 ♙b1 ♖c6 =  
 16 13...a6? 14 ♙xd5 +-  
 17 14 c4 dxc4 15 ♙e4 ♖c6 16 ♙g5 ♙xf3 17  
 ♙xf3 ♙d6 ∞ Short-Timman, Hilversum (4) 1989  
 18 15 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 16 hxg4 ♖c6 ∞

19 17 ♙h6 ♙e8 18 ♙xb5 ♙e4 19 c4 ♙xg4 20  
 cxd5 ♙f4 21 ♖e5 ♙h4 22 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 23 ♙d2 ♙f6  
 24 ♖g4 = Kotronias-Rozentalis, Debrecen Echt  
 1992  
 20 17...♖d7 18 ♙h6 ♙e8 19 ♙b3 ♙e6 ∞;  
 17...♙c8 18 ♙h6 ♙d8 19 ♙e2 ±; 17...♙d6 18 g3  
 ♖c6 (18...♙a7 19 ♙e1 ±) 19 ♖g2 (L.B.Hansen-  
 Danielsen, Valby 1993) 19...f5!? (19...♙fe8 20 ♙h1  
 ♙e4 21 ♙d2 ±) 20 gxg5 ♙xf5 ∞  
 21 14 a4 b6 15 ♙b5 ♖f6 16 ♙g5 ♙c8 17  
 ♙xf6 (17 ♙xd5? ♙h2+) 17...♙xf6 18 ♙xd5 ♙xf3  
 19 ♙xf3 ♙xf3 20 gxg3 ♙xc3 = Ivanchuk-Rozen-  
 talis, Lvov 1987  
 22 15...♖xc4? 16 ♙xd5 ♙h2+ 17 ♖xh2 ♙xd5  
 18 ♙xc4 ± Dvoirys-Vladimirov, USSR Ch 1988  
 23 17 ♙e4 ♙d7 18 a4 ♙ab8 19 ♙f5 ♙c6 20  
 ♙e4 ♙d7 = Gausel-Tisdall, Gausdal 1993  
 24 17...♙d7 (17...a6?! 18 ♙g5 ♙c7 19 ♙f6  
 {19 ♙xh7+ ♖xh7 20 ♙f6 ♙h8! =} 19...g6 ∞) 18 a4  
 (18 ♙h5 g6 ∞) 18...♙fe8? 19 ♙f5 ♙c6 20 ♙xh7+  
 ♖xh7 21 ♙xf7 +- Howell-Barua, British Ch  
 (Eastbourne) 1991; 18...♙ab8 19 ♙g5 (19 ♙d2!?  
 ♙fe8 20 ♙f5 ♙e7! ∞; 19 ♙b2 ♙fe8 ∞) 19...♙fe8!?  
 (19...♖c8 20 ♙fb1 b6 21 ♙h5 g6 {21...f5 22 ♙e2  
 ♖e7 23 ♙xc4+ ♖h8 24 ♙d3!? g6 25 ♙c3 ♙bc8  
 26 ♙b2 ±} 22 ♙f6 ♙f4 23 ♙h4 ♙d6 24 g3 a6 25  
 ♙h5 +-; 19...♙c7 20 ♙f6! ♙d6 21 ♙e5 ♙e7 22 a5  
 ♖a8 23 ♙xh7+!? ♖xh7 24 ♙h5+ ♖g8 25 ♙xg7  
 f6 26 ♙h8+ ♖f7 27 ♙xf8 ± Gavrilov-Frog, corr  
 1989) 20 ♙fb1 ∞ de Firmian-Kosebay, Copen-  
 hagen 1996; 18...g6 19 ♙d2 (19 ♙h6 ♙fe8 20  
 ♙fb1 ♙ad8 21 ♙g5 ♙e7 {21...♙b8 22 ♙e3 ♙e7 23  
 a5 ♖c8 24 ♙e4 b6 ∞} 22 a5 {Svidler-Akopian,  
 Erevan 1996} 22...♙xg5! 23 axb6 ♙e7! 24 bxa7  
 b6 =) 19...c3 20 ♙xc3 ♙ac8 21 ♙e4 ♙c4 (Topa-  
 lov-Akopian, Madrid 1997) 22 ♙b3!? ∞

1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗f6 3 ♖xe5 d6 4 ♗f3 ♖xe4 5 d4 d5 6 ♙d3 ♙e7 7 0-0

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	... ♗c6 <sup>1</sup>	♙e1 <sup>2</sup> ♙f5	c4 <sup>3</sup> ♗b4 <sup>4</sup>	♙f1 0-0 <sup>5</sup>	a3 ♗c6	♗c3 <sup>6</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 dxc4	♙xc4 ♙f6 <sup>7</sup>	♙f4	±
2	...	...	c3 <sup>8</sup> ♙g4	♗bd2 <sup>9</sup> ♗d6 <sup>10</sup>	c4 ♗xd2 <sup>11</sup>	♙xd2 dxc4	♙xc4 0-0-0			=
3	...	...	...	♗b3 0-0 <sup>12</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>13</sup> ♗h8	♗xb7 <sup>14</sup> ♙f6	♗b3 ♙b8 <sup>15</sup>	♗c2 ♙d6	♙f1 ♗xd2 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	...	...	♗a4 ♗c6	♙b5 ♗xd2	♗xd2 ♗d6	f3 <sup>17</sup> ♙h4 <sup>18</sup>	∞
5	...	...	c4 ♗f6	cxd5 ♗xd5 <sup>19</sup>	♗c3 0-0	h3 <sup>20</sup> ♙e6 <sup>21</sup>	a3 <sup>22</sup> ♙f6	♙c2 ♗xc3	bxc3 ♙e8 <sup>23</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	♗xf3 ♗xd5	♗xd5 <sup>24</sup> ♗xd5	♗c3 <sup>25</sup> 0-0-0 <sup>26</sup>	♙e4 ♙b4	♙d2 ♗f6 <sup>27</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	♗c3 ♙xf3 <sup>28</sup>	♗xf3 ♗xd4	♗d1 <sup>29</sup> ♗e6	cxd5 ♗xd5	♙b5+ c6	♗xd5 cxb5 <sup>30</sup>	=
8	...	c4 ♙g4	cxd5 <sup>31</sup> ♗xd5	♗c3 ♗xc3	bxc3 0-0 <sup>32</sup>	♙e1 ♙xf3	♗xf3 ♗xf3	gxf3 ♙d6	♙b1	±
9	...	...	♗c3 <sup>33</sup> ♗f6	h3 <sup>35</sup> 0-0 <sup>34</sup>	♙e2 ♗b4 <sup>36</sup>	♙xc4 c6	♙e1 ♗bd5	♙g5 ♙e6	♗b3	±
10	...	...	cxd5 ♗b4	♗xd3 ♗xd3	♙e1 ♙f5	♗c3 <sup>37</sup> ♗xc3	♗xc3 ♙e6 <sup>38</sup>	♙e5 <sup>39</sup> ♗c6	♗e1 0-0-0 <sup>40</sup>	=
11	...	...	♙e2 0-0 <sup>41</sup>	♗c3 <sup>42</sup> ♙e6	♙e3 <sup>43</sup> f5 <sup>44</sup>	a3 ♗xc3	bxc3 ♗c6	♗a4 <sup>45</sup> f4	♙c1 <sup>46</sup> ♗h8 <sup>47</sup>	∞
12	...	...	...	...	a3 ♙f5	bxc3 ♗c6	cxd5 <sup>48</sup> ♗xd5	♙f4 <sup>49</sup> ♗a5 <sup>50</sup>	♙xc7 b6 <sup>51</sup>	∞

1 7...♗d6 8 ♙f4 0-0 (8...♙g4 9 ♗bd2 ±) 9 c3 (9 ♙e1 ♙g4 10 ♗bd2 ♗d7 11 c3 ♙h5 =) 9...♗d7 10 ♗bd2 ♙e8 11 ♗c2 ♗f8 ±; 7...0-0 8 c4 (8 ♙e1 ♙f5 {8...♗f6 9 ♗bd2 ±} 9 ♗bd2 ♗d6 10 ♗f1 ±) 8...♗f6 (8...c6 9 ♗c3 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♙g4 12 ♗d3 ±) 9 ♗c3 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♗bd7 (10...♙g4 11 h3 ♙h5 12 g4 ♙g6 13 ♗e5 ±) 11 h3 ♗b6 12 ♙b3 ♗bd5 13 ♙e1 ±; 7...♙f5 8 c4 (8 ♙e1 ♗c6 - 7...♗c6) 8...dxc4 9 ♙xc4 0-0 10 ♗c3 ±; 7...♙g4 8 c4 (8 ♙e1 ♗c6 - 7...♗c6) 8...♗f6 (8...♗c6 - 7...♗c6) 9 ♗c3 0-0 10 cxd5 ♗xd5 11 ♙e4 ±

2 8 ♗c3 ♙f5 9 ♗e1 (9 ♙e1 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♙xd3 11 ♗xd3 0-0 =) 9...0-0! 10 ♗xe4 dxe4 11 ♙xe4 ♙b4 12 c3 ♙e8 13 ♙xf5 ♙xe1 14 ♙xe1 ♙d6 ♯ Balashov-Yusupov, Minsk 1982; 8 c3 ♙g4 9 ♙e1 - 8 ♙e1; 8 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 9 ♙xd2 ♙g4 10 c3 0-0 =

3 9 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 10 ♗xd2 ♙xd3 11 ♗xd3 0-0 12 c3 (12 ♙f4 ♙d6 =) 12...♗d7 13 ♙f4 a6 14 ♙e3 ±; 9 ♗c3 - 8 ♗c3

4 9...0-0 10 ♗c3 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♙xd3 12 ♗xd3 dxc4 13 ♗xc4 ♙d6 14 ♙b1 ±

5 10...dxc4 11 ♗c3 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♗d5 13 ♙xc4 ±

6 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 ♗c3 ♗xc3 14 bxc3 ♙f6 15 ♙f4 ±

7 14...♙d6 15 ♙g5 ♗d7 16 ♗h4 ±

8 9 ♙xe4 dxe4 10 ♙xe4 ♙xf3 11 ♗xf3 ♗xd4 12 ♗d3 ♗e6 =

9 10 c4 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♗d6! 12 ♗c3 0-0-0 13 ♗xe4 fxe4 14 ♙xe4 ♗g6 ♯ Kholmov-Mikhailchishin, Minsk 1985

10 10...0-0 11 ♗f1 (11 ♗b3 - 10 ♗b3) 11...♙h4 12 g3 (12 ♗g3? ♗xf2 ♯) 12...♙g5 13 ♙xg5 ♗xg5 14 ♙e2 ♗h3+ 15 ♗g2 f4 16 ♗3d2 = Ljubojević-Hjartarson, Belgrade 1989

11 11...0-0? 12 cxd5 ♗xd4 13 ♙xe4 fxe4 14 ♗xe4 ♙xf3 15 ♗xd4 ± Leko-Yusupov, Dortmund 1998

12 10...♗d6 11 ♗fd2 (11 ♗xb7!? ♙b8 12 ♗a6 ±) 11...0-0-0 (11...♗xd2 12 ♗xd2 0-0 13 ♗xb7 ±) 12 f3 ♙h4 (12...♙h3 13 ♙e2 ♗g6 14 ♗f1 ±) 13 ♙f1 ♙h3 (13...♙f2+ 14 ♙xf2 ♗xf2 15 ♗xf2 ♗xh2 16 ♗f1 ±) 14 ♗c2 ♗g6 15 ♗b3 ± Ivanchuk-Anand, Reggio Emilia 1988/9

13 11 ♖fd2? ♖xf2 12 ♗xf2 ♙h4+ 13 g3 f4 --+; 11 ♗xb7 ♙xf3 12 gxf3 ♖xf2 13 ♗xf2 ♙h4+ 14 ♗f1 ♙xe1 15 ♗xc6 ∞

14 12 h3 ♙h5 13 ♗xb7 ♙f6 14 ♗b3 ♙g6 15 ♙e2 ♙d6 ∞

15 13...♙g6 14 ♙b5 ♖xd2 15 ♖xd2 ±

16 16 ♖xd2 ♙xh2+ 17 ♗xh2 ♙h6+ 18 ♗g1 ♗h4 19 f3 ♗xe1 20 ♖b3 (Barua-Arlandi, Manila OL 1992) 20...♙h1+ 21 ♗xh1 ♗xf1+ 22 ♗h2 ♙xf3 23 ♙f4 (23 gxf3? ♗xf3 ♢) 23...♙e4 24 ♙xf1 ♙xc2 25 ♙xc7 =

17 15 ♖b3 ♙h4 16 ♙f1 ♗g6 ♢

18 16 ♙e2 ♙h5 17 ♖f1 f4 ∞

19 10...♗xd5 11 ♖c3 ♙xf3 12 ♖xd5 ♙xd1 13 ♖xc7+ ♗d7 14 ♙f4 ♙g4 15 d5 ♖d4 16 ♖xa8 ♙xa8 17 ♙e5 ♙f5 18 ♙f1 ♖c2 19 ♙b5+ ♗d8 20 d6 ± Kavalek-Toth, Haifa OL 1976

20 12 ♙e4 ♙e6 13 ♗c2 (13 a3 ♙f6 14 ♗d3 h6 =) 13...h6 14 ♙h7+ ♗h8 15 ♙f5 ♖cb4 16 ♗b1 ♙xf5 17 ♗xf5 ♖f6 = Psakhis-Schüssler, Tallinn 1983

21 12...♙xf3 13 ♗xf3 ♖db4 14 ♙b1 ±

22 13 ♗c2 h6 14 ♙h7+ ♗h8 15 ♙f5 ♖cb4 16 ♗b1 ♙xf5 17 ♗xf5 ♖f6 =; 13 ♖e4 h6 14 a3 ♙e8 =

23 16 ♙b1 ± Balashov-Kochiev, USSR Ch Leningrad 1977

24 12 ♗g3 ♗xd4 13 ♖c3 0-0 ♢; 12 ♗h3 ♖xd4 13 ♖c3 ♗d7 14 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 15 ♙e3 ♖e6 16 ♙ad1 ♙d6 =

25 13 ♙e4 0-0-0 14 ♖c3 - 13 ♖c3

26 13...♖db4 14 ♙e4 ♖xd4 15 ♙e3 c5 16 ♙xb7 ♙d8 =

27 16 ♙xc6 bxc6 17 ♙e3 ♖d5 = Kamsky-Karpov, Linares 1994

28 10...0-0 11 cxd5 ♖xd5 - 10 cxd5; 10...dxc4 11 ♙xc4 0-0 12 d5 ♖a5 13 ♙d3 c6 14 h3 ♙xf3 (14...♙h5 15 ♙e5 ♙g6 16 ♙g5 ♙d6 17 ♙e2 ±) 15 ♗xf3 cxd5 16 ♙g5 ♖c6 17 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 18 ♖xd5 ± Gutman-Hergott, Graz 1987

29 12 ♗g3 dxc4 13 ♙xc4 0-0 14 ♙g5 ♙d6 15 ♗h3 =

30 16 ♗b3 (16 ♗h5 0-0 17 ♙e3 ♙g5 =) 16...0-0 17 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 = Kasparov-Karpov, Moscow Wch (15) 1985

31 9 ♖c3 ♖f6 (9...♖xc3 10 bxc3 0-0 11 ♙e1 ±) 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 11 h3 (11 ♙e1 - 8 ♙e1; 11 ♙e4 ♖f6 12 ♙xc6+ bxc6 13 h3 ♙xf3 14 ♗xf3 ♗d7 15 ♙f4 ±) 11...♙e6 (11...♙h5 12 ♙e4 ±) 12 a3 0-0 13 ♗c2 ±

32 11...♙xf3 12 ♗xf3 ♗xf3 13 gxf3 0-0 14 ♙b1 ±

33 9 cxd5 ♖xd5 10 ♖c3 0-0 - 9 ♖c3

34 9...♙g4 - 8...♙g4

35 10 ♙e1 ♙g4 - 8...♙g4; 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 (10...♖b4 11 ♙c4 ♖bxd5 12 ♙e1 c6 13 ♙g5 ±) 11 ♙e1 ♙e6 (11...♙g4 - 8...♙g4) 12 a3 ♙f6 13 ♙c2 ∞ (13 ♙e4 h6 14 ♙c2 ♖ce7 =)

36 10...dxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♖a5 12 ♙d3 ♙e6 13 ♙e1 ♖c6 14 a3 ±

37 12 ♖e5 g6 13 ♗f3 ♗xd4 14 ♖c3 ♗xe5 15 ♙f4 ♗a5 16 ♙xe4 (16 b4 ♗a3 17 ♖d5 ♗xf3 18 gxf3 ♙d8 =) 16...♙xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗f5 18 ♗d4 0-0 19 ♖d5 ∞; 12...f6 13 ♖c3 ♖xc3 14 ♗xf5 ♖b5 15 ♗g4 (15 ♗h5+ g6 16 ♗h3 fxe5 17 ♙xe5 ♗xd4 18 ♗e6 ♗d1+ 19 ♙e1 ♗d7 20 ♙g5 0-0-0 21 ♗xe7 =) 15...♖xd4 16 ♖d3 (de Firmian-Plaskett, Copenhagen 1985) 16...♗f7 ∞

38 13...c6? 14 ♙h6!! ±

39 14 ♗xc7 ♙d6 15 ♗c2 0-0 ♢

40 16 ♙g5 ♙xg5 17 ♖xg5 (17 ♙xg5 ♙d5 =) 17...♙he8 18 ♙c1 ♗d7 19 ♗a5 ♗b8 = Milos-Zarnicki, Villa Martelli 1998

41 9...♙e6 10 ♖c3 0-0 - 9...0-0; 9...dxc4 10 ♙xc4 0-0 11 ♖c3 ♖d6 12 ♙b3 ♙f6 13 ♖e5 ±

42 10 a3 ♖c6 11 cxd5 ♗xd5 12 ♖c3 ♖xc3 13 bxc3 ♙f5 - 10 ♖c3 ♙f5

43 11 a3 ♖xc3 12 bxc3 ♖c6 13 cxd5 ♙xd5 14 ♙e3 ♙f6 ∞; 11 cxd5 ♖xc3 12 bxc3 ♖xd5 13 ♗c2 c5 =; 11 ♖e5 f6 (11...c5 12 ♖xe4 dxe4 13 d5 ♙d6 14 f4 ±) 12 ♙g4 ♙xg4 (12...♙c8 13 ♙xc8 ♙xc8 14 ♖f3 c5 15 ♗e2 cxd4 16 ♖xd4 ♙e8 = Anand-Kramnik, Frankfurt rpd 1998) 13 ♖xg4 dxc4 14 ♖xe4 f5 15 ♖d2 ffg4 16 ♖xc4 = Anand-Kramnik, Frankfurt rpd 1998

44 11...♙f5 12 ♙c1 (12 ♗b3 dxc4 13 ♙xc4 a5 14 a3 ♖d2! 15 ♙xd2 ♙c2 16 ♙xf7+ ♙xf7 17 ♗e6 ♙f5 =) 12...dxc4 13 ♙xc4 c6 14 ♖e5 ♖xc3 15 bxc3 ♖d5 16 ♗f3 ♙e6 17 ♙d2 (17 ♙d3 ♙d6 18 ♙d2 ♗h4 =) 17...f6 (17...♙g5 18 ♙xg5 ♗xg5 19 ♙fe1 ♙ae8 20 g3 ±) 18 ♖d3 ♗d7 19 ♙fe1 ♙d6 = Topalov-Ivanchuk, Novgorod 1996

45 14 cxd5 ♙xd5 15 c4 ♙xf3 16 ♙xf3 f4 17 ♙d5+ ♗h8 18 ♙c1 ♖xd4 19 ♙b1 ♙c5 20 ♙xb7 f3 ∞; 14 ♙b1 ♙b8 15 ♗a4 f4 16 ♙c1 ♗h8 - 14 ♗a4

46 15 ♙d2 ♗h8 16 ♙ab1 ♙b8 17 ♙fe1 dxc4 18 ♙xc4 ♙g4 19 ♙e2 a6 =

47 16 ♙b1 ♙b8 17 ♙e1 a6 18 ♙d3 ♙g4 ∞ Benjamin-Zarnicki, Manila OL 1992

48 13 ♙f4 dxc4 14 ♙xc4 ♙d6 =

49 14 c4 ♗d6 15 d5 ♖e5 16 ♖d4 ♙d7 =

50 14...♙d6 15 c4 ♗e4 16 ♙e3 ±

51 16 ♙f4 ♙ac8 ♢ Van der Poel-Boesveld, Netherlands 1993



## 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗f6 3 d4

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... exd4 <sup>1</sup>	e5 ♗e4	♖xd4 <sup>2</sup> d5	exd6 ♗xd6	♙d3 <sup>3</sup> ♗c6	♖f4 g6 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 <sup>5</sup> ♙g7	♙e1+ ♙e6	♗g5 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	♗c3 ♗c6	♖f4 g6 <sup>7</sup>	♙e3! <sup>8</sup> ♙g7	0-0-0 ♙e6 <sup>9</sup>	♗g5 0-0 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	... ♗xe4	♙d3 <sup>11</sup> ♗c6	♗xe5 <sup>12</sup> ♗xe5	dxe5 <sup>13</sup> d5 <sup>14</sup>	♙xe4 dxe4	♖xd8+ ♗xd8	♗c3 ♙b4 <sup>15</sup>	♙g5+ ♗e8	0-0-0 ♙g4 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	...	♙xe4 d5	♙g5 <sup>17</sup> ♖d6 <sup>18</sup>	dxe5 <sup>19</sup> ♖b4+	♗c3 dxe4	a3 ♖a5	♗d4 ♖xe5	♗xc6 ♖xg5 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	...	...	♗xe5 <sup>21</sup> d5	♗xd7 <sup>23</sup> ♙xd7	0-0 ♙d6 <sup>24</sup>	c4 <sup>25</sup> c6	cxd5 <sup>26</sup> cxd5	♖h5 0-0 <sup>27</sup>	♖xd5 ♙c6 <sup>28</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	...	c4 ♖h4	c5 0-0-0 <sup>29</sup>	♗c3 <sup>31</sup> ♙g7	g3 <sup>32</sup> ♖h3 <sup>33</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	0-0 0-0 <sup>34</sup>	c4 <sup>35</sup> ♙xe5 <sup>36</sup>	dxe5 ♗c6	cxd5 <sup>37</sup> ♖xd5	♖c2 ♗b4 <sup>38</sup>	♙xe4 ♗xc2 <sup>39</sup>	±

1 3...d5 4 exd5 exd4 5 ♙b5+ c6 6 dxc6 bxc6 (6...♖a5+ 7 ♗c3 bxc6 8 ♗xd4 cxb5 9 ♖f3 ±) 7 ♙e2 ♙c5 8 c3 dxc3 9 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 10 ♗xc3 ±

2 5 ♙b5!? c6 (5...a6 6 ♖xd4 axb5 7 ♖xe4 ±; 5...♗c6 – p.326) 6 ♖xd4 ♖a5+ 7 c3 ♗xf2 8 ♖xf2 ♖xb5 9 a4 (9 ♙e3 ♙e7 10 b3 0-0 11 c4 ♖; 9 ♗bd2 ∞) 9...♖d5 10 ♙e3 ♙e7 (10...d6 11 0-0 h6 12 ♗a3 dxe5 13 ♙ad1 ± Kosten-Mirallès, France 1988) 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗a3 ♖; 5 ♖e2 ♗c5 (5...♙b4+ 6 ♗d1 {6 ♗bd2!}) 6...d5 7 exd6 f5 8 ♗g5 0-0 ∞) 6 ♗xd4 ♗c6 7 ♙e3 (7 ♗xc6 dxc6 8 ♗c3 ♙f5 =) 7...♗xd4 8 ♙xd4 ♖h4 =

3 7 ♙g5 ♗c6 (7...f6 8 ♙f4 ±) 8 ♖e3+ ♙e7 9 ♙xe7 (9 ♗c3 ♗f5 =) 9...♖xe7 10 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 =

4 8...♙e7 9 ♗c3 ♙e6 10 ♙e3 (10 ♙d2 ♖d7 11 0-0-0 0-0-0 12 ♖a4 ±) 10...♙f6 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♙ad1 ±; 8...♖e7+ 9 ♙e3 g6 10 ♗c3 ±

5 9 ♗c3 ♙g7 10 ♙e3 ♙e6 11 0-0-0 ♖f6 12 ♗g5 ♖xf4 13 ♙xf4 ♙xc3 14 bxc3 ±

6 12 ♗xe6 fxe6 13 ♖g3 ♙d4 14 ♙e2 ♖f6 15 c3 ±

7 8...♙e7 9 ♙d3 – 7 ♙d3; 8...♙f5 9 ♙b5 ♖e7+ (9...♙e7 10 ♙xc6+ bxc6 11 ♗e5 0-0 12 ♗xc6 ♖e8 13 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7+ 14 ♙e3 ±) 10 ♗f1!? (10 ♙e3 ♗xb5 11 ♗xb5 ♖b4+ 12 ♖xb4 ♙xb4+ 13 c3 ±) 10...♙e4 11 ♙xc6+ ♙xc6 12 ♗e5 0-0-0 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 ♖a4 ±; 8...♗f5 9 ♙b5 (9 ♗b5 ♙b4+ 10 c3 ♙a5 =) 9...♙d6 10 ♖e4+ ♖e7 11 0-0 (11 ♙g5 f6 12 ♙d2 ♙d7 13 0-0-0 ♖xe4 14 ♗xe4 ♙e7 =) 11...0-0 12 ♙xc6 bxc6 13 ♖xc6 ±

8 9 ♙d3 – 7 ♙d3; 9 ♙d2 ♖e7+ (9...♙g7 10 0-0-0 0-0 11 h4 h6 12 ♙d3 ±) 10 ♙e2 ♙e6 11 0-0-0 ♙g7 12 h4 h6 =; 9 ♙b5 ♙g7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙xc6 bxc6 =; 9 ♗d4!?

9 10...0-0 11 h4 h6 12 ♙c5 ♙e6 13 ♙b5!

a6 14 ♙xc6 bxc6 15 ♙d4 f6 16 ♙c5 ± Ivanchuk-Akopian, Lucerne Wcht 1997

10 12 h4 ♙e5 (12...♖f6 13 ♖xf6 ♙xf6 14 ♗xe6 fxe6 15 ♗b5 ♗xb5 16 ♙xb5 ±) 13 ♖f3 h5 14 ♗xe6 fxe6 15 ♖h3 ♖f6 16 ♙g5 ±

11 4 dxe5 d5 5 ♗bd2 (5 ♙d3 – 4 ♙d3) 5...♗c5 (5...♗xd2 6 ♖xd2 ♙e7 7 ♙d3 ±) 6 ♗b3 ♙g4 (6...♗xb3 7 axb3 ♙e7 =) 7 h3 ♙h5 8 ♙e2 ♗c6 =

12 5 d5 ♗c5 6 dxc6 e4 7 cxb7 ♙xb7 8 ♙e2 exf3 9 ♙xf3 ♙xf3 10 ♖xf3 ♙d6 11 0-0 (11 ♙e3 0-0 12 ♗d2 ♖h4 =) 11...0-0 =; 5 dxe5 d5 (5...♗c5 6 ♙c4 ±) 6 exd6 (6 0-0 – 4...d5 5 dxe5) 6...♗xd6 7 ♗c3 ♙e7 8 ♗d5 ±

13 6 ♙xe4 d5 7 dxe5 dxe4 – 6 dxe5

14 6...♗c5 7 ♙f4 d6 8 exd6 ♙xd6 9 ♙b5+ ♗e7 =

15 9...♙f5 10 ♙e3 ♗c8 11 0-0-0 b6 12 ♙d4 ♙c5 13 ♙c4 ♙xe3+ 14 fxe3 ♗b7 15 ♙f1 ♙g6 16 ♗d5 ± Leko-Timman, Ubeda 1997

16 12 ♙d4 ♙xc3 13 bxc3 h6 14 ♙xe4 ♙h3 15 gxh3 hxg5 16 ♙g1 ♙xh3 17 ♙xg5 ♗f8 18 ♙eg4 ♙e8 = Shirov-Timman, Wijk aan Zee 1998

17 6 ♗xe5 dxe4 (6...♗xe5 7 dxe5 dxe4 – 5 ♗xe5) 7 ♗xc6 bxc6 ∞; 6 ♙xh7 ♙xh7 7 dxe5 ♙g4 ♖; 6 ♙d3 e4 7 ♙e2 exf3 8 ♙xf3 ♙e7 =

18 6...♖d7 7 ♙d3 e4 8 0-0 f6 9 ♙f4 exd3 10 ♖xd3 ♙d6 (10...♙e7 11 ♗c3 0-0 12 a3! ±) 11 ♙e1+ ♗f7 (11...♗e7 12 ♙xd6 ♖xd6 13 ♖e2 ♗f7 14 ♗h4! ±) 12 ♖d2 ±

19 7 ♙d3 e4 8 ♗c3 exd3 9 0-0 a6 10 ♖xd3 f6 11 ♙fe1+ ♙e7 =

20 12 ♗xe4 ♖h4 13 ♖d4 ±

21 5 dxe5 ♗c6 (5...♙e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 c4 ±) 6 0-0 ♙g4 7 ♗c3 ♗xc3 8 bxc3 ♙e7 9 ♙e1 0-0 =

22 5...♗c6 6 ♗xc6 bxc6 7 0-0 ±; 5...♙e7 6

0-0 0-0 (6...dxc6 7 dxc6 bxc6 8 c4 0-0 9 dxc3 dxc3 10 bxc3 dxc4 11 dxc4 ±) 7 c4 dxf6 (7...c6 8 dxc3 dxc3 9 bxc3 dxd7 10 dxd7 dxd7 11 e1 ±) 8 dxc3 c6 (8...dxc4 9 dxc4 dxd7 10 dxb3 ±) 9 e1 e6 10 cxd5 cxd5 11 g5 ±

23 6 dxc3 dxe5 7 dxe5 b4 8 0-0 dxc3 9 bxc3 e6 10 f4 d7 =; 6 0-0 dxe5 7 dxe5 dxc5 8 e2 (8 dxc3 c6 9 dxf3 d4 =) 8...e7 9 dxc3 c6 =; 6 e2 dxe5 (6...e7 7 dxe4 dxe4 8 f4 dxe5 9 dxe5 ±) 7 dxe4 dxe4 (7...e6? 8 dxe5 dxe4 9 dxc3 ±) 8 dxe4 e6 9 dxe5 (9 dxe5 d5 10 g4 h5 11 d3 e7 12 0-0 dxe5 13 dxc3 e6 =) 9...d7 10 e3 (10 0-0 0-0 11 e3 b4 12 c3 f6 13 g3 e7 ±; 10 dxc3 0-0 11 e3 b4 12 0-0 f6 13 g3 dxc3 14 bxc3 h5 ±) 10...b4+ 11 c3 d6 12 g5 f6 13 d5+ f7 ±; 6 dxf7 dxf7! (6...e7?! 7 e2 {7 dxh8? dxc3+ 8 d2 dxd1 9 e1 dxf2 10 dxh7 de5! 11 dxe5 e6 ±} 7...dxf7 8 f3 ddf6 9 d2 d5 10 fxe4 g4 11 e3 dxe4 12 dxe4 0-0 13 dxf6 {13 0-0 ±} 13...gxf6 14 0-0 ±) 7 d5+ e7 8 e2 =

24 7...d6 8 dxe4 dxe4 9 dxc3 0-0 10 dxe4 g6 11 f3 h5 12 f4 h4 13 d3 h3 14 g4 ±; 7...e7 8 c4 dxf6 9 dxc3 e6 10 c5 d7 (10...0-0 11 f4 c6 12 b4 d7 13 d2 g6 14 b5 ±) 11 f4 0-0 12 e1 fe8 13 d2 ±

25 8 dxc3 d4!? (8...dxc3 9 bxc3 0-0 10 d5 f5 =) 9 g3 dxc3 10 bxc3 g4 11 e1+ d8 ∞ Kamsky-Karpov, Elista FIDE Wch (6) 1996

26 9 dxc3 0-0 10 cxd5 dxc3 11 bxc3 cxd5 12 d5 g6 13 d5 d7 =

27 10...d6 11 dxc3 dxd4 12 d5 d5 13 d5 d5 14 e1+ ±

28 12 d5 g6 13 d3 d5 (13...d6 14 dxc3 dxd4 15 dxe4 dxe4 16 d4 f5 17 h6 ±; 13...d8 14 dxe4 dxe4 15 dxc3 e8 16 e3 ±; 13...b4!?) 14 d5 g5 d5 15 dxc3 fe8 16 d5 d5 17 f4 ± Shirov-Kramnik, Cazorla (4) 1998

29 8...d6 9 g3 d3 10 d2 ±; 8...d6!? 9 e2+ e7 10 dxc3 dxc4 11 dxc4 dxd4 12 d1 d4 (Leko-Miles, Cienfuegos 1997) 13 b3 ∞

30 9...g6 10 dxc3 g7 11 g3 d6 12 e3 d5 (12...f5? 13 db5! ±) 13 f4 e6 (13...d3+ 14 d2 d8 ±) 14 e1 de4 ∞

31 10 d2!?!; 10 e3!?!; 10 f3 dxf6 11 e3 e8 (11...g7 12 dxc3 d8 13 f2 d5 ∞; 11...d8 12 dxc3 g4 13 g3 ±; 11...g4 12 g3 ±) 12 d2 d8 13 f2 d6 ∞

32 11 de2 f5 12 f3 d8 13 e1 (13 a4 de8 14 e1 d1 15 d1 f4 16 fxe4 dxe4 17 c4 f3 18 e3 fxe2 19 dxe2 c6 =) 13...d5 (13...d1 14 d1 f4 15 fxe4 dxe4 16 dxe4 de8 17 c6! bxc6 {17...dxe4 18 cxd7+ dxd7 19 d2 ±} 18 dxc3 dxd4+ 19 dh1 ±) 14 fxe4 dxe4 15 c4 f4 16 d5 (16 c6 dxc6 17 a5 f3 ∞) 16...e5 ∞;

11...d8 12 f3 (12 e1 dxf6 13 d2 de4! ∞) 12...dxf6 13 d2 dxe2 14 dxe2 dh5 ±

33 12 dxe4 (12 dxd5 d8 13 d3 f5 ∞) 12...dxe4 13 dxe4 b5 14 g2 d5 15 e3 dxf1 16 dxf1 d8 17 a4 db8 18 d1 c6 19 d3 e4 20 a3 (20 d1!?) 20...a6 21 d3 (Anand-Ivanchuk, Linares 1993) 21...d5! =; 14 d5 d4 15 g2 d5 (15...e6?! 16 d3 ±) 16 d3 c6 17 e3 dxf1 18 dxf1 d8! =

34 6...dxc6 7 dxc6 bxc6 8 c4 ±; 6...dxe5 7 dxe5 dxc5 8 e2 0-0 9 f4 ±

35 7 d2 dxe5 (7...dxd2 8 dxd2 dxc6 9 dxc6 bxc6 10 d5 ±) 8 dxe5 dxc5 9 db3 (9 e2 dxc6 10 dxf3 g4 =) 9...dxd3 10 dxd3 dxc6 11 f4 (11 f4 f6 =) 11...d7 =; 7 dxc3 dxc3 8 bxc3 d7 9 f4 (9 dxd7 dxd7 10 d5 g6 =; 9 e1 dxe5 10 dxe5 dxc5 11 f1 e8 =) 9...c5 10 d3 c4 11 e2 a5 12 a4 f6 ∞

36 7...c6 8 dxc3 dxc3 9 bxc3 d7 10 f4 dxc4 (10...dxf6 11 d2 ±) 11 dxc4 d7 12 a4 ±; 7...dxc6 8 dxc6 (8 cxd5 dxd4 9 dxe4 dxe5 10 dxc3 ±) 8...bxc6 9 c5 e7 10 dxc3 (10 f3 dg5 11 dxc3 e8 =) 10...f5 (10...f5 11 f3 dxc3 12 bxc3 dxd3 13 dxd3 ±) 11 f3 dg5 12 a4 d7 13 f4 ± Shirov-Yusupov, Ter Apel 1997

37 9 f4 db4 (9...f5 10 dxc3 dxc3 11 bxc3 dxd3 12 dxd3 dxc4 13 dxc4 d7 =) 10 cxd5 dxd5 11 dxe4 dxe4 12 dxc3 g6 =; 9 f4 db4 10 a3 d5 =

38 10...f5 11 dxc3 dxc3 12 dxf5 ±

39 12 dxd5 f5 13 g4 d5 (13...d6 14 f4 d3 15 d1 a6 16 e6 fxe6 17 dxe6+ dh8 18 a3 ±) 14 f4 dxal 15 d1! (15 e4 - 14 e4) 15...c6 (15...d8 16 dxc3 b5 17 e4 b4 18 d5 d7 19 f3 e6 20 dxb4 ±) 16 g2 (16 e4 f5 {16...f6 ∞} 17 g2 fd8 18 dxc3 d4 19 e3 db4 =) 16...f6 ∞ (16...fd8 17 d2! d4 18 e3 db4 19 b3 dxb3 20 axb3 ±); 14 dxc3 dxal 15 e4 - 14 e4; 14 e4 dxal 15 f4! (15 dxc3 dh3 16 e1 f5 17 exf6 ae8 18 e3 {18 d2 dxe4 19 dxe4 d2 20 d1 d4 21 d7 d7 22 dxf7 d3+ =} 18...dxe4 19 dxe4 d2 =) 15...f5 (15...f6 16 dxc3 fxe5 17 e3 ± Kasparov-Timman, Paris rpd 1991) 16 d5+ dh8 17 d1 c6 18 g2 (18 e6 g5 19 d5 ae8 20 h6 {20 c4 b5 21 f1 f4 22 f6+ dxf6 23 exf6 f5 =} 20...dxe6 21 dxf8 dh3 22 d3 dg6+ =) 18...fd8 19 d2 d2 (19...h6 20 h4 d3 21 f1 d4 22 e3 ± Timman-Yusupov, Linares Ct (6) 1992) 20 d2 d8 21 d3 d1+ 22 d1 d1 23 f1! (23 f4? d2 = Kasparov-Anand, Linares 1991) 23...d8 (23...f3 24 d3 e4 25 c4 d5 26 d5 cxd5 27 d1 +- Zapata-Zarnicki, São Paulo 1992) 24 c4+ d8 25 e6 (25 b4 d2 26 b3 ±) 25...f4 26 b4 d2 27 b3 ± Buscher-Reitz, corr 1992

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	c3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	♖a4 <sup>3</sup> f6 <sup>4</sup>	♙b5 ♗ge7	exd5 ♖xd5	0-0 <sup>5</sup> ♙d7	d4 exd4	cxd4 ♗e5	♙xd7+ ♖xd7		=
2	...	d4 ♗xe4 <sup>6</sup>	d5 ♗e7 <sup>7</sup>	♗xe5 ♗g6	♖d4 <sup>8</sup> ♖f6	♖xe4 ♖xe5	♖xe5+ ♗xe5	♙f4 ♙d6		=
3	d4 exd4	c3 ♗f6	e5 ♗e4 <sup>9</sup>	♖e2 <sup>10</sup> f5	exf6 d5	♗bd2 <sup>11</sup> ♖xf6 <sup>12</sup>	♗xe4 dxe4	♖xe4+ ♖e6	♙d3 dxc3 <sup>13</sup>	=
4	...	...	exd5 ♖xd5	cxd4 ♙g4 <sup>14</sup>	♙e2 <sup>15</sup> ♙b4+	♗c3 ♙xf3 <sup>16</sup>	♙xf3 ♖c4	♖b3 <sup>17</sup> ♖xb3	axb3 ♗ge7 <sup>18</sup>	≠
5	...	...	♙c4 cxb2! <sup>19</sup>	♙xb2 d6 <sup>20</sup>	0-0 <sup>21</sup> ♙e6	♙xe6 fxe6	♖b3 ♖d7	♗g5 ♗d8	f4 ♗f6	≠
6	...	...	♗xc3 ♙b4 <sup>22</sup>	♙c4 d6 <sup>23</sup>	♖b3! <sup>24</sup> ♖e7! <sup>25</sup>	0-0 ♙xc3	bxc3 ♗f6	e5 ♗xe5	♗xe5 dxe5 <sup>26</sup>	≠

1 3 ♙e2 ♗f6 4 d3 d5 5 ♗bd2 g6 (5...♙c5 6 0-0 0-0 7 c3 a5 8 ♖c2 ♖e8 =) 6 0-0 ♙g7 7 c3 a5 =

2 3...f5 4 d4 fxe4 5 ♗xe5 ♗f6 (5...♖f6 6 ♗g4 ♖g6 7 ♙f4 ±) 6 ♙g5 ±

3 4 ♙b5 dxe4 5 ♗xe5 ♖g5 6 ♖a4 (6 d4 ♖xg2 7 ♖f1 ♙d6 8 ♗xc6 ♙d7 ∞) 6...♖xe5 (6...♖xg2 7 ♖f1 ♙h3 ∞) 7 ♙xc6+ bxc6 8 ♖xc6+ ♗d8 9 ♖xa8 ♗f6 ∞; 5...♖d5 6 ♖a4 ♗ge7 (6...♖xe5 - 5...♖g5) 7 f4 exf3 8 ♗xf3 a6 9 ♙e2 ♙d7 = Lukin-Malaniuk, St Petersburg 1995

4 4...♙d7 5 exd5 ♗d4 6 ♖d1 ♗xf3+ 7 ♖xf3 ♗f6 8 ♙c4 e4 9 ♖e2 ♙d6 10 d4 0-0 ∞; 4...♖d6 5 d4 (5 exd5 ♖xd5 6 ♙b5 ♙d7 7 0-0 0-0 0 ∞) 5...♙d7 6 ♙b5 exd4 7 exd5 ♖xd5 8 0-0 0-0 0 9 cxd4 a6 10 ♗c3 ♖f5 ∞; 4...♗f6 5 ♗xe5 ♙d6 6 ♗xc6 bxc6 7 d3 0-0 8 ♙e2 ♖e8 ±

5 7 d4 ♙d7 =

6 4...exd4 - 3 d4 exd4 4 c3 ♗f6; 4...d5 5 ♙b5 exd4 (5...♗xe4 6 ♗xe5 ♙d7 7 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 8 0-0 ±) 6 e5 ♗e4 7 ♗xd4 ♙d7 =; 4...d6 5 h3 (5 ♙b5 ♙d7 =) 5...♙e7 6 d5 ♗b8 7 ♙d3 =

7 5...♗b8 6 ♗xe5 (6 ♙d3 ♗c5 7 ♗xe5 ♗xd3+ 8 ♗xd3 ♙e7 =) 6...♖e7 7 ♖d4 ♗d6 8 ♖e3 (8 ♙e2 ♗f5 9 ♖f4 g6 10 ♗d3 d6 =) 8...♗f5 =

8 7 ♙d3 ♗xe5 8 ♙xe4 ♙c5 9 0-0 (9 ♖h5 d6 10 ♙g5? ♙g4! ≠) 9...d6 =; 7 ♗xg6 hxg6 8 ♖e2 ♖e7 9 ♙f4 d6 =

9 5...♖e7 6 cxd4 d6 7 ♙b5 ♙d7 8 0-0 dxe5 9 dxe5 ±; 5...♗d5 6 cxd4 d6 (6...♙b4+ 7 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 8 ♖xd2 ±) 7 ♙b5 ♙e7 8 ♗c3 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 0-0 10 0-0 ♙g4 11 ♖d3 ♖c8 =

10 6 cxd4 ♙b4+ 7 ♗bd2 d5 =

11 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 9 cxd4 ♗f7 10 fxg7 ♙b4+ 11 ♗c3 ♖e8 ±

12 8...d3? 9 ♖e3 ♙c5 10 fxg7 ♖g8 11 ♗d4 ±

13 12 0-0 ♖xe4 13 ♙xe4 ♙d7 (13...♙b4!?)

14 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 15 ♖e1+ ♗d8 =

14 6...♗f6 7 ♗c3 ♙b4 8 ♙e2 ♗e4 (8...0-0 9 0-0 ±) 9 ♙d2 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 0-0 11 0-0 ♗xd2 12 ♗xd2 (12 ♖xd2 ♙f5 13 c4 ♖d6 =) 12...♙f5 =

15 7 ♗c3 ♙xf3 (7...♙b4! 8 ♙e2 - 7 ♙e2) 8 ♗xd5 ♙xd1 9 ♗xc7+ ♗d7 10 ♗xa8 ♙h5 11 d5 ♗d4 12 ♙d3 ♙g6 ∞

16 8...♗f6 9 0-0 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 ±; 8...0-0 9 0-0 ♖a5 10 ♙e3 ±

17 10 ♙xc6+ bxc6 (10...♖xc6 11 0-0 ♗e7 12 ♖b3 ♙d6 =) 11 ♖e2+ ♖xe2+ 12 ♗xe2 0-0 0 ≠

18 12 0-0 a6 13 ♖a4 ♙d6 ≠

19 5...♗f6 6 ♗xc3 ♙b4 - 5 ♗xc3; 5...d6 6 ♗xc3 ♗f6 (6...♙e7 7 ♖b3 ♗a5 8 ♙xf7+ ♗f8 9 ♖a4 ±; 6...♙e6 7 ♙xe6 fxe6 8 ♖b3 ♖c8 {8...♖d7 9 ♖xb7 ♖b8 10 ♖a6 ♙e7 11 0-0 ♙f6 ∞} 9 ♗g5 ♗d8 10 f4 ♙e7 11 f5 ±) 7 ♖b3 ♖d7 8 ♗g5 ♗e5 9 ♙b5 c6 10 f4 cxb5 (10...♗eg4 11 h3 cxb5 12 hxg4 b4 13 ♗d5 b6 14 ♗xf6+ gxf6 15 ♗xh7 ♙g7 16 f5 ±) 11 fxe5 dxe5 12 ♙e3 a5 13 0-0 a4 14 ♖xb5 ♙d6 15 ♖c4 ∞

20 6...♙b4+ 7 ♗c3 ♗f6 8 ♖c2 d6 9 0-0 0 ±

21 7 ♗c3 ♙e6 8 ♗d5 ♗a5 (8...♗e5 9 ♗xe5 dxe5 10 ♙xe5 ♙xd5 11 exd5 ♙b4+ 12 ♗f1 ♗f8 =) 9 ♙e2 ♗e7 ≠; 7 ♖b3 ♗a5 8 ♙xf7+ ♗e7 9 ♖d5 c6 10 ♖g5+ ♗f6 ≠

22 5...d6 6 ♙c4 - 5 ♙c4

23 6...♗f6?! 7 e5 d5 8 exf6 dxc4 9 fxg7! ♖g8 (9...♖xd1+?? 10 ♗xd1 ♖g8 11 ♗d5 +-) 10 ♙h6 ♖xd1+ 11 ♖xd1 ♙f5 12 0-0 ±

24 7 0-0 ♙xc3 8 bxc3 ♙g4! 9 ♖b3 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf7+ ♗f8 11 gxg3 ♗e5 12 ♙xg8 ♖xg8 ≠

25 7...♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♖d7 9 ♗g5! ♗e5 10 ♙b5 c6 11 f4 cxb5 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♙a3 ±; 7...♙e6 8 ♙xe6 fxe6 9 0-0 ∞

26 12 ♙a3 c5 13 ♙b5+ ♗f8 (13...♙d7 14 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 15 ♖xb7 0-0 16 ♖ad1 ♖fd8 =) 14 f4 e4 15 f5 ♗g8 ≠

1 e4 e5 2 f3 c6 3 d4 exd4 4 xd4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... h4!?! <sup>1</sup>	c3 <sup>2</sup> b4	e2! <sup>3</sup> xe4 <sup>4</sup>	db5 xc3+	bxc3 d8	0-0 f6 <sup>5</sup>	e3 e8	e1 d5	c1	±
2	...	xc6 <sup>6</sup> f6	e5 <sup>7</sup> e7 <sup>8</sup>	e2 d5	c4 <sup>9</sup> b6 <sup>10</sup>	d2 <sup>11</sup> a5 <sup>12</sup>	e4 <sup>13</sup> g6	d3 g7	0-0 0-0	∞
3	...	...	...	...	a6	d2 <sup>14</sup> 0-0-0! <sup>15</sup>	e4 <sup>16</sup> b6	c5 <sup>17</sup> xf1	cb6 a6 <sup>18</sup>	∓
4	...	...	...	...	...	b3 g5!?! <sup>19</sup>	g3 <sup>20</sup> g7	b2 0-0-0 <sup>21</sup>	g2 de8 <sup>22</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	g3 <sup>23</sup> g6	b2 0-0 <sup>24</sup>	g2 ae8 <sup>25</sup>	=
6	...	xc6 <sup>26</sup> c5	d2 <sup>28</sup> dxc6 <sup>29</sup>	c3 <sup>30</sup> e6 <sup>31</sup>	a4 d8	d3 d4	0-0 <sup>32</sup> e7 <sup>33</sup>	c3 b5	cxd4 xd4 <sup>34</sup>	=
7	...	b3 b6 <sup>35</sup>	a4 <sup>36</sup> a6 <sup>37</sup>	c3 d6 <sup>38</sup>	d5 a7	e3 xe3	xe3 f6	d3 0-0	0-0 e8 <sup>39</sup>	=
8	...	e3 f6 <sup>40</sup>	c3 <sup>41</sup> ge7 <sup>42</sup>	c4 <sup>43</sup> e5 <sup>44</sup>	e2 g6 <sup>45</sup>	0-0 d6 <sup>46</sup>	f4 <sup>47</sup> xe4	f2 xd4	cxd4 5g6 <sup>48</sup>	=

1 4...ge7 5 c3 (5 c4 xd4 6 xd4 xc6 7 d5 f6 8 0-0 e5 ∞) 5...xd4 6 xd4 xc6 7 d2 b4 8 a3 a5 9 b4 b6 10 d5 0-0 11 b2 ± Hjartarson-Keitlinghaus, Copenhagen 1997; 4...b4+!?! 5 c3 e7 6 c4 f6 (6...d6 7 0-0 f6 8 e1 ±) 7 xc6 bxc6 8 e5 e4 (8...d5 9 g4 ±) 9 f3 d5 10 exd6 xd6 11 d3 0-0 =; 4...f6 5 xc6 (5 b5 c5 6 e2 b6 7 lc3 ge7 8 e3 a5 9 0-0-0 a6 10 d5 xd5 11 exd5 e7 = {11...axb5 ∞}) 5...dxc6 (5...c5 - 4...c5) 6 d3 (6 c3 ±) 6...c5 7 0-0 ±

2 5 b5 xe4+ 6 e3 (6 e2 b4+ 7 c3 {7 d2 - 5...b4+; 7 lc3 - 5 c3}) 7...a5 8 0-0 ∞) 6...d8 7 lc3 e5 8 d5 ∞; 5...c5 6 f3 d4 7 xc7+ d8 8 f4 xf4 9 xf4 xc2+ 10 d1 xa1 11 xa8 ±; 5...b4+ 6 d2 (6 lc3 - 5 c3) 6...xe4+ 7 e2 d8 8 0-0 xd2 9 xd2 f4 ±

3 6 db5 a5! (6...xe4+ 7 e2 - 6 e2) 7 d3 a6 8 a3 b5 ∞

4 6...f6 7 0-0 xc3 8 f5! xe4 9 d3 ±

5 9...a6 10 d4 ±

6 5 c3 - p.309

7 6 d2 c5 =; 6 d3 d5 7 exd5 (7 e5 dg4 8 0-0 c5 9 e2 e7 10 f4 g5 ∓; 7 e2 dxe4 8 xe4 xe4 9 xe4+ e7 10 xe7+ xe7 =) 7...cxd5 8 0-0 (8 b5+ d7 9 xd7+ xd7 10 0-0 e7 =) 8...e7 =

8 6...e4 7 d2 (7 f3 g5 8 g3 e6 9 d3 d6 10 0-0 g6 ∞) 7...c5 (7...xd2 8 xd2 c5 9 g4 ±) 8 f3 d5 9 exd6 cxd6 10 e2 e7 11 0-0 ±; 6...d5 7 c4 b6 (7...b4+ 8 d2

xd2+ 9 xd2 e7 10 c3 ±) 8 d3 a6 (8...d5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 0-0 ±) 9 0-0 xc4 10 xc4 xc4 11 g4 b6 12 g5 e7 13 f4 ±

9 8 d2 g6 9 f3 (9 c4! a6 - 8 c4) 9...b4+ 10 d2 b8 ∓; 8 h4 f6 9 c4 a6 10 h3 fe5 ∓

10 8...b4+ 9 d2 f4 10 e3 ±

11 9 b3 e6 10 g3 ± (10 d2 - 9 d2); 9...a5 10 b2 a4 11 d2 - 9 d2; 9...g6 10 b2 g7 11 d2 0-0 12 0-0-0 e8 =

12 9...e6 10 b3 (10 e4 g6 ∞) 10...a5 (10...b8 =; 10...e7 11 b2 0-0 12 e4 d5 13 exd6 cxd6 14 d3 d5 15 xe6 fe6 =) 11 b2 a4 12 e3 b4 13 d3 d5 ∞; 9...b7 10 b3 a5 (10...0-0-0 11 b2 c5 12 0-0-0 d6 13 exd6 xd6 14 g4+ b8 15 e2 h5 ∞) 11 a4 (11 b2 a4 =) 11...e6 12 b2 b4 13 0-0-0 0-0-0 14 f3 =

13 10 g3 a4 11 g2 a5 12 f4 a6 ∞; 10 b3 a4 11 b2 axb3 (11...e6 - 9...e6) 12 axb3 xa1+ 13 xa1 a3 14 d1 b4 15 d3 a5 =

14 9 g3 f6? (9...g6 10 b3 - 9 b3) 10 e6! dxe6 11 g2 f7 12 0-0 ±; 9 e4 f6 10 e2 d5 =

15 9...b4 10 f3 c5 11 a3 c6 12 d2 e6 13 c3 e7 14 0-0-0 0-0-0 =; 9...g6 10 b3 (10 e4 f5 11 d4 b4 12 c3 c5 ∓) 10...g7 11 b2 - 9 b3; 9...b6 10 b3 0-0-0 (10...g6 11 b2 g7 12 0-0-0 0-0-0 13 f4 he8 14 f2 ∞) 11 b2 d5 (11...g6 12 0-0-0 g7 - 10...g6) 12 exd6 xe2+ 13 xe2 cxd6 14 0-0-0 d5 =

16 10 b3 f6 11 b2 fe5 ∓

17 11 a4 d5 12 cxd5 xf1 13 d6 xd6 14 xf1 e6 15 f4 g5 ∓

- 18 13 bxa7 ♖b7 ♣
- 19 9...0-0-0 10 g3 ♖e8 11 ♗b2 f6 12 ♗g2 fxe5 13 ♗d2 g6 14 0-0-0 ±; 9...♗h4 10 ♗b2 (10 a3 ♗c5 {10...♗f4 11 ♗e4 ♗g6 12 ♗e3 ±} 11 g3! ♗xf2+ 12 ♗xf2 ♗e4+ 13 ♗d1! ♗xh1 14 ♗d2 ♗c3+ 15 ♗c2 ♗e4 16 ♗xe4 ♗xe4+ 17 ♗d3 ♗g4 18 ♗f5 ♗h5 19 h4 ±) 10...♗b4+ 11 ♗d1 ♗f4 12 ♗e4 (12 ♗f3 ♗e6 13 g3 ♗e7 ∞) 12...0-0 (12...♗xf2? 13 ♗d4 ♗h4 14 c5 ±) 13 g3 ♗h5+ 14 ♗c2 ♗e6 15 ♗e2 ±
- 20 10 ♗a3 d6 (10...♗xa3 11 ♗xa3 ♗b4+ 12 ♗d2 ±) 11 exd6 ♗xe2+ 12 ♗xe2 ♗g7 13 cxd5 ♗xe2 14 ♗xe2 ♗xa1 15 ♗c1 0-0-0! = Kasparov-Anand, New York PCA Wch (8) 1995
- 21 11...0-0 12 ♗d2 f6 13 ♗h5 ♗b4 14 h4 g4 15 ♗d1! ± Kasparov-P.Nikolić, Linares 1997
- 22 13 0-0 ♗xe5 14 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 16 cxd5 ♗xf1 17 ♗xf1 cxd5 =
- 23 10 ♗d2 – 9 ♗d2; 10 ♗b2 ♗g7 11 ♗d2 ♗b4 12 ♗f3 c5 ♣; 10 f4 ♗g7 11 ♗f2 ♗f6 12 ♗e2 ♗e4 13 ♗e3 f5 =
- 24 11...0-0-0 12 ♗g2 ♗de8 13 0-0 ♗xe5 14 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 16 cxd5 ♗xf1 =
- 25 12...f6 13 0-0 fxe5 14 ♗d2 ♗b6 15 ♗a3 d6 16 ♗xc6 ♗ab8 17 ♗c3 ±; 12...♗ae8 13 0-0 ♗xe5 14 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 16 cxd5 ♗xf1 =
- 26 5 ♗f5 d5 (5...d6!?!; 5...g6 6 ♗e3 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 0-0 8 ♗d3 ♗e8 9 0-0 ♗e5 10 ♗h1 ±; 5...♗f6 6 ♗c3 ♗ge7 7 ♗e3 d6 8 ♗e2 ±) 6 ♗xg7+ ♗f8 7 ♗h5 ♗h4 8 ♗g3 ♗f6 9 ♗e2 dxe4 (9...♗g8!?) 10 0-0 h5 ♣
- 27 5...bxc6!?! 6 ♗d3 (6 ♗c4 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 0-0 =) 6...♗e7 7 0-0 0-0 ∞
- 28 6 ♗f3 ♗xf3 7 gxf3 bxc6 =
- 29 6...bxc6 7 ♗d3 ♗e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗h1 d5 10 ♗c3 ♗b4 =; 6...♗xc6 7 ♗d3 ♗f6 8 0-0 0-0 9 b4 ♗d4 10 c3 ♗b6 11 c4 ♗d4 12 ♗c3 b5!?! ∞
- 30 7 ♗d3 ♗e6 8 0-0 0-0-0 9 ♗g5 ♗xg5 10 ♗xg5 f6 11 ♗d2 ♗d4 12 ♗c3 ♗e7 =
- 31 7...♗e7 8 ♗f4 (8 ♗a4 ♗d6 9 ♗d3 ♗g6 10 ♗g5 ♗d4 11 ♗c3 h6 =) 8...♗e6! 9 ♗xc7 0-0 10 ♗d3 ♗g6 11 ♗g3 f5 12 f4 fxe4 13 ♗xe4 ♗e8 ♣
- 32 10 c3 ♗xf2+ 11 ♗xf2 ♗xd3 12 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 13 ♗c5 ♗d8 14 ♗xb7 ♗b8 15 ♗c5 ♗b5 16 b4 ♗xe4 17 a4 ♗xc5 18 bxc5 ♗c4 =
- 33 10...b5 11 ♗c3 ±; 10...a6 11 ♗a5! b6 12 ♗xa6 ♗c8 13 ♗a7 b5 14 ♗c5 ±; 10...♗h4 ∞
- 34 13 ♗c2 ♗xa4 14 ♗xa4 bxa4 15 ♗c2 ♗c4 =
- 35 5...♗b4+ 6 c3 (6 ♗d2 a5 7 a3 ♗xd2+ 8 ♗xd2 ±) 6...♗e7 7 c4 ±
- 36 6 ♗c3 d6 (6...♗f6 7 ♗e2 ♗ge7 8 ♗e3 0-0 9 0-0-0 d6 10 h4 ±; 6...♗f6 7 ♗g5 h6 8 ♗h4 d6 9 ♗e2 ♗e6 ∞) 7 ♗e2 (7 a4 – 6 a4) 7...♗f6 8 0-0 h6 =
- 37 6...a5 7 ♗c3 ♗f6 8 ♗e2 ♗ge7 9 ♗e3 ±; 6...♗f6 7 ♗e2 ♗d4 (7...a6! – 6...a6) 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 9 c3 ±
- 38 7...♗ge7 8 ♗g5 f6 9 ♗h4 0-0 10 ♗d2 d6 11 ♗e2 ±; 7...♗f6 8 ♗e2 ♗ge7 9 ♗d5 ♗xd5 10 exd5+ ♗e7 11 a5 ♗a7 12 h4 h6 13 ♗d2 (13 g4 d6 14 ♗a4 ♗d8 ∞; 13 ♗a4 0-0 14 g4 ♗xd5 15 g5 ♗c6 16 ♗c4 ♗c3 17 ♗xc3 ♗xh1 18 gxf6 ∞) 13...♗xb2 ∞ (13...d6 14 ♗c3 ±); 7...♗f6 8 ♗g5 d6 9 ♗e2 h6 10 ♗h4 ♗d4 11 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 12 ♗d2 ♗e5 ∞
- 39 13 f3 ♗e6 14 c4 a5 =
- 40 5...♗b6 6 ♗f5 (6 ♗c3 ±) 6...♗xe3 7 ♗xe3 ♗f6 8 ♗c3 0-0 9 g3 (9 ♗d2 ±) 9...d6 10 ♗g2 ±
- 41 6 ♗b5 ♗xe3 7 fxe3 ♗h4+ 8 g3 ♗xe4 9 ♗xc7+ ♗d8 10 ♗xa8 ♗xh1 11 ♗d6 ♗f6 12 ♗d2 ♗e8 ♣
- 42 6...♗g6 7 ♗e2 ♗xd4 8 cxd4 (8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 9 cxd4 ♗e7 10 ♗c3 0-0 11 0-0-0 d5 12 exd5 ♗e8 =) 8...♗b4+ 9 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 10 ♗xd2 ♗e7 =
- 43 7 ♗e2 d5 =; 7 ♗b5 0-0 8 0-0 d6 =; 7 ♗c2 ♗xe3 8 ♗xe3 ♗e5 (8...0-0 =) 9 ♗f3 f5! 10 ♗xf5 ♗f8 =; 7 g3 d5 8 ♗g2 ♗xd4 (8...♗xd4 9 cxd4 ♗b4+ 10 ♗c3 ♗xc3+ 11 bxc3 dxe4 12 ♗xe4 c6 =; 8...dxe4 9 ♗b5 {9 ♗d2 ♗b6 10 ♗xe4 ♗g6 11 ♗b5 0-0 12 ♗xb6 ♗h3! =}) 9...♗xe3 10 ♗xc7+ ♗f8 11 fxe3 ♗b8 12 ♗d5 ∞) 9 cxd4 dxe4 10 ♗c3 ♗f5 11 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 12 ♗xe4 0-0-0 =; 7 ♗d2 ♗xd4 (7...0-0 8 ♗b5 ♗xe3 9 ♗xe3 d5 10 ♗xc7 ♗b8 11 ♗d2 ±) 8 cxd4 d5 9 ♗c3 dxe4 10 ♗xe4 ♗g6 =
- 44 7...d6 8 0-0 ♗e5 9 ♗e2 ♗g6 – 7...♗e5; 7...♗xd4 8 cxd4 ♗b4+ 9 ♗c3 ♗xc3+ 10 bxc3 ±; 7...♗g6? 8 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 9 ♗xf7+ ♗xf7 10 ♗h5+ ±; 7...b6 8 0-0 ♗b7 9 ♗b5 (9 b4 ♗xd4 10 cxd4 ♗xb4 11 a3 ♗a5 12 d5 0-0 ∞) 9...0-0-0 10 ♗xc5 bxc5 11 ♗d5 (11 ♗a4 d5 ∞) 11...a6 12 ♗5a3 ♗he8 =; 7...0-0 8 0-0 ♗b6 (8...♗g6 9 ♗d2 ♗e5 10 ♗f5 ♗xf5 11 exf5 ♗c6 12 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 13 ♗b3 ±; 8...♗e5 9 ♗e2 ♗g6 – 7...♗e5; 9...d5 – 7...♗e5) 9 ♗a3 (9 ♗c2 d6 10 ♗xb6 axb6 11 f4 ♗e6 ∞) 9...d6 (9...♗xd4 10 cxd4 d5 11 exd5 ♗d8 12 ♗h5 ∞) 10 ♗db5 a6 11 ♗xd6 ♗xe3 12 ♗xc8 ♗c5 ♣
- 45 8...d5 9 0-0 0-0 (9...dxe4 10 ♗b5 ♗d6 11 ♗c5 0-0 12 ♗xd6 cxd6 13 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 14 ♗xd6 ±) 10 f4 ♗5c6 11 e5 ±
- 46 9...d5 10 ♗h5 ♗xe4 (10...♗g4 11 ♗xg6 ♗xd1 12 ♗xf7+ ♗xf7 13 ♗xd1 ♗c4 14 b4 ♗b6 15 ♗d2 ♗xe3 16 fxe3 ♗he8 17 c4 ±) 11 ♗d2 ♗d3 (11...♗h4? 12 ♗xf7+ ♗xf7 13 ♗4f3 ±) 12 ♗4f3! ♗d6 13 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 14 ♗c5 ±; 9...0-0 10 ♗d2 d5 11 ♗f5 (11 ♗h5 ♗d6 ∞) 11...♗xf5 12 ♗xc5 ♗h3 13 ♗f3 ♗fe8 14 ♗h1 dxe4 15 ♗xe4 ♗f5 =
- 47 10 f3 0-0 11 ♗h1 (11 ♗d2 d5 12 ♗h1 – 11 ♗h1) 11...d5 12 ♗d2 dxe4 13 fxe4 ♗g4 (13...♗g4!?! ∞) 14 ♗f4 ♗xe2 15 ♗xe2 ♗d6 =; 10 ♗h5 ♗xe4 11 ♗d2 ♗h4!?! 12 ♗b5 0-0 ∞
- 48 13 ♗c3 ♗xf4 14 ♗b5 0-0 15 ♗xc7 ♗b8 16 d5 b6 =

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♗c3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	...	d4	♗xd4 <sup>2</sup>	♙e3	♗xc6! <sup>4</sup>	e5	f4	♙c4	0-0	±
	g6 <sup>1</sup>	exd4	♙g7	♗f6 <sup>3</sup>	bxc6	♗g8	f6 <sup>5</sup>	fxe5		
2	...	d4	♗xe5 <sup>6</sup>	♖g4	♖xg7	a3	♗xc6	♖e5+	♖xe7+	±
	♗f6	♙b4	♗xe4 <sup>7</sup>	♗xc3	♙f8	♙a5 <sup>8</sup>	dxc6	♖e7	♗xe7 <sup>9</sup>	
3	...	...	♗d5	♖e2 <sup>11</sup>	♗g5	cxd3	♖h5+ <sup>12</sup>	♖h4	dxe4	=
	...	exd4	♗xe4 <sup>10</sup>	f5	d3	♗d4	g6	c6	cxd5 <sup>13</sup>	
4	...	...	♗xd4	♗xc6	♙d3	exd5 <sup>16</sup>	0-0 <sup>18</sup>	♙g5	♗b5! <sup>20</sup>	±
	...	...	♙b4 <sup>14</sup>	bxc6	d5 <sup>15</sup>	cxd5 <sup>17</sup>	0-0	♙e6 <sup>19</sup>	c5 <sup>21</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♖f3 <sup>22</sup>	=
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	c6!	♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	
6	...	g3	♙g2	d3 <sup>25</sup>	0-0	♙e3	fxe3	h3		=
	...	♙c5 <sup>24</sup>	d6	a6	♙e6 <sup>26</sup>	♙xe3 <sup>27</sup>	♗e7	♗g6		
7	...	♙b5	0-0 <sup>29</sup>	d3	♙g5 <sup>31</sup>	bxc3	♙e1 <sup>34</sup>	d4	♙c1 <sup>37</sup>	±
	...	♙b4 <sup>28</sup>	0-0	d6 <sup>30</sup>	♙xc3 <sup>32</sup>	♖e7 <sup>33</sup>	♗d8 <sup>35</sup>	♗e6 <sup>36</sup>	c5 <sup>38</sup>	
8	...	...	♙a4 <sup>39</sup>	♗xe5	♗d3	e5 <sup>42</sup>	♗d5 <sup>43</sup>	♗e3 <sup>44</sup>	c3	∞
	...	♗d4	♙c5 <sup>40</sup>	0-0 <sup>41</sup>	♙b6	♗e8	d6	c5! <sup>45</sup>	♗f5 <sup>46</sup>	
9	...	...	...	♗xe5 <sup>47</sup>	d3	f4	0-0	♙b3		=
	...	...	c6	d5! <sup>48</sup>	♙d6	0-0	b5	b4		

1 3...♙b4 4 ♗d5 ♙a5 5 ♙c4 ±; 3...♙c5 4 ♗xe5! ♗xe5 (4...♙xf2+ 5 ♗xf2 ♗xe5 6 d4 ♗g6 7 ♙c4 ±) 5 d4 ♙d6 6 dxe5 ♙xe5 7 ♙d3 ♖h4 8 ♗d5 ♗e7 9 g3 ♖h3 10 ♗xe7 ±; 3...d6 4 d4 ♙g4 (4...exd4 5 ♗xd4 ♙d7 {5...♗f6 - 3...♗f6} 6 ♙e3 ♗f6 7 ♙e2 ±) 5 ♙b5! (5 dxe5 dxe5 6 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 7 ♙b5 ±) 5...exd4 (5...♙xf3 6 ♖xf3 exd4 7 ♗e2 ±) 6 ♖xd4 ♙xf3 7 gxf3 ♖d7 8 ♖a4 ±

2 5 ♗d5 ♙g7 6 ♙g5 ♗ce7 7 ♗xd4 c6 (7...h6 8 ♙e3 ♗xd5 9 exd5 ♗f6 =) 8 ♗c3 (8 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 9 ♖d2 h6 10 ♙h4 d5 11 0-0-0 g5 12 ♙g3 dxe4 ∞) 8...h6 9 ♙e3 (9 ♙h4? d5 10 exd5 ♖b6 11 ♗b3 ♖b4 ♖) 9...♗f6 =

3 6...♗ge7 7 ♖d2 0-0 8 0-0-0 d6 9 h4 ±

4 7 ♖d2 0-0 8 0-0-0 ♙e8 (8...d6 9 f3 ♙e8 10 g4 ±; 8...♗xd4 9 ♙xd4 d6 10 f3 ♙e6 11 g4! c5 12 ♙e3 ♖a5 13 ♙h6 ±) 9 ♗xc6 bxc6 10 ♙g5 ±

5 9...d6 10 ♖f3 ±

6 5 d5 ♗e7 6 ♗xe5 0-0 (6...d6 7 ♙b5+ ♗f8 ∞) 7 ♙d3 (7 ♖d4 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♙e8 ♖) 7...♗exd5 8 exd5 ♙e8 9 0-0 ♙xe5 10 d6! =

7 5...♖e7 6 ♖d3 (6 ♗xc6 ♖xe4+ 7 ♙e2 dxc6 8 0-0 ♙xc3 =) 6...♗xe5 (6...♗xd4!? 7 ♖xd4 ♙c5 8 ♖d3 ♖xe5 ∞) 7 dxe5 ♖xe5 8 ♙d2 0-0 9 0-0-0 ♙xc3 (9...d6 10 f4 ♖e7 11 ♙e1 ±) 10 ♙xc3 ♖f4+ (10...♖xe4 11 ♖g3 ±) 11 ♙d2 ♖xe4 (11...d5 12 exd5 ♙e8 13 b3 ♙f5 14 ♖f3 ±) 12 ♖g3! ±

8 8...♗xd4 9 axb4 ♗xc2+ 10 ♗d2 ♗xa1 11 ♗xc3 a5 12 ♙c4! ♖e7 (12...axb4+ 13 ♗d2! ±) 13 ♙e1 d5 14 ♙b5+ c6 15 ♗xc6 ♖xe1+ 16 ♙d2 ±

9 12 ♙d2 ♙f5 13 bxc3 ♙xc2 14 c4 ♙xd2+ 15 ♗xd2 ♙g6 16 h4 ±

10 5...♙e7 6 ♙f4 (6 ♙c4 0-0 ♖) 6...d6 (6...0-0!? 7 ♙xc7 ♖e8 ∞) 7 ♗xd4 0-0 8 ♗b5 ♗xd5 9 exd5 ♗e5 10 ♖d2 (10 ♙e2 ♗g6 =) 10...c6 11 ♗c3 ♗g6 =; 5...♗xd5 6 exd5 ♗b4 7 ♗xd4 ♗xd5 8 ♗f5 ♗e7 9 ♙g5 f6 10 ♙xf6 ∞; 5...♗b4 6 ♙c4 (6 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 ♖; 6 ♗xd4 ♗xe4 {6...♗fxd5 7 exd5 - 5...♗xd5} 7 ♗f5 c6 8 ♗xb4 ♙xb4+ 9 c3 ♖f6 10 ♗xg7+ ♗d8 ♖) 6...♗bxd5 7 exd5 ♙b4+ ♖

11 6 ♙c4 ♙e7 7 ♗xd4 0-0 8 ♗b5 ♙c5 9 0-0 ♗xf2 10 ♖h5 ♗e5! 11 ♗bxc7 d6 ♖

12 9 ♗xe4? ♗xe2 10 ♙g5 ♗f4! -+

13 12 exd5 ♙g7 (12...♖a5+ 13 ♗d1 ♖xd5 14 ♙c4 ♖xc4 15 ♙e1+ ♙e7 16 ♙xe7+ ♗xe7 17 ♗e4+ ∞) 13 ♗d1 (13 ♖g3 0-0 14 d6 ♖a5+ 15 ♙d2 ♙e8+ 16 ♗d1 ♖a4+ 17 b3 ♗xb3 ♖) 13...h6 =

14 5...d6 6 ♗xc6 bxc6 7 ♙d3 ±; 5...♗xe4 6 ♗xe4 ♖e7 7 f3 d5 8 ♙b5 ♙d7 9 ♙xc6 bxc6 10 0-0 dxe4 11 ♙e1 0-0-0 12 ♙xe4 ♖f6 13 ♖e2 ±

15 7...0-0 8 0-0 ♙e8 (8...d5 9 exd5 cxd5 - 7...d5) 9 ♖f3 ±

16 8 e5 ♗g4 9 ♙f4 f6 10 h3 ♗xe5 11 ♙xe5 fxe5 12 ♖h5+ ♗f8 13 ♖xe5 ♙d6 ♖

17 8...♖e7+ 9 ♖e2 cxd5 10 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 11 0-0 c6 12 ♗a4 ±; 9...♗xd5 10 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 11 a3 ♙xc3+ (11...♙a5 12 b4 ♙b6 13 ♗e2 ±) 12 bxc3 ♙e6 13 0-0 f6 14 c4 ±; 9...♖xe2+ 10 ♗xe2 ♗xd5 (10...cxd5 11 ♙f4 ±) 11 ♗xd5 cxd5 12 ♙b5+ ♙d7 13 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 14 ♙d1 ♗e6 15 c4 ±

18 9 ♖e2+ ♙e7 (9...♖e7 – 8...♖e7+) 10 ♙g5 0-0 11 0-0-0 c6 ∞

19 10...♙xc3 11 bxc3 h6 (11...♖d6 12 ♖f3 ±) 12 ♙h4 ♖d6 13 ♖e1 ♙g4 14 ♖d2 ±; 10...♙e7 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♗xd5 ♙xb2 13 ♖b1 ±

20 11 ♗e2 h6 12 ♙h4 ♙d6 13 ♗d4 ♙d7 =; 11 ♖f3 ♙e7 (11...h6 12 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 13 ♖xf6 gxf6 =) 12 h3 ♖b8 13 b3 c5 =

21 12 a3 ♙a5 13 b4 cxb4 (13...♙b6 14 c3 h6 15 ♙h4 ±) 14 ♖e1 bxa3 (14...♙b6 15 axb4 h6 16 ♙h4 ♖e8 17 ♖d2 ±; 14...♖b8 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16 axb4 ♙b6 17 ♖d2 ±) 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16 ♖e3 ♙b6 17 ♗d4 (17 ♖h6 f5 ∞) 17...♙xd4 18 ♖xd4 ±

22 11 ♗a4 h6 12 ♙h4 ♙d6 (12...♖e8 13 c4 ♙d6 {13...♖b8 14 ♖c1 ♙e6 15 cxd5 ♙xd5 16 ♙c4 ♖e6 17 ♙xd5 cxd5 18 a3 ♙d6 19 b4 ±; 13...♙e6 14 ♖c1 ♖b8 – 13...♖b8} 14 cxd5 {14 ♖c1 ♖b8 15 b3 ♙f4 =} 14...cxd5 15 ♗c3 ♙e5 =) 13 ♖e1 ♖b8 (13...c5 14 c4 d4 15 b4 g5 16 bxc5 ♙xh2+ 17 ♗xh2 gxh4 ∞) 14 c3 c5 =; 11 ♗e2 h6 12 ♙h4 ♙d6 (12...g5 13 ♙g3 ♗e4 14 c3 ♙c5 15 ♙e5 f5 ∞) 13 ♗d4 c5 14 ♗f5 ♙xf5 15 ♙xf5 ♖b8 16 b3 ♙e5 ∓

23 11...♙d6 12 ♖ae1 (12 ♗a4 ♖e8 {12...h6 =} 13 h3 ♖a5 =; 12 h3 ♖b8 13 ♖ab1 h6 14 ♙f4 ♖e8 ∞; 12 ♖fe1 ♖b8 13 ♗a4 h6 14 ♙f4 ♖b4 =) 12...♖b8 13 ♗d1 h6 14 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 15 ♖xf6 gxf6 16 b3 ♙d7 =; 11...h6 12 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 13 ♖xf6 gxf6 =; 11...♖e8 12 h3 ±; 11...♙e7 12 h3 (12 ♖fe1 ♖b8 13 ♖ab1 h6 14 ♙xh6 gxh6 15 ♖e3 ♙d6 16 ♖xh6 ♖b4 17 ♖g5+ =; 12 ♖ae1 ♖b8 13 ♗d1 ♙e6 =) 12...h6 13 ♙f4 (13 ♙h4 ♖b8 =) 13...♙e6 =

24 4...♗d4 5 ♙g2 ♗xf3+ 6 ♖xf3 ♙c5 7 0-0 c6 8 h3 0-0 =; 4...♙b4 5 ♙g2 0-0 (5...♙xc3 6 bxc3 ♗xe4 7 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 8 ♙xe4 d5 9 ♙g2 0-0 10 0-0 =) 6 0-0 ♖e8 7 d3 ♙xc3 8 bxc3 d5 9 exd5 ♗xd5 =; 4...d5 5 exd5 ♗xd5 6 ♙g2 ♗xc3 7 bxc3 ♙e7 (7...♙c5 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♖e1 ♖e8 10 d3 {10 d4 exd4 11 ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 12 cxd4 ∞} 10...♙g4 11 h3 ♙h5 12 g4 ♙g6 13 ♗g5 ±; 7...♙d6 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♖b1 {9 d4 ♙g4 10 ♖d3 ±} 9...♖b8 10 d4 ♙g4 11 h3 ±) 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♖e1 ♙f6 10 ♖b1 ♖b8 =

25 6 0-0 a6 7 d3 – 6 d3

26 7...0-0 8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙e3 ♙xe3 10 fxe3 d5 =

27 8...♖d7 9 d4 exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♙h3 =

28 4...a6 5 ♙xc6 dxc6 6 ♗xe5 ♗xe4 7 ♗xe4 ♖d4 8 0-0 ♖xe5 9 ♖e1 ♙e6 10 d4 ±; 4...♙c5 5 0-0 (5 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 6 d4 ♙d6 7 f4 ♗g6 8 e5 c6 ∞) 5...0-0 6 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 (6...♖e8 7 ♗f3 ♗xe4 8 d4 ±) 7 d4 ♙d6 8 f4 ♗c6 9 e5 ♙e7 (9...♙b4 ∞; 9...a6 10 ♙e2 ±) 10 d5 ♗b4 11 exf6 ♙xf6 12 a3 ♙xc3 13 bxc3 ♗xd5 14 ♖xd5 c6 15 ♖d3 cxb5 16 f5 f6 ∞

29 5 ♗d5 ♗xd5 6 exd5 e4 =

30 6...♗d4 7 ♗xd4 exd4 8 ♗e2 ±; 6...♙xc3 7 bxc3 d6 8 ♖e1!? ± (8 ♙g5 – 6...d6)

31 7 ♗e2 ♗e7 (7...♙g4 8 c3 ♙c5 9 ♗g3 ♗h5 10 ♗f5 ♙b6 11 ♗e3 ∞) 8 c3 ♙a5 9 ♗g3 c6 10 ♙a4 ♗g6 11 d4 ♖e8 12 ♙b3 h6 =

32 7...♗e7 8 ♗h4 c6 9 ♙c4 d5 10 ♙b3 ♖d6 11 f4!? ±

33 8...♗e7 9 ♗h4 ♗g6 (9...c6 10 ♙a4 {10 ♙c4!?) 10...♗e8 11 ♙b3 ♙e6 12 ♙xe6 fxe6 13 ♖g4 ±) 10 ♗xg6 fxg6 11 ♙c4+ ♗h8 12 f4 ±; 8...h6 9 ♙h4 ♙d7 (9...♙g4 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 ♖xf3 g5 12 ♙g3 ♗d7 13 ♖ad1 ±; 9...♖e7 10 ♖e1 ♗d8 11 d4 ♗e6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♗xe5 ♖c5 14 ♙xf6 ♖xb5 ∞) 10 ♖b1 a6 11 ♙a4 ♖b8 12 ♙b3 ♖e7 13 ♖e1 ±

34 9 d4!? ∞

35 9...h6 10 ♙h4 – 8...h6; 9...♙g4 10 h3 ±

36 10...♙g4 11 h3 ♙h5 (11...♙xf3 12 ♖xf3 ±) 12 g4 ♙g6 13 d5 c6 14 ♙d3 ±

37 11 ♙d2!? c5 ∞; 11 ♙h4 ♖d8 =

38 11...♖d8 12 ♙f1 (12 a4 ♗f8 {12...c6 13 ♙f1 ♖c7 14 g3 ∞} 13 ♗h4 c6 14 ♙d3 h6 15 ♖f3 ♖e8 16 ♗f5 ♙xf5 17 ♖xf5 ±; 12 ♗h4 g6 13 a4 c6 14 ♙f1 d5 15 ♗f5! ±) 12...c5 13 g3 ♖c7 14 d5 ♗f8 15 ♗h4 ±; 11...c6 12 ♙f1 ♖c7 13 g3 ±; 11...c5 12 ♙f1 (12 a4 ♖d8 13 ♙c4 {13 ♙f1 ♗f8 =; 13 dxe5 dxe5 14 ♖e2 ♗f4 =} 13...h6 {13...♗f8 14 h3 ±} 14 h3 ♗f8 15 ♗h4 {Shirov-Lesiège, North Bay 1994} 15...g5 16 ♗f5 ♙xf5 ∞) 12...♖c7 (12...♖d8 – 11...♖d8) 13 d5 ♗d8 14 ♗h4 ±

39 5 ♗xd4 exd4 6 e5 dxc3 7 exf6 ♖xf6 (7...cxd2+ 8 ♙xd2 ♖xf6 9 0-0 ±) 8 dxc3 ♖e5+ (8...♙c5 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙xd7 ♖d8 11 ♖h5 =) 9 ♖e2 ♖xe2+ 10 ♙xe2 d5 11 ♙f4 c6 =; 5 ♗xe5 ♖e7 6 f4 ♗xb5 7 ♗xb5 d6 8 ♗f3 ♖xe4+ =

40 5...♗xf3+ 6 ♖xf3 (6 gxf3!?) 6...c6 (6...♙b4 7 ♗e2 0-0 8 c3 ♙a5 9 d3 d5 10 ♙g5 ±; 6...♙c5 7 d3 c6 8 0-0 ±) 7 0-0 d6 8 d3 (8 h3 ±) 8...♙e7 9 ♗d5 0-0 10 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 11 c3 ±

41 6...♖e7 7 ♗d3 ♗xe4 8 0-0 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♗e6 10 ♗xc5 ♖xc5 11 ♖f3 ±

42 8 ♗f4 d5 9 d3 ♙g4 ∞

43 9 0-0 d6 10 exd6 ♗f6 ∞

44 10 c3 ♖h4! ∓

45 10...c6 11 0-0 ♙c7 12 c3 ♗e6 13 f4 dxe5 14 ♗xe5 ♗xf4 15 d4 ±; 10...♖g5 11 f4 ♖g6 12 0-0 f6 13 ♗h1 ±; 10...dxe5 11 ♗xe5 ♖g5 12 ♗5c4 f5 13 f4! ♖xf4 14 c3 ±

46 12 exd6 (12 0-0 ♗xe3 13 dxe3 c4 14 ♗b4 dxe5 15 ♖h5 f5 =; 12 ♙c2 ♗xe3 13 dxe3 c4 14 ♗f4 dxe5 15 ♗d5 ♗f6 =) 12...♖xd6 13 ♙c2 ♗f6! 14 0-0 ♙c7 15 g3 ∞

47 6 0-0 ♖a5! 7 ♖e1 d6 8 h3 ♙e7 9 a3 0-0 10 b4 ♖c7 =; 6 d3 b5 7 ♙b3 ♗xb3 8 axb3 d6 =

48 6...d6 7 ♗f3 ♙g4 8 d3 d5 (8...♗d7 9 ♙e3 ♗xf3+ 10 gxf3 ♙h5 11 d4 ♖f6 12 ♖g1 ♖xf3 13 ♖xf3 ♙xf3 14 ♖g3 ±) 9 0-0 dxe4 10 dxe4 ♙xf3 11 gxf3 ♙c5 12 ♙b3 ±

## 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♕c4

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... ♕e7 <sup>1</sup>	d4 <sup>2</sup> d6 <sup>3</sup>	d5 <sup>4</sup> ♗b8	♕d3 ♗f6	c4 0-0	♗c3 ♗bd7	h3 <sup>5</sup> ♗e8	0-0 g6	♕h6 ♗g7 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	... ♕c5	d3 <sup>7</sup> ♗f6	♗c3 <sup>8</sup> h6 <sup>9</sup>	0-0 <sup>10</sup> 0-0 <sup>11</sup>	h3 <sup>12</sup> a6 <sup>13</sup>	a3 d6	♕e3 ♕a7	d4 exd4	♗xd4 ♕d7	=
3	... ...	... ...	... d6	♕g5 <sup>14</sup> h6 <sup>15</sup>	♕xf6 <sup>16</sup> ♗xf6	♗d5 ♗d8	c3 a6 <sup>17</sup>	d4 ♕a7 <sup>18</sup>	dxe5 ♗xe5 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♗e7	d4 <sup>20</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>21</sup>	dxc5 ♗f4 <sup>22</sup>	=

1 3...♗d4 4 ♗xd4 exd4 5 0-0 ±; 3...g6 4 d4 exd4 5 ♕g5 ♕e7 6 ♕f4 ±; 3...f5 4 d3 ±; 3...d6 4 d4 (4 c3 ♕g4 ∞) 4...exd4 5 ♗xd4 ♗f6 6 ♗c3 ♕e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 h3 (8 ♗f5!? ±) 8...♕e8 9 ♕e1 ± Sermek-Meštrović, Portorož 1996

2 4 d3 ♗f6 – p.315

3 4...exd4 5 c3 ♗a5 (5...dxc3? 6 ♗d5 ♗h6 7 ♕xh6 0-0 8 ♕xg7 ♗xg7 9 ♗xc3 ±; 5...♗f6 6 e5 ♗e4 7 ♕d5 ♗c5 8 cxd4 ±) 6 ♗xd4 ♗xc4 7 ♗xc4 ♗f6 =; 5 ♗xd4 d6 6 0-0 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 0-0 – 3...d6

4 5 dxe5 dxe5 6 ♗xd8+ ♕xd8 7 ♗c3 ♗f6 (7...f6 8 ♕e3 ±; 7...♕g4 8 ♕b5 f6 9 ♕xc6+ bxc6 10 ♕e3 ±) 8 ♕e3 ♕g4 9 0-0-0 ±

5 9 0-0 ±

6 12 ♗d2 ± Fuchs-Kholmov, Leningrad 1967

7 4 0-0 d6 (4...♗f6 5 d3 d6 6 c3 – p.314) 5 c3 ♗f6!? 6 d3 (6 b4 ♕b6 7 a4 a5 8 b5 ♗d8 =) 6...h6 (6...♕g4 7 ♗bd2 ♗ge7 8 h3 h5 ∞) 7 b4 ♕b6 8 ♗bd2 ♗ge7 ∞ Dolmatov-Yusupov, Erevan Z 1982

8 5 c3 – p.314; 5 ♕g5 h6 6 ♕h4 d6 =

9 5...0-0?! 6 ♕g5 h6 7 ♕h4 ±

10 6 ♕e3 ♕b6 7 0-0 d6 =

11 6...d6 7 h3 g5!? ∞ (7...0-0 – 6...0-0)

12 7 ♕e3 ♕b6 =

13 7...d6 8 ♗a4 ♕b6 9 ♗xb6 axb6 10 c3 ±

14 6 0-0 h6 7 h3 – 5...h6; 6 ♗a4 ♕b6 7 ♗xb6 axb6 8 c3 ♗a5 9 ♕b5+ ♕d7 = Kovacs-Wedberg, Berlin 1987; 6 ♕e3 ♕b6 7 ♗d2 (7 0-0 ♕g4 8 ♗d5 ♗xd5 9 ♕xd5 0-0 =) 7...♕g4 (7...♕e6 8 ♕b5 0-0 9 ♕xc6 bxc6 =) 8 0-0-0 (8 ♗g5 ♕h5 9 f3 h6 10 ♗h3 ♗d4 11 ♕xd4 ♕xd4 ♗) 8...♗d4 9 ♕xd4 ♕xd4 10 ♗xd4 exd4 = Kamyshov-Gusev, Moscow 1947

15 6...♗a5 7 ♕b3 (7 ♗d5 ♗xc4 8 dxc4 c6 9 ♗xf6+ gxf6 10 ♕h4 ♕g8 ∞ Eliskases-Bronstein, Mar del Plata 1960) 7...c6 8 d4 ♗xb3 9 axb3 exd4

10 ♗xd4 h6 11 ♕h4 0-0 12 0-0 g5 13 ♕g3 ± Morozevich-Ki.Georgiev, Tilburg 1994

16 7 ♕h4 g5 8 ♕g3 ♕g4 =

17 9...0-0 10 b4 ♕b6 11 a4 a5 12 ♗xb6 cxb6 = Ivanović-Anand, Manila IZ 1990

18 10...exd4 11 cxd4 ♕a7 12 h3 0-0 13 0-0 ♗e7 =

19 11...dxe5? 12 ♗e2 ♕c5 13 0-0-0 ♕d6 14 ♕d2 0-0 (14...b5 15 ♕b3 ♗a5 16 ♗b6! ♗xb3+ 17 axb3 ♕b8 18 ♗xc8 ♗xc8 ± Kotronias-Arnason, Reykjavik 1988) 15 ♕hd1 ± Kholmov-Mi.Tseitlin, Voskresensk 1990; 11...♗xe5 12 ♗xe5 dxe5 13 ♗h5 0-0 14 ♗xe5 ♕e8 15 ♗f4 ♗d6 16 ♗f3 (16 0-0-0 ♗xf4+ 17 ♗xf4 ♕g4! =) 16...♕e6 17 0-0-0 ♗e5 18 ♕b3 (18 ♕d3 c6 ♗; 18 ♕e2 ♕ad8 19 ♗b4 ♕xd1+ 20 ♕xd1 ♕c4 21 ♕c2 ♕e6 = Morozevich-Korneev, Russian Ch 1997) 18...c6 19 ♗e3 ♕xb3 20 axb3 ♗xe4 =

20 10 ♗e3 c6 (10...0-0 11 0-0 ♗g6 12 d4 ♕b6 13 ♕e1 c6 =) 11 d4 exd4 12 ♗xd4 0-0 13 0-0 d5 14 exd5 ♗xd5 15 ♗xd5 cxd5 =

21 10...exd4 11 cxd4 (11 ♗xd4 c6 12 ♗e3 – 10 ♗e3) 11...♕b6 12 ♗xb6 axb6 13 0-0 d5 14 exd5 ♗xd5 15 ♕xd5 (15 ♕e1+ ♕e6 16 ♕xd5 ♗xd5 17 ♕e5 ♗d6 18 d5 0-0-0 ∞) 15...♗xd5 16 ♗c2 c6 17 ♕fe1+ ±

22 12 g3 (12 0-0 ♗f6 13 cxd6 cxd6 14 ♕b5+ ♗e7 = Tisdall-Hjartarson, Akureyri 1988) 12...♗h3 13 cxd6 cxd6 (13...0-0 14 d7 ♕xd7 15 ♗xe5 ♗e7 16 f4 ♕ad8 17 ♗e2 ♕e6 18 ♕xe6 ♗xe6 ∞ Ivanović-Djurić, Titograd 1984) 14 ♕b5+ ♗e7 15 ♗d2 ♗b6 16 ♕f1 ♕g4 17 ♕g2 ♕ad8 ♗; 13 ♕b5+ ♗f8! (13...♗e7 14 ♗e2 ♕g4 15 ♗e3 ♗c8 16 ♕e2 ♗e6 17 ♗h4 ± Ivanović-Salov, Belgrade 1987; 13...♕d7 14 ♕xd7+ ♗xd7 15 cxd6 ♗xd6 16 ♗xd6 cxd6 17 ♕d1 ♗e7 18 ♗e2 ±) 14 ♕e2 ♗f6 15 cxd6 cxd6 16 ♗d3 g6 17 ♕d1 ♗e7 18 ♗e3 ♕e6 = Ivanović-Ki.Georgiev, Vršac 1987



## 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘c4 ♘c5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	b4 ♙b6 <sup>1</sup>	a4 <sup>2</sup> a6 <sup>3</sup>	♗c3 <sup>4</sup> ♗f6	♗d5 <sup>5</sup> ♗xd5	exd5 ♗d4 <sup>6</sup>	a5 ♙a7	d6!? ♗f6			∞
2	... ♙xb4	c3 ♙e7	d4 <sup>7</sup> ♗a5 <sup>8</sup>	♗xe5 <sup>9</sup> ♗xc4	♗xc4 d5	exd5 ♗xd5	♗e3 ♗d7 <sup>10</sup>	0-0 ♗f6	c4 0-0 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... ...	... ♙c5	d4 exd4	0-0 d6 <sup>12</sup>	cxd4 ♙b6	♗c3 <sup>13</sup> ♗f6? <sup>14</sup>	e5 dxe5	♙a3 ♗a5	♗xe5 ♗xc4 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♗a5	♙g5 ♗e7 <sup>16</sup>	♗d5 <sup>17</sup> f6	♙xf6 gxf6 <sup>18</sup>	=
5	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... f6	♙f4 ♗e7! <sup>19</sup>	h3 ♗g6 <sup>20</sup>	∓
6	... ...	... ♙a5	0-0 <sup>21</sup> d6 <sup>22</sup>	d4 ♙b6 <sup>23</sup>	dxe5 dxe5	♗b3 <sup>24</sup> ♗f6	♙g5 <sup>25</sup> ♗g6	♙d5 ♗ge7	♙xe7 ♗xe7 <sup>26</sup>	∞
7	... ...	... ...	d4 exd4 <sup>27</sup>	0-0 ♗ge7 <sup>28</sup>	cxd4 <sup>29</sup> d5	exd5 ♗xd5	♗b3 ♙e6 <sup>30</sup>	♗xb7 <sup>31</sup> ♗db4	♙b5 ♙d5! <sup>32</sup>	∓
8	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	♙a3 ♙e6	♙b5 <sup>33</sup> ♙b4	♙xc6+ <sup>34</sup> bxc6 <sup>35</sup>	=
9	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... f6	♗a4 ♙b6 <sup>36</sup>	∓
10	c3 d6 <sup>37</sup>	d4 exd4 <sup>38</sup>	cxd4 ♙b4+ <sup>39</sup>	♗c3 <sup>40</sup> ♗f6 <sup>41</sup>	0-0 0-0 <sup>42</sup>	♙g5 ♙xc3	bxc3 h6	♙h4 ♙g4	♗d3	±
11	... ♗e7	d4 <sup>43</sup> ♙b6	♙g5! <sup>44</sup> ♗f6	d5 ♗d8 <sup>45</sup>	a4 a6	d6 ♗xd6	♗xd6 cxd6	♙xf6 gxf6	♗h4	±

1 4...d5 5 exd5 ♗xb4 6 0-0 ±  
 2 5 b5 ♗a5 6 ♗xe5 ♗h6 7 d4 d6 8 ♙xh6  
 dxe5 9 ♙xg7 ♗g8 (9...♗g5!? 10 ♙xh8 ♗xc4 ∞)  
 10 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 11 ♙xe5 ♗g5 ∓  
 3 5...a5 6 b5 ♗d4 7 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 8 c3 ♙b6  
 9 d4 ♗e7 10 0-0 d6 11 ♗d3 ♗f6 12 ♗d2 ±  
 4 6 ♙b2 d6 7 b5 axb5 8 axb5 ♗xa1 9 ♙xa1  
 ♗d4 10 ♗xd4 exd4 =  
 5 7 d4 ♙xd4 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 9 f4 d6 ∓ Palk-  
 ovi-Acs, Budapest 1997  
 6 8...e4 9 dxc6 exf3 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗xf3 dxc6  
 12 ♙b2 ♙d4 13 c3 ±  
 7 6 ♗b3 ♗h6 7 d4 ♗a5 8 ♗b5 ♗xc4 9  
 ♙xh6 gxf6 (9...♗d6 10 ♗xe5 ♗xe4 11 ♙xg7 ♗g8  
 ∞) 10 ♗xc4 d6 (10...exd4 11 cxd4 ♗g8 12 ♗c3  
 ♗) 11 dxe5 (11 ♗bd2 c6 =) 11...♙e6 12 ♗b5+ ♗d7  
 13 ♗xb7 0-0 ♗ Ernst-Wiedenkeller, Swedish Ch  
 1983  
 8 6...d6 7 ♗b3 ±; 6...exd4 7 ♗b3 ♗a5 8  
 ♙xf7+ ♗f8 9 ♗a4 ♗xf7 10 ♗xa5 ♗  
 9 7 ♙e2 exd4 8 ♗xd4 d6 (8...♗f6 9 e5 ♗c6  
 10 ♗h4 ♗d5 11 ♗g3 g6 12 0-0 ± Kasparov-  
 Anand, Riga 1995) 9 ♗xg7 ♙f6 10 ♗g3 ♗e7 11  
 0-0 (Shirov-Timman, Biel 1995) 11...♗xe4 ∞; 7...d6  
 8 ♗a4+ c6 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♗xe5 ♗f6 11 0-0 b5  
 12 ♗c2 0-0 13 ♗d1 ♗b6 ∞

10 10...♗a5 11 0-0 ♗f6 12 c4 0-0 13 d5 ±;  
 10...♗d8 11 0-0 ♗f6 12 c4 0-0 13 ♗c3 c6 14  
 ♙b2 ±  
 11 12...b5 13 cxb5 ♗xb5 14 ♙a3 ±; 12...0-0  
 13 ♗c3 ± Nunn-Larsen, London 1980  
 12 7...dxc3 8 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 9 ♗d5+ ♗e8 10  
 ♗xc5 d6 11 ♗xc3 ♗f6 12 ♗e1 ±; 7...d3 8 ♗g5  
 ♗h6 9 ♗xf7 ♗xf7 10 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 11 ♗h5+ g6  
 12 ♗xc5 ± Sokolsky-Kopaev, USSR 1946  
 13 9 ♙b2 ♙g4 ∓; 9 d5 ♗a5 10 ♙b2 ♗e7 11  
 ♙d3 0-0 12 ♗c3 ♗g6 13 ♗e2 c5 14 ♗d2 f6 ∓  
 Anderssen-Zukertort, Berlin (2) 1868; 9 h3 h6 10  
 ♗c3 ♗ge7 11 ♙b2 0-0 ∓  
 14 9...♙g4 10 ♗a4! (10 ♙b5 ♗f8 ∞) 10...♙d7  
 (10...♙xf3 11 d5 ♙g4 12 dxc6 ♗) 11 ♗b3 ♗a5  
 12 ♙xf7+ ♗f8 13 ♗c2 ♗xf7 14 e5 ♗ von Ko-  
 lisch-Hirschfeld, Paris (1) 1864  
 15 12...♙e6 13 ♙xe6 fxe6 14 d5 c5 (14...♗xd5  
 15 ♗h5+ g6 16 ♗xg6 +-; 14...exd5 15 ♗e1 ♗e4  
 16 ♗xe4 dxe4 17 ♗h5+ +-) 15 ♗a4+ ♗e7 16  
 dxe6 +-; 12...♗xc4 13 ♗a4+ c6 (13...♙d7 14  
 ♗xc4 ♙e6 15 d5 ♙xd5 {15...♗xd5 16 ♗ad1 c6  
 17 ♗fe1 +-} 16 ♗a4+ c6 17 ♗ad1 ♗d7 18 ♗xd7  
 ♗xd7 19 ♗xd5 cxd5 20 ♗xd5! ♗xa4 21 ♗e1+ 1-0  
 Müller-Lehmann, Switzerland-E.Germany 1955)  
 14 ♗xc6! bxc6 (14...♗c7 15 ♗ae1+ ♙e6 16 ♗xe6+

fxe6 17 ♖e5+ ♗d7 18 ♗b5 +-) 15 ♜fe1+ (15 ♜xc6+ ♜d7 16 ♜ae1+ ♗d8 17 ♜e7+ ♜xe7 18 ♜xe7 ♗xe7 19 ♜xa8 ♜d8 20 ♜c6 ±) 15...♗d7 (15...♜e6 16 ♜xc6+ ♜d7 17 ♜xa8+ ♜d8 18 ♜c5 ±) 16 ♜xc4 ♜b7 17 ♜xf7+ ♗c8 18 ♜e7 ♗d7 19 ♜e6 ±

16 10...♜d7 11 ♜d3 ∞

17 11 ♜xf7+ ♗xf7 12 ♗d5 ♜e8 13 ♜xe7 ♜xe7 14 ♗g5+ ♗g8 15 ♜h5 g6 (15...h6 16 ♜g6 =) 16 ♗f6+ ♗g7 (16...♗h8? 17 ♜h6 +-) 17 ♜xh7+ ♗xf6 18 e5+ ♗xg5 19 f4+ ♗f5 20 ♜h3+ ♗e4 21 ♜f3+ ♗f5 = (21...♗xd4?! ∞)

18 13 ♗xf6+ ♗f8 14 ♗g5 ♗xc4 15 ♜f3 ♜xd4! (15...♗f5? 16 ♗fxh7+ ♜xh7 17 ♗xh7+ ♗g7 18 exf5 ♗xh7 19 ♜h5+ ♗g7 20 ♜g6+ ♗f8 21 f6 ♜d7 22 ♜ae1 +-) 16 ♜h5 ♗g7 17 ♜f7+ ♗h6 18 ♜h5+ =; 15 ♜h5 ♗g7 16 ♜f7+ ♗h6 17 ♜h5+ (17 ♗g4+!? ♜xg4 18 ♜f6+ ♗h5 19 ♗f7 ♗g6 {19...♗g8!? 20 ♜xh8 ♜f6 21 ♜xh7+ ♗h6 22 ♗xh6 ♜xh6 23 ♜f7+ ♜g6 24 ♜xc4 ♜f3 25 g3 ♜xe4 ∞} 20 ♗xd8 ♜axd8 21 h4 ♗xh4 22 f3 ∞) 17...♗g7 =

19 11...♗xc4 12 ♜a4+ ♜d7 13 ♜xc4 ♜f7 14 ♗d5 ±

20 13 ♜g3 ♗xc4 14 ♜a4+ ♜d7 15 ♜xc4 ♜f7 16 ♗d5 0-0 ♢

21 6 ♜b3 ♜f6 7 0-0 ♜b6 ♢

22 6...♗f6 7 d4 ♗xe4 (7...exd4 8 ♜a3! ♢) 8 ♗xe5 0-0 9 ♜a3 d6 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 ♜a4 ♜xc3 12 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 13 ♜xc6 ♜e6 14 ♜fc1 ±

23 7...♜g4 8 ♜a4 (8 ♜b3 ♜xf3 9 gxf3 exd4 10 ♜xb7 ♗e5 11 ♗h1 ♜b8 12 ♜a6 ♗xc4 13 ♜xc4 = Santasiere-Marshall, New York 1926; 8 ♜b5 exd4 9 cxd4 ♜d7 10 ♜b2 ♗f6 ♢) 8...♜xf3 9 gxf3 exd4 10 cxd4 ♜f6 =; 7...exd4 8 cxd4 (8 ♜b3 ♜f6 ♢) 8...♜b6 - 5...♜c5

24 9 ♜xd8+ ♗xd8 10 ♗xe5 ♗f6 =

25 10 ♜d1 h6 ♢

26 13 ♜xc6 ♜xc6 14 ♗xe5 ♜e6 15 ♗c4 (15 ♜a3+ ♜d6 ♢) 15...♜d8 16 ♗bd2 ∞ (16 ♜b4+ ♗e8 ♢)

27 6...d6 7 ♜b3 ♜d7 8 dxe5 ♜b6 (8...dxe5 9 ♜a3 ♜b6 10 ♗bd2 ♗a5 11 ♜b4 c5 12 ♜b2 ±) 9 ♗bd2! ♗a5 10 ♜c2 (10 ♜b4 ♗xc4 11 ♗xc4 ♜c5 12 ♜b3 ♗e7 13 0-0 0-0 =) 10...♗xc4 11 ♗xc4 d5 (11...dxe5 12 ♗fxe5 ♜e6 13 ♜a3 ± Cafferty-Clarke, British Ch (Coventry) 1970) 12 exd5 ♜xd5 13 ♜a4+ ♜d7 14 ♗xb6 cxb6 15 ♜b4 ± S.B.Hansen-L.B.Hansen, Allerød 1994

28 7...dxc3? 8 ♜b3 ♜f6 9 e5 ♜g6 10 ♗xc3 ♗ge7 11 ♜a3 0-0 12 ♜ad1 ±; 7...d3?! 8 ♜b3 ♜f6 9 e5 ♜g6 10 ♜e1 ♗ge7 11 ♜a3 ± Anderssen-

Dufresne, Berlin 1852; 7...♜b6 8 cxd4 d6 - 5...♜c5; 7...d6 8 ♜b3 (8 cxd4 ♜b6 - 5...♜c5) 8...♜f6 (8...♜e7 9 e5 dxe5 10 ♜a3 ±) 9 e5 dxe5 10 ♜e1 ♜b6 (10...♗h6 11 ♜g5 ♜f5 12 ♜xh6 gxh6 13 ♜b5 ±; 10...♜d7!?) 11 ♜g5 ♜f5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 f4 dxc3+ 14 ♗h1 ♜d4 15 ♗xc3 ∞

29 8 ♗g5 d5 (8...♗e5 9 ♗xf7 ♗xf7 10 ♜xf7+ ♗xf7 11 ♜h5+ g6 12 ♜xa5 ±; 8...0-0 9 ♜h5 h6 10 ♗xf7 +-) 9 exd5 ♗e5 10 ♜b3 (10 ♜xd4 ♗7g6 ♢) 10...0-0 ∞ Bronstein-An.Ivanov, Maidstone 1994

30 10...♗ce7? 11 ♜a3 c6 12 ♜xe7 ♗xe7 13 ♜xd5 ♜xd5 14 ♜a3+ ♗d8 15 ♜c1 b6 16 ♜c5 bxc5 17 ♜xa5+ ♗e8 18 ♗c3 ± Erlandsson-Demidenko, corr 1983

31 11 ♜a3 ♜d7 ♢

32 12...0-0 13 ♜xc6 ♜b8 14 ♜xa7 ♗xc6 15 ♜c5 ♜d5 ♢ Sveshnikov-Nenashev, Kemerovo 1995; 12...♜d5! 13 ♗e5 (13 ♜e1+ ♗f8 ♢) 13...0-0! 14 ♗xc6 (14 ♜xc6 ♜b8 15 ♜xa7 {15 ♜xb8 ♜xb8 16 ♜xd5 ♗xd5 17 ♗d7 ♜b4 18 ♗xf8 ♜xd4 +-} 15...♜b6 16 ♜xb8 ♜xb8 17 ♜xd5 ♜xd4 ♢) 14...♜xc6 15 ♜xc6 ♜xd4 16 ♜b5 ♗xc6 17 ♜b2 ♜b6 ♢

33 11 ♗bd2 ♜b4 ♢; 11 ♜b3 ♜d7 ♢

34 12 ♜a4 ♜d6 13 ♗bd2 (13 ♗e5 0-0 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 ♜xc6 ♜ab8 16 ♜xd5 ♜xd5 17 ♜xb4 ♜xb4 ♢) 13...♜xa3 (13...0-0 14 ♗c4 ♗c3 15 ♗xd6 ♗xa4 16 ♗xb7 ♜xa3 17 ♜xc6 ♗c3 18 ♗c5 ♜c4 19 ♜xa8 ♜xf1 20 ♗xf1 ♜xa8 =) 14 ♗c4 ♜d7 15 ♜xa3 ∞

35 13 ♜xb4 ♗xb4 14 ♜a4 ♜d6 (14...♜b8 15 a3 ♗d5 16 ♜xc6+ ♜d7 =) 15 ♗bd2 0-0 16 ♗e4 =

36 13 ♜xc6+ bxc6 14 ♜xc6+ ♗f7 ♢

37 4...♜f6 5 d4 exd4 6 e5 ♜g6 7 cxd4 ±

38 5...♜b6? 6 dxe5 ♗xe5 (6...dxe5 7 ♜xd8+ +-) 7 ♗xe5 dxe5 8 ♜xf7+ +-

39 6...♜b6 7 ♗c3 ♜g4 (7...♗f6 8 ♜e3 ±) 8 ♜e3 ♗f6 9 ♜e2 (9 ♜b5 ±) 9...d5 10 e5 ♗e4 11 0-0 ±

40 7 ♜d2 ♜xd2+ 8 ♗bxd2 ♗f6 - p.314

41 7...♜g4 8 0-0 ±

42 8...♜xc3 9 bxc3 ♗xe4 10 d5 ♗e7 11 ♜d4 ♗f6 12 ♜g5 ±

43 5 0-0 d6 (5...♗f6 6 d4 ♜b6 - 5 d4) 6 d4 ♜b6 - 5 d4

44 6 0-0 d6 (6...♗f6 7 ♜e1 d6 8 h3 - 6...d6) 7 h3 (7 a4 a6 8 h3 ±) 7...♗f6 8 ♜e1 h6 (8...0-0 9 a4 a6 10 ♗a3 ♗h8 11 ♗c2 ±) 9 a4 a6 10 ♜e3 (10 ♗a3 g5 ∞) 10...g5 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♜xb6 cxb6 = Dobrovolsky-Gross, Czech Cht 1994

45 7...♗b8 8 d6 cxd6 9 0-0 ±

## 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘c4 ♘c5 4 c3 ♖f6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	d3 d6 <sup>1</sup>	b4 <sup>2</sup> ♙b6	a4 a5 <sup>3</sup>	b5 ♗e7 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 ♗g6	♗bd2 0-0	♙a3 <sup>5</sup> ♗h5	d4 ♗hf4	dxe5 <sup>6</sup> ♙g4! <sup>7</sup>	≠
2	...	0-0	♙b3	♗bd2	h3 <sup>9</sup>	♙e1	♗c4 <sup>12</sup>	♗e3	♗d5 <sup>13</sup>	=
	...	0-0	a6	♙a7 <sup>8</sup>	h6 <sup>10</sup>	♗h5 <sup>11</sup>	♙f6	♗f4	♗xd5 <sup>14</sup>	
3	d4 exd4	cxd4 <sup>15</sup> ♙b4+	♗c3 ♗xe4 <sup>16</sup>	0-0 ♙xc3 <sup>17</sup>	d5 <sup>18</sup> ♙f6! <sup>19</sup>	♙e1 ♗e7	♙xe4 d6	♙g5 <sup>20</sup> ♙xg5	♗xg5 h6! <sup>21</sup>	≠
4	...	...	♙d2	♗bxd2	exd5	♙b3 <sup>24</sup>	♙a4+	♙b5 <sup>26</sup>	0-0	=
	...	...	♙xd2+ <sup>22</sup>	d5 <sup>23</sup>	♗xd5	♗a5! <sup>25</sup>	♗c6	♙d7 <sup>27</sup>	0-0	

1 5...a6 6 ♗bd2 ♙a7 7 ♙b3 0-0 8 0-0 (8 h3 d5 9 0-0 dxe4 10 dxe4 ♙e7 11 ♗h2 ♙d8 =) 8...d5 9 exd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗c4 f6 ∞

2 6 ♗bd2 a6 7 ♙b3 0-0 8 h3 ♙a7 9 ♗f1 d5 10 ♙e2 ♙e8 11 ♗g3 h6 =

3 7...a6 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗bd2 (9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙h4 g5 11 ♙g3 ♙g4 ≠) 9...♗e7 10 ♙b3 ♗g6 11 ♗c4 ♙a7 12 ♙e3 ♙xe3 (12...♙e6 13 ♙xa7 ♙xa7 14 ♙e1 ♙a8 15 ♙a2 ±) 13 fxe3 ♙d7 =

4 8...♗b8?! 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♗bd2 ±

5 11 ♙b3 c6 12 d4 ♙g4 13 ♙b2 d5! 14 h3 ♙h5 ≠; 11 ♙a2 c6 ≠; 11 ♙e1 c6 ≠

6 13 ♙e1 ♙g4 14 h3?! ♙xh3! 15 gxf3 ♗xh3+ 16 ♗h2 ♗xf2 17 ♙e2 ♗g4+ 18 ♗g3 ♗f4 ≠ Ivanchuk-Khalifman, Reykjavik 1991

7 13...♗xe5 14 ♗xe5 ♙g5 15 g3 ♗h3+ 16 ♗g2 ♙xe5 17 ♙d5! ±; 13...♙g4! 14 g3 (14 exd6 ♗h4 ☹) 14...♗xe5 15 gxf4 ♙xf3 16 ♗xf3 ♗xc4 ≠

8 8...h6 9 ♙e1 ♗e7 10 ♗f1 ♗g6 11 ♗g3 ♙e6 12 ♙c2 ♙e8 13 d4 ♙b6 14 h3 ±; 8...♙e6 9 ♙e1 ♙xb3 10 ♗xb3 ♙a7 11 d4 ±; 8...b5 9 ♙e1 ±

9 9 ♙e1?! ♗g4! (9...♙e6 10 ♗f1 {10 ♗c4 h6 11 a4 ♙e8 =} 10...♙d7 {10...♙xb3 11 ♙xb3 ♙c8 12 ♗g3 ±} 11 h3 ∞) 10 ♙e2 ♗h8 11 h3 (11 ♗f1 f5 12 exf5 ♙xf5 ≠) 11...♗h6 12 ♗f1 f5 13 d4 (13 ♙xh6?! gxf6 14 exf5 ♙xf5 15 ♙d5 ♗e7 16 ♙xb7 ♙b8 17 ♙e4 ♗g6 ≠) 13...fxe4 14 ♙xe4 ♙f5 15 ♙h4 d5 ≠; 9 ♗c4 h6 (9...♙e6 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙h4 g5 12 ♙g3 ♗e7 =; 9...♗e7 10 ♙g5 ♗g6 11 ♗h4 ♗h8!?) {11...♙g4 12 ♙c2 ♙d7 13 ♗e3 ±} 12 ♗f5 h6 13 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 =; 9...b5 10 ♗e3 ♗e7 ∞) 10 ♙e3 (10 ♙e1 ♙e6 11 ♙e3 - 10 ♙e3) 10...♙e6 (10...♙xe3 11 fxe3 ♙e6 ∞) 11 ♙xa7 ♙xa7 12 ♙e1 ♙a8 13 ♗e3 ♙e8 14 ♙xe6 ♙xe6 15 ♗d5 ♗e7 =

10 9...♗e7 10 ♙e1 ♗g6 11 ♗f1 h6 (11...♗h5 12 d4 ♗hf4 13 ♙xf4 exf4 14 ♙d3 ±) 12 ♗g3 ♙e8 13 d4 c6 14 ♙c2 ±; 9...♙e6 10 ♙e1 (10 ♙c2 d5 =) 10...♙xb3 (10...h6 - 9...h6) 11 ♙xb3 ♙d7 =

11 10...♙e6 11 ♗f1 ♙e8 12 ♗3h2 (12 ♗g3 d5 =) 12...d5 13 ♙f3 ∞

12 11 ♗f1 ♙f6 12 ♙e3 (12 ♗e3 - 11 ♗c4) 12...♙e6 13 ♙xa7 ♙xa7 14 d4 ♙xb3 =

13 13 ♗g4 ♙g6 ≠

14 14 ♙xd5 ♗e7 (14...♙e6 =) 15 ♙b3 ♗g6 =

15 6 0-0 - p.317; 6 e5 d5 (6...♗e4? 7 ♙d5 ±)

7 ♙b5 (7 exf6 dxc4 8 ♙e2+ ♙e6 9 fxf7 ♙g8 10 ♙g5 ♙d5 ≠) 7...♗e4 8 cxd4 ♙b6 (8...♙b4+ 9 ♙d2 ♗xd2 10 ♗bxd2 0-0 11 0-0 ♙g4 =) 9 0-0 (9 ♗c3 0-0 =) 9...0-0 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 =

16 7...d6 8 0-0 0-0 - p.312; 7...d5 8 exd5 ♗xd5 9 0-0 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 0-0 11 ♙d3 ±

17 8...♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♙xc3 10 ♙a3 d5 (10...d6 11 ♙c1 ♙a5 12 ♙a4 a6 13 ♙d5 +-) 11 ♙b5 ♙xa1 12 ♙e1+ ♙e6 13 ♙a4 +-; 9...d5 10 cxb4 dxc4 11 ♙e1+ ♗e7 12 ♙g5 f6 13 ♙e2 ♙g4 (13...fxg5 14 ♙xc4 ±) 14 ♙f4 ♗f7 15 ♙xc4+ ♗d5 16 ♗d2 ±

18 9 bxc3 d5 ≠

19 9...♗e7 10 bxc3 0-0 11 ♙e1 ☹; 9...♗e5 10 bxc3 ♗xc4 11 ♙d4 0-0 (11...♗cd6 12 ♙xg7 ♙f6 13 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 14 ♙e1+ ♗fe4 15 ♗d2 ±; 11...f5 12 ♙xc4 d6 13 ♗d4 0-0 14 f3 ♗c5 15 ♙a3 ±) 12 ♙xe4 ♗d6 (12...b5 13 a4 ∞) 13 ♙d3 ♙f6 ∞

20 12 g4 0-0 13 g5 ♙e5 14 ♗xe5 ♙f5 ≠

21 13...0-0 14 ♗xh7 ♙f5 (14...♗xh7 15 ♙h5+ ♗g8 16 ♙h4 f5 17 ♙h7+ ♗f7 18 ♙h6 ♙g8 19 ♙e1 ♙f8 20 ♙b5 ♙h8 21 ♙xh8 gxf6 22 ♙h7+ ♗f6 23 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 24 ♙xh6+ =) 15 ♙xe7 (15 ♙h4 ♙e8 16 ♙h5 ♗g6 17 ♙d4 ♙c2! ≠) 15...♙xe7 16 ♗xf8 ♙xf8 =; 13...h6! 14 ♙e2 (14 ♙h5 0-0 15 ♙ae1 ♗f5 ≠; 14 ♙b5+ ♙d7 15 ♙e2 ♙xb5 16 ♙xb5+ ♙d7 ≠) 14...hxg5 15 ♙e1 ♙e6 16 dxe6 f6 17 ♙e3 c6 (17...♗f8 ≠) 18 ♙h3 ♙xh3 19 gxf3 g6 20 ♙d2 (20 b4 ♗f8 ≠) 20...♗f8 ≠

22 7...♗xe4 8 ♙xb4 ♗xb4 9 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 10 ♙b3+ d5 11 ♗e5+ ♗e6 12 ♙xb4 ♙f8 =

23 8...d6 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙e1 ±

24 10 0-0 0-0 =

25 10...♗ce7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♙fe1 c6 13 ♗e4 (13 a4 ♙b6 14 a5 ♙xb3 15 ♗xb3 ♙f5 =) 13...♙b6 14 ♗c3 (14 ♙a3 ±) 14...♙xb3 15 ♙xb3 ±

26 12 0-0 0-0 =; 12 ♗e5 0-0 13 ♗xc6 ♙e8+ 14 ♗f1 ♗b6 ≠

27 12...0-0 13 ♙xc6 bxc6 14 0-0 ±

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♙c4 ♗f6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	d3 <sup>1</sup> h6	0-0 d6	c3 g6 <sup>2</sup>	d4 <sup>3</sup> ♙e7	♚e1 ♙g7	♗bd2 0-0	h3 ♗h7 <sup>4</sup>	♗f1 ♗g5	♗1h2 ♗xf3+ <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... ♙e7	0-0 <sup>6</sup> 0-0	♙b3 <sup>7</sup> d6 <sup>8</sup>	c3 ♗a5 <sup>9</sup>	♙c2 c5	♚e1 <sup>10</sup> ♗c6	♗bd2 ♚e8 <sup>11</sup>	♗f1 h6	h3 ♙f8 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	d4 exd4 <sup>13</sup>	♗g5 d5 <sup>14</sup>	exd5 ♙e7+ <sup>15</sup>	♗f1 ♗e5	♙xd4 ♗xc4	♙xc4 ♙c5 <sup>16</sup>				8=
4	... ...	e5 ♗e4 <sup>17</sup>	0-0 <sup>18</sup> d5 <sup>19</sup>	exd6 <sup>20</sup> ♗xd6	♙d5 ♗f5	♚e1+ ♙e7	♙xc6+ bxc6	g4 ♗h6!? <sup>21</sup>	♙xh6 gxh6 <sup>22</sup>	=
5	... ...	... d5	♙b5 ♗e4 <sup>23</sup>	♗xd4 ♙d7	♙xc6 bxc6	0-0 ♙c5 <sup>24</sup>	f3 <sup>25</sup> ♗g5	♙e3 <sup>26</sup> ♗e6!? <sup>27</sup>		∞
6	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♙c5	♙e3 <sup>28</sup> ♙d7 <sup>29</sup>	♙xc6 bxc6	0-0 <sup>30</sup> ♙b6 <sup>31</sup>	f3 ♗g5 <sup>32</sup>	f4 ♗e4 <sup>33</sup>	=
7	... ...	0-0 ♗xe4 <sup>34</sup>	♚e1 d5	♙xd5 <sup>35</sup> ♙xd5	♗c3 ♙a5 <sup>36</sup>	♗xe4 <sup>37</sup> ♙e6	♙d2 <sup>38</sup> ♙h5 <sup>39</sup>	♙g5 ♙d6 <sup>40</sup>		=
8	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	♗eg5 0-0-0	♗xe6 fxe6	♚xe6 ♙d6 <sup>41</sup>	=
9	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♙h5	♗xe4 ♙e6	♙g5 <sup>42</sup> ♙d6 <sup>43</sup>	♗xd6+ <sup>44</sup> cxd6	♙f4 ♙d5 <sup>45</sup>	=

1 4 ♗c3 ♗xe4 5 ♗xe4 (5 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 6 ♗xe4 d5 ♣) 5...d5 6 ♙d3 dxe4 7 ♙xe4 ♙d6 (7...♗e7!?) 8 d4 exd4 (8...♗xd4 9 ♗xd4 exd4 10 ♙xd4 0-0 11 ♙e3 ♙e7 12 0-0-0 ♚e8 =) 9 ♙xc6+ bxc6 10 ♙xd4 0-0 11 0-0 c5 12 ♙c3 ♙b7 =; 4 0-0 ♗xe4 5 ♗c3 ♗xc3 (5...♗f6 6 ♚e1 {6 d4 e4 7 ♙g5 d5 8 ♗xd5 ♙e6 ♣} 6...♙e7 7 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 8 ♚xe5 d6 9 ♚e1 d5 10 ♙f1 0-0 =) 6 dxc3 f6 (6...♙e7 7 ♙d5 0-0 8 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 9 ♙xe5 ♙f6 10 ♙h5 c6 =; 6...h6 7 ♙d5 ♙f6 8 ♚e1 ♙d6 9 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 10 f4 d6 11 fxe5 dxe5 12 ♙b5 ♙d7 =; 6...♙e7!?) 7 ♗g5 ♗d8) 7 ♗h4 g6 8 f4 ♙e7 9 ♗h1 d6 ♣

2 6...g5 7 ♗bd2 ♙g7 8 ♙b3 0-0 9 ♗c4 ♙e6 10 ♚e1 ±

3 7 ♚e1 ♙g7 8 ♗bd2 0-0 9 ♙b3 ♗h7 (9...♚e8 10 h3 ±; 9...♗h7 10 ♗f1 ♙d7 ∞; 9...♙e7 10 ♗f1 ♗d8 11 ♗g3 ♗e6 12 d4 ±) 10 ♗f1 ♗g5 11 ♗xg5 hxg5 ∞

4 10...♙d7 11 ♗f1 ♚ae8 12 ♗g3 ♗h8 13 a4 ±; 10...♗h7 11 ♗f1 ♗d8 12 ♗g3 ±

5 13 ♗xf3 ♗h7 14 a4 f5 15 dxe5 dxe5 16 ♙d5 ±

6 5 ♗c3 d6 6 h3 0-0 7 0-0 ♗a5 8 ♙b3 ♗xb3 9 axb3 c6 =

7 6 c3 d5 (6...d6 7 ♙b3 {7 ♚e1 - 6 ♚e1} - 6 ♙b3) 7 exd5 ♗xd5 8 ♚e1 ♙g4 9 h3 ♙h5 10 ♗bd2 (10 g4 ♙g6 11 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 12 ♚xe5 ♗b6 =) 10...♗f4 (10...♗b6 11 ♙b5 ♙d6 ∞) 11 ♗f1 ♗a5 12 ♙xf4 exf4 13 ♙b5 a6 14 ♙a4 b5 15 ♙c2 c5 =; 6 ♚e1 d6 7 c3 (7 a4 ♗h8 {7...h6 8 c3 ♗h7

9 a5 a6 10 ♗bd2 ♗g5 11 ♙b3 ♚b8 =; 7...♙e6 8 ♗bd2 ♙d7 9 a5 a6 10 c3 ♚fe8 11 ♙b3 ∞) 8 a5 {8 c3 ♙g4 9 h3 ♙h5 10 ♗bd2 d5 ∞} 8...a6 9 c3 ♗g8 10 d4 ♙g4 =) 7...♙g4 (7...h6 8 ♗bd2 ♗h7 9 ♗f1 ♗g5 10 ♗e3 ♗xf3+ 11 ♙xf3 ♙g5 12 ♙b3 ±; 7...♗a5! 8 ♙b5 a6 9 ♙a4 b5 10 ♙c2 c5 - p.347) 8 ♗bd2 d5 9 exd5 ♗xd5 10 h3 ±

8 6...d5 7 exd5 ♗xd5 8 ♚e1 ♙g4 9 h3 ♙h5 (9...♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♗d4 11 ♙e4 {11 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 12 ♙xd5 ♗xc2 13 ♙d2 ♗xa1 14 ♚c1 ♚ad8 ∞} 11...♗xb3 12 axb3 ♗b4 13 ♗a3 ±) 10 g4 ♙g6 11 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 12 ♚xe5 c6 13 ♙f3 ♙d6 (13...♙f6 14 ♚e2 ♗h8 15 ♙xd5 cxd5 16 ♗c3 ± Kramnik-Kasparov, Novgorod 1995) 14 ♚e2 f5 ∞; 8 h3! ♙f6 (8...a5 9 a3 ±) 9 ♚e1 ♚e8 10 ♗bd2 ♗a5 11 ♗c4 ±

9 7...h6 8 ♗bd2 (8 h3 ♗h7 9 d4 ♗g5 10 ♗xg5 ♙xg5 11 f4 ♙xf4 12 ♙xf4 exf4 13 ♚xf4 ♙g5 14 ♚f3 ±; 8 ♚e1 ♗h7 9 ♗bd2 ♗g5 10 h3 ♗h8 11 d4 ±) 8...♗h7 (8...♚e8 9 ♚e1 ♙f8 10 ♗f1 ±) 9 ♗c4 ♗g5 10 ♗xg5 ♙xg5 11 f4 ±; 7...♙e6 8 ♚e1 ♙d7 (8...♙xb3 9 ♙xb3 ±) 9 ♗bd2 ♚ae8 10 ♙a4 a6 11 d4 ±; 7...♗d7 8 ♙e3 (8 d4 ♙f6 9 ♚e1 ±) 8...♙f6 (8...♗c5 9 ♙xc5 dxc5 10 ♙d5 ±) 9 d4 ♚e8 10 d5 ♗e7 11 c4 ±; 7...♙g4 8 ♗bd2 (8 h3 ♙h5 9 ♚e1 {9 ♗bd2 ♗d7 - 8 ♗bd2} 9...♗d7 10 ♙e3 ♗c5 {10...♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ♙g5 12 ♙a4 ±} 11 ♙xc5 dxc5 12 g4 ♙g6 13 ♙d5 ±) 8...♗d7 9 h3 ♙h5 10 ♙c2 (10 ♚e1 ♗c5 11 ♙c2 ♗e6 12 ♗f1 ♗g5 13 ♙xg5 ♙xg5 14 ♗g3 ±) 10...♗c5 11

- g4 ♖g6 12 d4 exd4 13 cxd4 ♘d7 14 d5 ♘b4 15 ♙b1 c6 16 a3 ♘a6 17 dxc6 bxc6 18 ♘d4 ±
- 10 9 ♘bd2 ♙e6 (9...♘c6 10 ♚e1 - 9 ♚e1) 10 ♚e1 ♗c7 11 ♘f1 ♚ad8 (11...♘c6 12 ♘g3 d5 13 h3 ♚ad8 - 11...♚ad8) 12 h3 ♘c6 13 ♘g3 d5 (13...h6 14 ♘h4 ±) 14 exd5 ♘xd5 15 ♗e2 f6 ∞
- 11 10...♗c7 11 ♘f1 ♚e8 (11...♙e6 - 9 ♘bd2) 12 ♘g3 h6 13 h3 ♙f8 ±
- 12 13 ♘g3 d5 = Gavrikov-Arlandi, Reggio Emilia 1991/2
- 13 4...♘xe4 5 dxe5 ±; 4...d6 5 ♘g5 ±
- 14 5...♘e5 6 ♙b3 (6 ♗xd4 ♘xc4 7 ♗xc4 d5 8 exd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗e2+ ♙e6 10 0-0 0-0-0 11 ♘c3 ♗c4 =) 6...h6 7 f4 hxg5 8 fxe5 ♘xe4 9 ♗xd4 ♘c5 10 ♘c3 ±
- 15 6...♘a5 7 ♗e2+ (7 ♗xd4 ♘xc4 - 5...♘e5) 7...♗e7 8 0-0 ♗xe2 9 ♙xe2 ♘xd5 10 ♙d2 ♙b4 11 ♙f3 ♙xd2 12 ♘d2 ∞ (12 ♘xf7? ♘e3! ♚); 6...♘e5 7 ♗xd4 ♙d6!? (7...♘xc4 - 5...♘e5) 8 ♙b5+ c6 9 dxc6 0-0 ♚
- 16 Sax-Smejkal, Budapest 1975
- 17 5...♘g4 6 ♙xf7+ ♘xf7 7 ♘g5+ ♘g8 8 ♗xg4 h6 9 ♘f3 d6 ♚; 6 0-0 d6 (6...♙c5 - 5 0-0 ♙c5) 7 exd6 ♙xd6 8 ♚e1+ ♘f8 9 ♘a3 ♚; 6 ♗e2 ♗e7 7 ♙f4 f6 8 exf6 gxf6 (8...♘xf6 9 ♘bd2 ♗xe2+ 10 ♘xe2 d6 ±) 9 ♘bd2 d6 10 ♘b3 ♘ce5 11 0-0 ♘xc4 12 ♗xc4 ♘e5 13 ♗xd4 ♙g7 = Borge-Hector, Copenhagen 1994
- 18 6 ♙d5 ♘c5 7 0-0 (7 ♗e2 ♙e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♚d1 ♗e8 10 ♘a3 {10 ♙f4 b6! 11 ♙xc6 d3! 12 cxd3 dxc6 13 d4 ♘e6 14 ♙g3 ♙b7 15 ♘c3 ♚d8 ♚} 10...♘b4 11 ♙c4 d3 12 cxd3 d5 13 exd6 ♙xd6 =) 7...♙e7 8 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 9 ♗xd4 0-0 10 ♙e3 d6 =; 6 ♗e2 ♘c5 7 0-0 ♘e6 8 ♚d1 d5 ∞
- 19 6...♙e7 7 ♚e1 (7 c3!?!; 7 ♙d5 ♘c5 - 6 ♙d5) 7...d5 8 exd6 ♘xd6 9 ♙d5 0-0 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 ♘xd4 ♗d7 =
- 20 7 ♙b5 ♙d7 8 ♙xc6 bxc6 9 ♘xd4 - 5...d5
- 21 11...♘d6 12 ♘xd4 ±
- 22 13 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 14 ♘xd4 ♘f8 = Tzermiananos-Agnos, Glyfada 1995
- 23 6...♘d7 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 ♙xc6 bxc6 9 ♘xd4 ±
- 24 9...♙e7 10 f3 ♘c5 (10...♘g5 11 f4 ♘e4 12 ♘c3 {12 f5 c5 13 ♘e2 ∞} 12...♘xc3 13 bxc3 c5 14 ♘b3 c4 15 ♘d4 c5 16 ♘e2 ♙c6 17 ♙e3 ♗c7 ∞) 11 f4 0-0 (11...f5!?! ∞) 12 f5 ♚e8 ∞
- 25 10 ♙e3 - 7...♙c5
- 26 11 f4 ♘e4 12 ♙e3 ♙b6 - 7...♙c5; 12...0-0 - 7...♙c5
- 27 11...0-0 - 7...♙c5
- 28 8 ♘xc6 ♙xf2+ 9 ♘f1 ♗h4 ∞; 8 0-0 0-0! (8...♙d7 9 ♙xc6 bxc6 10 ♙e3 - 8 ♙e3) 9 ♙xc6 (9 ♘xc6 bxc6 10 ♙xc6 ♙a6 11 ♗xd5 ♙xf1 12 ♗xe4 ♙b5 ♚) 9...bxc6 10 ♙e3 (10 f3 f6! ♚; 10 ♘xc6 ♗d7 11 ♘d4 ♗e7 12 ♙f4 f6 ♚) 10...♗e8 (10...♙xd4 11 ♗xd4 c5 12 ♗d3 ♙f5 13 ♙xc5 ♚e8 ♚) 11 f3 ♘d6 ♚
- 29 8...♙xd4 9 ♗xd4 0-0 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 ♘c3 ♘g5 12 ♙xg5 (12 0-0-0 ♘e6 13 ♗a4 ♙d7 ♚) 12...♗xg5 13 f4 ∞; 8...0-0 9 ♘xc6 bxc6 10 ♙xc5 ♘xc5 11 ♙xc6 ♙a6 12 ♘c3! ±
- 30 10 ♘d2 ♗h4 (10...♗e7 11 ♘xe4 dxe4 12 e6 fxe6 13 ♗h5+ g6 14 ♗e5 ±; 10...♘xd2 11 ♗xd2 ♗e7 12 ♘b3 ♙b6 13 ♗c3 ±) 11 ♘xe4 ♗xe4 12 0-0 ♙b6 13 ♚e1 ♗g6 ∞
- 31 10...0-0 11 f3 ♘g5 12 f4 (12 ♗d2 f6 13 ♘h1 h6 =) 12...♘e4 13 ♘d2 f6 (13...♘xd2 14 ♗xd2 f6 15 ♘b3 ♙b6 16 ♙c5 ±) 14 ♘xe4 dxe4 15 ♗e2 ±; 10...♗e7 11 f3 (11 ♚e1 0-0 12 f3 ♘g5 13 ♗d2 f6 =) 11...♘d6 12 ♙f2 ♘f5 13 c3 0-0 14 ♚e1 ∞
- 32 11...♘c5 12 ♗d2 0-0 =
- 33 13 ♘d2 ♘xd2 14 ♗xd2 c5 15 ♘f3 d4 16 ♙f2 ♙c6 17 ♙h4 ♗d7 = Edelman-Klovans, Biel 1994
- 34 5...♙e7 6 ♚e1 (6 e5 ♘e4 - 5 e5 ♘e4) 6...d6 7 ♘xd4 ±; 5...♙c5 - p.317
- 35 7 ♘c3 dxc4 (7...dxc3 8 ♙xd5 ♙e6 9 ♙xe4 ♗xd1 10 ♚xd1 cxb2 11 ♙xb2 f6 ∞) 8 ♚xe4+ ♙e6 9 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 (9...♙c5 10 ♘xe6 ♗xd1+ 11 ♘xd1 fxe6 12 ♚xc4 0-0-0 =) 10 ♚xd4 ♗f6! (10...♙d6 11 ♘e4 0-0 =) 11 ♘b5 (11 ♘e4 ♗xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♚d8 ♚) 11...♚c8 12 ♘xa7 ♙c5 13 ♚f4 ♚d8 ♚
- 36 8...♗d8 9 ♚xe4+ ♙e7 10 ♘xd4 f5 ∞; 8...♗f5 9 ♘xe4 ♙e6 10 ♙g5 ♚
- 37 9 ♚xe4+ ♙e6 10 ♘xd4 0-0-0 ♚
- 38 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙h4 ♙b4 12 ♚e2 g5 13 a3 ♙e7 ♚
- 39 10...♗d5 11 ♙g5 ♙d6 12 ♙f6 0-0 =; 10...♗f5 11 ♙g5 ♚; 10...♙b4 11 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 12 c3 0-0-0 (12...♙e7 13 cxd4 ♗d5 14 ♚c1 {14 ♙b4 ♙xb4 15 ♗a4+ ♗c6 16 ♗xb4 0-0-0 ♚} 14...c6 15 ♙g5 ♙xg5 16 ♚c5 ♗xa2 ∞; 12...0-0 13 cxb4 ♗d5 =) 13 cxb4 ♗f5 ♚
- 40 - 8...♗h5
- 41 12...♗f5!?! 13 ♗e2 h6 ∞; 12...♙d6 13 ♙g5 (13 ♗e2 ♗h5 14 h3 {14 ♗e4 ♚de8 =} 14...♚de8 15 ♙d2 ♘e5 =) 13...♚de8 (13...♚df8 14 ♗e2 ∞) 14 ♗e1 (14 ♗e2 ♘d7 15 ♚xe8 {15 ♚e1 ♗xe1+ ♚} 15...♚xe8 16 ♗d3 h6 =) 14...♗xe1+ 15 ♚axel ♘d7 16 ♚xe8 ♚xe8 17 ♚xe8 ♘xe8 =
- 42 10 ♘eg5 0-0-0 11 ♘xe6 fxe6 12 ♚xe6 ♙d6 ♚
- 43 10...h6 11 ♙f6 ♗a5 12 ♘xd4! ±; 10...♙b4 11 ♘xd4 (11 c3 dxc3 12 bxc3 ♙e7 ♚) 11...♗xd1 12 ♚exd1 ♘xd4 13 ♚xd4 ♙e7 =
- 44 11 ♙f6 ♙xh2+! 12 ♘xh2 ♗xd1 13 ♚axd1 gxf6 14 ♘xf6+ ♘f8 ♚
- 45 13 c3 ♚c8 =

## 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙c4 ♘f6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	d4 exd4	0-0 ♙c5	c3 ♘xe4 <sup>1</sup>	cx d4 d5 <sup>2</sup>	dxc5 dxc4	♙xd8+ <sup>3</sup> ♘xd8 <sup>4</sup>	♚d1+ <sup>5</sup> ♙d7	♙e3 ♘e7	♘a3 ♙e6 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	...	...	e5 d5 <sup>7</sup>	exf6 <sup>8</sup> dxc4	♚e1+ <sup>9</sup> ♙e6	♘g5 <sup>10</sup> ♙d5	♘c3 ♙f5	♘ce4 <sup>11</sup> 0-0-0 <sup>12</sup>	g4 ♙e5 <sup>13</sup>	=
3	♘g5 ♙c5	♘xf7 <sup>14</sup> ♙xf2+	♘f1 <sup>15</sup> ♙e7	♘xh8 d5	exd5 <sup>16</sup> ♘d4 <sup>17</sup>	d6 <sup>18</sup> cx d6 <sup>19</sup>	c3 ♙g4	♙a4+ ♘f8! <sup>20</sup>	cx d4 exd4 <sup>21</sup>	-+
4	...	♙xf7+ ♘e7	♙b3! <sup>22</sup> ♚f8	0-0 d6	♘c3 ♙e8	♘d5+ ♘d8	c3 h6 <sup>23</sup>	d4 exd4	♘xf6 ♚xf6 <sup>24</sup>	±
5	...	exd5 d5	c3 <sup>26</sup> b5	♙f1 ♘xd5	cx d4 <sup>27</sup> ♙xg5	♙xb5+ ♘d8	♙f3 ♙b7	0-0 <sup>28</sup> ♚b8 <sup>29</sup>	♙g3 ♙xg3 <sup>30</sup>	8=
6	...	...	...	...	♘e4 ♙h4 <sup>31</sup>	♘g3 ♙g4 <sup>32</sup>	f3 e4 <sup>33</sup>	cx d4 ♙d6	♙xb5+ ♘d8 <sup>34</sup>	±
7	...	...	♙b5+ <sup>35</sup> ♘a5	dxc6 bxc6	♙f3 ♚b8 <sup>37</sup>	♙d3 <sup>38</sup> h6	♘e4 ♘d5	b3 <sup>39</sup> g6	♙g3 ♙g7	8=
8	...	...	...	...	♙e2 h6	♘h3 ♙c5 <sup>40</sup>	0-0 0-0	d3 ♘b7 <sup>41</sup>	♘c3 ♘d5 <sup>42</sup>	8=
9	...	...	...	...	...	♘f3 e4	♘e5 ♙d6 <sup>43</sup>	f4 exf3! <sup>44</sup>	♘xf3 0-0 <sup>45</sup>	=
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	d4 exd3 <sup>46</sup>	♘xd3 ♙c7 <sup>47</sup>	∞

- 1 6...dxc3 7 e5 d5 8 ♙b3 ∞  
 2 7...♙e7 8 d5 ♘b8 9 ♚e1 ♘d6 10 ♙d3 ±  
 3 9 ♙e2 ♙d3 10 ♚e1 f5 11 ♘c3 0-0 12 ♘xe4 fxe4 13 ♙xe4 ♙f5 ♢ Vatter-Fleck, Bundesliga 1988/9  
 4 9...♘xd8 10 ♚e1 f5 11 ♘g5 0-0 12 ♘xe4 fxe4 13 ♚xe4 ±  
 5 10 ♘g5 ♘xg5 11 ♙xg5+ f6 12 ♙f4 ♘b4 ♢  
 6 13 ♘b5 = Thorhallsson-Flear, London 1987  
 7 6...♘g4 7 ♙f4! (7 h3 ♘gxe5 8 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 9 ♚e1 d6 10 f4 d3+ 11 ♘h1 ♙h4 ♢) 7...0-0 8 h3 ±  
 8 7 ♙b5 ♘e4 8 ♘xd4 - 5 e5 d5  
 9 8 fxc7 ♚g8 9 ♙g5 ♙e7 10 ♙xe7 ♘xe7 ∞  
 10 9 fxc7 ♚g8 10 ♘g5 ♙d5 - 9 ♘g5  
 11 11 g4 ♙g6 12 ♘ce4 ♙b6 13 f4 (13 ♘xe6 fxe6 14 f7+ ♘d7 ♢) 13...0-0-0 14 f5 ♙xf5 15 gxf5 ♙xf5 ♢ Blackburne-Teichmann, Nuremberg 1896  
 12 11...♙b6? 12 fxc7 ♚g8 13 g4 ♙g6 14 ♘xe6 fxe6 15 ♙g5 ♚xg7 16 ♙f3 ±; 11...♙f8 12 ♘xf7 ♘xf7 13 ♘g5+ ♘g8 14 g4 ♙g6 15 ♚xe6 gxf6 16 ♙f3 ±  
 13 13 ♘xe6 fxe6 14 fxc7 (14 ♙g5 h6 15 ♘xc5 ♙xg5 16 ♘xe6 ♙xf6 17 ♘xd8 ♚xd8 ♢) 14...♚hg8 15 ♙h6 d3 16 c3 d2 (16...♙e7!? 17 f4 ♙d5 18 ♙d2 ♚d7 19 ♚e3 ♘d8 20 b3 ♘f7 ∞) 17 ♚e2 ♚d3 18 ♘xc5 ♙xc5 19 ♚xd2 ♘e5 20 ♚xd3

- cx d3 21 ♘g2 ♙d5+ 22 ♘g3 ♘f7 23 ♙d2 ♙d6+ 24 ♘g2 (24 ♘h3 e5 25 g5 ♙g6! ♢) 24...e5 25 g5 ♙g6 (25...♘d8!? ∞) 26 ♘f1 ♙e4 =; 18 ♙f1 ♙d5 19 ♚d1 ♘e5 20 ♙g2 ♘f3+ 21 ♘f1 ♘h4 (21...♙e7!?) 22 ♙g1 ♘f3 23 ♙g3 (23 ♙g2 =) 23...♙d6 24 ♘xd6+ cx d6 =  
 14 5 d4 d5! 6 ♙xd5 ♘xd4 7 ♘xf7 ♙e7 8 ♘xh8 ♙g4 ♢  
 15 6 ♘xf2 ♘xe4+ 7 ♘g1 (7 ♘e3 ♙e7 ♢) 7...♙h4 8 g3 ♘xg3 9 ♘xh8 (9 hxg3 ♙xg3+ 10 ♘f1 ♚f8 ♢) 9...d5!? (9...♘d4 =) 10 ♙f3 ♘f5! ♢  
 16 8 ♙e2 ♙h4 ♢; 8 ♙f3 ♙h4 ♢  
 17 8...♙g4 9 ♙e2 ♙xe2+ 10 ♘xe2 (10 ♙xe2 ♘d4 11 ♙xf2 0-0-0 ♢) 10...♘d4+ 11 ♘xf2 ♘e4+ 12 ♘e3 ♙g5+ 13 ♘xe4 ♙xg2+ 14 ♘d3 =  
 18 9 c3 ♙g4 10 ♙a4+ ♘d7! 11 ♘xf2 ♙h4+ -+; 9 h3 ♙g3! 10 c3 ♘f5 11 d4 ♙d7 12 ♙e2 ♙h2! -+  
 19 9...♙xd6 10 c3 ∞  
 20 11...♘d7 12 ♘f7 ♙f6 13 ♘xd6+ ♙xd6 14 ♘xf2 ∞  
 21 13 ♘xf2 ♘e4+ 14 ♘g1 ♙h4 15 h3 (15 g3 ♙f6 -+) 15...♙f2+ 16 ♘h2 ♙g3+ 17 ♘g1 ♙f3 18 ♙f1 ♘g5!! -+ Engelhardt-Eckmann, corr 1984  
 22 6 ♙d5 ♚f8 (6...d6 7 c3 ♙e8 8 d4 exd4 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 10 cx d4 ♙xd4 11 0-0 ♙b6 12 ♘c3 ♙g4 13 ♙b3 ♚af8 ∞) 7 0-0 d6 8 c3 (8 h3 ♙e8 9 c3 ♙g6 10 d4 ♙b6 11 f4 exf4 12 ♙xf4 h6 13

- ♘f3 ♘xd5 14 ♘h4 ♖xe4 15 ♜e1 ♜xf4 16 ♜xe4+ ♜xe4 ♢) 8...♙g4 9 ♖b3 h6 10 d4 ♙b6 ∞
- 23 10...♖g6 11 d4 exd4 12 ♘f4 +-  
 24 13 e5 (Howell-David, Groningen 1995)  
 13...♜f8 14 exd6 hxg5 15 ♙xg5+ ♜f6 16 dxc7+ ♘xc7 17 ♙xf6 gxf6 18 ♜c1 ±
- 25 5...♙g4 6 ♘xf7 ±; 5...b5 6 ♙f1 (6 ♙xb5 ♖xd5 ∞) 6...h6 (6...♘d4 - 5...♘d4) 7 ♘xf7! (7 ♘f3 ♖xd5 8 ♘c3 ♖e6 9 ♘xb5 ♙d6 ∞ {9...♖e7 ∞}) 7...♘xf7 8 dxc6 ♙c5 9 ♙e2 ±; 5...♘d5 6 d4! (6 ♘xf7 ♘xf7 7 ♖f3+ ♘e6 8 ♘c3 ♘cb4 9 a3 ♘xc2+ 10 ♘d1 ♘xa1 11 ♘d5 ∞) 6...♙b4+ (6...exd4 7 0-0 ♙e6 8 ♜e1 ♖d7 9 ♘xf7 ♘xf7 10 ♖f3+ ♘g8 11 ♜xe6 ±) 7 c3 ♙e7 8 ♘xf7 ♘xf7 9 ♖f3+ ♘e6 10 ♖e4 (10 0-0 ♘a5 11 ♙d3 ±) 10...♙f8 11 0-0 ♘ce7 12 f4 ± Barden-Adams, Hastings 1950/1
- 26 6 d6 ♖xd6 7 ♙xf7+ ♘e7 ♢  
 27 8 h4 h6 ∞; 8 ♘xf7 ♘xf7 9 cxd4 exd4 10 ♖f3+ (10 ♙xb5 ♖e7+ 11 ♖e2 ♖xe2+ 12 ♙xe2 ♘b4 ♢) 10...♘f6 11 ♙xb5 (11 ♖xa8 ♙c5 ♢) 11...♙e6 ∞
- 28 11 ♘c3 exd4 ♢  
 29 11...e4 12 ♖xe4 ♙d6 13 ♜e1 ± (13 d3?? ♙xh2+ 14 ♘xh2 ♘f4 -+)
- 30 13 hxg3 exd4 ♢ Shabalov-Al.Ivanov, USA Ch 1996
- 31 8...♘e6 9 ♙xb5+ ♙d7 10 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 11 0-0 ♙e7 12 d4 exd4 13 cxd4 0-0 (13...♘b6 14 ♙e3 ♜d8 15 ♘bc3 ♘d4 16 ♙xd4 ♖xd4 17 ♖xd4 ♜xd4 18 ♜ad1 ±) 14 ♘bc3 ♜ad8 15 ♙e3 ±
- 32 9...♙b7 10 cxd4 0-0-0 11 ♙e2! ♘f4 12 0-0 ♙xg2 (12...♜xd4 13 ♙f3 e4 14 ♙g4+ ♘b8 15 ♘f5 +-) 13 ♙f3 ♙xf1 14 ♖xf1 ±
- 33 10...♘f5 11 ♙xb5+ ♘d8 12 0-0 ♙c5+ 13 d4 exd4 14 ♘e4 ±
- 34 13 0-0 exf3 14 ♜xf3 ♜b8 15 a4 (15 ♙f1 ♜e8 16 ♘c3 ♘f6 ∞; 15 ♙e2? ♙xf3 16 ♙xf3 ♖xd4+ 17 ♘h1 ♙xg3 18 hxg3 ♜b6 ♢ Estrin-Berliner, corr Wch 1967) 15...a6 16 ♙f1 ♜e8 17 ♘c3 c6 18 d3 f5 ∞; 14 ♖b3! ♘b4 15 ♜xf3 (15 ♖xf7 fxg2 16 ♜e1 c6 ∞) 15...c6 16 ♜xf7 cxb5 17 ♘c3 ♜e8 18 ♜f1 ♙d7 19 d3 ±
- 35 6 d3 h6 7 ♘f3 e4 8 ♖e2 ♘xc4 9 dxc4 ♙c5 10 h3 (10 c3 0-0 11 ♘d4 ♙g4 ♢; 10 ♘fd2 0-0 11 ♘b3 ♙g4 12 ♖f1 ♙b4+ 13 c3 ♙e7 14 h3 ♙h5 ♢) 10...0-0 11 ♘h2 c6 (11...b5!?) 12 dxc6 e3 13 ♙xe3 ♙xe3 14 fxe3 ♘e4 ♢
- 36 6...♙d7 7 ♖e2 ♙e7 (7...♙d6 8 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 9 ♘c3 ±) 8 ♘c3 0-0 9 0-0 ±
- 37 8...cxb5 9 ♖xa8 ♖d7 10 ♖f3 ♙b7 11 ♖e2 ♙e7 12 d3 ± Toran-Cortlever, Beverwijk 1953; 8...♖c7 9 ♙d3 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙f5 ±; 8...♙e7 9 ♙xc6+ ♘xc6 10 ♖xc6+ ♙d7 11 ♖c4 0-0 12 ♘c3 ♙f5 ∞; 8...h6 9 ♘e4 ♘d5 10 ♘bc3 (10 ♙a4 ♙e7 11 0-0 0-0 ♢) 10...cxb5 11 ♘d5 ♙b7 12 ♘e3 ♖d7 ♢ Van der Wiel-Spassky, Reggio Emilia 1986/7
- 38 9 ♙xc6+ ♘xc6 10 ♖xc6+ ♘d7 11 d4 ♙e7 ♢
- 39 11 ♘g3 g6 ∞
- 40 9...♙d6 10 d3 0-0 11 ♘c3 ♘d5 12 ♘e4 ∞; 9...g5 10 d3 g4 11 ♘g1 ♙c5 12 ♘c3 ±
- 41 11...♘d5 12 ♘c3 ♘xc3 13 bxc3 ♖h4 14 ♘h1 ♙xh3 15 gxh3 ♖xh3 16 ♙f3 ±; 11...♙xh3 12 gxh3 ♖d7 13 ♙f3 ♖xh3 14 ♘d2 ± Fischer-Bisguier, New York State Open Ch 1963
- 42 12...♙b6 13 ♘h1 ♘c5 ♢; 12...♘d5 13 ♙f3 ♙b6 ♢ Nunn-Hardicsay, Budapest 1978
- 43 10...♖c7 11 f4 (11 d4 exd3 {11...♙d6 - 10...♙d6} 12 ♘d3 ♙d6 - 11...♙d6) 11...♙c5 (11...exf3 12 ♘xf3 ♙d6 - 11...♙d6) 12 c3 ♘b7 13 b4 ♙b6 14 ♘a3 ±; 10...♖d4 11 f4 ♙c5 12 ♜f1 ♙b6 (12...♖d8 13 c3 ♘d5 14 ♖a4 0-0 15 ♖xe4 ±) 13 c3 ♖d8 14 b4 ♘b7 15 a4 ±; 10...♙c5!? 11 c3 ♙d6 (11...♖c7 12 f4 - 10...♖c7) 12 f4 0-0 13 0-0 c5 ∞
- 44 11...♖c7 12 0-0 (12 d4 exd3 {12...0-0 =} 13 ♙xd3 0-0 14 0-0 c5 ∞) 12...0-0 13 ♘c3 ♙xe5 14 fxe5 ♖xe5 15 d4 exd3 16 ♖xd3 ±; 11...0-0 12 ♘c3 (12 0-0 ♙xe5 13 fxe5 ♖d4+ 14 ♘h1 ♖xe5 =) 12...♜e8 13 0-0 ♙xe5 14 fxe5 ♖d4+ 15 ♘h1 ♖xe5 16 d4 ± Zelčić-Yandemirov, Djakovo 1994
- 45 13 0-0 (13 d4 c5 {13...♜e8 =} 14 0-0 ♜e8 {14...♖c7 - 13 0-0} 15 ♘h1 ♙b7 =) 13...c5 (13...♖c7 14 d4 c5 15 ♘c3 a6 ♢) 14 ♘c3 ♘c6 = Sax-Lengyel, Hungarian Ch 1971
- 46 11...♖c7 12 ♙d2! ±
- 47 13 b3 (13 h3 0-0 14 0-0 ♙f5 {14...c5 ∞} 15 ♘d2 ♜ad8 = Kholmov-Geller, Russian Ch 1995) 13...0-0 (13...♙f5 14 ♙b2 0-0-0 15 ♘d2 ♜he8 ∞ Short-Van der Sterren, Wijk aan Zee 1987) 14 ♙b2 ♘e4 (14...♘d5 15 h3 ♙f5 16 0-0 ♜ad8 17 ♘c3 ±; 14...♜e8 15 h3 ♘d5 16 0-0 ♖e7 17 ♘c3 ± Kasparov-Timman, Moscow rpd 1994; 14...♙f5 15 ♘d2 ♜fe8 ∞) 15 ♘c3 (15 ♘d2 f5 ∞) 15...f5 16 h3 ♙a6 17 0-0 ♜ad8 18 ♖e1 c5 ∞ Morozevich-Nenashev, Alushta 1994

## Spanish (Ruy Lopez)

The Spanish Opening (or Ruy Lopez) is one of the most popular King's Pawn Openings and is played from club level right up to World Championship matches. After 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖b5 (*D*), the first branch occurs straight away, since Black has to decide whether to push White's bishop back with 3...a6. Advancing the a-pawn is Black's usual choice, but there are several important lines in which Black leaves the white bishop on b5. Amongst these are 3...g6 (p.321), a quiet positional system played by Spassky and Smyslov, the sharp Schliemann Variation, 3...f5 (p.323), and, most important, the Berlin Defence, 3...♘f6 (p.326). This last line has been adopted by some of today's top young players, including Alexei Shirov. It is a good choice for players who prefer solid opening lines, although the inevitable downside is that it is hard for Black to play for a win if White is content with a draw.

There are many other possible 3rd moves for Black, but most of these (such as Bird's Defence, 3...♘d4, and the Steinitz Defence, 3...d6) are not popular today.

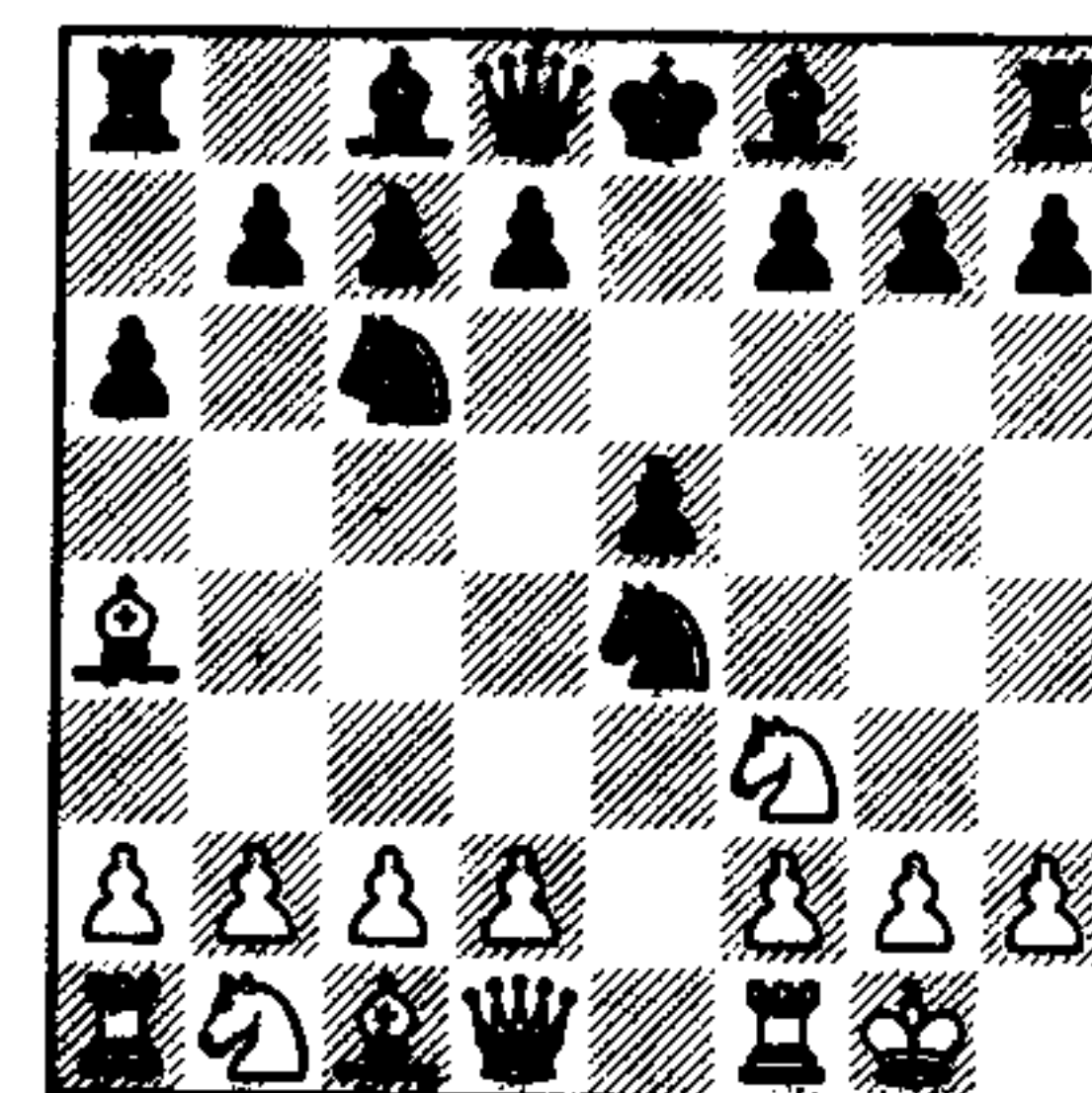
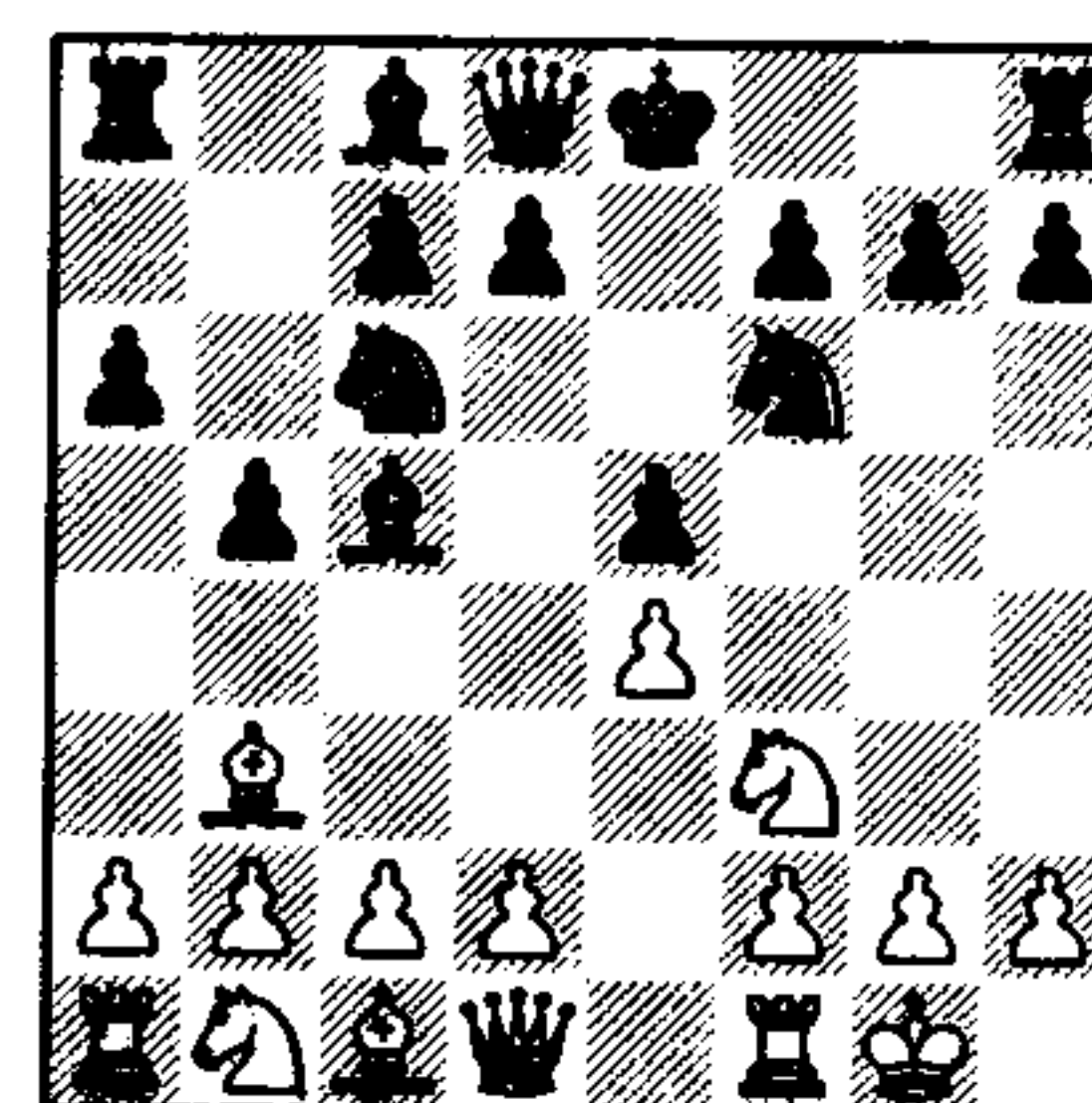
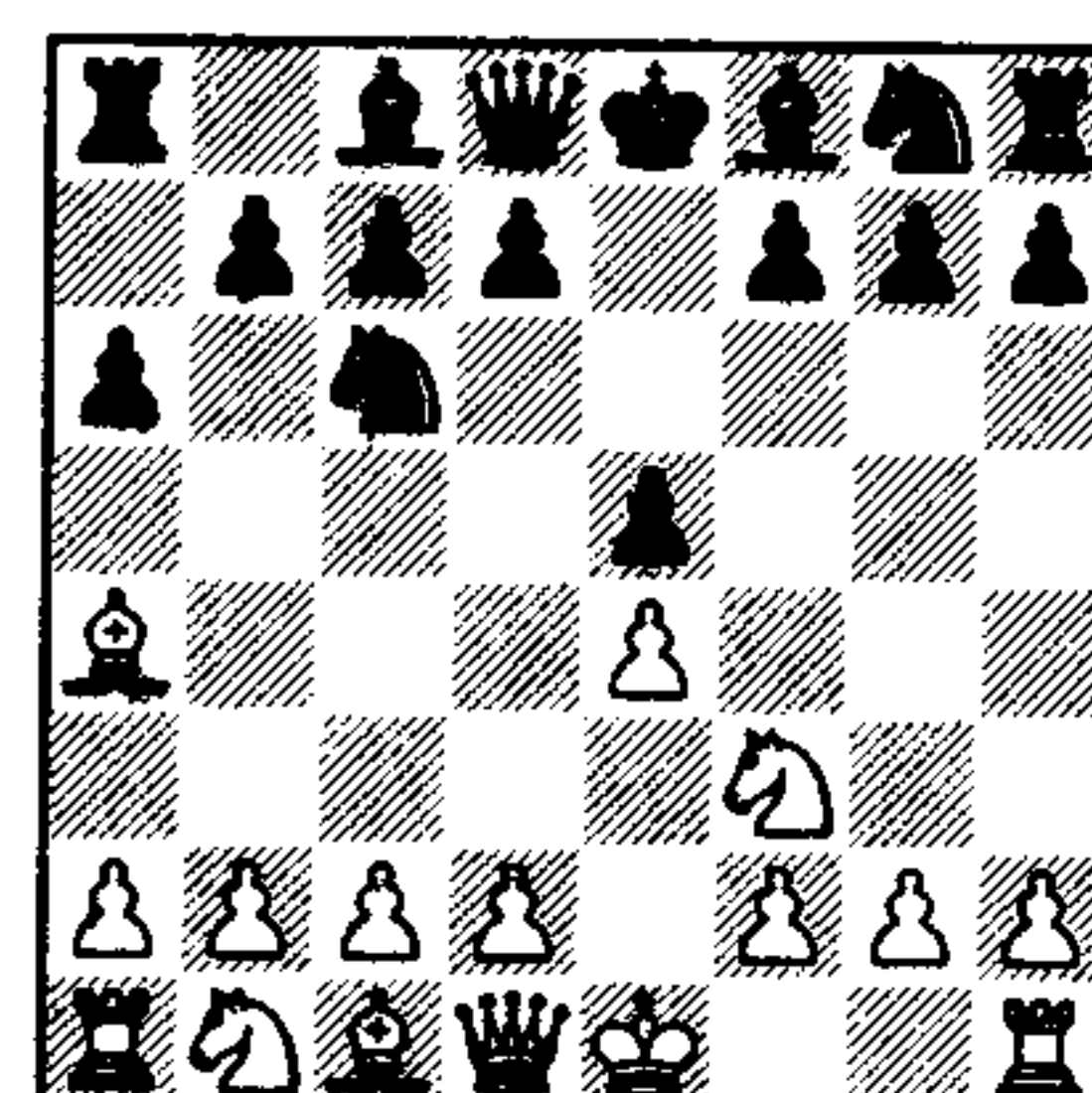
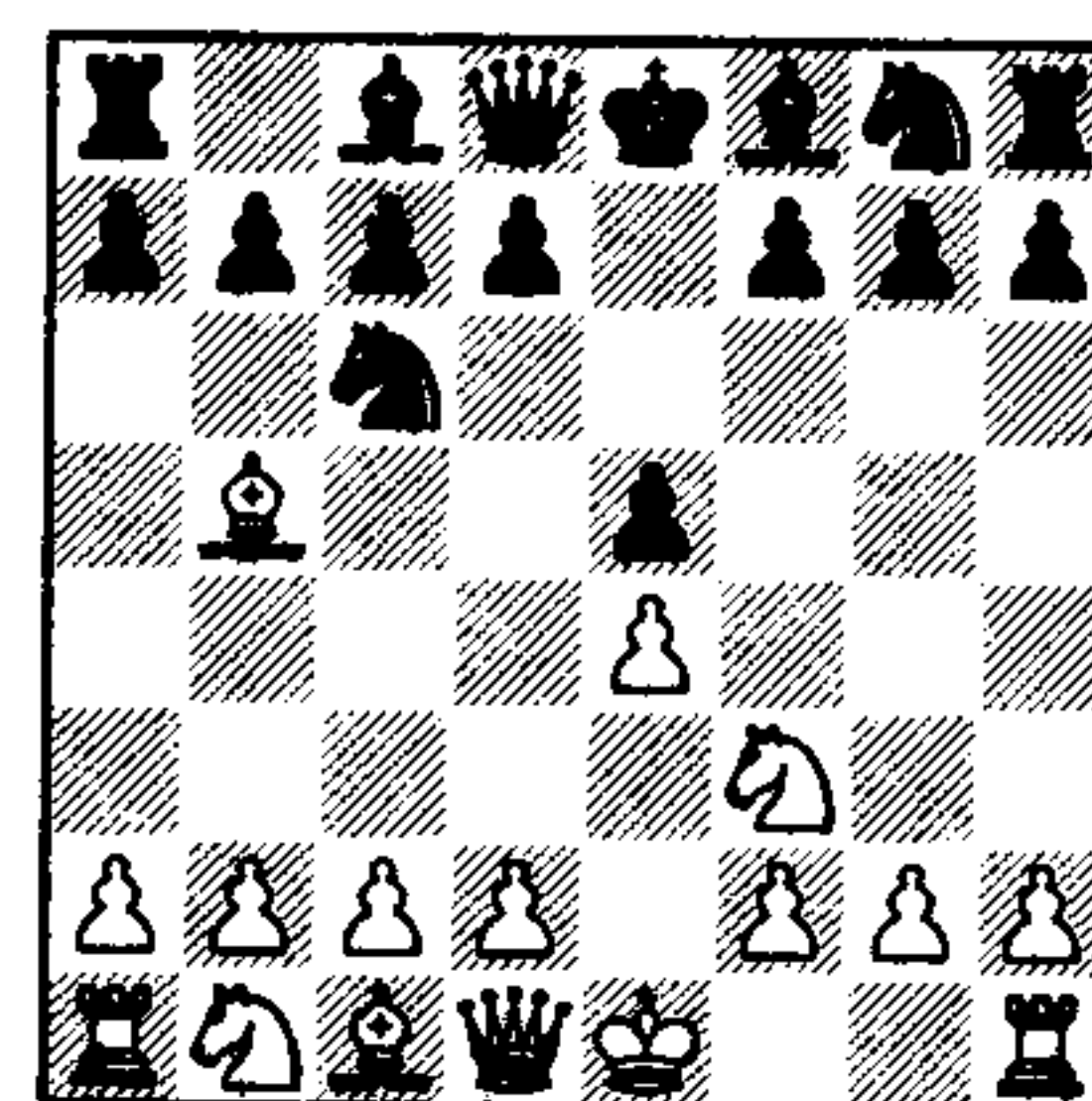
If Black plays 3...a6, White usually retreats his bishop with 4 ♖a4, but the Exchange Variation, 4 ♖xc6 dxc6 (pp.328-30), is also relatively common. The modern popularity of this line stems from Bobby Fischer, but although it is perhaps less often seen now than a decade ago, some grandmasters such as Rozentalis continue to succeed with it.

After 3...a6 4 ♖a4 (*D*), Black, just as at move three, has a sizeable choice. The Delayed Schliemann Variation, 4...f5 (p.331), and the Norwegian Variation, 4...b5 5 ♖b3 ♘a5 (p.331), are perhaps rather dubious, but the Steinitz Defence Deferred (pp.332-3) is a major option for Black. Following 4...d6 White's main possibilities are the aggressive 5 ♖xc6+, the flexible 5 0-0 and the popular 5 c3. After 5 ♖xc6+ bxc6 6 d4 Black usually maintains the centre with 6...f6, leading to play where White has more space, but Black possesses the latent power of the bishop-pair. After 5 0-0 Black can develop safely with 5...♗d7, but the most challenging response is 5...♗g4 6 h3 h5!, which can lead to a very messy position. 5 c3 immediately looks to erect a pawn-centre. Black can counterattack with the interesting 5...f5, but it is more common to bolster the centre, either with ...♘ge7-g6, or ...g6 and ...♗g7.

On p.334 we begin our study of 4...♘f6, Black's most popular move. We start our examination with a brief look at White's and Black's 5th move alternatives. On p.335 we look at the ambitious Møller and Arkhangelsk Defences. In particular, the logical-looking 5 0-0 b5 6 ♖b3 ♖c5 (*D*) variation has exploded onto the chess scene in recent years, threatening to become Black's main response against the Lopez. The closely-related Arkhangelsk (6...♗b7) went through a similar vogue in the early 1990s. Both variations often lead to very sharp play.

Pages 337-40 deal with the Open Defence, 5...♘xe4 (*D*), in which Black obtains active piece-play in return for structural defects. After 6 d4 b5 7 ♖b3 d5 8 dxe5 ♗e6, Karpov's 9 ♘bd2 continues to be popular, if nothing else because it limits Black's options. The assessment of this whole variation may well depend upon the effectiveness of Zaitsev's stunning 11 ♘g5! (p.338, Line 2). Against 9 c3 Black can continue with the active 9...♗c5, which can lead to the sharp Dilworth Variation (p.339, Line 5), the regrouping 9...♘c5 or the classical 9...♗e7 (p.340).

On p.341 we move on to the Closed Defence starting with 5...♗e7, firstly examining White's major alternatives to the main line, including the Worrall Attack (6 ♗e2), the Delayed Exchange Deferred (6 ♖xc6) and the Centre Attack (6 d4), all of which poses Black different problems.





However, 6  $\text{N}e1$  is most common and after 6...b5 7  $\text{Q}b3$  Black has a major choice of move-order. If he plays 7...d6, then he is heading into one of the systems examined on pages 347-59. On the other hand, if Black continues 7...0-0, then he may well be intending to play the Marshall Attack, which arises after 8 c3 d5. Unfortunately, Black cannot guarantee to reach the Marshall, because White has the option of the so-called 'Anti-Marshall' 8 a4 (p.343). The Anti-Marshall leads to positions requiring careful positional play, but Black can be happy with its theoretical status, since current thinking accords Black excellent chances of equality.

The complications of the Marshall Attack proper are covered on pages 344-6. After 8 c3 d5 9 exd5  $\text{Q}xd5$  10  $\text{Q}xe5$   $\text{Q}xe5$  11  $\text{N}xe5$ , the modern line 11...c6 (*D*) has entirely superseded Marshall's original concept of 11... $\text{Q}f6$ . After 11...c6, White faces a fundamental decision: should he push his d-pawn to d3 or d4? 12 d3 is currently fashionable, and has been giving Black some problems recently, but its theoretical status is less clear. The older but still popular 12 d4 leads to complex tactical variations which, in some cases, have been analysed to move 30 and beyond.

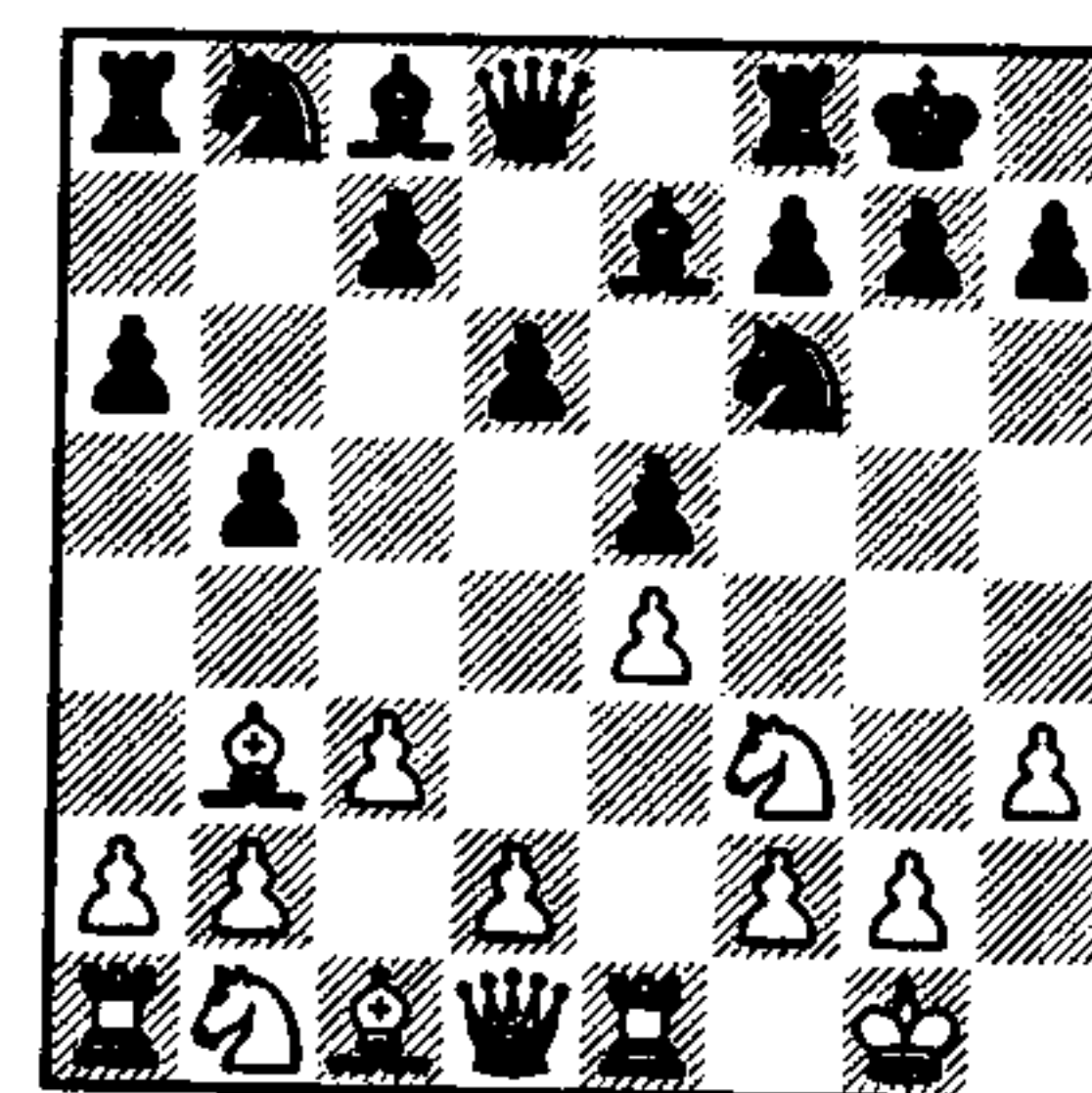
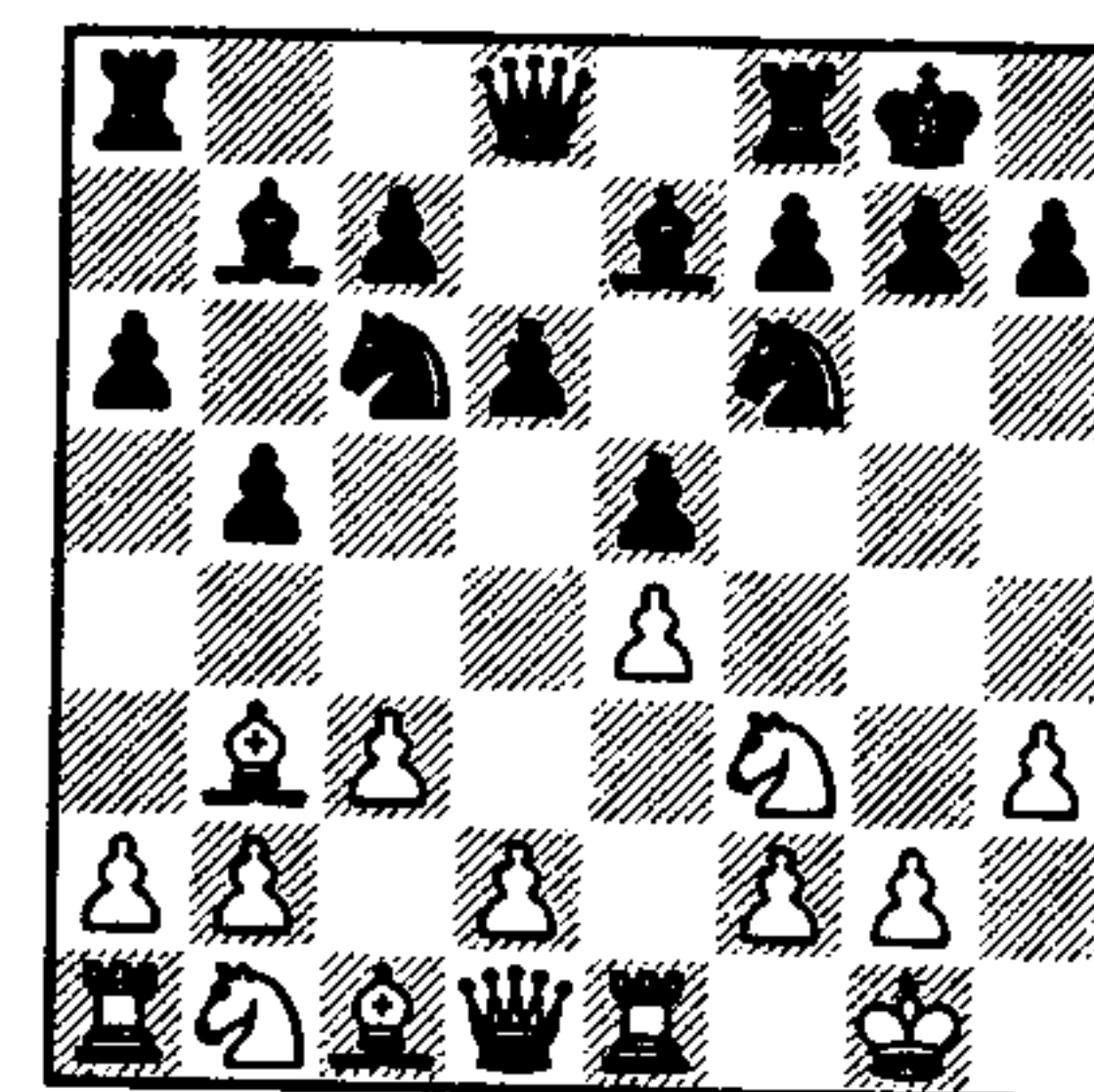
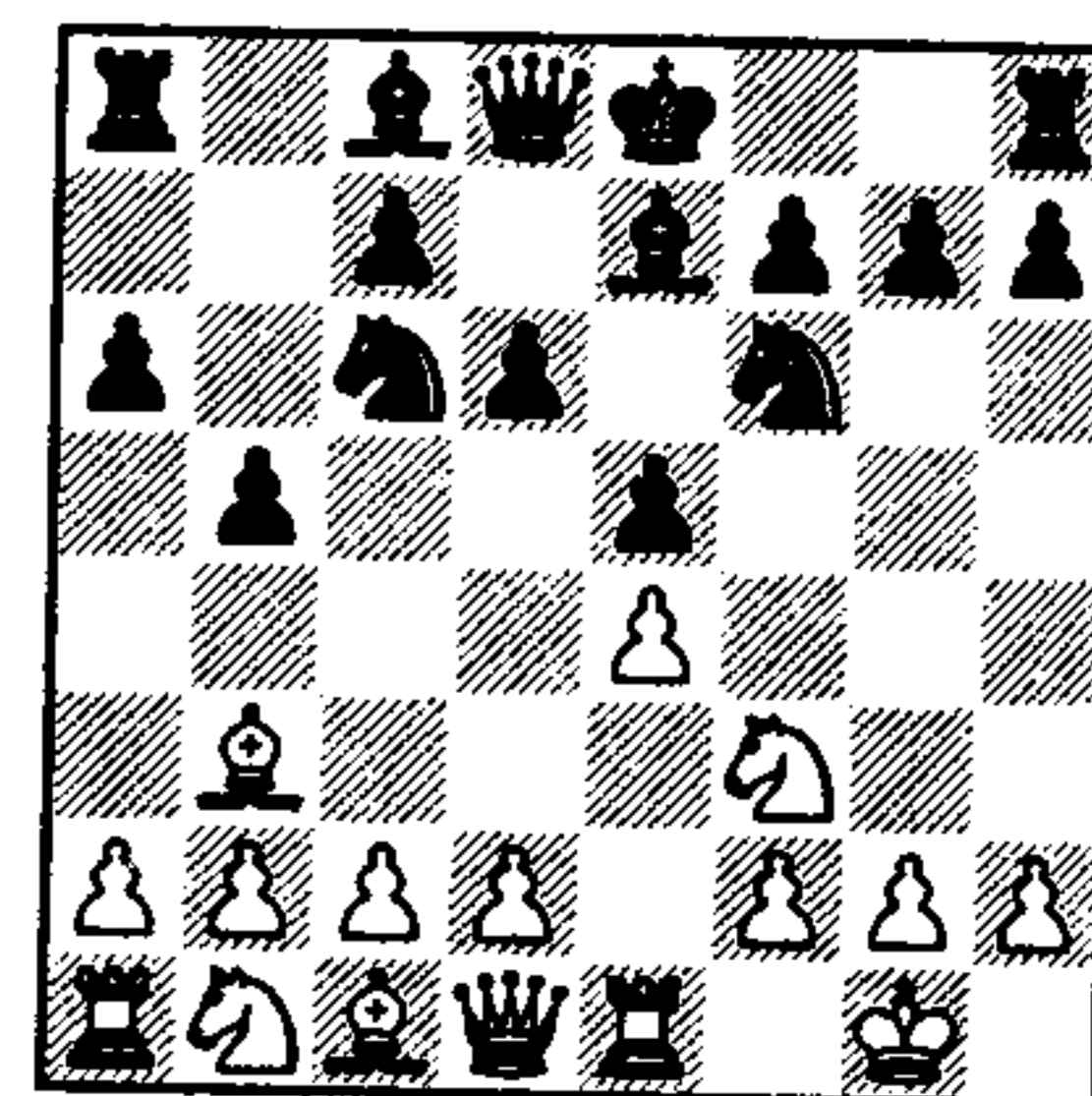
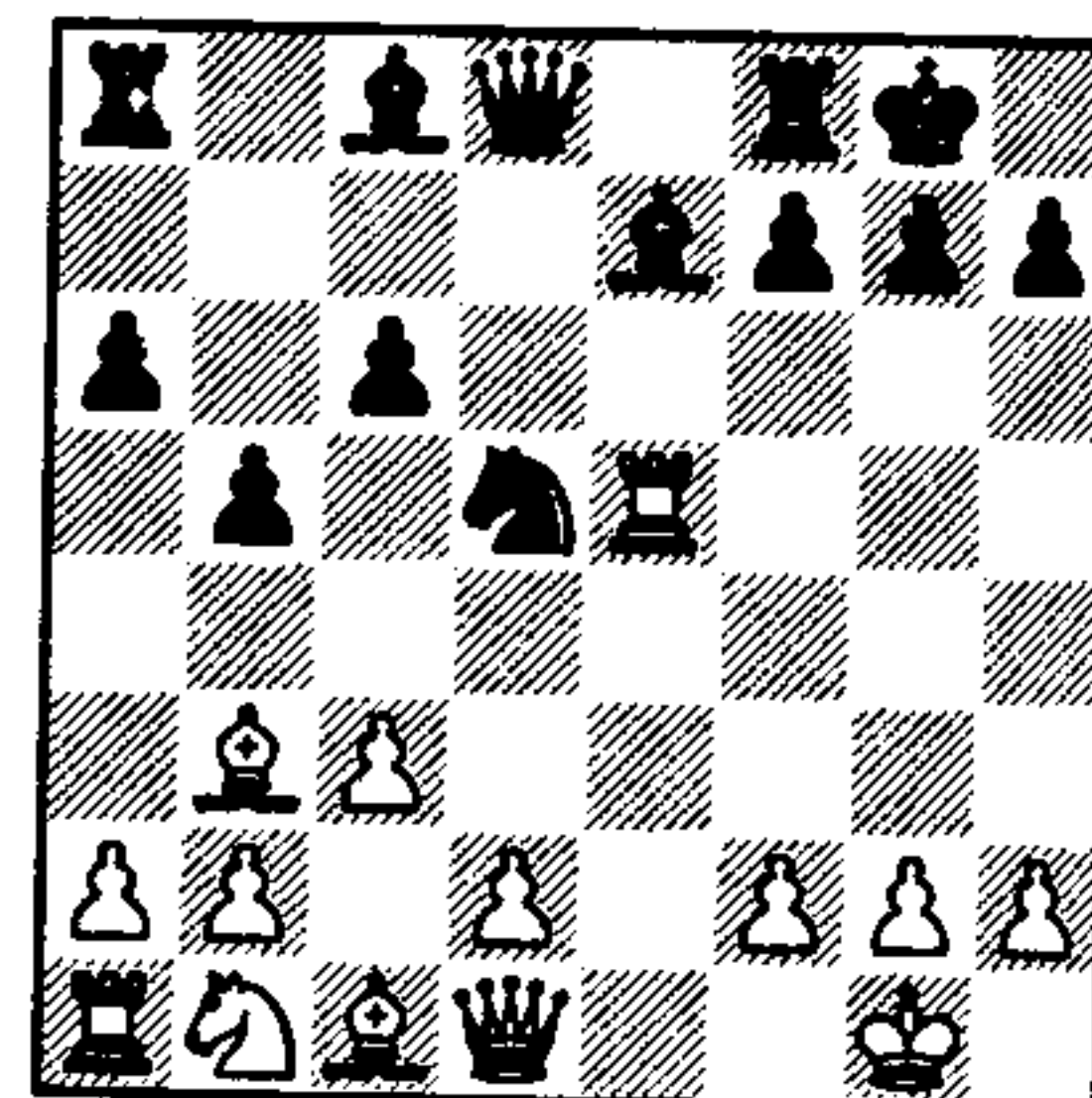
The standard lines of the Closed Spanish arise after 7...d6 (*D*). White usually continues with 8 c3 0-0 9 h3, but there are a couple of important alternatives. Variations with an early a4 may be underrated; if Black can be persuaded to play ... $\text{Q}b7$ , then White may gain a tempo by missing out h3. These variations may be found in Line 1 on p.347 and Lines 1-2 on p.348. A similar logic lies behind variations with an early d3 by White (Lines 3-4 on p.348) – White hasn't given up his ambitions of playing d4, but intends to wait until a more suitable moment. If White can omit h3, then he will regain the tempo lost by playing d3 followed by d4.

After 8 c3 0-0 9 h3, we come to a major branch. The line 9... $\text{Q}e6$  (p.348) was popular in the 1980s, but has now fallen into disuse. 9... $\text{Q}d7$  (p.350) was played by Karpov in some of his world championship games against Kasparov; it is a solid but slightly passive continuation. Moving on to Black's main continuations, the Flohr-Zaitsev Variation 9... $\text{Q}b7$  (*D*) is perhaps the most important line of the whole Spanish. The battleground of many Kasparov-Karpov encounters, it is a favourite of several top GMs. Unusually for the Spanish, it leads to razor-sharp tactical play. The Flohr-Zaitsev is an ambitious line because by exerting quick pressure on e4, Black obstructs the traditional Spanish manoeuvre  $\text{Q}f1-g3$ . The defect is that White gains attacking chances as Black is forced to delay consolidating moves such as ...h6. The immediate attacking chances lie with White, but if Black can survive the onslaught, then his queenside superiority is often enough to win. This tricky variation is covered on pages 350-3.

The Smyslov Variation, 9...h6 (p.354), is a sort of poor man's Flohr-Zaitsev. The tempo Black spends on the cautious ...h6 allows White to complete his  $\text{Q}f1-g3$  manoeuvre and thereby solve his development problems. Black is struggling to equalize in this line.

The Breyer Variation, 9... $\text{Q}b8$  (*D*) (p.355), may look odd but it is actually quite logical. Black transfers his knight to d7 where it again supports the key central point e5, but at the same time frees his c-pawn to challenge White's centre by ...c5. While extremely solid, this line is a little passive.

Finally, we come to the Chigorin Defence, 9... $\text{Q}a5$  (p.357), the traditional way to defend the Closed Spanish. As in the Breyer, Black aims to free his c-pawn for ...c5, but with his knight offside on a5 he must also spend a tempo supporting e5 (by ... $\text{Q}c7$  or ... $\text{Q}d7$ ). One cannot 'refute' a variation which has been played continuously for almost a century, but the current view is that the offside knight on a5 gives White better chances of an advantage than Black's more modern lines in the Closed Spanish.



1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♙b5

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... g6 <sup>1</sup>	c3 a6 <sup>2</sup>	♙c4 <sup>3</sup> d6	d4 ♙g7	♙g5 f6 <sup>4</sup>	♙e3 ♖e7	♗bd2 ♗h6	h3 ♗f7		=
2	...	d4 exd4 <sup>5</sup>	♙g5 ♙e7 <sup>6</sup>	♙xe7 <sup>7</sup> ♗gxe7 <sup>8</sup>	♗xd4 d5 <sup>9</sup>	♗c3 dxe4	♙xc6+ <sup>10</sup> ♗xc6	♗xc6 ♖xd1+	♙xd1 bxc6 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... ♗d4	♗xd4 <sup>12</sup> exd4	0-0 <sup>13</sup> ♙c5 <sup>14</sup>	d3 <sup>15</sup> c6 <sup>16</sup>	♙a4 <sup>17</sup> d6 <sup>18</sup>	♙b3 ♗e7	f4			±
4	... ♗ge7	0-0 <sup>19</sup> g6 <sup>20</sup>	c3 <sup>21</sup> ♙g7	d4 exd4 <sup>22</sup>	cxd4 d5	exd5 ♗xd5	♙e1+ ♙e6	♙xc6+ <sup>23</sup> bxc6	♙g5 ♖d6 <sup>24</sup>	±
5	... d6	d4 <sup>25</sup> ♙d7 <sup>26</sup>	♗c3 <sup>27</sup> exd4 <sup>28</sup>	♗xd4 g6 <sup>29</sup>	♙e3 <sup>30</sup> ♙g7	♖d2 ♗f6	♙xc6 <sup>31</sup> bxc6	♙h6 0-0	♙xg7 ♗xg7 <sup>32</sup>	±
6	... ...	... ...	0-0 ♗f6	♗c3 exd4 <sup>33</sup>	♗xd4 ♙e7	♙e1 <sup>34</sup> 0-0	♙xc6 <sup>35</sup> bxc6	♖d3! <sup>36</sup> ♙e8	b3 <sup>37</sup> ♙f8 <sup>38</sup>	±

1 3...♗f6 4 0-0 d6 – 3...d6; 3...♙b4 4 c3 ♙a5 5 ♗a3 (5 0-0 ♗ge7 6 ♙xc6 {6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 d5 8 e5 0-0 ∞} 6...♗xc6 7 b4 ♙b6 8 b5 ♗a5 9 ♗xe5 0-0 10 d4 ♖e8 ∞) 5...♙b6 (5...♗f6 6 ♗c4 ♙b6 7 d3 d6 8 a4 a6 9 ♗xb6 cxb6 10 ♙c4 ±) 6 ♗c4 d6 7 0-0 ♗ge7 8 a4 0-0 9 d3 ±

2 4...d6 5 d4 ♙d7 6 0-0 ♙g7 7 ♙e1 (7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♙g5 {8 ♖e2 ♗ge7 9 ♙d1 0-0 10 ♙g5 ♖e8 =} 8...♗ge7 =; 7 ♖b3!?!; 7 ♙g5 ♗ge7 =) 7...♗ge7 8 d5 ♗b8 9 c4 ±; 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 ♖e2 ♙g7 =; 6 ♖b3! ♗a5 (6...♙g7 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♙c4 ♖e7 9 ♖xb7 ♙b8 10 ♖a6 ±; 6...f6 7 0-0 ♗h6 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♙d1 ♖e7 10 c4 ♗f7 11 ♗c3 ±) 7 ♖a4 c6 (7...♗c6 8 0-0 ±) 8 ♙e2 b5 (8...c5 9 ♙b5 ♗c6 10 d5 ♗b8 11 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 ±) 9 ♖c2 ♙g7 10 0-0 ♗e7 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 a4 ±

3 5 ♙a4 d6 6 ♙xc6+ bxc6 7 d4 f6 =

4 7...♖d7 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♖e2 ♗f6 10 ♗a3 ±

5 4...♗xd4 5 ♗xd4 exd4 6 ♖xd4 ±

6 5...f6 6 ♙h4 (6 ♙f4 ♙g7 7 0-0 ♗ge7 ∞) 6...♙g7 7 0-0 ♗ge7 8 ♙c4 ♗a5 9 ♖xd4 ♗ec6 10 ♖d5 ♗xc4 11 ♖xc4 d6 12 ♗c3 ♙g4 13 ♗d4 (13 ♗d5 ♙xf3 14 gxf3 ♗e5 15 ♖e2 0-0 ∞) 13...♗xd4 14 ♖xd4 g5 (14...0-0 15 f4 ♖d7 16 h3 ♙e6 17 f5! gxf5 18 exf5 ♙xf5 19 ♗d5 ± Nunn-Davies, Hastings 1987/8; 14...♙e6 15 f4 0-0 16 f5 ±) 15 ♙g3 h5 16 h3 ♙e6 17 f4 ±

7 6 h4!?

8 6...♖xe7 7 ♙xc6 dxc6 8 ♖xd4 ♗f6 9 ♗c3 ♙g4 (9...0-0 10 0-0-0 ♙e6 11 h3 ♙fd8 12 ♖e3 b5 13 ♗e5 ♙d7 14 f4 ♙e8 15 g4 a5 16 g5 ♗h5 17 ♗g4 ± Sax-Smyslov, New York 1987) 10 0-0-0 ♙xf3 11 gxf3 0-0 12 ♖e3 (12 f4 ±) 12...♗h5 13 f4 b6 14 f5 ♙ad8 15 ♙xd8! ♙xd8 16 fxg6 hxg6 17 f4 ±

9 7...0-0 8 ♗c3 d5 9 ♗xc6 bxc6 10 ♙d3 ♙b8 11 b3 ±

10 9 ♗xe4 0-0 10 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 11 ♗xc6 ♖h4 12 ♖e2 ♙f5 13 ♗d6 cxd6 (13...♙g4 14 ♗e7+ ♗h8 15 ♖e5+ f6 16 ♖g3! +-) 14 ♗e7+ ♗h8 15 ♗xf5 gxf5 16 0-0-0 ±; 11...♖e8 12 ♖d4 ♙f5 13 ♗e5 ♙xe4 14 0-0-0 ±; 11...bxc6 12 0-0 ♙f5 13 ♙e1 ±

11 12 ♗xe4 ♙f5 13 0-0 0-0 (13...♙xe4 14 ♙fe1 f5 15 f3 ♙d8 16 fxe4 f4 17 ♙xd8+ ♗xd8 18 ♗f2 ± Wahls-Zsu.Polgar, Dortmund 1990) 14 ♙d4 ♗g7 15 f3 ♙fe8 16 ♙fd1 ♙ab8 17 b3 ♙b5 18 ♙c4 ± Nunn-Salov, Skellefteå 1989

12 4 ♙a4 ♙c5 5 c3 (5 0-0 ♗xf3+ 6 ♖xf3 ♖f6 7 ♖g3 ♗e7 8 d3 ♗g6 =) 5...♗xf3+ 6 ♖xf3 ♖f6 7 d3 ♖xf3 8 gxf3 ♗e7 9 f4 f6 ∞; 4 ♙c4 ♗xf3+ 5 ♖xf3 ♗f6 6 0-0 d6 7 ♖b3 ♖e7 8 ♙e1 g6 =

13 5 c3 ♖g5 6 ♙f1 ♙c5 ∞; 5 d3 ♙c5 6 0-0 – 5 0-0; 5 ♙c4 ♗f6 (5...h5!?) 6 0-0 (6 ♖e2 ♙c5 7 e5? 0-0 8 0-0 d5 ♣) 6...d5 (6...♗xe4 7 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 8 ♖h5+ g6 9 ♖d5+ ♗g7 10 ♖xe4 ♖f6 11 d3 ♙c5 12 ♗d2 ♙f8 13 ♗f3 ±) 7 exd5 ♗xd5 8 ♖h5 c6 9 ♖e5+ ♗e7 10 ♙e1 f6 11 ♖f4 ♖b6 12 c3 ±

14 5...♗e7 6 d3 c6 7 ♙a4 d5 8 ♗d2 ±; 5...c6 6 ♙c4 (6 ♙a4 ♗f6 {6...♙c5 7 d3 ♗e7 – 5...♙c5} 7 c3 {7 d3 d5 =} 7...d3 8 e5 ♗e4 9 ♖f3 ♗c5 =) 6...♗f6 (6...d5 7 exd5 cxd5 8 ♙e1+ ♗e7 9 ♙f1 ±) 7 ♙e1 d6 8 c3 (8 d3 ♙e7 9 ♗d2 0-0 10 ♗f3 c5 11 c3 ±) 8...♗g4 9 h3 ♗e5 10 d3 ♗xc4 11 dxc4 dxc3 12 ♗xc3 ♙e7 13 ♙f4 ±

15 6 b4 ♙xb4 7 ♙b2 ♗e7 8 ♙xd4 0-0 9 ♖c1 c5 10 ♖b2 cxd4 11 ♖xb4 ♗c6 =; 6 c3 c6 (6...♗e7 7 ♖h5 ♙b6 8 ♗a3 c6 9 ♙d3 d5 ∞) 7 ♙a4 ♗e7 8 d3 d5 9 ♗d2 ♙b6 10 cxd4 ♙xd4 11 ♗h1 0-0 12 f4 f5 13 e5 ♙b6 =; 6 ♖h5 ♖e7 7 d3 ♗f6 8 ♖h4 c6 9 ♙a4 (9 ♙c4 d6 10 ♙g5 – 6 ♙c4) 9...a5 10 a3 b5 11 ♙b3 ∞; 6 ♙c4 d6 7 d3 (7 c3 c6 {7...♖f6 8 ♗a3 ♙xa3 9 ♖a4+ ±} 8 d3 ♗e7 9 ♙g5 0-0 10 ♖h5 ♙e6 11 ♙xe6 fxe6 12 ♖g4 e5 =)

- 7...c6 (7...d7 8 g5 0-0 9 Wh5 e6 10 Wh4  
 e8 11 xe6 fxe6 12 f4 Wd7 13 f3 ±) 8 Wh5  
 We7 9 d2 (9 g5 f6 10 Wh4 h6 ∞) 9...f6  
 10 Wh4 e6 (10...g5 11 Wg3 ±) 11 xe6 fxe6 12  
 a4 ∞
- 16 6...d7 7 Wh5 b6 8 f4 c6 9 a4 d5 10  
 f5 ±
- 17 7 c4 d5 8 exd5 cxd5 9 b5+ f8  
 (9...d7 10 xd7+ Wxd7 11 d2 d7 12 b3  
 b6 13 g5 f6 14 d2 a5 ∞) 10 e1 d7 ∞; 9  
 b3 d7 10 g5 f6 11 f4 e6 (11...0-0 12  
 d2 h8 13 e1 ±) 12 e1 f7 ∞
- 18 7...d7 8 f4 f5 (8...d5 9 f5! ±) 9 b3 d5  
 10 exd5 xd5 11 e1+ f7 (11...f8 12 Wh5  
 g6 13 Wh6+ g8 14 d2 ± Kamsky-Ivanchuk,  
 Tilburg 1990) 12 d2 g6 13 f3 g7 14 xd5  
 Wxd5 15 e5 Wd6 16 b4! xb4 17 b2 ±
- 19 4 c3 a6 5 a4 d6 6 d4 d7 – p.337; 4 d4  
 exd4 5 xd4 g6 (5...xd4 6 Wxd4 c6 7 We3  
 e7 8 c3 ±) 6 c3 (6 0-0 g7 7 e3 0-0 8  
 c3 – 6 c3) 6...g7 7 e3 0-0 8 0-0 (8 Wd2  
 d5 9 xc6 bxc6 10 h6 ±) 8...d5 (8...d6 9 Wd2  
 d7 10 ad1 ±) 9 exd5 xd5 10 xc6 bxc6 11  
 xd5 cxb5 12 c5 e8 13 d7+ h8 14 Wf3  
 ±; 4 c3 g6 (4...d6 5 d4 exd4 6 xd4 c5 7  
 e3 {7 b3 b6 8 0-0 ±} 7...xd4 8 xd4 0-0  
 9 0-0 ±) 5 d4 exd4 6 d5 g7 7 g5 h6 8 f6  
 xf6 9 xf6+ f8 10 xd4 f5 ∞
- 20 4...a6 5 a4 ± – p.331
- 21 5 d4 exd4 6 xd4 g7 – 4 d4
- 22 6...0-0 7 d5 a6 8 e2 d7 9 c4 ±
- 23 10 g5 Wd6 11 bd2 (11 c3 0-0 12  
 Wd2 fe8 13 h6 h8 14 h3 ±) 11...0-0 12 d4  
 (12 c4 Wb4 13 xc6 bxc6 14 Wc1 =) 12...Wb4  
 13 xc6 bxc6 14 Wc1 fe8 ± – 10 xc6+; 10  
 d5 0-0 11 xc6 (11 xc6 bxc6 12 xc6 b8  
 13 c3 b4 ∞) 11...bxc6 12 xc6 Wd6 13 d5  
 fd8 ∞
- 24 12 bd2 0-0 13 Wc1 fe8 14 d4 Wb4  
 15 d2 (15 h3 ab8 16 b3 f5 17 d2 Wf8 18  
 d3 xe1+ 19 xe1 d7 20 d5 We8 21 Wc5  
 xe5 22 dxe5 Wxe5 23 d1 ∞; 15 h6 f5 16  
 xg7 xe4 17 a3 Wb6 18 xe4 xe4 19 e5 ∞;  
 15 a3 Wb5 =) 15...Wb6 (15...Wb5 16 d5 f5 17  
 d5! ±) 16 c5 f5 17 d5 ad8 (17...e7 18  
 b3 xe5 19 dxe5 ae8 20 d5 a5 c5 21 b3 ±) 18  
 a3 f6 19 Wc4 f8 20 b4 ±
- 25 4 0-0 d7 5 c3 (5 d4 – 4 d4) 5...f6 6  
 e1 e7 7 d4 – 4 d4 d7 5 c3; 4...f6 5 d3 (5  
 d4 exd4 {4...d7 – 4 d4} 6 xd4 d7 7 c3 –  
 4 d4) 5...g6 (5...e7 6 c3 0-0 7 bd2 d7 8 e1  
 e8 9 f1 f8 10 d3 g6 11 a4 ±) 6 c3 g7  
 7 bd2 0-0 8 e1 d7 (8...d7 9 f1 h5  
 {9...We8!}) 10 h3 h6 11 a4 a6 12 c4 e6 13  
 d3 xc4 14 dxc4 ±) 9 f1 b6 10 d4 ±
- 26 4...exd4 5 Wxd4 (5 xd4 d7 6 c3 –  
 4...d7) 5...ge7 6 g5 (6 e3 a6 7 xc6+ xc6  
 8 Wd2 ±) 6...a6 7 xc6+ xc6 8 Wd2 e7 9 c3  
 xg5 10 xg5 0-0 11 0-0-0 ± Ulybin-Adams,  
 Khalkidhiki 1992; 5...d7 6 xc6 xc6 7 c3 (7  
 g5 e7 8 Wxg7 f6 9 Wxh8 xh8 10 xd8  
 xb2 11 xc7 xa1 ∞) 7...d6 8 g5 e7 9  
 0-0-0 0-0 10 e1 (10 h4 ±) 10...e8 (10...d7 11  
 xe7 Wxe7 12 d5 xd5 13 exd5 Wf6 14 We4  
 ±) 11 b1 ± Anderssen-Paulsen, Vienna 1883
- 27 5 c3 f6 6 0-0 e7 7 e1 0-0 8 a4 (8  
 bd2? xd4! ±; 8 d5 b8 9 xd7 bxd7 10 c4  
 ∞) 8...e8 9 bd2 f8 10 c2 ±
- 28 5...f6 6 xc6 (6 0-0 – 5 0-0) 6...xc6 7  
 Wd3 exd4 (7...d7 8 e3 exd4 9 xd4 ±) 8  
 xd4 d7 9 g5 (9 0-0 e7 – 5 0-0) 9...e7  
 10 0-0-0 0-0 11 f4 ±
- 29 6...f6 7 0-0 – 5 0-0; 6...xd4 7 xd7+  
 Wxd7 8 Wxd4 ±
- 30 7 0-0 g7 8 xc6 bxc6 9 e1 (9 f4 c5 10  
 de2 f5 ∞) 9...d7 10 f4 f6 11 Wd2 ±
- 31 9 f3 0-0 10 0-0-0 xd4 11 xd4 xe4  
 12 xe4 xb5 13 h4! ±
- 32 12 0-0-0 e8 13 f3 Wb8 14 g4 ±
- 33 6...e7 7 xc6 (7 e1 0-0? {7...exd4 8  
 xd4 – 6...exd4} 8 xc6 xc6 9 dxe5 dxe5 10  
 Wxd8 Wxd8 11 xe5 xe4 12 xe4 xe4 13  
 d3 f5 14 f3 c5+ 15 xc5 xc5 16 g5 d5  
 17 e7 e8 18 c4 +-) 7...xc6 8 Wd3 exd4  
 (8...d7 9 e3 ±) 9 xd4 d7 10 b3 0-0 11  
 b2 e8 12 ae1 f8 13 f4 ±
- 34 8 xc6 bxc6 9 Wf3 (9 b3! 0-0 10 b2  
 e8 11 Wd3 f8 12 fe1 – 8 e1) 9...0-0 10 e5  
 (10 e1 – 8 e1; 10 d5 xf5 11 Wxf5 Wd7 =)  
 10...d4 (10...dxe5 11 xc6 xc6 12 Wxc6 Wd6  
 =) 11 xc6 xe5 12 xe5 dxe5 13 d1 d6 =;  
 8 xc6 bxc6 9 d3 0-0 10 h3 ±; 8 b3 0-0  
 (8...xd4 9 Wxd4 xb5 10 xb5 d7 11 a3  
 a6 12 c3 f6 13 We3 0-0 14 ad1 ±) 9 b2  
 e8 10 e1 ±
- 35 9 f1 e8 10 b3 f8 11 b2 g6 =; 9 g5  
 h6 10 h4 e8 =
- 36 10 b3 d5! 11 e5 b4 12 d2 g4 ∞; 10  
 f4 c5 (10...b8 11 e5! ±) 11 b3 g4 12 f3  
 e6 =; 10 Wf3 c5 11 f5 xf5 12 Wxf5 d7 13  
 d5 b6 =
- 37 11 h3 ±
- 38 11...d4 12 b2 h4 13 f1 d5  
 (13...xf2+ 14 Wxf2 Wh4 15 g3 xf2 16 gxh4  
 xd3 17 cxd3 ±) 14 Wd2 f6 15 f4 ±; 11...c5 12  
 f3 c6 13 b2 ±; 11...f8 12 b2 g6 (12...c5  
 13 f3 c6 14 ad1 h6 15 e5 d4 16 d5 dxe5  
 17 Wc4 Wc8 18 xe5 Wf5 19 Wf4 ±) 13 ad1  
 g7 14 h3 Wb8 15 f3 ± Nunn-Portisch, Buda-  
 pest (2) 1987

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘b5 f5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	d4 <sup>1</sup> fxe4	♗xe5 <sup>2</sup> ♗xe5 <sup>3</sup>	dxe5 c6	♗c3 <sup>4</sup> cxb5 <sup>5</sup>	♗xe4 d5	exd6 ♗f6	♘g5 <sup>6</sup> ♖a5+	♗c3 <sup>7</sup> b4	♘xf6 gxf6 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	d3 fxe4	dxe4 ♗f6	0-0 <sup>9</sup> ♘c5 <sup>10</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>11</sup> bxc6	♗xe5 0-0	♘g5 <sup>12</sup> ♖e8	♘xf6 ♗xf6	♗d3 ♘d4	c3 ♘b6	∞
3	♗c3 ♗d4 <sup>13</sup>	exf5 c6 <sup>14</sup>	♘e2 <sup>15</sup> ♖f6	♗xd4 exd4	♗e4 ♖xf5	♗g3 ♖f7	0-0			±
4	...	♘a4 ♗f6 <sup>16</sup>	♗xe5 <sup>17</sup> ♘c5	♗d3 <sup>18</sup> ♘b6	e5 ♗e4	♗d5 0-0	0-0 c6	♗xb6 axb6	♘b3+ ♗xb3 <sup>19</sup>	∞
5	...	♘c4 c6 <sup>20</sup>	0-0 <sup>21</sup> d6 <sup>22</sup>	exf5 <sup>23</sup> ♘xf5 <sup>24</sup>	♗xd4 exd4	♗e1+ ♗d7	♗e2 ♖f6	♗g3		±
6	...	♗xe4 fxe4	♗xf6+ <sup>25</sup> ♖xf6 <sup>26</sup>	♖e2 <sup>27</sup> ♘e7	♘xc6 dxc6 <sup>28</sup>	♗xe5 <sup>29</sup> ♘f5	d4 <sup>30</sup> 0-0-0	♘e3 ♘d6	f4 ♘xe5 <sup>31</sup>	∞
7	...	...	♖e2 ♖e7	0-0 d5	♗g3 <sup>32</sup> e4 <sup>33</sup>	♗d4 ♖c5 <sup>34</sup>	♗xc6 bxc6	♘a4 ♘d7	d3	±
8	...	...	...	♗xf6+ <sup>35</sup> d5	d4 <sup>36</sup> gxf6	dxe5 ♘g7 <sup>37</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>38</sup> bxc6	e6 ♖e8	0-0 <sup>39</sup> c5 <sup>40</sup>	±
9	...	...	♗g3 ♘g4	h3 <sup>41</sup> ♘xf3	♖xf3 ♗f6 <sup>42</sup>	♘xc6+ <sup>43</sup> bxc6	♖c3 ♖d6	0-0 ♗d7	d4 e4 <sup>44</sup>	±
10	...	...	♗xe5 dxe4	♗xc6 ♖g5 <sup>45</sup>	♖e2 ♗f6	f4 <sup>46</sup> ♖h4+	g3 ♖h3	♗e5+ c6	♘c4 ♘c5 <sup>47</sup>	±
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	♗e5+ <sup>48</sup> c6	d4 ♖h4+	g3 ♖h3 <sup>49</sup>	±

1 4 ♖e2 fxe4 5 ♘xc6 (5 ♖xe4 ♗f6 6 ♖e2 ♘d6 ∞) 5...dxc6 6 ♖xe4 ♘d6 7 ♗xe5 ♗f6 8 ♖e2 0-0 ∞; 4 exf5 e4 5 ♖e2 ♖e7 6 ♘xc6 dxc6 (6...bxc6 7 ♗d4 ♖e5 =) 7 ♗d4 ♖e5 8 ♗f3 ♖e7 =  
 2 5 ♘xc6 dxc6 6 ♗xe5 ♗f6 = (6...♖h4 =)  
 3 5...♗f6 6 0-0 ♘e7 7 c3 ±  
 4 7 ♘e2 ♖a5+ 8 ♘d2 ♖xe5 9 ♘c3 ♖g5 ♖  
 5 7...♖e7 8 ♘f4 cxb5 9 0-0 ♖c5 10 ♗xe4 ∞; 7...d5 8 exd6 ♗f6 9 ♘c4 ♘d6 10 ♘g5 ±  
 6 10 0-0 ♗xe4 11 ♖h5+ g6 12 ♖e5+ ♗f7 13 ♖xh8 ♗f6 14 ♘g5 ♘e6 ♖; 10 ♖d4 ♗xe4 (10...♖d7 11 0-0 ♗xe4 12 ♖e1 ∞; 10...♘e7 11 ♘g5 ♘f5 12 0-0-0 ♗xe4 13 ♖he1 ±) 11 ♖xe4+ ♗f7 12 ♖d5+ (12 ♘f4 ♖e8 13 ♘e5 ♘d6 14 ♖d5+ ♖e6 15 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 16 ♘d6 ♖e8+ =) 12...♘e6 13 ♖xb7+ ♗g8 14 ♘f4 ∞  
 7 11 ♘d2 b4 ♖  
 8 13 ♗d5 b3+ 14 c3 ♘e6 ∞  
 9 6 ♖d3 ♘b4+ 7 c3 ♘c5 8 0-0 d6 =; 6 ♖e2 ♘b4+ 7 ♘d2 (7 c3 ♘c5 =) 7...♘d2+ 8 ♗bxd2 d6 =; 6 ♘g5 ♘b4+ 7 c3 ♘c5 8 0-0 d6 =  
 10 6...d6 7 ♖d3 (7 ♗c3 ♘e7 8 ♖d3 ♘g4 9 h3 {9 ♖c4 ♖d7 10 ♗g5 ±} 9...♘xf3 10 ♖xf3 0-0 11 ♖d1 ♗h8 12 ♘e3 ±) 7...♘g4 (7...♘e7? 8 ♖c4! ♖d7 9 ♖d1 ±) 8 h3 (8 ♗c3 ♘e7 - 7 ♗c3) 8...♘xf3 9 ♖xf3 ♘e7 10 ♖b3 ♗xe4 (10...♖d7

11 ♗c3 0-0-0 12 ♘e3 ±) 11 ♘xc6+ bxc6 12 ♖a4 ♗f6 13 ♖xc6+ ♗f7 ±  
 11 7 ♗c3 d6 (7...0-0 8 ♘g5 d6 9 ♗d5 ♗h8 =) 8 ♘e3 (8 ♘g5 0-0 - 7...0-0) 8...♘b6 9 ♗d5 0-0 10 ♘g5 ♗h8 11 a4 ♘c5!? (11...♘g4 12 ♘e2 ±) 12 c3 a5 =; 7 ♖e2 d6 8 ♖c4 ♖e7 9 ♗c3 ♘d7 10 ♗d5 ♗xd5 11 exd5 ♗d4 12 ♘d7+ ♗xd7 (12...♖xd7 13 ♗xe5 ♖f5 14 ♗d3 ±) 13 ♗xd4 ♘d4 14 ♖b5+ ♗c8 ±; 7 ♖d3 d6 8 ♗c3 (8 ♖c4 - 7 ♖e2) 8...0-0 9 ♘g5 ♗h8 10 ♗d5 ♗e7 =  
 12 9 ♗c3 ♘a6 10 ♗d3 ♘d4 11 ♗e2 ♘b6 12 ♗g3 ♖e8 ∞; 9 ♗d3 ♗xe4 10 ♗xc5 ♗xc5 =  
 13 4...♗f6 5 exf5! ♘c5 (5...e4 6 ♗h4 d5 7 d3 ±) 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♗xe5 ♗d4 8 ♘d3 d5 9 ♗f3 ♗xf5 10 ♘xf5 ♘xf5 11 d4 ♘d6 12 ♗e5 ±  
 14 5...♗f6 6 ♗xe5 ♘c5 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♘d3 d5 9 ♗f3 c6 10 h3 ♗xf5 11 ♘xf5 ♘xf5 12 d4 ♘d6 13 ♗e5 ±; 5...♗xb5 6 ♗xb5 e4 7 ♖e2 ±  
 15 6 ♗xd4 exd4 7 ♖h5+ ♗e7 8 0-0 dxc3 (8...d5 9 ♖e1+ ♗d6 10 ♖e8 ♖f6 11 ♗xd5 cxd5 {11...♗xd5 12 ♖f3+ ♗d6 13 ♖a3+ +-} 12 d3 ±; 8...♗f6 9 ♖e1+ ♗d6 10 ♗e4+ ♗xe4 11 ♖xe4 cxb5 12 d3 ±) 9 dxc3 ♗f6 10 ♖e1+ ♗d6 11 ♘f4+ ♗c5 12 ♘e3+ ♗d6 =; 6 ♘d3 ♗xf3+ 7 ♖xf3 ♗f6 8 ♖e2 ♘d6 9 b3 0-0 10 ♘b2 ♘c7 11 f3 d5 ∞; 6 ♗xe5 ♖g5! (6...♖e7 7 0-0 ♗d8 8 ♖e1

- ♖xb5 9 ♖xb5 cxb5 10 d4 ♖f6 11 ♖d2! ±; 6...♖f6  
 7 ♖d3 d6 8 ♖g4 ♖xf5 9 0-0 ♖e7 10 ♖e3 ♖d4 11  
 ♖e2 ±) 7 ♖d3 ♖xg2 8 ♖e4 ♖h3 9 ♖e2 ♖xe2  
 10 ♖xe2 ♖e7 ∞; 6 ♖a4 ♖xf3+ 7 ♖xf3 ♖f6 8  
 0-0 d5 9 ♖e1 ±  
 16 5...c6 6 exf5 ± - 5 exf5  
 17 6 exf5 ♖c5 7 ♖xe5 (7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖xd4 {8  
 ♖xe5 - 7 ♖xe5}) 8...exd4 9 ♖e2 d5 10 b4 ♖b6  
 11 ♖b2 ♖d6 ∞) 7...0-0 8 0-0 d5 9 ♖f3 ♖xf5 10  
 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 11 ♖e2 ♖g4 ♖; 6 0-0 ♖c5 7 ♖xe5  
 (7 exf5 - 6 exf5) 7...0-0 8 ♖d3 fxe4 9 ♖xc5 d5  
 10 d3 ♖g4 11 ♖5xe4 dxe4 12 ♖xe4 ♖h4 ∞  
 18 7 exf5 - 6 exf5  
 19 13 cxb3 d6 14 b4 ♖h8 ∞  
 20 5...d6 6 d3 ♖f6 7 ♖xd4 exd4 8 ♖e2 fxe4  
 9 dxe4 ♖xe4 10 ♖xd4 ♖f6 11 ♖g5 ±; 5...♖f6 6  
 d3 ♖xf3+ 7 ♖xf3 f4 8 g3 g5 9 gxf4 gxf4 10  
 ♖xf4! exf4 11 e5 ±  
 21 6 d3 ♖xf3+ (6...♖f6 7 ♖xd4 exd4 8 ♖e2  
 ♖c5 9 0-0 ±) 7 ♖xf3 ♖f6 ∞  
 22 6...♖xf3+ 7 ♖xf3 ♖f6 8 d4 exd4 9 e5  
 ♖h4 10 ♖e2 ♖c5 11 b4 ♖b6 12 g3 ♖e4 13 ♖b3  
 ♖e7 14 ♖g5 ±; 6...♖f6 7 ♖xe5 fxe4 8 ♖f7 ♖e7  
 9 ♖xh8 d5 10 ♖e2 ±; 6...♖f6 7 ♖xd4 exd4 8 e5  
 ♖e7 9 ♖e2 ♖xe5 10 ♖e1 ♖d8 11 c3 d3 12 ♖xd3 ±  
 23 7 ♖xd4 exd4 8 ♖e2 fxe4 9 ♖xg8 ♖xg8  
 10 d3 ♖g4 11 dxe4 ♖b6 12 a4 ±  
 24 7...♖xf5 8 d4 exd4 9 ♖e1+ ♖e7 10 ♖xd4  
 ♖xd4 11 ♖xd4 ±; 7...♖xf3+ 8 ♖xf3 ♖f6 9 d4  
 exd4 10 ♖e1+ ♖d8 11 ♖e4 ♖xf5 12 ♖g3 ±  
 25 6 d3 d5 7 ♖g3 ♖d6 8 0-0 0-0 =  
 26 6...gxf6 7 d4 ±  
 27 7 0-0 ♖d4 (7...♖e7 8 ♖xc6 dxc6 9 ♖e1 ±)  
 8 ♖xd4 exd4 9 ♖e1+ ♖e7 10 ♖e2 c6 11 ♖d3 d5  
 12 b3 0-0 13 ♖xe7 ♖xf2+ 14 ♖h1 ♖h3 15 gxh3  
 (15 ♖g1? ♖ae8 16 ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 17 ♖f1 ♖xg2+  
 18 ♖xg2 ♖d6 ♖) 15...♖f3+ =; 10 ♖h5+!? g6 11  
 ♖h6 c6 12 ♖f1 d5 13 d3 ♖f7 14 ♖xe7+ ♖xe7 15  
 ♖d2 ♖e6 16 ♖e1 ♖  
 28 8...bxc6 9 ♖xe5 ±  
 29 9 ♖xe5 ♖g4 =  
 30 10 d3 0-0 11 0-0 ♖d6 12 f4 ♖ae8 13 d4  
 ♖xe5 14 dxe5 ♖g6 15 ♖f2 ♖d8 ♖  
 31 13 dxe5 ♖g6 14 ♖c1 ♖d5 ♖  
 32 8 ♖xf6+ gxf6 9 d4 e4 10 ♖h4 f5 11 g3 ±  
 33 8...♖g4 9 d3! e4 10 dxe4 dxe4 (10...♖xe4  
 11 ♖e1 ♖xg3 12 ♖xc6+ bxc6 13 ♖a6 +- ) 11  
 ♖xc6+ bxc6 12 ♖c4 ♖c5 13 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 14 ♖g5  
 +-; 9...♖xf3 10 ♖xf3 ♖e6 11 ♖g5 ♖e7 (11...♖d6  
 12 ♖xf6 gxf6 13 c4 dxc4 14 ♖xc6+ bxc6 15  
 ♖xc6+ ♖f7 16 dxc4 +- ) 12 ♖f5 ♖xf5 13 ♖xf5  
 ♖f7 14 ♖xc6 bxc6 15 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 16 ♖ae1 ♖d6  
 17 f4 exf4 18 ♖xf4+ ♖d7 19 ♖h6! ±  
 34 9...♖d7 10 ♖xc6 bxc6 11 d3 c5 (11...exd3  
 12 ♖xd3 ♖b4 13 c3 ♖c4 14 ♖e1+ ♖f7 15 ♖c2  
 ♖e8 16 ♖xe8 ♖xe8 17 ♖f4 ±) 12 ♖df5 ♖xf5  
 (12...♖e5 13 f4 ♖e6 14 dxe4 dxe4 15 ♖d2! ±)  
 13 ♖xf5 ♖e6 14 ♖g3! ±  
 35 7 ♖g3 ♖d6 8 ♖xe5 0-0 ♖  
 36 8 ♖d4 ♖d6 9 ♖h5+ ♖d8 ∞; 8 0-0!?  
 37 8...e4 9 ♖h4 ±  
 38 10 e6 ♖e5 (10...♖e8 11 0-0 ♖xe6 12  
 ♖d1 ♖e5 =) 11 ♖f4 (11 0-0 c6 12 ♖d3 ♖xe6 =)  
 11...c6 (11...♖d6!?) 12 ♖d3 ♖xd3+ 13 ♖xd3  
 ♖xe6 14 ♖d4 ♖g4 =  
 39 12 ♖e3!? ♖xe6 13 0-0-0 ♖d6 ∞  
 40 12...♖xe6 13 ♖d3 c5 14 ♖d1 c6 15 ♖f4  
 ±; 12...c5 13 ♖b5 ♖f8 14 ♖e3 ±  
 41 7 0-0? ♖f6 ♖  
 42 8...♖d6 9 0-0 (9 ♖h5+!? g6 10 ♖xc6+  
 bxc6 11 ♖e2 ±) 9...0-0-0 10 c3 (10 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 11  
 ♖f5+ ♖b8 12 ♖xe5 ♖xc2 ∞) 10...e4 (10...♖b8  
 11 d4 ±) 11 ♖f5+ ♖b8 12 d3 ±  
 43 9 0-0 ♖d6 (9...♖c5!?) 10 ♖h5 e4 11  
 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 12 ♖xf6 gxf6 13 d3 0-0-0 ∞; 9 ♖h5  
 ♖d6 10 ♖xf6+ gxf6 11 ♖h5+ ♖d7 =  
 44 13 ♖g5 ±  
 45 7...bxc6 8 ♖xc6+ ♖d7 9 ♖h5+ ♖e7 10  
 ♖e5+ ♖e6 11 f4 exf3 (11...♖h6 12 f5 ♖xf5 13  
 ♖f1 +- ) 12 d4 ♖f6 13 d5 ±; 7...♖d5 8 c4 ♖d6 9  
 ♖xa7+ (9 ♖h5+ g6 10 ♖e5+ ♖xe5 11 ♖xe5+ c6  
 12 ♖a4 ♖g7 13 d4 exd3 14 0-0 ±) 9...♖d7 10  
 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 11 ♖h5+ g6 12 ♖e5+ ♖f7 13 ♖b5  
 c6 14 ♖d4 ♖d8 (14...♖xd4 15 ♖xd4 ♖g7 16 ♖e2  
 ♖a4 17 b3 ♖xc4 18 bxc4 ♖xa1 19 0-0 ±; 14...♖e7  
 15 ♖xh8 ♖f6 16 b3 ♖d8 17 ♖b2 ♖g7 18 ♖a3  
 +- ) 15 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 16 ♖c3 ♖f6 17 b3 ±  
 46 9 ♖e5+ c6 10 f4 ♖xf4 - 9 f4  
 47 13 d3 (13 c3 ♖f5 14 d4 exd3 15 ♖xd3+  
 ♖e7 16 ♖d2! ♖g4 17 ♖f1 ±) 13...♖g4 14 ♖xe4!  
 (14 ♖f7 ♖f2+ 15 ♖d1 e3 {15...♖e3+ 16 ♖xe3  
 ♖g4 17 ♖xf2 ♖xe2+ 18 ♖xe2 ±} 16 ♖f3 ±)  
 14...♖f2 15 ♖f7+ ♖d8 (15...♖e7 16 ♖c4 ♖b6 17  
 ♖f1 ♖xh2 18 ♖b4+ c5 19 ♖d2 +-; 15...♖f8 16  
 ♖c4 b6 17 ♖f1 +- ) 16 ♖c4 ♖b6 17 ♖f1 ♖xh2 18  
 ♖b4 ♖f5 (18...♖c7 19 ♖e3 ♖g4 {19...♖xd3+  
 20 cxd3 ♖xg3+ 21 ♖f2 ♖xf2+ 22 ♖xf2 +-} 20  
 ♖xb6+ axb6 21 ♖e7+ ♖b8 22 0-0-0 ♖xg3 23  
 ♖d6+ ♖a7 24 ♖f3 +- ) 19 ♖d6+ ♖c8 20 ♖e6+  
 ♖xe6 21 ♖xe6+ ♖b8 22 ♖e7 a5 23 ♖e3 ±  
 48 10 d4?! ♖d6 ∞  
 49 13 ♖c4 ♖e6 14 ♖g5 ♖d6 15 0-0-0 0-0-0  
 16 g4 (16 ♖xe6+ ♖xe6 17 ♖c4 ♖xc4 18 ♖xc4  
 ♖c7 19 ♖hf1 ♖hf8 20 c3 ♖d5 =; 16 ♖f1 ♖he8 ∞)  
 16...♖xc4 17 ♖xc4 ♖xe5 18 dxe5 ♖xg4 19  
 ♖dg1! ♖d1+ 20 ♖xd1 ♖xg5+ 21 ♖b1 ♖xe5 22  
 ♖f7 ±; 14 ♖f4 0-0-0 (14...♖d8 15 0-0-0 ♖d6 16  
 ♖g5! ♖f5 {16...0-0?! 17 ♖f1 +-} 17 h4 ±) 15  
 0-0-0 ♖d6 16 ♖b1 ♖he8 (16...♖hf8 17 ♖hf1 ±)  
 17 ♖hf1 ±

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 ♙c5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	c3 ♘f6 <sup>1</sup>	d4 <sup>2</sup> ♙b6	♙e2! <sup>3</sup> exd4	e5 0-0	cxd4 ♙e8	♙e3 ♘g4 <sup>4</sup>	♘c3 d6	0-0-0 ♘xe3	fxe3 ♙d7 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	...	...	e5 ♘e4	0-0 <sup>6</sup> d5	♘xd4 <sup>7</sup> 0-0	♙xc6 <sup>8</sup> bxc6	♙e3 ♙e8	♙e1 ♙xe5	♘xc6 ♙d6 <sup>9</sup>	∞
3	...	d4 <sup>10</sup> fxe4	♙xc6 <sup>11</sup> dxc6 <sup>12</sup>	♘xe5 <sup>13</sup> ♙d5 <sup>14</sup>	♙f4 <sup>15</sup> ♙d6	c4 ♙e6	♙h5+ g6	♙e2 c5	♘c3 cxd4 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	0-0 ♘d4 <sup>17</sup>	♘xd4 <sup>18</sup> ♙xd4	c3 ♙b6	d4 c6	♙a4 <sup>19</sup> d6	♘a3 <sup>20</sup> exd4 <sup>21</sup>	cxd4 ♘e7	d5 <sup>22</sup> 0-0	dxc6 bxc6 <sup>23</sup>	±

1 4...♘ge7 5 0-0 ♙b6 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 d5 8 exd5 ♘xd5 9 ♙e1+ (9 ♘e5 0-0 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 ♙xc6 ♙b8 12 ♘c3 ♘e7 13 ♙e4 ±) 9...♙e6 10 ♙g5 ♙d6 11 ♘bd2 h6 (11...0-0 12 ♘c4 ♙b4 13 a4 ±) 12 ♘e4 ♙b4 13 ♙xc6+ bxc6 14 ♙c1 hxg5 15 ♙xc6+ ♘e7 16 a3 ♙xb2 17 ♘exg5 ± Ulybin-Gretarsson, Faroe Islands 1997; 4...d6 5 d4 exd4 6 cxd4 ♙b4+ 7 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 8 ♘bxd2 ♙d7 9 0-0 ±; 4...♙f6 5 d4 (5 0-0 - 4 0-0) 5...exd4 6 e5 ♙g6 7 cxd4 ♘xd4 (7...♙b4+ 8 ♘c3 ±) 8 ♘xd4 ♙b6 9 ♙e3 ♙xd4 10 ♙xd4 ♙xb5 11 ♘c3 ± Rötšagov-Gretarsson, Gothenburg 1997

2 5 0-0 - p.326

3 6 0-0 0-0 - p.326; 6 dxe5 ♘xe4 7 0-0 0-0 - p.326; 6 ♙xc6 bxc6 7 ♘xe5 0-0 =; 6 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 7 dxe5 ♘xe4 8 ♙g4 ♙xf2+ 9 ♘e2 (9 ♘d1!?) 9...♙h4 10 ♙xg7 ♙f8 11 ♘d2 ♙c5 (11...♘xd2 12 ♙xd2 ♙c5 13 ♙hf1 ±) 12 ♘f3 ♙f2+ 13 ♘d1 ♙e7 14 ♙e1 ± Beliavsky-Ivanchuk, Linares 1989

4 9...♘d5 10 ♘c3 ±

5 13 ♙hf1 dxe5 14 ♙c4! ± S.Salov-Perov, corr 1994

6 7 cxd4 ♙b4+ 8 ♘bd2 0-0 9 0-0 d5 10 ♙a4 ♙xd2 11 ♘xd2 ♙d7 =

7 8 exd6 0-0 9 dxc7 ♙xc7 10 cxd4 ♘xd4 11 ♘xd4 ♙b6 12 ♙d3 ♘xf2 ♯

8 9 f3 ♘g5 10 ♙e3 f6 ∞

9 13 ♙xc5 ♙xc5 ∞

10 5 ♙xc6 dxc6 6 ♘xe5 ♙d6 ∞; 5 0-0 fxe4 6 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 7 ♙h5+ ♘f7 8 ♙xc5 c6 =

11 6 ♘g5 ♙b6 7 d5 e3! ∞; 6 dxc5 exf3 7 ♙xf3 ♘f6 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♙g5 ♙e8 10 ♘d2 d6 11 cxd6 cxd6 =; 6 ♘fd2 ♙b6 7 d5 ♘f6 8 dxc6 bxc6 ∞; 6 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 7 ♙h5+ ♘f7 8 ♙c4 ♙e7 9 dxc5 ♘f6 10 ♙xf7+ ♙xf7 11 ♙xf7+ ♘xf7 12 ♙f4 ±

12 6...exf3 7 ♙xf3 exd4 8 0-0 ±

13 7 ♘fd2 ♙d6 (7...♙g5 8 dxc5 ♘f6 9 ♙e2 ♙xg2 10 ♙f1 ♙g4 11 ♘c4 ♙h5 12 ♙e3 ♙e6 13 ♘bd2 ±) 8 dxe5 e3 9 exd6 (9 fxe3 ♙c5 10 ♙h5+ g6 11 ♙f3 ♙h4+ 12 g3 ♙h3 13 ♘e4 ♙g4 ∞) 9...exd2+ 10 ♘xd2 ♙xd6 11 0-0 ♘f6 ±

14 7...♙d6 8 ♙h5+ g6 9 ♙e2 (9 ♘xg6? ♘f6

10 ♙h4 ♙g8 11 ♘e5 ♙xe5 12 dxe5 ♙d3! ♯) 9...♙h4 10 ♘d2 ♙xe5 (10...♙f5 11 g4 ♙e6 12 ♘xe4 ♙xe5 13 h3 ±) 11 dxe5 ♙f5 12 h3 ±

15 8 ♙h5+ g6 9 ♙e2 ♙d6 10 0-0 ♙f5 =

16 13 ♘xe4 ± Arnason-Rantanen, Helsinki 1986

17 4...♘f6 - p.326; 4...d6 5 c3 (5 d4 exd4 6 ♘xd4 ♙d7 ∞) 5...♙d7 6 d4 ♙b6 (6...exd4 7 cxd4 ♙b6 8 ♘c3 ±) 7 ♙g5 (7 ♙e1 ±) 7...♘f6 (7...f6 8 ♙e3 ♘ge7 9 ♘a3 0-0 10 ♘c4 ±) 8 dxe5 (8 a4 a6 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♙xd8+ ♙xd8 12 ♘xe5 ♙xe4 13 ♙e1 0-0 =) 8...♘xe5 (8...dxe5 9 ♘bd2 ±) 9 ♘xe5 dxe5 (9...♙xb5? 10 ♙b3 ±) 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 ♙xd7+ ♙xd7 ±; 4...♘ge7 5 ♘xe5 (5 c3 - 4 c3) 5...♘xe5 6 d4 c6 7 ♙e2 ♙d6 8 dxe5 ♙xe5 9 ♘c3 (9 c4 d5 10 exd5 cxd5 11 ♘c3 ±) 9...0-0 10 f4 ♙xc3 11 bxc3 d5 12 ♙a3 ±; 4...♙f6 5 d3 (5 c3 ♘ge7 6 d3 {6 d4 exd4 7 ♙g5 ♙g6 8 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 9 cxd4 0-0 10 ♘c3 d6 =}) 6...h6 7 ♙e3 ♙b6 8 ♘bd2 0-0 9 ♘c4 d6 ∞; 5 ♘c3 ♘ge7 6 d3 h6 7 ♙e3 ♙b6 {7...♘d4 8 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 9 ♘xd4 exd4 10 ♘e2 c6 =} 8 ♙xb6 axb6 9 ♙xc6 bxc6 =) 5...h6 6 ♙e3 ♙b6 7 c4 ♘d4 8 ♙xd4 (8 ♘xd4 exd4 9 ♙d2 c6 10 ♙a4 d6 11 f4 ♘e7 12 ♙e1 ±) 8...exd4 9 e5 ♙g6 10 b4 c5 11 bxc5 ♙xc5 12 ♘bd2! ±

18 5 ♙c4 ♘xf3+ 6 ♙xf3 ♙f6 7 ♙g3 d6 =; 5 b4 ♙xb4 (5...♙b6 6 ♘xd4 ♙xd4 7 c3 ♙b6 8 d4 ±; 5...♘xf3+ 6 ♙xf3 ♙d4 7 c3 ♙b6 8 ♙g3 ♙f6 9 d3 h6 10 ♘a3 ±) 6 ♘xd4 exd4 7 ♙b2 ♘e7 8 ♙xd4 0-0 ∞

19 8 ♙c4 d6 9 dxe5 (9 ♙e3 ♘f6 10 dxe5 - 9 dxe5) 9...dxe5 10 ♙xd8+ ♙xd8 11 ♙e3 ♘f6 12 f3 ♙b6 13 ♘f2 ♘e7 =

20 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♙xd8+ ♙xd8 11 ♙e3 ♙b6 =

21 9...♘f6 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 d5 ♙d7 13 ♘c4 ♙c7 14 dxc6 bxc6 15 ♙d3 0-0 16 ♙ad1 ♙fd8 17 ♙d2 ±

22 11 ♙g5 f6 12 ♙f4 0-0 =

23 13 ♙g5 f6 14 ♙f4 d5 (14...♙a6 15 ♙e1 ±) 15 ♙e1 ± Khalifman-Montecatine, Seville 1993

## 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘b5 ♗f6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	0-0 <sup>1</sup> ♙c5 <sup>2</sup>	♗xe5 <sup>3</sup> ♗xe4	♖e2 <sup>4</sup> ♗xe5	♖xe4 <sup>5</sup> ♖e7	♗c3 <sup>6</sup> ♗g6	♖xe7+ ♙xe7	♗d5 ♙d6	♖e1+ ♗d8 <sup>7</sup>	♗e3 ♖e8 <sup>8</sup>	±
2	...	...	d4	♙e2 <sup>10</sup>	dxc5	♖d4	f4	♖xg7		∞
3	...	♗xe5	a6 <sup>9</sup>	♗xe4 <sup>11</sup>	♗xc5	d6	♗g6	♙f5		
3	...	c3	d4	♙g5 <sup>13</sup>	♙h4	a4 <sup>15</sup>	♖e1	♙xc6	dxe5	±
4	...	0-0 <sup>12</sup>	♙b6	h6 <sup>14</sup>	d6	a5	♙g4	bxc6	dxe5 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♙xc6	♗xd4	±
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	exd4	bxc6	♙d7 <sup>17</sup>	
5	...	♖e1 <sup>18</sup>	♗xe5 <sup>19</sup>	♙d3 <sup>21</sup>	♗c3	♖xe5	♖e3	b3	♖e2	=
6	♗xe4	♗d6	♙e7 <sup>20</sup>	0-0	♗xe5	♙f6 <sup>22</sup>	g6	♙d4	b6 <sup>23</sup>	
6	...	d4	♖e2 <sup>25</sup>	♙xc6	dxe5	♗c3 <sup>28</sup>	♖e1 <sup>30</sup>	♙e3 <sup>32</sup>	♖ad1	±
7	...	♙e7 <sup>24</sup>	♗d6 <sup>26</sup>	bxc6	♗b7 <sup>27</sup>	0-0 <sup>29</sup>	♗c5 <sup>31</sup>	♗e6	♖b8 <sup>33</sup>	
7	...	...	dxe5 <sup>34</sup>	a4	♗xd4	♖xd4	♗c3 <sup>36</sup>	a5	f4	=
8	...	♗d6	♗xb5	♗bd4 <sup>35</sup>	♗xd4	d5	c6	♙f5	♖d7 <sup>37</sup>	
8	...	...	♙xc6	dxe5	♖e2	♖d1 <sup>38</sup>	♗d4	f4		∞
9	...	...	dxc6	♗e4!?	♙f5	♖e7 <sup>39</sup>	♙g6	0-0-0		
9	...	...	...	...	♖xd8+ <sup>40</sup>	♗c3 <sup>41</sup>	h3 <sup>43</sup>	g4	♗d4	±
10	...	...	...	♗f5	♗xd8	h6 <sup>42</sup>	♙e6 <sup>44</sup>	♗e7	♙d7 <sup>45</sup>	
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	b3 <sup>46</sup>	♙b2		=
10	...	...	...	...	...	♗e8	h6 <sup>47</sup>	♙e6		

1 4 ♖e2 ♙c5 (4...♙e7 5 c3 d6 6 d4 ♙d7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖d1 ±; 4...d6 5 d4 {5 c3 ♙d7 6 d4 ♙e7 - 4...♙e7} 5...exd4 6 e5 dxe5 7 ♗xe5 d3 8 cxd3 ♙b4+ 9 ♙d2 ±) 5 c3 (5 ♙xc6 bxc6 6 ♗xe5 ♖e7 ∞) 5...♖e7 (5...0-0 6 d3 ♖e8 =) 6 d3 0-0 =; 4 d3 d6 (4...♙c5 5 0-0 d6 6 c3 ±) 5 c3 (5 0-0 - p.321/5; 5 c4 g6 6 ♗c3 ♙g7 =; 5 ♗c3 ♙d7 6 0-0 g6 =) 5...g6 6 ♗bd2 (6 0-0 - p.321/5) 6...♙g7 7 ♗f1 0-0 8 ♙a4 d5 =; 4 d4 exd4 (4...♗xe4 5 0-0 - 4 0-0) 5 0-0 (5 e5 ♗e4 6 0-0 ♙e7 - 5 0-0) 5...♙e7 6 e5 (6 ♖e1 0-0 7 e5 ♗e8 8 c3 dxc3 9 ♗xc3 d6 ♯) 6...♗e4 7 ♗xd4 (7 ♖e1 ♗c5 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 9 ♖xd4 0-0 10 ♗c3 c6 11 ♙c4 d5 =) 7...0-0 8 ♗f5 d5 9 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 10 f3 ♗c5 ∞ Zukertort-Chigorin, Berlin 1881

2 4...♙e7 5 ♖e1 d6 6 d4 exd4 7 ♗xd4 ♙d7 8 ♗c3 - p.321/6

3 5 ♗c3 - p.309

4 6 ♗xf7!? ♗xf7 7 ♖h5+ g6 8 ♖d5+ ♗g7 9 ♖xe4 d5 10 ♖a4 ∞

5 7 d4 ♙e7 8 dxe5 ♗c5 9 ♗c3 c6 =

6 8 d4 ♗c6 9 ♖g4 (9 ♖xe7+ ♙xe7 10 c3 0-0 11 ♖e1 ♙f6 12 ♙f4 d6 13 ♗d2 ♙f5 =) 9...h5 (9...f5 10 ♖h5+ g6 11 ♖d1 ♗xd4 12 b4 ♙b6 13 c4 ♯) 10 ♖xg7 ♙xd4 11 ♖g3 a6 =

7 11...♗f8 12 ♗e3 ±

8 13 ♙c4 ♖e7 14 d4 ±

9 6...c6 7 dxe5 ♗xe4 8 ♙d3 d5 9 exd6

♗f6 10 ♖e1+ ♙e6 11 ♗c3 ♖xd6 12 ♖f3 0-0 (12...0-0-0? 13 ♙f5 ±) 13 ♙f4 ±

10 7 dxe5 axb5 8 exf6 ♖xf6 9 ♗c3 c6 ♯

11 7...♙e7 8 dxe5 ♗xe4 9 ♙d3 ±; 7...♙a7 8 dxe5 ♗xe4 9 ♖d5 ♗c5 (9...♖h4 10 g3 ±) 10 ♗c3 ±

12 5...♗xe4 6 d4 ±

13 7 ♖e1 d6 8 h3 (8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙h4 ♙g4 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♖xd8 ♖axd8 13 ♗xe5 g5 =; 8 a4 a5 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙h4 - 7 ♙g5) 8...♙d7 (8...♖e7 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙h4 ♙d7 =) 9 a4 a6 10 ♙xc6 (10 ♙c4 h6 =) 10...♙xc6 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙h4 ♖e8 =; 7 dxe5 ♗xe4 8 ♖d5 ♗c5 9 ♙g5 ♗e7 (9...♖e8 10 ♗a3 a6 11 ♙c4 ±) 10 ♖d1 ♗e4 11 ♙h4 d5 12 ♗bd2 c6 13 ♙d3 ♙f5 14 ♖c2 ♗xd2 15 ♙xf5 ♗xf3+ 16 gxf3 ♗h8 ∞; 7 ♖d3 d6 8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙h4 ♖e7 10 ♗bd2 ♗b8 (10...♙d7 11 a4 a6 12 dxe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗xe5 dxe5 14 ♙xf6 ♙xb5 15 ♙xe7 ♙xd3 16 ♙xf8 ♙xf1 17 ♙xg7 ±) 11 ♖fe1 ±

14 7...d6 8 a4 a5 9 ♖e1 h6 10 ♙h4 - 7...h6

15 9 ♖d3 - 7 ♖d3; 9 ♙xc6 bxc6 10 dxe5 (10 ♗bd2 ♖e8 11 ♖e1 ±) 10...dxe5 11 ♗bd2 (11 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 12 ♗xe5 g5 13 ♙g3 ♗xe4 14 ♗xc6 ♙a6! 15 ♗xd8 ♖xd8 ♯; 11 ♖a4 ♖d6 ∞) 11...♖e8 12 ♖c2 g5 13 ♙g3 ♗h5 14 c4 ±

16 13 ♖xd8 (13 ♗bd2 ∞) 13...♖axd8 14 ♗xe5 g5 15 ♙g3 h5 16 ♗xg4 (16 ♗xc6 ♖de8 17 ♗d2

♙d7 18 e5 ±) 16...♗xg4 17 h3 h4 18 ♙xh4 gxh4  
19 hxg4 ♗h7 20 ♗f1 ♖g8 21 f3 ♗d3 22 ♗a3 h3  
23 ♗c4 ♗gd8 (23...h2 24 ♗e2 +-) 24 ♗xb6 cxb6  
25 ♗f2 ±; 15...♗xe4 16 ♗xg4 f5 17 ♗a3 ♗xg3  
18 ♗xh6+ ♗g7 19 hxg3 ♗d2 20 ♗c4!? ♙xf2+  
21 ♗f1 ♙xe1 22 ♗xe1 ♗d3 23 ♗e6 ♗d1+ 24 ♗f2  
♗h1 25 ♗xc6 ♗f6 26 ♗xc7+ ♗xh6 27 ♗c5 ±

17 12...♗e8 13 ♗d2 c5 (13...♙d7 - 12...♙d7)  
14 ♗4f3 ♙b7 15 ♗c2 ±; 12...♙d7 13 ♗d2 ♗e8  
14 ♗f3 g5 15 ♙g3 ♙g4 (15...h5 16 h3! h4 17  
♙h2 ♙xd4 18 cxd4 ♗e6 19 e5 ♗e7 20 ♗d1! ±)  
16 ♗d3 c5 17 ♗b5!? ♗d7 18 ♗c4 ±

18 5 ♗e2 ♗d6 6 ♙xc6 dxc6 7 ♗xe5 ♙e7 8  
♗e1 ♗f5 9 c3 0-0 ♣

19 6 ♙xc6 dxc6 7 ♗xe5 ♙e7 ♣

20 6...♗xe5 7 ♗xe5+ ♙e7 8 ♙f1 (8 ♙d3 0-0  
9 ♗c3 - 6...♙e7) 8...0-0 9 d4 ♙f6 10 ♗e1 ♗f5  
11 c3 d5 12 ♙f4 c6 13 ♗d2 ♗h4! =

21 7 ♙f1 0-0 (7...♗xe5 8 ♗xe5 - 6...♗xe5) 8  
d4 ♗f5 9 c3 ♗xe5 10 ♗xe5 d6 11 ♗e1 d5 =; 7  
♗h5 g6! 8 ♗h6 (8 ♗e2 ♗d4 ♣) 8...♗f5 =

22 9...c6 10 b3 ♗e8 11 ♙b2 d5 12 ♗h5 ♗f6  
13 ♗h4 h6 14 ♗ae1 ♙d6 15 ♗5e2 ♙d7 =

23 13 ♙a3 c5 =

24 5...a6 6 ♙xc6 (6 ♙a4! - p.337) 6...dxc6 7  
♗e2 ♙f5 8 dxe5 ♙e7 =

25 6 dxe5 0-0 (6...d5 7 c4 a6 8 ♙a4 dxc4 9  
♗d4 ±) 7 ♗d5 (7 ♗e2 ♗c5 8 ♗d1 f6 9 ♙e3 ♗e6  
10 ♙c4 ±) 7...♗c5 8 ♙e3 a6 (8...♗e6 9 ♗c3 f6  
10 exf6 ♙xf6 11 ♙c4 ±) 9 ♙xc5 axb5 10 ♙xe7  
♗xe7 11 ♗c3 b4 12 ♗b5 ♗a5 13 a4 ±; 6 d5 ♗d6  
(6...♗b8 7 ♗xe5 ±) 7 ♙e2 (7 ♙a4 e4 ∞) 7...e4 8  
dxc6 exf3 9 cxb7 ♙xb7 10 ♙xf3 ±; 6 ♗e1 ♗d6 7  
dxe5 (7 ♙xc6 dxc6 8 dxe5 ♗f5 9 ♗e2 ♗d4 =)  
7...♗xb5 8 a4 d6 (8...♗bd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 10  
♗xd4 0-0 11 ♙f4 ±) 9 axb5 ♗xe5 10 ♗xe5 dxe5  
11 ♗xd8+ ♙xd8 12 ♗xe5+ ♙e6 13 ♙g5 ±

26 6...f5 7 dxe5 0-0 8 ♗bd2 d5 9 exd6 ♗xd6  
10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 ♗e5 ±

27 8...♗f5 9 ♗e4 g6 10 ♗d4 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4  
0-0 (11...d5 12 ♙h6 ±) 12 ♙h6 ♗e8 13 ♗c3 d5  
14 exd6 ♙f6 15 ♗c4 ±

28 9 b3 0-0 10 ♙a3 (10 ♙b2 d5 =) 10...♙xa3  
11 ♗xa3 ♗e7 12 ♗c4 d5 13 ♗e3 ±; 9 ♗d4 0-0  
10 ♗f5 (10 ♗c3 - 9 ♗c3; 10 ♗d1 ♗e8 11 ♗c3  
f6 ∞) 10...d5 11 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 12 ♗e1 ♗e8 13 b3  
♗h4 14 ♗d2 ±; 9 c4 0-0 10 ♗c3 f6 11 ♗e1 fxe5  
12 ♗xe5 (12 ♗xe5 ♙f6 =) 12...♙f6 13 ♙f4 ♙xe5  
14 ♙xe5 d6 =; 9 ♗e1 0-0 10 ♗c3 - 9 ♗c3

29 9...♗c5 10 ♗d4 0-0 11 ♗e1 (11 ♗d1 ♗e8  
12 ♙e3 ±) 11...♗e6 12 ♙e3 (12 ♗f5 f6 13 ♗xe7+  
♗xe7 ∞) 12...♗xd4 (12...♗b8 13 ♗b3 ±) 13 ♙xd4  
c5 14 ♙e3 d5 15 exd6 ♙xd6 16 ♗e4 ±

30 10 ♗d4 ♙c5 (10...♗c5 - 9...♗c5) 11 ♗d1  
♗e8 12 ♙f4 (12 ♗xc6 ♗h4 ∞) 12...♙xd4 13

♗xd4 ♗c5 14 ♙g3 ±

31 10...♗e8 11 ♗c4 ♗c5 12 ♗g5! ♙xg5 13  
♙xg5 ♗xg5 14 ♗xc5 ±

32 11 ♗d4 - 9...♗c5

33 12...d5 13 exd6 cxd6 14 ♗d4 ♙d7  
(14...♗xd4 15 ♙xd4 ♗e8 16 ♗f3 d5 17 ♗a4 ±)  
15 ♗f5 d5 16 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 17 ♗d2 ±; 12...♗b8  
13 b3 ♙b4 14 ♙d2 d5 15 exd6 cxd6 16 ♗e4  
♙xd2 17 ♗xd2 d5 18 ♗c3 ±

34 6 ♙a4 e4 7 ♗e1 ♙e7 =; 6 ♙g5 ♙e7 7  
♙xe7 ♗xe7 8 ♙xc6 dxc6 9 dxe5 ♗f5 10 ♗c3  
♙e6 11 ♗d2 ♗d8 12 ♗f4 0-0 13 ♗e4 ♗h8 =

35 7...d6 8 e6 (8 axb5 ♗xe5 9 ♗e1 ♙e7 ± -  
5...♙e7) 8...fxe6 (8...♙xe6 9 axb5 ♗e5 10 ♗d4  
♙d7 11 f4 ±) 9 axb5 ♗e7 10 ♗c3 ♗g6 (10...♗f5  
11 ♗d4 ♗f6 12 b6! ±) 11 ♗d4 ±

36 10 exd6 ♗xd6 =

37 12...♙xc2? 13 f5 ±; 12...♗d7 13 ♗f2 h5 =

38 9 ♙e3 ♙c5 10 ♙xc5 ♗xc5 11 ♗c3 ♗e6  
12 ♗ad1 ♗e7 =

39 9...♗c8 10 ♗d4 (10 g4 ♙g6 11 ♗h4 ♗c5  
12 b4 ♗a6 13 ♙g5 ♗e6 14 f4 f5 15 a3 ±) 10...♙c5  
11 b4 ♙xb4 (11...♙b6 12 c4 c5 13 ♗xf5 ♗xf5  
14 b5 ±) 12 e6 fxe6 13 ♗xf5 exf5 14 f3 ±

40 8 ♗e2 ♗d4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 10 ♗d1 ♙g4  
11 ♗xd4 ♙xe2 12 ♗c3 ♙h5 13 ♙g5 h6 =

41 9 ♗d1+ ♗e8 10 ♗c3 ♗e7 (10...♙e6 11  
♗g5 h6 12 ♗xe6 fxe6 13 ♗e4 ♙e7 14 g4 ±; 10...h6  
11 h3 {11 ♗e2 ♙e7 =} 11...♙e6 12 g4 ♗e7 13  
♗d4 ±; 10...♙e7 11 b3 a5 12 ♙b2 h5 =) 11 ♗d4  
♗g6 12 ♗e4 ♙e7 =; 9 b3 a5! (9...h6 10 ♙b2 {10  
♗c3 - 9...h6} 10...♙e6 11 ♗bd2 a5 12 c4 a4 13  
♗e4 ±) 10 ♗c3 ♙b4 11 ♗e4 (11 ♙b2 ♙xc3 12  
♙xc3 c5 =) 11...♗e8 12 ♙b2 h5 =

42 9...♙e6 10 ♗g5 ♗e7 (10...♙e7 11 ♗xe6+  
fxe6 12 ♗e4 ♗e8 13 ♗d1! ±) 11 ♗d1 h6 12 ♗f3  
(12 ♗xe6 ♗xe6 =) 12...♗e8 =; 10 b3 ♙b4 11 ♙b2  
♙xc3 12 ♙xc3 ♗e8 =; 10 ♗d1+! ♗c8 (10...♗e8  
± - 9 ♗d1) 11 ♗g5 ♙c4 12 b3 ♙b4 13 ♙b2  
♙xc3 14 ♙xc3 ♙d5 15 ♗h3 ±

43 10 b3 ♙e6 (10...♗e8 - 9...♗e8) 11 ♙b2 a5  
(11...♗e8 - 9...♗e8) 12 h3 ♙b4 =; 10 ♗e2 ♗e8  
(10...g5?! 11 h3 ±) 11 ♗f4 ♗e7 =; 10 ♗d1+ ♗e8  
11 h3 ± - 9 ♗d1

44 10...♗e8 11 ♙f4 (11 ♗d1 ± - 9 ♗d1)  
11...♙e6 12 g4 ♗e7 13 ♗d4 ±

45 13 ♙f4 c5 14 ♗de2 ♗c8 15 ♗ad1 ±

46 10 h3 a5!? (10...♙e6 11 g4 ♗e7 12 ♗g5  
♙c4 13 ♗e1 ♗d5 14 ♗d1 h6 15 ♗e4 ±; 10...h6 ±  
- 9...h6) 11 ♗d1 a4 ∞; 10 ♗e2 ♗e7 (10...♙e6 11  
♗f4 ♙d5 12 ♗xd5 cxd5 13 g4 ♗e7 14 ♙f4 ±) 11  
h3 ♗g6 =

47 10...a5 11 ♙b2 ♙b4 12 ♗e4 h5 = (12...a4  
13 a3 ♙e7 14 b4 ♙e6 15 ♗fe1 ±); 10...♙b4 11  
♗e4 a5 =



## 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙xc6 dxc6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♘c3 f6 <sup>1</sup>	d4 exd4	♘xd4 <sup>2</sup> c5	♘de2 ♙xd1+	♘xd1 ♙e6 <sup>3</sup>	♙f4 0-0-0	♘e3 ♘e7	♙d1 ♙xd1+	♘xd1 g5 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	d4 exd4 <sup>5</sup>	♙xd4 ♙xd4 <sup>6</sup>	♘xd4 ♙d7 <sup>7</sup>	♙e3 0-0-0	♘d2 <sup>8</sup> ♘e7 <sup>9</sup>	0-0-0 ♘g6 <sup>10</sup>	f3 ♙e7	♙he1 ♙f6 <sup>11</sup>		=
3	0-0 ♙g4	h3 h5 <sup>12</sup>	d3 <sup>13</sup> ♙f6 <sup>14</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>15</sup> ♙d6 <sup>16</sup>	♙e1 ♘e7	d4 ♘g6	hgx4 hgx4	♘h2 ♙xh2	♙xg4 ♙h4 <sup>17</sup>	±
4	... ♙d6	d4 exd4 <sup>18</sup>	♙xd4 f6	♙e3 <sup>19</sup> ♘e7	♘bd2 ♙e6	♙ad1 <sup>20</sup> ♘g6 <sup>21</sup>	♘c4 ♙xc4	♙xc4 ♙e7	♙fe1	±
5	... ♘e7	♘xe5 <sup>22</sup> ♙d4	♙h5 g6	♙g5 <sup>23</sup> ♙g7	♘d3 <sup>24</sup> f5	e5 ♙g4! <sup>25</sup>	♙e3 <sup>26</sup> ♘d5	♙g3		±
6	... ♙d6	d4 exd4	♘xd4 <sup>27</sup> ♙d7 <sup>28</sup>	♙e3 0-0-0	♘c3 <sup>29</sup> ♘h6	f3 ♙g6	♙e2 ♙d6	♙ad1 ♙he8 <sup>30</sup>		∞
7	... ...	d3 f6 <sup>31</sup>	♙e3 c5 <sup>32</sup>	♘bd2 ♙e6	a3! <sup>33</sup> ♙d7	♙e2 ♙d6	c3 ♘e7	b4 <sup>34</sup>		±
8	... ...	...	...	♘bd2 ♙e6	d4 exd4	♘xd4 ♙f7	♙e2 c5	♘4b3 b6	a4 a5 <sup>36</sup>	=
9	... ...	♘a3 b5	c3 <sup>37</sup> c5	♘c2 <sup>38</sup> ♙b7 <sup>39</sup>	d4 <sup>40</sup> cxd4	cxd4 exd4	♘fxd4 0-0-0	♙g5 ♙e7 <sup>41</sup>	♙g4+ ♙d7 <sup>42</sup>	∞
10	... ...	...	♙e2 <sup>43</sup> f6	♙d1 <sup>44</sup> 0-0-0 <sup>45</sup>	d4 ♙g4	♙e3 exd4	♙xd4 ♙e7	♘c4 ♙xd4	♙xd4 c5 <sup>46</sup>	=

1 5...♙d6 6 d4 exd4 7 ♘xd4 ♙d7 8 ♙e3 0-0-0 9 ♙e2 ±; 5...♙c5 6 ♘xe5 ♙d4 (6...♙xf2+ 7 ♘xf2 ♙d4+ 8 ♘e1 ♙xe5 9 d4 ±) 7 ♘d3 ♙b6 8 0-0 ±

2 7 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 8 ♘xd4 ♙d7 9 ♙e3 (9 ♙f4 0-0-0 10 0-0-0 ♘e7 11 ♙g3 ♘g6 =) 9...♙b4 10 ♘de2 0-0-0 11 0-0-0 ♘e7 12 a3 ♙d6 = Pavašević-Gostisa, Slovenian Ch 1993

3 9...♙d6?! 10 ♙f4 ±; 9...♙d7 10 ♙f4 0-0-0 11 ♘e3 ♙c6 (11...♘e7 12 0-0-0 ♘g6 =) 12 f3 ♘e7 13 ♙d1 ♙xd1+ 14 ♘xd1 ♘g6 15 ♙g3 ♙e7 = Landa-Malaniuk, Cappelle la Grande 1995

4 14 ♙g3 f5 15 ♙e5 ♙g8 16 exf5 (16 ♘c3 g4 17 ♘cd5 ♙xd5 18 ♘xd5 fxe4 19 ♘xe7+ ♙xe7 20 ♘e2 ♙g5 =) 16...♘xf5 17 ♘xf5 ♙xf5 18 ♘g3 ♙g6 = Spasov-Nikolić, Novi Sad OL 1990

5 5...♙g4?! 6 dxe5 ♙xd1+ 7 ♘xd1 0-0-0+ 8 ♘e2 ±

6 6...♙g4 7 ♘c3 (7 ♙c3 ♙f6 8 ♘e5 ♙e6 9 ♘d2 0-0-0 10 ♘df3 h6 =) 7...♙xd4 8 ♘xd4 0-0-0 9 ♙e3 ±

7 7...♘f6 8 f3 ♙d7 9 ♙e3 0-0-0 10 ♘c3 ♙b4 11 0-0-0 ±; 7...c5 8 ♘e2 ♙d7 9 ♘bc3 0-0-0 10 ♙e3 ♙c6 =; 7...♙d6 8 ♘c3 ♘e7 9 ♙e3 0-0 10 0-0-0 f5 =

8 9 ♘c3 ♙b4 (9...♘e7 10 0-0-0 ♘g6 =) 10 ♘de2 f5 = Smyslov-Ivanchuk, Tilburg 1994

9 9...c5 10 ♘e2 b6 11 0-0-0 ♘e7 =

10 10...c5 11 ♘4f3 ♘c6 12 ♘g5 ♙e8 =

11 Piazzini-Espinosa, Argentinean Ch 1959

12 6...♙h5 7 g4 ♙g6 8 ♘xe5 ♙h4 9 ♙f3 h5 (9...♙d6 10 d4 ±) 10 d3 ±; 6...♙xf3 7 ♙xf3 ♙d7 (7...♙f6 8 ♙g3 ♙d6 9 d4 ±; 7...♘f6 8 d3 ±) 8 d3 ♙d6 (8...♘e7 9 ♙e3 ♘g6 10 ♘d2 ±) 9 ♘d2 ♘e7 10 ♘c4 0-0 11 ♙e3 f5 12 exf5 ♙xf5 13 ♙e2 ♘g6 14 ♘d2! ± Nunn-Korchnoi, Wijk aan Zee 1985

13 7 c3 ♙d3 8 hgx4 hgx4 9 ♘xe5 ♙d6 10 ♘xd3 ♙h2+ =

14 7...♙c5 8 ♙e3 ±

15 8 ♙e3 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♙xf3 10 gxf3 ♙d6 11 ♘d2 ♘e7 12 ♙fb1 ♘g6 = Shirov-Topalov, Madrid 1997

16 8...♙c5 9 ♘c4 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♙xf3 11 gxf3 f6 12 f4 ±; 8...♘e7 9 ♙e1 (9 ♘c4 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♙xf3 11 gxf3 ♘g6 12 ♙e3 ±) 9...♘g6 (9...♙d7 10 ♘c4 ♘g6 11 d4 exd4 12 e5 ♙d8 13 ♙g5 ♙e7 14 ♘d6+ cxd6 15 exd6 f6 {Milu-Teodorescu, Romanian Ch 1996}) 16 ♙xd4! 0-0 {16...♙f5 17 ♘h4 +-; 16...fxg5 17 ♙xg7 +-} 17 dxe7 ♘e7 18 ♙ad1 ♘d5 19 c4 fxg5 20 cxd5 ±) 10 d4 ♙d6 - 8...♙d6

17 13...♙h4 14 ♙f5 ♘e7 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16 ♘f3 ± Adorjan-Perecz, Hungarian Ch 1975; 13...♙h7 14 ♘f3 ♘f4 15 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 16 ♙xf4 exf4 17 ♘f1 ±; 13...♙h4 14 ♙xh4 ♙xh4 15 ♘f3 ♙h5 16 dxe5 ♘xe5 17 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 18 c3 ±

18 6...f6? 7 dxe5 fxe5? 8 ㊄xe5 +-; 6...㊄g4 7 dxe5 ㊄xf3 8 ㊄xf3 ㊄xe5 9 ㊄d2 ±

19 8 ㊄bd2 ㊄e6 (8...㊄h6 9 ㊄c4 ㊄f7 10 ㊄xd6+ cxd6 11 ㊄f4 0-0 =) 9 b3 (9 ㊄b3 b6 10 e5 fxe5 11 ㊄xe5 ㊄e7 12 ㊄g5 0-0 13 ㊄fel ㊄e8 14 ㊄c4 ㊄f5 15 ㊄xd6 cxd6 ∞) 9...㊄h6 10 ㊄c4 ㊄f7 11 ㊄xd6+ cxd6 = Schüssler-Rantanen, Stockholm 1977; 8 b3 ㊄e7 (8...c5!? 9 ㊄d3 ㊄e7 ∞; 8...㊄e6 9 ㊄a3 ㊄xa3 10 ㊄xa3 ±; 8...㊄e7 9 ㊄a3 ㊄e6 10 ㊄xd6 cxd6 =) 9 ㊄bd2 ㊄h6 (9...㊄e6 10 ㊄c4 ㊄c5 11 ㊄d3 ㊄d8 12 ㊄e2 ±) 10 ㊄c4 ㊄c5 (10...㊄f7 =) 11 ㊄d3 ㊄f7 12 ㊄e3 0-0 13 ㊄xc5 ㊄xc5 14 ㊄fel ㊄e6 =; 8 ㊄e1 ㊄e7 9 e5 fxe5 10 ㊄xe5 0-0 11 ㊄g5 ㊄e6 12 ㊄c3 ㊄e8 = Wahls-Zsu.Polgar, Wch jr Adelaide 1988; 8 c4 c5 (8...㊄e7 9 ㊄c3 ㊄c5 10 ㊄d3 ㊄e6 11 b3 ±) 9 ㊄e3 (9 ㊄d5 ㊄e7 10 ㊄h5+ g6 11 ㊄h4 0-0 ∞) 9...㊄e7 10 ㊄c3 0-0 11 b3 ㊄e8 12 ㊄a3 ± Rozentalis-Hebden, Hastings 1997/8

20 10 ㊄fd1 0-0 11 ㊄c4 ㊄b4 (11...㊄xh2+ 12 ㊄xh2 ㊄xd4 13 ㊄xd4 c5 14 ㊄d2 ㊄xc4 15 ㊄xc5 ㊄f7 16 ㊄ad1 ±) 12 a3 ㊄xd4 13 ㊄xd4 ㊄xc4 14 axb4 ± Wahls-Nunn, Munich 1991; 10 ㊄c3 0-0 11 ㊄ad1 (11 ㊄d4 ㊄f7 12 ㊄ad1 ㊄e8 =) 11...㊄g6 12 ㊄d4 ㊄f7 13 ㊄c4 ±

21 10...0-0 11 ㊄c3 ± - 10 ㊄c3

22 6 d4 exd4 7 ㊄xd4 (7 ㊄xd4 ㊄xd4 8 ㊄xd4 c5 =) 7...c5 8 ㊄b3 ㊄xd1 9 ㊄xd1 ㊄g6 10 ㊄c3 ㊄d7 11 ㊄e3 b6 =

23 8 ㊄f3 ㊄xe4 9 ㊄a5 ㊄g4 (9...㊄f4 10 d3 ㊄d6 11 ㊄bd2 ㊄d5 12 ㊄e4 ±) 10 ㊄e1 ㊄d5 11 ㊄xc7 ㊄xf3 12 gxf3 ㊄xf3 = Ljubojević-Ivanchuk, Moscow OL 1994

24 9 ㊄f3 ㊄xe4 10 ㊄e1 ㊄b4 11 b3?! h6 12 ㊄e3 ㊄e6 13 ㊄a3 ㊄d5! ♣

25 10...c5 11 b3 h6 (11...㊄xa1 12 ㊄c3 ±) 12 ㊄e3 f4 13 ㊄xd4 cxd4 14 ㊄xf4 ㊄xe5 15 d3 ㊄f7 16 ㊄e1 ±

26 11 f4 ㊄xg5 12 fxg5 h6 13 gxh6 ㊄xh6 ∞ Illescas-Ivanchuk, Dos Hermanas 1996

27 7 ㊄xd4 ㊄xd4 (7...㊄g4 8 ㊄e3 ㊄e7 ∞) 8 ㊄xd4 ㊄d7 9 ㊄c3 0-0-0 10 ㊄e3 ㊄b4 (10...㊄e7 11 f4 f5 =) 11 ㊄de2 ㊄f6 =

28 7...c5 8 ㊄e2 (8 ㊄b3 ㊄xd1 9 ㊄xd1 ㊄d7 =) 8...㊄d7 =

29 9 ㊄d2 ㊄h6 10 h3 (10 f3 f5 ♣) 10...㊄g6 11 ㊄f3 f5 12 ㊄ad1 fxe4 13 ㊄xe4 ㊄f5 14 ㊄c4 ㊄e8 15 ㊄e5 ㊄xe5 16 ㊄xe5 ㊄d6 ♣

30 Gipslis-Romanishin, USSR 1973

31 6...㊄e7 7 ㊄bd2 (7 ㊄e3 ㊄g6 8 ㊄bd2 ㊄e7 9 ㊄e2 c5 =) 7...㊄g6 8 ㊄c4 ㊄f6 (8...㊄e6 9 b3 ±)

9 ㊄g5 (9 d4 exd4 10 ㊄g5 ㊄e6 11 ㊄xd4 f6 12 ㊄ad1 ㊄e7 13 ㊄c1 0-0 ♣) 9...㊄e6 10 ㊄d2 ㊄c5 11 b4 (11 ㊄e3 ㊄e7 =) 11...㊄a7 12 ㊄e3 0-0 = Van der Wiel-Almasi, Groningen 1994; 6...㊄g4 7 ㊄e3 ㊄e7 (7...0-0-0 8 ㊄bd2 f6 9 ㊄b1! ㊄e7 10 b4 ±) 8 ㊄bd2 f6 9 b4 (9 h3 ㊄e6 10 d4 ∞) 9...㊄g6 10 ㊄b1 ㊄e7 11 a4 0-0 ∞

32 7...㊄g4 8 ㊄bd2 ㊄e7 (8...0-0-0 - 6...㊄g4) - 6...㊄g4

33 9 ㊄c4 ㊄c6 10 ㊄fxe5 (10 ㊄fd2 ㊄e7 11 a4 b6 12 f4 exf4 13 ㊄xf4 ㊄g6 ∞) 10...fxe5 11 ㊄xe5 ㊄d6 12 ㊄h5+ g6 13 ㊄xg6 ㊄f7 14 ㊄e5+ ㊄xe5 15 ㊄xe5 ㊄f6 16 f4 ∞ Van der Wiel-Nikolić, Wijk aan Zee 1993; 9 ㊄e2 ㊄e7 10 c3 (10 ㊄c4 ㊄c6 ∞) 10...㊄c6 11 ㊄c4 ㊄d7 12 ㊄fd1 ㊄f7 =

34 Rozentalis-Krasenkow, Polish Cht 1996

35 8...0-0-0 9 ㊄e2 g5 ∞; 8...c5 - 7...c5

36 14 ㊄c4 ㊄c6 = Rozentalis-Timman, Erevan OL 1996

37 7 ㊄b1 c5 =; 7 c4 ㊄g4 8 h3 ㊄xf3 9 ㊄xf3 ㊄f6 =

38 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 exd4 10 ㊄xd4 c5 = Timman-Short, Riga 1995

39 8...㊄e7 9 a4 (9 d4 cxd4 10 cxd4 exd4 11 ㊄fxd4 c5 =) 9...㊄b7 10 axb5 axb5 11 ㊄xa8+ ㊄xa8 12 d4 cxd4 13 cxd4 ㊄xe4 14 ㊄xe5 ± Shirov-Short, Groningen 1996

40 9 ㊄e1 ㊄e7 =

41 12...f6? 13 ㊄e3 c5 14 ㊄c1!! cxd4 15 ㊄xd4+ ㊄b8 (15...㊄d7 16 ㊄g4+ ㊄e8 17 ㊄f5 +-) 16 ㊄f4! ㊄xf4 17 ㊄c6+ +-

42 14 ㊄f5 (14 ㊄xd7+ ㊄xd7 15 ㊄xe7 ㊄xe7 16 f3 c5 ♣ de la Villa-Ibragimov, Ubeda 1997) 14...㊄xg5 15 ㊄xg5 ㊄xe4 16 ㊄ce3 g6 17 ㊄fd1 ㊄e8 18 ㊄g3 ㊄b7 ∞ Kotronias-Van der Sterren, Reykjavik 1994

43 7 ㊄g5 ㊄d7 (7...f6 8 ㊄xe6 ㊄xe6 =) 8 ㊄c4 (8 d3 f6 9 ㊄c4 ㊄e7 10 ㊄f3 ㊄f7 11 ㊄e3 ㊄e6 =) 8...㊄g6 9 d3 (9 d4 f6 10 f4 exf4 11 ㊄f3 0-0-0 ∞) 9...f6 10 ㊄f3 0-0-0 = Benjamin-Milos, Buenos Aires 1992

44 8 ㊄c4 ㊄d7 9 ㊄d1 c5 10 c3 ㊄g4 11 h3 ㊄xf3 12 ㊄xf3 ㊄e7 13 d3 ㊄c6 = G.Georgadze-Almasi, Pula Echt 1997

45 8...㊄g4 9 d4 (9 c3 ㊄e6 10 ㊄c2 ㊄d6 =; 9 ㊄c4 ㊄e6 10 ㊄e3 ㊄xf3 11 ㊄xf3 0-0-0 ±) 9...exd4 10 c3 c5 (10...㊄e6 11 ㊄xd4 ±) 11 ㊄c2 d3 12 ㊄xd3 ㊄e6 ±; 8...c5 9 c3 ㊄g4 10 h3 ㊄xf3 11 ㊄xf3 ㊄e7 12 d4 cxd4 13 cxd4 exd4 14 ㊄f4 ㊄d7 ∞ Godena-Krasenkow, Reggio Emilia 1996/7

46 de la Villa-Illescas, Spain 1995

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘b5 a6 4 ♙xc6 dxc6 5 0-0 f6 6 d4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... exd4	♗xd4 <sup>1</sup> c5 <sup>2</sup>	♗b3 ♙xd1	♙xd1 ♙g4 <sup>3</sup>	f3 ♙d7	♗c3 <sup>4</sup> 0-0-0	♙f4 c4 <sup>5</sup>	♗a5 <sup>6</sup> ♙c5+	♖f1 b5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	...	♗c3 <sup>8</sup> ♙d6	♙e3 b6	a4 <sup>9</sup> ♖f7 <sup>10</sup>	a5 c4 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	...	♗e2 ♙xd1	♙xd1 ♙d7 <sup>12</sup>	♗bc3 0-0-0	♙e3 <sup>13</sup> ♙e8 <sup>14</sup>	♙d2 ♙c6	♙ad1 b6	♗f4 ♙d6 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	... ♙g4	c3 ♙d6 <sup>16</sup>	♙e3 <sup>17</sup> ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	♗bd2 0-0-0	♙c2 exd4	cxd4 <sup>19</sup> ♙e8	e5 ♙b4	h3 ♙e6	♗e4 ♙f7 <sup>20</sup>	=
5	...	dxe5 ♙xd1	♙xd1 fxe5 <sup>21</sup>	♙d3 <sup>22</sup> ♙d6 <sup>23</sup>	♗bd2 b5 <sup>24</sup>	b3 ♗e7	♙b2 ♗g6	g3 0-0 <sup>25</sup>	♖g2 c5 <sup>26</sup>	=

1 7 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 8 ♗xd4 ♙d7 9 ♗c3 0-0-0 10 ♙e3 ♙d6 11 ♙ad1 ♗e7 =  
 2 7...♗e7 8 ♙e3 ♗g6 9 ♗d2 (9 ♙h5 ♙d6 10 ♗f5 0-0 =) 9...♙d6 10 ♗c4 0-0 11 ♙d3 ♗e5 12 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 13 f4 ♙d6 14 f5 ±; 7...♙d6 8 ♙h5+ (8 ♙e3 ♗e7 9 ♗d2 0-0 10 c3 ±) 8...g6 9 ♙f3 h5 (9...♙xh2+ 10 ♖xh2 ♙xd4 11 ♙d1 ♙c4 12 ♙f4 ±) 10 h3 ♗h6 11 ♗d2 ±  
 3 9...♙d7 10 ♙f4 0-0-0 11 ♗c3 ♙e6 12 ♙xd8+ ♖xd8 13 ♙d1+ ♖c8 14 ♗d5 ♙xd5 15 ♙xd5 b6 16 ♙d1 ♗e7 17 ♗d2 ♗g6 18 ♙g3 ♙d6 =; 9...♙d6 10 ♗a5 (10 ♙e3 b6 11 a4 a5 12 ♗a3 ♙e6 13 ♗b5 ±) 10...b5 11 c4 ♗e7 12 ♙e3 f5 13 ♗c3 f4 14 e5! ±  
 4 11 ♙e3 b6 12 a4 (12 ♗c3 0-0-0 13 a4 a5 - 12 a4) 12...a5 13 ♗c3 0-0-0 14 ♙f4 ♗e7 =  
 5 12...♙e6!?  
 6 13 ♗d4 ♗e7 14 ♙g3 ♗g6 15 ♗d5 ♗e5 =  
 7 15 ♗d5 ♗e7 (15...c6 16 b4 ♙a7 17 ♗c7 ♙b8 18 ♗e6 ♙xf4 19 ♗xc6 ♙e8 20 ♗a7+ ♖b8 21 ♗xf4 ♙e7 22 ♗d5 ♙e8 23 ♗b6 ±) 16 ♙xc7 ♗xd5 17 ♙xd5 ♖xc7 18 ♙xc5+ ♖b6 19 b4 cxb3 20 ♗xb3 ±  
 8 11 ♙f4 c4 12 ♗d4 0-0-0 13 ♗c3 ♙f7 (13...♙xd4 14 ♙xd4 ♙c5 15 ♗e2 ±) 14 ♗f5 (14 a4!?) 14...♙xd1+ 15 ♙xd1 ♗e7 16 ♗xe7+ ♙xe7 =; 11 ♙e3 b6 12 a4 (12 ♗c3 ♙d6 - 11 ♗c3) 12...♙d6 13 a5 0-0-0 14 ♗c3 ♖b7 15 e5 (15 axb6 cxb6 16 e5 ♙e7 17 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 =) 15...♙e7 16 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 17 ♗e4 ♙xb3 18 cxb3 ♗e7 19 axb6 cxb6 20 ♗d6+ ♖c6 21 ♙xa6 ♗d5 =  
 9 13 ♗d5 0-0-0 =  
 10 13...a5 14 ♗b5 0-0-0 15 ♗xd6+ cxd6 =  
 11 15 ♗d4 b5 16 f4 ♗e7 17 e5 fxe5 18 fxe5 ♙xe5 19 ♙f1+ ♙f6 20 ♙g5 (20 ♙ae1 ♙d7 21 ♙g5 ♙he8! ♖) 20...♙d5 ∞; 16 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 17 ♗e2 (17 ♗d5 ♗e7 =) 17...♗e7 18 ♙f4 ♙e5 =  
 12 9...♙d6 10 ♙f4 ♙xf4 11 ♗xf4 ♗e7 12 ♗c3 ♙d7 13 ♙d2 ±

13 11 ♙f4 ♗e7 12 ♙g3 ♗c6 13 ♗d5 ♗e5 =  
 14 11...♙d6 12 ♙f4 ♙xf4 13 ♗xf4 ♗e7 14 ♙d2 ±  
 15 14...♗h6 15 ♗fd5 ♗g4 16 ♙f4 ♗e5 17 ♙g3 ±; 14...♙d6 15 ♗fd5 ♙e5 16 ♙f4 ±  
 16 7...exd4 8 cxd4 ♙d7 9 h3 ♙e6 (9...♙h5 10 ♗e5! ±) 10 ♗c3 0-0-0 11 ♙f4 ±; 8...♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♙xd4 10 ♙d1 ♙c4 11 ♙f4 ±; 8...c5 9 d5 ♙d6 10 h3 ♙h5 ∞  
 17 8 ♗bd2 ♙e7 9 ♗c4 0-0-0 =; 8 h3 ♙h5 =; 8 dxe5! fxe5 9 ♙b3 ♙xf3 10 gxf3 ♙c8 11 ♙e3 ♗e7 ∞  
 18 8...♗h6!?!; 8...♗e7 9 ♗bd2 exd4 (9...♙d7 10 dxe5 fxe5 11 h3 ♙e6 12 ♗g5 ±) 10 cxd4 f5 11 ♙b3 fxe4 12 ♗e5 ♙xe5 13 dxe5 b6 =  
 19 11 ♗xd4 c5 12 ♗4b3 ♙e2 13 ♙fe1 ♙d3 =  
 20 15 a3 ♙b3 16 ♙b1 ♙f8 =  
 21 8...♙xf3 9 gxf3 fxe5 10 f4 (10 ♙e3 ♗f6 11 ♗d2 0-0-0 =; 10 ♙d3 - 7...fxe5) 10...♗f6 =  
 22 9 ♗bd2 0-0-0 10 ♙e1 ♙d6 11 h3 ♙h5 12 ♗h4 (12 g4 ♙f7 13 ♗f1 ♙f8 14 ♗g3 ♙e6 =) 12...♗e7 =  
 23 9...♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♗f6 11 ♗c3 ♙b4 12 ♙g5 ♙xc3 (12...0-0-0? 13 ♙xf6! +- ) 13 bxc3 ♙f8 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♙xf6 gxf6 16 ♙d1 a5! 17 ♖f1 ♙a6 = (17...a4 =); 10 gxf3 ♗f6 (10...♙d6 11 ♙e3 ♗e7 12 ♗d2 ±) 11 ♗d2 b5 (11...♙d6 12 ♗c4 0-0-0 13 ♙g5 ±) 12 a4 ♙d6 13 ♗b3 ±  
 24 10...♗f6 11 ♗c4 0-0! (11...♗xe4 12 ♗fxe5 ♙e6 13 f3 ♙xe5 14 ♗xe5 ♗f6 15 ♙g5 ±; 11...♙xf3 12 gxf3 - 9...♙xf3) 12 ♗fxe5 (12 ♗cxe5 ♙h5 13 ♙e3 ♙ae8 14 ♗c4 ♗xe4 =) 12...♙e2 13 ♙e3 ♙xc4 14 ♗xc4 ♙c5 15 ♙f3 (15 ♙e2 ♙ae8 =) 15...♗xe4 =; 11 b3 0-0-0 (11...0-0 12 ♙b2 ♙ae8 13 ♙e1 b5 =) 12 ♙b2 ♙he8 13 ♗c4 (13 ♙e1 b5 =) 13...♗xe4 14 ♗fxe5 ♙e6 =  
 25 13...0-0-0!?  
 26 14...♙f6 15 h3 ♙d7 =; 14...c5 15 c4 ♙ab8 =

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	♘c3 <sup>2</sup>	♚e2	♙b3	♘xe4	♘xf6+	d4	♘e5	dxe5	∞
	f5 <sup>1</sup>	♘f6 <sup>3</sup>	b5	fxe4	d5	gxf6	e4	♘xe5	♙e6 <sup>4</sup>	
2	...	d4	e5 <sup>6</sup>	c3	♘xc3	0-0	bxc3	♙b3+	♚e1	±
	...	exd4 <sup>5</sup>	♙b4+ <sup>7</sup>	dxc3	♘ge7	♙xc3 <sup>8</sup>	0-0	♘h8		
3	...	♙b3	0-0 <sup>10</sup>	d4 <sup>12</sup>	♘xd4 <sup>14</sup>	c4 <sup>16</sup>	♘f5	♘g3	♘c3	±
	b5	♘a5 <sup>9</sup>	d6 <sup>11</sup>	exd4 <sup>13</sup>	♙b7 <sup>15</sup>	c5	g6	♙g7		
4	...	...	...	...	axb3	c4 <sup>18</sup>	♘h4 <sup>20</sup>	♙e3	♚d2	±
	...	...	...	♘xb3	f6 <sup>17</sup>	b4 <sup>19</sup>	♘e7	g6	exd4 <sup>21</sup>	

1 4...♙e7 5 0-0 b5 (5...♘f6 – p.334) 6 ♙b3 d6 7 c3 ♘f6 8 d4 – p.341/6; 4...♙c5 5 c3 (5 0-0 d6 6 c3 b5 7 ♙c2 ♙g4 8 d3 ±) 5...b5 6 ♙b3 – 4...b5; 4...♘ge7 5 0-0 (5 d4 exd4 6 0-0 g6 7 ♘xd4 ♙g7 8 ♙e3 0-0 ∞) 5...g6 6 c3 ♙g7 7 d4 b5 (7...0-0 8 d5 ♘b8 9 d6 ♘ec6 10 ♙g5 ±) 8 ♙b3 exd4 (8...d6 9 a4 ♙d7 10 dxe5 ♘xe5 11 ♘xe5 dxe5 12 axb5 ♙xb5 13 ♚f3 0-0 14 ♚d1 ♚b8 15 ♙g5 ±) 9 cxd4 0-0 10 ♘c3 ±; 4...g6 5 d4 exd4 6 ♘xd4 (6 ♙g5 ♙e7 7 ♙xe7 ♘gxe7 {7...♚xe7 8 ♙xc6 dxc6 9 ♚xd4 ±} 8 ♘xd4 0-0 9 ♘xc6 ♘xc6 10 0-0 ±) 6...♙g7 7 ♘xc6 bxc6 8 0-0 ♘e7 9 f4 (9 ♘c3 ±) 9...f5 10 e5 0-0 11 ♚e2 ±

2 5 d3 fxe4 6 dxe4 ♘f6 7 0-0 d6 ∞ (7...♙c5 8 ♙xc6 bxc6 9 ♘xe5 ±)

3 5...b5 6 ♙b3 b4 7 ♘d5 fxe4 8 d4 (8 ♘h4 ♚xh4 9 ♘xc7+ ♘d8 10 ♘xa8 ♙c5 11 0-0 ♘f6 –+; 8 ♘g1 ♘f6 ♚; 8 0-0 exf3 9 ♚xf3 ♘f6 10 d4 ♚b8 11 ♚e1 ♘xd4 12 ♚xe5+ ♘e6 13 ♙g5 ♙e7 –+) 8...exf3 9 ♚xf3 ♙e7 (9...♘f6 10 dxe5 ♘xd5 11 ♙xd5 ♘xe5 12 ♚h5+ ♘g6 13 0-0 +–) 10 ♘xc7+ (10 ♙g5 ♘f6 11 dxe5 ♘xd5 12 ♙xd5 ♘xe5 13 ♚e4 c6 14 ♚xe5 cxd5 15 0-0 ∞; 10 0-0 ♘xd4 11 ♘xc7+ ♚xc7 12 ♚f7+ ♘d8 13 ♚xg7 ∞) 10...♚xc7 11 ♚f7+ ♘d8 12 ♚xg7 d5 13 ♚xh8 ♙e6 14 dxe5 ♚xe5+ 15 ♚xe5 ♘xe5 16 ♙e3 ±

4 13 a4 ♙g7 14 axb5 0-0 ∞ Euwe-Hromadka, Bad Pistyan 1922

5 5...fxe4 6 ♘xe5 ♘f6 7 0-0 ±

6 6 ♘xd4? ♘xd4 7 ♚xd4 c5 8 ♚e5+ ♚e7 9 ♚xe7+ ♙xe7 10 c4 fxe4 11 ♘c3 ♘f6 ♚

7 6...♙c5 7 0-0 ♘ge7 8 ♙b3 d5 9 exd6 ♚xd6 10 ♚e1 (10 ♘g5 ♘d8 11 ♚e1 ∞) 10...♙d7 (10...h6 11 ♘bd2 b5 12 a4 ±) 11 ♘bd2 0-0-0 12 ♘c4 ♚f6 13 ♙g5 ♚f8 ∞; 8 c3! dxc3 9 ♘xc3 0-0 (9...d5 10 ♙g5! ♘f8 11 ♚c1 ♙a7 12 ♙xc6 bxc6 13 ♘e2 +–) 10 ♙g5 (10 ♘g5 ±) 10...h6 11 ♚e2 b5 12 ♙b3+ ♘h7 13 ♘d5! ±

8 9...d5 10 ♘e2 ♙e6 11 ♘f4 ♚d7 12 ♘g5 ♙g8 13 ♚h5+ g6 14 ♚h6 +–; 9...0-0 10 ♘e2! d6 11 a3 ♙c5 12 b4 ♙b6 13 ♙b3+ ♘h8 14 exd6!

♚xd6 15 ♚xd6 cxd6 16 ♚d1 ±

9 5...♙b7 6 d4 (6 0-0 ♘f6 – p.335) 6...exd4 (6...♘xd4 7 ♙xf7+ ±) 7 0-0 d6 8 c3 dxc3 9 ♘xc3 ±; 5...♙c5 6 c3 d6 7 d4 exd4 8 cxd4 ♙b6 9 h3 ±

10 6 ♙xf7+ ♘xf7 7 ♘xe5+ ♘e7 8 ♘c3 ♚e8 ♚; 6 d4 exd4 7 ♚xd4 ♙b7 8 ♘c3 ♘e7 =; 6 ♘xe5 ♘xb3 7 axb3 ♚g5 (7...♚e7 8 d4 f6 9 ♘f3 ♚xe4+ 10 ♙e3 ±) 8 ♘f3 ♚xg2 9 ♚g1 ♚h3 10 ♚g3 ♚e6 11 d3 ♙b7 12 ♘c3 ∞

11 6...♘xb3 7 axb3 d6 8 d4 – 6...d6

12 7 c3 ♘xb3 8 axb3 ♙b7 9 ♚e1 ♘f6 =

13 7...f6 8 ♙e3 (8 ♙xg8 ♚xg8 9 b4 ♘c4 10 ♘bd2 ∞; 8 ♘c3 ♘xb3 9 axb3 – 7...♘xb3) 8...♙b7 (8...♘xb3 9 axb3 – 7...♘xb3) 9 ♙e6 ♙xe4 10 ♘bd2 ♙b7 11 b4 ♘c6 12 c3 ±

14 8 ♚xd4 ♙b7 9 ♙g5 ♘e7 10 c4 ±

15 8...♘e7 9 ♙g5 ±

16 9 ♙d2 ♘xb3 (9...c5 10 ♙d5 ♙xd5 11 exd5 cxd4 12 ♚e1+ ♚e7 13 ♙xa5 ♚xe1 14 ♚xe1+ ±) 10 ♘xb3 (10 axb3 g6 =) 10...♘f6 11 ♚e1 ♙e7 12 ♘a5 ♚b8 13 ♘xb7 ♚xb7 14 ♚f3 ±; 9 ♚e1 ♘xb3 10 axb3 ♙e7 11 c4 ±

17 8...exd4 9 ♘xd4 (9 ♚xd4 ♙b7 10 ♘c3 ±) 9...♙b7 10 ♚e1 ♘e7 (10...g6 11 ♘c3 – 10 ♘c3) 11 ♘c3 ♚d7 12 ♘d5 ♘xd5 13 exd5+ ♙e7 ∞; 10 ♘c3 g6 (10...♘e7 11 ♙g5 ±) 11 ♘d5 (11 ♚e1 ♙g7 12 ♚d3 ♘e7 13 ♙g5 ±) 11...♙g7 12 ♙g5! ♚d7 13 c4 ±

18 9 ♘c3 ♙b7 10 ♘h4 (10 ♙e3 – 9 ♙e3; 10 ♚e2 ♘e7 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♚d1 ♚c8 ∞) 10...♚d7 (10...♘e7 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♚f3 ♚d7 13 ♚d1 ♚e6 14 ♘d5 ♘xd5 15 exd5 ♚f7 16 ♘f5 ±) 11 ♘d5 (11 f4 0-0-0 12 ♘f3 ±) 11...♚f7 12 c4 c6 13 ♘c3 ±; 9 ♙e3 ♙b7 10 ♘c3 ♘e7 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♚e2 ±; 9 ♘h4 ♚d7 (9...♘e7 10 f4 ±) 10 ♘c3 ♘e7 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♚f3 c6 (12...♙b7 – 9 ♘c3) 13 h3 ±

19 9...♙b7 10 ♘c3 ♘e7 11 ♚e2 ±

20 10 ♙e3 ♙b7 11 ♘bd2 c5 12 dxc5 dxc5 ∞

21 13 ♙xd4 ♙g7 14 ♙e3 a5 15 ♙h6 0-0 16 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 17 ♚e3 c5 18 ♘d2 ± Ernst-Agdestein, Gausdal Z 1987

## 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖b5 a6 4 ♖a4 d6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	c4 <sup>1</sup>	♘c3 <sup>3</sup>	d4	♘xd4	♖e3 <sup>4</sup>	f3	0-0	♖xd4	♘xa4	=
	♖d7 <sup>2</sup>	g6	exd4	♖g7	♘f6 <sup>5</sup>	0-0	♘xd4	♖xa4	b5 <sup>6</sup>	
2	♖xc6+	d4	♖e3 <sup>8</sup>	♘c3	♖e2 <sup>10</sup>	0-0-0	h4	dxe5	♘g5	∞
	bxc6	f6 <sup>7</sup>	♘e7 <sup>9</sup>	♘g6	♖e7 <sup>11</sup>	♖e6	h5	fxe5 <sup>12</sup>	♖xg5 <sup>13</sup>	
3	0-0	d4 <sup>14</sup>	♖b3	♘xd4	c3	♖xd3	♖g5	♘d2	♖ae1	±
	♖d7	b5 <sup>15</sup>	♘xd4 <sup>16</sup>	exd4	d3 <sup>17</sup>	♘f6	♖e7	0-0	♖c6 <sup>18</sup>	
4	...	h3 <sup>19</sup>	d4 <sup>21</sup>	♖b3	hxg4	♘g5	g3 <sup>23</sup>	f4	♖e3	±
	♖g4	h5 <sup>20</sup>	b5 <sup>22</sup>	♘xd4	hxg4	♘h6	♖e7	c6	♘xb3 <sup>24</sup>	

1 5 d4 b5 6 ♖b3 ♘xd4 7 ♘xd4 exd4 8 c3 (8 ♖xd4? c5 9 ♖d5 ♖e6 10 ♖c6+ ♖d7 11 ♖d5 c4 -+; 8 ♖d5 ♖b8 9 ♖c6+ ♖d7 10 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 11 ♖xd4 ♘f6 12 ♘c3 ♖e7 13 0-0 0-0 =) 8...♖b7 9 cxd4 ♖xe4 10 0-0 ♖e7 11 ♘c3 ♖b7 12 ♖h5 g6 13 ♖e2 = Oll-Psakhis, Tallinn 1987

2 5...♖g4 6 ♘c3 ♘f6 7 h3 (7 d4!? exd4 8 ♖xc6+ bxc6 9 ♖xd4 ♘d7 ∞) 7...♖xf3 8 ♖xf3 ♖e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖xc6 bxc6 11 d3 ♘d7 12 ♖e3 ♖g5 =

3 6 0-0 g6 (6...g5 7 d3 h6 8 ♘c3 ♘ge7 9 ♖e3 ♖g7 10 ♘d5 0-0 ∞; 6...♘f6 7 ♘c3 ♖e7 8 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 9 ♖e1 0-0 10 d4 ♖e8 11 h3 h6 12 b3 b6 =) 7 d4 ♖g7 8 ♖e3 exd4 9 ♘xd4 ♘f6 10 ♘c3 0-0 11 ♘xc6 ♖xc6 12 ♖xc6 bxc6 13 f3 ♘d7 = Adams-Hort, Haifa Echt 1989

4 9 ♘xc6 bxc6 10 0-0 ♘f6 11 c5 dxc5 12 ♖e3 ♖e7 13 f3 0-0 14 ♖d2 ♖fd8 15 ♖f2 ♖f8 = Keres

5 9...♘ge7 10 0-0 0-0 11 h3 ♘xd4 12 ♖xd7 ♘e2+ 13 ♘xe2 ♖xd7 = Keres-Capablanca, Buenos Aires 1939

6 14 cxb5 axb5 15 ♘c3 c5 16 ♖e3 b4 17 ♘a4 ♘d7 = Koch-Anić, French Ch 1996

7 6...exd4 7 ♖xd4 c5 (7...♘f6 8 0-0 ♖e7 9 ♘c3 - p.334) 8 ♖d3 g6 (8...♘e7 9 ♘c3 ♖b8 10 0-0 ♘g6 11 ♘d5 ♖e7 12 ♖d2 ± Matanović) 9 ♘c3 ♖g7 10 ♖f4 ♘e7 11 ♖d2 0-0 12 ♖h6 ♖g4 13 0-0-0 ± Hellers-Goldin, New York 1993

8 7 c4 ♘e7 8 ♘c3 ♘g6 9 ♖e3 ♖e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 h3 ♖b8 12 ♖e2 ♖e8 13 ♖ad1 ♖f7 14 b3 ∞ Kindermann-Hort, Dortmund 1983

9 7...g6 8 ♖d2 ♖g7 9 ♘c3 ♘e7 10 0-0-0 0-0 11 ♖h6 ±

10 9 ♖d2 ♖e7 10 h4 h5 11 0-0-0 ♖g4 ∞; 9 ♖d3 ♖e7 (9...♖e6 10 h4 h5 11 0-0-0 ♖e7 12 d5 cxd5 13 ♘xd5 ♖d7 14 c4 ±; 9...a5 10 h4 h5 11 0-0-0 ±) 10 h4 h5 11 0-0-0 a5 12 ♖c4 ♖d7 13 dxe5 fxe5 14 ♘g5 ♖xg5 15 ♖xg5 ♖b8 ∞ Kotronias-Hübner, Erevan OL 1996

11 9...a5 10 h4 ♖a6 11 ♖d2 h5 12 0-0-0 ♖c8 13 g3 ± Short-Smyslov, Subotica IZ 1987

12 12...♘xe5 13 ♘d4 ♖c4 14 ♖d2 ±

13 14 hxg5 (14 ♖xg5 ♖b8 15 g3 ♘d7 ∞) 14...h4 15 g3 hxg3 16 ♖xh8+ ♘xh8 17 ♖h5+ ♘d7 ∞ Jönsson-Gretarsson, Icelandic Ch 1993

14 6 c3 ♘f6 - p.334; 6...♘ge7 7 d4 - p.333

15 6...exd4 7 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 (7...bxc6 8 ♖xd4 ♘e7 9 ♘c3 ±) 8 ♘xd4 ♘f6 9 ♘c3 ±; 6...♘xd4 7 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 8 ♘xd4 exd4 9 ♖xd4 ♘f6 10 ♘c3 ♖e7 11 b3 0-0 12 ♖b2 ♖ae8 13 ♖ae1 ± de Firmian-Timman, Amsterdam 1996

16 7...exd4 8 c3 dxc3 (8...d3 9 ♖xd3 ♘f6 10 ♖g5 ♖e7 11 a4 ♖b8 12 ♘bd2 ±) 9 ♖d5 ♖e7 10 ♘xc3 ♘f6 11 ♖d1 ±

17 9...dxc3 10 ♖h5 ♖e7 11 ♘xc3 ♘f6 12 ♖f3 ♖c6 13 ♖e1 ±

18 14 f4 ± Geller-Suetin, USSR 1980

19 6 c3 b5 7 ♖b3 ♖f6 ∞

20 6...♖h5 7 c3 ♘f6 (7...♖f6 8 g4 ♖g6 9 d4 ♖xe4 10 ♘bd2 ♖g6 11 ♖xc6+ bxc6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♘xe5 ± Fischer-Geller, Bled 1961) 8 d4 ♘d7 9 ♖e3 ♖e7 10 ♘bd2 0-0 11 ♖e1 b5 12 ♖c2 ± Matulović-Spassky, USSR-Yugoslavia 1964

21 7 ♖xc6+ bxc6 8 d4 ♖xf3 9 ♖xf3 exd4 =; 7 c4 ♖f6 8 ♖b3 0-0-0 9 ♖xc6 bxc6 10 hxg4 hxg4 11 ♘h2 ♖g6 12 ♖g3 ♘f6 13 d3 d5 14 cxd5 cxd5 15 ♘c3 ♖e7 16 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 17 exd5 ♖xg4 18 ♘g4 ♖h4 19 exd5 ♖xg4 =

22 7...♖f6 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♖xc6+ bxc6 10 ♘bd2 ±

23 11 ♖d5 c6 (11...♖e7 12 c3 ♖xg5 13 cxd4 ♖c8 14 ♖c6+ ♘f8 15 g3 ± Stoica-Ciocaltea, Bucharest 1980) 12 c3 cxd5 13 cxd4 ♖e7 14 dxe5 ♖xg5 15 ♖xd5 ♖c8 ∞ Stoica-Soylu, Istanbul 1980; 11 f4 d5 12 ♖xd5 ♖c5 13 ♖e3 ♖d6 14 b4 ♖b6 15 c4 bxc4 16 ♘a3 ♘df5 ∞ Ćirić-Scholl, Amsterdam 1970

24 14 cxb3 d5 15 ♖c1 ♖c8 16 fxe5 d4 17 ♖f4 (17 ♖d1 ♘f5! 18 ♖f4 d3 19 ♘c3 b4 ∞ Yusupov); 17...c5 18 a4 ♖b6 19 axb5 axb5 20 ♘a3 ♖c6 21 ♖d2 ± Van der Wiel-Winants, Wijk aan Zee 1995

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♜c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 d6 5 c3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... f5	exf5 ♙xf5	0-0 <sup>1</sup> ♙d3	♙e1 ♙e7	♙c2 <sup>2</sup> ♙xc2 <sup>3</sup>	♙xc2 ♜f6	d4 e4 <sup>4</sup>	♜g5 d5	f3 h6 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... ♙d7	d4 ♜ge7	0-0 <sup>6</sup> ♜g6	d5 <sup>7</sup> ♜b8	c4 ♙e7	♜c3 0-0	♙xd7 ♜xd7	♙c2 ♜h4	♜xh4 ♙xh4 <sup>8</sup>	±
3	...	...	♙e3 ♜g6 <sup>9</sup>	h4 h5 <sup>10</sup>	g3 <sup>11</sup> ♙e7	d5 ♜b8	♙xd7+ ♜xd7	♜fd2 ♜f6	f3 0-0 <sup>12</sup>	±
4	...	...	0-0 <sup>13</sup> g6	dxe5 <sup>14</sup> ♙g7	♜xe5 ♙g7	f4 ♙xa4 <sup>16</sup>	♙xa4+ b5	♙b3 <sup>17</sup> exf4	♙xf4 ♜f6 <sup>18</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	d5 ♜ce7 <sup>19</sup>	♙xd7+ ♙xd7	c4 h6 <sup>20</sup>	♜c3 f5	exf5 <sup>21</sup> gxf5 <sup>22</sup>	♜h4 ♙f6 <sup>23</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	♙e1 ♜ge7 <sup>24</sup>	d5 <sup>25</sup> ♜a5! <sup>26</sup>	♙xd7+ ♙xd7	♜bd2 b5	b4 ♜b7	a4 0-0 <sup>27</sup>	±

1 7 d4 e4 8 ♜g5 d5 9 f3 h6 (9...e3 10 f4 ♜f6 11 ♜f3 ♙d6 12 ♙xe3 0-0 13 ♜e5 ±) 10 fxe4 hxg5 11 exf5 ♙d6 12 ♜d2 ♙e7+ 13 ♙e2 0-0-0 14 ♜f1! (14 ♙xc6 bxc6 15 ♜f3 ♙e8 ♢ Dvoirys-Lautier, Biel IZ 1993) 14...g4! 15 ♙e3 (15 ♙xc6 ♙xe2+ 16 ♜xe2 bxc6 ♢) 15...♜a5 ♢

2 9 c4 ♙b8 10 ♙b3 e4 11 ♜g5 ♜f6 12 ♜c3 0-0 13 ♜cxe4 ♜xe4 14 ♜xe4 ♜e5 ♢ Topalov-Lautier, Linares 1995; 9 ♙e3 e4 10 ♜e1 ♙g5 11 ♜xd3 ♙xe3 12 ♜b4 ♙xf2+ 13 ♜xf2 ♙h4+ ∞; 9 ♙b3 ♙b8! 10 ♙d5 e4 11 ♜g5 (11 ♙b3 ♜h6 12 ♜g5 ♜e5 13 ♜xe4 ♙f8 ♢ Radchenko) 11...♙xg5 12 ♙xd3 ♜f6 ∞ Ahlbom-Nordström, corr 1971

3 9...e4 10 ♙xd3 exd3 11 ♙b3 ±

4 11...♙d7 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♙e3 ±; 11...0-0 12 d5 e4 13 ♜g5 ♜e5 14 ♜e6 ♙d7 15 ♜d2 ±

5 14 ♜h3 0-0 15 ♜d2 exf3 16 ♜xf3 ♙d7 17 ♙g6 ± Leko-Yusupov, Vienna 1996

6 7 ♙b3 h6 8 ♜bd2 (8 ♜h4 exd4 9 cxd4 ♜xd4 10 ♙xd4 ♜c6 11 ♙d5 ♙xh4 12 ♙xf7+ ♜d8 =) 8...♜g6 9 ♜c4 ♙e7 10 ♜e3 ♙g5 11 ♜xg5 hxg5 12 g3 exd4 (12...♜ce7 13 ♙f3 f6 14 ♙d2 ±) 13 cxd4 ♜f8 14 0-0 (14 ♜d5!?) 14...♙f6 ∞ Short-Portisch, Linares 1990

7 8 ♙e3 ♙e7 9 ♜bd2 0-0 10 a3 ♜h8 11 b4 f5 =; 8 ♜bd2 ♙e7 9 ♙e1 0-0 10 ♜f1 ♜h4 =

8 14 b4 ♙g5 15 ♙b1 ♙xc1 16 ♙fxcl ± Van der Wiel-Short, Amsterdam 1991

9 7...h6 8 ♜bd2 g5 (8...♜g6!?) 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 h4 g4 11 ♜h2 h5 12 ♜hf1 ± Anand-Yusupov, Wijk aan Zee FIDE Ct (3) 1994

10 8...♙e7 9 g3 h6 10 ♜bd2 ♙f6 11 d5 ♜b8 12 c4 c5 13 dxc6 bxc6 14 b4 0-0 ± Jansa

11 9 ♜g5!?

12 14 c4 c5 15 ♜c3 ± Topalov-Yusupov, Novgorod 1995

13 7 ♙g5 f6 8 ♙e3 ♜h6 9 h3 (9 0-0 ♙g7 10

dxe5 fxe5 11 ♙b3 ♜g4 =) 9...♙g7 10 ♜bd2 ♜f7 = A.Sokolov-Spassky, Montpellier Ct 1985

14 8 ♙e3!?! ♜f6 (8...♜ge7 9 d5 ♜b8 10 c4 0-0 11 ♜c3 ±) 9 ♜bd2 0-0 10 dxe5 ♜xe5 11 ♜xe5 dxe5 12 f3 ♙xa4 13 ♙xa4 ♙d3 14 ♙fe1 ±

15 8...dxe5 9 ♙e3 ♜f6 (9...♜ge7 10 ♙c5 b6 11 ♙a3 ±) 10 ♜bd2 ♙e7! (10...0-0 11 ♙c5 ±) 11 b4 b6 12 ♙b3 0-0 13 a4 ♜g4 14 ♙g5 ♙f6 15 ♙xf6 ♜xf6 = Palac-Dautov, Nîmes 1991

16 10...♜f6 11 fxe5 ♙xa4 12 ♙xa4+ ±

17 12 ♙c2 exf4 13 ♙xf4 ♜f6 14 ♙g5 ♙e7 15 e5 ♙xe5 16 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 17 ♙f2 ♙e7 18 ♙xf7+ ♜d7 = Ki.Georgiev-Smyslov, Biel IZ 1993

18 14 ♜d2 0-0 15 ♙ae1 ♜g4 16 ♜f3 ♙e7 17 e5 ♙c5+ 18 ♜h1 ♙ae8 19 e6 fxe6 20 ♙xe6 ♜h8 = Tal-Mukhametov, Moscow 1991

19 8...♜b8 9 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 10 c4 ±

20 10...♜f6 11 ♜c3 0-0 12 c5 ♜h5 13 ♙e3 ± 21 12 ♜d2 ♜f6 13 f3 0-0 14 b4 c6 (14...g5 15 exf5 ♜xf5 16 ♜de4 ±) 15 a4 cxd5 16 cxd5 ♙ac8 ∞ Ayupbergenov-Kholmov, Volgograd 1994

22 12...♜xf5 13 ♜e4 ♜f6 14 ♜xf6+ ♙xf6 15 ♜d2 0-0 16 ♜e4 ± Short-Spassky, London 1986

23 13...♜f6 14 f4 e4 15 ♙e3 0-0 16 h3 c5 17 dxc6 bxc6 18 ♙e2 ± Fischer-Filip, Curaçao Ct 1962; 13...♙f6 14 f4 e4 15 ♙e3 ♙xh4 16 ♙h5+ ♜g6 17 ♙xg6+ ♙f7 18 ♙xf7+ ♜xf7 = Ye Jiangchuan-Azmaiparashvili, Erevan OL 1996

24 8...♜f6 – p.334

25 9 ♙e3 0-0 10 ♜bd2 ♙e8 11 ♙b3 b6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♜c4 ♜h8 14 ♙c1 ♙g4 15 ♜g5 ♙d8 (15...h6 16 h3! ♙d7 17 ♜f3 ±) 16 h3 ♙c8 = Boudy-Smagin, Skopje 1987

26 9...♜b8 10 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 11 ♙e3!?! h6 12 ♜fd2 0-0 13 c4 f5 14 f3 ± J.Polgar-Spassky, Budapest (4) 1993

27 14 c4 c5 15 dxc6 ♜xc6 16 ♙a3 ±

## 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♗f6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	d3 <sup>1</sup> d6 <sup>2</sup>	c3 <sup>3</sup> g6	0-0 ♙g7	♙e1 0-0	♗bd2 b5 <sup>4</sup>	♘b3 ♗a5	♙c2 c5	d4 cxd4	cxd4 ♗c6 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	♗e2 b5	♘b3 ♙c5 <sup>6</sup>	c3 <sup>7</sup> 0-0	d3 <sup>8</sup> ♙e8!? <sup>9</sup>	♙g5 h6	♘h4 ♙e7	0-0 d6	♙d1 ♗a5	♙c2 c5 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	0-0 d6	c3 <sup>11</sup> ♙d7	d4 g6	♙e1 ♗e7 <sup>12</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>13</sup> ♙g7	♗f1 0-0	♙g5 h6	♘h4 ♗e8	♙c2 ♗h5 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	...	♙xc6+ bxc6	d4 exd4 <sup>15</sup>	♗xd4 <sup>16</sup> ♙e7	♗c3 <sup>17</sup> 0-0	b3 ♙g4	♗d3 ♙xf3	♗xf3 ♗d7	♘b2 ♙f6 <sup>18</sup>	±
5	...	♙e1 ♙e7	c3 d6	h3 <sup>20</sup> ♙g4 <sup>19</sup>	♙xc6+ ♙h5	d4 bxc6	cxd4 exd4	♗c3 0-0	♙f4 ♙d7 <sup>21</sup>	±
6	...	...	♙xc6+ bxc6	d4 exd4 <sup>22</sup>	♗xd4 <sup>23</sup> ♙d7	♗c3 0-0	♗f3 <sup>24</sup> ♙b8 <sup>25</sup>	b3 ♙e8	♙g5 h6 <sup>26</sup>	±

1 5 d4 exd4 6 e5 ♗e4 7 0-0 ♗c5 8 ♙xc6 dxc6 9 ♗xd4 ♗e6 =; 5 ♙xc6 dxc6 6 d3 ♙d6 7 ♗bd2 0-0 8 0-0 c5 9 ♗c4 ♗d7 10 a4 ♙e8 11 b3 ♗b8 12 h3 ♗c6 =

2 5...b5 6 ♘b3 d6 (6...♙e7 7 a4 ♘b7 – p.341) 7 c3 ♙e7 8 ♗bd2 0-0 9 ♗f1 ♗a5 10 ♙c2 c5 =

3 6 c4 g6 7 ♗c3 ♙g7 8 ♗d5 (8 0-0 0-0 9 h3 ♗d7 10 ♙xc6 bxc6 11 d4 exd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗e5 =) 8...h6 9 ♗b4 ♙d7 10 ♗xc6 bxc6 11 c5 0-0 12 0-0 ♙e8 = Sax-Petran, Szirak 1985

4 9...♗d7 10 ♗f1 ♗c5 11 ♙xc6 bxc6 12 d4 ♗d7 = Tondivar-Mikhalevski, Leeuwarden 1994

5 14 d5 ♗b4 15 ♘b1 a5 = Dementiev-Klovan, USSR 1971

6 6...♙e7 7 c3 (7 d4 d6 8 c3 ♙g4 9 d5 {9 ♙e3?! d5! ♣} 9...♗a5 10 ♙c2 c6 ∞) 7...d5!? 8 exd5 (8 d3 0-0 9 ♙g5 dxe4 10 dxe4 ♗d7 11 ♙e3 ♗a5 =) 8...♗xd5 9 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 10 ♗xe5 ♗f6 11 0-0 0-0 = A.Rodriguez-Sorin, Salta 1995

7 7 a4 ♙b8 8 axb5 axb5 9 ♗c3 0-0 10 d3 (10 ♗xb5 d5 11 exd5 e4! ♣) 10...d6 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 13 ♗d5 ♗d8 =

8 8 0-0 d5! 9 d3 (9 exd5 e4 10 d4 exf3 11 ♗xf3 ♗xd4 12 cxd4 ♙xd4 ♣) 9...d4 =

9 8...♘b7 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙h4 ♙e8 11 ♗bd2 ♙f8 12 g4 ♗a5 13 ♙c2 c5 14 g5 hxg5 15 ♙xg5 ± Tiviakov-I.Sokolov, Wijk aan Zee 1995

10 14 d4 ♗c7 15 dxe5 dxe5 16 ♗bd2 ♗h5 = Kotsur-Emms, Münster 1995

11 6 d4 b5 7 ♘b3 (7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 9 ♘b3 ♙d6 =) 7...♗xd4 8 ♗xd4 exd4 9 c3 dxc3 10 e5 (10 ♗xc3 ♙e7 ♣) 10...c2 11 ♗xc2 dxe5 12 a4 ♣; 6 ♙e1 b5 (6...♙e7 – p.347) 7 ♘b3 ♗a5 (7...♗d4!?!; 7...♙e7! – p.347) 8 d4 ♗xb3 9 axb3 ♘b7 10 dxe5! ♗xe4 (10...dxe5 11 ♗xd8+ ♙xd8 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe4 13 f3 ±) 11 exd6 ♙xd6 12 ♗d4 ♗e7 13 ♗c3 f5 14 ♙g5 ♗d7 15 ♗xe4 fxe4 16

♙xe4+! ♙xe4 17 ♗xe4+ ♗f7 18 ♙e1 ± Müller-Kovacs, Vienna 1949

12 8...♙g7 9 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 10 dxe5 ♗xe4 11 exd6 0-0 (11...♗xd6 12 ♗xd6 cxd6 13 ♗fd2 0-0 14 ♙xe4! +-) 12 dxc7 ♗xc7 ±; 8...b5 9 ♘b3 ♙g7 10 dxe5 dxe5 (10...♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 dxe5 12 ♙g5 ±) 11 a4 0-0 12 ♙g5 ♗e7 13 ♙d5 h6 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♗a3 ± Kupreichik-Mukhametov, Germany 1994

13 9 d5 ♗b8 10 c4 ♙g7 11 ♗c3 ±

14 14 ♗e3 ± Jansa-Psakhis, Bor 1985

15 7...♙g4 8 dxe5 ♗xe4 9 exd6 ♙xd6 10 ♗e2 ♗e7 11 ♙e1 ♗c5 12 ♗xe7+ ♙xe7 13 ♗e5 ±

16 8 ♗xd4 c5 9 ♗f3 ♙e7 10 ♗c3 0-0 11 ♙e1 ♘b7 12 ♙g5 h6 13 ♙h4 ±

17 9 e5 c5 10 ♗d3 dxe5 11 ♗xd8+ ♙xd8 12 ♗xe5 ♙e7 13 ♙e1 0-0 ∞

18 14 ♗e3 ♙e8 15 f4 ± Nunn-Portisch, Wijk aan Zee 1990

19 7...0-0 8 d4 ♙d7 9 ♗bd2 ♙e8 (9...exd4 10 cxd4 ♗b4 11 ♙xd7 ♗xd7 12 ♗b3 ±) 10 ♗f1 ♙f8 (10...h6 11 ♗g3 ♙f8 12 ♙d2 b5 13 ♙c2 ♗a5 14 b3 c5 15 d5 ±) 11 ♙g5 b5 12 ♘b3 h6 13 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 14 ♗e3 ± Sigurjonsson-Lein, New York 1977

20 8 d3 ♗d7 9 ♗bd2 (9 ♙e3 ♙xf3 10 ♗xf3 ♙g5!) 9...♗c5 10 ♙c2 ♗e6 11 h3 ♙h5 12 ♗f1 ♗g5 13 ♙xg5 (13 ♗1h2!?! =) 13...♙xg5 14 ♗g3 ♙xf3 15 ♗xf3 g6! = Topalov-Short, Novgorod 1996

21 14 ♙c1 h6 15 ♗d3 ± Tal-Kuijpers, Moscow 1963

22 8...♗d7 9 ♗a3 f6 10 ♗c4 ♗f8 11 ♗a5 ±

23 9 ♗xd4 0-0 10 ♗c3 ♙g4 =

24 11 ♙f4 ♙b8 12 ♙b1 g6 13 h3 ±

25 11...♙e8 12 b3 ♗c8 (12...g6 13 ♘b2 ♙f8 14 e5 ±) 13 ♘b2 ♙f8 14 h3 ±

26 14 ♙h4 ♗h7 15 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 16 ♗d3 ± Almasi-Romanishin, Biel 1996

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♘f6 5 0-0

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♙c5	♘xe5 <sup>1</sup> ♘xe5	d4 ♘xe4 <sup>2</sup>	♖e2 ♙e7 <sup>3</sup>	♖xe4 ♘g6	c4 <sup>4</sup> 0-0	♘c3 c6	♙c2 <sup>5</sup> f5!? <sup>6</sup>	♖d3 f4 <sup>7</sup>	∞
2	... b5	♙b3 ♙c5 <sup>8</sup>	♘xe5 <sup>9</sup> ♘xe5	d4 ♙xd4	♖xd4 d6	c3 <sup>10</sup> ♙b7	f3 <sup>11</sup> c5!? <sup>12</sup>	♖d1 0-0	a4! c4!? <sup>13</sup>	∞
3	... ...	...	c3 d6	d4 ♙b6	h3 <sup>14</sup> ♙b7	♖e1 0-0	♙g5 <sup>15</sup> h6	♙h4 ♖e8	dxe5 ♘xe5 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	... ...	...	...	a4 ♙g4 <sup>17</sup>	d3 0-0	h3 ♙xf3 <sup>18</sup>	♖xf3 ♘a5	♙c2 b4	♘d2 ♖b8 <sup>19</sup>	±
5	... ...	...	d3 <sup>20</sup> ♙c5 <sup>21</sup>	a4 0-0 <sup>22</sup>	♘c3 ♘a5 <sup>23</sup>	axb5 <sup>24</sup> ♘xb3	cxb3 axb5	♖xa8 ♙xa8	♘xe5 d5 <sup>25</sup>	∞
6	... ...	...	c3 ♘xe4	d4 ♘a5 <sup>26</sup>	♙c2 <sup>27</sup> exd4	b4 <sup>28</sup> ♘c4	♙xe4 ♙xe4	♖e1 d5	♘xd4 c5 <sup>29</sup>	∞
7	... ...	...	♖e1 ♙c5	c3 d6	d4 ♙b6	♙g5 h6	♙h4 g5 <sup>30</sup>	♙g3 0-0	dxe5 <sup>31</sup> ♘xe5 <sup>32</sup>	=
8	... ...	...	...	...	...	a4 0-0 <sup>33</sup>	♙g5 h6	axb5 <sup>34</sup> axb5	♖xa8 ♙xa8 <sup>35</sup>	=
9	... ...	...	...	...	...	♙e3 0-0	♘bd2 h6	h3 ♖b8 <sup>36</sup>	♙c2 ♖e8 <sup>37</sup>	=

1 6 c3 ♙b6 (6...♙a7 7 d4 ♘xe4 8 ♖e1 f5 9 ♘bd2 0-0 10 ♘xe4 fxe4 11 ♙g5 ♖e8 12 ♖xe4 d6 13 dxe5 ♖g6 14 ♖f4 ♖xf4 15 ♙xf4 ♙g4 16 ♖b3+ +-; 6...b5 7 ♙c2 {7 ♙b3 - 5...b5} 7...d6 8 a4 ♙g4 9 h3 ♙h5 10 b4 ♙b6 11 d3 ± J.Polgar-Illescas, Madrid 1997) 7 d4!? (7 ♖e1 d6 8 d4 0-0 9 ♙g5 ±) 7...♘xe4 8 ♖e1 f5 9 ♘bd2 0-0 10 ♘xe4 fxe4 11 ♖xe4 d6 12 ♙g5 ♖e8 13 dxe5 ♙f5 14 ♖f4 dxe5 (14...♖h5 15 ♖d5+ ♘h8 16 ♙xc6 bxc6 17 ♖xc6 ±) 15 ♖d5+ ♖e6 16 ♖xe6+ ♙xe6 17 ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 18 ♙xc6 bxc6 19 ♙e3 ±

2 7...b5 8 dxe5!? ♘xe4 9 ♙b3 ♙b7 10 ♘c3 ∞ Short-Onishchuk, Wijk aan Zee 1997; 8 ♙b3 - 5...b5

3 8...♖e7 9 ♖xe4 ♘c6 10 ♖xe7+ ±

4 10 f4 0-0 11 f5 d5 12 ♖d3 ♘h4 13 g3 c5 ∞

5 12 d5 f5! 13 ♖e2 ♙f6 ∞

6 12...d6 13 ♖d3 f5 14 f4! ±

7 14 f3 d6 15 ♖e1 ∞

8 6...d6 7 c3 (7 ♘g5 d5! 8 exd5 ♘d4 9 ♖e1 {9 c3 ♘xb3 10 ♖xb3 ♙d6 11 d3 ♙f5 ☞} 9...♙c5 10 ♖xe5+ ♘f8 ☞) 7...♘a5 8 ♙c2 c5 9 d4 ♖c7 10 ♘bd2 g6 11 b4 cxb4 12 cxb4 ♘c6 13 ♙b2 ♙g7 14 ♖c1 0-0 15 ♙b3 ±

9 7 a4 ♖b8 (7...♙b7 8 d3 - 6...♙b7; 8 c3!?) 8 axb5 (8 c3 d6 - 7 c3) 8...axb5 9 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 10 d4 ♙xd4 11 ♖xd4 d6 12 f4 ♘c6 13 ♖c3 ♘e7 14 e5 ♘e4 15 ♖e1 ♘c5 16 ♙a2 0-0 17 b4 ♘a4 18 ♘c3 dxe5 19 ♘xa4 bxa4 20 fxe5 ± Hjartarson-Stefansson, Nordic Ch (Reykjavik) 1997

10 10 c4 bxc4 11 ♙a4+ (11 ♙xc4? c5 12 ♖d1 ♘xc4 13 ♖a4+ ♙d7 14 ♖xc4 ♙b5 -+ Hellers-Adams, Århus 1997) 11...♙d7 12 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 13 f4 c5 14 ♖c3 ♘d3 15 ♖xc4 ♖b5 =; 10 f4 c5 (10...♘c6!? 11 ♖c3 ♙b7 12 e5 ♘e4 13 ♖e3 ♘a5 14 ♘d2 ♘xb3 15 cxb3 ♘xd2 16 ♙xd2 = Anand-Topalov, Linares 1997) 11 ♖c3 (11 ♖d1!? ♘g6 12 ♙d5 ♘xd5 13 ♖xd5 ♖b8 =) 11...♘eg4 12 e5 ♘e4 (12...c4!? 13 exf6 0-0 ☞ Mi.Tseitlin-Godena, Ischia 1996) 13 ♖f3 d5 14 c4 ♘xh2 15 ♘xh2 ♖h4+ 16 ♘g1 ♙g4 17 ♖e3 ♘g3 18 ♖e1 d4 19 ♖d3 0-0 20 ♘d2 ♙f5 21 ♘e4 (21 ♖f3 ♙g4 22 ♖d3 ♙f5 =) 21...♘xe4 22 ♖xe4 g5! ∞ Aagaard

11 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 13 f4 ♘d7 14 e5 ♖g6 15 ♖f2 dxe5 16 fxe5 0-0-0 ∞ Cherniaev-Godena, Cannes 1997

12 11...h6 12 ♖d1 0-0 13 a4 ♖e7 14 axb5 axb5 15 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 16 ♘a3 ♙c6 = Stefansson-Malaniuk, Moscow OL 1994

13 14 ♙c2 ♖b6+ 15 ♖d4 ♖xd4+ 16 cxd4 ♘c6 17 d5 ♘b4 ∞ Dimitrov-Onishchuk, Erevan OL 1996

14 9 dxe5 ♘xe5 10 ♘xe5 dxe5 11 ♖xd8+ ♘xd8 12 ♙xf7 ♖f8 13 ♙d5 ♘xd5 14 exd5 ♙b7 =; 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙h4 (10 ♙d5 ♙d7 ∞) 10...g5 11 ♙g3 0-0 12 ♘bd2 (12 dxe5 ♘xe5 ∞) 12...exd4 13 cxd4 ♘xd4 14 ♘xd4 ♙xd4 15 ♘f3 ♙b6 ☞ J.Polgar-Adams, Dos Hermanas 1995; 9 a4 ♙g4 10 axb5 axb5 11 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 12 h3 ♙h5 13 d5 ♘e7 = Leko-Adams, Dortmund 1998



15 11 ♖e3 ♗a5 12 ♖c2 ♗c4 13 ♖c1 d5! ♢ Morović-Adams, Santiago 1997; 11 a4 h6 12 d5 ♗e7 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 15 ♗a3 c6 16 dxc6 ♖xc6 ♢ Adams-Onishchuk, Wijk aan Zee 1995

16 14 ♗xe5 dxe5 15 ♗d2 ♖d6 16 ♖e2 g5 17 ♖g3 ♖ad8 18 ♖ad1 ♖d3 19 ♗f1 ♖xe2+ 20 ♖xe2 ♗h5 = Zapata-Godena, Erevan OL 1996

17 8...♖b8 9 d4 ♖b6 10 ♗a3 0-0 11 axb5 axb5 12 ♗xb5 ♖g4 13 ♖e1 (13 ♖e3 exd4 14 cxd4 ♗xe4! 15 ♖d5 ♖e8 ∞ Nijboer-Piket, Wijk aan Zee 1998) 13...♖xf3 14 gxf3 ♗h5 15 ♗h1 ♖f6 16 ♖g1 ♗f4 17 ♖e3 ± Svidler-Shirov, Linares 1998; 8...♖b7 9 d4 ♖b6 10 ♖g5 h6 11 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 12 ♖d5 0-0 13 ♗a3 ± Wahls-Stern, Binz 1995

18 10...♖h5 11 ♖e1 ♖b8 12 axb5 axb5 13 ♗bd2 ±

19 14 ♖e2 ♖e8 15 ♗f3 bxc3 16 bxc3 ♗b3 17 ♖xb3 ♖xb3 18 d4 exd4 19 cxd4 ♖xf3 20 ♖xf3 ♖xd4 ♢ Anand-Karpov, Lausanne FIDE Wch (2) 1998; 14 ♖b1 ±

20 7 d4 ♗xd4 8 ♗xd4 (8 ♖xf7+ ♗xf7 9 ♗xe5+ ♗g8 10 ♖xd4 c5 11 ♖d1 ♖e8 ∞) 8...exd4 9 e5 ♗e4 10 c3 dxc3 (10...d3 11 ♖f3 ♖e7 12 ♗d2 ♗c5 13 ♖d5 ♖xd5 14 ♖xd5 c6 15 ♖d4 d6 ∞) 11 ♖f3 d5 12 exd6 ♖f6 13 ♖e1 0-0-0 14 dxc7 ♗xc7 15 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 16 ♗xc3 ♖c5 = Vitoliš-Mikhalchishin, USSR 1978

21 7...♖d6 8 c3 0-0 9 ♗bd2 ♗a5 10 ♖c2 ♖e8 11 ♖e1 c5 (11...♖f8 12 d4 d6 13 d5 c6 14 b4 ♗c4 15 ♗xc4 bxc4 16 dxc6 ♖xc6 17 ♖g5 ± W.Watson) 12 d4 cxd4 13 cxd4 ♗c6 (13...exd4 14 e5 ±) 14 d5 ♗e7 15 ♗b3 ♗g6 16 a4 ± Howell-Collinson, British Ch 1992

22 8...d6 9 ♗c3 b4 (9...♗a5 10 ♖a2 b4 11 ♗e2 ±) 10 ♗d5 ♗a5 (10...♗xd5 11 ♖xd5 0-0 12 a5 ♖b8 13 c3 bxc3 14 bxc3 ♗e7 15 ♖c4 ♗g6 16 ♖e2 ± Palac-Godena, Cannes 1996) 11 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 12 ♖a2 h6 (Kasparov-Anand, New York PCA Wch (12) 1995) 13 ♖e3 0-0 14 ♗d2 ±

23 9...b4 10 ♗d5 ♗a5 (10...♗xd5 11 ♖xd5 d6 - 8...d6) 11 ♖g5! ♗xb3 12 ♖xf6 gxf6 13 cxb3 ♖xd5 14 exd5 ± Brodsky-Sivokho, St Petersburg 1993

24 10 ♖a2 b4 11 ♗e2 ♖e8 =

25 14 ♖g5 dxe4 (14...♖e7 15 ♗xb5 dxe4 16 dxe4 ♖xe4 17 ♖e1 ♖xd1 18 ♖xd1 ± Anand-Shirov, Linares 1998) 15 dxe4 ♖xd1 16 ♖xd1 b4 17 ♖xf6 bxc3 18 bxc3 gxf6 19 ♗d7 ♖d6 20 ♗xf8 ♗xf8 ∞ Kupreichik-Malaniuk, Münster 1995

26 8...exd4 9 ♖e1 ♗a5 10 ♗bd2 (10 ♗g5 d5 11 ♖xe4+ dxe4 12 ♖xf7+ ♗e7 13 ♖h5 ♢) 10...d5 11 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 12 ♗xe4 ♖e7 13 ♖g5 0-0 14 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 15 ♖xd4 ♖ad8 16 ♗g3 ±

27 9 ♗xe5!? ♗xb3 10 ♖xb3 ♗d6 (10...♖f6

11 f3 ♗c5 12 ♗g4 ♗xb3 13 ♗xf6+ ♗e7? {13...gxf6 14 axb3 ±} 14 ♖g5 ♗xa1 15 ♖e1+ ♗d6 16 ♖f4+ ♗c6 17 d5+ ♗c5 18 b4+ ♗c4 19 ♗a3+ +-) 11 ♖e1 (11 a4 ♖e7 12 ♗a3 0-0 13 ♖f4 ♖b8 14 axb5 ♗xb5 15 ♗xb5 d6 16 ♗d3 ♖e4 17 ♗b4 ♖xb5 = Nijboer-Piket, Dutch Ch 1996) 11...♖e7 12 ♖f4 0-0 13 a4 ♖b8 14 ♗d2 ±

28 10 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 11 ♖e1 d5 12 ♗xd4 ♖e7 13 f3 ♖xb1 (13...c5 14 fxe4 cxd4 15 ♖g4 0-0 16 ♖h6 ♖f6 17 e5 ♖e8 18 cxd4 ♖b6 19 ♖e3 ♖e7 20 ♗c3 ♖e6 = Wolff) 14 ♖g5 ♖e4 15 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 16 fxe4 0-0 17 exd5 = Wolff-Emms, Philadelphia 1991; 10 ♖e2!? d5 11 ♗xd4 c5 12 ♗b3 ♗xb3 13 axb3 ♖e7 14 ♖e1 0-0 15 f3 f5 16 fxe4 fxe4 ♢ Mortensen-Shirov, Kerteminde 1991; 10 ♗xd4!? ♗g5 (10...c5 11 ♗f5 ♖f6 12 ♗d2! d5 13 ♗xe4 dxe4 14 ♗g3 ♖e7 15 ♗xe4 ♖c6 16 ♖h5 ± Almasi-Beliavsky, Dortmund 1998) 11 a4 c5 12 ♖e2+ ♗e6 13 ♗xe6 dxe6 14 axb5 axb5 15 ♖xb5+ ♖c6 ∞ Almasi-Onishchuk, Mamaia U-16 Wch 1991

29 13...♖d6 14 f3 ♖h4 15 h3 ♖g3 16 fxe4! ♖h2+ 17 ♗f1 ♖g3 18 exd5+ ♖xe1 19 ♖xe1+ ♗d7 20 ♗f3 ♖h1+ 21 ♗g1 ♖ae8 22 ♖g3 ± Lanka; 14 bxc5 ♖xc5 15 f3 0-0 16 fxe4 dxe4 17 ♖xe4 ♖d5 18 ♖h4 (18 ♖f3 ♗e5 19 ♖f5 ♖ae8 20 ♗d2 g6 21 ♖f4 b4 22 ♖b2 bxc3 23 ♖xc3 ♗c6 ♢) 18...♖ad8 19 ♗d2 ♗e3 20 ♖f3 ♗f5 21 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 22 ♖h5 g6 23 ♖xf5 ♖xf5 ∞ Vehi Bach-Mikhalchishin, Groningen 1990

30 11...♖e7 12 a4 g5 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♖xa8+ ♖xa8 15 ♖g3 h5 16 h3 h4 17 ♖h2 g4 18 hxg4 ♗xg4 ∞ Dutreeuw-Donev, Liechtenstein 1995

31 13 ♖d3 ♗h5 14 ♗bd2 ♖f6 15 ♖d5 ♖ae8 16 a4 ♗xg3 17 hxg3 ∞ Dolmatov-Beliavsky, Moscow 1990; 13 a4 exd4 14 cxd4 ♖e8 ∞ Dutreeuw-Kishnev, Belgium 1993

32 14 ♗xe5 dxe5 15 ♖f3 ♖e8 16 ♗d2 ♖e7 = Van der Wiel-Beliavsky, Amsterdam 1990

33 10...h6 11 ♗h4!? ♗e7 12 ♖d3 ♖d7 13 h3 0-0-0 14 axb5 axb5 (Armason-Timman, Reykjavik 1987) 15 ♗a3 g5 16 ♗f5 c6 ±

34 12 ♖h4 g5 13 ♗xg5!? hxg5 14 ♖xg5 exd4 15 ♖f3 ♗g7 16 e5 ♗xe5 17 ♖xb7 dxc3 ∞ Diaz-Am.Rodriguez, Cienfuegos 1983

35 14 ♖h4 ♖e8 (14...♖e7 15 ♗a3 ♗a7 16 ♗c2 ± Armason-Kristinsson, Iceland 1987) 15 ♖d3 exd4 16 cxd4 ♗a5 17 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 18 ♖c2 ♖c6 = Keglević-Kapić, corr 1977

36 12...exd4 13 cxd4 ♗b4 14 ♖b1 c5 15 a3 ♗c6 16 e5 ± Psakhis-Volzhen, Metz 1994

37 14 a3 ♗a7 15 a4 ♗c6 16 axb5 axb5 17 ♖d3 b4 18 d5 bxc3 19 bxc3 ♖xe3 20 ♖xe3 ♗e7 = Ki.Georgiev-Beliavsky, Yugoslavia 1996

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♘xe4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	d4 <sup>1</sup> b5 <sup>2</sup>	♙b3 <sup>3</sup> d5 <sup>4</sup>	dxe5 <sup>5</sup> ♙e6	♖e2 <sup>6</sup> ♙c5	♙e3 <sup>7</sup> ♘e7 <sup>8</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>9</sup> ♙xe3	♖xe3 ♘xd2	♖xd2 <sup>10</sup> c5	c3 ♖d7 <sup>11</sup>	∞
2	...	...	...	...	♙d1 ♙e7	♘c3 <sup>12</sup> ♘xb3	cxb3 0-0	♙e3 ♖d7	♙d2 f6 <sup>13</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	...	...	c4 bxc4	♙xc4 ♙c5 <sup>14</sup>	♙e3 ♙xe3	♖xe3 ♖b8 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	♘bd2 ♙c5 <sup>16</sup>	♘xe4 <sup>17</sup> dxe4	♙xe6 <sup>18</sup> ♖xd1	♙xd1 fxe6	♘g5 0-0	♘xe4 ♙b6 <sup>19</sup>	=

1 6 ♙e1 ♘c5 7 ♘c3!? ♙e7 (7...♘xa4 8 ♘xe5 ♙e7 9 ♘d5! 0-0 10 ♘xc6 dxc6 11 ♘xe7+ ♘h8 12 ♖h5 ±) 8 ♘d5 e4 9 ♙xc6 dxc6 10 ♘xe7 ♖xe7 11 d4 ♘d7 12 ♙g5 f6 13 ♘d2 0-0 14 ♙xe4 ♖f7 15 ♙f4 ♘b6 = Schweber-Savon, Mar del Plata 1971; 7 ♙xc6 dxc6 8 ♘xe5 ♙e7 9 d4 ♘e6 10 ♙e3 0-0 11 c4 f6 12 ♘f3 f5 13 ♘c3 f4 ∞

2 6...♙e7 - p.341; 6...exd4 7 ♙e1 d5 8 ♘xd4 (8 c4!? ♙b4 9 cxd5 ♙xe1 10 ♖xe1 ♖xd5 {10...0-0 11 dxc6 ♘c5 12 ♖b4 ±}) 11 ♙b3 ♖f5 12 ♘bd2 0-0 13 ♘xe4 ∞) 8...♙d6 9 ♘xc6 ♙xh2+ 10 ♘h1 ♖h4 11 ♙xe4+ dxe4 12 ♖d8+ ♖xd8 13 ♘xd8+ ♘xd8 14 ♘xh2 ♙e6 15 ♙e3 f5 16 ♘c3 ±

3 7 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 8 dxe5 ♘c5 9 ♙b3 ♘xb3 10 axb3 ♙b7 ∞ Baird-Albin, New York 1894

4 7...exd4? 8 ♙e1 d5 9 ♘c3! ♙e6 (9...dxc3 10 ♙xd5 ♙b7 11 ♙xe4 ♙e7 12 ♖e2 ±) 10 ♘xe4 dxe4 11 ♙xe4 ♙e7 12 ♙xe6 fxe6 13 ♘xd4 0-0 14 ♖g4 ♘xd4 15 ♙xd4 ♖c8 16 ♙e4 ± Fischer-Trifunović, Bled 1961

5 8 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 9 dxe5 c6 =

6 9 a4 b4 10 a5 ♘c5 11 ♙g5 ♖d7 12 ♘bd2 h6 13 ♙h4 ♙e7 14 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 15 c3 bxc3 16 bxc3 ♘xb3 17 ♘xb3 0-0 = Ljubojević-Hjartarson, Amsterdam 1991; 9 ♙e3 ♙e7 (9...♙c5 10 ♙xc5 ♘xc5 11 ♘d4 ♘xd4 12 ♖xd4 ♘b7 13 c3 c5 14 ♖f4 ±; 9...♘c5 10 ♘c3 ♘xb3 11 cxb3! ±) 10 ♘bd2 (10 c3 - p.340) 10...♘c5 11 ♘d4 (11 c3!? ♘d3 12 ♖b1 ♘dx5 13 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 14 ♙d4 f6 15 f4 ♘c6 16 ♙c2 ☞ Kosak-Daniliuk, Karvina 1993) 11...♘xd4 12 ♙xd4 ♖d7 13 c3 ♘a4 14 ♙b1 c5 15 ♙e3 0-0 16 ♘f3 ♙ad8 = Tsheskovsky-Balashov, USSR 1980

7 10 ♘bd2 ♘xd2 11 ♙xd2 0-0 12 ♙ad1 ♘e7 (12...♙g4 13 ♖d3! ♙xf3 14 ♖xf3 ♘xe5 15 ♖f5 ±) 13 ♙e3 ♙xe3 14 ♖xe3 c6 = Jansa-Přibyl, Czech Ch 1996

8 10...0-0 11 ♙d1 ♙xe3 12 ♖xe3 ♘e7 13 ♘bd2 ♘f5 14 ♖e2 ♘xd2 15 ♖xd2 ±

9 11 ♙xc5 ♘xc5 12 ♘d4 0-0 13 ♘d2 ♘d7 14 f4 c5 15 ♘xe6 fxe6 16 c3 ♖b6 17 ♙c2 ♘f5 ∞

10 13 ♘xd2!? 0-0 14 f4

11 15 ♙ad1 h6 16 ♘h4!? ∞

12 11 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 12 ♘c3 ♙c4 13 ♙xd8+ ♙xd8 14 ♖e3 b4 15 b3 ♙e6 16 ♘e4 ♙d1+ 17 ♘e1 ♘d4 18 ♙b2 ♘xc2 19 ♖e2 ♙xa1 20 ♙xa1 ♘xa1 21 ♘xc5 ♙xc5 22 ♘d3 ♙b6 23 ♘xb4 0-0 =; 11 ♙e3 0-0 (11...♘xb3 12 cxb3 0-0 13 ♘c3 - 11 ♘c3) 12 c4 bxc4 13 ♙xc4 ♘a5 14 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 15 ♘c3 ♙xf3 16 ♖xf3 ♖e8 17 b4 ±; 11 c4 d4 12 cxb5 d3 13 ♖f1 ♘xb3 14 axb3 ♘b4 15 ♙d2 ♘c2 16 ♙xa6 ♙xa6 17 bxa6 ♙xb3 18 ♙g5! ±

13 14...♙ad8 15 ♙ad1 ♙fe8 16 h3 f6 17 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 18 ♙xd5 ♖xd5 19 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 20 exf6 ♙xf6 21 ♖c2 ± A.Sokolov-Marin, Manila IZ 1990; 14...f6 15 exf6 ♙xf6 16 ♙ad1 ♙xc3 17 bxc3 ♙ad8 18 c4 bxc4 19 bxc4 ± Korchnoi

14 12...♖d7 13 ♘c3 ♘xc3 14 bxc3 f6 15 exf6 ♙xf6 16 ♘g5! ♙xg5 17 ♙xg5 h6 18 ♙e3 ♘e5 19 ♙b3 ♖d6 20 ♙d4 c5 21 ♙f4 ♘d7 ±

15 15 ♙b3 ♘a5 16 ♘bd2 (16 ♘e1 ♘xb3 17 axb3 f5 18 exf6 ♙xf6 19 f3 ♘d6 =) 16...♖a7 17 ♘d4 (17 ♖xa7 ♙xa7 18 ♙ac1 c5 19 ♘xe4 ♘xb3 20 axb3 dxe4 =) 17...♘xd2 18 ♖xd2 ♖b6 19 ♙c2 c5 = Kavalek-Karpov, Montreal 1979

16 9...♙e7 10 ♘xe4 (10 c3 - p.340) 10...dxe4 11 ♙xe6 fxe6 12 ♘g5 ♙xg5 (12...♖d5 13 ♖h5+ g6 14 ♖h3 ♘d4 15 c3 ♘f5 16 ♙e1 ♙xg5 17 ♙xg5 ♖xe5 18 ♙ad1 ☞ Almasi-Unzicker, Bundesliga 1996/7) 13 ♖h5+ g6 14 ♖xg5 0-0 (14...♖d5!? 15 ♙f4 ♙d8 ∞) 15 ♖g4 ♖d5 16 ♙e1 ♙f5 17 ♙h6 ♘xe5 18 ♖xe4 ♙d8 = Chandler-Beckemeyer, Bundesliga 1990/1

17 10 ♖e2 - 9 ♖e2; 10 c3 - p.339; 10 ♖e1 ♘xd2 11 ♙xd2 0-0 12 ♙d1 ♖d7 ∞; 10 a4!?

18 11 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 12 ♘g5 ♙d5 13 e6 fxe6 14 ♙xd5 exd5 15 ♘e6 ♙b6 16 ♘xd8 ♘xd8 ☞ Stisis-Mikhalevski, Israeli Cht 1996; 11 ♘g5 ♖xd1 12 ♙xd1 ♙xb3 13 axb3 0-0 (13...♙b6 14 ♙f4! ±) 14 ♘xe4 ♙d4 15 e6 fxe6 16 c3 ♙b6 17 ♙e3 ♙xe3 18 fxe3 a5 =

19 15 ♘f1!? ♘xe5 16 ♘e2; 15 ♙e3 ♙xe3 16 fxe3 ♙f5 17 a4 ♙xe5 18 axb5 ♙xe4 19 bxc6 ♙c4 = Wahls-Haba, Bundesliga 1990/1

1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♖b5 a6 4 ♖a4 ♗f6 5 0-0 ♗xe4 6 d4 b5 7 ♖b3 d5 8 dxe5 ♖e6 9 ♗bd2 ♗c5 10 c3

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	... ♖g4 <sup>1</sup>	♖c2 ♗d7 <sup>2</sup>	♖e1 ♖d8 <sup>3</sup>	♗b3 <sup>4</sup> ♗e6	a4 ♖e7	axb5 axb5	♗d3 ♖h5 <sup>5</sup>	♗xb5 ♖xf3	gxf3 ♗xe5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	... d4	♗g5!? ♖d5 <sup>7</sup>	♗xf7!? ♖xf7	♗f3+ ♖e6	♗e4 ♗xb3 <sup>9</sup>	♗g4+ ♖f7	♗f5+ ♖g8 <sup>10</sup>	e6 h6	♗f7+ ♖h7 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	... ...	♗xg5	♗f3 0-0-0 <sup>12</sup>	♖xe6+ fxe6	♗xc6 ♗xe5	b4 ♗d5	♗xd5 exd5	bxc5 dxc3	♗b3 d4 <sup>13</sup>	∞
4	... ...	♖xe6 ♗xe6	cxd4 ♗cxd4	a4 <sup>14</sup> ♖e7 <sup>15</sup>	♗xd4 ♗xd4 <sup>16</sup>	♗e4 0-0 <sup>17</sup>	axb5 ♗xb5	♖e3 ♗c8	♗d5 ♗f5! <sup>18</sup>	∞
5	... ...	...	...	♗e4 ♖e7	♖e3 ♗f5 <sup>19</sup>	♗c2 0-0	♖ad1 <sup>20</sup> ♗xe3	fxe3 ♗c8	h3 <sup>21</sup> ♖d8 <sup>22</sup>	=

1 10...g6 11 ♗e2 ♖g7 12 ♗d4 ♗xd4 (12...♗xe5 13 f4 ♗c4 14 f5! ±) 13 cxd4 ♗b7 14 ♖c2 c5 15 f4 cxd4 16 ♗b3 ♗b6 17 ♗f2 0-0 18 ♗xd4 ±; 10...♗xb3 11 ♗xb3 ♖e7 12 ♗fd4 ♗xd4 (12...♗xe5 13 ♖e1 ♗g6 14 ♗xe6 fxe6 15 ♗d4 ±) 13 cxd4 0-0 14 ♖d2 ±; 10...♗d3 11 ♗e2 ♗xc1 12 ♖axc1 ±; 10...♖e7 11 ♖c2 - p.340

2 11...♗e6 12 ♖e1 ♖c5 13 ♗b3 ♖a7 14 a4 b4 15 ♗d3 ± Lutz-Yusupov, Bundesliga 1996/7

3 12...♖e7 - p.340

4 13 h3 ♖h5 14 ♗f1 d4! (14...♖e7 - p.340) 15 ♗g3 ♖g6 16 ♖xg6 hxg6 17 ♖g5 ♖e7 =

5 16...♖b8 17 ♗fd4 ♗cxd4 18 cxd4 ± Am.Rodriguez-Kharitonov, Bayamo 1989

6 19 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 ± Am.Rodriguez

7 11...♗xb3 12 ♗xe6 fxe6 13 ♗xb3 ±; 11...dxc3 12 ♗xe6 fxe6 13 bxc3 ♗d3 14 ♖c2! (14 ♗f3 0-0-0 15 ♗e1 ♗xb3 16 axb3 ♖b7 17 ♖e3 ♖e7 ∞ Kasparov-Anand, New York PCA Wch (6) 1995) 14...♗xc3 15 ♗b3!! ♗xb3 (15...♖d8 16 ♖d2 ♖xd2 17 ♗xd2 ♗xe5 18 ♗b3! ±) 16 ♖xb3 ± Kasparov-Anand, New York PCA Wch (10) 1995

8 12 ♖xd5 ♗xd5 13 ♗b3 ♗xb3 14 axb3 ♖e7 15 ♗f3 d3 16 ♖e3 0-0 17 ♖d4 ♖fd8 = Onishchuk-I.Sokolov, Wijk aan Zee 1997

9 14...♗xe4 15 ♗xe4 ♗e7 16 f4 ♖xb3 17 f5+ ♖f7 18 axb3 ♗d5 19 ♗f4 ∞

10 16...♖e8 17 e6 ♖xe6 18 ♗xe6+ ± L.Dominguez-E.Rios, Cuba 1996

11 19 ♗g5+ hxg5 20 ♗h5+ ♖g8 21 ♗f7+ =

12 12...♖d7 13 ♖d5 ♖xd5 14 ♗xd5+ ♖d6 15 cxd4 ♗xd4 16 ♗c4 ±; 12...♖d7 13 ♖xf7+ ♖e7 14 ♖d5 ♗xe5 15 ♗e2 d3 16 ♗e1 c6 17 f4 ♗h6 18 ♖f3! ± Wolff-Flear, London 1990

13 19 ♖a3 g6 (19...♖e7 20 ♖b4 ♖f6 21 a4 bxa4 {21...♖d7 22 axb5 axb5 23 ♖a6 c6 24 ♖d1 ♖e6 25 ♖xc6+ ♖d5 26 ♖xf6 ♖c4 27 ♖d6! ±} 22

c6 d3 23 ♖xa4 d2 24 ♖xa6 ♖b8 25 ♗xd2 cxd2 26 ♖d1 ♖he8 27 ♖f1 ♖e1+ 28 ♖xe1 dxe1 ♗+ 29 ♖xe1 ± Ninov-Dimov, corr 1995) 20 ♖b4 ♖g7 21 a4 ♖d7 22 axb5 axb5 23 ♖ad1 ♖e6 ∞ Shirov-Timman, Wijk aan Zee 1996

14 13 ♗xd4?! ♗xd4 14 ♗e2 ♖d8 15 a4 ♗d5! = Adams-Anand, Linares PCA Ct (2) 1994

15 13...♖b8 14 axb5 axb5 15 ♗e4 (15 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 16 ♗f3 ♖b4 =) 15...♖e7 16 ♖e3 ♗f5 17 ♖a7 ♗xd1 18 ♖fxd1 ♖d8 19 g4 ♖xd1+ 20 ♖xd1 ♗h4 21 ♗xh4 ♖xh4 22 ♖e3 ± Smirin-Hübner, Polanica Zdroj 1995; 13...♖c5 14 ♗e4 0-0 (14...♖b6 15 ♗fg5 ♗xg5 16 ♖xg5 ♗d7 17 ♖e1 0-0 18 ♖a3 ±) 15 ♗xc5 ♗xf3+ 16 ♗xf3 ♗xc5 17 axb5 axb5 18 ♖g5! ♖xa1 19 ♖xd8 ♖xf1+ 20 ♖xf1 ♖xd8 21 g3 ± Topalov-Anand, Dos Hermanas 1996

16 14...♗xd4 15 axb5 ♗xe5 16 bxa6 0-0 17 ♗a4 ♖fb8 (17...♗c5 18 ♗c4 ±) 18 ♗f3 ♗b5 19 a7 ♖b7 20 ♗xb5 ♖xb5 21 ♖e3 ♖f6 22 ♖a2 ±

17 15...♗e6 16 ♖e3 0-0 17 f4 ±

18 18...♖d8 19 ♗c6 ±; 18...♗f5 19 ♗g3 ♗g6 ∞ Yusupov

19 14...♗xf3+?! 15 ♗xf3 0-0 16 ♖fd1 ± Karpov-Korchnoi, Merano Wch (14) 1981

20 16 ♗f6+ ♖xf6 17 ♗xf5 ♖e7 18 ♖fd1 ♗c8 19 ♖ac1 ♖d8 20 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 21 ♗e4 c5 =

21 18 ♖d3 c5 19 ♗d6 ♗b8 20 b3 ♖a7 21 ♖fd1 ♖d8 22 ♗xf7! ♖xf7 23 ♖xd8 ∞ Stoica-Marin, Eforie-Nord 1988; 18 ♗d4 ♗xd4 19 exd4 ♗e6! 20 ♗xc7 (20 ♗g3 c6 21 ♗f5 ♖fe8 =) 20...♖ac8 21 ♗a5 ♖c2 22 ♖f2 ♖fc8! 23 ♗e1 ♖xf2 24 ♗xf2 ♗xa2 25 d5 ♗b3 26 ♗f3 ♗xb2 27 d6 ♖d8 28 ♖f1 ♗a2 ∞ Hübner

22 19 ♗h2 ♖xd1 20 ♗xd1 ♗e8 21 ♗g3 ♖d8 22 ♗c2 c5 23 ♗g4 c4 (23...♖d7 24 ♗f5 ♖h8 25 ♗e4 ± Mokry-Ernst, Gausdal 1989) 24 ♗e4 ♖c8 25 ♗f5 b4 = Prasad-Ernst, Gausdal 1991

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♘xe4 6 d4 b5 7 ♙b3 d5 8 dxe5 ♙e6 9 c3

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	...	♙c2 <sup>1</sup>	♖e1	h3	e6	cx d4	♗xf3	♗h5+	♙xg6+	±
	♘c5	♙g4	d4 <sup>2</sup>	♙h5	fxe6 <sup>3</sup>	♙xf3	♘xd4	g6	hxg6 <sup>4</sup>	
2	...	♗d3 <sup>5</sup>	♙e3 <sup>6</sup>	exf6	♘bd2 <sup>8</sup>	♗xe3	♗xd2	♖fe1	♖e3	=
	♙c5	0-0	f6! <sup>7</sup>	♗xf6	♙xe3	♘xd2	♖ad8	♗h8	♙g8 <sup>9</sup>	
3	...	♘bd2	♙c2	♘b3	♘fd4 <sup>12</sup>	cx d4 <sup>13</sup>	♙e3	♘d2 <sup>14</sup>	♘xe4	±
	...	0-0 <sup>10</sup>	♙f5	♙g6 <sup>11</sup>	♙xd4	a5	a4	a3 <sup>15</sup>	axb2 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	...	...	♘b3 <sup>17</sup>	♘fd4	♘xd4	♗xd4! <sup>18</sup>	♗d1	f3	±
	...	...	f5	♙b6	♘xd4	♙xd4	c5	h6 <sup>19</sup>	♘g5 <sup>20</sup>	
5	...	...	...	♖xf2	exf6	♗xf2	♘f1 <sup>22</sup>	♙e3	♙c5 <sup>24</sup>	∞
	...	...	♘xf2	f6	♙xf2+ <sup>21</sup>	♗xf6	♘e5	♖ae8 <sup>23</sup>	♘xf3 <sup>25</sup>	

1 10 ♘d4 ♘xe5 11 f4 ♘ed3 12 f5 ♙c8 13 ♗e2+ (13 ♘c6 ♗d6 14 ♗e2+ ♗d7 15 ♘d4 ♖; 13 ♙c2 ♘xc1 14 ♖e1+ ♘e4 15 ♙xe4 dxe4 16 ♖xe4+ ♙e7 17 f6 gxf6 18 ♗xc1 ♙b7 19 ♖e2 ♗d5 ♢ Hatlebak-Patterson, Ybbs U-26 Wcht 1968) 13...♗e7 14 ♗xe7+ ♙xe7 15 ♙xd5 ♙b7 ∞

2 11...♗d7 12 ♙e3 ♘e6 13 ♙b3 ♖d8 14 ♘bd2 ♙e7 15 ♗b1 ♘a5 16 ♘d4 c5 17 ♘f5 ± Agzamov-Ruderfer, USSR 1974; 11...♙e7 – p.340

3 13...♘xe6 14 ♙e4 ♗d7 15 cx d4 0-0-0 16 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 17 ♘e5! ♙xd1 18 ♘xc6 ♖d6 19 ♘c3 ♙h5 20 d5 ± Gutkin-Kliavins, USSR 1968

4 18 ♗xh8 ♘c2 19 ♙h6 ±

5 10 ♙f4 g5 11 ♙e3 ♙xe3 12 fxe3 g4 13 ♘d4 ♘xe5 14 ♘d2 ♘c5 ∞; 10 ♗e2 0-0 11 ♙e3 f6 12 exf6 ♗xf6 13 ♘bd2 ♙d6 ∞; 10 a4!? 0-0 11 ♘bd2 b4 (11...♖b8 12 axb5 axb5 13 ♙c2 ±) 12 ♙c2 bxc3 (12...♙f5; 12...♘xf2) 13 ♘xe4 dxe4 14 ♙xe4 ± Kupreichik-Mikhailchishin, Lvov 1988

6 11 ♘bd2 f5 12 exf6 ♘xf6 13 ♘g5 ♘e5 ∞

7 11...♗d7 12 ♖d1 ♙xe3 13 ♗xe3 ±

8 13 ♙xd5 ♖ad8 14 ♙xe6+ ♗xe6 15 ♗e2 ♘xf2 16 ♗xf2 ♖de8 17 ♖e1 ♗d6 18 ♗d2 ♖xf3+ 19 gxf3 ♗xh2+ =

9 Kamsky-Anand, Las Palmas PCA Ct (4) 1995

10 10...♘xd2 11 ♗xd2 0-0 12 ♗d3 ±

11 12...♙xf2+!? 13 ♖xf2 ♘xf2 14 ♗xf2 ♙xc2 15 ♗xc2 f6 16 e6 (16 ♗f5 ♘xe5 17 ♙e3 ♖e8 18 ♖d1 c6 =) 16...♗d6 17 ♙e3 ♗xe6 18 ♘bd4 ±; 12...♙g4 13 h3! ♙h5 (13...♙xf3 14 gxf3 ♘xf2 15 ♖xf2 ♙xf2+ 16 ♗xf2 ♘xe5 ±) 14 g4 ♙g6 15 ♙xe4 dxe4 16 ♘c5 exf3 17 ♙f4 ±

12 13 e6 f5! ∞; 13 ♙f4 ♙b6 14 a4 ♗d7 =

13 14 ♘xd4 ♗d7 15 a4 ♘xe5 16 f4 (16 axb5 axb5 17 ♖xa8 ♖xa8 18 f4 c5 ∞) 16...♘c6 17 ♘xc6 ♗xc6 18 f5 ♗c5+ 19 ♗d4 ♙h5 20 ♙f4 ♗c6 ∞

14 16 ♘c1 a3 (16...f6 17 f3 fxe5 18 fxe4 ♖xf1+ 19 ♗xf1 exd4 20 ♙f2 ±) 17 b3 f6 18 ♘d3

(18 exf6 ♗xf6 19 ♘e2 ♘b4 ∞) 18...fxe5 19 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 = Ivanchuk-Timman, Riga 1995

15 16...f6 17 f4 fxe5 18 dxe5 ♘xd2 19 ♙xd2 ♗d7 20 ♙xg6 hxg6 21 ♗c2 ♗e6 22 ♖ac1 ♖a6 23 ♗d3 ± Prandstetter-Haba, Prague 1990

16 18 ♖b1 ♙xe4 19 ♖xb2 ♗d7 20 ♙d3 ♙xd3 21 ♗xd3 ♖fb8 22 ♖fb1 b4 23 ♖c1 ±

17 12 exf6 ♘xf6 13 ♘b3 ♙b6 14 ♘g5 ♗d7 =

18 15 cx d4 f4! 16 f3 ♘g3! 17 hxg3 (17 ♖f2 ♗h4 18 ♙d2 ♖ae8 ∞) 17...fxg3 18 ♗d3 ♙f5 19 ♗xf5 ♖xf5 20 ♙xf5 ♗h4 21 ♙h3 ♗xd4+ 22 ♗h1 ♗xe5 23 ♙d2 ♗xb2 24 ♙f4 d4 25 ♙xg3 c5 ∞

19 16...f4 17 f3 ♘g5 18 a4 b4 19 cxb4 c4 (19...cxb4 20 ♗d4 ±) 20 b3 d4 21 bxc4 ±

20 18 ♙e3 ± Short-Timman, El Escorial Ct (12) 1993

21 13...♗xf6 14 ♗f1 ♙g4 15 ♗d3 ±

22 15 ♘b3 ♘e5 16 ♘c5 ♘xf3 17 gxf3 ♖ae8 ♖; 15 ♗g1 ♖ae8 16 ♘f1 (16 ♗f1 ♙f5 17 ♙xf5 ♗xf5 18 b3 d4 ♢) 16...♘e5 17 ♙e3 ♘xf3+ 18 gxf3 ♗xf3 19 ♗xf3 ♖xf3 20 ♙f2 ♙h3 =

23 16...♗h4+ 17 ♗g1 ♘xf3+ 18 gxf3 ±

24 17 ♙d4 ♙g4 18 ♘ld2 ♗h4+ (18...♗f4 19 ♗g1 ♘xf3+ 20 ♘xf3 ♙xf3 21 gxf3 ♗xf3 22 ♗xf3 ♖xf3 ∞) 19 ♗g1 ♘xf3+ 20 ♘xf3 ♗h5 21 ♗f1 ♖xf3 22 gxf3 ♙xf3 = Grünfeld-Mikhalevski, Israeli Ch 1992

25 17...♖f7 18 ♘ld2 ♙g4 19 ♗g1 ♘xf3+ 20 ♘xf3 ♙xf3 21 gxf3 ♗xf3 22 ♗xf3 ♖xf3 23 ♗g2 ±; 17...♘xf3 18 gxf3 ♖f7 19 ♗g2 (19 ♘g3 ♙g4 20 ♗g1 ♗xf3 21 ♗xf3 ♖xf3 22 ♖f1 ♖xf1+ 23 ♗xf1 ♗f7 =) 19...d4!? (19...♗g5+ 20 ♗h1 d4 21 ♙xd4 – 19...d4; 19...♙f5 20 ♙xf5 ♗xf5 21 ♘g3 ♗g5 22 ♗d3 ±) 20 ♙xd4 ♗g5+ 21 ♗h1 (21 ♘g3 c5 22 ♙f2 ♖xf3 23 ♗xf3 ♙g4+ 24 ♗g2 ♙xd1 25 ♖xd1 ∞) 21...♙d5 22 ♙b3 c5 23 ♙xd5 (23 ♙e3 ♙xb3 24 ♙xg5 ♙xd1 25 ♖xd1 ♖xf3 ♢ Acs-Mikhalevski, Budapest 1997) 23...♗xd5 24 ♙f2 ♗xf3+ 25 ♗xf3 ♖xf3 26 ♙xc5 ♖e2 ∞

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♜b5 a6 4 ♜a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♘xe4 6 d4 b5 7 ♜b3 d5 8 dxe5 ♜e6 9 c3 ♜e7

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	♜e3 <sup>1</sup> 0-0 <sup>2</sup>	♘bd2 ♞d7 <sup>3</sup>	♞e1 <sup>4</sup> ♞ad8 <sup>5</sup>	♜c2 f5 <sup>6</sup>	exf6 ♘xf6	♞b1 h6 <sup>7</sup>	♘h4 ♘e5	♘b3 ♘fg4	♘c5 ♞c8 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	♘bd2 0-0 <sup>9</sup>	♜c2 <sup>10</sup> f5	♘b3 <sup>11</sup> ♞d7	♘fd4 ♘xd4	♘xd4 <sup>12</sup> c5	♘xe6 ♞xe6	f3 ♘g5	a4 g6 <sup>13</sup>	♘h1 ♞c6 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	... ♘c5	♜c2 ♜g4 <sup>15</sup>	♞e1 0-0 <sup>16</sup>	♘b3 <sup>17</sup> ♘e4 <sup>18</sup>	♜f4 f6 <sup>19</sup>	exf6 ♘xf6	♞d3 ♞d7	♘g5 h6 <sup>20</sup>	♘h7 ♞f7 <sup>21</sup>	±
4	... ...	... ...	... ♞d7	♘f1 <sup>22</sup> ♞d8	♘e3 ♜h5 <sup>23</sup>	b4 <sup>24</sup> ♘e6	g4 <sup>25</sup> ♜g6	♘f5 0-0	a4 d4 <sup>26</sup>	±

1 10 ♞e1 0-0 11 ♘d4 ♘xe5! 12 f3 ♜d6 13 fxe4 ♜g4 14 ♞c2 (14 ♞d2 ♞h4 15 h3 c5 ♞) 14...c5 15 ♜xd5 cxd4 16 ♜xa8 ♞h4 17 ♞f1 d3 18 ♞f2 ♞xf2+ 19 ♞xf2 ♞xa8 ♞ Teichmann-John, Wroclaw (1) 1913; 10 ♜c2 ♜g4!? 11 h3 ♜xf3 12 gxf3 ♘c5 13 f4 ♞d7 14 ♞f3 f5 ∞

2 10...♘c5!? 11 ♜c2 ♘d7 (11...♜g4 12 ♘bd2 ♘e6 13 ♞b1 ±) 12 ♞e1 ♘dxe5 13 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 14 ♜d4 ♘g6 15 ♜xg7 ♞g8 16 ♜xg6 ♞xg7 17 ♞xe6 hxg6 18 ♞e2 (18 ♞e5 c6 =) 18...♘f8 19 ♘d2 ♞g8 20 ♘f3 ♜f6 21 ♞d2 (Khalifman-Korchnoi, Ubeda 1997) 21...♘g7 22 ♞d1 c6 =

3 11...♜g4 12 ♘xe4 dxe4 13 ♞d5! ♞xd5 14 ♜xd5 exf3 15 ♜xc6 fxg2 16 ♘xg2 ♞ad8 17 a4 ±

4 12 ♜c2 f5 13 exf6 ♘xf6 14 ♞e1 (14 ♞b1 ♘h8 15 ♘g5 ♘g4! ♞ Almasi-I.Sokolov, Wijk aan Zee 1995) 14...♜d6 15 ♘f1 ♜f5 =

5 12...f5!? 13 exf6 ♘xf6 =

6 13...♘xd2 14 ♞xd2 ♜f5 15 ♞ad1 ♞fe8 16 h3 ♞e6 17 ♜f4 ♞g6 (17...♜xc2 18 ♞xc2 ♞g6 19 ♞xg6 hxg6 20 e6 ±) 18 ♜xf5 ♞xf5 19 e6 fxe6 20 ♜xc7 ♞d7 21 ♜g3 ∞

7 15...♘h8 16 ♘g5 ♘g4!? ∞

8 19 ♘xe6 ♞xe6 20 ♜h7+ ♘h8 21 ♜g5 ♜c5 22 ♘g6+ ♞xg6! 23 ♜xg6 ♜xf2+ 24 ♘h1 ♜xe1 25 ♞xe1 ♘f2+ 26 ♘g1 ♘h3+ =

9 10...♞d7!? 11 ♜c2 ♜f5 12 ♘d4 ♜g6 13 a4! ♘xd2 (13...0-0? 14 ♘xe4 ♜xe4 15 axb5 axb5 16 ♞xa8 ♞xa8 17 ♜xe4 dxe4 18 e6! fxe6 19 ♘xb5 ±) 14 ♜xd2 0-0 ± Krasenkov

10 11 ♞e2 ♘c5 12 ♘d4 ♘b3 (12...♞d7 13 ♜c2 f6 14 b4! ± Short-Unzicker, Bundesliga 1987/8) 13 ♘xc6 ♘xc1 14 ♞axc1 ♞d7 15 ♘xe7+ ♞xe7 16 f4 f5 17 exf6 ♞xf6 18 ♞e3 ♜f5 19 ♞d4 ± Janošević-Lukić, Yugoslav Cht 1955

11 12 ♘d4 ♘xd4 13 cxd4 c5 14 dxc5 ♜xc5! (14...♘xd2 15 ♜xd2 ♜xc5 16 ♞c1 ±) 15 ♘b3 ♜a7 16 ♜e3 (16 ♘d4 ♞b6! 17 ♜e3 f4 ∞) 16...♜xe3 17 fxe3 ♞c7 = Lein-Lutikov, USSR Ch 1964

12 14 cxd4 a5 15 f3 a4 16 fxe4 axb3 17 ♜xb3 fxe4 = Grünfeld-Tal, Riga IZ 1979

13 17...♞ad8 18 axb5 axb5 19 ♞e2 c4 20

♜e3 ± Beliavsky-Tarjan, Bogota 1979

14 19 ♜xg5 ♜xg5 20 f4 ♜e7 21 ♞f3 ±

15 11...d4 12 ♘b3 (12 ♘e4 d3 13 ♘xc5 dxc2 14 ♞xd8+ ♞xd8 15 ♘xe6 fxe6 16 ♜e3 ♞d5 =) 12...d3 13 ♜b1 ♘xb3 14 axb3 ♜f5 15 ♜e3 0-0 16 ♜d4 ♞d5 17 ♞e1! ♞fd8 18 ♞e3 ± Topalov-Piket, Antwerp 1997; 11...0-0 12 ♘b3 ♞d7 13 ♘bd4 ♘xd4 14 cxd4 ♘e4 15 ♘e1 f6 16 f3 ♘g5 17 ♘d3 ± Am.Rodriguez-Todorović, Pančevo 1987

16 12...d4 13 ♘b3 d3 (13...dxc3 14 ♘xc5 ♜xc5 15 ♜e4 ±) 14 ♜b1 ♘xb3 15 axb3 ♜f5 16 ♜e3 0-0 17 ♜d4 ♞d5 (17...♘xd4 18 ♘xd4 ♜g6 19 ♜xd3 ♜xd3 20 ♘c6 ±) 18 ♞e3 ♞ad8 19 ♜xd3 ± Geller-Anand, New Delhi 1987; 12...♜h5 13 ♘f1 0-0 14 ♘g3 ♜g6 15 ♜e3 ♞d7 16 h4! ±

17 13 ♘f1 ♞e8 (13...d4!? 14 h3 ♜h5 15 ♘g3 ♜xf3 16 ♞xf3 d3 17 b4 dxc2 18 bxc5 ♞d7 ∞) 14 h3 ♜h5 15 ♘g3 ♜g6 16 ♘f5 (16 ♜e3 ♞d7 17 ♜xg6 fxg6! =) 16...♜f8 17 ♜f4 ♘e6 18 ♜h2 ♘a5 = Wahls-Hübner, German Team Cup 1991

18 13...♘e6 14 ♞d3 g6 15 ♜h6 ♞e8 16 ♞ad1 ♜f5 17 ♞d2 ♜xc2 18 ♞xc2 ♞d7 19 h4 ± Emms-Rutherford, Hastings 1995

19 14...♞e8 15 ♜xe4 dxe4 16 ♞xe4 ♞xd1+ 17 ♞xd1 ♜xf3 18 gxf3 ± Kuczynski-Marin, Budapest Z 1993

20 17...g6? 18 ♘h7 ♘h7 19 ♞xg6+ ±

21 19 ♘xf6+ ♞xf6 20 ♞h7+ ♘f7 21 ♜g3 ±

22 13 ♘b3 ♘e6 14 h3 (14 ♞d3 ♜h5 15 ♘fd4 ♘cxd4 16 ♘xd4 ♜g6 17 ♘f5 c6 ∞) 14...♜h5 15 ♜f5 ♜g6 16 g4 ♘cd8 17 ♜e3 a5! 18 ♞e2 a4 19 ♘bd4 ♞b8 ∞ Zielinski-Haba, Cappelle la Grande 1989

23 14...♜xf3?! 15 ♞xf3 ♘xe5 16 ♞g3 ♘g6 17 ♘f5 ♘e6 18 h4 ±

24 15 ♘f5 0-0 16 ♘xe7+ ♘xe7 17 ♜e3 ♘a4 ∞

25 16 ♘f5 0-0 17 a4 ♞fe8 (17...♜g6 18 g4 - 16 g4) 18 axb5 axb5 19 ♞d3 ♜g6 20 ♞xb5 ♘xe5 21 ♞xd7 ♘xd7 22 ♘xe7+ ♞xe7 23 ♜xg6 hxg6 24 ♘d4 ± Am.Rodriguez-Marin, Novi Sad OL 1990

26 19 axb5 axb5 20 ♜e4 ♞fe8 21 ♞d3 ♘b8 22 cxd4 ♜xb4 23 ♞d1 c6 24 ♜e3 ±

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘b5 a6 4 ♘a4 ♗f6 5 0-0 ♘e7

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	d3 <sup>1</sup> b5	♘b3 ♘b7 <sup>2</sup>	a4 <sup>3</sup> 0-0 <sup>4</sup>	♗c3 b4 <sup>5</sup>	♗d5 <sup>6</sup> ♗a5	♗xe7+ ♖xe7	♘a2 d5	exd5 ♗xd5	♚e1 f6 <sup>7</sup>	∞
2	♖e2 b5	♘b3 0-0	c3 <sup>8</sup> d5	d3 <sup>9</sup> ♚e8 <sup>10</sup>	♚e1 <sup>11</sup> ♘b7	♗bd2 <sup>12</sup> ♘f8	a3 ♖d7!? <sup>13</sup>	exd5 ♗xd5	♗e4 ♗a5! <sup>14</sup>	∞
3	...	...	...	d4 <sup>15</sup> d6	♚d1 ♘g4	cxd4 d5	e5 <sup>17</sup> ♗e4	♗c3 <sup>18</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 ♖d7 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	♘xc6 dxc6 <sup>20</sup>	♖e1 <sup>21</sup> c5 <sup>22</sup>	♗xe5 ♖d4	♗f3 ♖xe4	♖xe4 ♗xe4	♚e1 ♗f6 <sup>23</sup>	b3 b6 <sup>24</sup>	♘b2 ♘e6	♗g5 ♘d7 <sup>25</sup>	=
5	...	d3 ♗d7 <sup>26</sup>	♗bd2 0-0 <sup>27</sup>	♗c4 <sup>28</sup> f6 <sup>29</sup>	♗h4 ♗c5	♗f5 <sup>30</sup> ♘xf5	exf5 ♖d7	♖g4 <sup>31</sup> ♚fe8	f3 a5 <sup>32</sup>	=
6	d4 exd4 <sup>33</sup>	e5 ♗e4	♗xd4 0-0 <sup>34</sup>	♗f5 d5	♘xc6 <sup>35</sup> bxc6	♗xe7+ ♖xe7	♚e1 ♚e8 <sup>36</sup>	f3 ♗d6	♘f4 ♗f5 <sup>37</sup>	∞
7	...	♚e1 0-0	e5 ♗e8 <sup>38</sup>	c3 <sup>39</sup> dxc3	♗xc3 d6	exd6 ♗xd6	♗d5 <sup>40</sup> ♘e6	♘xc6 bxc6	♗xe7+ ♖xe7 <sup>41</sup>	∞
8	...	...	e5 <sup>42</sup> ♗xe5 <sup>43</sup>	♚xe5 <sup>44</sup> d6	♚e1 bxa4	♗xd4 ♘d7	♖f3 0-0	♗c6 ♘xc6	♖xc6 ♗d7 <sup>45</sup>	=

1 6 ♗c3 b5 7 ♘b3 d6 8 ♗d5 ♗a5 9 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 10 d4 0-0 11 dxe5 dxe5 =

2 7...d6 8 a4 (8 c3 0-0 9 ♗bd2 ♗a5 10 ♘c2 c5 11 ♚e1 – p.347) 8...♗a5 (8...♘g4!?) 9 axb5 ♗xb3 10 cxb3 0-0 11 ♗c3 ♘b7 12 bxa6 ♘xa6 (12...♚xa6!?) 13 ♚a4 c6 14 ♖c2 ♖c8 15 ♚d1 ♗d7 ☞ Pilnik-Matanović, Beverwijk 1956

3 8 c4 0-0 (8...b4 9 ♘a4 d6 10 d4 0-0 11 d5 ♗b8 12 ♗bd2 ±) 9 ♗c3 bxc4 10 ♘xc4 d6 11 a3 (11 b4!? ♗xb4! 12 ♚b1! d5 13 exd5 ♗fxd5 14 ♘d2 ♗b6! ∞ Pupo) 11...♗d4 12 b4 ♗xf3+ 13 ♖xf3 c6 14 ♘g5 ♗h8 ∞ Adams-Anand, Dortmund 1992; 8 ♗c3 0-0 9 ♘d2 d6 10 a4 ♗a5! 11 ♘a2 b4 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 c5 14 dxc6 (14 c3 b3! 15 ♘xb3 ♗xb3 16 ♖xb3 ♚b8 ☞) 14...♗xc6 ∞ Bologan-Shirov, Moscow 1991

4 8...d6 9 ♗c3 ♗a5 (9...b4 10 ♗d5 ♗xd5 11 ♘xd5 0-0 12 c3 ±) 10 ♘a2 b4 11 ♗e2 c5 12 ♗g3 (12 ♚e1 0-0 – p.343) 12...♘c8 13 c3 (13 ♗d2!?) 13...♚b8 14 d4 b3 15 ♘b1 ± Nunn-Arencibia, Novi Sad OL 1990

5 9...♗a5!? 10 axb5 axb5 11 ♗xb5 ♗xb3 12 ♚xa8 ♖xa8 13 cxb3 ♚b8 ☞

6 10 ♗e2 ♗a5 11 ♘a2 d5 12 exd5 ♘xd5 =  
7 15 c4 (Lanka-Zheliandinov, USSR 1977) 15...♗b6 ∞

8 8 a4 ♘b7 9 d3 d6 10 axb5 axb5 11 ♚xa8 ♖xa8 = Bisguier-Kalme, USA Ch 1960

9 9 exd5 ♗xd5 (9...e4!?) 10 ♗xe5 ♗f4 11 ♖e4 ♗xe5 12 d4 ♘b7 13 ♖xb7 (13 ♖xf4 ♗g6 ☞) 13...♗e2+ 14 ♗h1 ♗xc1 15 dxe5 ♗d3 ☞ Cao-Lukacs, Budapest 1995

10 9...d4 10 cxd4 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 12 ♘e3 ♖d6 13 ♚c1 ♗g4 14 ♘d5 ♚b8 15 ♚c6 ♖d8 16 ♚c2 ♗xe3 17 fxe3 ♚b6 = Tiviakov-Beliavsky, Groningen 1994; 9...♘b7 10 ♚d1 (10 ♘g5 ♗a5 11 ♘c2 ♗d7 12 ♘xe7 ♖xe7 =; 10 ♚e1 ♚e8 – 9...♚e8) 10...♚e8 11 ♗bd2 ♘f8 12 ♗f1 h6 13 a3 ♗b8 14 ♗e3 dxe4 15 dxe4 ♗bd7 = Ehlvest-Anand, Riga 1995

11 10 ♗bd2 ♘f8 11 exd5 (11 a3 h6 12 ♘a2 ♘e6! 13 ♚d1 ♖d7 14 exd5 ♗xd5 ☞ J.Polgar-Adams, Las Palmas 1994) 11...♗a5 12 c4 bxc4 13 dxc4 e4 ☞ Mortensen-Adams, Moscow OL 1994

12 11 ♘g5 ♗a5 12 ♘c2 ♗d7 13 ♘xe7 ♖xe7 14 b4 dxe4 15 dxe4 ♗c4 =

13 12...♗a5 13 ♘a2 c5 14 b4 ±; 12...♗a7!? ∞ Hebden

14 14...♚ad8?! 15 ♘g5! ♘e7 16 ♚ad1 ± Short-Almasi, Wijk aan Zee 1995; 14...♗a5! 15 ♘a2 c5 16 b4 cxb4 17 axb4 ♗c6 ∞ Almasi

15 9 h3 ♗a5 10 ♘c2 c5 11 d4 ♖c7 12 ♚d1 (12 d5 ♘d7 =) 12...♘d7 13 dxe5 dxe5 14 ♗bd2 ♚fd8 15 ♗f1 ♘e6 = Yudasin-Khalifman, Dos Hermanas 1993; 9 ♚d1 ♗a5 10 ♘c2 c5 11 d4 ♖c7 12 d5 ♘d7 (12...c4 13 b4! cxb3 14 axb3 ±) 13 ♗bd2 ♗h5 (13...c4 14 ♗f1 ♗b7 15 ♗g3 ± Short-Piket, Wijk aan Zee 1997) 14 ♗f1 g6 15 ♗g3 ♗f4 16 ♘xf4 exf4 17 ♗f1 ∞ Piket

16 10...♖d7 11 h3 ♘h5 12 d5 ♗a5 13 ♘c2 ±  
17 12 exd5 ♗a5 13 ♘c2 ♚e8 14 ♗c3 ♘b4 =

18 13 a4 b4 (13...bxa4 14 ♘xa4 ♗b4 15 h3 ♘h5 16 ♗c3 ±) 14 a5 ♖d7 15 ♘e3 f5! ∞ Kindermann-Unzicker, Münster 1994

19 15 h3 ♖f5 16 g4 ♗g6 17 ♖e1 ♗a5 18 f4 ♖xb3 19 axb3 ♗e4 20 ♖d3 (Am.Rodriguez-Sisniega, Matanzas 1992) 20...♗xd3 21 ♗xd3 f5 ∞

20 6...bxc6 7 ♖xe5 ♖xe4 8 ♗e1 (8 ♗g4 ♖g5! ∞) 8...♖c5 (8...♖d6 9 d4 ±; 8...♖f6 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 ♖xc6 dxc6 11 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 12 ♗xe7 ♗e6 13 ♖c3 ♗fc8 14 b3 ♖h8 15 ♗b2 ♖g8 16 ♗xe6 fxe6 17 ♖e4 ±) 9 d4 ♖e6 10 c4 ± Vogt-Goldberg, Bundesliga 1996/7

21 7 ♖c3 ♗g4 8 h3 ♗h5 9 g4 ♖xg4! 10 hxg4 ♗xg4 11 ♖g2 ♗d6 12 ♗g1 0-0-0 ☞ Blackstock-Pinter, Budapest 1977; 7 ♗e1 ♗g4 8 h3 ♗h5 9 d3 (9 g4?! ♗g6 10 ♖xe5 ♗xe4 11 g5 ♗g8! 12 gxf6 gxf6+ 13 ♖g4 f5 14 ♖f1 ♗d6 15 ♖c3 ♗h1 ☞ Wittman-Malinen, corr 1990) 9...♖d7 =; 7 ♗e2 ♗g4 8 h3 ♗h5 9 g4 (9 d3 ♖d7 10 ♗e3 0-0 =) 9...♗g6 10 ♖xe5 ♗xe4 (10...♗d4 11 ♖xg6 hxg6 ☞) 11 g5 ♗g8 12 ♖h2!? (12 ♖c3 ♗f5 13 ♗e1 ♖d7 ☞ S.B.Hansen-Hector, Reykjavik Z 1995) 12...♗xc2 13 gxf6 gxf6 ☞

22 7...♖d7 8 b3 c5 (8...0-0 9 ♗b2 f6 10 d4 exd4 11 ♖xd4 ±) 9 ♗b2 ♗d6 (9...f6 10 ♖h4 0-0 11 ♖c3 ♖b8 12 ♖e2 ♖c6 13 d3 ♗d6 14 ♖f5 ± Blatny-Padevski, Münster 1992) 10 a4 ♗e7 (10...0-0 11 ♖a3 f6 12 ♖c4 ♖b8 13 ♖h4 ♖c6 14 ♖f5 ±) 11 ♖c3 ♖f6 12 d3 ♗e6 13 ♖d2 ± Kramnik-Shirov, Dos Hermanas 1996; 7...♗e6!? 8 b3 ♖d7 9 ♗b2 f6 10 d4 ♗d6 11 ♖bd2 0-0 12 ♗e2 ♗e8 = Rechel-Motwani, Groningen 1990

23 11...♖d6 12 ♖c3 ♖d8 13 d4 c4 14 ♗f4 ♗e8 15 b3 cxb3 16 axb3 ± Christiansen-Nunn, German Team Cup 1989

24 12...♗g4 13 ♗a3 ♖f8 14 d4 ± Vadasz-Portisch, Hungarian Ch 1968

25 15 c4 ♖f8 = Anand-Short, Tilburg 1991

26 7...♗d6!? 8 b3 ♗e6 9 ♗b2 ♖d7 10 d4 exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗f6 12 ♗xd6 cxd6 13 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 = Sax-I.Sokolov, Reggio Emilia 1988/9

27 8...f6!? 9 ♖h4 g6 10 ♖c4 ♖c5 11 ♗e3 0-0 ∞ (11...♗e6?! 12 ♖a5! ± Wedberg)

28 9 b3 f6 10 ♗b2 ♖c5 11 d4 exd4 12 ♖xd4 ♗e8 13 ♗e2 ♗d7 14 ♗ae1 ♗f7 15 f4 ♗fe8 = Am.Rodriguez-Nunn, Lucerne Wcht 1989

29 9...♗f6 10 ♗d2 (10 b3 ♗e8 11 ♗b2 g6 12 h3 ♗g7 13 ♗d2 f6 14 ♖h2 ♖f8 15 f4 ± Platonov-Antoshin, USSR 1969) 10...♗e8 11 ♗c3 c5 12 a4 b6 13 h3 ♗b8 (13...g6 14 ♖h2 ♗g7 15 f4 ±) 14 b3 ± Kostro-Ortega, Polanica Zdroj Rubinstein mem 1967

30 11 ♗f3 ♖e6 12 ♖f5 ♖d4 13 ♖xd4 exd4 14 ♗g3 ♗e6 = Wedberg-Geller, Reykjavik 1984

31 13 ♗f3 ♗d5 14 ♗h3 e4 = Xie Jun

32 15 ♗e3 b5 = Savon-Balashov, Lvov Z 1978

33 6...b5 7 ♗b3 (7 dxe5!? ♖xe4 8 ♗b3 ♖c5 9 ♗d5 ♗b7 10 ♗e3 0-0 11 ♖c3 ±) 7...d6 (7...exd4 8 e5 ♖e4 9 ♗d5 ♖c5 10 ♖xd4 ♗b7 11 ♖f5 ±) 8 c3 0-0 9 ♖bd2 (9 ♗e1 - p.348) 9...♗e8 10 a3 ♗f8 11 ♗e1 g6 12 ♗c2 ♗g7 13 d5 ♖a5 14 b4 ♖b7 15 c4 ± Hjartarson-Adams, Munich 1993; 6...♖xe4 7 ♗e1 f5 8 d5! ♖a5 9 ♖xe5 0-0 10 c3 ♗c5 11 ♖d3 ♗a7 12 ♗e3 ♗xe3 13 ♗xe3 ± U.Kaminski-Krasenkov, Odessa 1989

34 8...♖xd4 9 ♗xd4 ♖c5 10 ♖c3 0-0 11 ♖d5 (11 ♗g5 ♗xg5 12 ♗xc5 ♗e7 13 ♗e3 d5 14 exd6 ♗xd6 = Kuijf-Ernst, Wijk aan Zee 1992) 11...d6 12 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 13 exd6 ♗xd6 14 ♗xd6 cxd6 15 ♗b3 ♖xb3 16 axb3 ♗f5 =

35 10 ♖xe7+ ♖xe7 11 c3 ♖c5 12 ♗c2 ♗f5 = Kuijf-Van der Sterren, Dutch Ch 1992; 10 exd6 ♗xf5 11 dxe7 ♖xe7 = Sutovsky-Hraček, Bad Homburg 1997

36 12...♗b7 13 f3 ♖c5 14 b3 (14 ♗d4?! ♖e6 15 ♗f2 c5! 16 b3 f5! ☞ Kosten-Krasenkov, Budapest 1989) 14...♖e6 15 ♗a3 c5 16 ♖c3 ♗ad8 ∞ Grechinin-Zaitsev, Moscow 1995

37 15 ♗d2 h6!? 16 ♖c3 ♗e6!? (16...♗b8 17 b3 h6 17 ♖c3 ♗e6 18 ♗f2! ± Hjartarson-Spassky, Lyon-Bayern ECC 1991) 17 ♖a4 c5 18 ♗f2 g5! 19 ♗c1 d4 20 b3 c4 ∞ Hjartarson

38 8...♖d5 9 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 10 ♗xd4 ♖b6 11 ♗b3 d5 12 exd6 ♗xd6 (12...♗xd6 13 ♗f4 ±) 13 ♗e4 ±

39 9 ♗f4 b5 10 ♗b3 d5 11 c3 ♗g4 12 h3 ♗h5 13 g4 ♗g6 14 cxd4 ♖b4 15 ♗g3 a5 16 a3 ♖d3 17 ♗e2 a4 18 ♗a2 b4 ∞ Ramaekers-Timmerman, corr 1984

40 12 ♗f4 b5 13 ♗b3 ♖c4 14 ♖d5 ☞ Romanishin-Tukmakov, USSR Ch 1978

41 15 ♖g5 ♗f6 16 ♖xe6 fxe6 17 ♗e2 ☞ Timman-Beliavsky, Moscow 1981

42 8 ♗b3 d6 9 ♗d5 ♖xd5 (9...♗b7 10 ♖xd4 ♖xd5 11 ♖xc6 ♗xc6 12 exd5 ♗b7 13 a4 0-0 14 axb5 axb5 15 ♗xa8 ♗xa8 16 ♗e2 ♗f6 17 ♗xb5 c6 18 dxc6 ♗c7 19 c3 ♗xc6 ☞ Ivanchuk-Blatny, Sharjah jr Wch 1985) 10 exd5 ♖e5 11 ♖xd4 0-0 12 ♖c3 ♗d7 = Pyhälä-Bryson, Thessaloniki OL 1984

43 8...♖d5 9 ♗b3 ♖b6 10 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 11 ♗xd4 ±

44 9 ♖xe5 bxa4 10 ♗xd4 0-0 11 ♗xa4 ♗b8 12 a3 (12 ♖c3 ♗b4 13 ♗a5 ♗b7 14 f3 ♗h4 15 a3 ♗h5! ☞ Shrentzel-Shvidler, Israel 1985) 12...♗b6 13 ♖c3 ♗e6 14 ♗g5 ♗b7! ☞

45 14...♗e8 15 ♖c3 a3 16 b3 d5 ∞ Kengis-Polovodin, USSR 1980; 15 ♖c3 ♖b6 16 ♖xa4 ♖xa4 17 ♗xa4 ♗f6 = Zapata-Anand, Manila OL 1992

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 ♚e1 b5 7 ♙b3

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	d4 <sup>2</sup>	♘xd4 <sup>4</sup>	e5	c3!? <sup>5</sup>	♘xc3	♙f3	♘d5	♙f4	∞
	0-0 <sup>1</sup>	♘xd4 <sup>3</sup>	exd4	♘e8	dxc3	d6 <sup>6</sup>	♙e6	♚c8		
2	...	a4	a5 <sup>8</sup>	d3	♘bd2	♘xb3	♙e2	♙g5	♙h4	=
	...	b4 <sup>7</sup>	d6 <sup>9</sup>	♙e6 <sup>10</sup>	♙xb3 <sup>11</sup>	d5 <sup>12</sup>	♚e8	h6	♘h5	
3	...	...	d3	♘bd2 <sup>14</sup>	♙a2	♘f1 <sup>16</sup>	♘e3	c3	♘d2	=
	...	♙b7	d6 <sup>13</sup>	♘a5 <sup>15</sup>	c5	b4	♙c8	♚b8	♙e6	
4	...	...	...	♘c3	♙a2 <sup>18</sup>	♘e2	♘g3 <sup>19</sup>	h3 <sup>21</sup>	♘d2	=
	...	...	...	♘a5 <sup>17</sup>	b4	c5	♙c8 <sup>20</sup>	♚b8 <sup>22</sup>	♙e6 <sup>23</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	♘g3	♘f5 <sup>24</sup>	♘3h4 <sup>25</sup>	=
	...	...	...	...	...	♚b8	c5	♙c8	♘e8 <sup>26</sup>	

1 7...♙b7 8 d4 ♘xd4 9 ♘xd4 exd4 10 e5 ♘e4 11 ♙f3 (11 ♙g4 ♙g5 ∞) 11...0-0 12 ♚e4 c5 ∞; 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 ♘xd5 10 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 11 ♚xe5 ♘f4 12 d4! ♘xg2 13 ♙e2 ±

2 8 d3 ♙b7 (8...d6 9 c3 - p.347) 9 ♘bd2 ♚e8 10 ♘f1 ♘a5 (10...♙f8 11 a4 ±) 11 ♘xe5 ♘xb3 12 axb3 d5 13 exd5 ♙xd5 ∞; 8 h3!? ♙b7 (8...d6 9 c3 - pp.350-58) 9 d3 (9 c3 d5 10 exd5 ♘xd5 11 d4 {11 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 12 ♚xe5 ♘f4 ♢} 11...exd4 12 cxd4 ♙f6 =) 9...d6 10 a3 (10 c3 - p.350) 10...♙d7 (10...♘b8 11 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 12 ♘f1 ±) 11 ♘c3 ♚ae8 12 ♘d5 (12 ♙d2 ♘d8 13 ♘e2 ♘e6 14 ♘g3 ±) 12...♘a5 13 ♘xe7+ ♙xe7 14 ♙a2 ±

3 8...d6! 9 c3 - p.348; 8...exd4 9 e5 ♘e8 10 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 11 ♙xd4 - 8...♘xd4

4 9 ♙xf7+ ♚xf7 10 ♘xe5 ♚f8 11 ♙xd4 c5 12 ♙d1 ♙b7 ∞

5 11 ♙xd4 ♙b7 (11...c5 12 ♙e4 ♘c7 13 c4 bxc4 14 ♙c2 g6 15 ♙h6 ±) 12 c4 bxc4 13 ♙xc4 d5 14 exd6 ♘xd6 15 ♙g4 ♙f6 16 ♘c3 ♘b5 =

6 12...♙b7 13 ♙h5 ∞

7 8...♚b8 9 axb5 axb5 10 c3 (10 d3 d6 11 c3 ±) 10...d6 (10...d5 11 exd5 ♘xd5 12 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 13 ♚xe5 ♘f6 14 d4 ±) 11 d4 exd4 12 cxd4 ±

8 9 d3 d6 10 ♘bd2 (10 a5 - 9 a5) 10...♘a5 (10...♙e6 11 ♘c4 ♘d7 =) 11 ♙a2 c5 12 ♘c4 ♘xc4 13 ♙xc4 a5 =; 9 d4 d6 10 dxe5 ♘xe5 (10...dxe5 11 ♙xd8 ♚xd8 12 ♙g5 ♙b7 =) 11 ♘xe5 dxe5 12 ♙g5 (12 ♙f3 ♙b7 13 ♘d2 ♙e8 =) 12...♘g4 13 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 14 ♙d2 ♙h4 15 ♚f1 ♙e7 =; 9 c3 d5 10 exd5 ♘xd5 11 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 12 ♚xe5 ♘f6 ∞

9 9...d5 10 exd5 e4 ∞; 9...♚b8 10 d4 ±

10 10...♚b8 11 ♘bd2 ♙e6 12 ♙c4 ♙c8 13 ♘f1 ♙xc4 (13...♚e8 14 ♘e3 ±) 14 dxc4 h6 15 ♘e3 ±; 10...♙g4 11 ♘bd2 ♘d4 12 ♙c4 c6 13 h3 ♘xf3+ 14 ♘xf3 ♙h5 15 g4 ♙g6 16 ♘h4 ∞

11 11...♚b8 - 10...♚b8

12 12...♚e8 13 d4 ±

13 9...♚e8 10 ♘c3 (10 ♘g5 d5 11 exd5 ♘d4

∞; 10 ♙g5 d6 11 ♘c3 b4 ∞) 10...b4 11 ♘d5 ♘a5 12 ♘xe7+ ♙xe7 13 ♙a2 d5 14 ♙g5 (14 exd5 ♙d6 15 ♘g5 ±) 14...dxe4 15 dxe4 ♚ad8 16 ♙e2 ±

14 10 ♙d2 b4 11 c3 bxc3 (11...d5!?) 12 bxc3 d5 13 exd5 ♘xd5 14 ♘a3 (14 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 15 ♚xe5 ♙f6 ∞) 14...♙xa3 15 ♚xa3 ♙d6 =; 10 c3 ♘b8 (10...♘a5 11 ♙c2 c5 12 ♘bd2 ♚e8 13 ♘f1 ♙f8 14 ♘g3 g6 =; 10...♘d7 11 ♘bd2 - 10 ♘bd2) 11 axb5 axb5 12 ♚xa8 ♙xa8 13 ♘a3 c6 =

15 10...♘d7 11 c3 ♘c5 12 axb5 (12 ♙c2 ±) 12...axb5 13 ♚xa8 ♙xa8 (13...♙xa8 14 ♙c2 ±) 14 ♙c2 ♙f6 15 b4 ♘e6 16 ♘f1 g6 17 ♘e3 ±

16 12 c3 ♙c7 13 ♘f1 h6 14 ♘g3 ♚fe8 =

17 10...b4 11 ♘d5 (11 ♘e2 ♘a5 12 ♙a2 - 10...♘a5) 11...♘xd5 12 ♙xd5 ♚b8 (12...♘a5 13 ♙xb7 ♘xb7 14 d4 ±) 13 ♙d2 ♙d7 =

18 11 axb5 ♘xb3 12 cxb3 axb5 13 ♚xa8 ♙xa8 14 ♘xb5 ♚b8 15 ♙c2 ♙xe4 16 dxe4 (16 ♘xc7 ♙c6 ♢) 16...♚xb5 17 ♙xc7 ♘f8 =

19 13 ♙d2 ♚b8 14 ♘g3 ♙c8 15 h3 ♘e8 (15...♙e6 16 ♙xe6 fxe6 17 ♙e3 ♘d7 18 c3 ±) 16 ♘f1 ♘c7 =; 13 c3 bxc3 (13...c4 14 cxb4 cxd3 15 ♘c3 ±) 14 bxc3 c4 15 ♘g3 cxd3 (15...♘d7 16 ♙a3 g6 17 d4 ♙c7 =) 16 ♙xd3 ♙c8 17 ♙g5 ♘b7 =

20 13...b3 14 ♙xb3 (14 cxb3 ♘c6 15 b4 ♘xb4 16 ♙c4 ♙c8 ♢) 14...♘xb3 15 cxb3 a5 =; 13...♚b8 - 12...♚b8

21 14 ♘d2 ♙g4 15 f3 ♙e6 16 ♘c4 ♘c6 =

22 14...♙e6 15 ♙xe6 fxe6 16 c3 ±

23 15...♘e8 16 ♘c4 ♘xc4 17 ♙xc4 ♘c7 =; 15...♙e6 16 ♘c4 ♘c6 (16...♘xc4 17 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 18 dxc4 ♘e8 =) 17 f4 exf4 18 ♙xf4 ♘e8 19 ♘f5 ♙xf5 20 exf5 ♙f6 =

24 14 ♙d2 - 13 ♙d2; 14 ♘d2 ♙c8 (14...♘e8 15 ♘c4 ♘xc4 16 ♙xc4 ♘c7 =) 15 ♘c4 (15 h3 - 12...c5) 15...♙g4 16 f3 ♙e6 17 ♘xa5 ♙xa5 =

25 15 ♘e3 ♘e8 =

26 16 ♘xe7+ (16 ♙h5 ♙xh4 17 ♘xh4 b3 ♢) 16...♙xe7 17 g3 b3 18 cxb3 ♘c6 =



1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖b5 a6 4 ♖a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♗e7 6 ♜e1 b5 7 ♗b3 0-0 8 c3 d5 9 exd5<sup>1</sup> ♘xd5<sup>2</sup>

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	♗xe5 <sup>3</sup> ♗xe5	♜xe5 ♗b7 <sup>4</sup>	♞f3 <sup>5</sup> ♗d6	♗xd5 <sup>6</sup> c6	♜e2 cxd5	d4 ♞c7	g3 ♜ae8	♜xe8 <sup>7</sup> ♜xe8	♗e3 b4	∞
2	...	...	d4 ♗d6	♜e1 <sup>8</sup> ♘g4	h3 <sup>9</sup> ♞h4	♞f3 <sup>10</sup> h5 <sup>11</sup>	♗e3 ♘xe3	♜xe3 ♞f4	♞xf4 ♗xf4 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	...	...	♗xd5 <sup>13</sup> c6	d4 cxd5	♜e3 <sup>14</sup> ♞h4 <sup>15</sup>	h3 g5 <sup>16</sup>	♞f3 ♗e6	♞f6 ♜fe8 <sup>17</sup>	♘a3 ♞h5 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	...	...	g3 ♗f6 <sup>19</sup>	♜e1 c5	d4 ♗b7	dxc5 ♞d7 <sup>20</sup>	♘d2 ♘xc3	bxc3 ♗xc3	♜b1 ♜ad8 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	...	...	d3 ♗d6	♜e1 ♗f5 <sup>22</sup>	♞f3! <sup>23</sup> ♞h4 <sup>24</sup>	g3 <sup>25</sup> ♞h3	♗xd5 cxd5	♗f4 ♗xf4	♞xf4 ♗xd3 <sup>26</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	g3 ♞h4	♜e4 ♞f5 <sup>27</sup>	♘d2 ♞g6	♘f1 <sup>28</sup> f5 <sup>29</sup>	♜d4 f4 <sup>30</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	♘d2 ♗d7	♜e1 <sup>32</sup> c5	♘e4 ♗e7 <sup>33</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	♜h4 ♘f6	♗f4 <sup>34</sup> ♗e7	d4 g5 <sup>35</sup>	=
9	...	...	d4 ♗d6	♜e2 ♞h4 <sup>36</sup>	g3 ♞h3 <sup>37</sup>	♘d2 <sup>38</sup> ♗f5	a4 <sup>39</sup> ♗d3 <sup>40</sup>	♜e1 ♜ae8	♘f3 ♜xe1+ <sup>41</sup>	=
10	...	...	...	♜e1 ♞h4	g3 ♞h3	♜e4 <sup>42</sup> g5 <sup>43</sup>	♞f3 <sup>44</sup> ♗f5	♗c2 <sup>45</sup> ♗xe4 <sup>46</sup>	♗e4 ♞e6 <sup>47</sup>	=
11	...	...	...	...	...	♗e3 ♗g4	♞d3 ♜ae8 <sup>48</sup>	♘d2 f5 <sup>49</sup>	f4 <sup>50</sup> g5 <sup>51</sup>	=

1 9 d4 exd4 10 e5 ♘e4 11 cxd4 (11 ♘xd4 ♘xe5 12 f3 c5 13 fxe4 cxd4 ♞) 11...♗g4 12 ♘c3 ♗xf3 13 gxf3 ♘xc3 14 bxc3 ♞d7 ∞

2 9...e4 10 dxc6 exf3 11 d4! (11 ♞xf3 ♗g4 12 ♞g3 ♗d6 ∞) 11...fxg2 12 ♞f3 (12 ♗g5 ±) 12...♗e6 13 ♗f4 ♘d5 14 ♗g3 a5 15 ♜e5 ±

3 10 a4 ♗b7 11 axb5 axb5 12 ♜xa8 ♗xa8 13 d3 ♗f6 =

4 11...♘f4 12 d4 ♘g6 13 ♜h5 ±

5 12 d4 ♞d7 13 ♘d2 (13 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗f4 ♗b7 15 ♜e1 ±) 13...♘f4 14 ♘e4 ♗d6 (14...♘g6 15 ♘c5 ♗xc5 16 ♜xc5 ♜ae8 17 ♗e3 ♘h8 18 ♜h5 h6 19 h3 f5 20 ♗xh6 gxh6 21 ♜xh6+ ♘g7 22 ♞h5 ♞d6 23 ♜h7+ ♘f6 24 h4 ♞f4 25 ♜h6! +- ) 15 ♘xd6 cxd6 16 ♜g5 ♘g6 17 ♜g3 ±

6 13 ♗xd5? ♜e8 ♞

7 17 ♘d2 b4 18 cxb4 ♞c2 19 ♜e3 ♗xb4 20 ♘f1 ♗c8 ♞

8 13 ♜e2 ♘h5 (13...♗b7 14 ♘d2 ♞d7 15 f3 ±) 14 ♗e3 ♗b7 15 ♘d2 ♞h4 (15...♘h8 16 ♜e1 ♞h4 17 ♘f1 f5 18 f3 ±) 16 ♘f1 ♜ae8 17 f3 ±

9 14 g3 ♞f6 ∞

10 15 ♗e3 ♗h2+ 16 ♘f1 ♗f4 ♞

11 15...♘xf2 16 ♜e2 (16 ♗d2 ♗b7 17 ♞xb7 ♘d3 18 ♜e2 ♞g3 19 ♘f1 ♘f4 20 ♜f2! ±) 16...♗g4 (16...♘g4 17 g3 +- ) 17 hxg4 ♗h2+ 18 ♘f1 ♗g3

19 ♜xf2 ♞h1+ 20 ♘e2 ♗xf2 (20...♞xc1 21 ♜f1 ♜ae8+ 22 ♘d3 ±) 21 ♗d2 ♗h4 22 ♞h3 ±

12 19 ♜e1 ♗f5 20 ♘a3 ±

13 12 ♜e1 ♗d6 13 g3 (13 d3 – 12 d3) 13...♞d7 (13...♜a7!? 14 d3 ♗f5 15 ♘d2 ♗xd3 16 ♘e4 ♗xe4 17 ♜xe4 ♜d7 18 ♞f3 ♗c5 =) 14 d3 (14 d4 ♞h3 – 12 d4) 14...♞h3 – 12 d3

14 14 ♜e1 ♞h4 15 g3 ♞h3 – 12 d4

15 14...f5 15 ♘d2 f4 16 ♜e1 ±

16 15...f5?! 16 ♞f3 ♗b7 17 ♘d2 g5 18 ♞e2 g4 (18...f4 19 ♘f3 ♞h5 20 ♘xg5 +- ) 19 ♜e6 ♜ad8 20 ♘f1 gxh3 21 ♜h6 ♞g4 22 ♞e6+ ♘h8 23 ♜xh3 ♗c8 24 ♞h6 ♜f7 25 ♜h4 ±; 15...♞f4 16 ♜e5 ♞f6 17 ♜e1 ♞g6 18 ♞f3 (18 ♘h1 ♗f5 19 ♗e3 ♗c2 =) 18...♗e6 19 ♗f4 ♗xf4 20 ♞xf4 ♗xh3 21 ♞g3 ♞c2 22 c4 ♗e6 =

17 17...♜ae8 18 ♘a3 ±

18 19 ♗d2 ♗e7 20 ♞f3 (20 ♞e5 ♜ad8 ♞) 20...♞g6 21 ♜ael g4 =

19 12...♗d6 13 ♜e1 ♜e8 14 d4 ♗g4 15 ♜xe8+ ♞xe8 16 ♞xg4 (16 ♞f1 ♜a7 17 ♗xd5 cxd5 ∞) 16...♞e1+ 17 ♘g2 ♞xc1 18 ♞e2 ♘f4+ 19 gxf4 ♞xf4 20 ♞h5 ♞e4+ 21 ♞f3 ♞g6+ 22 ♘h1 ♞h6 ∞

20 15...♜e8 16 ♘d2 ♘xc3 17 bxc3 ♗xc3 18 ♜b1 ♞d7 19 ♜xe8+ ♜xe8 20 ♘f1 ♞c6 21 f3 ±

21 19 ♜e2 ♞c6 20 f3 ±

22 13...♖a7 14 ♘d2 ♘f4 15 ♘e4 ±  
 23 14 ♘d2 ♘f4 15 ♘e4 (15 d4 ♖g5 16 g3 ♘h3+ ∞) 15...♘xd3 16 ♙g5 ♖d7 =; 14 ♙xd5 cxd5 15 ♘d2 ♙xd3 16 ♘f1 ♙g6 =  
 24 14...♖d7 15 ♙xd5 cxd5 16 ♙f4 ♙xf4 17 ♖xf4 ♙xd3 18 ♘d2 ±; 14...♙e8 15 ♙xe8+ ♖xe8 16 ♘d2 ♖e1+ 17 ♘f1 ♙g6 18 ♙xd5 cxd5 19 ♖xd5 ♙d8 20 ♙g5 ♖xa1 21 ♙xd8 ±  
 25 15 h3 ♙ae8 ∞  
 26 19 ♘d2 ♙ad8 20 ♙e3 ±  
 27 15...♙b7 16 ♘d2 ♙ae8 (16...♖d7 - 15...♖d7) 17 ♖f1 ♖d7 18 ♙xe8 ♙xe8 19 ♘e4 ±  
 28 17 ♙e1 f5 (17...♙c7 18 ♘f3 ♙g4 19 ♘h4 ♖h5 20 f3 ♙h3 21 ♖e2 ±) 18 c4 (18 f4 ♙xf4 19 ♖f3 ♙b8 20 ♙xd5+ cxd5 21 ♖xd5+ ♘h8 ∞) 18...f4 19 ♘e4 fxg3 20 fxg3 ♙g4 21 ♖c2 bxc4 22 dxc4 ♙b4 (22...♙ae8 23 cxd5 ♙f3 24 dxc6+ ♘h8 25 ♙d5!?) ± {25 ♙f4 ♙xf4 26 ♘f2 ♙e1+ 27 ♙xe1 ♖g5 ♖} 23 ♙d2 ♘f4 24 ♙xf4 ♙xe1 25 ♙xe1 ♙f5 26 ♖g2 ♙ae8 27 ♙c2 ♙e6 ∞  
 29 17...h5!?  
 30 19 ♙xd5 cxd5 20 ♙xd5+ ♙e6 21 ♙xa8 ♙xa8 22 ♖f3 ♙f8 23 ♖e4 ±  
 31 16...f5 17 ♙e1 ♘h8 18 ♖h5 ♘f6 19 ♖h4 (19 ♖h3!?) 19...c5 20 ♘f3 ♙b7 21 ♘g5 h6 =  
 32 17 ♖f1 c5 18 ♙e1 ♘h8 19 a4 (19 ♙d1 f5 20 ♙f3 f4 ∞) 19...♘f4! 20 ♘e4 ♘h3+ 21 ♘h1 c4 22 dxc4 ♘xf2+ 23 ♖xf2 f5 ±  
 33 19 a4 (19 ♙g5 f6 20 ♙d2 {20 ♙e3 ♙ac8 ±} 20...♘h8 21 ♖h5 f5 22 ♘g5 ♙xg5 23 ♙xg5 ♖c6 ∞) 19...b4 20 ♙g5 ♙xg5 21 ♘xg5 bxc3 22 bxc3 ♙ad8 (22...h6 23 ♘e4 ♖c6 24 ♖h5 ±) 23 ♘e4 ♖c6 24 ♖h5 ♘xc3 25 ♖xc5 ±  
 34 17 ♙c2 ♖g6 18 ♘d2 ♙g4 19 ♘f3 ♙fe8 =; 17 d4 ♖g6 18 ♙c2 ♙f5 19 ♙xf5 ♖xf5 ±  
 35 19 ♙c2 ♖d5 =  
 36 13...♙c7 14 ♘d2 ♘f4 (14...♖d6!?) 15 ♘f1 f5 16 a4 ♘h8 ∞) 15 ♙e3 c5 16 ♘e4 (16 ♘f3 ♙b7 ∞) 16...cxd4 17 ♖xd4 ♙b7 (17...♖h4 18 ♘g3 ±) 18 ♖xd8 ♙axd8 ∞; 13...♙g4 14 f3 ♙f5 (14...♙h5 15 ♙xd5 cxd5 16 ♘d2 f5 17 ♘f1 ±) 15 ♙xd5 cxd5 16 ♘d2 ♙d3 17 ♙f2 b4 ±  
 37 14...♖h5 15 ♘d2 ♙h3 (15...♙g4 16 f3 ♙xf3 17 ♘xf3 ♖xf3 18 ♙f2 ±) 16 f3 ♙c7 (16...♙ae8 17 ♙xe8 ♙xe8 18 ♘e4 ±) 17 ♘e4 ♖xf3 18 ♘g5 ♖h5 19 ♘h3 ♖h3 20 ♙d2 ±  
 38 15 ♖f1 ♖h5 16 f3 ♙h3 ±  
 39 16 ♘e4? ♙g4 17 ♘d6?! ♖h5 -+; 16 ♙c2 ♙xc2 17 ♖xc2 f5 18 c4 ♖g4 19 ♙e6 (19 ♙e1 f4 20 f3 ♖h3 21 cxd5 fxg3 22 ♘f1 ♙xf3 ♖) 19...♘f4 20 f3 ♘h3+ =; 16 ♖f1 ♖h5 17 ♙d1 ♖g6 18 ♖g2 ♙ae8 ∞; 16 ♙xd5 cxd5 17 f3 ♙ae8 ±  
 40 16...♙ae8 17 ♙xe8 ♙xe8 18 ♘f1 h5 19 ♙xd5 cxd5 20 axb5 axb5 21 ♘e3 ±  
 41 19 ♖xe1 h6 20 axb5 axb5 21 ♘e5 ♙e8 =

42 15 ♖f3 ♙g4 16 ♖g2 ♖h5 ±; 15 ♖d3 ♙f5 16 ♖f1 ♖h5 17 ♙e3 ♙h3 =; 15 ♙xd5 cxd5 16 ♖f3 ♙f5! 17 ♘d2 (17 ♖xd5 ♙ae8 18 ♙d2 ♙f4 19 ♙xe8 ♙xe8 20 ♖c6 ♙d7 21 ♖g2 ♖h5 22 f3 ♙c6 ±) 17...♙ae8 18 ♙e3 ♙e6 19 ♖xd5 ♙d3 20 ♙xe6 fxe6 21 ♖xd6 ♙xf2 22 ♘xf2 ♖xh2+ 23 ♘f3 ♖e2+ 24 ♘f4 h6 =  
 43 15...♖d7 16 ♘d2 ♙b7 (16...f5 17 ♙e1 f4 18 ♖h5 ±) 17 ♙e1 c5 ∞  
 44 16 ♖f1 ♖h5 ±  
 45 17 ♙xd5 cxd5 18 ♙e3 ♙e4 (18...♙ad8 19 ♘d2 ±) 19 ♙xe4 dxe4 20 ♖f6 ♖g4 21 ♖xg5+ (21 ♘d2 ♙ae8 ∞) 21...♖xg5 22 ♙xg5 f5 ∞  
 46 17...♙f4! 18 ♘d2 ♘f6 19 ♙e1 ±  
 47 19 ♙xg5 f5 20 ♙d3 h6 =  
 48 16...♘xe3 17 ♙xe3 c5 18 ♖f1 ♖xf1+ 19 ♘xf1 ♙ad8 20 ♘g2 ±; 16...f5 17 f4 g5 (17...♙ae8 18 ♘d2 - 16...♙ae8; 17...♘h8 18 ♙xd5 cxd5 19 ♘d2 g5 20 ♖f1 ♖h5 - 17...g5) 18 ♖f1 ♖h5 19 ♘d2 ♘h8 (19...♙ad8!?) 19...♙ae8 - 16...♙ae8) 20 ♙xd5 cxd5 21 a4! (21 fxg5 f4 22 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 23 gxf4 ♙f8 ∞) 21...bxa4 22 fxg5 (22 ♙xa4 ♙ae8 - 16...♙ae8) 22...f4 23 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 24 gxf4 ♙f8 25 ♙e5 ♙xe5 26 dxe5 h6 27 ♖xa6 ±  
 49 17...♙e6 - p.346; 17...♖h5 18 a4 (18 ♘f1 ♙e6 19 ♙d1 {19 a4!?) 19...f5 ±} 18...♙f5 (18...♙e6 - 17...♙e6) 19 ♖f1 (19 ♖e2 ♙g4 =) 19...♙h3 20 ♙d1 ♖f5 21 ♖e2 c5 22 ♘f3! ±  
 50 18 ♖f1 ♖h5 19 ♙xd5+ cxd5 20 f4 g5 (20...♘h8 - 18 f4) - 18 f4  
 51 18...♘h8 19 ♙xd5 cxd5 20 ♖f1 (20 a4 bxa4 21 ♖xa6 ♙xe3 22 ♙xe3 ♙xf4 =) 20...♖h5 21 a4 (21 ♖g2 g5 {21...♙e4 22 h4 h6 23 ♘xe4 fxe4 24 ♙f1 ♙f6 25 a4 ♙g6 ±} 22 ♖xd5 ♙d8 23 ♖c6 gxf4 24 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 25 gxf4 ♙c8! {25...♙e2 26 ♘h1 ♙de8 27 ♙g1 ♖h4 28 ♘f3! ♖xf4 29 ♘g5 ±} 26 ♖d5 ♙ce8 = - 18...g5) 21...bxa4 (21...g5 22 axb5 axb5 23 fxg5 {23 ♖f2 h6 ∞} 23...♙xe3 24 ♙xe3 f4 25 gxf4 ♙xf4 26 ♙g3 ♖xg5 27 ♘h1 ±) 22 ♙xa4 (22 ♖xa6 ♙e6 =) 22...g5 23 ♙aa1 (23 fxg5 ♙xe3 24 ♙xe3 f4 25 gxf4 ♙xf4 26 ♙g3 ♖e8! ♖) 23...♙e6 24 fxg5 (24 ♖f2 ♙g6 25 c4 ♙h3 26 cxd5 ♖g4 ♖) 24...♙fe8 25 ♖f2 (25 ♙f4 ♙h3 =) 25...f4 26 gxf4 ♙h3 (26...h6 27 h4 hxg5 28 hxg5 ♙h6 29 ♖g2 ±) 27 ♘h1! (27 ♙xa6 ♙xe3 28 ♙xe3 ♖g4+ 29 ♖g3 ♖d1+ 30 ♖e1 =) 27...h6 28 ♘f3 ♙xf4 29 ♘e5 ♙xe5 30 dxe5 ±; 18...g5 19 ♖f1 ♖h5 20 ♙xd5+ (20 a4!?) 20...cxd5 21 ♖g2 (21 fxg5 ♙xe3 22 ♙xe3 f4 =) 21...gxf4 22 ♖xd5+ ♘g7 23 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 24 gxf4 ♘h8 25 ♙e5 (25 ♙e6 ♙xe6 26 ♖xe6 ♙g8 =; 25 ♖c6 ♙c8 26 ♖d6 ♙f7 27 ♙e3 ♙g7 28 ♙e7 ♙cg8 29 ♙xg7 ♙xg7 =) 25...♙g8 26 ♙xe8 (26 ♘h1 ♙d8 27 ♖b7 {27 ♖c6 ♙d6 28 ♖g2 ♙h3 -+} 27...♙d7 28 ♖c6 ♙d6 -+) 26...♙xe8 27 ♖d6 ♙g8 =

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖b5 a6 4 ♖a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♖e7 6 ♖e1 b5 7 ♖b3 0-0 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 ♘xd5 10 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 11 ♖xe5 c6 12 d4 ♖d6 13 ♖e1 ♗h4 14 g3 ♗h3 15 ♖e3 ♖g4 16 ♗d3 ♖ae8 17 ♘d2 ♖e6

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	♖xd5 <sup>1</sup> cxd5	a4 <sup>2</sup> f5 <sup>3</sup>	♗f1 ♗h5	f4 ♖fe8	♖f2 <sup>4</sup> ♖e2	♗g2 h6	axb5 ♖xd2	bxa6 ♖b8		=
2	a4 ♗h5 <sup>5</sup>	axb5 axb5	♘f1 <sup>6</sup> ♖f5 <sup>7</sup>	♗d1 <sup>8</sup> ♖g4	♗d2 ♗h3	♖d1 ♖xd1	♖axd1 f5	f4 g5	fxg5 <sup>9</sup> f4 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	... f5	♗f1 <sup>11</sup> ♗h5	f4 bxa4 <sup>12</sup>	♖xa4 <sup>13</sup> ♖b8 <sup>14</sup>	♖xd5 <sup>15</sup> cxd5	♖xa6 <sup>16</sup> ♗e8 <sup>17</sup>	♖f2 ♗d7	♖xe6 ♗xe6	c4	±
4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♖fe8	♗f2 <sup>18</sup> g5	♖xa6 <sup>19</sup> gxf4	gxf4 ♗h8	♖xd5 cxd5	♘f1 ♖g8 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♗h8	♖xd5 <sup>21</sup> cxd5	♖xa6 ♖fe8 <sup>22</sup>	♗b5 ♖h6	♘f1 ♖f3	♖c1 ♖f8	∞

1 18 c4 ♖f4! 19 ♗f1 (19 cxd5 ♖h6 20 ♗e4 ♗xh2+ 21 ♗f1 ♖xe3 22 ♖xe3 ♖f6 ♢) 19...♘xe3 20 ♗xh3 ♖xh3 21 cxb5 ♘c2 ♢; 18 ♗f1 ♗h5 19 a4 ♖h3 (19...bxa4 20 ♖xa4 f5 – 18 a4 bxa4) 20 ♖d1 ♗f5 21 ♗e2 ♖f4 22 ♗f3 ♖fe8 =; 18 ♖d1 ♖xd1 19 ♖axd1 f5 20 ♘f3 ♖g6 21 ♗f1 ♗h5 ♢

2 19 ♗f1 ♗h5 20 a4 (20 ♗g2 ♖fe8 21 a4 b4 ♢) 20...bxa4 21 ♖xa4 f5 22 ♖xa6 (22 f4? ♗e8 –) 22...f4 ∞

3 19...bxa4 20 c4 (20 ♖xa4 f5 21 ♗f1 f4 22 ♖xf4 ♗xf1+ 23 ♖xf1 ♖xf4 24 gxf4 ♖h3 –) 20...♖b4 21 cxd5 ♖xd2 22 ♖xd2 ♖b6 =

4 22 ♗f2 h6 ∞

5 18...bxa4 19 ♖xa4 f5 20 ♗f1 ♗h5 (20...f4 21 ♗xh3 ♖xh3 22 ♖xa6 fxe3 23 ♖xe3 ±) 21 f4 – 18...f5; 21 ♖xa6 f4 22 ♖xf4 ♖h3 (22...♖xe1 23 ♗xe1 ♖xf4 24 ♖xc6 ∞) 23 ♖xe6 ♖xf1 24 ♘xf1 ♖xf4 25 ♖axc6 ♗f3 26 ♖xd5 ♗xd5 27 gxf4 ♗f3 28 d5 ♖xf4 =; 21 c4 f4 22 cxd5 ♖xe3 23 fxe3 fxc3 24 dxc6+ ♗h8 25 hxg3 ♖xf1+ 26 ♖xf1 ♗g5 =

6 20 ♘e4 ♖f5 21 ♖d2 ♖xe4 22 ♖xe4 ♘f6 23 f3 ♗g6 =; 20 ♗f1 ♖h3 21 ♖d1 (21 ♗e2 ♖g4 =) 21...♗f5 22 ♗e2 c5 23 ♘f1 cxd4 24 cxd4 ♘b4 ♢

7 20...♖fe8 21 ♖d1 ♖xd1 22 ♗xd1 ♗f5 23 ♖d2 (23 ♖a6 h5 24 ♖xc6 h4 ♢) 23...♖xe1 24 ♖xe1 h5 25 h4 c5 ♢

8 21 ♗d2 ♖fe8 22 ♖xd5 cxd5 23 ♖f4 ♖xe1 24 ♖xe1 ♖xe1 25 ♗xe1 ♖e4 =

9 26 ♗g2 ♗xg2+ 27 ♗xg2 ♖fe8 =

10 27 ♖xf4 ♖xf4 28 gxf4 ♘xf4 29 ♘g3 ♗g4 =

11 19 f4? ♖fe8 20 axb5 ♖xf4! 21 bxc6 ♖xg3! 22 hxg3 ♗xg3+ 23 ♗h1 ♖f3+ –

12 20...♖fe8 21 axb5 ♖xe3 22 ♖xe3 ♖xe3 23 bxc6 ♖e2 24 ♖xd5+ ♗f8 25 h3 ♖xh3 26 ♖f3 +–; 20...g5 21 axb5 (21 ♖xd5 cxd5 22 ♗g2 ♖e4 23 fxc5 ±) 21...axb5 22 ♖xd5 (22 fxc5 f4 23 ♖xf4 ♖xf4 24 gxf4 ♖xf4 =) 22...cxd5 23 fxc5 (23 ♗xb5 ♖h6 24 ♘f1 ♖f3 ∞; 23 ♗g2 ♖fe8 24 ♗xd5 ♗f7

25 ♖a8 ±) 23...♖xe3 24 ♖xe3 f4 25 ♗xb5 (25 ♖f3 ±) 25...fxe3 26 ♗xd5+ ♗f7 (26...♗g7 27 ♘e4 ±) 27 ♗xf7+ ♖xf7 28 ♘c4 ±

13 21 ♖xd5 cxd5 22 ♗g2 ♖fe8 (22...♖e4 23 h4 h6 24 ♖xa4 g5 25 ♘xe4 fxe4 26 ♖xa6 ±) 23 ♗xd5 ♗h8 24 ♖f2 ♖e2 25 ♗g2! (25 ♖xa4 ♖xf4 26 gxf4 ♖c4 =) 25...♖g6 (25...g5 26 d5 ±) 26 ♗f3! ±; 24...♖xe1+! 25 ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 26 ♖xe1 ♗e8 27 ♖f2 h6! 28 ♗xd6 ♗e2 =

14 21...g5? 22 ♖xa6 gxf4 (22...♗h8 23 ♖xc6 ♘xe3 24 ♗f2 +–) 23 ♖xf4! ♖xf4 24 ♖xe6 ♖xd2 25 ♖xd5 cxd5 26 ♗g2 f4 27 ♗xd2 fxc3 (27...♖xe6 28 ♖xe6 +–) 28 ♖f6 ♖e8 29 hxg3 ♖e2 30 ♗h6 +–

15 22 ♗f2 ♖xb3 23 ♘b3 ♖d1 24 ♖d2 ∞

16 23 ♗g2 ♗e8 24 ♗xd5 ♗h8 25 ♘c4 ♖xf4 26 gxf4 ♖g6 27 ♘d6 ♖f3+ (27...♖h3+ 28 ♗f2 ♖xb2+ 29 ♖e2 ♖g2+ ∞) 28 ♗f1 ♖xd5 29 ♘xe8 ♖xb2 =; 25 ♗f2 g5 (25...♖xb2 26 ♖a2 ♖xa2 27 ♗xa2 g5 28 d5 ♖xe3 29 ♖xe3 ♖c5 30 ♘f1 ♖h3 =) 26 ♖xa6 gxf4 27 gxf4 ♖xb2 28 ♖a2 ♖xa2 29 ♗xa2 ♖xf4 30 ♘f1 ♖e4 ∞

17 23...♖be8 24 ♗b5! ♗f7 25 h3 ♖xh3 26 ♘f3 ±; 23...♖xb2 24 ♗g2! ±

18 22 ♖xa6 ♖xe3 (22...♗h8 23 ♖xd5 cxd5 – 21...♗h8) 23 ♖xe3 ♖xe3 24 ♖xc6 ♗e8 25 ♖xd5+ ♗f8 26 ♘e4 fxe4 27 ♖xd6 ♖d3 28 ♖b3 (28 ♖a6 ♗b5 29 ♖a8+ ♗e7 30 ♖a7+ ♗d6 31 c4 ♗xb2 32 ♖a6+ =) 28...e3 29 ♗xd3 e2 30 ♖e6! =

19 23 fxc5 f4 24 gxf4 ♖h3 25 ♗h1 (25 ♖xa6 ♖xf4 ∞) 25...♖xf4 (25...♗g4 26 ♖g1 ♗f5 ∞) 26 ♖xd5 cxd5 27 ♗xf4 ♖xe3 28 ♖g1 ♖e2 ♢

20 27 ♘g3 ♖f3 28 ♖a8 ♖eg6 29 ♖xg8+ ♖xg8 30 ♖a1 (30 ♖d2? ♖e4 31 ♖a1 ♗g4 32 ♖e3 h5 ♢) 30...♗g4 31 ♖a6 ♖xf4 32 ♖xf4 ♗xf4 33 ♖a1! ±

21 22 ♘c4 ♖xf4 23 ♖xf4 ♘xf4 24 ♖xe6 ♘h3+! 25 ♗g2 ♘g5 =

22 23...g5 24 fxc5 ♖fe8 25 ♖xd6 ♖xd6 26 ♖f4 ♖b6 27 h3! ±

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘b5 a6 4 ♘a4 ♗f6 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 ♚e1 b5 7 ♘b3 d6

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	a4 ♘b7 <sup>1</sup>	c3 ♗a5 <sup>2</sup>	♙c2 c5	d4 cxd4 <sup>3</sup>	cx4 0-0	d5 b4	♗bd2 ♚b8	♗f1 ♙c8	h3	∞
2	c3 ♗a5 <sup>4</sup>	♙c2 c5	d4 <sup>5</sup> ♚c7	a4! <sup>6</sup> b4 <sup>7</sup>	cx4 cx4	♗bd2 <sup>8</sup> 0-0	b3			±
3	... 0-0	d3 <sup>9</sup> ♗a5 <sup>10</sup>	♙c2 c5	♗bd2 ♚e8 <sup>11</sup>	♗f1 ♙f8 <sup>12</sup>	♙g5 <sup>13</sup> h6	♙h4 <sup>14</sup> ♙e7 <sup>15</sup>	♗e3 ♙e6	♚d2 ♗g4 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♗c6	♗f1 ♚e8 <sup>17</sup>	h3 <sup>18</sup> ♙f8 <sup>19</sup>	♗e3 <sup>20</sup> g6 <sup>21</sup>	♗h2 ♙g7		=

1 8...♗a5 9 axb5 (9 ♘a2 c5 10 c3 ♘b7 11 d4 exd4 12 cxd4 ♗xe4 {12...c4 13 d5 ±} 13 dxc5 0-0 ∞) 9...♗xb3 10 cxb3 ♘b7 11 bxa6 ♘xa6 (11...♙xe4? 12 d4 ±) 12 d4 ♘b7 (12...0-0 13 ♗c3 ♘b7 14 ♚a4! ±) 13 ♚xa8 ♚xa8 14 ♙g5 ±; 8...♚b8 9 axb5 axb5 10 c3 ♙g4 11 h3 ♙h5 12 d3 ±; 8...b4 9 a5 (9 c3 ♚b8 {9...0-0 - p.348} 10 d4 ♙g4 =; 9 d4 ♙g4 10 dxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗bd2 ♚c8 {11...0-0 12 h3 ±} 12 h3 ♙h5 13 ♚e3 0-0 14 ♚e1 ±) 9...0-0 10 c3 - p.348; 8...♙d7 9 c3 ♗a5 (9...0-0 - p.348) 10 ♙c2 c5 11 d4 ♗c6 12 d5 ±; 8...♙g4 9 c3 ♗a5 (9...0-0 - p.348) 10 ♙c2 c5 11 h3 ±

2 9...0-0 - p.348

3 11...♚c7 12 axb5 axb5 13 ♗a3 ±

4 8...♙g4 9 h3 ♙h5 10 d3 0-0 (10...♗a5 11 ♙c2 c5 12 ♗bd2 ±) 11 ♗bd2 ♗a5 (11...d5 12 ♚e2 dxe4 13 dxe4 ♙d6 14 ♗f1 ±) 12 ♙c2 c5 13 ♗f1 ♗c6 14 ♗g3 ♙g6 15 ♗h4 ♗e8 16 ♗hf5 ±

5 10 d3 ♗c6 11 ♗bd2 0-0 - 8...0-0 9 d3

6 11 ♗bd2 ♗c6 (11...0-0 12 ♗f1 {12 h3 - p.357} 12...cxd4 13 cxd4 ♙g4 14 ♗e3 ♙xf3 {14...♙h5 15 ♗f5 ±} 15 ♚xf3 exd4 16 ♗f5 ♚xc2 17 ♗xe7+ ♗h8 18 ♗f5 ♗e8 ±) 12 a4 (12 d5 ±) 12...♚b8 13 axb5 axb5 14 d5 ±; 11 h3 ♙d7 (11...♗c6 12 dxc5 dxc5 13 ♗bd2 0-0 - p.357) 12 ♗bd2 cxd4 13 cxd4 ♚c8 14 ♙d3 (14 ♘b1 0-0 =) 14...♗c6 15 a3 ∞

7 11...♚b8 12 axb5 axb5 13 dxe5 dxe5 14 ♗xe5 ♚xe5 15 ♚xa5 ♗g4 16 g3 ±

8 13 h3 0-0 14 ♗bd2 ♙e6 15 ♗f1 ±

9 9 a3!? ♗a5 (9...♙e6 10 d4 ♙xb3 11 ♚xb3 ♚b8 ∞) 10 ♙c2 (10 ♘a2 c5 11 d4 ♚c7 12 ♗bd2 ∞) 10...c5 11 d4 ♚c7 12 b4 (12 ♗bd2 ♙d7 ∞) 12...cxb4 13 cxb4 ♗c4 14 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 15 ♗xd2 ♙g4 16 f3 ♚ac8 17 ♚a2 ♙e6 =

10 9...♙e6 10 ♗bd2 (10 ♙c2 d5 11 exd5 ♚xd5 12 ♗bd2 ∞) 10...♙xb3 11 ♚xb3 ♗d7 12 ♗f1 ♗c5 13 ♚c2 ±; 9...h6 10 ♗bd2 ♚e8 11 ♗f1 ♙f8 12 ♗g3 g6 13 a4 ±; 9...♙g4 10 ♗bd2 (10 h3 ♙h5 11 ♗bd2 - 8...♙g4) 10...♗a5 11 ♙c2 c5 12 ♗f1 (12 h3 ♙h5 - 8...♙g4) 12...♗c6 13 ♗e3 ♙h5

14 h3 ±

11 11...♙g4 12 h3 ♙h5 - 8...♙g4; 11...♘b7 12 ♗f1 ♚e8 - 11...♚e8; 11...♗d7 12 ♗f1 ♗b6 13 ♗e3 (13 ♗g3 ♗c6 14 h3 ♚e8 =) 13...♙f6 14 d4 (14 h3 ♗c6 15 ♗h2 g6 =) 14...cxd4 15 cxd4 ♗c6 (15...exd4?! 16 ♗xd4 ♚e8 17 b3 ±) 16 d5 ♗d4 ∞

12 12...♗c6 - 11...♗c6; 12...h6 13 ♗g3 (13 d4 cxd4 14 cxd4 ♗c6 15 d5 ♗b4 16 ♘b1 a5 ∞) 13...♙f8 14 d4 (14 h3 g6 15 ♗h2 ♙g7 =) 14...cxd4 (14...♚c7 15 d5 ∞; 14...♙d7 15 d5 ♗c4 16 a4 ±) 15 cxd4 ♗c6 (15...exd4 16 ♗xd4 ♘b7 17 b3 d5 18 e5 ♗e4 19 ♘b2 ±; 15...♙g4 16 d5 ♗h5 17 h3 ♙xf3 18 ♚xf3 ♗xg3 19 ♚xg3 ♗h8 20 ♙d3 ±; 15...♚c7 16 d5 ∞) 16 d5 ♗b4 17 ♘b1 a5 18 a3 ♗a6 19 b4 ♙d7 20 ♙d2 a4 21 ♙d3 ±; 12...♘b7 13 ♗g3 (13 a3 h6 14 b4 {14 ♗g3 ♙f8 =} 14...cxb4 15 cxb4 ♗c6 16 ♘b2 ♙f8 =) 13...♙f8 14 d4 cxd4 15 cxd4 exd4 16 ♗xd4 g6 17 b3 ♘b2 ±

13 13 ♗g3 g6 14 h3 ♗c6 =

14 14 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 15 ♗e3 ♙e6 =

15 14...g5 15 ♙g3 ♗h5 16 ♗e3 ♗f4 17 d4 ∞; 14...g6 15 d4 cxd4 16 cxd4 exd4 17 ♗xd4 ♘b7 =

16 17 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 =

17 12...d5?! 13 exd5 ♚xd5 14 ♘b3 ♚d6 15 ♚e2 ♗d7 16 ♗g3 ♚c7 17 ♗f5 ± Adams-I.Sokolov, Groningen PCA 1993; 12...♗d7 13 ♗g3 (13 ♗e3 ♗b6 - 11...♗d7) 13...♗b6 - 11...♗d7; 12...♚c7 13 ♗e3 (13 ♗g3 ♚e8 ∞) 13...♚e8 14 d4 ♙f8 15 a4 ±; 12...h6 13 ♗e3 ♚e8 14 d4 ♙f8 ±

18 13 ♗e3 ♙f8 14 h3 - 13 h3; 13 ♗g3 ♙f8 14 h3 - 13 h3; 13 ♙g5 h6 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♗e3 ♗e7 16 ♘b3 ♘b7 =

19 13...h6 14 ♗e3 ♙f8 15 ♗h2 d5 (15...♙e6 16 ♗hg4 ♗xg4 17 hxg4 ♙e7 =) 16 exd5 (16 ♗hg4?! ♗xg4 17 hxg4 d4 18 ♗f5 g6! 19 ♗xh6+ ♙xh6 20 ♙xh6 g5 ♢) 16...♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 ♚xd5 18 ♘b3 =; 14 ♗g3 ♙f8 15 d4 cxd4 16 cxd4 exd4 (16...♗xd4 17 ♗xd4 exd4 18 b3 ±) 17 b3 ∞

20 14 ♗g3 g6 (14...h6 - 13...h6) 15 ♙g5 ♙g7 16 ♚d2 =

21 14...h6 - 13...h6

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 ♚e1 b5 7 ♙b3 d6 8 c3 0-0

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	a4 ♙g4 <sup>1</sup>	d3 <sup>2</sup> ♘a5	♙c2 <sup>3</sup> b4 <sup>4</sup>	♘bd2 ♚b8	d4 <sup>5</sup> c5	♙d3 bxc3	bxc3 cxd4	cxd4		±
2	...	a5 <sup>6</sup> b4	♙c4 bxc3 <sup>8</sup>	dxc3 <sup>9</sup> ♘a7	♘bd2 ♘b5					=
3	d4 ♙g4 <sup>10</sup>	♙e3 <sup>11</sup> ♘a5 <sup>12</sup>	dxe5 <sup>13</sup> ♙xf3	♚xf3 dxe5	♙c2 ♘c4	♙c1 c5 <sup>14</sup>	b3 ♘b6	♘d2 ♚c7	♘f1	±
4	...	...	cxd4 d5	e5 <sup>15</sup> ♘e4	h3 <sup>16</sup> ♙h5	g4 <sup>17</sup> ♙g6	♘h2 a5 <sup>18</sup>	a4 <sup>19</sup> bxa4	♙xa4 ♘b4 <sup>20</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	♙c2 ♘a5	♙c1 ♘c4	b3 ♘b6 <sup>21</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>22</sup> ♚c8 <sup>23</sup>	h3 <sup>24</sup> ♙h5	d5 ♘fd7 <sup>25</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	dxc5 <sup>26</sup> c5	♘bd2 ♘d7 <sup>27</sup>	♚b1 <sup>28</sup> ♚e8	e5 ♘f8	♙f5 ♙xf5 <sup>29</sup>	=
7	...	d5 ♘a5 <sup>30</sup>	♙c2 c6 <sup>31</sup>	h3 <sup>32</sup> ♙c8 <sup>33</sup>	dxc6 ♚c7	♘bd2 <sup>34</sup> ♚xc6	♘f1 <sup>35</sup> ♘c4 <sup>36</sup>	♘g3 <sup>37</sup> ♚e8	a4 <sup>38</sup> ♙b7	∞
8	...	...	...	...	dxc6 ♚c7 <sup>39</sup>	♘bd2 ♘xc6 <sup>40</sup>	♘f1 ♚ad8	♘e3 d5	♘xd5 ♘xd5 <sup>41</sup>	∞
9	...	...	...	...	♚xf3 ♙xf3	exd5 ♘c4 <sup>42</sup>	♘d2 ♘b6	♘f1 ♚c7 <sup>43</sup>	a4 <sup>44</sup> bxa4 <sup>45</sup>	∞
10	h3 ♙e6	d4 <sup>46</sup> ♙xb3	♚xb3 d5 <sup>47</sup>	exd5 ♘a5	♚c2 <sup>48</sup> exd4	cxd4 <sup>49</sup> ♘xd5	♘c3 c6! <sup>50</sup>	♘e4 ♚c8	♘c5 ♙xc5 <sup>51</sup>	=
11	...	...	axb3! exd4 <sup>52</sup>	cxd4 <sup>53</sup> d5 <sup>54</sup>	e5 ♘e4 <sup>55</sup>	♘c3 f5	exf6 ♙xf6 <sup>56</sup>	♘xe4 dxe4	♚xe4 ♚d5 <sup>57</sup>	±

1 9...♙d7 10 d4 (10 d3 ♘a5 11 ♙c2 c5 12 ♘bd2 ∞) 10...h6 11 ♘bd2 ♚e8 12 ♘f1 ♙f8 13 ♘g3 ♘a5 14 ♙c2 c5 15 d5 ∞; 9...♙b7 10 d4 ♘a5 (10...♘d7 11 ♘bd2 ♙f6 12 ♘f1 ±; 10...exd4 11 cxd4 ♘a5 12 ♙c2 ±; 10...h6 11 ♘bd2 ♚e8 12 ♘f1 ♙f8 13 ♘g3 ±) 11 ♙c2 c5 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♚e2 ♘c4 =

2 10 h3 ♙h5 11 d3 ♘a5 12 ♙c2 c5 13 ♘bd2 ♘d7 (13...♚c7 14 ♘f1 ±) 14 ♘f1 ♘b6 ∞; 10...♙xf3 11 ♚xf3 ♘a5 12 ♙c2 (12 ♙a2 b4 13 cxb4 ♘c6 14 ♚c3 ♚d7 15 ♘a3 d5 ∞) 12...b4 (12...c5 13 d3 b4 14 ♘d2 ±) 13 d3 ♘d7 14 ♘d2 ♚b8 15 ♘f1 bxc3 16 bxc3 ♙g5 =

3 11 ♙a2 c5 =

4 11...c5 12 ♘bd2 ♚e8 13 h3 ♙d7 14 ♘f1 ±

5 13 h3 ♙xf3 14 ♘xf3 c5 15 d4 ∞

6 10 d4!? bxc3 11 bxc3 ∞

7 10...bxc3 11 dxc3 ♙e6 =

8 11...♙b7 12 d3 h6 13 ♘bd2 ±; 11...d5!? 12 exd5 ♘xd5 13 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 14 ♚xe5 ♙b7 15 d4 ♙f6 16 ♚e1 c5 =

9 12 bxc3 ♘xa5!

10 9...exd4 10 cxd4 ♙g4 11 ♘c3 ♙xf3 12 gxf3 ±

11 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 gxf3 (11 ♚xf3 exd4 12 ♚d1 dxc3 13 ♘xc3 ♘a5 14 ♙c2 ♚e8 ♚) 11...♘a5 12

f4 (12 ♙c2 ♘h5 13 f4 ♘xf4 14 ♙xf4 exf4 15 ♚g4 ♚c8 =) 12...♘xb3 13 axb3 d5 ∞; 10 a4 ♙xf3 (10...♚d7 11 d5 ♘a5 12 ♙c2 c6 13 h3 ♙h5 ∞) 11 gxf3 ♘a5 12 ♙c2 ♘h5 =

12 10...♘xe4 11 ♙d5 ♚d7 12 ♙xe4 d5 13 ♙xh7+ ♘xh7 14 dxe5 ±; 10...d5 11 exd5 exd4 12 ♙xd4 ♘xd4 13 cxd4 ♙b4 14 ♘c3 ♙xc3 15 bxc3 ♘xd5 16 ♚d3 g6 17 ♚e5 c6 18 ♚ae1 ±

13 11 ♙c2 ♘c4 12 ♙c1 c5 (12...exd4 13 cxd4 – 10...exd4) 13 b3 ♘b6 14 dxe5 ♙xf3 15 ♚xf3 dxe5 – 11 dxe5

14 14...♚d7 15 b3 ♘b6 16 ♘d2 ±

15 12 exd5 ♘xd5 13 ♘c3 ♘xc3 14 bxc3 ♘a5 15 ♙c2 ♘c4 =

16 13 ♘c3 ♘xc3 14 bxc3 ♚d7 15 h3 ♙h5 – 13 h3; 13 ♘bd2 ♘xd2 14 ♚xd2 ♙xf3 15 gxf3 ♙b4 ♚

17 14 ♘c3 ♘xc3 15 bxc3 ♚d7 (15...♘a5 16 ♙c2 ±) 16 ♙c2 f5 17 exf6 ♙xf6 =

18 15...♙b4 16 f3 (16 ♚e2 f5 17 f3 ♘g3 18 ♚g2 f4 19 ♘c3 ♘h8 20 ♙f2 ♘a5 ∞) 16...♙xe1 (16...♚h4 17 ♚e2 ♘e7 18 ♚c1 ♚xh3 19 ♙f4 h5 20 fxe4 ♙xe4 21 ♘d2 ♚d3 ± Van der Wiel-Timman, Amsterdam OHRA 1983; 16...♘g5 17 ♚f1 ♘e6 18 ♘c3 ♙xc3 19 bxc3 ♘a5 20 f4 ♙e4 21 ♘f3 g6 ∞ Lobron-Greenfeld, Beersheba 1985)

17 ♖xe1 ♗g5 18 ♗c3 ♗e6 ∞  
 19 16 f3 ♗g5 (16...a4 17 ♖c2 ♗g5 ∞) 17 ♗c3 ♗b4 ♢  
 20 18 ♗c3 f5 ∞  
 21 14...♗a5 15 d5 (15 ♗bd2 ♗c6 16 h3 ♖h5 17 g4 ♖g6 =) 15...♗d7 16 ♗bd2 ♖f6 17 ♖b1 ♖c3 18 h3 ♖h5 (18...♖xf3 19 ♖xf3 b4 20 ♖d1 ±) 19 g4 ♖g6 20 ♖e3 b4 21 ♗f1 ±  
 22 15 ♖b2 ♗fd7 16 ♗bd2 cxd4 17 h3 ♖h5 18 g4 d3 19 ♖xd3 ♖g6 ∞  
 23 15...♗fd7 16 h3 ♖h5 17 g4 ♖g6 18 ♗f1 d5 19 e5 ±  
 24 16 ♖b2 c4 =  
 25 18 g4 ♖g6 19 ♗f1 ±  
 26 13 ♗bd2 cxd4 14 ♖xd4 ♗c6 15 ♖e3 d5 16 h3 (16 exd5?! ♗xd5 17 ♖xh7+ ♗xh7 18 ♖c2+ ♗g8 19 ♖xc6 ♖b4 ♢) 16...♖h5 17 exd5 ♗b4 =; 13 h3!? cxd4 14 ♖xd4 ♖h5 15 g4 ♖g6 ∞  
 27 14...♗c6 15 ♖c1 c4 =  
 28 15 ♖f4 ♖b6 (15...♖e8 16 e5 ±) 16 e5 ♖ad8 =; 15 h3 ♖h5 16 ♖c1 ♖e8 =  
 29 18 ♖xf5 ♖c8 (18...♖d5 19 h4 ♖e6 =) 19 ♖h5 ♖c6 =  
 30 10...♗b8 11 h3 ±  
 31 11...c5 12 ♗bd2 ♗e8 13 h3 ♖d7 14 ♗f1 ±; 11...♗c4 12 h3 ♖d7 13 b3 ♗b6 14 ♖e3 ±; 11...♖c8 12 h3 (12 ♗bd2 c6 13 h3 ♖d7 – 12 h3) 12...♖d7 13 ♗bd2 c6 14 dxc6 (14 b4 ♗b7 15 dxc6 ♖xc6 16 ♖b2 ♗d8 17 ♖d3 ♗e6 18 c4 ♖b7 19 a3 ♖ac8 =) 14...♖xc6 (14...♖xc6 15 ♗f1 ♖e8 =) 15 ♗f1 ♗c4 16 ♗g3 ♖fe8 =  
 32 12 dxc6 ♖c7 (12...♗xc6 13 ♗bd2 b4 ∞) 13 ♗bd2 ♖xc6 14 h3 (14 ♗f1 ♗c4 15 a4 ♖fe8 =) 14...♖e6 15 ♗f1 ♖ac8 =  
 33 12...♖d7 13 ♗xe5! dxe5 14 d6 ♖e6 15 dxe7 ♖xe7 16 ♖f3 ♖fd8 17 ♖g3 ±  
 34 14 a4 ♖xc6 15 ♗bd2 (15 ♗a3 ♖e6 =) 15...♖e6 (15...♖b7 16 ♖d3 ♗c4 17 ♖b3 ±) 16 ♗g5 ♖d7 17 ♗f1 h6 18 ♗f3 ♖e6 =  
 35 15 a4 – 14 a4  
 36 15...♖e6 16 ♗g3 g6 17 ♗h2 ±; 15...♖b7 16 ♗g3 g6 17 ♖h6 ♖fe8 18 ♖c1 ±; 15...♖d8 16 ♗g3 g6 =  
 37 16 a4!?  
 38 17 ♖e2 ♖e6 =  
 39 13...♗xc6 14 ♖g5 ♖b6 15 ♗bd2 ±  
 40 14...♖xc6 15 ♗f1 ♗c4 16 ♗g3 ♖g6 17 ♗h4 ±; 14...♖ad8 15 ♗f1 d5 =  
 41 18 exd5 f5 19 ♖e2 e4 20 dxc6 ♖c5 21 ♖g5 ♖xf3 22 ♖f1 (22 ♖b3+ ♗h8 23 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 24 ♖f1 ♖d2 25 gxf3 ♖xf2 –+) 22...♖de8 23 a4 ♖e5 24 gxf3 ♖g3+ 25 ♖g2 ♖xf2+ 26 ♗f1 ♖xe1 ♢; 19 ♖b3 ♗h8 20 ♖c2 ♖xf3 21 gxf3 ♗a5 ∞  
 42 14...♖c8 15 b3 (15 ♗d2 g6 16 b4 ♗c4 17

♗xc4 ♖xc4 18 a4 ±) 15...g6 16 ♖h6 ♖e8 17 ♗d2 ±  
 43 16...♗e8 17 a4 bxa4 (17...♗xa4 18 ♖xa4 bxa4 19 ♖e4 ±) 18 ♗g3 g6 19 ♖h6 ♗g7 20 ♖xa4 ±; 16...♗bxd5 17 ♗g3 ♗c7 18 ♗f5 ♗e6 19 a4 b4 (19...bxa4 20 ♖xa4 ♢) 20 ♖b7 (20 cxb4 g6 21 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 ♢) 20...♖e8 21 ♖xb4 ♖f8 ∞  
 44 17 ♗e3 g6 18 ♖d2 ♖fc8 ∞; 17 ♗g3 g6 18 ♖h6 ♖fc8 19 ♖ad1 ∞  
 45 18 ♗e3 g6 19 ♖xa4 ♗xa4 20 ♖xa4 (Nijboer-Nikolić, Ter Apel 1996) 20...♖fb8 ∞  
 46 10 ♖c2 d5 11 d4 ♗xe4 12 dxe5 ∞; 10 ♖xe6 fxe6 11 d4 ♖d7 (11...exd4 12 cxd4 d5 13 e5 ♗e4 =) 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♖xd7 ♗xd7 =  
 47 11...♖e8 12 ♗bd2 exd4 13 cxd4 ♗a5 14 ♖d1 ±; 11...♖d7 12 ♗bd2 (12 ♖g5 h6 13 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 14 d5 ♗e7 =) 12...♗a5 (12...♖fe8 13 ♗f1 h6 14 a4 ±; 12...♖fb8 13 ♖c2 ♖f8 14 b3 ±) 13 ♖c2 exd4 14 cxd4 c5 =; 11...exd4 12 cxd4 d5 13 e5 ♗e4 14 ♗c3 ♗xc3 15 ♖xc3 ±; 11...♖b8 12 ♗bd2 (12 ♖g5 h6 13 ♖h4 ♖b6 =) 12...♖b6 13 d5 ♗a5 14 ♖c2 c6 =  
 48 13 ♖d1 exd4 14 ♗xd4 ♖e8 =  
 49 14 ♗xd4 ♖e8 (14...♗xd5 15 ♗d2 ♖e8 =) 15 ♖g5 ♗xd5 =  
 50 15...♗xc3 16 ♖xc3 ♗c4 17 ♖f4 ♖d6 18 ♖xd6 (18 ♗e5 ♖e8 19 ♖ad1 ♖c8 20 ♗xc4 ♖xf4 21 ♖f3 ♖g5 22 ♗e5 ±) 18...♖xd6 19 ♖ac1 ♖ac8 20 b3 ♗b6 21 ♗e5 ±  
 51 18 dxc5 ♖f6 =  
 52 11...♖d7 12 d5 ♗d8 13 c4 ±; 11...♖e8 12 d5 ♗b8 13 c4 c6 14 ♖d3 (14 dxc6 ♗xc6 15 ♖g5 bxc4 16 bxc4 ♗d7 =) 14...b4 15 ♖d2 c5 16 ♖e3 ♗bd7 17 ♗bd2 h6 18 ♗f1 ±  
 53 12 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 13 ♖xd4 d5 =  
 54 12...♗b4 13 ♗c3 (13 d5 c5 14 dxc6 d5 15 e5 ♗e4 16 ♗c3 ♗xc3 17 bxc3 ♗xc6 18 ♖d3 ♖d7 19 ♖g5 ♖fd8 =) 13...c5 14 ♖f4 ♖e8 (14...c4 15 bxc4 bxc4 16 ♖g5 ♗d3 17 ♖e2 ±) 15 ♖d2 ♖b6 16 ♖e2 ±  
 55 13...♗d7 14 ♗c3 ±  
 56 15...♗xf6 16 ♖g5 ♗b4 17 ♗xb5 h6 18 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 19 ♗c3 ±  
 57 18 ♖g4 (18 ♖f4 ♗b4 ±) 18...♗e7 19 ♖h6 ♗f5 (19...♗g6 20 ♖e3 ±; 19...♗h8 20 ♖g5 h5 21 ♖h4 ±) 20 ♖g5 h5 (20...♖xg5 21 ♖xg5 h6 22 ♖g4 ±) 21 ♖f4 ♖xg5 22 ♗xg5 ♗xd4 23 ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 24 ♖xh5 ♖f5 25 ♖h4! ♗e2+ 26 ♗h1! ±; 18...h5 19 ♖f4 ♗b4 (19...♗e5 20 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 21 ♖xh5 +–; 19...g5 20 ♗xg5! +–; 19...♖fd8 20 ♖e3 ♖d6 21 ♖c2 ±; 19...♖ad8 20 ♖e3 g5 {20...♗b4 – 19...♗b4} 21 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 22 ♖xg5 +–) 20 ♖e3 ♖ad8 21 ♖b1 ♖xb3 22 ♖f5 ± Anand-Adams, Linares PCA Ct (3) 1994

1	e4	e5	2	♭f3	♭c6	3	♖b5	a6	4	♖a4	♭f6	5	0-0	♖e7	6	♜e1	b5	7	♖b3	d6	8	c3	0-0	9	h3	
1	...	a5 <sup>1</sup>	9	...	d3 <sup>2</sup>	10	♖c2	♖d7 <sup>3</sup>	11	♜e8 <sup>4</sup>	♭bd2	12	♭f1	♭g3	13	d4	♖g5	14	♖e3	15	♖g7	16	h6	17	♖e3	±
2	...	♭d7	...	d4 <sup>6</sup>	♭bd2 <sup>7</sup>	...	♖f6 <sup>8</sup>	♜e8	...	♭f1	♭h2 <sup>9</sup>	...	cxd4	♖c2	...	b3	♖b2	...	♖b2	...	♭c6	...	♖b2	...	±	
3	...	...	...	...	♖e3 <sup>10</sup>	...	♖c2	♖c1	...	a4 <sup>12</sup>	dxg5 <sup>14</sup>	...	exf6	fxg7	...	♜e8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞	
4	...	...	...	...	♖f6	...	♖a5	♭c4	...	♖b7 <sup>11</sup>	d5 <sup>13</sup>	...	dxg4	exf3	...	♜e8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	±	
5	...	...	...	...	a4	...	♖c2	b4 <sup>16</sup>	...	a5	♖b3!	...	cxd4	♖f4	...	♖f4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	±	
6	...	...	...	...	♖a5	...	♭b6 <sup>15</sup>	♭ac4	...	♭d7	exd4	...	c5	cxb4 <sup>17</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	±	
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	axb5	♖e3 <sup>18</sup>	...	♭bd2 <sup>19</sup>	♖c2	...	♖e2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	±	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	♜b8	axb5	...	♖e7	♖b7 <sup>20</sup>	...	♜a8	c6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	±	
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	axb5 <sup>21</sup>	♜xa8	...	d5	♖c2	...	b3	♭a3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	=	
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	♖b7	axb5	...	♖xa8 <sup>22</sup>	♭a5 <sup>23</sup>	...	♭c4	♭cb6	...	♖a6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	=	
11	...	...	...	...	d4 <sup>24</sup>	...	♭g5 <sup>26</sup>	f4 <sup>27</sup>	...	♖xf4	♖c2	...	exd5	♖h5	...	♭d2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞	
12	...	...	...	...	♜e8 <sup>25</sup>	...	♜f8	exf4 <sup>28</sup>	...	♭a5	♭d5	...	♖xg5	h6	...	♖xd5 <sup>29</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞	
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	a4	♭bd2 <sup>31</sup>	...	cxd4	axb5 <sup>33</sup>	...	♜xa8	e5	...	dxg5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞	
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	h6 <sup>30</sup>	exd4! <sup>32</sup>	...	♭b4	axb5	...	♖xa8 <sup>34</sup>	dxg5	...	♭fd5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	∞	
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	♭bd2	d5 <sup>35</sup>	...	♭f1	♭g3 <sup>37</sup>	...	♖e3 <sup>39</sup>	♖c2	...	b4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	=	
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	♖f8	♭b8 <sup>36</sup>	...	♭bd7	g6 <sup>38</sup>	...	♭c5	c6	...	♭cd7 <sup>40</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	=	
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♖c2	...	d5 <sup>42</sup>	b3	...	c4	a4	...	♭f1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	=	
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	g6 <sup>41</sup>	...	♭b8	c6	...	♖h6 <sup>43</sup>	b4	...	♖xc1 <sup>44</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	=	

1 9...♖d7 10 d4 ♜e8 (10...♖b7 11 ♭bd2 ♜ad8 12 ♭f1 ±) 11 ♖g5 (11 ♭bd2 ♖f8 12 d5 ♭e7 13 ♭f1 ±) 11...h6 12 ♖h4 ♖b7 13 ♭bd2 ± ♭h7 14 ♖g3 ♖f6 15 ♖d5 ±

2 10 d4 a4 (10...exd4 11 cxd4 {11 ♭xd4 ♭xd4 12 cxd4 ♖b7 =} 11...a4 12 ♖c2 ♭b4 13 ♭c3 ♭xc2 14 ♖xc2 c6 =) 11 ♖c2 ♖d7 12 ♭bd2 ♜e8 13 ♭f1 h6 (13...♖f8 14 ♭g3 h6 ∞) 14 ♭g3 ♖f8 15 ♭h2 g6 16 f4 ♖g7 ∞; 10 a4 b4 11 d4 bxc3 12 bxc3 (12 ♭xc3 exd4 13 ♭xd4 ♭xd4 14 ♖xd4 ♜b8 =) 12...exd4 13 ♭xd4 (13 cxd4 d5 =) 13...♭xd4 14 cxd4 d5 15 exd5 ♖b7 =

3 11...♜e8 12 ♭bd2 h6 13 ♭f1 ♖f8 ∞

4 12...♖b8 13 d4 ♖b7 14 ♭f1 ± Ehlvest-Nikolić, Reykjavik 1988

5 13...h6 14 a3 ♭a5 15 ♭g3 ♖f8 16 ♭h2 ±

6 10 d3 ♭a5 (10...♖f6 11 ♭bd2 ♭c5 12 ♖d5 ♖b7 13 ♭f1 ♭e7 14 ♖xb7 ♭xb7 15 ♭e3 ±) 11 ♖c2 c5 12 ♭bd2 ♭b6 13 ♭f1 ♭c6 =; 10 a4 ♖b7 11 d4 – 10 d4

7 11 ♖e3 exd4 (11...♜b8 12 ♭bd2 ♖f6 13 ♭f1 ±) 12 cxd4 ♭a5 13 ♖c2 c5 ∞

8 11...exd4 12 cxd4 ♭b4 (12...d5 13 ♖c2 ♖e6 14 e5 ♖d7 15 ♭b3 ±) 13 ♭f1 c5 14 a3 ♭c6 15 ♖e3 (15 ♭g3 cxd4 16 ♭xd4 ♭xd4 17 ♖xd4 ♖f6 18 ♖b4 ♖e6 19 ♭h5 ♖xb3 20 ♭xf6+ ♖xf6 21 ♖xb3 ♜fe8! =) 15...♭a5 16 ♖c2 ♭bc4 17 ♖c1 cxd4 18 ♭xd4 ♖f6 19 ♜b1 d5 20 exd5 ♖b7 21

♭f5 ♖xd5 22 ♖g4 ±

9 13 ♭g3 g6 14 ♖h6 ♭a5 (14...a5 15 d5 ♭b8 16 ♖c2 c6 17 dxc6 ±) 15 ♖c2 c5 =

10 11 d5 ♭e7 (11...♭a5 12 ♖c2 c5 13 ♭bd2 g6 =) 12 ♭bd2 ♭c5 13 ♖c2 c6 =

11 13...c5 14 b3 ♭cb6 15 ♖e3 c4 16 d5 ±; 13...exd4 14 cxd4 c5 15 ♭c3 ♖b7 16 b3 cxd4 17 ♭xd4 ♖a5 18 bxc4 ♖xc3 19 ♖e3 ♖xc4 20 ♖b3 ∞

12 14 b3 ♭cb6 15 ♖e3 exd4 (15...♜e8 16 d5 ±) 16 cxd4 ♜e8 17 ♭bd2 c5 18 ♜c1 cxd4 19 ♖xd4 ♜c8 =

13 14...exd4 15 cxd4 c5 16 axb5 cxd4 17 bxa6 ♜xa6 18 ♜xa6 ♖xa6 19 b3 ±

14 15 axb5 axb5 16 ♜xa8 ♖xa8 17 exd5 ♖xd5 18 b3 ♖xf3 19 ♖xf3 ♭d6 =

15 12...♖b7 13 d5 (13 ♭a3 exd4 14 ♭xd4 ♭c6 15 axb5 ♭xd4 16 cxd4 axb5 =) 13...♭c4 14 b3 ♭cb6 15 a5 ♭c8 16 b4 ±

16 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♭bd2 c5 15 dxc5 dxc5 16 ♭h2 ±

17 18 ♭bd2 d5 19 exd5 ♭xa5 20 ♖d6 ♭xb3 21 ♖xb3 ♜e8 22 ♖c7 ♜xe1+ 23 ♜xe1 ♖f8 24 ♭e4 a5 25 ♖d3! ±

18 13 d5 ♭e7 14 ♭bd2 ±

19 14 d5 ♭c5 (14...g6 15 ♭a3 ♖g7 16 ♖e2 ±) 15 ♖c2 c6 16 b4 ♭a6 17 dxc6 ♭xc6 =; 14 ♭g5 h6 15 ♖xf7+ ♜xf7 16 ♭e6 =

20 14...c6 15 ♭h2 ♭g6 16 ♭df3 ±

21 12 d5 ♖e7 13 axb5 – 12 axb5; 12 ♙e3 ♘a5 13 ♙c2 ♘c4 14 ♙c1 – 11 ♙e3; 12 ♘a3 exd4 (12...♗b6 13 axb5 axb5 14 d5 ♖e7 15 ♙e3 c6 16 dxc6 ♙xc6 17 ♙xb6 ♗xb6 18 ♗xd6 ♜fd8 19 ♗b4 ♗b7 ♖) 13 cxd4 ♜e8 (13...♘a5 14 ♙a2 b4 15 ♘c4 ♘xc4 16 ♙xc4 d5 17 exd5 ♗b6 =) 14 ♗d2 (14 ♙f4 ♘a5 15 ♙c2 b4 16 ♗b1 c5 17 ♗bd2 ♗c7 ∞) 14...♜e7 15 ♙c2 =

22 13...♙xa8 14 d5 (14 ♘a3 ♗b8 15 ♘c2 b4 16 ♙d5 bxc3 17 bxc3 ♗b6 =) 14...♖e7 15 ♘a3 ♗b8 (15...♘c5 16 ♙c2 c6 17 b4 ♘a6 18 dxc6 ♙xc6 19 ♗d3 ±) 16 ♗xb5 ♘c5 (16...c6 17 dxc6 ♙xc6 18 ♘a3 ♘c5 19 ♙c2 d5 ±) 17 ♙c4 ♜d8 18 ♘a3 c6 19 ♙a2 cxd5 20 exd5 e4 21 ♗h2 ±

23 14...♖e7 15 ♘a3 ♙a6 16 ♗h2 (16 ♙e3 ♜b8 17 ♗d2 ±) 16...♗g6 (16...g6 17 ♙c2 ±) 17 g3 ♜b8 ∞

24 10 d3 ♜e8 11 ♗bd2 (11 ♗g5 ♜f8 12 ♗f3 =) 11...♙f8 12 ♗f1 ♘a5 13 ♙c2 c5 – 10...♘a5; 10...♘a5 11 ♙c2 c5 12 ♗bd2 ♜e8 (12...♘c6 13 ♗f1 ♜e8 14 ♗g3 h6 =) 13 ♗f1 ♙f8 (13...♗c7 14 ♗g3 ∞; 13...h6 14 ♗g3 ♙f8 15 ♗h2 d5 16 ♗g4 ♗xg4 =) 14 ♗g3 d5 =

25 10...♗d7 – 9...♗d7; 10...♗d7 11 a4 ♙f6 – 9...♗d7; 10...♘a5 11 ♙c2 ♘c4 12 b3 (12 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 13 ♙xd2 d5 =) 12...♗b6 13 ♗bd2 ♜e8 (13...♗bd7 14 b4! ± Fischer-Stein, Sousse IZ 1967; 13...♗fd7 14 ♗f1 ♙f6 15 ♗h2 ±) 14 ♗f1 (14 ♙b2 ♙f8 ∞) 14...♙f8 15 ♗g3 c5 16 a4 c4 17 a5 exd4 18 cxd4 cxb3 19 ♙xb3 ±; 10...exd4 11 cxd4 ♘a5 (11...d5 12 e5 ♖e4 13 ♘c3 ♘a5 14 ♙c2 f5 15 exf6 ♙xf6 16 ♖xe4 dxe4 17 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 18 ♜xe4 c5 19 ♜g4 cxd4 20 ♙g5 ±) 12 ♙c2 c5 13 d5 ±

26 11 ♙g5 ♖xe4 (11...♗d7 =) 12 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 13 dxe5 ♗g6 =; 11 dxe5 ♖xe5 (11...dxe5?? 12 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 13 ♗b3+ +-) 12 ♖xe5 dxe5 13 ♗f3 c5 =

27 12 ♗f3 ♜e8 =

28 12...exd4 13 cxd4 d5 14 e5 ♖e4 15 ♖xe4 dxe4 16 ♜xe4 ♘a5 17 ♜e2 c5 ♖

29 18 ♖e4 ♙xf4 (18...♙xe4 19 ♙xe4 ♙xf4 20 ♗f5 g6 21 ♗xf4 d5 22 ♙f3 ♗h7 23 b3 c6 24 ♜e5 ♖) 19 ♗f5 g6 20 ♗f6+ ♗g7 21 ♗h5+ ♗h8 22 ♗xf4 ♗g5 23 ♗xg5 hxg5 24 ♗f6 ♙e6 25 g4 (Grünfeld-Nikolić, Lugano 1987) 25...♗g7 ∞

30 11...♙f8?! 12 d5 ♘a5 (12...♗b8 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♜xa8 ♙xa8 15 ♘a3 c6 16 dxc6 ♙xc6 17 ♙g5 ♗bd7 18 ♘c2 ±; 12...♖e7 13 ♙g5 ♗g6 14 axb5 axb5 15 ♜xa8 ♙xa8 16 ♘a3 c6 17 dxc6 ♙xc6 18 ♘c2 ±) 13 ♙a2 c6 14 ♘a3 cxd5 (14...♜c8 15 axb5 axb5 16 b4 ±) 15 exd5 e4 (15...bxa4 16 ♗xa4 ♗xd5 17 ♗g5! ♜e7 18 b4 ♗xc3 19 ♗c2! +- Karpov-Miles, London 1984; 15...♗d7 16 b4 {16

♙g5 ±} 16...♗c4 17 ♗xc4 bxc4 18 ♙xc4 e4 19 ♗d4 ♙xd5 20 ♙xd5 ♗xd5 21 ♗b3 ♗b7 22 ♙d2 ±) 16 ♗d4 ♗c4 17 ♗xc4 bxc4 18 ♙xc4 ♗c7 19 ♗b3 ♜ac8 20 ♗c6 ±; 11...♗d7 12 ♙g5 (12 ♗bd2 ♙f8 – 11 ♗bd2 ♙f8 12 a4 ♗d7) 12...h6 13 ♙h4 g5 14 ♙g3 ♙f8 15 ♗bd2 ♙g7 16 d5 ♘a5 (16...♖e7 17 ♙xe5! ±) 17 ♙c2 c6 18 axb5 axb5 19 b4 ♗c4 20 ♗xc4 bxc4 (Savon-Zaitsev, Moscow 1991) 21 ♙a4 ♗c7 22 h4 g4 23 dxc6 ♙xc6 24 ♗d2 ±

31 12 d5 ♘a5 13 ♙a2 c6 14 ♘a3 ♗c7 15 ♗h4 (15 b4 ♗c4 =) 15...cxd5 16 exd5 ♗c4 17 axb5 ♗xa3 18 bxa3 axb5 =

32 12...♙f8 – 11 ♗bd2

33 14 ♗e2 ♙f8 15 e5 dxe5 16 dxe5 ♙c6 =

34 15...♗xa8? 16 e5 dxe5 17 dxe5 ♗fd5 18 ♖e4 c5 19 e6 fxe6 20 ♖e5 ±

35 12 a4 – p.352; 12 ♗g5 ♜e7 13 f4 (13 d5 ♘a5 =) 13...h6 14 ♗df3 ♗e8! ♖; 12 a3 g6 (12...h6 – p.354; 12...♗b8 13 ♗g5! ♜e7 14 ♗df3 ♗bd7 15 ♗xf7 ♜xf7 16 ♗g5 d5 17 exd5 ±) 13 ♙a2 (13 ♙c2 ♙g7 14 d5 ♗b8 =) 13...♙g7 14 b4 a5 (14...♗b8 15 dxe5 dxe5 16 ♗g5 ♜f8 17 ♗c2 ♗bd7 18 c4 ±) 15 d5 ♖e7 16 bxa5 ♜xa5 17 c4 ±

36 12...♖e7 13 ♗f1 ♗g6 14 ♗3h2 ♗d7 15 a3 ♗c5 16 ♙a2 ±; 12...♘a5 13 ♙c2 c6 14 b4 ♗c4 15 ♗xc4 bxc4 16 dxc6 ♙xc6 17 ♙g5 h6 18 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 19 ♙a4 ±

37 14 ♗3h2 ♗c5 15 ♙c2 c6 16 dxc6 ♙xc6 =

38 14...♗c5 15 ♙c2 c6 16 b4 ♗cd7 17 dxc6 ♙xc6 18 ♙b3 h6 (18...♗b6 19 ♙g5 ±) 19 ♗h4 (19 ♗h2 ♗b6 {19...a5 =} 20 ♗g4 ♗c4 =) 19...♗b6 20 ♗hf5 ♗c4 21 ♗h5 ♗xh5 22 ♗xh5 g6! =

39 15 ♙g5 ♙g7 16 ♗d2 ♗e7 =; 15 ♗h2 ♙g7 =

40 18 dxc6 ♙xc6 19 ♙b3 ♗b6 20 ♗d3 ♜b8 =

41 12...♗b8 13 b3 (13 a4! ♗bd7 – p.355) 13...♗bd7 14 d5 c6 15 c4 ♗c7 16 ♗f1 ♜ec8 =; 12...♜c8 13 a3 ♗b8 14 b4 ♗bd7 ∞

42 13 b3 d5! 14 dxe5 ♖xe5 15 ♖xe5 ♜xe5 16 f4 (16 ♗f3 ♜xe4 17 ♙xe4 ♖xe4 ♖) 16...♙c5+ 17 ♗h2 ♜xe4 18 ♖xe4 dxe4 ♖; 13 a3 – 12 a3; 13 ♗f1 exd4 14 cxd4 ♗b4 15 ♗g3 ♗xc2 16 ♗xc2 d5 =

43 15...♗bd7 16 a4 (16 ♗f1 ♗c7 – 15...♗c7) 16...♗c7 (16...bxc4 17 bxc4 a5 18 ♗b3 ±) 17 ♙a3 ♜ec8 18 ♙d3 cxd5 19 cxd5 ♗c5 (19...♗b6 20 b4 ±) 20 ♙f1 ♗b6 21 ♗b1 ♙h6 =; 15...a5 16 dxc6 (16 ♗f1 ♘a6 ∞) 16...♙xc6 17 cxb5 ♙xb5 18 ♗c4 ♘a6 19 ♙g5 ♗b4 20 ♙b1 (20 ♖e3 ♙e7 =) 20...♙xc4 21 bxc4 h6 =; 15...♗c7 16 ♗f1 ♗bd7 17 ♙g5 (17 ♖e3 ♜ec8 =; 17 ♙e3 ♜ec8 =; 17 ♙d2!?) 17...h6 18 ♙e3 a5 19 ♗g3 ♙a6 =

44 18 ♜xc1 c5 =



1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♗f6 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 ♚e1 b5 7 ♙b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 ♙b7 10 d4 ♚e8 11 ♗bd2 ♙f8 12 a4

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1	...	d5	c4 <sup>3</sup>	axb5	♚xa8	dxc6	cxb5			♚
	h6 <sup>1</sup>	♗b8 <sup>2</sup>	c6 <sup>4</sup>	axb5	♙xa8	♗xc6	♗b4			
2	...	♙c2	cxd4	♙b1	d5 <sup>7</sup>	♚a3 <sup>9</sup>	axb5	♗d4	bxa3	±
	...	exd4 <sup>5</sup>	♗b4	c5 <sup>6</sup>	♗d7 <sup>8</sup>	c4 <sup>10</sup>	axb5	♚xa3 <sup>11</sup>	♗d3 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♚xa8	=
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♗e5	♚xa8 <sup>13</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	♗d4	♗2f3	axb5	=
	...	...	...	...	...	...	♚f6 <sup>14</sup>	♗c5 <sup>15</sup>	axb5 <sup>16</sup>	

1 12...♚d7 13 ♙c2 g6 =; 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♚xa8 ♙xa8 15 d5 ♗a5 (15...♗d8 16 ♗f1 h6 17 ♗3h2 ±; 15...♗e7 16 ♗f1 h6 17 ♗g3 c6 18 dxc6 ♙xc6 19 ♗h2 ±) 16 ♙a2 c6 17 b4 ♗b7 18 c4 ♚c8 ∞; 13 d5 ♗e7 14 c4 ♗g6 15 ♙c2 c6 16 b3 ±

2 13...♗a5 14 ♙a2 c6 15 b4 ♗c4 16 ♗xc4 bxc4 17 ♙xc4 (17 dxc6 ♙xc6 18 ♗d2 ∞) 17...cxd5 18 ♙xd5 ♗xd5 19 exd5 e4 20 ♗h2 ♚c8 ♚; 13...♗e7 14 ♗h2 (14 c4 c6 15 dxc6 ♗xc6 ∞) 14...c6 15 dxc6 ♙xc6 16 ♗g4 ♗xg4 17 ♚xg4 d5 =

3 14 ♚e2 ♗bd7 15 axb5 axb5 16 ♚xa8 ♚xa8 17 ♚xb5 ♗c5 18 ♙c2 ♙a6 19 ♚a5 ♙d3 =

4 14...bxc4 15 ♗xc4 c6 16 dxc6 ♙xc6 ∞

5 13...♚b8 14 axb5 (14 d5 ♗e7 15 b3 c6 ∞) 14...axb5 15 ♙d3 ♙c8 16 ♗f1 b4 (16...♙d7 17 ♗g3 ♚c8 18 ♙d2 ♚b7 19 b4 ±) 17 ♗g3 ±; 13...♗b8 14 ♙d3 c6 15 ♗f1 ♗bd7 16 ♗g3 g6 17 b3 (17 ♙d2 ♗h7 18 ♚c1 h5 =) 17...♙g7 18 ♚c2 ♚c7 19 ♙e3 d5 ∞; 13...g6!? 14 d5 ♗b8 ∞

6 15...g6 16 ♚a3 (16 e5 dxe5 17 dxe5 ♗h5 18 ♚b3 c5 ∞) 16...♙g7 17 e5 (17 ♚ae3 c5 18 d5 ♗d7 ∞; 17 ♗h2 c5 18 d5 ♗d7 19 ♗df3 ♗b6 20 axb5 axb5 21 ♗g4 ±) 17...dxe5 18 dxe5 ♗h5 19 axb5 axb5 20 ♚b3 c5 21 ♗e4 ± Anand-Kamsky, Las Palmas PCA Ct (1) 1995; 15...♚d7 16 b3 (16 ♚a3 bxa4 17 ♚xa4 a5 18 ♚a3 ♚b5 19 ♗h2 ±) 16...g6 17 ♙b2 ♙g7 18 ♚c1 ± Anand-Kamsky, Las Palmas PCA Ct (9) 1995; 15...bxa4 16 ♚xa4 a5 17 ♚a3 ♚a6 18 ♗h2 (18 ♚ae3 a4 19 ♗f1 d5 =) 18...g6 19 f3! ♙g7 (19...♚d7 20 ♗c4 ♚b5 21 ♚c3 ± Kasparov-Karpov, New York/Lyons Wch (2) 1990) 20 ♗c4 ♚a8 ±

7 16 b3 cxd4 17 ♗xd4 ♚b6 18 ♙b2 bxa4 19 ♚xa4 d5 =

8 16...g6 17 ♗f1 ♙g7 18 axb5 axb5 19 ♚xa8 ♚xa8 20 ♙f4 ♗d7 21 ♙xd6 ♙xb2 22 ♚d2 ♙g7 23 ♗e3 ±

9 17 ♗f1?! f5 18 exf5 ♗f6 =

10 17...f5 - p.353

11 19...♚b6 20 ♗f5 ♗e5 21 ♚g3 g6 ∞

12 21 ♙xd3 cxd3 22 ♚e3 (22 ♙b2 ♚a5 23 ♗f5 g6 {23...♗e5?! 24 ♙xe5! dxe5 25 ♗b3 ± Kasparov-Karpov, London/Leningrad Wch (14) 1986} 24 ♗b3 {24 ♗e3 ♗e5 25 ♗g4 ♗xg4 26 hxg4 b4 27 ♗b3 ♚a4 = Stefansson-Gligorić, Reykjavik 1995} 24...♚a4 25 ♚xd3 ♗e5 26 ♙xe5 ♚xe5 27 f4 ♚e8 28 ♗g3 ∞) 22...♗e5 (22...♗c5 23 ♙b2 ♚a5 {23...♙c8 24 ♗c6 ♚h4 25 ♙d4 f5 26 ♗f3 ♚h5 27 e5 f4 28 ♚e1 ± Anand-Beliavsky, Madrid 1998} 24 ♗f5 g6 25 ♗g3 ♙g7 26 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 27 ♗b3 ± Kotronias-Gligorić, Yugoslav Cht 1997) 23 ♗xb5 ♚a5 24 ♗d4 ♚c3 25 ♗2b3 ♙a6 26 ♙d2 ♚b2 27 ♙b4 g6 28 f4 ♗c4 29 ♚xd3 ♚xe4 30 ♚f3 ♚e8 ♚; 23 ♚b3 ♙a6 24 ♗4f3 ♚c7 25 ♙b2 b4 26 axb4 ♗xf3+ 27 ♗xf3 ♚c4 28 ♚xc4 ♙xc4 = Hübner-Short, Belfort 1988; 23 ♗4f3 f5 (23...♗c4 24 ♚xd3 ♚d7 25 ♗xc4 bxc4 26 ♚e3 ± Ivanchuk-Kruppa, Frunze 1988) 24 ♗xe5 ♚xe5 25 ♙b2 ♚e7 26 exf5! (26 ♚b3 fxe4 27 ♚xe4 ♚xe4 28 ♗xe4 ♚a8 =) 26...♚xe3 27 fxe3 ♙xd5 28 ♚g4 ♚c8 (28...♚g5 ±) 29 ♚d4 ♙c4 30 ♗xc4 bxc4 31 f6 ± Glek-Kharlamov, corr 1988

13 21 ♗xb5 ♚c8 (21...♚a5 22 ♗a3 ♙a6 23 ♚e3 ♚c5 24 ♚c3 ♗ed3 25 ♙xd3 ♗xd3 26 ♚f3 ± Anand-Kamsky, Las Palmas PCA Ct (7) 1995) 22 ♗a3 ♙a6 23 ♚e3 ♗bd3 24 ♙xd3 cxd3 25 b3 ♙e7 = de Firmian-Al.Ivanov, USA Ch 1996

14 18...♗e5? 19 axb5 ♚b6 20 ♗xc4 ♗xc4 21 ♚g3 ♚ac8 22 b3 ♗e5 23 ♙e3 ±

15 19...♗d3!? 20 ♙xd3 b4 21 ♙xc4 (21 ♚a1 cxd3 22 ♚xd3 ♗c5 ♚) 21...bxa3 22 b3 ♗c5 ∞ Anand-Kamsky, Las Palmas PCA Ct (5) 1995

16 21 ♗xb5 ♚xa3 22 ♗xa3 ♙a6 (22...♗bd3 23 ♙xd3 ♗xd3 24 ♚e3! ±) 23 ♚e3 ♚b8 24 e5 dxe5 25 ♗xe5 ♗cd3! (25...♗bd3? 26 ♚c2! ♚b4 27 ♗c6 ♚b7 28 ♚e8 ±) 26 ♗g4! ♚d4! (26...♚h4 27 ♚g3 ♗h8 28 ♙d2 ♙d6 29 ♚f3 ♗xb2 30 ♚e2 ±) 27 ♗c2 ♗xc2 28 ♙xc2 ♙d6 (28...♙c5? 29 ♚f3 ±) 29 b3 ♚a1 30 bxc4 ♙xc4! 31 ♙xd3 ♙xd3 = Dvoirys-Timoshchenko, USSR 1988

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 ♖e1 b5 7 ♙b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 ♙b7 10 d4 ♖e8 11 ♘bd2 ♙f8 12 a4 h6 13 ♙c2 exd4 14 cxd4 ♘b4 15 ♙b1 c5 16 d5 ♘d7 17 ♖a3 f5

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	♖ae3 <sup>1</sup> f4	♖3e2 <sup>2</sup> ♘e5	♘f1 ♘xf3+	gxf3 ♖h4	♘h2 ♖e5	♖d2 g5 <sup>3</sup>	♘g4 ♙g7			∞
2	...	♘h2 <sup>4</sup> ♖d7 <sup>5</sup>	♖f3 <sup>6</sup> ♖e5	b3 ♘xe4	♘xe4 fxe4	♖xe4 ♖xd5	♖e2 ♖e5	♖xe5 dxe5	♖g3	∞
3	exf5 ♘f6 <sup>7</sup>	♘e4 ♙xd5 <sup>8</sup>	♘xf6+ <sup>9</sup> ♖xf6	axb5! <sup>10</sup> axb5	♙d2 ♖xa3	bxa3 ♙xf3	♖xf3 ♖xe1+	♙xe1 ♖b2 <sup>11</sup>		∞
4	♘h2 ♖h8 <sup>12</sup>	♖g3 <sup>13</sup> ♘f6	♘hf3! <sup>14</sup> fxe4	♘xe4 ♙xd5	♘xf6 ♖xf6	♙d2 ♖xb2	♙xb4! ♖xb4	♖xd5 <sup>15</sup>		±
5	...	g4! <sup>16</sup> ♘f6	g5 hxg5 <sup>18</sup>	♘xe4 ♙xd5 <sup>19</sup>	♙xg5 ♙xe4 <sup>20</sup>					∞
6	...	♖f3 ♖e5 <sup>21</sup>	♖xf5 <sup>22</sup> ♖xf5	exf5 ♙xd5	♘g4 <sup>23</sup> ♙f7 <sup>24</sup>	♘xf6+ ♖xf6	♘e4 ♖d8	♖g4 d5 <sup>25</sup>		∞

1 18 g4!? f4! 19 ♘b3 c4 20 ♘bd4 ♘c5 ∞ Hel-  
lers-Z.Almasi, Malmö 1994; 18 e5 dxe5 (18...♘xe5  
19 ♘xe5 ♖xe5 {19...dxe5 20 ♙xf5 ♙xd5 21 ♖g3  
±} 20 ♖xe5 dxe5 21 ♙xf5 ♙xd5 {21...♘xd5 22  
♙e6+ ♖h8 23 ♖d3 c4 24 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 25 ♘xc4  
bxc4 26 ♖xd5 ±} 22 ♖g4 ♖g5 23 ♙e6+ ♙xe6 24  
♖xe6+ ♖h8 25 axb5 ±) 19 ♙xf5 ♙xd5 (19...♘xd5  
∞) 20 axb5 axb5! ∞ (20...♘f6 21 ♘xe5 axb5 22  
♙g6! ± Sznepik-A.Ivanov, Biel 1990)  
2 19 ♖a3 ♖f6 20 ♘b3 ♘b6 21 ♘a5 ♖ab8  
22 axb5 axb5 23 ♘xb7 ♖xb7 24 ♙d2 ♘c4 25  
♙c3 ± de Firmian-A.Ivanov, Chicago 1988  
3 23...♖xh3 24 ♖xf4 bxa4 25 ♖g4 ♖xg4+  
26 ♘xg4 ♖ee8 ∞ Timman-Karpov, Kuala Lum-  
pur Ct (9) 1990  
4 19 ♖3e2 c4 20 e5 dxe5 21 ♙xf5 ♘d3 22  
♙xd3 cxd3 23 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 24 ♖xe5 ♙xd5 25  
♖e3 ♙c5 26 ♖xd3 ♖b6 27 ♖f1 bxa4 =  
5 19...♖h8 20 b3 bxa4 21 bxa4 c4 22 ♙b2  
fxe4 23 ♘xe4 ♘fxd5 24 ♖g3!? ± Kasparov-Kar-  
pov, New York/Lyons Wch (20) 1990  
6 20 b3 fxe4 21 ♘xe4 ♘bxd5 ♖; 20 exf5  
♖xe3 21 fxe3 ♙xd5 22 ♘g4 ♙e7 23 e4 ♙f7! =  
Kasparov-Karpov, Amsterdam 1991  
7 18...♙xd5 19 ♘e4 (19 ♖xe8 ♖xe8 20 ♖e3  
♖f7 21 ♘e4 bxa4 ∞) 19...♙f7 20 axb5 d5 21 ♘c3  
♖xe1+ 22 ♘xe1 d4 23 ♙e4 (23 ♘a2 ♘xa2 24  
♙xa2 c4 ∞ Kasparov-Karpov, New York/Lyons  
Wch (22) 1990) 23...♖a7 24 ♘e2 ♘f6 ∞ Melnik-  
Kibalnichenko, corr 1991  
8 19...♘bxd5 20 ♘h4 ♘c7 ∞  
9 20 ♖ae3 ♙xe4 21 ♙xe4 d5 22 ♙b1 ♖xe3  
23 ♖xe3 d4 24 ♖e6 d3 ∞  
10 21 ♖ae3 ♙f7 22 ♘h2 ∞; 21 ♙d2 ♖xb2 22  
♙xb4 ♙f7 ♖ Kasparov-Karpov, New York/Lyons  
Wch (4) 1990

11 Rantanen-Ojanen, Finland 1990  
12 18...♖e7!?!; 18...c4 19 ♖f3 (19 exf5 ♘c5  
20 ♖xe8 ♖xe8 ∞) 19...♘e5 (19...♖e5?! 20 ♖g3!  
♘f6 21 b3 c3 22 ♖xc3 fxe4 23 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 24  
♙xe4 ± Timman-Piket, Amsterdam (2) 1995) 20  
♖xf5 ♙c8 21 ♖f3 ♘xf3+ 22 ♘dx3 ∞  
13 19 ♖ae3 c4! 20 b3 ♘e5 21 bxc4 bxc4 22  
exf5 ♘xd5 23 ♖g3 ♖b6 ∞; 19 g4!? fxe4 20 ♘xe4  
♘f6 21 g5 ♘xe4 22 ♖xe4 ♙xd5 23 ♖xe8 ♖xe8  
24 gxh6 gxh6 25 ♖g3 ∞ Aseev-Solozhenkin, St  
Petersburg 1995  
14 20 exf5 ♖xe1+ 21 ♖xe1 ♘bxd5 22 ♘df3  
♖e8! 23 ♖d1 ♖h5! ∞  
15 Dovzhik-Hedman, Budapest 1993  
16 19 ♖g3!?!  
17 19...f4 20 ♘df3 g5 21 ♙d2 bxa4 (21...♘d7  
22 axb5 axb5 23 ♖b3 ±) 22 ♖xa4 a5 23 ♙c3  
♙g7 24 ♘f1 ±  
18 20...e3 21 gxf6 exd2 22 f7+! ♖xf7 23  
♙xd2 ♖xe1+ (23...♘xd5 24 ♖xe8 ♖xe8 {24...♖xe8  
25 ♙e4 +-} 25 ♖f3+ ♖g8 26 ♙e4 +-) 24 ♖xe1  
♙xd5 (24...♘xd5 25 ♖e4 ♖c7 26 ♙a5! +-) 25  
♖d1! ∞  
19 21...♘xe4 22 ♙xe4 ♖xe4 23 ♖xe4 ♘xd5  
24 ♖g4 ♙e7 25 ♖ag3 ±  
20 Luther-Stohl, Bundesliga 1995/6  
21 19...♙c8?! 20 exf5 ♖xe1+ 21 ♖xe1 ♘bxd5  
22 ♘e4 ±; 19...fxe4?! 20 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 21 ♙xe4 ±  
22 20 b3!? fxe4 21 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 22 ♘g4 ♖f7  
23 ♘xe5 dxe5 24 ♘xe4 ♙xd5 25 ♖g4 ∞  
23 22 ♘e4 ♙xe4 23 ♙xe4 d5 ♖ Khalifman-  
Karpov, Reggio Emilia 1992  
24 22...♘xg4 23 hxg4 ♙f7 24 ♘f3 ∞ Gi.Her-  
nandez-Henao, São Paulo 1992  
25 Wahls-Enigk, Berlin 1993

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 ♚e1 b5 7 ♙b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 h6

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	d4 <sup>1</sup> ♚e8	♘bd2 <sup>2</sup> ♙f8	a3 <sup>3</sup> ♙b7 <sup>4</sup>	♙c2 <sup>5</sup> ♘b8 <sup>6</sup>	b4 <sup>7</sup> ♘bd7	♙b2 a5 <sup>8</sup>	♙d3 <sup>9</sup> c6	♚b1 <sup>10</sup> ♚b8	bxa5! <sup>11</sup> ♚xa5 <sup>11</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	♚b1 <sup>12</sup> ♙g7 <sup>13</sup>	♘b3 ♚c8 <sup>14</sup>	♘a5 ♙a8 <sup>15</sup>	=
3	...	...	♘f1 ♙d7	♘g3 ♘a5	♙c2 c5 <sup>16</sup>	b3 ♘c6 <sup>17</sup>	d5 <sup>18</sup> ♘e7	♙e3 ♚c7 <sup>19</sup>	♚d2 <sup>20</sup> ♘g6 <sup>21</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	♘g3 ♘a5 <sup>22</sup>	♙c2 ♘c4 <sup>23</sup>	b3 <sup>24</sup> ♘b6	a4 <sup>25</sup> bxa4 <sup>26</sup>	bxa4 a5	♙d3 ♙a6 <sup>27</sup>	±

1 10 d3 ♚e8 11 ♘bd2 ♙f8 12 ♘f1 ♘a5 13 ♙c2 c5 14 ♘g3 g6 = (14...♙b7 = - p.350/7)

2 11 ♙e3 ♙f8 12 ♘bd2 ♙d7 (12...♙b7 13 ♚b1 ♘b8 14 ♙c2 ♘bd7 15 a4 c5 16 b3 b4 =) 13 ♚b1 ♚b8 14 a3 a5 =

3 12 a4 ♙b7 - p.352; 12 ♙c2 (12...♙b7 13 d5 {13 a3 - 12 a3; 13 ♘f1?! exd4 14 cxd4 ♘b4 =} 13...♘e7 14 c4 c6 15 b3 cxd5 16 cxd5 ♚c8 17 ♘f1 ±) 13 ♘f1 (13 ♙d3 g6 14 a3 ♙g7 15 b3 ♘h5 16 ♙b2 ♘f4 17 ♙f1 f5 ∞) 13...g6 14 ♘g3 ♙g7 15 ♙e3 ♚e7 =

4 12...♙d7 13 ♙c2 (13 ♙a2 a5 14 ♚b3 ♚e7 =) 13...a5 14 a4 (14 b3 g6 =) 14...b4 15 d5 bxc3 16 bxc3 ♘b8 (16...♘e7 17 c4 ±) 17 ♘c4 c6 18 dxc6 (18 ♙e3 cxd5 19 exd5 ♘a6 ∞) 18...♙e6 =

5 13 ♙a2 ♘b8 14 d5 (14 ♚b3 ♚d7 15 ♚c2 c5 16 d5 c4 =) 14...c6 15 c4 bxc4 16 dxc6 ♙xc6 17 ♙xc4 ♘bd7 =

6 13...d5 14 dxe5 ♘xe5 15 ♘xe5 ♚xe5 16 f4 ♙c5+ 17 ♘h2 ♚xe4 18 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 19 ♙e3 ±; 13...g6 14 ♘f1 (14 b4 ♙g7 15 ♘b3 ±) 14...♙g7 (14...♘a5 15 ♘g3 ±) 15 ♘g3 ♚d7 16 ♙e3 ±

7 14 b3 ♘bd7 15 ♙b2 g6 16 a4 (16 ♚c1!?) 16...c6 (16...♙g7 17 ♙d3 c6 18 ♚c2 ♚c7 = Anand-Ivanchuk, Novi Sad OL 1990) 17 ♘f1 ♚c7 =

8 15...c5 16 bxc5 exd4 (16...dxc5 17 dxe5 ♘h5 18 c4 ±) 17 cxd4 (17 cxd6 dxc3 18 ♙xc3 ♙xd6 19 e5 ♘d5 =) 17...dxc5 18 ♚c1 ♚c8 19 ♙b1 ♘h5 20 e5 ♘f4 21 ♘e4 c4 ∞

9 16 bxa5 c5 17 dxe5 ♘xe5 18 ♘xe5 dxe5 19 c4 ♚xa5 20 ♚e2 =; 16 dxe5 dxe5 17 ♘b3 axb4 18 cxb4 c5! 19 bxc5 ♘xc5 20 ♚xd8 ♚exd8 21 ♘xc5 ♙xc5 =

10 17 ♚c2!?!; 17 ♘b3 axb4 18 cxb4 exd4 19 ♘fxd4 c5 20 bxc5 dxc5 21 ♘xb5 ♘xe4 =

11 19 c4 bxc4 20 ♘xc4 ♚a7 21 dxe5! dxe5 22 ♙c3 ± Am.Rodriguez-Rubinetti, Toluca IZ 1982

12 16 c4 exd4 17 cxb5 axb5 18 ♘xd4 c6 19 a4 bxa4 20 ♙xa4 ♚b6 21 ♘c2 ♚c7 22 ♙b3 ♚xa1 (22...♙a6 23 ♚a5! ±) 23 ♙xa1 (23 ♚xa1 ♙g7 24 ♙c3 ♘e5 =) 23...♙g7 24 ♘e3 c5 = Timman-Karpov, Bugojno 1986; 16 ♚b1 c6 (16...♚c8 17 ♙a1

♙g7 18 dxe5 ♘xe5 19 ♘xe5 dxe5 20 c4 ±) 17 ♘b3 ♚c8 18 dxe5 dxe5 19 c4 c5 = Hjartarson-Karpov, Linares 1989; 16 ♚c1 ♚c8! 17 ♙b1 ♙a8 18 a4 ♚b8! = Lautier-Almasi, Groningen 1995

13 16...♚b8!?! 17 ♘b3 ♙a8 18 a4 (18 ♘a5? c5 19 d5 c4 ∞) 18...♘b6 19 axb5 axb5 =

14 17...c6 18 ♘a5 ♚c7 19 ♙b3! ♚ad8 20 ♚a2 ±; 17...♚b8 18 ♘a5 ♙a8 19 d5 ♘b6 20 ♙b3 ♚d7 21 ♚a2 ♚f8 22 c4 ±

15 19 d5 c6 20 dxc6 ♘b6 21 a4 ♚c7 22 axb5 axb5 =; 19...♘b6 20 a4 ♚d7 21 axb5 axb5 22 ♙c1 c6 23 dxc6 ♙xc6 =

16 14...♘c4 15 b3 (15 a4 c5 16 b3 ♘a5 17 axb5 axb5 =) 15...♘b6 16 ♘h2 c5 17 f4 cxd4 18 cxd4 ♚c8 19 ♘f3 ♚c7 20 ♙d3 exd4 21 ♙b2 ±

17 15...cxd4 16 cxd4 ♘c6 17 ♙b2 ♚c8 18 ♚d2 ♚b6 19 ♚ad1 ±

18 16 ♙e3 cxd4 17 cxd4 exd4 18 ♘xd4 d5 = 19 17...♘g6 18 ♚d2 ♘h7 19 a4 ±; 17...g6 18 ♚d2 ♘h7 19 c4 ±

20 18 a4 bxa4 19 bxa4 ♚eb8 =

21 19 ♚ad1 ±

22 13...g6 14 ♘h2 ±

23 14...c5 15 d5 ♙c8 16 b3 ±; 14...g6 15 b3 ♙g7 16 ♙b2 ±

24 15 a4 d5! 16 b3 (16 ♘xe5 ♘xe4 =; 16 exd5 exd4 17 ♚xe8 ♚xe8 18 ♚xd4 ♙xd5 =) 16...dxe4 17 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 18 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 19 ♚xe4 ♚d5 = Tal-Gligorić, Belgrade Ct (1) 1968; 15 ♙d3 ♘b6 16 ♙d2 c5 17 d5 ♙c8 18 ♘h2 ♘a4 19 ♚b1 ± Tal-Gligorić, Belgrade Ct (9) 1968

25 16 ♙b2 c5 17 dxe5 dxe5 18 c4 ♘bd7 19 ♚e2 b4 =; 16 ♙d2 c5 17 d5 g6 18 ♚e2 ±

26 16...c5 17 d5 c4 18 b4 ±; 16...d5 17 ♘xe5 dxe4 18 ♙b2 ± (18 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 19 ♙xe4 ♚xe5! ∞)

27 18...d5 19 exd5 exd4 20 ♚xe8 ♚xe8 21 ♙b5! ♚d8 22 c4 ±; 18...♚d7 19 ♙b5 c6 (19...♙c6?!/20 c4 ±) 20 ♙d3 ±; 18...♙c6 19 d5 ♙d7 20 ♙b5 ±; 18...♙a6 19 ♙xa6 ♚xa6 20 dxe5 dxe5 21 ♚xd8 ♚xd8 22 ♘xe5 ♙d6 23 ♙f4 g5 24 ♘g4 ♙xf4 25 ♘xf6+ ♘f8 26 ♘e2 ±

1 e4 e5 2 d3 dxc6 3 b5 a6 4 a4 d6 5 0-0 e7 6 e1 b5 7 b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 b8

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	d3	bd2	df1	cc2	dg3 <sup>4</sup>	b4 <sup>5</sup>	d4	a4 <sup>8</sup>	dd3	=
	bd7 <sup>1</sup>	bb7 <sup>2</sup>	dc5 <sup>3</sup>	ee8	ff8	gcd7 <sup>6</sup>	g6 <sup>7</sup>	gg7	bxa4 <sup>9</sup>	
2	d4	c4 <sup>10</sup>	a3 <sup>12</sup>	xc4	xe4	e1	we2			=
	bd7	c6 <sup>11</sup>	bxc4	xe4 <sup>13</sup>	d5	dx4	ee8			
3	...	bd2	cc2 <sup>15</sup>	a4 <sup>17</sup>	dd3 <sup>19</sup>	b3 <sup>21</sup>	cc2 <sup>23</sup>	bb2	ad1	=
	...	bb7 <sup>14</sup>	ee8 <sup>16</sup>	ff8 <sup>18</sup>	cc6 <sup>20</sup>	gg6 <sup>22</sup>	ee8 <sup>24</sup>	gg7	cc7 <sup>25</sup>	

1 10...bb7 11 bd2 bd7 - 10...bd7;  
 10...c5 11 bd2 dxc6 12 df1 h6 13 dg3 ±  
 2 11...dc5 12 cc2 de6 13 df1 ±  
 3 12...ee8 13 dg3 dc5 - 12...dc5  
 4 14 de3 ff8 15 b4 gcd7 16 bb3 h6 =  
 5 15 dh2 g6 (15...d5 16 wf3 de6 17 df5  
 dh8 ∞) 16 f4 exf4 17 xf4 de6 =  
 6 15...de6 16 d4 a5 17 bxa5 xa5 18 dd2  
 wa8 19 wb1 df4 =  
 7 16...h6 17 dd2 db6 18 dd3 ±; 16...a5 17  
 a3 axb4 18 cxb4 ±  
 8 17 dxe5 dxe5 =  
 9 19 dxe5 dx5 20 dx5 ee5 =  
 10 11 a4 bb7 12 cc2 (12 bd2 - 11 bd2)  
 12...ee8 13 bd2 - 11 bd2; 11 dh4 db6  
 (11...exd4 12 cxd4 db6 13 df3 ±; 11...dx4 12  
 df5 ddf6 13 wf3 bb7 14 cc2 dc5 15 wg3 de6  
 16 dxe5 dxe5 =) 12 dd2 (12 df5 xf5 13 exf5  
 exd4 14 cxd4 c5 =) 12...c5 13 dxc5 dxc5 14 df5  
 c4 =; 11 gg5 bb7 12 bd2 h6 13 hh4 ee8  
 (13...c5 14 a4 {14 gg3 cc7 15 dh4 fe8 =}  
 14...cc7 =) 14 cc2 (14 a4 c5 15 dxe5 dx5 16  
 dx5 dxe5 =) 14...c5 15 df1 ee8 16 de3 cxd4  
 17 cxd4 wb6 =  
 11 11...bb7 12 dc3 c6 13 c5! (13 a3 exd4  
 14 dx4 dc5 15 aa2 bxc4 16 xc4 d5 17 exd5  
 cxd5 =) 13...cc7 14 cxd6 xd6 15 gg5 exd4!  
 (15...h6 16 dxe5 dx5 17 dx5 wx5 18 hh4 ±)  
 16 wxd4 (16 e5 dx5 17 xff6 gxf6 18 dx4  
 fd8! ∞) 16...c5 17 wd2 c4 18 cc2 b4 19 ad1  
 bxc3 20 wxd6 wxd6 21 xd6 cxb2 22 e5 ∞  
 12 12 c5 cc7 13 cxd6 xd6 14 gg5 exd4  
 15 xff6 gxf6 16 wxd4 (16 dx4 dc5 17 df5  
 xf5 18 exf5 ad8 =) 16...de5 17 bd2 dh8 =;  
 12 cxb5 axb5 13 dc3 bb7 (13...aa6 14 gg5 h6  
 15 dxe5 dx5 16 dx5 dxe5 17 xff6 xff6 18  
 wh5 we7 =) 14 gg5 b4 15 db1 h6 16 hh4 c5  
 17 dxe5 dx4 18 xe7 wx7 =; 12 dc3 b4 13  
 da4 c5 14 dxc5 dxc5 =; 12 bd2 cc7 (12...bb7  
 13 cc2 c5 14 d5 ±; 12...c5 13 d5 db6 =) 13 a4  
 (13 cc2 wa7 =) 13...b4 =; 12 cc2 bb7 13 dc3  
 b4 (13...h6 14 a3 ee8 15 ee3 ±) 14 de2 exd4 15  
 dxd4 g6 (15...ee8 16 df5 ff8 17 ff4 ±) 16  
 de2 dc5 17 dg3 a5 =

13 13...d5 14 exd5 cxd5 15 aa2 e4 16 de5  
 bb7 17 f3 ±  
 14 11...ee8?? 12 xff7+ +-; 11...c5 12 df1  
 bb7 13 dg3 ±  
 15 12 a4 c5 13 cc2 ee8 - 12 cc2  
 16 12...c5 13 d5 g6 14 df1 dh5 15 hh6  
 ee8 16 wd2 ff6 =; 13 df1 ee8 14 dg3 ff8 15  
 d5 g6 16 b3 (16 gg5 h6 17 ee3 gg7 =; 16 a4 -  
 12...ee8) 16...db6 17 we2 a5 =; 13 b3 ee8 14  
 d5 g6 (14...db6 15 a4 ±) 15 a4 eb8 16 b4 c4 17  
 df1 ±  
 17 13 df1 - p.356; 13 b4 - p.356; 13 b3  
 ff8 14 d5 (14 bb2 c5 {14...g6 15 a4 - 14 a4} 15  
 a4 wb6 16 d5 g6 17 df1 dh5 =; 14 a4 g6 15  
 bb2 gg7 {15...c6 16 dd3 - 13 a4} 16 dd3 c6 -  
 13 a4) 14...c6 15 c4 cc7 16 df1 ee8 17 de3  
 g6 =  
 18 13...c5 14 b3 (14 df1 ff8 15 dg3 g6 -  
 13 df1; 14 d5 c4 15 b3 cxb3 16 dx3 cc7 17  
 dd3 ±) 14...cxd4 15 cxd4 exd4 16 axb5 axb5 17  
 xa8 xa8 18 dx4 wb6 =  
 19 14 b4 - 13 b4  
 20 14...b4 15 a5 (15 cc2 ±) 15...d5 16 exd5  
 exd4 17 xe8 xe8 18 c4 dc5 19 db3 ±  
 21 15 df1 g6 (15...d5 16 gg5 dxe4 17 xe4  
 ee7 18 ee2 exd4 19 dx4 ff8 20 dd2 cc7  
 {20...c5? 21 dx5! ±} 21 ff5 ± Anand-Beliav-  
 sky, Linares 1992) 16 dg3 gg7 17 dd2 (17 gg5  
 h6 18 dd2 cc7 =) 17...cc7 18 cc1 d5! =  
 22 15...cc7 16 bb2 g6 17 cc2 gg7 18 c4  
 (18 ad1 ac8 - 15...g6) 18...bxa4 19 c5 axb3 ∞;  
 15...wb6 16 cc2 g6 17 bb2 dh5 18 ff1 exd4  
 19 cxd4 d5 20 exd5 cxd5 =  
 23 16 aa3 dh5 (16...cc7 17 cc2 gg7 18  
 ad1 {18 ff1 d5 19 exd5 dx5 =} 18...d5 19  
 exd5 dx5 20 de4 exd4 21 cxd4 ±) 17 cc2 df4  
 18 ff1 ∞; 16 bb2 gg7 (16...cc7 - 15...cc7;  
 16...dh5 17 cc2 df4 18 ff1 ∞) 17 cc2 wb6  
 (17...ee8 - 16 cc2; 17...dh5 18 ff1 wb6 19 b4  
 ±) 18 b4 c5 =  
 24 16...dh5 17 bb2 df4 (17...wb6 18 ff1  
 - 15...wb6) 18 ff1 gg7 19 g3 de6 20 ad1 =  
 25 19 b4 (19 wb1 dh5 =) 19...db6 20 a5  
 da4! =

1 e4 e5 2 f3 c6 3 b5 a6 4 a4 f6 5 0-0 e7 6 e1 b5 7 b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 b8 10 d4  
bd7 11 bd2 b7 12 c2 e8

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1	b4 f8 <sup>1</sup>	a4 <sup>2</sup> b6 <sup>3</sup>	a5 bd7	b2 b8 <sup>4</sup>	b1 a8	a1 g6 <sup>5</sup>	c4 bxc4	dxe5 xe5	xe5 dxe5 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	f1 f8 <sup>7</sup>	g3 <sup>8</sup> g6 <sup>9</sup>	b3 <sup>10</sup> g7 <sup>11</sup>	d5 <sup>12</sup> b6	e3 c8	e2 c6	c4 cxd5	cxd5 bxd5	exd5 xd5 <sup>13</sup>	∞
3	...	...	a4 c5 <sup>14</sup>	d5 <sup>15</sup> c4 <sup>16</sup>	g5 <sup>17</sup> h6 <sup>18</sup>	e3 c5	d2 <sup>19</sup> h5 <sup>20</sup>	g5 <sup>21</sup> e7	a3! <sup>22</sup> b8 <sup>23</sup>	±

1 13...a5 14 b3 axb4 15 cxb4 ±  
2 14 a3 h6 – p.354; 14 b2 b6 (14...a5  
15 a3 axb4 {15...h6 – p.354} 16 cxb4 b8 =) 15  
a3 fd7 16 c1 g6 =  
3 14...a5 15 bxa5 xa5 16 b1 a6 17  
axb5 xb5 18 a1 (18 b3 c6 19 c2 a5 =)  
18...b6 19 b3 h6 20 c2 (20 a3 ±) 20...b7  
21 a5 ±; 14...d5 15 xe5 dxe4 16 f4 exf3 17  
dxf3 xe5 18 xe5 d6 19 f4 ±  
4 16...g6 17 b1 h5 18 c4 bxc4 19 dxe5  
xe5 20 xe5 dxe5 21 xc4 xb4 22 xe5  
xe1 23 xe1 ∞; 16...b8 17 b1 c5 18 bxc5  
dxc5 19 dxe5 xe5 20 xe5 xe5 21 c4 f4 ∞  
Fischer-Spassky, Reykjavik Wch (10) 1972  
5 18...h6 19 e3 h7 (19...g6 20 e2 c6 =  
Shirov-Leko, European Club Cup 1995) 20 e2  
c5 =  
6 22 c3 c6 23 e2 b5 24 xc4 c5 25  
bxc5 c8 =  
7 13...d5 14 xe5! (14 exd5 exd4 15 xd4  
xd5 =) 14...xe5 15 dxe5 xe4 16 f3 c5  
(16...g5 17 g3 f6 18 xg5 fxg5 19 b1  
c5+ 20 h2 h6 21 d1! ±) 17 b4 d7 18 f4 c5  
19 d3 f8 20 bxc5 xc5+ 21 e3 ±  
8 14 g5 h6 15 h4 g6 (15...c5 16 dxe5  
dxe5 17 h2 b6 18 f3 ±) 16 d3d2 g7 17  
d5 c6 18 c4 c7 =  
9 14...c5 15 d5 g6 – 12...c5  
10 15 d2 g7 16 c1 d5 17 g5 c8 =;  
15 g5 h6 16 d2 exd4 (16...g7 17 a4 {17  
c1 h7 18 h4 d5 19 exd5 exd4 ∞} 17...c5 18  
d5 c4 19 b4 cxb3 20 xb3 c5 =; 16...c5 17 d5  
c4 18 c1 h7 =) 17 cxd4 c5 18 d5 b6 19  
a5 fd7 20 b3 g7 21 c1 b4 = Thorhallsson-  
I.Sokolov, Akureyri 1994  
11 15...c5 16 d5 – 12...c5; 15...d5 16 g5 h6  
17 h4 g5 (17...dxe4 18 xe4 g5 19 dxe5! ±  
J.Polgar-Spassky, Budapest (8) 1993) 18 xg5  
hxg5 19 xg5 ±  
12 16 b2 d5! =  
13 22 e4 c3 23 xb7 xe2+ 24 xe2  
d5 25 xc8 xc8 ∞ Kamsky-Van der Sterren,  
Wijk aan Zee Ct (2) 1994

14 15...g7 16 d5 (16 d3 c6 17 g5 h6 18  
d2 c7 19 c1 h7 =) 16...b8 17 b3 c6 18  
c4 bxc4 19 bxc4 a5 20 e3 c7 21 d2 ±  
15 16 e3 exd4 17 cxd4 xe4 18 xe4 xe4  
19 xe4 xe4 20 dxc5 xc5 21 axb5 axb5 22  
d5 e8 (22...c8? 23 b4! xb4 24 a7 ±) 23  
g5 xe6 24 xe6 fxe6 25 xb5 =  
16 16...b6 17 e2 xa4 18 xa4 bxa4 19  
xa4 c8 (19...d7 20 c4 ±) 20 g5 h6 21 e3  
±; 16...g7 17 g5 ±  
17 17 e3 c5 18 d2 fd7 =  
18 17...b8 18 d2 c5 19 axb5 axb5 20  
h2 ±; 17...e7!? 18 d2 c5 19 h6 ∞;  
17...g7!? 18 d2 c5 ∞  
19 19 c1 h5 20 g5 c8 (20...h6? 21  
xc5! dxc5 22 xf7 +-; 20...g7 21 axb5 axb5  
22 xa8 xa8 23 f4 exf4 24 xf4 fd7 = Emms-  
Wells, British Ch (Plymouth) 1989) 21 h1 c7  
22 axb5 axb5 23 a5 d7 24 f4 ∞; 19 h1 b8  
(19...g7 20 d2 h7 21 h2 fd7 22 f1 h4  
23 g4 ±; 19...e7 20 d2 h5 21 g5 g7 22  
h4 ±) 20 d2 h5 21 g5 h6 22 axb5 axb5 23  
f4 h4 24 fxe5 xe5 25 f3 xe3 26 xe3 xd5!  
27 h6 hxg3 28 xe5 dxe5 29 ad1 f4! 30  
xd8+ xd8 31 g5 d2 32 xe5 ce6 33  
d1! 1/2-1/2 Popović-B.Lalić, Vršac 1989  
20 19...h7 20 h2 g7 21 f1 ±  
21 20 g5 h6 21 f4 (21 h1 b8 – 20  
h1; 21 e2 e7 22 ae1 h4 23 f1 h5 24 g3  
hxg3 25 fxg3 ∞) 21...h4 (21...exf4 22 xf4 h4 23  
f1 bxa4 24 f2! ±) 22 fxe5 xe5 23 f3 (23  
f1 xg5 24 xg5 fxe4 =) 23...xe3+ 24 xe3  
xd5 ∞; 20 a3 b8 21 axb5 axb5 22 ea1 ±  
22 21 h6 f8 22 g5 e7 =  
23 22 ea1 (22 axb5 axb5 23 ea1 c7 24  
e3 a8 25 h6 h7 26 h2 ± Shirov-Van der  
Sterren, Wijk aan Zee 1998; 22 e3 h7 23 xe7  
xe7 24 ea1 c8 25 axb5 axb5 =) 22...h4  
(22...h7 23 e3 f6 24 e2 f8 25 c1 fd7  
26 axb5 axb5 27 b4 ±) 23 xh4 fxe4 24 xe4  
xe4 25 xe4 xh4 26 axb5 axb5 27 a5 c8  
28 a7 ± Adams-G.Georgadze, Groningen FIDE  
KO Wch 1997

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 ♘b5 a6 4 ♘a4 ♗f6 5 0-0 ♘e7 6 ♚e1 b5 7 ♘b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 ♗a5 10 ♘c2 c5 11 d4

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	... ♗c6 <sup>1</sup>	d5 <sup>2</sup> ♗a5 <sup>3</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>4</sup> g6 <sup>5</sup>	b4 ♗b7	a4 ♘d7	♗f1 ♚c7 <sup>6</sup>				=
2	... ♘b7	d5 ♗c4	b3 <sup>7</sup> ♗b6	a4 <sup>8</sup> ♘c8	♘e3 <sup>9</sup> bxa4	♘c1 ♗c4	♚d3 ♗a5	♗d3 ♗h5 <sup>10</sup>		∞
3	...	♗bd2 cxd4	cxd4 exd4 <sup>11</sup>	♗xd4 ♚e8	♗f1 <sup>12</sup> ♘f8	♗g3 g6 <sup>13</sup>	b3 ♗d7 <sup>14</sup>	♘b2 ♚c8	♚d2 ♘g7 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	... ♗d7	♗bd2 <sup>16</sup> exd4!?	cxd4 ♗c6	d5 <sup>17</sup> ♗ce5	a4 <sup>18</sup> b4	a5 ♗xf3+	♚xf3 ♘f6	♚b3 ♗e5	f4 ♗g6 <sup>19</sup>	∞
5	...	...	cxd4 ♗c6 <sup>20</sup>	♗f1 <sup>21</sup> exd4 <sup>22</sup>	♗xd4 ♗xd4	♚xd4 ♗e5	♚d1 <sup>23</sup> ♘b7	♗g3 ♘f6	♚xd6 ♚c8 <sup>24</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	♗b3 a5 <sup>25</sup>	♘d3 ♘a6	d5 <sup>26</sup> ♗b4	♘f1 <sup>27</sup> a4	a3 <sup>28</sup> ♗xd5	♚xd5 ♗b6 <sup>29</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	...	♘e3 a4 <sup>30</sup>	♗c1 <sup>31</sup> exd4	♗xd4 ♗xd4	♘xd4 ♗e5	♗e2 ♗c6 <sup>32</sup>	±
8	... ♚c7	♗bd2 <sup>33</sup> ♘d7 <sup>34</sup>	♗f1 <sup>35</sup> ♚fe8 <sup>36</sup>	b3 <sup>37</sup> g6	♘g5 ♗h5	♘xe7 ♚xe7	♗e3 ♗f6	♚c1 <sup>38</sup>		±
9	...	...	d5 <sup>39</sup> ♗c6	a4 <sup>41</sup> ♚b8	b4 <sup>42</sup> c4	♗f1 ♗e8	axb5 axb5	♗3h2 f6	f4 exf4 <sup>43</sup>	∞
10	...	...	dxc5 dxc5	♗f1 <sup>44</sup> ♘e6 <sup>45</sup>	♗e3 <sup>46</sup> ♚ad8	♚e2 c4 <sup>47</sup>	♗f5 <sup>48</sup> ♚fe8 <sup>49</sup>	♘g5 ♗d7	♘xe7 ♗xe7 <sup>50</sup>	=

1 11...cxd4 12 cxd4 ♘b7 13 d5 (13 ♗bd2 – 11...♘b7) 13...♘c8 14 ♘d3 ♘d7 15 ♘e3 g6 16 b4! ♗b7 17 ♗c3 ± Leko-L.B.Hansen, Copenhagen 1995; 11...♚e8 12 dxe5 (12 ♗bd2 ♘f8 13 ♗f1 cxd4 14 cxd4 exd4 15 ♗xd4 ♘b7 – 11...♘b7) 12...dxe5 13 ♗xe5 ♘d6 (13...♘b7 14 ♗d2 ♘d6 15 ♗ef3 ♚c7 16 b3 ♚ad8 17 ♘b2 ±) 14 ♗xf7 (14 ♗f3 ♘b7 15 ♗bd2 – 13...♘b7) 14...♗xf7 15 e5 ♚e7 16 ♘f4 ♘c7 17 ♚e3 ± Sax-Hebden, London 1993

2 12 a4 ♘d7 13 d5 ♗a5 =; 12 ♗bd2 cxd4 (12...♚c7 – 11...♚c7) 13 cxd4 exd4 (13...♗d7 – 11...♗d7) 14 ♗b3 ♗b4 15 ♘b1 (15 ♗bxd4 ♗xc2 16 ♚xc2 ♘b7 17 ♗f5 ♚e8 =) 15...d3 16 ♗bd4 ♘b7 17 a3 ♗c2 18 ♗xc2 dxc2 19 ♘xc2 ♚e8 = Abramović-Romanishin, Stara Pazova 1988

3 12...♗a7 13 a4 ♗d7 14 ♘e3 ♚c7 15 ♗bd2 ±

4 13 b3 g6 14 ♘h6 ♚e8 15 ♗bd2 ♘d7 16 a4 ♚c7 =

5 13...c4 14 ♗f1 ♗b7 15 b3 ±

6 Geller-Romanishin, Moscow 1985

7 13 a4 ♗b6 14 ♗bd2 g6 ∞

8 14 ♗bd2 g6 (14...♚d7 15 c4 b4 ±) 15 ♗f1 ♗h5 ∞ Vasiukov-Romanishin, Vršac 1989

9 15 ♗bd2 g6 16 ♘d3 ♘d7 17 a5 ♗c8 =

10 Fogarasi-Romanishin, Balatonbereny 1995

11 13...♚c7 – 11...♚c7; 13...♗c6 14 d5 ♗b4 15 ♘b1 a5 16 ♚e2 (16 ♗f1 ♗a6 17 ♗g3 ♘c8 18 ♘d3 ±) 16...♚c7 17 ♗f1 ♚fc8 18 ♘d2 ±; 13...♚c8 14 d5 (14 ♗f1 d5 15 dxe5 ♗xe4 ∞) 14...♗h5 (14...♚c7 – 11...♚c7) 15 ♗f1 ♗c4 16 b3 ♗b6 17 ♗e3 ± Sax-Pinter, Rome 1984

12 15 b3 ♘f8 16 ♘b2 g6 =; 15 b4 ♗c6 16 ♗xc6 ♘xc6 17 ♘b2 ♗d7 =

13 16...♚c8 17 b3 d5 18 e5 ♗e4 19 ♘b2 ♚xe5 20 ♗df5 ♚e6 = Kotronias-Romanishin, Tilburg 1994

14 17...d5 18 e5 ♗e4 19 ♗xe4 dxe4 20 ♘xe4 ♚xe5 =

15 20 ♚ad1 ♗e5 = Cladouras-Romanishin, 2nd Bundesliga 1992

16 12 dxc5 dxc5 13 ♗bd2 f6 (13...♘b7 14 ♗f1 ♗c4 15 ♗g3 g6 16 ♗h2 ∞) 14 ♗h4 (14 ♗f1 ♗b6 15 ♚e2 ♘e6 16 ♗e3 ♚a7 17 b3 ±) 14...♗b6 15 ♗f5 ♚f7 16 ♚g4 ♗h8 17 h4 ±

17 14 ♗f1 ♘f6 (14...cxd4 – 12...cxd4) 15 ♘e3 ♘b7 16 ♚d2 ± Agnos-Skembris, Karditsa 1996

18 15 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 (15...dxe5?! 16 b3! ±) 16 f4 ♗g6 17 ♗f3 f5 ∞; 15 ♗h2 ♗g6 16 ♗df1 ♘g5 17 ♗e3 ♗de5 18 ♗f5 ♘xc1 19 ♚xc1 ♗e7 20 f4 ♗xf5 21 fxe5 ♗d4 = Agnos-Skembris, Greek Ch 1996

19 20 ♗f3 ∞

- 20 13... $\text{f6}$  14  $\text{f1}$  (14 d5  $\text{b6}$  15  $\text{f1}$   $\text{d7}$  16 b3  $\pm$ ) 14... $\text{c6}$  (14... $\text{exd4}$  15  $\text{xd4}$  – 13... $\text{exd4}$ ) 15  $\text{e3}$   $\text{exd4}$  16  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{de5}$  17  $\text{b3}$   $\pm$ ; 13... $\text{exd4}$  14  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{f6}$  15  $\text{f1}$   $\text{c4}$  16  $\text{b1}$   $\pm$
- 21 14 d5  $\text{b4}$  15  $\text{b1}$  a5 16 a3 (16  $\text{f1}$   $\text{b6}$  =; 16  $\text{e2}$   $\text{b8}$  17 a3  $\text{a6}$  18  $\text{d3}$   $\text{ac5}$  19 b4  $\text{xd3}$  20  $\text{xd3}$   $\text{a8}$  =) 16... $\text{a6}$  17 b4  $\text{b6}$  18  $\text{b3}$   $\text{d7}$  19  $\text{d3}$   $\infty$  Suetin-Tal, USSR Ch 1964
- 22 14... $\text{f6}$  – 13... $\text{f6}$
- 23 17  $\text{e3}$   $\text{xh3}$  (17... $\text{f6}$  18  $\text{d1}$  – 17  $\text{d1}$ ) 18 f4  $\text{c6}$   $\bar{}$ ; 17  $\text{d1}$   $\text{f6}$  18  $\text{e3}$   $\text{e6}$  19  $\text{d5}$   $\text{xd5}$  20  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{c8}$  21  $\text{b3}$   $\text{c4}$  = J.Polgar-Piket, Roquebrune rpd 1992; 17 f4  $\text{c6}$  18  $\text{f2}$   $\text{h4}$  19 g3  $\text{f6}$  20  $\text{h2}$   $\text{b7}$  =
- 24 20  $\text{d2}$   $\text{d8}$  21  $\text{e2}$   $\text{c4}$   $\bar{}$  Spraggett-Romanishin, Wijk aan Zee 1985
- 25 14... $\text{b6}$  15 d5  $\text{a7}$  16  $\text{a5}$   $\pm$
- 26 16  $\text{e3}$  a4 17  $\text{c1}$   $\text{exd4}$  18  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{xd4}$  19  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{e5}$  20  $\text{f1}$   $\text{c6}$  21  $\text{e3}$   $\text{f6}$  =
- 27 17  $\text{b1}$  a4 18  $\text{bd2}$   $\text{c8}$  19  $\text{f1}$   $\text{a6}$  20  $\text{g3}$  g6 =
- 28 18  $\text{bd4}!$ ?  $\text{exd4}$  19 a3  $\text{c5}$   $\infty$
- 29 19... $\text{axb3}$  20  $\text{xb5}$   $\text{f6}$  21  $\text{d3}$   $\text{xb5}$  22  $\text{xb5}$   $\text{b8}$  23  $\text{xb8}$   $\text{axb8}$  24  $\text{g5}$   $\pm$ ; 19... $\text{b6}$  20  $\text{d1}$   $\text{axb3}$  21  $\text{xb3}$   $\text{d7}$  = Hellers-Timman, Amsterdam OHRA 1986
- 30 15... $\text{b6}$  16  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  17  $\text{bd4}$   $\pm$
- 31 16  $\text{bd2}$   $\text{exd4}$  (16... $\text{f6}$  17 d5  $\text{d4}$  18  $\text{c1}$   $\pm$ ) 17  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{xd4}$  18  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{e5}$  19  $\text{f1}$   $\text{e6}$  20  $\text{e3}$   $\pm$
- 32 19... $\text{e6}$  20  $\text{c3}$   $\pm$ ; 19... $\text{c6}$  20  $\text{c3}$   $\text{e6}$  21 b3  $\pm$  Thipsay-Romanishin, Frunze 1985
- 33 12 a4  $\text{d7}$  13  $\text{bd2}$   $\text{cxd4}$  14  $\text{cxd4}$   $\text{fc8}$  =; 12 b3  $\text{cxd4}$  13  $\text{cxd4}$   $\text{c6}$  14  $\text{b2}$   $\text{b4}$  =; 12  $\text{g5}$  h6 13  $\text{h4}$   $\text{c4}$  14 b3  $\text{b6}$  =; 12  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  13  $\text{bd2}$   $\text{d8}$  =; 12 b4  $\text{cxb4}$  13  $\text{cxb4}$   $\text{c4}$  (13... $\text{c6}$  14  $\text{b2}$   $\text{xb4}$  15  $\text{b3}$   $\text{c6}$  16  $\text{c3}$   $\text{b7}$   $\infty$ ) 14  $\text{bd2}$   $\text{e6}$  15  $\text{xc4}$   $\text{xc4}$  =; 12 d5  $\text{d7}$  (12... $\text{c4}!$ ? 13 b4  $\pm$ ; 12... $\text{c4}$  13 a4  $\text{d7}$  14 b3  $\text{b6}$  =) 13  $\text{bd2}$  c4 14  $\text{f1}$   $\text{b7}$  15  $\text{g3}$   $\text{c5}$  =
- 34 12... $\text{cxd4}$  – p.359; 12... $\text{b7}$  13 d5 (13  $\text{f1}$   $\text{cxd4}$  14  $\text{cxd4}$  – 12... $\text{cxd4}$ ) 13... $\text{c8}$  – 12... $\text{c6}$  13 d5  $\text{a5}$ ; 12... $\text{e8}$  13  $\text{f1}$  (13 b3!?) 13 b4  $\text{cxb4}$  14  $\text{cxb4}$   $\text{c6}$  15  $\text{b2}$   $\text{xb4}$  16  $\text{b3}$   $\bar{}$ ) 13... $\text{f8}$  (13... $\text{d7}$  – 12... $\text{d7}$ ; 13...g6 14  $\text{e3}$   $\text{f8}$  15 b4  $\pm$ ) 14  $\text{g5}$   $\text{d7}$  15 b3  $\text{b6}$  16  $\text{e3}$   $\infty$ ; 12... $\text{d8}$  13  $\text{f1}$  (13 b3  $\text{d7}$  14 d5 g6 15  $\text{f1}$  c4 16 b4  $\text{b7}$   $\infty$ ; 13 d5 c4 14  $\text{f1}$   $\text{b7}$  15  $\text{g3}$  a5 =) 13...d5 (13... $\text{cxd4}$  14  $\text{cxd4}$  – 12... $\text{cxd4}$ ) 14  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe4}$  (14... $\text{cxd4}$  15  $\text{cxd4}$  – 12... $\text{cxd4}$ ) 15  $\text{g3}$   $\text{xg3}$  16  $\text{fxg3}$   $\pm$  Unzicker-Kokkoris, Varna OL 1962
- 35 13  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  14  $\text{h2}$   $\text{ad8}$  15  $\text{f3}$   $\pm$
- 36 13... $\text{ac8}$  14  $\text{e3}$   $\text{cxd4}$  15  $\text{cxd4}$  – 12... $\text{cxd4}$ ; 13... $\text{fc8}$  14  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  15  $\text{e3}$   $\pm$ ; 13... $\text{c4}$  14  $\text{e2}$  (14 b3  $\text{b6}$  15  $\text{e3}$  c4 16  $\text{bxc4}$   $\text{xc4}$  17  $\text{xc4}$   $\text{bxc4}$  18  $\text{a3}$   $\text{fe8}$  =; 14  $\text{g3}$  g6 15 d5  $\text{e8}$  =; 14  $\text{e3}$   $\text{xe3}$  15  $\text{xe3}$   $\text{fc8}$  16  $\text{c1}$   $\text{c6}$  =) 14... $\text{fe8}$  15 b3  $\text{b6}$  16  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  17 c4  $\pm$  Topalov-Frolov, Biel IZ 1993
- 37 14 d5  $\text{eb8}$  15  $\text{e3}$  g6 =; 14  $\text{e3}$  g6 15  $\text{d2}$  (15  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  16  $\text{h2}$   $\text{ad8}$  17  $\text{f3}$   $\text{e6}$  18  $\text{hg4}$   $\text{xg4}$  19  $\text{hxg4}$   $\text{c4}$  20  $\text{d5}$   $\text{xd5}$  21  $\text{exd5}$   $\text{b6}$  22  $\text{d1}$   $\text{d6}$  =) 15... $\text{f8}$  16  $\text{c1}$   $\text{c6}$  17  $\text{b1}$   $\text{g7}$  =
- 38 Stein-Matanović, Tel Aviv OL 1964
- 39 13 a3  $\text{d7}$  (13... $\text{cxd4}$  14  $\text{cxd4}$   $\text{exd4}$  15  $\text{b3}$   $\text{d7}$  16  $\text{bxd4}$   $\text{xd4}$  17  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{f6}$  18  $\text{b3}$   $\pm$ ) 14 b4  $\text{cxd4}$  15  $\text{cxd4}$   $\text{fc8}$  16  $\text{b3}$  a5 17  $\text{b2}$   $\text{exd4}$  18  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{xd4}$  19  $\text{xd4}$   $\text{axb4}$  20  $\text{axb4}$   $\text{xal}$  21  $\text{xal}$   $\text{e6}$  = Gufeld-Smyslov, USSR Ch 1969; 13  $\text{f1}$   $\text{cxd4}$  14  $\text{cxd4}$   $\text{exd4}$  15  $\text{f4}$   $\text{e6}$  16  $\text{c1}$   $\text{b6}$  =
- 40 13... $\text{a5}$  14 b3 (14  $\text{f1}$   $\text{c4}$  =) 14... $\text{d7}$  15  $\text{f1}$   $\text{b7}$  16  $\text{g3}$  c4 17 b4  $\pm$  Geller-Mecking, Palma de Mallorca IZ 1970
- 41 14  $\text{f1}$   $\text{e8}$  15 g4 g6 16  $\text{g3}$   $\text{g7}$  17  $\text{h2}$  f6 =
- 42 15  $\text{axb5}$   $\text{axb5}$  16 b4 c4 – 15 b4
- 43 19... $\text{f7}$  20  $\text{f3}$  g6 21 f5  $\text{g7}$   $\pm$ ; 19... $\text{exf4}$  20  $\text{xf4}$   $\text{f7}$   $\infty$  Spraggett-Biyiasas, Toronto Z 1978
- 44 14  $\text{h2}$   $\text{e6}$  15  $\text{df1}$  – 14  $\text{f1}$
- 45 14... $\text{d8}$  15  $\text{e2}$   $\text{b8}$  (15... $\text{h5}$  16 a4  $\text{b8}$  17  $\text{axb5}$   $\text{axb5}$  18 g3!  $\pm$ ) 16  $\text{e3}$  g6 17  $\text{g5}$   $\text{b7}$  18  $\text{b3}$   $\text{f8}$  19  $\text{d5}$   $\text{xd5}$  20  $\text{xd5}$   $\text{f6}$  21  $\text{f3}$   $\text{g7}$   $\pm$  Suetin-Averbakh, USSR Ch 1964
- 46 15  $\text{3h2}$   $\text{ad8}$  16  $\text{f3}$  c4 =
- 47 16...g6 17  $\text{g5}$   $\text{c8}$  18 a4  $\pm$
- 48 17  $\text{g5}$  h6 =
- 49 17... $\text{xf5}$  18  $\text{exf5}$   $\text{fe8}$  19  $\text{g5}$  (19  $\text{g5}$   $\text{b8}$  20  $\text{e3}$   $\text{bd7}$  =) 19...h6 20  $\text{xf6}$   $\text{xf6}$  21  $\text{d2}$   $\text{e7}$  22  $\text{e4}$   $\text{d5}$  = Tal-Korchnoi, Moscow Ct (5) 1968
- 50 20  $\text{g5}$   $\text{f8}$  21  $\text{xe6}$   $\text{xe6}$  = Rubinetti-Filip, Palma de Mallorca 1970

1 e4 e5 2 d3 c6 3 b5 a6 4 a4 f6 5 0-0 e7 6 e1 b5 7 b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 a5 10 c2 c5 11 d4 c7 12 bd2 cxd4 13 cxd4

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1	... d8	f1 <sup>1</sup> exd4 <sup>2</sup>	f4 <sup>3</sup> c6	b3 b6	c1 d7	g3 ac8	e2 d3	xd3 <sup>4</sup>		±
2	... b7	f1 ac8	e2 <sup>5</sup> d5 <sup>6</sup>	xe5 xe4	g3 fd8	f5 d6	xd6 xd6	e3 h6	d2 c6	=
3	... ...	d5 ac8 <sup>7</sup>	b1! <sup>8</sup> h5 <sup>9</sup>	f1 f4	h2 <sup>10</sup> d7	g1 c4	g3 g6	b3 b6	e3	±
4	... d7	f1 ac8 <sup>11</sup>	e3 <sup>12</sup> c6 <sup>13</sup>	d5 <sup>14</sup> b4	b1 a5	a3 a6	b4 g6 <sup>15</sup>	d2 h5 <sup>16</sup>	d3 f4 <sup>17</sup>	±
5	... c6	b3 <sup>18</sup> a5	e3 a4 <sup>19</sup>	bd2 d7 <sup>20</sup>	c1 <sup>21</sup> b7 <sup>22</sup>	e2 <sup>23</sup> fe8	a3 <sup>24</sup> g6	b1 f8	a2	±

1 14 b3 c6 15 b2 exd4 16 dxd4 dxd4 17 xd4 e6 18 c1 ±; 14 d5 d7 15 f1 dc8 16 d3 b7 17 g3 c5 =

2 14...d5 15 xe5 dxe4 16 g3 d6 17 f4 ±

3 15 dxd4 d5 16 e5 e4 ∞

4 Popović-Zsu.Polgar, Novi Sad tt 1990

5 15 d3 d5 (15...c6 16 g3 b4 17 b1 c2 18 xc2 xc2 19 f5 fe8 20 g5 ±) 16 dxe5 xe4 17 g3 f5 18 exf6 xf6 19 xe4 dxe4 20 xe4 xe4 21 xe4 c2 ∞ Padevsky-Eliskases, Tel Aviv OL 1964; 15 b1 exd4 (15...d5 16 exd5 exd4 17 g5 fe8 18 d3! ±) 16 g3 (16 dxd4 fe8 17 g3 d5! ∓) 16...fe8 17 f4 ∞

6 15...h5 16 h2 ∞

7 14...c8 15 f1 d7 16 b3 (16 g3 fc8 17 d3 ±) 16...fc8 17 e3 b7 18 b2 ± Stefansson-Thorsteynsson, Icelandic Cht 1996; 15 b4 c4 16 xc4 bxc4 (16...xc4 17 d2 ±) 17 e3 d7 18 a4 ±

8 15 d3 d7 16 f1 f5 (16...c4 17 g3 g6 18 b3 ±; 16...c5 17 g3 ±) 17 exf5 (17 g5 c5 18 exf5 xd5 ∞) 17...xd5 (17...c5 18 g5 xd3 19 xd3 ±) 18 g5 xg5 19 xg5 a8 20 g4 ±

9 15...d7 16 f1 c4 17 g3 ±

10 17 xf4 exf4 18 d3 f6 19 b1 ±

11 14...c6 15 e3 ±; 14...fc8 15 e3 c6 16 a3 ±

12 15 b1 fe8 16 g3 g6 =; 15 d3 c6 16 e3 exd4 17 dxd4 e5 ∞ R.Byrne-Nikolić, Reykjavik 1986; 15 e2 fe8 16 b3 (16 d5 h5 17 d3 g6 ∞) 16...c6 17 b2 f8 18 c1 ± Chandler-Thipsay, London Lloyds Bank 1989

13 15...fe8 16 b3 c6 17 b2 ±

14 16 a3? dxd4 17 dxd4 exd4 18 xd4 d5! ∓; 16 b3 a5 17 d5 dxd5 18 xd5 c4 =

15 19...a8 20 d2 fc8 21 g4 g6 ± de Firmian-Piket, Amsterdam 1996; 19...axb4 20 axb4 b7 (20...xb4? 21 d2 +-) 21 d2 d8 (21...g6 - 19...g6) 22 d3 b6 23 e2 (23 c2 h8 =) 23...c7 24 d1 ± Hellers-Howell, Reykjavik 1990

16 20...axb4 21 axb4 b7 22 d3 c7 23 c2 ± Tal-Hjartarson, Reykjavik 1987

17 22 f1 f5 23 exf5 gxf5 24 c1 b7 25 xc8 xc8 26 bxa5 c5 27 b4 e4 28 d4! ± Leko-Lukacs, Budapest 1993

18 14 d5 b4 15 b1 a5 16 f1 (16 a3 a6 17 b4 d7 18 b3 ∞) 16...d7 17 d2 (17 a3 a6 18 e3 fc8 =) 17...a6 =; 14 a3 d7 15 b3 (15 d5 a5 =) 15...a5 16 d5 b8 17 d2 a4 18 c1 c8 ∞

19 15...b4 16 b1 a4 17 bd2 d7 18 a3 c6 19 d3 b8 (19...a5 20 e2 b8 - 19...b8) 20 e2 a5 21 ac1 (21 ec1 e8 22 ab1 f8 23 b4 axb3 24 xb3 xb3 25 xb3 exd4 26 xd4 d8 =) 21...e8 22 c2 d8 23 dxe5 (23 ec1 h6 24 dxe5 dxe5 25 c5 ±) 23...dxe5 24 c5 ± Tal-G.Kuzmin, Leningrad 1977

20 16...b4 17 b1 d7 18 a3 ±; 16...e6 17 a3 a5 (17...fc8 18 c1 d7 19 d3 ±) 18 d3 b8 19 e2 b4 20 axb4 xb4 21 eb1 ± R.Byrne-F.Olafsson, Reykjavik 1984

21 17 a3 fc8 (17...fe8 18 d3 b7 19 b4 axb3 20 xb3 exd4 21 dxd4 dxd4 22 xd4 c6 23 b2 ±) 18 d3 b7 =

22 17...b8 18 e2 e8 19 d3 b4 20 b1 ± Timman-Torre, Indonesia 1983; 17...fc8 18 a3 b7 19 b1 ±

23 18 f1 fe8 19 g3 g6 20 g5 ac8 ∞ Hellers-Tisdall, Oslo 1992

24 19 d3 ab8 20 a3 ± Timman-R.Byrne, Wijk aan Zee 1980



## 1 d4 d5 and Unusual Replies to the Queen's Gambit

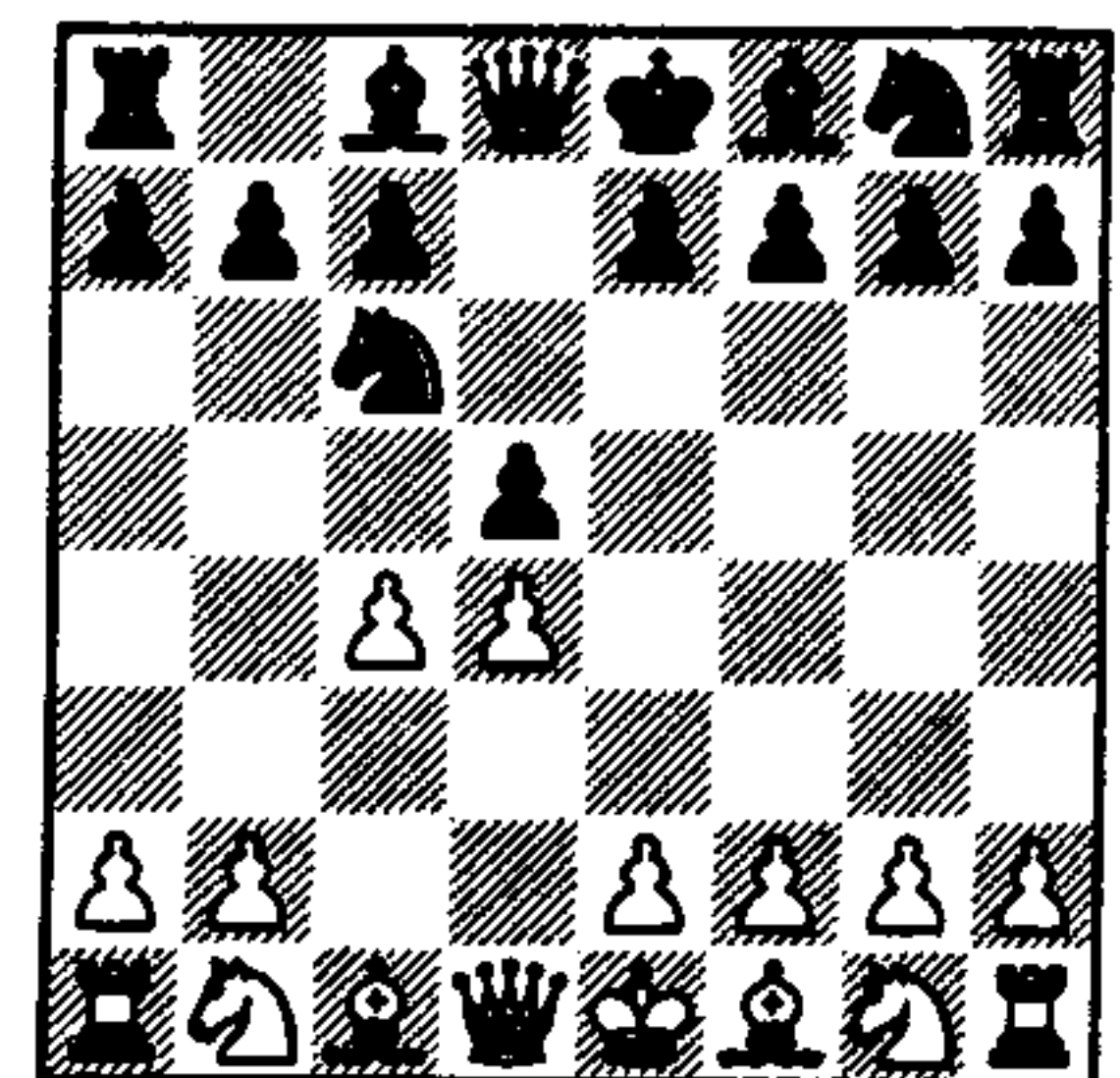
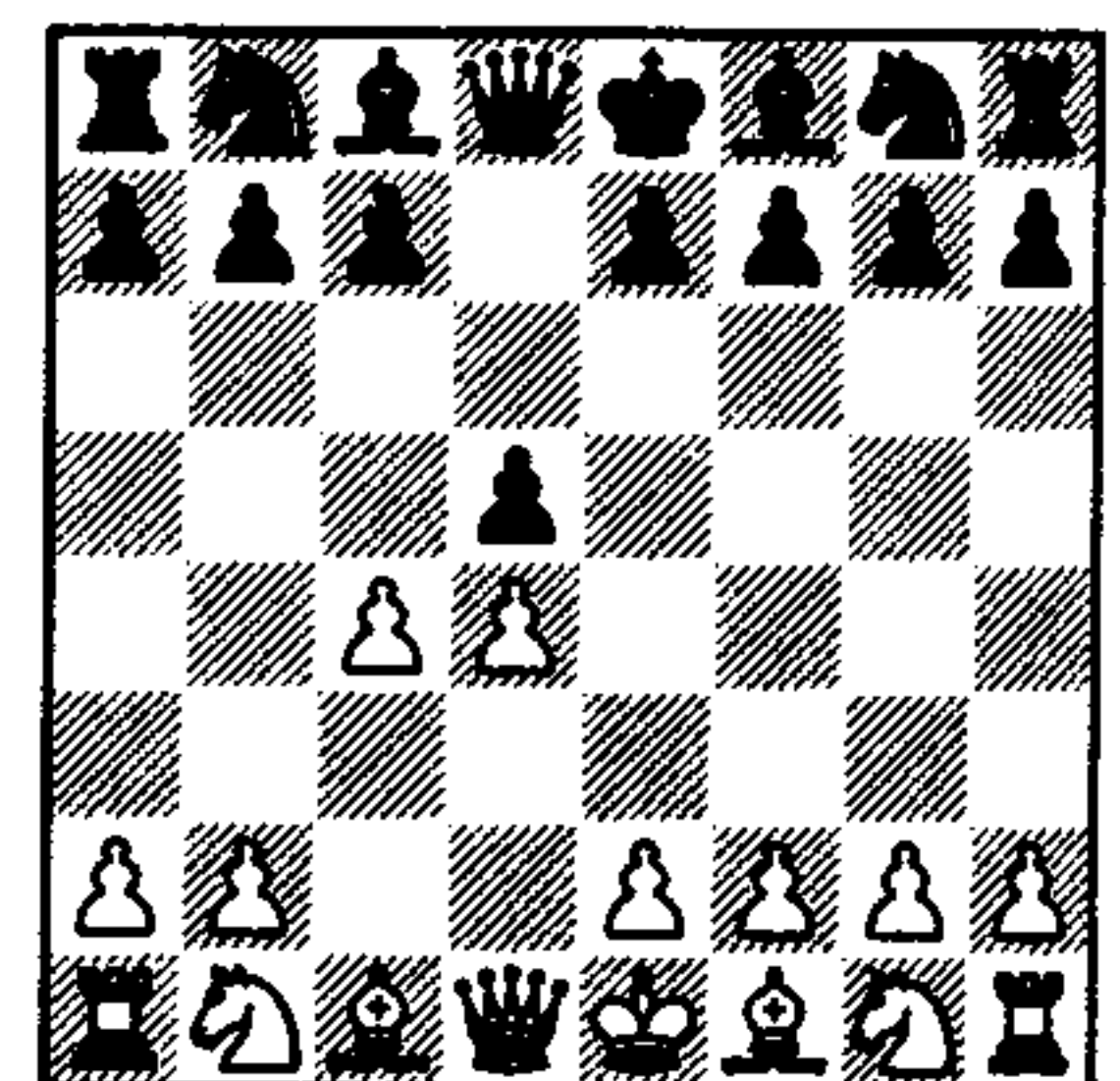
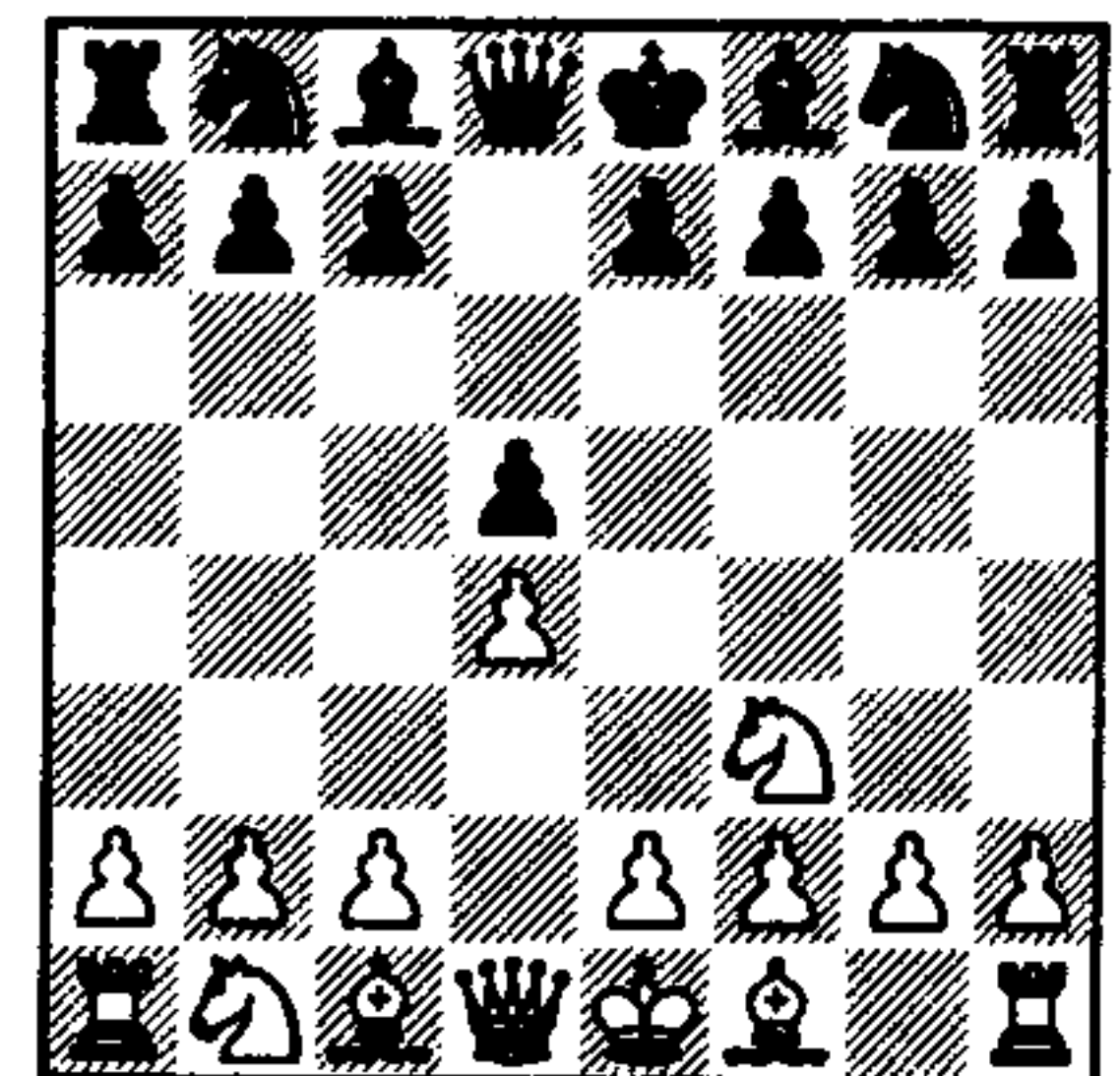
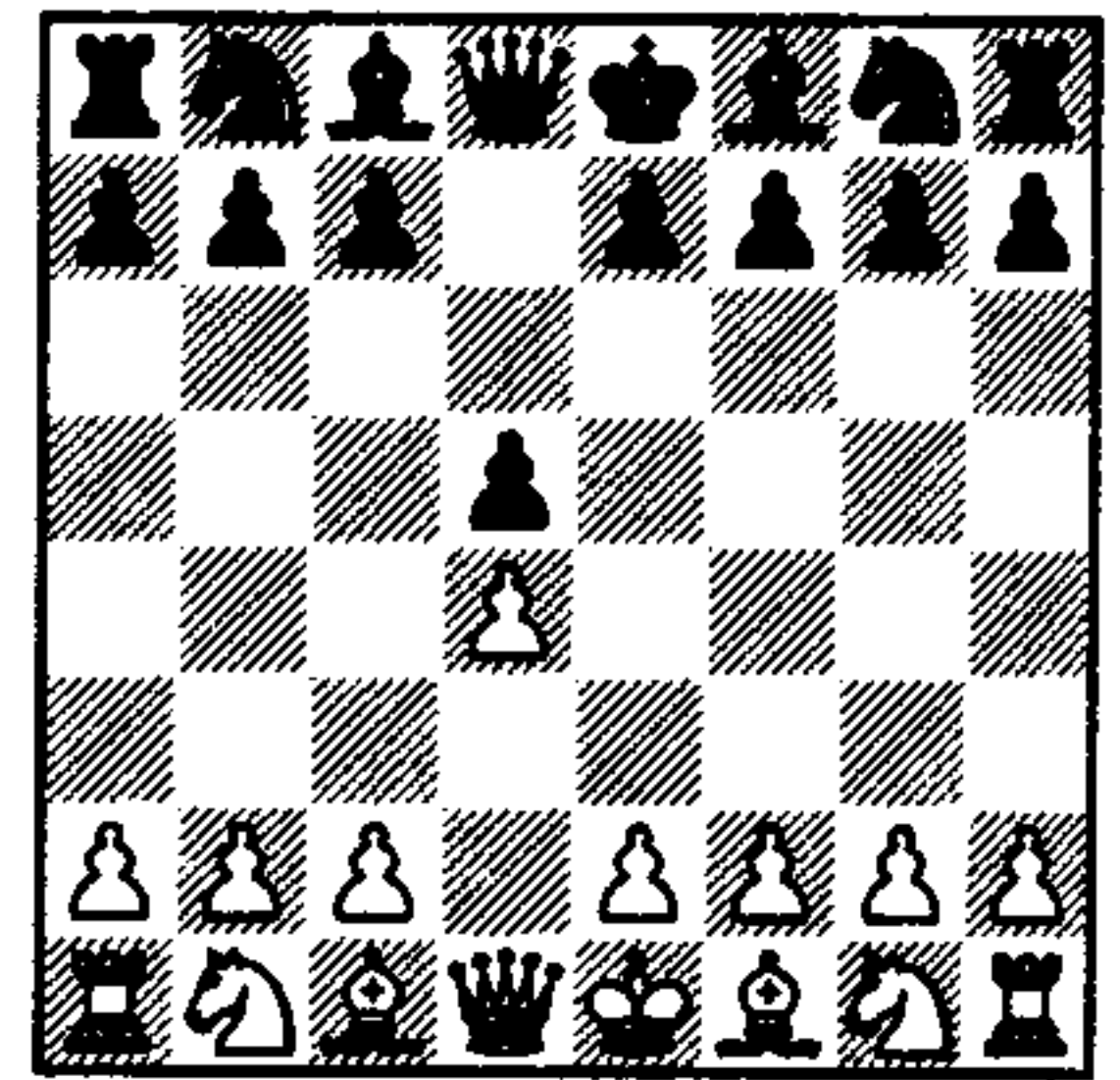
The symmetrical reply to the Queen's Pawn, 1...d5 (*D*), introduces many openings, some of which are of recent vintage while others have been around for over a century. The vast majority of these continue with 2 c4, the Queen's Gambit, but first we look at systems where White refrains from advancing his c-pawn. Pages 361-2 contain a number of interesting variations which usually arise via other move-orders. For example, Line 2 is really 2...d5 against the Trompowsky (1 d4 ♘f6 2 ♗g5 d5) while Line 3 is the Barry Attack (1 d4 ♘f6 2 ♘f3 g6 3 ♘c3 d5 4 ♗f4). Line 4 is the Veresov, while Line 6 is one of the main lines of the Torre Attack (1 d4 ♘f6 2 ♘f3 g6 3 ♗g5 ♗g7 4 ♘bd2 d5).

By contrast, the next two tables deal with some backwaters of opening theory. The first part of the table on p.363 covers unusual moves for Black after 2 ♘f3 (*D*). Of these, only two are worth mentioning. The first is 2...c5, which can be used as a transpositional tool to reach another opening such as the Queen's Gambit Accepted. The second is 2...♘c6, when it is not clear whether White has anything better than 3 c4, reaching a position from the Chigorin Queen's Gambit (see below) in which White has foregone some of his most dangerous lines. The rest of p.363 deals with sidelines for White after 2 ♘f3 ♘f6. These are fairly harmless for Black, but as always Black should take care lest White's extra tempo becomes significant; generally speaking, Black does better to react dynamically with ...c5 rather than maintain the symmetry. Page 364 analyses the Colle system 3 e3. This was once regarded as a dangerous attacking line, but it is now considered totally innocuous. However, Lines 6-7 of the table (in which White plays b3) deserve some respect; if Black plays planlessly White can easily build up dangerous threats.

The Queen's Gambit, 1 d4 d5 2 c4 (*D*), is one of the most important chess openings, popular at all levels of play from novice to World Champion. White's second move aims to divert Black's pawn from the centre. Unlike the King's Gambit, in which White risks remaining a pawn down on a permanent basis, the Queen's Gambit does not really sacrifice a pawn; it is always possible for White to recover his investment, though there are lines where White makes it a permanent sacrifice. Black generally supports his d5-pawn by either 2...c6 or 2...e6, or else plays 2...dxc4, and sets about attacking the d4-pawn to make up for his loss of central presence. These lines are considered at length later in the book. Here we take a look at Black's alternatives.

On p.365 the Symmetrical and Baltic Defences are investigated. Both are interesting, but unconvincing, though it is worth noting that the Baltic Defence has been the occasional choice of Alexei Shirov and, in his time, Paul Keres. The Albin Counter-Gambit (p.366) is also rather dubious; White takes the pawn, and can then either give it back for a strong position, or else hang on to it in reasonable safety.

The most reputable non-standard defence is Chigorin's 2...♘c6 (*D*). Despite its odd appearance, it is not so easy for White to stamp out Black's piece activity. The Chigorin is currently considered fairly viable, thanks in large part to the efforts of the young Russian star Alexander Morozevich, but no one would be too surprised if it fell under a theoretical cloud in the near future. The knight move blocks the c7-pawn, which is generally a vital source of counterplay in the Queen's Gambit.



1 d4 d5

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	♠g5 <sup>1</sup> h6 <sup>2</sup>	♠h4 c6	e3 <sup>3</sup> ♠b6	b3 <sup>4</sup> e5 <sup>5</sup>	♠f3 e4	♠fd2 <sup>6</sup> ♠e7	c4 ♠f5	♠g3 ♠xg3	hxg3 ♠e6	=
2	...	♠xf6 <sup>7</sup> exf6 <sup>8</sup>	e3 ♠e6 <sup>9</sup>	♠d3 <sup>10</sup> c5!?	dxc5 ♠xc5	♠e2 ♠c6	0-0 0-0	♠d2 f5	♠b3 ♠b6 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	♠c3 ♠f6	♠f3 <sup>12</sup> g6	♠f4 ♠g7	e3 <sup>13</sup> 0-0 <sup>14</sup>	♠e2 c5 <sup>15</sup>	♠e5 <sup>16</sup> cxd4 <sup>17</sup>	exd4 ♠f5 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 ♠c6	♠xc6 bxc6 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	...	♠g5 ♠bd7 <sup>20</sup>	♠f3 <sup>21</sup> g6 <sup>22</sup>	e3 <sup>23</sup> ♠g7	♠d3 0-0	0-0 c5	♠e1 <sup>24</sup> b6 <sup>25</sup>	e4 dxe4	♠xe4 ♠b7 <sup>26</sup>	=
5	♠f3 ♠f6	♠g5 ♠e4 <sup>27</sup>	♠f4 <sup>28</sup> c5 <sup>29</sup>	e3 ♠b6	♠c1 ♠c6	c3 ♠f5	♠e2 e6	0-0 ♠e7	♠bd2 0-0	=
6	...	...	♠bd2 ♠g7	e3 0-0	c3 <sup>30</sup> ♠bd7 <sup>31</sup>	♠e2 <sup>32</sup> ♠e8	0-0 e5	♠b3 <sup>33</sup> c6	♠c1 h6 <sup>34</sup>	±

1 2 e3 ♠f6 3 ♠d3 c5 4 c3 ♠c6 5 f4 ♠g4 6 ♠f3 e6 7 0-0 ♠d6 =; 2 e4 dxe4 3 ♠c3 ♠f6 4 f3 exf3 5 ♠xf3 (5 ♠xf3 ♠xd4 6 ♠e3 ♠g4 7 ♠f2 e5 ♠) 5...e6 6 ♠g5 (6 ♠d3 c5 7 ♠e3 cxd4 8 ♠xd4 ♠e7 9 0-0 0-0 ♠) 6...♠e7 (6...c5 7 ♠xf6! gxf6 8 d5 ♠) 7 ♠d2 (7 ♠d3 c5 8 dxc5 ♠a5 9 0-0 ♠xc5+ 10 ♠h1 ♠bd7 ♠) 7...0-0 8 ♠d3 c5 9 ♠f4 cxd4! 10 ♠h4 (10 0-0-0 dxc3! ♠; 10 ♠xd4 ♠h5!) 10...dxc3! (10...g6!) 11 ♠xf6 ♠xd3 12 cxd3 ♠xf6 ♠

2 2...f6 3 ♠h4 (3 ♠f4 ♠c6 4 ♠f3 ♠f5 5 e3 ♠d7 6 a3 g5 7 ♠g3 h5 8 h3 e6 9 c4 ±) 3...♠h6 (3...♠c6 4 e3 e5 5 ♠b5 exd4 6 exd4 a6 7 ♠d3 ♠xd4 8 ♠c3 ∞) 4 e3 ♠f5 5 ♠g3 h5 6 ♠e2 (6 ♠d3!?) 6...h4 7 ♠h5+ ♠d7 8 ♠g4 e6 9 ♠f4 g5 10 e4 dxe4 11 ♠c1 ∞ Gallagher-Crouch, Nottingham 1986; 2...c5 3 dxc5 (3 e4 dxe4 4 d5 ♠d7 5 ♠c3 ♠gf6 6 ♠d2 g6 7 0-0-0 ♠g7 8 ♠h6 ∞) 3...f6 4 ♠h4 e5 5 e4! dxe4 (5...♠e6 6 exd5 ♠xd5 7 ♠xd5 ♠xd5 8 ♠c3 ±) 6 ♠xd8+ ♠xd8 7 ♠c3 ♠xc5 8 0-0-0+ ♠d7 9 ♠xe4 ♠e7 10 f4! ± Hodgson-Van Wely, Horgen 1995; 2...c6 3 ♠f3 ♠b6 (3...h6 4 ♠h4 - 2...h6) 4 ♠c1 ♠f5 5 e3 e6 6 ♠bd2 ♠d7 7 c4 h6 8 ♠f4 ♠gf6 9 ♠e2 ♠e7 10 c5 ±

3 4 ♠f3 ♠b6 (4...♠g4 5 ♠e5 ♠f5 6 c4 ♠xb1 7 ♠xb1 ♠f6 8 e3 e6 9 b4 ± Hodgson-Emms, British League 1997) 5 ♠c1 ♠f5 (5...g5 6 ♠g3 g4 7 ♠e5 ♠xd4 ∞) 6 c4 e6 7 ♠c3 ♠e7 8 ♠g3 ♠f6 9 e3 0-0 10 ♠e2 ♠e4 = Hodgson-Vescovi, Bermuda 1998; 5 b3 a5 (5...♠f5 6 e3 e6 7 ♠d3 ♠xd3 8 ♠xd3 ♠d7 9 0-0 ♠e7 10 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 11 c4 0-0 =) 6 a3 ♠f5 7 e3 ♠d7 8 c4 e6 9 c5 (9 ♠c3 =) 9...♠a7 10 ♠c3 b6 11 cxb6 ♠xb6 12 ♠a4 ♠b7 13 ♠d3 ♠xa3! ♠ Hodgson-Kaidanov, Lucerne Wcht 1997

4 5 ♠c1 ♠f5 (5...e5! 6 ♠f3 e4 7 ♠fd2 ♠e7 8 c4 ♠f5 9 ♠g3 ♠xg3 10 hxg3 ♠e6 =) 6 ♠f3 e6 7 c4 ♠e7 8 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 9 ♠c3 ♠d7 =

5 5...♠f5 6 ♠d3 ♠xd3 7 ♠xd3 e6 =

6 7 ♠e5 ♠d7 8 ♠h5 ♠xe5 9 ♠xe5+ ♠e6 10 ♠e2 ♠b4+! = Adams-Gelfand, Khalkidhiki 1993

7 3 ♠d2 c5 (3...♠bd7 4 ♠gf3 g6 5 c4 dxc4 6 e4 ♠b6 7 a4 a5 8 ♠c2 ♠g7 9 ♠xc4 ±; 3...♠f5 4 e3 c6 5 ♠e2 ♠bd7 6 c4 ♠b6 7 ♠b3 e6 8 ♠c3 h6 9 ♠h4 g5 10 ♠g3 ♠h5 11 c5 ♠xb3 12 axb3 ♠xg3 13 hxg3 a6! =) 4 dxc5 e6 5 b4 (5 ♠b3 ♠bd7 =) 5...b6 6 c4 bxc5 7 cxd5 exd5 8 bxc5 ♠xc5 9 ♠c1 ♠b6 10 e3 0-0 ∞; 3 e3 c5 (3...♠e4 4 ♠f4 - p.71; 3...c6 4 ♠d3 ♠bd7 {4...♠g4 5 f3 ♠h5 6 ♠e2 ♠bd7 7 0-0 ♠g6 8 c4 ±} 5 ♠f3 e6 6 0-0 ♠e7 7 c4 ±; 3...♠bd7 4 ♠f3 g6 5 c4 e6 6 ♠c3 c6 7 ♠d3 ±) 4 c3 (4 dxc5 ♠e4 5 ♠h4 ♠c6 6 ♠f3 g6 7 ♠e2 ♠g7 = Bacrot-Almasi, Linz 1997; 4 ♠xf6 gxf6 ∞) 4...♠b6 5 ♠c2 ♠e4 6 ♠f4 ♠f5?! (6...cxd4 =) 7 dxc5 ♠xc5 8 ♠b3 b6 9 ♠f3 ♠d7 10 ♠a4 ±

8 3...gxf6 4 c4 (4 e3 c5! ∞) 4...c6 5 e3 e6 (5...♠f5 ±) 6 ♠c3 f5 7 ♠f3 ♠g7 8 ♠c2 ♠d7 9 h3! ± Hodgson-Martin, British Ch 1992; 4...c5 5 cxd5 ♠xd5 6 ♠f3 cxd4 7 ♠c3 ♠d8 8 ♠xd4 e6 9 e3 a6 10 ♠h5 ±; 4...dxc4 5 e3 (5 ♠c3 c6 6 a4 e5 7 ♠f3 ♠g7 8 e4 ♠g4 9 ♠xc4 exd4 10 ♠xd4 ♠d7 ∞) 5...c5 (5...♠g8!?) 6 ♠xc4 cxd4 7 exd4 ♠g7 8 ♠e2 0-0 9 ♠bc3 ♠c6 10 ♠d3 ± Romero

9 4...♠f5 5 ♠d3 ♠xd3 6 ♠xd3 ♠d6? 7 ♠b5+ ♠c6 8 ♠c3! ± Adams-Kovaliov, Ostend 1991; 4...♠e7 5 g3 0-0 6 ♠g2 c6 7 ♠d2 ♠e6 8 ♠e2 ♠d7 9 0-0 f5 10 c4 ♠f6 11 ♠f4 ±; 4...♠d6 5 g3 (5 ♠d3 0-0 6 ♠f3 ♠e6 7 ♠e2 c5 8 c3 ♠c6 9 ♠d2 ♠d7 =; 5 c4 dxc4 6 ♠xc4 0-0 7 ♠c3 c6 {7...c5! 8 dxc5 ♠e5! 9 ♠f3 ♠xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♠a5 = Adams-Ivanchuk, Monaco rpd 1992} 8 ♠c2 {8 ♠h5 ♠d7 9 ♠ge2 f5! ∞} 8...f5 9 ♠f3 ♠d7 10 h3 ♠f6 11 0-0-0 ♠a5 ∞) 5...c6 6 ♠d2 0-0 7 ♠g2 f5 8 ♠e2 ♠d7 9 0-0 ♠f6 10 c4 dxc4 11 ♠xc4 ♠c7 12 ♠c2 ♠e6 13 ♠e5 ♠d5 14 ♠d3 g6 15 ♠c5 ±

10 5 g3 f5 6 ♠g2 c6 7 ♠d2 ♠d7 8 ♠e2 ♠d6 9 b3 ♠f6 10 c4 ♠b4 11 0-0!? ∞ Hodgson; 5 ♠d2 c5 6 dxc5 ♠xc5 7 ♠b3 ♠b6 =

11 11 c3 ♠f6 = Hodgson-Frias, London 1990

12 3 e4 ♠xe4 (3...dxe4 - 2 e4) 4 ♠xe4 dxe4 5 ♠c4 ∞; 3 ♠f4 ♠f5 4 e3 e6 5 ♠d3 c6 6 ♠ge2 ♠bd7 7 ♠g3 ♠xd3 8 ♠xd3 ♠e7 =

13 5 ♠d2 ♠e4 6 ♠xe4 dxe4 7 ♠e5 ♠e6 8 e3 ♠d7 9 ♠c4 0-0 10 ♠e2 ♠xc4! 11 ♠xc4 e5 =

14 5...♠g4 6 ♠d3!? (6 h3 ♠xf3 7 ♠xf3 0-0 8 0-0-0 c6 =; 6 ♠e2 ♠xf3 7 ♠xf3 c6 =) 6...c6 7 ♠e5 ♠f5 8 ♠d2 ♠fd7 9 ♠d3 ♠xe5 10 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 11 dxe5 ♠d7 12 f4 ♠c5 =; 5...c6 6 ♠e2 ♠bd7 7 ♠e5 a5 8 h4 h5 9 ♠d2 ♠e4 =

15 6...b6 7 ♠e5 ♠b7 8 h4 ±; 6...c6 7 ♠e5 (7 ♠d2 ♠g4 8 h4!?) 7...♠fd7 8 ♠d2 f6 9 ♠xd7 ♠xd7 10 h4 e5 11 ♠h2 ♠e7 ∞; 6...♠g4 7 ♠e5 (7 h3 ♠xf3 8 ♠xf3 c6 =) 7...♠xe2 8 ♠xe2 ♠bd7 9 0-0-0 c5 ∞

16 7 dxc5 ♠bd7 (7...♠a5 8 ♠d2 ♠xc5 9 ♠b3 ♠b6 ∞) 8 0-0 (8 ♠b5 a6!?) 8 ♠xd5 ♠xd5 9 ♠xd5 ♠xb2 10 ♠b1 ♠a5+ ♠) 8...♠xc5 9 ♠e5 ♠g4 (9...♠cd7 10 ♠d4 ♠c7 11 ♠xd5 ♠xd5 12 ♠xg7 ♠xe3 13 fxe3 ♠xg7 14 ♠d4+ f6 ∞) 10 ♠xf6 (10 h3 ♠xf3 11 ♠xf3 e6 =) 10...♠xf6 11 ♠xd5 ♠b6 ∞

17 7...♠c6 8 0-0 ♠f5 (8...cxd4 9 exd4 ♠b6 10 ♠xc6 bxc6 11 ♠a4 ♠a5 12 c3 ♠a6 =) 9 dxc5?! (9 ♠d2 Hebden) 9...♠a5! 10 ♠b5 ♠e4 11 ♠xc6 bxc6 12 ♠d4 ♠xc5 ♠ Rogers-J.Polgar, Brno 1991

18 8...♠fd7 9 ♠f3 ♠f6 10 ♠d2 ♠g4 11 ♠e5 ♠xe2 12 ♠xe2 ∞ Hebden-Nunn, Hastings 1997/8

19 11 ♠e5 ♠e4 =

20 3...c5 4 ♠xf6 gxf6 5 e4 dxe4 6 dxc5 ♠a5 7 ♠d5 ∞; 3...g6 4 ♠xf6 (4 ♠d2 ♠g7 5 0-0-0 c6 6 ♠h6 ∞) 4...exf6 5 e3 ♠g7 6 ♠d3 f5 =; 3...c6 4 ♠d3 ♠a5 5 ♠d2 ♠a6 6 ♠d1 ♠b6 7 e3 ♠e4 8 ♠b3 =; 3...♠f5 4 f3 (4 e3 e6 5 ♠d3 =; 4 ♠xf6 exf6 5 e3 c6 6 ♠d3 ♠xd3 7 ♠xd3 ♠b4 =) 4...♠bd7 5 ♠xd5 ♠xd5 6 e4 h6 7 ♠h4 (7 ♠c1?! e5!) 7...♠e3 8 ♠d3 ♠xf1 9 exf5 ♠c5! 10 ♠c3! ♠a4 11 ♠b3 ♠b6 =

21 4 e3 g6 5 ♠d3 ♠g7 6 ♠d2 0-0 7 f4 c5! 8 ♠f3 b6 9 ♠e5 ♠b7 =; 4 ♠d3 c5! (4...h6 5 ♠f4 c6 =) 5 e4 (5 ♠f3 cxd4 6 ♠xd4 e5 7 ♠xe5 ♠c5 8 ♠a4 ♠b6 ∞) 5...cxd4 6 ♠xd4 (6 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 7 ♠xd5 ♠xd5 8 ♠b5+ ♠d7 9 ♠xd5 ♠c6 ♠) 6...e5 7 ♠a4 d4 8 ♠d5 ♠e7 9 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 10 ♠b5 0-0 11 ♠xd7 ♠xd7 12 ♠xf6+ gxf6 ♠; 4 f3 c6 5 e4 (5 ♠d2 ♠a5 ∞) 5...dxe4 6 fxe4 e5 7 dxe5 ♠a5 8 ♠xf6 (8 ♠f3 ♠xe4 9 ♠d2 ♠xd2 10 ♠xd2 ♠b4 ♠; 8 exf6 ♠xg5 9 fxg7 ♠xg7 ♠) 8...gxf6 9 e6 fxe6 10 ♠c4 ♠b4 11 ♠ge2 ♠e5 12 ♠b3 ♠d7 ♠; 4...c5 5 e4 (5 dxc5 ♠a5 6 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 7 ♠d4 e5!?) 8 ♠xe5+ ♠e6 9 e4 ♠xc5 ∞; 5 e3 e6 =) 5...cxd4 (5...dxe4 6 fxe4 ♠a5 ∞; 6 d5!?) 6 ♠xf6 ♠xf6

(6...dxc3 7 ♠xc3 dxe4 8 fxe4 e6 9 ♠f3 f6! ∞) 7 ♠xd4 dxe4 8 ♠b5+ ♠d7 9 0-0-0 ♠xb5 10 ♠xb5 ♠xd4 11 ♠xd4 e5 =

22 4...e6 5 e4 (5 e3 ♠e7 6 ♠e2 0-0 7 0-0 c5 =) 5...h6 6 ♠h4 (6 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 7 ♠e2 ♠e7 8 e5 ♠d7 9 0-0-0 a6 10 h4 c5 ♠) 6...g5 7 ♠g3 ♠xe4 8 ♠xe4 dxe4 9 ♠d2 ♠g7 10 h4 ♠xd4 11 c3 ♠e5 ♠

23 5 ♠d3 ♠g7 6 e4 dxe4 7 ♠xe4 0-0 8 0-0-0 (8 ♠xf6+ ♠xf6 9 ♠e2 c5 =) 8...♠xe4 9 ♠xe4 ♠f6 10 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 11 ♠e5 c6 =; 5 ♠d2 ♠e4 =

24 8 ♠e5 cxd4 9 exd4 ♠xe5 10 dxe5 ♠g4 11 ♠e2 d4! 12 ♠b5 ♠xe5 13 ♠xd4 ♠b6 14 c3 ♠xb2 15 ♠xe7 ♠e8 16 ♠b4 a5 17 ♠b1 ♠xa2 18 ♠a1 ♠d5 19 ♠b5 ♠xd1 20 ♠xd1 ♠d7! ♠

25 8...h6 9 ♠h4 e6 10 h3 ♠b6 11 ♠b1 a6 ∞

26 11 ♠xf6+ exf6 12 ♠h4 ♠xf3 13 ♠xf3 cxd4 14 ♠ad1 =; 11 c3 cxd4 12 ♠xd4 ♠c5 =

27 3...e6 4 e3 c5 5 ♠bd2 (5 c3 ♠b6 6 ♠c1 ♠e4 7 ♠h4 ♠c6 8 ♠bd2 f5 ∞) 5...♠e7 (5...♠b6 6 ♠xf6 gxf6 7 c4 ±) 6 c3 ♠bd7 7 ♠d3 b6 (7...♠c7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♠c1 b6 10 c4 ±; 7...0-0 8 ♠e5 ♠xe5 9 dxe5 ♠d7 10 ♠f4 ±) 8 0-0 ♠b7 9 ♠e5 (9 a4 0-0 10 b4 cxb4 11 cxb4 h6 =) 9...♠xe5 10 dxe5 ♠d7 11 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 12 f4 f6 (12...0-0-0 13 ♠f3 f6 14 ♠b5 ±) 13 ♠h5+ ♠f7 14 ♠e2 ±

28 4 ♠h4 c5 (4...♠d6!?) ∞) 5 e3 ♠b6 6 ♠c1 (6 ♠c3 ♠xb2!?) 7 ♠b5+ ♠d7 8 ♠xd7+ ♠xd7 9 ♠xd5 ♠c3! ♠) 6...cxd4 7 exd4 ♠c6 8 c3 ♠g4 =

29 4...c6 5 ♠bd2 ♠b6?! 6 ♠b1 ♠xd2 7 ♠xd2 ♠f5? 8 ♠xb8! +-; 4...♠f5 5 e3 e6 6 c3 ♠e7 7 ♠b3 ♠c8 8 c4 (8 h3!?) 8...g5 9 ♠g3 h5 ∞

30 6 ♠e2 c5 (6...♠bd7 7 0-0 ♠e8 8 c4 c5! 9 ♠c1 cxd4 10 ♠xd4 ♠e4 11 ♠xe4 {11 ♠h4 ♠xd2 =}) 11...dxe4 12 c5 ♠e5 =) 7 c3 cxd4! (7...♠b6 8 ♠b3 ♠c6 9 0-0 ♠f5 10 dxc5 ♠xc5 11 ♠d4 ♠c8 12 ♠fd1 a6 13 ♠ac1 ♠a5 14 ♠h4 ♠e8 15 ♠2f3 e6 16 c4 ± Smyslov-P.Cramling, Malmö 1997) 8 exd4 ♠c6 9 0-0 ♠c7 10 ♠d3 ♠f5! ∞; 6 ♠d3 c5 (6...♠bd7 7 0-0 ♠e8 8 c4 c5 9 ♠b3 ±) 7 c3 ♠b6 (7...cxd4 8 exd4 ♠c6 9 0-0 ♠f5!?) 7...♠bd7 8 0-0 b6 9 ♠b1 ♠b7 10 b4 ♠c8 11 a4 e5! ∞) 8 ♠b1 ♠c6 9 0-0 e5 10 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 11 dxe5 ♠g4 12 ♠f3 ♠xe5 13 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 ∞

31 6...b6 7 a4 c5 8 a5 ♠a6 9 ♠e2 ♠b7 10 0-0 ±; 6...c6 7 ♠e2 ♠g4 8 0-0 ♠bd7 9 b4 ♠xf3! 10 ♠xf3 (10 ♠xf3 e5 =) 10...♠e4 11 ♠c1 =

32 7 b4!; 7 ♠d3 ♠e8 8 c4 (8 0-0 e5 =) 8...e5 9 cxd5 exd4 10 ♠xd4 ♠b6 11 ♠e4 ♠bxd5 =

33 9 b4 h6 (9...c6 10 ♠c1 a5 11 b5 ±) 10 ♠h4 e4 11 ♠e1 g5 12 ♠g3 ♠f8 13 c4 ♠g6 ∞; 9 dxe5 ♠xe5 10 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 11 ♠f3 ♠e8 =

34 10...a5 11 c4 a4 12 ♠bd2 exd4 13 ♠xd4 ♠a5 14 cxd5 ♠xd5 15 ♠f4 ±; 10...h6 11 ♠h4 ♠e7 12 c4 exd4 13 ♠bxd4 dxc4 14 ♠xc4 ♠b6 i5 ♠b3 ± Miles-Gi.Hernandez, Cienfuegos 1997

## 1 d4 d5 2 ♘f3

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	... ♘c6 <sup>1</sup>	♙f4 <sup>2</sup> ♙f5 <sup>3</sup>	e3 e6	♙d3 <sup>4</sup> ♙xd3	♙xd3 ♙d6	♙xd6 cxd6	0-0 ♘ge7	♘a3 0-0	c4 dxc4	=
2	...	g3 ♙g4 <sup>5</sup>	♙g2 ♙d7 <sup>6</sup>	h3 ♙h5 <sup>7</sup>	c3 f6	♙f4 e6	♘bd2 ♙d6	♙xd6 ♙xd6	0-0 ♘ge7 <sup>8</sup>	±
3	... c5	dxc5 <sup>9</sup> e6 <sup>10</sup>	e4 ♙xc5	exd5 exd5	♙b5+ ♘c6	0-0 ♘f6 <sup>11</sup>	♘c3 0-0	♙g5 ♙e6		∞
4	... ♘f6	♙f4 <sup>12</sup> c5 <sup>13</sup>	e3 e6 <sup>14</sup>	c3 ♘c6	♘bd2 ♙d6	♙g3 0-0	♙d3 ♙e7	♘e5 ♙xe5	dxe5 ♘d7 <sup>15</sup>	=
5	... ...	g3 g6 <sup>16</sup>	♙g2 ♙g7	0-0 0-0	♘bd2 <sup>17</sup> c6 <sup>18</sup>	c3 ♙f5 <sup>19</sup>	♘h4 ♙e6	e4 dxe4	♘xe4 ♘xe4 <sup>20</sup>	=
6	... ...	... c5	♙g2 e6 <sup>21</sup>	0-0 ♘c6	b3 <sup>22</sup> ♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	♙b2 0-0	dxc5 <sup>24</sup> ♙xc5	♘bd2 ♙e7		=
7	... ...	... c6	♙g2 ♙f5 <sup>25</sup>	0-0 e6	♘bd2 <sup>26</sup> h6	c4 ♘bd7	b3 ♙e7 <sup>27</sup>	♙b2 0-0	♘e5 ♘xe5 <sup>28</sup>	=

1 2...♙f5 3 c4 e6 – p.365; 2...c6 3 g3 (3 ♙f4 ♘f6 {3...♙b6 4 ♙c1 ♙f5 5 e3 e6 =}) 4 e3 ♙g4 5 ♘bd2 e6 6 ♙d3 ♙d6 =) 3...♙g4 (3...♘f6 – 2...♘f6) 4 ♙g2 ♘d7 5 0-0 e6 6 ♘bd2 ♘gf6 – 2...♘f6

2 3 c4 – p.366/4

3 3...♙g4 4 e3 (4 ♘bd2 e6 5 e3 ♙d6 6 ♙g3 ♘ge7 7 ♙e2 ♘f5 =) 4...e6 5 c4 ♙d6 (5...♙b4+ 6 ♘c3 ♘f6 7 ♙c1 0-0 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 ♙xc3 ±) 6 ♙g3 ♘f6 7 ♘c3 0-0 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♙e2 ±

4 5 c4 ♘f6 (5...♙xb1 6 ♙xb1 ♙b4+ 7 ♘d2 ♘f6 8 a3 ♙xd2+ 9 ♙xd2 ±) 6 ♘c3 ♙b4 7 a3 ±

5 3...♙f5 4 ♙g2 ♘b4 (4...e6 5 0-0 ♘f6 6 c4 ♙e7 7 ♘c3 ±) 5 ♘a3 e6 6 0-0 ♙e7 7 c3 ♘a6 8 ♙b3 ♙c8 9 ♙e1 ±

6 4...e6 5 0-0 ♘f6 6 c4 dxc4 7 ♙a4 ±

7 5...♙f5 6 c4 e6 7 0-0

8 11 c4 ±

9 3 g3 cxd4 4 ♙g2 (4 ♘xd4 e5 5 ♘b3 h6 6 ♙g2 ♘f6 7 0-0 ♘c6 =) 4...♙a5+ 5 ♙f1 ♘f6 6 ♘xd4 e6 =; 3 c4! cxd4 (3...e6 – p.389/1; 3...dxc4 – p.382/4) 4 cxd5 ♘f6 – p.365/1

10 3...♘f6 4 c4 e6 5 cxd5 ♙xc5 6 ♘c3 ♘xd5 7 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 8 ♙xd5 exd5 ±

11 7...♘ge7 8 ♘c3 ±

12 3 ♙g5 – p.361/5

13 3...c6 – 2...c6; 3...g6 4 e3 ♙g7 5 h3 (5 ♘c3 – p.361/3) 5...0-0 6 ♙e2 c5 7 c3 ♙b6 8 ♙b3 c4 =; 3...♙f5 4 e3 e6 5 ♙d3 ♙xd3 6 ♙xd3 c6 7 ♘bd2 ♙d6 8 ♙xd6 ♙xd6 =

14 4...♘c6 5 c3 ♙b6 6 ♙b3 c4 (6...e6 7 ♘bd2 ♙e7 =) 7 ♙c2 ♙f5 8 ♙c1 e6 9 ♘bd2 h6 10 ♙e2 ♙e7 11 h3 ♙c8 =

15 11 f4 f6 =

16 3...e6 4 ♙g2 ♙e7 (4...c5 – 3...c5) 5 0-0

0-0 (5...b5 6 ♘e5 ±) 6 ♘bd2 (6 b3 c5 7 ♙b2 ♘c6 8 e3 b6 9 ♘bd2 ♙b7 =) 6...c5 7 dxc5 ♙xc5 8 c4 ♘c6 =

17 6 ♙f4 c6 7 c3 ♙f5 8 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 =; 6 b3 c5 7 ♙b2 (7 e3 ♘c6 8 ♙b2 ♘e4 =) 7...cxd4 8 ♘xd4 ♙e8 9 e3 e5 =

18 6...♘bd7 7 c3 c6 – 6...c6; 6...♘a6 7 ♘b3 c6 8 ♙f4 ±; 6...c5 7 dxc5 ♙c7 (7...♘a6 8 ♘b3 ♘e4 9 ♘g5! ♘xg5 10 ♙xg5 ♙xb2 11 ♙b1 ♙g7 12 ♙xd5 ±) 8 ♘b3 e5 9 c3 ♘a6 ∞

19 7...♘bd7 8 ♙e1 ♙e8 9 e4 dxe4 10 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 11 ♙xe4 ♘f6 12 ♙e1 ♙g4 =

20 11 ♙xe4 ♙d5 12 ♙e2 ♙e8 =

21 4...♘c6 5 0-0 ♙g4 (5...e6 – 4...e6) 6 dxc5 (6 ♘e5 cxd4 7 ♘xg4 ♘xg4 8 e3 ♘f6 9 exd4 e6 =) 6...e5 7 c4 ♙xc5 8 cxd5 ♙xd5 9 ♘c3 ♙xd1 10 ♙xd1 h6 11 ♘a4 ±; 4...cxd4 5 0-0 (5 ♘xd4 e5 6 ♘b3 h6 =) 5...♙g4 (5...h6 6 b3 ♘c6 7 ♘xd4 e5 8 ♘xc6 bxc6 9 c4 ♙e6 10 ♙b2 ±) 6 ♘xd4 e5 7 ♘b3 h6 8 c4 ±

22 6 c4 – p.444/2; 6 c3 ♙e7 (6...♙d6 7 ♘bd2 0-0 =) 7 ♘bd2 0-0 8 ♙e1 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♙b6 =

23 6...cxd4 7 ♘xd4 ♙c5 8 ♙b2 0-0 9 e3 ♙e7 (9...♙d7 10 c4 ♙c8 11 ♘d2 ♙e7 =) 10 c4 ♙d7 =

24 8 e3 b6 9 ♘bd2 ♙b7 =; 8 ♘bd2 b6 9 c4 ♙b7 10 e3 ♙c8 =

25 4...♙g4 5 0-0 (5 ♘e5 ♙f5 6 0-0 e6 7 c4 ♘bd7 =) 5...♘bd7 6 ♘bd2 e6 7 ♙e1 ♙e7 8 e4 dxe4 9 ♘xe4 0-0 10 c3 ♙e8 11 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 =

26 6 b3 ♘bd7 7 ♙b2 ♙d6 8 ♘bd2 h6 9 c4 0-0 =

27 8...♙d6 9 ♙b2 – 6 b3

28 11 dxe5 ♘d7 =

## 1 d4 d5 2 ♘f3 ♘f6 3 e3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... ♙f5	♙d3 e6 <sup>1</sup>	♙xf5 exf5	♚d3 ♚c8	b3 <sup>2</sup> ♘a6	0-0 ♙e7	c4 0-0	♘c3 c6	♙b2 ♘e4 <sup>3</sup>	=
2	... c5	b3 <sup>4</sup> ♘c6 <sup>5</sup>	♙b2 ♙g4	♙e2 e6	0-0 ♙d6	♘bd2 0-0	h3 ♙h5	dxc5 ♙xc5	c4 ♚e7 <sup>6</sup>	=
3	... e6	♙d3 c5 <sup>7</sup>	c3 ♘bd7	♘bd2 ♙d6	0-0 0-0	♚e1 <sup>8</sup> ♚c7 <sup>9</sup>	e4 cxd4	cxd4 dxe4	♘xe4 ♘d5 <sup>10</sup>	±
4	... ...	...	...	♘bd2 ♙d6	0-0 0-0	e4 <sup>11</sup> cxd4	cxd4 dxe4 <sup>12</sup>	♘xe4 ♙e7	♘xf6+ ♙xf6 <sup>13</sup>	=
5	... ...	...	...	...	...	dxc5 ♙xc5	e4 e5 <sup>14</sup>	♚e2 <sup>15</sup> ♙e6 <sup>16</sup>	exd5 <sup>17</sup> ♙xd5 <sup>18</sup>	=
6	... ...	...	b3 ♘c6 <sup>19</sup>	♙b2 ♙d6	0-0 0-0	♘bd2 ♚e7	♘e5 cxd4	exd4 ♙a3	♙xa3 <sup>20</sup> ♚xa3 <sup>21</sup>	∞
7	... ...	...	...	...	...	a3 ♚c7 <sup>22</sup>	c4 <sup>23</sup> cxd4	exd4 e5	dxe5 ♘xe5 <sup>24</sup>	=

1 4...♙g6 5 0-0 e6 6 c4 c6 7 ♘c3 ♙d6 =;  
4...♙xd3 5 ♚xd3 (5 cxd3 e6 6 0-0 c5 7 ♘c3 ♘c6  
=) 5...c6 6 0-0 e6 7 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 8 e4 dxe4 9  
♘xe4 ♘xe4 10 ♚xe4 ♘f6 11 ♚e2 ♙e7 12 c4 0-0  
13 ♙d2 ♚c7 = Tartakower-Opočensky, Marien-  
bad 1925

2 7 0-0 ♙d6 8 b3 0-0 9 c4 c6 10 ♘c3 ♘a6 =

3 Alekhine-Euwe, Netherlands Wch (17)  
1935

4 4 c3 ♘bd7 5 ♘bd2 g6 6 ♙d3 ♙g7 7 0-0  
0-0 8 e4 dxe4 9 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 10 ♙xe4 ♘f6 11  
♙c2 cxd4 12 ♘xd4 =

5 4...cxd4 5 exd4 ♘c6 6 ♙b2 ♙g4 7 ♘bd2  
e6 8 ♙e2 ♚a5 9 a3 ♚c8 10 0-0 ♙d6 =

6 12 ♘e5 ♙xe2 13 ♚xe2 ♘xe5 14 ♙xe5  
♚fd8 = Smyslov-Suetin, Bad Wörishofen senior  
Wch 1991

7 4...b6 5 0-0 ♙b7 6 b3 ♘bd7 7 ♙b2 ♙d6  
8 ♘e5 0-0 9 ♘d2 ♘e4 10 f3 ♘xd2 11 ♚xd2 c5 =  
Rashkovsky-Aseev, Russian Ch 1994

8 8 e4 cxd4 9 cxd4 dxe4 10 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 11  
♙xe4 ♘f6 12 ♙d3 b6 =

9 8...e5 9 e4 cxd4 10 cxd4 dxe4 11 ♘xe4  
♘xe4 12 ♙xe4 exd4 13 ♚xd4 ♘f6 14 ♙g5 ±

10 11...b6 12 ♙g5 ♘xe4 13 ♚xe4 ♙b7 14  
♚h4 f5 15 ♚c1 ±; 11...♘d5 12 ♘xd6 ♚xd6 13  
♙g5 ±

11 8 ♚e1 e5 9 dxe5 ♘xe5 10 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 11  
♘f3 ♙c7 ♣

12 9...e5 10 dxe5 ♘xe5 11 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 12  
exd5 ♚xd5 13 ♘f3 ♙b8 (13...♙g4? 14 ♙xh7+!  
♘xh7 15 ♚xd5 ♘xd5 16 ♘xe5 ±) 14 ♙g5 ±  
Ashley-Vescovi, Bermuda 1995

13 12 ♙e3 ♘b4 13 ♙e4 ♘d5 =

14 9...♚c7 10 ♚e2 (10 exd5 exd5 =) 10...h6

(10...♙d6 11 ♚e1 ♘g4 12 h3 ♘ge5 13 ♙c2 ♙d7  
=) 11 h3 ♘h5 12 ♘b3 ♘g3 13 ♚c2 dxe4 14 ♙xe4  
♘xe4 15 ♚xe4 ♙d6 = Muse-S.Ivanov, Berlin 1993

15 10 exd5 ♚xd5 11 ♚e2 ♙g4 12 ♘e4  
♘xe4 (12...♚ad8 13 ♘xf6+ gxf6 14 ♙e4 ♚e6 15  
h3 ♙h5 16 ♚c2 ♙xf3 17 ♙xf3 f5 = G.Welling-  
Rossiter, Oakham 1994) 13 ♙xe4 ♚e6 14 h3  
♙f5 15 ♙xc6 ♚xc6 16 ♚xe5 ♙e4 =

16 10...♚e8 11 exd5 ♘xd5 12 ♙c4 ♘b6 13  
♘e4 ♙e7 14 ♚d1 ♚c7 15 ♙b3 ±; 10...♙g4 11 h3  
♙h5 12 exd5 ♘xd5 =

17 11 b4 ♙b6 12 b5 ♘e7 13 ♘xe5 ♚c7 14  
exd5 ♘exd5 15 ♘df3 ♘xc3 ♣

18 12 ♘e4 ♘xe4 13 ♙xe4 = Sämisch-Rosselli  
del Turco, Baden-Baden 1925

19 5...♘bd7 6 ♙b2 ♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♘bd2  
♚c7 9 ♘e5 b6 10 f4 ♙b7 11 c4 ♘e4 12 cxd5 exd5  
13 ♘xe4 dxe4 14 ♙c4 ± I.Rabinovich-Mako-  
gonov, USSR Ch 1937; 5...cxd4 6 exd4 ♙b4+ 7  
c3 ♙e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♘bd2 b6 10 ♙b2 ♘bd7 11  
♚e1 ♙b7 12 ♚e2 ±

20 11 ♚c1 ♙xb2 12 ♚xb2 ♙d7 =

21 12 ♘df3 ♙d7 (12...♘b4 13 ♚c1 ♚a5 14  
♚d2 ♚b6 =) 13 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 14 ♚d2 ♚ac8 ♣  
Bogoljubow-Capablanca, New York 1924; 12 c3!?  
♘xe5 13 dxe5 ♘d7 14 ♚h5 g6 15 ♚g5 ♚b2 ∞

22 8...b6 9 ♘bd2 ♙b7 10 ♘e5 ♚c8 (10...cxd4  
11 exd4 ♚c8 12 f4 ♘e7 13 ♚e2 ♚c7 14 ♚f2 ♚b8  
15 g4 ±) 11 f4 ♘e7 12 ♚f3 ♚c7 13 ♚h3 ±

23 9 dxc5 ♙xc5 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 = M.Kuijf-  
Borm, Amsterdam/Arnhem 1984

24 12 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 13 ♙xe5 ♚xe5 14 ♘d2  
♙g4 15 ♚e1 ♚c7 16 ♚c2 dxc4 = Kurajica-Razu-  
vaev, Oberwart 1991

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	...	cx d5	♟f3 <sup>3</sup>	♞xd4 <sup>4</sup>	e4	♞a4+ <sup>6</sup>	♞xc6	♞c3	♟e3	±
	c5 <sup>1</sup>	♞f6 <sup>2</sup>	cx d4	♞xd5	♞b4 <sup>5</sup>	♞8c6	♞xc6	e6	♟b4 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	...	e4	dxc5	♟d2	♞xd2 <sup>9</sup>	♞a3	♞c1	♞c4	±
	...	...	♞xe4	♞a5+ <sup>8</sup>	♞xd2	♞xc5	♟d7	♞b6	♞h6 <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	♞f3 <sup>11</sup>	♞b3 <sup>13</sup>	c5	♞c3 <sup>14</sup>	e4	exf5	♟b5	0-0	±
	♟f5	e6 <sup>12</sup>	♞c6	♞b8	e5 <sup>15</sup>	exd4 <sup>16</sup>	dxc3	♟xc5	♞f6 <sup>17</sup>	
4	...	cx d5	♞a4+ <sup>18</sup>	♞xb1 <sup>19</sup>	f3! <sup>20</sup>	e4	♟e3	♞e2	♞xb4	±
	...	♟xb1	c6	♞xd5	♞d7 <sup>21</sup>	♞d6 <sup>22</sup>	e5	♞b4+	♟xb4+ <sup>23</sup>	

1 2...♟e6?! 3 ♞c3 ♞f6 4 cx d5 ♟xd5 5 f3 ±; 2...g6?! 3 cx d5 ♞f6 4 ♞a4+! ♟d7 5 ♞b3 ±; 2...♟g4?! 3 h3 ♟h5 4 cx d5 ♞xd5 5 ♞c3 ♞a5 6 ♞b3 ♞b6 7 ♞d5 ±; 2...♞f6?! 3 cx d5 ♞xd5 (3...♞xd5?! 4 ♞c3 ±; 3...g6?! – 2...g6; 3...c5 4 dxc6 ♞xc6 5 e3 ±) 4 ♞f3 (4 e4 ♞f6 5 ♞c3 e5 ±) 4...♟f5 (4...g6 5 e4 ♞b6 6 h3 ♟g7 7 ♞c3 ± – p.429/3) 5 ♞b3 e6 6 ♞c3! ♞c6 7 e4 ♞xc3 8 exf5! ±

2 3...♞xd5 4 ♞f3 cx d4 5 ♞c3 ♞a5 6 ♞xd4 ♞f6 7 ♞b3 ♞c7 8 g3 ±

3 4 dxc5 ♞xd5 5 ♟d2 (5 ♞xd5 ♞xd5 6 e4 ♞b4 7 ♞a3 e5 8 ♞f3 f6 9 ♟d2 ♞8c6 10 ♟b5 ♟xc5 = Korchnoi-Piket, Antwerp 1993) 5...♞e4 6 ♞f3 e5 (6...♞xc5 7 e3 ♞c6 8 ♞c3 ♞xd2 9 ♞xd2 ±) 7 ♞c3 ♞xc3 8 ♟xc3 ♞xd1+ 9 ♞xd1 f6 10 b4 ± Podgorny; 5...♞xc5 6 ♞c3 ♞c6 7 ♞f3 ±

4 5 ♞a4+ ♞d7 6 ♞xd4 ♞xd5 – 5 ♞xd4; 5 ♞xd4 ♞xd5 6 ♞c3 ♞xd4 7 ♞xd4 ♟d7 (7...a6 8 ♟g5 ±) 8 ♞db5 ♞a6 9 e4 e5 10 ♟g5 ♟b4 11 0-0-0 ♟xc3 12 ♞xc3 ♞c7 13 ♟c4 ♟c6 14 ♞he1 ♞e6 = Stohl-Votava, Mitropa Cup (Portorož) 1998

5 6...♞f6 7 ♟b5+ ♟d7 8 ♟xd7+ ♞bxd7 9 ♞c3 ±; 6...♞c7 7 ♞c3 e5 8 ♞db5 ♞xd1+ 9 ♞xd1 ♞xb5 10 ♞xb5 ♞a6 11 ♟e3 ±

6 7 ♟b5+ ♟d7 8 ♞c3 ♟xb5 9 ♞dxb5 a6 10 ♞xd8+ ♞xd8 11 ♞a3 ♞d7 12 ♞e2 e6 13 ♞d1 ± Plaskett-Dunnington, Hampstead 1998

7 11 ♟b5 ♟d7 12 0-0 ♞a5 13 ♞ac1 a6 14 ♞xa5 ± Illescas-Salmensuu, Elista OL 1998

8 5...♞xc5 6 ♞c3 e5 (6...e6 7 b4 ♞f6 8 ♞c2 ♞ca6 9 a3 ±) 7 b4 ♞ca6 8 a3 ±

9 7 ♞xd2 e6 ∞

10 11 f4 ♞a6 12 ♞e5 ± H.Olafsson-Westerinen, Reykjavik 1997

11 3 ♞c3 e6 4 cx d5 (4 ♞b3 ♞c6 5 cx d5 exd5 – 4 cx d5; 4 ♞f3 – 3 ♞f3) 4...exd5 5 ♞b3 ♞c6 6 ♞f3 ♞f6 7 ♟g5 ♞a5 8 ♞a4+ c6 =; 3 ♞b3!?! e5! 4 cx d5 exd4 5 ♞f3 ♟c5 (5...♟e4 6 ♞xd4 ♟xd5 7 ♞e3+ ♞e7 8 ♞c3 ♞f6 9 ♞xe7+ ♟xe7 10 ♟g5 ±) 6 ♞xd4 ♟xd4 7 ♞a4+ ♞c6 8 dxc6 b5 9 ♞b3 ♞e7 10 e3 ♟f6 11 ♟d2 0-0 12

♟c3 ± Novikov-Lalić, Manila OL 1992

12 3...c6 – p.370

13 4 ♞c3 ♞c6 (4...c6 – p.370) 5 ♟f4 ♞f6 6 e3 ♟e7 7 cx d5 ♞xd5 8 ♟g3 0-0 9 ♟e2 ♟b4 10 ♞c1 ± Short-Kramnik, Horgen 1995

14 6 ♟f4?! f6! ♞

15 6...♞f6 7 ♟f4 a6 8 e3 ±

16 7...♞xd4 8 ♞xd4 exd4 9 ♞a4+ c6 10 ♞xd4 ♟xe4 11 ♞e5+ ♟e7 12 ♞xe4 dxe4 13 ♞xg7 ±

17 11 ♞xc3 ♞d6 12 ♟f4 ♞xf4 13 ♞xc5 ♞d6 14 ♞fe1+ ♞e4 15 ♞xd6 cx d6 16 ♞ad1 ±

18 4 ♞xb1 ♞xd5 5 a3 (5 e3 ♞xa2 6 ♟d3 e5 ∞) 5...♞c6 6 ♞f3 ♞e4! 7 ♞a1 e5 8 dxe5 (8 e3 ♞xd4 =) 8...♟b4+! 9 ♟d2 ♟xd2+ 10 ♞xd2 ♞xe5 =

19 5 dxc6 ♞xc6 6 ♞xb1 e5 (6...♞xd4 7 ♞xd4 ♞xd4 8 e3 ♞c6 9 b4 e6 10 a3 ♟d6 11 ♞f3 ♞f6 12 ♟b2 ♞e7 13 g3 ♞ac8 14 ♟g2 ± Ehlvest-Rausis, Riga Z 1995) 7 ♟d2 ♞xd4 8 ♞xd4 exd4 (8...♞xd4 9 e3 ♞c6 10 ♟b5 ±) 9 g3 ♟c5 (9...♟d6 10 ♟g2 ♞ge7 11 ♞h3 h6 12 ♞f4 ±; 9...♞ge7 10 ♟g2 g6 11 ♞h3 ♟g7 12 0-0 h6 13 ♞f4 ± Zoler-Schindwein, Rotterdam tt 1998) 10 ♟g2 ♞ge7 11 ♞h3 a5 12 ♞f4 0-0 13 ♞c1 ♟b4 14 a3 ♟d6 15 0-0 ♞a6 16 ♞d3 ± Kaunas-Rausis, Riga Z 1995

20 6 e3 ♞d7 7 ♞e2 ♞b6 8 ♞c2 e5 ±; 6 ♞f3 ♞d7 (6...♞f6?! 7 e3 ♞bd7 8 b4 e5 9 dxe5 ♞xe5 10 ♞xe5 ♞xe5 11 b5 ± Sadler-Condrie, British Ch 1995) 7 a3 (7 e3 ♞b6 ∞; 7 b4 e5 8 e3 {8 b5!?!}) 8...exd4 9 ♞xd4 ♞gf6 10 ♞b3 ± Nechaev-Rausis, Yalta 1996) 7...♞gf6 8 e3 ♞e4 (8...e6 9 ♞c2 ±; 8...e5 9 ♟c4 ♞d6 10 ♞b3 0-0-0 11 ♞g5 ±) 9 ♞a1 e5 10 ♞c4 exd4 11 ♞xd4 ♞xd4 12 ♞xd4 ± Blees-Rausis, Gausdal 1993

21 6...♞f6 7 e4! ♞xe4?! 8 ♟c4! ♞f5 9 fxe4 ♞xe4+ 10 ♞e2 11 ♞b3 +-; 6...e5 7 dxe5 ♞d7 (7...♞a6?! 8 e4 ±) 8 ♟f4 ♞c5 9 e4 ♞d8 10 ♞c4 ♞e6 11 ♟g3 ♟c5 12 ♞h3 ± S.Ivanov-Skachkov, St Petersburg Chigorin mem 1997

22 7...♞b6 8 exd5 ♞xa4 9 dxc6 bxc6 10 d5 ♞d7 11 ♟c4 ±

23 11 ♞f2 ♞e7 12 dxe5 ♞xe5 13 ♞d4 ± V.Ivanov-Rausis, Moscow 1994

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	...	dxe5 <sup>1</sup>	♞f3 <sup>3</sup>	♞bd2 <sup>5</sup>	a3	h3	♞a4	b4	g4	±
	e5	d4 <sup>2</sup>	♞c6 <sup>4</sup>	♞g4 <sup>6</sup>	♞e7 <sup>7</sup>	♞h5 <sup>8</sup>	0-0-0	♞b8	♞g6 <sup>9</sup>	
2	...	...	...	g3	♞g2 <sup>11</sup>	0-0	♞b3	♞d1	♞a3	±
	...	...	...	♞g4 <sup>10</sup>	♞d7	0-0-0 <sup>12</sup>	♞f5 <sup>13</sup>	♞ge7	♞g6 <sup>14</sup>	
3	...	...	...	...	♞bd2	♞g2	0-0	♞a4	♞b3	±
	...	...	...	♞e6	♞d7	♞ge7 <sup>15</sup>	♞g6	♞e7	0-0 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	♞f3 <sup>17</sup>	♞c3 <sup>19</sup>	♞g5 <sup>21</sup>	♞xe7	e3	♞d3	h3		±
	♞c6	♞g4 <sup>18</sup>	e6 <sup>20</sup>	♞e7 <sup>22</sup>	♞gxe7 <sup>23</sup>	0-0	h6	♞h5 <sup>24</sup>		
5	...	...	cxd5	dxcc6	♞c3	e4	f3	g3	♞e3	∞
	...	...	♞xf3	♞xc6	e6 <sup>25</sup>	♞b4	♞h4+ <sup>26</sup>	♞h5 <sup>27</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>28</sup>	
6	...	...	...	gxf3	e3	♞c3	♞d2 <sup>30</sup>	bxc3	cxd4	∞
	...	...	...	♞xd5	e5 <sup>29</sup>	♞b4	♞xc3	exd4 <sup>31</sup>	♞ge7 <sup>32</sup>	
7	...	cxd5	e3 <sup>33</sup>	♞c3	♞d2	♞xc3 <sup>34</sup>	♞e2	♞xd4	♞xd4	±
	...	♞xd5	e5	♞b4	♞xc3	exd4	♞ge7 <sup>35</sup>	♞xd4 <sup>36</sup>	♞xd4 <sup>37</sup>	
8	...	♞c3	♞f3 <sup>39</sup>	cxd5	e4	bxc3	d5	♞a4+	♞xe5	±
	...	♞f6 <sup>38</sup>	♞g4?! <sup>40</sup>	♞xd5	♞xc3 <sup>41</sup>	e5	♞b8	♞d7	♞f6 <sup>42</sup>	
9	...	...	d5 <sup>43</sup>	f4 <sup>45</sup>	e4	a4	♞e3	♞xb6	♞xc4	=
	...	dxcc4	♞e5 <sup>44</sup>	♞d7 <sup>46</sup>	♞b6	a5	e6	cxbb6	♞b4 <sup>47</sup>	
10	...	...	♞f3	e4 <sup>49</sup>	♞e3	♞xc4 <sup>51</sup>	♞c2	♞d1	♞e2 <sup>53</sup>	∞
	...	...	♞f6 <sup>48</sup>	♞g4	e6 <sup>50</sup>	♞b4	0-0	♞e7 <sup>52</sup>	e5 <sup>54</sup>	

1 3 e3 exd4 4 exd4 – p.260/6; 3 cxd5 ♞xd5 4 e3 exd4 5 exd4 ♞c6 6 ♞f3 – p.306/4; 3 ♞c3!? exd4 (3...dxc4 – p.380) 4 ♞xd4 ♞c6!? 5 ♞xd5 ♞e6 6 ♞b5 a6 7 ♞a4 ♞b4 8 e3 ±

2 3...dxc4?! 4 ♞xd8+ ♞xd8 5 ♞c3 ±

3 4 e3? ♞b4+! 5 ♞d2 dxe3! ♢ 6 ♞xb4?? exf2+ 7 ♞e2 fxg1 ♞+ –+; 4 e4?! ♞c6 5 f4 f6 6 exf6 ♞xf6 7 ♞d3 ♞b4+ 8 ♞f1 0-0 ♢

4 4...c5?! 5 e3 ±

5 5 a3 ♞e6 6 e3 (6 ♞bd2 – 5 ♞bd2) 6...dxe3 7 ♞xd8+ ♞xd8 8 ♞xe3 ♞ge7 ♢

6 5...♞f5 6 ♞b3 (6 g3? ♞b4 ♢) 6...♞b4+ 7 ♞d2 ±; 5...♞e6 6 a3 ♞d7 7 b4 ♞ge7 8 ♞b3 ♞g6 9 ♞bxd4 ♞xc4 10 ♞xc6 ♞xc6 11 ♞b2 a5 12 ♞d4 ♞a6 13 b5 ♞xb5 14 ♞c1 ± Volzhin-Rewitz, Århus 1997

7 6...a5 7 h3 ±; 6...♞ge7 7 ♞b3 ♞b8 8 g3 ±

8 7...♞xf3 8 ♞xf3 0-0-0 9 ♞d3 ± Lasker-Alekhine, St Petersburg 1914

9 11 ♞b2 ±

10 5...♞f5 6 ♞g2 ♞d7 7 0-0 ♞ge7 8 ♞b3 0-0-0 9 ♞d1 ♞h3 10 e6 ♞xe6 11 ♞e5 ±

11 6 ♞bd2 ♞d7 7 ♞g2 0-0-0 8 0-0 h5 (8...♞ge7 9 ♞a4 ♞b8 10 ♞b3 ±; 8...♞h3 9 e6 ♞xe6 10 ♞g5 ±) 9 ♞e4 (9 b4!? ♞xb4 10 ♞a4 ♞c3 11 ♞b1 ♞f5 ∞) 9...♞f5 10 ♞eg5 d3 11 h3 ♞xf3 12 ♞xf3 ± Lerner-Rittler, Vienna 1994

12 7...♞h3 8 ♞xh3 ♞xh3 9 ♞g5 ♞f5 10 f4 ±

13 8...♞ge7 9 ♞d1 ♞xf3 10 ♞xf3 ♞g6 11 ♞h5 ♞b8 12 ♞f4 ± Korchnoi-Weinger, Beer-sheba 1978

14 11 ♞c2 ♞c5 12 ♞ce1 ♞b6 13 ♞d3 ♞xf3 14 ♞xf3 ♞cxe5 15 ♞g2 ± Budnikov-Meszaros, Lenk 1993

15 7...0-0-0 8 0-0 h5 9 ♞a4 (9 b4!?) 9...♞b8 (9...♞h3 10 e6 ♞xe6 11 ♞g5 ±) 10 ♞g5 ±

16 11 ♞d1 ±

17 3 e3 e5 4 cxd5 – 3 cxd5

18 3...e5!? 4 dxe5 (4 ♞xe5 ♞xe5 5 dxe5 dxc4 6 ♞xd8+ ♞xd8 7 e4 ♞e6 =) 4...♞b4+ (4...d4 – 2...e5) 5 ♞d2 dxc4 6 e3 ♞e6 7 ♞c2 b5 (7...♞d5 8 ♞xb4 ♞xb4 9 ♞a4+ ♞c6 10 ♞c3 ±) 8 ♞c3 a6 9 ♞d1 ±

19 4 ♞a4 ♞xf3 (4...♞f6 5 ♞e5 ♞d7 =) 5 gxf3 (5 exf3 e6 6 ♞c3 ♞ge7 7 ♞e3 g6 =) 5...e6 6 ♞c3 ♞b4 7 cxd5 exd5 8 a3 ♞xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♞ge7 10 ♞b1 ♞b8 =; 4 e3 e6 (4...e5!? 5 ♞b3! ♞xf3 6 gxf3 ♞ge7 7 ♞c3 exd4 8 ♞xd5 ♞b8 ∞) 5 ♞c3 ♞b4 6 ♞b3 ♞xf3 7 gxf3 ♞ge7 8 ♞d2 0-0 =

20 4...dxc4? – 3...dxc4 4 ♞f3 ♞g4; 4...♞xf3 5 exf3! e6 (5...dxc4? 6 d5 – 3 ♞c3 dxc4 4 ♞f3 ♞g4) 6 cxd5 exd5 7 ♞b5 ♞b4 8 ♞xc6+ bxc6 9 0-0 ±

21 5 cxd5 exd5 6 ♞g5 ♞e7 7 ♞xe7 ♞gxe7 8 e3 0-0 =

22 5...f6 6 ♞h4 ♞b4 (6...♞h6 7 cxd5 exd5 8

♠e5 ±) 7 e3 ♗ge7 8 cxd5 exd5 9 h3 ♙e6 10 ♙g3  
± Kumaran-Miladinović, Matinhos jr Wch 1994

23 6...♗cxe7 7 ♗e5 ±

24 Onishchuk-Miladinović, Kozhikode 1993

25 6...♗f6 7 ♙g5 ±

26 8...f5?! 9 ♙c4 fxe4 (9...♖h4+ 10 g3 ♖h3  
11 ♖b3! ±; 9...♖e7 10 0-0 0-0-0 11 ♖b3 ±) 10  
0-0 exf3 11 ♙xe6! ♖h4 12 g3 ♖f6 13 d5 ±

27 9...♖f6 10 ♙e3 0-0-0 11 ♙g2 (11 ♙c4  
♙c5 ±) 11...♙c5 ±

28 11 ♙e2 f5! 12 ♖b3 ♙xc3+ 13 bxc3 fxe4  
14 ♖xe6+ ♙d7 15 ♖xe4 ♗f6 16 ♖e5 ♖f7 ♖; 11  
♙g2 f5 12 0-0 ♗f6 13 e5 ♙xc3 14 bxc3 ♗d5 15  
♙d2 f4! ∞ Akopian-Reprintsev, USSR Cht 1990

29 6...e6 7 ♗c3 ♖h5 8 f4 ♖xd1+ 9 ♗xd1  
♗f6 10 ♗e2 0-0-0 11 ♙g2 ♗e7 12 ♙d2 ♗f5 13  
♖hg1 h6 14 ♙h3 ♖g8 15 f3 ♗b8 16 ♗e4 ♗d5 17  
♙xf5 exf5 18 ♗g3 ♗e7 = Levin-Kaminski, Bad  
Endbach 1995

30 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♗ge7 10 c4?! ♖d6 11  
d5 ♗b8 12 ♙b2 ♗d7 13 h4 0-0 14 ♙d3 c6! ♖  
Moskalenko-Morozevich, Moscow (7) 1994

31 9...♖d6 10 ♖b1 ♖b8 (10...b6 11 f4 exf4  
12 e4 ♗ge7 13 ♖f3 0-0 14 ♙xf4 ± Kasparov-  
Smyslov, Vilnius Ct (11) 1984) 11 f4 exf4 12 e4  
♗ge7 13 ♖f3 ♗g6 14 h4 ♖a3 ∞

32 11 ♙e2 0-0-0 12 ♖b3 ♖he8 =; 11 ♙d3  
0-0-0 12 ♙e4 ♖e6 13 ♖b3 ♗d5 14 ♖b1 b6 15  
♖a4 ♖d6 16 ♖c1 g6 17 ♖c4 ♗b7 18 0-0 f5 19  
♙d3 ♗b8 ∞; 11 ♖g1 0-0-0 12 f4 ♗xd4 13 exd4  
♖xd4 ♖; 11 ♖c1 ♖xa2 12 ♙c4 ♖a3 13 ♖b1 ♖d6  
14 ♖xb7 ∞ Clark-Sowray, corr 1988

33 4 ♗f3 e5 5 ♗c3 (5 dxe5?! ♖xd1+ ♖)  
5...♙b4 6 ♙d2 (6 e3 exd4! 7 exd4 = - p.306/4)  
6...♙xc3 7 ♙xc3 e4 8 ♗e5 ♗ge7 (8...e3!?) 9 e3  
♗xe5 10 dxe5 ♙e6 =

34 7 bxc3 exd4?! 8 cxd4 ♗f6 9 ♗e2 0-0 10  
♗f4 ♖d6 11 ♙e2 ±; ♖d6 8 ♙d3 ♗ge7 (8...♗f6  
9 f3 0-0 10 ♗e2 ±) 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 0-0 b6 11 e4  
exd4 12 ♙f4 ♖f6 13 cxd4 ♗xd4 14 ♙xc7 ♙b7 15  
♗xd4 ♖xd4 16 ♖c1 ± Antonsen-Brynell, Tors-  
havn 1997; 7...♗f6 8 f3 0-0 9 e4 ♖d6 10 ♗e2  
(10 d5 ♗e7 11 c4 ♗d7 ∞) 10...exd4 11 ♙f4 ♖a3  
12 cxd4 ♗b4 ± Beliaevsky-Yermolinsky, Madrid  
1998

35 8...♙g4 9 f3 ♙xf3 10 gxf3 ♖xf3 11 ♗xd4  
♖xh1 12 ♗xc6 ♗f6 13 ♗a5! ±; 8...♗f6 9 ♗xd4  
0-0 (9...♗e4? 10 ♗b5 ±) 10 ♗b5 ♖g5 11 h4 ♖g6  
12 h5 ♖g5 13 h6 ♙g4 14 ♖a4 ±

36 9...0-0 10 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 11 ♖d4 ±

37 11 ♙xd4 f6 12 ♙e2 ♙e6 13 0-0 ± Lau-  
tier-Yermolinsky, Pärnu Keres mem 1998

38 3...e5?! 4 cxd5 ♗xd4 5 e3 ♗f5 6 ♗f3 f6  
(6...♙d6 7 e4 ♗fe7 8 ♙e2 ±) 7 e4 ♗d6 8 ♙d3 ±

39 4 ♙g5 ♗e4 5 ♗xe4 dxe4 6 d5 e6! =; 4

cxd5 ♗xd5 5 e4 ♗xc3 6 bxc3 e5 7 d5 (7 ♗f3  
♙d6 ∞) 7...♗b8 8 ♗f3 ♙d6 = (8...♙g4? - 4 ♗f3  
♙g4?!)

40 4...dxc4 - 3...dxc4; 4...♙f5?! 5 cxd5 ♗xd5  
6 ♖b3 ± - p.365/1; 4...e6 5 ♙g5 ♙b4 6 e3 ±

41 6...♙xf3 7 gxf3 ♗xc3 8 bxc3 e5 9 ♖b1 ±

42 11 ♙e2!! ± P.Cramling-Landenbergue,  
Biel 1987

43 4 e3 e5 5 d5 (5 ♗f3 exd4 6 exd4 - p.380)  
5...♗a5!? 6 ♗f3 ± (6 ♖a4+ c6 7 b4 cxb3 8 axb3  
♖b6 ∞); 5...♗ce7 6 ♙xc4 ♗g6 7 ♙b5+ ♙d7 8  
♖b3 ♖b8 9 ♗ge2 ♗f6 10 0-0 ♙c5 11 ♙xd7+  
♖xd7 12 ♙d2 0-0 13 ♖ad1 b5! ± Christiansen-  
Morozevich, New York PCA rpd 1995

44 4...♗a5?! 5 ♖a4+ c6 6 b4 b5 (6...cxb3 7  
axb3 e6 8 ♙d2 ♗xb3 9 ♖xb3 exd5 10 e4! ±) 7  
♖xa5 ♖xa5 8 bxa5 b4 9 ♗d1 (9 ♗a4!?) 9...cxd5  
10 e4! e6 11 ♗e3 ♗f6 12 exd5 exd5 13 ♗f3 ±  
Pelletier-Moreda, Medellin U-20 Wch 1996

45 5 ♙f4 ♗g6 6 ♙g3 e5! =; 5 ♖d4 ♗g6  
(5...f6 6 f4 ♗f7 7 ♖xc4 ♗d6 8 ♖b3 ∞) 6 e4 e5 7  
♖xc4 ♙d6 8 ♗f3 ♗f6 =

46 5...♗g6 6 e4 e6 7 dxe6 ♖xd1+ 8 ♗xd1  
fxe6 9 ♙xc4 ±; 5...♗g4 6 e4 e5 7 f5 h5 8 ♗f3  
♙c5 9 ♙xc4 ♗f2 10 ♖b3 ±

47 11 ♗f3 ♗f6 12 0-0 0-0 13 dxe6 ♙xe6 14  
♙xe6 (Ivanchuk-Morozevich, New York PCA  
rpd 1995) 14...♖xd1 =

48 4...♙g4? 5 d5! ♙xf3 6 exf3 ♗e5 7 ♙f4  
♗d3+ (7...♗d7 8 ♙xc4 ±; 7...♗g6? 8 ♙xc4 +-)  
8 ♙xd3 cxd3 9 ♖b3 ±

49 5 ♖a4 - p.382/10; 5 ♙g5 h6 (5...a6 6 d5  
♗a5 7 e4 h6 8 ♙f4 c6 ∞) 6 ♙xf6 (6 ♙h4 a6!?) 7  
d5 ♗a5 8 e4 c6! 9 dxc6 ♖xd1+ 10 ♖xd1 b5 11  
e5 g5 12 exf6 gxf4 13 ♗d5 ♖a7 ∞ Morozevich)  
6...exf6 7 e3 ♗a5 8 e4 ♙d7 9 ♗d2 b5 ∞; 5 d5 ♗a5  
6 ♙g5 (6 e4 e6 7 ♙g5 exd5 8 e5 ∞; 6 ♖a4+ c6 7  
b4 b5 8 ♖xa5 ♖xa5 9 bxa5 b4 10 ♗d1 cxd5 ∞)  
6...h6 7 ♙xf6 exf6 8 e3 ♙d7 9 ♙e2 b5 10 0-0 f5! ∞

50 6...♙xf3?! 7 gxf3 e5 8 d5 ♗e7 9 ♖a4+  
♗d7 10 d6! cxd6 11 ♙xc4 d5 12 ♗xd5 ♗c6 13  
♖g1 ±

51 7 ♖a4 ♙xf3 (7...♗d7!?) 8 gxf3 ♙b4 9 a3  
♙xc3+ 10 bxc3 0-0 11 ♖b1 ♖b8 12 ♖g1 a6 13  
♖xc4 ± Gomez Esteban-Arencibia, Barbera 1996

52 9...♗e7 10 ♙e2 ♙xc3+ 11 bxc3 c5 12 0-0  
♖c7 13 ♖b1 b6 14 h3 ♙h5 15 g4 ♙g6 16 ♙d3  
♖fd8 17 ♗e5 ♖b7 18 f3 (Van Wely-Morozevich,  
Amsterdam 1995) 18...♖ac8 19 dxc5 ♖c7! 20 f4  
bxc5 =

53 10 ♙b5 e5! 11 ♙xc6 bxc6 12 dxe5 ♗d7 =

54 10...♙a5!?!; 10...e5 11 d5 ♗d4 12 ♗xd4  
exd4 13 ♖xd4 ♙xe2 14 ♗xe2 ♙c5 15 ♖d2! ♙xe3  
16 ♗xe3 ♗g4+ 17 ♗e2 ♖g5 (17...♖h4!?) 18 ♗d1  
f5 19 exf5 ♖ae8 ♖



## Slav Defence and Queen's Gambit Accepted

We now move on to Black's main defences against the Queen's Gambit. The two systems under consideration here have certain features in common, most notably that Black does not obstruct his queen's bishop by playing an early ...e6, and that sometimes Black threatens to hang on to the 'gambit' pawn on c4.

The Slav Defence (pp.369-79) is characterized by the moves 1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 (*D*). Although the Slav contains some very dynamic lines, it has a reputation as rather a dull opening, largely due to the Exchange Variation, against which it is very difficult for Black to create winning chances. Our first dose of the Exchange comes on p.369, where we consider White's alternatives to 3 ♖f3. Line 1 features some exciting forms of the Exchange, while Line 2 is a dubious gambit – though take a look at footnote 3, by which Black reaches an improved version of this gambit.

After a survey of a few mostly harmless sidelines on p.370, we come to the Exchange Variation proper on pp.371-2. Black's best chances of counterplay are in Lines 1 and 5; indeed 6...a6 has been holding up so well that White often tries to circumvent it altogether by delaying ♖f3, and this explains some of the move-order subtleties back on p.369.

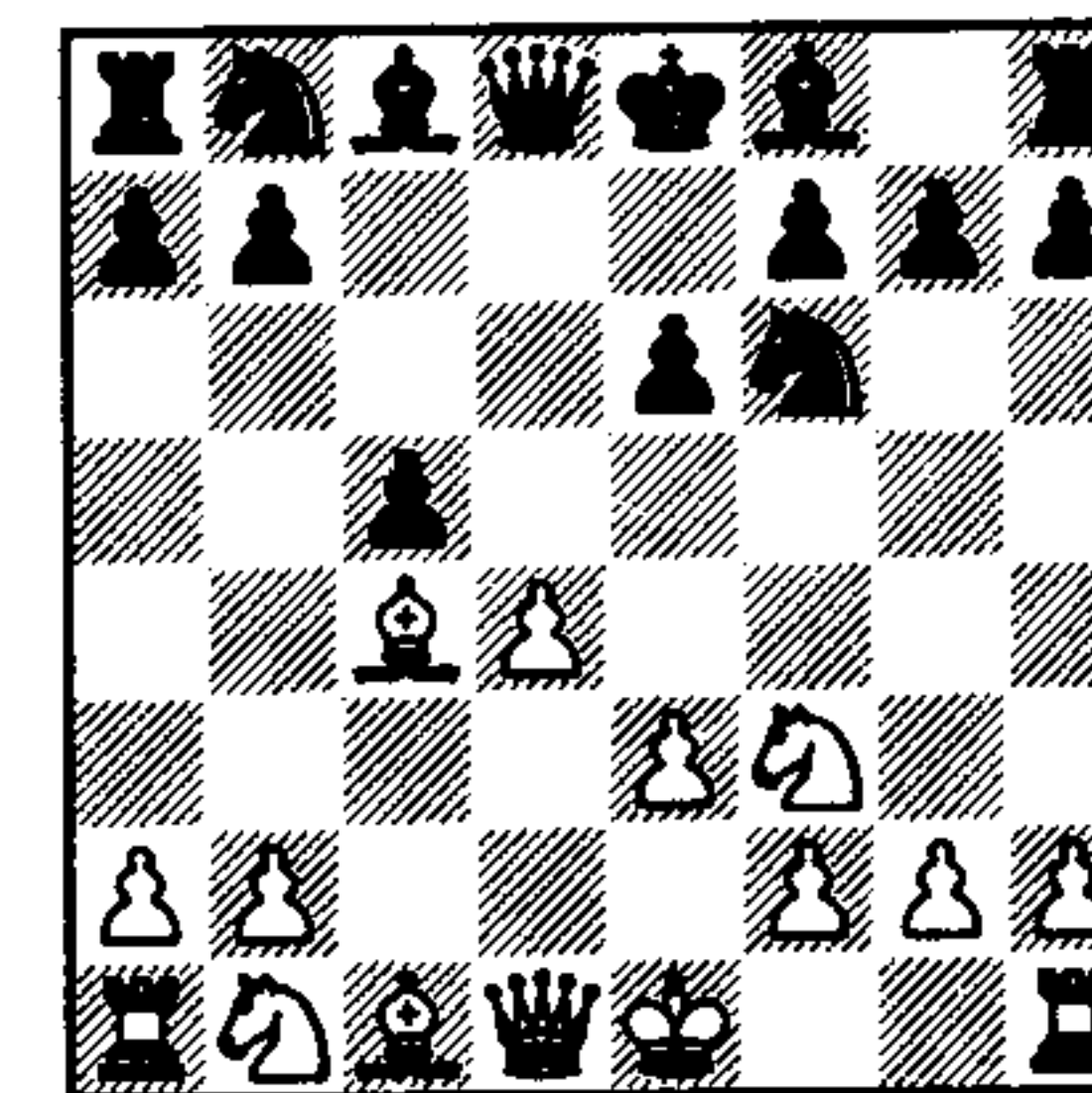
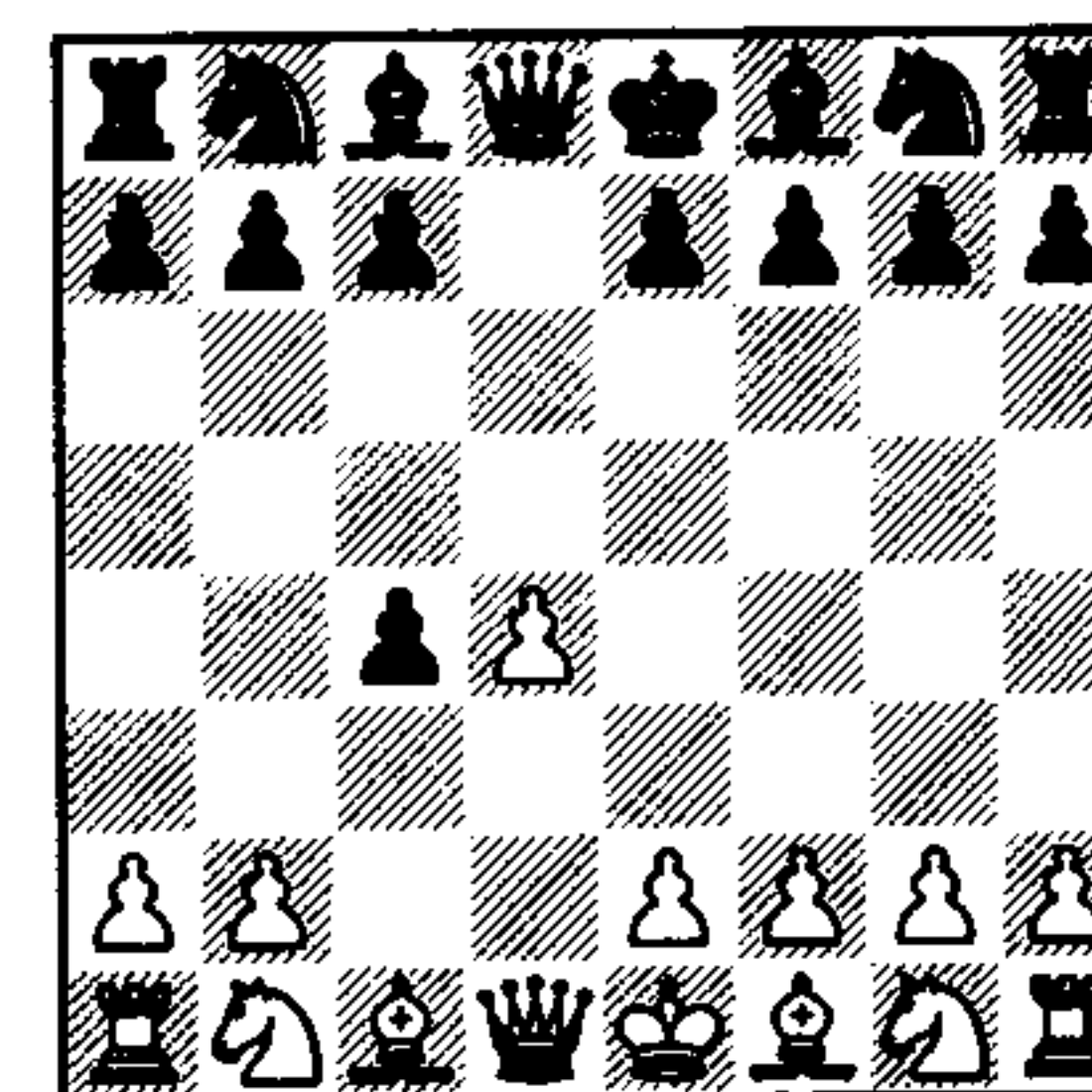
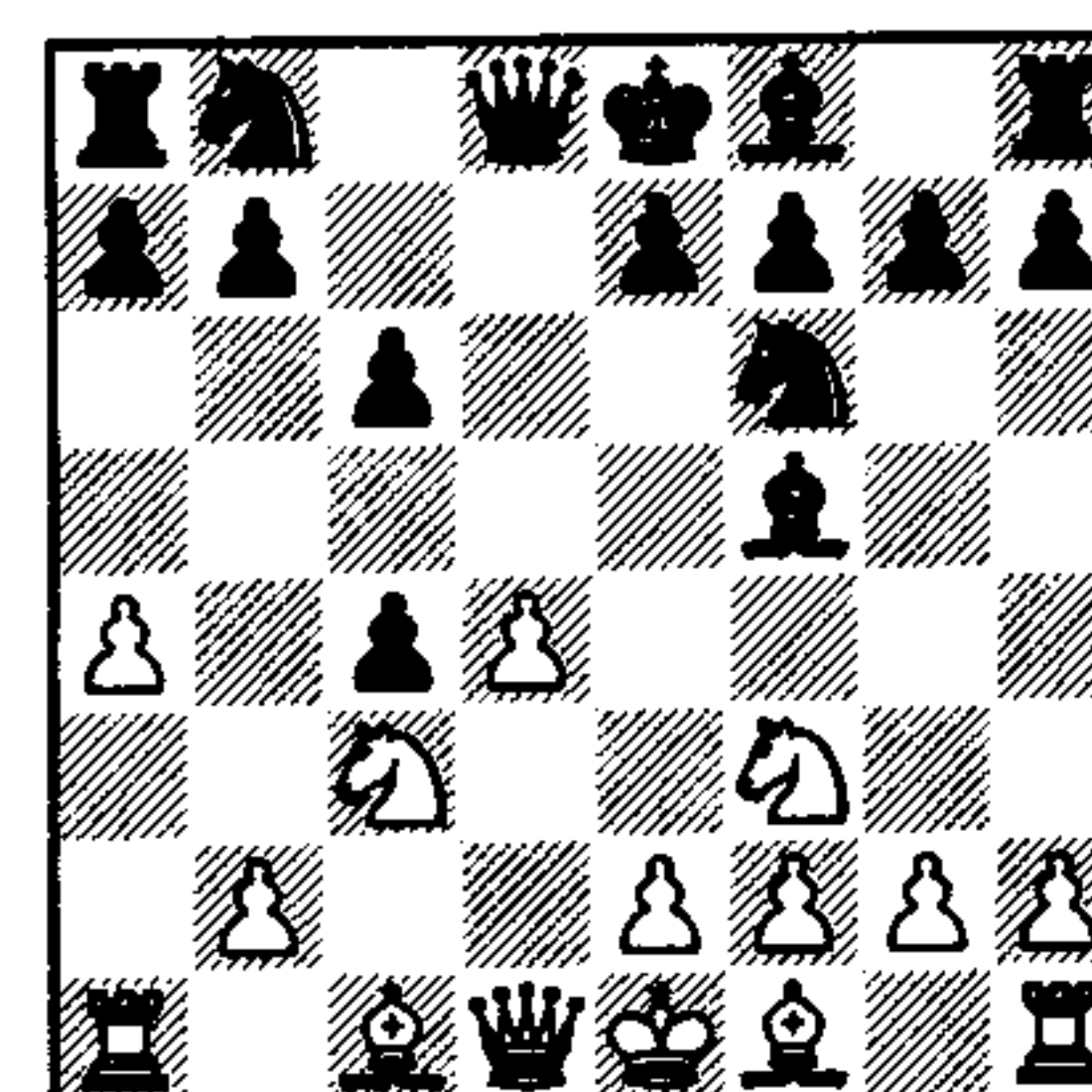
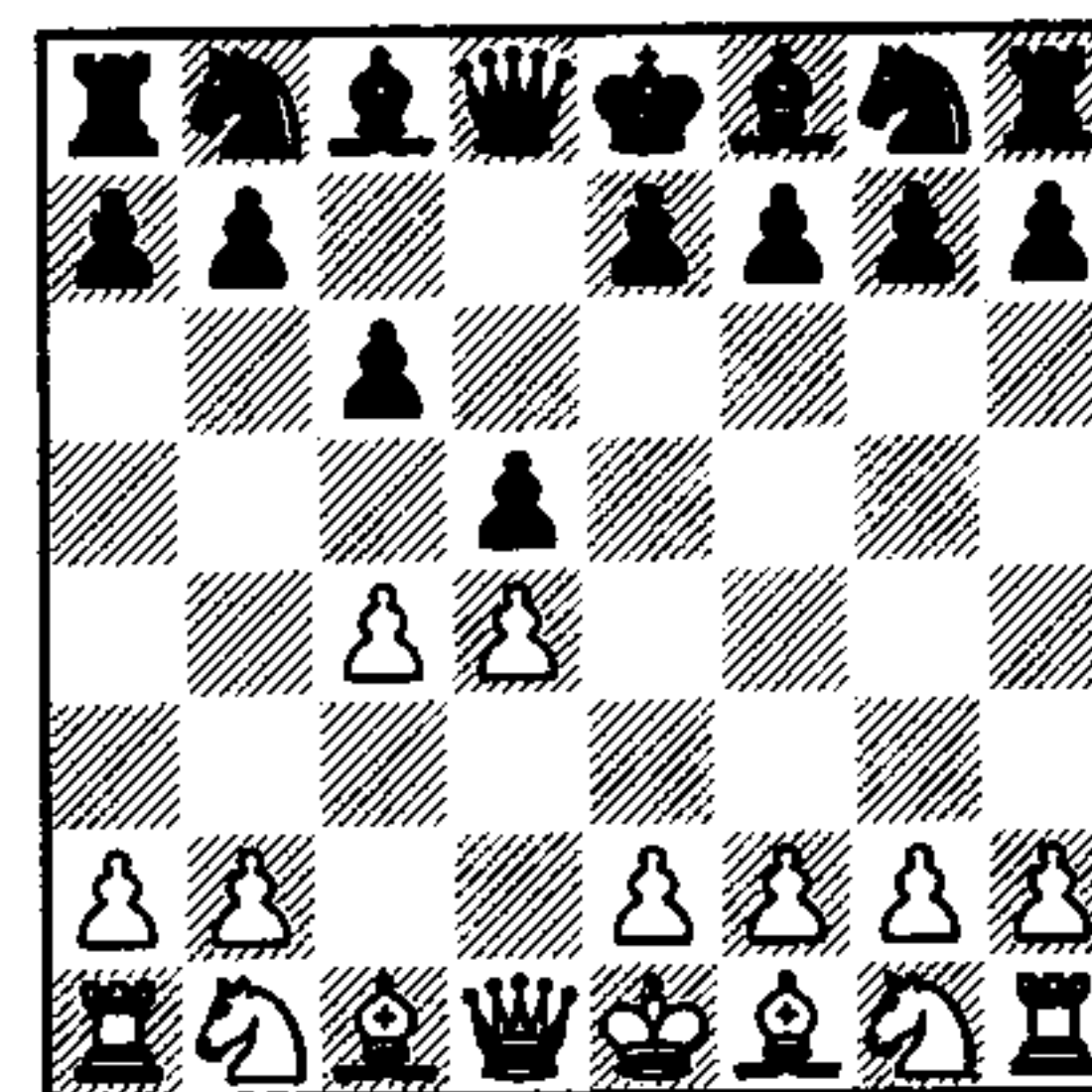
The biggest development in the Slav in the last decade has been the rise of 4...a6 (p.373). This odd-looking move aims to stabilize the queen-side and develop Black's queen's bishop (the 'Slav' bishop) without giving any ground in the centre. It is now regarded as a dependable main line.

Black's most popular approach remains 4...dxc4 (pp.374-9). On pp.374-5 we see that White can only hope for an advantage with 5 a4, and that alternatives to 5...♗f5, though interesting, do not equalize. After 5 a4 ♗f5 (*D*), White has two main approaches. The first is 6 ♖e5 (pp.376-7), followed by f3 and e4, gaining space and threatening to sideline the Slav bishop. Black must meet this plan vigorously; the piece sacrifice in Line 8 of this table is the most critical line in the whole Slav. Right now Black seems OK, but next year, who knows? 6 e3 (pp.378-9) aims to keep a little more space and to hunt down the Slav bishop. After 6...e6 7 ♗xc4 ♗b4 8 0-0, 8...♖bd7 is a flexible move, as Black is happy for an exchange on g6 to open the h-file. However, White has ways to force a draw (footnotes 25 and 26); if this bothers you, 8...0-0 is necessary.

In the Queen's Gambit Accepted, 1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 (*D*), Black concedes a little ground in the centre, hoping that his free and easy development will see him through. It leads to lively piece-play, and gives rise to a considerable diversity of central structures. There are a number of 'main lines' for White. We dive straight in on pp.380-1 with the most direct, 3 e4. Black has several ways to contest the centre; the classical 3...e5 and the completely unclassical 3...♖c6 are the most topical.

After a summary of a few sidelines on pp.382-3, we come to the Two Knights Variation 3 ♖f3 ♖f6 4 ♖c3 (p.384). This was extremely popular in the 1980s, but after some lines had been worked out well into the end-game, players began to tire of it. Black should note that 4...a6 is very risky, and to play 4...e6 you need to be familiar with a number of transpositions. 4...c6 transposes to the Slav, and may well be the soundest reply.

The Classical QGA (pp.385-7), 3 ♖f3 ♖f6 4 e3 e6 5 ♗xc4 c5 (*D*), has become quite topical of late, with many aggressive new ideas being introduced, with White often confronting Black with an early pawn sacrifice (Line 2 on p.386 being the most extreme case). There also remains the staple diet of IQP positions, of varying degrees of viability for Black.



1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	cx d5 <sup>1</sup> cx d5	�c3 <sup>2</sup> �c6 <sup>3</sup>	�f4 <sup>4</sup> e5! <sup>5</sup>	�xe5 <sup>6</sup> �xe5	dxe5 d4	�e4 <sup>7</sup> �b6	�f3 �xb2	�b1 �b4+	�ed2 �xd2+ <sup>8</sup>	�
2	�c3 e5 <sup>9</sup>	dxe5 <sup>10</sup> d4	�e4 �a5+	�d2! <sup>11</sup> �xe5	�g3 �f6 <sup>12</sup>	�f3 �d6	�c2 �e7 <sup>13</sup>	0-0-0 0-0	e3 dxe3 <sup>14</sup>	�
3	... �f6	e3 <sup>15</sup> a6 <sup>16</sup>	a4 <sup>17</sup> e6 <sup>18</sup>	�f3 c5!	�d3 <sup>19</sup> �c6	0-0 �d6	b3 0-0	�b2 b6	�c1 �b7 <sup>20</sup>	�
4	... ...	cx d5 cx d5	�f4 �c6 <sup>21</sup>	e3 �f5 <sup>22</sup>	�b3 <sup>23</sup> �a5	�b5+ �d7	�a4 <sup>24</sup> e6	�g5 �c6	�d1 �e7 <sup>25</sup>	=

1 3 e3  f5! 4  b3  c7 5 cxd5 cxd5 6  b5+ (6  c3 e6 7  d2  c6 8  f3  f6 – p.370) 6... d7 7  c3 e6 8  d2  e7 9  c1  c6 10  a4  c8 11  e2  e7 12 0-0 0-0 13  f4  db8 =

2 4  f4  c6 5 e3  f6 6  c3 – 3  c3

3 4... f6 – 3  c3; 4...e5!? – 3  c3 e5

4 5  f3  f6 – p.371; 5 e4 dxe4 (5...e6 6 e5  ; 5... f6 6 e5  e4 7  d3  ) 6 d5  e5 7  a4+  d7 (7... d7 8  f4  ) 8  xe4  g6 (8... g4!?) 9  b5!?  b8 10 d6  f6 11  c2  d5  

5 5... f6 – 3  c3

6 6 dxe5 d4  

7 8  a4+?! b5!  

8 12  xd2  xa2 13 e3 dxe3 14  b5+  f8 15 fxe3  e6 16 0-0  d8 17  f2  h6 18 h3!  

9 3...e6 – p.389; 3...dxc4 4 e4 (4  f3 – p.370; 4 a4?! e5 5 e3 exd4 6 exd4  e6  ; 4 e3 b5 5 a4 b4 6  a2 e6 7  xc4 a5 =) 4...b5 (4...e5 5  f3 exd4 6  xd4  xd4 7  xd4  ) 5 a4 b4 (5...e5 6  f3 exd4 7  xd4  xd4 8  xd4 b4 9  d1  a6 10  f4!  f6 11 f3  ) 6  a2  f6 7 e5 (7 f3 e5 8 dxe5  xd1+ 9  xd1  fd7 10 e6 {10 f4  a6  }) 10...fxe6 11  xc4  b6 12  e2 a5 13 b3 c5  ) 7... d5 8  xc4 e6 (8... f5!?) 9  f3  e7 10 0-0  b7 11  d2 a5 12  c1  d7 13  e1 c5 =

10 4 e3 e4 (4...exd4 5  xd4  f6 6  f3  e7 7 cxd5 cxd5 8  e2  c6 =) 5  ge2  f6 6 cxd5 cxd5 7  f4  c6 8  b3  b4 9  d2  xc3 10  xc3 a6 =; 4 cxd5 cxd5 5  f3 (5 dxe5 d4 6  e4  c6 7  f3  f5 8  g3  g6  ; 5 e4 dxe4 6  b5+  d7 7 dxe5  b4 8  d2  xc3 9  xd7+  xd7 10  xc3  c5 =) 5...e4 6  e5 f6! 7  a4+  d7 8  xd7 (8  g4  f7!  ) 8... xd7 9  b3  c6 =

11 6  d2  d7 (6... h6 7  gf3  f5 8 g3  e3  ) 7 e6 fxe6 8 g3  e5 9  c2  f6 10  g2  e7 11  h3  g6 12 0-0  h5 13 f3 e5 14  f2 0-0  

12 7...c5 8  f3  c7 9 e3  c6 10 exd4 cxd4 11  d3  

13 9...c5 10 e3  c6 11 0-0-0  g4 12  d3  

14 12 fxe3  c7 13  c3  a6 (13... g4 14  d3  bd7 15  f5  ) 14 a3  g4 (14... d8 15  e2  ) 15  e1  f6 (15...g6!?) 16 h3  xc3 17 hxg4

h6 18  xc3  xg3 19 g5 hxg5 20  d3  

15 4  g5 dxc4 5 a4  a5! 6  f3  e4 =

16 4... f5 5 cxd5 cxd5 6  b3  c8 7  b5+  c6 8  f3 e6 9  e5  d7 10  xd7  xd7 11  d2  d6 12 0-0 0-0 13  fc1  ; 4... g4 5 f3 (5  b3  b6 =) 5... f5 6 cxd5 cxd5 7  b3  c8 8  b5+  c6 9  ge2 e6 10 e4  e7 11  g5 a6 12  xc6+ bxc6 13  c1 a5 =

17 5  f3 – p.373; 5  c2 e6 (5...b5 6 b3  g4 7  ge2  bd7 8 h3  h5 9  f4  ) 6  f3 – p.409; 5  d3  g4 (5...dxc4 6  xc4 e6 7  f3 c5 – p.385; 5...b5 6 b3  g4 7  ge2 e6 8  c2  bd7 {8... xe2 9  xe2  b4 10  d2  } 9 0-0  c8 10  g3!?)  ) 6  b3 (6  ge2 e6 =) 6... a7 7 cxd5 (7 f3 dxc4 8  xc4  h5 =) 7...cxd5 8 f3  c8 9  ge2  c6 10 0-0 e5 =

18 5... f5 6  b3  a7 7 a5!  d7 (7...e6? 8  b6!  ) 8  f3 e6 9  e5  c8 10 f3  fd7  ; 5... c7!?!; 5... a7!?! 6 a5  e6 7  f3 dxc4 8  g5  g4 9 f3  h5   Sadler; 5...g6 6  f3  g7 7  e2 0-0 8 0-0 a5 9  b3  a6 10  d2  b4 =

19 7 cxd5 exd5 8  e2  c6 9 0-0  d6 =

20 12 cxd5 exd5 13  e2  e8  

21 5... b6 6  c1  d7 7 e3  xb2 8  d3 e6 9  ge2  a3 10 0-0 a6 11  e5!  

22 6...e6 7  d3 (7  f3 – p.371) 7...a6 (7... e7 8 h3 0-0 9  f3 – p.371; 7... d6 8  xd6  xd6 9 f4 0-0 10  f3  ) 8  c1 h6 9  e2!?!  d6 10  xd6  xd6 11 f4  ; 6...a6 7  d3 (7  f3 – p.371) 7... g4 8  ge2 (8 f3  h5 =) 8...e6 (8... xe2 9  xe2  ) 9  c1  h5 (9... e7 10 a3  c8 11  a4  ) 10  b3  a7 11 0-0  e7 12  g3 0-0 13  f4  g6 14  xg6 hxg6 15  a4  ; 6... g4 7 f3 (7  b3  a5 8  b5+  d7 – 6... f5) 7... d7 8  d3 e6 (8...g6!?) 9 g4 (9  g3  e7 10  ge2 0-0 11 0-0 a6 =) 9...a6 (9... b4!?) 10  c1 h6 11 h4  c8 12  ge2  a5 13  f2  

6... e4 7  d3 (7  xe4 dxe4 8  e2 e5 =; 7  f3 – p.371) 7... xc3 8 bxc3 g6 9  f3 – p.371

23 7  f3 – p.371; 7  b5 e6 8  f3 – p.371

24 9  xd7+  xd7 =

25 12  f3 0-0 13 0-0 a6 = V.Ivanov

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 ♖f3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... dxc4 <sup>1</sup>	e3 b5 <sup>2</sup>	a4 e6	axb5 <sup>3</sup> cxb5	b3 ♙b4+	♙d2 ♙xd2+	♗bxd2 a5	bxc4 b4	♗e5! <sup>4</sup> ♗f6 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... ♗f6	g3 <sup>6</sup> ♙g4 <sup>7</sup>	♙g2 e6	0-0 ♗bd7	b3 <sup>8</sup> ♙d6	♙b2 0-0	♗bd2 <sup>9</sup> ♗e7	♗e5 ♙f5	♗xd7 ♗xd7 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	... ...	♗c2 g6 <sup>11</sup>	♙f4 ♗a6 <sup>12</sup>	e3 ♙f5	♗b3 ♗b4	♗xb4 <sup>13</sup> e5	c5 <sup>14</sup> exf4	exf4 <sup>15</sup> b6	♗e5 bxc5 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	... ...	e3 ♙g4 <sup>17</sup>	cxd5 <sup>18</sup> ♙xf3 <sup>19</sup>	♗xf3 cxd5	♗c3 ♗c6	♙d3 e6	0-0 ♙e7	♗e2 0-0	♙d2 ♗b4	=
5	... ...	... ♙f5	♗c3 <sup>20</sup> e6	♗h4 <sup>21</sup> ♙g6 <sup>22</sup>	♗b3 <sup>23</sup> ♗b6	♗xg6 hxg6	♙d2 ♗bd7	♙d3 ♙e7	h3 ♗c8 <sup>24</sup>	=
6	... ...	... ...	cxd5 cxd5	♗b3 ♗c7 <sup>25</sup>	♙d2 <sup>26</sup> ♗c6	♙b5 e6	♙b4 ♙xb4+	♗xb4 ♗e7	♙xc6+ bxc6 <sup>27</sup>	=

1 3...e6 – p.389; 3...♙f5 4 cxd5 (4 ♗c3 e6 5 ♗b3 ♗b6 {5...♗c8 6 cxd5 exd5 7 ♙f4 ♗f6 8 ♗c1 ♗a6 9 e3 ♗c7 10 ♙e2 ±} 6 c5 ♗c7 {6...♗xb3 7 axb3 ♗a6 8 e4 ♗b4 9 ♗a4 ♗c2+ 10 ♗d1 dxe4 11 ♗g5 ±} 7 ♙f4 ♗c8 8 ♗h4 ♗e7 9 ♗xf5 ♗xf5 10 e3 ±} 4...cxd5 5 ♗b3 ♗c8 (5...♗c7 6 ♗c3 e6 7 ♙f4! ±} 6 ♗c3 e6 7 ♙f4 ♗f6 8 ♗c1 ±

2 4...♙g4 5 ♙xc4 ±; 4...♙e6 5 ♗c3 b5 6 a4 b4 7 ♗e4 ♗f6 8 ♗ed2 c3 9 bxc3 bxc3 10 ♗c4 ♙xc4 (10...g6!?) 11 ♙xc4 e6 12 a5 ♗bd7 13 0-0 ±

3 6 b3 ♙b4+ 7 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 8 ♗fxd2 cxb3 9 axb5 b2 10 ♗a2 ♗e7 ∞

4 11 c5 ♗f6 12 ♙b5+ ♙d7 13 ♗a4 0-0 14 ♗e5 ♗d5 15 ♗xd7 ♗c3 ∞

5 12 ♗a4+! ♗fd7 (12...♙d7 13 ♗xd7 ♗bxd7 14 ♙e2 0-0 15 0-0 ♗c7 16 ♙f3 ♗a7 17 c5 ± Sadler) 13 c5 0-0 14 ♗dc4 ♗xe5 15 ♗xe5 ♙b7 16 c6 ♙a6 17 ♙xa6 ♗xa6 18 0-0 f6 19 ♗d3 ♗xc6 20 ♗c5 ± Adams-Rausis, Erevan OL 1996

6 4 ♗b3 dxc4 (4...e6 5 ♗c3 – p.405) 5 ♗xc4 – p.382

7 4...e6 5 ♙g2 – p.444; 4...♙f5 5 ♙g2 e6 6 0-0 h6 7 ♗c3 ♙e7 8 ♗b3 ♗b6 =; 4...dxc4 5 ♙g2 b5 6 a4 ♙b7 7 ♗e5 a6 8 ♗c3 e6 (8...♗d5!?) 9 ♙g5 (9 0-0 ♗d5 – p.445) 9...♗b6 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 e4 ∞

8 7 ♗e5 ♙h5! 8 cxd5 ♗xe5 9 dxe5 ♗xd5 =  
9 9 ♗c3 ♗e7 10 ♗c1 ♗ac8 11 h3 ♙h5 12 ♗h4 c5! =

10 12 f3 ♙g6 13 e4 dxe4 14 ♗xe4 ♙e7 =

11 4...dxc4 5 ♗xc4 – p.382; 4...a6 5 ♙f4 dxc4 (5...b5?! 6 cxb5 cxb5 7 ♗bd2 ±) 6 ♗xc4 e6 7 e3 b5 8 ♗c2 ♙b7 ±

12 5...dxc4 6 ♗xc4 ♙g7 7 ♗c3 – p.440; 5...♙g7 6 e3 0-0 7 ♗c3 – p.436; 5...♙f5 6 ♗b3 ♗b6 7 c5 ♗xb3 8 axb3 ±

13 8 ♗a3 ♗a5 9 ♗d2 ♗e4 10 ♗d1 ∞

14 9 ♗xb7 ♗b8 10 ♗xc6+ ♙d7 11 ♗a6 (11 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 12 ♙xe5 ♗b6 13 b3 ♙b4+ 14 ♗fd2 0-0 ♣) 11...exf4 ♣

15 10 ♗xb7!?

16 12 ♗b7 ♙d7 13 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 14 ♗xc6 ♗c8 15 ♗xd5 cxd4 16 ♗d2 ±

17 4...e6 – p.389; 4...g6 – p.423; 4...a6 5 ♙d3 (5 ♗c3 – p.373) 5...♙g4 (5...b5 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 0-0 ♙b7 8 ♗e5 e6 9 a4 ±) 6 ♗b3 ♗c7 7 ♗e5 ±

18 5 ♗b3 ♗b6 6 ♗e5 ♙e6 7 ♗c3 ♗bd7 =; 5 h3 ♙xf3 6 ♗xf3 e6 7 ♗c3 ♙b4 8 ♙d3 ♗bd7 9 0-0 0-0 10 a3 ♙a5 11 b4 ♙c7 12 cxd5 exd5 13 b5 ♗e7 14 bxc6 bxc6 =

19 5...cxd5 6 ♗b3 ♗c7 (6...♗c8 7 ♙b5+ ±) 7 ♗c3 ±

20 5 ♙d3 ♙xd3 6 ♗xd3 e6 7 0-0 ♗bd7 8 ♗c3 ♙b4 (8...♙e7 9 e4 dxe4 10 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 11 ♗xe4 0-0 12 ♙f4 a5 13 ♗fd1 a4 14 ♗ab1 ♗a5 =) 9 ♙d2 a5 10 a3 ♙e7! 11 b4 (11 b3?! 0-0 12 e4? ♗c5! ♣) 11...0-0 12 bxa5 ♗xa5 =

21 6 ♙d3 ♙xd3 7 ♗xd3 ♗bd7 8 e4 (8 0-0 – 5 ♙d3) 8...dxe4 9 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 10 ♗xe4 ♙b4+ 11 ♙d2 ♗a5 12 ♗e3 c5 13 0-0 ♙xd2 14 ♗xd2 cxd4 15 ♗xd4 ♗f6 16 ♗e4 = Hübner

22 6...♙e4 7 f3 ♙g6 8 ♗b3 ♗b6 9 ♗xg6 hxg6 10 ♙d2 ♗bd7 =; 6...♙g4 7 ♗b3 ♗c7 8 h3 ♙h5 9 g4 ♙g6 10 ♗xg6 hxg6 11 g5 ♗fd7 12 ♙d2 ♙e7 =

23 7 ♗xg6 hxg6 8 ♙d3 ♗bd7 9 a3 ♙d6 10 h3 0-0 11 0-0 ♗e7 =

24 12 ♗xb6 axb6 13 ♗e2 0-0 =

25 6...♗c8 7 ♙d2 ♗c6 8 ♙b5 e6 9 0-0 ♙d6 10 ♙b4 ♗c7 11 ♗a3 ±; 6...♗b6 7 ♗xb6 axb6 8 ♗c3 ♙d7 9 ♗e5 ±

26 7 ♗c3 e6 8 ♙d2 ♗c6 9 ♙e2 a6 10 0-0 ♙d6 =

27 12 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 13 ♗c3 ♗d7 14 ♗a4 ♗hc8 15 ♗c1 ♙e4 =

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 ♖f3 ♗f6 4 cxd5 cxd5 5 ♗c3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	... ♗c6 <sup>1</sup>	♙f4 <sup>2</sup> a6! <sup>3</sup>	♗e5 <sup>4</sup> e6 <sup>5</sup>	e3 <sup>6</sup> ♗xe5	♙xe5 ♙d7! <sup>7</sup>	♙d3 ♙c6	♖f3 ♗d7 <sup>8</sup>				=
2	...	...	e3 ♙d6	♙g3 <sup>9</sup> 0-0 <sup>10</sup>	♙d3 b6 <sup>11</sup>	♖c1 ♙b7	0-0 ♙xg3	hxg3 ♖e7	♖a4 a6 <sup>12</sup>		±
3	...	...	...	♙g5 <sup>13</sup> ♖h5	♙b5 h6	♙h4 ♙d7 <sup>14</sup>	0-0 ♙d6 <sup>15</sup>	e4 0-0	e5 ♙b4 <sup>16</sup>		±
4	...	...	...	♙d3 ♙e7	h3 <sup>17</sup> 0-0	♙d7 ♖b6	a3 ♗a5 <sup>18</sup>	b4 ♗c4	♗e5 ♖ac8 <sup>19</sup>		±
5	...	...	e3 <sup>20</sup> ♗e4	bxc3 g6	♙e2 <sup>21</sup> ♙g7	0-0 0-0	c4 dxc4	♙xc4 ♙g4	h3 <sup>22</sup> ♙xf3 <sup>23</sup>		=
6	...	...	♗e5 ♙g4?!	dxe5 ♗xe5 <sup>24</sup>	d4 ♖d7	♗b5 ♗d5	e4 dxe3	♗d6+ exd6	♙b5		±
7	...	...	e3 ♙f5	♙b5 <sup>26</sup> ♖b6 <sup>25</sup>	♗e5 a6	♖a4 ♖c8	♙xc6+ bxc6	0-0 ♙e7	♖fc1		±
8	...	...	...	♗e5 e6	♙xe5 ♗d7 <sup>29</sup>	♖b3 ♗xe5	dxe5 ♙e7	♙b5+ ♗f8	0-0 a6 <sup>30</sup>		∞
9	...	...	...	♖b3 ♙b4	♙b5 0-0	0-0 ♙xc3 <sup>31</sup>	♖xc3 <sup>32</sup> ♖c8 <sup>33</sup>	♖ac1 ♖b6	♖c5 ♗xd4 <sup>34</sup>		±
10	...	...	...	♙b5 ♙b4 <sup>35</sup>	♗e5 ♖a5 <sup>36</sup>	♙xc6+ bxc6	0-0 ♙xc3 <sup>37</sup>	bxc3 ♖xc3	♖c1 ♖xc1 <sup>38</sup>		±
11	...	...	...	...	0-0 ♗d7	♖c1 <sup>40</sup> ♖c8	♗a4 <sup>41</sup> 0-0	♙xc6 ♖xc6	♖xc6 bxc6 <sup>42</sup>		=
12	...	...	...	...	♖a4 ♖b6	♗h4 ♙e4 <sup>43</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>44</sup> ♖c8	f3 ♙g6	♗xg6 hxg6 <sup>45</sup>		±
13	...	...	...	...	...	0-0 <sup>46</sup> ♖c8	♙xc6 a6	♖fc1 ♙e7 <sup>47</sup>	♗d1 <sup>48</sup> b5 <sup>49</sup>		=

1 5...g6 – p.436; 5...a6 6 ♙f4 ♗c6 – 5...♗c6;  
5...♙f5?! 6 ♖b3 ♖b6 7 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 8 ♖xd5 e6  
9 ♖b3 ♖xb3 10 axb3 ♙c2 11 ♙d2 ♙xb3 12 e4  
±; 5...♗bd7?! 6 ♙f4 ±; 5...e6 6 ♙g5 ♗c6 7 e3  
♙e7 8 ♙d3 ±

2 6 ♙g5?! ♗e4 =; 6 ♗e5 e6 7 ♙f4 ♖b6 8  
♗xc6 bxc6 9 ♖b1 ♙a6 = Hodgson-Sadler, Li-  
nares Z 1995

3 6...♗h5 7 ♙d2 ±; 6...♖b6 7 a3 ♙f5  
(7...♖xb2?! 8 ♗a4 ♖b5 9 ♙d2 ♗b8 10 e4 ±) 8  
♗a4 ♖d8 9 e3 ±; 6...♖a5?! 7 e3 ♗e4 8 ♖b3 e6 9  
♙d3 ♙b4 10 ♖c1 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♙a3 12 ♖b1 ±  
Botvinnik-Denker, USA-USSR radio match 1945

4 7 e3 ♙g4 8 ♙d3 (8 ♙e2 e6 9 0-0 ♙d6 =;  
8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♖xf3 e6 =) 8...e6 9 ♖b3 (9 ♖c1 ♙e7  
10 ♖b3 ♙xf3 11 gxf3 ♗a5 ♖ Seirawan-Anand,  
Roquebrune rpd 1992) 9...♙xf3 10 gxf3 ♙d6 11  
♙g3 0-0 12 0-0 b5 13 a4 b4 = Seirawan-Adianto,  
Jakarta (2) 1994; 7 ♖c1 ♗e4 (7...♙g4?! 8 ♗e5 ±;  
7...♙f5 8 e3 e6 9 ♗e5 ♗xe5 10 ♙xe5 ♗d7 =) 8  
♗e5 ♗xc3 9 ♖xc3 e6! (9...♙d7 =) 10 ♗xc6 bxc6

11 a3 ♙d6 ∞

5 7...♖b6 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 a3 ♖xb2 10 ♗a4  
♖b5 11 ♙c7 ♖b7 12 ♙a5 ♖ Hodgson-Waitzkin,  
Bermuda 1997

6 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 =

7 9...b5!?

8 Hodgson-Sadler, Ischia 1996

9 8 ♙d3 ♙xf4 9 exf4 ♙d7 10 a3 0-0 11 0-0  
♗e8 12 f5 ♗d6 13 ♖d2 ♖f6 14 fxe6 (Garcia  
Palermo-Sorokin, Villa Gesell 1996) 14...♙xe6 ♖

10 8...♙xg3 9 hxg3 ♖d6 10 ♙d3 e5 11 dxe5  
♗xe5 12 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 13 ♖a4+ ± Geller-Smys-  
lov, Teesside 1975

11 9...♙xg3?! 10 hxg3 ±; 9...a6 10 ♖c1 (10  
0-0 ♙xg3 =) 10...♖e8 (10...♙xg3?! 11 hxg3 g6 12  
e4 dxe4 13 ♙xe4 ±; 10...g6?! 11 ♙h4 ±) 11 ♗e5  
±

12 14 ♖b3 b5 15 ♖d1! ♖ac8 16 ♗d2 e5 17  
♗b3 ± Barlov-Christiansen, Saint John 1988

13 8 ♙e5 ♙e7 =

14 10...g5 11 ♗e5 ±

15 11...g5 12 d2 d7 13 g3 ±; 11...c8  
12 d2 f6 13 xf6 gxf6 14 e4 b8 15 xd7+  
d7 16 exd5 xb2 17 dxe6 fxe6 18 de4  
xc3 19 b1 a3 20 xc3 xc3 21 xb7 ±  
Illescas

16 14 d3 f4 15 c2 ± Khmelnsky-Fili-  
penko, Russian Cht (Azov) 1996

17 9 0-0 h5 10 e5 f5 =

18 11...fc8 12 a4 d8 13 b4 ±

19 14 xc4 dxc4 15 g5 ± Portisch-Petros-  
ian, Palma de Mallorca Ct (12) 1974

20 7 c1 xc3 8 xc3? e5 ±

21 9 c4 g7 10 cxd5 xd5 = - p.438; 9 e5  
a5 10 b3 g7 11 b5 xe5 12 xe5 0-0 =  
Lalić; 9 d3 g7 10 0-0 0-0 11 e4 g4 12 h3  
xf3 13 xf3 e5! = Kramnik

22 13 e2!?

23 14 xf3 e5 = Kramnik

24 7...b6 8 xg4 xg4 9 e4 e5 10 b5  
f6 (10...b4 11 xc6+ xc6 12 0-0 xc3 13  
xg4 xb2 14 xg7 0-0-0 15 xe5 xa1 16  
exd5 +- Guseinov - Sideif-Zade, Baku 1986) 11  
xe5 b4 12 0-0! xc3 13 xc6+ xc6 14  
xf6 +-

25 7...a6?! 8 e5 c8 (8...b6 9 a3 e6 10  
e2 ±) 9 g4! d7 10 g2 e6 11 0-0 h6 12 g3  
± Alekhine-Euwe, AVRO 1938

26 8 e2 xb2 9 b5 e5 (9...b4+ 10 f1  
c8 ∞) 10 c7+ (10 dxe5 b4+ 11 f1 e4 ∞)  
10...d7 11 xe5+ xe5 12 dxe5 c2 ∞

27 8...a6 9 xc6+ bxc6 10 0-0 ± xb2? 11  
a4 b7 12 ab1 xb1 13 xb1 +-; 8...g4 9  
b3 xf3 10 gxf3 e6 11 c1 c8 12 a4 a5+  
13 e2 b4 14 d3 ±

28 8...b6 9 b5 ± - 7...b6; 8...d7 9  
xc6 bxc6 10 e2 e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 c1 c5 13  
dxc5 xc5 14 b5 a5 15 d4 g6 16 c6 d7  
17 xe7+ xe7 ± Eingorn

29 9...a6 10 b3 d6 11 xd6 xd6 12  
e2 b5 13 0-0 0-0 14 fc1 fc8 15 a3 ±

30 14 e2 b5 15 f3 c7 ∞ E.Pedersen-  
Hector, Århus 1993

31 10...e7 11 xc6 bxc6 12 a4 h5 13 a3  
a5 14 g3 xg3 15 hxg3 ab8 16 d1 fc8  
17 c1 g4 18 d3 f6 ∞ Djurhuus-Kramnik,  
Oakham 1992

32 11 xc6 xb2 12 xb7 xa1 13 xa1  
a5 =

33 11...e4 12 a3 g5 13 g3 f6 ∞

34 14 xb6 xf3+ 15 gxf3 axb6 16 d6

xc1 17 xc1 a8 18 c7 (18 a3 e8 =) 18...h5  
19 g2 h4 20 h3 xa2 21 e5 a5 22 e2 c5!  
23 xb7 c2 24 b5 e4! 25 fxe4 xe4+ 26  
f1 c1+ =

35 8...d6 9 e5 c8 (9...xe5 10 xc6+  
bxc6 11 xe5 0-0 12 xf6! xf6 13 0-0 ±) 10  
xc6+ bxc6 11 0-0 0-0 12 c1 e7 13 a4 xe5  
14 xe5 d7 15 c5 ± Kasparov-Dolmatov,  
USSR Ch 1979

36 9...0-0 10 xc6 bxc6 11 0-0 xc3 12  
bxc3 c8 13 g5 ±

37 11...c8 12 a4 ±

38 14 fxc1 d7 ± (14...h5 15 g4 ±; 14...0-0  
15 f3 h6 16 xc6 fe8 17 a4 ± Botvinnik-Tal,  
Moscow Wch (11) 1961)

39 9...c8 10 b3 e7 - 9...e7

40 10 xc6 bxc6 11 e5 xe5 12 xe5 0-0  
13 a4 a5 14 c1 fc8 =; 10 b3 c8  
(10...g5?! 11 g3 h5 12 h3 g4 13 hxg4 hxg4 14  
d2 h4 15 e2 a5 16 e4! ± Milov-Sadler,  
Isle of Man 1994) 11 xc6 bxc6 12 b7 a5 13  
e5 xe5 14 xe5 f6 15 g3 h5 16 h3 h4 17  
h2 0-0 ∞

41 11 xc6 bxc6 12 a4? g5! 13 g3 h5 ±  
Seirawan-Beliavsky, Brussels 1988

42 14 e5 xe5 15 xe5 a5 =

43 10...g4 11 h3 h5 12 e4 ±

44 11 f3?! d3! 12 xd5 xb5 13 xb6  
xa4 14 xa8 b4 15 d2 e7 16 b3 (16 c7+  
d8 17 a3 c6 ±) 16...c6 17 c7+ d8 18 a3  
g5 ∞

45 14 b1 a6 15 d3 b4 16 c1 0-0 17 a3  
xc3 18 xc3 e5 19 dxe5 cxe5 20 c2 xc3  
21 xc3 xd3 22 xd3 c5 23 d4 g5! 24  
e5 ± Yusupov-Beliavsky, USSR Ch 1979

46 10 xc6 xc6 11 xa7 c8 12 a5 a6  
13 c7 xc7 (13...a8 14 0-0 d3 ∞) 14 xc7  
c6 15 f4 a3 = Fedorowicz-Dzindzichash-  
vili, New York 1994

47 12...c8 13 e4 (13 h4?! b5! ±) 13...xe4  
14 xe4 dxe4 15 d5 exd5 16 d4 c4 17 b3  
c5 18 xc5 xc5 19 c1 b5 20 xb5! ±

48 13 e2 b6 14 xc6 bxc6 15 c1 d3!  
16 d1 (16 xc6?! xb2 17 c8+ d8 18 c1  
b5 ±) 16...g6! 17 a4 d3 = T.Georgadze

49 14 b3 c4 15 d2 xc1 16 xc1 0-0  
17 c3 b4 18 c6 d3 19 b7 b5 20 c7  
e8 21 e4 d8 22 c8 e7 23 c7 xc7 24  
xc7 dxe4 25 xe4 d8 = Kramnik

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 ♖f3 ♖f6 4 ♖c3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... a6 <sup>1</sup>	♖b3 <sup>2</sup> e6 <sup>3</sup>	♙g5 <sup>4</sup> dxc4	♖xc4 b5	♖d3 c5	a4! b4 <sup>5</sup>	♖e4 ♖bd7	dxc5 ♙xc5	♖xc5 ♖xc5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	... ...	a4 e6 <sup>7</sup>	g3 <sup>8</sup> ♖bd7 <sup>9</sup>	♙g2 ♙b4	0-0 0-0	♖b3 a5	♙d1 b6			=
3	... ...	c5 ♙f5 <sup>10</sup>	♖b3 ♖c8 <sup>11</sup>	♙f4 ♖bd7	h3 e6	♖e5 ♙e7	g4 ♙g6	e3 ♙d8	♙e2 ♙c7! <sup>12</sup>	∞
4	... ...	e3 b5 <sup>13</sup>	b3 <sup>14</sup> ♙g4 <sup>15</sup>	♙e2 <sup>16</sup> e6	0-0 <sup>17</sup> ♖bd7 <sup>18</sup>	h3 <sup>19</sup> ♙h5	♙b2 <sup>20</sup> ♙d6	♖e5 ♙xe2	♖xe2 ♙c8 <sup>21</sup>	±

1 4...g6 – p.436; 4...e6 – p.405; 4...♖e4 5 e3 e6 ± – p.409; 4...♙g4 5 ♖e5 ±; 4...♖bd7?! 5 cxd5 ♖xd5 (5...cxd5 ± – p.371) 6 e4 ±; 4...♙f5 5 cxd5 (5 ♖b3 ♖b6 – 4...♖b6) 5...♖xd5 (5...cxd5 – p.371) 6 ♖d2 ±; 4...♖b6 5 ♖b3 ♙f5 6 c5 ♖xb3 (6...♖c7 7 ♙f4 ♖c8 8 h3 ±) 7 axb3 ♖fd7 (7...♖a6 8 e4! ±; 7...♖e4 8 b4 ♖a6 9 ♙a4 ♖c7 10 ♙f4 ±) 8 ♙f4 f6 9 e3 e5 10 ♙g3 g6 11 b4 ±

2 5 ♖c2 dxc4 (5...g6 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 ♙g5 ±) 6 e4 b5 7 ♙e2 ♖; 5 h3 b5 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 ♙f4 e6 8 e3 ♙b7 9 ♙d3 ♙e7 =; 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 ♙g5 (6 ♙f4 ♖c6 – p.371) 6...♖e4 7 ♙h4 ♖c6 8 e3 ♙f5 =; 5 g3 b5 (5...dxc4 6 a4 {6 ♙g2 b5 7 ♖e5 ♖} 6...g6 7 ♙g2 ♙g7 8 a5 0-0 9 0-0 ♖d5 10 ♖d2 ♖) 6 c5 g6 7 ♙g2 ♙g7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♖e5 ♙e6 10 h3 ♖c8 11 g4 (11 ♖h2 ♖e4 ♖) 11...h5 ♖; 5 ♙g5 ♖e4 (5...dxc4 6 a4 ♙f5 7 ♖e5 ♖e4 8 ♖xe4 ♙xe4 9 f3 f6 10 fxe4 fxe5 11 e3 ♖a5+ 12 ♖d2 ♖xd2+ 13 ♖xd2 exd4 14 exd4 e5 ∞) 6 ♙f4 (6 h4 ♖xc3 7 bxc3 dxc4 8 e4 b5 9 ♖e5 ∞) 6...♖xc3 7 bxc3 dxc4 8 g3 b5 9 ♙g2 ♖d7 (9...♙b7 10 ♖e5 f6 11 ♖xc4 ♖) 10 0-0 ♙b7 11 ♖b1 g6 12 ♖d2 ♖c8 13 a4 ♙g7 14 ♖b4 c5 =; 5 ♖e5 ♖bd7 (5...dxc4 6 a4 {6 ♖xc4 b5 7 ♖e5 ♙b7 =; 6 g3 b5 7 ♙g2 ♙b7 8 0-0 e6 9 a4 – p.445} 6...e6 7 g3 c5 8 ♙e3 ♖bd7 9 ♖xc4 ♖d5 10 ♙g2 ♖7b6 ∞ Shipov) 6 ♙f4 (6 g3 e6 7 ♙g2 ♖xe5 8 dxe5 ♖d7 =; 6 cxd5 ♖xe5 7 dxe5 ♖xd5 =) 6...dxc4 7 ♖xc4 b5 8 ♖e5 ♙b7 9 e4 (9 e3 ♖xe5 10 ♙xe5 ♖d7 11 ♙g3 e6 =) 9...e6 10 f3 c5 =

3 5...dxc4 6 ♖xc4 ♙f5 7 g3 ±; 5...b5 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 a4 ±

4 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 ♙g5 ♙e7 8 e3 h6 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 ♙d3 ♖c6 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♙ac1 ♙d7 =

5 9...cxd4 10 ♖xd4 b4 11 ♖e4 ♙b7 12 ♙xf6 gxf6 13 ♙d1 ♙e7 14 ♖f3 b3 15 ♖c6 ♖xc6 16 ♙xd8+ ♙xd8 17 e3! ♙b4+ 18 ♖c3 ♙xc3+ 19 bxc3 b2 20 ♖e4 ±

6 13 ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 14 ♖e5 ± Hertneck

7 5...♙f5 6 ♖b3 ♙a7 7 ♙f4 e6 8 e3 ±; 5...g6 6 ♙f4 ♙g7 7 e3 0-0 8 b4 ♙g4 9 ♖b3 ♙xf3 10 gxf3 ♖h5 11 ♙g3 dxc4 12 ♙xc4 ± Hübner

8 6 e3 – p.369; 6 ♙g5 ♖bd7 7 e3 ♙e7

(7...♖a5!? 8 ♖d2 ♙b4 9 ♖c2 c5 10 ♖b3 ♖c7 11 dxc5 ±) 8 ♙d3 0-0 9 0-0 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 c5 11 a5 cxd4 12 exd4 b5 13 axb6 ♖xb6 =

9 6...dxc4 7 ♙g2 c5 8 0-0 ♖c6 (8...cxd4 9 ♖xd4 ♙c5 =) 9 ♖e5 ♖a5 ∞; 8 dxc5 ♖xd1+ 9 ♖xd1 ♖c6 10 ♖e3 ♙xc5 11 ♖xc4 ♖e7 =

10 5...♖bd7 6 ♙f4 ♖h5 (6...g6 7 h3 ♙g7 8 e3 0-0 9 ♙e2 ♖e8 10 0-0 ♖c7 11 ♙g3 ♙e8 12 ♖a4 ±) 7 ♙d2 g6 8 e4 dxe4 9 ♖xe4 ♖df6 10 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 11 ♙c4 ♙g7 12 ♖b3 0-0 13 0-0 ±

11 6...♙a7 7 ♙f4 ♖bd7 8 h3 (8 e3 ♖h5 =) 8...h6 9 e3 g5 10 ♙h2 ♙g7 11 ♖e5 (11 ♖d2!? Shirov) 11...♖e4 =

12 13 h4 ♖xe5 14 dxe5 ♖d7 15 h5 ♖xc5 16 ♖d1 ♙e4 17 f3 ♙xf3 18 ♙xf3 ♖d7 ∞ Shirov

13 5...♙g4?! 6 ♖b3! b5 (6...♙a7 7 ♖e5 e6 8 f3 ♙h5 9 g4 ♙g6 10 h4 +- Sadler) 7 cxb5 cxb5 (7...♙xf3 8 bxc6! +-) 8 ♖e5 ±

14 6 cxd5 cxd5 7 ♖e5 (7 ♙d3 ♖bd7 8 0-0 e6 9 ♖e2 ♙d6 10 a4 b4 11 a5 0-0 12 ♙d2 ♖e4 = M.Gurevich-Shirov, Berlin ECC 1996) 7...e6 8 ♙d2 ♙e7 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♙b7 11 ♖d3 ♖bd7 12 b4 ♖b6 13 a4 ♖e4 14 axb5 ♖xc3 15 ♙xc3 axb5 16 ♖c5 ± Karpov-Short, Dortmund 1995

15 6...♙f5 7 ♖e5 ±

16 7 ♖c2!?!; 7 h3 ♙xf3 8 gxf3 (8 ♖xf3 e6 {8...bxc4 9 bxc4 e5!? ∞} 9 ♙d2 ♙b4 10 ♙d3 {10 ♖d1 0-0 11 ♙e2 bxc4 12 bxc4 c5 = Oll-Anand, Biel IZ 1993} 10...♖a5 11 ♙c1 ♙xc3 12 ♙xc3 ♖xa2 13 ♖d1 ♖ Sadler) 8...♖bd7 9 f4 bxc4 10 bxc4 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 e6 =

17 8 ♖e5 ♙xe2 9 ♖xe2 ♙b4 10 ♙d2 ♖a5 ♖

18 8...♙d6 9 ♖e5 (9 h3 ♙h5 10 ♖e5 ♙xe2 11 ♖xe2 ♖bd7 12 ♖xc6 {12 ♙b2 – 8...♖bd7} 12...♖b6 ∞) 9...♙xe2 10 ♖xe2 0-0 11 ♙b2 ♖c7 12 ♙ac1 ±

19 9 ♙b2 ♙d6 10 ♖e5 ♙xe2 11 ♖xe2 ♙c8 12 ♙c1 0-0 13 ♖f4 bxc4 (13...♖e4 14 f3 ♖ec5 15 cxb5 axb5 16 ♙a3 ±) 14 bxc4 ♖e4 15 f3 ♖ec5 =

20 10 ♖e5 ♙xe2 11 ♖xe2 ♖xe5 12 dxe5 ♖d7 13 cxd5 cxd5 14 ♙b2 ♙c5 15 ♖f4 ♖g5! =

21 13 ♙c1 0-0 14 ♖f4 ♖e4 15 ♖g4 ±

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 ♖f3 ♖f6 4 ♖c3 dxc4

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	e4 <sup>1</sup> b5	e5 ♖d5	a4 <sup>2</sup> e6 <sup>3</sup>	♖g5 ♙e7 <sup>4</sup>	h4 <sup>5</sup> h6	♖ge4 ♙a6				♚
2	...	...	...	axb5 ♖xc3	bxc3 cxb5	♖g5 ♙b7	♚h5 <sup>6</sup> g6 <sup>7</sup>	♚g4 ♙e7 <sup>8</sup>	♙e2 <sup>9</sup> ♖d7 <sup>10</sup>	♚
3	♖e5 ♖bd7 <sup>11</sup>	♖xc4 b5	♖e3 <sup>12</sup> ♙b7	g3 c5	d5 a6	♙g2 g6	0-0 ♙g7	a4 <sup>13</sup> b4	♖b1 a5 <sup>14</sup>	∞
4	e3 b5	a4 b4	♖b1 <sup>15</sup> ♙a6	♙e2 <sup>16</sup> e6 <sup>17</sup>	0-0 ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	♖bd2 c3	bxc3 bxc3	♖b1 ♚a5	♙a3 ♙xa3 <sup>19</sup>	=
5	a4 ♖a6 <sup>20</sup>	e4 <sup>21</sup> ♙g4	♙xc4 e6 <sup>22</sup>	♙e3 ♖b4 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 <sup>24</sup> ♙e7	♙e2 <sup>25</sup> 0-0	h3 ♙h5	♖e5 ♙xe2	♚xe2	±
6	...	♖e5 <sup>26</sup> ♙g4	g3 <sup>27</sup> e6	♙g2 ♙b4 <sup>28</sup>	0-0 <sup>29</sup> ♖d5 <sup>30</sup>	♚c2 0-0	♙d1 <sup>31</sup> ♙e7	♖xc4 ♖a6	h3 ♖ab4 <sup>32</sup>	∞
7	...	...	h3 ♖a6 <sup>33</sup>	g4 ♙g6	♙g2 <sup>34</sup> ♖b4	0-0 ♙c2	♚d2 ♙b3	♖e4 <sup>35</sup> ♖c2 <sup>36</sup>	♖c5 ♚xd4 <sup>37</sup>	=
8	...	...	f3 ♖fd7 <sup>38</sup>	♖xc4 e5	♖e4 <sup>39</sup> ♙b4+	♙d2 ♚e7 <sup>40</sup>	♖xe5 <sup>41</sup> ♖xe5	dxe5 ♖d7	♙xb4 <sup>42</sup> ♚xb4+ <sup>43</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	g3 f6 <sup>44</sup>	dxe5 ♖xe5	♚xd8+ ♖xd8	♖xe5 fxe5	♙g5+ ♖c7 <sup>45</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	...	e4 ♚h4+	g3 <sup>46</sup> ♚f6	dxe5 ♚xf3	♖d6+ ♖d8 <sup>47</sup>	♚xf3 <sup>48</sup> ♙xf3 <sup>49</sup>	±

1 5 g3 b5 6 ♙g2 ♙b7 7 ♖e5 – 5 ♖e5  
 2 7 ♖g5 f6 ♚  
 3 7...a6?! – p.384; 7...♙b7? 8 e6 ±; 7...b4 8 ♖e4 c3 9 bxc3 bxc3 10 ♙c4 ±; 7...♙e6 8 ♖g5 ♖xc3 9 bxc3 ♙d5 10 e6 fxe6 11 ♙f4 ±; 7...♖b4?! 8 axb5 ♙f5 – 7...♙f5; 7...♙f5?! 8 axb5 ♖b4 9 ♙xc4 ♖c2+ 10 ♖e2 ♖xa1 11 ♚a4 ♖c2 12 bxc6 ♚; 7...h6 8 g3 b4 9 ♖e4 ♙f5 10 ♖c5 e6 11 ♙xc4 ±; 7...♚a5 8 ♙d2 b4 9 ♖e4 c3 10 bxc3 ±  
 4 8...h6 9 ♖ge4 b4 10 ♖b1 ♙a6 11 ♖bd2? ♖f4 (11...♖b6!?) 12 ♚g4 ♖d3+ 13 ♙xd3 cxd3 14 ♖d6+ ♙xd6 15 ♚xg7 ♙f8 16 ♚xh8 ♚xd4 17 0-0 ♖d7 18 ♖f3 ♚g4 ♚; 11 ♙e2 ♚h4 (11...♙e7!?) 12 ♙f3 c3 13 bxc3 bxc3 14 g3 ♚d8 ♚  
 5 9 ♖ge4 b4 10 ♖b1 f5 ♚  
 6 11 ♚g4 ♙d5 12 ♖e4 h5 13 ♚f4 ♖c6 ♚  
 7 11...♚d7 12 ♖xh7?! ♖c6 13 ♙e3 (13 ♖f6+ gxf6 14 ♚xh8 0-0-0 ♚; 13 ♖xf8? ♚xd4!! →) 13...0-0-0 ♚; 12 ♙e2 ♙d5 13 ♖xh7 ♖c6 14 ♖xf8 (14 ♖f6+ gxf6 15 ♚xh8 0-0-0 16 ♚h3 fxe5 17 dxe5 ♙g7 18 f4 f6 ♚) 14...♙xf8 15 ♚g5 a5 16 h4 ∞ J.Watson  
 8 12...♙d5 13 h4 h6 14 ♖e4 ♙e7 15 ♙e2 ♖c6 16 ♙f3 ♚d7 ∞  
 9 13 h4 h5 14 ♚f4 ♙xg5 15 hxg5 ♖c6 16 ♙h4 ♖e7 17 g4 ♖d5 18 ♚g3 ♚c7 ∞  
 10 13...♙d5 14 ♖e4 (14 ♙f3 h5 15 ♚g3 ♖c6 16 0-0 b4 ♚) 14...h5 15 ♚f4 a5 16 ♙f3 ♖d7

17 0-0 b4 18 ♙e1 ∞ Hertneck; 13...♖d7 14 h4 (14 ♙b1?! a6! ♚; 14 ♙f3 ♚c8! 15 h4 {15 ♙xb7 ♚xb7 16 ♖e4 ♚c6 17 ♚f3 ♚d5 18 ♙a6 0-0 19 ♙h6 ♙fb8 ♚; 15 ♖e4 f5 16 exf6 ♖xf6 17 ♖xf6+ ♙xf6 18 ♙xb7 ♚xb7 19 ♚xe6+ ♚e7} 15...h5 16 ♚f4 ♙xg5 17 hxg5 ♙xf3 18 ♚xf3 ♖b6 ♚) 14...h5 15 ♚g3 ♖b6 16 0-0 a5 17 d5! ♚ Petrosian-Smyslov, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1951

11 5...♙f5 6 f3! (6 a4 – p.376); 5...e6 6 g3 ♙b4 7 ♙g2 ♖d5 8 ♙d2 ♖b6 ∞; 5...♙e6 6 e4 (6 e3 – p.385) 6...b5 7 f4 g6 8 g4 ♙g7 ∞; 5...b5 6 g3 ♙b7 (6...♖fd7 7 ♙f4 ♖xe5 8 ♙xe5 ♖d7 9 ♙g2 ♖xe5 10 dxe5 ♚b6 11 a4 ♚) 7 ♙g2 ♖bd7 (7...a6 8 a4 – p.370; 7...♚c8!?) 8 ♖xc6 ♚b6 9 d5 e6 10 a4 exd5 11 axb5 d4 12 ♖a4 ♚xb5 13 ♖xd4 ♚b4+! 14 ♖f1 ♙xg2+ 15 ♖xg2 ♚b7+ 16 f3 ♙b4 = Har-Zvi

12 7 ♖d2 e5 =

13 12 ♚c2 0-0 13 ♙d1 ♙c8 =

14 14 ♚c2 ♖b6 15 ♙d1 0-0 16 ♖d2 ♖e8 17 ♖b3 ♖d6! ∞ Romanishin-Morozevich, Elista OL 1998

15 7 ♖a2 e6 8 ♙xc4 ♙b7 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 ♚e2 0-0 11 ♙d1 a5 12 ♙d2 ♖bd7 13 ♖c1 ♚b6 14 ♖b3 c5 =

16 8 ♖bd2 c3 9 bxc3 ♙xf1 10 ♖xf1 bxc3 =; 8 ♖fd2 ♚d5 9 ♚c2 e6 10 ♖xc4 ♙e7 11 ♖bd2 0-0 12 ♖f3 c5 =; 8 ♚c2 b3 (8...e6 9 ♙xc4 ♙xc4

10 ♖xc4 ♗d5 11 d2 c5 =) 9 ♗d1 e6 10 e2 (10 d2 ♗d5 11 e2 d7 12 0-0 ♞b8 ♢; 10 e5!?) 10...c5 11 0-0 d6 12 e5 ♞c8 13 a3 cxd4 14 dxc4 ♗d5 ♢ Timman-Kasparov, Prague (2) 1998

17 8...c5 9 0-0 d6 10 dxc5 a5 11 d2 e6 12 b3 e5 =

18 9...c5 10 d2 c3 11 bxc3 bxc3 12 b1 ♖a5 ∞ Salov

19 13...c5!?!; 13...e3 14 ♞xa3 0-0 15 dxc3 d7 16 e3 ♞xa3 =

20 5...g6 6 e4 e7 7 e4 0-0 8 0-0 e4 9 e3 ±; 5...d7 6 e3 e6 7 e4 ±; 5...c5 6 e4 (6 d5 ±) 6...cxd4 7 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 8 dxd4 e6 9 db5 ±; 5...a5 6 e4 (6 e5!?) 6...e4 7 e4 e6 8 0-0 e4 9 e5 d5 10 e4 d7 11 h3 e5 12 g3 e6 13 g5!?! ± Piket-Kogan, Antwerp 1998; 5...e6 6 e4 e4 7 e5 e4 (7...d5 8 d2 ±) 8 ♗c2 ♗d5 9 e2 c5 10 0-0 dxc3 11 bxc3 cxd4 12 dxd4 ± Alekhine-Bogoljubow, Nottingham 1936

21 6 e3 e4 7 e4 e6 8 h3 e5 9 0-0 b4 10 ♖e2 e7 11 d1 0-0 12 a5 ♗c7 (12...b5 13 e3 ♗c7 14 e4 ♗b7 15 g4 e6 16 e5 ± Sadler; 12...d7 ±; 12...c8 13 e3 c5?! 14 b5! ± Bacrot-Smyslov, Albert (6) 1996) 13 b3 f8 14 e2 b5 ∞; 12 g4 e6 13 e4 d7 (13...c5 14 e4! ±) 14 e5 (14 e4!?) 14...xe5 15 dxe5 ♖a5 16 f4 f8 17 e3 h6 ∞

22 7...b4? 8 e5 e6 9 f3 ±; 7...xf3 8 gxf3 e6 9 e3 (9 e3?! bxa6 =) 9...b4 10 ♗b3 ♖a5 11 g1 ±

23 8...e4 9 ♗d3 xf3 10 gxf3 ♖a5 11 e2 e7 12 hg1 ±

24 9 a5 e7 (9...xf3 10 gxf3 e7 11 ♗b3 b5 ∞) 10 0-0 (10 e2 0-0 11 0-0 b5 ♢) 10...0-0 11 ♗b3 xf3 12 gxf3 ♗c7 (12...b5 13 e2 ♗b8!?) Mitov) 13 e2 b5 ∞

25 10 h3 e5 (10...xf3 11 ♗xf3 ±) 11 g4 e6 12 e5 e4 13 g5 ∞

26 6 e4 e5 =; 6 e3 e5 7 dxe5 (7 e4?! xf3 {7...exd4 =; 7...e4!?! ♢}) 8 ♗xf3 exd4 9 exd4 ♗xd4 10 ♖e2+ ♢) 7...♗xd1+ 8 dxd1 d7 9 e4 xf3 10 gxf3 xe5 ∞

27 7 dxc4 e6 8 ♗b3 a6 9 e4 e4 10 f3 ♗xd4 (10...xe4 11 fxe4 ♗h4+ 12 g3 ♗xe4+ 13 e2 ±) 11 e4 ♢ Korchnoi

28 8...a5 9 0-0 e7 10 dxc4 a6 11 h3 b4 12 g4 e6 13 e4 d7 14 e3 ±

29 9 dxc4 d5 10 ♗b3 (10 ♗d3 e7 11 0-0 b4 12 ♗d2 a5 13 e4 0-0 ∞) 10...0-0 11 d2 a5 12 e4 b6 =

30 9...0-0 10 dxc4 d5 11 ♗d3 e7 12 e4 b4 13 ♗d2 a6 14 b3 ♗c7 15 e2 ±

31 11 dxc4 b6 =

32 14 ♗b3 f6 15 a5 b5 ∞

33 7...d7 8 dxc4 e6 9 g4 e6 10 e2 e4 11 0-0 b6 12 e5 a5 13 e5 d7 14 f4 ♗b6 ±

34 9 e3 b4 10 e4 d7 (10...e6 11 0-0 a5 12 f4 d7 13 e4 ±) 11 dxc4 hxc4 12 a5!?! (12 ♗f3 e6 13 e1 a5 =) 12...e6 13 d2 e7 14 e1!?! 0-0 15 h4 b5! 16 axb6 dxb6 17 e3 c5 18 dxc5 e5 = Lautier

35 12 a5 e6! 13 a6 ♗c7 14 axb7 ♗xb7 15 a4 f8 16 ♗g5 ∞ Cebalo-Beliavsky, Graz 1996

36 12...xe4? 13 ♗xb4 d6 14 ♗xb7 +

37 14 dxb7 d5 15 dxc6 (15 ♗g5 e6 16 e3 ♗xb2 17 e5 h6 ♢) 15...♗xd2 16 dxd2 e6 =

38 7...e6 8 g4 d7 (8...e6 9 h4 ±) 9 h4 (9 e4 xe5 10 dxe5 ♗xd1+ 11 ♗xd1 e6 12 e4 h5 ♢ Illescas-Imanaliyev, Elista OL 1998) 9...e7 10 e3 ± Petursson-Imanaliyev, Moscow OL 1994

39 9 xe5?! xe5 10 dxe5 d7 11 f4 e4 ♢; 9 e3 e4 (9...e6 10 h4 e7 11 h5 e5 12 dxe5 0-0 13 h6 ± I.Sokolov-Hellsten, Malmö 1995) 10 g4 e6 11 dxe5 0-0 12 h4 h6 13 h5 e7 14 g5 hxc5 15 h6 g6 16 g1 (16 ♗d2!?) 16...♖e7 17 ♗g5 f8 18 ♗c2 ♖e6 19 ♖e4 a6 ♢ Chekhov

40 10...♗h4+ 11 g3 ♖e7 12 dxe5 0-0 13 f1 f8 14 e4 ♗b4 ♗b4+ 15 ♗d2 ±

41 11 e4 ♗b4+ 12 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 13 e4 d4 14 d6+ d8 (14...e7 15 f5+ d8 {15...e6 16 dxd4 f8 17 e3 d5 18 e4! ±} 16 dxd4 e6 17 a5 ±) 15 g4 (15 f5!?!; 15 h4!?) 15...e6 16 f4 f6 ∞; 11 dxe5 0-0 12 f1 (12 g3 f8 {12...a6 13 e4 ±} 13 f4 a6 {13...e4 14 ♗b3 ±} 14 dxc5 xe5 15 fxe5 ♗h4+ 16 d3 ♗xc4 17 f1 ♗h4 18 f3 ∞) 12...a6 13 e4 d4 14 ♗d6 fe8 ∞

42 13 d6+ d6 14 exd6 ♗xd6 15 e3 ♖e7 16 ♗d4 f6 17 e4 0-0 ∞

43 14 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 15 e4 d2 xe5 16 d3 e6 17 e4 ± Ruban

44 9...♖e7 10 e3 ±; 9...e4 10 dxe5 0-0 11 e3 ♖e7 12 e4 (12 f4 f8 13 ♗c2 f6 14 e6 d5 15 e3 xe6 16 f5 ±) 12...f8 13 ♗c2 (13 ♗b3!?) 13...e6 14 e5 (14 e4!?) 14...b6 15 e6 hxc6 16 dxb6 axb6 17 h4 ±

45 14 0-0-0 d7 15 e3 e8 16 e3 ±

46 10 e2 e4 (10...exd4 11 ♗xd4 e5 12 d6+ ±; 10...f5 11 g3 ♖e7 12 dxe5 xe5 13 dxe5 ♖xe5 14 e4 ♖e6 15 e3 ±) 11 dxe5 0-0 12 e3 ♖e7 13 ♗c2 f6 ∞

47 12...d6? 13 ♗d6! ±

48 13 e4!?

49 14 dxc7+ e8 15 e6 (15 dxc8 xe5! ∞) 15...d5 16 e4 e1 17 dxc8 e4 18 e5 f5 19 0-0-0 ±



## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 ♗f3 ♗f6 4 ♖c3 dxc4 5 a4 ♙f5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♗h4 <sup>1</sup> ♙c8 <sup>2</sup>	e3 <sup>3</sup> e5	♙xc4 exd4	exd4 ♙e7	0-0 0-0	♙e1 ♗a6	♙b3 <sup>4</sup> ♗c7	♙g5 ♗fd5	♙xe7 ♗xe7 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	♗e5 ♗bd7 <sup>6</sup>	♗xc4 ♙c7 <sup>7</sup>	g3 e5	dxe5 ♗xe5	♙f4 ♗fd7 <sup>8</sup>	♙g2 f6 <sup>9</sup>	0-0 ♗c5 <sup>10</sup>	e4 <sup>11</sup> ♙g6	♙e2 ♙e7 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	...	g3 ♙b4	♙g2 ♗e4 <sup>13</sup>	♙xe4 <sup>14</sup> ♙xe4	0-0 ♙g6 <sup>15</sup>	♗xc4 0-0	♙b3 a5 <sup>16</sup>			=
4	...	f3 c5	e4 cxd4	exf5 <sup>17</sup> ♗c6	♗xc6 bxc6	fxe6 fxe6	♙xc4 <sup>18</sup> dxc3	♙e2 <sup>19</sup> ♙b4 <sup>20</sup>	♙xe6+ ♙e7 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	♙xc4 <sup>22</sup> ♙b4	♙xd8+ ♗xd8	0-0 cxb2	♙xb2 ♗e7	fxe6 fxe6 <sup>24</sup>	∞
6	...	...	♙g5 <sup>25</sup> ♙b4	♙h4 h6	dxc5 c5	♙d4 ♗c6	♗xc6 bxc6	e4 ♙xc5! <sup>27</sup>	♙xc4 ♙g6 <sup>28</sup>	∞
7	...	...	♗xc4 0-0 <sup>29</sup>	♙g5 <sup>30</sup> h6	♙h4 c5	dxc5 ♙xd1+	♙xd1 <sup>31</sup> ♙c2	♙c1 ♙xa4!	♙xf6 gxf6 <sup>32</sup>	∞
8	...	...	e4 ♙xe4 <sup>33</sup>	fxe4 ♗xe4	♙d2 <sup>34</sup> ♙xd4	♗xe4 ♙xe4+	♙e2 ♙xd2+	♗xd2 ♙d5+	♗c2 <sup>38</sup> ♗a6 <sup>39</sup>	=

1 6 g3 ♗a6 7 ♙g2 ♗b4 8 0-0 ♙c2 9 ♙d2 a5 ♢ Nogueiras-Ljubojević, Brussels 1988

2 6...♙d7 7 e4 e6 8 ♗f3 ♙b4 9 ♙g5 ♙a5 10 ♙d2 c5 ∞; 6...e6 7 ♗xf5 exf5 8 e3 ♙d6 9 ♙xc4 0-0 10 ♙f3 g6 11 h3 h5 12 0-0 ♗bd7 13 e4 fxe4 14 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 15 ♙xe4 ♙f6 16 ♙e1 ♗b6 17 ♙b3 ♙b4 18 ♙e3 ♗d5 = Lutz-Hertneck, Bundesliga 1994/5

3 7 ♗f3 – p.374; 7 e4 e5 8 dxe5 (8 ♙xc4 exd4 9 e5 dxc3! 10 ♙xf7+ ♗xf7 11 ♙xd8 cxb2 12 ♙c7+ ♗e6 ♢ Larsen-Teschner, Wageningen Z 1957) 8...♙xd1+ 9 ♗xd1 ♙b4+ 10 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 11 ♗xd2 ♗xe4+ 12 ♗e3 ♗c5 13 ♙xc4 a5 =

4 12 ♙g5 ♗c7 13 ♙d3 ♗fd5 14 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 15 ♗f3 ♙f5 =

5 Kasparov-Hübner, Barcelona 1989

6 6...c5? 7 e4! ♗xe4 (7...♙xe4 8 ♙xc4 e6 9 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 10 ♙f3 +- Garcia Ilundain-Niehaus, Groningen 1991) 8 ♙f3 e6 9 g4 ♙xd4 10 gxf5 ♗xc3 11 ♗xf7 +-; 6...♗d5?! 7 e4 ♗xc3 8 ♙xc4 e6 9 bxc3 ♙xe4 10 ♙b3 ♙c8! 11 0-0 ♢; 6...♗a6 7 e3 ♗b4 8 ♙xc4 e6 9 0-0 ♙e7 10 ♙e2 ±

7 7...e6?! 8 f3 ♙b4 9 e4 ±; 7...♗b6 8 ♗e5 e6 (8...♗bd7? 9 ♙b3 ±; 8...a5 9 g3 {9 f3 ♗fd7 10 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 11 e4 ♙g6 12 ♙e3 ± Adianto-Short, Jakarta (2) 1996} 9...e6 10 ♙g2 ♙b4 11 0-0 0-0 12 e3 h6 13 ♙e2 ♙h7 14 ♙d1 ± Kramnik-Short, Novgorod 1994) 9 f3 ♗fd7 (9...♙b4 10 e4 ±; 9...a5 10 e4 {10 g4 ♗fd5 ∞} 10...♙g6 11 ♙e3 ♙b4 12 ♙e2 ±) 10 a5 ♗xe5 11 axb6 ♗d7 12 e4 ♙g6 13 bxa7 ♙b6 14 ♙e2 ♙xa7 15 ♙xa7 ♙xa7 16 ♙e3 e5 ∞ Piket-Kobaliya, Elista OL 1998

8 10...♙d8 11 ♙c1 ♙d6 12 ♗xd6+ ♙xd6 13 ♙g2 0-0 14 a5 (14 0-0 a5 – 13...a5) 14...♙e6 15 0-0 a6 16 ♙d1 ±; 13...a5 14 0-0 0-0 15 ♙e3 ♗fd7 (15...♗fg4 16 ♙b6 ♙b4 17 ♙xb4 axb4 18 ♗a2 ♗g6 19 ♙c1 b3 20 ♗c3 ♙c2 21 a5 ±) 16 ♙ad1 ♙e6 17 ♙a7 ±; 13...♙e7 14 0-0 a5 15 h3 0-0 16 g4 ♙c8 17 ♙e3 ± Haba-Trichkov, Lazne Bohdanec 1994

9 11...♙e6 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♙d4 f6 14 a5 a6 15 ♗e4 ♙d8 16 ♙c3 ♙d5 17 0-0 ±; 11...♙d8 12 ♙c1 f6 13 0-0 ♙e6 14 ♗e4 ♙e7 15 a5 a6 16 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 17 ♗c5 ±

10 12...♙e6 13 ♗xe5 (13 b3!?) 13...fxe5 (13...♗xe5 14 ♙c2 ♙d6 15 ♗e4 ± P.H.Nielsen-L.B.Hansen, Danish League 1995/6) 14 ♙e3 ♙c5 15 ♙c1 ♙xe3 16 ♙xe3 a5 17 ♗e4 ±

11 13 ♗e3 ♙g6 14 b4 ♗e6 ♢ Van Wely-Morozevich, Elista OL 1998

12 14...♗b3 15 ♙ad1 ♙c5 ∞ S.Ivanov-V.Popov, St Petersburg Ch 1998; 14...♙e7 15 ♙ad1 0-0 ∞ Bellon-Nogueiras, Villa Clara 1998

13 8...♙e4 9 f3 ♙g6 10 e4 (10 0-0 c5 11 ♗a2 ♙a5 =) 10...c5 11 ♙e3 (11 dxc5 ♙a5 ∞) 11...cxd4 12 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 13 ♙xd4 ♗c6 14 ♗xc6 bxc6 15 0-0-0 0-0-0 =

14 9 0-0? ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♙xc3 11 ♙a3 ♙xd4 12 ♗xc4 ♙xc4 13 ♙d6 ♙f6 14 ♙fd1 e5 15 ♙ab1 (15 ♙c7 ♗d7 16 ♙xb7 ♙b8 17 ♙xa7 ♙d8 –+ Tyomkin-Summerscale, Tel-Aviv 1997) 15...♙e6 16 ♙c7 ♙c8 17 ♙xb7 ♙xb7 18 ♙xb7 e4 19 g4 ♙c8 20 ♙c7 ♙xg4 21 ♙xe4 ♙d7 22 ♙d6 ♙e7 –+ Khalifman-Wojtkiewicz, Linares 1997

15 10...♙xc3 11 bxc3 b5 12 f3 ♙g6 13 ♙a3  
= Illescas

16 Wiedenkeller-Matulović, Banja Luka 1987

17 9 ♙xc4 ♙g6 10 ♙b5+ ♗fd7 (10...♗bd7??  
11 ♙g5 +-) 11 ♖xd4 a6 =

18 12 ♗a2 d3 ♖; 12 ♖e2 dxc3 13 ♖xe6+  
♖e7 14 ♙xc4 ♖xe6+ 15 ♙xe6 ♙b4 (15...cxb2  
16 ♙xb2 ♙b4+ - 12 ♙xc4) 16 0-0 - 12 ♙xc4

19 13 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 14 bxc3 ♗d5 = Illescas-  
Gelfand, Dos Hermanas 1996; 13 bxc3 ♖xd1+  
(13...♖a5? 14 ♖e2! ♖xc3+ 15 ♗f1 ♖xa1 16  
♖xe6+ ♗d8 17 ♗e2 +- Van der Sterren-Peturs-  
son, San Bernardino 1992) 14 ♗xd1 ♗d5 =

20 13...cxb2 14 ♖xe6+ ♖e7 15 ♙xb2 ♖xe6+  
16 ♙xe6 ♙b4+ 17 ♗e2 ♗e7 18 ♙c4 ♗d5  
(18...♗hd8?! 19 ♗hd1 ±) 19 ♙xd5 cxd5 20 ♗hc1  
♙d6 21 g3 ♗he8 22 ♗d3 ± Stefansson-Gretars-  
son, Munkebo Z 1998

21 15 0-0 ♖xe6 16 ♙xe6 ♗e7 17 ♙c4 cxb2  
18 ♙xb2 ♗hb8 19 ♗h1 ±

22 10 fxe6 fxe6 11 ♙d2!?

23 10...♖d6 11 ♙b5+ ♗c6 12 ♙f4 ± Gel-  
fand-Shirov, Dortmund 1996

24 15 ♗d3 ♗c8 ∞ Ward-Ansell, British Ch  
(Hove) 1997

25 8 h4 c5 9 dxc5 ♖a5 ♖

26 10...♖xd1+ 11 ♗xd1 ♗bd7 12 ♗xd7 0-0-0  
13 e4 ♗xd7+ 14 ♗c2 ♙h7 15 ♙xc4 ♙xc5 16 a5  
g5 17 ♙g3 ♗hd8 18 ♗b3 ♗h5 19 ♙e5 ± Yu-  
supov

27 13...♙g6 14 ♙f2 ±

28 15 ♖a6 ♖xa6 16 ♙xa6 ♗b8 ♖ Adianto-  
Kramnik, London PCA rpd 1994; 15 ♗b1 ♗b8 16  
♙g3 ♗b4 17 ♖a6 ♖xa6 18 ♙xa6 ♗e7 19 b3 ♗h5  
20 ♙f2 ♙xf2+ 21 ♗xf2 f5 ∞ Ftačnik-Ribli, Til-  
burg rpd 1994

29 8...♗bd7?! 9 e4 ♗xe4 10 fxe4 ♖h4+ 11  
♗d2 ♖f2+ 12 ♖e2 ♖xd4+ 13 ♗c2 ± Magerra-  
mov-Stratil, Uzhgorod 1988; 8...♗d5 9 ♙d2 ♗b6  
10 e4 ♙g6 11 h4! h6 12 ♗e5 ♙h7 13 a5 ♗6d7  
14 ♖b3 ± Botvinnik; 8...c5 9 dxc5 ♖xd1+ 10  
♗xd1 0-0 11 e4 ♙g6 12 ♗d6 ♗d8 13 ♗c2 ± Ag-  
zamov-Beliavsky, USSR Ch (Frunze) 1981

30 9 e4?! ♗xe4 10 fxe4 ♖h4+ 11 ♗d2 ♖xe4  
♖

31 12 ♗xd1 ♗d8+ 13 ♗c1 ♗c6 14 e4 ♙h7  
15 ♙f2 ♗d7 ♖

32 15 ♗a1 ♙b3 16 ♗b6 ♗c6 17 ♗xa8 ♗xa8  
18 e3 ♙xc5 19 ♙b5 ∞ Oud-Wealer, corr 1989

33 8...♗xe4? 9 fxe4 ♖h4+ 10 ♗e2 ♙xe4 11  
g3 ♙d3+ 12 ♗e3 ♖g5+ 13 ♗f2 ± Greenfeld

34 10 ♖f3 ♖xd4 11 ♖xf7+ ♗d8 12 ♙g5+  
♗xg5 13 ♖xg7 ♙xc3+ 14 bxc3 ♖xc3+ 15 ♗e2

♖c2+ 16 ♗e1 =

35 11...♙xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ♖xe5+ 13 ♙e2 b5  
14 0-0 0-0 15 ♙f3 ♖xb2 16 axb5 ♖xb5 17 ♖e2  
♗d7 18 ♗xc4 ±

36 12...♖h4+?! 13 g3 ♙xd2+ 14 ♗xd2 ♖e7  
15 ♖e3 ♗a6 16 ♙xc4 ♗b4 17 ♗ad1 ♗d5 18 ♙xd5  
cxd5 19 ♗d3 ± Karpov-Timman, Tilburg 1988

37 13...♖d4+ 14 ♗c2 ♗a6 15 ♗xc4 0-0-0 16  
♖e3 ♗b4+ 17 ♗b3 ♖xe3+ 18 ♗xe3 ♗d4 19  
♗c4 ♗d3 20 ♙xd3 ♗xd3+ 21 ♗c2 ♗d5 22 ♗a3  
± Hjartarson-Hübner, Belfort 1988

38 14 ♗c3 0-0 15 ♖e3 (15 ♗xc4 b5 16 ♗e5  
b4+ ♖) 15...b5 16 ♙e2 (16 axb5 cxb5 17 ♙e2  
♗d7 18 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 19 ♙f3 ♗ac8 20 ♗xa7 b4+  
21 ♗c2 ♖b5 =) 16...♗d7 17 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 18 ♖c5  
(18 ♙f3!?) 18...a6 = Lalić-Sadler, Hastings 1995/6

39 14...♗a6 (14...b5? 15 ♗d1 ♖c5 16 axb5 ±)  
15 ♗xc4 0-0-0 16 ♖e3 (16 ♖e5 f6 17 ♖e3 {17  
♖xd5 cxd5 18 ♗a3 ♗b4+ 19 ♗d2 ♗d7 20 ♗c1  
♗c8 21 ♗c3 b6 22 ♙b5+ ♗d6 23 ♙e2 a6 24 h4  
♗hf8 25 h5 f5 26 h6 g6 ∞ Kramnik-Lautier, Li-  
nares 1994} 17...♗b8 {17...c5 18 ♗b3 ♗b4 19 ♗c1  
♗c6 20 ♗a3 ♗d4 21 ♗a5 e5 22 ♖c3 b6 23 ♗b3  
± Karpov-Hjartarson, Tilburg 1988} 18 ♙e2 e5  
{18...♖xg2 19 ♗hg1 ♖xh2 20 ♗xg7 ♗b4+ 21  
♗b3 ♗d5 22 ♖f3 ±} 19 g3 ♖e6 20 b3 ♗d5 21  
♗b2 ♗hd8 22 ♗ad1 ♗b4 23 ♖c3 ♖e7 = Kram-  
nik-Ivanchuk, Linares 1994) 16...♗c5 (16...♗b8  
17 ♙e2 ♗a8 18 g4 ±; 16...c5 17 ♗b3 ±) 17 ♙e2  
♖xg2 18 ♗hg1 ♖xh2 19 ♗xg7 ♗d3 (19...♗d4 20  
♖xd4 ♖xe2+ 21 ♗d2 ♗d8 22 ♖xc5 ♗xd2+ 23  
♗b3 ♗xb2+ 24 ♗a3 ± Kramnik-Shirov, Dortmund  
1996; 19...f5!/? Kramnik; 19...♗hg8 20 ♗xf7 ♗g2?!  
{20...♗g5!/?; 20...♖g2!/?} 21 ♖xc5 ♖g3 22 ♗f8  
±) 20 ♗h1 ♖xh1 21 ♙xd3 ♖h2+ (21...♖d5 22  
♗xf7 ±) 22 ♙e2 ±; 15...0-0 16 ♖e5 (16 ♖f3 ♖c5  
17 ♗b1 ♗b4 18 ♙e2 ♗ad8 19 ♗c1 ♗d4 ∞ Bel-  
iavsky) 16...♗ab8 (16...♗ac8 17 ♙e2 f6 18 ♖e3  
♖f5+ 19 ♗b3 ♗c5+ {19...b5 20 axb5 cxb5 21  
♗xa6 bxc4+ 22 ♗a2 ±} 20 ♗a2 ♗xa4 21 ♗hf1  
♖c5 22 ♖xe6+ ♗h8 23 ♗f5 ♖b4 24 ♖d6 c5 25  
♖d2 ± Sakaev; 16...♗fd8 17 ♙e2 f6 18 ♖xd5  
cxd5 19 ♗a5! ♗dc8+ 20 ♗b1 ♗c5 21 ♗c1 b6 22  
b4 ±) 17 ♙e2 (17 ♗d1 ♗b4+ 18 ♗c1 ♗a2+ 19  
♗c2 ♗b4+ 1/2-1/2 P.Cramling-Hector, Malmö 1998)  
17...♗b4+ 18 ♗c3 (18 ♗b3 b5 19 axb5 ♗xb5 20  
♖xd5 cxd5 21 ♗e3 ♗b7 22 ♗c3 ♗c6 23 ♗d1 ♗c8  
♖ Malaniuk-L.Milov, Simferopol/Alushta 1992)  
18...b5 19 ♗hd1 f6 20 ♖g3 ♖e4 21 ♗e3 ♗d5+  
22 ♗xd5 cxd5 23 ♙d3 ♗fc8+ 24 ♗d2 ♖b4+ 25  
♗e2 bxa4 26 ♗f1 ♗b6 27 ♖e3 ♖b3 28 ♗d2 g6  
29 ♖d4 ♖b4 30 ♙e2 ♖xd4 1/2-1/2 Kramnik-Van  
Wely, Tilburg 1998

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 ♘f3 ♘f6 4 ♘c3 dxc4 5 a4 ♙f5 6 e3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... e6 <sup>1</sup>	♙xc4 <sup>2</sup> ♙b4	0-0 0-0 <sup>3</sup>	♘h4 <sup>4</sup> ♙g4 <sup>5</sup>	f3 ♙h5 <sup>6</sup>	g4 ♙g6 <sup>7</sup>	e4 <sup>8</sup> ♘bd7	g5 ♘e8	♘xg6 hxg6 <sup>9</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	f3 <sup>10</sup> ♘bd7	♘xg6 hxg6	e4 <sup>11</sup> e5	♙e3 ♖b6	♗h1 ♙ad8 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	...	...	...	♖e2 ♙g6 <sup>13</sup>	♘e5 <sup>14</sup> ♘bd7	♘xg6 hxg6	♙d1 <sup>15</sup> ♖a5 <sup>16</sup>	♙d2 e5	d5 ♙ad8 <sup>17</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	...	e4 ♘bd7	♙d3 <sup>19</sup> ♙h5 <sup>20</sup>	e5 <sup>21</sup> ♘d5	♘e4 <sup>22</sup> ♙e7	♘g3 ♙g6 <sup>23</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	♖b3 a5 <sup>24</sup>	♘h4 <sup>25</sup> ♙g6	g3 <sup>26</sup> ♖b6 <sup>27</sup>	♘xg6 <sup>28</sup> hxg6	♙d1 0-0-0	♙f1 ♙h5 <sup>29</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	♖e2 ♙g6 <sup>30</sup>	e4 <sup>31</sup> ♙xc3 <sup>32</sup>	bxc3 ♘xe4	♙a3 ♖c7 <sup>33</sup>	♙fc1 <sup>34</sup> 0-0-0 <sup>35</sup>	a5 ♗b8 <sup>36</sup>	8=
7	...	...	...	♘h4 ♙g6 <sup>37</sup>	h3 <sup>38</sup> ♙h5 <sup>39</sup>	♖b3 <sup>40</sup> a5	♘a2 <sup>41</sup> ♙e7 <sup>42</sup>	♖xb7 ♙b8	♖a6 ♙a8 <sup>43</sup>	=

1 6...♘a6 7 ♙xc4 ♘b4 8 ♘e5 e6 9 0-0 h6 (9...♙e7 10 ♖e2 ♙c2 11 ♘a2 ±) 10 ♖e2 ♙h7 11 ♙d1 ♙d6 (11...♘bd5!?) 12 e4 ♙c7 13 ♙f4 0-0 14 ♙ac1 ♙c8 15 ♙b3 ± Wells-Miles, British Ch (Torquay) 1998

2 7 a5 ♙b4 (7...♘bd7 8 ♙xc4 b5 9 axb6 axb6 10 ♙xa8 ♖xa8 11 ♘h4 ♙g4 12 f3 ♙h5 13 g4 ♙g6 14 e4 b5 15 ♙b3 ♘b6 ∞) 8 ♖a4 ♖e7 9 ♙xc4 0-0 10 0-0 ♘bd7 11 ♘h4 (11 ♖b3 b5 =) 11...♙g4 12 f3 ♙h5 13 g4 ♙g6 14 e4 e5 = Matveeva-Schwartzman, Groningen 1993

3 8...a5 9 ♖e2 ♘e4 10 ♘a2 ♙d6 11 ♙d3 ♙g6 12 ♘c3 ±

4 9 ♖b3 ♖e7 (9...♖b6 10 ♘h4 ♘bd7 – 8...♘bd7) 10 ♘h4 ♙g4 11 f3 ♙h5 12 g4 ♙g6 – 9 ♘h4

5 9...♙g6 10 ♘xg6 hxg6 11 ♖c2! ♘bd7 12 ♙d1 ♖e7 (12...♖a5!?) 13 g3 ♙fd8 14 ♙f1 e5 15 ♙g2 ±

6 10...♘d5 11 fxg4 ♖xh4 12 ♖f3 (12 e4 ♘b6 13 ♙b3 c5 14 g5 ∞) 12...♘d7 13 ♙d2 a5 14 ♙ad1 ±

7 11...♘d5 12 ♘g2 ♙g6 13 ♘a2 ♙e7 14 e4 ±

8 12 ♖b3 ♖e7 13 e4 ♙d8 14 g5 ♘e8 ∞; 12 ♘xg6 hxg6 13 e4 (13 ♖b3 ♖e7 14 g5 ♘d5 15 e4 ♘b6 16 ♘a2 {16 ♙e2? c5 ♚} 16...♙c5! ∞) 13...c5 14 g5 ♘h5 15 ♘a2 ♖a5 16 d5 ± Tisdall-Peterson, Reykjavik Z 1995

9 15 ♙e3 c5 (15...♘c7 16 ♖d2 c5 17 ♙ad1 ±; 15...♘d6 16 ♙e2 ♙a5 17 ♗h1 ±) 16 d5 e5 17 ♙b5 ± Ftačnik-Hector, Debrecen 1989

10 10 ♘xf5 exf5 11 ♖c2 (11 f3 ♖a5 12 ♖b3 {12 ♖c2 c5 =}) 12...♖b6 13 ♗h1 c5 14 ♘a2 ♙a5 ∞) 11...g6 12 f3 ♖b6 13 ♗h1 ♙ae8 14 ♖f2 c5 ∞

Yusupov-Kramnik, Riga Tal mem 1995; 10 ♖b3 ♖b6 11 h3 ♙ad8 12 ♙d1 ♙e4 (12...♙g6!?) 13 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 14 ♖c2 ♘d6 15 b3 ♖a5 16 ♙b2 ♖h5 17 ♘f3 ♘f5 ♚ Hertneck; 10 h3 ♙g6 (10...a5!?!; 10...♙c8!?) 11 ♘xg6 hxg6 12 ♖c2 ♖e7 (12...a5!?!; 12...♙c8 13 ♙d1 ♖b6 14 e4 e5 15 ♙e3 exd4 16 ♙xd4 ♙c5 17 ♙xf6 ♘xf6 18 e5 ±) 13 ♙d1 ♙fd8 14 a5 c5 15 ♙e2 ♙ac8 =

11 12 ♖c2 ♙c8 13 ♙d1 ♖e7 14 a5 c5 ∞

12 15 ♘e2 a5 16 ♖b3 ♖c7 17 ♙ac1 exd4 18 ♘xd4 ♖e5 19 ♙fd1 ♘h5! ∞ I.Sokolov-C.Horvath, Stry Smokovec 1991

13 9...♘e4 10 ♘a2 ♙d6 (10...♙e7 11 ♙d3 ♘g5 12 ♘e1 ±) 11 ♙d3 (11 ♘e5!?) 11...♙g6 12 ♘c3 ♘g5 13 ♘e1 ± Botvinnik-V.Ragozin, Leningrad (1) 1940; 9...c5 10 ♘a2 ♘c6 11 ♘xb4 ♘xb4 12 ♙d2 ♘c2 13 ♙ad1 cxd4 14 ♙c3 ♖c7 15 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 16 ♙xd4 e5 17 ♙c3 ± Palatnik; 9...♙g4 10 ♙d1 ♘bd7 11 h3 (11 e4 – 9...♘bd7) 11...♙xf3 (11...♙h5 12 e4 ♖e7 13 g4 ♙g6 14 ♘h4 e5 15 ♘f5 ±) 12 ♖xf3 ♙c8 (12...♖a5 13 e4 – 9...♘bd7) 13 ♙d2 (13 e4 e5 =) 13...♖a5 14 ♙f1 e5 =

14 10 e4?! ♙xc3 11 bxc3 ♘xe4 ♚

15 12 e4?! ♘b6! ♚

16 12...♖e7 13 e4 e5 14 d5 ♙ac8 15 ♙g5 ♙fd8 16 ♙d3 ♘c5 17 ♙e3 ± Sadler

17 15 dxc6 bxc6 16 ♙e1 e4 ∞ Karpov-Kramnik, Monte Carlo blindfold 1995

18 10...♙g4 11 ♙d1 ♖a5 (11...♖e7 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♖xf3 e5 14 d5 ♘b6 15 ♙b3 cxd5 16 a5 ±) 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♖xf3 – 8...♘bd7 9 ♖e2

19 11 e5 ♘d5 12 ♘e4 ♙h5 (12...♙e7 13 ♙d1 h6 14 a5 b5 ∞) 13 ♙d3 – 11 ♙d3

20 11...c5 12 e5 ±; 11...a6 12 e5 ♘d5 13

- $\text{e}3$   $\text{g}6$   $\text{f}6$  14  $\text{e}4$   $\text{c}5$  15  $\text{e}3$   $\pm$  Gelfand; 11... $\text{e}8$  12  $\text{e}f4$  (12  $\text{e}5$   $\text{d}5$  13  $\text{e}3$   $\text{g}6$   $\text{f}6$  14  $\text{e}4$   $\pm$ ) 12... $\text{a}5$  (12... $\text{h}5$  – 11... $\text{h}5$ ) 13  $\text{h}3$   $\text{a}8$  14  $\text{a}2$   $\text{e}f8$  15  $\text{b}4$   $\text{d}8$  16  $\text{a}b1$   $\pm$ ; 11... $\text{a}5$  12  $\text{e}f4!$   $\text{e}8$  (12... $\text{c}5$  13  $\text{b}5$   $\text{a}6$  14  $\text{e}c7$   $\pm$ ; 12... $\text{e}3$ ? 13  $\text{bxc}3$   $\text{xc}3$ ? 14  $\text{e}d2$   $\pm$ ) 13  $\text{h}3$   $\text{a}8$  14  $\text{a}2$   $\pm$ ; 11... $\text{h}6$  12  $\text{e}f4$   $\text{c}8$  13  $\text{h}3$   $\text{e}8$  14  $\text{e}fd1$   $\text{a}6$  15  $\text{a}2$  (15  $\text{e}c2$   $\text{c}5$  16  $\text{dxc}5$   $\text{e}3$  17  $\text{bxc}3$   $\text{a}5$  =) 15... $\text{e}f8$  16  $\text{b}4$   $\text{a}5$  =
- 21 12  $\text{e}f4$   $\text{e}7!$  (12... $\text{e}8$  13  $\text{e}5$   $\text{d}5$  14  $\text{e}d5$   $\text{cxd}5$  15  $\text{h}3$   $\text{a}6$  16  $\text{e}fc1$   $\text{b}8$  17  $\text{g}4$   $\text{e}g6$  18  $\text{h}4$   $\text{c}6$  19  $\text{h}5$   $\text{e}d3$  20  $\text{e}d3$   $\text{e}7$  =) 13  $\text{e}5$   $\text{d}5$  14  $\text{e}d5$   $\text{cxd}5$  15  $\text{h}3$   $\text{e}8$  16  $\text{g}4$   $\text{e}g6$  17  $\text{h}4$   $\infty$  Sadler
- 22 13  $\text{e}d5$   $\text{cxd}5$  14  $\text{e}3$   $\text{h}6$  15  $\text{e}1$   $\text{e}1$  (15... $\text{f}5$  16  $\text{e}f6$   $\text{e}f6$  17  $\text{b}5$   $\pm$ ) 16  $\text{h}3$   $\text{a}5$   $\infty$ ; 14... $\text{e}7$  15  $\text{e}d2$  (15  $\text{e}g5$   $\text{e}g5$  16  $\text{e}g5$   $\text{e}g6$  17  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{f}6$  18  $\text{g}4$   $\text{e}f5$  =) 15... $\text{b}8$  16  $\text{e}1$   $\text{e}g6$  17  $\text{f}4$   $\text{c}6$  18  $\text{g}4$   $\text{f}5$  19  $\text{e}f6$   $\text{e}f6$  20  $\text{e}c3$   $\text{e}8$  = Vaganian-Chernin, Sochi 1986
- 23 15  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{h}6$  (15... $\text{f}6$  16  $\text{e}4$   $\text{e}f5$  17  $\text{a}5$   $\text{g}5$  18  $\text{e}d2$   $\text{a}6$  19  $\text{b}4$   $\pm$ ) 16  $\text{e}4$  (16  $\text{e}4!$ ?  $\text{c}5$  17  $\text{h}4$   $\text{cxd}4$  18  $\text{h}5$  Sadler) 16... $\text{c}5$  17  $\text{c}3$  (17  $\text{e}g5$   $\text{cxd}4$  18  $\text{e}7$   $\text{e}7$  =) 17... $\text{b}6$  18  $\text{e}d5$   $\text{exd}5$  19  $\text{dxc}5$   $\text{xc}5$   $\infty$  Sturua-Akopian, Berlin 1996
- 24 9... $\text{b}6$  10  $\text{e}4$   $\text{e}g6?$  (10... $\text{e}4!$ ?) 11  $\text{e}6$   $\text{f}6$  12  $\text{a}5$   $\text{e}a5$  13  $\text{e}6+$   $\text{d}8$  14  $\text{e}5$   $\text{e}4$  (14... $\text{e}8$  15  $\text{h}3$   $\pm$ ) 15  $\text{e}4$   $\text{e}4$  16  $\text{e}7!$   $\pm$  – Strauss-Lakdawala, USA 1992
- 25 10  $\text{a}2$   $\text{e}7$  11  $\text{h}4$  (11  $\text{e}b7$   $\text{b}8$  12  $\text{a}6$   $\text{a}8$  13  $\text{xc}6$   $\text{c}8$  =) 11... $\text{e}4$  (11... $\text{e}6$  – 10  $\text{h}4$ ) 12  $\text{c}3$   $\text{d}5$  (12... $\text{b}6$  13  $\text{e}2$  0-0 14  $\text{e}4$   $\text{e}4$  15  $\text{f}3$   $\text{d}5$  =) 13  $\text{e}d5$   $\text{e}d5$  14  $\text{f}3$   $\text{b}6$  = Beliavsky-Khalifman, USSR Ch (Minsk) 1987
- 26 11  $\text{a}2$   $\text{e}7$  12  $\text{g}3$  (12  $\text{e}b7$   $\text{b}8$  =) 12... $\text{c}7$  13  $\text{c}3$  0-0 (13... $\text{b}4$  – 11  $\text{g}3$ ) 14  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{h}6$  15  $\text{d}1$   $\text{e}5$  16  $\text{e}f1$   $\pm$ ; 12... $\text{b}6$  13  $\text{c}3$   $\text{b}4!$  – 11  $\text{g}3$
- 27 11... $\text{c}7$  12  $\text{e}d2$  0-0 (12...0-0-0 13  $\text{e}fc1$   $\text{b}6$  14  $\text{b}1$   $\pm$  I.Sokolov-Hector, Køge 1997) 13  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{h}6$  14  $\text{e}fd1$   $\pm$  I.Sokolov
- 28 12  $\text{e}d2$  0-0 13  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{h}6$  14  $\text{e}fd1$   $\text{a}8$  15  $\text{c}2$   $\text{c}5$  = Djurhuus-Hector, Copenhagen 1998
- 29 15  $\text{h}3$   $\text{g}5$  16  $\text{g}4$   $\text{h}4$   $\infty$  Yusupov
- 30 9... $\text{e}4$  10  $\text{h}3$  (10  $\text{d}1$   $\text{a}5$  11  $\text{e}4$   $\text{h}5$  =) 10... $\text{e}f3$  11  $\text{e}f3$  0-0 12  $\text{d}1$   $\text{a}5$  (12... $\text{c}8!$ ?)
- 13  $\text{e}4$   $\text{e}5$  14  $\text{d}5$   $\text{b}6$  15  $\text{b}3$   $\text{e}3$  16  $\text{bxc}3$   $\text{cxd}5$  17  $\text{exd}5$   $\text{a}8$  18  $\text{c}4$   $\text{e}4$  19  $\text{e}g5$   $\text{e}4$  20  $\text{e}f5$   $\text{d}6$  21  $\text{e}5$   $\text{d}8$  = Hübner
- 31 10  $\text{e}5$   $\text{e}5$  11  $\text{dxe}5$   $\text{d}7$  12  $\text{f}4$   $\text{c}5$  =
- 32 10...0-0 – 8...0-0
- 33 12... $\text{c}5$  13  $\text{dxc}5$   $\text{c}7$   $\pm$
- 34 13  $\text{d}2$   $\text{d}2$  14  $\text{e}d2$   $\text{c}5$  15  $\text{d}5$  (15  $\text{dxc}5$  0-0-0 16  $\text{e}3$   $\text{e}5$  17  $\text{b}5$   $\text{d}5$   $\neq$ ; 15  $\text{e}3$  0-0 16  $\text{dxc}5$   $\text{e}d8$   $\neq$ ) 15...0-0 16  $\text{dxe}6$   $\text{e}5$   $\infty$  Van Wely-Hutters, Tåstrup 1992; 13  $\text{e}f1$   $\text{e}3$  (13... $\text{c}5$  14  $\text{d}5$  0-0-0 15  $\text{dxe}6$   $\text{f}6$  16  $\text{e}6$   $\text{e}8$  17  $\text{c}4$   $\infty$  Hertneck) 14  $\text{b}2$  (14  $\text{e}3!$ ?) 14... $\text{e}4$  15  $\text{a}5$  (15  $\text{a}c1!$ ?) 15... $\text{a}6$  (15... $\text{d}6!$ ?) 16  $\text{e}5$   $\pm$ ) 16  $\text{e}5$  (16  $\text{e}3$   $\text{d}6$  17  $\text{e}6$  0-0  $\neq$ ; 16  $\text{b}4$   $\text{c}5$  17  $\text{dxc}5$  0-0  $\neq$  Khmelik-Nurminen, corr 1993) 16... $\text{e}5$  17  $\text{dxe}5$  0-0-0  $\infty$  Hübner
- 35 13... $\text{c}5!$  14  $\text{e}5$   $\text{e}5$  15  $\text{dxe}5$   $\pm$ ; 13... $\text{d}6$  14  $\text{e}6$  0-0 15  $\text{b}3$   $\pm$
- 36 14... $\text{e}8$  15  $\text{a}6!$   $\text{b}6$  16  $\text{h}4$   $\text{d}6$  17  $\text{b}3$   $\text{e}5$  18  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{h}6$  19  $\text{g}4$   $\pm$ ; 14... $\text{d}6$  15  $\text{b}3$   $\text{h}5$  16  $\text{h}3$   $\text{e}8$  17  $\text{a}6$   $\text{b}6$  18  $\text{c}4$   $\pm$  Ivanchuk-Lautier, Linares 1994; 14... $\text{b}8$  15  $\text{e}7$   $\text{e}8$  16  $\text{h}4$   $\text{a}8$  (16... $\text{f}5!$ ?) 17  $\text{b}2$   $\text{f}5$  18  $\text{d}2$   $\text{f}4$  19  $\text{f}3$   $\infty$  Ehlvest-Schwartzman, New York Open 1996
- 37 9...0-0 – 8...0-0; 9... $\text{e}4$  10  $\text{f}3$   $\text{h}5$  11  $\text{g}4$   $\text{e}g6$  (11... $\text{d}5$  12  $\text{e}g2$   $\text{e}g6$  13  $\text{a}2$   $\text{e}7$  14  $\text{e}4$   $\pm$ ) 12  $\text{e}4$   $\text{a}5$  (12...0-0 – 8...0-0) 13  $\text{e}2$  (13  $\text{b}3!$ ?) 13... $\text{e}5$  14  $\text{a}2$   $\text{e}7$  15  $\text{b}4$   $\text{b}6$  16  $\text{e}3$   $\text{exd}4$  17  $\text{a}5$   $\text{c}7$  18  $\text{e}d4$   $\pm$  Lputian
- 38 10  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{h}6$  11  $\text{e}2$   $\text{c}7$   $\neq$ ; 10  $\text{e}2$  0-0 (10... $\text{e}3!$ ?) 11  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{e}b2$  12  $\text{e}h8$   $\text{e}a1$  13  $\text{e}d2$   $\pm$ ) 11  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{h}6$  12  $\text{c}2$   $\text{c}8$  13  $\text{e}4$  (13  $\text{d}1!$ ?  $\text{e}7$   $\infty$ ) 13... $\text{c}5$  14  $\text{d}5$   $\text{exd}5$  15  $\text{exd}5$   $\infty$  Ivanchuk-Bareev, Dortmund 1995; 10  $\text{b}3$   $\text{b}6$  (10... $\text{a}5$  – 9  $\text{b}3$ ) 11  $\text{g}3$  0-0-0 12  $\text{a}5$   $\text{e}a5$  13  $\text{a}4$   $\text{b}4$  14  $\text{a}2$   $\text{d}6$  15  $\text{e}d2$   $\text{e}c7$  16  $\text{e}fc1$   $\infty$  Chernin; 10  $\text{f}4$  0-0 (10... $\text{d}5$  11  $\text{e}1$   $\pm$ ) 11  $\text{e}g6$   $\text{h}6$  12  $\text{e}f3$   $\text{c}8$  (12... $\text{a}5!$ ?) 13  $\text{d}1$   $\text{b}6$  14  $\text{e}h1$   $\text{e}d8$  15  $\text{e}4$   $\text{c}5$   $\infty$
- 39 10...0-0 – 8...0-0
- 40 11  $\text{g}4$   $\text{d}5$  12  $\text{e}g2$   $\text{e}g6$  13  $\text{a}2$   $\text{d}6$  14  $\text{f}3$   $\text{h}5$  15  $\text{e}4$   $\infty$  Topalov
- 41 12  $\text{f}4$  0-0 13  $\text{g}4$   $\text{e}g4$  14  $\text{h}6$   $\text{e}h4$  15  $\text{g}xh5$   $\text{g}3+$  =
- 42 12... $\text{d}6$  13  $\text{e}b7$   $\text{b}8$  14  $\text{a}6$   $\text{e}4$  15  $\text{g}3$   $\pm$
- 43 15  $\text{xc}6$   $\text{g}5!$  16  $\text{f}3$   $\text{c}8$  = Hertneck

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1	e3 <sup>1</sup> e5 <sup>2</sup>	♙xc4 <sup>3</sup> exd4	exd4 ♙b4+ <sup>4</sup>	♗c3 ♗f6	♗c3 ♗f6	♗f3 <sup>5</sup> 0-0	0-0 ♙g4	h3 ♙h5 <sup>6</sup>	g4 ♙g6	♗e5 ♗c6 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	e4 ♗c6	♙e3 <sup>8</sup> ♗f6	♗c3 <sup>9</sup> e5 <sup>10</sup>	d5 ♗a5 <sup>11</sup>	♗f3 ♙d6! <sup>12</sup>	♙a4+ ♙d7	♙xa5 a6	♗a4 <sup>13</sup> ♗xe4	♙xc4 b5 <sup>14</sup>	∞	
3	...	e5 <sup>15</sup> ♗f6	♙xc4 ♗b6 <sup>16</sup>	♙d3 <sup>17</sup> ♗c6	♙e3 <sup>18</sup> ♗b4 <sup>19</sup>	♙e4 f5	exf6 exf6	a3 f5	axb4 fxe4! <sup>20</sup>	±	
4	...	d5 <sup>21</sup> c5	♗c3 e6	♙xc4 <sup>23</sup> exd5	exd5 <sup>24</sup> a6 <sup>25</sup>	♙f4 <sup>26</sup> ♙d6 <sup>27</sup>	♙e2+ ♗f8	♙g3 b5	♙b3 g6 <sup>28</sup>	±	
5	...	...	...	♙f4 <sup>29</sup> ♙a5 <sup>30</sup>	a4 <sup>31</sup> ♗xe4	♗ge2 ♗d6	axb5 ♙b6	♙xd6 exd6	♗g3 ♙e7 <sup>32</sup>	±	
6	...	♗f3 e5	♙d2 <sup>34</sup> ♙b4+ <sup>33</sup>	♙xd2 <sup>35</sup> exd4	♗xd4 <sup>36</sup> ♙e7	f3 ♗f6	♙xc4 0-0	♗c3		±	
7	...	...	♙xc4 <sup>37</sup> ♙b4+ <sup>38</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>39</sup> ♗c6	0-0 ♗f6 <sup>40</sup>	e5 ♗d5	a3 <sup>41</sup> ♙e7	♙b3 ♗a5	♙a4+ c6 <sup>42</sup>	∞	

1 3 ♗c3 a6 (3...e5 4 e3 exd4 5 exd4 – 4 e3; 3...c6 – p.369) 4 e4 (4 ♗f3 – p.382) 4...b5 5 a4 b4 6 ♗a2 (6 ♗d5!?) 6...♙b7 (6...e5 7 ♗f3 exd4 8 ♙xc4 c5 9 ♙b3 ♙e7 ∞) 7 f3 ♗c6! (7...e5 8 ♙xc4 exd4 9 ♙b3 ♙e7 10 ♗h3 ∞) 8 d5 ♗a5 9 ♙d2 (9 ♙c2!?) 9...e6 10 dxe6 fxe6 11 ♙xb4 ♙xb4+ 12 ♗xb4 ♙h4+ 13 g3 ♙e7 ♣

2 3...♗f6 4 ♙xc4 e6 5 ♗c3 (5 ♗f3 – p.385) 5...a6 6 ♙f3 ♗c6 (6...c5 7 d5 ±) 7 ♗ge2 ♙d6 (7...e5!?) 8 h3 ♙e7 9 0-0 e5 10 ♗g3! (10 ♗d5 ∞) 10...exd4 11 exd4 ♗xd4 12 ♙d3 ♗c6 13 ♙g5 ♣; 3...c5 4 ♙xc4 cxd4 5 exd4 (5 ♗f3 – p.382) 5...♙c7 (5...♗f6 6 ♗c3 e6 7 ♗f3 ± – p.385) 6 ♙b3 (6 ♙b3 e6 7 ♗c3 a6 8 ♗f3 ♗c6 9 ♙d3 ♗f6 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 a3 0-0 =; 6 ♙d3! ♗f6 {6...♙d7 7 ♗c3 ♗f6 8 ♗f3 e6 ±} 7 ♗c3 e6 8 ♗f3 ±) 6...♙g4 7 f3 ♙d7 8 ♗e2 ♗f6 9 ♗bc3 g6 10 ♙g5 ♙g7 11 ♣c1 ±

3 4 ♗c3 exd4 5 exd4 ♗f6 6 ♙xc4 ♙e7 (6...♙b4 – 4 ♙xc4) 7 ♗f3 0-0 8 h3 ♗bd7 9 0-0 ♗b6 10 ♙d3 ♗bd5 11 ♣e1 ±

4 5...♗f6 6 ♙b3 ♙e7+ 7 ♗e2 (7 ♗f1!?) 7...♙b4+ 8 ♗bc3 ♙xb3 9 ♙xb3 ♙d6 10 0-0 a6 11 ♗g3 ±

5 7 ♗ge2!?

6 9...♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ±

7 11...c5!?!; 11...♗c6 12 f4 ♙e4 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♙e3 ±

8 4 d5 ♗e5 5 ♙f4 (5 f4!?!; 5 ♙d4 ♗g6 6 ♗f3 e5 ∞) 5...♗g6 6 ♙g3 e5 (6...h5!?) 7 ♙xc4 ♗f6 8 ♗c3 ♙d6 9 ♙b5+ ♗f8 ∞; 4 ♗f3 ♙g4 5 d5 (5 ♙xc4 e6 6 d5 {6 ♙b5 ♗ge7 7 ♗bd2 a6 8 ♙e2 ♗g6 ∞} 6...exd5 7 ♙xd5 ♙f6 8 ♙b3 ♙b4+ 9 ♙d2 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♗d4 11 ♙d3 ♙xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 = Baburin) 5...♗e5 6 ♙f4 (6 ♙d4 ♗xf3+ 7 gxf3 ♙xf3 8 ♙xc4 e5! ♣) 6...♗g6 7 ♙g3 e5 8 ♙xc4

♙d6 9 h3 (9 ♙b5+ ♗f8 ∞) 9...♙d7 10 h4 ∞

9 5 f3 e5 6 d5 ♗d4 7 ♙xd4 exd4 8 ♙xd4 c6 9 ♗c3 cxd5 10 0-0-0 ♙b4 11 ♙xc4 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 0-0 ∞

10 5...♗g4 6 ♙xc4 e5 7 ♙b3 (7 d5 ♗xe3 8 fxe3 ♗b8 ∞; 7 ♙f3 ♙d7 8 d5 ♗xe3 9 fxe3 ♗a5 ♣) 7...♙d7 8 ♙b5 exd4 9 0-0-0 ∞; 6 e5 ♙f5 7 ♙xc4 e6 8 ♗f3 ♗xe3 9 fxe3 ♙e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 a3 ♗b8 12 ♙b3 ♗d7 13 ♙xb7 ♣b8 14 ♙xa7 ♣xb2 15 ♣fc1 ±

11 6...♗d4 7 ♙xc4 c5 8 dxc6 bxc6 9 ♗f3 ±; 6...♗e7 7 ♙xc4 ♗g6 (7...a6 8 ♙c5 ±) 8 ♙b5+ (8 f3 ♙d6 9 ♙d2 ♙d7 10 ♗ge2 a6 ∞) 8...♗d7 (8...♙d7 9 ♙b3 b6 10 f3 ♙d6 11 ♗ge2 0-0 12 0-0 a6 13 ♙xd7 ♙xd7 14 ♗g3 ♗e7 15 ♣ac1 ±) 9 ♗ge2 (9 g3!?) 9...♙d6 10 ♙d2 a6 11 ♙d3 ♙e7 12 f3 ±

12 7...a6?! 8 ♗xe5 ±

13 10 ♗b1? ♗xe4 11 ♗d1 c3! 0-1 Illescas-Sadler, Linares Z 1995

14 12 ♙d3 ♙e7 13 a3 ∞

15 4 ♗c3 e5 =

16 5...♗c6 6 ♗c3 ♗b6 7 ♙b5 ♙d7 8 ♗f3 e6 9 a3 (9 0-0 ♗b4 10 ♙g5 ♙c8 11 ♣c1 ± Razuvaev) 9...♗e7 10 ♙d3 ♙c6 11 0-0 ♙d7 (11...♗g6 12 ♙e3 ♙e7 13 ♣e1 ±) 12 ♗e4 ♗g6 13 h4 ±

17 6 ♙b3 ♗c6 (6...c5 7 d5 ±; 6...♙f5 7 ♗c3 e6 8 ♗f3 c5 {8...♗c6 ± – 6...♗c6} 9 d5 ±) 7 ♗f3 ♙g4 (7...♙f5 8 ♗c3 e6 9 a3 ♙d7 10 h3 ♣d8 11 ♙e3 ±) 8 ♙xf7+ (8 ♗g5 ♙xd1 9 ♙xf7+ ♗d7 10 ♙e6+ ♗e8 =) 8...♗xf7 9 ♗g5+ ♗e8 10 ♙xg4 ♙xd4 11 ♙e2 ♙xe5 12 ♙e3 ♗d5 13 ♗f3 ♙f5 14 0-0 e6 15 ♗c3 ±; 7 ♗e2 ♙f5 8 ♗bc3 e6 9 a3 ♙e7 (9...♙d7 10 ♙e3 0-0-0 11 0-0 f6 12 exf6 gxf6 13 ♗g3 ♙g6 14 ♗ge4 ±) 10 0-0 (10 ♙e3 –

7 e3) 10...0-0 11 a2 d7 12 e3 f8 13 h3 g6 14 e1 a5 ∞; 7 e3 e5 8 c3 e6 9 ge2 e7 10 a3 0-0 11 0-0 a5 (11...d7 12 c1 ±) 12 c2 xc2 13 xc2 ac4 14 ad1 xe3 15 fxe3 ±

18 7 e2 g4 8 f3 e6 9 bc3 d7 (9...c4 10 xc4 xc4 11 b3 b6 ∞) 10 e4 d5 11 c5 c8 12 a3 e6 13 c2 xc5 14 dxc5 (14 xc5 d7 ∞) 14...d7 15 f4 xg2 16 g1 f3 17 e3 g6 18 g3 Salov

19 7...g6 8 c3 g7 9 ge2 0-0 10 e4 b4 11 b3 a5 12 f4 ± Timman-Korchnoi, Pula Echt 1997; 7...e6 8 c3 d7 (8...b4 9 e4 d4d5 10 ge2 f5 11 exf6 exf6 12 f4 xf4 13 xf4 ±) 9 f3 (9 ge2!?) 9...0-0-0 10 h3 b4 11 e2 f5 12 0-0 h6 13 a3 d4d5 14 e1 ±

20 11...xb4+ 12 c3 fxe4 13 h5+ f8 14 ge2 e6 (14...e8 15 h4 g8 16 0-0 f5 17 g3 g6 18 gxe4 h6 19 d5 xe4 20 xe4 xd5 21 c5 xc5 22 xc5 ±) 15 0-0 g8 16 xe4 e8 17 xe8+ xe8 18 fc1 c4 19 d2g3 d5 20 d2 ±; 11...fxe4!? 12 c3 e6 13 h3 d6 14 g5 c4 15 g4 xb4 16 xh7 ± Ehlvest-Volzhin, Koszalin 1998

21 4 f3 cxd4 (4...f6 5 c3 – p.384) 5 xd4 (5 xc4?! c6 6 0-0 e6 ♣) 5...xd4 6 xd4 d7 7 xc4 c6 8 e3 f6 9 f3 e6 10 xc6 xc6 11 d2 d7 12 c1 ±

22 4...e6 5 xc4 exd5 (5...f6 6 c3 – 4...f6) 6 xd5 c7 7 e2 d6 8 bc3 f6 9 0-0 ±; 4...b5 5 a4 f6 6 d2 a5 (6...b4 7 xc4 g6 8 e5 fd7 9 e6 fxe6 10 dxe6 e5 11 b5+ bc6 12 gf3 ±) 7 a3 ±

23 6 f3 – p.384

24 7 xd5 xd5 8 xd5 e7 9 f3 0-0 10 0-0 a6 11 e2 b6 12 e5 c7 13 f4 ±

25 7...d6 8 e2+ ±

26 8 a4 d6 (8...c7!?) 9 e2+ e7 10 xe7+ xe7 11 f4 ± Taimanov

27 8...b5 9 e2+ e7 10 0-0-0 bxc4 11 d2 d8 12 f3 ± Alterman-Afek, Israeli Ch 1992

28 12 f3 g7 13 0-0 ±

29 6 e5 b4 7 exf6 bxc3 8 bxc3 d7 9 a4 exf6 10 f4 b6 11 xc4 d6 =

30 6...a6 7 e5 b4 8 exf6 bxc3 9 bxc3 d7 10 a4 ±

31 7 d2 e5! ∞; 7 e5 e4 8 ge2 a6 9 f3 b4! 10 fxe4 d3+ 11 d2 g6 ♣ Gelfand-Anand, Linares 1993

32 12 xc4 0-0 13 0-0 ±

33 4...f6?! 5 xe5 xe4 6 xc4 b4+ 7 c3! 0-0 8 0-0 ±

34 5 c3 f6 6 xe5 b5 (6...0-0 7 xc4 ±; 6...xe4?! 7 a4+ c6 8 xc6 xc3+ 9 bxc3 d7 10 xc4 bxc6 11 a3 ± Bareev) 7 e2 (7

f3!?) 7...xe4 8 0-0 xc3 (8...xc3 9 bxc3 xc3 10 b1 ♣ Bareev) 9 f3 xd4 10 xd4 xd4 11 xe4 xe5 12 xa8 0-0 13 e1 f6 ♣ Dautov; 5...exd4 6 xd4 (6 xd4 xd4 7 xd4 f6 8 f3 c5 {8...a6 9 xc4 b5 10 e2 c5 11 c2 ±} 9 e3 c6 =) 6...e7 (6...h4 7 xc4 xe4+?! ± – 6...e7; 6...f6 7 a4+ ±; 6...e7 7 xc4 bc6 8 e3 0-0 9 db5 e6 {9...d7 10 a3 a5 11 b4 b6 12 xb6 axb6 13 f4 a7 14 xa7 xa7 15 0-0 ±} 10 xe6 fxe6 11 xd8 axd8 12 xc7 f7 13 d7b5 a6 14 a3 b5 15 c2 ±) 7 xc4 f6 (7...xe4+?! 8 f1 xc3 9 bxc3 e6 10 a4+! c6 11 g5 ±) 8 0-0 0-0 9 g5 xc3 10 bxc3 c5 11 xf6 xc4 ∞

35 6 bxd2 exd4 7 xc4 c6 (7...f6 8 0-0 e7 9 b3 bc6 10 fxd4 0-0 11 f3 xf3 12 xf3 g4 13 fc1 ± Agrest) 8 0-0 f6 (8...f6 9 e5 d5 10 b3 a5 11 b5+ c6 12 c5 b6 13 xb6 axb6 14 xd5 cxd5 15 xd4 ± Karpov) 9 b4! g4 (9...ge7 10 b5 d8 11 b3 ±; 9...a6 10 a4 ge7 11 b5 d8 12 e5 g6 13 xd4 0-0 14 a3 ±) 10 a4 (10 e5!?) 10...d7 11 b5 d8 12 e5 b6 13 d3 e7 14 a3 e6 15 fc1 f4 ∞ Rausis-Westerinen, Reykjavik 1998

36 7 xd4 f6! 8 xd8+ xd8 9 c3 e6 10 e5 (10 d4 c6 =) 10...c6 =

37 5 xd4 xd4 6 xd4 f6 7 c3 c5 8 db5 a6 =

38 5...c6 6 0-0 e6 7 b5 c5 8 bd2 (8 b4!?) 8...ge7 9 g5 d7 10 xe6 xe6 11 b3 d6 12 f4 xf4 13 xc5 ± Rublevsky; 7 xe6 fxe6 8 b3 d7 9 xb7 b8 10 a6 f6 11 bd2 b4 12 d3 (12 c4 0-0 13 a3 c5 14 b4 xe4! ♣) 12...xd2 13 xd2 xb2 14 ac1 0-0 15 c5 g4 16 h3! ±

39 6 d2 xd2+ 7 bxd2 (7 xd2?! c5 ♣) – 4...b4+

40 7...xd2 8 xd2 ge7 (8...e6 9 xe6 fxe6 10 b3 ±) 9 g5! e5 10 b3 h6 11 f4 ±; 7...e7 8 b3 g4 9 bxd4 xd4 10 xd4 ±; 7...f6 8 e5 g6 9 a3 (9 h4 g4 10 df3 e6 11 h3 e4 12 d3 d5 13 g5 ±) 9...e7 10 e1 e6 11 b4 a6 12 e2 h6 13 d3 f5 14 e4 g4 15 b2 ± Karpov; 7...e6 8 xe6 (8 b3!?) 8...fxe6 9 b3 (9 c4!?) 9...d3 (9...d7 10 bxd4 xd4 11 xd4 xd4 12 xd4 ±) 10 g5 d7 (10...ge7 11 a3 d6 12 e1 ±) 11 a3 d6 (11...f8!?) 12 e5 xe5 13 e1 ♣

41 9 b3 b6 10 g5 (10 b5 d5 11 xc6+ xc6 12 d2 e7 13 c1 g6 ∞) 10...e7 11 xe7 xe7 12 b5 d7 13 xc6 xc6 14 fxd4 d5 15 g4 0-0 ∞

42 11...c6 12 xd4 b6 13 xc6 xa4 14 xd8 xd8 15 e4 ±; 11...c6 12 a2 b5 13 xd4 e6 14 e4 h6 ∞

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 ♘f3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	... a6 <sup>1</sup>	e4! <sup>2</sup> b5	a4 ♙b7	axb5 <sup>3</sup> axb5	♖xa8 ♙xa8	♘c3 c6	♙g5 <sup>4</sup> h6 <sup>5</sup>	♙h4 ♖b6	♙e2 e6 <sup>6</sup>	∞
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	♘xb5 <sup>7</sup> ♙xe4	♙xc4 ♙b4+	♘c3 <sup>8</sup> ♘e7 <sup>9</sup>	=
3	...	e3 ♙g4 <sup>10</sup>	♙xc4 <sup>11</sup> e6	h3 <sup>12</sup> ♙h5 <sup>13</sup>	♘c3 <sup>14</sup> ♘f6	g4 <sup>15</sup> ♙g6	♘e5 ♘bd7	♘xg6 hxg6	♙f1 c6 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	...	e3 <sup>17</sup> c5	exd4 <sup>18</sup> ♙e6	♘c3 ♘f6	♙e2 <sup>19</sup> ♘c6	0-0 g6	♙e3 ♘d5	♘g5 ♘xc3	bxc3 ♙d5 <sup>20</sup>	=
5	...	d5 e6 <sup>21</sup>	♘c3 <sup>22</sup> exd5 <sup>23</sup>	♖xd5 <sup>24</sup> ♖xd5	♘xd5 ♙d6 <sup>25</sup>	♘d2 ♘c6	♘xc4 ♙b8	e4 ♘f6	♙e3 <sup>26</sup> ♘xd5 <sup>27</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	♘xc4 ♘e7	♘xd6+ ♖e7	♘xc8+ ♖xc8 <sup>28</sup>	±
7	...	e4 <sup>29</sup> e6	a4 b5 <sup>30</sup>	axb5 cxb5	b3 ♙b7	bxc4 ♙xe4	cxb5 ♘f6	♙e2 <sup>31</sup> ♙e7	0-0 ♘bd7 <sup>32</sup>	=
8	...	♖a4+ <sup>33</sup> ♘f6	♘c3 <sup>35</sup> e6	e4 c5 <sup>36</sup>	d5 exd5	e5 b5 <sup>37</sup>	♖xb5 ♖b8	♖a4 d4	exf6 dxc3 <sup>38</sup>	±
9	...	...	♖xc4 ♙f5 <sup>39</sup>	♘c3 <sup>40</sup> e6	g3 ♘bd7	♙g2 ♙e7	0-0 0-0	e3 <sup>41</sup> ♘e4	♖e2 <sup>42</sup> ♘xc3 <sup>43</sup>	∞
10	...	...	♘c3 <sup>44</sup> ♘c6	e4 <sup>45</sup> ♘d5	♖d1 ♙g4	d5 ♘e5	♙f4 <sup>46</sup> ♘g6	♙g3 e5	dxe6 ♙xe6 <sup>47</sup>	=

1 3...c6 – p.370; 3...b5 4 a4 c6 5 e3 – p.370; 3...♘d7 4 e4 ♘b6 5 a4 (5 ♙xc4 ♘xc4 6 ♖a4+ c6 7 ♖xc4 ♘f6 8 ♘c3 ±) 5...a5 6 ♘e5 ♘f6 7 ♘c3 ♘fd7 8 ♘xc4 ± Gavrikov-Gulko, USSR Ch (Frunze) 1981

2 4 a4?! ♘f6 5 e3 (5 ♘c3 ♘c6! ∞) 5...♙g4 6 ♙xc4 e6 ∞; 4 ♘c3 b5 5 a4 b4 6 ♘e4 ♘d7 7 ♖c2 ∞

3 6 b3 e6 (6...♙xe4 7 ♘c3 ♙b7 ∞) 7 bxc4 bxc4 8 ♘c3 (8 ♙xc4 ♙xe4 9 0-0 ☹) 8...♙b4 9 ♙d2 ♘f6 10 e5 ♘d5 11 ♖c1 ♘xc3 12 ♙xc3 c5 =; 6 ♘c3 b4 7 ♙xc4 e6 8 ♖b3 ♘c6 9 a5 ♘xd4 10 ♘xd4 ♖xd4 11 ♙e3 ♖d7 12 f3 ♙d6 13 ♘a4 ♖e7 14 e5 ♙xe5 15 ♘c5 ♙c6 ∞

4 9 d5!? e6 10 ♙f4 ∞ b4? 11 dxe6! ♖e7? 12 ♘a4 1-0 Krasenkov-Kharlov, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1991

5 9...♘f6 10 e5 ♘d5 11 ♖a1 ∞

6 12 0-0 ♙e7 13 b3 ∞

7 9 ♙g5!?

8 11 ♖e2 ♘e7 12 ♙f4 ♙a5 ∞

9 12 0-0 ♙xf3 13 ♖xf3 0-0 14 ♖d1 c6 =

10 4...b5 5 a4 ♙b7 6 b3 e6 7 axb5 axb5 8 ♖xa8 ♙xa8 9 bxc4 bxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♘f6 11 0-0 ±

11 5 h3 ♙h5 (5...♙xf3 6 ♖xf3 ♘c6 7 ♙xc4 e6 – 5 ♙xc4) 6 g4 ♙g6 7 ♘e5 ♙e4 8 f3 ♙c6 9 ♘xc6 ♘xc6 10 ♙xc4 e6 ∞ Khvesko-Shushpanov, USSR corr Cht 1994

12 6 ♙e2 ♘f6 7 0-0 c5 8 b3 ♘c6 =; 6 d5 exd5 7 ♙xd5 ♖e7 8 ♖b3 c6 9 ♙c4 ♖b4+ =; 6 ♖b3 ♙xf3 (6...b5?! 7 ♘e5! ±) 7 gxf3 b5 8 ♙e2 ♘d7 9 a4 b4 10 ♘d2 ♘gf6 11 ♘e4 c5 12 ♘xc5 ±; 6 ♘c3 ♘f6 7 0-0 ♘c6 8 ♙e2 ♙d6 9 h3 ♙h5 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 ♖e7 12 ♖c1 ♖fd8 13 ♘e5 ♙xe2 14 ♘xc6 ♙xd1 15 ♘xe7+ ♙xe7 16 ♖fxd1 ± Belov

13 6...♙xf3 7 ♖xf3 ♘c6 8 ♘c3 ♘f6 9 ♙d2 ♙d6 10 0-0-0 0-0 11 g4 ± Nesis-Stransky, corr 1988

14 7 ♖b3 ♙xf3 8 gxf3 b5 9 ♙e2 ♘d7 10 a4 b4 11 ♘d2 ♘gf6 12 ♘e4 c5 13 ♘xc5 ±

15 8 0-0 ♘c6 9 ♙e2 ♙d6 10 b3 0-0 11 ♙b2 ♖e7 12 ♖c1 ♖fd8 13 ♘e5 ♙xe2 14 ♘xc6 ♙xd1 15 ♘xe7+ ♙xe7 16 ♖fxd1 ± Yusupov

16 12 ♙g2 ♙e7 (12...♖c7 13 0-0 ♙e7 14 f4 ± Kasparov-Petrosian, Tilburg 1981) 13 ♖b3 ♖c7 14 ♙d2 ♖d8 15 ♖c1 ♖b8 16 ♘e2 ± Lutz-Adams, Wijk aan Zee 1995

17 4 e4 – p.380; 4 ♘c3 cxd4 (4...♘f6 – p.384; 4...e6 5 e4 cxd4 6 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 7 ♘xd4 a6 8 ♙xc4 ±) 5 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 6 ♘xd4 e5 (6...♙d7 7 ♘db5 ♘a6 8 e4 ♘f6 9 f3 ♙xb5 10 ♘xb5 e5 11 ♙e3 ♙b4+ 12 ♖f2 ♖e7 13 ♙xc4 ± Kasparov-Seirawan, Thessaloniki OL 1988) 7 ♘db5 ♘a6 8 ♙e3 ♙d7 9 0-0-0 ♘f6 10 g3 ♙c6 11 f3 b6 ∞ Magerramov-Vaisser, Groningen 1993

18 5 dxc4 c7 6 b3 e6 7 exd4 (7 dxd4 a6 => 7... dxc6 8 dxc3 a6 = - p.380

19 7 de5 dxc6 =

20 12 b1 d7 13 a4 g7 14 dxc4 dxc4 15 dxc4 0-0 = Lugovoi

21 4... dxf6 5 dxc3 - p.384

22 5 e4 exd5 6 exd5 dxf6 7 dxc4 - p.380; 7 dxc3 - p.384

23 5... dxf6 - p.384

24 6 dxd5 de7 7 e4 dxd5 =

25 7... da6 8 e4 de7 9 df4 (9 de3 dc7 10 dxc4 dg6 11 de3 ±) 9... dxd5 10 exd5 b5 11 0-0-0 f6 12 a4 db4 13 axb5 dd3+ 14 dxd3 cxd3 15 dxd3 dd7 16 de1+ cf7 17 de3 ± Sakaev-Vaulin, Russia Cup (Kstovo) 1997

26 11 dxf6+ gxf6 12 de3 b6 = Dautov

27 11... dxe4?! 12 f3 dd6 13 dxc5 de6 14 0-0-0 ±; 11... dxd5 12 exd5 db4 13 0-0-0 dxa2+ 14 cb1 db4 15 dxc5 df5+ 16 ca1 dc2+ 17 ca2 cd7 18 da5! dc7 (18... a6 19 dc4 dc7, Sadler-Sermek, Cannes 1996, 20 dd3 dxd3 21 dxd3 b6 22 dc1 bxc5 23 dxc2 ± Dautov) 19 dxb7 dab8 20 da6 db6 21 da3! dxa3 22 cxa3 ± Dautov-Sermek, Dresden Z 1998

28 12 g3 db4 (12... dxc6 13 dg2 dd8 14 dg5+ f6 15 dd2 dd6 16 0-0 dd8 17 dcf1 b6 18 cf1 a5 19 de1 g6 20 dab1 ± Psakhis-Speelman, Hastings 1987/8) 13 dh3 dd8 14 0-0 d8c6 15 dg5+ f6 16 de3 b6 17 dcf1 a5 (17... dd5 18 dd2 a5 19 de1 dd4 20 cf1 da7 21 dg2 db4 22 dc3 dd7 23 de4 g6 24 e3 de6 25 a3 dd3 26 dxd3 dxd3 27 b4 ± P.Cramling-Peng Zhaoqin, Belgrade wom 1998) 18 dg2 ce6 ± Seirawan; 16... dd4 17 dg2 dbc2 18 dxd4 dxd4 19 e3 de6 20 dxb7 dab8 21 de4 ± Lputian-Seirawan, Manila OL 1992

29 4 e3 dxf6 - p.385

30 4... c5 5 dxc4 (5 dxc3 - 3... c5; 5 d5 - 3... c5) 5... cxd4 6 dxd4 dc5 7 de3 dxc6 8 db5 ±

31 10 dd3?! db4+ 11 cf1 0-0 f Khalifman-Ivanchuk, Tilburg blitz 1994

32 11... 0-0 12 dxc3 db7 13 de5 ± Anand-Karpov, Las Palmas 1996; 11... dbd7 12 dxc3 db7 13 de5 c7 14 dxc6 dxc6 15 bxc6 dxc6 16 b3 b6 17 dxb6 dxb6 1/2-1/2 Krasenkow-Rublevsky, Polanica Zdroj 1998

33 4 g3 dxc6 (4... c5 =; 4... e6 5 dg2 - p.445) 5 dxc3 (5 da4 - 4 da4+) 5... dg4 6 dg2 dxf3 7 dxf3 d7 8 0-0 dxd4 9 dxb7 db8 10 dg2 e5 f W.Shipman-Dlugy, New York Open 1991

34 4... dd7 5 dxc4 c6 6 dbd2 ±; 4... dd7 5 dxc4 dc6 6 dxc3 dbd7 7 dg5 ±

35 5 g3 e6 - p.444; 5 dxc4 e6 6 dxc3 a6 7 df4 c5 =

36 6... de7 7 dxc4 0-0 8 dg5 ±; 6... a6 7 dxc4 db8 8 c2 b5 9 dd3 db7 10 df4 dc8 11 d5 dh5 12 de3 e5 13 a4 b4 14 de2 c6 15 dxc6 dxc6 16 b3 ±

37 8... d4? 9 exf6 dxc3 10 dxc4 dxf6 11 dg5 dxc6 12 0-0-0!! cxb2+ 13 cxb2 de7 14 dhl f6 15 db5 db6 16 cc1 +- Taimanov-Polugaevsky, USSR Ch 1960

38 12 dxc4 db4 13 c2 dxf6 (Miles-Karpov, Biel 1990) 14 dxc3 ±

39 5... dg4 6 dxc3 dbd7 (6... dxf3 7 gxf3 g6 8 e4 dg7 9 de3 ±) 7 e4 dxf3 8 gxf3 e5 9 de3 ±

40 6 g3 e6 7 dg2 dbd7 8 0-0 de7 9 dd1 0-0 10 dh4 (10 dxc3?? dc2 -+) 10... de4 =; 9 b3 b6 10 dbd2 0-0 11 dc4 da6 12 df4 db6! 13 dd6 dxd6 14 dxd6 dg6 15 a4 dd8 16 dxb7 dxb7 17 a5 de4 18 axb6 axb6 = Agdestein-Illescas, Biel IZ 1993

41 10 dd1?? dc2 -+; 10 df4 db6 11 b3 dfd5 12 dd2 dxc3 13 dxc3 de4 = Filip-Tringov, Tel-Aviv OL 1964; 10 dg5 h6 11 dxf6 dxf6 12 de5 dd7 13 dxd7 dxd7 = Dreev-Chernin, Reggio Emilia 1995/6

42 11 dd2 dxc3 12 bxc3 e5 =

43 12 bxc3 de4 13 c4 (13 dd1!?) 13... c5! (13... da5 14 a4 da6! 15 a5 c5 = Shirov) 14 dd1 c7 15 db2 db6 16 dac1 df6 17 df1 da4 18 da1 dd8 ∞ Akopian-Shirov, Wijk aan Zee 1993

44 5 g3 dd7 6 dxc4 db6 7 dd3 e5! 8 dg5 (8 dxe5 dxd3 9 exd3 dg4 10 dg2 db4 f; 8 dxe5 db4 9 c3 dxd4 f) 8... f6 9 de3 db4 (Verduga-Yakovich, Bayamo 1990) 10 b3 exd4 11 dxd4 c5 f; 5 dxc4 dg4 (5... dd7 6 e4 e5 ∞) 6 de5 de6 7 dxc6 dxc4 8 dxd8 dxd8 = Ljubojević-Ivanchuk, Belgrade 1997

45 6 dxc4 ddb4 (6... db6 7 dd3 e5 ∞) 7 b3 dxd4 8 dxd4 dxd4 9 de3 de6 10 da4+ dd7 =

46 9 dd4? dxf3+ 10 gxf3 dxf3 11 dg1 dd6! f 12 a4 a6 13 e5 dd7 14 e6 fxe6 15 dh3 dxd5 16 dg3 dxc3 -+ Crouch-Sadler, Cappelle la Grande 1993

47 12 dxd8+ dxd8 13 dxc7 dd7 14 dxb6 axb6 15 dg5 de5! 16 f4 dd3+ 17 dxd3 dxd3 18 dxe6 fxe6 19 dd1 dxd1+ 20 cxd1 cd7! = Akopian-Brunner, Lucerne Wcht 1993



1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 f3 f6 4 c3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... a6 <sup>1</sup>	e4 <sup>2</sup> b5	e5 d5	a4 <sup>3</sup> e6 <sup>4</sup>	axb5 b6 <sup>5</sup>	e3 b4	d2 axb5	xa8 xa8	g4 f8 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	...	bxc3 d5 <sup>7</sup>	g3 b7 <sup>8</sup>	g2 d7	a3 <sup>9</sup> g6 <sup>10</sup>	0-0 g7 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	...	g5 <sup>12</sup> e6	a4 c6 <sup>13</sup>	e3 a5	e5 c5	xc4 e7	0-0 cxd4	exd4 0-0	d3 c6 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	...	d5 <sup>15</sup> c5	e4 exd5 <sup>17</sup>	e5 <sup>18</sup> fd7 <sup>19</sup>	g5 <sup>20</sup> e7 <sup>21</sup>	xe7 xe7	xd5 d8	xc4 <sup>22</sup> c6 <sup>23</sup>	a4 <sup>24</sup> 0-0 <sup>25</sup>	±

1 4...c6 – p.374; 4...c6 – p.366; 4...d5 5 e4 b6 6 xc4 ±; 4...bd7?! 5 e4 ±; 4...f5 5 e3 e6 6 xc4 bd7 (6...a6 7 e5 bd7 8 xd7 xd7 9 f3 ±) 7 0-0 e7 8 e2 e4 9 d2 ±

2 5 a4+? b5 –+; 5 a4?! c6 ∞

3 7 g5 e6 8 h5 d7 9 e2 (9 xd5 exd5 10 e6 e7 ±) 9...b7 10 f3 g6 11 g4 b4 ∞

4 7...b7 8 e6! f6 9 e4 ±; 7...b4 8 e2 (8 axb5 f5 9 xc4 c2+ 10 f1 xa1 11 g5 ±) 8...f5 9 0-0 c2 10 a2 b4 11 a3 c2 12 h4 ±; 7...c6 8 axb5 xc3 9 bxc3 cxb5 10 g5 f6 (10...e6?? 11 xf7 +-) 11 f3 a7 12 e6 b7 13 d5! xd5 (13...xd5 14 e3 ±) 14 xd5 xd5 15 e3 fxg5 (15...c7 16 0-0-0 ±) 16 xa7 c6 17 xa6 ±

5 8...b4 9 c2 (9 a4!?) 9...b6 10 e4 d5 11 g4 axb5 12 xa8 xa8 13 e2! ±

6 13 xb5 b6 14 c3 ±

7 8...b7 9 e6 f6 (9...fxe6 10 g5 d5 11 e2 ±) 10 e2 d5 11 0-0 xe6 12 e1 d7 13 h4 g6 14 g4 f5 15 f3 c6 16 a3 (16 g5 b8 ∞) 16...d8 17 xb7 xb7 18 f3 ±

8 9...e6 10 g2 b7 11 0-0 d5 12 e6! xe6 (12...fxe6 13 h4 ±) 13 e5 (13 axb5 d5 ∞) 13...d5 14 xd5 xd5 15 axb5 f6 16 g4 xb5 (16...axb5 17 e3 +-) 17 f3 c6 18 e3 ± Chernin-Mikhailchishin, Lvov 1987

9 11 h4 xg2 12 xg2 b4 ∞; 11 0-0 e6 12 h4 xg2 13 xg2 b4 14 f4 c6 ±

10 11...e6 12 xf8 xf8 13 0-0 g6 14 g5 xg2 15 xg2 d5+ 16 f3 xf3+ 17 xf3 c6 18 axb5 cxb5 19 fb1 ±

11 13 e1 0-0 14 c5 (14 e6 fxe6 15 e5 c8 16 h3 d5 17 d2 e8! 18 g4 ∞) 14...d5 15 g5 xg2 16 xg2 d5+ 17 e4 c6 18 f3 h8 19 h4 ±

12 5 e4 b4 6 e5 (6 g5 – p.399) 6...e4 7 c2 d5 8 e2 b5 9 0-0 xc3 10 bxc3 b7 11 a4 a6 12 a3 ±; 5...c5 6 xc4 (6 d5 – 4...c5) 6...cxd4 7 xd4 a6 8 e5 fd7 (8...c7 9 e2 fd7 10 f4 ±) 9 f4 ±

13 6...c5 7 xf6 xf6 8 d5 exd5 9 xd5

d8 10 e3 c6 11 xc4 d6 12 0-0 0-0 13 h3 ± 14 13 f3 ± Gelfand

15 5 e4 cxd4 6 xd4 a6 7 xc4 (7 e5!?) 7...e5 =; 6 xd4 xd4 7 xd4 e5 8 db5 d8 9 e3 (9 xc4!?) 9 f4?! a6 10 fxe5 xe4! ±) 9...e6 10 0-0-0+ (10 xa7 bd7 11 f3 b4 ∞; 10 xa7 bd7 11 e3 b4 =) 10...bd7 11 xa7 xa7 12 xa7 g4 13 d5 xf2 14 xc4 ±

16 5...b5?! 6 xb5 b7 7 e4! xe4 8 xc4 ±; 5...f5?! 6 e5 e6 7 e4! xe4 8 xe4 xe4 9 a4+ d7 10 dxe6 fxe6 11 xc4 ±

17 6...xe4?! 7 xe4 exd5 8 e5 e6 9 g5 ±; 6...b5 7 xb5 a5+ 8 c3 xe4 9 d2 d6 (9...xd2 10 xd2 ±) 10 f4 e4 11 c1 ±

18 7 exd5 d6 8 xc4 0-0 =

19 7...d4?! 8 xc4 (8 exf6!?) 8...dxc3 (8...g4!?) 9 xf7+ e7 10 exf6+ gxf6 ±; 7...e4 8 xd5 (8 xe4 dxe4 9 xd8+ xd8 10 g5 e6 ∞) 8...xc3 9 xd8+ xd8 10 bxc3 c6 11 xc4 e6 12 b3 ±

20 8 xd5 b6 9 xd8+ xd8 10 e3 e6 11 0-0-0+ e8 12 g5 c6 13 b5 c8 ±

21 8...f6?! 9 xd5 (9 exf6 gxf6 10 h4 d4 11 xc4 e7+ 12 e2 b6 13 b5+ d7 14 0-0! ± Gagarin) 9...fxg5 10 xc4 e7 11 b5 g4 12 e6 gxf3 13 0-0-0 ±

22 11 c2 xe5 (11...b6 12 0-0-0 xd5 13 xc4 0-0 14 xd5 e7 15 h4 a6 16 g5 g6 17 c3 b4 18 a3 xd5 19 xd5 f5 20 g4 ±; 11...b5 12 0-0-0 b7 13 g3 a5 14 e4 ±) 12 e4 e6 13 xe5 xd5 14 xg7 f8 15 d1 e4+ 16 e2 d7 17 g5 g6 18 xe6 xe6 19 0-0 0-0-0 20 g4 f5 21 h3 f6 22 h6 ±

23 11...0-0?! 12 c2 e8 13 0-0-0 c6 14 he1 ±; 11...b6!?

24 12 c2 a5+ 13 f1 f8 14 e3 g6 15 g5 cxe5 16 e1 0-0 17 h4 ±

25 12...a5+ 13 xa5 xa5 14 b5 ±; 12...b6 13 xb6 xb6 14 0-0-0 0-0 15 he1 d4 – 12...0-0; 12...0-0 13 0-0-0 d4 (13...cxe5 14 xe5 xe5 15 he1 ±) 14 he1 b6 15 xb6 xb6 16 xd4 cxd4 17 b3 ±

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 ♖f3 ♗f6 4 e3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... ♙g4 <sup>1</sup>	♙xc4 e6	♖b3 <sup>2</sup> ♙xf3	gxf3 ♗bd7 <sup>3</sup>	♖xb7 c5	dxc5 <sup>4</sup> ♙xc5	f4 0-0	♗c3 ♗b6	♙e2 ♗fd5 <sup>5</sup>	☞
2	...	...	h3 ♙h5	♗c3 <sup>6</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>7</sup>	0-0 ♙d6 <sup>8</sup>	e4 <sup>9</sup> e5	g4 <sup>10</sup> ♙g6	dxe5 ♗xe5	♗xe5 ♙xe5 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	... e6	♙xc4 c5 <sup>12</sup>	♖e2 a6 <sup>13</sup>	dxc5 <sup>14</sup> ♙xc5	0-0 <sup>15</sup> b5 <sup>16</sup>	♙d3 0-0 <sup>17</sup>	e4 e5	a4 <sup>18</sup> ♙b7	axb5 axb5 <sup>19</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	...	...	e4 b5	♙d3 ♙b7	a4 bxa4	♗c3 a3 <sup>20</sup>	=
5	...	...	0-0 cxd4?!	exd4 ♗c6 <sup>21</sup>	♗c3 <sup>22</sup> ♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	♙g5 <sup>24</sup> 0-0	♙e1 a6	♙b3 b5	d5 ♗xd5 <sup>25</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	♖e2 cxd4	♙d1 ♙e7	exd4 0-0	♗c3 ♗a5 <sup>26</sup>	♙d3 b6	♙g5 ♙b7 <sup>27</sup>	∞

1 4...b5 5 a4 c6 6 axb5 cxb5 7 b3 a5 8 bxc4 b4 9 c5 ±; 4...♗bd7 5 ♙xc4 ♗b6 (5...g6?? 6 ♙xf7+ +-) 6 ♙b3 c6 7 ♗c3 ♗bd5 8 h3 ±; 4...♙e6 5 ♗c3 (5 ♗bd2!?) 5...c6 6 ♗g5 ♙d5 7 e4 h6 8 exd5 hxg5 9 dxc6 ♗xc6 10 d5 ♗e5 11 ♖d4 ♗fd7 12 ♙xg5 ±; 4...g6 5 ♙xc4 ♙g7 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♗c3 ♗fd7 8 ♖e2 ♗b6 9 ♙b3 ♗c6 10 ♙d1 ♙g4 (10...♙f5 11 a3 ♖c8 12 h3 a6 13 e4 ♙d7 14 ♙e3 ± V.Popov-Begun, Minsk 1998) 11 h3 ♙xf3 12 ♖xf3 e6 (12...e5!?) 13 ♗e4 ±; 4...a6 5 ♙xc4 b5 (5...e6 - 4...e6) 6 ♙d3 (6 ♙b3 ♙b7 7 0-0 e6 8 ♗c3 c5 9 e4!?) {9 ♖e2 - p.386} 9...cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗c6 =) 6...♙b7 7 a4 b4 8 ♗bd2 e6 9 e4 c5 10 e5 ♗d5 11 ♗e4 cxd4 12 ♙g5 ♖d7 13 0-0 h6 14 ♙h4 ♗f4 15 ♙c1 ♗c6 16 ♙g3 ±

2 6 ♗c3 ♗bd7 7 0-0 ♙d6 8 e4 e5 ∞

3 7...b6 8 ♗c3 ♙e7 9 d5 ±

4 9 ♗c3 cxd4 10 exd4 ♙b8 11 ♖a6 ♙b4 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♙d1 ♖c7 ∞ Aleksandrov-Lalić, Elista OL 1998; 9 0-0 cxd4 10 ♙d1 ♙b8 11 ♖xa7 ♙c5 12 ♖a4 0-0 13 exd4 ♙d6 14 ♖c2 ♖a5 ☞

5 13 ♗xd5 exd5 ☞

6 7 ♖b3 ♙xf3 8 gxf3 ♗bd7 9 ♖xb7 c5 ☞; 7 g4 ♙g6 8 ♗e5 ♗bd7 9 ♗xg6 hxg6 ∞

7 7...a6 - p.382

8 8...♙e7 9 e4 0-0 10 ♙e3 ♙g6 11 ♙d3 ±

9 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 e4 e5 - 9 e4

10 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 dxe5 (11 ♙e3 ♙e8 12 d5 ♙g6 =) 11...♗xe5 12 ♗d4 ♙xe2 13 ♖xe2 ♗g6 ∞

11 13 f4 ♖d4+ 14 ♖xd4 ♙xd4+ 15 ♗h2 ♙xc3 16 bxc3 ♙xe4 17 g5 ♙d5 18 ♙e1+ ♗f8 19 ♙d3 ♗e8 20 f5 ♗d6 21 ♙a3 h6 22 g6 ± Oskulski-S.Karlsson, corr 1996

12 5...a6 6 ♖e2 b5 7 ♙d3 c5 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 a3 (9 e4 - 5...c5; 9 0-0 - 5...c5) 9...♖e7 10 b4 ♙d6 11 ♗bd2 ♗c6 12 ♙b2 ♙b7 13 0-0 e5 ∞ A.Hoffman-Slipak, Villa Martelli 1997; 6 ♗c3 b5 7 ♙d3

♙b7 8 ♖e2 ♗bd7 9 e4 c5 10 d5 exd5 11 e5 ☞; 6 0-0 b5 (6...c5 - p.386) 7 ♙d3 ♙b7 8 a4 b4 9 ♗bd2 ♗bd7 10 a5 ±

13 6...cxd4 7 exd4 ♙b4+ 8 ♗c3 ♗c6 9 0-0 ±

14 7 0-0 - p.386

15 8 e4 b5 9 ♙d3 ♗c6 10 ♗bd2 ♗g4 (10...0-0? 11 e5 ±) 11 0-0 ♗ge5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 ♙c2 0-0 (13...♙b7 14 ♗b3 ± Kantsler) 14 ♗b3 ♙b6 15 ♙f4 ♗g6 16 ♙e3 ♙xe3 17 ♖xe3 ♖f6 ∞ Van der Werf-Skripchenko, Cannes 1997

16 8...♖c7 9 e4 ♗g4 10 e5 ♗xf2? (10...♗c6 - p.386) 11 ♗c3 (11 b4!?) 11...♗e4+ 12 ♗h1 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♙e7 14 ♗g5 ±; 9 ♗bd2 ♗c6 10 ♙d3 b5 11 ♗b3 ♙b6 12 ♙d2 ♙b7 13 ♙fc1 ±

17 9...♗c6 10 ♙d1 ♖c7 (10...♖b6!?) 11 a4 bxa4 12 ♗c3 ♙b7 =

18 11 ♗xe5 ♙e8 ☞

19 13 ♙xa8 ♙xa8 14 ♙g5 h6 15 ♙h4 ♖d6 16 ♙d1 ♗c6 ∞ Ehlvest

20 12...0-0 13 ♙xa4 a5 14 e5 ±; 12...a3 13 bxa3 0-0 =

21 7...♙e7 8 ♖e2 0-0 9 ♗c3 ♗c6 10 ♙d1 - 6...♗c6

22 8 ♖e2 ♙e7 (8...♗xd4?! 9 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 10 ♙d1 ♖b6 11 ♗c3 ☞) 9 ♙d1 - 6...♗c6

23 8...a6 9 ♖e2 b5 10 ♙b3 ♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 ♙d1 ±

24 9 a3 0-0 - p.492

25 13 ♙xd5 exd5 14 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 15 ♗xd5 ♙xg5 16 ♗xg5 ± Anand

26 10...♗b4 11 ♗e5 ♙d7 12 ♙g5 (12 d5 ♗bxd5 13 ♗xd5 exd5 14 ♙xd5 ♗xd5 15 ♙xd5 ♙g4! 16 ♖c4 ♖xd5! 17 ♖xd5 ♙ad8 =) 12...♙c6 13 ♗xc6 bxc6 14 ♙ac1 ±

27 13 ♙ac1 ♙c8 (13...♗d5 14 ♖e4 g6 15 ♖h4 ±) 14 ♗e5 ♗d5 15 ♖h5 ∞

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 f3 f6 4 e3 e6 5 xc4 c5 6 0-0 a6

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♙d3 <sup>1</sup> cxd4 <sup>2</sup>	exd4 ♙e7 <sup>3</sup>	♗e5 <sup>4</sup> ♗c6	♗xc6 bxc6	♙e3 0-0	♖c2 ♖c7	♗d2 g6	♜ac1 ♙b7	♗e4 ♗d5 <sup>5</sup>	∞
2	e4 b5 <sup>6</sup>	♙d3 ♙b7 <sup>7</sup>	e5 ♗fd7 <sup>8</sup>	♗g5 ♙e7 <sup>9</sup>	♖h5 g6	♖h6 ♗xe5	dxe5 ♖xd3	♖g7 ♜f8	♗xh7 ♗d7 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	a4 ♗c6 <sup>11</sup>	♖e2 <sup>12</sup> ♖c7 <sup>13</sup>	♗c3 ♙d6 <sup>14</sup>	♜d1 <sup>15</sup> 0-0 <sup>16</sup>	h3 b6	dxc5 ♙xc5	e4 ♗d7	♙g5 <sup>17</sup> ♙b7	♜ac1	±
4	...	...	♜d1 ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	exd4 0-0	♗c3 ♗d5 <sup>19</sup>	♖e4 <sup>20</sup> ♗cb4 <sup>21</sup>	♗e5 b6 <sup>22</sup>	♗c6 <sup>23</sup> ♗xc6	♗xd5 ♙b7 <sup>24</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	...	♗e5 <sup>25</sup> ♙d7 <sup>26</sup>	♙g5 ♜c8 <sup>27</sup>	♜e1 <sup>28</sup> ♙e8	♜ad1 ♗fd5	=
6	♙b3 ♗c6 <sup>29</sup>	♗c3 <sup>30</sup> ♙e7	dxc5 ♖xd1	♜xd1 ♙xc5	♙d2 ♙a7	♜ac1 ♗e7	♗g5 ♙d7	♗ce4 ♗xe4	♗xe4 ♜hd8 <sup>31</sup>	=
7	♖e2 ♗c6	dxc5 <sup>32</sup> ♙xc5	e4 ♗g4 <sup>33</sup>	e5 ♖c7	♙f4 f6	♗bd2 ♗gxe5	♗xe5 fxe5	♙g3 0-0	♜ac1 ♖e7	=
8	...	♙d3 cxd4 <sup>34</sup>	exd4 ♙e7 <sup>35</sup>	a4 <sup>36</sup> bxa4	♜xa4 0-0	♗c3 ♙b7	♙g5 ♗c6	♜d1 ♗d5		=
9	...	♙b3 ♙b7 <sup>37</sup>	a4 ♗bd7 <sup>38</sup>	axb5 <sup>39</sup> axb5	♜xa8 ♖xa8	♗c3 b4	♗b5 ♖b8 <sup>40</sup>	e4 ♗xe4	♗g5 ♙c6 <sup>41</sup>	∞
10	...	...	♜d1 ♗bd7	♗c3 <sup>42</sup> ♖c7 <sup>43</sup>	e4 <sup>44</sup> cxd4	♗xd4 ♗c5	♙g5 ♙d6 <sup>45</sup>	♜ac1 ♙xh2+	♗h1 ♙e5 <sup>46</sup>	=
11	...	...	...	...	d5 <sup>47</sup> ♖b6	♗xd5 ♙xd5	♙xd5 exd5	♜xd5 ♖b7 <sup>48</sup>	e4 ♙e7 <sup>49</sup>	=

1 7 ♗bd2 ♗c6 (7...cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♙d6 9 ♗4f3 0-0 10 b3 b5 11 ♙e2 ♙b7 12 ♙b2 ♗bd7 13 a4 ±) 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 b3 b5 10 ♙e2 ♙b7 11 ♙b2 0-0 12 ♖c2 ♙e7 =; 7 ♗c3 b5 8 ♙e2 (8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 dxc5 ♙xc5 10 ♖e2 ♗bd7 11 a3 ♖b8 =; 8 ♙b3 ♙b7 9 ♖e2 ♗bd7 10 ♜d1 - 7 ♖e2) 8...♙b7 9 dxc5 ♖xd1 10 ♜xd1 ♙xc5 11 a3 ♗bd7 12 b4 ♙e7 =; 7 dxc5 ♖xd1 8 ♜xd1 ♙xc5 9 b3 ♗bd7 10 ♙b2 b5 11 ♙e2 ♙b7 12 ♗bd2 0-0 (12...♗e7 13 a4 ±) 13 ♜ac1 (13 a4 bxa4 14 ♜xa4 ♜fc8 =) 13...♜fc8 =; 7 b3 b5 8 ♙e2 ♙b7 9 ♙b2 ♗bd7 10 a4 bxa4 (10...♙c6 11 axb5 axb5 12 ♗a3 ±) 11 ♜xa4 ♙e7 12 ♗bd2 0-0 13 ♖a1 ±; 7 a3 b5 8 ♙a2 cxd4 (8...♙b7 9 ♗c3 ♗bd7 10 ♖e2 ♖c7 11 e4 b4 ♗) 9 exd4 ♙b7 10 ♗c3 ♙e7 11 ♙g5 0-0 12 ♖d3 ♗bd7 13 ♜ad1 ♖c7 ∞

2 7...♗bd7 8 e4 (8 ♖e2 ♖c7 9 ♗bd2 b6 10 ♜e1 ♙b7 11 ♗f1 ♙e7 12 ♙d2 ♗e4 ∞; 8 ♜e1 b5 9 a4 bxa4 10 e4 {10 ♖xa4!?) 10...cxd4 11 e5 ♗d5 =) 8...cxd4 9 e5 ♗d5 10 ♙c4 ♗b4 11 a3 ♗c6 12 ♜e1 b5 13 ♙f1 ♙b7 14 ♗bd2 ± Lautier-C.Hansen, Malmö 1998; 7...b6 8 e4 ♙b7 9 e5 ♗fd7 10 ♗c3 cxd4 11 ♗e4 h6 12 ♙f4 ♗c5 13 ♗xc5 ♙xc5 14 ♗d2 ∞

3 8...♗c6 9 ♗c3 ♙e7 10 ♙g5 0-0 11 ♜c1 ♗b4 (11...♗d5 12 h4!?) ±; 11...♖a5 12 ♙h4 ±) 12

♙b1 b5 13 a3 ♗bd5 14 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 15 ♖d3 g6 16 ♙h6 ♜e8 17 ♗e5 ♙b7 18 ♖f3 ♙f6 19 ♙e4 ♖e7 = Lukacs-Brunner, Budapest 1993

4 9 ♙g5 ♗c6 10 ♗c3 - 8...♗c6

5 16 a3 a5 ∞

6 7...♗xe4 8 ♖e2 ♗f6 (8...♗d6 9 dxc5 ±) 9 d5 ♗xd5 (9...b5? 10 dxe6 ±) 10 ♜d1 ♖e7! 11 ♙g5 f6 12 ♙xd5 (12 ♗e5? ♗c6! ≠ Blanco Fernandez-Vilela, Villa Clara 1998) 12...exd5 13 ♖d2 ♙e6 14 ♜e1 ♗c6 15 ♗c3 0-0-0 16 ♙f4 ∞ Avrukh; 8 d5 ♙e7 (8...♗d6 9 dxe6 ♙xe6 10 ♙xe6 fxe6 11 ♜e1 ∞) 9 ♜e1 (9 dxe6 ♙xe6 10 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 11 ♙xe6 fxe6 12 ♜e1 ±) 9...exd5 10 ♖xd5 ±

7 8...cxd4 9 a4 bxa4 10 e5 ♗d5 11 ♖xa4+ ♙d7 12 ♖xd4 ±

8 9...♗d5 10 ♙g5 ♖b6 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 12 ♗c3 h6 13 ♙h4 ♗d7 14 a4 ±

9 10...cxd4? 11 ♗xe6 ±

10 16 ♗d2 ♖e2 17 a4 b4 18 ♗xf8 ♙xf8 19 ♖h8 ♗xe5 ∞ Lautier-Arencibia, Spanish Cht (Salamanca) 1998

11 7...cxd4 8 exd4 ♗c6 9 ♗c3 ♙e7 10 ♙e3 0-0 11 ♖e2 b6 12 ♜ad1 ♗b4 13 ♗e5 ±

12 8 ♗c3 ♙e7 (8...♖c7 9 ♖e2 - 8 ♖e2) 9 ♗e5 (9 ♖e2 cxd4 10 ♜d1 e5 11 exd4 exd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 13 ♖e5 ♖d6 14 ♖xd6 ♙xd6 15 ♜xd4

e5 =) 9...cxd4 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 exd4 a5 12 f3  
 b6 13 d1 0-0 14 b3 d8 =  
 13 8...e7 9 d1 c7 (9...0-0 10 c3 c7  
 - 9...c7) 10 c3 0-0 11 h3 (11 b3 b6 12 b2  
 b7 13 ac1 fd8 ∞) 11...d8 12 d5 exd5 13  
 d5 d5 14 d5 a5 15 a2 e6 16 d8+  
 d8 17 xe6 fxe6 18 c2 ±  
 14 9...e7 10 d1 - 8...e7  
 15 10 dxc5 xc5 11 e4 g4 12 g3 (12 h3??  
 d4 -+) 12...0-0 13 f4 e5 =  
 16 10...e5 11 d5 ±  
 17 14 e5!?  
 18 9...d3 10 xd3 c7 11 c3 c5 (11...d6  
 12 h3 0-0 13 e4 ±) 12 d2 b4 13 e4 ±  
 19 11...d7 12 d5 ±  
 20 12 e5 xc3 13 bxc3 xe5 =; 12 b3  
 e8 13 d2 b6 (13...f6 14 e4!?) 14 e4 cb4  
 15 e5 b7 ∞; 12 d3 cb4 13 b1 b6 14  
 e5 b7 15 a3 c8 16 xh7+ xh7 17 d5  
 xd5 18 h5+ g8 19 g3 xc1 20 xg7+ =  
 (20 xc1 e4 ∞)  
 21 12...f6 13 h4 d5 14 g4 f6 15  
 g3 h5 16 h3 ±  
 22 13...d6 14 g4 f5 15 e2 ±  
 23 14 d5 exd5 15 f3 e6 ∞  
 24 16 xe7+ xe7 17 d5 ±  
 25 12 g5 fd5 =  
 26 12...fd5 13 e4 ± (13 e4 b6 14 a3  
 f6 15 f3 d7 ∞; 13 g4!?) - 11...d5 12 e4  
 27 13...fd5?! 14 xd5 ±  
 28 14 b3!?!; 14 ac1!?  
 29 7...b5 8 a4 b4 9 bd2 b7 10 e4 cxd4 11  
 e5 fd7 12 c4 c5 13 g5 c7 14 d4 ±  
 Lalić; 7...cxd4 8 exd4 c6 9 c3 e7 10 e1  
 0-0 (10...a5 11 c2 b5 12 a4 b4 13 e4 b7  
 ∞) 11 a3 a5 12 a2 b5 13 d5 c4 =  
 30 8 e2 cxd4 (8...c7 9 c3 e7 10 dxc5  
 xc5 11 d2 0-0 12 ac1 ±) 9 d1 e7 10  
 exd4 (10 dxd4!?) 10...a5 11 c2 b5 12 c3  
 b7 13 e5 c8 14 d3 b4 15 a4+ f8 16  
 d1 ∞ Anand  
 31 16 c3 f6 =  
 32 8 d1 b5 9 b3 c4 10 c2 b4 11 c3  
 xc2 12 xc2 b7 ∞; 8 c3 b5 (8...c7 9 d3  
 b6 10 d2 b7 11 ac1 e7 12 dxc5 ±) 9 b3  
 b7 10 d1 a5 11 c2 b6 ∞  
 33 9...b5 10 b3 e5 (10...b7 11 e5 d7 12  
 c3 c7 13 f4 ±; 10...d4 11 d4 xd4 12  
 e3! ±) 11 e3 b6 12 c3 xe3 13 fxe3 e6  
 14 d5 xd5 15 exd5 a5 ∞  
 34 8...c6 9 c3 (9 dxc5 xc5 - p.385; 9  
 a4 bxa4 10 c3 b4 11 c4 b7 12 d1 c7  
 =) 9...b7 10 d1 c7 11 a3 c4 12 c2 e5 13

d5 a5 ∞  
 35 9...c6 10 a4 (10 d1?! b4 f) 10...b4  
 11 bd2 b7 12 e4 d4 13 d4 xd4 14  
 d1 b6 ∞  
 36 10 c3 c6 11 a4 bxa4 12 xa4 b4 13  
 b1 b7 14 g5 a5 =  
 37 8...c6 9 d1 - 7...c6; 9 c3 - 7...c6  
 38 9...b4 10 d1 (10 bd2 bd7 11 a5 e7  
 12 c4 0-0 13 fe5 c7 =) 10...bd7 11 bd2  
 e7 12 c4 0-0 13 fe5 c7 14 d2 (14 e4  
 cxd4 15 f4 c5 ∞) 14...fd8 15 dc1 a5 =  
 39 10 e4?! cxd4 11 e5 d5 12 axb5 d3! 13  
 xd3 c5 14 d1 axb5 f  
 40 13...a5 14 e4 e7 15 e5 (15 d5 exd5 16  
 exd5 0-0 17 d1 a6 18 c4 b6 19 d6 d8  
 20 b3 xc4 21 bxc4 e8 ∞) 15...e4 16 d1  
 cxd4 17 fxd4 0-0 18 xe6 fxe6 19 xe6+  
 h8 20 xd7 xf2 21 xe7 d8 22 xf2 xf2  
 23 d7! b6 24 e3 h3+ 25 h1 xe6 26  
 d8+ g8 27 xg8+ xg8 28 e6 +- V.Ivanov;  
 20...a1 (Hübner-Waitzkin, San Francisco 1995)  
 21 c2! ± L.B.Hansen  
 41 16 d5 exd5 (16...xb5 17 xe4 f6 18  
 e3 xf1 19 xf7 ±) 17 xd5 xd5 18 xe4  
 xe4 19 xe4+ e7 ∞  
 42 10 e4 cxd4 11 e5 xf3 12 gxf3 h5 13  
 f4 h4 14 d4 c5 =  
 43 10...d6 11 e4 cxd4 12 d4 ±; 10...b8  
 11 d5 (11 e4 cxd4 12 d4 d6 13 g3 b4 14  
 a4 xe4 15 f3 e5 16 e6 fxe6 17 fxe4 ☹)  
 11...exd5 12 d5 d6 (12...d5 13 xd5  
 xd5 14 xd5 b7 - 10...b6; 12...c4 13 e4! ±)  
 13 e4 0-0 14 g5 d5 15 xd5 xd5 16 xd5  
 b6 17 dd1 f6 =  
 44 11 d5 c4 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 c2 d6 f  
 45 13...cxe4? 14 xe4 xe4 15 xb5! axb5  
 16 xb5+ c6 17 a4! xa4 18 xc6+! xc6  
 19 d8# Anand  
 46 16 xf6 gxf6 17 cxb5 e7 18 xc5  
 xc5 19 xe6 fxe6 20 h5+ e7 21 xe6 xe6  
 22 g4+ f7 = Christiansen-Anand, Las Palmas  
 1993  
 47 11 a4?! c4 12 c2 b4 13 a5 c7 14 a4  
 c8 f; 11 e4 cxd4 12 d4 c5 13 e3 0-0  
 (13...e5 14 ac1 c8?! {14...0-0 ∞} 15 a4!  
 bxa4 16 xa4+ ± Leitão-Baburin, Bermuda 1998)  
 14 a4 ad8 15 axb5 axb5 16 xb5 xb5 17  
 cxb5 xe4 =  
 48 14...e7 15 e4 d8 16 e3 b7 17 g5  
 f6 18 e3 0-0 19 a4 ±  
 49 16 g5 b6 17 ad1! f6 (17...d5? 18  
 exd5 ±) 18 f4 0-0 (18...d5 19 exd5 ☹) 19  
 d2 fe8 20 e5 c4! =

## Queen's Gambit Declined (including the Semi-Slav)

Here we discuss all possibilities after 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 (*D*). In itself, this is Black's most solid response to the Queen's Gambit, but both sides have ample opportunities to enliven the game. For instance, the Botvinnik System of the Semi-Slav (pp.407-8) is arguably the most complex of all opening lines.

On pp.389-90 we look at some early offshoots from the Orthodox QGD, notably the Marshall and Abrahams/Noteboom Gambits in Lines 3 and 4 respectively. Next comes the Tarrasch Defence (pp.391-2), which pits White's structural superiority against Black's piece-play. It can be recommended to those who, as Black, relish the challenge of defending a marginally inferior ending, as this seems the logical outcome.

The Exchange Variation, 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 cxd5 exd5 (*D*), is no cowardly drawing line, but a critical try for advantage, used to good effect by players of all standards (pp.393-5). White has two distinct plans: the central push, and the queenside minority attack. Black must organize his pieces very well to avoid being overwhelmed by one or the other.

After 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♘f3 ♗e7, the 5 ♗f4 system (pp.396-8) can lead to fascinating play, especially in the main line 10 0-0-0 (Lines 4-9 on p.397). There is much still to be discovered in these lines, but take a careful look at Line 2 on p.397, and footnote 13 in particular, in which a postal game overturns Black's main highway to equality in the older line with ♗d1.

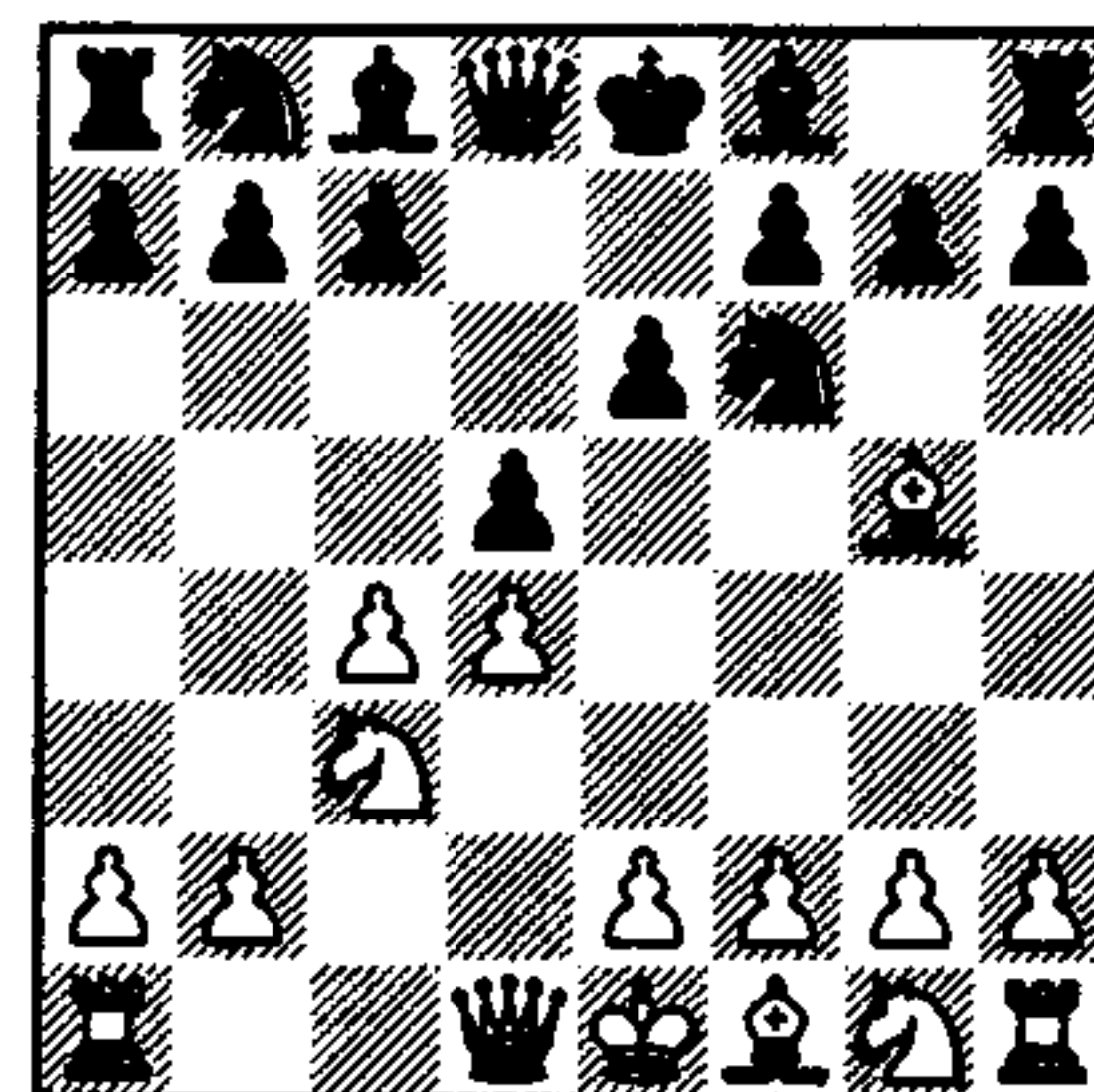
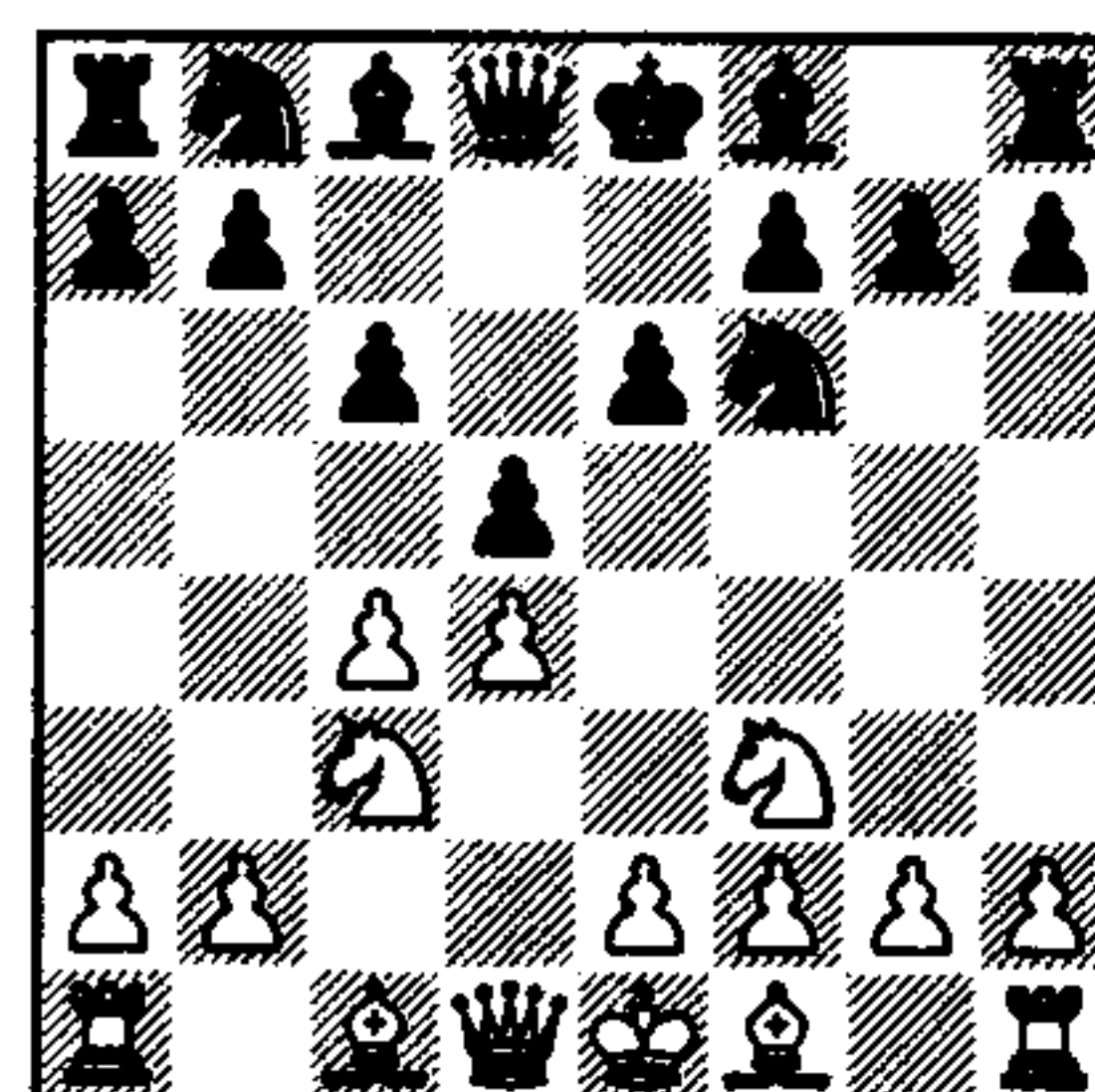
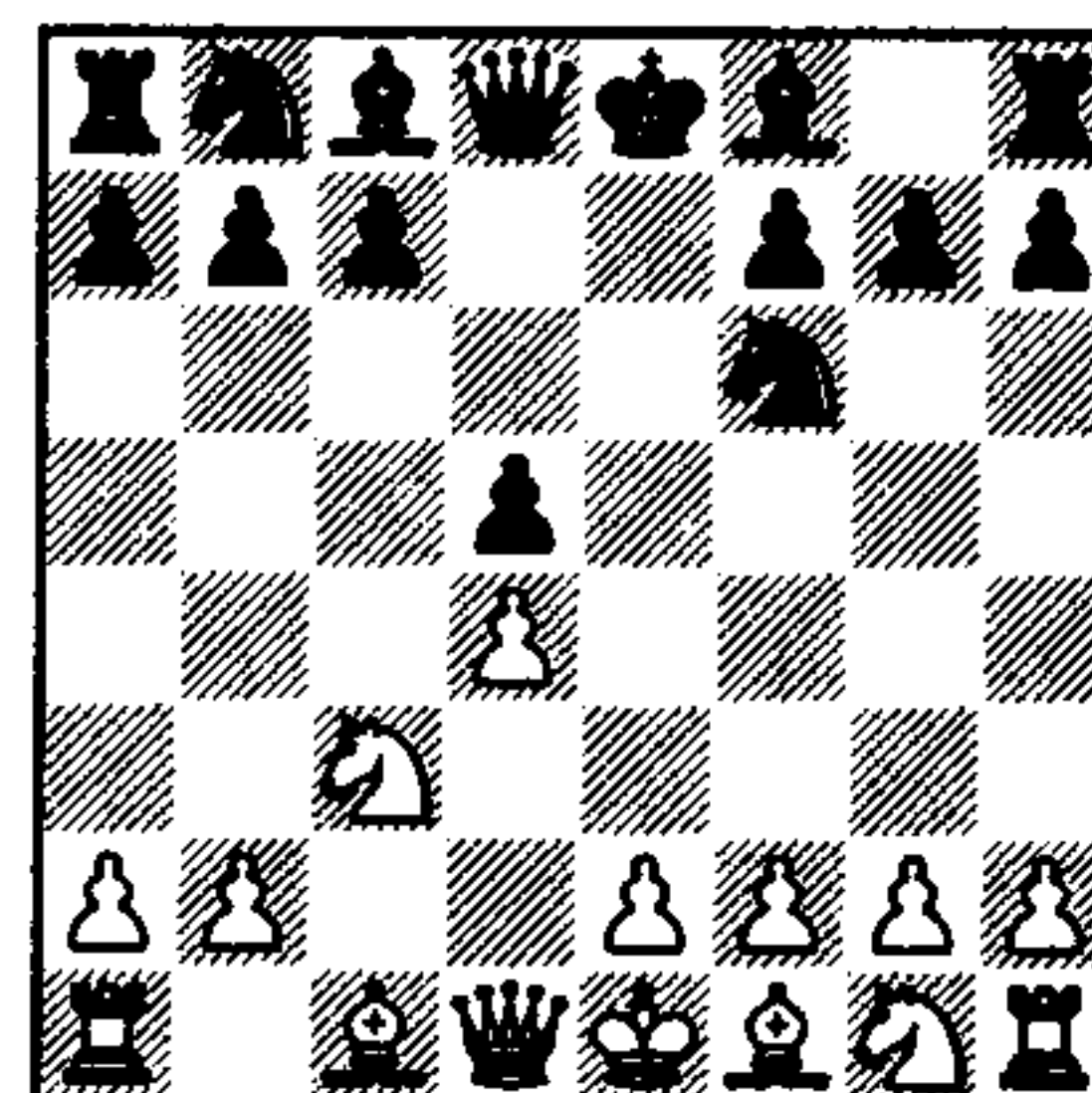
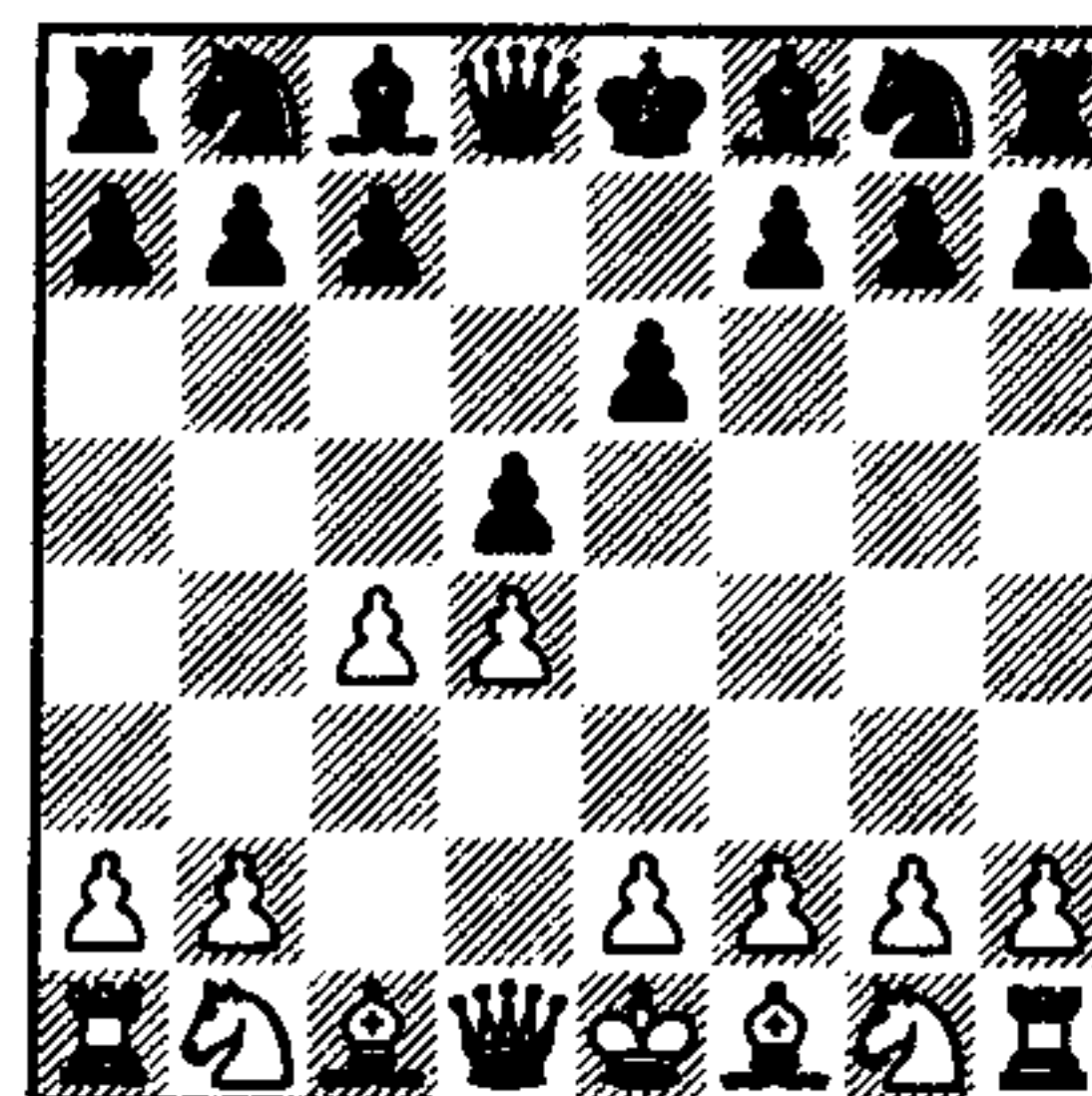
The Ragozin and Vienna (pp.399-400) are both very interesting, but White keeps a useful advantage with accurate play.

The Semi-Tarrasch (pp.401-4) invites White to set up a big pawn centre, in the hope of dismantling it. Lines 1 and 2 on p.403 are the most critical, but White often prefers instead to go for IQP positions. Note that p.404 deals with positions that can also arise from the Caro-Kann, c3 Sicilian, and several other openings.

For lovers of violent chess, the Semi-Slav is the highlight of this section (pp.405-14). 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♘f3 c6 (*D*) is one of several possible move-orders. On pp.405-6 can be found the Moscow Variation (5 ♗g5 h6) and some subsidiary lines after 5 ♗g5 dxc4. The Botvinnik System is on pp.407-8. It leads to chaotic, irrational positions, with the theoretical verdicts constantly changing – to the extent that it is never very clear what the main line is. Right now, Sergei Ivanov's 18...d4 (Line 11) looks like Black's best bet. Even if you have no intention of playing this opening, why not treat yourself to a look at footnote 41? Note that 22 ♖e8 in footnote 35 seems to bury what had been a main line.

After a largely quiet interlude on pp.409-11, the action hots up again on pp.412-14 with the Meran System. The play here is unusually rich in both strategy and tactics, and those willing to specialize should score well with either colour.

The systems on pages 415-21 are the traditional main lines of the Orthodox QGD, arising after 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♗g5 (*D*), but are relatively less important than formerly (partly because Black prefers more energetic systems, but also because White often goes for the Exchange Variation or 5 ♗f4). The Cambridge Springs (p.415) is enjoying some popularity at present; it leads to interesting play and is fairly sound. The Lasker and Tartakower Defences (pp.417-19) are both very sound. However, Black can rarely hope for more than a draw. Finally, the Classical QGD (p.420-1) is rather passive for Black, and gives White a variety of attacking options. On the other hand, Black's position is highly resilient.



## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♗f3 c5 <sup>1</sup>	cx d5 ex d5	g3 <sup>2</sup> ♗c6 <sup>3</sup>	♙g2 ♗f6 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 ♙e7	dxc5 <sup>5</sup> ♙xc5	♗bd2 <sup>6</sup> 0-0	a3 a5	♗b3 ♙b6	=
2	...	e3 <sup>7</sup> c6 <sup>8</sup>	♙d3 <sup>9</sup> ♗bd7	♗bd2 <sup>10</sup> ♙d6 <sup>11</sup>	0-0 <sup>12</sup> 0-0	e4 e5	cx d5 cx d5	ex d5 ex d4	♗e4 <sup>13</sup> ♗xe4 <sup>14</sup>	=
3	♗c3 c6 <sup>15</sup>	e4 <sup>16</sup> dxe4 <sup>17</sup>	♗xe4 ♙b4+ <sup>18</sup>	♙d2 <sup>19</sup> ♗xd4	♙xb4 ♗xe4+	♙e2 <sup>20</sup> c5 <sup>21</sup>	♙xc5 <sup>22</sup> ♗xg2	♗d2 ♗xh1	0-0-0 ♗d7 <sup>23</sup>	∞
4	...	♗f3 dxc4 <sup>24</sup>	a4 <sup>25</sup> ♙b4	e3 <sup>26</sup> b5	♙d2 <sup>27</sup> a5 <sup>28</sup>	axb5 <sup>29</sup> ♙xc3	♙xc3 <sup>30</sup> cxb5	b3 <sup>31</sup> ♙b7 <sup>32</sup>	bxc4 <sup>33</sup> b4 <sup>34</sup>	∞
5	...	cx d5 ♙e7	♙f4 c6 <sup>35</sup>	♗c2 g6 <sup>36</sup>	e3 <sup>37</sup> ♙f5	♗d2 ♗d7 <sup>38</sup>	f3 g5 <sup>39</sup>	♙g3 ♗gf6	♙d3 ♙g6 <sup>40</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	e3 ♙f5 <sup>41</sup>	g4 <sup>42</sup> ♙e6 <sup>43</sup>	h4 <sup>44</sup> c5 <sup>45</sup>	dxc5 ♙xc5	♗ge2 ♗c6! <sup>46</sup>		∞

1 3...c6 4 ♗c3 – 3 ♗c3; 4 ♗b3 ♗f6 (4...dxc4 5 ♗xc4 – 4 ♗c2) 5 ♗c3 – p.405; 4 g3 dxc4 5 ♙g2 b5 6 0-0 ♗d7 7 a4 ♙b7 ∞; 4 ♙g5 ♙e7 (4...♗b6!?) 5 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 6 ♗bd2 ♗f6 7 e3 0-0 =; 4 ♗bd2 ♗f6 (4...f5 5 g3 ♙d6 6 ♙g2 ♗f6 – p.118) 5 g3 c5 6 cx d5 ex d5 7 dxc5 ♙xc5 8 ♗b3 (8 ♙g2? ♙xf2+!) 8...♙b6 9 ♙g2 ♗c6 =; 4 ♗c2 ♗f6 (4...dxc4 5 ♗xc4 b5 6 ♗c2 ♙b7 7 e4 ♗d7 8 ♗bd2 ♗gf6 ∞; 4...♙d6 5 ♙g5 {5 g3 f5 6 ♙g2 ♗f6 – p.118} 5...f6 6 ♙h4 ♗e7 ∞) 5 g3 (5 ♙g5 ♗bd7 6 ♗bd2 {6 ♗c3?! dxc4 ♣} 6...♗a5 7 ♙xf6 {7 e3 ♗e4 =} 7...♗xf6 8 g3 ♗e4 9 ♙g2 ♙b4 =) 5...dxc4 (5...♗bd7 6 ♙g2 – p.444) 6 ♗xc4 b5 (6...♗bd7 7 ♙g2 – p.444) 7 ♗c2 ♙b7 8 ♙g2 (8 ♗bd2 ♗bd7 9 ♗b3 ♗b6 10 ♙g2 a5 11 a4 ♙b4+ 12 ♙d2 bxa4 13 ♙xa4 ♗b5 14 ♙a1 a4 ∞) 8...♗bd7 9 ♗e5 ♗b6 =

2 5 ♙g5 ♙e7 6 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 (6...♗xe7 7 dxc5 ♗f6 8 ♗c3 ♗xc5 9 ♗d4 ♗e7 10 e3 0-0 11 ♙b5 ±) 7 dxc5 ♗a6 (7...♗a5+ 8 ♗d2! ♗xc5 9 ♗c3 ±) 8 e3 ♗xc5 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 10 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 11 ♗c3 0-0 12 0-0 ♙fd8 13 ♗e2 ♗e4 =

3 5...♗f6 6 ♙g2 ♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♗c3 ♗c6 – p.391; 5...c4 6 ♙g2 ♙b4+ 7 ♗c3 (7 ♙d2 ±) 7...♗c6 8 0-0 ± – p.391

4 6...c4 7 0-0 ♙b4 8 b3 (8 ♗c3 ± – p.391) 8...cxb3 9 ♗xb3 ♗ge7 ∞

5 8 ♗c3 – p.391; 8 ♙e3 c4 9 ♗e5 0-0 10 b3 cxb3 11 ♗xb3 ±

6 9 ♗c3 d4 ∞ (9...0-0 – p.391)

7 4 ♙g5 ♙e7 5 e3 h6 (5...0-0 6 ♗bd2 ♗bd7 7 ♙c1 h6 8 ♙xf6 {8 ♙h4 – 5...h6} 8...♙xf6 9 ♙d3 c6 =) 6 ♙h4 0-0 7 ♗bd2 c5 (7...♗bd7 8 ♙c1 c5 9 cx d5 ♗xd5 10 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 =; 7...b6!?) 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 cx d5 ex d5 =; 4...c6 5 e3 ♗bd7 6 ♗bd2 (6 ♗c3 – p.415) 6...h6 7 ♙h4 ♙d6 8 ♙d3 0-0 9 0-0 e5 =; 4...♗bd7 5 e3 h6 6 ♙h4 g5?! 7 ♙g3 ♗e4 8 ♗c3 ±; 4...h6 5 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 6 ♗c3 c6 – p.405

(6...♙b4 – p.399); 4...♙b4+ 5 ♗bd2 (5 ♗c3 – p.399) 5...dxc4 6 ♗c2 b5 7 a4 c6 ∞; 4...dxc4 5 ♗a4+ (5 e4 b5 {5...c5 ∞} 6 a4 c6 7 ♗c3 – p.405; 5 ♗c3 – p.384; 5 e3 b5 6 a4 c6 7 ♗c3 – p.405) 5...♗bd7 6 ♗c3 a6 7 e4 b5 8 ♗xb5 ♙b8 9 ♗c3 ♙xb2 ∞

8 4...c5 5 cx d5 ex d5 6 ♙e2 ♗c6 7 0-0 cx d4 8 ♗xd4 ♙d6 9 b3 0-0 10 ♙b2 a6 (10...♙e8!?) 11 ♗d2 ♗e7 12 ♗2f3 ♙d7 =; 6 ♙b5+ ♙d7 (6...♗c6 7 0-0 ♙d6 8 ♗c2 ±) 7 ♙xd7+ ♗bxd7 8 dxc5 ♗xc5 9 0-0 ♙d6 10 ♙d2 0-0 11 ♙c3 ♗fe4 12 ♙d4 ♗e6 =

9 5 ♗c3 – p.409; 5 ♗bd2 c5! (5...♙d6 6 ♙e2 0-0 7 0-0 ♗bd7 8 b3 ♙e8 9 ♙b2 ♗e7 =) 6 b3 (6 ♙e2 ♗c6 7 0-0 cx d4 8 ex d4 ♙e7 =) 6...dxc4 7 ♙xc4 cx d4 8 ♗xd4 ♙d6 9 ♙b2 0-0 10 0-0 ♙d7 11 ♙e2 ♗c6 12 ♗c4 ♙c5 13 ♙f3 ♙c8 =

10 6 0-0 dxc4 (6...♙d6 7 ♗bd2 – 6 ♗bd2) 7 ♙xc4 b5 8 ♙d3 a6 9 e4 c5 10 d5! ±

11 6...c5 7 b3 ♙e7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♙b2 b6 10 ♗e2 ♙b7 11 ♙fd1 ♙c8 12 e4 (12 ♙ac1 cx d4 13 ex d4 ♙d6 =) 12...dxe4 13 ♗xe4 ♗c7 14 ♙d2 cx d4 15 ♙xd4 ♙fd8 16 ♗c3 ♙c5 = Fominykh-Z. Almasi, Elista OL 1998

12 7 e4! dxe4 (7...e5 8 ex d5 cx d5 9 cx d5 ex d4 10 ♗e2+ ♗e7 11 ♗xd4 ♗xe2+ 12 ♙xe2 ♗xd5 13 ♗f5 ± Kharitonov-Alavkin, Russia Cup (Kstovo) 1997) 8 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 9 ♙xe4 ± ♗a5+?! 10 ♙d2 ♗h5?! 11 h3 ♗f6 12 ♙c2 0-0 13 ♗e2!! ± Dür-Petschar, Austrian Cht 1993

13 11 ♗xd4 ♗e5 =

14 12 ♙xe4 ♗f6 13 ♙g5 ♙e7 =

15 3...b6 4 ♗f3 ♙b7 5 cx d5 ex d5 6 e4 dxe4 7 ♗e5 ♙d6 8 ♗g4 ♗f8 9 ♙c4 ± Pillsbury-Swiderski, Hannover 1902; 3...a6 4 cx d5 ex d5 5 ♙f4 c6 6 e3 ♙d6 7 ♙g3 ♗e7 8 ♙d3 ♙f5 9 ♗ge2 0-0 10 ♗c2 ♙xd3 11 ♗xd3 ♗g6 12 0-0-0 ±; 3...♙b4

- 4 d3 (4 cxd5 exd5 5 f4 e7 {5...f6 6 e3 c5 7 d3 c6 8 ge2 ±} 6 e3 0-0 7 d3 f5 8 xf5 xf5 9 b3 ±; 4 a3 xc3+ 5 bxc3 e7 {5...f6 6 e3 0-0 7 f3 - p.490/2} 6 e4!? dxe4 7 g4 0-0 8 xe4 c5 9 f3 bc6 10 e2 g6 11 0-0 d7 12 a4 e5 13 xe5 cxe5 14 dxe5 c6 15 e3 ± Shirov-Piket, Dortmund 1992; 4 e3 e7 {4...f6 - p.483; 4...c5!?) 5 d2 0-0 {5...c5!?) 6 a3 xc3 7 xc3 ±} 4...e7 (4...f6 - p.399; 4...dxc4 5 e3 b5 6 a4 c6 - 3...c6; 4...c5 5 cxd5 exd5 6 g5 e7 {6...f6 - p.399} 7 dxc5 bc6 8 e3 ±} 5 cxd5 exd5 6 f4 0-0 7 e3 c5 8 e2 ±
- 16 4 e3 f6 (4...f5!?) 5 d3 (5 f3 - p.409) 5...bd7 6 e4 (6 f3 - p.411) 6...dxe4 7 xe4 xe4 8 xe4 e5 =; 4 f4 dxc4 5 e3 b5 6 a4 f6 (6...b6 7 f3 ∞) 7 axb5 cxb5 8 xb5 b4+ 9 c3 d5 =; 4 cxd5 exd5 5 f4 (5 c2 g6 6 f4 f5 7 d2 f6 8 f3 g7 9 e3 0-0 =) 5...d6 6 g3 e7 7 e3 f5 8 d3 xg3 9 hxg3 d7 10 c2 f6 =
- 17 4...b4 5 exd5 (5 e5 c5 ∞) 5...exd5 (5...cxd5 6 f3 f6 - p.149) 6 cxd5 xd5 =
- 18 5...f6 6 xf6+ xf6 7 f3 ±
- 19 6 c3 c5 (6...e5!?) 7 a3 xc3+ 8 bxc3 f6 9 f3 a5 ∞
- 20 8 e2 a6 (8...d7 9 d6 ♞; 8...e7 9 d2 d7 10 f3 h4+ 11 g3 f6 12 c3 c5 13 e4 xf3 14 g2 ±) 9 f8 (9 c3 e7 10 xg7 - 9 f8) 9...e7 10 xg7 g8 11 d4 (11 f6 g6 ∞) 11...xd4 12 xd4 c5 13 c3 c6 =
- 21 8...xg2?! 9 f3 g6 10 e2 a6 11 a3 e7 12 g1 f6 13 c3 f5 14 e4 ±; 8...d7 9 f3 c5 10 c3 f6 11 d2 f4 12 g3 c7 13 e4 h6 14 h5+ e7 15 e2 e5 16 0-0-0 ±; 8...e7 9 d2 g6 10 h3 f6 11 0-0-0 e7 12 f3 h4 13 c5 h5 14 e3 b6 15 f2 a5 16 xa5 bxa5 17 e4 ♞ Khalifman; 8...a6 9 c3 (9 d6 b6 10 f3 b7 11 0-0 d8 12 e5 e7 13 e1 h4 14 g3 f6 15 g4 g6 16 e5 =) 9...f6 (9...e7 10 xg7 g8 11 f6 f4 12 c3 xg2 13 f3 f5 14 e5 h6 15 d2 ±) 10 f3 (10 d6 d7 11 0-0-0 0-0-0 12 g3 g5 13 d3 f4+ ∞ Yakovich-Korneev, Russia Cup 1997) 10...e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 e1 g6 13 b4 e5 14 b5 cxb5 15 cxb5 c5 16 d2 f5 17 b4 b6 18 b3 f4 ∞
- 22 9 c3 f6 10 f3 f4 11 0-0 c6 12 d2 ge7 ∞
- 23 12 f3 g2 13 a3 e7 14 e5 0-0 15 xe7 xe5 16 xf8 d7 17 c5 e8 18 h4 ♞
- 24 4...d7 5 e4 dxe4 6 xe4 gf6 7 d3 ±
- 25 5 g3!?! b5 6 g2 b7 (6...f6 - p.445) 7 0-0 d7 8 e4 gf6 9 e5 d5 10 g5 ♞; 5 g5!?! f6 (5...f6 - p.405) 6 d2 (6 h4 h6 ∞) 6...a6 7 g3 b5 8 g2 e7 9 0-0 d5 10 e4 ∞ Semkov; 5 e4 b5 6 g5 b6 (6...f6 - p.405; 6...f6 ∞) 7 a4 d7 (7...f6 - p.405) 8 e2 gf6 9 axb5 cxb5 10 d5 ♞; 5 e3 b5 6 a4 b4 (6...b4 - 5 a4) 7 e4 a6 8 c2 d5 9 ed2 c3 10 bxc3 bxc3 11 xc3 xf1 12 xf1 a5 =
- 26 6 g3 c5 ♞; 6 d2 f6 7 e3 c5 8 xc4 c6 =; 6 e4 b5 7 d2 a5 8 axb5 xc3 9 bxc3 (9 xc3? cxb5 10 b3 f6 ♞) 9...cxb5 10 b1 ♞
- 27 7 d2 b6 8 g4 f8 9 g3 f6 10 f3 b7 11 g2 a6 12 0-0 bd7 13 axb5 axb5 14 xa8+ xa8 15 de4 ♞
- 28 7...b7 8 b3 ±; 7...e7 8 axb5 xc3 9 xc3 cxb5 10 d5 f6 11 dxe6 xe6 12 d4 d7 13 f3 e4 ∞
- 29 8 e5!?!; 8 b1!?!; 8 b1 b6 ∞
- 30 9 bxc3 cxb5 10 b1 a6 11 e2 ♞
- 31 10 d5?! f6 ♞
- 32 10...b4? 11 xb4 ±
- 33 11 d5 f6 12 bxc4 b4 13 xf6 xf6 14 a4+ d7 15 d4 e5 16 b3 e7 ♞
- 34 12 b2 f6 13 d3 bd7 14 0-0 c7 15 e1 0-0 (15...e5!?) 16 c5 ∞; 15 c2 0-0 16 e4 e5 17 fe1 fe8 18 c5 exd4 19 xd4 h6 =; 15 d2 e5 16 e1 0-0 17 f1 fd8 (17...fe8 18 g3 a4 19 b1 ∞) 18 f3 (18 g3 a4 19 b1 ∞) 18...b6 ∞
- 35 5...f6 - p.393
- 36 6...g4 7 f3 h5 8 0-0-0 f6 9 e4 ±; 6...d6 7 g3 e7 8 e3 f5 9 b3 xg3 10 hxg3 b6 11 e2 d7 12 g4 e6 13 h3 ±
- 37 7 f3!?
- 38 8...f6 9 f3 0-0 (9...c5 10 h6 cxd4 11 exd4 c6 12 b5 ± Kasparov) 10 g4 e6 11 d3 ±
- 39 9...b6 10 e4 ± Karpov-Kasparov, London Wch (7) 1986
- 40 12 e4 ±
- 41 6...d6 7 g3 e7 8 d3 f5 9 e2!?! 0-0 10 b3 c8 11 f3 e7 12 e5 e8 13 0-0 ± Sakaev-Rustemov, Russia Cup (Moscow) 1998
- 42 7 ge2 d7 8 g3 (8 h3 g6 9 g3 f8 10 e5 e6 =) 8...g6 9 e2 gf6 10 h4 h5 11 f3 b6 12 e2 a5 ∞
- 43 7...g6 8 h4 h6 (8...xh4? 9 b3 b6 10 xh4 xh4 11 xd5 +-; 8...h5 9 g5 d6 10 ge2 a6 11 xd6 xd6 12 f4 ±) 9 f3 d7 10 d3 xd3 11 xd3 gf6 12 g1 a5 ∞
- 44 8 h3 f6 9 f3 0-0 10 c2 c5 11 0-0-0 c6 12 dxc5 a5 ♞; 8 d3 d7 9 h3 h5 10 f3 (10 gxh5 df6 ∞) 10...b6 11 0-0-0 hxg4 12 hxg4 xh1 13 xh1 g5 14 g3 xg4 15 d2 ♞
- 45 8...xh4 9 b3 g5 10 h2! ±; 8...d7 9 h5 h6 (9...b6 10 b1 gf6 11 f3 0-0 12 d3 c5 13 ge2 ac8 ∞) 10 e2 b6 11 c1 c4 12 xc4 dxc4 13 xh6 gxh6 14 f4 ∞
- 46 Beliaevsky

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 c5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	cx d5 <sup>1</sup> cx d4	♖a4+ <sup>2</sup> ♙d7	♖xd4 ex d5	♖xd5 ♗c6	♗f3 ♗f6	♖d1 <sup>3</sup> ♙c5	e3 ♖e7	♙e2 0-0-0 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 g5 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	...	♗f3 <sup>6</sup> ex d5	e3 <sup>8</sup> ♗f6 <sup>9</sup>	♙e2 ♙e7 <sup>10</sup>	dxc5 ♙xc5	0-0 0-0	b3 ♙e6	♙b2 ♖e7	♗b5 <sup>11</sup> ♗e4 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	♙b5 ♙d6 <sup>13</sup>	dxc5 <sup>14</sup> ♙xc5	0-0 0-0	b3 ♙g4	♙b2 a6	♙xc6 <sup>15</sup> bxc6 <sup>16</sup>	∞
4	...	...	g3 c4 <sup>17</sup>	♙g2 <sup>18</sup> ♙b4	0-0 ♗ge7	e4 <sup>19</sup> 0-0 <sup>20</sup>	ex d5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 <sup>21</sup> ♖xd5	♙e3 ♙f5 <sup>22</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	♙g2 ♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 0-0 <sup>24</sup>	dxc5 <sup>25</sup> ♙xc5 <sup>26</sup>	♙g5 <sup>27</sup> d4 <sup>28</sup>	♙xf6 ♖xf6	♗d5 <sup>29</sup> ♖d8 <sup>30</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	...	...	♙g5 cx d4 <sup>31</sup>	♗xd4 ♙e8	♙c1 <sup>32</sup> ♙e6 <sup>33</sup>	♖a4 ♖b6 <sup>34</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♙e3 <sup>35</sup> ♙e8 <sup>36</sup>	♙c1 <sup>37</sup> ♙e6 <sup>38</sup>	±

1 4 ♗f3 ♗f6 – p.401; 4...♗c6 5 cx d5 (5 ♙g5 ♙e7 =; 5 ♙f4 cx d4 6 ♗xd4 ♙b4 ∞; 5 e3 ♗f6 – p.401) 5...ex d5 – 4 cx d5; 4...cx d4 5 ♗xd4 ♗f6 = (5...e5?! 6 ♗db5 ±)

2 5 ♖xd4 ♗c6 6 ♖d1 (6 ♖a4 ex d5 7 ♗f3 ♗f6 8 ♙g5 ♙e7 9 e3 0-0 ∞) 6...ex d5 7 ♖xd5 ♙e6 (7...♙d7 – 5 ♖a4+) 8 ♖xd8+ ♙xd8 9 e3 (9 g3!?!; 9 ♙d2!?) 9...♗b4 (9...a6 10 ♙e2 ♗b4 11 ♗f1 g6 12 ♗f3 ♙g7 13 ♗g5 ♙c8 14 h3 ♗e7 15 ♗g1 ♗d3 16 ♗h2 ±) 10 ♙b5+ ♗e7 11 ♗f1 g5 ±

3 9 ♖b3 ♙e6! ≠

4 11...0-0 12 0-0 ♙fd8 13 a3 ♙ac8 14 b4 ♙g4 15 ♖b3 ♙d6 16 ♙b2 ± Nissi-Aulaskari, Finnish corr Ch 1993

5 13 b4 ♙xb4 14 ♙b2 (14 ♖b3 ♙e6 15 ♙c4 ♙d3 ∞) 14...g4 (14...♗b8!?!; 14...♙hg8) 15 ♗d4 – 13 ♗d4; 13 ♗d4 g4 (13...♖e5!?) 14 b4 (14 ♙b5!?) 14...♙xb4 15 ♖b3 (15 ♙b2 h5 16 ♗cb5 {16 ♙b1!?!} 16...♗b8 17 ♖a4 a6 18 ♗xc6+ ♙xc6 19 ♙xf6 ♖e4! =) 15...♗xd4 16 ex d4 ♙c6 (16...♙e6 17 ♖b2 ♗d5 18 ♗xd5 ♙xd5 19 ♙f4 ♙d6 20 ♙xd6 ♖xd6 21 ♙fb1 b6 22 a4 ± Prudnikova-Vojksa, Azov wom IZ 1990) 17 ♗b5 ±

6 5 e4?! dxe4 6 ♙c4 (6 d5 f5 7 ♙f4 ♙d6 8 ♙b5+ ♗f7 ♖) 6...cx d4 7 ♖b3 ♗f6 8 ♙xf7+ ♗e7 9 ♗d5+ ♗xf7 10 ♗c7+ ♗g6 11 ♗xa8 ♗c6 ♖; 5 dxc5 d4 (5...♗f6 6 ♙e3 ♗c6 7 ♗f3 ♖a5 8 a3 ♗e4 ∞) 6 ♗e4 (6 ♗a4 b5 7 cxb6 axb6 8 b3 ♗f6 9 e3 ♙d7 10 ♖xd4 ♗c6 11 ♖b2 ♗e4 ♖) 6...♗c6 7 ♗f3 ♙f5 8 ♗g3 ♙g4 9 ♖c2 ♗f6 10 h3 d3 11 ♖xd3 ♖xd3 12 ex d3 ♙xf3 13 gx f3 ♙xc5 ∞ Bareev-Lobron, Dortmund 1995

7 5...♗f6 6 ♙g5 (6 g3 ♗c6 – 5...♗c6) 6...cx d4 7 ♗xd4 ♙e7 8 g3 (8 e3 0-0 9 ♙e2 ♗c6 10 0-0 h6 ∞) 8...0-0 9 ♙g2 ♗c6 – 5...♗c6

8 6 ♙f4 ♗f6 7 e3 cx d4 8 ♗xd4 ♙b4 9 ♙e2 ♗e4 10 ♙c1 0-0 11 0-0 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 ♖a5 ∞; 6 ♙g5 ♙e7 7 ♙xe7 ♗gxe7 8 dxc5 (8 e3 c4 9 ♙e2 ♙b8 10 b3 ♖a5 11 ♙c1 b5 =) 8...♖a5 9 e3 ♖xc5 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 0-0 ♙g4 12 ♗d4 ♙xe2 13 ♗cxe2 ♖b6 =

9 6...c4 7 ♙e2 ♙b4 8 0-0 ♗ge7 9 e4 ±

10 7...cx d4 8 ♗xd4 ♙d6 9 0-0 0-0 10 b3 (10 ♙f3 ♙e5 11 ♗ce2 ♗e4 =) 10...♙e5 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 ♙b2 c5 ≠; 7...a6 8 0-0 ♙d6 9 dxc5 ♙xc5 10 b3 (10 a3 0-0 11 b4 ♙a7 12 ♙b2 d4 13 ex d4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 = Gulko-Speelman, Spanish Cht (Oropesa del Mar) 1996) 10...0-0 11 ♙b2 ♙a7 12 ♗a4 (12 ♙c1 ♖d6 13 ♖c2 ♙d8 14 ♙fd1 ♙g4 ∞) 12...♗e4 13 ♙c1 ♖d6 ≠ Gulko-Filippov, New York Open 1998

11 12 ♙c1 ♙ac8 =

12 13 ♙c1 ♙ac8 =

13 7...cx d4 8 ♗xd4 ♙d7 9 ♗f3 ♙e6 10 ♖a4 ♖b6 11 0-0 ♙e7 =

14 8 0-0 0-0 9 h3 a6 10 dxc5 ♙xc5 11 ♙xc6 bxc6 12 b3 ♙d6 13 ♙b2 c5 14 ♗a4 ♙b7 15 ♙c1 ♙c8 =

15 12 ♙e2 ♙a7 =

16 13 ♙c1 ♙d6 ∞

17 6...cx d4 7 ♗xd4 ♖b6 8 ♗xc6 bxc6 9 ♙g2 ♗f6 ± – 6...♗f6; 6...♙g4 7 ♙g2 ♙xf3 8 ♙xf3 cx d4 9 ♗xd5 ♗ge7 10 ♗f4 ±

18 7 e4 dxe4 8 ♗g5 ♖xd4 9 ♙e3 ♖xd1+ 10 ♙xd1 h6 11 ♗d5 ♙b4+ 12 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 13 ♗xe4 ♗c2+ 14 ♗d2 ♗xe3 15 ♗xe3 ♙e6 =; 7 ♙g5!?

19 9 a3 ♙a5 10 e4 0-0 (10...dxe4 11 ♗xe4 0-0 – 9 e4) 11 ♗d2 ♙e6 12 ex d5 ♗xd5 13 ♗de4 ♙b6 14 ♙e3 ♗xc3 (14...f6!?) 15 bxc3 ♙d5 ±

20 9...dxe4 10 ♗xe4 0-0 11 ♖c2 (11 a3 ♙a5



12 ♖a4 ♗g4 13 ♜e3 ♜b6 14 ♞ad1 ♜f5 ∞)  
11...♜f5 12 ♜h4 ♞c8 (12...♞xd4 13 ♞d1 ♞e5 14  
♜f4 ±) 13 ♜f6+ ± Lautier-O.Rodriguez, Barce-  
lona 1992

21 11 ♜g5 ♞a5 12 ♜xd5 ♞xd5 13 a3 ♜a5  
14 ♜e5 ♞b5 15 a4 ♞a6 16 ♜xc6 bxc6 17 ♞c2 ±

22 13 ♜e5 ♞b5 (13...♜e4 14 ♜xc6 ♞xc6 15  
♜xe4 ♞xe4 16 ♞a4 ±) 14 ♞f3 ♜d3 15 ♜xd3  
cxd3 16 ♞d5 ±

23 7...♜g4 8 ♜e3 cxd4 9 ♜xd4 ♜b4 10 0-0  
0-0 11 ♞c1 ♞e8 12 ♜cb5 ±; 7...cxd4 8 ♜xd4 ♜c5  
(8...♞b6 9 ♜xc6 bxc6 10 0-0 ♜a6 11 ♞a4 ±) 9  
♜b3 ♜b4 10 0-0 ♜xc3 11 bxc3 0-0 12 ♜g5 ±

24 8...♜e6 9 dxc5 ♜xc5 10 ♜a4 (10 ♜g5 0-0  
- 8...0-0) 10...♜e7 11 ♜e3 ±

25 9 a3 c4 10 ♜e5 ♜a5 =; 9 ♜f4 ♜e6 10  
dxc5 ♜xc5 11 ♞c1 ♜b6 ∞; 9 ♜e3 ♜g4 (9...c4 10  
♜e5 h6 11 b3 cxb3 12 ♜xc6 bxc6 13 axb3 a5 14  
♞c2 ♜a6 15 ♜a4 ♜b5 =) 10 ♜f4 ♜e6 11 dxc5  
♜xc5 12 ♜a4 ♜e7 13 ♜d4 ♜xd4 14 ♞xd4 ♞a5  
15 ♞ac1 ♞ac8 =; 9 b3 ♜e4 (9...♜g4 10 dxc5  
♜xc5 11 ♜b2 ♞e8 12 ♞c1 ♜f8 13 h3 ♜h5 ∞) 10  
♜b2 ♜f6 11 ♜a4 b6 (11...♞e8 12 ♞c1 b6 -  
11...b6) 12 ♞c1 ♜a6 (12...♞e8 13 dxc5 ♜xb2 14  
♜xb2 bxc5 15 ♜d2 ♞f6 ∞) 13 dxc5 ♜xb2 14  
♜xb2 bxc5 15 ♜a4 ♞e8 16 ♞e1 c4 ∞

26 9...d4 10 ♜a4 ♜f5 11 ♜f4 ♜e4 12 ♞c1  
♞d5 13 ♞b3 ±

27 10 ♜a4 ♜e7 11 ♜e3 ♞e8 12 ♞c1 ♜g4 =

28 10...♜e6 - 9 ♜g5 ♜e6; 10...♜e7 11 ♞a4 ±

29 12 ♜e4 ♞e7 13 ♜xc5 ♞xc5 =

30 12...♞d6 13 ♜d2 ±; 12...♞d8 13 ♜d2 (13  
♜e1 ♞e8 14 ♜d3 ♜f8 =) 13...♞e8 14 ♞c1 (14 ♞e1  
♜g4 15 ♜b3 ♜b6 16 ♞c1 ♜a5 17 ♜xa5 ♞xa5  
18 b4 ♜xb4 19 ♞d2 ♜c6 20 ♞xa5 ♜xa5 21 ♜c7  
d3 ∞) 14...♜b6 15 ♜b3 ♜e6 16 ♜f4 ♞d6 =

31 9...c4 10 ♜e5 ♜e6 11 ♜xc6 (11 ♞c1 ♞a5  
12 e3 ♞ad8 13 f4 ♞fe8 14 ♞f3 ±) 11...bxc6 12 b3  
♞a5 13 ♜a4 ♞fd8 14 e3 c5 15 dxc5 ♜xc5 16  
♜xf6 gxf6 17 ♜xc5 ♞xc5 18 ♞h5 ±; 9...♜e6 10  
dxc5 (10 ♞c1 c4 11 ♜e5 - 9...c4) 10...♜xc5 11  
♜xf6 ♞xf6 12 ♜xd5 ♞xb2 13 ♜c7 ♞ad8 14  
♞c1 ♞xc1 15 ♞axc1 ♜e7 16 ♜xe6 fxe6 17 ♞c4  
♜f6 18 e3 ♞d6 19 h4 h6 20 ♞e4 ♞fd8 21 ♜h3 ±  
Yusupov-Spraggett, Quebec Ct (3) 1989

32 11 e3!? h6 (11...♜g4 12 ♞a4 ♞d7 13  
♜xf6 ♜xf6 14 ♜xd5 ♜xd4 15 exd4 ♜h3 16  
♜xh3 ♞xh3 17 ♜f4 ♞g4 18 ♞fe1 ± Kasparov)  
12 ♜xf6 ♜xf6 13 ♜xd5 ♜xd4 14 exd4 ♜e6 15  
♞e1 ♜xd5 16 ♞xe8+ ♞xe8 17 ♜xd5 ♞d8 18  
♞h5 ♜xd4 19 ♜xb7 ♞b8 20 ♞d5 ♞a4 ♞ Yusu-  
pov-Petursson, Chicago 1983; 11 ♞a4 ♜d7 12  
♞ad1 a5 (12...h6 13 ♜f4 ♜c5 14 ♜xc6 bxc6?!

{14...♜xc6 ±} 15 e4 ± G.Flear-J.Cooper, British  
Ch 1988) 13 ♞c2 ♞c8 14 ♞d2 ♜h3 15 ♜db5  
♜xg2 16 ♜xg2 ♜e4 17 ♜xe4 dxe4 18 ♜xe7 ♞xe7  
19 ♞f4 ± A.Shneider-Leski, Bastia rpd 1997

33 11...♜g4 12 h3 ♜e6 13 ♞a4 ±; 11...h6 12  
♜f4 (12 ♜e3 ± - 10...h6) 12...♜g4 13 h3 ♜e6 14  
♜xe6 fxe6 15 e4 d4 16 e5 dxc3 17 exf6 ♜xf6 18  
bxc3 ♞xd1 19 ♞fxd1 ♞ad8 20 ♜e3 ± Dlugy-Pet-  
ursson, Nordic-USA 1986; 11...♜d7 12 ♜f4 ♜xd4  
(12...♜c5? 13 ♜db5! +- Scherbakov-Magome-  
dov, Cheliabinsk 1990) 13 ♞xd4 ♜c6 ±

34 13 ♜b3 ♞ad8 14 ♜xf6 ♜xf6 15 ♞fd1 ±  
Stangl-Lputian, Altensteig 1989

35 11 ♜f4 ♜g4 12 h3 ♜h5 13 ♜f5 ♜g6 14  
♜xe7+ ♞xe7 15 ♜xd5 ♜xd5 16 ♞xd5 ♞ad8 17  
♞c4 ♜d4 ♞ Gelfand-Illescas, Wijk aan Zee 1993

36 11...♜g4 12 ♞a4 ♞d7 (12...♜a5 13 ♞ad1  
♜c4 14 ♜c1 ±) 13 ♞fd1 ♜h3 14 f3 ♜xg2 15  
♜xg2 ± Bareev-Marjanović, Trnava 1989

37 12 a3 ♜g4 13 ♞b3 ♜a5 14 ♞a2 ♜c4 15  
♜xd5 ♜xe3 16 fxe3 ♞d7 17 ♞ad1 ♜xd5 18  
♜xd5 ♜f6 ∞; 12 ♞c2 ♜g4 13 ♞fd1 ♞d7 14 ♜b3  
♞ac8 15 ♞ac1 ♜d6 ∞; 12 ♞a4 ♜d7! 13 ♞ad1  
♜b4 14 ♞b3 a5 15 a4 ♞c8 16 ♜db5 ♜e6 17  
♜d4 ♜c5 ±; 12 ♞b3 ♜a5 13 ♞c2 ♜g4 14 ♜f5  
(14 h3 ♜h5 15 ♞ad1 ♞c8 16 g4 ♜g6 17 ♜f5  
♜b4 18 ♜d4 b6 = Van Wely-Cifuentes, Wijk aan  
Zee 1995) 14...♜b4 (14...♞c8 15 ♜d4 ± Karpov-  
Kasparov, Moscow Wch (9) 1984/5) 15 ♜d4  
♜xc3 16 ♜xc3 ♜c4 (16...♞xe2 17 ♞d1 d4 18  
♜xd4 ♞xf2 19 ♞a4 ♞xg2+ 20 ♜xg2 ♞d5+ 21  
♜g1 ♜c4 22 ♞b5 ± Kasparov-Illescas, Linares  
1990) 17 ♞fe1 (17 h3 ♜xf5 18 ♞xf5 ♞xe2 19  
♜f3 ♞e6 20 ♞ad1 ♜d6 21 ♜xf6 ♞xf6 22 ♞xd5  
♞b6 = Burgess-Chandler, British League 1996/7)  
17...♞c8 18 ♞ad1 ♞d7 19 ♜xg7 ♜xg7 20 ♞xd5  
♞e7 21 h3 ♜e6 ∞ Kasparov

38 12...♜g4 13 h3 ♜e6 14 ♞c2 ♞d7 15 ♜xe6  
fxe6 16 ♞fd1 ♞ac8 17 f4 ±; 12...♜f8 13 ♜a4 (13  
♜xc6 bxc6 14 ♜a4 ♜d7 15 ♜c5 ♜xc5 16 ♜xc5  
♜g4 17 ♞e1 ♞a5 18 h3 ♜f5 19 ♞d4 ♞ab8 20 a3  
♞b5 21 b3 a5 =; 13 a3 ♜g4 14 h3 ♜e6 15 ♜xc6  
bxc6 16 ♜d4 ♜d7 17 ♞d3 ♜h7 18 ♜e3 ♜g5 19  
♜xg5 hxg5 20 ♞fd1 ♞b8 21 ♞c2 ±) 13...♜d7  
(13...♞a5? 14 ♜xc6 bxc6 15 ♞xc6 ♜d7 16 ♜d2  
♞b5 17 ♞xf6 ±; 13...♜e5 14 ♜b5 ♜c4 15 ♜d4 ±)  
14 ♜c5 ± Kramnik-Illescas, Linares 1994; 12...♜e6  
13 ♞a4 ♞d7 14 ♞fd1 ♜h8 15 ♜b3 ♞ad8 16 ♜c5  
♜xc5 17 ♜xc5 ♜g4 18 ♜xd5 ♜xe2 19 ♜xc6  
♜xd1 20 ♜xd7 ♞e1+ 21 ♜g2 ♜xa4 22 ♞xe1 ♜xd7  
23 ♜xa7 ♜c6+ 24 ♜g1 ♞d2 ± Sadler-Chandler,  
British League 1996/7

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	cxd5 <sup>1</sup> exd5 <sup>2</sup>	♗f3 ♙e7 <sup>3</sup>	♙f4 c6 <sup>4</sup>	♖c2 <sup>5</sup> g6 <sup>6</sup>	e3 ♙f5	♙d3 ♙xd3	♖xd3 ♗bd7	h3 0-0	0-0 ♙e8 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	...	♙f4 ♙e7 <sup>8</sup>	e3 <sup>9</sup> 0-0 <sup>10</sup>	♙d3 <sup>11</sup> c5 <sup>12</sup>	♗f3 ♗c6	0-0 ♙g4 <sup>13</sup>	dxc5 ♙xc5	h3 ♙xf3	♖xf3 d4 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	...	♙g5 c6 <sup>15</sup>	e3 <sup>16</sup> ♙e7 <sup>17</sup>	♙d3 <sup>18</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>19</sup>	♗f3 <sup>20</sup> ♗h5	♙xe7 ♖xe7	0-0 ♗hf6 <sup>21</sup>	♖c2 0-0	♙fe1 g6 <sup>22</sup>	±

1 4 g3 – p.444; 4 ♙f4 dxc4 (4...c5 =; 4...♙b4 =; 4...♙e7 5 e3 {5 ♗f3 – p.396} 5...0-0 6 c5 {6 ♗f3 – p.396} 6...b6 7 b4 a5 8 a3 axb4 9 axb4 ♙xa1 10 ♖xa1 ♗c6 11 ♖a4 bxc5! 12 bxc5 ♙d7 =) 5 e3 ♗d5 =

2 4...♗xd5 5 e4 (5 ♗f3 c5 – p.402) 5...♗xc3 6 bxc3 c5 7 ♙b1 (7 a3 cxd4 8 cxd4 e5 ∞; 7 ♗f3! – p.403) 7...cxd4 8 cxd4 ♗c6 9 ♙b5 ♙d7 10 ♗f3 ♙b4+ 11 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 0-0 ∞

3 5...♗bd7 6 ♙f4 c6 7 ♖c2 ♗b6 (7...♗h5 8 ♙d2 ♗b6 9 0-0-0 ♙e7 10 ♗e5 ♙e6 11 e3 ♗f6 12 ♙d3 ♗g4 13 ♙e1 ♙d6 14 ♗xg4 ♙xg4 15 f3 ♙h5 16 h4 ±) 8 e3 ♙g4 9 ♗e5 ♙h5 10 ♙d3 (10 h3!?) 10...♙g6 =; 7 e3 ♗h5 8 ♙g5 ♙e7 9 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 10 ♖c2 g6 11 ♙e2 ♗hf6 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♙ab1 ±

4 6...0-0 7 e3 – 5 ♙f4

5 7 e3 ♙f5 (7...♗bd7 8 h3 ♗f8 9 ♙d3 ♗g6 10 ♙h2 0-0 11 0-0 ♙e8 12 ♗e5 ±) 8 ♙d3 ♙xd3 9 ♖xd3 ♗bd7 10 h3 0-0 11 0-0 ♙e8 12 ♙ab1 a5 13 a3 a4 14 ♖c2 ♖a5 =

6 7...♗bd7 8 e3 0-0 (8...♗h5 9 ♙e5 ♗xe5 10 dxe5 g6 11 0-0-0 ♖a5 12 ♗d4 ±) 9 ♙d3 ♙e8 10 h3 ♗f8 11 0-0-0 ♙e6 12 ♗b1 a5 13 ♗g5 ±

7 13 ♙ab1 a5 =

8 5...♙d6 6 ♙g3 c6 7 e3 ♙f5 8 ♖b3 ♙xg3 9 hxg3 ♖e7 10 ♗f3 h6 11 ♙e2 0-0 12 ♗e5 ♙e8 13 g4 ±

9 6 ♖c2 0-0 (6...c5 7 dxc5 d4 8 0-0-0 ♖a5 9 ♙xd4 ♗c6 = Z.Vuković) 7 e3 c5 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 ♗f3 ♗c6 10 ♙e2 d4 =

10 6...c6 7 ♙d3 ♙g4 8 f3 ♙h5 9 g4 ♙g6 10 h4 ♙d6 11 ♗ge2 ±; 6...♙f5 7 ♗ge2 (7 ♖b3 ♗c6 8 ♗f3 {8 ♖xb7 ♗b4 9 ♙b5+ ♗f8 =}) 8...0-0 9 ♙c1 ♗a5 10 ♖a4 c6 11 ♙e2 ♖b6 12 0-0 ±) 7...0-0 (7...c6 8 ♗g3 ♙g6 9 h4 ±) 8 ♗g3 ♙e6 9 ♙d3 c5 10 dxc5 ♙xc5 11 0-0 ♗c6 12 ♙c1 ±

11 7 ♗f3 ♙f5 8 ♖b3 ♗c6 – 6...♙f5

12 7...♗bd7 8 h3 ♙e8 9 ♗f3 ♗f8 10 ♖c2 c6 11 0-0-0 ±

13 9...c4 10 ♙c2 ♙g4 (10...♗h5 11 ♙e5 f6 12 ♗g5! ±) 11 h3 ♙h5 12 g4 ♙g6 13 ♗e5 ±

14 13 ♗e4! ♙e7 (13...♗xe4 14 ♙xe4 dxe3 15 ♖h5! f5 16 ♙xf5 exf2+ 17 ♗h1 g6 18 ♙xg6 hxg6 19 ♖xg6+ ♗h8 20 ♙ad1 +- Kasparov) 14 ♙ad1

± Kasparov-Karpov, London Wch (8) 1986

15 5...♙b4 6 ♗f3 – p.398; 5...c5?! 6 ♙xf6 ±; 5...♙e7 6 e3 ♗bd7 (6...h6 7 ♙h4 0-0 8 ♙d3 b6 {8...♙e8 9 ♗ge2 ♗bd7 10 0-0 c6 11 f3 ±; 8...c5 9 dxc5 ♗bd7 10 ♗ge2 ♗xc5 11 ♙c2 ♙e6 =}) 9 ♗ge2 ♙b7 10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 ♙g3 c5 12 ♗f4 c4 13 ♙c2 ±) 7 ♙d3 0-0 8 ♗ge2 ♙e8 9 0-0 ♗f8 10 b4! a6 (10...♙xb4 11 ♙xf6 gxf6 12 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 13 ♖a4 ♙h3 14 ♗f4 ♖a5 15 ♖xa5 ♙xa5 16 ♗xh3 ♗e6 17 ♙fd1 ±) 11 a3 c6 12 ♖c2 g6 13 f3 ♗e6 14 ♙h4 ±

16 6 ♗f3 ♙f5 7 ♖b3 ♖b6 (7...♗bd7 8 e4 ♙xe4 9 ♗xe4 dxe4 10 ♗e5 ♖e7 11 ♖xb7 ♖b4+ 12 ♖xb4 ♙xb4+ 13 ♗e2 ♗xe5 14 dxe5 ♗g4 15 ♙f4 ♙c5 16 ♙c1 ±) 8 ♙xf6 gxf6 9 e3 ♗a6 10 ♗h4 ♖xb3 11 axb3 ♗b4 12 ♗d2 ♙c2 13 ♙a3 ♙e7 14 ♙e2 ♙g8 15 g3 ±; 6...h6 7 ♙h4 ♙f5 8 e3 (8 ♖b3 g5 ∞) 8...♗bd7 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3 10 ♖xd3 ♙d6 11 0-0-0 ♙b4 12 ♗d2 0-0 =

17 6...♗bd7 7 ♙d3 ♙d6 8 ♗ge2 (8 ♗f3 ♗f8 9 ♖c2 ♗g6 10 ♗h4 0-0 11 0-0-0 h6 12 ♗xg6 fxg6 13 ♙h4 g5 14 ♙g3 ♙xg3 15 hxg3 ♗g4 ∞) 8...♗f8 9 f3 ♗e6 10 ♙h4 ♖c7 11 ♙c1 g5 12 ♙g3 ∞; 6...♖b6 7 ♖d2 (7 ♙d3!?) 7 ♖c2 ♗e4 8 ♙f4 ♗a6 9 f3 ♗f6 10 ♖d2 ♙e7 11 ♙d3 ♙d7 12 ♗ge2 c5 13 ♙e5 ±) 7...♗e4 8 ♗xe4 dxe4 9 ♗e2 ♙e6 10 ♗c3 ♙b4 11 ♙e2 ♖a5 12 ♙f4 ♗d7 13 0-0 ♗b6 14 ♖c2 ♙xc3 15 bxc3 ♗d5 16 ♖xe4 ±; 6...♙f5 7 ♖f3 ♙g6 (7...♖b6? 8 ♖xf5 ±; 7...♙e6 8 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 9 ♖xf6 gxf6 10 ♗f3 ♗d7 11 ♙d3 ♗b6 12 0-0-0 0-0-0 13 ♗e2 ±) 8 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 (8...gxf6?! 9 ♖d1 ♖b6 10 ♖d2 ±) 9 ♖xf6 gxf6 10 ♗d2 ♗d7 11 ♙d3 (11 h4 ♗b6 12 h5 ♙f5 13 ♙d3 ±) 11...a5 (11...♙d6 12 h4 h5 13 ♗ge2 ±) 12 f4! ±; 12 ♗ge2 ±

18 7 ♗f3 ♙f5 8 ♙d3 ♙xd3 9 ♖xd3 ♗bd7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙ab1 a5 12 a3 ♙e8 13 b4 axb4 14 axb4 b5! = Larsen-Geller, Linares 1983

19 7...♙g4 8 ♖c2 ♙h5 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 f4! ♙g4 11 f5 g6 12 h3 ♙xf5 13 ♙xf5 gxf5 14 ♖xf5 ±

20 8 ♗ge2 ♗h5 9 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 10 g4 ♗hf6 11 ♗g3 ♗b6 ∞

21 10...0-0 11 ♖b1 ♗hf6 12 b4 ±

22 13 a3 ♗b6 14 b4 ±

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 cxd5 exd5 5 ♙g5 c6 6 ♚c2

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♙d6 <sup>1</sup>	♗f3 <sup>2</sup> 0-0	e3 ♞e8	♙d3 h6	♙h4 ♙g4 <sup>3</sup>	h3 ♙xf3	gxf3 ♗bd7	0-0-0		±
2	... ♙e7	♗f3 g6 <sup>4</sup>	e4 <sup>5</sup> dxe4 <sup>6</sup>	♙xf6 ♙xf6	♚xe4+ ♗f8 <sup>7</sup>	♙c4 ♗g7	0-0 ♞e8	♚f4 ♙e6		=
3	... ...	e3 ♗bd7 <sup>8</sup>	♙d3 <sup>9</sup> ♗f8	♗ge2 <sup>10</sup> ♗e6	♙h4 g6	f3 <sup>11</sup> 0-0	♞d1 ♞e8	0-0 ♗h5	♙f2	±
4	... ...	...	...	♙xe7 ♚xe7	♗ge2 <sup>12</sup> g6	0-0-0 ♗b6	♗g3 ♗g7! <sup>13</sup>	♗b1 ♙d7	♞c1 0-0-0 <sup>14</sup>	±
5	... ...	...	...	♗ge2 ♞e8	0-0 <sup>15</sup> ♗f8 <sup>16</sup>	f3 <sup>17</sup> ♗h5 <sup>18</sup>	♙xe7 ♚xe7	e4 dxe4	fxe4 ♙e6 <sup>19</sup>	±
6	... ...	...	...	♗f3 ♞e8	0-0 <sup>20</sup> ♗f8 <sup>21</sup>	♞ae1 <sup>22</sup> ♗e4 <sup>23</sup>	♙xe7 ♚xe7	♙xe4 dxe4	♗d2 f5 <sup>24</sup>	±
7	... ...	...	...	...	...	h3 g6 <sup>25</sup>	♞ab1 <sup>26</sup> ♗e6 <sup>27</sup>	♙h6 ♗g7	b4 a6 <sup>28</sup>	±
8	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	♗e5 <sup>29</sup> ♙e6	♙xe7 ♗6d7	f4 ♞xe7 <sup>30</sup> f6 <sup>31</sup>	±

1 6...♗a6 7 e3 (7 a3 ♗c7 8 e3 ♗e6 9 ♙h4 ♙e7 10 ♙d3 g6 11 ♗ge2 ♗g7 12 f3 ♗f5 13 ♙f2 ±) 7...♗b4 8 ♚d2 (8 ♚b1 h6 9 ♙h4 g6 10 ♚d1 ♙f5 11 ♞c1 ±) 8...♙f5 9 ♞c1 a5 10 a3 ♗a6 11 ♙xa6 ♞xa6 12 ♗ge2 ♙e7 13 ♗g3 ♙e6 14 ♗a4 ±; 6...g6 7 e3 (7 ♗xd5?! ♚xd5 8 ♙xf6 ♙b4+ 9 ♗d1 0-0 10 e4 ♞e8 11 ♙d3 ♚e6 12 ♙e5 c5 ♘) 7...♙f5 8 ♚b3 ± Vaganian

2 7 e3 ♗bd7 8 ♙d3 ♗f8 9 ♗ge2 ♗g6 10 ♗g3 0-0 11 0-0 h6 12 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 13 f4 ±

3 10...♙e6 11 ♗e5 ±

4 7...♗a6 8 e3 ♗b4 9 ♚b1 (9 ♚d2 ♙f5 10 ♞c1 ♗e4 =) 9...g6 10 ♚d1 ♙f5 11 ♞c1 ♚a5 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 ♚d2 0-0 14 ♙e2 ±

5 8 e3 ♙f5 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3 10 ♚xd3 ♗bd7 (10...0-0 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 b4 ♚d6 13 ♞b1 ♗d7 14 0-0 ♞fd8 15 ♞fc1 ♗b6 16 ♗d2 ♚e7 17 ♚c2 a6 18 a4 ± Andersson-Kasparov, Belgrade (2) 1985) 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♞ab1 a5 13 ♚c2 ♞e8 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 a3 ♞e6 =

6 8...♗xe4?! 9 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 (9...♚xe7?? 10 ♗xd5! +-) 10 ♗xe4 dxe4 11 ♚xe4+ ♙e6 12 ♙c4 ♚a5+ 13 ♗f1 ± Karpov-Yusupov, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1988

7 10...♚e7 11 ♙c4 0-0 12 0-0 ♚b4 13 ♙b3 ♙f5 14 ♚f4 ♗d7 =; 10...♙e6 11 ♙c4 ♚e7 12 ♙xe6 ♚xe6 13 ♚xe6+ fxe6 14 ♗e4 ♗e7 15 0-0-0 ♗a6 16 h4 ±

8 7...♗e4?? 8 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 9 ♗xd5 +-; 7...0-0 8 ♙d3 ♗bd7 - 7...♗bd7; 7...h6 8 ♙f4 0-0 9 ♗f3 ±; 7...♙g4?! 8 ♗ge2 (8 ♙d3 ♗bd7 9 h3 ♙e6 10 ♗ge2 ±; 8 h3 ♙h5 9 f4 ±) 8...♙xe2

(8...♙h5 9 ♗f4 ♙g6 10 ♗xg6 hxg6 11 ♙d3 ±) 9 ♙xe2 ♗bd7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙d3 ♞e8 12 f3 ♗f8 13 ♙h4 ±; 7...♙e6 8 ♙d3 ♗h5 9 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 10 ♗ge2 g6 11 0-0 (11 h3!?) 11...0-0 12 ♗a4 ♗d7 13 b4 ♗df6 14 ♞ab1 ♞ac8 ±

9 8 ♗f3 ♗h5 9 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 10 h3 (10 0-0-0 ♗b6 11 ♙d3 ♙e6 12 ♗b1 0-0-0 =; 10 ♙d3 ♗f4 =) 10...g6 11 0-0-0 ♗b6 12 ♙d3 ♙e6 13 ♗b1 ♗g7 14 g4 0-0-0 =

10 9 ♗f3 ♗e6 10 ♙h4 g6 11 0-0 ♗g7 (11...0-0 12 ♞ab1 ♗g4 13 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 14 h3 ♗h6 15 ♞be1 ±) 12 b4 a6 (12...♙xb4? 13 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 14 ♗xd5 ±) 13 ♞ab1 ♙f5 14 a4 ±

11 11 0-0-0 ♗g7 (11...♗g4!? 12 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 13 ♗g3 ±) 12 f3 0-0 (12...♗f5 13 ♙f2 ♚a5 14 ♗b1 ♙e6 15 h3 0-0-0 16 e4 ♗g7 17 ♙g3 ±) 13 h3 ♗fe8 14 ♙f2 f5 15 ♗f4 ♗e6 16 ♗ce2 ±

12 10 0-0-0 ♗b6 11 h3 g6 12 ♗b1 ♙e6 13 g4 ♗g7 14 ♗f3 0-0-0 15 ♗a4 ♗xa4 16 ♚xa4 ♗b8 17 ♞c1 ♙d7 18 ♞c5 ♙e8 19 ♞hc1 ♗e6 =

13 12...♗xg3 13 hxg3 ±; 12...♗f6 13 ♞he1 ♙e6 14 f3 0-0-0 15 ♗b1 ±

14 15 ♗a4 ♗xa4 16 ♚xa4 ♗b8 17 ♞c3 b6 18 ♙a6 ♗e6 19 ♞hc1 ±

15 10 h3 ♗f8 11 0-0-0 b5 (11...♙e6 12 ♗b1 ♗6d7 ∞) 12 ♗b1 a5 13 g4 a4 14 ♗g3 (14 ♗f4!?) 14...♚a5 15 ♗ce2 ♙d7 16 ♗h5 (16 ♞hg1!?) 16...♗xh5 17 ♙xe7 ♞xe7 18 gxh5 ±; 10 0-0-0 ♚a5 11 ♗b1 b5 12 ♗g3 h6 13 ♙f4 g5 14 ♙e5 ♗xe5 15 dxe5 ♗g4 16 h4 gxh4 17 ♙h7+ ♗h8 18 ♙f5 ♗xe5 19 ♙xc8 ♞axc8 20 ♗f5 ♘

16 10...g6 11 f3 ♗h5 12 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 13 e4

♠b6 14 ♠f2 ±

17 11 ♠ab1 ♠g4 12 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 13 h3 ♠f6 14 b4 ♠e6 =; 11 a3 g6 12 b4 ♠e6 13 ♠h4 a6 14 f3 ±

18 11...c5?! 12 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 13 dxc5 ♠xe3 14 ♠ad1 ±; 11...b5 12 ♠h4 a6 13 ♠f2 ♠b7 14 ♠h1 ♠c8 15 ♠f5 ♠c7 16 ♠ad1 ±; 11...♠g6 12 ♠ad1 ♠h5 (12...♠e6 13 ♠g3 ±) 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 e4 dxe4 15 fxe4 ♠e6 16 e5 ±; 11...♠e6 12 ♠h4! (12 ♠ae1 ♠c8 13 ♠h1 ♠d6d7 14 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 15 ♠f4 ±) 12...♠d6d7 13 ♠f2 ±; 11...h6 12 ♠h4 ♠e6 (12...c5?! 13 ♠xf6 ±; 12...♠e6 13 ♠ad1 b6 14 ♠h1 ♠b7 15 ♠f5 ±) 13 ♠ad1 ♠c8 14 ♠h1 ±

19 15 ♠f2 ♠f6 16 h3 ♠ad8 17 ♠af1 ±

20 10 h3 ♠f8 (10...♠e4?! 11 ♠xe4 dxe4 12 ♠xe4 ♠a5+ 13 ♠f1 ♠f5 14 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 15 ♠fd2 ♠b6 16 ♠c1 ♠d5 17 ♠g1 ±) 11 ♠f4 (11 0-0 ± - 10 0-0) 11...♠d6 12 ♠xd6 ♠xd6 13 0-0 (13 0-0-0 ♠e6 14 ♠b1 ♠ac8 15 g4 c5 ±) 13...♠e7 14 ♠ab1 ♠e4 15 b4 ♠f5 16 ♠b3 a6 17 a4 ♠ad8 18 b5 axb5 19 axb5 c5 =; 10 0-0-0 ♠f8 11 h3 (11 ♠b1 ♠e6 12 h4 ♠c8 ∞) 11...♠e6 (11...a5 12 g4 a4 13 ♠xa4 ♠a5 14 ♠c3 b5 15 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 16 g5 ♠d8 ±) 12 g4 (12 ♠b1 ♠d6d7 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 g4 ♠ac8 15 ♠c1 a6 16 g5 c5 ±) 12...♠a5 (12...♠e4 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 ♠hg1 ±) 13 ♠b1 ♠ac8 14 ♠c1 ♠e4 15 ♠xe4 dxe4 16 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 17 ♠d2 ♠ce8 18 a3 ♠d5 =

21 10...h6 11 ♠f4 ♠f8 12 h3 ♠d6 13 ♠e5 ±; 10...g6 11 ♠ab1 ♠h5 12 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 13 b4 ±

22 11 a3 a5 12 ♠e5 ♠g4 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 ♠xg4 ♠xg4 15 ♠ae1 ♠h5 16 f4 f6 =; 11 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 12 b4 ♠g4 13 ♠d2 ♠e7 14 ♠ab1 ♠d6 15 ♠f5 ♠h5 16 ♠fc1 g6 17 ♠d3 ♠g5 18 ♠e2 ♠d7 = Timman-Kasparov, USSR vs World, London 1984; 11 ♠ab1 a5 (11...♠g6 12 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 13 b4 ♠g4 14 ♠d2 ♠e7 15 b5 c5 16 ♠f5 ♠xf5 17 ♠xf5 ±) 12 a3 (12 ♠fe1 ♠e4 =; 12 h3!?) 12...♠d6 13 ♠fe1 ♠g4 14 ♠d2 ♠h5 15 ♠f1 ♠g6 =

23 11...♠g6 12 ♠e5 ♠g4 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 ♠xg4 ♠xg4 15 f3 ♠d7 16 e4 ♠b4 17 ♠e2 ±; 11...♠g4 12 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 (12...♠xe7 13 e4 ±) 13 b4 ♠d6 14 b5 c5 15 e4 ±; 11...g6 12 ♠e5 ♠e6 13 ♠h4 ♠g7 14 f3 ±; 11...♠e6 12 ♠e5 (12 ♠b1!?) 12...♠d6d7 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 f4 f6 15 ♠f3 ♠b6 16 f5 ♠f7 17 g4 ♠d6 18 ♠h4 ♠ae8 19 ♠g2 ♠c4 ±

24 15 f3 exf3 16 ♠xf3 ♠e6 17 e4 fxe4 18 ♠xe4 h6 19 ♠fe1 ♠ad8 20 ♠e5 (20 h3 ♠d6 21 ♠le3 ± Yusupov-Kramnik, Vienna 1996) 20...♠f7 21 ♠e4 ♠d5 22 ♠xd5 ♠xe5 23 ♠f6+ ♠xf6 24 dxe5 ± Tal

25 11...♠g6 12 ♠xf6 (12 ♠e5 ♠d7 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 f4 ♠gf8 ∞) 12...♠xf6 13 b4 a6 (13...♠e7 14 b5 ±) 14 a4 ♠e7 15 b5 a5 (15...axb5 16 axb5 ±) 16 ♠e2 ♠d6 17 ♠g3 c5 18 dxc5 ±; 11...♠e4 12 ♠f4 f5 13 ♠e5 ♠g6 14 ♠xg6 hxg6 15 f3 ♠f6 16 ♠f2 ± I.Sokolov-Oll, Pula Echt 1997; 11...♠h5 12 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 (12...♠xe7 13 b4 ♠e6 14 b5 ±) 13 ♠ab1 a5 14 a3 g6 15 ♠a4 ♠d7 16 b4 axb4 17 axb4 b5 18 ♠c5 ♠xc5 19 dxc5 ±

26 12 ♠xf6 ♠xf6 13 b4 ♠e7 14 b5 ♠d6 15 bxc6 bxc6 16 ♠fc1 ♠e6 17 ♠d1 ♠f6 18 ♠ab1 ♠e7 (18...♠g7!?) 19 ♠b3 ♠g7 20 ♠a4 ♠d7 21 ♠a6 ♠ae8 22 ♠b7 ♠d8 23 ♠a8 ∞

27 12...a5 13 a3 ♠e6 14 ♠h6 ♠g7 15 b4 axb4 16 axb4 ♠f5 17 ♠xg7 ♠xd3 18 ♠xd3 ♠xg7 19 b5 - 12...♠e6; 17 b5 ♠a3 (17...♠d6!?) 18 ♠a1 ♠xd3 19 ♠xd3 ♠a5 20 ♠xa3 ♠xa3 21 ♠e5 ♠e4 22 ♠xe4 ♠xd3 23 ♠f6+ ♠xf6 24 ♠xd3 ± Ivan-chuk

28 14...♠f5 15 ♠f4 ±; 14...a6 15 a4 ♠f5 16 ♠xg7 (16 b5!?) axb5 {16...cxb5 17 axb5 a5 18 ♠xf5 ♠xf5 19 ♠g5 ± Ivanchuk} 17 axb5 - 12...a5) 16...♠xd3 17 ♠xd3 ♠xg7 18 b5 axb5 (18...cxb5!?) 19 axb5 ♠a3 20 bxc6 bxc6 21 ♠c2 ♠a5 22 ♠fc1 ♠b4 23 ♠e2 ± Ruban

29 12 ♠fc1 ♠d6d7 (12...♠h5 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 ♠ab1 g6 15 b4 a6 16 ♠a4 ♠g7 17 ♠c5 ♠f5 ∞) 13 ♠f4 ♠b6 14 ♠ab1 ♠g6 15 ♠g3 ♠d6 ∞; 12 ♠f4 ♠c8 (12...♠d6 13 ♠e5 ♠h5 14 ♠h2 f6 15 ♠f3 g6 16 ♠ab1 ♠xh2+ 17 ♠xh2 ♠g7 18 b4 ±) 13 ♠a4 ♠d6 14 ♠e5 ♠c7 15 ♠ab1 (15 ♠h2 ♠c8 16 f4 ♠e4 =) 15...♠g6 (15...♠c8!?) 16 ♠h2 (16 ♠xg6!?) 16...c5 17 ♠xc5 ♠xe5! 18 dxe5 ♠xc5 = Krasenkow; 12 ♠ab1 ♠d6d7 (12...♠c8 13 b4 ♠g6 ∞; 12...♠e4 13 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 14 b4 ♠xc3 15 ♠xc3 a6 16 a4 ♠ec8 ∞; 12...a5 13 a3 ♠d6d7 14 ♠xe7 ♠xe7 15 b4 axb4 16 axb4 ♠ec8! =) 13 ♠f4 ♠b6 14 ♠a4 (14 b4 ♠g6 15 ♠h2 ♠c4 ∞ I.Sokolov) 14...♠xa4 15 ♠xa4 ♠g6 16 ♠h2 ♠d6 17 ♠e5 ♠f6 18 ♠c2 ♠xe5 19 dxe5 ♠xe5 20 ♠xh7+ ♠h8 21 ♠xe5 ♠xe5 ∞ I.Sokolov-Yusupov, Amsterdam Donner mem 1994

30 13...♠xe7 14 f4 f6 15 ♠f3 ♠f7 16 ♠ae1 c5 17 ♠f2 ♠b6 18 ♠h4 (18 e4!?) 18...cxd4 19 exd4 ±

31 15 ♠f3 ♠b6 16 ♠ae1 ♠c8 17 g4 ♠d6 18 ♠g2 (18 f5 ♠f7 19 ♠h2 ± Kramnik) 18...♠h8 19 f5 ♠f7 20 ♠h1 ♠e8 (20...♠c7 21 ♠g1 g5 22 h4 h6 23 ♠h2 ± Kramnik-Renet, Clichy ECC 1995) 21 ♠g3 (21 g5!?) 21...♠d8 22 ♠f4 ±

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♘f3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... ♙e7 <sup>1</sup>	♖c2 <sup>2</sup> dxc4 <sup>3</sup>	e4 <sup>4</sup> ♘c6 <sup>5</sup>	e5 ♘b4	♖b1 ♘fd5	♙xc4 c5	dxc5 ♖a5	0-0 ♖xc5	♘xd5 ♘xd5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	♙f4 0-0 <sup>7</sup>	e3 b6 <sup>8</sup>	♖c2 <sup>9</sup> c5 <sup>10</sup>	dxc5 bxc5	♙e2 ♙b7 <sup>11</sup>	0-0 ♘bd7	♖fd1 ♖c8	♖d2	±
3	...	...	...	h3 <sup>12</sup>	♖c2 <sup>13</sup> ♖e8 <sup>14</sup>	a3 ♙f8 <sup>15</sup>	♙d3 dxc4	♙xc4 ♘d5	♙h2 ♘xc3 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	dxc5 ♙xc5 <sup>17</sup>	cxd5 <sup>18</sup> ♘xd5 <sup>19</sup>	♘xd5 exd5 <sup>20</sup>	a3 <sup>21</sup> ♘c6	♙d3 ♙b6	0-0 d4! <sup>22</sup>	=

1 4...♘e4 5 e3 (5 ♙f4 ±) 5...♙d6 6 ♙d3 ±;  
4...a6 5 cxd5 (5 ♙g5 dxc4 ∞) 5...exd5 – p.389;  
4...♘bd7 5 ♙f4 (5 ♙g5 – p.415; 5 cxd5 exd5 –  
p.393; 5 e3 ♙b4 {5...c6 – p.409; 5...♙e7 6 ♙d3 b6  
7 0-0 ♙b7 8 b3 0-0 9 ♙b2 – p.462}) 6 ♙d3 0-0 –  
p.490/3; 5 ♖c2 dxc4 6 e4 c5 7 dxc5 {7 d5!?!}  
7...♙xc5 8 ♙xc4 a6 9 a4 ♖c7 10 0-0 ♘g4 ♢)  
5...dxc4! 6 e3 ♘b6 7 ♙xc4 ♘xc4 8 ♖a4+ c6 9  
♖xc4 ♘d5 ∞

2 5 cxd5 exd5 – p.393; 5 ♙g5 – p.415

3 5...0-0 6 cxd5 (6 ♙g5 – p.415) 6...exd5 7  
♙g5 – p.393; 5...c5 6 dxc5 d4 (6...♘a6 7 g3 0-0 8  
♙g2 dxc4 9 0-0 ♖a5 10 ♘e4 ♘xc5 11 ♘xf6+  
♙xf6 12 ♘g5 ♙xg5 13 ♙xg5 ♘a4 14 ♙d2 ±  
Kramnik-Short, Novgorod 1996) 7 ♘b5 e5 8  
♘xe5 a6 9 ♘a3 ♙xc5 10 ♘d3 ♙xa3 11 bxa3 0-0  
12 g3 ± Dreev-Vaganian, Budapest ECC 1996

4 6 e3 a6 7 a4 c5 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 ♙xc4 ±

5 6...a6!?

6 13 ♖e4 ± Kramnik-Ki.Georgiev, Erevan  
OL 1996

7 5...♘h5 6 ♙d2 ♘f6 7 ♖c2 ±; 5...c6 6 e3  
♘h5 7 ♙e5 ♘d7 8 ♖c2 ♘xe5 9 dxe5 ±; 5...dxc4  
6 e4 b5 7 ♘xb5 ♙b4+ 8 ♙d2 ±; 5...a6 6 c5!?! (6  
e3 dxc4 7 ♙xc4 b5 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 0-0 ±) 6...♘c6 7  
a3 0-0 8 e3 ♘h5 9 ♙d3 ♘xf4 10 exf4 f5 ∞ Mal-  
aniuk; 5...c5 6 dxc5 ♙xc5 (6...♘a6 7 e3 {7 ♙d6!?!}  
7...♘xc5 8 cxd5 ±) 7 e3 ♘c6 8 ♙e2 (8 a3 0-0 –  
5...0-0) 8...♙b4 (8...0-0 – 5...0-0) 9 0-0 ♙xc3 10  
bxc3 0-0 11 ♖c2 ♖e7 12 ♙g5 ±

8 6...dxc4 7 ♙xc4 ±; 6...♘bd7 7 c5 (7 ♖c2!?!;  
7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♙d3 c6 – p.393) 7...c6 8 ♙d3 ♘h5  
9 0-0 f5 10 b4 ±; 6...a6 7 ♖c2 (7 c5 ♘c6 8 ♙d3  
b6 9 cxb6 cxb6 10 0-0 ♙b7 =) 7...♘bd7 8 ♖d1 c6  
9 ♙e2 b5 10 c5 ±

9 7 cxd5 exd5 (7...♘xd5 8 ♘xd5 exd5 9  
♙d3 ♙b4+ 10 ♘e2 ♙d6 11 ♙xd6 ♖xd6 12 ♖c1  
±) 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 0-0 c5 10 ♘e5 ♘a6 (10...♘c6 11  
♖c1 a6 12 ♖f3 ♙d6 13 ♖fd1 cxd4 14 ♘xc6 ♙xc6  
15 ♘e2 ±; 10...♘bd7 11 ♖f3 a6 12 ♖ad1 ±) 11  
♙b5! ±

10 7...a6 8 ♖d1 ♙b7 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♙e2

♘bd7 11 ♘e5 ♙d6 12 ♖f5 g6 13 ♖h3 ♖e7 14  
♘xd7 ♘xd7 15 ♖g3 ±

11 9...d4 10 exd4 cxd4 11 ♖d1 ±

12 7 ♖c1 ♘bd7 8 ♖c2 ♖e8 9 a3 ♘f8 10 ♙g3  
♘g6 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♙d3 ♙d6 13 0-0 ♙xg3 14  
hxg3 ♖e7 15 ♘d2 ♙d7 16 e4 ±; 7 ♙d3 ♘bd7 8  
0-0 (8 cxd5 exd5 – p.393) 8...♘h5 9 ♖c2 (9 ♙e5  
♘xe5 {9...f6?! 10 ♘g5! ±}) 10 dxe5 g6 11 ♖c2  
♙d7 12 ♖fd1 ±) 9...♘xf4 10 exf4 dxc4 11 ♙xc4  
♘b6 12 ♙d3 g6 13 a3 ♘d5 14 g3 ♙d7 15 ♘e4  
♖c8 16 ♖ac1 b6 17 ♖e2 ♖c7 18 ♘e5 ±

13 8 ♖c1 a6 9 a4 b6 10 ♙d3 ♙b7 11 0-0 c5  
12 cxd5 exd5 13 ♖e2 ±

14 8...a6 9 ♖d1 ±

15 9...♘f8 10 ♙d3 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♘d5 12  
♙g3 ♘xc3 13 ♖xc3 ♙d6 14 0-0 ♙xg3 15 fxg3  
♙d7 16 g4 ±

16 13 bxc3 b6 14 0-0 ♙b7 15 ♙d3 g6 16 a4  
± Gelfand-Olafsson, Novi Sad OL 1990

17 7...♖a5 8 a3 dxc4 9 ♙xc4 ♖xc5 10 ♖e2  
a6 11 e4 b5 12 ♙d3 ♙b7 13 ♖c1 ±; 7...♘c6 8  
cxd5 exd5 (8...♘xd5 9 ♘xd5 exd5 10 a3 ♙xc5  
11 ♙d3 ±) 9 ♙e2 ♙xc5 10 0-0 ♙e6 11 ♖c1 ♙b6  
(11...♖c8 12 ♖a4 {12 ♙g5!?!}) 12...a6 13 ♖fd1  
♖b6 14 ♖c2 ♙e7 15 ♘e5 ±; 11...♙e7 12 ♙g5  
♖c8 13 a3 ±) 12 ♖a4 ♙d7 13 ♖fd1 ♘d4 14 ♖b4  
♘xe2+ 15 ♘xe2 ♙g4 16 ♘ed4 ±

18 8 ♙e2 dxc4 9 ♙xc4 a6 (9...♖xd1+ 10  
♖xd1 a6 11 ♘e5 ♘bd7 12 ♙e2 ♘xe5 13 ♙xe5 b5  
14 ♙f3 ±) 10 ♖e2 b5 11 ♙d3 ♙b7 12 0-0 ♘bd7  
13 ♖fd1 ♖b6 14 ♙g3 ♙e7 15 a4 b4 16 a5 ±

19 8...exd5 9 ♙e2 ♘c6 – 7...♘c6

20 9...♖xd5 10 ♖xd5 exd5 11 a3 ±

21 10 ♙d3 ♙b4+ 11 ♘e2 ♘c6 12 ♖c2 g6 13  
a3 ♙e7 14 h3 ♙f6 15 ♖ac1 a5 16 ♖hd1 ♙e6 17  
♘f1 ♖b6 =

22 12...♖f6 13 b4 ♙f5 14 b5 ♘d4 15 ♘xd4  
♙xd4 16 ♖c1 ±; 12...♙g4 13 h3 ♙h5 14 b4 ♖e8  
15 ♖c1 d4 16 g4 ♙g6 17 ♙xg6 hxg6 18 b5 dxe3  
(18...♘e7!?) 19 bxc6 e2 20 ♖xd8 exf1 ♖+ 21  
♘xf1 ♖axd8 22 cxb7 a5 =; 12...d4! 13 e4 ♙g4 14  
h3 ♙h5 15 g4 ♙g6 16 ♖c1 ♖c8 =

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♘f3 ♙e7 5 ♙f4 0-0 6 e3 c5 7 dxc5 ♙xc5

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	a3 ♘c6	♙c1 <sup>1</sup> ♙e7 <sup>2</sup>	cx d5 ♘xd5 <sup>3</sup>	♘xd5 ex d5	♙d3 ♙f6 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 ♙e6 <sup>5</sup>	b4 a6	♙c5! <sup>6</sup>		±
2	♙c2 ♘c6	♙d1 ♙a5	a3 ♙e7 <sup>7</sup>	♘d2 <sup>8</sup> e5 <sup>9</sup>	♙g5 <sup>10</sup> d4	♘b3 ♙d8 <sup>11</sup>	♙e2 <sup>12</sup> a5 <sup>13</sup>	0-0 <sup>14</sup> a4	♘c1 ♙e6 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	...	a3 ♙a5 <sup>16</sup>	♘d2 <sup>17</sup> ♙b4 <sup>18</sup>	cx d5 ex d5	♙d3 d4	0-0! ♙xc3	♘c4 ♙h5	bxc3 ♘d5!	♙g3 dxe3 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	...	...	0-0-0 ♙d7 <sup>20</sup>	♙b1 <sup>21</sup> dxc4	♙xc4 ♙e7	♘g5 ♙fd8	h4 h6 <sup>22</sup>	♘d5 ex d5	♙xd5 ♙b6 <sup>23</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	♙b1 <sup>24</sup> ♙e7	♘d2 a6 <sup>25</sup>	♘b3 ♙b6 <sup>26</sup>	♘xa5 ♙xa5	cx d5 ex d5	♙e5 ♙e6 <sup>27</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	g4 dxc4 <sup>28</sup>	♙xc4 e5 <sup>29</sup>	g5 ex f4	gxf6 ♙xf6	♘d5 <sup>30</sup> ♘e7 <sup>31</sup>	♘xf6+ gxf6 <sup>32</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	h4 dxc4 <sup>33</sup>	♙xc4 a6 <sup>34</sup>	♘g5 h6 <sup>35</sup>	♙a2! <sup>36</sup> ♙d8	♙xd8+ ♙xd8	♘ge4	±
8	...	...	...	...	♘d2 <sup>37</sup> ♙d8	♙g5 e5 <sup>38</sup>	♘b3 ♙b6	c5 ♙c7	♘b5 ♙b8 <sup>39</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	...	♘g5 a6	cx d5 <sup>41</sup> ♙d8 <sup>40</sup>	e4 ♘xe4! <sup>42</sup>	♘gxe4 <sup>43</sup> dxe4	♙xd8+ ♙xd8 <sup>44</sup>	=

1 9 ♙e2 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♙xd1+ (10...♘h5 11 ♙g5 {11 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 12 ♙c7 ♙d7 13 ♙e5 ♙d8 =}) 11...♙e7 12 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 =) 11 ♙xd1 b6 12 e4 ♙d8 13 ♙xd8+ ♘xd8 14 e5 ♘e8 15 ♙e2 ♙b7 =; 9 b4 ♙e7 10 cx d5 ♘xd5 (10...ex d5 11 ♙e2 ♙e6 12 ♘d4 ♙c8 13 0-0 a5 14 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 15 ♙d4 axb4 16 axb4 ♙d6 17 ♙xd6 ♙xd6 18 h3 ♙c7 19 ♘b5 ♙e7 20 ♙f4 ♘e4 21 ♘d4 ± Topalov-Yusupov, Elista OL 1998) 11 ♘xd5 ex d5 12 ♙d3 ♙f6 13 ♙c1 a6 (13...♙g4 14 0-0 ♙e7 15 h3 ♙xf3 16 ♙xf3 ±) 14 0-0 ♙e8 15 ♙b1 g6 =

2 9...♙e8 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 ♙e2 ♙e6 (11...d4 12 ♘b5 ±) 12 ♘b5 ♙b6 13 ♘d6 ♙e7 14 ♘xb7 ♙xb7 15 ♙xc6 ± M.Gurevich; 9...dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♙xd1+ (10...♘h5!?) 11 ♙xd1 (11 ♙xd1 - 9 ♙e2) 11...b6 12 ♙e2 ♙b7 13 ♙hd1 ♙fd8 14 ♘b5 ♘e8 15 ♙d3 ♙a6 =; 9...d4 10 ex d4 (10 ♘xd4 e5 11 ♘xc6 ♙xd1+ 12 ♙xd1 ex f4 13 ♘d4 fxe3 14 fxe3 ♙e8 ∞) 10...♘xd4 11 ♘e5!/? ∞

3 10...ex d5 11 ♙b5 ±

4 12...♙g4!/?

5 13...♙g4 14 b4 ♙c8 15 h3 ±

6 M.Gurevich-Peelen, Netherlands 1998

7 10...♙d8 11 ♘d2 dxc4 12 ♙xc4 ♙e7 13 0-0 ±

8 11 ♙d2?! ♘e4 12 ♘xe4 dxe4 13 ♙xe4 ♙d8 14 c5 (14 ♙e2 ♙xd2 15 ♘xd2 e5 16 ♙g3 ♙e6 17 ♙c2 ♙d8 ♢) 14...♙xd2 15 ♘xd2 e5 16 ♙xe5 ♘xe5 17 ♙xe5 ♙e6 ♢ Karpov

9 11...a6 12 ♙e2 ♙d7 13 0-0 ♙ac8 14 ♙f3

e5 15 ♙g5 ± Karpov

10 12 ♙g3 d4 13 ♘b3 ♙b6 14 ex d4 ♙f5 15 ♙d3 (15 ♙xf5 ♙xb3 16 dxe5 ♙xb2 ♢) 15...♙xd3 16 ♙xd3 ♘xd4 17 ♘xd4 ex d4 18 ♘e2 ♙fd8 19 0-0 ♘e4 =; 12 ♘b3 ♙b6 13 ♙g5 ♙g4 (13...d4 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♘d5 ♙d8 16 ♙d3 g6 17 ex d4 ♘xd4 18 ♘xd4 ex d4 19 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 20 0-0 ♙e6 =) 14 f3 dxc4 15 ♙xc4 ♙e6 16 ♙xe6 fxe6 17 ♘a4 (17 ♘d2 ♘d5 18 ♘c4 ♙c7 ♢) 17...♙b5 18 ♘ac5 (18 ♘c3 ♙b6 19 ♘a4 =) 18...♘d5 ∞ Ftačnik

11 13...♙b6 - 12 ♘b3

12 14 ex d4 ♘xd4 15 ♘xd4 ex d4 16 ♘b5 ♙g4 17 ♙xd4 ♙e8! 18 ♙e3 (18 ♙xd8?? ♙b4#) 18...♙b6 19 ♙d3 ♙c5 20 0-0 ♙xd4 21 ♙xd4 ♙d8 ∞

13 14...♘g4?! 15 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 16 ex d4 ♙h4 17 g3 ♙h3 18 ♙f1! (18 d5 ♘d4 19 ♘xd4 ex d4 20 ♙xd4 ♙e8 21 ♙e4 ♙d7 22 ♙f1 ♙h6 23 ♙e2 ♙h3 24 ♙f1 =) 18...♙h6 19 d5 ♘d4 20 ♘xd4 ex d4 21 ♙xd4 ♙e8+ 22 ♘e2 ± W.Riemer-G.Walker, corr 1988

14 15 ♘a4 g6 16 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 17 c5 ♙e6 18 e4 ♙e8 19 ♘b6 (19 0-0 ♘b4 =) 19...a4 20 ♘d2 ♙a5 ∞ Khuzman-Kasparov, Tel-Aviv 1998

15 17 ♙d3 g6 18 ex d4 ♘xd4 19 ♙d2 ±

16 9...♙e7 10 b4 ±; 9...♙d7 10 ♙d1 ♙c8 11 ♙e2 dxc4 12 0-0 ♙e7 (12...a6 13 ♙xc4 ±) 13 ♙xc4 ♙b6 14 ♙a2 ♙fd8 15 ♘d2 ±

17 10 ♙d1 - 9 ♙d1

18 10...♙e7 11 ♘b3 (11 ♙e2 ♙d7 12 0-0-0!?)

11...♗b6 (11...♗d8 12 ♞d1 a5 13 ♖a4 e5 14 ♖g3 d4 15 ♖e2 g6 16 exd4 exd4 17 0-0 ♖f5 18 ♖d3 ± Tisdall-T.Upton, Gausdal Troll 1993) 12 cxd5 ♖xd5 13 ♖a4 ♗d8 14 0-0-0 ±

19 17 ♞ae1 ♖e6 18 ♖xe3 (18 fxe3 ♞ad8 19 ♖d6 ♖e5 ∞) 18...♞ad8 (18...h6 ∞) 19 ♖xd5 ♞xd5 20 ♖c4 ♞d2 21 ♗xd2 ♖xc4 = Lalić

20 10...♞d8?! 11 ♖b5! ±; 10...a6 11 ♖d2 ♖e7 12 ♖b3 ♗b6 13 c5 ♗d8 14 e4 d4 15 e5 ±; 10...dxc4 11 ♖xc4 a6 12 ♖g5 ♖e7 13 ♖d3 (13 h4 h6 – 10...♖e7 11 h4) 13...h6 14 ♖ge4 ♞d8 15 ♖b1 ♖d7 16 ♖d6 ♖xd6 17 ♖xd6 ±; 10...♖e4 11 ♖b5 (11 ♖xe4 dxe4 12 ♗xe4 ± Crouch) 11...a6 12 ♖c7 e5 13 ♞xd5 ♖f6 (13...♖xf2 14 ♗xf2 ♗xc7 15 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 16 ♞xe5 ♖e6 17 ♗g3 ♖d6 18 ♖d3 ±; 13...♖f5 14 ♖xa8 ♖g3 15 e4! ♖xe4 16 ♖d2 +-) 14 ♞xe5 ♖xe5 15 ♖xe5 ♞a7 ±

21 11 ♖d2!?!; 11 h4!?!; 11 g4 ♞fc8 12 ♖b1 b5 13 cxb5 ♖e7 14 ♖d2 ♗d8 15 ♖b3 ♖e4 16 ♖xc5 ♞xc5 17 ♖e5 ♖xc3+ 18 ♖xc3 ♖xb5 ∞

22 14...♖e5 15 ♖xe5 ♗xe5 16 f4 ♗c5 17 ♖b3 ♖e8 18 e4 e5 ±

23 17 ♖xf7 ♖xd5! (17...♖f8 18 ♞b5 ±) 18 ♖xh6+ ♖f8 19 ♗h7 ♖f5+ 20 ♖xf5 ♖f6 21 ♗h8+ ♖f7 22 ♗h5+ ♖g8 (22...g6!?! 23 ♗h7+ ♖e6 ∞) 23 ♖xd5+ ♞xd5 24 ♖h6+ ♖h7 25 ♖f5+ ♖g8 =; 18 ♖xd5 ♖f8 19 ♖g5 (19 ♗h7? ♖f5+! 20 ♗xf5 ♖f6 -+) 19...♖xg5 20 hxg5 ♖e7 (20...♖g4!?) 21 gxh6 ♖f5 (21...♖xd5? 22 ♗h7 +-) 22 hxg7+ ♖xg7 23 ♖e5+ ♖g6 24 e4 ♞xd5 25 exf5+ ♖xf5 26 ♖c3 ∞

24 11 ♖d2 e5 (11...♗b6 12 ♖d3 d4 13 c5 ♗xc5 14 ♖b3 ♗b6 ∞) 12 ♖g3 d4 13 ♖b3 ♗b6 14 c5 ♖f5 (14...♗d8 15 exd4 ♖xd4 16 ♖xd4 exd4 17 ♖b5 ♖d7 18 ♞xd4 ±) 15 e4 ♖xc5 16 ♖a4 ♖xe4 17 ♖d3 ♖xd3 18 ♞xd3 ♗c7 19 ♖axc5 ♞ac8 = Ftačnik

25 11...♞d8 12 ♖d2 dxc4 (12...♗b6? 13 c5! ♗xc5 14 ♖b3 +- Topalov-Karpov, Monaco Amber rpd 1998) 13 ♖xc4 ♗f5 14 ♖de4 ♞xd1+ 15 ♞xd1 ♖xe4 16 ♖xe4 e5 17 ♖g3 ♖e6 = Van Wely-Van der Sterren, Wijk aan Zee 1998

26 12...b5 13 cxd5 exd5 14 ♖b3 ♗b6 15 ♖g5 ♖e6 16 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 17 ♖xd5 ♖xd5 18 ♞xd5 ♞ac8 19 ♖d3 ♖b4 20 ♖xh7+ ♖h8 21 axb4 ♞xc2 22 ♖xc2 ♞d8 23 ♞xd8+ ♗xd8 24 ♖c5 ♗d2 25 ♖d3 g6 26 h4 ± Van Wely-Van der Sterren, Netherlands 1997

27 17 ♖d3 ♞ac8 18 ♗d2 d4 (18...♖h8!?) 19 ♖xd4 ♞fd8 20 ♞c1 g6 21 ♞hd1 ♖e8 22 f3 ♖d6 = Van Wely-Kramnik, Wijk aan Zee 1998

28 11...♞d8 12 h3 (12 ♖d2 dxc4 13 ♖xc4 ♞xd1+ 14 ♗xd1 ♗d8 =) 12...dxc4 (12...a6?! 13 ♖d2 b5 14 cxd5 ♖xd5 15 ♖xd5 ♞xd5 16 ♖b1 ♗b6 17 ♖g2 ♞c5 18 ♗d3 ±) 13 ♞xd8+ ♗xd8 14

♖xc4 =

29 12...♖xg4?! 13 ♞hg1 ♗h5 14 h3 ♖f6 15 ♖e2 ±; 12...a6 13 g5 ♖h5 14 ♖d6 ♖xd6 15 ♞xd6 ♖e5 16 ♖e2 ♖xf3 17 ♖xf3 ♗xg5 18 ♖e4 ♗f5 19 ♖xh5 ♗xh5 20 ♞g1 =; 12...♞d8 13 e4 ♖xg4 14 ♞dg1 (14 ♞hg1 ♞xd1+ 15 ♗xd1 ♖xf2 16 ♗f1 ♖xa3 17 ♖d2 ♖c5 18 ♖b1 ♗d8 ∞ Kharitonov) 14...♖ge5 15 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 16 ♖d5 exd5 17 ♖xe5 ♖f8 18 ♖xd5 (18 exd5!?! Crouch) 18...♞xd5 19 ♖c3 (19 exd5 ♗xd5 ∞) 19...♗b5 20 exd5 ±

30 15 ♞d5 ♗c7 16 ♞h5 g6 17 ♖d5 (17 ♞g1 ♖e7 18 ♖e4 ♗b6 =) 17...♗d8 18 ♞g1 ♖e6 ∞

31 15...♖d8 16 ♞hg1 ±

32 17 ♖d4 fxe3 18 fxe3 ♖f5 19 ♖xf5 ♗xf5 20 ♞hg1+ ♖h8 21 ♖d3 ♗e5 22 ♖b1 =; 17 ♞hg1+ ♖h8 18 e4 (18 ♗e4 ♖g6 19 ♗d4 ♗b6 20 ♗xb6 axb6 21 ♞d6 fxe3 22 fxe3 ♞a5 =) 18...b5 19 ♖d5 ♖xd5 20 exd5 b4 (20...♖d7 21 ♖b1 b4 22 ♞d4 ♞g8 23 ♞xg8+ ♞xg8 24 ♗d2 ♖f5+ 25 ♖a2 ♞d8 26 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 27 axb4 ♞xd5 = Kramnik-Karpov, Monaco Amber blindfold 1998) 21 axb4 ♗a1+ 22 ♖d2 ♗a6 23 ♖d4 (23 ♗c6 ♞d8! =) 23...♞d8 24 b5 ♗b6 25 ♗e4 ♖b7 26 ♗xf4 ♞xd5 27 ♖c1 f5 28 ♗g5 ♞c5+ 29 ♖d2 ♗g6 30 ♗e7 ♗b6 =

33 11...♖d7 12 g4 (12 ♖g5!?! Crouch) 12...♞fc8 13 g5 ♖h5 14 ♖h2 ♖e8 15 ♖d2 ±

34 12...b6 13 ♖b5 ♖b7 14 ♖d2 a6 15 ♖c4 axb5 16 ♖xa5 ♖xa5 17 ♖d6 ♖xd6 18 ♞xd6 b4 19 axb4 ♖c4 20 ♞d4 ±; 12...♞d8 13 ♖b5 ±

35 13...♖e5 14 ♖a2 ±; 13...b5 14 ♖ce4 g6 15 ♖b3 (15 ♖d6 ♖e8 16 ♖xe6 ∞) 15...♖b7 16 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 17 ♖e4 ♖e5 ±

36 14 ♖ce4 ♖xe4 15 ♗xe4 ♗f5 16 ♗xf5 exf5 17 ♖f3 ♖f6 18 ♞d6 ±

37 12 g4 ♖d7 13 ♖b1 dxc4 (13...♖e8 14 g5 ♖e4 15 ♖xe4 dxe4 16 ♖d2 ♗b6 17 ♖a1 ♖a5 18 ♖e2 ♞xd2 19 ♞xd2 ♖b3+ 20 ♖a2 ♖xd2 21 ♗xd2 ± Shulman-Goldin, New York Open 1998) 14 ♖xc4 ♞ac8 15 g5 ♖h5 =

38 12...dxc4 13 ♖xc4 ±; 12...♞d7 13 ♖d3 e5 (13...♗d8 14 cxd5 exd5 15 ♖f3 ±) 14 ♖g5 d4 15 ♖b3 ♗d8 16 exd4 ±

39 17 exd4 a6 18 ♖c3 ±

40 12...dxc4 – 11...dxc4

41 13 ♖d3 h6 14 g4 ∞

42 14...dxe4? 15 ♖c4 ♖d4 16 ♖xf7+ ♖f8 17 ♞xd4 ♞xd4 18 ♖a2 ±

43 15 ♞xd5? ♞xd5 16 ♗xe4 ♗xc3+! 17 bxc3 ♖xa3+ 18 ♖b1 ♖f5 -+; 15 ♖c4?! dxc4 (15...♖f5! ♖) 16 ♞xd8+ ♗xd8 17 ♞d1 ♗a5 18 ♗xe4 ♖f5 19 ♗xc4 ♖xg5 20 hxg5 ♞d8 =

44 17 ♗xe4 g6 18 ♖c4 ♖f5 19 ♗e3 ♗d4 20 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 21 ♞d1 ♖e6 = Gelfand-Karpov, Wijk aan Zee 1998

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 ♗f3 ♘b4

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	cx d5 <sup>1</sup> ex d5	♙g5 h6 <sup>2</sup>	♙xf6 <sup>3</sup> ♗xf6	♗b3 <sup>4</sup> c5	e3 <sup>5</sup> 0-0	dxc5 ♙xc3+ <sup>6</sup>	bxc3 ♗c6 <sup>7</sup>	♗b5 ♗c7	♗d4	±
2	...	...	e3 <sup>8</sup> c5	♙d3 <sup>9</sup> ♗a5 <sup>10</sup>	♗c2 c4	♙f5 0-0	0-0 <sup>11</sup> ♙e8	♗d2 <sup>12</sup> g6	♙xd7 <sup>13</sup> ♗xd7 <sup>14</sup>	∞
3	...	...	♗c2! h6 <sup>15</sup>	♙h4 c5 <sup>16</sup>	e3 ♗a5 <sup>17</sup>	♙d3 0-0	0-0 c4	♙f5 ♙e8 <sup>18</sup>	♗d2 ♙xc3 <sup>19</sup>	±
4	♙g5 dxc4 <sup>20</sup>	e4 <sup>21</sup> c5 <sup>22</sup>	e5 cx d4 <sup>23</sup>	♗a4+ <sup>24</sup> ♗c6	0-0-0 ♙d7 <sup>25</sup>	♗e4 ♙e7	ex f6 gx f6	♙h4 ♙c8 <sup>26</sup>	♗b1 ♗a5 <sup>27</sup>	∞
5	...	...	♙xc4 cx d4 <sup>28</sup>	♗xd4 ♙xc3+ <sup>29</sup>	bxc3 ♗a5 <sup>30</sup>	♙b5+ <sup>31</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>32</sup>	♙xf6 ♗xc3+ <sup>33</sup>	♗f1 gx f6	h4 <sup>34</sup> a6 <sup>35</sup>	±

1 5 e3 0-0 – p.490; 5 a3 ♙xc3+ 6 bxc3 dxc4 7 ♗a4+ ♙d7 8 ♗xc4 ♙c6 9 e3 0-0 10 ♙e2 ♗bd7 11 0-0 ♙e8 ∞; 5 ♗b3 c5 (5...♗c6 – p.471/1) 6 dxc5 ♗c6 7 e3 0-0 8 ♙e2 dxc4 9 ♗xc4 ♗e7 =; 5 ♗a4+ ♗c6 6 cx d5 (6 ♗e5 ♙d7 7 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 8 cx d5 ♗b6 9 ♗b5 ex d5 10 e3 0-0 =; 6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♙d7 8 cx d5 ex d5 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 11 ♗b3 ♗d6 12 e3 ♙f5 13 c4 dxc4 14 ♙xc4 0-0 =) 6...ex d5 (6...♗xd5 7 ♙d2 ±) 7 ♙g5 (7 ♗e5 ♙d7 8 ♗xc6 ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♙xc6 10 ♗a3 ♗e4 ±) 7...h6 8 ♙xf6 (8 ♙h4 g5 9 ♙g3 ♗e4 10 ♙c1 h5 11 ♗e5 ♙d7 12 ♗b3 h4!?) 13 ♗xd5 ♗d6 14 ♗xd7 hxg3 15 ♗e5 ♙xh2 16 ♗xc6 bxc6 17 ♗xc6+ ♗f8 18 ♙xh2 gxh2 19 g3 ∞) 8...♗xf6 9 e3 0-0 10 ♙e2 (10 ♙c1 ♗g6 11 ♗d1 ♙e6 12 a3 ♙d6 =) 10...♙e6 11 0-0 a6 12 ♙fc1 ♙d6 13 ♗d1 ♗e7 14 ♗a4 b6 15 ♗c3 ♙fb8 16 a4 c5 17 a5 c4 18 axb6 ♙xb6 ∞

2 6...c6 7 ♗c2 h6 8 ♙h4 ♗bd7 9 e3 0-0 10 ♙d3 ♙e8 11 0-0 ♙d6 – p.394; 6...♗d6 7 ♗d2 c6 8 e3 ♙f5 9 ♗b3 ♗e7 10 ♙xf6 gx f6 11 g3 ±; 6...c5 7 ♙c1 ♗bd7 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 ♙xc3 cx d4 10 ♗xd4 0-0 11 e3 ±; 6...0-0 7 e3 c5 8 ♙e2 ±

3 7 ♙h4 g5 8 ♙g3 ♗e4 9 ♗d2 ♗xc3 (9...♗xg3 10 hxg3 c5 11 dxc5 ♗c6 12 e4 ±) 10 bxc3 ♙xc3 11 ♙c1 ♙b2 12 ♙xc7 ♗a6 13 ♙c2 ♙xd4 14 e3 ♙g7 15 ♙xa6 bxa6 16 0-0 ∞; 7...c5 8 e3 g5 9 ♙g3 ♗e4 10 ♙b5+ ♗f8 11 dxc5 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♙xc3+ 13 ♗e2 ♙xa1 14 ♗xa1 f6 15 h4 (15 ♙c7 =) 15...♗g7 ∞

4 8 e3 c5 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 10 ♗a4 a6 11 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 = 12 ♗e5?! ♙xc3+ 13 bxc3 b5 ±

5 9 dxc5 ♙xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♗c6 11 ♙d1 ♙e6 12 ♗d4 ♗xc5 13 e4 ±

6 10...♗c6 11 ♙b5 d4 12 ♙xc6 dxc3 13 ♗xb4 cxb2 14 ♙b1 bxc6 15 0-0 ±

7 11...♗a6 12 ♙xa6 ♗xa6 13 ♗d4 ♙d7 14 ♗d2 ♙fc8 15 ♙hb1 ♙ab8 16 ♗xd5 ♙c6 17 ♗f5 ±; 11...♗d7 12 ♗d4 ♗xc5 13 ♗xd5 ±

8 7 ♗d2 c6 8 e3 ♗f8 9 ♙d3 ♙e7 10 h3 ♗e6 =; 7 ♙c1 c6 (7...h6 8 ♙h4 c5 9 dxc5 ♗a5 10 ♗d4! 0-0 11 a3 ♙xc5 12 ♗d2 ±) 8 ♗d2 h6 9 ♙h4 0-0 10 e3 ♙e8 11 ♙d3 ♙d6 12 0-0 ♗f8 13 e4 dxe4 14 ♗dxe4 ♙e7 = Novikov-Piket, Antwerp 1997

9 8 ♙e2 ♗a5 9 0-0 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 c4 11 ♗c2 ♗e4 12 ♙ac1 ♗b6 13 ♙f4 ♗a4 =; 8 ♙b5 ♗a5 9 ♙xd7+ (9 ♙xf6 ♗xb5 10 ♙xg7 ♙g8 11 ♙e5 ♙xg2 12 ♙g3 ♗f6 ∞) 9...♗xd7 10 0-0 ♙xc3 11 bxc3 c4 12 ♗c2 0-0 13 a4 ♗b8 (13...♙e8 14 ♙fb1 ♗a6 15 a5 ±) 14 ♙fb1 ♗a6 15 ♙b5 ♗e6 = Lputian-Serper, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1991

10 8...c4 9 ♙f5 (9 ♙c2 ♗a5 10 0-0 h6 11 ♙h4 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 ♗xc3 13 ♙c1 ♗a3 14 ♗e5 0-0 15 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 16 e4 ♗) 9...♗b6 10 ♙xc8 ♙xc8 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗e5 ♙e7 =

11 11 ♗d2 ♙e8 12 a3 g6 13 ♙h3 ♗e4 =

12 12 ♙h4 g6 13 ♙h3 ♙xc3 14 bxc3 ♗e4 15 ♙fc1 ♗b6 ∞

13 13 ♙h3 ♙xc3! 14 bxc3 ♗e4 15 ♗xe4 dxe4 16 ♙h6 (16 ♙xd7 ♙xd7 17 ♙f4 ♗d5 18 ♙e5 ♙f5 19 ♗e2 h5 ∞ Ivanchuk) 16...♗b6 17 ♙xc8 ♙axc8 18 f3 f5 19 ♙ab1 ♙e7 20 fxe4 ♙xe4 21 h3 ♙ce8 =

14 14 ♙ae1 ♗b6 15 f3 ♙d7 16 ♙h4 ♙xc3 17 bxc3 ♗a4 18 ♗b1 f5 ∞; 14 f3 ♗b6 15 h4 (15 ♙f4 ♙xc3 16 bxc3 ♗a4 17 ♗c1 ♙f5 ±) 15...♙xc3 16 bxc3 ♗a4 17 ♗c1 (17 ♗b1!?) 17...♙f5 18 ♙e1 ♗c6 19 ♗f1 ♗a4 20 ♗g3 ♙d3 21 ♗h1 ♗g7 22 ♗f2 f6 ∞ I.Sokolov-Sosonko, Dutch Ch 1996

15 7...0-0 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 ♗xc3 ±; 7...c5 8 dxc5 ♗xc5 (8...♗a5 9 ♙d2 ♗xc5 10 a3 ♙xc3 11 ♗xc3 ±; 8...h6 9 ♙d2 ♙xc5 10 e3 a6 11 ♙d3 ♙a7 12 ♗e2 ♗c5 13 ♙b4 ♗b6 14 ♙xc5 ♗xc5 15 ♙c1 ♗xc2 16 ♙xc2 0-0 17 0-0 ♙g4 18 h3 ♙xf3 19 gx f3 ♙fc8 20 ♙fc1 ± Dautov-Luther, Altensteig 1995) 9 e3 0-0 10 a3 ♙xc3+ 11 ♗xc3 ♗ce4 12 ♙xf6 ±

16 8...g5 9 ♙g3 ♗e4 10 e3 ±



17 9...c4 10 e2 ♖a5 11 d2 0-0 12 f3 ±  
18 12...g6 13 xg6 fxc6 14 ♖xc6+ ♕h8 15  
e5 ±

19 13...e7 14 ♖ae1 ♗b6 15 a3 ±; 13...xc3  
14 bxc3 ♖a6 15 ♖fe1 ♗f8 16 f3 xf5 17 ♖xf5  
♖e6 18 ♖b1 b6 19 e4 ± Hertneck

20 5...0-0?! 6 cxd5 exd5 – 5 cxd5; 5...bd7  
6 e3 (6 cxd5 exd5 – 5 cxd5) 6...c5 7 d3 (7  
cxd5! exd5 – 5 cxd5) 7...♖a5 8 0-0 (8 ♖c2 cxd4  
{8...e4!?!} 9 exd4 dxc4 10 xc4 e4 ♢) 8...xc3  
(8...cxd4 9 exd4 dxc4 10 xc4 xc3 11 bxc3  
0-0 {11...e4 12 d5 ∞; 11...b5!?!} 12 ♖e1 b6 13  
♖d3 b7 14 e5 ♖ac8 ∞) 9 bxc3 dxc4 10 xc4  
b5 (10...e4!?!) 11 e2 (11 xf6 xf6 12 e2  
∞) 11...e4 12 dxc5 f6 13 c6 ∞; 5...h6 6 xf6 (6  
h4 g5 7 g3 e4 8 ♖c2 h5 ♢) 6...xf6 7 e3  
(7 ♖b3 c5 8 cxd5 exd5 – 5 cxd5; 7 cxd5 exd5 – 5  
cxd5) 7...0-0 (7...c5 8 ♖c1 cxd4 9 dxd4 xc3+ 10  
♖xc3 dxc4 11 b5 ±) 8 e2 (8 ♖c1 dxc4 {8...c6  
9 a3 xc3+ 10 ♖xc3 d7 11 cxd5 exd5 12 d3  
♖e8 13 0-0 ±; 8...d8 9 a3 xc3+ 10 ♖xc3 dxc4  
11 ♖xc4 c6 12 d3 d7 13 0-0 ± V.Milov} 9  
xc4 c5 10 0-0 cxd4 11 dxd4 d8 12 ♖b3 ♖e7  
=) 8...dxc4 9 0-0 ♖e7 (9...c5 10 e4 ±) 10 xc4  
c5 11 ♖e2 b6 12 ♖fd1 b7 13 ♖ac1 d8 14 h3 ±

21 6 ♖a4+ ♗c6 7 e4 (7 a3 xc3+ 8 bxc3  
♖d5 9 xf6 gxf6 10 d2 b5 11 ♖d1 ♖b8 12 e4  
♖d6 13 ♖g4 e5 14 ♖g7 ♖f8 15 d5 a5 ∞) 7...d7  
8 ♖c2 (8 ♖d1 b5 9 a4 a6 10 e5 h6 11 h4 g5 12  
exf6 gxh4 13 e2 ♖b8 14 0-0 ♢) 8...h6 9 d2 b5  
10 dxb5 xd2+ 11 dxd2 a6 12 a3 dxd4 13  
♖xc4 b5 14 dxb5 axb5 15 ♖c3 =

22 6...h6 7 xf6 ♖xf6 8 xc4 0-0 (8...c5 9  
e5 ♖e7 10 0-0 cxd4 11 e4 ±) 9 0-0 ♗c6 10  
b5 xc3 11 bxc3 d7 12 ♖e2 ±; 6...b5 7 e5 (7  
a4 c6 – p.405) 7...h6 8 h4 g5 9 dxc5 hxc5 10  
xg5 dxd7 11 ♖f3 ♖b8 12 exf6 ♖g8 13 h4 b7  
14 ♖g3 ∞

23 7...h6 8 d2 (8 exf6 hxc5 9 fxc7 ♖g8 10  
dxc5 ♖xd1+ 11 ♖xd1 ♖xc7 12 xc4 e7 13 0-0  
xc3 14 bxc3 d7 =) 8...xc3 9 bxc3 e4 10  
xc4 ♗c6 11 0-0 dxd2 12 ♖xd2 cxd4 13 cxd4  
0-0 =

24 8 exf6 gxf6 9 h4 ♗c6 10 dxd4 dxd4  
11 xc4 e7 ♢; 8 dxd4 ♖a5 9 exf6 xc3+ 10  
bxc3 ♖xc5 11 fxc7 ♖xc7 ∞

25 9...xc3 10 bxc3 h6 11 exf6 hxc5 12 fxc7  
♖g8 13 h4 (13 dxd4 = – 9...h6) 13...f6 14 hxc5  
♖xc7 15 dxd4 d7 16 d5 ♖xc5+ 17 e2 ±;  
9...h6 10 exf6 hxc5 11 fxc7 ♖g8 12 e4 (12 dxd4  
xc3! 13 bxc3 ♖a5 14 dxc6 ♖xc3+ 15 e2  
bxc6 16 ♖xc6+ e7 17 ♖d6+ {17 ♖xa8 ♖b4+ =}  
17...e7 18 ♖c1 ♖e5 =) 12...e7 (12...d3!?) 13  
h4 gxh4 14 dxd4 ♖c7 15 dxc6 ♖xc6 16 ♖xc6+  
bxc6 17 d6+ xd6 18 ♖xd6 ±

26 12...d4 13 ♖xb4 xc4 14 dxf6+ ♕f8  
15 ♖xd4 e7 16 e5 b5 ∞; 12...a5 13 ♖c2  
e5 14 dxd4 exd4 15 ♖xd4 d6 ∞

27 13...b5 14 ♖xb5 c3 15 dxd4 ♖c7 16 ♖c4  
±; 13...a5 14 ♖c2 e5 15 dxd4 exd4 16 ♖xd4  
♖b6 17 ♖d6 ♖c6 18 xf6 (18 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 19  
e2 f5 =) 18...xd6 19 xh8 f5 ∞

28 7...♖a5?! 8 xf6 xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♖xc3+  
10 d2 gxf6 11 dxc5 ±

29 8...♖a5 9 d2! (9 xf6 xc3+ 10 bxc3  
♖xc3+ – 8...xc3+) 9...c5 10 b5+ d7 11  
d3 ♖e7 (11...b6 12 d3 0-0 13 0-0 ±) 12 d3  
d6 13 a3 d6 14 0-0 ± Topalov-J.Polgar, Wijk  
aan Zee 1998

30 9...bd7 10 0-0 ♖a5 11 h4 0-0 12 ♖e1  
e5 (12...b6 13 b5 ±; 12...c5 13 ♖e2 b6 14  
♖ad1 b7 15 xe6 ±; 12...c7 13 b3 ♖c5 14  
♖d2 b6 15 xe6 ±) 13 f1 d7 14 d3 ♖d8 15  
g3 d6 16 d6 ♖e8 17 e5 ±

31 10 d5 xe4 (10...a6 11 d6+ e7 12  
♖d2 d6 13 ♖d1 d8 14 0-0 ♖c5 =) 11 f4 0-0  
12 0-0 d7 ♢; 10 xf6 ♖xc3+ 11 e7 gxf6  
(11...♖xc4+? 12 e7 d7 13 ♖c1 ♖a6 14 xg7  
♖g8 15 h6 e5 16 ♖h5 ♖a5 17 f4 +-) 12  
c1 ♖a5 13 h4 (13 b5+ e7 14 e5 fxe5 15 ♖h5  
d7! 16 ♖g5+ e7 17 ♖xc8+ ♖xc8 18 xd7  
♖d8 19 xe6+ fxe6 20 ♖h6+ e7 21 ♖xe6+  
e7 =; 13 d5 a6 14 d6+ e7 ∞) 13...d6 14  
dxc6 bxc6 15 h3 e7 16 d3 d8 17 xd8  
♖xd8 18 ♖h5 ♖d4 19 ♖xh7 ♖b8 20 b3 a6+  
21 e7 d3 =

32 10...d7 11 xf6 gxf6 (11...♖xc3+? 12  
e7 gxf6 13 ♖c1 +-) 12 ♖b3 0-0 13 0-0 d6  
(13...xb5 14 dxb5 d6 15 c4 ±) 14 dxc6 xc6  
15 xc6 bxc6 16 ♖ae1 ±; 12...a6 13 e2 d6  
14 0-0 ♖c7 (14...0-0 15 ♖ad1 ±; 14...b8 15 a4  
0-0 16 ♖fd1 ♖fd8 17 d3 ±) 15 ♖a3 ♖c8 16 ♖ad1  
a5 (16...♖a5 17 ♖b2 ±; 16...e5!?) 17 ♖c1!  
e7?! (17...c5 ±; 17...h5!?! Piket) 18 ♖h6 d6?  
19 xe6! +- Piket-Topalov, Groningen FIDE  
KO Wch 1997

33 11...gxf6 12 0-0 ±

34 13 dxe6?! ♖e5! ♢; 13 f5 exf5 14 ♖c1  
♖e5 15 ♖xc8+ ♖xc8 16 ♖xd7+ e7 17 ♖xc8+  
e7 =; 13 ♖c1 ♖b4 (13...♖a5?? 14 ♖xc8+ ♖xc8  
15 xd7+ +-) 14 h4 a6 15 e2 0-0 16 h3 e7  
17 ♖g3 ♖g8 18 ♖cc3 e5 19 ♖xc8+ e7 20  
♖g3+ e7 21 d3 d6 ∞

35 13...e7 14 h3 ♖a5 15 ♖b1 d8 16 ♖c1  
±; 13...a6 14 h3 ♖a5 15 e2 d5 (15...0-0!?!;  
15...e5!?!; 15...e7 16 ♖c1 d8 17 ♖c2 e5  
18 ♖b2 d6 19 ♖b3 ±) 16 d3! dxb3 17 ♖xb3  
e5 (17...e5!?) 18 ♖f3 e6 (18...d8 19 ♖c1 ±  
Kramnik-Kaidanov, Groningen PCA qual 1993)  
19 ♖xb7 0-0 20 ♖e7 ♖d8 ±

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 ♗f3 c5 5 e3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... a6 <sup>1</sup>	cxd5 <sup>2</sup> exd5	♙e2 c4 <sup>3</sup>	b3 <sup>4</sup> b5	bxc4 dxc4	0-0 ♙b4	♖c2 0-0	a4 ♙b7	axb5 ♙xc3 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... ♗c6	a3 <sup>6</sup> ♗e4	♙d3 <sup>7</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 ♙e7	0-0 0-0	♖c2 <sup>8</sup> h6! <sup>9</sup>	♙b2 ♗a5	♗d2 ♗xc4	♗xc4 dxc4 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	... ...	...	exd4 ♙e7 <sup>11</sup>	♙d3 dxc4	♙xc4 0-0	0-0 a6 <sup>12</sup>	♙g5 <sup>13</sup> b5	♙a2 ♙b7	♖c1 <sup>14</sup> b4 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	... ...	...	...	c5 ♗e4	♖c2 <sup>16</sup> ♗xc3	♖xc3 a5	♙b5 <sup>17</sup> ♙d7	0-0 0-0	♙f4 a4 <sup>18</sup>	=
5	... ...	...	b3 ♙e7 <sup>19</sup>	♙b2 <sup>20</sup> 0-0	♙d3 cxd4 <sup>21</sup>	exd4 dxc4 <sup>22</sup>	bxc4 ♗h8!?	♙e2 b6	0-0 ♙b7 <sup>23</sup>	=
6	... ...	...	dxc5 ♙xc5	b4 ♙d6 <sup>24</sup>	♙b2 dxc4 <sup>25</sup>	♙xc4 0-0	♖c2 b5	♙d3 <sup>26</sup> ♙b7 <sup>27</sup>	♗e4! <sup>28</sup> ♙xb4+ <sup>29</sup>	∞

1 5...♙e7 6 dxc5 0-0 7 a3 ♙xc5 8 b4 ±  
 2 6 dxc5 ♙xc5 7 a3 0-0 8 b4 ♙a7 9 ♙b2 ♖e7 10 cxd5 ♖d8 11 ♙e2 exd5 =; 6 a3 dxc4 7 ♙xc4 (7 dxc5 ♖c7 8 ♙xc4 ♙xc5 9 ♖e2 b5 10 ♙d3 ♙b7 11 ♙d2 ♗bd7 12 ♖c1 ♖d6 = Lputian-Tal, Erevan 1980) 7...b5 8 ♙a2 ♙b7 9 0-0 – p.386  
 3 7...♗c6! – p.391  
 4 8 ♗e5 b5 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 e4 ♗xe4 11 ♗xe4 dxe4 12 a4 ♗d7 13 b3 ∞  
 5 14 ♖xc3 axb5 15 ♙a3 ♖e8 16 ♖fb1 ± Sunye-Nogueiras, Thessaloniki OL 1984  
 6 6 ♙d3 dxc4 7 ♙xc4 cxd4 (7...a6 8 0-0 b5 9 ♙d3 ♙b7 10 a4 b4 11 ♗e4 ♗xe4 12 ♙xe4 ♗a5 13 ♙xb7 ♗xb7 =) 8 exd4 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖e1 (10 a3 – 6 a3) 10...a6 11 ♙g5 b5 12 ♙d3 ♙b7 13 ♖c1 ♗b4 14 ♙b1 = Djurhuus-Emms, Gausdal 1992  
 7 7 ♖c2 ♗xc3 8 ♖xc3 cxd4 9 exd4 dxc4 (9...♙e7 – 6...cxd4) 10 ♙xc4 ♙e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♖d1 ♙f6 =; 8 bxc3 ♙e7 9 ♙d3 h6! (9...dxc4 10 ♙xc4 0-0 11 0-0 ♖c7 12 ♙d3 h6 13 ♙b2 ♙d6 14 c4 ±) 10 0-0 0-0 – 7 ♙d3  
 8 10 ♙b2 ♗a5 11 ♗d2 dxc4 12 ♗xc4 ♗xc4 13 ♙xc4 ♖c7 14 ♖e2 ♙d7 15 e4 =  
 9 10...g6 11 ♙b2 ±  
 10 14 ♙xc4 ♙d7 (14...b6 =) 15 ♖d3 cxd4 16 cxd4 ♖c8 = Pushkov-Berelovich, Azov 1993  
 11 7...♗e4 8 ♙d3 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♙e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♖d3 b6 13 h4! ♙b7 14 h5 ±  
 12 10...b6 11 ♖d3 ♙b7 12 ♖d1 ♖c8 13 ♙a2 ♖e8! 14 ♙g5 ♗d5 =  
 13 11 ♙a2 ♖d6 12 ♙e3 ♖d8 13 ♖c1 b5 14 ♖e2 b4 ∞ Fries Nielsen-Short, Esbjerg 1984  
 14 13 ♖e1!?  
 15 14 axb4 ♗xb4 15 ♙b1 ♖a5 16 ♗e5 ♖ac8 17 ♖e1 ♗bd5 18 ♖d3 g6 19 ♖h3 (Spassky-Geller, Amsterdam Ct 1956) 19...♗h5! ∞

16 9 ♙b5 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 (10 ♙xc6+ bxc6 11 bxc3 ♙a6! ♖) 10...♙d7! (10...0-0 11 ♙xc6 bxc6 12 ♗e5 ♙d7 13 0-0 f6 14 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 15 ♙f4 ±) 11 0-0 b6 =  
 17 11 b3 0-0 12 ♙b5 ♙d7 13 0-0 b6 14 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 15 b4 axb4 16 axb4 ♖xa1 17 ♖xa1 bxc5 18 bxc5 f6 ∞ Ivkov-Suba, Sochi 1983  
 18 14 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 15 ♗e5 ♙b5 16 ♖fe1 b6 = Hebden-Emms, Benidorm 1992  
 19 7...cxd4 8 exd4 ♙e7 9 c5 b6 10 cxb6 ♗d7 11 ♙d3 a5 12 ♗b5 ♖xb6 13 ♙f4 0-0 14 0-0 ± Gelfand-Kramnik, Sanghi Nagar FIDE Ct (4) 1994; 7...♙d6 8 ♙d3 0-0 9 0-0 b6 10 ♙b2 cxd4 11 exd4 ♙b7 12 ♖e2 ±; 7...♗e4! 8 ♙b2 cxd4 9 exd4 ♙e7 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 0-0 ♙f6 ∞  
 20 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 dxc5 ♙xc5 10 cxd5 exd5 =  
 21 9...b6 10 0-0 ♙b7 11 ♖c1 ♖e8 12 cxd5 exd5 13 dxc5 ♙xc5 14 ♗e2 ± Farago-Marjanović, Dortmund 1978  
 22 10...b6 11 0-0 ♙b7 12 ♖c1 (12 ♖e2 ♖e8 13 ♖ad1 ♗a5! ♖) 12...♖c8 13 ♖e1 dxc4 14 bxc4 ♗a5 = Holm-Lutikov, Polanica Zdroj 1972  
 23 14 ♖d3 ♖c8 15 ♖ac1 ♗a5 16 ♗d2 ♖d7 = Vaganian-Kholmov, Vilnius Z 1975  
 24 8...♙a7 9 ♙b2 0-0 10 ♖c2 ♖e7 (10...dxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♖e7 12 0-0 ±) 11 ♖d1! ♖d8 12 ♙e2 d4 13 exd4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 15 0-0 e5 16 ♙f3 (16 ♗a4 ♙d7! =) 16...♙e6 17 ♗a4 ±; 12...dxc4 13 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 14 ♗e4 ♗xe4 15 ♖xe4 ±  
 25 9...0-0 10 ♖c2 ♙d7 11 ♖d1 ♖c8 12 ♙e2 ♗e5 ∞ Ivkov-Timman, Bugojno 1982  
 26 12 ♙b3 ♙b7 13 ♖d1 ♖e7 =  
 27 12...♙xb4 13 ♖d1! ♙xc3+ 14 ♙xc3 ±  
 28 13 ♖d1 ♖c8 14 ♖b1 ♖e7 =  
 29 14 axb4 ♗xb4 15 ♗xf6+ ♗h8 16 ♖c3 ♗xd3+ 17 ♗e2 ♗xb2 18 ♗h5! f6 19 ♖xb2 ♖d5 ∞ Utasi-Klinger, Havana 1986

## 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 ♗f3 c5 5 cxd5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	♖a4+ <sup>1</sup>	♖xd4	♗xd5 <sup>2</sup>	♗c3	♖h4!? <sup>4</sup>	♗d2	e3	♗c4	±
	cxd4	♗d7	exd5	♖a5+	♗c5 <sup>3</sup>	♗a6 <sup>5</sup>	♖b6	0-0	♖xb2 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	g3	♗g2	0-0	♗xd5	dxc5 <sup>9</sup>	♗g5 <sup>10</sup>	♖c1 <sup>12</sup>	♖c2	±
	♗xd5	♗c6	♗e7 <sup>7</sup>	0-0	exd5 <sup>8</sup>	♗xc5	♖b6 <sup>11</sup>	d4 <sup>13</sup>	♗d6 <sup>14</sup>	
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♗e1 <sup>15</sup>	♗d2	=
	...	...	...	...	...	...	♖d7	h6 <sup>16</sup>	♗b6 <sup>17</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	e4	d5 <sup>18</sup>	exd5	♗e1 <sup>19</sup>	♗e3 <sup>21</sup>	±
	...	...	...	...	♗b6	exd5	♗b4	♗f6 <sup>20</sup>	♗xc3 <sup>22</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	...	a3 <sup>23</sup>	axb4	bxc3	♗f4	±
	...	...	...	...	♗db4	cxd4	dxc3	b6 <sup>24</sup>	♗b7 <sup>25</sup>	
6	...	...	...	...	...	bxc3	d5 <sup>27</sup>	exd5	♗e5 <sup>29</sup>	±
	...	...	...	...	♗xc3	b6 <sup>26</sup>	exd5 <sup>28</sup>	♗a5	♗f6 <sup>30</sup>	

1 6 ♖xd4 ♗xd5 – p.55; 6 ♗xd4 ♗xd5 – p.49  
 2 8 ♗g5 ♗c6 9 ♖d2 (9 ♗xf6 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd8 ♗xf3+ 11 gxf3 ♖xd8 12 ♗xd5 ♗c6) 9...♗e6 =  
 3 9...♗c6 10 ♖d1 0-0-0 11 ♗d2 ♗g4 12 e3 ♗b4 13 ♗e2 ♗xf3 14 gxf3 ♗xc3 15 bxc3 ♖d6 16 ♖c2 ♖hd8 17 0-0-0! ± Cifuentes  
 4 10 ♖d1 ♗e4 11 e3 ♗b4 12 ♗d2 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♗xc3 14 ♖c1 ♗xd2+ 15 ♖xd2 =  
 5 10...♗c6 11 ♗d2 0-0 12 e3 ♗b4 13 ♖c1 ♗f5 14 ♗b5! ± M.Gurevich  
 6 14 0-0 ♗c6 15 e4! ± M.Gurevich-Barsov, Vlissingen 1997  
 7 7...cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♗xd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 11 cxd4 ♗d6 (11...♗b4+ 12 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 13 ♗xd2 ♗e7 14 ♖hc1 ±) 12 0-0 ♖b8 13 e4 ± Kramnik-Lautier, Horgen 1995; 7...♗xc3 8 bxc3 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♗b4+ 10 ♗d2 ♗e7 11 0-0 ±  
 8 9...♖xd5?! 10 ♗e3 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ±  
 9 10 ♗e3 c4 11 b3 ♗a5 (11...cxb3 12 ♖xb3 ♗a5 13 ♖b1 ±) 12 ♖b1 ♗e6 (12...cxb3 13 axb3 ♗c6 ∞) 13 b4 (13 ♗d2!?!; 13 bxc4 ♗xc4! 14 ♖xb7 ♗xe3 15 fxe3 ♖d6! ☹) 13...♗c6 14 b5 ♗a5 15 ♗d2 a6! ∞ Khasin-Ruban, Russian Ch 1994  
 10 11 b3 ♖f6 12 ♗g5 ♖f5 13 ♖c1 ♗b6 =;  
 11 ♗g5 h6 12 ♗h3 (12 ♖c2 ♗xf2+ 13 ♖xf2 hxg5 14 ♖d2 ♗e6 =) 12...♗xh3 13 ♗xh3 ♖e8 =;  
 11 a3 ♗f5 12 b4 ♗b6 13 ♗b2 (13 ♖a2 ♗e4 14 ♖d2 ♖e7 15 ♗b2 ♖fe8 16 ♖a1 f6 =) 13...♗e4 14 ♖c1 ♖e7 =; 11 ♖c2 ♗b6 12 ♗g5 g6 13 ♖d2 (13 ♖d1 ♗d4 14 ♖b3 ♗f6 15 ♖xd5 ♗d4! = Miles-Tarjan, Riga IZ 1979) 13...d4 14 b4 a6 15 a3 ♗f5 16 ♗b2 ♖e8 ∞ Uhlmann-Am.Rodriguez, Thessaloniki OL 1988  
 11 11...f6 12 ♗d2 ♗f5 13 ♖b3 ♗b6 14 ♗e3 ♗a5 15 ♖c3 ♗xe3 16 ♖xe3 ♖e8 17 ♖c5 ±  
 12 12 ♖xd5 ♗e6 13 ♖d2 h6 14 ♗e3 ♗xe3 15 ♖xe3 ♖xb2 =

13 12...♗e6 13 ♖c2 ♗e7 14 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 15 ♖c7 ♗c6 16 ♖xb6 axb6 17 a3 ±  
 14 14 ♗d2 ♗e6 15 ♗e4 (15 ♗c4 ♗xc4 16 ♖xc4 h6 17 ♗d2 ♖xb2 =) 15...♗e7 16 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 17 ♗g5 ♗f5 18 ♖c5 ± Illescas-Lautier, Dos Hermanas 1994  
 15 12 a3 h6 13 b4 ♗b6 14 ♗c1 d4 ∞; 12 ♖c2 ♗b6 13 ♖ad1 h6 14 ♗f4 ♖e7 15 a3 ♖d8 =  
 16 12...d4 13 ♗d3 ♗b6 14 ♗d2 ♖e7 15 ♗f4 ±  
 17 14 ♗d3 ♖d6 15 ♗f4 ♖f6 16 ♗xd5 ♗g4 ☹ W.Schmidt-Greenfeld, Moscow OL 1994  
 18 10 dxc5 ♖xd1 11 ♖xd1 ♗xc5 12 ♗f4 f6 13 ♖ac1 e5 14 ♗b5! exf4 15 ♖xc5 fxg3 16 hxg3 ±  
 19 12 ♗e5 ♗f6 13 f4 ♗f5 14 a3 ♗c2 ∞  
 20 12...c4 13 a3 ♗a6 14 ♗f4 ♗d6 15 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 16 ♖d4 ±  
 21 13 ♗d3 ♗g4 14 ♖xg4 ♗xd3 15 ♖d1 c4 =  
 22 14 bxc3 ♗4xd5 15 ♗xc5 ♖e8 16 ♗d4 ± Portisch-Dlugy, Wijk aan Zee 1990  
 23 10 d5 exd5 11 exd5 ♗d4 12 ♗xd4 cxd4 13 a3 dxc3 14 axb4 ♗xb4 =; 10 dxc5! ♗xc5 11 a3 ♗d3 12 b4 ♗xc1 13 ♖xc1 ♗b6 14 e5 ♖e7 15 ♖e2 ± Filippov-Volzshin, Gistrup 1996  
 24 12...♖c7 13 b5 ♖d8 (13...♗e5 14 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 15 b6 ±) 14 ♖e2 ♗a5 15 ♗f4 ±  
 25 14 ♖b3 ♖c8 15 ♗d2 ♖d8 16 ♖fd1 ♖d3 17 ♖c4 ± Savchenko-Sturua, Helsinki 1992  
 26 10...cxd4 11 cxd4 b6 (11...♗f6 12 ♗b2 b6 13 ♖b1 ♗a5 14 ♗c3 ±) 12 d5 exd5 13 exd5 ♗b4 14 ♗e5 ♗f6 15 ♖e1 ±  
 27 11 ♗f4 cxd4 12 cxd4 ♗a6 13 ♖e1 ♗b4 =  
 28 11...♗a5!?!  
 29 13 ♖c2 ♗c4 14 ♗f4 ♗d6 15 ♗g5 g6 16 ♖e4 b5 ∞; 13 ♗f4 ♗d6 14 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 15 ♖d3 ±  
 30 14 ♖e1 ♖e8 15 ♗f4 ♗xe5 (15...g5? 16 ♖h5 ±; 15...♗b7!?) 16 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 17 ♗xe5 ± Van Wely-Brunner, Garmisch 1994

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♗f6 4 ♗f3 c5 5 cxd5 ♖xd5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	e4 ♗xc3 <sup>1</sup>	bxc3 cxd4	cxd4 ♗c6	♙c4 <sup>2</sup> b5 <sup>3</sup>	♙e2 <sup>4</sup> ♙b4+	♙d2 ♖a5 <sup>5</sup>	d5 <sup>6</sup> exd5	exd5 ♗e7	0-0 ♙xd2 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	♙d2 ♙b4+	♖xd2 ♙xd2+ <sup>8</sup>	♙c4 <sup>9</sup> ♗c6 <sup>10</sup>	0-0 b6 <sup>11</sup>	♖ad1 <sup>12</sup> ♙b7 <sup>13</sup>	♖fe1 ♖c8 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	e3 ♗c6	♙c4 cxd4 <sup>15</sup>	exd4 ♙e7	0-0 0-0 <sup>16</sup>	♖e1 ♗xc3	bxc3 b6	♙d3 ♙b7	h4 <sup>17</sup> ♖d5 <sup>18</sup>	♖b1 ♖ac8 <sup>19</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	♙f6	♗e4 b6	a3 <sup>20</sup> ♙b7	♖d3 ♖c8 <sup>21</sup>	♗fg5 ♙xg5 <sup>22</sup>	∞
5	...	♙d3 ♙e7	0-0 0-0	♖xd5 <sup>23</sup> ♖xd5 <sup>24</sup>	e4 ♖h5 <sup>25</sup>	dxc5 ♙xc5 <sup>26</sup>	♙f4 b6	a3 ♖d8	b4 ♙e7 <sup>27</sup>	±

1 6...cxd4 7 ♖xd4 – p.55

2 9 ♙e2 ♙b4+ 10 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 11 ♖xd2 0-0 – 8...♙b4+; 9 a3 ♙e7 10 ♙c4 b5 11 ♙a2 0-0 12 0-0 ♙b7 13 ♖d3 ♗a5 =; 9 ♙d3 ♙b4+ 10 ♙d2 0-0 11 ♙xb4 ♗xb4 12 ♙b1 b6 13 0-0 ♙b7 14 a3 ♗c6 15 ♖d3 ♖f6 ∞ Van Wely-Piket, Groningen 1995

3 9...♙b4+ 10 ♙d2 ♖a5 11 d5 ♙xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 ♖xd2+ 13 ♗xd2 ♗a5 14 ♙d3 ±

4 10 ♙d3 ♙b4+ 11 ♙d2 a6 (11...♙xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 a6 13 0-0 0-0 14 d5 ♗e7 15 a4 ±) 12 ♖c1 ♙xd2+ 13 ♖xd2 ♙b7 14 0-0 0-0 15 d5 exd5 16 exd5 ♗e7 17 d6 ♗c8 18 ♗g5 g6 = Browne-Pinter, Las Palmas IZ 1982

5 11...♙xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 a6 13 0-0 0-0 14 a4 bxa4 15 ♖xa4 ± Martz-Bisguier, US Ch 1973

6 12 a4 ♙xd2+ (12...bxa4 13 ♖xa4 ♙xd2+ 14 ♗xd2 ♖d8 15 d5 ♗e7 16 ♙b5+! ±) 13 ♖xd2 ♖xd2+ 14 ♗xd2 bxa4 15 ♖xa4 ±

7 15 ♗xd2 0-0 16 ♗b3 ♖d8 17 ♙f3 ♗f5 18 ♖c1 (18 ♖d3 ♗d6 19 ♗d4 ♙d7 20 a4 a6 21 ♗e6 ±) 18...♗d6 19 ♖d4 ± Yusupov-Ribli, Montpellier Ct 1985

8 9...♖a5 10 ♖b1 ♙xd2+ 11 ♖xd2 ±

9 11 ♖d1 ♗c6 (11...b6 12 h4 ♙b7 13 ♙d3 ♗c6 14 ♙b1 ±) 12 ♙b5 ♙d7 13 ♖b1 ♗e7 14 ♙d3 ♙c6 = Azmaiparashvili-Yusupov, Groningen 1994; 11 ♙e2 ♗c6 12 ♖c1 (12 0-0 e5! 13 d5 {13 dxe5 ♗xe5 =} 13...♙g4 14 dxc6 ♖xd2 15 ♗xd2 ♙xe2 =) 12...♖d6 13 0-0 ♙d7 14 d5 exd5 15 ♖xd5 ♖e7 = Larsen-Petrosian, Tilburg 1982

10 11...b6 12 0-0 ♙b7 13 ♖fe1 ♗d7 14 ♖ad1 ♖c8 15 ♙b3 ♖e8 16 ♖f4 ±; 11...♗d7 12 0-0 b6 13 a4 ♙b7 14 ♖fe1 ♖c8 15 ♙d3 ♗b8 16 a5 ±

11 12...e5 13 d5 ♗a5 14 ♖fc1 f6 15 ♖b4 ±

12 13 ♖fd1 ♗a5 14 ♙d3 ♙b7 15 ♖e3 ♖c8 16 ♖ac1 = A.Zaitsev-Polugaevsky, USSR Ch 1968

13 13...♗a5 14 ♙d3 ♙b7 15 ♖fe1 h6 16 d5 exd5 17 e5 ♗c4 18 ♖e2 ♖c7 19 ♗d4 ±

14 14...♗e7 15 d5 exd5 16 exd5 ♗f5 17 ♗e5 ♗d6 18 ♗c6 ±; 14...♖c8 15 d5 ♗a5 16 ♙d3 (16 dxe6!? ♖xd2! 17 exf7+ ♗h8 18 ♗xd2 ♗xc4 19 ♗xc4 ♖xc4 20 e5 ♙c8! = Ward) 16...♖e7 (16...exd5 17 e5 ♖e7 18 ♖f4 ±) 17 dxe6 (17 ♖f4 ♗c4 18 ♙f1 e5 19 ♖g3 f6 ∞ Chernin-Portisch, Hungary 1997) 17...fxe6 ± Portisch

15 7...♗xc3 8 bxc3 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♙d3 b6 11 ♙b2 ♙b7 12 ♖e2 ♖c8 13 ♖ac1 cxd4 14 exd4 (14 cxd4!? ♗b4 15 ♙c4 ♖xc4 =) 14...♙f6 ∞ Hjartarson-Polugaevsky, Groningen 1993

16 9...a6 10 ♖e1 0-0 11 ♙b3 b5 (11...♗xc3 12 bxc3 b5 13 ♙c2 ±; 11...♗f6 – p.386) 12 ♗e4 ♙b7 13 a3 ±

17 13 ♖c2 g6 14 ♙h6 ♖e8 15 ♖d2 ♖c8 16 h4 ♗a5 17 ♗g5 ♙xg5 18 ♙xg5 f6 19 ♙f4 ♖d7 ∞ Van Wely-Piket, Wijk aan Zee 1998

18 13...♗a5 14 ♗g5 ♙xg5 15 ♙xg5 (15 hxg5 ±) 15...♖d5 16 ♖g4 f5 17 ♖g3 ±; 13...♙xh4 14 ♗xh4 ♖xh4 15 ♖e3 g6 16 ♖h3 ♖f6 17 ♙h6 ♖fe8 18 ♖g4 ± Kasparov-Gonda, Cannes simul 1988

19 15 ♖b5 ± Anand-Timman, Moscow 1992

20 12 ♗xf6+!? ♗xf6 13 ♙g5 Oll

21 13...♗ce7 14 ♙d2 ♗g6 15 ♗eg5 ♗de7 =

22 15 ♙xg5 f6 16 ♙d2 ♖d7 17 ♖ad1 ♗ce7 18 ♙a2 ♖fe8 ∞ Tal-Petrosian, USSR Ch 1966

23 9 a3 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 b6 11 ♙b2 ♙b7 12 ♖e2 ♖c7 13 ♖ad1 ♙f6 =; 9 ♖e1 b6 (9...cxd4 10 exd4 – p.404) 10 ♗xd5 exd5 (10...♖xd5 11 e4 ♖h5 12 d5 ♗d4 13 ♗xd4 ♖xd1 14 ♖xd1 ±) 11 ♙d2 c4 12 ♙b1 ♙e6 13 ♗e5 ♖c8 14 ♙c3 ±

24 9...exd5 10 dxc5 ♙xc5 11 ♙xh7+ +-

25 10...♖d8 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 12 e5 ±

26 11...♖d8 12 ♖e2 e5 13 ♙e3 ♙g4 14 ♙c4 ♗d4 (14...♖d4 15 ♙d5 ♖xd5 16 exd5 e4 17 ♖c4 exf3 18 dxc6 bxc6 19 ♖fe1 ±) 15 ♙xd4 ♖xd4 16 ♙d5 ± Riumin-Levenfish, Moscow 1936

27 15 ♖c1 ♙b7 16 ♖e2 h6 17 ♙a6 ± Keres-Tal, Zurich 1959

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♜f6 4 ♜f3 c5 5 cxd5 ♜xd5 6 e3 ♜c6 7 ♙d3 cxd4 8 exd4 ♙e7 9 0-0 0-0

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	a3 ♙f6 <sup>1</sup>	♙e4 <sup>2</sup> ♙d6	♙d3 h6	♙d1 ♙d7 <sup>3</sup>	♙e2 ♙ac8	♙c2 ♜ce7	♜e4 ♙c7	♜c5 ♙fd8	♙e4 ♜g6 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	♙e1 ♜f6 <sup>5</sup>	a3 b6	♙c2 ♙a6 <sup>6</sup>	♙g5 <sup>7</sup> ♙c8	♙d2 ♜a5 <sup>8</sup>	♙f4 <sup>9</sup> g6	♙h4 ♙b7 <sup>10</sup>			∞
3	...	...	♙g5 ♙b7	♙c2 ♙c8 <sup>11</sup>	♙d3 g6	♙ad1 ♜d5 <sup>12</sup>	♙h6 ♙e8	♙a4 a6	♜xd5 ♙xd5 <sup>13</sup>	±
4	...	♙e4 <sup>14</sup> ♜f6	♜e5 <sup>16</sup> g6 <sup>17</sup>	♙h6 ♙g7	♙d2 <sup>18</sup> ♜f6	♙ad1 ♜xe4	♜xe4! <sup>19</sup> ♜d5 <sup>20</sup>	♜g4! ♙e7 <sup>21</sup>	♙xg7 ♜xg7 <sup>22</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	♙d3 <sup>23</sup> h6	a3 <sup>24</sup> ♜de7 <sup>25</sup>	♜xc6 ♜xc6 <sup>26</sup>	d5 exd5	♜xd5 ♙e6	♜xf6+ ♙xf6 <sup>27</sup>	±

1 10...♜f6 11 ♙c2 b6 12 ♙d3 ♙b7 13 ♙e1 ± - 10 ♙e1

2 11 ♙c2 h6 12 ♙d1 ♙b6 13 ♙c4 ♙d8 =;  
11 ♙c2 b6 (11...♜xc3 12 bxc3 b6 13 ♙d3 g6 ∞)  
12 ♙e1 ♙b7 13 ♜e4 ♙c8 14 ♜xf6+ ♜xf6 15  
♙g5 ♜e7 = Rozentalis-Danielsen, Køge 1997

3 13...b6 14 ♙e2 ♙b7 15 ♙c2 ♜xc3 16 bxc3  
♜e7 ∞ Filip-Pinter, Budapest 1977

4 19 ♙d3 ♙e7 = Albur-Sax, Hastings 1983

5 10...♙d7 11 ♜xd5 exd5 12 ♜e5 ♜xe5 13  
♙xe5 ±; 10...♙d6 11 a3 ♙d8 12 ♙c2 h6 13 ♙e3  
(13 ♜xd5 exd5 =) 13...♙d7 (13...♜xe3!?) 14 ♜xd5  
♙xd5 15 ♙h7+ ♜h8 16 ♙e4 ♙h5 17 ♙ad1 ♙ac8 18  
♙e2 ± Mortensen-Larsen, Aaland 1989; 10...♜cb4  
11 ♙b1 ♜f6 (11...b6 12 a3 ♜xc3 13 bxc3 ♜d5  
14 ♙d3 ♜f6 15 ♙g5 g6 16 ♜e5 ±) 12 a3 ♜bd5  
13 ♙d3 g6 (13...b6 14 ♜xd5 ♙xd5 15 ♙g5 g6  
16 ♙a2 ♙d6 17 d5! ±) 14 ♙h6 ♙e8 ±

6 12...♙b7 13 ♙d3 ♙c8 (13...g6 14 ♙h6 ±)  
14 d5! ♜b8 (14...exd5? 15 ♙g5 +-) 15 dxe6 ♙xd3  
16 ♙xd3 ♙xf3 17 exf7+ ♜xf7 18 gxf3 ±

7 13 b4 ♙c8 14 b5 ♜a5 15 ♙d3 ♙b7 ∞; 13  
♙f4 ♙c8 14 ♙c1 ♙c4 15 ♙g3 b5 =

8 14...♙c4 15 ♙f4 ♙d5 16 ♙h4 ±

9 15 ♙ad1 ♜c4 16 ♙c1 ♙b7 17 ♜e5 ∞

10 Yurtaev-Galkin, Russia Cup 1997

11 13...♙e8 14 ♙d3 g6 15 h4 ±

12 15...♙e8 16 h4 a6 17 ♙b3 ♜a5 18 ♙a2 ±

13 19 ♙e3 ♙f6 20 ♙b3 ♙d7 (20...♙h5 21  
d5 ♜d8 22 d6 ±) 21 d5 exd5 22 ♙xb6 ± Beliav-  
sky-Karpov, Trud-CSKA ECC 1986

14 11 a3 ♜xc3 (11...♙b6 12 ♙e4 ♜ce7 13  
♜e5 g6 14 ♙h6 ♙g7 15 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 16 ♙d2 ±;  
11...♙d7 12 ♙c2 ♜xc3 13 bxc3 ♙c8 ∞) 12 bxc3  
b6 13 h4 ♙b7 14 ♜g5 g6 15 ♙g4 h5 16 ♙g3  
♜e7 ∞ C.Hansen-Ribli, Plovdiv Echt 1983

15 11...♙d6 12 ♙c2 (12 ♜g5 g6 13 ♜xh7  
♜xh7 14 ♜xd5 exd5 15 ♙h5+ ♜g8 16 ♙xg6 =; 12  
♙g5 ♙xg5 13 ♜xg5 ♜f6 14 d5 exd5 15 ♜xd5

♜xe4 16 ♜xe4 ♙h6! =) 12...♜xc3 (12...♜ce7 13  
♙d3 ♜g6 14 ♜e4 ±) 13 bxc3 g6 14 ♜g5 ± Heb-  
den-A.Hoffman, Vrnjačka Banja 1989

16 12 ♙d3 h6 13 ♙d2 (13 ♜e5 ♜xc3 14  
♙xc3 ♜f5 15 ♙e3 a5 16 ♙ac1 a4 17 ♙ed1 ♙a5  
18 ♜c4 ♙b5 ∞ Karpov) 13...♙d7 14 ♙xd5 ♜xd5  
(14...exd5 15 ♙f4 ♙e6 16 ♙e5 ±) 15 ♜xd5 exd5  
16 ♙b4 ♙e8 =; 12 h4 ♜f5 (12...♙d7 13 ♙d3 g6  
14 ♙h6 ±) 13 ♙d3 ♜xc3 14 bxc3 h6 15 ♙xf5  
exf5 16 ♙a3 ♙e8 17 ♙xe8+ ♙xe8 18 ♙e1 ♙d8  
19 c4 b5 20 cxb5 ♙e6 = Karpov

17 12...♜f5 13 ♜g4! ♜b6 (13...♜xd4?! 14  
♙xd5 exd5 15 ♜xf6+ ♙xf6 16 ♜xd5 ♙h4 17  
♙f4! ±) 14 ♜xf6+ ♙xf6 15 ♙g4 ±; 12...♙d7 13  
♙d3 g6 14 ♙h6 ♙g7 15 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 16 ♜xd5  
exd5 17 ♙f3 ±; 12...♜g6 13 ♙h5 ♜xc3 14 bxc3  
♙xe5 15 dxe5 f5 16 exf6 ♙xf6 17 ♙e3 ± Petro-  
nić-Vratonjić, Yugoslav Cht 1997

18 14 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 15 ♙f3 ♙b6 (15...♜f6 16  
♙ad1 ±) 16 ♙ad1 ♙xb2 17 ♙xd5 ♜xd5 18 ♜xd5  
exd5 19 ♙xd5 ±

19 16 ♙xe4 b6 17 ♙h4 ♜f5 18 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 19  
♙h3 ♙b7 = Liberzon-Podgaets, USSR Ch 1968

20 16...♜f5 17 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 18 ♜g4 ±

21 17...♙h4?? 18 ♙g5! ♙xg4 19 h3 ♙f5 20  
♜g3 +-; 17...f5 18 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 19 ♙h6+ ±

22 19 ♙h6+ ♜g8 20 ♜c3! ♜xc3 21 bxc3 f6  
22 ♙f4 ± Winsnes-Åström, Sweden 1994

23 13 ♜xc6 bxc6 =; 13 ♜f3 ♜ce7 =

24 14 ♙xd5 ♜b4 15 ♙g3 ♙h4 (15...♜c2 16  
♙e4 ±; 15...exd5 16 ♙e2 ±) 16 ♙f3 ♜xd5 (16...exd5  
17 ♙e2 ±) 17 ♜xd5 exd5 18 ♙f4 ±

25 14...♙xe5 15 dxe5 ♜xe5 16 ♙h7+! ♜h8  
17 ♙xe5 ♜xc3 18 bxc3 f5 19 ♙xf5 exf5 20 ♙xd8  
♙xd8 21 ♙e3 ± Nijboer; 14...♜xc3!? 15 ♜xc6  
bxc6 16 bxc3 ±

26 15...bxc6!? 16 ♙e3 ♜d5 17 ♜a4 ±

27 19 ♙e3 a6 20 ♙ac1 ♙fd8 21 ♙c3 ± Lju-  
bojević-Khalifman, Groningen 1993

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 ♗f3 c6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♖b3 <sup>1</sup> dxc4 <sup>2</sup>	♖xc4 b5	♖d3 <sup>3</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>4</sup>	e4 b4	♗a4 ♖a5	b3 c5				=
2	♗g5 h6 <sup>5</sup>	♗h4 dxc4	e4 <sup>6</sup> g5	♗g3 b5 <sup>7</sup>	♗e2 <sup>8</sup> ♗b7 <sup>9</sup>	0-0 <sup>10</sup> ♗bd7	d5!? <sup>11</sup> cxd5	exd5 ♗xd5	♗xb5 a6 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	...	♗xf6 ♖xf6	♖b3 <sup>13</sup> dxc4 <sup>14</sup>	♖xc4 ♗d7	g3 <sup>15</sup> e5	0-0-0 ♗e7	♗e4 ♖f5	♖c2 0-0	h4 exd4 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	...	e3 ♗d7	a3 g6 <sup>17</sup>	e4 <sup>18</sup> dxe4	♗xe4 ♖f4	♗d3 ♗g7	0-0 0-0	♖e1 c5	∞
5	...	...	...	♗d3 dxc4 <sup>19</sup>	♗xc4 g6 <sup>20</sup>	0-0 ♗g7 <sup>21</sup>	h3 <sup>22</sup> 0-0	e4 ♖e7 <sup>23</sup>	♖e2 b5 <sup>24</sup>	±
6	...	e4 <sup>25</sup> dxc4	a4 ♗b7 <sup>26</sup>	axb5 <sup>27</sup> cxb5	♗xb5 ♗xe4	♗xc4 ♗b4+	♗c3 ♗c6	0-0 ♗xf3	♖xf3 ♗xd4 <sup>28</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	e5 ♗b4	exf6 <sup>29</sup> h6	fxg7 ♖g8	h4 <sup>30</sup> g4 <sup>31</sup>	♗e5 ♖xg7	h5 f5 <sup>32</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	♗xf6 ♖b6	♗e2 gxf6	0-0 ♗b7 <sup>34</sup>	b3 <sup>35</sup> cxb3 <sup>36</sup>	♖xb3 ♗d7	d5	∞
9	...	...	e5 h6	♗h4 g5	exf6 <sup>37</sup> gxh4	♗e5 ♖xf6	a4 <sup>38</sup> ♗b7 <sup>39</sup>	♗e2 ♗d7!	♗xd7 <sup>40</sup> ♗xd7 <sup>41</sup>	∞

1 5 g3 dxc4 6 ♗g2 – p.444; 5 ♗f4?! dxc4 ♖; 5 ♖c2 dxc4 6 a4 ♗a6 7 e3 ♗b4 8 ♖d1 c5 =; 5 ♖d3 b6! (5...dxc4 – 5 ♖b3) 6 e4 dxc4 7 ♖xc4 ♗a6 8 ♖b3 ♗xf1 =

2 5...♗e7 6 ♗g5 dxc4 7 ♖xc4 b5 8 ♖b3 ♗bd7 9 e3 (9 e4 b4 10 ♗a4 ♗xe4 11 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 12 ♗d3 ♗ef6 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♖ac1 ♖ Korchnoi-Anand, Tilburg 1991) 9...a6 10 ♗e2 c5 =

3 7 ♖b3 ♗bd7 8 ♗g5 c5 (8...♖a5 9 e3 ♗e7 10 ♗d3 a6 11 ♗e5 ∞) 9 d5 c4 10 ♖xb5 ♖b8 11 ♖xc4 exd5 12 ♗xd5 ♖a5+ 13 ♗c3 ♗c5 ♖

4 7...♗b7 8 e4 (8 a3 a6 9 e3 c5 = Karpov-Kasparov, Las Palmas 1996) 8...b4 9 ♗a4 ♗bd7 10 ♗g5 ♖a5 11 b3 c5 12 ♗xf6 gxf6 13 ♗e2 0-0-0 14 0-0 ± Karpov-Gelfand, Linares 1993; 7...a6 8 e4 c5 9 dxc5 ♖xd3 10 ♗xd3 ♗xc5 11 e5 ♗fd7 12 ♗e4 ±; 7...♗e7 8 a3 a6 9 e4 ♗b7 10 e5 ♗d5 11 ♗e4 ♗d7 12 ♗g5 f6 13 exf6 gxf6 14 ♗h6 c5 15 ♗e2 c4 16 ♗fd2 ♖b6 17 ♗h5+ ♗d8 18 ♖g3 ♖xd4 19 0-0 ∞ Wells

5 5...♗bd7 – p.415; 5...♖b6?! 6 ♖c2 ♗e4?! 7 ♗xe4 dxe4 8 c5 ±

6 7 e3 b5 8 a4 ♗b4 9 ♗d2 ♗b7 (9...a6 10 axb5 cxb5 11 ♗xb5 axb5 12 ♖xa8 ♗b7 ∞ Dolmatov) 10 ♗e2! (10 axb5 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 cxb5 12 ♖b1 ♖) 10...♗bd7 11 0-0 a6 12 ♗f3 ♖b6 13 ♗de4 ♖

7 8...♗b4 9 ♗xc4 ♗xe4 10 0-0 ♗xg3 11 fxg3 ♗d7 12 ♖e2 ♖

8 9 ♖c2 ♗b7 (9...g4 10 ♗e5 ♖xd4 11 ♖d1

♖c5 {11...♖b6 12 ♗e2 ♖ h5? 13 ♗g6!! fxg6 14 e5 ±} 12 ♖d8+ ♗xd8 13 ♗xf7+ ♗e8 14 ♗xh8 e5 ∞) 10 ♗e2 ♗bd7 11 0-0 ♗h5 12 a4 a6 13 ♖ad1 (13 d5!?) 13...♗xg3 14 fxg3 ♖; 9 e5 ♗d5 (9...♗h5 10 ♗e2 ♗b7 – 9 ♗e2) 10 h4 ♖a5! 11 ♖c1 ♗b4 12 ♖c2 gxh4 13 ♗xh4 ♖xa2 ♖ Gerber-Shabalov, Geneva 1992; 9 h4 g4 10 ♗e5 ♗b4 (10...h5 11 ♗e2 ♗b7 12 0-0 ♗bd7 13 ♖c2 ♗g7 14 ♖ad1 ♖ I.Sokolov-Novikov, Antwerp 1997) 11 f3 ♗h5 12 ♗f2 ♖a5 13 ♖d2 g3 14 ♗e3 f6 15 ♗g4 f5 16 ♗e5 f4 17 ♗g1 ♗b7 ♖ I.Sokolov-Thorhallsson, Reykjavik 1998

9 9...b4 10 ♗a4 ♗xe4 11 ♗e5 ♗f6 12 ♗c5! ♗g7 13 ♗xc4 0-0 14 ♖c2 ♗bd7 15 h4 ♖ Sakaev-Kobaliya, Russian Ch (St Petersburg) 1998

10 10 e5 ♗d5 11 h4 ♖a5 (11...g4 12 ♗d2 h5 13 ♗de4 ♗d7 14 0-0 ∞) 12 ♖c1 g4 13 ♗d2 ♖ Kasparov-Tal, Moscow IZ 1982; 10...♗h5 11 a4 b4 (11...a6 12 ♗xg5 ♗xg3 13 ♗xf7 ♗xf7 14 fxg3 ± Kramnik-Anand, Belgrade 1997) 12 ♗e4 c5 ♖ V.Popov-Dreev, Russian Ch (Kazan) 1995

11 11 a4 b4 12 e5 g4! ♖

12 14 ♗bd4 ♗g7 15 ♗xc4 ∞ Shirov-Kramnik, Frankfurt rpd 1996

13 7 a3 dxc4 8 ♗e5 c5 9 ♗xc4 (9 ♖a4+ ♗d7 10 e3 cxd4 11 exd4 ♖d8 =) 9...cxd4 10 ♗b5 ♖d8 11 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗d7 = Kasparov-Sveshnikov, USSR Ch 1981; 7 g3 ♗d7 8 ♗g2 dxc4 9 0-0 ♗e7 10 ♗e4 ♖f5 11 ♗ed2 e5! 12 ♗xc4 exd4

13  $\Delta$ xd4  $\text{Wf6} =$ ; 7  $\text{Wc2}$   $\Delta$ d7 8 e4 dxe4 9  $\text{Wxe4}$  g6 10  $\Delta$ d3  $\Delta$ g7 11 0-0 0-0 12  $\text{Wfe1}$  c5 13 d5  $\Delta$ b6 =; 7 e4 dxe4 8  $\Delta$ xe4  $\Delta$ b4+ 9  $\Delta$ e2  $\text{Wf4}$  10  $\text{Wc2}$   $\Delta$ e7 =

14 7...a5 8 e4 dxe4 9  $\Delta$ xe4  $\Delta$ b4+ 10  $\Delta$ d1  $\text{Wf4}$  11  $\Delta$ d3  $\pm$ ; 7... $\Delta$ d7 8 e4 dxe4 9  $\Delta$ xe4  $\text{Wf4}$  10  $\Delta$ d3 e5! 11 0-0  $\Delta$ e7 (11...f5 12  $\Delta$ g3 e4 13  $\text{Wfe1}$   $\Delta$ d8 14  $\Delta$ xe4 fxe4 15  $\text{Wxe4}$   $\text{Wf7} \infty$ ) 12  $\text{Wfe1}$  exd4 =

15 9 e4 e5 =

16 14  $\Delta$ xd4  $\text{Wa5}$  15  $\Delta$ b1  $\Delta$ f6 = Timman-Gelfand, Belgrade 1995

17 8... $\text{Wd8}$  9 e4 (9  $\Delta$ d3 – 8  $\Delta$ d3) 9...dxe4 10  $\Delta$ xe4  $\Delta$ e7 =

18 9 b4  $\Delta$ g7 10 cxd5 cxd5 (10...exd5 11  $\Delta$ d3 0-0 12 0-0  $\Delta$ b6  $\infty$ ) 11  $\Delta$ d3 0-0 12 0-0  $\text{We7} =$  Van Wely-Gelfand, Tilburg 1996; 9 cxd5 exd5 10 b4  $\Delta$ d6 =

19 8... $\Delta$ d6 9 0-0  $\text{We7}$  10 c5  $\Delta$ c7 11 e4 dxe4 12  $\Delta$ xe4 0-0 13  $\text{We1}$   $\text{Wd8}$  14  $\text{Wc2} \pm$ ; 8... $\text{Wd8}$  9 a3  $\Delta$ e7 10 0-0 0-0 11  $\text{Wc2}$  a6 12 b4 dxc4 (12...f5 13 c5  $\Delta$ f6 14 a4 g6  $\pm$ ) 13  $\Delta$ xc4 a5 14  $\text{Wb3} \pm$ ; 8...g6 9 0-0  $\Delta$ g7 10 e4 dxc4 (10...dxe4 11  $\Delta$ xe4  $\text{Wf4} \infty$ ) 11 e5  $\text{We7}$  12  $\Delta$ xc4 0-0 13  $\text{We1}$   $\text{Wd8}$  14  $\text{We2} \pm$

20 9... $\Delta$ d6 10 0-0  $\text{We7}$  11  $\Delta$ e4  $\Delta$ c7 12  $\text{Wc1}$  0-0 13  $\text{Wc2} \pm$

21 10... $\text{We7}$  11 e4  $\Delta$ g7 12 e5 – 8...g6

22 11  $\text{Wc2}$  0-0 12  $\Delta$ e4  $\text{We7}$  13  $\Delta$ b3 e5 14  $\text{Wfe1}$   $\Delta$ h8 15  $\Delta$ ed2  $\text{We8}$  16  $\Delta$ c4 e4 =; 11 e4 e5 12 d5  $\Delta$ b6 13  $\Delta$ b3  $\Delta$ g4 =; 11 b4 0-0 12  $\text{Wc1}$   $\text{Wd8}$  (12...e5 13  $\Delta$ b3 exd4 14 exd4  $\pm$ ) 13  $\text{Wb3}$   $\text{We7}$  14  $\text{Wfd1} \infty$  (14 a4 a5! =); 11  $\text{Wc1}$  0-0 12  $\Delta$ e4 (12  $\text{We1}$   $\text{Wd8}$  13 e4 {13  $\text{We2}$   $\text{We7} =$ } 13...e5 14 d5  $\Delta$ b6 15  $\Delta$ b3  $\Delta$ g4 16  $\text{We3} \infty$ ; 12  $\text{We2}$   $\text{We7}$  13  $\text{Wfd1}$  a6 14 a3 b6 15 e4  $\Delta$ b7 16 e5 c5  $\neq$ ) 12... $\text{We7}$  13  $\Delta$ b3 b6!? 14  $\Delta$ a4 c5 15  $\Delta$ c6  $\text{Wb8}$  16  $\text{Wa4} \pm$  Dautov

23 12...e5 13 d5  $\Delta$ b6 14  $\Delta$ b3  $\pm$

24 14  $\Delta$ b3  $\Delta$ b7 15  $\text{Wad1}$  a6 16 e5 c5 17 d5 c4 18  $\Delta$ c2 exd5 19  $\Delta$ xd5  $\pm$  Khenkin-Tyomkin, Israeli Cht 1996

25 6 a4  $\Delta$ b4 (6...c5!?) 7 e4 c5 (7...b5 – 6 e4 b5 7 a4  $\Delta$ b4) 8  $\Delta$ xc4 cxd4 9  $\Delta$ b5+ (9  $\Delta$ xd4 h6 10  $\Delta$ e3  $\Delta$ xe4 {10...0-0 =} 11 0-0  $\Delta$ xc3 12 bxc3 0-0  $\infty$ ) 9... $\Delta$ c6 10  $\Delta$ xd4  $\Delta$ d7 (10...0-0!?) 11 0-0 h6 12  $\Delta$ e3 (12  $\Delta$ h4 g5  $\infty$ ) 12...0-0 13 f3  $\Delta$ e5 = C.Hansen-Tisdall, Reykjavik Z 1995; 6 e3 b5 7 a4  $\Delta$ b4 (7...a6 8 axb5 cxb5 9  $\Delta$ xb5 axb5 10  $\text{Wxa8}$   $\Delta$ b7  $\bar{=}$ ) 8  $\Delta$ d2 a6 (8... $\Delta$ b7 9 axb5  $\Delta$ xc3 10 bxc3 cxb5 11  $\text{Wb1} \bar{=}$ ) 9 axb5 cxb5 10  $\Delta$ xb5 axb5 11  $\text{Wxa8}$   $\Delta$ b7 12  $\Delta$ xf6 gxf6 13  $\text{Wa1}$  e5  $\bar{=}$

26 7...b4 8  $\Delta$ b1  $\Delta$ e7 (8... $\Delta$ a6 9  $\text{Wc1}$  c3 10 bxc3  $\Delta$ xf1 11  $\Delta$ xf1  $\pm$ ) 9 e5  $\Delta$ d5 10  $\Delta$ xe7  $\text{Wxe7}$  11  $\Delta$ xc4 0-0 12  $\Delta$ bd2 c5  $\infty$

27 8 e5 h6 9  $\Delta$ d2 (9  $\Delta$ h4 g5 10 exf6 {10

$\Delta$ g3!?) 10...gxh4 11  $\Delta$ e5  $\Delta$ d7!  $\bar{=}$ ) 9... $\Delta$ d5 10  $\Delta$ e4 a6 11 b3 cxb3 12  $\text{Wxb3}$   $\Delta$ d7 13  $\Delta$ d3  $\Delta$ e7 14 0-0 0-0 15  $\Delta$ b1  $\text{We8}$  16  $\text{Wc2}$   $\Delta$ f8 17  $\text{We1}$  f5 18 exf6  $\Delta$ xf6 19  $\Delta$ c5  $\bar{=}$  Maksimenko; 8  $\Delta$ e2 b4 (8... $\Delta$ bd7 9 0-0 b4 10  $\Delta$ b1 h6 11  $\Delta$ xf6  $\Delta$ xf6 12 e5  $\Delta$ d5 13  $\Delta$ xc4  $\Delta$ e7 14  $\Delta$ bd2  $\pm$  Yermolinsky-Finegold, USA Ch 1994) 9  $\Delta$ a2 c5 10  $\Delta$ xc4  $\Delta$ e7 = Vaganian-Ribli, London 1986

28 14  $\text{Wb7}$  (14  $\text{We3}$   $\Delta$ c2 15  $\Delta$ b5+  $\Delta$ f8 16  $\Delta$ xf6  $\Delta$ xe3 17  $\Delta$ xd8  $\Delta$ xf1  $\infty$  Hulak-Piket, Wijk aan Zee 1995) 14... $\text{Wb8} =$

29 9  $\Delta$ h4 g5 10 exf6 (10  $\Delta$ xg5 hxg5 11  $\Delta$ xg5  $\text{Wa5} =$ ) 10...gxh4 11  $\Delta$ e5 c5  $\infty$

30 11 g3  $\Delta$ b7 12  $\Delta$ g2 c5 13 0-0 g4 14  $\Delta$ h4  $\Delta$ xg2 15  $\Delta$ xg2 cxd4 16  $\Delta$ xb5  $\Delta$ c6 17  $\text{Wxg4}$  a6 18  $\text{We4}$   $\text{Wc8}$  19  $\text{Wfd1}$  axb5 20 axb5  $\Delta$ e7 21  $\text{Wxd4}$   $\text{Wb6} \infty$

31 11... $\Delta$ d7 12 hxg5  $\pm$ ; 11...gxh4 12  $\text{Wxh4}$   $\text{Wf6}$  13 g3 (13  $\text{Wh5!}?)$  13... $\Delta$ d7 14  $\Delta$ g2  $\Delta$ b7 15  $\Delta$ f1!  $\Delta$ xc3 (15...a6 16  $\Delta$ e5!  $\pm$ ) 16 bxc3  $\text{Wxg7}$  17  $\Delta$ d2!  $\pm$

32 14  $\Delta$ e2  $\text{Wg5}$  (14...c5 15 h6  $\text{Wh7}$  16  $\Delta$ xg4!  $\text{Wxd4}$  17  $\Delta$ h5+  $\Delta$ e7 18  $\Delta$ g6+  $\Delta$ f6 19  $\text{Wc1!} \pm$ ) 15  $\text{Wd2}$  (15 axb5 cxb5 16 d5  $\infty$ ) 15... $\text{Wxd2+}$  16  $\Delta$ xd2  $\Delta$ b7 17 f3  $\Delta$ d7 18 h6  $\text{Wh7}$  19 fxg4 0-0-0 20  $\Delta$ c2 c5  $\infty$

33 9... $\Delta$ d7 10 d5 b4 11 a5  $\text{Wc7}$  12 dxe6 fxe6 13  $\Delta$ a4  $\bar{=}$ ; 9... $\Delta$ b7 10 d5 cxd5 11 exd5 b4 12 a5  $\text{Wc7}$  13 a6  $\Delta$ xa6 14  $\Delta$ e4  $\text{Wf4}$  15  $\text{Wxa6}$   $\text{Wxe4}$  16  $\text{Wa4+} \bar{=}$

34 10... $\Delta$ d7 11 d5  $\pm$ ; 10... $\text{Wa7}$  11 b3 b4 12 a5  $\text{Wd8}$  13  $\Delta$ a4  $\pm$

35 11 d5  $\Delta$ d7 12  $\Delta$ d4 (12 dxc6  $\Delta$ xc6 13 axb5 axb5 14  $\text{Wxa8+}$   $\Delta$ xa8  $\bar{=}$ ) 12...cxd5 13 exd5  $\Delta$ c5  $\bar{=}$

36 11...b4 12 a5  $\text{Wc7}$  13  $\Delta$ a4  $\bar{=}$

37 9  $\Delta$ g3 – 5...h6

38 11  $\Delta$ e2  $\Delta$ d7 12  $\Delta$ xc6  $\Delta$ b7 13  $\Delta$ f3 a6 14 0-0  $\Delta$ g7 15 a4 b4 16  $\Delta$ e4  $\text{Wf4} =$ ; 11 g3  $\Delta$ d7 12  $\text{We2}$   $\Delta$ xe5 (12...c5 13  $\text{We4}$  {13  $\Delta$ c6!?) 13... $\text{Wb8}$  14  $\Delta$ c6  $\Delta$ b7 {14... $\text{Wb7}$  15 d5  $\infty$ } 15  $\Delta$ d5  $\text{Wd8}$  16  $\Delta$ xd8  $\Delta$ xd5 17  $\text{Wf4}$   $\text{Wxd8}$  18  $\text{Wg1} \pm$  Piket-Murshed, Palma de Mallorca 1989) 13 dxe5  $\text{We7}$  14  $\Delta$ g2  $\Delta$ b7 15 0-0-0  $\Delta$ g7 16 f4 0-0 17  $\text{Wd6}$   $\text{Wad8}$  18  $\text{Whd1}$   $\text{Wxd6}$  19 exd6  $\text{Wd8}$  20  $\Delta$ e4  $\text{Wa5}$  21  $\Delta$ b1 h3! 22  $\Delta$ xh3 c5 23  $\Delta$ xc5  $\Delta$ d5  $\bar{=}$  Botvinnik

39 11... $\Delta$ b4 12  $\Delta$ e2 c5 13 0-0 cxd4 14  $\text{Wxd4}$   $\pm$ ; 11...c5 12  $\Delta$ e2  $\Delta$ b7 (12...cxd4? 13  $\text{Wxd4}$   $\Delta$ d7 14  $\text{We4}$   $\text{Wb8}$  15  $\Delta$ c6  $\Delta$ c5 16  $\text{We3} \pm$ ) 13  $\Delta$ xb5 cxd4 (13... $\Delta$ a6 14 0-0  $\text{Wg8}$  15  $\Delta$ f3  $\Delta$ xf3 16  $\Delta$ xf3  $\pm$ ) 14  $\Delta$ c7+  $\Delta$ d8 15  $\text{Wxd4+}$   $\Delta$ xc7 16  $\text{Wxc4+}$   $\Delta$ c6 17  $\Delta$ xc6  $\Delta$ xc6 18  $\text{Wc1}$  e5 19 b4  $\pm$

40 13 f4!? Sadler

41 14  $\Delta$ f3 a6 15 0-0  $\Delta$ b4 16  $\Delta$ e4  $\text{Wf5} \bar{=}$

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 ♗f3 c6 5 ♕g5 dxc4 6 e4 b5 7 e5 h6 8 ♖h4 g5 9 ♗xg5 hxg5<sup>1</sup> 10 ♕xg5 ♗bd7<sup>2</sup>

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	g3 <sup>3</sup> ♖g8 <sup>4</sup>	h4 ♖xg5	hxg5 ♗d5	g6 fxg6	♖g4 ♖e7 <sup>5</sup>	♕g2! ♖f7	♕e4 ♗e7	♗xb5 <sup>6</sup> cxb5	♕xa8 ♗b6 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	... ♖a5	exf6 b4 <sup>8</sup>	♗e4 ♕a6	♖f3 ♖d5 <sup>9</sup>	♕e3 c5	♖d1 ♕b7 <sup>10</sup>	♕g2 ♖c8	dxc5 ♖xe4	♖xe4 ♕xe4 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	exf6 ♕b7 <sup>12</sup>	g3 <sup>13</sup> ♖b6	♕g2 0-0-0 <sup>14</sup>	0-0 ♗e5 <sup>15</sup>	dxe5! ♖xd1	♖axd1 b4 <sup>16</sup>	♗e4 ♖a5	♕f4 c3	bxc3 ♕a6 <sup>17</sup>	±
4	... ...	... c5	d5 ♗b6 <sup>18</sup>	dxe6 ♖xd1+ <sup>19</sup>	♖xd1 ♕xh1	e7 ♕c6 <sup>20</sup>	♖d6 b4	♖xc6 bxc3	♖xb6 axb6 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	... ...	... ...	... ♗xf6	♕g2 ♕e7	0-0 ♗xd5	♕xe7 ♗xe7	♗xb5 ♖b6	♗a3 ♖h4! <sup>22</sup>	♖d2! ♗f4! <sup>23</sup>	±
6	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♕h6	♕xf6 ♖xf6	0-0 0-0-0	♗xb5 exd5	♗xa7+ ♗b8	♗b5 ♕g7 <sup>24</sup>	±
7	... ...	... ...	... ♕h6	♕xh6 ♖xh6	♖d2 ♖xf6 <sup>25</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>26</sup> ♗f8 <sup>27</sup>	h4 ♗b6	g4 ♗xd5	g5 ♖g6 <sup>28</sup>	±
8	... ...	... ...	... ♖b6	♕g2 0-0-0 <sup>29</sup>	0-0 b4	♖b1 ♖a6 <sup>30</sup>	dxe6 ♕xg2	e7 ♕xf1	♗xf1 <sup>31</sup> ♖c6! <sup>32</sup>	∞
9	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	♗a4 ♖a6 <sup>33</sup>	dxe6 <sup>34</sup> ♖xe6	♖e1 ♗e5	♕xb7+ ♗xb7 <sup>35</sup>	+ -
10	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♖b5	a3 <sup>36</sup> ♗b8 <sup>37</sup>	axb4 cxb4	♖d4! <sup>38</sup> ♗c6 <sup>39</sup>	+ -
11	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... exd5	axb4 d4 <sup>40</sup>	♕xb7+ ♗xb7 <sup>41</sup>	=

1 9...♗d5?! 10 ♗xf7 ♖xh4 11 ♗xh8 ♕b4 12 a3!? ♗xc3 13 ♖f3! ♖xd4 (13...♗e4+ 14 axb4 ♗g5 15 ♖f8+ ±) 14 ♖h5+ ♗d8 15 axb4 ♖e4+ 16 ♕e2 ♗xe2 17 ♖xe2 ♖h7 18 ♖d2+ (Stefansson-Inkirov, Gausdal International 1990) 18...♗e8 19 0-0 ♖xh8 20 ♖fd1 ♕d7 21 ♖d6 ♗f7 22 ♖a3 ±  
 2 10...♕e7 11 exf6 ♕xf6 12 ♕e3 ♕b7 (12...♗a6 13 a4 ♗c7 14 ♖f3 ♕d7 15 axb5 cxb5 16 ♕f4 ±) 13 ♖f3 (13 a4 a6 ∞) 13...♕e7 (13...♗d7 14 ♗xb5 ±; 13...♕xd4 14 0-0-0 ♕xe3+ 15 fxe3 ♖e7 16 ♗e4 ±; 13...a6 14 g3 {14 ♗e4!}) 14...♗d7 15 ♕g2 ♗b6 16 0-0 ♗d5 17 ♗e4 ± Züger-Markus, Bad Ragaz 1991) 14 g3 ♗a6 15 ♕g2 ♖b8 ∞ W.Schmidt-Hraček, Poznan 1987; 12 ♕xf6 ♖xf6 13 g3 (13 a4 ♖h4 ∞) 13...♕b7 14 ♕g2 ♗a6 15 ♗e4 (15 a4 0-0-0 16 axb5 cxb5 17 ♕xb7+ ♗xb7 18 ♗xb5 e5! ⇔) 15...♖e7 16 0-0 0-0-0 17 a4 ♗b8 (17...f5 18 ♗c3 b4 19 ♗e2 c5 20 ♖c2 ♕xg2 21 ♗xg2 ♖b7+ 22 f3 ±) 18 ♖d2 b4 (18...♗b4 19 ♖fd1 ±) 19 ♖ac1 ± Kasparov-Smyslov, Vilnius Ct (5) 1984  
 3 11 ♖f3?! ♕b7 12 ♕e2 ♕h6! ♢  
 4 11...b4? 12 ♗e4 ♗xe4 13 ♕xd8 ♗xd8 14 ♕g2 f5 15 f3 ♗g5 16 ♖c1 ±; 11...♕b7 12 ♕g2

♖g8 (12...♖b6 13 exf6 – 11 exf6) 13 h4 ♖xg5 14 hxg5 ♗d5 15 g6 fxg6 (15...♖a5 16 gxf7+ ♗d8 17 ♕xd5 cxd5 18 0-0 ±) 16 ♖g4 ♖e7 17 ♖xg6+ ♖f7 18 ♖xf7+ ♗xf7 19 ♗e4 ± Vladimirov-Conquest, Alma-Ata 1989  
 5 15...♖a5? 16 ♖xe6+ ♗d8 17 ♕g2! ♗xc3 18 ♗f1! ±  
 6 18 ♖h8!?  
 7 20 ♕e4 ♕d7 21 ♖h8 ♕c6 22 f3 ♗d7 23 ♗e2 ♕g7 24 ♖h7 ♗bd5 ±  
 8 12...♕a6 13 ♖f3 (13 a3 0-0-0 14 ♕g2 ♗c5 ⇔) 13...b4 (13...♖c8? 14 ♕e2 b4 15 ♗e4 c5 16 d5! exd5 17 ♖f5! ± Kramnik-Ehlvest, Riga Tal mem 1995) 14 ♗e4 – 12...b4  
 9 14...0-0-0 15 ♕e3 ♖d5 16 ♕e2 ♕b7 17 ♗g5 ±  
 10 16...0-0-0 17 ♕g2 ♕b7 18 ♗g5 ±  
 11 20 ♕xe4 ♕xc5 21 ♕g5 ±  
 12 11...♗xf6 12 a4 ±; 11...♖a5!?! 12 ♕e2 (12 ♖f3!?!; 12 g3 – 11 g3 ♖a5) 12...♕b7 13 a4!? (13 0-0?! 0-0-0 ♢) 13...b4 14 ♗e4 ∞; 11...♕h6 12 ♕xh6 ♖xh6 13 g3 ♕b7 – 11...♕b7  
 13 12 ♕e2?! ♖b6 13 0-0 0-0-0 14 a4 b4 15 ♗e4 c5 ♢



14 13...c5 14 dxc5 (14 d5 – 12...c5) 14...xc5  
15 0-0 ±

15 14...c5 15 dxc5 (15 d5 – 12...c5) 15...xc5  
16 ♖e2 ♗xg2 17 ♘xg2 ♗h6 ∞; 14...♗h6 15  
♗xh6 ♗xh6 16 ♖e4 c5 17 ♖f3! ♗xe4 18 ♖xe4  
cxd4 19 a4 ±

16 16...c5 17 ♗xb7+ ♖xb7 18 ♗fe1 a6 19  
♖e4 a5 20 h4 ± Hollis-Jovčić, corr OL 1976;  
16...♗c5 17 ♖e4 ♗d4 18 ♖d6+ ♘c7 19 ♗f4! ±  
Hollis-Baumbach, corr 1975

17 20 cxb4 ♗xb4 21 a3! ± Yermolinsky-Kai-  
danov, USA Ch 1993

18 13...b4? 14 ♗xc4! +-; 13...♖e5 14 ♗g2  
♖d3+ 15 ♘f1 ♖d7 16 ♖f3! exd5 17 h4! ±;  
13...♖c7 14 ♗g2 ♖e5+ 15 ♖e2 0-0-0 (15...♖xg5  
16 dxe6 ♗xg2 17 exd7+ ♘d7 18 f4 ±) 16 dxe6  
♖xe2+ 17 ♘xe2 ♗xg2 18 e7! ±

19 14...♗xh1 15 e7 ♖d7 16 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 17  
♖xb5 ♗xe7 18 fxe7 f6 19 ♗e3 ♘xe7 20 h4 ±  
Ionov-Scherbakov, Rostov 1993

20 16...a6 17 h4!! ♗h6 18 f4 ± Polugaevsky-  
Torre, Moscow 1981

21 20 ♗xc4 ±

22 18...c3 19 ♖c4 ♖c7 20 bxc3 ♖xc3 21  
♖d2 ±

23 19...♗g8 20 f4 ± ♖xf4 21 ♗xf4 ♗xf4 22  
♖xf4 ♖xb2 23 ♖d6+ +-; 19...♖f4!? 20 ♖xc4  
♖a6 21 ♗fc1! ♗xg2 22 gxh4 ♗g8 23 ♖xf4 ♗h3+  
24 ♖g3 ♗xg3+ 25 hxg3 ♖b7 26 ♖e3 ♖xb2 27  
a4 ± Dautov

24 19...♗g5 20 ♖e1 ♗d7 21 b3 ♖h6 22 h4 ±;  
19...♗g7 20 a4 ♖h6 (20...♗h6 21 ♖d2 ♗dh8 22  
h4 ±) 21 h4 ♗f6 22 ♖e1! ± Kasparov-Ivanchuk,  
Linares 1994

25 15...♗xf6 16 0-0-0 b4 17 ♖e4 ±; 15...♗h8  
16 0-0-0 ♖xf6 17 ♖xb5 ±; 15...♗g6 16 0-0-0  
♖xf6 17 ♖e3 ♖b6 18 ♗g2 ±

26 16 ♖e4 ♖f3 17 ♖d6+ ♘e7 18 ♖xb7 ♗h5  
19 ♗g1 ♗xd5 20 ♗g2 ♗xd2 21 ♗xf3 ±

27 16...♗xd5 17 ♖xd5 exd5 18 ♗g2 ♖b6 19  
♗xd5 ±

28 20 ♖xb5 ♖b4 21 ♖c3 ♗xh1 22 gxh6  
♗d5 ±

29 14...b4 15 ♖a4 ♖d6!? 16 ♗f4 ♖a6 17  
0-0 0-0-0 – 14...0-0-0 15 0-0 b4 16 ♖a4 ♖d6 17  
♗f4; 15 ♗b1!? 0-0-0 16 0-0 – 14...0-0-0; 15 0-0  
bxc3 (15...0-0-0 – 14...0-0-0) 16 dxe6 ♖e5 17  
♗xb7 ♖xb7 18 f4 ±

30 16...bxc3? 17 bxc3 ♖a6 18 ♗xb7 ♖xb7  
19 dxe6 +-; 16...♗h6?! 17 ♗xh6 ♗xh6 18 b3!  
bxc3 19 bxc4 ♖a6 20 ♗xb7 ♖xb7 21 dxe6 ♖b2

22 e7! +- Khalifman-Galkin, Elista 1998

31 19 ♖d5 ♗xe7 (19...♗h6 20 ♗xh6 ♗d3 21  
♖a8+ ♖b8 22 exd8 ♖+ ♗xd8 23 ♗e1 bxc3 24 ♗f4  
♖b6 25 bxc3 ♗f5 26 h4 ♖b7! = Azmaiparash-  
vili-Shirov, Madrid 1996) 20 fxe7 ♗d3! 21 ♖e4  
♗xb1 22 ♖d6+ ♘c7 23 ♗f4 ♘b6 24 ♖xc4+  
♘b5 25 ♖d6+ ♘b6 26 exd8 ♖+ ♗xd8 = Topalov-  
Kramnik, Dortmund 1996

32 20 exd8 ♖+ ♘d8 21 ♖d5 ♗xh2 22 ♘g1  
♗h8 23 ♗f4 ♘c8 ∞

33 16...♖d6 17 dxe6! (17 ♗f4 ♖a6 18 dxe6  
♖xf6 19 ♗xb7+ ♖xb7 20 ♖e2 ∞) 17...♖xe6 –  
16...♖a6

34 17 a3 ♗xd5 18 ♗xd5 ♖e5 ∞

35 20 ♖xd8 ♖f3+ 21 ♘g2 ♖c6 22 ♗e8!  
♖xg5+ 23 ♘f1 ♖h1+ 24 ♘e2 ♖f3+ 25 ♘e1 ♖a6  
26 ♖c8+ ♖a5 27 ♖xc5 ♖h1+ 28 ♖d2 ♖d5+ 29  
♘c2 ♗xc5 30 ♗d1 +-

36 17 dxe6 ♗xg2 18 ♘xg2 ♖c6+ 19 f3  
♖xe6 20 ♖c2 ♖e5 21 ♗ae1 ♗d4! =

37 17...♖e5 18 axb4 (18 ♖e2!?) 18...cxb4 19  
♖d4! ♖c6 – 17...♖b8 18 axb4 cxb4 19 ♖d4;  
19...♖d3!?

38 19 ♖g4!? ♗xd5 20 ♗fc1 ♖c6 21 ♗xd5  
♗xd5 22 ♗xc4 ±; 19 ♗e3 ♗xd5 20 ♗xd5 ♗xd5  
21 ♖e2 ♖c6 22 ♗fc1 ♖e5! ∞ Kasparov-Tal,  
Moscow tt 1983

39 20 dxc6! ♗xd4 21 cxb7+ ♘c7 22 ♗e3 e5  
23 ♖c3! bxc3 24 bxc3 ♗c5 25 cxd4 ♗xd4 26  
♗fb1 ♖c5 27 ♗a6 ♗b8 28 ♗c1! +- Kamsky-  
Kramnik, New York PCA Ct (1) 1994

40 18...cxb4 19 ♗e3 ♖c5 20 ♖g4+ ♗d7  
(20...♘c7!? 21 ♗f4+ ♘c6 ∞) 21 ♖g7! ♗xg7 22  
fxg7 ♗g8 23 ♖xc5 ♗xg7 24 ♗d4 ∞

41 20 ♗f4 ♖c6 21 ♗e1 d3 22 b5 ♖xb5 23  
♗e4 ∞ Aseev-S.Ivanov, St Petersburg Ch 1998;  
20 ♖c3!? dxc3 21 ♖d5+ ♘b6 22 ♗f4 (22 ♗a5  
♖xb4 23 bxc3 ♖xa5 24 ♗b1+ ♖b5 ∞ Sakaev-  
S.Ivanov, St Petersburg Ch 1996) 22...♗h5!! 23  
♖xh5 cxb2 24 ♗ad1 cxb4 25 ♗c7+ ♘c6 26  
♖xb5+ ♘b5 27 ♗xd8 c3 28 ♗xd7 (Aseev-  
S.Ivanov, St Petersburg 1997) 28...c2 ∞ 29 ♗dd1  
cxd1 ♖ (29...♘c4? 30 ♗de1 ♘b3 31 ♗e7 ♗h6 32  
f4 a5 33 ♗d6 ♘a2 34 g4 b1 ♖ 35 ♗xb1 cxb1 ♖  
36 ♗xb1 ♘xb1 37 g5 +-) 30 ♗xd1 ♘c4 31 ♘f1  
(31 ♗e7 ♗h6 32 f4 a5 33 ♗d6 a4 34 ♘f2 a3 35  
♗e5 ♘b3 36 ♘e2 ♗f8 37 g4 ♗d6 -+) 31...♘b3  
32 ♘e2 ♘a2 33 ♗e7 ♗h6 34 f4 b3 35 ♗c5 b1 ♖  
36 ♗xb1 ♘xb1 37 ♗xa7 ♘c2 38 ♗d4 ♗f8 39 g4  
♗b4 40 g5 ♗c3 41 ♗xc3 ♘xc3 42 g6 b2 43 gxg7  
b1 ♖ 44 f8 ♖ ♖e4+ =

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 ♗f3 c6 5 e3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... a6 <sup>1</sup>	c5 <sup>2</sup> b6	cx b6 ♗bd7	♗a4 ♗xb6	♙d2 ♗bd7	♖c1 ♙b7	♙d3			±
2	... ♗bd7	♙e2 <sup>3</sup> ♙d6	0-0 0-0	b3 <sup>4</sup> ♗e4 <sup>5</sup>	♗xe4 dxe4	♗d2 f5	♙b2 <sup>6</sup> ♙xh2+	♗xh2 ♖h4+	♗g1 ♖f6 <sup>7</sup>	=
3	... ...	♖c2 ♙d6 <sup>8</sup>	g4 <sup>9</sup> dxc4 <sup>10</sup>	♙xc4 <sup>11</sup> b5 <sup>12</sup>	♙e2 <sup>13</sup> ♙b7	g5 ♗d5	♗e4 ♙e7	♙d2 ♖c8	♗c5 ♗xc5 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	... ...	...	... ♗xg4	♖g1 ♖f6 <sup>15</sup>	♖xg4 ♖xf3	♖xg7 ♗f6 <sup>16</sup>	♖g5 <sup>17</sup> ♗e4 <sup>18</sup>	♗xe4 ♖xe4	♖xe4 dxe4 <sup>19</sup>	±
5	... ...	...	e4 dxe4 <sup>20</sup>	♗xe4 ♗xe4	♖xe4 e5! <sup>21</sup>	dxe5 0-0	exd6!? ♖e8	♖xe8+ ♖xe8+	♙e3 ♗f6 <sup>22</sup>	∞
6	... ...	...	b3 0-0	♙e2 a6 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 e5	cx d5 cx d5	dxe5 ♗xe5	♙b2 ♙e6	♖ac1 ♖c8 <sup>24</sup>	∞
7	... ...	...	♙e2 0-0 <sup>25</sup>	0-0 e5 <sup>26</sup>	cx d5 cx d5	♗b5 <sup>27</sup> ♙b8	dxe5 ♗xe5	♙d2 ♙g4	♗bd4 ♗e4 <sup>28</sup>	=
8	... ...	...	...	... ♖e8	b3 ♖e7 <sup>29</sup>	♙b2 b6	e4 dxe4	♗xe4 ♗xe4	♖xe4 ♙b7 <sup>30</sup>	=
9	... ...	...	...	...	♖d1 ♖e7	h3 <sup>31</sup> h6 <sup>32</sup>	a3 <sup>33</sup> a6	e4 dxe4	♗xe4 ♗xe4 <sup>34</sup>	=
10	... ...	...	...	...	...	b3 b6 <sup>35</sup>	e4 <sup>36</sup> dxe4	♗xe4 ♗xe4	♖xe4 ♙b7 <sup>37</sup>	=

1 5...♙b4 6 ♖c2 ♗bd7 – 5...♗bd7; 5...♙e7 6 ♙d3 dxc4 7 ♙xc4 b5 8 ♙d3 a6 9 e4 ♙b7 10 e5 ♗d5 11 ♗e4 ±; 5...♗e4 6 ♗e5 ♙b4 7 ♙d2 ♗xd2 8 ♖xd2 0-0 9 c5 ± Kupreichik-Hector, Val Maubée 1989; 5...♙d6 6 ♙d3 0-0 7 e4 dxe4 8 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 9 ♙xe4 ♗d7 ± – p.411

2 6 a4 – p.369; 6 ♖c2 c5 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♙e2 ♗c6 9 0-0 ♙e6 10 ♖d1 ♗b4! 11 ♖d2 ♗e4 12 ♗xe4 dxe4 13 a3 exf3 14 ♙xf3 ♗c6 15 d5 ♗e5 16 dxe6 ♗xf3+ 17 gxf3 fxe6 = Sadler-Hodgson, Hastings 1995/6

3 6 a3 ♙d6 (6...g6!?) 7 b4 0-0 8 ♙b2 ♖e7 9 ♖c2 ♖e8 (9...dxc4 10 ♙xc4 e5 11 ♙b3 ±) 10 h3 a6 11 c5 ♙c7 12 ♙d3 e5 ≠ Tisdall-Skembris, Gausdal Troll 1993; 6 b3 ♙b4 7 ♙d2 ♖e7 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 a6 10 ♖c2 e5 = Malaniuk-Beliavsky, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1988

4 8 ♖c2 – 6 ♖c2

5 8...b6 9 ♙b2 ♙b7 10 ♖c2 – 6 ♖c2

6 11 f4 c5! ≠

7 14 f3 ♖h6 15 fxe4 ♖h2+ 16 ♗f2 ♖h4+ =

8 6...♙b4 7 a3 ♙a5 8 ♙d3 0-0 9 0-0 – p.411; 6...a6 7 b3 b5 8 ♙d3 ♙e7 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 e4 ±; 6...b6 7 ♙e2 ♙b7 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 b3 0-0 10 ♙b2 ♖c8 11 ♖ad1 ± G.Georgadze-Kaidanov, Erevan OL 1996; 6...♙e7 7 b3 0-0 8 ♙e2 (8 ♙b2 b6 9 ♙d3 – p.411) 8...b6 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 ♖d1 ♖c7 11 ♙b2 ♖fd8 = Epishin-L.B.Hansen, Tilburg 1993;

6...dxc4 7 ♙xc4 b5 8 ♙e2 (8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 e4 b4 10 ♗a4 ♖a5 ∞ Urday-Nei, Berlin 1998) 8...♙b7 9 0-0 (9 a3 b4 ∞) 9...a6 (9...♖c8 10 a3 ±) 10 ♖d1 c5 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 12 ♗e5 ±

9 7 ♙d3 – p.411; 7 h3 0-0 8 g4 e5 9 g5 ♗e4 10 ♗xe4 dxe4 11 ♖xe4 f5 ∞; 7 ♙d2 0-0 8 0-0-0 c5 (8...b5 9 cx b5 c5 10 e4 ♙b7 11 exd5 exd5 12 ♖f5 ∞) 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♗g5 h6 11 h4 ♖e8 12 ♙d3 ♗f8 13 dxc5 ♙xc5 14 ♗f3 ♙g4 ∞

10 7...0-0?! 8 g5 ♗h5 9 ♙d2 ±; 7...h6 8 h3 e5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 dxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 12 ♙d2 0-0 13 ♙g2 ♙e6 14 f4 ♙xc3 15 ♙xc3 ± Wojtkiewicz-Khalifman, Rakvere 1993; 7...♙b4! 8 ♙d2 (8 a3! ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ∞) 8...♖e7 9 a3 (9 h3!?) 9...♙xc3 10 ♙xc3 b6 =

11 8 e4? e5! ≠; 8 g5 ♗d5 9 ♙xc4 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 e5 11 ♖g1 ♖e7 ∞

12 8...e5 9 g5 ♗d5 10 ♗e4 ±; 8...♗d5 9 ♗e4 ♙e7 10 ♙d2 b6 11 h4 ♙b7 12 ♖h3 ±; 8...b6 9 g5 ♗d5 10 ♗e4 ♙e7 11 ♙d2 ± Akopian-Ki.Georgiev, Tilburg 1993

13 9 ♙d3 b4 10 ♗a4 ♙b7 ∞

14 14 dxc5 ♙xg5 15 ♗xg5 ♖xg5 16 0-0-0 e5 17 ♖hg1 ♖f6 18 ♙g4 ± Wells

15 8...♗df6 9 h3 ♗h6 10 ♖xg7 ♗f5 11 ♖g1 ±; 8...f5 9 h3 ♗gf6 10 ♖xg7 ♗e4 11 ♙d2 ±; 8...♗h6 9 ♙d2 (9 e4 dxe4 10 ♗xe4 ♙b4+ 11 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 ♗f5 13 0-0-0 ♗f6 14 ♗c3

8...h5 9 h3 h6 10 e4 dxe4 11 hxe4 h4+ 12 h2d2 hxd2+ 13 hxd2 hf6 14 hc3 (14 h5eg5!?) 14...hg8 15 0-0-0 h7 16 he5 he7 ∞ Shirov; 8...hx2 9 hx2 hx2 10 hxg7 hf8 (10...hc7 11 f4 ±; 10...h5 11 h2d2 hf6 12 hg2 hd6 13 0-0-0 ∞; 10...hh4 11 e4 hf4 12 hxf4 hxf4 13 cxd5 exd5 14 exd5 hxd4 15 hg3 he5 16 he3 hf8 17 hg2 ∞) 11 hg2 hd6 12 hd2 hd7 13 0-0-0 a6 14 e4 hc8 15 he1 he7 16 f4 b5 17 c5 dxe4 18 hxe4 f5 19 he2 ± Wells

16 10...hf8 11 hg1 hx2 12 he2 ∞

17 11 hg1!?

18 11...hh1 12 f4 ±

19 14 hg2 f5 15 h4 ±

20 7...e5 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 exd5 0-0 10 he2 exd4 11 hxd4 hb6 =

21 9...hf6 10 hc2 hb4+ 11 hd2 hxd2+ 12 hxd2 he4 13 he3 ha5+ 14 hd2 hxd2 15 hxd2 hxd2+ 16 hxd2 ±; 9...c5 10 hd2 hf6 11 hd3 cxd4 12 hxd4 0-0 13 he2 e5 =; 9...hb4+ 10 hd2 hxd2+ 11 hxd2 c5 12 dxc5 hc7 ∞

22 14 0-0-0 hf5 15 hd3 hxd3 16 hxd3 he6 17 b3 a5 18 hhd1 a4 19 d7 hd8 20 hg5 hxd7 21 hxd7 hxd7 22 he1 hg4 23 he8+ hf8 24 he7 h6 25 hxf8+ hh7 ∞ A.Shneider-Chekhov, Telavi 1982

23 8...e5 9 cxd5 hxd5 10 hxd5 cxd5 11 dxe5 hxe5 12 hb2 (12 0-0? hxf3+ 13 hxf3 hh4 ∞) 12...hxf3+ 13 hxf3 hb4+ 14 hf1 he6 15 hd3 ±; 8...b6 9 0-0 hb7 10 hb2 he7 (10...c5 11 cxd5 exd5 12 had1 ±) 11 e4 dxe4 12 hxe4 hxe4 13 hxe4 f5! 14 hh4 c5 = Hübner-Wolff, Biel IZ 1993

24 14 hb1 hb8 (14...hfg4 15 hxe5 hxe5 16 hxg4 hxg4 17 ha4 ±) 15 hfd1 hd6 ∞

25 7...b6 8 cxd5 (8 0-0 hb7 9 hd1 he7 10 b3 0-0 11 hb2 hfe8 =) 8...cxd5 (8...exd5 9 e4 ±) 9 hb5 hb4+ 10 hd2 hxd2+ 11 hxd2 ± Picket-Dreev, Monaco (2) 1996

26 8...he7 9 hd1 b6 10 e4 dxe4 11 hxe4 hxe4 12 hxe4 hb7 13 hf4 ±; 8...b6 9 e4 (9 b3 - 7 b3) 9...dxe4 10 hxe4 hxe4 11 hxe4 hb7 12 hf4 (12 hd3 g6 13 hh6 he8 14 had1 f5 15 he3 c5 =) 12...hf6 13 he3 hg4 14 hd2 (14 he4 hf6 =) 14...c5 =; 8...dxc4 9 a4 (9 hxc4 - p.411) 9...e5 (9...a5 =; 9...c5 ∞) 10 a5 he7 11 hxc4 e4 12 hg5

(12 hh4? hx2+ 13 hx2 hg4+ 14 hg3 hdf6 15 hf5 hxf5 16 hh1 hd6+ 17 hh4 hh5! 0-1 Suba-Wells, Ubeda 1996) 12...hx2+ 13 hx2 hg4+ 14 hg1 hxg5 15 hxe4 hdf6 16 hf4 ±

27 10 dxe5 hxe5 11 hd1 hxf3+ 12 hxf3 hc7 13 h3 he2+ 14 hh1 he5 15 hd2 he6 =

28 14 hb4 he8 15 hxe5 hxe2 16 hxe2 hxe5 17 hf3 hf6 = Adianto-Khalifman, Tallinn Keres mem 1998

29 9...dxc4 10 bxc4 e5 11 hb2 e4 12 hd2 he7 13 c5 hc7 14 hc4 b5 15 cxb6 axb6 16 a4 ha6 = Csom

30 14 he5 f5 15 hc2 c5 16 hxd7 hxd7 17 dxc5 bxc5 18 f4 hc7 19 g3 he4 = Hübner-Bareev, Munich 1994

31 10 e4 dxe4 (10...e5?! 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 dxe5 hxe5 13 hxe5 hxe5 14 f4 ±) 11 hxe4 hxe4 12 hxe4 e5 13 hg5 f6 14 he3 exd4 15 hxe7 hxe7 16 hxd4 hc5 =; 10 a3 b6 11 e4 dxe4 12 hxe4 hxe4 13 hxe4 hb7 14 hf4 (14 hg5 hf6 15 hh4 h6 16 hf4 c5 =) 14...hxf4 15 hxf4 e5! (15...c5 ∞) 16 hxe5 hxe5 17 hxe5 hxe5 18 dxe5 hxe5 19 hf3 hf8 20 hd7 hae8 21 h4 he7 22 hd8+ he8 23 hd7 he7 24 hd8+ 1/2-1/2 Åkesson-C.Hansen, Malmö 1997

32 10...b6 11 e4 dxe4 12 hxe4 hxe4 13 hxe4 hb7 14 hf4 hxf4 15 hxf4 c5 16 hc7 hab8 17 dxc5 hxc5 =

33 11 b3 b6 12 e4 dxe4 13 hxe4 hxe4 14 hxe4 hf6! 15 hxc6 hd7 16 hb7 heb8 17 ha6 hc8 18 ha4 hd7 =

34 14 hxe4 e5 15 he3 hf6 =

35 10...dxc4 11 bxc4 e5 12 hb1 e4 13 hd2 hf8 14 c5 hc7 15 hc4 hd5 (15...hg4? 16 h3 ±) 16 ha3 ± Bischoff-Barbero, Lenk 1993

36 11 hb2 hb7 12 hac1 (12 e4 dxe4 13 hxe4 hxe4 14 hxe4 - 11 e4) 12...hac8 13 hb1 a6 14 g3 hb4 1/2-1/2 Seirawan-Zviagintsev, Elista OL 1998

37 14 hg5 f6 (14...hf6 15 hh4 ±) 15 hf4 hxf4 16 hxf4 e5 =; 14 hb2 hf6 15 he3 c5 16 he5 hc7 = San Segundo-Kramnik, Madrid 1993; 14 hf4 hxf4 15 hxf4 e5 (15...c5 16 hc7 hab8 17 b4 ±) 16 hxe5 hxe5 17 dxe5 hxe5 18 hxe5 hxe5 19 hf3 hf8 20 hd7 hae8 21 h4 he7 = Lputian-Illescas, Biel IZ 1993

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♘f3 c6 5 e3 ♘bd7 6 ♘d3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♘b4 <sup>1</sup>	a3 <sup>2</sup> ♘a5 <sup>3</sup>	0-0 0-0	♖c2 dxc4	♘xc4 ♘c7	♘a2 e5	h3 h6	e4 ♞e8	♘e3	±
2	... ♘d6	e4 <sup>4</sup> dxe4 <sup>5</sup>	♘xe4 ♘xe4	♘xe4 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	0-0 h6 <sup>7</sup>	♘c2 e5 <sup>8</sup>	♖d3 <sup>9</sup> f5	c5 ♘c7	dxe5 ♘xe5 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	... ...	0-0 0-0 <sup>11</sup>	♖c2 <sup>12</sup> dxc4 <sup>13</sup>	♘xc4 ♖e7 <sup>14</sup>	a3 <sup>15</sup> e5 <sup>16</sup>	h3 <sup>17</sup> ♘b8 <sup>18</sup>	♘a2 h6	♘h4 <sup>19</sup> ♞d8	♘f5 ♖e8 <sup>20</sup>	=

1 6...♘e7 7 b3 (7 0-0 0-0 8 e4 dxe4 9 ♘xe4 b6 10 ♖e2 ♘b7 11 ♞d1 ♖c7 12 ♘g5 c5 ∞) 7...0-0 8 0-0 b6 9 ♘b2 ♘b7 10 ♖e2 ♞c8 (10...c5 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♞fd1 ♞e8 13 ♞ac1 ±) 11 ♞ad1 ♖c7 12 ♘e5 dxc4 13 bxc4 ♘xe5 14 dxe5 ♘d7 15 f4 ♘c5 ∞; 6...a6 7 b3 (7 e4 dxc4 8 ♘xc4 c5 ∞) 7...♘b4 (7...b5 ±) 8 ♘d2 0-0 9 0-0 ♘d6 10 e4 dxc4 11 bxc4 e5 12 c5 ♘c7 13 ♘a4 exd4 14 h3 ±

2 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♘d2 (8 ♖c2 dxc4 9 ♘xc4 ♘d6 10 ♞d1 ♖e7 11 e4 e5 12 h3 exd4 13 ♘xd4 ♘b6 14 ♘f1 ±) 8...♖e7 9 a3 ♘d6 10 c5 ♘c7 11 e4 dxe4 12 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 13 ♘xe4 ♞d8 14 ♖c1 ±

3 7...♘d6 8 e4 dxe4 9 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 10 ♘xe4 e5 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♘c2 ♞e8 13 ♞e1 exd4 14 ♞xe8+ ♖xe8 15 ♖xd4 ♘e7 16 ♘g5 ±

4 7 b3 0-0 8 ♘b2 e5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 dxe5 ♘xe5 11 ♘e2 ♘xf3+ 12 ♘xf3 ♘e5 13 0-0 ♘f5 =; 7 ♖c2 0-0 8 ♘d2 dxc4 9 ♘xc4 e5 10 0-0 exd4 11 exd4 ♘b6 12 ♘d3 ♞e8 =

5 7...dxc4 8 ♘xc4 e5 9 dxe5 ♘xe5 10 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 11 ♖xd8+ ♘xd8 12 ♘xf7 ♞f8 13 ♘c4 ♘xc3+ 14 bxc3 ♘xe4 15 0-0 ±

6 9...♘f6 10 ♘c2 ♘b4+ 11 ♘d2 ♘xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 0-0 13 ♘e5 ±; 9...♘b4+ 10 ♘d2 ♘xd2+ 11 ♖xd2 c5 ∞

7 10...f5 11 ♘c2 e5 12 ♘g5 ±; 10...c5 11 dxc5 ♘xc5 12 ♘c2 ±

8 11...c5 12 b3 ♖c7 13 ♘b2 ±

9 12 ♞e1 ♘b4 13 ♘d2 ♘xd2 14 ♖xd2 exd4 15 ♖xd4 ♖b6 16 ♖c3 c5 ∞

10 15 ♖b3+ ♘h8 16 ♞e1 ♞e8 17 ♘f4 ±

11 7...dxc4 8 ♘xc4 0-0 9 e4 - 7...0-0; 7...e5 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 e4! ±

12 8 ♘d2 ♖e7 9 e4 dxc4 10 ♘xc4 e5 =; 8 b3 e5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 ♘b5 ♘b8 11 dxe5 ♘xe5 =; 8 e4 dxc4 (8...dxe4 9 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 10 ♘xe4 - 7 e4) 9 ♘xc4 e5 10 ♘g5 h6 11 ♘h4 ♖e7 12 ♞e1 ♞e8 13 d5 ♘f8 14 dxc6 bxc6 15 ♖c2 ♘g6 ∞

13 8...♖e7 9 c5 ♘c7 10 e4 dxe4 11 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 12 ♘xe4 ♘f6 13 ♘g5 h6 14 ♘xf6 ♖xf6 15 ♞fe1 ± Kramnik; 8...e5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 e4 dxe4 (10...exd4 11 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 12 exd5 h6 13 ♘xd4 ♖h4 14 ♘f3 ♖h5 15 ♘h7+ ♘h8 16 ♖f5 ±) 11 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 12 ♘xe4 h6 13 ♘e3 exd4 14

♘h7+ ♘h8 15 ♘xd4 ♘f6 16 ♘f5 ±

14 9...e5 10 ♘b3 ♖c7 (10...♖e7 11 ♞e1 {11 ♘d2 e4 12 ♘g5 ♘xh2+ 13 ♘xh2 ♘g4+ 14 ♘g1 ♖xg5 15 ♖xe4 ♘b6 ∞} 11...e4 12 ♘d2 ♞e8 13 f3 ±) 11 h3 ♞e8 12 ♘g5 ♞e7 13 dxe5 ♘xe5 14 ♘e2 ♘d6 =; 9...b5 10 ♘d3 (10 ♘e2 ♘b7 11 ♞d1 ♖c7 12 b3 a6 {12...e5!?!; 12...♞ac8!?!} 13 ♘e4 ♘xe4 14 ♖xe4 c5 {14...e5!?!} 15 ♖h4 ♘f6 ∞) 10...♘b7 11 e4 (11 a3 ♞c8 {11...a6 12 b4 a5 13 ♞b1 ±} 12 ♞d1 c5 ∞) 11...e5 12 dxe5 ♘xe5 13 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 14 h3 b4 15 ♘e2 c5 16 f3 c4! 17 ♖xc4 ♖b6+ 18 ♘h1 ♞fd8 ♞; 9...a6 10 ♞d1 (10 ♘d2 c5 11 dxc5 ♘xc5 12 ♘e2 b5 13 b4 ♘cd7 14 ♘e4 ♘e7 15 ♘xf6+ ♘xf6 =) 10...b5 (10...c5 11 dxc5 ♘xc5 12 ♘d3 h6 13 b3 b5 =; 10...♖e7 11 a4 c5 12 dxc5 ♘xc5 {12...♘xc5!?!} 13 e4 ♘cd7 14 ♘g5 ♘e5 15 ♘e2 ♘xf3+ 16 ♘xf3 ♘e5 =) 11 ♘e2 ♖c7 12 ♘e4 (12 a3!?!; 12 e4 e5 13 g3 ♞e8 14 a3 ∞) 12...♘xe4 13 ♖xe4 e5 14 ♖h4 ♞e8 =

15 10 ♘d2 e5 (10...a6 11 a4 c5 =) 11 h3 (11 ♘b3 - 9...e5) 11...e4 12 ♘g5 ♘b6 13 ♘b3 ♘f5 14 f3 ♞ae8 15 fxe4 ♘g6 =; 10 ♞d1 e5 11 h3 (11 e4 exd4 12 ♘xd4 ♘b6 13 ♘e2 ♞e8 ∞) 11...e4 12 ♘g5 ♘b6 13 ♘b3 ♘f5 14 f3 ♞ae8 ∞; 10 h3 e5 (10...c5 11 dxc5 ♘xc5 12 e4 ♘d6 13 ♘b5 ±) 11 ♘d2 (11 a3 - 10 a3) 11...♘c7 12 ♘b3 h6 13 ♘h4 ♞e8 14 ♘f5 ♖d8 15 ♞fe1 e4 =

16 10...a6 11 b4!?!; 10...b5 11 ♘a2 ♘b7 ∞; 10...c5 11 dxc5 ♘xc5 12 e4 ♘g4 13 ♘f4 ±

17 11 ♘a2?! e4 12 ♘g5 ♘xh2+ 13 ♘xh2 ♘g4+ 14 ♘g1 ♖xg5 15 ♖xe4 ♘df6 ♞

18 11...e4 12 ♘g5 ♘b6 13 ♘a2 ♘f5 14 f3 ±; 11...♘c7 12 ♘a2 h6 13 ♘h4 ♞e8 14 ♘f5 ♖f8 15 dxe5 (15 ♘b5 ♘b8 16 ♘d2 a5 17 dxe5 ♞xe5 18 ♘c3 ♘c5 =) 15...♘xe5 16 ♘e2 ♘c5 17 ♘fd4 ♘c7 18 b4 ♖d6 (18...♘ce4!?!) 19 ♘f4 ♘ce4 20 ♞d1 ♖e5 21 ♘b2 ♖g5 22 ♘f3 ±

19 13 ♘d2 ♞e8 14 ♘h4 ♘f8 15 ♘f5 ♘xf5 16 ♖xf5 exd4 17 exd4 ♖d7 =

20 15 f4 exd4 16 ♘xd4 ♘c5 17 b4 ♘ce4 ∞; 15 ♘d2 ♘f8 16 ♞ad1 (16 ♞fd1 exd4 17 ♘xd4 ♘8h7 18 ♘f5 ♘c7 19 e4 ♘e6 20 ♘xe6 ♖xe6 ∞) 16...exd4 17 ♘xd4 ♘c7 18 ♘c1 ♘b6 19 ♞fe1 ♘xd4 20 exd4 ♘e6 =

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♜f6 4 ♜f3 c6 5 e3 ♜bd7 6 ♙d3 dxc4 7 ♙xc4 b5

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♙e2 <sup>1</sup> ♙b7 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 <sup>3</sup> a6 <sup>4</sup>	e4 c5	e5 <sup>5</sup> ♜d5	a4 b4 <sup>6</sup>	♜e4 cxd4 <sup>7</sup>	♙g5 ♙a5	♙xd4 h6	♙h4	±
2	...	e4 <sup>8</sup> b4	e5 bxc3	exf6 ♜xf6 <sup>9</sup>	bxc3 ♙d6	0-0 <sup>10</sup> 0-0	♙g5 ♙c7	♙d3 c5	♙e1 ♙b7 <sup>11</sup>	∞
3	♙d3 ♙b7 <sup>12</sup>	a3 b4	♜e4 ♜xe4 <sup>13</sup>	♙xe4 bxa3	bxa3 ♙d6	0-0 <sup>14</sup> 0-0	♙b2 ♙b8	♙c2 c5	♙xb7 ♙xb7 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	...	e4 b4	♜a4 <sup>16</sup> c5	e5 <sup>17</sup> ♜d5	0-0 <sup>18</sup> cxd4 <sup>19</sup>	♙e1 <sup>20</sup> g6! <sup>21</sup>	♙d2 <sup>22</sup> ♙g7	♙b5 a6	♜c5 axb5 <sup>23</sup>	=
5	...	0-0 a6 <sup>24</sup>	e4 c5	d5 ♙c7	dxe6 <sup>25</sup> fxe6	♙c2 ♙d6 <sup>26</sup>	♜g5 ♜f8	f4 0-0-0	♙e1 <sup>27</sup> e5 <sup>28</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	...	dxe6 cxd3 <sup>29</sup>	exd7+ ♙xd7	♙e1 <sup>30</sup> ♙e7	e5 ♜d5	♜e4 0-0 <sup>31</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	...	♙c2 ♙c7 <sup>32</sup>	dxe6 <sup>33</sup> fxe6	♜d4 <sup>34</sup> ♜c5	♙e3 <sup>35</sup> e5 <sup>36</sup>	♜f3! <sup>37</sup> ♙d8 <sup>38</sup>	±
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	♜g5 ♜c5	e5 <sup>39</sup> ♙c6 <sup>40</sup>	f3 ♜fd7 <sup>41</sup>	∞

1 8 ♙b3 b4 9 ♜e2 (9 ♜a4 ♙a6 10 ♙d2 c5 11 dxc5 ♜xc5 12 ♜xc5 ♙xc5 13 ♙xe6 0-0 14 ♙b3 ♙b7 ∞) 9...♙b7 (9...♙a6 10 0-0 ♙e7 11 ♙e1 0-0 12 ♜f4 ♙b6 13 e4 ±) 10 0-0 ♙d6 11 ♜f4 0-0 12 ♜g5 ♙xf4 13 exf4 c5 ∞

2 8...b4 9 ♜a4 ♙a5 10 0-0 ♙a6 11 ♙xa6 ♙xa6 12 a3 ♙b5 13 axb4 ♙xb4 14 ♙d2 a5 15 ♙c2 ±

3 9 e4 b4 10 e5 bxc3 11 exf6 cxb2 (11...♜xf6 12 bxc3 ♙d6 =) 12 fxg7 bxa1 ♙ (12...♙xg7 13 ♙xb2 ♙a5+ 14 ♜d2 ±) 13 gxh8 ♙ ♙a5+ 14 ♜d2 ♙f5 15 0-0 0-0-0 16 ♙b3 ♜c5 17 ♙b4 ♜d7 =

4 9...b4 10 ♜a4 ♙e7 11 a3 a5 12 ♙c2 0-0 13 ♙d1 ±; 9...♙e7 10 e4 b4 11 e5 bxc3 12 exf6 ♙xf6 13 bxc3 0-0 14 ♙b1 ♙c8 15 ♜g5 ♙e7 16 ♙d3 ♜f6 17 ♙f4 ±

5 11 d5 exd5 12 e5 ♜e4 13 ♜xe4 dxe4 14 e6 fxe6 ∞

6 12...♜xc3 13 bxc3 c4 14 ♜g5 ±

7 13...h6 14 ♜fd2 ♙e7 15 ♜c4 0-0 16 ♜cd6 ±

8 9 0-0 ♙b7 - 8...♙b7

9 11...cxb2 12 fxg7 ♙xg7 (12...bxa1 ♙?! 13 gxh8 ♙ ±) 13 ♙xb2 ♙a5+ 14 ♜d2 ♙b8 15 ♙c1 ♙xb2 16 ♙xb2 c5 17 ♙c1 0-0 18 0-0 ±

10 13 ♙a4 ♙d7 14 ♜e5 c5 15 ♜xd7 ♙xd7 16 ♙xd7+ ♜xd7 =

11 17 ♜e5 ♜d5 18 c4 cxd4 19 cxd5 ♙xe5 20 ♙e2 ♙xh2+ 21 ♜h1 ♙xd5 22 ♙ac1 ♙d6 23 ♙h5 h6 24 ♙xh6 f5 ∞

12 8...b4 9 ♜e4 (9 ♜a4 c5 10 ♜xc5 ♜xc5 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 12 0-0 ♙b7 13 ♙e2 ♙b6 14 e4 h6

15 ♜d2 0-0 =) 9...♜xe4 10 ♙xe4 ♙b7 11 ♙a4 ♙b6 12 ♜d2 ♙c8 13 a3 ±; 9...♙e7 10 ♜xf6+ ♜xf6 11 e4 ♙b7 12 ♙e2 ♜d7 (12...♙b6 13 0-0 ♙c8 14 ♙g5 h6 15 ♙h4 ±) 13 0-0 (13 e5?! c5 ≠) 13...0-0 14 ♙d1 ±; 9...c5 10 ♜xf6+ gxh6 11 ♙e4 (11 e4!?) 11...♙b8 12 0-0 f5 13 ♙c6 ♙c7 14 d5 ♙g7 15 e4 fxe4 16 ♜g5 (16 ♙e1!? exd5 ∞) 16...0-0 ∞

13 10...a5?! 11 ♜xf6+ (11 0-0 ♙e7 12 ♜xf6+ ♜xf6 13 e4 0-0 14 e5! ♜d7 15 ♙e4 ♙b8 16 axb4 axb4 17 ♙c2 ±) 11...♜xf6 12 e4 ♙e7 13 ♙e2 ♜d7 (13...c5 14 ♙b5+ ♜f8 15 dxc5 ±; 13...♙b6 14 0-0 c5 15 axb4! ±) 14 0-0 0-0 15 ♙e1 c5 16 d5 ±; 10...c5 11 ♜xf6+ gxh6 12 0-0 cxd4 13 ♜xd4 ♙g8 14 f3 ♙d6 15 ♙e1 f5 ∞ Piket

14 13 ♙b1!?!; 13 ♙d2 ♙b8 14 ♙a4 c5 15 ♙xb7 ♙xb7 16 dxc5 ♙xc5 17 ♙a5 ♙b8 =

15 17 dxc5 ♙xc5 18 ♙fd1 ♙e7 =

16 10 e5 bxc3 11 exf6 cxb2 12 fxg7 ∞

17 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 =; 11...♜xe4!?

18 12 dxc5 ♜xc5 13 ♙b5+ (13 ♜xc5 ♙xc5 - 12 ♜xc5) 13...♜d7 14 ♙g5 ♙a5! 15 ♙xd7+ (15 ♜d4 ♙a6!) 15...♜xd7 16 0-0 ♙e7 17 b3 h6 =; 12 ♜xc5 ♜xc5 (12...♙xc5 13 dxc5 ♙a5 14 ♙e2 ♜c7 15 0-0 ♜xc5 16 ♙c4 ♜d7 =) 13 dxc5 ♙xc5 14 0-0 (14 ♙b5+?! ♜e7 ≠) 14...h6 (14...0-0? 15 ♙xh7+ +-) 15 ♜d2 0-0 16 ♜e4 ♙d4! 17 ♜d6 ♙c6 18 ♙e2 (18 ♙h7+ ♜xh7 19 ♙xd4 f6 =) 18...f5 19 ♙d1 ♙h4! 20 a3 a5 21 ♙b5 = Korchnoi

19 12...a6?! 13 ♜g5! ±; 12...h6 13 dxc5 ♙xc5 14 ♜xc5 ♜xc5 15 ♙b5+ ♜f8 16 ♙d4 ♙c8 17 ♙d2 ♙b6 ∞

20 13 dxd4 dxe5 14 b5+ d7 15 e1 c8  
16 h5 g6 17 e5 (17 e2 a6! 18 xa6 xa6  
19 xa6 g7 20 g5 c7! 21 a5 a8 22  
xd8 xa5 23 xc7 xa4 =) 17... f6 18 f3  
(18 e4 c7! f) 18... g7 19 xd7+ xd7 20  
e2 e7 21 b5+ c7 22 a3 b8 =

21 13... e7 14 dxd4 a5 15 d2 d8 16  
a3 ±

22 14 g5 a5 15 dxd4 a6! 16 c1 g7  
17 c6 xc6 18 xc6 0-0 19 c4 h6 20 xd5  
xd5 21 xd5 exd5 =

23 17 dxb7 b6 18 d6+ e7 19 g5+ (19  
g5 hf8! 20 dxh7 dxe5 f) 19... f8 20 dxd4  
(20 c1?! h6 21 h4 dxe5 22 dxe5 xd6 23  
c6 {23 g3 e7 24 h4 h5 f} 23... xe5 24  
xe5 xe5 e) 20... dxe5 21 d4xb5 h6 =

24 9... b4 (9... e7 10 e4 ±; 9... c8 10 e2  
e7 11 a3 a5 12 e4 ±) 10 d4 dxe4 11 xe4  
e7 12 d2 c7 13 b3 ±; 10... e7 11 dxf6+  
dxf6 (11... gxf6!?) 12 e4 0-0 13 e5 (13 e2 c5  
14 dxc5 c8 {14... d7 15 c6 xc6 16 e3 ±}  
15 d1 c7 16 c6 xc6 17 d4 ∞) 13... d7 14  
e4 b8 15 c2 (15 e3 c5 =) 15... h6 16 e3  
c5 17 dxb7 b7 18 e4 b8 19 fd1 ± Anand;  
10... c5 11 dxf6+ gxf6 12 e4 cxd4 13 dxd4 b6  
14 e3 c5 15 b5 0-0-0 (15... d8? 16 dxe6!  
±) 16 c1 b8 ∞ Piket

25 12 b3 e7 13 a4 c4!? 14 bxc4 bxc4 15  
c2 0-0 16 d4 ∞; 12 c2 0-0-0!? (12... e7 13  
dxe6 fxe6 - 12 dxe6; 12... d6 13 dxe6 fxe6 - 12  
dxe6) 13 dxe6 (13 g5 b6 f) 13... e5 14 e2  
dxf3+ 15 f3 fxe6 f

26 13... c4 - 11... c4; 13... d5!?!; 13... e7 14  
g5 c6 15 f3 (15 f4!?) 15... h6 16 h3 hxg5  
17 xh8+ f7 18 h3 g4 19 h4 d5 20 d1  
d6 21 f4 g6 22 xd6 dxh4 23 xc6 xc6  
± Illescas; 13... 0-0-0 14 g5 d5 15 e2 (15  
e1 b6 16 f4 d3 f) 15... e8 16 f4 c6 17  
d3 g5! f Sadler-Dreev, Lucerne Wcht 1997

27 16 e2 h6 17 d3 xf4 18 xf4 xf4  
19 g3 ∞ Dreev

28 17 fxe5 xe5 18 d3 d6 19 dxe5 xe5  
20 f5 ∞; 17 f5 h6 18 d3 d8d7 = Dreev

29 12... fxe6 13 c2 c7 - 12 c2 c7

30 14 g5 e7 15 e1 d8 16 xf6 xf6  
17 d5 xd5 18 exd5+ f8 19 xd3 xd5 =;  
14 d5 e5 d4 (14... c7!?) 15 dxd3 d8 e) 15  
d3 d7 =

31 17 xd3 g4 18 fg5 (18 g3 f5 19  
d2 ad8 20 b3 h8 21 h3 g6 22 ac1 f4  
23 d4 d3 24 xe3 d5 25 c5 xb3 26  
xe7 e) 18... fd8 19 h3 h5 20 g3 g6 21  
xg6 hxg6 22 a3 ac8 23 d3 ± Piket-Shirov,  
Aruba (3) 1995

32 12... e5 13 d2 c5 14 b3 cxb3 15 axb3

0-0 16 g3 g6 (16... d8!?) 17 h6 e8 18 h3  
c8 19 d2 ±; 12... b6 13 b3 c8 14 d2 b4  
15 dxe6 fxe6 16 e5 xf3 17 xf3 dxe5 18 g3 e

33 13 e2 d6 14 g5 e5 15 d4 g6 ∞; 13  
d4 d5 (13... e5 14 d5 g6 15 d6 d5 16 g3  
±) 14 b4 (14 f3 0-0-0 ∞) 14... cxb3 15 axb3 b4  
16 d4 dxe4! 17 xe4 (17 dxe6 d8 18 exf7+  
xf7 e) 17... dxe4 18 dxe6 d6! 19 exf7+ (19  
h5!?) 19... xf7! 20 f3 h5 21 g3 dxg3! 22  
hxg3 0-0 23 a2 xg3 24 g2 e5 25 d5  
ad8 26 e3 c8 27 f4 xd1 28 xd1 xf4 29  
xf4 xf4 30 gd2 =

34 14 e2 d6 15 d4 d5 16 f4 e5 17  
dxb5 (17 d5 0-0 18 dxd6 xd6 19 fxe5 xe5  
20 f5 c7 21 g5 dxe4 22 xf8+ xf8 23  
dxe4 e5 24 d6+ gxf6 25 dxh7+ = Kasparov-  
Akopian, Erevan OL 1996) 17... axb5 18 dxb5  
c6 19 dxd6+ xd6 20 fxe5 xe5 21 f5 e7  
22 xc4 c8 23 b5+ d7 24 xb7 xc2 25  
g5 d6 26 a8+ (Karpov-Anand, Lausanne  
(1) 1998) 26... b8 27 xb8+ dxb8 ∞

35 15 e2 d6 - 14 e2

36 15... 0-0-0 16 e2 e5 17 d3 d6  
(17... dxe4? 18 dxe4 dxe4 19 a4! ±) 18 ad1 (18  
d5!?) dxd5 19 exd5 xd5 20 a4 e) 18... c5  
(18... d6 19 a4 d4 20 xd4! exd4 21 dxd4 ±)  
19 d5 ±

37 16 d5 d8 17 f3 d6 (17... b4!?) 18  
ad1 0-0 19 g3 dxe4 20 dxe4 xe4 21 xd6!  
xf5 ∞

38 16... dxe4 17 dxe4 dxe4 18 e1 d6  
19 xe4 xe4 20 g5 d3 21 f3 ±; 16... d8  
17 e2 d3 18 ad1 b4 19 xd3 cxd3 20  
xd3 xd3 21 xd3 xc3 22 xc3 xc3 23  
bxc3 dxe4 24 c1 ±

39 15 e2 d6 16 f4 h6 (16... e5 17 a4 b4 18  
d5 dxd5 19 exd5 0-0-0 20 xc4 exf4 21 xf4  
xf4 22 xf4 xd5 23 f7 ±) 17 d3 (17 d3  
d3! 18 xd3 cxd3 19 xd3 0-0 f; 17 e5 hxg5 18  
g6+ f8 19 exd6 xd6 20 e5 c6 21 d4  
dxe4 22 fxg5 b6+ 23 h1 d4! =) 17... e5 18  
a4 0-0 19 axb5 d6 20 bxa6 exf4! 21 e5 f3 f

40 15... xe5 16 e1 d6 17 xd6 xd6 18  
e3 0-0 19 ad1 e7 20 xc5 xc5 21 dxe6  
fc8 22 h3! ab8! 23 g4 (23 a3 b6! 24 d6  
a5 25 e3 b4! f; 23 dxc5 xc5 24 d6 b4 25  
d4 d5 26 b6 a5 =) 23... f3 24 d2 e8  
(24... b4 25 d4 a7 26 g5 d5 27 g6 ±) 25 d1  
xd1 26 dxd1 bc8 27 g5 dh5 =

41 17 dxh7 dxe5 18 dxf8 xf8 19 d4  
dcd3 20 xd3 dxd3 21 d4 d8! 22 xg7  
b6+ = Illescas-Shirov, Madrid 1994; 17 e2  
d3 18 xd3 cxd3 19 xd3 dxe5 20 e2 h6  
21 xe5 c5+ 22 xc5 xc5+ 23 h1 hxg5 24  
xg5 d4 e I.Sokolov-Shirov, Leon 1995

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
	d4	d5	c4	e6	3 ♖c3 ♜f6	4 ♜f3 c6	5 e3 ♜bd7	6 ♖d3 dxc4	7 ♖xc4 b5	8 ♖d3 a6										
1		9 e4 <sup>1</sup> c5 <sup>2</sup>	10 d5 c4 <sup>3</sup>	11 dxe6 <sup>4</sup> fxe6 <sup>5</sup>	12 ♖c2 ♗c7	13 0-0 <sup>6</sup> ♖c5 <sup>7</sup>	14 e5 <sup>8</sup> ♜xe5	15 ♖f4 ♖d6	16 ♖xe5 ♖xe5	17 ♜xe5 ♗xe5 <sup>9</sup>	±									
2	...	...	e5 cxd4 <sup>10</sup>	♜e4! <sup>11</sup> ♜d5 <sup>11</sup>	0-0 ♗c7 <sup>12</sup>	♖g5 ♜xe5	♜xe5 ♗xe5	♞e1 <sup>13</sup> ♗b8 <sup>14</sup>	♞c1 ♗b6	♗g4 ♖b7 <sup>15</sup>	⊖									
3	...	...	...	♜xb5 ♜g4	♜d6+ <sup>16</sup> ♖xd6	exd6 ♗a5+	♗d2 ♗d5	♗g5 ♗xg5	♖xg5 ♜c5	♖e2 f6 <sup>17</sup>	±									
4	...	...	...	♜xe5 axb5	♖xb5+ <sup>18</sup> ♖d7	♜xd7 ♗a5+	♖d2 ♗xb5	♜xf8 ♜xf8 <sup>19</sup>	b3 ♜d5 <sup>20</sup>	⊖										
5	...	...	...	...	0-0 ♗d5	♗e2 ♖a6	♖g5 ♖e7 <sup>21</sup>	f4 0-0	♞f3 ♖b7 <sup>22</sup>	=										
6	...	...	...	...	exf6 axb5	0-0 <sup>24</sup> gxf6 <sup>23</sup>	♗e2 <sup>25</sup> ♗b6!	♞d1 b4 <sup>26</sup>	♖xh7 ♖a6	♖d3 e5	∞									

1 9 0-0 c5 10 a4 b4 11 ♜e4 ♖b7 12 ♜ed2 ♖e7 =; 9 a4 ♖b7 10 ♗e2 ♖e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♖d2 b4 13 ♜e4 c5 ∞

2 9...b4 10 ♜a4 c5 11 e5 ♜d5 12 0-0 cxd4 (12...♖b7 13 ♜g5! ±) 13 ♞e1 ♜c5 14 ♖g5 ♗a5 15 ♜xc5 ♖xc5 16 ♞c1 ±

3 10...♖b7 11 0-0 - p.412; 10...e5 11 b3 c4 12 bxc4 ♖b4 13 ♖d2 ♗c7 ∞; 10...♗c7 11 dxe6 (11 0-0 c4 {11...♖b7 - p.412} 12 dxe6 {12 ♖c2 - 10 d5 c4} 12...fxe6 13 ♖c2 - 10 d5 c4) 11...fxe6 12 0-0 (12 ♜g5?! ♜e5 ♞) 12...c4 (12...♖b7 - p.412) 13 ♖c2 - 10...c4

4 11 ♖c2 ♗c7 (11...e5 12 0-0 ♖b4 13 ♜e2 0-0 14 b3 cxb3 15 axb3 ♞e8 ∞) 12 0-0 ♖c5 13 ♗e2 e5 14 ♖d2!? 0-0 15 a3 ♜e8 16 b4 ♖d4 17 a4 ♞b8 18 axb5 axb5 19 ♞a3!? ±

5 11...cxd3 12 exd7+ (12 exf7+?! ♜xf7 13 e5 ♗e7 ♞) 12...♗xd7 13 ♜e5 (13 0-0 ♖b7 - p.412) 13...♗e7 14 ♜xd3 b4 15 ♜e2 ♗xe4 16 0-0 ♖e7 17 ♜g3 ♗b7 =

6 13 ♜g5 ♜c5 14 f4 h6 ♞

7 13...♖b7 - p.412

8 14 ♗e2 ♜e5 15 ♜xe5 (15 ♖f4 ♜xf3+ 16 ♗xf3 e5 =) 15...♗xe5 16 ♜h1 0-0 17 f4 ♗h5 18 ♗xh5 ♜xh5 19 e5 g5 20 ♜e4 ♖e7 21 f5 exf5 22 ♖xg5 ♞f7 23 ♖e3 ±

9 18 ♞e1 ♗c5 19 ♜e4 ♜xe4 20 ♖xe4 ♞a7 21 b4! ♗g5 22 f4! ±

10 10...♜g4?! 11 ♖g5! (11 ♖e4 ♞a7 12 0-0 cxd4 13 ♗xd4 ♖c5 14 ♗d3 ♜gxe5 15 ♜xe5 ♜xe5 16 ♗c2 ⊖) 11...♗b6 12 ♖e4 ♖b7 13 ♖xb7 ♗xb7 14 0-0 h5 15 d5 ±

11 11...♜xe4 12 ♖xe4 ±

12 12...h6 13 a4 b4 14 ♖c4 ±

13 15 f4!? ♗b8 16 f5 ⊖

14 15...♖b7 16 ♜f6+ gxf6 17 ♞xe5 fxe5 ∞; 15...♗c7 16 ♞c1 ♗d7 17 ♖b1 ⊖

15 18 a4 ♖b4 19 ♞e2 bxa4 20 ♖h4 0-0 21 ♜f6+ ♜xf6 22 ♖xf6 g6 23 ♖xd4 ⊖ ♗d8? 24 ♖xg6! hxg6 25 ♞xe6 +-

16 12 ♗a4 ♖b7 (12...♜gxe5 13 ♜xe5 ♜xe5 14 ♜c7+ ♜e7 15 ♜xa8 ±) 13 ♜bxd4 ♗b6 14 0-0 ♖c5 15 h3 ♖xf3 16 hxg4 ♖d5 17 ♜f3 ♗b7 18 ♗f4 0-0 19 ♗h2 f5 20 exf6 ♜xf6 ∞

17 18 ♖d2 ±

18 13 ♗f3 ♖b4+ (13...♞b8 14 ♜c6 ♖b7 15 ♖xb5 ♗b6 16 a4 ♜d7 ∞) 14 ♜e2 ♞b8 15 ♜c6 ♖b7 16 ♖f4 ♖d6 17 ♜xd8 ♖xf3+ 18 ♜xf3 ♞xd8 19 ♖xb5+ ♜e7 20 ♖d2 ♞b8 21 a4 ♜d5 ∞

19 16...♞xf8!?

20 17...♜e7 18 a4 ♗d5 19 0-0 ♞hc8 20 b4 ♜e4 21 b5 ♞c4 ∞; 17...♖d5 18 a4 ♗d3 19 ♗e2 ♗xb3 20 0-0 ♗c2 21 ♞fc1 d3 22 ♗e1 ♗b2 23 a5 ♗d4 24 ♞ab1 ⊖

21 15...h6 16 ♖h4 ♖e7 17 ♞ac1 0-0 ∞

22 18 ♞h3 g6 19 b3 ♞fc8 20 ♖xb5 d3 21 ♞xd3 ♗c5+ 22 ♜h1 ♜e4 23 ♖xe7 ♜f2+ 24 ♜gl ♜h3+ =; 18 ♞g3 ♞xa2 19 ♞xa2 ♗xa2 20 ♖xf6 (20 h4!?) 20...♖xf6 21 ♜d7 ♖e7 22 ♖xh7+ (22 ♗e5!?) 22...♜xh7 23 ♞xg7+ =

23 12...♖b7 13 fxg7 ♖xg7 14 0-0 0-0 15 ♞e1 ♜c5 (15...♗b6 - 12...♗b6) 16 ♖xh7+ ♜xh7 17 ♜g5+ ♜g8 18 ♗h5 ♞e8 19 ♗xf7+ ♜h8 20 b4 ±; 12...♗b6 13 fxg7 ♖xg7 14 0-0 (14 ♗e2 0-0 15 0-0 ♖b7 16 ♞d1 b4 ∞) 14...0-0 15 ♞e1 ♖b7 16 ♖f4 ♖d5 17 ♜e5 (17 ♞c1 ♞ac8 =) 17...♜xe5 (17...♞a7 18 ♞c1 ±) 18 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 19 ♞xe5 (19 ♖xh7+ ♜xh7 20 ♗h5+ ♜g7 =) 19...f5 ∞

24 13 ♜xd4?! ♗b6! 14 ♜xb5 ♖b7 15 0-0 ♞g8 ⊖

25 14 ♖e4 ♖b7 15 ♖xb7 ♗xb7 16 ♜xd4 ♞g8 =

26 14...♖a6 15 ♞d1! ±

27 15...e5!? Gelfand

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗f6 4 ♕g5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... c5?! <sup>1</sup>	cx d5 cx d4 <sup>2</sup>	♖x d4 <sup>3</sup> ♕e7	e4 ♗c6	♖d2 ♗x d5 <sup>4</sup>	ex d5 ♕xg5	f4 ♕h4+	g3 ex d5	gxh4 ♖xh4+ <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... ♗bd7	e3 <sup>6</sup> c6 <sup>7</sup>	♗f3 <sup>8</sup> ♖a5	cx d5 <sup>9</sup> ♗x d5 <sup>10</sup>	♖d2 ♗7b6	♕d3 <sup>11</sup> ♗xc3 <sup>12</sup>	bxc3 ♗a4 <sup>13</sup>	0-0 <sup>14</sup> ♖xc3	♖e2 ♖b2 <sup>15</sup>	∞
3	...	...	...	...	...	♖c1 0-0 <sup>16</sup>	♕d3 h6!	♕h4 e5 <sup>17</sup>	a3 <sup>18</sup> ♕xc3 <sup>19</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	♗d2 ♕b4 <sup>20</sup>	♖c2 e5 <sup>21</sup>	♗b3 <sup>22</sup> ♖c7	♕e2 dxc4 <sup>23</sup>	♕xc4 0-0	0-0 ♕d6 <sup>24</sup>	∞
5	... ♕e7	♗f3 0-0	♖c2 <sup>25</sup> c5 <sup>26</sup>	dxc5 dxc4	e4 ♖a5	e5 ♗d5	♕xc4 ♗xc3	0-0 ♖xc5	♖xc3 b6 <sup>27</sup>	=
6	...	...	♕xf6 h6	♖b3 <sup>28</sup> c6 <sup>29</sup>	♖d1 <sup>30</sup> 0-0	e4 dxe4	♗xe4 ♖a5+	♖d2 ♕e7	♕e2 ♗d7 <sup>31</sup>	=
7	...	...	♕h4 0-0 <sup>32</sup>	♖c1 <sup>33</sup> dxc4 <sup>34</sup>	e3 <sup>35</sup> c5	♕xc4 cx d4	♗x d4 <sup>36</sup> ♕d7	♕g3 <sup>37</sup> a6 <sup>38</sup>	e4 ♗c6 <sup>39</sup>	=
8	...	e3 0-0 <sup>40</sup>	♖c1 <sup>41</sup> h6 <sup>42</sup>	♕h4 b6 <sup>43</sup>	cx d5 <sup>44</sup> ♗x d5 <sup>45</sup>	♗x d5 ex d5	♕xe7 ♖xe7	♕d3 <sup>46</sup> c5	♗e2 <sup>47</sup> ♕b7 <sup>48</sup>	∞

1 4...♕b4 5 cxd5 (5 ♗f3 – p.399) 5...exd5 – p.393; 4...c6 5 cxd5 (5 e3 ♗bd7 4...♗bd7; 5 ♗f3 – p.405) 5...exd5 – p.393; 4...dxc4 5 e4 (5 e3 c5 6 ♕xc4 cxd4 7 exd4 ♕e7 8 ♗f3 ♗c6 9 0-0 0-0 – p.492/6) 5...c5 (5...♕e7 6 ♗f3 c5 7 ♕xc4 cxd4 8 ♖xd4 h6 ∞; 5...♕b4 6 ♕xc4 {6 ♗f3 – p.399; 6 e5!?) 6...c5 7 d5!?) 6 d5 (6 ♗f3 ♖b6 ∞) 6...♕e7 7 ♕xf6 (7 ♕f4 ♗xe4!?) ∞) 7...♕xf6 8 ♕xc4 0-0 9 ♗f3 exd5 10 ♕xd5 ♖b6 ∞

2 5...♖b6 6 ♕xf6 ♖xb2 7 ♖c1 gxf6 8 e3 cxd4 9 ♕b5+ ♕d7 10 ♕xd7+ ♗xd7 11 exd4 ♕b4 12 ♗ge2 ♖c8 (12...♕xc3+ 13 ♖xc3 ♖xa2 14 dxe6 fxe6 15 0-0 ±) 13 0-0 ♕xc3 14 ♖d3 ±

3 6 ♖a4+?! ♖d7 7 ♖xd4 ♗c6 8 ♖a4 ♗xd5 9 0-0-0 ♕e7! ♖

4 8...exd5 9 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 10 exd5 ♖e7+ 11 ♗ge2 ±

5 13 ♖f2 ♖e7+ 14 ♖e2 ♕e6 15 ♗f3 d4 (15...0-0 16 0-0-0 ±) 16 ♗b5 0-0 17 f5 ±

6 5 ♗f3 (5 cxd5 exd5 6 ♗xd5?? {6 e3 ♕e7 – p.393; 6...c6 – p.393} 6...♗xd5 7 ♕xd8 ♕b4+ –) 5...c6 6 e4 (6 cxd5 exd5 7 e3 ♕d6 {7...♕e7 8 ♕d3 – p.393/3} 8 ♕d3 – p.393/3; 6 ♖c2?! dxc4 ♖; 6 e3 – 5 e3) 6...dxe4 7 ♗xe4 ♕e7 (7...♕b4+!?) 7...♖a5+!?) 8 ♗c3 0-0 9 ♖c2 e5 =; 5...h6 6 ♕h4 (6 cxd5!?) hxg5 7 dxe6 fxe6 8 ♗xg5 ∞) 6...♕b4 (6...c6 7 e3 ♕e7 8 ♖c1 0-0 – p.421; 6...dxc4 7 e3 {7 e4 ♕e7 8 ♖e2 {8 ♖c2 ♗b6 =} 8...♗b6 9 ♕g3 0-0 10 0-0-0 ∞} 7...a6 {7...c5 8 ♕xc4 cxd4 9 exd4 ♕b4 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♖c1 ±} 8 ♕xc4 b5 9 ♕d3 c5 10 a4 ±) 7 e3 (7 cxd5 exd5 – p.399) 7...g5 8 ♕g3 ♗e4 9 ♗d2!?) (9 ♖b3 c5 ∞) 9...♗xc3 10

bxc3 ♕xc3 11 ♖c1 ∞

7 5...♕b4 6 cxd5 exd5 7 ♕d3 (7 ♗f3 – p.399) 7...c5 (7...h6 8 ♕h4 c5 9 ♗ge2 ±) 8 ♗ge2 c4 9 ♕c2 0-0 10 0-0 ♖a5 11 a3 ±

8 6 cxd5 exd5 – p.393/3; 6 ♕d3 ♖a5 7 ♕h4 dxc4 8 ♕xc4 b5 9 ♕d3 (9 ♕b3 ♕b7 10 ♗f3 c5 =) 9...b4 (9...♕b7 10 a3 ∞) 10 ♗ce2 c5 11 ♗f3 ♕b7 =; 6 a3 ♕e7 7 ♗f3 (7 ♖c1 0-0 – p.421; 7 ♖c2 e5 ♖) 7...♗e4!?) (7...0-0 8 ♖c1 – p.421) 8 ♗xe4 dxe4 9 ♕xe7 ♖xe7 10 ♗d2 f5 =; 6 ♖c2 ♖a5 (6...♕e7 7 ♗f3 0-0 – p.420/2) 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8 e4 ♗xc3 9 ♕d2 ♖a4 10 ♖xc3 a5 (10...e5!?) =) 11 ♗f3 ♕b4 12 ♖e3 ♖c2 13 ♕d3 ♖xb2 14 0-0 ∞

9 7 ♕d3?? dxc4 ♖ (7...♗e4 ♖); 7 ♖c2 ♗e4 =; 7 ♕xf6 ♗xf6 8 ♕d3 (8 ♗d2 ♕e7; 8...g6!?) 8...♕b4 9 ♖b3 dxc4 10 ♕xc4 c5 =; 7 ♕e2 ♗e4 8 0-0 ♗xg5 9 ♗xg5 dxc4 ∞

10 7...♗e4 8 dxe6 fxe6 9 ♖a4 (9 ♕h4 ♕b4 10 ♗d2 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♕xc3 12 ♖c1 ♗f6 13 ♕d3 e5 ∞) 9...♖xa4 10 ♗xa4 ♕b4+ 11 ♗e2 b5 12 a3 ±

11 9 ♗xd5 ♖xd2+ 10 ♗xd2 exd5 11 ♕d3 a5 =; 9 ♖c1 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♗d5 11 ♕c4 ♗xc3 12 0-0 b5 13 d5 bxc4 (13...exd5 14 ♕xd5 cxd5 15 ♖xc3 ♕b4 16 ♖xd5 0-0 17 ♖xa8 ♕g4 ∞) 14 d6 f6 15 ♕h4 ∞

12 9...♕b4 10 ♖c1 ♗a4 11 0-0 ♗axc3 12 bxc3 ♗xc3 13 ♖b2 (13 a3 ♖xa3 14 ♖a1 ♖b3 15 ♗e5 ♗e4 16 ♖e2 ♖) 13...♗d5 14 ♖c4 ♕a3 15 ♖b1 ∞

13 10...♗d5 11 0-0 ♖xc3 12 ♖e2 ♕d6 13 ♗d2 ♖a5 14 ♗c4 ♖c7 15 ♗xd6+ (15 e4!?) 15



♖h5!?) 15...♗xd6 16 ♕h4 0-0 17 ♕g3 ♖  
 14 11 ♜c1 ♜xc3 12 0-0 ♕b4 – 9...♕b4  
 15 13 ♕c2 ♗b5 14 ♗d1 (14 ♕d3 ♗b2 –  
 12...♗b2) 14...♜c3 15 ♗d2 ♕b4 16 ♕d3 ♖  
 16 9...♜7b6 10 ♕d3 – 8...♜7b6; 9...h6 10  
 ♕h4 c5 11 a3 ♕xc3 12 bxc3 b6 (12...♗xa3 13 e4  
 ♖) 13 ♕d3 ♕b7 (13...♕a6!?) 14 0-0 ♖  
 17 11...♞e8 12 a3 (12 0-0 e5 – 11...e5)  
 12...♕xc3 13 bxc3 ♗xa3 14 0-0 e5 15 ♜xe5 ♜xe5  
 16 dxe5 ♗c5 (16...♞xe5 17 e4 ♜b6 18 f4 ♖) 17  
 ♜h1 ♕e6 18 e4 ♜b6 19 f4 ♖  
 18 12 0-0 exd4 (12...♞e8 13 ♗c2!? exd4 14  
 ♜xd5 ♗xd5 =) 13 exd4 ♞e8! 14 a3!? (14 ♕b1  
 ♜f8 15 ♜e5 ♕e6 =) 14...♕xc3 15 bxc3 ♜f8 16  
 ♜e5 ♕e6 17 f4 ∞  
 19 13 bxc3 ♞e8 14 c4 ♗xd2+ 15 ♜xd2 ♜e7!  
 16 0-0 (16 ♕xe7 ♞xe7 17 d5 ♜c5 ∞) 16...exd4  
 17 exd4 ♜f8 18 ♞fe1 ♕f5 =  
 20 7...dxc4 8 ♕xf6 ♜xf6 9 ♜xc4 ♗c7 10  
 ♕e2 ♕e7 11 a3 ♖  
 21 8...dxc4 9 ♕xf6 ♜xf6 10 ♜xc4 ♗c7 11  
 ♕e2 0-0 12 0-0 ♞d8 (12...b6 13 ♞ac1 ♕b7 14 ♕f3  
 ♖) 13 a3 ♕f8 14 b4 ♖; 8...♜e4 9 ♜dxe4 dxe4 10  
 ♕h4 0-0 11 ♕e2 e5 12 0-0 exd4 (12...f5!?) 13  
 exd4 g5 14 ♕g3 f5 15 f4 ♖; 8...0-0 9 ♕e2 e5 10  
 0-0 exd4 11 ♜b3 ♗b6 (11...♗c7 12 ♜xd4 dxc4  
 13 ♕xc4 ♕xc3 {13...♕d6 14 f4 ♖} 14 bxc3 ♗e5  
 15 ♕f4 ♖) 12 exd4 (12 ♜xd4 ♕xc3 13 bxc3 dxc4  
 14 ♕xf6 ♜xf6 15 ♕xc4 =) 12...dxc4 13 ♕xc4  
 ♗c7 14 ♜d2 ♜g4 15 ♜f3 h6 16 ♕h4 ♕d6 ∞  
 22 9 dxe5 ♜e4 10 ♜dxe4 dxe4 11 0-0-0 f6  
 12 exf6 ♗xg5 13 ♜xe4 ♗a5 ∞  
 23 10...♜e4!?  
 24 12...exd4 13 ♜xd4 – 8...0-0; 12...♕d6 13  
 h3 a6 ∞  
 25 6 e3 – p.417; 6 ♜c1 ♜e4 (6...b6 7 e3 ♕b7  
 – p.418) 7 ♕xe7 ♗xe7 8 e3 – p.417  
 26 6...h6 7 ♕xf6 (7 ♕h4 – 5...h6) 7...♕xf6 8  
 0-0-0 c5 (8...c6 9 e4 {9 e3 – p.417} 9...♜a6 ∞) 9  
 dxc5 d4 ♖ 10 e3 dxc3 11 ♞xd8 cxb2+ 12 ♜b1  
 ♞xd8 ♖; 8 e4 dxe4 9 ♗xe4 c5 10 0-0-0 (10 ♕d3  
 g6 ∞) 10...♜c6 11 d5 ♜d4 =; 8 ♞d1 c5 9 dxc5  
 ♗a5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♗d2 ♕xc3 12 ♗xc3 ♗xc3+  
 13 bxc3 ♜a6 14 e3 ♜xc5 15 ♞xd5 b6 16 ♞d4 ♖  
 27 13 ♞ac1 ♕b7 =  
 28 7 e3 0-0 – p.417/3; 7 cxd5 exd5 8 g3 0-0  
 9 ♕g2 c6 10 0-0 ♕f5 =; 7 ♗d2 dxc4 8 e4 c5 9 d5  
 exd5 10 e5 ♕g5 11 ♗xd5 ♜c6 12 ♕xc4 0-0 13  
 0-0 ♗xd5 14 ♕xd5 ♜b4 =; 7 ♗c2 dxc4 (7...c5!?  
 7...0-0 – 5...0-0) 8 e3 (8 0-0-0 a6 9 e4 b5 ♖) 8...c5  
 9 dxc5 ♗a5 =; 7 e4 dxe4 8 ♜xe4 ♜c6 9 ♜xf6+

♗xf6 10 ♗d3 (10 ♗d2 0-0 11 ♗c3 {11 ♗e3  
 ♜b4 =} 11...e5 =) 10...b6 11 ♗e4 ♕b7 12 ♜e5  
 0-0-0 13 ♜xc6 ♞d6 =  
 29 7...c5 8 dxc5 dxc4 9 ♗xc4 0-0 =  
 30 8 0-0-0 ♜d7 9 e4 dxe4 10 ♜xe4 0-0 ∞  
 31 13 0-0 e5 =  
 32 6...b6 7 e3 ♕b7 8 cxd5 ♖; 6...dxc4 7 e3  
 ♜d5 8 ♕xe7 ♗xe7 9 ♕xc4 ♖  
 33 7 ♗c2 c5 8 dxc5 dxc4 9 e3 (9 e4 ♜fd7 =)  
 9...♗a5 =  
 34 7...b6 8 cxd5 (8 e3 – p.419) 8...♜xd5 9  
 ♕xe7 ♗xe7 10 ♜xd5 exd5 11 g3 ♞e8 12 ♕g2  
 (12 ♜c3 ♜a6 13 ♗a4 b5! 14 ♗c2 ∞ Karpov)  
 12...♕a6 13 e3 c5 14 ♗a4 ♞c8 15 ♜e5 ♗e6 16  
 ♞c3 cxd4 17 ♗xd4 ♜d7 18 ♕xd5 ♗xe5 19 ♕xa8  
 ♞xa8 20 ♗xd7 ♗e4 ♖  
 35 8 e4 ♜c6 (8...c5!?) 9 e5 ♜d5 10 ♕xe7  
 ♜cxe7 11 ♕xc4 ♜xc3 12 bxc3 b6 =  
 36 10 exd4 ♜c6 11 0-0 ♜h5 12 ♕xe7 ♜xe7 =  
 37 11 0-0 ♜c6 =  
 38 11...♜c6 12 ♜db5 a6 13 ♜d6 b5 14 ♕d3  
 ♖ Korchnoi  
 39 13 ♜b3 b5 14 ♕d3 e5 =  
 40 5...h6 6 ♕h4 (6 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 7 ♜f3 –  
 p.417) 6...♜bd7 7 ♜f3 ♜e4 (7...0-0 8 ♜c1 –  
 p.421) 8 ♕xe7 ♗xe7 9 ♜xe4 dxe4 10 ♜d2 f5 11  
 ♗h5+ ♗f7 12 ♗xf7+ ♜xf7 13 f3 ♖; 6...0-0 7  
 ♕d3 (7 ♜f3 – p.417) 7...dxc4 8 ♕xc4 c5 9 ♜f3  
 a6 =  
 41 6 ♗c2 c5 7 dxc5 dxc4 =  
 42 6...♜bd7 7 ♜f3 – p.421; 6...b6 7 cxd5 (7  
 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♗f3 ♕e6 ∞) 7...♜xd5  
 8 ♜xd5 exd5 9 ♕xe7 ♗xe7 10 ♕d3 c6 11 ♜e2  
 ♕b7 12 ♜g3 g6 13 h4 c5 ∞ Short  
 43 7...♜bd7 8 ♜f3 ♖ – p.421/1; 7...c5 8 dxc5  
 dxc4 9 ♕xc4 ♗xd1+ 10 ♜xd1 ♜bd7 11 ♜f3  
 ♜xc5 12 ♜e2 ♖; 7...♜e4 8 ♕xe7 ♗xe7 9 cxd5  
 ♜xc3 10 ♞xc3 exd5 11 ♕d3 c6 12 ♜e2 ♖  
 44 8 ♕xf6 ♕xf6 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♗f3 (10  
 ♕e2 ♕b7 11 ♜f3 – p.419) 10...♕e6 11 ♕d3 c5 12  
 ♜ge2 ♜c6 =  
 45 8...exd5 9 ♕d3 ♕b7 10 ♜ge2 (10 ♜f3 –  
 p.419) 10...♜h5 =  
 46 11 g3 ♕a6 (11...♞e8!?) 12 ♜f3 – 5 ♜f3;  
 11 ♜e2 ♕b7 12 ♜f4 c5 13 ♕e2 ♞d8 =; 11 ♕e2  
 c5 12 ♕f3 (12 dxc5 bxc5 13 ♗xd5 ♕b7 =)  
 12...cxd4 13 ♕xd5 (13 ♗xd4 ♕b7 14 ♜e2 ♜c6  
 ∞) 13...♕b7 14 ♕xb7 ♗xb7 =  
 47 12 ♜f3 ♕b7 – p.417  
 48 12...♕e6!?!; 12...♕b7 13 0-0 c4 14 ♕b1  
 ♜d7 15 ♗c2 ♜f6 ∞

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♖g5 ♖e7 5 e3 0-0 6 ♘f3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	cx d5 <sup>2</sup>	♖c1 <sup>4</sup>	♖d3	0-0	♖f5	♖c2	♖h3		±
	b6 <sup>1</sup>	ex d5 <sup>3</sup>	♖b7 <sup>5</sup>	♘bd7 <sup>6</sup>	c5 <sup>7</sup>	♖e8 <sup>8</sup>	g6			
2	...	♖xe7	cx d5 <sup>9</sup>	bxc3	♖b3	c4	cx d5	♖c3	♖d3	∞
	♘e4	♖xe7	♘xc3	ex d5	♖d8 <sup>10</sup>	♘c6 <sup>11</sup>	♘a5 <sup>12</sup>	b6	♖b7 <sup>13</sup>	
3	...	♖xf6 <sup>14</sup>	♖d2 <sup>15</sup>	♖xc4	dx c5	♘e4	c6 <sup>18</sup>	0-0		=
	h6	♖xf6	dx c4 <sup>16</sup>	c5 <sup>17</sup>	♘d7	♖e7	bxc6	♘f6		
4	...	...	♖c1	♖d3	0-0 <sup>20</sup>	♖xc4	h3 <sup>22</sup>	ex d4	♖b3	=
	...	...	c6 <sup>19</sup>	♘d7	dx c4	e5 <sup>21</sup>	ex d4	♘b6 <sup>23</sup>	♖e8 <sup>24</sup>	
5	...	♖h4	♖xe7	♖c2 <sup>26</sup>	♖d3	♖xc3	♖xc4	0-0	e4 <sup>28</sup>	=
	...	♘e4 <sup>25</sup>	♖xe7	c6 <sup>27</sup>	♘xc3	dx c4	♘d7	b6	♖b7 <sup>29</sup>	
6	...	...	...	cx d5	bxc3	♖b3	c4	♖xc4	♖e2 <sup>33</sup>	=
	...	...	...	♘xc3	ex d5 <sup>30</sup>	♖d8 <sup>31</sup>	dx c4 <sup>32</sup>	♘c6	b6 <sup>34</sup>	
7	...	...	...	♖c1	♖d3	♖xc3	♖xc4 <sup>36</sup>	0-0	♖b3	=
	...	...	...	c6 <sup>35</sup>	♘xc3	dx c4	♘d7	e5 <sup>37</sup>	♖e8 <sup>38</sup>	
8	...	...	cx d5 <sup>39</sup>	♖xe7 <sup>41</sup>	♘d5 <sup>43</sup>	♖c1 <sup>44</sup>	♖d3 <sup>45</sup>	dx c5	0-0	±
	...	b6	♘d5 <sup>40</sup>	♖xe7 <sup>42</sup>	ex d5	♖e6	c5	bxc5	♘d7 <sup>46</sup>	

1 6...c5 7 cxd5 ±; 6...c6 7 ♖d3! (7 ♖c1 ♘bd7 – p.421; 7 ♖c2 ♘bd7 – p.420) 7...♘bd7 – p.420  
 2 7 ♖e2 dx c4 8 ♖xc4 ♖b7 9 0-0 ♘bd7 10 ♖e2 (10 ♖c1 c5 =) 10...♘e4 =  
 3 7...♘d5 8 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 9 ♘d5 ex d5 10 ♖c1 ♖e6 11 ♖a4 c5 12 ♖a3 ♖c8 13 ♖b5 a6 14 ♖d3 ±  
 4 8 ♖d3 ♖e6 9 ♖c2 h6 10 ♖h4 c5 11 0-0 ±  
 5 8...♖e6 9 ♖d3 c5 10 dx c5 bxc5 11 0-0 ♘bd7 ±  
 6 9...c5 10 dx c5 bxc5 11 0-0 ±  
 7 10...♘e4 11 ♖f4 ±  
 8 11...c4 12 ♘e5 ±  
 9 8 ♖c1 c6 9 ♖d3 ♘xc3 10 ♖xc3 dx c4 11 ♖xc4 (11 ♖xc4!?) 11...♘d7 12 0-0 – p.421/6; 8 ♖c2 ♘xc3 9 ♖xc3 c6 (9...b6 10 cxd5 ex d5 11 b4 ±) 10 ♖d3 ♘d7 11 0-0 dx c4 12 ♖xc4 b6 13 e4 (13 b4 ♖b7 14 ♖e2 ♖fc8 =) 13...♖b7 14 ♖ad1 c5 15 d5 ex d5 =  
 10 10...c6 11 ♖b1 ±  
 11 11...dx c4 12 ♖xc4 ♘c6 13 ♖e2 ♖d6 (13...♖b4+ 14 ♖xb4 ♘xb4 15 0-0 c6 16 ♖fc1 ±) 14 0-0 ♖e6 15 ♖c3 ♖d5 16 ♖fc1 ♖e8 17 ♘e1 ±  
 12 12...♖b4+ 13 ♘d2 ♖xb3 14 ♘xb3 ♘b4 15 ♖c1 ♘d5 16 e4 ♖e8 17 f3 f5 18 ♖c4 c6 19 ♘c5 ±  
 13 15 0-0 ♖xd5 16 e4!? ♖xe4 17 ♖fe1 f5 18 ♘d2 ♖d6 19 ♘xe4 ♖xd4! 20 ♘f6+ ♖xf6 21 ♖xf6 gxf6 22 ♖xf5 ∞  
 14 7 ♖f4 c5 8 dx c5 ♖xc5 9 cxd5 ♘d5 10 ♘d5 ex d5 11 ♖d3 ♖b4+ 12 ♖e2 ♘c6 13 ♖c2 ♖e8 14 ♖d3 g6! 15 ♖xh6 ♖g4 ☹

15 8 cxd5 ex d5 9 ♖d3 c5 10 dx c5 ♖xc3+ 11 bxc3 ♘d7 =; 8 ♖b3 c6 (8...c5!?) 9 ♖d1 ♘d7 10 ♖d3 b6 11 0-0 ♖b7 12 e4 (12 ♖fe1 ♖e7 13 e4 dx c4 14 ♖xc4 b5 15 ♖d3 ♖b6 ∞) 12...c5! 13 e5 cxd4 14 ex f6 ♘c5! 15 ♖c2 dx c3 16 fx g7 ♖xg7 17 ♖xc3+ ♖f6 = Kasparov; 8 ♖c2 c5 (8...♘a6 9 a3 dx c4 10 ♖xc4 c5 11 0-0 cxd4 12 ex d4 ♖d7 13 ♖ad1 ♖c7 14 ♖e2 ±) 9 dx c5 ♘c6 (9...dx c4 10 ♖xc4 ♘d7 11 c6 ♘e5 12 ♘xe5 ♖xe5 13 ♖e2 {13 ♖e4 ♖a5 ∞} 13...♖c7 =) 10 cxd5 (10 0-0-0 ♘b4 11 ♖a4 a5 ∞) 10...ex d5 11 0-0-0 ♖e6 12 ♘d4 ♖c8 13 ♖b5 ♘e7 14 ♘b3 b6 ∞  
 16 8...♘c6 9 ♖c1 (9 ♖d1 dx c4 10 ♖xc4 e5 11 d5 ♘e7 12 ♘e4 ♘f5 =) 9...a6 (9...dx c4 10 ♖xc4 e5 11 d5 ♘e7 12 ♘e4 ±) 10 cxd5 ex d5 11 ♖d3 ♖g4 12 0-0 ±; 8...b6 9 0-0-0 (9 cxd5 ex d5 10 ♖d1 ♖e6 11 g3 ♘d7 12 ♖g2 ♖e7 13 0-0 c6 =) 9...♘c6 (9...♖b7 10 cxd5 ex d5 11 g4 ±) 10 e4 dx c4 11 ♖xc4 ♘a5 12 ♖e2 ♖b7 13 ♖f4 ±; 8...c6 9 0-0-0 (9 e4!?!; 9 ♖d3 dx c4 10 ♖xc4 c5 – 8...dx c4) 9...♘d7 10 h4 g6 11 h5 g5 12 ♖b1 ♖g7 13 ♖d3 dx c4 14 ♖xc4 c5 15 ♖c2 cxd4 16 ♘d4 ♖e7 17 f4 ♘b6 18 ♖b3 ♖d7 ∞ Alterman  
 17 9...♘d7 10 0-0 c5 11 ♖fd1 cxd4 12 ♘d4 ♘b6 13 ♖e2 ±  
 18 12 ♖d1 ♖c7 =  
 19 8...a6 9 a3 (9 ♖c2 ♘c6 10 a3 ♖e8 11 ♖e2 dx c4 12 ♖xc4 e5 ±; 9 h3!?) 9...c6 10 ♖d3 ♘d7 11 0-0 b5 12 cxd5 cxd5 13 ♘e2 ♖b7 ∞  
 20 10 cxd5 ex d5 11 b4 (11 h4 g6 ∞) 11...a6 12 a4 a5 13 b5 ♖e7 ∞  
 21 11...c5 12 ♖e2 cxd4 (12...a6 13 ♖fd1 cxd4

14 ♖xd4 ♖e7 15 ♖e4 ♖e5 16 ♖h5! ±) 13 exd4 ♖b6 14 ♖d3 g6 15 ♖e4 ♖g7 ∞

22 12 ♖b3 exd4 13 exd4 ♖e8 14 h3 (14 ♖d2 ♖f8 15 d5 ♖xc3 16 ♖xc3 cxd5 17 ♖xd5 ♖f6 =) 14...♖f8 15 d5 ♖d7 16 ♖e1 ♖xe1+ 17 ♖xe1 cxd5 18 ♖d1 ♖xc3 19 ♖xc3 ♖e6 =

23 13...♖e8 14 ♖b3 ♖f8 15 d5 ♖c5 16 ♖a3 ±

24 14...♖f5 15 ♖e1 a5 16 a3 (16 ♖e5!?) 16...♖e8 17 g4 (17 ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 18 ♖d2 ♖d7 19 ♖e1 – 14...♖e8) 17...♖g6 18 ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 19 ♖d2 ♖d7 20 ♖f4 ±; 14...♖e8 15 ♖e1 ♖f5 16 ♖xe8+ (16 g4 ♖e6 17 ♖xe6 ♖xe6 18 ♖xe6 fxe6 19 ♖e2 ♖e7 20 ♖e1 ♖e8 21 ♖c2 ♖f7 =) 16...♖xe8 17 ♖d2 ♖d7 18 ♖e1 a5 19 a3 (19 ♖f4 g5! 20 ♖e4 gxf4 21 ♖xf6+ ♖f8 22 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 23 ♖e5 ♖xe5 24 ♖xe5 ♖g6 25 d5 a4 26 ♖c4 ♖a5 27 b4 axb3 28 ♖xb3 =) 19...♖e8 20 ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 21 ♖f4 ♖e6 22 ♖xe6 ♖xe6 23 ♖e4 (23 ♖c7 ♖c4 24 ♖xb7 ♖xd4 25 ♖b8+ ♖h7 26 ♖xd4 ♖e1+ 27 ♖h2 ♖xf2 =; 23 ♖b8+ ♖c8 24 ♖a7 ♖c4 25 b3 ♖xa3 26 ♖xa5 ♖e7 =) 23...♖e7 24 ♖b8+ ♖c8 25 ♖a7 ♖c4 26 ♖c5 ♖f5 27 ♖b8+ ♖h7 28 ♖xb7 ♖b1+ 29 ♖h2 ♖xb2 30 ♖c7 ♖xa3 31 ♖xc6 ♖b4 32 ♖c5 = Lagunow

25 7...c6 8 ♖d3 ♖bd7 – p.420; 7...♖bd7 8 ♖c1! – p.421; 8 ♖c2 – p.420

26 9 ♖d3 ♖xc3 10 bxc3 dxc4 11 ♖xc4 c5 12 0-0 b6 13 ♖e2 ♖b7 14 e4 ♖c6 =; 9 ♖xe4 dxe4 10 ♖d2 f5 11 c5 (11 ♖e2 e5 ±) 11...e5 ∞

27 9...♖xc3 10 ♖xc3 dxc4 11 ♖xc4 b6 12 0-0 (12 d5 exd5 13 ♖xd5 c6 14 ♖c4 ♖b7 15 ♖e5 b5 ∞) 12...♖b7 13 ♖e2 c5 (13...♖c8 14 b4 ♖d7 15 ♖fc1 ±) 14 dxc5 ♖c8 15 b4 bxc5 16 b5 ± 28 14 b4!?

29 15 ♖fe1 c5 =

30 10...♖a3 11 ♖c1 ±

31 11...♖d6 12 c4 dxc4 13 ♖xc4 ♖c6 14 ♖c3 b6 15 0-0 ♖b7 16 ♖ac1 ♖a5 17 ♖d3 ♖xf3 18 gxf3 ±

32 12...♖c6 13 cxd5 ♖a5 (13...♖b4+ 14 ♖d2 ♖xb3 15 ♖xb3 ♖b4 16 ♖c1 ♖xd5 17 e4 ♖e8 18 f3 f5 19 ♖c4 c6 20 ♖c5 ±) 14 ♖c3 b6 15 ♖d3 ♖b7 16 0-0 ♖xd5 17 e4 ♖xe4 18 ♖fe1 f5 19 ♖d2 ♖d6 ∞

33 14 ♖c3 ♖g4 15 0-0 ♖xf3 16 gxf3 ♖f6 17 ♖e2 ♖ac8! =

34 14...♖g4 15 0-0 ±; 14...b6 15 0-0 ♖b7 16 ♖ac1 ♖a5 17 ♖b2 ♖ac8 18 h3 c5 =

35 9...♖f6 10 ♖b3 (10 ♖c2 ♖d8 11 a3 dxc4 12 ♖xc4 c5 =) 10...♖d8 11 ♖e2 dxc4 12 ♖xc4 ±

36 12 ♖xc4 ♖d7 13 ♖b1 e5 14 ♖c2 g6 (14...f5 15 dxe5 ♖xe5 16 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 17 0-0 ♖e6

18 ♖d4 ±) 15 0-0 ♖b6 16 ♖c5 exd4 17 ♖xd4 ♖d5 18 a3 ♖c7 19 b4 ♖e6 ∞

37 13...b6 14 ♖d3 c5 15 ♖e4 (15 ♖b5 ♖d8) 15...♖b8 16 ♖a4 (16 ♖c2) 16...♖b7 17 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 18 ♖c2 ±

38 14...e4 15 ♖d2 ♖f6 16 ♖c5 ±; 14...exd4 15 exd4 ♖f6 16 ♖e1 ±; 14...♖e8 15 d5 (15 ♖c2!?) 15...cxd5 16 ♖xd5 ♖f6 17 ♖c5 ♖e4 18 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 19 ♖c2 ♖g5 20 ♖xg5 hxg5 21 ♖fc1 ♖e6 =

39 8 ♖b3 ♖b7 (8...dxc4 9 ♖xc4 ♖b7 10 ♖e5 ♖fd7?! {10...♖bd7 ∞}) 11 ♖xf7 ♖xf7 12 ♖xe6+ ♖e8 13 ♖g3 ♖) 9 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♖d1 ♖e8 (11...♖d6 12 ♖d3 c5 13 dxc5 ♖xc5 14 0-0 ♖d7 =) 12 ♖d3 (12 g3 c5 13 ♖g2 c4 14 ♖c2 ♖a6 ∞) 12...c6 13 0-0 ♖d7 14 e4 ♖f8 15 ♖fe1 ♖e6 =; 8 ♖c2 ♖b7 9 ♖d1 (9 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 g4 {11 0-0-0 ♖c6 12 h4 ♖c8 ±}) 11...c5 12 0-0-0 ♖c6 13 h4 cxd4 14 exd4 g6 15 g5 {15 h5!?) 15...hxg5 16 hxg5 {16 h5 ♖g7 ∞} 16...♖xg5+ 17 ♖b1 ♖f6 18 ♖d3 ♖b4 19 ♖xg6 ♖xc2 20 ♖h7+ ♖g7 ∞; 20...♖h8 =) 9...♖bd7 10 cxd5 exd5 (10...♖xd5 11 ♖g3 c5 12 ♖b5 cxd4 13 ♖xd4 ♖c5 14 ♖d1 ±) 11 ♖d3 ♖h5 12 ♖g3 c5 ∞

40 8...exd5 9 ♖d3 (9 ♖e5 ♖b7 10 ♖c1 ♖bd7 =; 9 ♖b3 ♖e6 =) 9...♖b7 10 ♖c1 ♖bd7 11 0-0 ♖e4 12 ♖g3 c5 13 dxc5 ♖xc3 14 ♖xc3 bxc5 15 ♖b1 ♖f6 16 ♖c1 ♖b6 =

41 9 ♖g3 c5 10 ♖d3 cxd4 11 exd4 ♖a6 (11...♖b7 12 0-0 ±) 12 0-0 ♖xd3 13 ♖xd3 ♖c6 =

42 9...♖xe7 10 ♖e2 ♖b7 11 0-0 ♖d7 12 ♖a4 a6 13 ♖fd1 ±

43 10 ♖c1 ♖b7 (10...♖f6!?) 11 ♖xd5 (11 ♖e2 c5 12 dxc5 ♖xc5 13 0-0 ♖b4 14 ♖d2 ♖xc3 15 ♖xc3 ♖a6 =) 11...♖xd5 12 ♖e2 ♖c8 (12...c5 13 dxc5 bxc5 14 ♖a4 ±) 13 0-0 c5 14 dxc5 ♖xc5 15 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 16 ♖a4 ♖c6 17 ♖f4 ♖d7 =

44 11 ♖e2 ♖e6 12 0-0 c5 13 ♖d2 (13 dxc5 bxc5 14 ♖e5 ♖d7 =) 13...♖d7 14 ♖fc1 (14 b3 a5 15 ♖b5 ♖f6 16 ♖ac1 ♖fc8 =) 14...♖ac8 15 b3 ♖f6 16 ♖b2 a5 =

45 12 ♖a4 a5 13 ♖c3 (13 a3 c5 14 ♖b5 ♖d7 15 0-0 ♖fc8 ∞) 13...♖c8 14 ♖d3 c5 =; 12...c5 13 ♖a3 ♖c8 14 ♖e2 (14 ♖b5 ♖b7 15 dxc5 bxc5 16 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 17 ♖xc5 ♖a6 ♖) 14...a5 (14...♖f8 15 0-0 a5 – 14...a5) 15 0-0 ♖a7 (15...♖f8 16 dxc5 bxc5 17 ♖c3 ♖d7 18 ♖fc1 ♖cb8 19 ♖b3 a4 ∞) 16 dxc5 bxc5 17 ♖fd1 ♖d7 =

46 14...♖d8 15 ♖e5 ♖d6 16 f4 ♖d7 17 ♖xd7 ± Karpov; 14...♖d7 15 e4 dxe4 (15...d4 16 ♖b1!?) ±) 16 ♖xe4 ♖ad8 (16...♖ab8 17 b3 ±) 17 ♖b1 ±

1	d4	d5	2	c4	e6	3	♗c3	♗f6	4	♗g5	♗e7	5	e3	0-0	6	♗f3	h6	7	♗h4	b6
1		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
		♖c1		♗xf6 <sup>1</sup>		cx d5		♗d3 <sup>2</sup>		0-0		♗f5 <sup>3</sup>		♗xd7		♗c6		♗xd4		∞
		♗b7		♗xf6		ex d5		c5		♗d7		g6		cx d4 <sup>4</sup>		♗xc6		♗b7		
2		♗d3		0-0		♗e2 <sup>6</sup>		♗g3 <sup>7</sup>		cx d5		♗ad1		dx c5		bxc3				=
		♗b7 <sup>5</sup>		♗bd7		c5		♗e4		ex d5		♗df6 <sup>8</sup>		♗xc3		♗xc5				
3		♗e2		♗xc4		0-0		♗g3 <sup>11</sup>		hx g3		♗e2								±
		dx c4 <sup>9</sup>		♗b7		♗e4 <sup>10</sup>		♗xg3		c5										
4		...		♗xf6		cx d5		b4 <sup>12</sup>		0-0		b5 <sup>14</sup>		♖c1		dx c5		♗d4		∞
		♗b7		♗xf6		ex d5		c6		a5 <sup>13</sup>		c5		♗d7		♗xc5		♖c8 <sup>15</sup>		
5		...		...		...		...		bxc5		♗b1		0-0		♗b5		♗a4 <sup>17</sup>		=
		...		...		...		c5		bxc5		♗c6 <sup>16</sup>		♗d7		♗c7		♗b6 <sup>18</sup>		

1 9 ♗e2 ♗bd7 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 0-0 c5 (11...c6 12 ♗c2 ♖e8 13 ♖fd1 ♗f8 14 ♗b1 ±) 12 dx c5 (12 ♗a4 a6 13 dx c5 ♗xc5 ∞) 12...bxc5 13 ♗a4 a6 14 ♖fd1 ♗b6 15 ♗b3! ±; 9...dx c4 10 ♗xc4 ♗bd7 11 0-0 a6 (11...c5 12 ♗g3 a6 13 d5 ex d5 14 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 15 ♗xd5 ±) 12 a4 (12 ♗g3 b5 13 ♗b3 c5 14 d5) 12...c5 13 ♖e1 ♗e4 14 ♗g3 ±

2 11 b4 c6 12 ♗b3 (12 ♗e2 ♗d6 13 ♗b3 ♗d7 14 0-0 a5 15 a3 ♖fe8 =) 12...a5 13 bxa5 ♖xa5 14 ♗e2 ♗c8 15 0-0 ♗e6 16 a4 ♗d7 = Korchnoi-Zviagintsev, Tilburg 1998; 11...c5 12 bxc5 bxc5 13 dx c5 (13 ♗b3!?) 13...♗d7 14 ♗b5 ♖c8 ∞

3 13 ♗b1 a6 (13...g6 14 ♗a4 ♖e8 15 ♖fd1 ±) 14 ♗c2 g6 15 ♖fd1 ♖c8 ∞

4 14...♗xd7?! 15 dx c5 bxc5 16 ♗e4 ±

5 8...dx c4 9 ♗xc4 - 8 ♗e2

6 10 ♖c1 c5 11 ♗e2 ♗e4 12 ♗g3 ♗xg3 13 hx g3 dx c4 14 ♗xc4 ♗xf3 15 gx f3 cx d4 16 ex d4 ♗f6 17 ♖fd1 ♖c8 18 ♗a6 ♖c6 =

7 11 ♖fd1 ♗e4 (11...cx d4 12 ♗xd4 ♗e5 13 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 14 cx d5 ♗xd3 15 ♗xd3 ex d5 =) 12 ♗g3 cx d4 13 ex d4 ♗xg3 14 hx g3 ♗f6 15 ♗e5 ♖c8 16 ♖ac1 dx c4 17 ♗xc4 ♗d5 =

8 13...♗xg3 14 hx g3 a6 15 dx c5 bxc5 16 ♗b1 ♗b6 17 a4 ± Kramnik-Yusupov, Dortmund 1998

9 8...♗bd7 9 cx d5 ex d5 (9...♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗xh4 11 ♗xh4 ex d5 12 ♗f3 ±) 10 0-0 ♗b7 11 ♖c1 - 8 ♖c1

10 10...♗d5 11 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 12 ♖c1 ±; 10...♗bd7 11 ♗e2 (11 ♖c1 ± - 8 ♖c1) 11...♗e4 12 ♗g3 ♗d6 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♖fd1 ♗e7 15 ♖ac1 ♗xg3 16 hx g3 c5 =

11 11 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 12 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 13 ♖c1 ♖d8 ∞

12 11 0-0 c6 12 b4 - 11 b4; 11...c5 12 dx c5 ♗xc3 (12...bxc5 13 ♗b3 ±) 13 bxc3 bxc5 14 ♖b1

±; 11...♗d7 12 b4 (12 ♗b3!?) 12...c5 13 bxc5 bxc5 14 ♗b3 (14 ♖b1 ♗c6 - 11 b4) 14...cx d4 15 ♗xd4 ♗xd4! 16 ex d4 ♗b6 17 a4 ±; 11...♗e7 12 ♗b3 ♖d8 13 ♖ad1 c5 (13...c6 14 ♖fe1 ♗d7 15 ♗f1 ♗f8 16 e4 ±) 14 dx c5 ♗xc3 15 ♗xc3 bxc5 16 ♗e5 (16 ♖d2 ♗d7 17 ♖c1 {17 ♗a5!?) 17...a5 18 ♗a3 ♗e4 19 ♗b5 d4! =) 16...♗d7 17 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 18 ♗g4 ♖c7 19 ♖d2 ♖d8 20 ♖c1 ♖d6 21 ♖dc2 ±

13 12...♖e8 13 ♗b3 a5 (13...♗d6 14 a4 {14 ♖fe1 ♗d7 - 12...♗d6} 14...♗d7 15 a5 ♖ad8 16 ax b6 ax b6 17 ♖a7 ♗b8 18 ♖a2 ±) 14 bxa5 (14 b5?! c5 15 dx c5 bxc5 16 ♖ac1 ♗xc3 17 ♗xc3 ♗d7 ♖) 14...♖xa5 15 a4 ♗d7 16 ♖fe1 ♗a6 (16...g6 17 ♖ad1 ♗g7 18 ♗f1 ±) 17 ♗xa6 ♖xa6 18 e4 dx e4 19 ♗xe4 ±; 12...♗d6 13 ♗b3 ♗d7 14 ♖fe1 (14 e4!?) 14...♖fe8 (14...a5!?) 15 ♗d3 g6 (15...♗e7 16 ♖ab1 ♗f8 17 e4 a5 18 a3 ax b4 19 ax b4 g6 20 h3 ♗g7 21 e5 ±) 16 e4 (16 a4 ♖ab8 17 e4 ♗g7 18 e5!?) 16...♗g7 17 e5 ♗e6 18 ♗e2 ±

14 13 a3 ♗d6 14 b5 c5 15 dx c5 ♗xc5 ±; 13 bxa5 ♖xa5 14 a4 c5 15 ♗b3 ♗a6 16 ♖fb1 ♗b4 17 ♗a2 ♗xa2 18 ♖xa2 ♗a6 19 ♗xa6 ♖xa6 = Lautier-Kramnik, Belgrade 1997

15 16...♗d6 17 ♗g4 ♖ad8 18 ♗ce2 ±; 16...♖c8 17 ♗g4 ♖c7 18 ♗ce2 ♗e5 ∞

16 13...♗a5 14 ♗d2 cx d4 15 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 16 ex d4 (16 ♗xd4 ♗c6 17 ♗d2 d4 18 ex d4 ♗a6 19 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 20 ♗e2 ♖fe8 21 ♖b2 ±) 16...♗a6 (16...♗c6 17 ♗b5 ±) 17 ♗b5 ♗d8 18 0-0 ♗c6 19 ♖fd1 ♗f6 20 ♗f1 ±

17 16 ♗c2 ♖fc8 17 ♗a6!?!; 16 ♗d2 ♖fd8 17 ♖fc1 ♖ab8 =; 16 ♗d3 ♖fd8 (16...♖fc8 17 ♖fc1 ♖ab8 18 h3 c4 19 ♗c2 ♗a8 ∞) 17 ♖fd1 ♖ab8 18 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 =

18 17 ♗a5 cx d4 18 ex d4 (18 ♗xd4!?) 18...♖fc8 19 ♗a6 ♗c4 =

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♗f6 4 ♖g5 ♗e7 5 e3 0-0 6 ♗f3 ♗bd7

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♖d3 <sup>1</sup> dxc4! <sup>2</sup>	♗xc4 c5 <sup>3</sup>	0-0 a6	a4 cxd4	exd4 ♗b6	♖b3 ♖d7	♗e5 ♖c6	♗e1 ♗fd5		=
2	♗c2 c6 <sup>4</sup>	♗d1 <sup>5</sup> ♗e8 <sup>6</sup>	♖d3 <sup>7</sup> dxc4	♗xc4 ♗d5	♖xe7 ♗xe7	0-0 ♗xc3				±
3	...	0-0-0 ♗e8 <sup>8</sup>	h4 <sup>9</sup> a6 <sup>10</sup>	♗b1 <sup>11</sup> b5	c5					±
4	...	cxd5! <sup>12</sup> h6	♖f4 c5 <sup>14</sup>	♖e2 <sup>15</sup> b6	0-0 ♖b7	♗fd1 ♗c8	dxc5			±
5	...	cxd5 c5	♗xd4 cxd4 <sup>16</sup>	♖xe7 ♗xe7	♖e2 ♗f6	0-0 ♖d7	♗b3 ♗a5	♗fd1 ♗ab8	a3 ♗ed5 <sup>17</sup>	=
6	...	0-0-0 ♗a5 <sup>18</sup>	♗b1 <sup>19</sup> dxc4 <sup>20</sup>	♗xc4 cxd4	♗xd4 <sup>21</sup> h6	h4 ♗b6 <sup>22</sup>	♖b3 ♖d7			∞
7	...	♗d1 cxd4 <sup>23</sup>	♗xd4 dxc4 <sup>24</sup>	♗xc4 ♗a5	♖h4 ♗e5	♖e2 ♗g6	♖g3 e5	♗b3 ♗b6	0-0 ♖e6 <sup>25</sup>	±

1 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♖d3 – p.393; 7 ♗b3 c6 (7...c5 8 cxd5 ±) 8 ♖e2 (8 ♗c1 – p.421) 8...♗e4 9 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 10 ♗xe4 dxe4 11 ♗d2 e5 =

2 7...c6?! 8 0-0 dxc4 (8...b6 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♗b1 ♖b7 11 b4 ±) 9 ♖xc4 ♗d5 10 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 11 ♗e4 ♗5f6 12 ♗g3 c5 13 ♗e2 ♗b6 14 ♖b3 cxd4 15 ♗xd4 ±; 7...h6 8 ♖h4 c5 (8...c6 9 0-0 dxc4 10 ♖xc4 b5 11 ♖d3 ♖b7 12 ♗c1 a6 ± – p.421; 8...dxc4 9 ♖xc4 a6 10 a4 c5 11 0-0 cxd4 12 exd4 ♗b6 13 ♖b3 ♖d7 14 a5 ±) 9 0-0 dxc4 10 ♖xc4 cxd4 11 exd4 ♗b6 12 ♖b3 ♖d7 13 ♗d3 ♗bd5 14 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 15 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 (15...♗xe7 16 ♖c2 ±) 16 ♖xd5 exd5 ±

3 8...b6 9 0-0 ♖b7 – p.417

4 7...♗e8 8 0-0-0!? c6 – 7...c6; 7...b6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♖d3 ♖b7 – p.417; 7...a6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♖d3 (9 h3!?) 9...c5 (9...c6 10 g4!? ±) 10 dxc5 ♗xc5 11 0-0 ♗xd3 12 ♗xd3 ±

5 8 ♖d3 dxc4 9 ♖xc4 ♗d5 (9...b5 10 ♖d3 ±) 10 h4!? (10 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 ∞) 10...♗e8 (10...f6 11 ♗xd5 exd5 12 ♖d3 ±) 11 e4 ±

6 8...dxc4 9 ♖xc4 ♗d5 10 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 11 0-0 ±; 8...a6 9 a3 (9 c5!?) 9...b5 (9...♗e8 – 8...♗e8) 10 c5 (10 cxd5 cxd5 11 ♖d3 ♖b7 12 ♗e5 h6 13 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 =) 10...e5 11 dxe5 ♗e8 12 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 13 ♖d3 ±

7 9 a3 ♗f8 (9...a6 10 ♖d3 h6 11 ♖f4 dxc4 12 ♖xc4 b5 13 ♖a2 ♖b7 14 ♗e5 ±) 10 ♖d3 ♗g6 11 0-0 dxc4 12 ♖xc4 ♗d5 13 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 ∞

8 8...♗a5 9 ♗b1 ♗e8 10 h4 – 8...♗e8; 8...b6 9 h4 ♖b7 10 e4 ±; 8...a6 9 ♗b1 dxc4 10 ♖xc4 b5 11 ♖d3 ±; 8...dxc4 9 ♖xc4 b5 10 ♖d3 ♖b7 11 ♗b1 ♗c8 12 ♗e5 ±

9 9 ♗b1!?

10 9...♗a5 10 ♗b1 ±

11 10 e4!?

12 8 h4 c5 9 0-0-0 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗b6 11 f3 (11 ♗b1!?) 11...♖d7 12 g4 ♗c8 ∞; 8 ♖h4 c5 9 ♗d1 ♗a5 10 cxd5 ♗xd5 11 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 12 ♖e2 ♗f6 13 0-0 ♖d7 14 ♗e5 ±

13 8...hgx5 9 dxe6 fxe6 10 ♗xg5 ♗b6 11 h4 ∞

14 9...c6 10 h3 ♗e8 11 ♖d3 ♗f8 12 0-0 ±

15 10 0-0-0!?

16 8...♗xd5 9 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 10 ♗xd5 exd5 11 dxc5 (11 ♖d3 g6 12 dxc5 ♗xc5 13 0-0 ♖g4 14 ♗d4 ♗fc8 15 ♗ac1 ±) 11...♗xc5 12 ♖e2 ♖g4 13 0-0 ♗ac8 14 ♗ac1 ±

17 16 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 =

18 8...b6 9 h4 ± (9 ♗b1 ±); 8...cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗b6 10 ♗b1 ♖d7 11 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 12 c5 ♗c8 13 ♖d3 h6 14 g4 ±

19 9 h4 cxd4 (9...♗b6?! 10 ♖d3 ±) 10 ♗xd4 ♖b4 11 ♗b3 ♗b6 12 ♗b1 dxc4 13 ♖xc4 ♗c6 14 ♖b5 ♗c7 ∞

20 9...h6 10 h4 cxd4 (10...dxc4 11 ♖xc4 ♗b6 12 ♖xf6 gxf6 13 ♖e2 ±) 11 exd4 dxc4 12 ♖xc4 ♗b6 13 ♖b3 ±

21 11 exd4 b5 (11...♗b6 12 ♖b3 ♖d7 13 ♗he1 ±) 12 ♖xb5 ♗b8 13 ♖d3 ♖a3 14 ♖c1 ♖b4 15 ♗a1 ♖b7 ∞

22 12...b5!?!; 12...a6 13 ♗h3 b5 14 ♖xe6! fxe6 15 ♖xh6 b4 16 ♗g3 ±

23 8...h6 9 cxd5! hxg5 (9...♗xd5 10 ♖xe7 ±) 10 dxe6 fxe6 11 ♗xg5 ♗b6 12 ♖c4 ♗b8 13 0-0 ±; 8...♗a5 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 (9...exd5 10 ♖d3 h6 11 ♖h4 ±) 10 ♖xe7 ♗xe7 11 ♖d3 ♗f6 (11...g6 12 0-0 cxd4 13 ♗xd4 ±) 12 0-0 cxd4 13 ♗xd4 ±

24 9...♗a5 10 ♗b3 ±

25 16 ♖d3 ±

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♙g5 ♙e7 5 e3 0-0 6 ♘f3 ♘bd7 7 ♖c1

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	♙h4	cxd5 <sup>3</sup>	♙d3	0-0	♙xe7	♖c2	♖ce1		±
	h6 <sup>1</sup>	a6 <sup>2</sup>	exd5	c6	♘e4 <sup>4</sup>	♖xe7	♖e8			
2	...	♖c2 <sup>5</sup>	cxd5 <sup>7</sup>	♙d3	0-0	♖ce1 <sup>9</sup>	♙xe7	♙xe4	♘d2	±
	c6	a6 <sup>6</sup>	exd5 <sup>8</sup>	♖e8	♘f8	♘e4 <sup>10</sup>	♖xe7	dxe4	f5 <sup>11</sup>	
3	...	♙d3	♙h4	♙xc4	♙d3	a4! <sup>14</sup>	♘xa4	♘d2	♘c3	±
	...	h6	dxc4	b5 <sup>12</sup>	a6 <sup>13</sup>	bxa4 <sup>15</sup>	♖a5+	♙b4 <sup>16</sup>	c5 <sup>17</sup>	
4	...	...	♙xc4	♙d3	a4 <sup>19</sup>	♘xa4	♘c3	♖a1	0-0	±
	...	dxc4	b5	a6 <sup>18</sup>	bxa4	♖a5+	c5	♖b4	♙b7 <sup>20</sup>	
5	...	...	...	♙xe7	♘e4	♘xf6+ <sup>21</sup>	0-0	♙b3	♖xd4	±
	...	...	♘d5	♖xe7	♘5f6	♖xf6	e5	exd4	♖xd4 <sup>22</sup>	
6	...	...	...	...	0-0	♖xc3	dxe5 <sup>24</sup>	♘xe5	f4	±
	...	...	...	...	♘xc3	e5 <sup>23</sup>	♘xe5	♖xe5	♖e4 <sup>25</sup>	

1 7...♖e8 8 ♖c2 dxc4 (8...c6 – 7...c6) 9 ♙xc4 c5 10 dxc5 ♘xc5 11 0-0 ±; 7...c5 8 cxd5 ♘xd5 9 ♙xe7 ♘xe7 10 ♙e2 b6 11 0-0 ♙b7 12 dxc5 ♘xc5 13 b4 ±; 7...dxc4 8 ♙xc4 c5 9 0-0 a6 10 ♙e2 cxd4 11 ♘xd4 ±; 7...a6 8 cxd5 (8 c5 c6 9 ♙d3 e5 ∞) 8...exd5 9 ♙d3 c6 10 0-0 ♖e8 11 ♙b1 ♘f8 12 ♘e5 ±; 7...b6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♖a4 (9 ♙d3 ♙b7 – p.417) 9...c5 10 ♙a6 cxd4 (10...h6 11 ♙xf6 ♘xf6 12 0-0 ±) 11 exd4 ♙xa6 12 ♖xa6 ♖c8 13 ♖b5 ±

2 8...c6 9 ♙d3 – 7...c6

3 9 b3 b6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♙d3 ♙b7 12 ♙f5 g6 13 ♙h3 ♖e8 14 0-0 ♘f8 15 ♘e5 ♘6h7 16 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 17 g3 ♖d6 18 ♙g2 ± Zviagintsev-Seirawan, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

4 11...♖e8 12 ♙g3 ♙f8 13 ♙b1 ±

5 8 a3 ♘e4 9 ♙f4 ♙d6 10 ♙g3 ♖e7 11 ♙d3 ♘xc3 12 ♖xc3 h6 13 ♙h4 ±

6 8...♘e4 9 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 10 ♙d3 ♘xc3 11 bxc3 h6 12 cxd5 exd5 13 0-0 ♘f6 14 c4 ±

7 9 a3 h6 (9...b5 10 c5 e5 11 dxe5 ♘e8 12 h4 ±) 10 ♙h4 (10 cxd5!?!; 10 h4!?) 10...♖e8 11 ♙d3 dxc4 12 ♙xc4 b5 13 ♙a2 c5 =

8 9...♘xd5 10 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 11 ♙c4 (11 ♙e2 ♖e8 12 0-0 ♘xc3 13 ♖xc3 e5 14 ♖fd1 e4 ∞) 11...♘xc3 12 ♖xc3 ±

9 12 ♘e5 ♘g4 13 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 14 ♘g4 ♙xg4 15 ♖ce1 ♖ad8 16 f4 ±

10 12...♙e6 13 ♘e5 ±; 12...♘g6 13 ♘e5 ±; 12...g6 13 ♘e5 ±

11 16 d5 ±

12 10...♘d5 11 ♙g3 ♘xc3 12 bxc3 b6 13 0-0 (13 e4!?) 13...♙b7 14 ♖e2 ±; 10...♘h5 11 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 12 0-0 ♘hf6 13 ♙b3 e5 14 ♘h4 ±

13 11...♙b7 12 0-0 ♖c8 13 ♖e2! b4 14 ♘a4 ±

14 12 0-0 c5 (12...♙b7 13 ♙xf6 ♘xf6 14 ♘e4 ±) 13 a4 b4 ∞

15 12...b4 13 ♙xf6 ±

16 14...c5? 15 ♙xf6 ±

17 15...♙b7 16 0-0 ±; 15...c5 16 ♘b3 ♖d8 17 0-0 cxd4 18 ♘xd4 ♙b7 19 ♙e4 ±

18 10...b4 11 ♘e4 ±

19 11 e4 h6 12 ♙f4 ♙b7 13 e5 ♘d5 14 ♘xd5 cxd5 15 0-0 ±

20 16 ♖e2 ±

21 12 ♘g3 e5 13 0-0 exd4 14 ♘f5 ♖d8 15 ♘5xd4 ♘b6 =

22 16 ♘xd4 ±

23 12...b6 13 ♖c2 c5 14 dxc5 ♘xc5 15 b4 ♘d7 (15...♘a6 16 a3 ♙b7 17 ♙d3 ±) 16 ♙d3 ♘f6 17 a3 ±

24 13 ♖b1 exd4 14 exd4 ♘b6 15 ♙b3 ♖f6 =; 13 ♖c2 exd4 14 exd4 ♘b6 15 ♖e1 ♖d8 16 ♙b3 ♘d5 17 ♙xd5 ♖xd5 18 ♖e5 ♖d6 =

25 15...♖f6 16 f5 b5 17 ♙b3 b4 18 ♖c5 ♙a6 19 ♖f4 ♖ad8 20 ♖c1 ♖d6 21 ♖xb4 ±; 15...♖a5 16 f5 (16 ♖c2!?! ±) 16...♙xf5 17 ♖h5 g6 18 ♖g5 ♘g7 19 e4 f6 20 ♖f4 ♙d7 21 ♖d6 ♖; 15...♖e7 16 f5 b5 17 ♙b3 b4 18 f6 gxf6 19 ♖xc6 ♖xe3+ 20 ♘h1 ♙b7 21 ♖cxf6 ±; 15...♖e4 16 ♖e2 (16 ♙b3 ♙f5 17 ♖h5 g6 18 ♖h6 ♖ad8 19 ♙c2 ♖d5 20 e4 ♙xe4 21 ♖h3 {21 f5? ♖d4+ 22 ♖f2 ♙xf5 23 ♙xf5 ♖fe8 } 21...♖c5+ 22 ♖f2 ♖fe8 23 ♖xh7+ ♘f8 24 ♖h6+ ♘e7 25 ♖c3 ♖d4 =) 16...♙f5 (16...♖d8!?) 17 ♙d3 ♖d5 (17...♖e6 18 e4 ♖fe8 19 ♖e1 ±) 18 e4 ♖d4+ 19 ♖f2 (19 ♘h1 ♖fe8 20 ♖c4 ♖d7 21 ♖c2 ♙e6 =) 19...♖xf2+ 20 ♘xf2 ♙d7 21 ♖d1 ±

## Grünfeld Defence

The Grünfeld, 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 d5 (*D*), was one of the first truly hypermodern openings. Black provokes White into occupying the centre with his pawns, intending to show that these pawns are a liability for White, rather than an asset; perhaps the truth is that the pawns are both a liability *and* an asset, and this gives rise to a delicate balance, and chances for both sides. In any case, it is a very popular opening nowadays, and one of the key battlegrounds in top-level chess.

From a practical viewpoint, although it is a fine, aggressive opening, the Grünfeld has its drawbacks. White has a very wide choice of dangerous, forcing systems; unless Black wants to rely on finding the right moves at the board, some memory work is essential. Moreover, if Black negotiates the pitfalls, the reward is often a drawn ending, or a move-repetition – fine in a super-GM event; less good in a weekend congress.

Our coverage starts with lines where White does not play 3 ♘c3, but Black nevertheless keeps a Grünfeld theme with a suitably timed ...d5. Firstly, there is 3 f3 (p.423), which has recently become quite popular, and feared by some Grünfeld players. An important question here is how effective 3 f3 is against non-Grünfeld responses, as it is a highly committal move. The rest of p.423 and pp.424-7 deal with the king's fianchetto by White. This leads to intricate play of a type not seen in standard Grünfeld lines; White is in no hurry to set up a big pawn centre, and Black must often lose tempi with his king's knight, rather than play the convenient exchange ...♘xc3. Black's most solid reply is ...c6 followed by ...d5, often leading to symmetrical positions. It is an efficient drawing weapon.

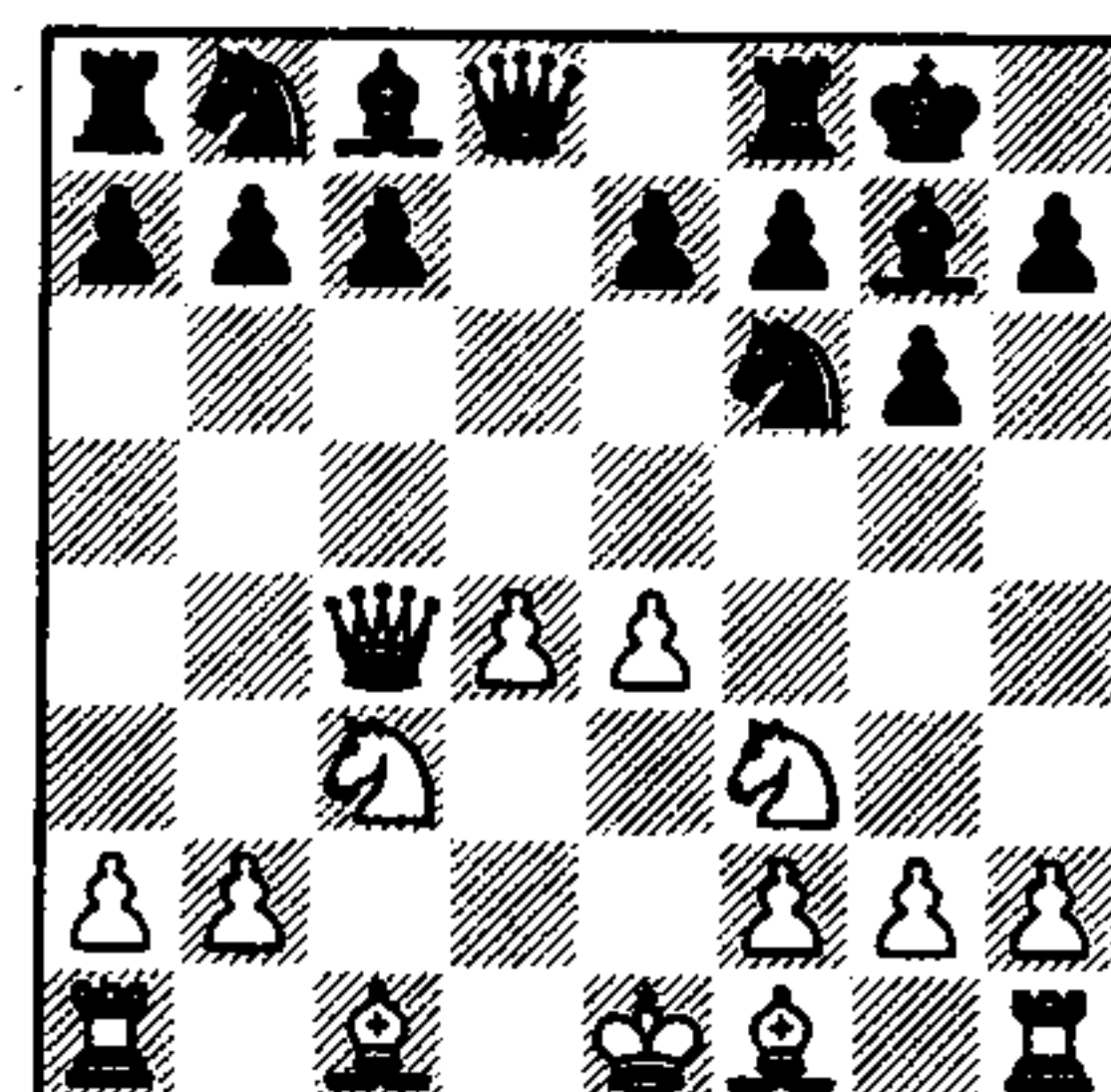
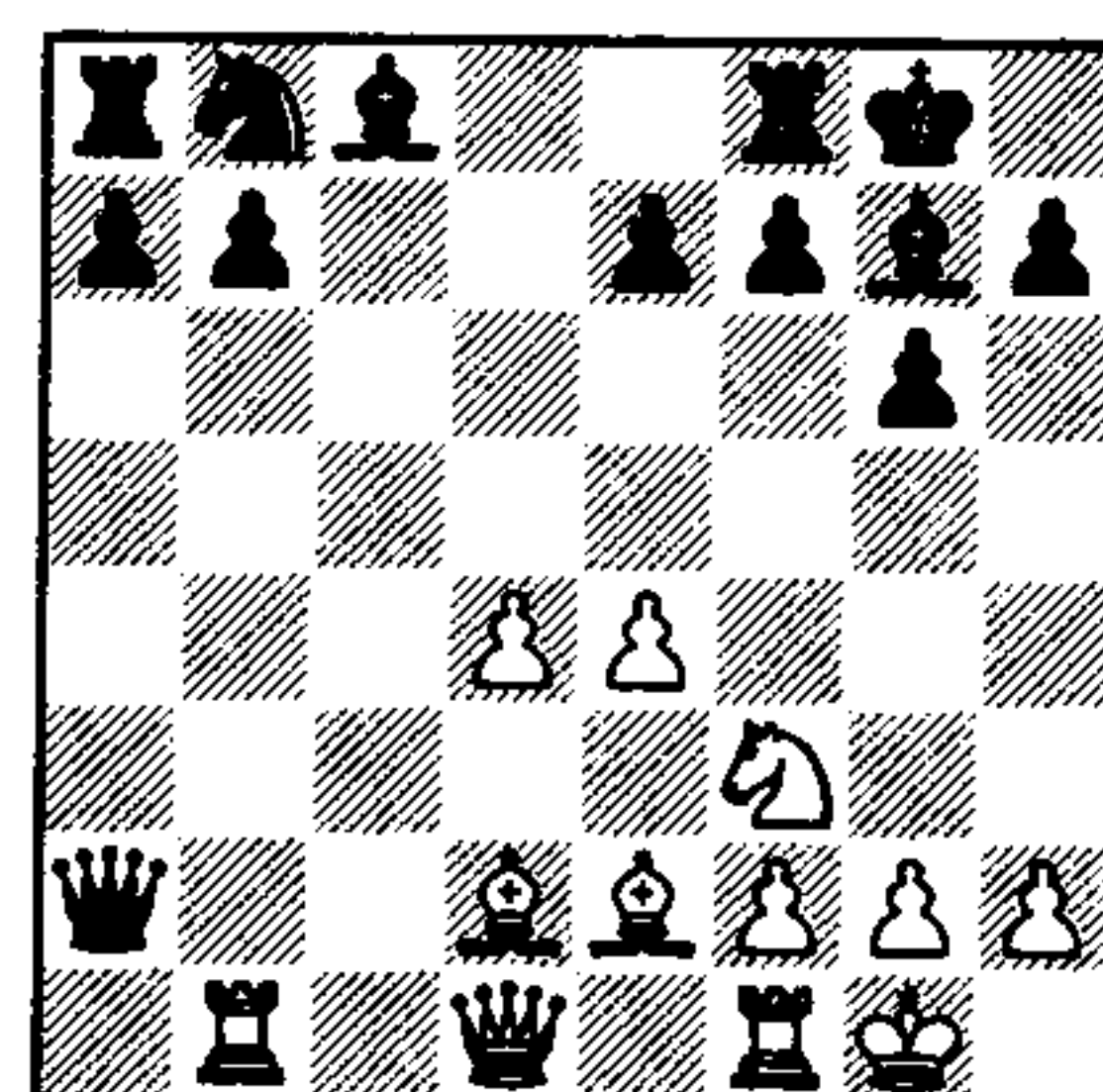
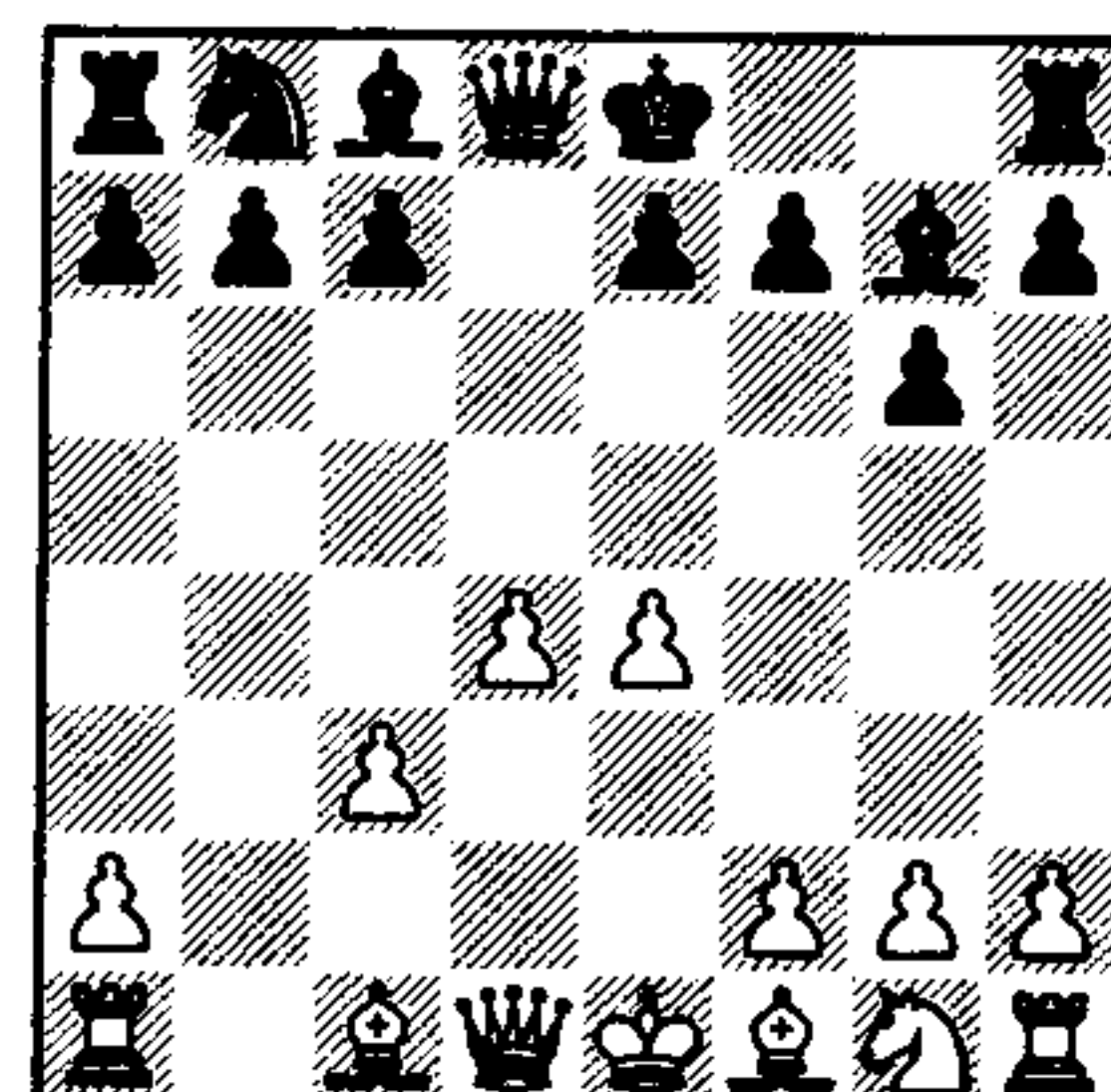
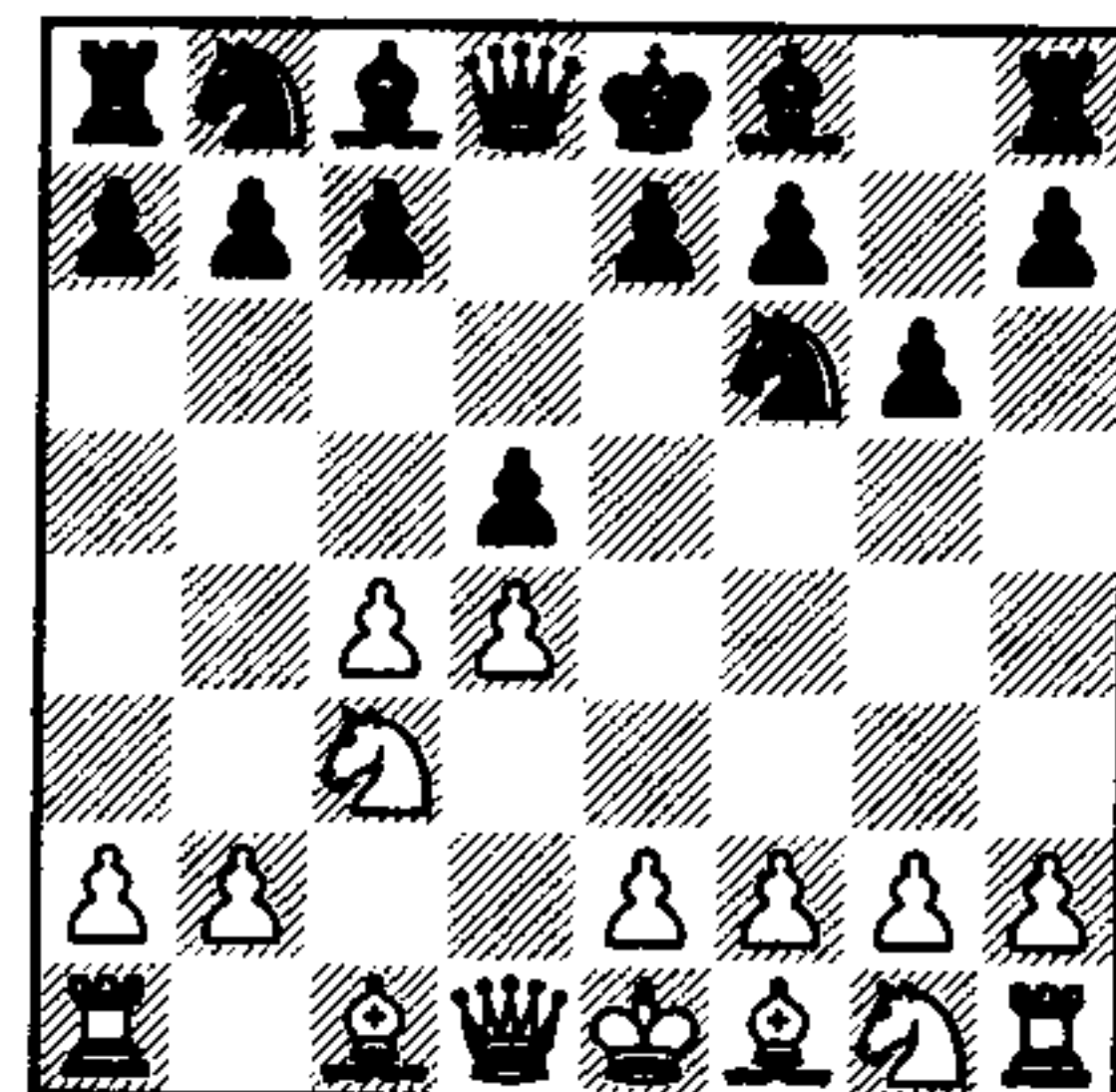
Coverage of the 'real' Grünfeld starts on p.428. 4 ♗f4, like a number of other ♗f4 systems, demands a very precise response from Black, as the position is liable to explode in a variety of ways.

The Exchange Variation, 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 d5 4 cxd5 ♘xd5 5 e4 ♘xc3 6 bxc3 ♗g7 (*D*), is discussed on pp.429-35. This is the most critical test of Black's resources, as White gets a potentially passed d-pawn and active piece-play. Page 429 features (in addition to the amusing 5 ♘a4 and the cautious 5 ♗d2) the moves 7 ♗b5+ and 7 ♗e3. After some years of confusion, Black now seems able to cope with the disruptive bishop check. The quieter 7 ♗e3, on the other hand, continues to pose some problems, and is a favourite of Anatoly Karpov. 7 ♘f3 is discussed on pp.431-3. The line 7...c5 8 ♖b1 has been analysed in colossal detail over the years, and remains extremely popular at the highest level. The critical line is the long-term pawn sacrifice 8...0-0 9 ♗e2 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♗a5+ 11 ♗d2 ♗xa2 12 0-0 (*D*). Three of the last ten *Informator* novelty prizes have gone to ideas in this line, and it is still very far from clear.

The Classical Exchange (7 ♗c4 – pp.434-5), on the other hand, does not look too threatening at present, as several strong innovations have reinforced Black's defences in some critical lines.

On pp.436-8 we deal with some miscellaneous ideas following 4 ♘f3, notably with ♗f4 and ♗g5. However, if Black knows what he is doing, he should be at least OK. The Closed Grünfeld (p.439) is no problem at all for Black. The lines with ...c6 are of importance solely because they can arise from a Slav move-order.

Finally (pp.440-1), we come to the Russian System, 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 d5 4 ♘f3 ♗g7 5 ♗b3. The standard continuation is then 5...dxc4 6 ♗xc4 0-0 7 e4 (*D*). It leads to sharp play, but Black seems to have his fair share of the fun, and a wide choice of options.



## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	f3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	cx d5 ♖x d5	e4 ♖b6	♖c3 ♙g7	♙e3 0-0 <sup>3</sup>	♙d2 <sup>4</sup> ♖c6 <sup>5</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>6</sup> f5! <sup>7</sup>	h4 fxe4	h5 e5 <sup>8</sup>	∞
2	g3 d5	♙g2 ♙g7 <sup>9</sup>	cx d5 <sup>10</sup> ♖x d5	♖c3 <sup>11</sup> ♖xc3 <sup>12</sup>	bxc3 c5 <sup>13</sup>	e3 <sup>14</sup> ♖c6 <sup>15</sup>	♖e2 ♙d7 <sup>16</sup>	0-0 ♙c8	dx c5 <sup>17</sup> ♖a5 <sup>18</sup>	∞
3	...	...	...	e4 ♖b4	a3 <sup>19</sup> ♖4c6	d5 ♖d4	♖e2 c5 <sup>20</sup>	0-0 0-0	♖x d4 cx d4 <sup>21</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	♖e2 ♖b6	d5 c6	0-0 0-0	♖bc3 <sup>23</sup> cx d5	ex d5 ♖a6 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 3 ♖f3 c6 (3...♙g7 {p.495} 4 ♖c3 d5 – p.436; 3...d5?! 4 cx d5 ♖x d5 5 e4 ♖b6 6 h3! ♙g7 7 ♖c3 ± – p.429) 4 e3 d5 5 b4 (5 ♖c3 ♙g7 – p.439; 5 ♖bd2 ♙g7 6 ♙e2 0-0 7 0-0 b6 8 b4 c5 =) 5...♙g7 6 ♙b2 (6 ♖c3 – p.439) 6...0-0 7 ♖bd2 a5 8 b5 a4 ±

2 all other moves – p.495

3 7...♖c6 8 d5 ♖e5 9 f4 ♖g4 10 ♙b5+ ±

4 8 ♙c1 ♖c6 9 d5 ♖e5 10 ♙d4 c6 ±; 8 f4 ♖c6 (8...f5 9 ♙b3+ ♖h8 10 ♖f3 ±) 9 d5 ♖b8 (9...♖a5 10 ♙d4 e5 11 ♙xe5 {11 fxe5 ♖ac4 ±} 11...♙xe5 12 fxe5 ♙e8 13 b3 ♙e7 14 ♙d2 c6 15 ♖f3 ♙g4 =) 10 a4 (10 ♙d4 e5 =; 10 ♖f3 c6 ±) 10...e5 11 a5 ♖6d7 12 ♖f3 ♙e7 ∞

5 8...e5 9 d5 c6 10 h4 h5 11 ♙e2 cx d5 12 ex d5 ♖8d7 13 d6 ♖f6 14 ♙g5 ± Kramnik-Shirov, Cazorla WCC (9) 1998

6 9 ♙d1 f5 10 e5 ♖b4 ∞

7 9...e5 10 d5 ♖d4 11 f4 (11 ♖b5 ♖xb5 12 ♙xb5 ♙d7 13 ♙e2 c6 14 dx c6 ♙xc6 15 ♙xd8 ♙fxd8 16 ♖h3 ± Zo.Varga-Jansa, Odorheiu Secuiesc Z 1995; 11 h4!?) 11...c5 12 fxe5 ♙g4 13 ♙e1 ♙xe5 14 h3 ± Av.Bykhovsky-Liss, Tel-Aviv 1996

8 12 d5 ♖d4 13 hxg6 hxg6 ∞ Rowson

9 4...c6 5 cx d5 cx d5 6 ♖c3 ♙g7 7 ♖h3 (7 ♖f3 0-0 8 0-0 – p.426) 7...♙xh3 (7...♖c6 8 ♖f4 e6 9 0-0 0-0 10 e3 b6 =) 8 ♙xh3 ♖c6 9 ♙g2 e6 10 e3 0-0 11 ♙d2 ♙c8 12 0-0 ♖e8 ∞ Botvinnik

10 5 ♖c3?! dx c4 6 ♙a4+ ♖fd7 ±

11 6 ♖f3 ♖b6 (6...0-0 – p.424) 7 a4 (7 ♖c3 – 6 ♖c3; 7 0-0 ♖c6 – p.424) 7...a5 8 ♖c3 ♖c6 9 ♖b5 (9 0-0 0-0 – p.424) 9...♖b4 10 0-0 c6 11 ♖c3 0-0 12 ♖a2!? ∞ Eliskases-Larsen, Wijk aan Zee 1959

12 6...♖b6 7 ♖f3 (7 e3 0-0 8 ♖ge2 e5 9 d5 c6 =) 7...♖c6 8 0-0 (8 e3 0-0 9 0-0 – p.424) 8...♖xd4 (8...0-0 – p.424) 9 ♖xd4 ♙xd4 10 ♖b5 ♙c5 (10...♙c4 11 a4 ± Fominykh-Krasenkov, Russian Ch (Elista) 1995) 11 a4 ♖xa4 12 ♙xa4 ♙d7 13 ♙xb7 ♙xb5 14 ♙e3 ♙xa4 15 ♙xc5 ♙b8 16 ♙f3 ±

13 7...0-0 8 ♙a3 ±

14 8 ♖f3 ♖c6 (8...0-0 9 0-0 – p.424) 9 ♙e3 (9 e3 0-0 10 0-0 – p.424) 9...0-0 10 0-0 – p.424

15 8...0-0 9 ♖e2 ♖c6 10 0-0 cx d4 (10...♙a5 11 a4 ♙d8 12 ♙b1 ♙c7 13 ♖f4 ±) 11 cx d4 ♙e6 (11...♙f5!?) 12 ♙b1 ♙d5 = Dokuchaev-M.Makarov, Russian Cht (Kazan) 1995

16 9...e5 10 0-0 ±

17 11 a4 ♖a5 ∞; 11 ♙b1 b6 12 ♙d3!? Stohl

18 12 ♙a3 ♙b5 13 ♖d4 ♙xf1 14 ♙xf1 0-0 (14...a6?! 15 ♙b4 ♙b8 16 ♙d1 ± N.Kopylov-Tomasević, corr OL 1974) 15 ♙d1 ±

19 7 d5 c6 8 ♖e2 cx d5 9 ex d5 (9 a3 ♖4c6 10 ex d5 ♖e5 ∞) 9...♙f5 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♖bc3 ♖8a6 12 h3 ∞; 8 a3 ♙a5 (8...♖4a6 9 ♖c3 0-0 10 ♖ge2 cx d5 11 ex d5 ±) 9 ♖c3 cx d5 10 ♙f4 (10 ♙e3 ♖c2+ 11 ♙xc2 d4 12 b4 ♙c7 13 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 14 ♖ge2 ♙xc3+ 15 ♙xc3 ♙xc3+ 16 ♖xc3 ♖c6 =) 10...♖4c6 11 ex d5 ♖d4 (11...♖e5!?) 12 ♖f3 ♙g4 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♙e1 ♖d7 (Bernal-Fernandez Garcia, Spanish Cht 1992) 15 ♙xe7 ♙fe8 ±

20 9...♙g4 10 ♖bc3 c6!?

21 12 ♖d2 ♖a6 13 b4 ♖c7 14 ♙b2 ♖b5 15 ♖b3 ♙b6 (15...e5!?) 16 ♙c1 e6 17 ♖c5 ex d5 18 ex d5 a5 19 ♙e1 ± Shirov

22 7...♖c6 8 d5 ♖a5 9 0-0 c6 10 ♖bc3 cx d5 11 ex d5 ±; 7...0-0 8 ♖bc3 (8 0-0 e5 {8...♖c6 9 d5 ♖a5 10 ♖bc3 – 8 ♖bc3} 9 d5 c6 – 7...e5) 8...♖c6 (8...e5 9 d5 c6 10 0-0 – 7...e5) 9 d5 ♖a5 10 a4 c5 11 0-0 c4 12 ♙e3 ±; 7...c5 8 d5 (8 dx c5 ♙xd1+ 9 ♖xd1 ♖a4 10 ♖c2!?) 8...e6 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖ec3 ♖a6 11 a4 ex d5 12 ex d5 ♙f5 13 ♖a3 ♖b4 14 ♙e3 ♙c8 15 d6 (15 ♙d2 ♙d3 ∞) 15...♙d3 ∞

23 10 ♖ec3 cx d5 11 ex d5 ♙f5 12 a4 ♙d7 13 ♙e1 ♖a6 14 a5 ♖c4 ∞

24 11...♙f5 12 b3 ♙d7 13 a4 ± Grabarczyk-Urban, Polish Ch (Ksiaz) 1998; 11...♖a6 12 d6 (12 b3 f5 13 a4 f4 14 a5 f3 ∞ Rogozenko-Ftačnik, Hamburg Ch 1998) 12...♖c5 13 ♙e3 ♖e6 14 b3 f5 ∞ Lipka-Banas, Slovakian Cht 1995



## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 g3 d5 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 ♘f3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	cx d5 <sup>2</sup>	♘c3	♘e5	♙g5	♚d2	♙e3 <sup>5</sup>	♘xc6	♚c1	=
	c6 <sup>1</sup>	cx d5	0-0 <sup>3</sup>	e6	♚b6	♘fd7 <sup>4</sup>	♘c6 <sup>6</sup>	bxc6	a5 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	cx d5 <sup>8</sup>	0-0	♘c3 <sup>10</sup>	bxc3	dx c5 <sup>12</sup>	♙e3	♚c1	♚b3	∞
	0-0	♘xd5	c5 <sup>9</sup>	♘xc3 <sup>11</sup>	♘c6	♚a5	♙xc3	♙g7	♚b8 <sup>13</sup>	
3	...	...	...	...	...	♘xd4	♚b3	♙e3	♚ab1 <sup>15</sup>	=
	...	...	...	...	cx d4	♚a5 <sup>14</sup>	♘c6	♚a6	♘xd4 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	...	...	dx c5	♘g5 <sup>17</sup>	♘e4	♙g5 <sup>20</sup>	♘bc3	♘xc3	=
	...	...	...	♘a6	e6 <sup>18</sup>	♙d7 <sup>19</sup>	♚c7	♘xc3	♙c6 <sup>21</sup>	
5	...	...	...	♘c3 <sup>22</sup>	d5 <sup>24</sup>	♚c2 <sup>26</sup>	dx c6	♚d1	e4	∞
	...	...	♘b6	♘c6 <sup>23</sup>	♘a5 <sup>25</sup>	c6 <sup>27</sup>	♘xc6	♙f5 <sup>28</sup>	♙d7 <sup>29</sup>	
6	...	...	...	...	...	e4	♙g5 <sup>30</sup>	♙f4	ex d5	=
	...	...	...	...	...	c6	h6	cx d5 <sup>31</sup>	♘ac4 <sup>32</sup>	
7	...	...	...	...	e3	d5 <sup>34</sup>	e4	♙g5	♙e3	±
	...	...	...	...	e5 <sup>33</sup>	♘a5 <sup>35</sup>	c6	f6	cx d5 <sup>36</sup>	
8	...	...	...	...	...	d5 <sup>37</sup>	♘d4	e4 <sup>39</sup>	b3	=
	...	...	...	...	♚e8	♘a5 <sup>38</sup>	♙d7	c6	cx d5 <sup>40</sup>	

1 5...c5 6 cxd5 (6 0-0 cxd4 7 ♘xd4 0-0 8 cxd5 ♘xd5 9 ♘b5 {9 ♘c3 - 5...0-0} 9...a6 10 ♘lc3 axb5 11 ♘xd5 ♘c6 = Andersson-Karpov, Hastings 1971/2) 6...♘xd5 (6...cx d4 7 ♘xd4 ♘xd5 8 0-0 0-0 - 6 0-0) 7 e4 (7 dx c5 0-0 8 0-0 - 5...0-0) 7...♘c7 8 d5 ±; 5...♘c6 6 cxd5 ♘xd5 7 0-0 ♘b6 (7...0-0 - 5...0-0) 8 e3 (8 ♚c2 - 5...dx c4; 8 ♘c3 - p.423) 8...e5 (8...0-0 9 ♘c3 - 5...0-0) 9 ♘c3 (9 dx e5 ♚xd1 10 ♚xd1 ♘xe5 11 ♘xe5 {11 ♘d4!}) 11...♙xe5 12 ♘c3 0-0 {12...c6!} - 5...0-0) 9...♙g4 (9...ex d4 10 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 11 ex d4 ± Najdorf-F.Olafsson, Bled 1961) 10 d5 (10 h3!? ♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ∞) 10...e4 ∞; 5...dx c4 6 ♘a3 (6 0-0 c6 {6...0-0 - p.426} 7 ♘c3 0-0 - p.426/6; 6 ♚a4+ ♘fd7 7 0-0 ♘c6 8 ♚xc4 ♘b6 9 ♚c2 ♘xd4 {9...0-0 10 ♚d1 - p.426/2} 10 ♘xd4 ♚xd4 11 ♚xc7 ♚c4 = Hübner-Kempinski, Pula Echt 1997) 6...c5 (6...c3 7 bxc3 0-0 8 0-0 - p.426/2) 7 0-0 ♘c6 8 dx c5 ♚a5 9 ♘d4 0-0 10 ♘xc6 bxc6 11 ♘xc4 ♚xc5 12 b3 ♘d5 = Karpov-Popović, Belgrade 1996

2 6 ♚b3 0-0 (6...a5 7 cxd5 a4 8 ♚d1 cxd5 9 ♘c3 ± Wojtkiewicz-Glek, Bad Zwesten 1998) 7 ♘c3 ♚b6 (7...dx c4 8 ♚xc4 ♘a6 9 0-0 - p.426/7) 8 0-0 - p.426/7

3 7...♘e4 8 ♚b3 ♘xc3 9 bxc3 ♘c6 10 ♘d2 e6 11 ♙a3 ± Zapletal-Öim, corr OL 1991; 7...♘c6 8 ♘e5 ♙d7 (8...♘d7!); 8...e6 9 ♘xc6 bxc6 10 0-0 0-0 - p.426/12) 9 0-0 e6 10 ♙f4 ♘xe5 11 ♙xe5 0-0 - p.426/2

4 10...♘bd7 11 ♙f4! ± Vaganian-Nunn, Reykjavik 1990

5 11 ♘f3 ♘c6 12 ♚d1 ♚b4 ⇌ Averbakh-Gufeld, USSR Cht 1966

6 11...♘xe5 12 dx e5 ♚a6 ∞ Nunn

7 14 0-0 ♙a6 15 ♚fd1 ♚fc8 = P.Nikolić-Gelfand, Linares 1997

8 6 ♘c3 dx c4 (6...c6 7 cxd5 cxd5 - 5...c6) 7 ♘e5 (7 ♚a4 ♘fd7 8 ♚xc4 ♘b6 ♯; 7 0-0 c6 - p.426) 7...♘c6! ⇌ (7...c5 =)

9 7...c6 8 ♘c3 ♙e6 (8...♘b6 9 h3 ♙e6 10 e4 ±) 9 ♘e4 ♘a6 10 ♙d2 ±; 7...♘c6 8 e4 (8 ♘c3 ♘b6 - 7...♘b6) 8...♘b6 9 d5 ♘a5 (9...♘b8 10 ♘c3 - 7...♘b6) 10 ♚e1 (10 ♘c3 - 7...♘b6) 10...♘ac4 11 ♘c3 e6 12 b3 ♚f6 (12...♘e5 13 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 14 ♙b2 {14 ♙h6 ♚e8 ∞} 14...♚e7 15 ♚c1 ♙d7 ∞ Pigusov-Epishin, Biel IZ 1993) 13 bxc4 ♚xc3 14 ♚xc3 ♙xc3 15 ♚b1 ♘xc4 16 ♙h6 ♙g7 17 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 18 dx e6 ♙xe6 19 ♚xb7 ♘b6 20 ♚xc7 ♚fc8 21 ♚xc8 ♚xc8 22 ♚a1 ♚c4 =

10 8 e4 ♘f6 9 e5 ♘d5 10 dx c5 ♘a6 11 ♚e2 ♘xc5 12 ♚d1 b6 13 ♚c4 e6 = Rotshtein-Lanka, Cannes 1992

11 8...♘c6 9 ♘xd5 ♚xd5 10 ♙e3 ♚h5 11 dx c5 ♙xb2 12 ♚b1 ♙g7 13 ♚a4 ± Burmakin-Bologan, Russia Cup (Krasnodar) 1997

12 10 e3 ♙e6 (10...♚a5 11 ♚b3 ♚b8 {11...♚d8 12 ♘d2 ±} 12 ♘d2 ♙d7 13 a4 ±) 11 ♙a3 (11 ♘d2 cxd4 12 cxd4 ♙d5 =) 11...cx d4 12 cxd4 ♚c8 =; 10 ♙e3 ♙e6 (10...cx d4 - 9...cx d4) 11 ♚a4 cxd4 12 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 13 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 14 cxd4 ♙d5 15 e4 ♙c6 16 ♚b4 ♚d6 17 ♚xd6 ex d6 18 ♚fc1 ±; 10 d5 ♘b8 11 ♙f4 ♘d7 12 e4 ♚a5 13 c4 ♘b6! ⇌ Espig-Gutman, Germany 1993

13 14 ♖g5 ♗a6 ∞ Slutzky-Avrukh, Israeli Cht 1996

14 10...♗c6 11 ♙e3 (11 ♗xc6 bxc6 12 ♙xc6 ♙h3 =) 11...♗a5 (11...♙d7 12 ♚b1 ±) 12 ♗c1 (12 ♚b1 ♗c4 13 ♙c1 e5 ∞) 12...♙d7 (12...♗c4 13 ♚d1 ± Romanishin) 13 ♙h6 ♚c8 14 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 15 ♚d1 ♗c7 16 ♗a3 ∞ Hajtun-I.Polgar, Hungarian Ch 1966

15 13 ♚fe1 ♚d8 = Kasparov

16 14 cxd4 ♗xe2 15 ♗a3 ♙f6 =

17 9 c6 bxc6 10 ♗a3 (10 ♗d4 ♙b7 11 ♗a3 c5! = Mikhalchishin) 10...♗b6 11 ♗c4 ♗c5 12 ♗fe5! ♙e6 13 ♗a4 ♗b5 14 ♗xb5 cxb5 15 ♗c6 ± Zheliandinov-Mikhalchishin, Ptuj 1994

18 9...♗db4 10 ♗c3 ♗xd1 (10...h6 11 ♗f3 ♗xd1 12 ♚xd1 ♙e6 13 ♙e3 ♗c2 14 ♚ac1 ♗xe3 15 fxe3 ♗xc5 16 b4 ±) 11 ♚xd1 ♗xc5 12 ♙e3 ± Najdorf-Pachman, Amsterdam OL 1954

19 10...♗c7 11 ♗c2!?

20 11 ♗bc3 ♙c6 12 ♗xd5 exd5 13 ♗c3 d4 14 ♗e4 ♗xc5! = Verdikhanov-Kolybin, Dečín 1997

21 14 ♙f4 ♗c8 15 ♗e4 ♗xc5! =; 14 ♗d6!?

22 8 e4 ♙g4 9 d5 ♗d7 (9...c6!?) 10 ♗c3 c6 11 a4 (11 ♗b3!?) 11...cxd5 12 exd5 ♗a6 13 a5 ♗c4 = Romanishin-Anand, New York PCA Ct (5) 1994; 8 a4 a5 9 ♗c3 ♗c6 10 ♗b5 ♗b4 11 ♙f4 ♗d6d5 12 ♙d2 c6 =

23 8...♗a6 9 ♙f4 c5 10 d5! (10 dxc5 ♗xc5 11 ♗c1 ♗ca4 12 ♗xa4 ♗xa4 13 ♙e5 ±) 10...♙xc3 (10...c4 11 ♗d2 ± Malaniuk-Dvoiryys, Simferopol 1988) 11 bxc3 ♗xd5 12 ♗c1 ♗h5 13 h4 f6 14 e4 ♚ Am.Rodriguez-Vilela, Cuban Ch 1989

24 9 ♙f4 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd4 e5 11 ♗c6 (11 ♗db5 exf4 12 ♗xd8 ♚xd8 ∞) 11...♗xd1 12 ♗e7+ ♗h8 13 ♚fxd1 exf4 14 ♗xc8 ♚axc8 15 ♙xb7 ♚b8 16 ♙a6 fxg3 17 hxg3 =

25 9...♗b8 10 e4 c6 11 ♗b3 cxd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 ♗d7 14 ♙e3 ±

26 10 ♙f4 c6 11 dxc6 ♗xd1 (11...♗xc6 12 ♗c1 ±) 12 ♚fxd1 ♗xc6 13 ♚ac1 e5 =

27 10...♗xd5 11 ♚d1 c6 12 e4 ♗b4 13 ♗a4 ♗b6 (13...b5 14 ♗xb4 ♙xc3 15 ♗xc3 ♗xd1+ 16 ♗e1 ♚) 14 ♙g5 ♗c4 ∞ King-Baburin, Kilkenny 1997; 12 ♗e1 ♙d7 13 ♗xd5 cxd5 14 ♚xd5 e6 15 ♚d3 ♚c8 16 ♗d1 ♚c7 17 ♙f4 e5 18 ♚c1 ±

28 12...♗c7 13 ♗b5 ♗b8 14 ♙f4 e5 15 ♙e3 ♙f5 16 ♗c5 ♚c8 17 ♗d6 ♙f8 18 ♗g5 ± Pigusov-Ye Jiangchuan, Biel IZ 1993

29 14 ♗d5 ♚c8 (14...♗xd5 15 exd5 ♚) 15 ♗e2 ♗e8 16 ♙e3 ♗a4 17 e5 (Pigusov-Atalik, Beijing 1997) 17...♙g4 18 ♙f4 ♗c5 19 h3 ♙xf3 20 ♙xf3 ♗e6 21 ♙g4 ♗xf4 22 ♗xf4 e6 ∞ Atalik

30 11 ♚e1 ♚e8 12 ♙f4 (12 ♙g5 h6 13 ♙f4 ♗ac4 14 ♗b3 {14 ♗e2 g5 ♚} 14...e5 =) 12...♗ac4 (12...e5 13 dxe6 ♙xe6 14 ♗c2 ♗ac4 15 ♚ad1

♗e7 16 b3 ♗a3 17 ♗c1 ± Yurtaev-E.Ragozin, Leningrad Cht 1989) 13 ♗e2 (13 ♗c2 cxd5 14 exd5 ♗d6 =) 13...cxd5 14 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ∞; 11 ♙f4 cxd5 12 exd5 ♗ac4 13 ♗e2 ♙f5 14 ♚ac1 ♚c8 15 b3 ♗d6 16 ♙e5 ♙h6 (16...e6? 17 dxe6 ♚e8 18 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 19 ♗b2 ±) 17 ♚cd1 ♗d7 18 ♚fe1 ∞

31 12...♗ac4 13 b3! ±; 12...♙g4 13 h3 ±

32 14 ♗e2 g5 15 ♙c1 e5 (15...♙g4 16 h3 ♙h5 17 g4 {17 ♚d1!?) 17...♙g6 18 h4 ♗d7 19 hxg5 ♗xg4 20 gxh6 ♙f6 21 ♚d1 ♚ad8 22 ♗d4 ± Moya-Vivas Font, corr 1993) 16 dxe6 ♙xe6 17 h4 g4 18 ♗h2 ♗c8 ∞; 14...e5 15 dxe6 ♙xe6 16 ♚fd1 ♗f6 (16...♗c8 17 ♚ac1 g5 18 ♙e5 ±) 17 ♗d4 (17 ♚ac1!?) 17...♚ae8 18 ♗e4 (18 ♙xb7!?) 18...♗e7 19 b3 ♙d5 = Yrjölä-Rötšagov, Debrecen Echt 1992

33 9...a5 10 d5 ♗b4 11 e4 c6 12 a3 ♗a6 13 dxc6 bxc6 14 ♗c2 ±

34 10 dxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 ♗xd1 12 ♚xd1 ♙xe5 13 e4 ♙g7 14 ♙e3 ♙g4 15 f3 ♙e6 16 ♙d4 ♙xd4+ 17 ♚xd4 ♚fd8 =

35 10...e4 11 dxc6 ♗xd1 12 ♗xd1 exf3 13 ♙xf3 bxc6 14 ♙d2 ±; 10...♗e7 11 e4 ♙g4 12 a4 (12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♗xf3 c6 14 ♚d1 cxd5 15 ♗xd5 ♗exd5 16 exd5 ♗d6 17 ♗b3 ♚fc8 =) 12...c6 13 a5 ♗c4 14 ♗b3 ♗xa5 15 ♗a2 b6 16 b4 ♗b7 17 ♙g5 c5 18 d6! ♗xd6 19 bxc5! ± Baburin-Berebora, Győr 1990

36 14 exd5 ♗bc4 (14...♙g4 15 h3 ♙xf3 16 ♙xf3 f5 17 ♙e2 ±; 14...♚f7 15 ♙c5 f5 16 ♗c1 e4 17 ♗g5 ♚c7 18 b4 ±) 15 ♙c5 ♗d6 16 ♗d2 b6 17 ♙b4 f5 ∞; 14 ♙xb6 ♗xb6 15 ♗xd5 ♗d8 16 ♚c1 ♗c6 17 ♗b3 ♚f7 18 ♚fd1 ♙e6 19 h4 ±

37 10 ♚e1 e5 (10...a5 11 b3 e5 ∞; 10...h6!?) 11 d5 ♗a5 12 e4 c6 13 ♙g5 f6 14 ♙e3 ♗ac4 15 dxc6 ♗xe3 16 ♗xd8 ♚xd8 17 cxb7 ♙xb7 18 ♚xe3 ♙h6 19 ♚ee1 ♗c4 ♚ Karpov-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1988; 10 ♗e1 e5 11 d5 ♗a5 12 e4 (12 ♗c2 e4!?) 13 ♗xe4 ♗xd5 14 ♗d4 ♗c4 ∞) 12...c6 13 a4 (13 ♗c2 cxd5 14 exd5 ♗ac4 ∞) 13...cxd5 14 exd5 ♙f5 (14...f5!?) 15 g4 ♙d7 16 ♗e4 h6 17 h3 ∞ Loginov-Gorbatov, St Petersburg 1994; 10 ♗e2 e5 11 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 12 dxe5 ♙xe5 13 ♚d1 ♗e7 14 e4 h5 ♚ Smyslov-Korchnoi, Beersheba 1990

38 10...♗b4 11 e4 c6 12 ♗b3 ♗a6 13 ♙e3 cxd5 14 ♚fd1 ± Ivanchuk-Lputian, Lvov 1987

39 12 a4 ♚c8 (12...c5 13 dxc6 bxc6 14 b4 e5 ∞) 13 ♚a2 c5 14 dxc6 ♙xc6 15 ♗xc6 bxc6 16 ♗c2 ♗d5 17 ♗xd5 cxd5 = Loginov-Khalifman, St Petersburg Ch 1996

40 14 exd5 ♚c8 15 ♙b2 ♗bc4! 16 bxc4 ♗b6 17 ♗e6 ♗xc4 18 ♗xg7 ♗xb2 19 ♗c2 ♗xg7 20 ♚ab1 ♗f6 21 ♗xb2 =

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 g3 d5 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 ♘f3 0-0 6 0-0

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... ♘c6 <sup>1</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>2</sup> a5 <sup>3</sup>	b3 ♘e4	♙b2 ♙e6	e3 f5	♖e2 ♙f7	♗fd1 <sup>4</sup>			±
2	... dxc4	♘a3 <sup>5</sup> c3	bxc3 c5	♘e5 <sup>6</sup> ♘d5 <sup>7</sup>	♙b2 ♘c6	♘ac4 ♘xe5! <sup>8</sup>	♘xe5 ♙e6	dxe5 ♙e6	c4 ♘b6 <sup>9</sup>	∓
3	...	...	...	e3 ♘c6	♖e2 <sup>10</sup> ♖a5	♙b2 ♙f5 <sup>11</sup>	♗fc1 ♙e4	♘c4 ♖a6	♙f1 ♙d5 <sup>12</sup>	∞
4	...	...	♘xc4 ♘a6	b3 <sup>13</sup> c5	♙b2 ♙f5	♗c1 cxd4 <sup>14</sup>	♖xd4 ♖xd4	♘xd4 ♗fd8	f3 ♙d5 <sup>15</sup>	=
5	...	...	♘xc4 ♘c6	b3 <sup>16</sup> ♙e6	♙b2 ♙d5 <sup>17</sup>	a4 <sup>18</sup> ♖b8 <sup>19</sup>	e3 ♗d8	♖e2 e6	♗fc1 ♘e4 <sup>20</sup>	∞
6	... c6	♘bd2 <sup>21</sup> ♙f5 <sup>22</sup>	b3 ♘e4	♙b2 ♘d7 <sup>23</sup>	♘h4 ♘xd2	♖xd2 ♙e6	cxd5 <sup>24</sup> cxd5	♖b4 ♗b8	♗fc1 ♗e8 <sup>25</sup>	=
7	...	♖b3! <sup>?</sup> dxc4 <sup>26</sup>	♖xc4 ♙f5 <sup>27</sup>	♘c3 ♘bd7 <sup>28</sup>	e3 ♘b6 <sup>29</sup>	♖e2 ♘e4	♗d1 ♘xc3	bxc3 ♘a4	♙d2 ♙e4 <sup>30</sup>	=
8	...	b3 ♘e4 <sup>31</sup>	♙b2 ♙e6 <sup>32</sup>	♘e5 ♘a6	e3 ♙xe5	dxe5 ♘ec5	cxd5 ♙xd5	♙xd5 ♖xd5	♖xd5 cxd5 <sup>33</sup>	=
9	...	cxd5 cxd5	♘e5 ♘g4 <sup>34</sup>	♘xg4 <sup>35</sup> ♙xg4	♘c3 ♘c6	h3 ♙d7 <sup>36</sup>	e3 e6	b3 ♖a5	♙d2 ♖c7 <sup>37</sup>	=
10	...	...	...	♘c3 ♘fd7 <sup>38</sup>	f4 <sup>39</sup> f6 <sup>40</sup>	♘d3 <sup>41</sup> ♘c6	e3 <sup>42</sup> f5	♘e5 ♘dxe5	dxe5 ♙d7 <sup>43</sup>	=
11	...	...	...	...	...	♙e3 ♘c6	♘f3 <sup>45</sup> ♘b6	♙f2 <sup>46</sup> ♘c4 <sup>47</sup>	e4 ♘xb2 <sup>48</sup>	∞
12	...	...	♘c3 ♘c6	♘e5 <sup>49</sup> e6 <sup>50</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>51</sup> bxc6	♘a4 ♘d7	♙f4 ♙a6 <sup>52</sup>	♗c1 ♗c8 <sup>53</sup>	♙d6 ♗e8 <sup>54</sup>	±
13	...	...	...	♘xe4 <sup>55</sup> ♘e4	♘e5 <sup>56</sup> ♖d5 <sup>57</sup>	b3 <sup>58</sup> ♘c6 <sup>59</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>60</sup> ♖xc6	♙a3 ♗d8	♗c1 <sup>?</sup> ♖a6 <sup>61</sup>	=

1 6...c5! 7 cxd5 cxd4 (7...♘xd5 – p.424/2)  
8 ♘xd4 ♘xd5 – p.424/1; 7 dxc5 ♘a6 (7...dxc4 8  
♖a4! ±) 8 ♘c3 dxc4 9 ♖xd8 (9 ♖a4 ♘xc5 10  
♖xc4 b6 =) 9...♗xd8 10 ♘e5 ♘xc5 11 ♙e3 ♘fe4  
12 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 13 ♘xc4 ♙e6! =

2 7 ♘e5 dxc4 8 ♘xc6 bxc6 9 ♘c3 (9 ♘a3  
♙e6 10 ♙xc6 ♗b8 ∞; 9 ♙xc6 ♙h3 10 ♗e1 ♗b8  
11 ♘c3 – 9 ♘c3) 9...♗b8 10 ♙xc6 ♙h3 11 ♗e1  
(11 ♙g2 =) 11...♘g4 ∞

3 7...dxc4 8 ♘xc4 – 6...dxc4

4 Ki.Georgiev-Paunović, Čačak 1996

5 7 ♘e5 ♘c6 8 ♘xc6 bxc6 – 6...♘c6 7  
♘e5; 7 ♖a4 ♘c6 8 ♗d1 ♘d7 9 ♖xc4 ♘b6 10  
♖b3 (10 ♖c2 ♙f5 11 e4 ♙g4 12 d5 ♙xf3 13  
♙xf3 ♘d4 14 ♖d3 c5 =) 10...a5 11 ♘c3 a4 12  
♖c2 ♙f5 13 ♖d2 ∞

6 9 ♘c4 ♘c6 10 ♘ce5 (10 ♘fe5 – 9 ♘e5)  
10...♘d5 11 ♙b2 ♘xe5 12 ♘xe5 – 9 ♘e5

7 9...♘c6 10 ♘xc6 (10 ♘ac4 ♘d5 11 ♙b2  
– 9...♘d5) 10...bxc6 11 ♖a4 ♘d5 12 ♖xc6 ♙e6  
13 ♖xc5 ♘xc3 14 e3 ♘e2+ 15 ♖h1 ♘xd4 ∞

8 11...♙e6 12 ♘xc6 bxc6 13 ♘e5 ♖c7 14  
♘d3 ♗ab8 15 e4 ♘f6 16 ♙c1 ±

9 15 ♙xb7 ♗b8 16 ♙e4 ♘xc4 ∓

10 10 ♙b2 ♙f5 11 ♖e2 ♙e4 (11...e5 12 ♘c4  
e4 13 ♘fe5 ♘xe5 14 ♘xe5 h5 =) 12 ♗fd1 ♖b6  
13 ♘c4 ♖a6 14 ♙f1 ♗fd8 15 ♘fd2 ♙c2 16  
♗dc1 ♙a4 17 ♘b3 ♘d7 =

11 11...♘d5 12 ♗fc1 ♙g4 13 h3 ♙xf3 14  
♙xf3 ♘b6 15 ♘c4 ±

12 15 ♘fd2 ♗fd8 16 ♖e1 ∞

13 9 dxc5 ♙e6 (9...♘xc5 10 ♙e3 ♘ce4 11  
♘d4 ±) 10 ♘ce5 ♘xc5 11 ♙e3 ♗c8 12 ♗c1  
♘fe4 =

14 11...♗c8 12 ♙h3 ♗c7 13 ♘g5 ±

15 Ki.Georgiev-Stohl, Dortmund 1991

16 9 ♘ce5 ♙d5 10 ♙f4 ♘xe5 11 ♙xe5 c6 =

17 9...a5 10 ♙b2 ♙d5 – 9...♙d5

18 11 ♗c1 a4 12 bxa4 ♗a6 13 ♘fe5 (13 a3  
♖a8 14 ♘e3 ♙e4 15 ♘e5 ♙xg2 16 ♖xg2 ♗xa4 17  
♘xc6 bxc6 =) 13...♙xg2 14 ♖xg2 ♖a8 15 ♘xc6  
bxc6 16 ♖g1 ♗xa4 17 a3 ♗b8 18 ♙a1 ♘d7 =

- 19 11...b4 12 e3 e4 13 fe5 xg2 14 xg2 =
- 20 15 h4 b5 ∞ Kurajica-Z.Nikolić, Pula 1991
- 21 7 c3 dxc4 (7...e4 8 b3 dxc4 9 xc4 dxc3 10 bxc3 e6 11 b4 ±) 8 e5 (8 a4 a5 9 e5 g4 10 xg4 xg4 11 h3 e6 ♣; 8 h3 b5 9 e5 a6 10 e4 b7 11 e1 bd7 12 xd7 xd7 13 e5 e6 14 e4 c5 ♣) 8...g4 9 f4 (9 xg4 xg4 10 h3 e6 11 e3 d7 ♣) 9...xe5 10 fxe5 c5 =; 7 a4 bd7 (7...dxc4 8 xc4 - 7 b3) 8 cxd5 b6 9 a3 cxd5 10 c3 f5 11 b3 e4 =
- 22 7...e4 8 b3 a5 (8...b6 9 e3 f5 10 xb6 axb6 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 h4 ±) 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 e5 a4 11 a3 d6 =; 7...a5 8 b3 e6 9 e3 bd7 10 b2 a4 11 c3 axb3 12 axb3 b6 13 e1 f5 =
- 23 9...a5 10 a3 d7 11 b4 d8 12 b3 b6 13 c5 d7 14 a4 e8 15 fd1 ±; 9...a5 10 h4 xd2 11 xd2 e6 12 fc1 a4 13 b4 a3 14 c3 d7 ∞
- 24 12 e4 dxe4 13 xe4 h3 14 fe1 c7 =
- 25 15 e3 f8 16 a4 a6 = Karpov-Topalov, Dortmund 1997
- 26 7...b6 8 c3 f5 (8...dxc4 9 xc4 a6 ∞) 9 e5 g4 (9...d8 10 f4 ±) 10 xg4 xg4 11 e3 dxc4 12 xc4 a6 13 fc1 f5 =
- 27 8...e6 9 a4 bd7 10 g5 g4 11 d1 b6 12 h3 c8 13 c3 ±; 8...a6 9 c3 f5 (9...d5 10 xd5 cxd5 11 b3 e6 12 d2 ±) 10 e5 (10 h3 b6 11 e1 b4 12 xb4 xb4 13 e4 e6 14 d1 c2 15 b1 xe4 16 xe4 xa2 ∞) 10...e6 11 a4 ±
- 28 9...a6 - 8...a6
- 29 10...e4 11 d2 b6 12 b3 ±
- 30 Wojtkiewicz-Benjamin, New York 1993
- 31 7...a5 8 c3 e4 9 b2 xc3 10 xc3 d7 11 c1 f6 (11...e6 12 c2 b5 13 cxb5 cxb5 14 d2 ±) 12 e5 e6 13 c2 b6 14 fd1 fd8 15 e3 ±; 9...f5 10 c1 xc3 11 xc3 e4 12 e3 d7 13 e2 a4 =
- 32 8...f5 9 e3 (9 bd2 - 7 bd2) 9...d7 10 e2 a5 11 c1 fe8 12 c3 xc3 13 xc3 a6 14 f1 ±; 8...d7 9 bd2 df6 10 e5 a5 11 xe4 xe4 =
- 33 Nikolić-Timman, Dutch Ch play-off (4) 1997
- 34 8...c6 9 xc6 bxc6 10 c3 e6 - 8 c3 c6
- 35 9 f4 c6 10 c3 f6!? (10...gxe5 11 fxe5 e6 - 8...e6) 11 xc6 bxc6 12 e3 f5 ∞
- 36 11...e6 12 e3 d7 13 h2 ±
- 37 15 c1 ac8 = Polugaevsky-Kasparov, Moscow 1981
- 38 9...c6 10 xc6 bxc6 - 8 c3 c6
- 39 10 f3 c6 11 f4 f6 12 c1 (12 e5

- 8 c3 c6) 12...a5 (12...d7 13 d6 e8 14 e5 ∞) 13 d2 d7 =
- 40 10...xe5 11 fxe5 c6 12 e3 (12 e4 dxe4 13 e3 f5 14 exf6 xf6 15 xe4 xf1+ 16 xf1 ±) 12...f6 13 exf6 xf6 14 d2 d7 15 h1 xf1+ 16 xf1 ±
- 41 11 f3 c6 12 b3!? ∞
- 42 12 e3 b6 13 f2 f5 14 e5 d7 15 c1 e8 ∞
- 43 14...f7 15 e2 b6 16 d1 b4 ∞; 14...d7 15 b3 c8 16 d2 f7 17 a4 a5 = Filipppov-Yandemirov, St Petersburg 1996
- 44 11...b6 12 f2 e7 (12...d7 13 e4 e7 14 xd7 xd7 15 e5 fc8 16 e1 ±) 13 c1 d7 14 g4 c8 15 e3 c4 16 e2 ±
- 45 12 d3 - 10...f6
- 46 13 b3 d7 14 f2 f5 15 e5 c8 16 d2 d6 =
- 47 13...d7 14 e4 dxe4 15 xe4 d5 16 e1 ±
- 48 15 c2 c4 16 exd5 exd5 17 xd5 d6 18 c3 g4 ∞ Kharitonov-Nunn, Leeuwarden 1995
- 49 9 f4 e4 10 c1 xc3 11 xc3 b6 12 b3 a6 ∞
- 50 9...xe5 10 dxe5 g4 11 xd5 xe5 12 g5 ±; 9...f5 10 xc6 bxc6 11 a4 d7 12 f4 a5 13 b3 (13 d2 b5 14 c3 ac8 15 c1 fd8 16 b3 e5 =) 13...b6 14 d2 b5 15 c3 a6 16 e3 ±
- 51 10 f4 - 8 e5; 10 f4 xe5 11 xe5 d7 12 d2 c6 =
- 52 12...a5 13 c1 (13 a3 a6 14 b4 d8 15 e1 c4 16 c5 e8 =) 13...a6 - 12...a6
- 53 13...a5 14 b3 ±
- 54 15 e1 ± G.Hernandez-Clavijo, Havana Capablanca mem 1998
- 55 9 b3 c6 10 d1 a5 11 b4 xc3 12 xc3 (12 bxc3 b6 =) 12...f5 =; 9 e5 xc3 (9...f5 10 f4 f6 11 d3 c6 12 c5 xc3 13 bxc3 b6 14 c4! ±) 10 bxc3 c6 (10...d7 11 xd7 xd7 12 b3 d8 13 e4 dxe4 14 xe4 ±) 11 xc6 bxc6 12 a4 b6 13 a3 a6 14 xa6 xa6 15 fb1 xe2 16 xe7 fb8 =
- 56 10 g5 xd4 11 xd4 xd4 12 xe4 c6 =
- 57 10...f6 11 b3+ e6 12 c4 c6 13 e3 ±; 10...d7 11 xe4 (11 xd7 xd7 12 xe4 xd4 13 xd4 xd4 14 d1 g7 =) 11...xe5 12 dxe5 h3 13 e1 xd1 14 xd1 xe5 =
- 58 11 e3 d7 12 d3 f6 =
- 59 11...d7 12 b2 f6 13 c1 f5 14 c5 e6 ∞
- 60 12 b2 e6 13 e3 fd8 14 d3 f5 ∞
- 61 15 c5 f5 =

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 d5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♖g5 <sup>1</sup> ♘e4 <sup>2</sup>	♖h4 <sup>3</sup> ♘xc3 <sup>4</sup>	bxc3 c5 <sup>5</sup>	cx d5 ♗xd5	e3 ♘c6 <sup>6</sup>	♗f3 <sup>7</sup> ♗f5 <sup>8</sup>	♖b5 ♖d7	♗xf5 gxf5	♘f3 ♖g8 <sup>9</sup>	∞
2	♖f4 ♖g7	e3 <sup>10</sup> 0-0	cx d5 <sup>11</sup> ♘xd5	♘xd5 ♗xd5	♖xc7 ♘a6 <sup>12</sup>	♖xa6 <sup>13</sup> ♗xg2 <sup>14</sup>	♗f3 ♗xf3	♘xf3 bxa6	♖c1 ♖b7 <sup>15</sup>	=
3	...	...	dx c5 ♗a5	♖c1 <sup>16</sup> dx c4	♖xc4 0-0 <sup>17</sup>	♘ge2 <sup>18</sup> ♗xc5	♗b3 ♘c6 <sup>19</sup>	♘b5 ♗h5	♘g3 ♗h4 <sup>20</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	...	cx d5 <sup>21</sup> ♘e4	♗d2 ♗xa2	bxc3 ♗a5 <sup>22</sup>	♖c4 ♘d7	♘f3 <sup>23</sup> ♘xc5 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 4 g4 dxc4 ♖; 4 ♗a4+ ♖d7 5 ♗b3 dxc4 6 ♗xc4 ♖e6! ♖ - 4 ♗b3; 4 h4 c5 (4...♖g7 5 h5 ♘xh5 6 cxd5 ±; 4...dxc4 ∞) 5 cxd5 ♘xd5 6 dxc5 ♘xc3 7 ♗xd8+ ♘xd8 8 bxc3 ♖g7 =; 4 f3 c5 (4...♖g7 5 e4 dxe4 6 fxe4 e5 ∞) 5 dxc5 d4 6 ♘b5 e5 7 ♖g5 ♘bd7 8 e3 dxe3 9 ♘d6+ ♖xd6 10 ♗xd6 ♘e4 =; 4 e3 ♖g7 5 ♗b3 e6 (5...c5 6 cxd5 cxd4 7 exd4 - p.147) 6 ♗a3 ♘c6 7 ♘f3 a6 8 ♖e2 ♖d7 =; 4 ♗b3?! dxc4 5 ♗xc4 ♖e6 6 ♗d3 (6 ♗b5+ ♘c6 7 ♘f3 ♘d5! 8 e4 {8 ♗xb7 ♘db4! 9 ♘b5 ♖b8 -+} 8...a6! 9 ♗b3 ♘e3 ♖) 6...c5 7 dxc5 (7 ♗b5+ ♘c6 8 dxc5 a6 ♖) 7...♘c6 8 ♘f3 ♖g7 ♖

2 4...♖g7 5 e3 (5 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 6 cxd5 c6 7 dxc6 ♖xd4 8 cxb7 ♖xb7 ♖) 5...c5 6 dxc5 (6 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 7 cxd5 cxd4 8 exd4 0-0 9 ♖c4 ♗b6 ♖) 6...♗a5 7 ♗d2 dxc4 8 ♖xc4 ♘bd7 9 ♘f3 0-0 10 0-0 ♗xc5 =

3 5 ♘xe4 dxe4 ♖; 5 cxd5 ♘xg5 6 h4 ♘e4 7 ♘xe4 ♗xd5 8 ♘c3 ♗a5 ♖; 5 ♖f4 ♘xc3 6 bxc3 dxc4!? (6...♖g7 7 e3 c5 8 cxd5 {8 ♘f3 - p.438} 8...cxd4 9 cxd4 ♗xd5 10 ♘f3 0-0 - p.438) 7 e4 (7 e3 ♖g7 8 ♖xc4 c5 9 ♘f3 0-0 - p.438) 7...b5 8 a4 c6 9 ♘f3 ♖g7 10 axb5 cxb5 11 ♗b1 a6 12 ♖xc4 bxc4 13 ♖xb8 ♖h3! ♖

4 5...c5 6 e3 ♗a5 7 ♗b3 (7 ♖c1 ♘c6 8 ♘f3 cxd4 9 ♘xd4 ♖g7 10 ♖e2 ♘xd4 11 exd4 dxc4 12 0-0 ♘d6 13 d5 ♖) 7...♘c6 8 ♘f3 cxd4 9 exd4 ♘xc3 10 bxc3 ♖e6 ∞

5 6...dxc4 7 e3 (7 e4 b5 8 a4 c6 ♖) 7...♖e6 8 ♖b1 b6 9 ♖e2 ♖d5 10 ♘f3 ♖g7 - p.438; 6...♖g7 7 e3 c5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 (8...cxd4 9 exd4 ♗xd5 10 ♘f3 ♘c6 11 ♖e2 - p.438) 9 ♗f3 ♗d8 10 ♖b5+ ♘d7 11 ♘e2 cxd4 12 exd4 0-0 13 0-0 ♘f6 =

6 8...cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 10 cxd4 e6 11 ♖b1 ♖e7 12 ♖b5+ ♖d7 13 ♖xe7 ♘xe7 14 ♘f3 ♖xb5 =

7 9 ♘f3 cxd4! (9...♖g7 - p.438) 10 exd4 (10 cxd4?! e5! ♖) 10...♖g7 11 ♖e2 - p.438

8 9...♖e6? 10 e4 ±; 9...♗xf3 10 ♘xf3 cxd4 11 cxd4 e6 12 ♖b5 ±

9 13 ♖g3 0-0-0 ∞ Svidler

10 5 ♘f3 - p.436; 5 ♖c1 ♘h5 6 ♖g5 (6 ♖d2 c5 7 e3 cxd4 8 exd4 dxc4 9 ♖xc4 0-0 ♖) 6...h6 7

♖h4 (7 ♖d2 dxc4 8 e3 ♖e6 9 ♘f3 c6 ∞) 7...dxc4 8 e3 ♖e6 9 ♖e2 ♘f6 10 ♘f3 c6 11 ♘e5 b5 12 f4 ♖

11 6 ♗b3 dxc4 (6...a5!?) 7 ♖xc4 ♘c6 8 ♖e2 a5 9 ♘f3 ♘b4 10 0-0 ♖e6 =; 6 ♖c1 c5 7 dxc5 ♖e6! 8 ♘ge2 (8 ♘f3 = - p.436) 8...♘c6 9 cxd5 ♘xd5 10 ♘xd5 ♗xd5 11 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 12 ♘c3 ♖xc3+ 13 ♖xc3 ♖xa2 14 ♖b5 a6 15 ♖a4 ♖fd8 =

12 8...♖f5 9 ♘e2 ♖c8 10 ♘f4 (10 ♘c3 ♗c6 11 ♖g3 ♘a6 12 a3 ♗b6 13 ♗e2 ♘c7 ♖) 10...♗d7 11 ♖a5 e5 ∞; 8...♘c6 9 ♘e2 ♖g4 10 f3 ♖ac8 11 ♘c3 ♗e6 (11...♗d7!?) 12 ♖f4 ♖xd4 13 fxc4 g5 14 ♖xg5 ♖fd8 15 ♗c1 ♘b4 16 ♖e2 f6 17 ♖f4 ♘xa2 18 ♖xa2 ♖xc3+ 19 bxc3 ♗xa2 20 ♖f3 b5 ∞

13 9 ♖g3 ♖f5 10 a3 ♖ac8 11 ♘f3 ♖c2! ♖

14 9...bxa6 10 ♘f3 ♖b7 11 0-0 ♖ac8 12 ♖g3 ±

15 13 ♘e2 a5 14 ♖hg1 a4 15 ♖c5 ♖fc8 =

16 7 ♘f3 - p.436; 7 ♗b3 ♖d7 8 ♖e5 (8 ♗xb7 0-0! ♖) 8...dxc4 9 ♖xc4 0-0 10 ♘f3 ♘a6 11 0-0 ♘xc5 ♖; 7 cxd5 ♘xd5 8 ♗xd5 ♖xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♗xc3+ 10 ♘e2 ♗xa1 11 ♖e5 ♗b1 (11...♗c1 12 ♖xh8 ♖e6 =) 12 ♖xh8 ♖e6 13 ♗d3 ♗xa2+ 14 ♘f3 f6 15 ♖g7 ♘d7 ∞; 7 ♗a4+ ♗xa4 8 ♘xa4 ♖d7 9 ♘c3 ♘e4! 10 ♘xd5 ♘a6 11 f3 ♘exc5 ∞

17 8...♗xc5?? 9 ♘b5 +-

18 9 ♘f3 - p.436

19 10...♗a5 11 0-0 ♘bd7 12 ♖fd1 ♘c5 13 ♗b5 ♗xb5 14 ♘xb5 ♖e6 15 ♖e5 ♖xc4 16 ♖xc4 ♘e6 17 f3 a6 18 ♘c7 ± Rowson

20 13 ♘c7 e5! ∞

21 8 ♘ge2 dxc4 9 ♗a4+ ♗xa4 10 ♘xa4 ♖d7 11 ♘ec3 ♘xc3 12 ♘xc3 ♘a6 13 ♖xc4 ♘xc5 =

22 10...♗xd2+ 11 ♘xd2 ♘d7 12 ♖b5 0-0 13 ♖xd7 ♖xd7 14 e4 f5 15 e5 e6 16 c4 ♖fc8 17 c6 bxc6 18 d6 g5 19 ♖xg5 ♖xe5 20 c5 ♖g7 21 f4 h6 22 ♖e7 ♖cb8 23 ♘f3 ♖b2+ 24 ♖c2 ♖b4 25 ♘e5 ♖xe5 26 fxe5 a5 ∞ Kasparov

23 12 ♘e2 ♘xc5 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♘d4 (14 f3 e5! ♖) 14...♖d7 15 ♗b2 ♖fc8 =

24 13 ♖e5 (13 0-0 0-0 14 ♖e5 ♖xe5 15 ♘xe5 ♖f5 16 ♗d4 f6 =) 13...♖xe5 14 ♘xe5 f6 15 ♘f3 ♖d7 16 0-0 b5 17 ♖a2 ♖c8 ∞

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 d5 4 cxd5 ♘xd5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♘a4 <sup>1</sup> e5!? <sup>2</sup>	dxe5 <sup>3</sup> ♖b4+	♖d2 ♘e3!	fxe3 <sup>4</sup> ♖xd2+	♖xd2 ♖h4+	g3 ♖xa4	♖g2 <sup>5</sup> ♖d7	♖c3 0-0	♘f3 ♖e7	∞
2	♖d2 ♖g7	e4 ♘b6 <sup>6</sup>	♖e3 0-0	♖e2 <sup>7</sup> ♘c6	♘f3 <sup>8</sup> ♖g4	d5 ♖xf3	gxf3 ♘e5	♖b3 c6	f4 <sup>9</sup> ♘ed7 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	e4 ♘xc3 <sup>11</sup>	bxc3 ♖g7 <sup>12</sup>	♖b5+ <sup>13</sup> c6 <sup>14</sup>	♖a4 0-0 <sup>15</sup>	♘e2 c5 <sup>16</sup>	0-0 ♘c6	♖e3 ♘a5	♖b1 <sup>17</sup> b6	dxc5 ♖a6 <sup>18</sup>	∞
4	...	...	♖e3 c5 <sup>19</sup>	♖d2 <sup>20</sup> cxd4	cxd4 ♘c6 <sup>21</sup>	♖d1 <sup>22</sup> 0-0 <sup>23</sup>	♘f3 <sup>24</sup> ♖g4	♖e2 ♖c8	0-0 ♖a5 <sup>25</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	...	♘f3 <sup>26</sup> 0-0	♖c1 <sup>28</sup> cxd4 <sup>29</sup>	cxd4 ♖xd2+	♘xd2 <sup>30</sup> ♘c6 <sup>31</sup>	♘b3 <sup>32</sup> ♖d8 <sup>33</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	♖a5 <sup>27</sup> ♖a5	♖a5 <sup>27</sup> ♖b5+ <sup>36</sup> ♖d7	♖xd2+ ♖d3 <sup>37</sup> 0-0 <sup>38</sup>	♘c6 <sup>31</sup> ♘e2 ♘c6 <sup>39</sup>	dxc5 <sup>40</sup> bxc5 <sup>41</sup>	∞

1 5 ♖a4+ ♘c6 6 e3 ♘b6 7 ♖d1 ♖g7 =; 5 ♖b3 ♘xc3 (5...♘b6 6 ♘f3 ♖g7 – p.436) 6 bxc3 c5 (6...♖g7 7 ♘f3 – p.436) 7 ♘f3 ♖g7 8 ♖a3 ♘d7 9 e3 (9 e4 – 5 e4) 9...0-0 10 ♖e2 ♖a5 ±

2 5...♖f5 6 f3 ∞ (6 ♘c5 b6 7 e4 bxc5 8 exf5 gxf5 9 ♘f3 e6 ±); 5...♘f6 6 ♘f3 ♖g7 7 g3 ♘c6 (7...b6 8 ♖g2 ♖b7 9 0-0 ±) 8 ♖f4 ♘d5 9 e3 ♖f5 10 ♘h4 ♖d7 11 ♘c5 b6 12 ♘xd7 ♖xd7 ∞ Browne-Yermolinsky, USA Ch (Denver) 1998

3 6 e4? ♘f6 ±; 6 a3 e4 =

4 8 ♖c1 =

5 11 ♖d4 ♖a5+ 12 b4 ♖a3 13 e6 0-0 14 exf7+ ♖xf7 ±

6 6...♘xc3 7 ♖xc3 0-0 (7...c5 8 d5 ♖xc3+ 9 bxc3 ±) 8 ♖d2 ♘d7 9 ♘f3 e6 10 ♖c1 ±

7 8 f4 – p.423/1

8 9 d5 ♘e5 (9...♘a5 10 ♖d4 ±) 10 ♖d4 c5 11 ♖xc5 ♘ec4 ±

9 13 0-0-0 cxd5 14 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 15 ♖xd5 ♖c7+ 16 ♘b1 ♘c6 17 f4 e5 18 fxe5 ♖xe5 19 h4 ♖fd8 ∞ Korchnoi-Svidler, Bad Homburg 1998

10 14 dxc6 bxc6 15 0-0-0 e6 16 ♖a3 ♖h4 ∞

11 5...♘b6 6 ♘f3 ♖g4 ±; 6 ♖e3 ♖g7 7 f4 ± (7 ♘f3 ♖g4 ±); 6 h3 ♖g7 7 ♘f3 0-0 8 ♖e3 a5 (8...♘c6 9 ♖e2 ♘a5 10 0-0 ♘ac4 11 ♖f4 ±; 8...c6 9 ♖d2 ♖e6 10 b3 ±) 9 ♖e2 a4 10 0-0 a3 11 bxa3 ♖xa3 12 ♖c1 ♖a5 13 ♖d1 ± Petrosian-Smyslov, Garga 1953

12 6...c5 7 ♘f3 ♖g7 – p.431; 7 ♖e3 cxd4 (7...♖g7 – 6...♖g7) 8 cxd4 e5 9 ♖b5+ (9 ♖b1!?) ± 9...♖d7 (9...♘c6 10 ♖b1 ±) 10 ♖xd7+ ♘xd7 11 ♖b1 ±; 7 ♖b5+ ♘c6 (7...♖d7 8 ♖e2 {8 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 9 ♘f3 ♖g7 – p.431} 8...♖g7 – 6...♖g7) 8 d5 ♖a5 (8...a6 9 ♖e2 ±) 9 ♖a4 ♖xc3+ 10 ♘e2 ♖g7! 11 dxc6 0-0 12 ♖b1 a6 13 cxb7 ♖xb7 14 ♖c4 ♖c6 15 ♖b3 ♖xe4 ∞

13 7 ♖a3 ♘d7 8 ♘f3 c5 9 ♖b3 0-0 10 ♖d1

cxd4 11 cxd4 ♘f6 ∞; 7 ♖a4+ ♘d7 (7...♖d7 8 ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 9 ♖a3 e5!?) 10 ♘f3 exd4 11 cxd4 ♘c6 12 ♖c1 0-0-0 13 d5 ♖he8 ∞; 7...♖d7 8 ♖a3 ±) 8 ♘f3 0-0 9 ♖g5 (9 ♖e3 c5 10 ♖c1 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♘b6 ∞) 9...h6 10 ♖e3 c5 11 ♖c1 e5 ∞

14 7...♖d7 8 ♖e2 c5 9 ♘f3 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♖c6 (10...♖a5+ 11 ♖d2 ♖a4 12 ♖xa4 ♖xa4 13 ♖b1 ±) 11 ♖d3 0-0 (11...f5 12 ♖b3! ♖b6 13 ♖c4 ♘a6 14 0-0! ♖b4 15 d5 ±) 12 0-0 e6 13 ♖g5 (13 ♖b1 a6 ∞; 13 ♖f4?! ♘d7 14 ♖ac1 ♘f6 15 ♘d2 ♖e7 =) 13...♖a5 (13...♖d6 14 ♖e3 ±) 14 ♖e3 ♘d7 15 h4 ♖fe8 16 h5 f6 17 ♖f4 gxf5 18 e5 ♖xf3 ∞ 1/2-1/2 Zsu.Polgar-Korchnoi, Royan 1988

15 8...a5 9 ♘e2 (9 ♘f3 b5 10 ♖b3 a4 11 ♖c2 c5 12 0-0 cxd4 13 cxd4 ♘c6 ∞; 9 ♖b3 a4 ±) 9...b5 10 ♖b3 (10 ♖c2 0-0 11 0-0 ♖a6 12 ♖e3 c5 13 dxc5 b4 ∞) 10...0-0 11 0-0 a4 12 ♖c2 c5 13 ♖e3 cxd4 14 cxd4 ♖a6 15 ♖b1 ♘c6 16 d5 ±; 8...b5 9 ♖b3 b4 10 ♖f3 (10 ♖e3 bxc3 11 ♖c1 ♘d7 12 ♘e2 ♖a6 13 e5 ♖a5 14 e6 fxe6 ∞; 10 ♖b2 bxc3 11 ♖xc3 0-0 12 ♖d2 ♘d7 13 f4 ♖a6 14 ♘f3 e6 ∞) 10...0-0 11 h4 (11 ♘e2 a5 {11...bxc3 12 h4 – 11 h4} 12 0-0 ♖a6 13 ♖d1 a4 14 ♖c2 b3 15 ♖d3 c5 16 e5 ♖xd3 17 ♖xd3 ±) 11...bxc3 12 ♘e2 h5 13 ♖xc3 ♖b7 14 0-0 c5 15 ♖xc5 ♖xe4 16 ♖g5 ±

16 9...e5 10 0-0 ♖e8 (10...♘d7 11 ♖a3 ♖e8 12 ♖b3 exd4! 13 ♘xd4 ♘f6 14 f3 ♖c7 =) 11 ♖c2 ♖e7 12 f3 ♘d7 13 ♖b3 b6 14 ♖e3 ♖a6 15 ♖fe1 ♖ac8 =; 9...♖e6 10 0-0 ♖a5 (10...b5 11 ♖b3 ♖xb3 12 axb3 ♘d7 ∞) 11 ♖b3 ♖xb3 12 ♖xb3 ♖a6 13 ♖e1 c5 14 ♖b1 ♘c6 15 ♖xb7 ♖xb7 16 ♖xb7 cxd4 17 cxd4 ♘xd4 18 ♘xd4 ♖xd4 19 ♖xe7 ♖fc8 =

17 12 dxc5 ♘c4 13 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 14 ♖g5 ♖d7 15 ♖b3 ♘a5 16 ♖xe7 ♖e8 17 ♖d6 ♖xe4 18 ♘d4 ♘xb3 19 axb3 ♖xd4 1/2-1/2 Topalov-Kasparov, Linares 1998

18 14 ♖b5 ♖xb5 15 ♜xb5 ♘c4 16 ♙g5 h6 (16...♞c7!?) 17 ♞xd8 ♞fxd8 18 ♙xe7 ♞e8 ∞

19 7...b6 8 h4!? (8 ♙d3 c5 9 ♘e2 ±) 8...♖b7 9 e5 c5 10 h5 ±; 7...0-0 8 ♞d2 (8 ♘f3 c5 – p.431) 8...b6 (8...c5 – 7...c5) 9 ♘f3 ♖b7 10 ♙d3 ♘d7 11 0-0 e5 12 ♞ad1 ±

20 8 ♘f3 – 7 ♘f3; 8 ♞c1 ♞a5 9 ♞d2 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♞xd2+ 11 ♙xd2 (11 ♘xd2 0-0 12 d5 {12 ♖b5 ♞d8 13 ♘f3 – 8 ♞d2; 12 ♘f3 – 8 ♞d2} 12...e6 13 ♙c4 exd5 14 ♙xd5 ♘d7 =) 11...0-0 (11...♘c6!?) 12 ♘f3 e6 13 ♖b5 ♘c6 14 ♙xc6 bxc6 15 ♘e5 ∞

21 9...0-0 10 ♘f3 – 8...0-0

22 10 ♖b5 ♙d7 (10...0-0 11 ♘e2 ♞a5 12 ♞xa5 ♘xa5 13 ♞c1 a6 14 ♙d3 ♘c6 15 ♖b1 ♙d7 16 d5 ♘e5 17 f4 ♘g4 18 ♙c5 ♞fe8 19 e5 ±) 11 ♘e2 a6 12 ♙d3 0-0 13 ♞c1 ♞c8 14 0-0 ♞a5 15 ♞xa5 ♘xa5 16 d5 b5 =

23 10...♞a5 11 ♞xa5 ♘xa5 12 ♙d3 0-0 13 ♘e2 ♙d7 14 ♞b1 b6 15 ♘d2 ♞fc8 16 ♙a6 ± Yusupov-Khalifman, Ubeda 1997

24 11 d5 ♞a5! =

25 14 ♞xa5 ♘xa5 15 ♞c1 ♙xf3 16 ♙xf3 ♘c4 17 e5 b5 18 ♖b7 ♞b8 (18...♞c7!?) 19 ♙d5 ♘xe3 20 fxe3 e6 21 ♙c6 ♙h6 22 ♘f2 b4 ∞ Åkesson-Rötšagov, Stockholm 1997

26 9 ♞c1 ♞a5 10 d5 (10 ♘f3 – 9 ♘f3) 10...f5!? (10...e6 11 c4 {11 ♘f3 – p.431} 11...♞xd2+ 12 ♘xd2 b6 ∞) 11 exf5 ♙xf5 12 ♘f3 ♘d7 ∞; 9...♘d7!? 10 ♙c4 (10 d5 ♘f6 11 f3 e6 ∞; 10 ♘f3!?) 10 ♙d3 e5! ♞) 10...e5 11 ♘e2 cxd4 12 cxd4 exd4 13 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 14 ♘xd4 ♘b6 ∞

27 9...♘c6? 10 d5 ♞a5 11 ♞c1 ±; 9...♘d7 10 ♙d3 ♘b6 11 h3 ♘a4 12 ♞c1 ±; 9...cxd4 10 cxd4 b6 (10...♙g4 11 ♘g5 – 9...♙g4; 10...♘c6 11 ♞c1 {11 ♞d1 – 8...cxd4} 11...♙g4 12 d5 ♙xf3 13 gxf3 ♘e5 14 ♙e2 ±) 11 ♞c1 ♖b7 12 d5 ♘d7 13 ♙d3 ±; 9...♙g4 10 ♘g5! (10 ♞c1 ♙xf3 11 gxf3 cxd4 12 cxd4 e6 13 ♖b5 ♘c6 14 ♙xc6 bxc6 15 ♞xc6 ♞d7 16 ♞c4 f5 =; 10 ♞b1 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♘c6 12 d5 ♙xf3 13 gxf3 ♘e5 14 ♙e2 ♞c8 ♞; 10 ♙e2 ♞a5 11 ♞c1 e6 ∞) 10...cxd4 11 cxd4 ♘c6 12 h3 ♙d7 13 ♞b1 ♞c8 14 ♘f3 ♘a5 15 ♙e2 ♙e6 (15...♘c4 16 ♙xc4 ♞xc4 17 0-0 ±) 16 0-0 ♙c4 17 d5 b6 18 ♞bd1 ±

28 10 ♞b1 ♘c6! – p.431

29 10...♘d7 11 d5! ♘f6 (11...♘b6 12 c4 ♞xd2+ 13 ♘xd2 f5 14 exf5 ♙xf5 15 ♙d3 ♘a4 16 ♙xf5 ♞xf5 17 ♘g5 ±) 12 c4 ♞xd2+ 13 ♘xd2 b6 14 f3 ±; 10...♙g4 11 ♘g5 (11 ♙e2 – p.431) 11...cxd4 12 cxd4 ♘c6 13 ♞xa5 ♘xa5 14 ♙e2 (14 h3!?) 14...♙xe2 15 ♘xe2 ♞fc8 16 ♘f3 ♘c4 ∞ Yermolinsky-Svidler, Elista OL 1998; 10...e6 11 ♙h6! (11 d5 exd5 12 exd5 ♞e8 {12...♙g4 – p.431} 13 ♙e2 ♙f5 14 0-0 ♘d7 =) 11...♘c6 (11...♘d7

12 h4 cxd4 13 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 14 cxd4 ♞xd2+ 15 ♘xd2 ♘f6 16 ♙d3 ♙d7 17 ♘e5 ±) 12 h4 cxd4 13 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 14 cxd4 ♞d8 (14...♞xd2+ 15 ♘xd2 ♞d8 16 ♘e3 ♙d7 17 ♞b1 ♞ab8 18 ♙d3 ± Karpov-Kasparov, Lyons Wch (15) 1990) 15 ♞xa5 ♘xa5 16 ♘d2 ♙d7 17 ♙d3 ♞ac8 18 h5 ±

30 12 ♘xd2 ♞d8 (12...♘c6 – p.431) 13 ♘e1 ♘c6 (13...e6 ∞) 14 d5 – p.431; 13 ♞c7 ♘c6 14 d5 e6 15 ♙g5 (15 ♘g5 exd5 16 ♘xf7 ♞d7 17 ♞xd7 ♙xd7 ♞) 15...f6 16 ♘c1 fxe5! 17 dxc6 g4! ♞; 13 ♖b5 ♙d7 14 ♙xd7 ♘xd7 15 ♞c7 ♘e5! 16 ♘xe5 ♙xe5 17 ♞xe7 ♙xd4 18 ♞xb7 ♞ac8 =

31 12...♞d8 13 d5 (13 ♘b3 ♘c6 – 12...♘c6) 13...e6 14 ♙g5 f6 15 ♙f4 ± Adorjan; 12...e6 13 ♘b3 ♞d8 (13...b6 14 ♖b5 ♖b7 15 f3 ±; 13...♘c6 14 ♖b5 ♙d7 15 ♘c5 ♙e8 16 e5 ±) 14 ♙g5 f6 15 ♙e3 ♙f8 16 ♙c4 ♘c6 17 ♘e2 ±

32 13 d5 ♘b4 14 ♙c4 ♙b2 15 ♞b1 ♘c2+ 16 ♘e2 ♘xe3 17 ♞xb2 ♘xg2 18 ♞c1 =

33 13...e6 – 12...e6; 13...♞d8 14 d5 ♘b4 15 ♙d2 (15 a3 ♘a2 16 ♞c2 ♘c3 17 ♙d3 e6 18 ♙g5 f6 19 ♙d2 ♘a4 ∞) 15...♘a6 (15...a5? 16 a3 ±) 16 ♘a5 ♞d6 17 ♙e2 e6 18 ♙f4 ♞b6 19 ♘c4 ♞b4 20 ♙d2 ♞a4 21 ♘d6 ±

34 9 ♘f3 – p.431; 9 ♞c1 – 8 ♞c1

35 9...cxd4 10 cxd4 ♞xd2+ 11 ♘xd2 0-0 12 ♘f3 ♞d8 13 ♙d3 ♘c6 14 d5 ♘a5 15 ♘e2 (15 ♙c5!?) 15...f5 16 ♞hc1 ±; 9...a6 10 ♞c1 cxd4 (10...0-0?! 11 d5 ±) 11 cxd4 ♞xd2+ 12 ♘xd2 ♘c6 13 d5 ♘d4 14 f4 e6 15 d6 ♘c6 16 e5 f6 17 exf6 ♙xf6 18 ♘f3 ±

36 10 ♞b5?! ♞a4 11 ♞b2 ♙a6 ♞

37 11 ♙e2 ♙c6! (11...0-0 12 ♞c1 ♞d8 13 d5 ♞a4!? 14 f3 ♘a6 15 ♙g5 ±) 12 ♙d3 ♘d7 13 ♘e2 ♞d8 14 f3 0-0 15 h4 h5 16 ♞g1 (16 ♞b2 ♙a4 17 ♘f2 ♘e5 ♞; 16 ♘f2 cxd4 17 cxd4 ♘e5 ♞) 16...♞fe8 17 ♙g5 ♙a4 18 g4 cxd4 19 cxd4 hxg4 20 ♞xg4 ♘e5 ♞ Epishin-Notkin, Maikop 1998

38 11...♘c6 12 ♘e2 (12 ♘f3!?) 12...0-0 – 11...0-0; 11...cxd4 12 cxd4 ♘c6 13 ♘e2 0-0 14 ♞xa5 ♘xa5 15 ♘d2 f5 16 f3 ±

39 12...e6 13 h4 ♘c6 (13...h5 14 g4! ±) 14 h5 cxd4 15 cxd4 ♞fc8 16 ♖b5 ±

40 13 h4 ♞fd8 (13...h5 14 ♞b5 ♞a4 15 ♞b2 ♘a5 16 ♙h6 ♘c4 17 ♙xc4 ♞xc4 18 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 19 0-0 cxd4 20 cxd4 ♞ac8 21 ♘f4 ♞fd8 22 ♘xh5+ =) 14 h5 cxd4 15 cxd4 ♞ac8 (15...♙e8 16 ♞xa5 bxa5! 17 hxg6 hxg6 18 ♖b5 ♞ab8 19 0-0 ♘xd4 =) 16 ♞xa5 ♘xa5 =

41 13...♘e5 14 cxb6 axb6 15 0-0 ♞xa2 16 ♞b2 ♞a3 17 ♞xb6 ♞fd8 18 ♘d4 ♞ac8?! 19 ♙a6! ♞b8 (19...♞a8!?) 20 ♘c2 ♞a4 21 ♘b4 ♙e8 22 ♞xb8 ± Hillarp Persson-Oral, Elista OL 1998; 13...bxc5 14 ♞b5 ♞a4 15 ♞xc5 ♘e5 16 0-0 ♞fc8! (16...♞fd8 17 ♞d5 ±) 17 ♙c2 ♞a6 18 f4 ♙g4 ∞

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♖c3 d5 4 cxd5 ♖xd5 5 e4 ♖xc3 6 bxc3 ♗g7 7 ♖f3 c5<sup>1</sup>

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♗e2 ♖c6! <sup>2</sup>	d5 <sup>3</sup> ♗xc3+	♗d2 ♗xa1	♗xa1 ♖d4	♖xd4 cxd4	♗xd4 0-0	0-0 ♗b6 <sup>4</sup>	♗a1 f6	♖b1	∞
2	♗b5+ ♖c6 <sup>5</sup>	0-0 <sup>6</sup> cxd4	cxd4 0-0	♗e3 ♗g4	♗xc6 bxc6	♖c1 ♗a5 <sup>7</sup>	♖xc6 <sup>8</sup> ♗xa2	♖c7 ♗e6 <sup>9</sup>	h3 ♗d6 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	♗e3 ♗g4 <sup>11</sup>	♖c1 <sup>12</sup> ♗a5 <sup>13</sup>	♗d2 ♗xf3 <sup>14</sup>	gxf3 e6 <sup>15</sup>	♖b1 cxd4	cxd4 ♗xd2+	♖xd2 0-0	e5 ♖c6	f4 ♖ad8 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	... ♗a5	♗d2 <sup>17</sup> ♖c6 <sup>18</sup>	♖c1 <sup>19</sup> cxd4	cxd4 ♗xd2+	♖xd2 0-0	♗b5 <sup>20</sup> f5	exf5 ♗xf5	♗xc6 <sup>21</sup> bxc6	♖xc6 ♖ab8 <sup>22</sup>	=
5	♖b1 0-0 <sup>23</sup>	♗e2 ♗g4 <sup>24</sup>	0-0 ♗xf3	♗xf3 cxd4	cxd4 ♗xd4 <sup>25</sup>	♖xb7 <sup>26</sup> ♖c6	♗a4 ♗d6	♖b5 ♗e5	♖d5 ♗f6 <sup>27</sup>	±
6	... ...	... b6	0-0 <sup>28</sup> ♗b7	♗d3 <sup>29</sup> cxd4 <sup>30</sup>	cxd4 ♗a6 <sup>31</sup>	♗e3 ♗d7	♗a3 <sup>32</sup> ♖e8	♖fc1 <sup>33</sup> ♗xe2	♗xe2 ♗a4	∞
7	... ...	... ♗a5	0-0 <sup>34</sup> ♗xa2 <sup>35</sup>	♗g5 ♗e6 <sup>36</sup>	e5 <sup>37</sup> ♖d8	♗a4 ♗c6 <sup>38</sup>	♗b3 ♗e6	c4 cxd4	♗xe7 ♖c8 <sup>39</sup>	∞
8	... ...	... ♖c6	d5 ♖e5 <sup>40</sup>	♖xe5 ♗d2 <sup>41</sup>	♗d2 <sup>41</sup> e6	f4 ♗g7 <sup>42</sup>	c4 exd5 <sup>43</sup>	cxd5 ♗d4	♗b2 ♗h4+ <sup>44</sup>	±
9	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... b6	f4 ♗g7	0-0 <sup>45</sup> e6	dxe6 <sup>46</sup> fxe6 <sup>47</sup>	♗c4 ♗e7 <sup>48</sup>	∞
10	... ...	... cxd4	cxd4 ♗a5+	♗d2 ♗xd2+	♗xd2 b6 <sup>49</sup>	d5 <sup>50</sup> ♖a6	♗b5 <sup>51</sup> ♗b7	0-0 ♖c5	♖fe1 ♖fc8 <sup>52</sup>	∞

1 7...0-0 8 ♗e2 b6 (8...c5 – 7...c5) 9 0-0 ♗b7  
10 ♗d3 ♗d7 11 ♖b1 (11 ♗f4 ♗c6 12 d5 ♗a4 ∞)  
11...♗c6 12 e5 ♖d8 13 ♗e3 ♗e4 14 ♗a3 ±

2 8...0-0 9 0-0 ♗g4 10 ♖b1 (10 ♗e3 – 8  
♗e3) – 8 ♖b1; 9...b6 10 ♗g5 cxd4 (10...♗b7 11  
♗d3 h6 12 ♗e3 ±) 11 cxd4 ♗b7 12 ♗d3 ♗d7 13  
♖ad1 e6 14 ♗e3 ±

3 9 ♗e3 ♗g4 =

4 14...f6 15 ♗c4 ♗d7 16 ♖b1 b5 ∞

5 8...♗d7 9 ♗xd7+ (9 ♗e2 – p.429) 9...♗xd7  
10 0-0 ♖c6 11 ♗e3 cxd4 12 cxd4 0-0 13 ♖b1 (13  
d5 ♖e5 14 ♖xe5 ♗xe5 15 ♖b1 ±) 13...♖a5 14  
d5 ♖fc8 15 ♗d4 ±

6 9 d5?! a6 10 ♗a4 b5 11 dxc6 ♗xd1+ 12  
♖xd1 bxa4 ±

7 13...♗xf3 14 ♗xf3 ♗xd4 15 ♖fd1 ±

8 14 ♗d2 ♗xd2 15 ♖xd2 ♖fd8 16 ♖b3 a5 =

9 15...a5!?

10 17 ♖c5 ♗xf3 18 ♗xf3 e6 =

11 8...0-0 9 ♗e2 ♗a5 10 0-0 ♗xc3 11 ♖c1  
♗a3 12 ♖xc5 ♗xa2 13 ♗c4 ♗a3 (13...♗b2 14  
♗d3 ♗b6 {14...♖a6!?!} 15 ♗xf7+ ±) 14 ♗c1 ♗b4  
15 ♗d2 ♗a3 16 ♖e1 ♗g4 17 ♖e3 ♗b2 ∞; 9 ♖e1  
e6 (9...♗a5 10 ♗d2 – p.429) 10 ♗c4 (10 d5 exd5  
11 exd5 ♗a5 12 ♗d2 ♗g4 13 ♗e2 – 8...♗g4)  
10...♗a5 11 0-0 b5 12 ♗d3 c4 13 ♗b1 ♖d7 14  
♗d2 ♖e8 15 ♗h6 ±

12 9 ♗a4+ ♖c6 10 ♖e5 ♗xe5 11 dxe5 ♗c7

12 f4 0-0 ∞

13 9...0-0 10 ♗e2 ♗a5 11 ♗d2 e6 (11...♖d7  
12 d5 c4 13 ♗d4 ♗xf3 14 gxf3 ♖ac8 ∞) 12 d5  
exd5 13 exd5 c4 (13...♖d7 14 c4 ±; 13...♗xf3 14  
♗xf3 c4 15 0-0 ♖d7 16 d6 ±) 14 0-0 ♖d7 15  
♖fd1 ♗xf3 16 ♗xf3 ♖e5 ∞

14 10...♖d7 11 ♖g5 (11 d5 b5 ∞) 11...♖b6  
12 h3 ♗c8 ∞

15 11...♖d7 12 d5 ±

16 17 ♖c3 ♖d7 18 ♗b5 ♖c8 =

17 9 ♗d2 ♗g4 10 ♗e2 ♖c6 11 0-0 ♗xf3 12  
gxf3 cxd4 13 cxd4 ♗b6 14 ♖b1 ♗xd4 15 ♖xb7  
0-0 = Beliavsky; 9 ♖d2 cxd4 (9...0-0 10 ♖b3  
♗xc3+ 11 ♗d2 ♗b2 12 ♗c1 =) 10 cxd4 ♖c6 11  
d5 ♖d4 12 ♖b1 ♗d7 13 ♗d3 b6 14 0-0 ♗xa2 15  
♖a1 ♗b2 16 ♖c4 ♗b4 ∞

18 9...0-0 10 ♖c1 – p.429

19 10 ♖b1 a6 (10...cxd4 11 cxd4 ♗xd2+ 12  
♖xd2 0-0 – p.429; 10...0-0 11 ♖b5 cxd4 12 ♖xa5  
dxe3 13 ♗xe3 ♖xa5 14 ♖d4 ♗d7 15 ♗e2 ♖fc8 ⊖)  
11 ♖c1 cxd4 (11...♗g4 12 d5 ±) 12 cxd4 ♗xd2+  
13 ♖xd2 f5 14 e5 ♗e6 15 ♗c4 ♗xc4 16 ♖xc4  
0-0 17 g3 ♖ad8 18 ♖e2 e6 =

20 13 d5 ♖d8 14 ♖e1 ♖b4 15 ♗d2 (15 a3  
♖a2 ∞) 15...♖a6 16 ♗b5 (16 ♗c4!?) 16...e6 ∞;  
14...♖a5 15 ♗g5 ♗d7! (15...♖f8!?) 16 ♗d3 (16  
♗xe7 ♖ac8 17 ♖d2 ♖xc1 18 ♖xc1 ♖e8 19 ♗b4  
♖c4 ⊖) 16...♖dc8 (16...f5!?) 17 ♖e2 e6 =



21 15 ♖e2 ♗e6! 16 ♗c4 ♗xc4+ 17 ♖xc4 ♖f5  
18 ♖b1 ♖d8 =

22 17 ♖c3 ♗b1 (17...♖b5 18 ♖c1 ♖a5 19 ♖a1  
♖b8 20 a4 ♗e4 21 ♖c7 e6 ♖) 18 a4 ♗e4 19 ♖c7  
a5 =

23 8...♖a5?! 9 ♖b5 ♖xc3+ 10 ♗d2 ♖a3 11  
♖c2! ±; 8...♗g4 9 ♖a4+!? ±; 8...♗c6 9 d5 ♗xc3+  
10 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 11 ♖xd2 ♗d4 12 ♗xd4 cxd4 13  
♖xd4 ±; 8...cxd4 9 cxd4 ♖a5+ 10 ♖d2 ♖xd2+  
11 ♗xd2 0-0 12 ♗c4 ±; 8...a6 9 ♗e2 ♖a5 10 0-0  
♖xa2 11 ♗g5 ♖a5 12 ♖c1 (12 d5 h6 13 ♗e3  
♗d7 14 c4 0-0 ∞) 12...♗d7 13 e5 ♖d8 14 ♖d1  
cxd4 15 ♗xd4 ♗xe5 16 ♗h6 ♖

24 9...♖c7 10 0-0 ♗g4 (10...♗d7 11 ♖b3 ±)  
11 d5 a6 12 c4 b5 13 cxb5 axb5 14 ♖c2 ±

25 12...♖xd4 13 ♖xb7 ±

26 13 e5 ♗c6 14 ♗h6 ♖e8 15 e6 fxe6 16  
♖b3 ♖d6 17 ♖bd1 ♗h8 18 ♖xb7 ♗e5 19 ♗e2 ∞

27 17 ♗e3 ±

28 10 h4 ♗g4 11 ♗e3 (11 ♗f1 cxd4 12 cxd4  
♗c6 ♖) 11...e6 (11...♗c6 12 e5 cxd4 13 cxd4 ♖d7  
14 h5 ∞) 12 ♖d2 (12 h5 ♗xh5 ♖) 12...cxd4 13  
cxd4 ♗c6 =

29 11 e5?! cxd4 12 cxd4 ♗d5 13 ♖a4 ♗c6  
14 ♗e3 ♖d7 15 ♖a3 f6 ♖

30 11...♗a6 12 ♖e3 ♖c8 13 d5 ♗xe2 14  
♖xe2 ♗xc3 (14...c4 15 ♖b4 ±) 15 e5 ♖d8 16 ♖d1  
♖; 11...e6 12 ♗g5 ♖d6 13 ♖e3 ♖c8 14 ♖fd1  
♗d7!? 15 ♗b5 ♗c6 16 ♗a6 ♖e8 ∞

31 12...e6 13 ♖d1 ♗c6 (13...♗a6!?) 14 ♗g5  
♖d6 15 ♖e3 ±

32 14 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 15 ♖a3 ♗c7 ∞

33 15 d5 ♗xe2 16 ♖xe2 ♖a4 ∞

34 10 ♖b5 ♖xc3+ 11 ♗d2 ♖a3 12 ♖a5 ♖b2  
13 ♖xc5 ♖xa2 14 0-0 ♗g4 15 d5 ♗d7 =

35 10...♖xc3 11 ♗d2 ♖a3 12 ♖c2 ♗d7 13  
♖xb7 ♗c6 14 ♖b3 (14 ♖xe7 cxd4 15 ♖c7 ♖d6  
16 ♗a5 ∞) 14...♗a4 =; 11 d5 ♖a5 12 ♗g5 ♖c7  
13 ♖c1 (13 ♖d2 ♗g4 14 ♖fc1 b6 15 h3 ♗xf3 16  
♗xf3 ♖d6 ∞) 13...♗g4 14 ♗f4 ♖c8 15 e5 ♗d7  
16 ♖e1 ♗b6 17 d6 ♖

36 11...cxd4 12 cxd4 ♖e8 13 ♗b5 ♗d7 14  
♗xd7 ♗xd7 15 ♖xb7 ♗f6 16 ♗xf6 (16 ♖a1!?)  
16...exf6 17 ♖d3 a5 18 d5 a4 19 ♗d4!? ±

37 12 ♖d3 b6 (12...♖d8 13 d5 ♖d6 14 ♖e3  
±; 12...♖d7 13 ♖e3 ±) 13 d5 ♖d6 14 e5 ♗xe5 15  
♗xe5 ♖xe5 16 ♖d2 ♗d7 (16...♖d6 17 ♖e3 ♖e8  
18 ♗f3 ♗d7 19 ♗f4 ♖f6 20 d6 ♖) 17 ♗f3 ♖d6  
18 ♖fe1 f6 19 ♖e6 fvg5 20 ♖xd6 exd6 21 ♖e1 a5  
♖ C.Teichmann-Graeser, corr 1989

38 13...h6!?

39 17 ♗xd4 (17 ♗d6!?!; 17 ♖a3!?) 17...♗xc4  
18 ♗xc6 ♗xb3 19 ♗xb8 ♗e6 20 ♗d6 ♗f8! 21  
♗f3 ♗xd6 22 ♗xb7 ♗xb8 23 ♗xa8 ♗xe5 24  
♗b7 ♖c2 25 ♖fc1 ♖a2 26 ♗c8 ♗xc8 (26...♗d4!?)

27 ♖xc8+ ♗g7 28 ♖bc1 a5 ∞

40 10...♗xc3+ 11 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 12 ♖xd2 ♗a5  
(12...♗d4 13 ♗xd4 cxd4 14 ♖xd4 ♖a5+ 15 ♖d2  
♖xd2+ 16 ♗xd2 ±) 13 h4 ♗g4 (13...f6 14 h5 g5  
15 ♖c3 b6 16 h6 ♖f7 17 ♖d1 ±) 14 h5 (14 ♗g5  
♗xe2 15 ♗xe2 h6 16 ♗h3 ♗h7 ∞) 14...♗xf3 15  
gxf3 e5 16 hxg6 fvg6 17 d6 b6 18 ♖d5+ ±

41 12 ♖b3 e6 13 f4 ♗g7 14 c4 ♖e8 15 ♖c2  
♗d4 16 ♗e3 exd5 17 cxd5 ♗f5 18 ♗xd4 ♗xe4  
19 ♖xc5 ♖c8 ∞ Øgaard-Ftačnik, Gjøvik 1983

42 13...♗h8 14 c4 ♖e8 15 e5 f6 16 f5 gxf5  
17 ♖b3 fxe5 18 0-0! (18 ♖g3+? ♗g7 19 ♖h6  
♖d7! ♖) 18...exd5 (18...f4 19 d6 ♖) 19 cxd5! f4  
20 d6 ♖b8 21 d7! ♗xd7 22 ♖d3 ♖e7 23 ♖d6 ♖e8  
24 ♗c4+ ♗f8 25 ♖d5 ♗e6 26 ♖xe6 ♖xe6 27  
♖xe6 ♖xe6 28 ♗xe6 ± Nunn; 13...♗c7 14 0-0  
exd5 15 exd5 ♗a5 16 f5 ♗xf5 17 ♖xb7 ♖f6  
(17...♖d6 18 ♗c4 ♖ae8 19 ♖xa7 ♗b6 20 ♖a6  
♗c8 21 ♖a8 ♗c7 22 ♖f4 ±) 18 ♗b2 ♖fb8 19  
♖b3 ♖d6 20 ♗a3 ±

43 14...♖e8 15 e5 f6 16 d6 fxe5 17 ♗b2 exf4  
(17...e4 18 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 19 h4 h5 20 g4 ±) 18  
♗xg7 ♗xg7 19 0-0 ♖f8 20 ♖xf4 ♖xf4 21 ♖xf4  
♖f6 22 ♖e4 ♖b8 23 ♖f1 ♖d4+ 24 ♖xd4+ cxd4  
25 ♖b1 ♗d7 26 ♗f3 b6 27 c5 ♖c8 28 c6 ♗xc6  
29 ♖c1 ♗d7 30 ♖xc8 ♗xc8 31 ♗c6 ♗f6 32 d7  
♗xd7 33 ♗xd7 e5 34 ♗f2 e4 35 ♗c6 ♗e5 36 h4!  
± Novikov-Tukmakov, USSR Ch 1984

44 16...♖b6 17 ♗d3 c4 18 ♗xc4 ♖e8 19  
♖xd4 ♖xd4 20 ♗xd4 ♖xe4+ 21 ♗d2 ♖xd4+ 22  
♗c3 ♖xf4 23 d6 b6 (23...♗g7 24 ♖hf1 ±) 24  
♗d5 ♖b8 25 ♖hf1 ♖f5 26 ♗d4 ±; 16...♖h4+ 17  
g3 ♖e7 18 e5 ♗f5 19 ♖c1 ♖d8 20 ♗f3 ♗xb2 21  
♖xb2 ♖b6 22 ♖b3! ±

45 14 c4 e5 15 0-0 exf4 (15...f5 16 ♗b2 ♖d6  
17 ♖c3 ♖e8 18 ♗d3 fxe4 19 ♗xe4 ♖e7 20 f5  
gxf5 21 ♗xf5 e4 22 ♖e3 ±) 16 ♖xf4 ♖e7 17 ♗b2  
♗d7 18 ♗d3 ♗xb2 19 ♖xb2 f6 =; 14...e6 15 ♗b2  
♗xb2 16 ♖xb2 ♗a6 17 0-0 exd5 18 exd5 (18  
cxd5 ♗xe2 19 ♖xe2 f5 =) 18...♖f6 19 f5 ∞

46 15 d6 e5 16 ♗c4 (16 fxe5 ♗b7 ∞) 16...♗e6  
=

47 15...♗xe6 16 f5 ♗c8 17 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 18  
♗g5 f6 19 ♗c4+ ♗h8 20 ♗h4 ±

48 17 ♖e3 ♗h8 18 e5 ♗b7 19 ♖h3 ♗d5 20  
♗xd5 exd5 21 ♗e3 g5!? 22 g3 ♖g8 ∞

49 12...e6 13 0-0 b6 14 ♖bc1 (14 ♖fd1 ♗b7  
15 d5 exd5 16 exd5 ♗d7 17 ♗b4 ♖fc8 18 ♗b5 ♗f6  
19 d6 ♗d5 ∞) 14...♗b7 15 ♗b4 ♖d8 16 ♗b5 ♗a6  
(16...♗a6 17 ♗e7 ♖dc8 18 d5 exd5 19 exd5 ±)  
17 a4 ♗xb5 18 axb5 a6 19 bxa6 ♗xa6 20 ♗c3 ±

50 13 0-0 ♗b7 14 d5 ♖c8 15 ♗b4 ♗f8 =

51 14 ♗e3?! f5 (14...♗c3+!?) 15 e5 f4 16  
♗d4 ♗f5 17 ♖c1 ♗b4 ♖

52 17 ♗b4 ♖c7 18 a4 f5 ∞

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 d5 4 cxd5 ♘xd5 5 e4 ♘xc3 6 bxc3 ♙g7 7 ♘f3 c5 8 ♖b1 0-0 9 ♙e2 cxd4  
10 cxd4 ♖a5+ 11 ♙d2 ♖xa2 12 0-0

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1	... ♘d7 <sup>1</sup>	♙b4 ♘b6	♖a1 <sup>2</sup> ♖e6	♖b1 ♙d7	♖a5 ♘c8	d5 ♖b6	e5 a6	♖e4 ♘a7	♖aa1!	±
2	... a5	♙g5 <sup>3</sup> a4	♙xe7 ♖e8	♙d6! ♖xe4	♖c1 ♘c6 <sup>4</sup>	♙c4 ♖b2	♖b1! ♖c3	♙xf7+ ♘xf7	♘g5+ ♘g8 <sup>5</sup>	±
3	... b6	♖c1 <sup>6</sup> ♙b7 <sup>7</sup>	♙c4 ♖a4	♙b5 ♖a2	♖e1 <sup>8</sup> ♖c8	♖d1 ♖c2 <sup>9</sup>	♖e2 ♖c7 <sup>10</sup>	♖bc1 ♖d8	♖xc8 ♙xc8 <sup>11</sup>	±
4	... ♙g4	♙g5 <sup>12</sup> h6 <sup>13</sup>	♙e3 <sup>14</sup> ♘c6 <sup>15</sup>	d5 <sup>16</sup> ♘e5 <sup>17</sup>	♖xb7 e6	♖e1 ♙xf3	gxf3 ♖fd8	d6 ♖a5! <sup>18</sup>	♖f1 <sup>19</sup> ♙f8 <sup>20</sup>	=
5	... ...	... ...	♙h4 ♖e6 <sup>21</sup>	h3 <sup>22</sup> ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♖d7	d5 ♙e5	♙g4 ♖d6	♖xb7 g5	♙g3 ♙xg3 <sup>23</sup>	∞

1 12...♖e6 13 ♖c2! ♖c6 (13...♖d6 14 ♙b4! ♖d8 15 d5 ±) 14 ♖d3 ♖d6 15 ♙b4 ♖d8 16 d5 ♘a6 17 ♙a3 b6 18 ♖e3 ♘c5 19 ♖fd1 ♙g4 20 e5 ±; 12...♙d7 13 ♖xb7 ♙c6 (13...♖c8 14 ♙f4 ±) 14 ♖xe7 ♖a3 15 ♙g5 (15 ♖e5!?) 15...f6! 16 ♙c4+ (16 ♖xg7+ ♘xg7 17 d5 ♖) 16...♘h8 17 ♖xg7 ♘xg7 18 ♙c1 ♖ (18 d5 ♖c3 ∞)

2 14 ♘e5 ♖e6 15 f4 f5 16 ♙c5 ♘h8 (16...fxe4 ∞) 17 ♙xb6 axb6 18 ♙c4 ♖d6 19 ♘f7+ ♖xf7 20 e5 ♖d7 21 ♙xf7 e6 22 ♙xe6 ♖xe6 23 d5 ♖e7 ∞; 14...f6 15 ♘c4 ♘xc4 16 ♖a1 ♘b2 17 ♖xa2 ♘d1 18 ♙c4+ ♘h8 19 ♖xd1 ♖d8 20 ♙xe7 ♖e8 21 ♙c5 ♖xe4 22 ♖xa7 ♖xa7 23 ♙xa7 ♙f8 =

3 13 ♙c3 ♙g4 14 ♖a1 ♖e6 ♖; 13 d5 ♘a6 (13...a4 14 ♙b4 a3 15 e5 ♙f5 16 ♖c1 ♖b2 17 ♙xe7 ♖e8 18 ♙c5 ♙xe5 19 ♘xe5 ♖xe5 20 ♙c4 ♖) 14 ♙e3 (14 ♙g5 ♘c5! ♖) 14...♘b4 ∞; 13 ♖c1 ♙g4! 14 ♙c4 ♖a4 15 ♖xb7 ♙xf3 16 gxf3 ♘c6! 17 ♙b5 ♖xb5 18 ♖xb5 ♘xd4 =

4 16...♙e6 17 ♙d3 ±; 16...♖e8 17 ♙c4 ♖b2 18 ♙c5 ±

5 21 ♘xe4 ♖xd4 22 ♖e2 ±

6 13 ♙g5 ♙b7 14 ♖c1 ♙xe4 (14...e6 15 ♖e1 ♖a5 16 ♙c4 ♘d7 17 ♖b3 ♙a6 18 ♙xe6 fxe6 19 ♖xe6+ ♖f7 20 ♙d2 ♖) 15 ♙xe7 ♖e8 16 ♙c4 ♖a5 17 ♙c5 bxc5 18 ♘g5 ♖e7 19 ♘xe4 ♘d7 20 dxc5 ♖d8 21 ♙d5 ♘f6 22 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 23 ♖f3 ♙g5! = Gelfand-Ivanchuk, Novgorod 1996

7 13...♖e6 14 ♙c4 ♖xe4 15 ♖e1 ♖b7 16 ♙b4 ♙e6 17 ♖xe6 fxe6 18 ♘g5 ♘d7 (18...♘h8 19 ♖b3 ♖; 18...♘c6 19 ♘xe6 ♘h8 20 ♙c3 ♙f6 21 ♖h6 ±) 19 ♙xe6+ ♘h8 20 ♙xe7 ±

8 16 ♙c4 ♖a4 17 ♙b5 =

9 17...e6 18 h4 ±

10 18...♘c6 19 ♙d3 ♖a2 20 ♖a1 ♖b2 21 ♖a4 ♖b3 22 ♖eal ±

11 20...♙xc8 21 ♙c4 a5 22 ♘g5 e6 23 d5 h6 24 dxe6 hxg5 25 exf7+ ±; 20...♖xc8 21 ♖c1 ♖d8

22 ♙f4 ±

12 13 ♖xb7 ♙xf3 14 ♙xf3 ♙xd4 ♖; 13 d5 ♘d7 14 ♖xb7 ♖fb8 =; 13 ♙e3 ♘c6 (13...b6 14 ♖d3 ♖d8 15 ♖fc1 ♘d7 16 ♖a1 ♖e6 17 ♘g5 ♙xe2 18 ♖xe2 ♖b3 19 ♖ab1 ♖a4 20 ♖f3 ♖) 14 d5 (14 ♖xb7 ♖ab8 15 ♖xb8 ♖xb8 16 h3 ♙xf3 17 ♙xf3 ♖d8 18 d5 ♘e5 ∞) 14...♘e5 15 ♖xb7 e6 16 d6 ♖fd8 17 ♙g5 ±; 14...♙xf3 15 ♙xf3 ♘e5 16 ♙e2! ♘c4 17 ♙g5 ±; 14...♘a5 15 ♙g5 (15 ♖b4!?) 15...♖a3 16 ♙d2 ♙c3 17 ♙c1 ♖a2!/? ∞

13 13...♙f6 14 ♙e3 ♘c6 15 ♖xb7 ♖ab8 16 ♖xb8 ♖xb8 17 h3 ♙d7 18 d5 ♘e5 19 ♙f4 ♖b2 20 ♖c1 ±; 13...♖e6 14 d5 (14 h3!?) 14...♖xe4 15 ♖d2!/? (15 ♖xb7 h6!/? 16 ♖xe7 ♖b4 17 ♖d2 a5! = Avrukh) 15...a5 16 ♖xb7 f6 17 ♙e3 ♖

14 14 ♙xe7 ♖e8 15 ♖xb7 ♘d7!/? ♖

15 14...b6?! 15 ♖d3!/? ♘d7 16 h3 ♙xf3 17 ♙xf3 ♖fd8 18 ♖b5 a6 19 ♖b4 ♖ S.Ivanov

16 15 ♖xb7 ♖ab8 16 ♖xb8 ♖xb8 17 h3 ♙d7! 18 d5 ♘e5! 19 ♙f4 ♖b2 20 ♖c1 g5! =

17 15...♘a5?! 16 ♙c5 ♙f6 17 e5! ±; 15...♙xf3!/? 16 ♙xf3 ♘e5 17 ♖xb7 e6 (17...a5!?) 18 ♖e2 ♘xf3+ 19 ♖xf3 exd5 20 exd5 a5 21 ♖fb1 ♖c2 22 ♙f4 ♖c3 =

18 19...♖a3 20 f4 ♖xd6 21 ♖c1! ♖xc1 22 ♖xc1 ♘c6 23 e5 ♘d4 24 ♖cc7! ±

19 20 f4? ♖xd6!

20 21 d7 ♖a2 22 ♖e1 ♖a5 23 ♖f1 ♖a2 24 ♙b5 a6 25 ♙d4 (25 ♙a4 ♘xf3+ 26 ♘g2 ♘h4+ 27 ♘h1 ♖c4 28 f3 ♙e7 29 ♙b6 ♖f8 ∞) 25...♙g7 =

21 14...g5 15 ♙g3 ♘c6 16 d5 ♖ad8 17 ♖xb7 f5 18 dxc6 ♖xd1 19 ♙xd1 ±; 14...a5 15 ♖xb7 g5 16 ♙g3 a4 17 h4 a3 18 hxg5 hxg5 19 ♖c7! ♘a6 20 ♖xe7 ♖b2 21 ♙c4 ♖b4 22 ♙xf7+ ♘h8 23 ♖d7!! ♙xd7 24 ♘xg5 ±

22 15 ♖xb7 ♘c6 16 d5 ♖xe4 17 dxc6 ♙xf3 18 ♙xf3 ♖xh4 ∞

23 21 fxc3 a5 ∞ Rowson

1 d4 ♟f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♟c3 d5 4 cxd5 ♟xd5 5 e4 ♟xc3 6 bxc3 ♟g7 7 ♟c4

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	♟e2	♟e3	cx d4	♟d2	d5	♟c3	♟b3	f4	±
	c5 <sup>1</sup>	♟c6	cx d4	♟a5 <sup>2</sup>	♟d8 <sup>3</sup>	♟e5	0-0	♟b6	♟g4 <sup>4</sup>	
2	...	♟e2 <sup>5</sup>	0-0 <sup>7</sup>	♟g5 <sup>9</sup>	♟d2	♟h6	♟d3	♟ad1		±
	0-0	♟c6 <sup>6</sup>	b6 <sup>8</sup>	♟b7	♟d7	♟a5	c5			
3	...	...	♟e3	♟c1 <sup>10</sup>	cx d4	♟f1	♟b3 <sup>13</sup>	♟xb3	f4	=
	...	c5	♟c6	cx d4 <sup>11</sup>	♟a5+	♟a3! <sup>12</sup>	♟xb3 <sup>14</sup>	♟d7	♟fc8 <sup>15</sup>	
4	...	...	0-0	♟e3	cx d4	f3	♟d5 <sup>19</sup>	♟b1	♟xb7	±
	...	...	♟c6	cx d4 <sup>16</sup>	♟g4 <sup>17</sup>	♟a5 <sup>18</sup>	♟d7	a6	♟a7 <sup>20</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	♟c1 <sup>21</sup>	♟f4! <sup>23</sup>	d5	♟xe5!	f4	±
	...	...	...	♟c7	♟d8 <sup>22</sup>	♟d7	♟e5 <sup>24</sup>	♟xe5	♟g7 <sup>25</sup>	
6	...	...	...	...	f3 <sup>26</sup>	♟xf7+ <sup>28</sup>	fxg4	♟xf1	cx d4	∞
	...	...	...	♟g4	♟a5 <sup>27</sup>	♟xf7	♟xf1+	cx d4 <sup>29</sup>	e5 <sup>30</sup>	
7	...	...	...	...	...	♟d3	cx d4	d5 <sup>32</sup>	♟xa1	∞
	...	...	...	...	...	cx d4	♟e6 <sup>31</sup>	♟xa1	f6 <sup>33</sup>	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♟c1	♟a4 <sup>34</sup>	∞
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	♟xa2	♟b3! <sup>35</sup>	

1 7...b6 8 ♟f3 (8 ♟f3 0-0 9 0-0 ♟b7 10 ♟c2 ♟c6 11 ♟e1 ♟d6 12 e5 ♟d8 13 e6 f5 14 ♟g5 ♟a5 = Timman) 8...0-0 9 e5 ♟a6 10 ♟d5! c6 11 ♟b3 ♟d7 (11...♟c7?! 12 h4! ±) 12 ♟e2 e6 13 0-0 (13 h4!?) 13...c5 14 ♟d1 ♟c6 ∞ Yusupov-Timman, Bugojno 1986

2 10...b5 11 ♟d5 (11 ♟xb5 ♟a5+ 12 ♟c3 ♟xc3+ 13 ♟d2 ♟xd4 14 ♟xc6+ ♟d7 15 ♟xa8 ♟xa1 =) 11...♟d7 12 ♟c1 ♟c8 13 0-0 ±

3 11...♟h5!? 12 d5 ♟e5 13 ♟b5+ ♟d7 14 ♟xd7+ ♟xd7 15 ♟b1 ±; 11...♟a3 12 ♟b1 0-0 13 0-0 ♟d6 (13...♟g4 14 d5 b5 15 ♟c1 ±) 14 d5 ♟e5 15 ♟b4 ±

4 16 ♟d4 ♟a5+ 17 ♟d2 ♟xd2+ 18 ♟xd2 ± Kramnik-Svidler, Dortmund 1998

5 8 ♟e3 c5 9 ♟e2 - 8 ♟e2; 8...b6 9 h4 ♟b7 10 ♟f3 ♟d7 11 ♟e2 h5 12 ♟g5 ♟c6 13 ♟f4 ± Kasparov-Sax, Moscow IZ 1982; 8...♟c6 9 ♟f3 (9 ♟e2 - 8 ♟e2) 9...e5 10 h3!? (10 d5 ♟a5 11 ♟e2 b6 ∞) 10...exd4 11 cx d4 ♟e7 12 0-0 ♟xe4 13 ♟e1 ☞ Christiansen-Kindermann, Munich 1991; 8...e5!? 9 ♟f3 exd4 10 cx d4 ♟g4 11 ♟c1 ♟c6 12 d5 ♟e5 13 ♟e2 ♟xf3+ 14 gxf3 ♟h3 15 ♟g1 ♟d6 16 ♟g3 ♟d7 17 ♟c5 ♟f4 18 ♟xf8 ♟xf8 ☞ Kaidanov

6 8...♟d7 9 0-0 b6 10 ♟e3 ♟b7 11 f3 ♟c6 12 ♟b5 ±; 8...b6 9 h4 (9 ♟d5 c6 10 ♟b3 ♟b7 11 ♟g5 ♟d7 12 0-0 e6 ∞) 9...♟c6 10 h5 (10 ♟d5 ♟d7 11 h5 e6 12 ♟b3 e5! ♞) 10...♟a5 11 ♟d3 e5 12 hxg6 fxg6 13 ♟e3 ♟e7 14 ♟c1 (14 0-0 c6 15 f4 exd4 16 cx d4 ♟g4 ∞) 14...c6 15 0-0 ♟e6 16 f4 ♟c4 17 ♟xc4 ♟xc4 18 fxe5 ♟xf1+ 19 ♟xf1 ♟f8 ☞

7 9 ♟g5 ♟d7 10 0-0 e5 =; 9 ♟e3 e5 10 0-0 ♟e7 11 f3 ♟d8 12 ♟c1 exd4 13 cx d4 ♟xd4 14 ♟xd4 c5 15 ♟xf7+ ♟xf7 16 ♟b3+ ♟f8 17 ♟e2 1/2-1/2 Nenashev-Smejkal, Moscow OL 1994

8 9...e5 10 ♟a3 (10 ♟e3 - 9 ♟e3) 10...♟e8 11 ♟xf7+ ♟xf7 12 ♟b3+ ♟f6! 13 f4 ♟h6 14 d5 (14 fxe5+ ♟g7 ∞) 14...♟a5 15 fxe5+ ♟g7 16 ♟a4 ☞

9 10 ♟e3 ♟b7 11 ♟c1 ♟d6 12 f4 (12 ♟d2 ♟a5 13 ♟d3 c5 14 d5 c4 15 ♟b1 e6 =; 12 e5? ♟xe5 13 dxe5 ♟c6 ♞) 12...♟a5 13 ♟d3 f5 =; 10 ♟d3 ♟b7 (10...e5 11 ♟a3 ♟e8 12 ♟b5 ±) 11 ♟g5 ♟d7 12 ♟d2 e5 13 d5 ♟a5 14 c4 c5 ∞

10 10 h4?! cx d4 11 cx d4 ♟d6! ∞; 10 ♟b1 ♟a5 11 ♟d3 cx d4 12 cx d4 b6 13 0-0 (13 h4 e5 =) 13...e6 =

11 10...♟a5 11 ♟d3 e5 12 dxe5 b6 13 f4 ♟e6 14 c4 ±; 10...e6 11 0-0 ♟a5 12 f4 b5 13 ♟b3 c4 14 ♟c2 ♟e7 15 f5 (15 g4!?) 15...exf5 16 ♟g5 f6 17 ♟f4 ☞ Lukacs; 10...♟a5 11 ♟f1 b5 (11...cx d4 12 cx d4 - 10...cx d4) 12 ♟d5 ♟b7 13 h4 e6 14 ♟b3 ♟fd8 15 h5 cx d4 16 cx d4 ♟b4 ∞

12 12...♟g4?! 13 f3 ♟d7 14 h4 ♟fd8 15 h5 ±; 12...♟d7 13 h4 ♟fc8 (13...h5!?) 14 h5 ♟d8 (14...e5!?) 15 f3 (15 f4 e6 16 ♟f2 ♟c7 ∞ Shirov) 15...♟b5 16 ♟xb5 ♟xb5 17 ♟f2 ±

13 13 ♟d2?! ♟d8 ♞; 13 h4 ♟g4! ♞ 14 h5 (14 f3? ♟xf3 15 gxf3 ♟xe3) 14...♟xh5 ♞; 13 ♟c3 ♟d6 14 f3 (14 f4 e5 ♞) 14...♟a5 15 ♟d3 ♟e6 ∞

14 13...♟d6 14 ♟d5 ♟a5 15 ♟b5 ♟d8 ∞

15 16 ♟f2 ♟a5 17 d5 ♟xb3 18 axb3 ♟b2! = Kamsky-Anand, Las Palmas PCA Ct (10) 1995

16 10...b6 11 dxc5! ♖c7 12 ♘d4 ♘e5 13 ♙e2 ±; 10...♘a5 11 ♙d3 ♙g4 (11...b6 12 ♚c1 e6 {12...♙b7 13 d5 c4 14 ♙b1 e6 15 dxe6 fxe6 16 ♖xd8 ♚axd8 17 ♘d4 ±} 13 dxc5 ♖c7 14 cxb6 axb6 15 c4 ±) 12 ♚c1! (12 f3 – 10...♙g4) 12...e5 ±; 10...♙d7 11 ♚c1 (11 ♚b1 a6 ∞) 11...♚c8 12 ♖d2 (12 h3!?) 12...♗a5 13 d5 ♘e5 14 ♙b3 e6 (14...♘g4!?) 15 f4 ♘g4 ∞

17 11...b6 12 ♚c1 ♙b7 13 ♙b5 ±; 11...♘a5 12 ♙d3 ♘c6 (12...b6 13 ♚c1 e6 14 ♖d2 ♙b7 15 h4 ♖d7 16 ♙h6 ♙xh6 17 ♖xh6 ♘c6 ±) 13 ♙b5 ♙g4 14 f3 ♙d7 15 ♚b1 e6 16 ♘f4 a6 17 ♙e2 b5 18 d5 ♘e5 ∞

18 12...♙d7 13 ♚b1 e6 (13...a6!?) 14 ♖d2 ♘a5 15 ♙d3 a6 16 ♙g5 f6 ∞

19 13 ♙d3 – 10...♙g4; 13 ♙xf7+ ♚xf7 14 fxg4 ♚xf1+ 15 ♘xf1 – 10...♙g4; 13 ♚c1 ♘xc4 14 ♚xc4 ♙d7 15 ♖b3 a6 16 ♘c3 b5 17 ♚c5 ♚c8 =

20 16 ♙d5 ♙b5 17 a4 ♙xe2 18 ♖xe2 e6 19 ♙c4 ♙xd4 20 ♚fd1 ♙xe3+ 21 ♖xe3 ♚d7 22 ♙e2 ±

21 11 ♖c1!?!; 11 ♚b1 a6!?! 12 ♖c1 b5 13 ♙d3 ♚d8 14 ♚d1 ♙d7 15 ♙f4 ♗a5 ∞

22 11...♘a5 12 ♙d3 ♙d7!?! 13 f4 f5 14 exf5 ∞

23 12 ♖e1 ♗a5 =; 12 ♗a4 ♙d7 13 ♗a3 ♙f8 ±; 12 ♘h1 a6!?! ∞; 12 f4 ♙g4 13 f5 gxf5 14 h3 ♙xe2 15 ♖xe2 cxd4 16 cxd4 ♖d6 17 ♚xf5 ♘xd4 18 ♙xf7+ ♘h8 19 ♙xd4 ♖xd4+ 20 ♘h1 ♚ac8 21 ♚cf1 ♖d2 =; 12 ♖d2 ♗a5 (12...a6 13 ♙h6 {13 f4 b5 14 ♙d3 f5 ∞} 13...b5 14 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 ∞) 13 ♚fd1 ♙d7 (13...cxd4 14 cxd4 ♖xd2 15 ♚xd2 e6 =) 14 ♙h6 cxd4 15 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 16 ♖f4 dxc3!?! (16...♙e8 17 cxd4 e5 =) 17 ♖xf7+ ♘h8 ∞

24 13...♘a5 14 ♙d3 e5 (14...b6 15 ♙g5 f6 16 ♙h4 e5 17 f4 ±) 15 ♙e3 b6 16 f4 ±

25 16 ♖d3 a6 17 ♙b3 b5 18 c4 ±

26 11 d5?! ♘a5 12 ♙d3 c4 13 ♙c2 ♙xc3 14 ♚b1 ♙xe2 15 ♖xe2 ♖d7 ±

27 11...♙d7 12 ♚c1 ♚c8 13 ♖d2 ♗a5 14 d5 ♘e5 15 ♙b3 c4 (15...♗a6!?) 16 ♙c2 e6 ∞; 12 ♚b1 ♘a5 (12...♖c7 13 ♙d3 e5 14 d5 ♘a5 15 ♖d2 b6 16 c4 ± Van Oosterom-Lanc, corr 1987) 13 ♙d3 a6 14 d5 ♚c8 15 c4 b5 ∞

28 12 ♙d5 ♙d7 13 ♚b1 ♖c7 14 ♙f4 ♖c8 =

29 14...♖d7 15 h3 ♘c4 (15...♖e6!?) 16 ♖d3 b5 17 ♙f2 ♚f8 18 ♘g1 ♙h6 19 ♙h4 ♙e3+ 20 ♘h1 ± Krasenkow; 14...♖d6 15 e5 (15 ♘g1 ♖e6 16 ♖d3 ♖c4 =) 15...♖d5 16 ♙f2 ♚d8 (16...♚f8 17 g5!?! {17 ♘g1 ♙h6 18 h4 ♖f7 ±} 17...♖e4 ∞) 17 ♗a4 (17 ♖c2 ♖c4 18 ♖b2 ♚f8 19 ♘g1 ♖d3 ∞) 17...b6 18 ♖c2 ♚c8 (18...♖c4 19 ♖e4 ±) 19 ♖d1 ♚d8 20 ♖e1 ±

30 16 d5 (16 ♚c1 ♖d7 17 dxe5 ♖xd1+ 18 ♚xd1 ♘c4 =) 16...♘c4 17 ♙f2 ♖f6 18 ♘g1 ♚f8 19 ♖e1 (19 ♙c5!?) 19...♙h6 20 ♘g3 ♗a6 21 ♘h1 ♗a4 22 ♙g1 (22 ♖e2 b6 23 h4 ♙f4 {23...♚f4!?!} 24 g5 ∞) 22...b6 (22...♚c8 23 ♖f2!?! ±) 23 ♖c3 ♚f7 24 ♚b1 ♙d2 25 ♖d3 ♙f4 ∞; 17 ♖d3 b5 (17...♚c8!?!; 17...♘xe3+?! 18 ♖xe3 ♖h4 19 h3 ♙h6 20 ♖d3 ♚f8+ 21 ♘g1 ♖f2+ 22 ♘h2! ± Nenashev) 18 ♘g1 (18 g5 ♙f8 19 ♘g1 ♘xe3+ 20 ♖xe3 ♖b6 ±) 18...♘xe3 19 ♖xe3 ♙f8 ∞

31 13...♙d7 – 10...cxd4

32 14 ♗a4 a6 15 d5 b5 16 ♖b4 ♙d7 (16...♘c6!?!; 16...♙xa1 17 ♚xa1 ♙d7 18 ♖d4 f6 19 e5 fxe5 20 ♖xe5 ♖b8 21 ♖xe7 ♚e8 22 ♖c5 ♘b7 23 ♖c1 ♘d6 24 ♘g3 ♙f5 ∞) 17 ♚ac1 (17 ♚ad1!?) 17...e6 18 dxe6 ♙xe6 19 ♚fd1 ♚c8 20 ♙c5 ♘c6 21 ♗a3 ♘e5 22 ♙xf8 ♙xf8 23 ♚xc8 ♖xc8 24 ♖b2 ♖c5+ 25 ♘h1 ♘xf3! =

33 16 ♙h6 ♚e8 (16...♙d7 17 ♙xf8 ♖b6+ 18 ♖d4 ♖xd4+ 19 ♘xd4 ♘xf8 20 ♚c1 ♚c8 21 ♚xc8+ ♙xc8 22 f4 ±) 17 ♘h1 a6 18 ♖e1 (18 ♖b1!?) 18...♙f7 19 ♙d2 b6 20 ♙xa5 bxa5 21 ♘d4 ∞; 17...♙d7 18 e5 ♚c8 19 ♘f4 ♘c4 20 e6 (20 ♙xc4 ♚xc4 21 h3 ∞ Rowson) 20...♙a4 (20...♘e5 ∞) 21 ♘xg6 hxg6 22 ♙xg6 ♘e5 23 ♙e4 ♙c2 ∞ (23...♗a5 24 ♖b2 ± Korchnoi)

34 15 d5 ♙b3 16 ♖e1 e6 17 ♖b4 (17 ♙c5 exd5 18 ♙xf8 ♙xf8 19 e5 ♙c4 ±) 17...exd5 18 ♚c5 ♙c4 19 ♙xc4 ♘xc4 20 ♚xd5 ♖xd5 21 exd5 ♘xe3 ∞

35 15...♙e6 16 d5 ♙d7 17 ♖b4 (17 ♗a3 b5 18 ♚fd1 b4!?! 19 ♖xb4 ♚b8 20 ♖e1 ♘b3 ∞) 17...e6 (17...b6 18 f4 e5 19 fxe5 ♙xe5 20 ♘d4 ∞) 18 ♘c3 (18 dxe6 ♙xe6 19 ♚fd1 ♘b3 20 ♚b1 a5 ∞; 18 ♚fd1 exd5 19 exd5 ♚e8 20 ♙f2 b5 21 ♘d4 ♘c4 22 ♘c6 ♙xc6 23 dxc6 ♘b2 = Yusupov-Kasparov, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1988) 18...exd5 (18...b6 19 f4 exd5 20 ♘xd5 ♙e6 21 ♚fd1 ♙xd5 22 ♙b5 ♖f6 ∞) 19 ♘xd5 (19 exd5 ♚e8 20 ♙f2 b5 21 ♘e4 ♘b7 22 ♙xb5 a5 23 ♗a4 ♙xb5 24 ♖xb5 ♘d6 =) 19...♙e6 20 ♚fd1 ♙xd5 21 exd5 ♚e8 22 ♙f2 ♙f8 23 ♗a4 (23 ♖b2 ♙h6!?! 24 ♚b1 ♙e3 25 ♙b5 ♙xf2+ 26 ♖xf2 ♚e5 27 d6 a6 28 ♙f1 b5 ± Christiansen-Kudrin, USA Ch (Denver) 1998) 23...♙d6 24 ♙b5 ♚f8 25 ♙h4 f6 26 ♚e1 b6 =; 15...♙b3! 16 ♖b4 b6 17 d5 (17 ♙g5 f6 18 ♙f4 {18 ♙h4 ♖d6 19 ♖xd6 exd6 20 d5 ♚ac8 21 ♙a6 ♚c5 ∞} 18...e5 19 ♙e3 exd4 20 ♘xd4 ♙f7 ±; 17 ♚c3 ♙e6 18 ♙g5 ♚e8 19 ♙b5 ♙d7 20 ♙xd7 ♖xd7 21 ♚fc1 ♚ad8 = Timman) 17...♖d6 18 ♖xd6 exd6 19 ♙a6 ♙a4 ∞ Anand

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 d5 4 ♖f3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... ♗g7 <sup>1</sup>	... cxd5 <sup>2</sup> ♗xd5	... ♖b3 <sup>3</sup> ♗b6 <sup>4</sup>	... ♗g5 <sup>5</sup> h6 <sup>6</sup>	... ♗h4 ♗e6	... ♖c2 ♗c6	... ♗d1 ♗b4	... ♖b1 0-0	... e4 ♗g4 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	...	... ♗f4 0-0 <sup>8</sup>	... ♗c1 <sup>9</sup> c5 <sup>10</sup>	... dxc5 ♗e6 <sup>11</sup>	... ♗d4 <sup>12</sup> ♗c6	... ♗xe6 <sup>13</sup> fxe6	... e3 ♖a5	... ♖a4 <sup>14</sup> ♖xc5	... ♗e2 d4 <sup>15</sup>	=
3	...	...	... dxc4	... e4 <sup>16</sup> ♗g4 <sup>17</sup>	... ♗xc4 <sup>18</sup> ♗h5	... ♗e3 ♗xf3	... gxf3 <sup>19</sup> e5 <sup>20</sup>	... dxe5 ♗xe5 <sup>21</sup>	... ♖xd8 <sup>22</sup> ♗xd8 <sup>23</sup>	=
4	...	...	... e3 c6	... ♗c1 <sup>24</sup> ♗g4 <sup>25</sup>	... ♖b3 <sup>26</sup> ♗xf3	... gxf3 ♖d7	... h4 <sup>27</sup> e6	... ♗e5 <sup>28</sup>		±
5	...	...	... c5	... dxc5 <sup>29</sup> ♗e4	... ♗c1 <sup>30</sup> ♗xc3	... bxc3 dxc4 <sup>31</sup>	... ♖xd8 ♗xd8	... ♗xc4 ♗d7 <sup>32</sup>	... ♗c7 <sup>33</sup> ♗f8 <sup>34</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	... ♗c1 <sup>35</sup> ♖a5	... dxc4 <sup>36</sup>	... ♗xc4 ♖xc5 <sup>37</sup>	... ♗b3 <sup>38</sup> ♖a5 <sup>39</sup>	... 0-0 ♗c6 <sup>40</sup>	... h3 <sup>41</sup> ♗f5 <sup>42</sup>	∞
7	...	... ♗g5 dxc4 <sup>43</sup>	... e4 <sup>44</sup> c5	... d5 <sup>45</sup> b5	... d6 <sup>46</sup> ♗b7	... dxe7 ♖xe7	... e5 ♗xf3	... ♖xf3 ♖xe5+	... ♗e3 b4 <sup>47</sup>	∞

1 4...c6 5 ♗g5 ♗e4 = (5...♗g7 ± - 4...♗g7 5 ♗g5); 5 ♗f4 ♗g7 6 e3 0-0 - 4...♗g7 5 ♗f4; 5 e3 ♗g7 - p.439; 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 ♗f4 ♗g7 7 e3 0-0 8 h3 (8 ♖b3 - p.440) 8...♗c6 9 ♗e2 ♗e4 10 ♗c1 ± Bronstein-Botvinnik, Moscow Wch (4) 1951

2 5 ♖a4+ ♗d7 6 ♖b3 dxc4 7 ♖xc4 0-0 8 e4 b5! 9 ♗xb5 (9 ♖b3?! c5 10 e5 ♗g4 11 ♗xb5 cxd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗xb5 13 ♗dxb5 a6 14 ♗a3 ♖d4 ♖ Hübner-Kasparov, Brussels 1986) 9...♗xe4 10 ♖xc7 (10 ♗xc7 ♗c6 11 ♗xa8 ♖a5+ ♖) 10...♗c6 11 ♗d3 ♗b4 12 ♗xe4 ♗xb5 =

3 6 e4 ♗xc3 7 bxc3 - p.431; 6 ♗a4 ♗f5 7 ♗h4 (7 ♗c5 b6 8 e4 bxc5 9 exf5 gxf5 ♖) 7...0-0 8 ♗xf5 gxf5 9 e3 ♗d7 ∞; 6 ♗d2 0-0 (6...c5 7 ♗c1 ♗xc3 8 ♗xc3 cxd4 9 ♗xd4 0-0 10 e3 ♖d5 =) 7 ♗c1 ♗c6 (7...♗b6 8 ♗g5 h6 9 ♗h4 ♗c6 10 e3 ♗e6 =) 8 e4 (8 e3 e5 9 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 10 ♗c4 ♖d6 = Kholmov-Platonov, USSR Ch (Riga) 1970) 8...♗xc3 9 ♗xc3 ♗g4 =; 6 ♖a4+ ♗d7 (6...♗c6!?) 7 ♖b3 (7 ♖c2 ♗xc3 8 bxc3 c5 9 e3 ♗c6 10 ♗e2 0-0 11 0-0 cxd4 12 cxd4 ♗c8 ♖) 7...♗b6 8 e4 0-0 9 ♗e3 a5 (9...♗g4 - p.440) 10 ♗e2 a4 11 ♖c2 ♗g4 ∞

4 6...♗xc3 7 bxc3 c5 8 e3 0-0 9 ♗a3 b6 10 ♗d1 ♖c7 11 ♗e2 ♗d7 12 0-0 ♗b7 ∞

5 7 ♗f4 ♗e6 (7...♗g4 8 ♗g5 0-0 9 h3 ± Speelman-I.Gurevich, Hastings 1992) 8 ♖c2 ♗c6 9 e3 ♗b4 10 ♖d1 0-0 11 a3 ♗4d5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 = Kholmov-Hort, Moscow 1975

6 7...a5!?

7 13 d5 ♖d6 =

8 5...dxc4 6 e3 ♗e6 7 ♗c1 0-0 - 5...0-0; 5...c5 6 dxc5 ♖a5 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 (7...♗e4 8 ♗d2 ±) 8 ♖xd5 ♗xc3+ 9 ♗d2 ♗e6 (9...♗xd2+?! 10 ♖xd2 ♖xc5 11 ♗c1 ♖f5 12 ♗d4 ♖d7 13 ♖h6

±) 10 ♖xb7 ♗xd2+ 11 ♗xd2 0-0 12 b4! ♖a4 13 e3! ± Van Wely-Kamsky, Groningen PCA qual 1993; 5...c6 6 ♖b3 (6 cxd5 cxd5 - 4...c6) 6...dxc4 7 ♖xc4 0-0 - p.440

9 6 ♖b3 dxc4 (6...c6 7 e3 - 6 e3) 7 ♖xc4 - p.440; 6 cxd5?! ♗xd5 7 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 8 ♗xc7 ♗c6 9 e3 ♗f5 10 ♗e2 ♗ac8 11 ♗g3 ♖a5+ ♖

10 6...♗h5?! 7 ♗e5 ±

11 7...dxc4 8 ♖xd8 ♗xd8 9 e4 ±; 7...♗a6 8 cxd5 ♗xc5 9 e3 ♖b6 =

12 8 e3 ♗c6 9 ♗e2 (9 ♗d4 - 8 ♗d4) 9...♖a5 (9...♗e4!?) 10 ♗g5 ♗ad8 11 ♗xe6 fxe6 12 ♖a4 ♖xc5 13 0-0 d4 14 exd4 ♗xd4 15 ♗e3 - 8 ♗d4

13 9 e3 ♗xd4 10 exd4 dxc4 11 ♗e2 ♗c8 12 0-0 b6 =

14 11 ♗e2 e5 12 cxd5 exf4 13 dxc6 bxc6 = Tal-Mikenas, USSR Cht 1962

15 13 exd4 ♗xd4 14 ♗e3 ♗ad8 15 0-0 a6 16 ♗h1 ♖c7! = Botvinnik

16 7 e3 ♗e6 8 ♗g5 ♗d5 9 e4 h6 10 exd5 hxg5 11 ♗xg5 ♗xd5 12 ♗xc4 ♗b6 13 ♗b3 ♗c6 14 d5 ♗d4 15 0-0 ♖d7 16 a3 ♗xb3 17 ♖xb3 ♗fe8 = Rogers-Wolff, San Francisco 1991

17 7...c5 8 dxc5 ♖a5 9 e5 ♗d8 (9...♗h5!?) 10 ♗d2 ♗g4 11 ♗xc4 ♗c6 12 ♗b5 ♗xd2 = Dreev-Khalifman, Elista 1998; 7...b5 8 ♗xb5 ♗xe4 9 ♗xc7 ♖d7 10 ♗xc4 a6 11 ♗a3 ♗c6 12 0-0 ♗b7 13 ♗b6 ♗d6 14 ♗b3 ♗ab8 15 ♗e1 ♗a8 16 ♗c5 ♗a5 17 ♗a4 ♗xf3 18 ♗xd7 ♗xd1 19 ♗xe7 ♗c8 20 ♗e1 ♗d8 21 ♗cxd1 (21 b4!?) 21...♗xb2 22 ♗b1 ♗xa2 23 ♗b8 ♗f8 1/2-1/2 Bareev-Lputian, Sarajevo 1998

18 8 ♗e3 c5 9 d5 ♖a5 ♖

19 10 ♖xf3 ♗xd4 11 g4 ♗g7 12 ♗d1 ♗c6 ♖

20 10...e6 11 f4 ♖h4 12 ♖f3 ♗c6 13 ♗e2

♙ad8 14 e5 (14 ♚d1 a6 ∞) 14...♙h6 15 ♚g1 ± Van Wely-Rõtšagov, Erevan OL 1996

21 11...♙h4!?

22 12 ♙b3 ♘c6 13 ♙xb7 ♙f6 14 ♙e2 ♘d4 15 ♘d5 ♙h4 ♢ Dreev-Alterman, Elista OL 1998

23 13 b4 ♘f4 ♢; 13 ♘e2 ♘c6 ♢; 13 0-0 ♘d7

=

24 7 ♙e2 dxc4 8 ♙xc4 ♙g4 9 h3 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♘bd7 11 0-0 ♘b6 12 ♙b3 ♘bd5 =; 7 ♙c2 ♘a6 8 cxd5 (8 a3 ♙f5 9 ♙b3 ♙b6 =) 8...♘b4 9 ♙d2 ♘bxd5 10 ♙e5 ♙f5 =; 7 ♙b3 ♙a5 8 ♘d2 (8 ♙d3 ♘bd7 9 0-0 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♘b6 =) 8...♘bd7 9 ♙e2 (9 h3 ♘e4 =) 9...♘h5! 10 ♙xh5 dxc4 11 ♘xc4 ♙xh5 =

25 7...♙e6 8 ♙b3 ♙b6 9 c5 ♙xb3 10 axb3 ♘h5 = Rogers-Korchnoi, Biel 1984 (10...♘bd7 11 h3 ±); 8 ♘g5 ♙f5 9 ♙e2 (9 ♙b3 ♙b6 =) 9...♙b6 (9...h6 10 ♘f3 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♘bd7 12 h3 ± Portisch-Korchnoi, Amsterdam 1990) 10 ♙d2 h6 11 ♘f3 ♘e4 12 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 13 0-0 ♘d7 14 ♚fd1 ± Yusupov-Gavrikov, Horgen 1994

26 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 e6 (9...♙b6 10 ♚c2 ±) 10 ♙d3 ♘bd7 11 0-0 ♙e7 ∞

27 10 ♙e5 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 b5 12 ♙f1 ♙f5 ∞

28 Lukacs-Kolbus, Budapest 1996

29 7 ♙b3 cxd4 8 ♘d4 dxc4 9 ♙xc4 ♘bd7 = Capablanca-Botvinnik, AVRO 1938

30 8 ♙b3?! ♘a6 9 cxd5 ♘axc5 10 ♙c4 b5! 11 ♘xb5 ♙xb2 12 ♙c7 a6! 13 ♙xd8 axb5 ♢ Behrhorst-Kasparov, Hamburg simul 1985; 8 ♙e5 ♙xe5 9 ♘xe5 ♘xc3 10 bxc3 ♙a5 11 ♙d4 ♘c6 12 ♘xc6 bxc6 13 ♙e2 ♚d8 14 0-0 ♙e6 = Gretarsson-Illescas, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

31 9...♙a5 10 ♙e5 (10 cxd5 ♘d7 ∞) 10...♙xe5 11 ♘xe5 f6 12 ♘f3 dxc4 13 ♙d5+ ♘g7 14 ♙xc4 ♘d7 15 c6 ♘c5 16 ♘d4 bxc6 17 ♘xc6 ♙a3 ∞ Lalić

32 11...♘c6 12 ♘g5 ♚f8 13 0-0 ♘a5 ∞

33 12 ♘g5 ♚f8 =

34 13 c6 bxc6 14 ♘d4 ♘b6 = Ki.Georgiev-Mikhailchishin, Lvov 1984

35 8 ♙a4 ♙xa4 (8...♙xc5!?) 9 ♘xa4 ♘e4 10 cxd5 (10 ♙e5 ♙d7 11 ♘c3 ♘xc3 12 bxc3 dxc4 13 ♙xc4 ♚c8 =) 10...♙d7 11 c6 bxc6 12 ♙c4 c5 13 ♙d3 ♙xa4 14 ♙xe4 ♘d7 15 d6 ♚ae8 16 dxe7 ♚xe7 17 ♙d3 ♙xb2 18 ♚b1 ♘e5 19 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 20 ♘e2 ♙c6 21 ♚hc1 ♚d8 22 h3 ♙d6 = Alterman

36 8...♘a6 9 cxd5 ♘xc5 10 ♙d2 ± Lensky-Schebeniuk, corr 1989; 8...♘e4 9 cxd5 (9 ♙e5!?) 9...♘xc3 10 ♙d2 ♙xa2 11 bxc3 ♙a5 ∞

37 9...♘c6 10 0-0 ♙xc5 11 ♘b5 (11 ♙b3 ♙a5

- 9...♙xc5) 11...♙h5 (11...♙e6 12 ♙d3 ♙b4 13 ♘c7 ♚ad8 14 ♘xe6 fxe6 15 ♙e2 ♘d5 ∞ M.Makarov-Khenkin, USSR Cht (Naberezhnye Chelny) 1988) 12 ♘c7 ♚b8 13 h3 ♘e4 ∞ A.Mikhalevski-Dvoirys, Leeuwarden 1994

38 10 ♙b3 ♘c6 11 ♘g5 ∞ (11 ♘b5 ♙e6 ♢); 10 ♘b5 ♙e6 11 ♘c7 (11 ♙xe6 ♙xb5 12 ♙c4 ∞) 11...♙xc4 12 b3 ♙a5+ 13 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 14 ♘d2 ♙d3 15 ♘xa8 ♘d5 16 ♘c7 ♚c8 ♢ Inkirov-Lputian, Saint John 1988

39 10...♘c6 11 0-0 ♙h5 (11...♙a5 - 10...♙a5) 12 h3 ♚d8 13 ♘d2 ± Grigore-Flatten, Porz 1992

40 11...♘a6 12 ♙d2 (12 ♘e5 ♘c5 ♢ Beliaevsky-Gavrikov, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1988; 12 ♙e2 ♘c5 =; 12 ♙d4 ♚d8 13 ♙e5 ♘d5 14 ♙g5 h6 15 ♙h4 ♘xf4 16 exf4 ♘c5 = Magerramov-Khenkin, Podolsk 1989) 12...♚d8 (12...♘c5 13 ♘d5 ±) 13 ♙e2 ± ♘c5? 14 ♙xf7+! ♘xf7 15 ♙c4+ ♘e6 16 ♘g5+ ± Timman-Nijboer, Dutch Ch (Rotterdam) 1998

41 12 ♙e2 ♘h5 13 ♙g5 ♙g4 14 ♙h4 ♙b4 = Petursson-Smejkal, Thessaloniki OL 1988; 12 ♘g5 h6 (12...♘h5!?) 13 ♘ge4 ♘h5 =

42 12...♙a6 13 e4 ♚d8 14 ♙c2 h6 15 ♚fd1 ♙d7 16 ♚d2 ♙a5 17 ♙d1 ± Lukacs-Fogarasi, Budapest 1998; 12...♙f5 13 ♙e2 ♘e4 14 ♘d5 e5 15 ♙g5?! ♘xg5 (15...♘c5 ♢) 16 ♘xg5 ♙d8 ♢; 15 ♙h2 ♘c5 (15...♘f6? 16 ♚xc6 ♘d5 17 ♚d6 ♘e7 18 e4 ± Pinter-Rogers, Szirak 1986; 15...♙e6 16 ♚fd1 ♚fd8 17 ♙c4 ♘f6 18 e4 ♚ac8 19 ♘g5 ♘d4 20 ♘e7+ ♘f8 21 ♘xe6+ ♘xe7 22 ♘d8 ♚xc4 23 ♙xc4 ♘xe4 = Timman-Ivanchuk, Hilversum (5) 1991) 16 e4 (16 ♙c4 e4 ♢) 16...♚ad8 17 ♚fd1 ♙xe4 18 ♚xc5 ♙xf3 19 ♙e3 ♙xd1 20 ♚xa5 ♘xa5 21 ♘e7+ ♘h8 22 ♙d5 ∞; 15 ♚xc6 bxc6 16 ♘e7+ ♘h8 17 ♘xc6 ♙b6 18 ♘cxe5 ♙e6 19 ♙xe6 (19 ♙c2!?) 19...♙xe6 20 ♙c2 ♘f6 21 ♙a4 ♘d5 22 ♙g3 ∞ Meins-Lagunow, Berlin 1993

43 5...c5?! 6 dxc5! (6 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 7 cxd5 ♙b6 ♢ Zviagintsev-Svidler, Yugoslav Cht (Tivat) 1995) 6...♙a5 7 cxd5 ♘d5 (7...♘e4 8 ♙d2 ± Zilberman-Teske, Frunze 1989) 8 ♙xd5 ♙xc3+ 9 ♙d2 ± - 5 ♙f4 c5; 5...c6 6 e3 0-0 7 ♙d3 dxc4 8 ♙xc4 ♙g4 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ♘d7 12 0-0 ± Atalik-Andrianov, Hawaii 1997

44 6 e3 c5 7 dxc5 ♙a5 8 ♙xc4 ♘e4 = Klingger-Mirallès, Bern 1991

45 7 ♙xc4 cxd4 8 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 9 ♘d4 ♘xe4 10 ♘xe4 ♙xd4 11 0-0-0 ♘c6 12 ♙h6 ∞

46 8 e5 b4 9 exf6 exf6 10 ♙e2+ ♘f8 11 ♙e3 bxc3 12 ♙xc5+ ♘g8 13 bxc3 ♘d7 ∞

47 13 ♙xa8 0-0 ∞ Raetsky

1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 d5 4 ♗f3 ♙g7 5 ♙g5 ♗e4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♙f4 <sup>1</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 c5	e3 0-0 <sup>2</sup>	cxd5 <sup>3</sup> cxd4	cxd4 ♗xd5	♙e2 ♗c6	0-0 ♙f5	♗h4 <sup>4</sup> ♙c8 <sup>5</sup>	♗a4 ♗xd4 <sup>6</sup>	∞
2	♙h4 ♗xc3 <sup>7</sup>	bxc3 c5	cxd5 <sup>8</sup> ♗xd5	e3 ♗c6	♙e2 cxd4	cxd4 <sup>9</sup> 0-0	0-0 e5	dxe5 ♗xd1	♗fxd1 ♗xe5 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	...	...	e3 <sup>11</sup> b5 <sup>12</sup>	a4 c6	♙e2 <sup>13</sup> a6	♗d2 0-0	♙f3 ♗a7	0-0 ♙f5	♗e1 ♙d3 <sup>14</sup>	=
4	cxd5 ♗xg5 <sup>15</sup>	♗xg5 e6 <sup>16</sup>	♗a4+ c6 <sup>17</sup>	dxc6 ♗xc6	♗f3 ♙d7	♗d1 <sup>18</sup> ♗b6	♗d2 ♗xd4 <sup>19</sup>	0-0-0 ♗d8	♗xd4 ♙c6 <sup>20</sup>	=
5	...	...	♗f3 exd5	e3 <sup>21</sup> 0-0 <sup>22</sup>	b4 c6	♙e2 <sup>23</sup> ♙e6	0-0 ♗d7	♗e1 a6	♗d3 ♗e7 <sup>24</sup>	∞
6	...	...	♗d2 exd5 <sup>25</sup>	♗e3+ ♗f8	♗f4 ♙f6 <sup>26</sup>	h4 h6 <sup>27</sup>	♗f3 ♗g7 <sup>28</sup>	0-0-0 ♙e6	e3 <sup>29</sup> ♗d7 <sup>30</sup>	∞

1 6 ♗c1 h6 =  
 2 8...♗c6 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♙e2 cxd4 11 cxd4 0-0 – 8...0-0  
 3 9 ♗b1 cxd4 10 cxd4 ♗c6 11 ♗a4 ♙d7 ♗; 9 ♙e2 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♗a5 ♗  
 4 13 ♗c1 ♗xa2 14 d5 ♗ad8 ♗; 13 ♗a4 ♗a5! 14 ♗xa5 (14 ♗b3 ♗b4 ♗) 14...♗xa5 15 ♗fc1 ♗ac8! ♗ Hertneck-Anand, Munich 1996  
 5 13...♙e6!?  
 6 15 exd4 ♗e4 16 ♗xg6 hxg6 17 ♙e3 ∞ Zviagintsev-Leko, Tilburg 1998  
 7 6...c5 7 e3 ♗c6 8 cxd5 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♗xd5 – 6...♗xc3  
 8 8 e3 ♗c6 9 ♙e2 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♗a5+ =  
 9 11 exd4 e5 12 dxe5 ♗a5 13 0-0 0-0 =  
 10 15 ♗d4 ♙d7 16 ♗ab1 ±  
 11 8 ♗a4+ ♗d7 9 ♗xc4 b6 10 e3 ♙a6 11 ♗b3 ♙xf1 12 ♗xf1 0-0 13 ♗e2 c5 14 ♗hd1 =  
 12 8...♙e6 9 ♗b1 (9 ♗b1 b6 10 ♗g5 ♙d5 11 e4 h6 12 exd5 hxg5 13 ♗b5+ ♗d7 14 ♗xd7+ ♗xd7 15 ♙xg5 b5 ∞) 9...b6 10 ♗d2 0-0 11 ♗f3 ♙d5 12 e4 ♙b7 13 ♙xc4 c5 ∞  
 13 10 ♗d2 a6 11 ♙e2 – 10 ♙e2  
 14 15 ♗b3 ♙f5 16 ♗d2 (16 ♗c5 ♗d7 ♗) 16...♙d3 = Sorin-Kasparov, Argentina sim 1997  
 15 6...♗xc3 7 bxc3 ♗xd5 8 e3 c5 9 ♙e2 ♗c6 10 0-0 cxd4 (10...♙g4 11 ♗b3 ±; 10...0-0 11 c4 ♗e4 12 d5 ±) 11 exd4 0-0 12 c4 ♗d6 13 d5 ±  
 16 7...0-0 8 ♗ge4 c6 9 dxc6 ♗xd4 10 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 11 cxb7 ♙xb7 12 e3 ±; 7...e5 8 ♗f3 exd4 9 ♗xd4 c5 10 ♗f3 ±; 7...c6 8 ♗b3!? (8 dxc6 ♗xc6 9 d5 {9 e3 e5 10 d5 ♗xg5 11 dxc6 0-0 12 h4 ±} 9...♗a5 {9...♗e5 10 e3 0-0 11 ♙e2 e6 12 ♗ge4 ±} 10 ♗d2 ♗e5 11 e3 0-0 12 ♙e2 ♙f5 13 f4 ±) 8...e6 9 dxc6 ♗xc6 10 ♗f3 ♙xd4 (10...♗xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 12 0-0-0 +-) 11 0-0-0 ♗f6 12 ♗xd4

♗xd4 13 ♗a4+ ♗c6 14 ♗e4 ±  
 17 8...♙d7 9 ♗b3 ♗xg5 10 ♗xb7 0-0 11 ♗xa8 ♙xd4 12 e3 ♗e5 13 ♗c1 exd5 14 ♗b7 ♗c6 15 ♗e2 ♙xb2 16 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 17 ♗xc6 d4 ♗  
 18 11 ♗a3!?  
 19 12...0-0 13 e3 e5 14 d5 ♗d4!/? ∞  
 20 15 e3 e5 16 ♗e1 exd4 17 exd4+ ♗f8 18 d5 ♙xd5 19 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 20 ♗e7+! = Shirov-Østenstad, Gausdal 1991  
 21 9 b4 ♗d6 10 a3 0-0 (10...a5!?) 11 e3 c6 12 ♙e2 ♙f5 13 0-0 ♗d7 14 ♗a4 a5 15 ♗b3 b5 16 ♗c5 a4 = Seirawan-Kasparov, Dubai OL 1986  
 22 9...a5 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 0-0 ♗e8 12 a3 ♙f8 13 ♗e5 (13 ♗e1 c6 14 ♗d3 ♙d6 15 ♗a4 ♙f5 = Rowson) 13...c6 14 ♗b1 (14 ♙g4 ♙d6 15 ♙xc8 ♗xc8 16 ♗d3 ♗d7 17 ♗f3 ♗d8 =) 14...♙d6 15 ♗d3 ♗e7 16 ♗a4 ♗d7 17 b4 ♗f6 ∞  
 23 11 ♗c1 a6 12 ♙e2 ♗e7 13 ♗b3 ♙e6 14 0-0 ♗d7 15 a4 ♗fe8 ♗ Franco-Illescas, Spain 1997  
 24 15 ♗b3 ♗b6 16 a4 ♗c4 17 ♗a2 ♙f5 ♗; 15 ♗c5 ♗xc5 16 bxc5 ♗ae8 ∞  
 25 8...♙h6 9 f4 exd5 10 ♗e3+ ♗f8 ∞; 8...h6! 9 ♗f3 (9 ♗h3 exd5 10 ♗e3+ {10 ♗f4 0-0 11 e3 c5 12 dxc5 d4 13 exd4 ♗xd4 ♗} 10...♗f8 11 ♗f4 c5 ♗) 9...exd5 10 e3 ♙e6 11 ♙e2 0-0 =  
 26 10...♗f6 11 ♗xc7 ♗a6 12 ♗g3 ♗b4 13 ♗c1 ±  
 27 11...♗g7?! 12 e4 dxe4 13 ♙c4 ±  
 28 12...♙e6 13 0-0-0 ♗d7 14 ♗e5 ♗g7 15 e4 ♗b6 16 ♙d3 c5 ♗; 12...c6 13 e4 dxe4 14 ♗xe4 ♗g7 15 ♙c4 ♗a5+ 16 ♗f1 ♗f5 17 ♗xf5 ♙xf5 18 ♗d6 c5 19 dxc5 ♗d7 =  
 29 14 e4 dxe4 15 ♗xe4 ♙xa2 16 g4 ♗d7 17 ♙d3 c5! ♗; 14 g4 c5 ♗  
 30 14...c5 15 dxc5 (15 ♗b1!?) 15...♗a5 16 ♗d4 ♗xc5 17 ♙d3 ♗c6 18 ♗xe6+ fxe6 19 ♗g4 ♙xc3 = Rowson; 14...♗d7 15 g4 ♙e7 16 e4 ∞

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 d5 4 ♖f3 ♗g7 5 e3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	♗d3 <sup>2</sup>	0-0	h3 <sup>4</sup>	♖xf3	♗d1	b3 <sup>6</sup>	♗f1 <sup>7</sup>	♗b2	=
	0-0 <sup>1</sup>	c6	♗g4 <sup>3</sup>	♗xf3	e6 <sup>5</sup>	♗bd7	♗e8	♖e7	♗ad8	
2	...	...	0-0 <sup>8</sup>	exd4	h3	♗g5	♗xc4			=
	...	c5	cxd4	♗c6	b6	dxg4	♗b7			
3	...	♖b3	♗d2 <sup>10</sup>	♗c1	cxd5	♗e2	0-0	♗fd1		=
	...	e6 <sup>9</sup>	b6	♗b7	exd5	c6	♗bd7	♗e8		
4	...	♗e2	0-0	♗e5 <sup>13</sup>	♗xc4	♗e5	♗f3	dxg5	♗d3	=
	...	c6 <sup>11</sup>	a6 <sup>12</sup>	dxg4	b5	c5	♗a7	♖c7	♗d8	
5	...	...	0-0 <sup>14</sup>	exd4	♗g5 <sup>16</sup>	♗xc4 <sup>18</sup>	d5	♖xf3	♖e2	=
	...	c5	cxd4 <sup>15</sup>	♗c6	dxg4 <sup>17</sup>	♗g4	♗xf3	♗e5	♗xc4 <sup>19</sup>	

1 5...dxc4 6 ♗xc4 – p.385; 5...c6 6 cxd5 (6 ♗d3 0-0 – 5...0-0) 6...cxd5 7 ♗b5+ ♗c6 8 ♗e5 ♗d7 9 ♖a4 ♖c7 10 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 b3 ♗fc8 = I.Sokolov-P.Nikolić, Portorož Vidmar mem 1993

2 6 ♗d2 c5 (6...e6 7 ♗c1 ♖e7 {7...♗e4 =; 7...b6!?) 8 ♗e2 dxg4 9 ♗xc4 c5 ∞) 7 dxg5 ♗a6 (7...dxg4?! 8 ♗xc4 ±; 7...♗c6!?) 8 cxd5 ♗xc5 9 ♗c4 a6 10 a4 ♗f5 (10...b6!?) 11 0-0 ♗c8 12 ♖e2 ♗fe4 ♖; 6 cxd5 ♗xd5 7 ♗c4 ♗xc3 (7...♗b6 8 ♗b3 c5 {8...♗c6 9 0-0 e5 10 d5 ♗a5 11 e4 ±} 9 0-0 cxd4 10 exd4 ♗c6 11 d5 ♗a5 12 ♗e1 ♗g4 13 h3 ±) 8 bxc3 c5 9 0-0 ♖c7 10 ♖e2 b6 11 ♗d1 (11 e4 ♗g4 12 ♗e3 ♗xf3 13 gxf3 ♗c6 ∞) 11...♗b7 12 e4 ♗c6 =; 6 b4 b6 (6...a5 7 b5 c5 8 bxc6 bxc6 9 ♗a3 ♗a6 ∞; 6...♗e6 7 ♗g5 ♗g4 8 ♖b3 e5 ∞; 6...♗e4!?) 7 ♖b3 (7 ♗b2 c5 8 bxc5 bxc5 9 ♗c1 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗b7 ∞) 7...c5 8 bxc5 bxc5 9 cxd5 ♗a6 10 ♗e2 ♗b8 11 ♖a4 ♗b4 12 0-0 ♗fxd5 13 ♗d2 ♗xc3 14 ♗xc3 a5 = Bagirov-Mikhalchishin, Bundesliga 1993/4

3 7...♗f5 8 ♗xf5 gxf5 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 ♖b3 ±; 7...♗bd7 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 (8...cxd5 9 ♖b3 ±) 9 e4 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 c5 (10...e5 11 ♗g5 ±) 11 ♗a3 ±; 7...e6 8 b3 (8 e4 dxg4 9 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 10 ♗xe4 ♖c7 11 ♗g5 c5 ∞) 8...♗bd7 9 ♗a3 ♗e8 10 ♗c1 b6 11 ♖e2 ± Botvinnik-Goglidze, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1931

4 8 cxd5 ♗xf3 9 ♖xf3 cxd5 =

5 9...♖d6 10 ♗d1 ♗bd7 11 cxd5 (11 ♗f1!?) 11...cxd5 12 ♗d2 ±

6 11 b4 dxg4 12 ♗xc4 ♗b6 =

7 12 ♖e2 e5 =

8 7 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 8 cxd5 cxd4 9 e4 e6 ♖; 7 dxg5 ♖a5 (7...dxg4 8 ♗xc4 ♖xd1+ 9 ♗xd1 ♗bd7 ♖) 8 0-0 dxg4 9 ♗xc4 ♖xc5 10 ♖e2 ♗g4 ♖

9 6...dxc4 7 ♗xc4 a6 (7...♗bd7?! 8 ♗g5 e6 9 ♗xe6 ±) 8 0-0 b5 9 ♗e2 c5 =; 6...c6 7 ♗d2 e6

8 ♗d3 ♗bd7 (8...b6 9 0-0 ♗b7 10 e4 c5 =) 9 0-0 a5 10 ♗fe1 ♗e8 11 e4 a4 12 ♖c2 dxg4 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 c5 15 d5 ♗f6 = 1/2-1/2 Kasparov-Ljubojević, Brussels 1987

10 7 ♗d3 b6 8 e4 dxg4 9 ♗xe4 ♗c6 =

11 6...e6 7 0-0 b6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 b4 ±; 6...dxc4 7 ♗xc4 c5 8 0-0 (8 d5 ♗e8 ∞) 8...cxd4 9 exd4 ♗g4 (9...b6 10 ♗e1 ♗b7 11 d5 ♗bd7 12 ♗g5 ±) 10 h3 ♗xf3 11 ♖xf3 ♖xd4 12 ♖xb7 ±

12 7...e6 8 ♗b1 ♗bd7 9 b4 ±; 7...b6 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 ♗e5 ♗b7 10 ♗d2 ♗fd7 11 f4 f6 12 ♗f3 ±; 7...♗g4 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 ♖b3 b6 10 h3 ♗xf3 11 ♗xf3 e6 12 ♗d2 ±; 7...dxc4 8 ♗xc4 ♗g4 9 h3 ♗xf3 10 ♖xf3 ♗bd7 11 ♗d1 e5 12 d5 e4 (12...cxd5 13 ♗xd5 ±) 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♖xe4 ♗b6 15 ♗b3 cxd5 16 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 ♖b6 18 ♖d3 ♗ad8 19 e4 ♗d4 20 ♖h1 ♗xf2 21 ♗h6 ± Bareev-Kramnik, Novgorod 1994; 7...♗e6 8 cxd5 (8 ♖b3 ♖b6 =; 8 b3 c5 9 ♗a3 ♗e4 ♖) 8...cxd5 9 ♖b3 ♖b6 10 ♖xb6 axb6 11 ♗d2 (11 b3 ♗c8 =) 11...♗c6 12 ♗fd1 ♗f5 =

13 8 ♖b3 dxg4 9 ♗xc4 b5 10 ♗e2 ♗f5 =

14 7 dxg5 dxg4 8 ♖xd8 ♗xd8 9 ♗xc4 ♗bd7 10 c6 bxc6 ♖

15 7...dxg4! 8 ♗xc4 ♗bd7 9 ♖e2 a6 10 a4 cxd4 11 exd4 ♗b6 12 ♗a2 ♗bd5 13 ♗g5 ∞

16 9 h3 b6 10 ♗e5 ♗b7 11 ♗f3 ♗a5 ♖; 9 ♗e1 ♗e6 (9...dxg4 10 d5!?) 10 c5 ♗e4 ♖; 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗g5 h6 11 ♗h4 ♗e6 ∞

17 9...♗e6 10 cxd5 (10 ♗c1 ♗e4 =) 10...♗xd5 (10...♗xd5!?) 11 ♖d2 ♗c8 12 ♗h6 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♗d5 ∞ Vaganian-Dzindzichashvili, Tbilisi 1973

18 10 d5?! ♗a5 11 b4 cxb3 12 axb3 ♗d7 13 ♗e5 (13 b4?! ♗c8 ♖) 13...♖c7 14 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 15 ♗d2 b6 16 ♗c1 ♖ Lalić

19 14 ♖xc4 = Iz.Jelen-Dizdarević, Portorož ECC 1993



**1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 d5 4 ♘f3 ♙g7 5 ♚b3**

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... dxc4 <sup>1</sup>	♚xc4 0-0 <sup>2</sup>	e4 <sup>3</sup> ♘c6 <sup>4</sup>	♙e2 <sup>5</sup> ♙g4 <sup>6</sup>	d5 <sup>7</sup> ♘a5 <sup>8</sup>	♚b4 <sup>9</sup> ♙xf3	♙xf3 c6 <sup>10</sup>	0-0 <sup>11</sup> cxd5	exd5 ♚c8 <sup>12</sup>	∞
2	...	...	...	♙e2 <sup>13</sup> c5	d5 <sup>14</sup> e6	0-0 <sup>15</sup> exd5	exd5 ♙f5 <sup>16</sup>	♙f4 <sup>17</sup> ♚e8 <sup>18</sup>	♚ad1 ♘e4 <sup>19</sup>	=
3	...	...	...	e5 <sup>20</sup> a6	♚b3 ♘fd7 <sup>22</sup>	h4 <sup>23</sup> c5	e6 c4 <sup>24</sup>	♚d1 <sup>25</sup> ♘b6	exf7+ ♚xf7 <sup>26</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	♙e3 <sup>27</sup> ♙g4	♚d1 <sup>29</sup> ♘fd7 <sup>28</sup>	♙e2 ♘b6	♚c5 <sup>30</sup> ♚d6	e5 <sup>31</sup> ♚xc5	dxc5 ♘c8 <sup>32</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	...	♚b3 ♘b6	♚d1 <sup>33</sup> ♘c6 <sup>34</sup>	d5 ♘e5	♙e2 ♘xf3+	gxf3 ♙h5 <sup>35</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	...	d5 ♘a6	♙e2 <sup>36</sup> ♚b8	0-0 ♙xf3	gxf3	∞

1 5...c6 6 cxd5 (6 ♙f4 dxc4 7 ♚xc4 b5 8 ♚d3 b4 9 ♘e4 ♘xe4 10 ♚xe4 0-0 11 ♙e5 ♙f5 ∞) 6...cxd5 7 ♙g5 (7 ♙f4 0-0 8 e3 ♘c6 9 ♙d3 ♘h5 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙h4 g5 12 ♙g3 ♘xg3 13 hxg3 e5 14 dxe5 d4 ∞) 7...e6 8 e3 (8 e4 dxe4 9 ♙b5+ ♙d7 =) 8...0-0 9 ♙d3 ♘c6 10 h3 b6 11 0-0 ♙b7 ∞

2 6...♘c6 7 e4 ♙g4 8 d5

3 7 ♙f4 ♘a6 (7...c6 8 e4 - 7 e4) 8 e4 - 7 e4 ♘a6; 7 e3 b6 8 ♙e2 ♙b7 (8...♙a6 =) 9 0-0 ♘bd7 10 ♚d1 ♚c8 11 ♙d2 c5 =

4 7...♘fd7 8 ♙e3 ♘b6 9 ♚b3 ♘c6 10 ♚d1 ♙g4 - 7...♙g4; 7...c6 8 ♙f4 (8 ♚b3 e5 {8...b5 9 e5 ♘e8 10 ♙e2 ♙e6 11 ♚c2 ♙f5 ∞} 9 dxe5 ♘g4 10 ♙e2 ♚c7 11 0-0 ♙d7 12 h3 ±; 8 ♙e2 b5 9 ♚b3 ♚a5 10 ♙d2 b4 11 ♘a4 ♘xe4 12 ♙xb4 ♚c7 {12...♚f5!?) 13 0-0 ♙e6 ∞) 8...b5 (8...a5!?) 9 ♚b3 (9 ♚d3 ♚a5 10 ♙e2 b4 11 ♘d1 c5 ♚) 9...♙e6! ∞

5 8 d5 ♘a5 9 ♚d3 c6 ♚; 8 e5 ♘d7 9 ♙e3 ♘b6 10 ♚c5 (10 ♚b3 ♙e6 ♚) 10...a5 11 ♙e2 ♘b4 12 0-0 c6 13 ♘e4 ♙f5 ♚ V.Milov-Ma.Tseitlin, Israeli Ch 1994; 8 h3 ♘d7 9 ♙e3 ♘b6 10 ♚c5 f5 11 ♚d1 fxe4 12 ♘e5 ♚d6 13 ♘xc6 bxc6 14 ♘xe4 ∞ Lputian-Balashov, Moscow tt 1981; 8 ♙e3 ♘g4 9 0-0-0 ♘xe3 10 fxe3 e5 ♚; 8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙h4 ♙g4 10 d5 ♘a5 11 ♚b4 ♙xf3 12 gxf3 b6 ∞; 8 ♙f4 ♘h5 9 ♙e3 ♙g4 10 e5 (10 0-0-0 ♙xf3 {10...e5!?) 11 gxf3 e5 12 d5 {12 dxe5 ♚h4 13 e6 ♘e5 ∞} 12...♘d4 13 f4 ♘f3 14 f5 ♚h4 15 fxg6 hxg6 16 ♚xc7 ♚fc8 17 ♚xb7 ♚ab8 18 ♚xa7 ♚a8 =) 10...♙xf3 11 gxf3 e6 12 h4 ♚e7 (12...♘e7!?) 13 f4 ♚b4 14 ♚xb4 ♘b4 15 ♚c1 ♙h6 16 a3 ♘c6 17 ♘e2 ♘e7 18 ♚xc7 ♘d5 19 ♚xb7 ± M.Gurevich-Zagorskis, Bonn 1996

6 8...♘d7 9 d5 ♘de5 10 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 11 ♚b3 e6 12 0-0 exd5 13 exd5 c6 14 ♙e3 cxd5 15 ♘xd5 ♙e6 16 ♚fd1 b6 ∞ Dzhandzhgava-Khenkin,

Borzhomi 1988; 9 ♙e3 ♘b6 10 ♚c5 (10 ♚d3 ♙g4 - 7...♙g4) 10...♘d7 (10...♙g4 - 7...♙g4; 10...f5 11 ♚d1 fxe4 12 ♘e5 ♚d6 ∞) 11 ♚c4 (11 ♚a3 e5 ∞; 11 ♚d5 e5 ∞) 11...♘b6 12 ♚c5 ♘d7 =

7 9 ♙e3 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 e5 11 d5 ♘d4 12 ♙d1 a6 ♚

8 9...♙xf3 10 gxf3 ♘e5 11 ♚b3 c6 12 f4 ♘ed7 13 dxc6 (13 ♙e3 ♘b6 14 ♚d1 ♚c7 15 a4 cxd5 16 e5 ♘fd7 17 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 18 ♚xd5 ♘b6 19 ♚b5 ♚c6 20 ♚xc6 bxc6 = Izkuznykh-Malishauskas, St Petersburg 1996) 13...bxc6 14 e5 ♘d5 15 ♘xd5 cxd5 16 ♚xd5 e6 17 ♚d6 ♘b6 18 ♚xd8 ♚axd8 19 0-0 ♘d5 20 ♚d1 ± Timman-Korchnoi, Reykjavik 1988

9 10 ♚d3 c6 =; 10 ♚a4 ♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 c6 12 0-0 b5 13 ♚b4 a6 14 ♚d1 ♘d7 15 ♙e3 ♚c8 = Botvinnik

10 11...c5!?

11 12 ♙e3 cxd5 13 exd5 ♚c8 =

12 14 ♚e1 ♚e8 15 ♙e3 ♘c4 16 ♙xa7 b6 17 ♚ac1 ♙h6 18 ♚c2 ♘d2 19 ♙xb6 ♘xf3+ 20 gxf3 ♚d7 ♚ Bareev-Ivanchuk, Elista 1998

13 8 ♚b3 c5 9 d5 e6 (9...♚b6!?) 10 ♙xa6 bxa6 11 0-0 exd5 12 exd5 ♚b6 13 ♙f4 ♙b7 ∞; 8 ♙f4 c5 9 dxc5 (9 ♚d1 cxd4 10 ♚xd4 ♚b6 11 e5 ♙e6 ∞) 9...♚a5 (9...♙e6!?) 10 e5 ♘d7 11 a3 (11 e6 ♘dxc5 12 exf7+ ♚xf7 13 ♘g5 ♙e6 ♚) 11...♚xc5 12 ♘d5 (12 ♚e4 ♚c6 ∞) 12...♘b6 13 ♚xc5 ♘xc5 14 ♘xe7+ ♘h8 15 ♘xc8 ♚axc8 16 ♙e2 ♘ca4 ♚; 8 e5 ♘d7 (8...♘e8!?) 9 e6 ♘b6 (9...fxe6 10 ♙e3 ♘b6 11 ♚b3 ±) 10 exf7+ ♘h8 11 ♚b: (11 ♚b5 c6 ∞) 11...♚d6 (11...c5!?) 12 ♙e2 ♙e 13 ♚d1 ♙xf7 14 0-0 ♚ad8 = Babula-Ftačnik Czech Cht 1995/6

14 9 dxc5 ♙e6 10 ♚b5 ♚c8 11 c6 ♚xc6 1 ♚xb7 ♚xc3! = M.Gurevich-Gavrikov, Moscow 1990

15 10 ♖g5 exd5 11 ♜xd5 ♙e6 (11...♗a5+ 12 ♙d2 ♗d8 13 ♜xf6+ ♙xf6 14 e5 ♙g7 15 ♙c3 ♙e6 ∞) 12 0-0-0 ♙xd5 13 ♚xd5 ♗b6 14 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 15 e5 ♗f5! 16 ♙d3 ♗c8 ∞ Beliavsky-Kasparov, Belfort 1988

16 11...b6 12 ♗h4 (12 ♚d1 ♜b4 13 ♙g5 h6 =) 12...♜xd5 (12...♜c7 ∞) 13 ♙g5 ♞ B.Lalić; 11...♚e8 12 ♚d1 (12 ♙e3 ♙f5 - 11...♙f5; 12 ♙f4 ♙f5 - 11...♙f5) 12...♙f5 (12...♙d7!?) 13 d6 h6 14 ♙f4 ♜d7 15 ♚d2 ♜b4 16 ♗b3 ♙e6 (16...♜b6!?) 17 ♙c4 ♜b6 18 ♙xe6 ♚xe6 19 ♜a4 ± Piket-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1995

17 12 ♙e3 ♚e8 13 ♚ad1 ♚c8 (13...♗b6 14 d6 ±) 14 h3 (14 d6!?) 14...♜b4 15 ♜e1 ♜e4 ∞ Van der Sterren-Mirallès, Lyons Z 1990

18 12...♗b6 13 ♙e5 ♚ad8 (13...♗xb2 14 ♜e4 ♗b6 15 ♜d6 ± Ivanchuk) 14 d6 ♜d7 15 ♙xg7 ♜xg7 16 ♜b5 ♜f6 =

19 14 ♜b5 ♗f6 15 ♙d3 ♙d7 16 ♙e5 ♙xb5 17 ♗xb5 ♚xe5 18 ♜xe5 ♜d6 19 ♜g4 ♗f4 20 ♗d7 c4 21 g3 ♜c5 22 ♗c7 ♗xg4 23 ♗xc5 ♗d7 24 ♙e2 ♙xb2 = Ivanchuk-Dorfman, Lvov 1988; 14 ♙d3 ♙xc3 15 bxc3 b5 16 ♗xb5 ♜xc3 17 ♗xa6 (17 ♗c4!?) 17...♙xd3 18 ♗xd3 ♜e2+ 19 ♜h1 ♜xf4 20 ♗c4 ♗d6 = M.Gurevich-Kasparov, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1988

20 8 a4? b5! ♢; 8 ♙f4 b5! 9 ♗xc7 ♗xc7 10 ♙xc7 ♙b7 =; 8 ♙e2 b5 9 ♗b3 c5 (9...♜c6 10 e5 ♙e6 ∞) 10 dxc5 ♙b7 11 0-0 (11 e5 ♜fd7 12 ♙e3 ♜xe5 =) 11...♜xe4 12 ♜xe4 ♙xe4 13 ♚d1 ♗c7 14 ♙e3 ♜c6 15 a4 b4 =; 8 ♗b3 c5 9 dxc5 ♜bd7 (9...♗a5 10 ♗b6 ♗xb6 11 cxb6 ♜bd7 =) 10 c6 (10 ♗a3 ♗c7 11 ♙e3 ♜g4 12 ♙g5 b5! ♢) 10...bxc6 11 ♙e2 ♚b8 ∞

21 8...♜fd7 9 ♙e3 ♜b6 10 ♗c5 ±; 8...♙e6 9 exf6 ♙xc4 10 fxg7 ♜xg7 11 ♙xc4 ±

22 9...♜g4 10 h3 ♜h6 11 ♙d3 ±

23 10 e6 fxe6 11 ♗xe6+ ♜h8 12 ♗e4 ♜b6 13 ♗h4 ♜c6 14 ♙d3 ♚xf3 15 gxf3 ♜xd4 ♞ Karpov-Kamsky, Elista FIDE Wch (5) 1996; 10 ♙e3 c5 (10...♜b6 11 a4 ♙e6 12 ♗d1 c6 13 ♙d3 f6 14 0-0 ♜8d7 15 ♙e4 ♚c8 ∞) 11 e6 cxd4 (11...c4 12 exf7+ ♚xf7 13 ♗d1 ♜b6 14 ♜e5 ♚f8 15 a4 ♙b7 ∞ Piket-J.Polgar, Linares 1997) 12 ♜xd4 (12 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 13 exf7+ ♚xf7 14 ♜xd4 ♜c5 ♢) 12...♜c5 13 exf7+ ♚xf7 14 ♗d1 ♚a7 ∞ Kožul-Azmaiparashvili, Elista OL 1998

24 11...fxe6?! 12 h5 cxd4 13 hxg6! ♜c5 14 gxh7+! ♜h8 15 ♜h4! ♜xh7!?! ∞ (15...♚f6 16 ♗d1 ±)

25 12 exf7+ ♚xf7 13 ♗d1 ♜b6 - 12 ♗d1

26 14 ♙e3 ♜c6 (14...♙g4 15 h5 ♜c6 16 hxg6 hxg6 17 ♙e2 ♜b4 18 a3 ♙xf3 19 gxf3 ♜4d5 20 ♗c2 {20 ♚g1 ♗d6 ∞} 20...♚f5 21 f4 ♜xc3 22 bxc3 ♜d5 23 ♙g4 ± M.Gurevich-V.Mikhalevski,

Vlissingen 1998) 15 ♜e5 (15 h5!?) 15...♜xe5 16 dxe5 ♗c7 17 ♗d4 ♜d7 18 f4 ♜xe5 19 fxe5 ♙xe5 20 ♗c5 ♙g3+ 21 ♜d2 ♗xc5 22 ♙xc5 ♙g4 ♞ Ehlvest-Sutovsky, Koszalin 1998; 14 h5 ♜c6 15 hxg6 hxg6 16 ♙e2 ♙f5 (16...♜xd4 17 ♙h6 ♞) 17 ♙e3 ♜b4 18 ♚c1 ∞ Lputian-I.Sokolov, Sarajevo 1998

27 8 ♙e2 ♜c6 - 7...♜c6

28 8...♜c6 9 d5 (9 ♙e2 - 7...♜c6) 9...♙xf3 10 gxf3 ♜e5 11 ♗e2 c6 12 f4 ♜ed7 13 ♙g2 cxd5 14 e5 ♜e4 15 ♜xe4 dxe4 16 ♙xe4 ♗a5+ 17 ♙d2 ± Hübner

29 9 0-0-0 c6 (9...♜b6 10 ♗c5 ♜8d7 11 ♗a3 ±) 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 gxf3 b5 12 ♗d3 ♗a5 13 ♜b1 b4 14 ♜e2 c5 15 f4 ♚c8 16 ♚c1 ♚c6 ∞; 9 ♙e2 ♜b6 (9...♜c6 10 0-0-0 ♜b6 11 ♗c5 ♗d6 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 gxf3 f5 14 e5 ♗xc5 15 dxc5 f4 16 cxb6 fxe3 = Hübner) 10 ♗d3 ♜c6 11 0-0-0 (11 ♚d1 - 9 ♚d1) 11...♗c8 12 ♗c2 e5 =

30 11 ♗d3 ♙xf3 (11...♗c8 12 ♗b1!?) 12 ♙xf3 e5 13 d5 ♜d4 14 ♙xd4 (14 ♙g4!?) 14...exd4 15 ♜e2 c5 =

31 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 gxf3 ♚fd8 14 d5 ♜e5 15 ♜b5 ♗f6 16 f4 ♜ed7 = Botvinnik-Fischer, Varna OL 1962

32 14 h3 ♙xf3 15 ♙xf3 ♙xe5 16 ♙xc6 bxc6 17 ♙d4 ♙f4 18 0-0 (18 ♜e2 ♙h6 19 ♙c3 ♚b8 20 ♚d7 ♚b5 21 b4 ♙g7 ♞ Slipak-Pierrot, Buenos Aires 1997) 18...e5 19 ♙e3 ♙xe3 20 fxe3 ♜e7 21 ♚d7 ♜f5 22 ♚xc7 ♚fc8 = Karpov-Timman, Tilburg 1986

33 10 a4 a5 11 d5 ♙xf3 12 gxf3 ♗d6 13 ♜b5 ♗b4+ =

34 10...e5 11 dxe5 ♜8d7 12 a4 ♗e7 13 a5 ♜xe5 14 ♜xe5 ♙xd1 15 ♗xd1 ♙xe5 16 axb6 ±; 10...♙xf3 11 gxf3 e6 12 d5 (12 h4!?) 12...exd5 13 ♜xd5 ♜xd5 14 ♚xd5 ♗f6 15 ♙e2 ♗xb2 16 ♗xb2 ♙xb2 17 0-0 ±; 10...e6 11 ♙e2 ♜c6 12 ♜g1 (12 e5 ♜e7 13 0-0 c6 14 h3 ♙xf3 15 ♙xf3 ♜f5 16 ♜e4 ♜d5 17 ♙g5 ♗b6 18 ♗xb6 axb6 19 g4 ♜xd4 20 ♚xd4 ♙xe5 ∞ Vaganian-Hübner, Rio de Janeiro IZ 1979) 12...♙xe2 13 ♜gxe2 ♗e7 14 0-0 ♚fd8 15 a3 ♜a5 16 ♗b5 ♜ac4 17 ♙g5 f6 18 ♙c1 c6 19 ♗b3 ♜h8 =

35 14 a4 ♜d7 15 f4 ♙xe2 16 ♜xe2 ♗c8 17 ♚c1 c6 18 e5 ♜b6 =; 14 f4 ♙xe2 15 ♜xe2 ♗d7 16 h4 c6 17 h5 cxd5 18 hxg6 hxg6 19 ♙d4 ♙xd4 20 ♚xd4 ♜g7 =; 14 ♚g1 ♗c8 (14...♗d7 15 ♚g3 c6 16 a4 ♗c7 - 14...♗c8) 15 ♚g3 c6 16 a4 ♗c7 17 ♗a3 f5 18 dxc6 bxc6 19 a5 ± Ivanchuk-Timman, Linares 1993

36 11 ♜d2 e6 12 ♙c4 exd5 13 ♙xd5 ♜b4 14 0-0 ♜xd5 15 exd5 ♚e8 16 ♜de4 ♙e5 17 ♙g5 ♗a5 18 ♚fe1 ♚ab8 19 d6 ♙e6 ∞ Ehlvest-Krasenkow, Lubniewice ECC 1998

## Catalan, Bogo-Indian and Queen's Indian

The Catalan (pp.443-9) is a refreshing alternative to the standard lines of the Queen's Gambit. White fianchettoes his king's bishop, and hopes that if Black executes his standard freeing break ...c5, the ensuing simplifications will leave the Catalan bishop exerting tremendous pressure on Black's queenside. There are many move-orders by which the Catalan can arise; we take 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 g3 d5 4 ♙g2 (*D*) as our standard. Black's main strategic decision is whether to take on c4, or instead to hold firm in the centre. The Open Catalan (pp.445-7) is characterized by 4...dxc4 5 ♘f3, whereupon Black can try to hang on to the pawn, leading to very sharp play, but normally he uses his pieces to neutralize White's pressure on the long diagonal; this may involve a radical change in the structure, such as in Line 2 on page 445. The Closed Catalan (pp.448-9) is rarer in top-level play, as White tends to maintain a troublesome edge.

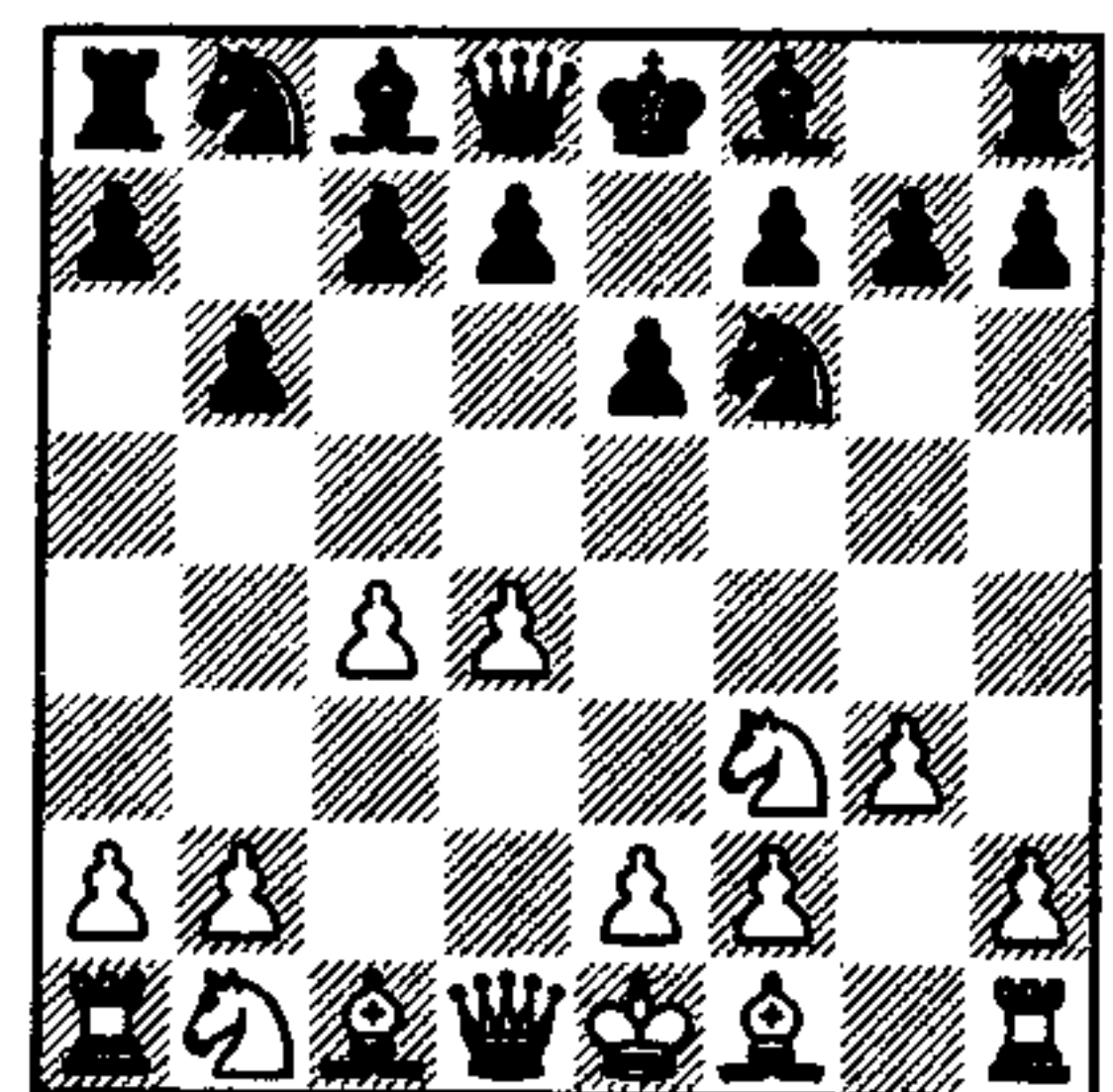
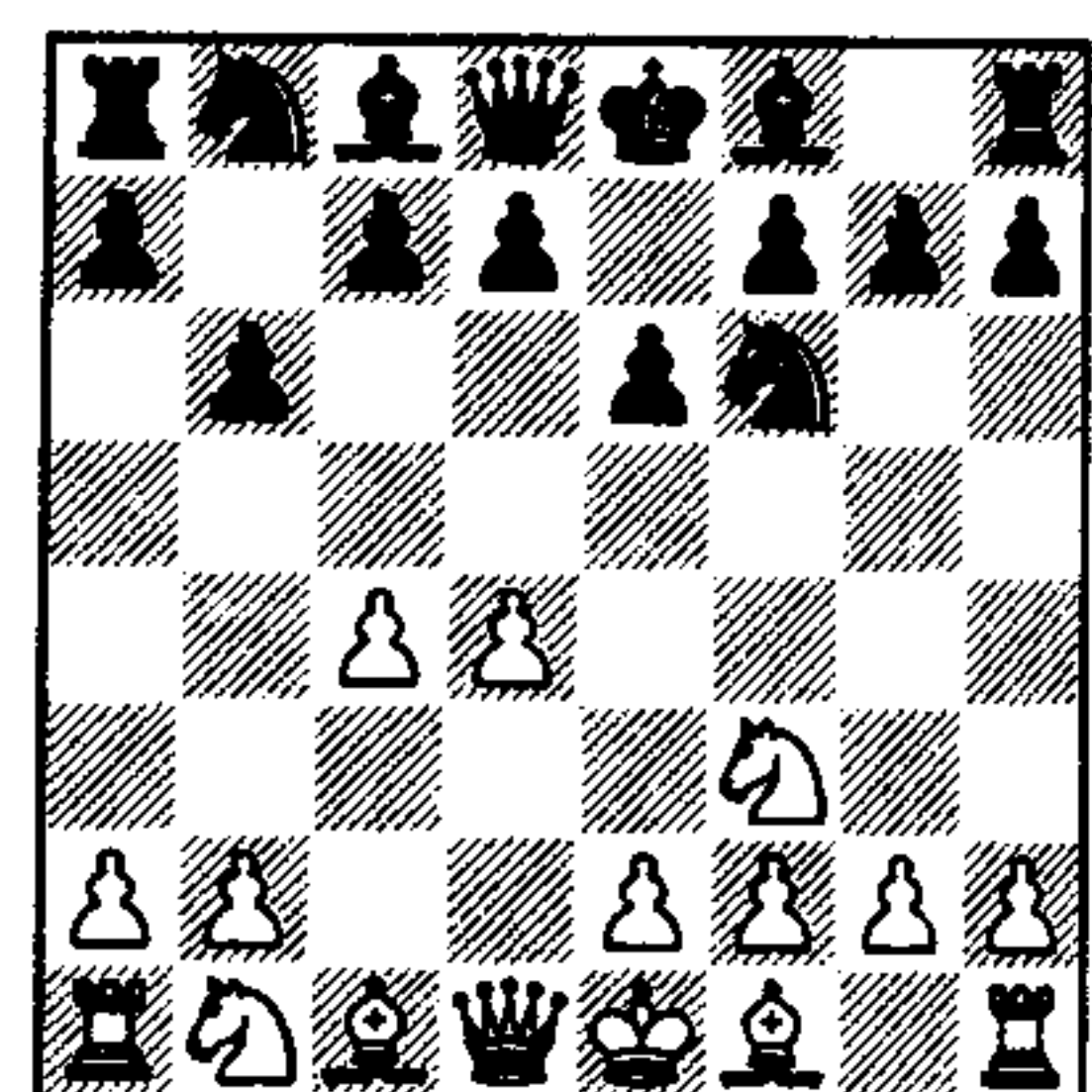
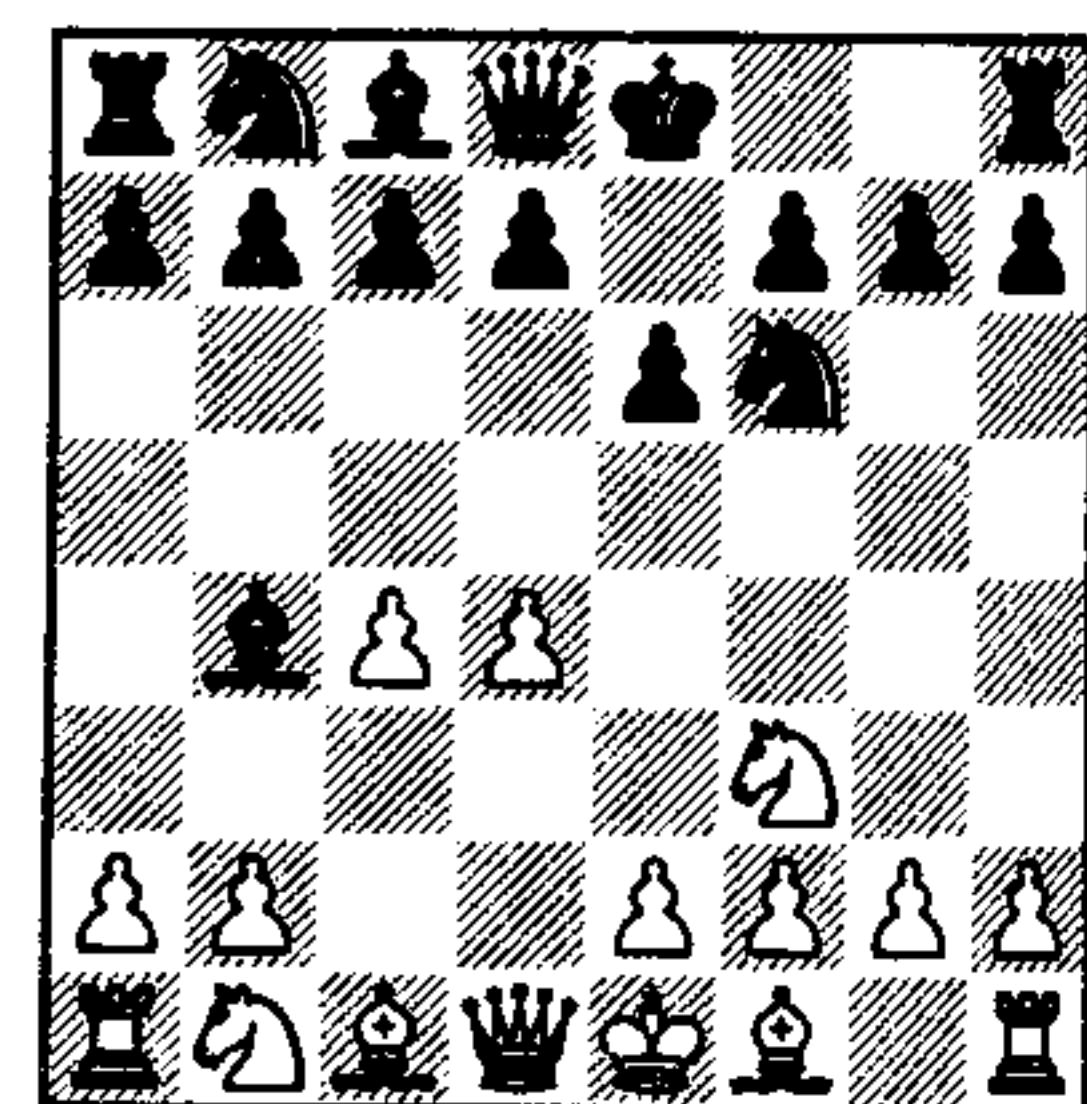
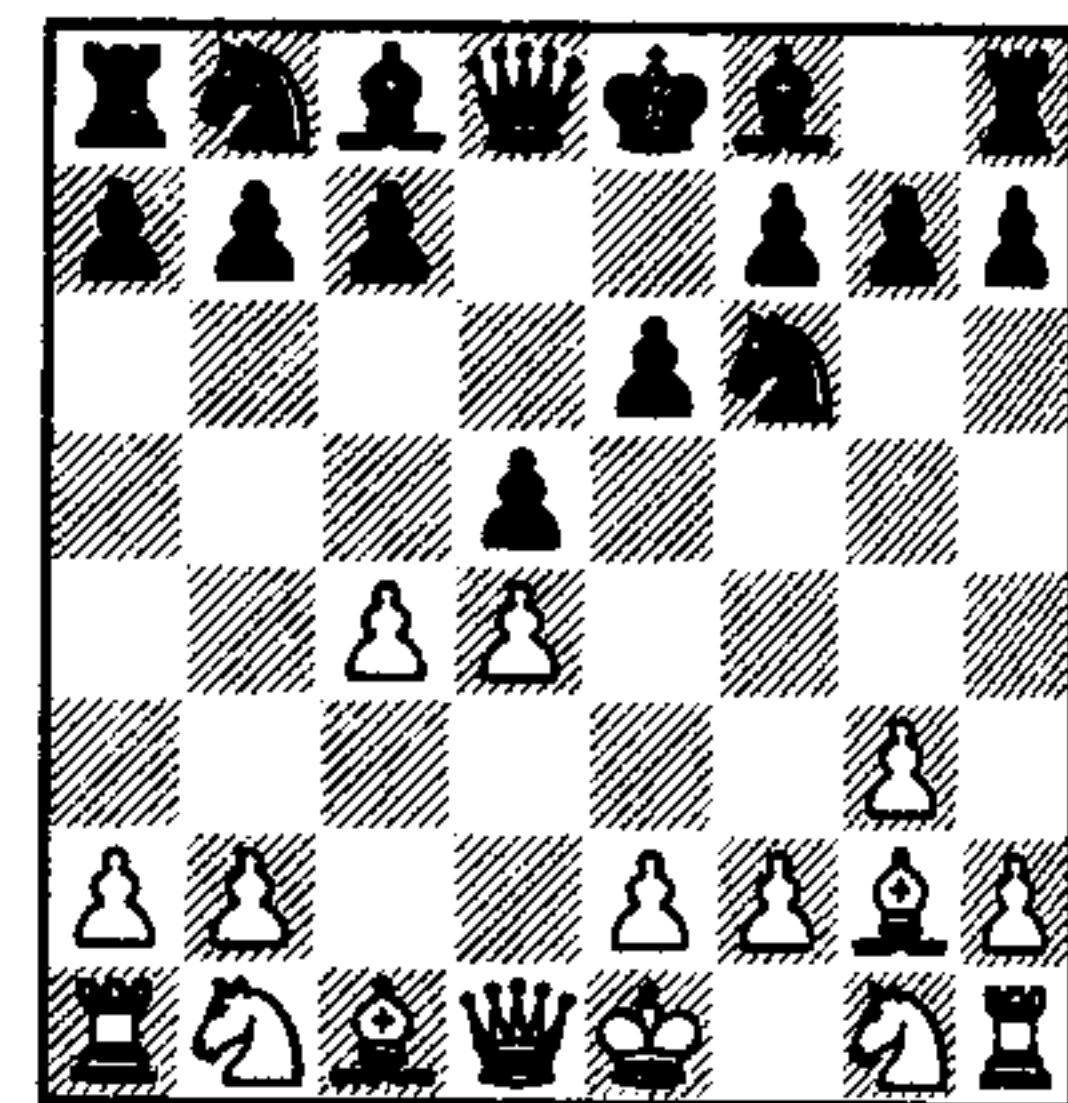
Next we consider openings arising after 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3. The most important of these is the Queen's Indian, with the Bogo-Indian a close second. Miscellaneous alternatives for Black are discussed on page 450. Of these, the most important is the Blumenfeld Gambit, 3...c5 4 d5 b5. It is quite reasonable for Black, and deserves to be more popular.

The Bogo-Indian, 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 ♙b4+ (*D*), is an opening that underwent a considerable revival in the 1980s. Previously, it had been seen as an attempt to simplify and hang on for a draw. New ideas saw Black playing for a win by creating imbalance in various cunning ways, the most eye-catching being 4 ♙d2 c5, while new approaches in the lines after 4 ♙d2 ♗e7 (p.454) also provided scope for a tense struggle. 4 ♘bd2 (p.451) is an ambitious idea for White, with which he aims to secure the bishop-pair by playing a3. Black can seek counterplay either by acquiescing to the exchange on d2 in return for a development advantage, or else by preparing to retreat the bishop and arguing that White's knight is misplaced on d2.

The Queen's Indian Defence (pp.455-69) is very similar in strategy to its sister defence, the Nimzo-Indian. After 3...b6 (*D*) Black fianchettoes his queen's bishop and controls the centre, and in particular the e4-square, with his pieces. The Queen's Indian has a reputation for being extremely solid and is used by many of today's top grandmasters. Its only real drawback is that in some lines Black finds it difficult to create realistic winning chances.

After a brief survey of rare lines we investigate 4 a3, a strange-looking move that nevertheless has a sound positional motivation, which is to prevent ...♙b4. Black's normal move here is 4...♙b7, but he has two interesting alternatives in 4...c5, which can lead to positions akin to the Benoni, and the tricky 4...♙a6, immediately attacking the c4-pawn. After 4 ♘c3 ♙b7 5 a3 (or 4 a3 ♙b7 5 ♘c3) Black can try the unusual 5...♘e4, Romanishin's 5...g6 or the classical 5...d5. This last variation represents the main line of the a3 Queen's Indian, and theory on it has expanded greatly over the last two decades.

After looking at the lines 4 e3 and 4 ♘c3 ♙b7 5 ♙g5 (pp.460-2), we move on to 4 g3 (*D*), traditionally White's main weapon against the Queen's Indian. Black's first decision after 4 g3 is to choose between attacking the c4-pawn with 4...♙a6, or classical development with 4...♙b7. Both moves are quite reliable, although White probably has more chances to retain a tiny edge against 4...♙b7.



## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♙g5 <sup>1</sup> h6 <sup>2</sup>	♙h4 <sup>3</sup> ♙b4+	♘d2 c5 <sup>4</sup>	a3 ♙xd2+	♚xd2 g5	♙g3 ♘e4 <sup>5</sup>	♚e3 ♘xg3	hxg3 ♚a5+	♚c3 <sup>6</sup> ♚xc3+ <sup>7</sup>	=
2	g3 ♙b4+ <sup>8</sup>	♘d2 c5 <sup>9</sup>	a3 <sup>10</sup> ♙xd2+	♚xd2 cxd4 <sup>11</sup>	♘f3 b6 <sup>12</sup>	♙g2 ♙b7	0-0 ♙xf3 <sup>13</sup>	exf3 ♘c6	f4 0-0 <sup>14</sup>	=
3	...	...	♘gf3 ♘c6 <sup>15</sup>	dxc5 <sup>16</sup> ♙xc5	♙g2 0-0 <sup>17</sup>	0-0 b6 <sup>18</sup>	a3 a5 <sup>19</sup>	♘b1 ♙a6	♚a4 ♚e8 <sup>20</sup>	=
4	...	♙d2 ♙xd2+	♚xd2 <sup>21</sup> c5 <sup>22</sup>	♙g2 <sup>23</sup> cxd4	♘f3 ♘c6 <sup>24</sup>	♘xd4 ♚b6	e3 d5	cxd5 ♘xd4	♚xd4 ♚xd4 <sup>25</sup>	±
5	...	...	♙g2 ♚c6 <sup>26</sup>	d5 <sup>27</sup> ♘e5 <sup>28</sup>	♚b3 ♙xd2+	♘xd2 exd5 <sup>29</sup>	cxd5 c5	h3 d6	f4 ♘g6 <sup>30</sup>	±
6	...	...	♙xb4 <sup>31</sup> c5	♙g2 0-0 <sup>32</sup>	e4 <sup>33</sup> d6	♘e2 e5	0-0 ♘c6 <sup>34</sup>	a3 <sup>35</sup> bxa3	♘xa3 a5 <sup>36</sup>	±

1 3 a3 c5 (3...d5 =) 4 d5 exd5 5 cxd5 g6 =  
 2 3...c5 4 d5 h6 5 ♙h4 exd5 6 cxd5 ♚b6 7 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 8 ♘c3 ±; 3...♙b4+ 4 ♘d2 (4 ♘c3 – p.476) 4...h6 5 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 6 a3 ♙xd2+ 7 ♚xd2 =  
 3 4 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 5 ♘c3 g6 (5...♙b4 – p.476) 6 ♘f3 ♙g7 7 e3 d6 8 ♙e2 0-0 9 0-0 e5 =  
 4 5...g5 6 ♙g3 ♘e4 7 ♘gf3 ♘c6 (7...h5 8 ♚c2 ♘xd2 9 ♘xd2 ♙xd2+ 10 ♘xd2 ♘c6 ∞) 8 a3 ♙xd2+ 9 ♘xd2 ♘xg3 10 hxg3 ♘xd4 11 ♘e4 ♘  
 5 8...♘c6 9 dxc5 ♘e4 10 ♚c1 ± Ivkov  
 6 11 b4 cxb4 12 ♚d2 d5 13 cxd5 exd5 14 ♘f3 ♘c6 ♚ Seirawan-Andersson, Tilburg 1983  
 7 12 bxc3 =  
 8 3...♘c6 4 ♙g2 ♚b8 5 ♘f3 a6 6 0-0 b5 7 ♘bd2 ♘a5 8 cxb5 axb5 9 e4 ±  
 9 4...0-0 5 ♙g2 d5!? ∞  
 10 5 dxc5 ♙xc5 6 ♘gf3 ♘c6 – 5 ♘gf3  
 11 6...♘c6 7 dxc5 ♘e4 8 ♚e3 ♚a5+ 9 ♙d2 ♘xd2 10 ♚xd2 ♚xc5 11 ♚c1 b6!? 12 ♙g2 ♙b7 13 ♘f3 ♘d4 14 b4 ♘xf3+ (14...♚d6!?) 15 ♙xf3 ♚c7 16 ♙xb7 ♚xb7 17 0-0 0-0 18 ♚fd1 ♚fd8 19 c5 bxc5 20 ♚xc5 ±; 11...a5 12 ♘f3 (12 ♙g2!?) 12...b5! 13 cxb5 ♚xb5 14 ♙g2 0-0 = Kaidanov-Rohde, Philadelphia 1992  
 12 7...♘c6 8 ♘xd4 ♘a5 9 ♚d3 d5 10 cxd5 ♚xd5 11 ♚b5+ ♚xb5 12 ♘xb5 0-0 13 ♙g2 ±  
 13 9...♚c8 10 ♚xd4 ♘c6 11 ♚h4 ♘e7 =  
 14 12 b4 ∞ Gluckman-Zarnicki, Biel IZ 1993  
 15 5...cxd4 6 ♘xd4 ♚b6 (6...♘c6 7 ♘c2 ♙e7 8 ♙g2 0-0 9 0-0 a6 10 b3 b5 11 ♘d4 ♚b6 12 ♘xc6 dxc6 13 ♘e4 ±) 7 a3 ♙xd2+ 8 ♚xd2 ♘c6 9 ♘b5 0-0 (9...d5!?) 10 ♚e3 d5 11 ♚xb6 axb6 12 cxd5 ♘b4 13 ♚b1 (D.Gurevich-Christiansen, USA Ch 1993) 13...♘bxd5 ♙d7 ±  
 16 6 a3!? ♙xd2+ 7 ♚xd2 cxd4 8 ♘xd4 – 5 a3  
 17 7...d5 8 0-0 0-0 9 a3 a5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♘b3 ♙b6 12 ♘bd4 ♚e8 13 ♙e3 ♙g4 =

18 8...♙e7 9 ♘b3 d6 =  
 19 9...♙b7 10 b4 ♙e7 11 ♙b2 ♚c8 =  
 20 12 ♘c3 d5 13 cxd5 ♘xd5 14 ♘xd5 exd5 = Santos-Ivkov, Praia da Rocha 1978  
 21 5 ♘xd2 d6 6 ♙g2 0-0 7 e3 (7 ♘gf3 – p.452/2) 7...c5 8 ♘e2 ♘c6 (8...cxd4 9 ♘xd4 ♚c7 10 0-0 ♘c6 11 ♘b5 ♚e7 12 ♚c1 ±) 9 0-0 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 11 exd4 ♚b6 = Pedersen  
 22 5...d6 6 ♙g2 0-0 7 ♘c3 ♘bd7 8 e4 e5 9 ♘ge2 ♚e8 10 0-0 c6 11 ♚ad1 ♚e7 12 f4 ±; 5...0-0 6 ♙g2 d6 7 ♘c3 e5 8 ♘f3 ♘c6 – p.452  
 23 6 ♘f3 ♘e4 7 ♚c2 ♚a5+ =  
 24 7...d5 8 cxd5 ♚xd5 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♘xd4 ♚h5 11 ♚c1 ±  
 25 12 exd4 ♘xd5 (12...exd5 13 ♘c3 ♙e6 14 ♘d2 ±) 13 ♘c3 ♘xc3 14 bxc3 ♚b8 15 ♘d2 ± Nogueiras-Lobron, Reggio Emilia 1985/6  
 26 5...0-0 6 ♘c3 (6 ♘f3 – p.454) 6...d6 7 a3 ♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 e5 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♚c2 ♘c6 =  
 27 6 e3 e5 7 d5 ♙xd2+ 8 ♚xd2 ♘b8 9 ♘c3 d6 10 h3 a5 11 ♘ge2 ♘a6 12 g4 ♘d7 13 ♘g3 ♘b6 =  
 28 6...♙xd2+ 7 ♘xd2 ♘b8 8 ♘h3 ±  
 29 8...0-0 9 ♘h3 d6 10 ♘f4 ♘g6 11 ♘d3 ±  
 30 12 e4 0-0 13 ♘e2 b6 14 0-0 ± Fominykh-Totsky, Russia Cup 1997  
 31 5 ♙g2 ♚b6 (5...d5 6 cxd5 exd5 7 ♘f3 ♘c6 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♙xb4 cxb4 10 ♘bd2 ±; 5...♘c6 6 ♙xb4 cxb4 7 d5 ♘e5 8 dxe6 fxe6 9 ♘d2 0-0 10 ♘gf3 ±) 6 d5 ♙xd2+ 7 ♚xd2 exd5 8 cxd5 ±  
 32 6...d5 7 ♘d2 ♘c6 8 ♘gf3 ♘e4?! (8...0-0 ±) 9 ♘xe4 dxe4 10 ♘e5 ♚xd4 11 ♚xd4 ♘xd4 12 ♙xe4 f6 13 e3 ±  
 33 7 ♘f3 – p.452  
 34 9...♘bd7 10 a3 ±  
 35 10 d5 ♘b8 11 a3 ±  
 36 12 ♚d2 b6 13 ♚fd1 ♙a6 14 b3 ♚e8 15 ♘c2 ± Beliavsky-Grosar, Portorož 1996

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 g3 d5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♙g2 <sup>1</sup> c6 <sup>2</sup>	♖c2 <sup>3</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>4</sup>	♗f3 ♙d6 <sup>5</sup>	0-0 0-0	♗bd2 ♙e8 <sup>6</sup>	b3 <sup>7</sup> e5	dxe5 <sup>8</sup> ♗xe5	♙b2 ♙g4	cxd5 cxd5 <sup>9</sup>	=
2	...	♗f3 <sup>10</sup> c5	♗xd4 <sup>12</sup> e5	♗f3 <sup>13</sup> d4	0-0 ♗c6	e3 <sup>14</sup> d3 <sup>15</sup>	♗c3 <sup>16</sup> ♙b4	♙d2 <sup>17</sup> ♙e6! <sup>18</sup>	♗xe5 ♗xe5 <sup>19</sup>	≡
3	...	...	...	♗c2 d4	f4 ♗c6 <sup>20</sup>	♙xc6+ bxc6	fxe5 ♖a5+	♖d2 ♖xe5	♖xd4 ♖h5 <sup>21</sup>	±
4	...	♖a4+ ♙d7 <sup>22</sup>	♖xc4 ♙c6 <sup>23</sup>	♗f3 ♙d5 <sup>24</sup>	♖d3 <sup>25</sup> ♙e4	♖d1 c5	♗c3 ♙c6	0-0 ♗bd7	♙f4 <sup>26</sup> cxd4 <sup>27</sup>	=

1 4 ♗f3 ♙e7 5 ♙g2 – p.448; 4...c5 5 cxd5 ♗xd5 (5...exd5 6 ♙g2 ♗c6 – p.389) 6 ♙g2 – 4 ♙g2; 4...dxc4 5 ♖a4+ (5 ♙g2 – p.445) 5...♙d7 (5...♖d7 6 ♖xc4 ♖c6 7 ♗bd2 ±; 5...♗bd7 6 ♖xc4 b6 {6...a6 7 ♙g2 – 4 ♙g2} 7 ♙g2 – 4 ♙g2) 6 ♖xc4 c5! (6...♙c6 7 ♙g2 – 4 ♙g2) 7 dxc5 ♙c6 8 ♙g2 – p.445; 4...♗c6 5 ♙g2 dxc4 – p.445; 4...♙b4+ 5 ♗bd2 (5 ♙d2 ♙e7 – p.452/1) 5...0-0 (5...dxc4 6 ♙g2 – p.445; 5...♗c6!? – p.450) 6 ♙g2 c5 (6...b6 7 0-0 ♙b7 – p.466/2) 7 a3 ♙xd2+ 8 ♖xd2 ♗c6 9 cxd5 ♖xd5 ∞

2 4...♙b4+ 5 ♙d2 (5 ♗c3 – p.472; 5 ♗d2 0-0 6 ♗gf3 – 4 ♗f3) 5...♙e7 6 ♙c3!? (6 ♗f3 – p.452/1) 6...b6 7 ♗h3 ♙b7 8 0-0 ♖c8 9 cxd5 ♙xd5 (9...exd5 10 ♗f4 ±) 10 ♗f4 ♙xg2 11 ♗xg2 0-0 12 ♗d2 ♖b7+ 13 f3 ♗g4 ∞

3 5 cxd5 exd5 6 ♗f3 ♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 – p.448/3

4 5...b5 6 c5 ±; 5...♙b4+ 6 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 7 ♗xd2 ♗bd7 8 ♗gf3 – p.452

5 6...♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 – p.448

6 8...♖e7 9 b3 e5 10 cxd5 cxd5 11 dxe5 ♗xe5 12 ♙b2 ♙e8 13 ♗d4 ±; 8...e5 9 cxd5 cxd5 (9...♗xd5 10 ♗c4 ±) 10 dxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 12 ♗f3 ±; 8...b6 9 e4 dxe4 10 ♗xe4 ±

7 9 ♙d1 ♖e7 10 e4 dxe4 11 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 12 ♖xe4 e5 ∞; 9 e4 dxe4 10 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 11 ♖xe4 e5 12 ♙g5 f6 13 ♙d2 exd4 14 ♖xd4 ♗e5 =

8 10 cxd5 cxd5 11 dxe5 ♗xe5 12 ♙b2 ♗c6 13 e3 ♙g4 ∞ Bareev-Anand, Biel IZ 1993

9 13 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 14 ♙xe5 ♙xe5 =

10 5 cxd5 ♗xd5 (5...exd5 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 – p.389) 6 ♗f3 ♗c6 7 0-0 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♙d7 9 e4 ± (9 ♗b3!?); 7...♙e7 – p.448; 7...♗f6 8 ♗e5 ♙d7 9 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 10 ♙xc6+ bxc6 11 ♖a4 ±

11 5...dxc4 – p.445; 5...♗c6 6 0-0 cxd4 (6...dxc4 – p.445) 7 ♗xd4 ♙c5 8 ♗b3 ♙e7 (8...♙b6 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗c3 ♗xc3 11 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 12 bxc3 ±) 9 cxd5 (9 ♗c3 dxc4 10 ♖xd8+ {10 ♗d2 ♗a5 ∞} 10...♙xd8 11 ♗d2 ♗a5 12 ♗b5 ♗d5 ∞) 9...♗xd5 10 e4 ♗db4 11 ♗c3 0-0 12 ♙e3 ±

12 6 0-0 ♙e7 – p.448; 6 cxd5 ♙b4+ 7 ♙d2 ♙c5 ∞

13 7 ♗b3 d4 8 f4 ♙b4+ 9 ♙d2 ♗g4 ∞

14 9 b4 e4! ♖

15 9...♙g4 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ±; 9...♙e7 10 exd4 exd4 11 ♙f4 0-0 12 ♗e5 ±; 9...♙c5 10 exd4 exd4 (10...♙xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 12 ♙g5 0-0 13 ♗c3 h6 14 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 15 f4 ±) 11 ♙e1+ ♙e6 12 ♗g5 0-0 13 ♗xe6 fxe6 14 ♗d2 ♖d6 (14...d3 15 ♗b3 ±; 14...♖b6 15 ♗b3 ♙ad8 16 ♙xe6 d3 17 ♙e3 ♙xe3 18 ♙xe3 d2 19 ♙e2 ♗g4 20 c5 ♖b4 21 ♙xd2 ♙xd2 22 ♖xd2 ♖xd2 23 ♗xd2 ♙xf2 24 ♗c4 ±) 15 ♗e4 ±

16 10 ♗e1 e4 11 ♗c3 ♙b4 12 ♙d2 ♙f5 ∞

17 11 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 12 ♖a4+ ♗c6 13 ♙xc6+ bxc6 14 ♖xb4 ♙h3 ≡

18 11...0-0 12 ♗d5 (12 a3!?) 12...♗xd5 13 cxd5 ♖xd5 14 ♗d4 ♖d6 15 ♗xc6 ♙xd2 =

19 13 ♖a4+ ♗c6 14 ♙xc6+ bxc6 15 ♖xb4 ♙b8 16 ♖a3 h5 ≡

20 8...♙d6 9 fxe5 ♙xe5 10 ♙f4! ±

21 13 ♙f4 (13 ♖e3+ ♙e6 =) 13...♙e6 14 ♗d2 ♙c5 15 ♖e5 ♙f2+ 16 ♗d1 ♖h3 17 ♗b4 (17 ♙g5!?) 17...0-0 18 ♗d3 ♗g4 19 ♖e4 ±

22 5...♗bd7 6 ♖xc4 a6 (6...c6 7 ♗f3 – 6 ♗f3 c6) 7 ♖c2 (7 ♗f3 – p.445) 7...c5 8 ♗f3 b6 (8...b5 9 ♗e5 ♗d5 =) 9 ♗c3 ♙b7 10 0-0 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ♙xg2 12 ♗xg2 ♖c8 =; 6 ♗d2 c6 (6...c5 7 ♗xc4 cxd4 8 ♙f4 ♙e7 9 ♗d6+ ♗f8 10 ♗f3 ♗d5 =) 7 ♖xc4 e5 8 ♗gf3 ♙d6 9 ♖c2 ∞; 6 ♗f3 a6 (6...♙e7 7 ♖xc4 – p.445; 6...c6 7 ♖xc4 ♙d6 8 ♙f4 ±) 7 ♗c3 (7 ♖xc4 – p.445) 7...♙b8 (7...♙e7 8 ♗e5 0-0 9 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 10 ♖xc4 b5 11 ♖c6 ♖xc6 12 ♙xc6 ♙b8 13 0-0 ♙b7 14 ♙xb7 ♙xb7 15 ♙d1 c5 =; 7...c5 8 0-0 ♙b8 9 ♙f4 b5 10 ♖d1 ♙b6 11 d5 ∞) 8 ♖xc4 b5 9 ♖d3 ♙b7 10 0-0 c5 11 dxc5 ♙xc5 12 ♙f4 ♙c8 13 ♙ad1 0-0 14 ♗e5 ♙xg2 15 ♗xg2 ♗xe5 16 ♙xe5 ♙e7 =

23 6...♗c6 7 ♗f3 ± – p.445

24 7...♗bd7 8 0-0 (8 ♗c3 ♗b6 9 ♖d3 ♙b4 ∞) 8...♗b6 9 ♖d3 ♙e4 10 ♖b3 ♙d5 11 ♖e3 ±

25 8 ♖a4+ ♖d7 9 ♖d1 c5 =

26 12 ♙g5 h6 =; 12 ♙e3 ♙e7 =

27 13 ♖xd4 ♙c5 14 ♖d3 0-0 =

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 g3 d5 4 ♙g2 dxc4 5 ♘f3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... b5 <sup>1</sup>	♘e5 ♘d5	a4 c6	axb5 <sup>2</sup> cxb5	♘c3 ♙b4	0-0 ♙xc3	e4! ♙xb2!	exd5 <sup>3</sup> ♙xa1	♙a3 a5 <sup>4</sup>	∞
2	... ♙d7	♘e5 <sup>5</sup> ♙c6 <sup>6</sup>	♘xc6 ♘xc6	0-0 <sup>7</sup> ♙e7 <sup>8</sup>	e3 e5	♙xc6+ bxc6	dxe5 <sup>9</sup> ♙xd1	♙xd1 ♘d7	f4 0-0-0 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	... ♘bd7	0-0 <sup>11</sup> ♘b6 <sup>12</sup>	♘bd2 c5	♘xc4 ♘xc4	♙a4+ ♙d7	♙xc4 ♙b6 <sup>13</sup>	dxc5 ♙xc5	b4 ♙xb4	♙xb4 ♙xb4 <sup>14</sup>	∞
4	... c5	0-0 <sup>15</sup> ♘c6	♘e5 ♙d7 <sup>16</sup>	♘a3 <sup>17</sup> cxd4 <sup>18</sup>	♘axc4 ♙c5 <sup>19</sup>	♙b3 ♙c8 <sup>20</sup>	♙f4 0-0	♙ac1 ♘d5	♘d3!? ♘xf4 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	... ...	...	♙a4 ♙d7 <sup>22</sup>	♙xc4 <sup>23</sup> b5 <sup>24</sup>	♙d3 ♙c8 <sup>25</sup>	dxc5 ♙xc5	♘c3 b4 <sup>26</sup>	♘e4 ♘xe4	♙xe4 ♙e7 <sup>27</sup>	±
6	... ♘c6	♙a4 <sup>28</sup> ♘d7 <sup>29</sup>	♙xc4 ♘b6	♙d3 e5	♘xe5 <sup>30</sup> ♘b4	♙b3 <sup>31</sup> ♙e6	♙d1 ♙xd4	♙xd4 ♘c2+	♘d1 ♘xd4 <sup>32</sup>	∞
7	... a6	0-0 <sup>33</sup> b5 <sup>34</sup>	♘e5 ♘d5 <sup>35</sup>	a4 <sup>36</sup> ♙b7 <sup>37</sup>	e4 <sup>38</sup> ♘f6	axb5 axb5	♙xa8 ♙xa8	♘c3 c6	d5 ♙d6 <sup>39</sup>	±
8	... ♙e7	0-0 <sup>40</sup> 0-0	♘e5 <sup>41</sup> ♘c6 <sup>42</sup>	♘xc6 <sup>43</sup> bxc6	♘a3 <sup>44</sup> ♙xa3	bxa3 ♙a6 <sup>45</sup>	♙xc6 ♙b8	♙a4 ♙b6	♙g2 <sup>46</sup> ♘d5	∞

1 5...c6 6 ♘e5 ♙b4+ (6...b5 7 a4 ♘d5 - 5...b5) 7 ♙d2 ♙xd4 (7...♙xd2+ 8 ♙xd2 ±) 8 ♙xb4 ♙xe5 9 ♘a3 b5 10 f4 ♙c7 11 ♘xb5 ±; 5...♙b4+ 6 ♙d2 (6 ♘c3 - p.472; 6 ♘bd2 ♘c6 7 0-0 ♙xd2 8 ♙xd2 0-0 9 ♙c3 b5 10 ♘e5 ♘xd4 11 ♙d2 ♙d6! =) 6...♙e7 (6...a5 - p.452; 6...♙xd2+ 7 ♙xd2 0-0 8 ♘a3 ±) 7 ♙c2 ♙d7 8 ♙xc4 ♙c6 9 ♘c3 ♘e4 10 ♙d1 ♘xc3 11 ♙xc3 ±

2 8 0-0 ♙b7 (8...a6 - 5...a6) 9 b3 cxb3 10 axb5 (10 ♙xb3 a6 - 5...a6) 10...cxb5 11 ♙xb3 a6 12 e4 ♘f6 13 d5 ♙c5 14 dxe6 fxe6 15 ♙xe6+ ♙e7 16 ♙xe7+ ♙xe7 17 ♘c3 ∞

3 12 ♙xb2 ♘e7 13 d5 0-0 14 ♙a3 f6 15 d6 ♘ec6 16 ♘xc6 ♘xc6 17 d7 b4 18 dxc8 ♙ ♙xc8 ∞

4 13...a5 (13...exd5? 14 ♙h5 ♙e6 15 ♘xf7 +- ) 14 dxe6 ♙xe6 15 ♙xa8 ♙xd4 (15...b4 16 ♙xa1 ±) 16 ♙xa1 ♙xa1 17 ♙xa1 b4 18 ♙c1 0-0 19 ♙xa5 ♙d8 ∞ Kengis; 14 ♙g4 b4 15 ♙xg7 ♙f8 16 ♙xa1 bxa3 (16...♙a6 17 ♙c1 exd5 18 ♙h6 ♙e7 19 ♙xd5 ∞) 17 dxe6 ♙xe6 18 ♙xa8 ♙xd4 19 ♙b1 ♘d7 20 ♙c6 a2! ∞

5 6 ♙c2 ♙c6 7 ♙xc4 - p.444; 6 0-0 ♙c6 7 ♘bd2 (7 ♙c2 b5 8 ♘bd2 ∞) 7...b5 8 a4 a6 ∞; 6 ♘bd2 ♙b4!? 7 ♙c2 (7 ♘e5 ♙c6 ♣; 7 0-0 c3 8 bxc3 ♙xc3 9 ♙b1 ♙c6 10 ♙a3 a5 11 ♙c2 ♙b4 ∞) 7...♙b5 8 0-0 ♘c6 9 ♙d1 ♘xd4 10 ♘xd4 ♙xd4 11 ♙xb7 (11 ♘e4 ♙b6 12 ♙e3 ♙a6 13 ♙d4 ♙e7 ♣) 11...♙d8 12 a4 =

6 6...♘c6 7 ♘xc4 ±

7 8 e3 e5 ♣; 8 ♙xc6+ bxc6 9 ♙a4 ♙d5 10 0-0 ♘e4 ∞; 8 ♙a4 ♙d7 9 ♙xc4 ♘xd4 10 ♙xb7 ♙b4+ ∞

8 8...♙d7 9 e3 ♙b8 10 ♙e2 b5 11 b3! cxb3 12 axb3 ♙b6 13 ♙d1 (13 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 14 ♙xa7 ♙d6 15 ♙a3 ±) 13...a6 14 ♘c3 ♙e7 15 ♙b2 ±

9 11 ♙a4!?

10 14 ♙d2 f6 15 e6 ♘b6 16 ♘c3 f5 ∞

11 6 ♘bd2 ♘b6 7 0-0 - 6 0-0; 6 ♙a4 a6 (6...♙e7 7 ♙xc4 0-0 8 0-0 c5 {8...a6 9 ♙c2 ±} 9 ♙d1 ±) 7 ♙xc4 b5 8 ♙c6 ♙b8 (8...♙a7 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 ♙c2 c5 11 a4 ±) 9 ♙f4 ♘d5 10 ♙g5 ♙e7 11 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 12 ♘c3!? (12 0-0 ♙b7 13 ♙c2 c5 =) 12...♙b7 (12...♘b4?! 13 ♙xc7 ♘c2+ 14 ♘d1 ♘xa1 15 ♘e5 ♣) 13 ♘xd5 ♙xc6 14 ♘xe7 ♘xe7 =

12 6...♙b8 7 a4 b6 8 ♘fd2 ±; 6...c5 7 ♘a3 cxd4 (7...♙e7 8 ♘xc4 0-0 9 ♙d2 ±) 8 ♘xc4 ♙c5 (8...♙c7 9 ♙xd4 ♙c5 10 ♙f4 ±) 9 ♘xd4 ±

13 10...♙c8 11 ♘e5 ±; 10...b5 11 ♙d3 ±

14 14 ♙b1 ♣

15 6 ♙a4+ ♙d7 7 ♙xc4 ♙c6 8 dxc5 ♘bd7 9 ♙e3 ♙d5 10 ♙b4 a5 =

16 7...♘xe5 8 dxe5 ♘d5 (8...♘d7 9 f4 ±; 8...♙xd1 9 ♙xd1 ♘d5 10 ♘a3 c3!? 11 e4 cxb2 12 ♙xb2 ♘c7 13 ♘c4 ♣) 9 ♘a3 ♙d7 (9...c3 10 bxc3 ♘xc3 11 ♙c2 ♘d5 12 ♙d1 ±) 10 ♘xc4 ♙c6 11 a3 ♙c8 12 e4 ± Petrosian-Panno, Palma 1969

17 8 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 9 ♙xc6+ bxc6 10 ♙a4 cxd4 11 ♙xc6+ ♘d7 12 ♙xc4 ♙c5 =; 8 ♘xc4 cxd4 9 ♙f4 ♘d5 10 ♘d6+ ♙xd6 11 ♙xd6 ♘de7 12 ♘d2 0-0 13 ♙b3 ♣

18 8...♙c8 9 ♘axc4 b5 10 ♘xd7 ±; 8...♘d5 9 ♘axc4 ♘xd4 10 ♙e3! ±

19 9...♙c8 10 ♙f4 ♘d5 11 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 12 ♙xd4 ♘xf4 13 ♙xf4 ±

20 10...0-0 11 ♖xb7 ♗xe5 12 ♗xe5 ♜b8 13 ♖f3 ♘d6 14 ♗c6 ♘xc6 15 ♖xc6 e5 16 ♜b1 ± Kasparov-Deep Blue, Philadelphia (2) 1996

21 14 gxf4 ♘e7 15 ♗ce5 ±

22 7...cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 9 ♘xc6+ ♘d7 10 ♜d1 ♖xd1+ 11 ♖xd1 ♘xc6 12 ♗d2 h5 (12...b5 13 a4 ♘e7 14 axb5 ♘xb5 15 ♗xc4 0-0 16 b3 ±; 12...c3 13 bxc3 0-0-0 14 ♖b3 ♘c5 15 ♗f3 ±) 13 h3 ♜d8 14 ♖c2 ♘c5 15 ♗xc4 ♗e4 16 ♗e3 ♘b6 17 b4! ±

23 8 dxc5 ♗a5 (8...♘xc5 9 ♖xc4 ±) 9 ♖c2 ♘xc5 10 ♗e5 ♜c8 11 ♘g5 h6 12 ♘xf6 gxf6 13 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 =

24 8...cxd4 9 ♗xd4 ♜c8 10 ♗c3 ♗xd4 11 ♖xd4 ♘c5 12 ♖h4 ♘c6 13 ♜d1 ♖a5 (13...♖b6? 14 ♘xc6+ ♜xc6 15 ♘h6! ±) 14 ♘d2 ♘e7 15 ♗d5 ±

25 9...c4 10 ♖d1 ±

26 11...♗b4 12 ♖d1 ♘c6 13 ♘g5 ±

27 13...♗e7 14 ♗e5 ±; 13...0-0 14 ♜d1 ♖e7 15 ♘g5 f6 16 ♘e3 ±; 13...♖e7 14 ♘g5 f6 15 ♘e3 f5 16 ♖d3 ♘xe3 17 ♖xe3 e5 18 a3 ± Stohl

28 6 0-0 ♜b8 (6...a6 – 5...a6) 7 ♗c3 (7 a4 ♗a5 =) 7...b5 (7...♘b4 8 ♖c2 0-0 9 ♜d1 ♖e7 ∞) 8 ♗e5 ♗xe5 9 dxe5 ♗d7 10 ♘c6 a6 11 ♖d4 ♘b7 12 ♘b7 ♜xb7 13 ♜d1 c5 14 ♖g4 ♖c7 ∞

29 6...♘d7 7 ♖xc4 ♗a5 8 ♖d3 c5 9 0-0 (9 ♗e5 ♗c6 =) 9...♜c8 10 ♗c3 ♘c6 11 ♜d1 ±; 6...♘b4+ 7 ♘d2 ♗d5 8 ♘b4 (8 ♖b5 ♘d2+ {8...0-0 9 ♘c3! ? ∞}) 9 ♗bxd2 c3 10 bxc3 ♗xc3 11 ♖d3 ♗d5 12 0-0 ♘) 8...♗dxb4 9 0-0 (9 a3 b5 ∞) 9...♜b8 10 ♗c3 a6 (10...♘d7 11 a3 b5 12 ♗xb5 ♗d5 13 ♗c3 ♜xb2 14 ♖xc4 ♗a5 15 ♖d3 ♜b3 16 ♜fc1 c5 17 ♖d2 ±) 11 ♗e5 0-0 12 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 13 ♘xc6 bxc6 14 ♖xc4 ♜xb2 15 ♜ab1 ♜b6 16 ♖c5 ±

30 9 ♘g5 ♘e7 ∞

31 10 ♖c3 ♖xd4 11 0-0 ♖xc3 12 ♗xc3 =

32 14 ♘b7 ♜d8 ∞

33 6 ♗e5?! ♘b4+ (6...c5 7 ♘e3 ♗d5 8 dxc5 ♗d7 9 ♘d4 ♗xe5 10 ♘xe5 =) 7 ♗c3 ♗d5 8 ♘d2 b5 9 0-0 (9 a4 ♘b7 10 ♗xd5 ♘d2+ 11 ♖xd2 ♘d5 12 e4 ♘b7 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♜xa8 ♘xa8 15 ♖a5 0-0! 16 ♖xa8 ♖xd4 ♢ Greiner-Vehre, corr 1982) 9...♘xc3 10 bxc3 f6 ♢; 6 a4 c5 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 dxc5 ♖xd1 9 ♜xd1 ♗a5 10 ♗e5 ♗d7 =

34 6...♗c6 7 e3 (7 ♗c3 ♜b8 8 e4 b5 ∞) 7...♘d7 (7...♜b8 8 ♗fd2 ±) 8 ♖e2 (8 ♗c3 ♜b8 9 ♗e5 ♗a5! ∞) 8...b5 9 ♗e5 ♗d5 10 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 11 ♜d1 ♜d8 12 b3 c3 13 ♘d5 exd5 14 ♗xc3 ±

35 7...c6 8 b3 cxb3 9 ♗xc6 ♖b6 10 ♗a5! ±

36 8 ♗c3 ♘b7 9 ♗xd5 exd5 10 e4 dxe4 11 ♖h5 g6! 12 ♗xg6 fvg6 13 ♖e5+ ♖e7 14 ♖xh8 ♗d7 15 h4 0-0-0! ∞

37 8...c6 9 e4 ♗f6 10 d5 ♖c7 11 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 12 dxc6 ♖xc6 13 axb5 axb5 14 e5 ♗d5 15 ♘d5

exd5 16 ♜xa8 ♖xa8 17 ♗c3 ±

38 9 b3 c3 (9...cxb3 10 ♖xb3 c6 11 ♗c3 ♗d7 12 ♗xd5 exd5 13 e4 ±) 10 e4 b4 (10...♗f6 11 axb5 axb5 12 ♜xa8 ♘xa8 13 ♗xc3 b4 14 ♗b5 c6 15 d5 cxb5 16 dxe6 ♖xd1 17 exf7+ ♗e7 18 ♜xd1 ♘) 11 exd5 ♘d5 12 ♖h5 g6 13 ♖h3 ∞

39 13...♘e7 14 dxe6 fxe6 15 ♖e2 0-0 16 ♘h3 ♖e8 (16...♖c8 17 ♗f3 ±) 17 ♘xe6+ ♗h8 18 ♘f5 c5 19 ♘f4 ±; 13...♘d6 14 ♗g4 b4 15 ♗xf6+ gxf6 16 ♖a4 (16 ♗b1!?) 16...bxc3 17 ♖xa8 cxb2 18 ♘b2 cxd5 19 exd5 e5 20 ♖a4+ ♗d7 21 ♖xc4 ±

40 6 ♗c3 0-0 7 ♗e5 c5 8 dxc5 ♖c7 9 ♗xc4 ♖xc5 (9...♘xc5 10 0-0 – 6 0-0) 10 b3! ± ♜d8?! 11 ♘a3 ♜xd1+ 12 ♜xd1 ♖c7 13 ♗b5 ± Ivanchuk; 7...♗c6 8 ♘xc6 bxc6 9 ♗xc6 ♖e8 10 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 11 ♖a4 c5 12 ♖xc4 cxd4 13 ♖xd4 e5 14 ♖h4 ♜b8 (14...♘b7 15 0-0 ♖e6 16 e4 ♜ac8 ♘) 15 0-0 ♜b4 16 e4 ♖e6 ∞ Psakhis-Wells, Herzliya 1998

41 7 a4?! ♗c6 8 a5 ♜b8 ♢; 7 ♗bd2 b5 (7...c5 8 ♗xc4 – 7 ♗a3) 8 a4 c6 9 e4 (9 ♗e5 ♗d5 10 e4 ♗f6 11 d5 ♖c7 12 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 13 dxc6 ∞) 9...♘b7 10 ♖c2 ♘; 7 ♗c3 ♗c6 8 e3 (8 e4 ♜b8 9 ♘e3 a6 ♢ Lyrberg-H.Olafsson, Stockholm 1997) 8...♘d6! ? 9 ♗d2 (9 ♖a4 e5 =) 9...e5 (9...♗a5!?) 10 ♗xc4 (10 d5 ♗a5 11 ♖e2 ♘g4 ∞) 10...exd4 11 exd4 ♘g4 12 ♖b3 ♗xd4 13 ♖xb7 ♘f3! 14 ♘xf3 ♜b8 15 ♖xa7 ♗xf3+ 16 ♗g2 ♖d7 ♘ Karpov; 7 ♗a3 ♘xa3 (7...c5 8 ♗xc4 ♗c6 9 dxc5 ♘xc5 10 ♗fe5 ±) 8 bxa3 ♘d7 (8...♗d5 9 ♖c2 ♗b6 10 ♘b2 ♖e8 11 ♗e5 ♖a4 12 ♜ac1 ±; 8...♗c6 9 ♘b2 ♜b8 10 ♖c2 b5 11 ♜ad1 ♗e7 12 e4 ♘b7 13 ♜fe1 ♗g6 14 h4 ♜e8 ∞) 9 ♗e5 ♘c6 10 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 11 ♘b2 ♗d5 (11...♖d6 12 ♜c1 b5 13 e4 e5 14 f4 ♜ad8 15 d5 exf4 16 gxf4 ♜fe8 17 ♖c2 ♗e7 18 ♖f2 ♗g4 19 ♖g3 f5 ∞) 12 ♜b1 (12 ♜c1 ♗b6 ∞) 12...♗b6 13 e3 ♖d6 14 ♖c2 ♜fd8 15 ♜fd1 ♜ab8 16 e4 e5 17 d5 ♗d4 18 ♘d4 exd4 19 ♜xd4 c6 20 a4 ♖c5 =

42 7...c5 8 dxc5 ♖c7 9 ♗xc4 ♖xc5 (9...♘xc5 10 ♗c3! ♘xf2+ {10...♜d8 11 ♘f4 ±}) 11 ♜xf2 ♖xc4 12 ♜xf6! gxf6 13 ♘h6 ±) 10 b3 ♜d8 11 ♗bd2 ±

43 8 ♘xc6 bxc6 9 ♗xc6 ♖e8 10 ♗xe7+ (10 ♖a4 ♘d6 11 ♖xc4 a5 ♢) 10...♖xe7 11 ♖a4 (11 ♗a3!?) 11...a5 (11...e5 12 dxe5 ♖xe5 13 ♖xc4 ♘e6 14 ♖d3 ♜ad8 15 ♖e3 ♖h5 16 f3 ♘c4 ♘; 11...c5 12 ♖a3! ? e5! ? 13 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 14 dxc5 ♘h3 ♘) 12 ♖xc4 ♘a6 13 ♖c2 ♜fd8 14 ♜d1 c5 15 dxc5 ♜xd1+ 16 ♖xd1 ♖xc5 17 ♗c3 ♗g4 ♘

44 9 ♗c3 ♜b8 10 ♖c2 ♗d5 ♢; 9 ♘xc6 ♜b8 10 ♗c3 ♘b7 11 ♘b7 ♜xb7 ∞; 9 e3 ♘a6 10 ♘xc6 ♜b8 11 ♗c3 ♖d6 12 ♖a4 ♜b6 13 ♘g2 c5 =

45 10...♗d5 11 ♖a4 ♗b6 12 ♖xc6 ♜b8 13 ♖c5 ±

46 13 ♘d2 ♖d6 14 ♘f3 ♗d5 =

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 g3 d5 4 ♙g2 dxc4 5 ♘f3 ♙e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♚c2 a6<sup>1</sup>

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♚xc4 <sup>2</sup> b5	♚c2 ♙b7	♙d2 <sup>3</sup> ♙e4 <sup>4</sup>	♚c1 ♘bd7 <sup>5</sup>	♙a5 ♙c8	♘bd2 ♙a8	♚c2 ♚e8	b4 ♘d5	a3 f5 <sup>6</sup>	∞
2	...	...	♙f4 ♘c6 <sup>7</sup>	♙d1 <sup>8</sup> ♘b4	♚c1 ♘bd5 <sup>9</sup>	♘bd2 ♘xf4 <sup>10</sup>	gxf4 c5	dxc5 ♚c7	♘b3 ♙fc8 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	a4 ♘c6 <sup>12</sup>	♚xc4 ♚d5 <sup>13</sup>	♘bd2 <sup>14</sup> ♙d8	e3 ♚xc4 <sup>15</sup>	♘xc4 ♙d7	♘fe5 ♘xe5 <sup>16</sup>	♘xe5 ♘d5	♙d2 a5	♙fc1 ♙e8 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	...	♚xc4 <sup>18</sup> ♙d7	♙g5 <sup>19</sup> ♙d5 <sup>20</sup>	♚d3 <sup>21</sup> ♙e4 <sup>22</sup>	♚e3 ♘bd7	♘c3 ♙c6	♚d3 ♙b4	♙fe1 <sup>23</sup> ♙xf3 <sup>24</sup>	♚xf3 c6 <sup>25</sup>	=

1 7...♘bd7 8 ♚xc4 – p.445; 7...b5?! 8 a4 ± c6?! 9 axb5 cxb5 10 ♘g5 ±; 7...c5 8 dxc5 ♚c7 9 ♚xc4 ♚xc5 10 ♚xc5 ♙xc5 11 ♘e5 ±

2 8 ♘bd2?! b5 9 ♘g5 c6 10 b3 c3 (10...♚xd4!?) 11 ♘de4 ♘d5 12 ♘f3 b4 13 a3 f5 14 ♘c5 ♙xc5 15 dxc5 a5 16 e4 fxe4 17 ♚xe4 ♚f6 18 axb4 ♘xb4 19 ♘g5 ♚f5 20 ♚h4 h6 21 ♘e4 c2 ∞

3 10 ♘c3 ♘c6 11 ♙d1 ♘b4 12 ♚b3 ♘bd5 =; 10 ♙g5 ♘bd7 11 ♙xf6 (11 ♘bd2 c5 12 ♙xf6 gxf6 ∞) 11...♘xf6 12 ♘bd2 ♙c8 13 ♘b3 c5 (13...♙e4 14 ♚c3 ♘d5 15 ♚d2 c5 16 ♘xc5 ♙xc5 17 dxc5 ♙xc5 18 ♙fc1 ♙xc1+ 19 ♙xc1 ♚a8 20 ♚d4 ±) 14 dxc5 ♙e4 (14...a5 15 a4 ♙e4 16 ♚c3 b4 17 ♚e3 ♙d5 18 ♙fd1 ±; 14...♙d5 15 ♘e1 ♙g2 16 ♘g2 ♘d7 17 ♙fd1 ♚c7 18 ♘f4 ♘xc5 19 ♘xc5 ♙xc5 20 ♚e4 ±) 15 ♚c3 ♙d5 16 ♙fd1 ♘e4 =

4 10...♘c6 11 e3 ♙a7 12 ♙c1 ♚a8 13 ♘e1 ♘b8 14 ♙xb7 ♚xb7 15 ♙a5 c5 16 dxc5 ♙c8 17 ♘d3 ♘c6 18 ♙c3 ±

5 11...♘c6 12 ♙e3 ♘b4 13 ♘bd2 ♙b7 (13...♙d5!?) 14 ♙g5 ♙c8 15 a3 ♘bd5 16 b4 ±; 11...♙b7 12 ♙f4 (12 ♚c2 ♙e4 =) 12...♘d5 13 ♘c3 ♘xf4 14 ♚xf4 ♚d6 15 ♘e5 ♙g2 16 ♘g2 c5 17 dxc5 ♚xc5 18 ♘e4 ±

6 17 ♙ac1 ♚h5 18 ♙fe1 ♘5f6 19 ♘e5 ♘xe5 20 dxe5 ♘g4 21 h3 ♙g2 22 ♘g2 ♘xe5 23 ♚a2 ♚f7 24 ♙xc7 ∞ Andersson-Lutz, Pamplona 1997

7 10...♘d5 11 ♘c3 ♘xf4 12 gxf4 ♘c6 (12...♘d7 13 ♙fd1 ♚c8 14 ♘e4 ± Ribli-Karpov, Amsterdam 1980) 13 ♙fd1 ♘b4 14 ♚c1 ♚b8 15 a3 ♘d5 16 ♘e5 ±; 10...♙d6 11 ♘bd2 (11 ♙g5!?!; 11 ♙xd6 cxd6 =) 11...♙xf4 (11...♘bd7 12 ♙g5 {12 a4 h6 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♚d3 ♙b8 15 ♙fc1 ♙xf4 16 gxf4 ♚e7 ∞ Stangl-Short, Garmisch 1994} 12...♙c8 13 ♘b3 ±) 12 gxf4 ♚d6 13 e3 ♘bd7 14 ♘b3 ♙e4 15 ♚c3 ♘d5 ∞

8 11 ♘c3 ♘b4 12 ♚b1 c5 13 dxc5 ♙xc5 =

9 12...♚c8 13 ♙g5 c5 14 ♙xf6 gxf6 15 ♘c3 ±; 12...♙c8 13 ♘c3 ♘bd5 14 ♙e5 c5 15 dxc5 ♙xc5 16 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 17 ♘e4 ♚e7 18 ♘xc5 ♙xc5 19 ♚d2 ± J.Horvath-Wells, Odorheiu 1993

10 13...c5 14 dxc5 ♙c8 15 ♘b3 ♘d7 ∞

11 17 ♘e5 ♙g2 18 ♘g2 a5 =

12 8...c5 9 dxc5 ♘c6 10 ♘a3 (10 ♚xc4 e5 ±) 10...♙xc5 11 ♘xc4 ♚e7 12 ♘fe5 (12 ♙f4 ♘d5 =) 12...♘xe5 13 ♘xe5 ♘d5 (13...♙d4 14 ♘d3 ±) 14 ♘d3 ♙d6 15 ♙d2 ♘f6 16 ♙fc1 ±

13 9...♘b4?! 10 ♙g5 b5 11 ♚c1 ♙b7 12 ♘c3 ±

14 10 ♚xd5 ♘xd5 (10...exd5?! 11 ♙f4 ♙g4 12 ♙d1 ±) 11 ♘bd2 ♙d8 =; 10 ♚d3 ♙d8 11 ♘c3 ♚h5 12 ♚c4 ♙d7 ∞

15 11...♚h5 12 e4 ♙d7 13 b3 b5 14 ♚c3 ±

16 13...♘d5!?

17 17 b3 c6 = Lautier-Short, Horgen 1995

18 9 ♙d1 ♙c6 10 ♘c3 ♙xf3 (10...♙b4!?) 11 ♙xf3 ♘c6 12 ♙xc6 bxc6 13 a5 ♙b8 14 ♚a4 ♙b4 15 ♘a2 ♚d6 =; 9 ♘e5 ♙c6 (9...♘c6!?) 10 ♘xc6 ♘xc6 11 e3 ♘a5 12 ♘d2 c5 =

19 10 ♘c3 b5! 11 ♚d3 b4 12 ♘b1 ♙e4 13 ♚d1 c5 14 ♘bd2 ♙d5 15 dxc5 ♘bd7 16 c6 ♙xc6 17 ♘c4 ♙c8 18 b3 ♘c5 ±; 10 ♙f4 a5 11 ♘c3 ♘a6 12 ♙ae1 (12 ♙ac1 h6 13 ♙fe1 ♙b4 14 ♙e5 ♙xf3 15 ♙xf3 c6 16 ♙ed1 ♚e7 17 ♙f4 ♘d5 = Kramnik-Lautier, Dortmund 1995) 12...♘b4 13 e4 ♘d7 14 ♚e2 ♘b6 15 b3 ♙d6 16 ♙g5 ∞

20 10...♘bd7 11 ♘c3 h6 12 ♙xf6 (12 ♙f4 ♘b6 ∞) 12...♘xf6 13 b4!?! ♙d5 14 ♘xd5 exd5 15 ♚b3 c6 16 ♙fc1 ±; 10...a5 11 ♘c3 ♘a6 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 e4 ♘b4 14 ♙fd1 b6 =

21 11 ♚c2 ♙e4 12 ♚c1 (12 ♚d1 c5 =) 12...♘c6 ∞

22 11...c5 12 ♘c3 (12 dxc5 ♘bd7 13 ♘c3 ♘xc5 14 ♚e3 ♚a5 15 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 16 ♚a3 ±) 12...cxd4 13 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 (13...♚xd5? 14 h4! ±) 14 ♙xe7 ♚xe7 15 ♘xd4 ±; 12...♙c6 13 ♙fd1 cxd4 14 ♘xd4 ♙g2 15 ♘g2 ♚a5 (15...♘bd7!?! Ribli) 16 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 17 ♘e4 ♙xd4 18 ♚xd4 ♘c6 19 ♚c5 ± Tukmakov-Beliavsky, Portorož 1996

23 15 ♙fd1!?

24 15...h6 16 ♙f4 ♙c8 17 ♚d2 b6 18 e4 ±

25 17 ♙ed1 ♚a5 = Beliavsky-Z.Almasi, Ubeda 1997



## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 g3 d5 4 ♙g2 ♙e7 5 ♗f3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... c5 <sup>1</sup>	0-0 <sup>2</sup> ♗c6 <sup>3</sup>	cxd5 ♗xd5 <sup>4</sup>	dxc5 ♙xc5	♖c2 ♖e7 <sup>5</sup>	a3 ♙d7	b4 ♙b6	♙b2 0-0	♗bd2 ♞ac8 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	... 0-0	♖c2 <sup>7</sup> dxc4 <sup>8</sup>	♖xc4 a6	♙f4 <sup>9</sup> ♙d6 <sup>10</sup>	♗e5 ♗d5	♗c3 ♗xf4	gxf4 ♗d7	e3 ♖e7	0-0 ♗f6! <sup>11</sup>	∞
3	... ...	0-0 c6 <sup>12</sup>	♗bd2 <sup>13</sup> b6 <sup>14</sup>	♖c2 ♙b7	e4 ♗a6	a3 c5	e5 ♗d7	dxc5 bxc5	♞e1 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	... ...	...	cxd5 <sup>16</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>17</sup>	dxc5 <sup>18</sup> ♙xc5	♖c2 <sup>19</sup> ♖c7	♗c3 ♙d7	e4 <sup>20</sup> ♗xc3	♖xc3 ♗a6	♙f4 ♖b6 <sup>21</sup>	∞
5	... ...	...	♗c3 <sup>22</sup> ♗bd7	e4 dxc4 <sup>23</sup>	a4 c6 <sup>24</sup>	dxe5 ♗g4	♙f4 ♖a5	e6 fxe6	♖e2 ♗ge5 <sup>25</sup>	∞
6	... ...	...	b3 c6 <sup>26</sup>	♙b2 b6	♗c3 <sup>27</sup> ♙a6 <sup>28</sup>	a4 <sup>29</sup> dxc4 <sup>30</sup>	bxc4 ♙xc4	♗d2 ♙a6	♙xc6 ♞c8 <sup>31</sup>	±
7	... ...	...	♖c2 c6 <sup>32</sup>	b3 <sup>33</sup> b6 <sup>34</sup>	♙b2 ♙b7	♗c3 ♞c8 <sup>35</sup>	♞ad1 <sup>36</sup> ♖c7	e4 dxe4	♗xe4 ♗xe4 <sup>37</sup>	∞
8	... ...	...	...	...	♞d1 ♙b7 <sup>38</sup>	♗c3 ♞c8	e4 c5 <sup>39</sup>	exd5 exd5	dxc5 <sup>40</sup> dxc4 <sup>41</sup>	∞
9	... ...	...	...	♗bd2 b6 <sup>42</sup>	e4 ♙b7 <sup>43</sup>	e5 <sup>44</sup> ♗e8	b3 <sup>45</sup> ♞c8	♙b2 c5	dxc5 ♗xc5 <sup>46</sup>	∞
10	... ...	...	...	...	b3 ♙b7	e4 ♞c8 <sup>47</sup>	♙b2 c5 <sup>48</sup>	exd5 exd5	dxc5 <sup>49</sup> dxc4 <sup>50</sup>	=
11	... ...	...	...	...	...	♞d1 ♙a6	e4 c5 <sup>51</sup>	exd5 <sup>52</sup> exd5	♖f5 <sup>53</sup> ♙b7 <sup>54</sup>	=
12	... ...	...	...	...	...	♙b2 c5 <sup>55</sup>	♞ac1 <sup>56</sup> ♞c8	♖b1 cxd4 <sup>57</sup>	♗xd4 ♙c5 <sup>58</sup>	∞

1 5...dxc4 – p.445

2 6 cxd5 exd5 (6...♗xd5 7 ♗c3 ♗c6 – p.402) 7 ♗c3 ♗c6 – p.391

3 6...0-0 – 5...0-0; 6...cxd4 7 cxd5 ♗xd5 8 ♗xd4 0-0 9 ♖b3 ±

4 7...exd5 – p.389

5 9...♙e7 10 ♞d1 ±

6 14 ♗c4 ♙c7 = C.Hansen-P.H.Nielsen, Danish Ch 1994

7 6 ♗bd2 c5 7 dxc5 ♙xc5 8 0-0 ♗c6 =; 6 ♗c3 ♗bd7 (6...dxc4 – p.445; 6...c5 7 cxd5 exd5 {7...♗xd5 8 0-0 ♗c6 – p.402} 8 0-0 ♗c6 – p.391) 7 ♖d3 (7 0-0 – 6 0-0) 7...c5 (7...dxc4 8 ♖xc4 c5 {8...a6 9 0-0 – p.444} 9 dxc5 ± Karpov; 7...c6 8 0-0 {8 e4!?) – 6 0-0 ♗bd7 7 ♗c3) 8 cxd5 exd5 ∞

8 6...c5 7 0-0 – 6 0-0; 7 cxd5 cxd4! 8 ♗xd4 ♗xd5 ♣; 7 dxc5 ♖a5+ 8 ♗c3 dxc4 9 0-0 ♗c6 10 ♙g5 ♖xc5 (10...♗b4!?) 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♗e4 ♖e7 13 ♞fd1 ± Romanishin-A.Shneider, Kherson 1989

9 8 ♙g5!?

10 8...♗d5 9 ♗c3 ±

11 Vilela-Sieiro Gonzalez, Havana 1986

12 6...b6?! 7 ♗e5 ±; 6...♗a6 7 ♗c3 c5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 dxc5 ♗xc5 10 ♙e3 ±

13 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♗c3 ♙f5 =; 7 ♖b3 b6 8 ♙f4 (8 ♗c3 ♙a6 ♣) 8...♙a6 9 ♗bd2 ♗bd7 10 ♞fd1 ±; 7 ♖c2 b6 (7...♗bd7 – 6...♗bd7) 8 ♗e5 ♙b7 9 ♙f4 ±; 7 ♗c3 b6 (7...♗bd7 – 6...♗bd7) 8 ♗e5 ♙a6 (8...♙b7 9 e4 ♗a6 10 ♙f4 ±) 9 e4 (9 ♖a4!?) 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 ♙f4 ♙b7 11 ♞c1 ♗bd7 =) 9...dxc4 10 d5 ♖c7! 11 ♗g4 ♗xg4 12 ♖xg4 ♣ Nogueiras-Hergott, Linares (Mexico) 1994

14 7...♗bd7 – 6...♗bd7

15 Kožul-C.Hansen, Wijk aan Zee 1991

16 7 ♖c2 cxd4 8 ♗xd4 ♗c6 9 ♗xc6 bxc6 10 b3 (10 ♞d1 ♙a6 11 ♗d2 ♖b6 12 b3 ♗g4 13 e3 ♙f6 ∞) 10...♙a6 11 ♙b2 ♞c8 12 ♗d2 d4 13 ♞fe1 c5 14 e3 e5 15 ♗f3 ± Ivanchuk-Kramnik, Monaco Amber blindfold 1998; 8...e5 9 ♗f5 d4 10 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 11 ♙g5 ♗c6 12 ♗d2 h6 13 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 14 c5 ♙f5 15 ♖a4 ♖g6 ∞ Kotronias

17 7...exd5 – p.389

18 8 e4 ♗b6 9 ♗c3 cxd4 (9...♗c6 – p.402) 10 ♗xd4 ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 bxc6 ∞

19 9 a3!?

- 20 11  $\text{d}g5!$ ?  
 21 Kompe-Porzig, corr 1984  
 22 7  $\text{d}bd2$  c5 (7...b6 8  $\text{d}e5$   $\text{d}b7$  9 cxd5  $\pm$ ; 7...c6 8  $\text{c}c2 - 7 \text{c}c2$ ) 8 cxd5  $\text{d}xd5$  9 e4  $\text{d}5f6 \infty$ ; 7  $\text{c}b3$  c6 8  $\text{d}c3$  b6 9 cxd5 cxd5 10  $\text{d}f4$  a6 11  $\text{d}e5$   $\text{d}xe5$  12  $\text{d}xe5$   $\text{d}d7 =$  D.Paunović-Z.Almasi, Čačak 1996  
 23 7...c6 8  $\text{c}d3$  b6 9 e4  $\text{d}a6$  10 b3 dxc4 (10... $\text{c}c8$  11 a4  $\pm$ ) 11 bxc4 e5 12  $\text{d}d1$  exd4 (12... $\text{c}c7!$ ?) 13  $\text{d}xd4$   $\text{d}e5$  14  $\text{c}c2$   $\text{c}e8 \infty$  Piket-Polugaevsky, Aruba (2) 1994  
 24 8...c5 9 d5 exd5 10 exd5  $\text{d}b6$  11  $\text{d}e5$   $\text{d}d6$  12 f4  $\text{d}e8$  13 a4  $\pm$ ; 8...a6 9 a4  $\text{d}b8$  10 a5 b5 11 axb6  $\text{d}xb6$  12  $\text{c}e2$   $\text{d}b7$  13  $\text{d}d1$   $\bar{c}$  Ulybin-Aseev, Russian Ch 1994  
 25 14  $\text{d}d4$   $\text{d}b6$  15  $\text{d}d2$   $\text{d}b4$  16  $\text{d}c2$  c5 17  $\text{c}h5$   $\text{d}c6 \infty$  Gelfand-Timman, Tilburg 1990  
 26 7...c5! 8 cxd5  $\text{d}xd5 \infty$   
 27 9  $\text{d}bd2$   $\text{d}b7$  10  $\text{c}c1$   $\text{c}c8$  11 e3 (11  $\text{d}e5$   $\text{d}xe5$  12 dxe5  $\text{d}d7$  13 e4  $\text{d}c5 \infty$ ) 11...dxc4 12  $\text{d}xc4$  b5 (12...c5 13  $\text{c}e2 \pm$ ) 13  $\text{d}ce5$  a6  $\infty$   
 28 9... $\text{d}b7$  10  $\text{c}c1$   $\text{c}c8$  11  $\text{d}e5$   $\text{d}xe5$  12 dxe5  $\text{d}g4$  13 e4  $\pm$   
 29 10  $\text{d}d2$  b5  $\infty$  Korchnoi  
 30 10... $\text{c}c8$  11  $\text{d}d2$   $\text{d}b7$  12 e4 dxe4 13  $\text{d}dxe4$   $\text{d}xe4$  14  $\text{d}xe4$   $\text{d}f6$  15 a5  $\pm$  Korchnoi-Hübner, Tilburg 1985  
 31 14  $\text{d}g2 \pm$  Korchnoi-Nogueiras, Moscow OL 1994  
 32 7...dxc4 8  $\text{d}bd2$  c5 9  $\text{d}xc4 \pm$ ; 7...c5 8 cxd5  $\text{d}xd5$  9  $\text{d}c3$   $\text{d}xc3$  10 bxc3 cxd4 11 cxd4  $\text{d}b6 \pm$   
 33 8  $\text{d}f4$   $\text{d}h5$  (8...b6 9  $\text{d}bd2$   $\text{d}b7$  10  $\text{d}ac1$   $\text{c}c8$  11  $\text{d}fd1$   $\text{d}h5$  12  $\text{d}e5 \pm$ ) 9  $\text{d}d2$  f5 (9... $\text{d}hf6 - p.452/1$ ) 10 b4  $\text{d}b6$  11 c5  $\text{d}c4 \infty$ ; 8  $\text{d}d1$   $\text{d}e4$  (8...b6 9 a4  $\pm$ ) 9  $\text{d}c3$  (9 b3 f5 10  $\text{d}a3$   $\text{d}xa3$  11  $\text{d}xa3$   $\text{c}e7$  12  $\text{c}b2$  f4  $\bar{z}$ ) 9...f5 10  $\text{d}e1$   $\text{d}d6 \infty$   
 34 8...b5 9 c5  $\text{d}e4$  10  $\text{d}b2$  (10  $\text{d}bd2$  f5 11  $\text{d}b2$   $\text{c}c7$  12 b4 a5 13 a3  $\text{d}f6 \infty$  Dolmatov) 10...f5 11  $\text{d}e1$   $\text{d}g5$  12  $\text{d}d3$  a5 13 e3  $\text{c}f6 \infty$   
 35 10... $\text{c}c7$  11 e4 (11  $\text{d}ad1$  b5  $\infty$ ) 11...dxe4 12  $\text{d}xe4$  c5 13  $\text{d}xf6+$   $\text{d}xf6 =$   
 36 11 e4  $\text{d}a6$  12  $\text{d}fd1$  dxc4 13  $\text{d}d2$  cxb3 14 axb3  $\text{d}b8$  15  $\text{d}c4$   $\bar{c}$  Asrian-Krivososov, Elista OL 1998  
 37 14  $\text{c}xe4$  c5 15 d5 (15  $\text{c}e2$  cxd4 =) 15... $\text{d}f6$  16  $\text{c}c2$  exd5 17 cxd5  $\text{d}xb2 \infty$   
 38 9... $\text{d}a6$  10  $\text{d}bd2 - 8 \text{d}bd2$   
 39 11...dxe4 12  $\text{d}xe4$   $\text{d}xe4$  (12...c5 13  $\text{d}xf6+$   $\text{d}xf6$  14  $\text{d}g5$   $\text{d}xg5$  15  $\text{d}xb7$   $\text{c}c7$  16 dxc5  $\pm$ ) 13  $\text{c}xe4$  b5 (13... $\text{d}f6$  14  $\text{c}c2$   $\text{c}c7$  15  $\text{d}f4$   $\text{d}d6$  16  $\text{d}xd6$   $\text{c}xd6$  17 c5  $\pm$ ; 13... $\text{c}c7$  14  $\text{d}f4$   $\text{d}d6$  15  $\text{d}xd6$   $\text{c}xd6$  16 c5!  $\pm$ ) 14  $\text{d}f4$  bxc4 15 bxc4  $\text{c}a5$  16  $\text{c}c2!$   $\pm$   
 40 13  $\text{d}b2$   $\text{c}c7$  (13... $\text{d}e8$  14  $\text{d}xd5$   $\text{d}xd5$  15 cxd5  $\text{d}xd5$  16 dxc5  $\text{d}xc5$  17  $\text{c}d3 \pm$ ) 14  $\text{d}xd5$   $\text{d}xd5$  15 cxd5  $\text{d}xd5$  16 dxc5  $\pm$   
 41 14 b4 a5 15 bxa5 bxa5  $\infty$   
 42 8...b5 9 c5 a5 (9...e5 10 dxe5  $\text{d}g4$  11  $\text{d}b3$   $\text{d}dxe5$  12  $\text{d}xe5$   $\text{d}xe5$  13  $\text{d}d4 \pm$ ; 9... $\text{c}c7$  10 e4  $\pm$ ) 10 e4  $\text{d}xe4$  11  $\text{d}xe4$  dxe4 12  $\text{c}xe4$   $\text{d}f6$  13  $\text{c}c2$  (13  $\text{c}xc6$   $\text{d}d7 =$ ) 13... $\text{d}d5$  14  $\text{d}d2$  b4 15  $\text{d}fe1$   $\text{d}a6$  16  $\text{d}e5$   $\text{c}c7$  17  $\text{d}e4 \pm$   
 43 9... $\text{d}a6$  10 e5 (10 b3  $\text{c}c8$  11  $\text{d}d1 - 9 b3$ ) 10... $\text{d}e8$  11  $\text{d}e1$   $\text{c}c8$  12  $\text{d}f1$   $\text{d}c7$  13 b3 dxc4 14  $\text{d}xc4$   $\text{d}d5$  15  $\text{c}e4$  b5 16  $\text{d}e3$   $\text{d}e8$  17 h4  $\pm$  Cifuentes-Flear, Polanica Zdroj 1992  
 44 10 b3 - 9 b3  
 45 11 cxd5 exd5 =  
 46 14  $\text{d}fd1$   $\text{d}c7$  15  $\text{d}ac1$   $\text{c}e8$  16  $\text{c}b1$  dxc4 17  $\text{d}xc4$   $\text{d}e4$  18  $\text{c}a1$   $\text{d}d5 \infty$  Orlov-Tal, New York 1990  
 47 10...dxe4 11  $\text{d}xe4$  c5 12  $\text{d}xf6+$   $\text{d}xf6$  (12... $\text{d}xf6$  13  $\text{d}g5 \pm$ ) 13  $\text{d}b2$  cxd4 14  $\text{d}xd4$   $\text{d}xg2$  15  $\text{d}xg2 =$   
 48 11... $\text{c}c7$  12  $\text{d}ad1$   $\text{c}b8$  13  $\text{d}fe1$   $\text{c}a8!$ ? 14  $\text{d}e5$   $\text{d}cd8 \infty$   
 49 13  $\text{d}ad1$  dxc4 14  $\text{d}xc4$  b5 15  $\text{d}ce5$  cxd4 16  $\text{c}e2$   $\text{d}xe5 =$   
 50 13... $\text{d}xc5!$ ?; 13... $\text{d}xc5!$ ?; 13...dxc4 14  $\text{d}xc4$  b5 15  $\text{d}ce5$   $\text{d}xc5$  16  $\text{c}e2$   $\text{d}xe5$  17  $\text{d}xe5$   $\text{c}a8 =$   
 51 11... $\text{c}c7$  12 e5  $\text{d}e8$  13  $\text{d}f1 \pm$ ; 11... $\text{d}b7$  12  $\text{d}b2$   $\text{c}c7$  13  $\text{d}ac1$   $\text{c}b8$  14 e5  $\text{d}e8$  15 h4 h6 16  $\text{d}f1$  c5 17  $\text{c}e2$  dxc4 18 d5!  $\pm$  Marin-J.Horvath, Odorheiu Secuiesc 1993  
 52 12 e5!?  
 53 13  $\text{d}b2$  cxd4 (13... $\text{d}b7$  14  $\text{c}f5 - 13 \text{c}f5$ ; 13...b5 14 cxd5 c4 15 bxc4 bxc4 16  $\text{d}e5 \pm$ ) 14  $\text{d}xd4$  b5 15  $\text{c}f5$  bxc4 16 bxc4  $\text{d}b6$  17 cxd5  $\pm$  Sorokin-A.Hoffman, Villa Martelli 1997  
 54 13...g6 14  $\text{c}h3$  b5 (14...h5 15  $\text{d}b2$   $\text{c}c7$  16  $\text{d}h1 \pm$  Cifuentes-Sosonko, Dutch Ch 1992) 15 cxd5 c4 16  $\text{d}g5$   $\text{c}b6$  17  $\text{d}de4$   $\text{d}fd8$  18  $\text{d}f4 \pm$  Stangl-C.Horvath, Balatonbereny 1996; 13... $\text{d}b7$  14  $\text{d}b2$  dxc4 15  $\text{d}xc4$  b5 16 d5 bxc4 17 d6  $\text{d}e8$  18 dxe7  $\text{c}xe7$  19 bxc4  $\text{d}b8 =$  Beliavsky-Akopian, Madrid 1997  
 55 10... $\text{c}c8$  11 e4 (11  $\text{d}ac1$  c5 - 10...c5) 11...c5 12 exd5 exd5 13  $\text{c}f5$  dxc4 14 bxc4 cxd4 15  $\text{d}xd4$   $\text{c}c5 \infty$ ; 13...g6 14  $\text{c}h3$  cxd4 (14...h5 15  $\text{d}fd1 \pm - 10 \text{d}d1$ ) 15  $\text{d}xd4$   $\text{d}c5$  16  $\text{d}ad1$   $\text{d}e8$  17  $\text{d}2f3$   $\text{d}ce4$  18  $\text{d}e5$   $\text{d}d6$  19  $\text{d}ec6$   $\text{c}c7$  20 f3  $\text{d}c5$  21  $\text{d}f5!$   $\text{d}cd7!$  22  $\text{d}h6+$   $\text{d}f8$  23 cxd5  $\text{d}xf1$  24  $\text{d}xf1$   $\bar{c}$  Notkin  
 56 11 e4 dxc4 12 bxc4 cxd4 13 e5 d3  $\infty$  Balashov-Tal, USSR Ch (Baku) 1972  
 57 12...dxc4 13  $\text{d}xc4$  b5 14  $\text{d}ce5$  c4 15  $\text{d}fd1 \pm$  Korchnoi-Osnos, USSR Ch 1965  
 58 Lengyel-Radulov, Kecskemet 1972

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	...	a3 <sup>2</sup>	♘c3	e4	♙e2	0-0 <sup>4</sup>	♙e3 <sup>5</sup>	d5 <sup>6</sup>	♙e1	±
	♘c6 <sup>1</sup>	d6! <sup>3</sup>	g6	♙g7	0-0	♙e8	e5	♘d4	♘xe2+ <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	d5 <sup>8</sup>	dxe6 <sup>10</sup>	cx b5	g3	♙g2 <sup>13</sup>	0-0	♘c3	♘xd5	∞
	c5	b5 <sup>9</sup>	fxe6	♙b7 <sup>11</sup>	♙e7 <sup>12</sup>	0-0	a6	♘d5	♙xd5 <sup>14</sup>	
3	...	...	♙g5	♘c3 <sup>16</sup>	♙d2	♙xd2 <sup>17</sup>	♘e4	♘g3 <sup>19</sup>	e4	∞
	...	...	♙a5+ <sup>15</sup>	♘e4	♘xd2	b4 <sup>18</sup>	♙e7	d6	♘d7 <sup>20</sup>	

1 3...♘e4 4 ♘fd2 ±; 3...♙e7 4 g3 (4 ♘c3 d5 – p.396) 4...b6 (4...d5 5 ♙g2 – p.444) 5 ♙g2 ♙b7 – p.467; 3...a6 4 ♘c3 c5 5 d5 b5 6 e4 (6 ♙g5 b4 7 ♘e4 ♙e7 8 ♙xf6 {8 d6 ♘xe4 ∞} 8...♙xf6 9 ♙d2 0-0 ∞) 6...b4 7 e5 bxc3 8 exf6 ♙a5 (8...gxf6 9 ♙d3 ♙g7 10 0-0 f5 11 bxc3 ♙xc3 12 ♙b1 ♘) 9 bxc3 gxf6 (9...♙xc3+ 10 ♙d2 ♙xf6 11 ♙d3 ♙d6 12 0-0 ♙f4 13 ♙e4 ±) 10 ♙d2 f5 11 ♙d3 ♙g7 12 0-0 d6 13 ♙e1 ± Christiansen-Alburt, USA Ch 1985

2 4 ♘c3 ♙b4 5 ♙c2 – p.477/2; 4 g3 ♙b4+ (4...♙b8!? 5 ♙g2 b5!?!; 4...d5 – p.444) 5 ♘bd2 (5 ♘c3 d5 6 ♙g2 dxc4 7 0-0 0-0 – p.472/1; 5 ♙d2 a5 {5...♙e7! – p.454} 6 ♙g2 d5 ± – p.452) 5...d5 (5...0-0 6 ♙g2 ♙e8 7 0-0 e5 8 d5 ♘b8 9 e4 ±) 6 ♙g2 (6 ♙c2 dxc4 7 ♙xc4 ♙d5 =) 6...dxc4 7 ♙c2 b5 8 a4 ♙b7 9 e3 ∞; 4 e3 d6 5 ♘c3 g6 6 e4 ♙g7 7 ♙e2 0-0 8 d5 (8 0-0 ♙e8 {8...e5 – p.534} 9 ♙e3 e5 – p.534/4) 8...exd5 (8...♘b8!?) 9 cxd5 ♘e7 10 0-0 c6 11 dxc6 bxc6 12 ♙g5 h6 13 ♙h4 g5 14 ♙g3 d5 ∞ Sakaev-Bologan, Elista 1998; 4...♙b4+ 5 ♙d2 (5 ♘c3 0-0 6 ♙d3 d5 – p.490/3; 5 ♘bd2 d6 6 ♙e2 0-0 7 0-0 ♙xd2 8 ♙xd2 a5 = Scherbakov-Zviagintsev, Russian Ch 1996) 5...♙e7 (5...a5!?) 6 ♘c3 (6 a3 ♙xd2+ 7 ♘bxd2 e5 =) 6...0-0 7 ♙c2 d6 ∞

3 4...d5 5 ♘c3 g6 (5...dxc4 6 e4 ♘a5 7 ♙xc4 ♘xc4 8 ♙a4+ ♙d7 9 ♙xc4 ±; 5...a6 6 cxd5 exd5 7 ♙g5 ♙e7 8 e3 ±) 6 ♙f4 ♙g7 7 e3 (7 ♘b5 0-0 8 ♙xc7 ♙d7 9 ♘e5 ♘xe5 10 ♙xe5 dxc4 ∞) 7...0-0 8 ♙c2 ±

4 8 d5!?

5 9 d5 ♘b8 ∞

6 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♙xd8 (11 c5!?) 11...♘xd8 12 ♘b5 ♘e6 13 ♘g5 ♙e7 14 ♙fd1 ♘g5 (14...b6 15 a4 – p.534/4) 15 ♙xg5 ♙e6 ∞ Sammalvu-Bologan, Elista OL 1998

7 11...c5 12 dxc6 ±; 11...♘xe2+ 12 ♙xe2 ♘h5 13 ♘e1 ♘f4 14 ♙c2 f5 15 f3 ± Portisch-Wilhelmi, Frankfurt rpd 1997

8 4 e3 g6 (4...d5 – p.389; 4...b6 5 ♙d3 ♙b7 – p.462) 5 ♘c3 (5 dxc5 ♘a6 6 ♘c3 ♙g7 7 ♙e2 ♘xc5 ∞) 5...♙g7 6 ♙e2 0-0 7 0-0 d6 8 e4 ♘c6 =

9 4...exd5 5 cxd5 b5 (5...d6 – p.92; 5...♙d6

– p.92; 5...g6 – p.92) 6 ♙c2 (6 ♙g5 – 4...b5 5 ♙g5) 6...♙b7 7 e4 ♙e7 8 ♘bd2 ♙xd5 9 ♙xb5 ♙xe4 10 ♘xe4 ♙xe4+ 11 ♙xe4+ ♘xe4 12 0-0 ♘

10 5 e4?! ♘xe4 6 dxe6 fxe6 7 ♙d3 ♘f6 ♣; 5 a4 bxc4 (5...b4!?) 6 ♘c3 exd5 7 ♘xd5 ♙b7 8 e4 ♘xd5 (8...♘xe4 9 ♙xc4 ♘) 9 exd5 d6 10 ♙xc4 ♙e7 =

11 6...d5 7 ♘c3 (7 a4 ♙d6 8 g3!?) 7...d4?! 8 ♘b1 ♙a5+ 9 ♙d2 ♙xb5 10 ♘a3 ♙xb2 11 ♘c4 ±; 7...♙b7 8 e4 ♙e7 (8...d4 9 e5 ♘fd7 10 ♘b1 ♙e7 11 ♙c4 0-0 12 ♘bd2 ♘h8 13 0-0 ±; 7...♙e7 9 exd5 exd5 10 ♙e2 ±) 8 e4 d4 9 e5 dxc3 10 exf6 ♙xf6 11 ♙xd8+ ♘xd8 12 ♙g5 cxb2 13 ♙b1 ± Burgess-F.Hansen, Danish Ch 1992

12 7...♙b6 8 a4 a6 9 ♘a3 axb5 10 axb5 ♙e7 11 ♙g2 0-0 12 0-0 d5 ± Ftačnik

13 8 a4 a6 9 ♘a3!?

14 12 bxa6 ♙xa6 13 ♘e5 ♙xg2 14 ♘xg2 ∞

15 5...b4 6 e4 d6 7 ♙d3 ±; 5...h6 6 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 7 ♙c2 (7 ♘c3 b4 8 ♘b5 ♘d8 9 e4 g5 ∞) 7...g5 (7...b4 8 ♘bd2 g5 9 g3!?! ♙b7 10 e4 g4 11 ♘h4 ♙g7 12 ♙b1 ±) 8 ♘c3 b4 9 ♘e4 ♙g6 (9...♙g7 10 g3 ±) 10 g3 f5 11 ♘ed2 ♙g7 12 dxe6 ♙xe6 13 ♙g2 ♘c6 14 ♘b3 ±; 5...exd5 6 cxd5 ♙a5+ (6...h6 7 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 8 ♙c2 d6 9 e4 a6 10 a4 b4 11 ♘fd2 ♘d7 12 ♘c4 g5 13 ♘bd2 ±; 6...d6 7 e4 a6 8 a4 ♙e7 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 axb5 ♙xb2 11 ♙a2 ±) 7 ♘c3 ♘e4 8 ♙d2 ♘xd2 9 ♘xd2 d6 (9...b4 10 ♘ce4 d6 11 ♘c4 ±) 10 e4 (10 e3!?) 10...a6 (10...b4 11 ♙b5+ ♙d7 12 ♘c4 ♙c7 13 ♙xd7+ ♘xd7 14 ♘b1 ±) 11 a4 b4 12 ♘c4 ♙c7 13 ♘b1 ±

16 6 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 7 ♘fxd2 (7 ♘bxd2 bxc4 8 ♙xf6 gxf6 9 e4 ♙b7 10 ♙xc4 ♘a6 ∞) 7...bxc4 8 ♙xf6 gxf6 9 ♘c3 ♘a6 ∞

17 8 ♘xd2 b4 9 ♘ce4 f5 10 ♘g3 g6 ∞

18 8...bxc4 9 e4 ±

19 10 e3 ♙b7 11 ♙e2 0-0 12 0-0 ♙b6 13 ♘g3 d6 14 e4 e5 15 ♘f5 ½-½ Kharitonov-Rogers, Spanish Cht (Salamanca) 1998

20 11...0-0 12 ♙d3 exd5 13 exd5 ♙g4 14 ♙f4 ♙xf3 15 gxf3 ♙d8 16 ♘f5 g6 17 ♙g1 ± Manninen-Gausel, Östersund Z 1992; 11...♘d7 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 e5 ♘xe5 14 ♘xe5 dxe5 15 ♙d3 ∞ Manninen-Ernst, Östersund Z 1992

## 1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗f3 ♖b4+ 4 ♗bd2

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	±
1	...	a3	♖xd2 <sup>1</sup>	♗xd4 <sup>3</sup>	e3	b4	♖b2	cx d5	♖c2	±
	c5	♖xd2+	cx d4 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 <sup>4</sup>	d5 <sup>5</sup>	♖e7	♗d8	♗xd5		
2	...	♖a4+ <sup>6</sup>	a3 <sup>7</sup>	♖xd2	♖c2 <sup>10</sup>	e3	♖d3	♗xd2	0-0	±
	d5	♗c6	♖xd2+ <sup>8</sup>	♗e4 <sup>9</sup>	a5 <sup>11</sup>	0-0	♗xd2	h6		
3	...	a3	e4 <sup>13</sup>	e5 <sup>14</sup>	cx d5 <sup>15</sup>	♖d3 <sup>16</sup>	0-0	♗e1	♖c2 <sup>18</sup>	±
	0-0	♖e7 <sup>12</sup>	d5	♗fd7	ex d5	c5	♗c6	a5 <sup>17</sup>	h6 <sup>19</sup>	
4	...	a3	♖xd2 <sup>20</sup>	♖g5 <sup>22</sup>	e3	♖d3 <sup>24</sup>	♖h4	♖g3	h4	∞
	b6	♖xd2+	♖b7 <sup>21</sup>	d6	♗bd7 <sup>23</sup>	h6 <sup>25</sup>	g5 <sup>26</sup>	h5 <sup>27</sup>	g4 <sup>28</sup>	

1 6 ♖xd2 d6 7 dxc5 dxc5 8 ♖c3 ±; 6...cx d4 7 ♗xd4 d5 (7...♗e4 8 ♖e3 b6 9 f3 ♗c5 10 ♗b5 0-0 11 ♖f4 a6 12 ♗c3 ± P.Cramling-Masserey, Biel 1994) 8 cx d5 ♖xd5 9 e3 0-0 10 ♖b4 ±; 6...b6 7 ♖g5 ♖b7 8 e3 ♖e7 9 ♖e2 d6 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 ♖d2 0-0 12 ♗d1 ♗d8 13 0-0 h6 14 ♖h4 g5 15 ♖g3 ♗e4 ∞ Ftačnik

2 6...b6?! 7 dxc5 bxc5 8 ♖g5 ±; 6...0-0?! 7 dxc5 a5 8 ♖f4 ±; 6...♗e4 7 ♖c2 f5 8 dxc5 ±

3 7 b4!?!; 7 ♖xd4 ♗c6 8 ♖d6 ♗e4 9 ♖d3 d5 10 e3 0-0 11 ♖c2 ♖a5+ 12 ♗d2 ♗d6 ↗ M.Gurevich

4 7...♗c6 8 e3 d5 9 cx d5 ex d5 10 b4!?! ±

5 8...b6 9 f3 d5 10 cx d5 ♗xd5 11 e4 ♗e7 12 b4 ± Anastasian-Movsesian, Armenian Ch 1996

6 5 e3 0-0 (5...c5 6 a3 ♖xd2+ 7 ♖xd2 cx d4 8 ex d4 0-0 9 ♖g5 ±) 6 a3 ♖e7 (6...♖xd2+ 7 ♗xd2 b6 8 ♖e2 ♖b7 9 0-0 ♗bd7 10 b4 c5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 ♖b2 ± Valerga-Slipak, Pico City 1996) 7 ♖d3 (7 b4 a5 8 b5 c5 9 bxc6 bxc6 {9...♗xc6!?!}) 10 c5 ♖c7 11 ♖c2 ♗bd7 12 ♖b2 ♖a6 ∞) 7...b6 (7...c5 8 dxc5 a5 9 cx d5 ex d5 10 b3 ♗bd7 11 ♖b2 ♗xc5 12 ♖e2 ♖g4 13 0-0 ± Kantsler-Balashov, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1991) 8 b3 ♖b7 9 ♖b2 ♗e4 =; 5 a3 ♖e7 6 g3 (6 ♖c2 b6 7 e4 dxe4 8 ♗xe4 ♖b7 9 ♖d3 ♗c6 10 ♖e3 ♗g4 ∞) 6...0-0 (6...dxc4 7 ♗xc4 c5 8 ♖f4 ♗d5 ∞) 7 ♖g2 b6 8 0-0 ♖b7 9 b4 c5 =

7 6 ♗e5 ♖d7 7 ♗xc6 ♖xd2+ 8 ♖xd2 ♖xc6 9 ♖c2 0-0 10 f3 ♗e8 =

8 6...♖e7 7 e3 0-0 8 ♖c2 a5 9 b3 ♖d7 10 ♖b2 ±

9 7...0-0 8 ♖g5 ±

10 8 ♗d1 0-0 9 e3 ♗e7 10 ♖d3 b6 11 0-0 ♖b7 12 ♖c1 ± Greenfeld

11 8...e5!?! 9 dxe5 ♖f5 10 ♗d1 0-0 (10...♗g3?! 11 ♖b3 ♗xh1 12 cx d5 ♗e7 13 e4 ±) 11 ♖c1 d4 12 ♖c3! dxc3 13 ♖xd8 ♖axd8 14 bxc3 ♗d7 15 ♗d4! ± S.Pedersen

12 5...♖xd2+ 6 ♖xd2 ♗e4 (6...d6 7 ♖g5 ♗bd7 8 e3 e5 9 ♖e2 b6 10 0-0 ♖b7 ∞) 7 g3 d6 8 ♖g2 ♗d7 9 0-0 ♖e7 10 ♖c1 f5 11 c5 ♗df6 12

♗g5 ♗xd2 13 ♖xd2 ± Lputian-Psakhis, USSR Ch (Minsk) 1987

13 6 e3 c5 =

14 7 ♖c2 dxe4 8 ♗xe4 ♗c6 9 ♖e3 (9 ♖d3 h6 10 ♖c3 ♗xd4! =) 9...♗xe4 10 ♖xe4 f5 11 ♖d3 f4 12 ♖d2 e5 13 dxe5 ♖g4 14 ♖e4!?! ±

15 8 b4!?! a5 9 b5 c5 10 ♖b2 ♗e8 ±

16 9 b4!?!

17 11...♗e8 12 h3 ♗f8 13 dxc5 ♖xc5 14 ♗b3 ±

18 12 h3!?! ♗e8 13 ♗f1 cx d4 14 ♗g3 ♗f8 15 b3 f6 16 ex f6 ♖xf6 17 ♖xe8 ♖xe8 18 ♖b2 ∞

19 13 ♖f5 cx d4 14 ♗b3 ♖b6 15 e6 ± Piket-Dimitrov, Adelaide jr Wch 1988

20 6 ♖xd2 ♖b7 7 e3 – p.462/1

21 6...♗e4 7 ♖e3 ♖b7 8 g3 0-0 9 ♖g2 f5 10 0-0 d6 11 ♗g5 ± Krasenkow-Othman, Erevan OL 1996; 6...h6 7 g3 ♖b7 8 ♖g2 0-0 9 0-0 d6 10 b4 (10 d5!?! ex d5 11 ♗h4 ♖c8 ∞) 10...♗bd7 11 ♖c3 ♖e7 12 ♖c2 ♖e4 13 ♖b2 c6 14 ♖fc1 ±

22 7 e3 0-0 8 ♖d3 d6 9 0-0 ♗bd7 10 ♖c3 ♗e4 11 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 12 ♖e2 ♖e7 13 ♗d2 ± Miles-Morović, Havana 1996

23 8...h6 9 ♖h4 g5 10 ♖g3 ♗e4 11 ♗d2! ♗xg3 12 hxg3 ♗d7 13 g4 c5 14 ♗b1! cx d4 15 ♖xd4 ♖f6 16 ♗c3 ± Karpov-Adams, Dos Hermanas 1995

24 9 ♖e2 h6 10 ♖h4 ♖e7 (10...g5 11 ♖g3 h5 12 h4 g4 13 ♗g5 ♖xg2 14 ♖g1 ♖b7 15 f3 ∞) 11 ♗d2 e5 12 ♖f3 ♖xf3 13 ♖xf3 0-0 ∞; 9 ♖c2 ♖e7 (9...c5 10 ♗d1 ♖c7 11 ♖e2 0-0 12 0-0 ♖ac8 13 ♖h4 ♖e4 14 ♖d2 ±) 10 ♗d1 ♖e4 11 ♖a4 0-0 12 ♖h4 a6 13 ♖d3 ♖xd3 14 ♖xd3 e5 =

25 9...♖e7 10 0-0 c5 11 b4 0-0 12 ♗d2 ±

26 10...♖e7 11 b4 a5 12 0-0 ±

27 11...♗e4 12 0-0 ♗xg3 13 fxg3! ♖e7 14 b4 c5 15 ♗d2 ± Psakhis-Vyzhmanavin, USSR Ch 1984; 11...♖e7 12 ♖c2 h5 13 h3 h4 14 ♖h2 ± g4?! 15 hxg4 h3 16 ♖g1 ± P.Nikolić-Seirawan, Wijk aan Zee 1986

28 13 ♗g5 ♖xg2 14 ♖g1 ♖b7 15 ♖c2 ♖e7 16 0-0-0 ∞

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 ♖b4+ 4 ♖d2

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... ♙e7	g3 <sup>1</sup> d5	♙g2 0-0 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 c6	♙b3 <sup>3</sup> b6 <sup>4</sup>	♘c3 ♙a6 <sup>5</sup>	cx d5 cx d5	♘e5 ♙b7 <sup>6</sup>	♙f4 ♘fd7 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	... ♙xd2+	♙xd2 <sup>8</sup> 0-0	g3 <sup>9</sup> d5 <sup>10</sup>	♙g2 ♘bd7 <sup>11</sup>	♙c2 <sup>12</sup> b6 <sup>13</sup>	cx d5 <sup>14</sup> ♘xd5	0-0 c5!	♘c3 ♙b7	♙fd1 ♙c8 <sup>15</sup>	=
3	... c5	g3 ♙b6! <sup>16</sup>	♙g2 ♘c6	d5 ex d5	cx d5 ♘xd5	0-0 <sup>17</sup> ♘de7	e4 d6	♙e3 ♙c7	a3 ♙a5 <sup>18</sup>	∞
4	... ... ...	♙xb4 cx b4	a3 <sup>19</sup> bxa3	♙xa3 <sup>20</sup> 0-0 <sup>21</sup>	e3 <sup>22</sup> d6	♙e2 ♘c6	♘c3 e5	0-0 ♙g4	h3 ♙h5 <sup>23</sup>	=
5	... ... ...	... ... ...	g3 0-0 <sup>24</sup>	♙g2 d6	0-0 <sup>25</sup> ♙e8 <sup>26</sup>	a3 ♘c6 <sup>27</sup>	d5! ex d5	cx d5 ♘e7	ax b4 ♘ex d5 <sup>28</sup>	±
6	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ♘c6	♘bd2 <sup>29</sup> e5 <sup>30</sup>	d5 ♘b8 <sup>31</sup>	a3 ♘a6 <sup>32</sup>	♘e1 ♙g4! <sup>33</sup>	=
7	... a5	g3 <sup>34</sup> d5 <sup>35</sup>	♙c2 <sup>36</sup> ♘c6 <sup>37</sup>	♙g2 <sup>38</sup> dxc4 <sup>39</sup>	♙xc4 ♙d5	♙d3 <sup>40</sup> ♙e4 <sup>41</sup>	♙xe4 ♘xe4	a3 <sup>42</sup> ♘xd2 <sup>43</sup>	♘bxd2 ♙e7 <sup>44</sup>	=
8	... ... ...	♘c3 b6 <sup>45</sup>	♙g5! <sup>46</sup> ♙b7 <sup>47</sup>	e3 d6 <sup>48</sup>	♙d3 ♘bd7	♙c2 ♙e7	e4 c5	0-0 cx d4	♘xd4 ♙c8 <sup>49</sup>	±
9	... ... ...	... ... d5	♙g5! <sup>50</sup> h6 <sup>51</sup>	♙xf6 ♙xf6	e3 0-0	a3 ♙xc3+	bxc3 dxc4	♙xc4 b6	0-0 ♙b7 <sup>52</sup>	±

1 5 ♘c3 d5 6 ♙c2 (6 ♙g5 – p.415; 6 ♙f4 – p.396) 6...0-0 7 e4 dxe4 8 ♘xe4 ±

2 6...b6 7 ♘c3 ♙b7 8 cx d5 ♘xd5 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 11 ♙c2 ±

3 8 ♙c2 ♘bd7 9 ♙d1 (9 ♙g5 – p.448) 9...b6 10 b3 ♙b7 (10...♙a6 – 8...b6) 11 ♘c3 ♙c8 12 e4 ±; 8...b6 9 ♙d1 ♙a6 10 b3 ♘bd7 11 a4 (11 ♙f4!?) 11...c5! 12 ♘a3 ♙b7 13 ♙b2 ♘e4 14 ♙e1 ♙f6 15 e3 cx d4 16 ♘xd4 ♙b8 17 ♙ac1 ♙d8 = Piket-Kramnik, Monte Carlo Amber rpd 1997

4 8...a5 9 a4 ♘e4 10 ♙e1 f5 11 ♘c3 ±; 8...♘bd7 9 ♘c3 (9 ♙g5 – p.448; 9 ♙c1 ♘e4 10 ♙b4 ♙xb4 11 ♙xb4 a5 12 ♙a3 b5 13 ♘e5 ♘xe5 14 dxe5 f5 ∞ Ljubojević-Yusupov, Rotterdam 1989) 9...♘b6 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 ♘e5 ♙f5 12 a4 ± P.Nikolić-Eingorn, Zagreb IZ 1987

5 9...♙b7 10 ♙ac1 ♘bd7 11 cx d5 cx d5 12 ♙f4 ♘h5 13 ♙e5 ± Romanishin-Ribli, Polanica Zdroj Rubinstein mem 1993

6 11...♘fd7? 12 ♘xd5! ex d5 13 ♘xf7 ± Khuzman-Nevevov, Ukrainian Ch (Kiev) 1986

7 13 ♘xd7 (13 ♘xd5!?) 13...♙xd7 14 ♙fd1 ♘c6 15 e4 ± L.B.Hansen-M.Gurevich, Wijk aan Zee 1993

8 5 ♘bxd2 d6 (5...d5 6 g3 0-0 7 ♙g2 ♘bd7 {7...♙e7! – p.454} 8 ♙c2 c6 {8...b6!?) 9 0-0 ±) 6 g3 0-0 7 ♙g2 c5 8 0-0 ♘c6 9 ♘b3 ♙e7 10 ♙d2 ♙d7 = P.Nikolić-Andersson, Ter Apel 1994

9 6 ♘c3 d5 7 e3 ♙e7 8 ♙c1 (8 cx d5 ex d5 9 ♙d3 ♘c6 10 0-0 ♙g4 = Seirawan-Andersson, Biel

IZ 1985; 8 ♙d1 ♙d8 9 ♙c2 ♘bd7 10 ♙e2 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 c5 12 0-0 ♘b6 13 ♙e2 ♙d7 = Kasparov-Andersson, Lucerne OL 1982) 8...♙d8 9 ♙c2 ♘bd7 (9...dxc4 10 ♙xc4 c5 =) 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 ♙d3 c6 12 0-0 ♘f8 13 a3 ♘g6 14 h3 ♙d6! 15 ♙fe1 ♙d7 = Van der Sterren-Andersson, Wijk aan Zee 1988

10 6...d6 7 ♙g2 ♘bd7 (7...♘c6 8 ♘c3 e5 9 0-0 ♙g4 10 e3 ♙d7 11 ♘d5 ± Van Wely-Ulybin, Leeuwarden 1997; 7...♙e7 – p.454) 8 ♘c3 e5 9 0-0 ♙e8 10 e4 a6 11 ♙fd1 ♙b8 12 b4 b6 (Van der Sterren-Speelman, Dutch Cht 1994/5) 13 d5 ±

11 7...♙e7 8 0-0 ♙d8 (8...dxc4?! 9 ♘a3 c5 10 dxc5 ♙xc5 11 ♙ac1 ♘c6 12 ♘xc4 ± Kasparov-Petrosian, Bugojno 1982) 9 ♙c1 c6 10 ♙e3 ♙d7 11 ♘bd2 ♙e8 12 a3 a5 13 c5 ± Timman-P.Nikolić, Reykjavik 1988

12 8 0-0 dxc4 (8...c6 9 ♙c1 ♙e8 10 ♙d3 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 ♙b6 12 ♙c2 e5 ∞) 9 ♘a3 e5! 10 ♘xc4 (10 dxe5 ♘xe5 =; 10 d5 c3 ∞) 10...e4 11 ♘g5 ♙e8 12 ♙f4 ♘b6 = Lyrberg-Sjöberg, Stockholm 1997

13 8...c6 9 ♘bd2 b6 (9...♙e7 10 0-0 e5 11 cx d5 ♘xd5 12 e4 ♘5f6 13 ♙fe1 ± Karpov-Andersson, Reykjavik 1991) 10 e4 dxe4 11 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 12 ♙xe4 ♙b7 13 0-0 ± Karpov-Serper, Dortmund 1993

14 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 ♙d1 dxc4 =

15 Stohl

16 5...b6 6 ♙xb4 cx b4 – 5 ♙xb4; 5...0-0 6

♙g2 ♘c6 7 0-0 d6 8 ♙e3 (8 ♙xb4 cxb4 – 5 ♙xb4) 8...♗e7 9 d5 exd5 10 cxd5 ♘e5 ∞ Lputian-Vyzhmanavin, Jurmala 1983; 5...♙xd2+ 6 ♘bxd2 cxd4 7 ♘xd4 ♗b6 8 ♘b5!? a6 9 ♘c3 ± Yudasin-Izeta, Dos Hermanas 1993

17 9 a3 ♙a5 10 ♙xa5 ♗xa5+ 11 ♘fd2 ☞ Barlov-Cebalo, Yugoslav Ch 1989

18 13 ♘bd2 ♙xd2 14 ♘xd2 (14 ♗xd2 ♙g4 15 b4 ☞) 14...♙e6 15 f4 f6 16 ♖c1 ☞ Chiburdanidze-Chandler, Haninge 1988

19 6 e3 0-0 (6...b6 7 ♙d3 ♙b7 8 0-0 0-0 9 a3 bxa3 10 ♘xa3 d6 11 ♖e1 ♘c6 12 ♘c2 e5 13 ♙f1 ± Lukacs-Tal, Sochi 1984) 7 ♙e2 b6 (7...d6 8 0-0 a5 9 a3 ♘a6 10 ♘bd2 b6 11 ♘e1 e5 12 ♘d3 bxa3 13 bxa3 ♖e8 = Kramnik) 8 0-0 ♙b7 9 ♘bd2 d6 (9...a5 10 a3 ♘a6 11 ♘e1 ±) 10 ♘e1 ♗e7 11 ♘d3 a5 12 a3 bxa3 13 bxa3 e5! = Cvitan-Arlandi, Geneva 1997

20 7 ♘xa3 0-0 8 g3 (8 e3 ♘c6 9 ♙e2 b6 10 0-0 d6 = Beliavsky-Salov, Szirak IZ 1987) 8...♗a5+ 9 ♗d2 ♗xd2+ 10 ♘xd2 ±; 7...d6 8 b4 0-0 9 e3 a5 10 ♘c2 b6 ∞

21 7...b6 8 ♘c3 ♙b7 9 d5 ±

22 8 ♘c3 d6 9 e4 ♘c6 10 ♙e2 e5 =; 8 g3 d6 9 ♙g2 ♗c7 10 b3 ♘c6 =

23 Akopian-Kosashvili, Haifa 1995

24 6...b6 7 ♙g2 ♙b7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗b3 a5 10 a3 ♘a6 11 ♘bd2 d6 12 ♖fd1 ±

25 8 ♘bd2 ♘c6 9 ♘f1 e5 10 ♘e3 ♘g4 = Kengis-Khalifman, Manila OL 1992

26 8...a5 9 ♗d3 ♘bd7 10 ♘bd2 e5 11 ♖fe1 ♖e8 12 ♘g5 ♖a6 13 ♖ad1 ±

27 9...bxa3 10 b4!? ±; 9...♗b6 10 axb4 ♗xb4 11 ♘a3! ♘a6?! 12 ♘e1! ♗b6 13 c5! ± Chernin-Korchnoi, Beersheba 1993

28 13 b5 ♙d7 (13...♗b6 14 ♘a3 ♙d7 15 ♗d3 a6 16 ♘d4 ±) 14 ♘d4 ♗b6 15 e3 ♖ac8 16 ♗a4 a6 17 ♗b3 ♙xb5 18 ♖d1 ± Garcia Padron-Korchnoi, Las Palmas 1991

29 9 a3 bxa3 10 ♖xa3 (10 ♘xa3 e5 =) 10...e5 11 e3 ♙g4 =

30 9...♖e8 10 ♗b3 ♗b6 (10...a5!?) 11 e3 ♙d7 12 ♖ac1 ♘a5 13 ♗d3 ♖ac8 14 ♖fd1 h6 15 ♙f1 ♖ed8 16 ♘e4 ± Gelfand

31 10...♘e7 11 ♘e1 a5 12 a3 bxa3 13 ♖xa3 b5 ∞ Buturin-Mokry, Pardubice 1995

32 11...bxa3 12 ♖xa3 ♘a6 13 ♗b3 h6 14 h3 ♘d7 15 ♘e1 ♘dc5 16 ♗c3 b5 ∞ J.Horvath-Appleberry, Budapest 1994

33 13 ♘d3 ♗b6 14 axb4 ♘xb4 15 c5 ♗b5 16 ♘xb4 ♗xb4 17 cxd6 ♖fd8 =

34 5 a3 ♙xd2+ 6 ♗xd2 d6 7 ♘c3 ♘bd7 8 g3 0-0 9 ♙g2 e5 = Pcola-Benjamin, Erevan OL 1996

35 5...0-0 6 ♙g2 b6 7 0-0 ♙a6 8 ♗c2 c5 9 ♖d1 ±; 5...d6 6 ♙g2 ♘bd7 7 0-0 e5 8 ♗c2 0-0 9

♘c3 ♖e8 10 ♖ad1 e4 11 ♘e1 ♙xc3 12 ♗xc3 d5 13 b3 c6 14 ♘c2 ± Piket-Benjamin, Amsterdam Donner mem 1994

36 6 ♙g2 dxc4 (6...c6 7 ♗c2 b6 8 ♘e5 ♙d6 9 ♘c3 ±; 6...♘c6 7 0-0 {7 ♗c2 – 6 ♗c2; 7 a3 ±} 7...dxc4 – 6...dxc4) 7 0-0 (7 ♘a3!?) 7...♘c6 8 ♙g5 (8 e3 ♙d6 9 ♗a4 0-0 10 ♗xc4 e5 =) 8...0-0 9 e3 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 11 a3 ♙d6 12 ♘c3 ☞

37 6...♖a6 7 a3 (7 ♙g2?! dxc4 ∞) 7...♙e7 8 ♘c3 ♘c6 9 e3 ±

38 7 a3 ♙e7 8 ♙g2 ♘e4 9 ♙e3 ♘d6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♘c3 ♙e6 12 ♖d1 ♘a7 13 ♙f4 c6 = Chernin

39 7...♘e4 8 0-0 0-0 (8...f5 9 ♙xb4 ♘xb4 10 ♗c1 ± S.Pedersen) 9 ♖d1 a4 10 ♙f4 ± Karpov-Staszyn, Internet simul 1998

40 9 ♗xd5 exd5 =

41 9...0-0 10 ♘c3 ♗h5 11 a3 ♙xc3 12 ♙xc3 ♖d8 (12...b6 13 0-0 ♙a6 14 ♗c2 ♘e7 15 ♖fe1 c5 16 e4 ± Dautov) 13 ♗c2 ♗f5! 14 ♖c1 ♗xc2 15 ♖xc2 ♙d7 16 0-0 ♘e7 17 ♘e5 ♙a4 18 ♖cc1 ♘fd5 19 ♙d2 ± Akopian-Smyslov, Moscow Alekhine mem 1992

42 11 ♙xb4 axb4 (11...♘xb4 12 0-0! ± Beliavsky-Ljubojević, Linares 1991) 12 ♘bd2 ♘xd2 13 ♘xd2 ♖a5 14 ♖hc1 0-0 15 e3 ♙d7 = Kalinin-Teemae, corr 1994

43 11...♙d6 12 ♙e3 ♘f6 13 ♘c3 ±

44 13 ♖c1 0-0 14 0-0 ♖d8 15 e3 ♙d7 16 ♖c2 ♙e8 = Smejkal-Hort, Bundesliga 1989/90

45 5...0-0 6 ♙g5!? d5 7 e3 ♘bd7 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♙d3 ♖e8 10 0-0 c6 11 ♗c2 g6 12 h3 ♙e7 13 ♙f4 ♘f8 14 ♘e5 ± I.Sokolov-Skembris, Portorož/Rogaška Slatina 1993; 5...d6 6 ♙g5!? ♘bd7 7 ♗c2 h6 8 ♙h4 b6 9 e3 ♙b7 10 ♙d3 ± Epishin-Smyslov, Biel IZ 1993

46 6 e3 ♙b7 7 ♙d3 0-0 (7...d6 8 ♗c2 ♘bd7 9 e4 e5 10 ♘d5 ♙xd2+ 11 ♗xd2 exd4 12 ♘xd4 ♘c5 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♖fe1 ♖e8 15 f3 c6 16 ♘c3 ♗c7 17 ♙f1 ♖ad8 {Kasparov-Tal, Nikšić 1983} 18 ♘f5 ± Kasparov) 8 0-0 d6 9 ♗e2 ♘bd7 10 e4 e5 11 d5 ±

47 6...a4!?

48 7...h6 8 ♙h4 g5 9 ♙g3 ♘e4 10 ♗c2 (10 ♘d2!?) 10...d6 11 ♙d3 ♙xc3+ 12 bxc3 f5 13 d5 ±

49 13 ♘db5 ± Khalifman-Yusupov, Las Palmas 1993

50 6 e3 0-0 7 ♙d3 dxc4 (7...b6 8 0-0 ♙b7 9 a3 ♙e7 10 ♗c2 ♘bd7 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♘e5!?) ± Stohl) 8 ♙xc4 b6 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 ♗e2 ♘bd7 11 ♖fd1 ♗e7 12 a3 ♙xc3 13 ♙xc3 ♘e4 = Zviagintsev-Speelman, Lucerne Wcht 1997

51 6...dxc4 7 e4 ±; 6...a4!?

52 13 ♖e1 ♘d7 14 e4 ± Khalifman-Gofshtein, Ubeda 1997

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 ♙b4+ 4 ♖d2 ♜e7

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♘c3 <sup>1</sup> b6 <sup>2</sup>	e3 <sup>3</sup> ♙xc3	♙xc3 ♘e4	♞c1 ♙b7	♖d3 0-0	0-0 d6	♘d2 ♘xc3	♞xc3 c5 <sup>4</sup>		=
2	g3 0-0 <sup>5</sup>	♙g2 <sup>6</sup> ♙xd2+ <sup>7</sup>	♜xd2 <sup>8</sup> d6 <sup>9</sup>	♘c3 e5 <sup>10</sup>	0-0 ♞e8 <sup>11</sup>	e4 ♙g4	d5 <sup>12</sup> ♙xf3	♙xf3 a5 <sup>13</sup>	a3 ♘a6 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	... ♘c6	♙g2 ♙xd2+	♘bxd2 <sup>15</sup> d6	0-0 a5 <sup>16</sup>	e4 e5	d5 ♘b8	♘e1 <sup>17</sup> 0-0 <sup>18</sup>	♘d3 ♙g4 <sup>19</sup>	f3 <sup>20</sup> ♙d7 <sup>21</sup>	±
4	... ...	♘c3 ♙xc3 <sup>22</sup>	♙xc3 ♘e4	♞c1 <sup>23</sup> 0-0 <sup>24</sup>	♙g2 d6	d5 <sup>25</sup> ♘d8 <sup>26</sup>	♙b4 <sup>27</sup> a5 <sup>28</sup>	♙a3 e5	♜c2 ♘c5 <sup>29</sup>	±

1 5 a3 ♙xd2+ 6 ♜xd2 d6 (6...d5 7 e3 0-0 8 ♘c3 ♘bd7 =) 7 ♘c3 0-0 8 e4 e5 9 d5 a5 10 b3 ♘a6 =; 5 ♜c2 ♙xd2+ (5...0-0?! 6 e4 d5 7 e5 ♘e4 8 ♙xb4 ♜xb4+ 9 ♘c3 ±) 6 ♘bxd2 d6 7 e4 e5 =; 5 e3 ♙xd2+ (5...b6 6 ♙xb4 ♜xb4+ 7 ♜d2 ♜xd2+ 8 ♘fxd2 c5 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 ♘c3 ♜e7! 11 ♙e2 ♙b7 =; 5...0-0 6 ♙xb4 ♜xb4+ 7 ♜d2 ♜xd2+ =; 7...♜e7 - 5...♙xd2+) 6 ♜xd2 0-0 7 ♘c3 d6 8 ♙e2 e5 9 d5 a5 10 0-0 ♘a6 11 b3 ♙f5 =

2 5...0-0 6 ♜c2 (6 g3 - 5 g3) 6...d6 (6...c5!?) 7 a3 ♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 ♘bd7 9 e3 b6 (9...e5 10 ♙e2 exd4 11 ♘xd4 ♘c5 12 0-0 ♘ce4 13 ♙e1 c5 14 ♘b5 ♙f5 15 ♙d3 ± Chernin-Oll, Pamplona 1991) 10 ♙d3 ♙b7 11 ♘g5 h6 12 ♘h7 ♘xh7 13 ♙xh7+ ♘h8 14 ♙e4 ♙xe4 15 ♜xe4 ±

3 6 g3 ♙b7 =

4 Marshall-Capablanca, Berlin 1928

5 5...♘e4?! 6 ♙g2 ♘xd2 (6...0-0 7 0-0 ♘xd2 8 ♘bxd2 ♙xd2 9 ♜xd2 d6 10 ♜c3 ♘d7 11 ♞ac1 e5 12 c5 e4 13 ♘d2 ♘f6 14 cxd6 cxd6 15 ♜c7 ± Smyslov-Kasparian, Pärnu 1947) 7 ♘bxd2 c5 (7...d6 8 0-0 ±) 8 a3 ♙xd2+ 9 ♜xd2 d6 10 0-0 ±

6 6 ♘c3 ♙xc3 (6...d5 7 a3 ♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 ♞d8 9 ♙g2 dxc4! 10 ♜a4 ♙d7 11 ♜xc4 ♙c6 =) 7 ♙xc3 ♘e4 8 ♞c1 ♘xc3 9 ♞xc3 d6 10 ♙g2 e5 11 0-0 ♘c6 - 5...♘c6; 11...♘d7 =

7 6...d5 7 0-0 ♘c6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♜xf6 11 a3 ±

8 7 ♘bxd2 d6 (7...d5 8 0-0 b6 9 ♞c1 ♙b7 10 ♘e5! ♘a6 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♞e1 c5 13 e4 dxe4 14 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 15 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 16 ♞xe4 cxd4 17 ♜xd4 ♘c5 18 ♞e3 ± Kramnik) 8 0-0 e5 9 e4 c5 (9...♘c6 - 5...♘c6) 10 d5 ♘g4 11 ♘h4 ♘h6 12 ♜c2 g6 13 ♞ae1 ♘d7 14 ♜c1 ♘g7 15 ♞e2 b5 ∞

9 7...♘e4 8 ♜c2 f5 9 0-0 d6 10 ♘c3 (10 ♘e1!?) 10...♘xc3 11 ♜xc3 ♘c6 (11...♘d7 12 ♞fe1 ±) 12 d5 ♘d8 13 dxe6 ♘xe6 14 b4 ±

10 8...c5 9 dxc5 dxc5 10 ♘e5 ±

11 9...♙g4 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♘g5 ±; 9...♘c6 10 d5 ♘b8 11 e4 ±

12 11 ♘e1 ♘c6 12 ♘c2 ±

13 12...c5 13 ♞ae1 a6 14 b3 ♘bd7 15 ♙g2

♞ab8 16 a4 ♜d8 17 ♜d1 ±

14 14 ♞ab1 c6 15 ♞fe1 ♞ec8 16 ♘a4 ±

15 7 ♜xd2?! ♘e4 ♢

16 8...0-0 9 e4 e5 10 d5 ♘b8 11 b4 a5 (11...c6!?) 12 a3 ♘a6 13 ♜b3 ±

17 11 c5 0-0! 12 cxd6 cxd6 13 a3 a4 14 ♘e1 ♙d7 15 ♘d3 ♙b5 16 ♜f3 ♘a6 17 ♞fc1 ♘d7! =

18 11...h5!?! 12 ♘ef3! ♙g4 (12...♘bd7 13 ♜c2 h4 14 ♘xh4 ♞xh4 15 gxh4 ♘h5 16 ♘f3 ♘f8 17 ♘h1 ♘g6 18 ♞g1 ± Lindenblatt-Lünzmann, corr 1991) 13 ♜b3 b6 14 ♜e3 ♙xf3 15 ♘xf3 ♘bd7 16 ♘h4 ± Ilinčić-Arkell, Bratislava 1996

19 12...♘a6 13 a3 (13 f4 ♘d7 14 ♜f3 ♘dc5 15 ♘xc5 ♘xc5 16 f5 ♙d7 17 ♜e3 f6 ∞) 13...♙g4 14 f3 ♙d7 15 b4 axb4 (15...c6 16 bxa5 ±) 16 axb4 c6 17 dxc6 bxc6 18 ♜b3 ±

20 13 ♜e1 ♘a6 14 f4 ♙d7 ∞

21 14 ♜b3 ♘a6 15 ♜c3 b6 16 b3 ♘c5 17 a3 ♘h5 18 ♘b2 ♜g5 19 b4 ♘a6 20 ♞ae1 ±

22 6...d5 7 ♙g2 (7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♙g2 0-0 9 0-0 ♞d8 10 a3 ♙xc3 11 ♙xc3 ♙f5! =) 7...0-0 (7...dxc4 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♜xf6 11 e3 ±) 8 a3 ♙xc3 9 ♙xc3 ♘e4 10 ♜c2 a5 11 b3 ♞d8 12 0-0 ♙d7 13 ♙b2 ♙e8 (13...f5!?) 14 ♘h4! ♘f6 15 ♞ad1 ♘a7 16 ♞fe1 a4 17 b4 ♙c6 18 e4! ±; 12...b6 13 ♙b2 ♙b7 14 ♞fd1 ± Dautov

23 8 ♜c2 ♘xc3 9 ♜xc3 ♜b4 (9...0-0 10 ♙g2 d6 11 d5 ♘b8 {11...♘d8 12 dxe6 ±} 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 0-0 a5 14 ♘d4 e5 15 ♘b3 ±) 10 ♜xb4 ♘xb4 11 ♘d2 d6 12 ♙g2 ♙d7 =

24 8...♘b4?! 9 ♜a4 a5 10 ♙g2 0-0 11 ♘d2 ♘xc3 12 bxc3 ♘c6 13 c5 ±

25 10 0-0 ♘xc3 11 ♞xc3 e5 12 d5 ♘b8 13 ♘d2 a5 14 c5 ♘a6! =

26 10...♘b8 11 dxe6 fxe6 12 0-0 ♘xc3 13 ♞xc3 ♘d7 14 ♘d4 ♘f6 15 b4 e5 16 ♘c2 ±; 10...♘xc3 11 ♞xc3 ♘d8 (11...♘b8 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 ♘d4 ±) 12 dxe6 ♘xe6 13 0-0 ♙d7 14 e4 ±

27 11 dxe6 ♘xe6 12 ♙b4 a5 13 ♙a3 f5 ♢

28 11...e5?! 12 ♘d2! ±

29 14 ♙xc5 dxc5 15 0-0 e4 16 ♘d2 e3 17 ♜e4 ±

## 1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗f3 b6

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♖f4 <sup>1</sup> ♖b7	e3 ♖b4+ <sup>2</sup>	♗fd2 <sup>3</sup> 0-0	a3 ♖e7	♗c3 d5 <sup>4</sup>	cx d5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♖xd5	♖c2 c5 <sup>5</sup>	dx c5 ♖xc5 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	a3 c5 <sup>7</sup>	d5 <sup>8</sup> ♖a6 <sup>9</sup>	♖c2 <sup>10</sup> ex d5 <sup>11</sup>	cx d5 g6 <sup>12</sup>	♗c3 <sup>13</sup> ♖g7	g3 <sup>14</sup> 0-0	♖g2 d6	0-0 ♖e8 <sup>15</sup>	♖e1 ♗bd7 <sup>16</sup>	∞
3	... ♖a6	♖c2 <sup>17</sup> ♖b7 <sup>18</sup>	♗c3 c5	e4 <sup>19</sup> cx d4	♗xd4 ♖c5 <sup>20</sup>	♗b3 ♗c6	♖f4 <sup>21</sup> 0-0 <sup>22</sup>	♗xc5 bxc5	♖d6 ♗d4 <sup>23</sup>	∞
4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♗c6	♗xc6 ♖xc6	♖f4 <sup>24</sup> ♖c5 <sup>25</sup>	♖e2 <sup>26</sup> 0-0	0-0-0 <sup>27</sup> ♗e8 <sup>28</sup>	=

1 4 ♖g5 ♖b7 5 e3 h6 6 ♖h4 ♖e7 7 ♖d3 ♗e4 8 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 9 ♖c2 ♗g5 =

2 5...♖e7 6 h3 c5 7 ♗c3 (7 dx c5 bxc5 8 ♗c3 0-0 9 ♖e2 ♗c6 10 0-0 d6 =; 7 d5?! ex d5 8 ♗c3 dx c4 9 ♗b5 0-0 10 ♗c7 d5 ♢) 7...cx d4 8 ♗xd4 0-0 9 ♗db5 ♗e8 10 ♗d6 ♗xd6 11 ♖xd6 ♗a6 =

3 6 ♗bd2 0-0 7 ♖e2 ♖e7 8 h3 c5 9 dx c5 bxc5 10 0-0 ♗c6 11 ♖c1 ♖b6 =

4 8...c5 9 d5 ex d5 10 cx d5 d6 (10...♖xd5 11 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 12 ♖f3 ♗c7 13 ♖b7 ♢) 11 e4 ♗bd7 12 ♖e2 ♗e8 13 ♗c4 ♢

5 11...♖d6 12 ♖xd6 cx d6 13 ♖d3 h6 =

6 13 ♗e4 ♗d7 14 ♖d1 ♖c8 15 ♖d3 (Miles-Unzicker, South Africa 1979) 15...f5 16 ♗g5 h6 ∞

7 4...♖b7 5 ♗c3 – p.456

8 5 e3 g6 6 ♗c3 ♖g7 7 ♖e2 0-0 8 0-0 ♖b7 9 b4 cx d4 10 ♗xd4 ♗c6 11 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 =; 5 ♗c3 cx d4 6 ♗xd4 ♖b7 7 f3 d6 8 e4 ♗bd7 9 ♖e3 ♖e7 =

9 5...ex d5 6 cx d5 g6 7 ♗c3 (7 e4!? ♗xe4 8 ♖d3 f5 9 ♗bd2 ♗xd2 10 ♖xd2 ♖e7+ 11 ♗f1 ♢) 7...♖g7 8 e4 0-0 9 ♖d3 d6 10 h3 ♖a6 11 0-0 ♢

10 6 ♖b3 – 4...♖a6

11 6...♖e7 7 ♖g5! ex d5 8 ♗c3! ♖xc4 9 e4 ♖xe6 10 ♖xc4 dx c4 11 0-0-0 ♢

12 7...♖b7 8 e4 ♖e7 9 ♖d3 ♗xd5 10 0-0 ♗c7 11 ♖g5 f6 12 ♖f4 d6 13 ♗c3 ♗d7 14 b4 ♢

13 8 ♖f4 d6 9 ♗bd2 (9 ♗c3 ♖g7 10 ♖a4+ ♖d7 11 ♖xd6 ♖xa4 12 ♗xa4 ♗xd5 13 0-0-0 ♗e7 =) 9...♖g7 10 e4 ♖xf1 11 ♗xf1 0-0 12 ♗c4 b5 (12...♗e8 13 ♖b3 ♖e7 14 ♖e1 ♢) 13 ♗xd6 ♗h5 14 ♗b7 ♖b6 15 ♖xb8 ♖axb8 16 ♗xc5 ♖bc8 ∞

14 9 e4 ♖xf1 10 ♗xf1 d6 11 ♖a4+ ♖d7 12 ♖xd7+ ♗xd7 13 ♖f4 ♖e8 14 ♖e1 =

15 11...♗bd7 12 ♖e1 b5 (12...♖e8 – 11...♖e8) 13 h3 ♖c8 14 e4 ♢

16 13 ♖f4 ♖e7 14 e4 ♗g4 =; 13 h3 b5 (13...♗e5 14 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 15 e4 ♖e8 16 ♖e3 ♗d7 17 f4 ♢) 14 ♖f4 (14 e4 ♖c8! 15 ♖f4 b4 =) 14...♖b6 (14...♗b6 15 e4 ♖d7 16 ♖f1 ♗h5 ∞) 15 e4 ♖ac8 ∞ Cebalo-Romanishin, Turin 1998

17 5 ♖b3 c5 (5...d5 6 cx d5 ex d5 {6...♖xd5 7 ♖c2 c5 8 ♗c3 ♖d7 9 ♖g5 ♢} 7 ♗c3 ♖e7 8 ♖g5

c6 9 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 10 e4 0-0 11 ♖xa6 ♗xa6 12 ex d5 ♖e8+ 13 ♗f1 c5 ♢) 6 d5 ex d5 7 cx d5 ♖d6!?

(7...d6 8 ♖f4 ♗h5! {8...g6 9 ♖e3+ ♢} 9 ♖d2 ♗f6 =) 8 ♗c3 0-0 9 ♖g5 h6 10 ♖h4 ♖e8 11 ♖d1 ♖f8 12 ♗d2 d6 13 ♗c4 ♖xc4 14 ♖xc4 a6 15 a4 ♗bd7 =; 5 e3 d5 (5...c5 6 ♗c3 ♖e7 7 ♖d3 cx d4 8 ex d4 d5 =) 6 ♗bd2 ♖e7 7 b4 0-0 8 ♖b2 c5 9 dx c5 bxc5 10 b5 ♖b7 11 ♖e2 ♗bd7 =; 5 ♗bd2 ♖b7 6 ♖c2 (6 b4 d6 7 e3 ♗bd7 8 ♖b2 c5 9 ♖d3 ♖e7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♖e2 cx d4 12 ex d4 ♖e8 =) 6...d5 7 cx d5 ex d5 8 g3 ♖d6 9 ♖g2 ♗bd7 10 0-0 0-0 =

18 5...c5 6 e4 (6 d5 – 4...c5) 6...cx d4 7 ♗xd4 ♖b7 8 ♗c3 – 5...♖b7; 5...d5 6 cx d5 ex d5 7 ♗c3 ♖e7 8 g3 0-0 9 ♖g2 ♢

19 7 e3 cx d4 8 ex d4 ♖e7 9 ♖d3 ♖xf3 10 gx f3 ♗c6 11 ♖e3 ♖c8 12 0-0 ♗a5 ∞; 7 dx c5 bxc5 8 ♖f4 ♖e7 9 e3 ♖xf3 10 gx f3 ♗h5 11 ♖g3 ♗c6 =; 7 d5 ex d5 8 cx d5 ♗xd5 9 ♖g5 ♖e7 10 ♗b5 0-0 11 ♗d6 ♗e3! 12 fx e3 ♖xf3 13 ex f3 ♖xg5 ♢

20 8...d6 9 ♖e2 ♖e7 10 0-0 (10 ♖e3 a6 11 g4 ♗fd7 12 0-0-0 ♗c6 13 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 ∞) 10...0-0 11 ♖e3 a6 12 ♖fd1 ♖c7 13 f3 ♗bd7 14 ♖ac1 ♖fc8 =

21 10 ♗xc5 bxc5 11 ♖d3 d6 12 0-0 0-0 =; 10 ♖g5 h6 (10...♗d4 11 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 12 ♖d3 ∞) 11 ♖h4 ♗d4 12 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 13 0-0-0 (13 ♖d3 ♖b8 14 ♖g3 ♖e5 =) 13...♖e5 (13...♖xc3 14 ♖xc3 ♖xe4 15 ♖d4 ♖f5 16 g4 ♖h7 17 ♖d3 ♢) 14 ♖d3 (14 f3!?) 14...♖c7 15 ♖g3 0-0 ∞

22 10...♖e7 11 ♖e2 d6 12 ♖d1 ♢; 10...d6 11 0-0-0 e5 12 ♖g5 h6 13 ♖h4 g5 14 ♖g3 ♢

23 13 ♖d3 ♖e8 (Van Wely-Granda, Wijk aan Zee 1997) 14 e5 ♗g4 15 ♗e4 ♖h4 ∞

24 10 ♖e2 ♖b8! =

25 10...♗h5 11 ♖e3 ♖b8 12 g3 f5 13 ♖g1 ♢

26 11 0-0-0 ♗h5 12 ♖d6 ♖xd6 13 ♖xd6 0-0 =

27 12 ♖d1 a5 13 0-0 (13 ♖g3 ♖c8 14 e5 ♗e8 15 ♗e4 ♖xe4 16 ♖xe4 f5 =) 13...♖e7 (13...♖c8 14 e5 ♗e8 15 ♗e4 ♢) 14 ♖f3 (14 e5 ♗h5 15 ♖xh5 ♖h4 =) 14...e5 15 ♖c1 a4 16 ♖fe1 =

28 13 ♖g3 e5 14 ♗b1 ♖d4 15 ♗b5 ♖xb5 16 cx b5 ♖c8 17 ♖a4 ∞ Van Wely-Adams, Wijk aan Zee 1998



1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 b6 4 ♘c3 ♙b7 5 a3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♘e4 <sup>1</sup>	♘xe4 <sup>2</sup> ♙xe4	♘d2 <sup>3</sup> ♙b7 <sup>4</sup>	e4 ♗f6 <sup>5</sup>	d5 <sup>6</sup> ♙c5 <sup>7</sup>	♘f3 exd5 <sup>8</sup>	cxd5 ♗g6	♙d3 ♗xg2	♗f1 c6 <sup>9</sup>	±
2	... g6	d5 <sup>10</sup> ♙g7 <sup>11</sup>	g3 <sup>12</sup> 0-0	♙g2 c6	dxex6 <sup>13</sup> dxex6 <sup>14</sup>	♙f4 c5	0-0 ♘c6	♘b5 ♘e8 <sup>15</sup>	♗xd8 ♘xd8 <sup>16</sup>	∞
3	... ...	♗c2 ♙xf3	gxf3 <sup>17</sup> ♘c6 <sup>18</sup>	e3 <sup>19</sup> ♙g7	f4 <sup>20</sup> 0-0	♙g2 ♘a5	♘e2 d5	cxd5 exd5	0-0 c6 <sup>21</sup>	±
4	... d5	♗c2 <sup>22</sup> dxc4 <sup>23</sup>	e4 <sup>24</sup> c5	d5 <sup>25</sup> exd5	exd5 ♙d6 <sup>26</sup>	♙xc4 0-0 <sup>27</sup>	0-0 h6	♗e1 a6	a4 ♘bd7 <sup>28</sup>	=

1 5...♙e7 6 d5 ±  
 2 6 ♙d2 d5 7 e3 ♘d7 8 ♙d3 ♙d6 ∞  
 3 7 ♙f4 ♙e7 8 e3 0-0 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3 10 ♗xd3 d6 11 e4 ♘d7 12 0-0 ♗c8 13 ♗fd1 ±; 7 e3 ♙e7 8 ♙d3 ♙xd3 9 ♗xd3 d5 10 0-0 0-0 11 e4 ±  
 4 7...♙g6?! 8 g3 ♘c6 9 e3 a6 10 b4 b5 11 cxb5 axb5 12 ♙b2 ±  
 5 8...g6 9 ♙d3 ♙g7 10 ♘f3 d6 11 ♙g5 ♗d7 12 ♗d2 h6 13 ♙e3 ♘c6 14 ♙c2 ±  
 6 9 e5 ♗g6 10 ♘f3 ♙e7 11 ♙e2 0-0 12 0-0 f6 13 ♙f4 ±  
 7 9...♗g6 10 ♗f3 d6 11 ♙e2 ♙e7 12 ♗h3 0-0 13 0-0 ♘d7 14 f4 f5 15 exf5 exf5 16 ♘f3 ±  
 8 10...♗g6 11 b4! ♗xe4+ 12 ♙e2 ±  
 9 14 b4 cxd5 15 exd5 ♙e7 16 ♙b2 ± Glek-Krasenkov, USSR 1985  
 10 6 ♙f4 ♙g7 7 e3 0-0 8 ♙e2 d6 9 ♗c2 ♘bd7 10 0-0 ♗e7 11 h3 c5 =; 6 ♙g5! ♙g7 7 ♗c2 (7 e3 d6 8 d5 0-0 9 ♙e2 ♘bd7 10 0-0 ±) 7...0-0 (7...h6 8 ♙h4 d6 9 ♗d1 ♘bd7 10 d5 e5 11 e3 ±) 8 e4 h6 9 ♙h4 g5 10 ♙g3 ♘h5 11 0-0-0 ±; 6 g3 ♙g7 7 ♙g2 ♘e4 8 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 9 ♙g5 ♗c8 10 ♗d2 h6 11 ♙e3 ♘c6 =  
 11 6...exd5 7 cxd5 ♙g7 8 g3 (8 e4?! ♗e7 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 ♢) 8...0-0 9 ♙g2 c6 (9...♘a6 10 0-0 ♘c5 11 ♙f4 ±; 9...c5 10 0-0 d6 11 e4 ±) 10 d6 c5 11 0-0 ♘e4 12 ♘d5 ♘xd6 13 ♙g5 f6 14 ♙f4 ♘e8 15 b4 ±  
 12 7 e4 exd5 8 exd5 0-0 =  
 13 9 d6 c5 10 0-0 ♘e4 11 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 12 ♙g5 f6 13 ♙e3 ♘c6 =  
 14 9...fxe6!?  
 15 12...♗xd1? 13 ♗axd1 ±  
 16 14 ♗ad1 ♙xb2 15 ♗d7 ∞ Dydyshko  
 17 7 exf3!? ♙g7 8 ♙g5 0-0 9 0-0-0 d5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 h4 ±  
 18 7...♙g7 8 ♙g5 ♘c6 9 0-0-0 h6 10 ♙h4 ±  
 19 8 ♗d1!?!; 8 d5 ♘d4 9 ♗d1 c5 10 dxc6 dxc6 =  
 20 9 d5 ♘e7 10 e4 0-0 (10...♘h5 11 ♙e3 d6 12 f4 ♙h6 13 ♗d2 e5 14 ♘e2 0-0 15 0-0-0 ±) 11 ♙g5 d6 12 ♘e2 e5 13 ♘g3 ±

21 14 ♙d2 ± Akopian-Romanishin, Lucerne Wcht 1993  
 22 6 ♗a4+ ♗d7 7 ♗xd7+ (7 ♗c2 dxc4 8 e4 b5 9 ♙f4 a6 10 0-0-0 ♙e7 ∞) 7...♘bxd7 8 ♘b5 ♙d6 9 e3 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 0-0 =  
 23 6...a6 7 cxd5 exd5 8 ♙g5 ♘bd7 9 e3 ♙e7 10 ♙d3 g6 11 0-0 ±; 6...c5 7 cxd5 cxd4!? (7...♘xd5 - p.458) 8 ♗a4+ (8 ♘xd4 ♘xd5 9 e4 ♘xc3 10 ♗xc3 ♘d7 11 ♙e3 ♗c8 =) 8...♘bd7 9 dxex6 (9 ♘xd4 ♘xd5 10 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 11 e4 ♙b7 12 ♙a6 ♙xa6 13 ♗xa6 ♙c5 =) 9...dxc3 10 exd7+ ♗xd7 11 ♗xd7+ ♘xd7 12 bxc3 ♙e7 13 ♙e3 ♗c8 14 ♙d4 0-0 15 e3 ♘c5 16 ♘d2 ♘a4 ∞ San Segundo-Salov, Madrid 1997; 6...♙e7 7 cxd5 exd5 (7...♘xd5 - p.458) 8 ♙f4 (8 g3 0-0 9 ♙g2 ♘bd7 10 0-0 c5 11 ♗d1 ♗c8 =) 8...0-0 9 e3 c5 (9...♘bd7 10 ♙d3 c5 11 0-0 a6 12 a4!? b5 a5 g6 13 ♗fd1 ±) 10 ♗d1 ♘a6 11 ♙d3 ♘c7 12 0-0 ♘e6 13 ♙e5 c4 14 ♙f5 ± Dreev-Timman, Dortmund 1994  
 24 7 ♙g5 a6! 8 e4 b5 9 d5 (9 e5 h6 10 ♙h4 g5 11 ♘g5 hxg5 12 ♙xg5 ♙e7 13 exf6 ♙xf6 14 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 ♢) 9...♙e7 10 0-0-0 (10 dxex6 fxe6 11 ♗d1 ♘fd7 ♢) 10...exd5 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♘xd5 0-0! ♢ Bacrot-Rausis, Enghien-les-Bains 1997  
 25 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 ♙xc4 ♘bd7 (9...♗c7 10 ♘b5! ♗c6 11 ♙f4 ♘a6 12 b4! ♙e7 13 e5 ♘d5 14 ♙g3 0-0 15 ♗c1 ± Dautov) 10 0-0 ♗c7 11 ♙d3 a6 12 ♙g5 ♘e5 (12...♘g4 13 ♗e2 ♙d6 14 h3 ±) 13 ♘xe5 ♗xe5 14 ♙xf6 (14 ♙h4 ♘h5 15 ♗a4+ ♘f8 16 ♗d7 g5! ♢) 14...gxf6 15 ♗a4+ ♘e7 =  
 26 9...♘xd5 10 ♙xc4 ♙e7 (10...♗e7+? 11 ♘f1 +-) 11 ♗b3 ♘xc3 12 ♙xf7+ ♘f8 13 bxc3 ±; 9...a6 10 ♙xc4 (10 a4 b5! 11 axb5 axb5 12 ♗xa8 ♙xa8 13 ♘xb5 ♙xd5 =) 10...b5 11 ♙a2 ♙d6! (11...♙e7 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♙g5 ♘bd7 14 ♗ad1 ±) 12 ♙g5 0-0 13 ♘e4 (13 0-0-0!? ∞) 13...♙e7 14 ♙b1 (14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 0-0-0 ♘d7 16 ♙b1 g6 17 h4 ♙g7 18 ♘fg5 ∞) 14...♗e8! 15 0-0 g6 ∞ Sakaev  
 27 10...♗e7 11 ♙e3 ♘g4 12 ♘e4! (12 0-0 ♘xe3 13 ♗a4+ ♘d7 =) 12...♘xe3 13 fxe3 ♘d7 14 0-0 ± Sakaev-Almasi, Yugoslavia 1997  
 28 Lautier-Karpov, Groningen 1995

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♖f3 b6 4 ♖c3 ♗b7 5 a3 d5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	±
1	♗g5 ♗e7	♗a4+ <sup>1</sup> c6 <sup>2</sup>	♗xf6 <sup>3</sup> ♗xf6	cxd5 exd5	g3 0-0	♗g2 c5 <sup>4</sup>	♗d1 ♗e7	0-0 ♗d8	e3 ♖a6 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	cxd5 exd5 <sup>6</sup>	♗f4 <sup>7</sup> ♗d6 <sup>8</sup>	♗g3 <sup>9</sup> 0-0	e3 ♖e4 <sup>10</sup>	♗b3 ♖xc3	♗xc3 c5	♗e2 ♗e7	♗xd6 ♗xd6	dxc5 bxc5 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	...	♗g5 ♗e7	♗a4+ <sup>12</sup> c6 <sup>13</sup>	e3 <sup>14</sup> 0-0	♗d3 ♖bd7 <sup>15</sup>	♖e5 <sup>16</sup> ♗c7	f4 ♖xe5	fxe5 ♖g4	♗f4 f6 <sup>17</sup>	∞
4	...	g3 ♗d6	♗g2 <sup>18</sup> 0-0	♖e5!? <sup>19</sup> ♗e8 <sup>20</sup>	♖c4 ♗f8	♗g5 c6	♖e5 h6	♗xf6 ♗xf6	0-0 ♗e6! <sup>21</sup>	=
5	...	...	♗a4+ <sup>22</sup> c6 <sup>23</sup>	♗g2 0-0	0-0 ♖bd7	♗f4 <sup>24</sup> ♖h5 <sup>25</sup>	♗ad1 ♖xf4	gxf4 a5	e3 <sup>26</sup> b5 <sup>27</sup>	=

1 7 ♗c1 0-0 8 e3 dxc4 (8...h6 9 ♗h4 ♖bd7 10 ♗d3 c5 11 0-0 cxd4 12 exd4 dxc4 13 ♗xc4 ♗c8 14 ♗d3 ♖h5 =) 9 ♗xc4 ♖bd7 10 0-0 c5 11 ♗e2 ♖e4 =; 7 e3 0-0 8 ♗d3 ♖bd7 9 0-0 h6 10 ♗h4 c5 =; 7 cxd5 ♖xd5 8 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 9 ♖xd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗c1 0-0 11 e3 ♗c8 12 ♗d3 c5 = Petrosian-Polugaevsky, Moscow 1969

2 7...♖bd7 8 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 9 cxd5 exd5 10 g3 c5 11 ♗h3 a6 12 dxc5 bxc5 13 e4 d4 14 ♖d5 ±; 7...♗c6 8 ♗c2 (8 ♗b3 dxc4 9 ♗xc4 0-0 10 ♗d1 ♖d5 11 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 12 g3 ♖xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♗d5 =) 8...dxc4 9 e3 b5 10 a4 b4 11 ♖b1 ♗xf3 12 gxf3 c5 13 dxc5 ♖bd7 = Van Wely-Tiviakov, Dutch Cht 1997; 7...♗d7 8 ♗xd7+ ♖bxd7 9 ♖b5 ♖d8 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 (10...exd5 11 ♗f4 c6 12 ♖d6 ♗xd6 13 ♗xd6 ±) 11 e4 ♖5f6 12 ♗f4 ♖e8 13 ♗d3 (13 d5!? exd5 14 0-0-0 a6! 15 ♖c3 dxe4 16 ♖e5 ♖d6 17 ♖c4 ☹) 13...h6 14 0-0-0 c6 15 ♖c3 ♗d6 = Van Wely-Karpov, Groningen 1995

3 8 cxd5!? ♖xd5 (8...exd5 - 6 cxd5) 9 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 10 ♖xd5 exd5 11 e3 0-0 12 ♗c1 c5 13 dxc5 bxc5 14 ♗h4 ± Karpov-Korchnoi, Vienna 1996

4 11...♖d7 12 0-0 ♗e7 13 ♗fd1 f5 14 e3 ♗d6 15 ♖e2 a5 ±; 11...♗e8 12 0-0 ♖a6 13 ♗fd1 ♖c7 14 ♗ac1 ± Wells-Sax, Szeged 1997

5 15 ♗fe1 ♖c7 16 h4 ± Van Wely-Onishchuk, Tilburg 1997

6 6...♖xd5 - p.458

7 7 ♗a4+ c6 8 ♗g5 ♗e7 - 7 ♗g5

8 7...♗e7 8 e3 0-0 9 ♗e2 (9 ♗c1 c5 10 ♖e5 c4 11 g4 b5 12 ♖xb5 ♗b6 13 ♖c3 ♗xb2 14 g5 ♖fd7 15 ♗g2 ∞) 9...c5 10 ♖e5 ♖c6 11 0-0 cxd4 12 exd4 ♖e4 13 ♖xc6 ♗xc6 14 ♗c1 ♗d7 = Farago-Matanović, Vienna 1986

9 8 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 9 ♗c1 ♗e7 =; 8 ♖e5!? 0-0 (8...♖h5 9 ♗a4+ c6 10 ♗e3 ±) 9 e3 c5 10 ♗b5 ♖a6 (10...♗c7 11 ♗a4 a6 12 0-0 ♖c6 13 ♖g4! ±) 11 0-0 cxd4 12 exd4 ♖c7 13 ♗a4 ♖e6 =

10 9...c5 10 ♗e2 ♗xg3 11 hxg3 ♗e7 12 ♗c1

♖bd7 13 0-0 ♗fc8 14 dxc5 bxc5 15 ♗a4 ±

11 Salov-Hübner, Wijk aan Zee 1992

12 8 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 9 g3 0-0 10 ♗g2 ♗e7 11 0-0 ♗d8 12 b4 c5 13 bxc5 bxc5 14 e3 ♖d7 15 ♗d3 ♖f8 16 ♗fb1 ♗ac8 =; 8 e3 ♖bd7 9 ♗d3 0-0 10 ♗c1 c5 11 0-0 ♖e4 12 ♗f4 ♖xc3 13 ♗xc3 c4 =

13 8...♖bd7 9 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 10 g3 - 6 ♗g5

14 9 ♗xf6!? ♗xf6 - 6 ♗g5

15 10...♖e4 11 ♗f4 ♖xc3 12 bxc3 ♖d7 13 0-0 c5 14 ♖e5 ♖xe5 15 dxe5 ♗g5 16 ♗g3 g6 ∞

16 11 0-0 ♗e8 12 ♗ad1 h6 13 ♗f4 ♗f8 =

17 15 ♗c2 fxe5 16 ♖xd5 ♗h4+ ∞ Bareev-Rozentalis, Lvov 1987

18 8 ♗g5 0-0 9 ♗h3 ♗e7 10 0-0 ♖bd7 11 ♗c1 ♗e8 =; 8 ♗a4+ c6 9 ♗g2 ♖bd7 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♗f4 ♗e7 12 ♗ad1 ♗fe8 13 e3 c5 14 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 = Gelfand-Karpov, Reggio Emilia 1991/2

19 9 0-0 ♗e8 10 ♗g5 ♖bd7 11 ♖b5 h6 12 ♖xd6 cxd6 13 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 14 ♖e1 ♗d7 =

20 9...♖bd7 10 ♖c4 ♗e7 11 ♖e3 c6 =

21 14...♗d6?! 15 f4 ± Dautov-Hübner, Nussloch 1996; 14...♗e6 15 e4 dxe4 16 ♖xe4 ♖d7 17 f4 ♖xe5 18 dxe5 ♗ad8 19 ♗a4 a6 20 ♗ad1 c5 = Dautov

22 8 ♗g2 0-0 9 0-0 c5 (9...♖bd7 10 ♗c2 - p.456) 10 ♗f4 ♖a6 11 ♗c2 (11 ♖e5 ♖c7 12 dxc5 bxc5 13 ♖c4 ♗b8 =) 11...♗c8 12 ♗ac1 ♗d8 =

23 8...♖bd7 9 ♖e5 c5 10 dxc5 0-0 11 c6 ♖c5 12 ♗d1 (12 cxb7? ♖xa4 13 bxa8 ♗xa8 14 ♖xa4 b5 ♣) 12...♗a6 13 b4 (13 ♗g2 d4 14 ♖a2 ♗c7 15 ♖d3 ♖xd3+ 16 exd3 ♗e5+ 17 ♗e2 ♗xe2+ 18 ♖xe2 ♗fe8 ☹) 13...♖ce4 14 ♗b2 ± Parma

24 11 ♗d1 ♗e8 12 ♗f4 ♖h5 13 ♗d2 ♗d6 =

25 11...♗e8 12 ♗ad1 ♖h5 13 ♗c1 ♗d6 14 e4 dxe4 15 ♖g5 ♖df6 16 ♖gxe4 ♖d5 17 ♗fe1 ±

26 14 ♗c2 b5 15 ♖h1 b4 16 axb4 axb4 17 ♖a4 ♗a6 ♣ Bareev-Yudasin, Lvov 1987

27 15 ♗c2 b4 16 axb4 axb4 17 ♖e2 ♗b6 = Dreev-Rozentalis, Vilnius 1988

1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗f3 b6 4 ♖c3 ♗b7 5 a3 d5 6 cxd5 ♗xd5

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♗d2 <sup>1</sup> ♗d7 <sup>2</sup>	♖c2 <sup>3</sup> ♗e7 <sup>4</sup>	e4 ♗xc3	♗xc3 0-0	♖d1 ♖c8 <sup>5</sup>	♗d3 ♖d8	0-0 c5	d5 ♗f8 <sup>6</sup>	♗c4 exd5 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	♖c2 c5 <sup>8</sup>	e4 ♗xc3	bxc3 ♗d7 <sup>9</sup>	♗f4 <sup>10</sup> cxd4 <sup>11</sup>	cxd4 ♖c8	♖b3 ♗e7	♗d3 ♗f6	♖b5+ ♖d7	♗e5 ♖xb5 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	...	dxc5 ♗xc5	♗g5 ♖c8 <sup>13</sup>	♖c1 h6	♗h4 <sup>14</sup> a5	♗a4 ♗d7	e4 ♗c7	♗xc5 bxc5	♗e2 ♗a6 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	...	bxc3 ♗xc3	e4 <sup>17</sup> ♗e7 <sup>16</sup>	♗d3 c5	0-0 <sup>18</sup> ♖c8 <sup>19</sup>	♖e2 <sup>20</sup> ♗a6	♗f4 ♗xd3	♖xd3 ♖d8	d5 c4 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	...	♖xc3 h6 <sup>22</sup>	♗f4 <sup>23</sup> ♗d6	♗e5 <sup>24</sup> ♗d7	f3 ♖c8	e4 0-0	♖d1 ♗f6	♗e3 c6	g3 ♖e7	=

1 7 e4?! ♗xc3 8 bxc3 ♗xe4 9 ♗e5 ♖h4 10 g3 ♖d8 11 ♖a4+ (11 ♗b5+ c6 12 f3 cxb5 13 fxe4 ♗d7 14 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 15 0-0 ♖c8 ♢) 11...c6 12 f3 ♗d5 13 c4 b5 14 cxb5 ♗d6 ♢; 7 ♗xd5 exd5 (7...♖xd5 8 g3 c5 9 ♗e3 cxd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗d7 12 ♗g2 =) 8 ♗f4 ♗d6 9 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 10 ♖c1 0-0 11 ♖c2 ♗a6 12 b4 ♖ac8 13 g3 c5 14 ♗h3 ♖c7 15 bxc5 bxc5 16 0-0 =; 7 ♖a4+ ♗d7 (7...♖d7 8 ♖c2 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♗e7 10 e4 0-0 =) 8 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗g5 ♗e7 10 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 11 ♖c1 ♖d6 12 ♗e5 a6 13 ♗c4 ♗xc4 14 ♖xc4 c5 =

2 7...c5?! 8 e4! ♗xc3 9 ♗xc3 ♗xe4 10 ♗e5 a6 11 ♖h5 ♖a7 12 dxc5 ♗xc5 13 ♖g4 ±; 7...♗e7 8 ♖c2 0-0 9 e4 ♗xc3 10 ♗xc3 c5 (10...♗d7! - 7...♗d7) 11 dxc5 bxc5 (11...♗xc5 12 ♗d3 ♗d7 13 ♖d1 ♖c7 14 b4 ±) 12 ♖d1 ♖b6 (12...♖c7 13 ♖a4 ♖f4 14 ♗d3 ±) 13 ♗e5 ♖c7 (13...♖c8 14 ♗c4 ♖c7 15 ♗e5 ♖c6 16 ♗d6 ±) 14 ♗c4 ♗c6 15 ♗d3 ± Lputian-Onishchuk, Lucerne Wcht 1997

3 8 ♗xd5 exd5 (8...♗xd5 9 ♖c2 c5 10 e4 ♗b7 11 d5 exd5 12 exd5 ♗d6 ∞) 9 g3 ♗d6 10 ♗g5 ♗e7 (10...f6 11 ♗f4 ♗xf4 12 gxf4 0-0 13 e3 ±) 11 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 12 ♖c1 c5! 13 ♗h3 0-0! 14 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 15 dxc5 bxc5 16 ♖xc5 ♖h3 ♢ Kramnik

4 8...c5 9 e4 (9 ♗xd5 exd5 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 e3 ♗e7 =) 9...♗xc3 10 ♗xc3 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 a6 12 g3 ♗e7 13 ♗g2 0-0 14 0-0 ♖c8 15 ♖fd1 ♖c7 16 ♖e2 = Cramling-Hjartarson, Reykjavik Z 1995

5 11...c5!? 12 dxc5 ♖c8 13 cxb6 axb6 14 ♗b5 ♗c5 15 ♖d4 f5 16 exf5 ♗f6!? (16...♖xf5 17 ♖g4 ±) 17 ♖b4 exf5 ♢ Epishin

6 14...c4 15 ♗e2 exd5 16 exd5 ♗f6 17 ♗d4 ♗xd5 18 ♗f5 ♗e6 19 ♗xf6 ♗xf5 20 ♖xf5 ♗xf6 21 ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 ± Miles-Polugaevsky, Biel 1990

7 16 ♗xd5 ♗g6 =  
8 7...♗d7 8 ♗xd5 exd5 9 ♗g5 ±; 7...♗e7 8 e4 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 - 7...♗xc3

9 9...♗c6 10 ♗b2 ♗e7 11 ♖d1 0-0 12 d5

exd5 13 exd5 ♗a5 14 ♗d3 ±

10 10 ♗d3 ♖c7 11 ♖b1 g6 12 0-0 (12 h4 h6 13 ♗e3 ♗g7 14 0-0 0-0 =) 12...♗g7 =

11 10...♗e7 11 ♗d3 ♖c8 12 ♖a4 0-0 13 0-0 ♖d8 14 ♖b5 ♗b8 15 ♖b1 ♗a6 16 ♖d1 ±

12 16 ♗xb5+ ♗f8 17 f3 ♗e8 18 ♗d7 ♖c3!? (18...♖d8 19 ♗c6 ♗c8 20 ♗e3 f6 21 ♗d3 ± Timman-Karpov, Jakarta FIDE Wch (19) 1993) 19 a4 f6 ∞

13 9...f6 10 ♗d2 0-0 11 e3 ±; 9...♗e7 10 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 11 ♗xd5 exd5 12 e3 0-0 13 ♗d3 ♖c8 14 ♖e2 ♗d7 15 0-0 ♗c5 16 ♗d4 ±

14 11 ♗xd5!? hxg5 12 b4 g4 13 ♗e5 ♖h5 14 ♖b2 ♖xe5 15 ♖xe5 ♗xb4+ 16 ♗d1 ♗c6 17 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 18 ♗xb4 0-0-0+ 19 ♗d3 ♢ Dreev-Gelfand, USSR 1986; 11 ♗d2 ♗c6 12 b4 ♗d6 13 ♗b5 ± Salov-Timman, Amsterdam 1995

15 Kasparov-Van der Wiel, Amsterdam 1988

16 8...c5 9 e3 (9 e4 - 7...c5) 9...♗d7 10 ♗d3 ♖c7 11 ♖b1 g6! 12 0-0 ♗g7 =

17 9 e3 ♗d7 10 ♗d3 c5 11 0-0 ♖c8 12 ♖e2 0-0 13 e4 ♖c7 14 ♖e1 ♖fd8 15 ♗d2 e5 = Dreev-Anand, Madras Ct (5) 1991

18 11 ♗b2 ♖c8! 12 ♖e2 ♗a6 13 0-0 ♗xd3 14 ♖xd3 ♖a6 15 ♖xa6 ♗xa6 =

19 11...♗a6 12 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 13 ♖d1 cxd4 14 cxd4 ♖c8 15 ♖e2 ±

20 12 ♖a2 ♗d7 13 ♖e2 a5 14 e5 ♖d8 15 ♖b1 cxd4 16 cxd4 ♗a6 =

21 16 ♖e2 exd5 17 exd5 ♗f6 =

22 8...♗d7 9 ♗g5 ♗e7 (9...♖c8!? 10 ♖c1 ♗d6 11 e3 0-0 12 ♗b5 c5 =) 10 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 11 g3 ♗f6 12 ♗g2 ♖d6 13 0-0 (13 b4 ♖ad8 14 0-0 ♗xf3 15 ♗xf3 ♖xd4 16 ♖xc7+ ♖d7 =) 13...♖hc8 14 b4 a5 (14...c5 15 dxc5 bxc5 16 b5 ±) 15 b5 c6 =

23 9 b4 ♗e7 10 ♗f4 0-0! 11 ♖c1 c5 ∞

24 10 ♗g3 0-0 11 e3 ♖e7 12 ♗e2 ♗d7 13 0-0 ♗xg3 14 hxg3 c5 =

**1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗f3 b6 4 ♗c3 ♗b7 5 a3 d5 6 cxd5 ♗xd5 7 e3**

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	♗b5 <sup>2</sup>	♗d3 <sup>3</sup>	♗a4 <sup>5</sup>	e4	0-0 <sup>6</sup>	♗f4 <sup>7</sup>	dxc5	♗xc5	=
	g6 <sup>1</sup>	c6	♗g7 <sup>4</sup>	♗d7	♗e7	0-0	c5	♗xc5	bxc5 <sup>8</sup>	
2	...	♗b5+	♗d3	♖c2 <sup>11</sup>	e4 <sup>12</sup>	bxc3	0-0	♗b2	♖e2	∞
	♗e7	c6 <sup>9</sup>	0-0 <sup>10</sup>	h6	♗xc3	c5	♗c6	♖c8	♗a5 <sup>13</sup>	
3	...	...	...	bxc3	0-0 <sup>14</sup>	♗b2	♖e2	♖ad1	cxd4 <sup>17</sup>	=
	...	...	♗xc3	c5	♗c6 <sup>15</sup>	0-0	♖c8	cxd4 <sup>16</sup>	♗f6 <sup>18</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	...	e4	♗e3	cxd4	♖e2	∞
	...	...	...	...	...	♖c8 <sup>19</sup>	cxd4	0-0	♗a5 <sup>20</sup>	

**1** 7...♗xc3 8 bxc3 ♗d7 (8...g6 9 h4 ±) 9 ♗d3 c5 10 e4 ♗e7 11 0-0 0-0 12 ♗f4 ± Khenkin-Klarenbeek, Iraklion 1993; 7...c5 8 ♗b5+ ♗c6 9 ♗d3 cxd4 10 exd4 ♗e7 11 ♗e5 ± Gheorghiu-Skrobek, Warsaw 1979; 7...♗f6 8 b4 ♗d6 9 ♗d3 c5 10 bxc5 bxc5 11 ♖b1 ±; 7...♗d7!? 8 ♗d3 (8 ♗xd5 exd5 9 b4 ♗d6 10 ♗d3 0-0 11 0-0 ♖e7 12 ♗b2 c6 =) 8...c5 9 e4 ♗5f6 10 ♗f4 (10 d5 exd5 11 exd5 ♗d6 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♗g5 ♖c7 14 ♗f5 a6 15 ♖d2 ∞) 10...a6 11 d5 exd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 exd5 ♗xd5 14 ♖c2 (14 0-0 ♗e7 15 ♖e1 ☞) 14...♗f6 15 0-0 ♗d6 16 ♖e2+ ♗f8 ☞ Portisch-Miles, Thessaloniki OL 1984

**2** 8 ♗xd5 exd5 (8...♖xd5 9 ♖c2 ♗d7 10 ♖xc7 ♖c8 11 ♖f4 ♗g7 12 ♗e2 0-0 13 0-0 ∞) 9 ♗b5+ (9 b4 a6 10 ♗d2 ♗d7 11 a4 c6 12 ♖c1 ♗d6 13 a5 b5 ∞) 9...c6 10 ♗d3 ♗g7 11 e4 dxe4 12 ♗xe4 0-0 13 0-0 ♗d7 14 ♗g5 ♖c7 15 ♖c1 ♖fe8 16 ♖e1 c5 = Kramnik-Anand, Linares 1993; **8** h4 ♗g7 (8...h6 9 ♗b5+ c6 10 ♗d3 ♗g7 11 ♗e4 0-0 12 h5 g5 ∞) 9 h5 0-0 10 hxg6 hxg6 11 ♗xd5 (11 ♗e4 ♗d7 ∞) 11...exd5 12 ♗d2 ♗d7 13 ♗d3 ♖e8 14 ♗c3 a5 = Razuvaev-Am.Rodriguez, Moscow 1985

**3** 9 ♗c4 ♗g7 10 e4 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 c5 12 ♗g5 ♖d6 13 ♖d3 ♗c6 14 ♖d1 0-0 15 0-0 ♗a5 16 ♗a2 c4 17 ♖e3 ♖xa3 18 ♗b1 f6 ∞ Pavlović-Olafsson, Erevan 1988; **9** ♗a4 ♗g7 10 e4 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♗a6 12 h4 ♖c7 13 e5 ♗d7 14 ♗f4 h6 15 ♖c1 0-0-0 ∞ Kasparov-Timman, Amsterdam 1991

**4** 9...♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♗g7 11 h4 ♗d7 12 h5 c5 13 e4 0-0 14 hxg6 hxg6 15 ♗e3 cxd4 16 cxd4 ♖c8 ∞ Lobron-Van der Wiel, Amsterdam 1995

**5** 10 ♗e2?! c5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 ♖c2 ♗d7 ☞ Lobron-Karpov, Dortmund 1995; **10** e4 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 c5 12 ♗g5 ♖d6 13 e5 ♖d7 = Kasparov-Korchnoi, London Ct (1) 1983

**6** 12 ♗f4 c5! 13 dxc5 b5! 14 ♗c3 (14 ♗xb5? ♖a5+ →) 14...a6! 15 ♗d6 ♖c8 ☞

**7** 13 ♗g5 h6 14 ♗e3 ♗h7 15 ♖c1 f5 = Khalifman-Short, Pärnu 1996

**8** 16 ♖c1 c4 17 ♗xc4 ♗xe4 =; 16 ♖e2 ♗c6

= Yermolinsky-A.Ivanov, USA Ch 1996

**9** 8...♗c6 9 ♗d3 ±

**10** 9...c5 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 (10...♖xd5 11 dxc5 ♗xc5 12 ♗b5+ ♗e7 13 ♖e2 a5 14 ♗d2 ±) 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♖c2 h6 14 ♗d2 ± Karpov-Najdorf, Mar del Plata 1982

**11** 10 e4 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 c5 12 0-0 - 9...♗xc3; **10** 0-0 c5 11 ♗xd5 exd5 12 b3 ♗d7 13 ♗b2 ♗f6 14 ♗e5 = Ivanchuk-Hjartarson, Reykjavik 1991

**12** 11 0-0 c5 12 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 13 e4 ♖h5 14 dxc5 ♗xc5 15 b4 ♗d6 16 ♗b2 ♗c6 17 ♖e2 ♖ad8 18 e5 ♗b8 = Kasparov-Hjartarson, Belgrade 1989

**13** 16 ♖ad1 cxd4 17 cxd4 ♗f6 ∞ Ribli-Hort, Bayern-Porz ECC 1991

**14** 11 e4 0-0 (11...♗c6 12 0-0 - 11 0-0) 12 0-0 ♗d7 13 ♖e2 ♖c8 14 a4 cxd4 15 cxd4 ♗f6 16 ♗d2 ±

**15** 11...0-0 12 ♖c2 (12 e4!?) 12...g6 (12...h6 13 ♖e2 ♗c6 14 ♗b2 ♖c8 15 ♖ad1 ±) 13 e4 ♗c6 14 ♗h6 ♖e8 15 ♖fd1 ± Kasparov-Petrosian, Moscow 1981

**16** 14...♖c7 15 c4! (15 e4 ♗a5 16 ♖fe1 ♖fd8 =) 15...cxd4 16 exd4 ♗a5 17 d5! ± Kasparov-Portisch, Nikšić 1983

**17** 15 exd4 ♗f6 16 c4 ♗a5 17 ♗e5 ♗xe5 18 dxe5 ♖c7 19 ♖h5 g6 20 ♖h6 ∞ Kasparov-Tukmakov, USSR 1982

**18** 16 e4 ♗a5 17 ♖fe1 ♖e8 18 ♗b5 (18 h3 ♗c6 19 d5 exd5 20 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 21 e5 ☞) 18...♗c6 19 ♗a6 ♗b7 20 ♗xb7 ♗xb7 = Vyzhmanavin-Liogky, Tashkent 1987

**19** 12...0-0 13 ♗b2 cxd4 (13...♖c8 14 d5 exd5 15 exd5 ♗a5 16 c4 b5 17 ♖c2 h6 18 cxb5 ♖xd5 19 ♖ad1 ♖b3 20 ♗h7+ ♗h8 21 ♖d7 ± Kasparov) 14 cxd4 ♗f6 15 e5 ♗e7 16 ♖e2 ♗a5 (16...♖d5 17 ♗c4 ♖d7 =) 17 ♗d2 ♖d5 18 f4 f5 = Ftačnik-Farago, Baile Herculane Z 1982

**20** 16 ♖fd1 ♖c3 17 a4 ♖a8 18 d5 ♗b3 19 ♗d4 ♖xd3 20 ♖xd3 ♗xa1 21 ♗xa1 ♖d8 ∞ Galakhov-Khuzman, USSR 1982; **16** ♖fe1 ♖c3 (16...♖d6 17 d5 exd5 18 e5 ♖e6 19 ♗d4 ±) 17 a4 ♗b3 18 ♖ad1 ♖a8 ∞ Lputian-T.Georgadze, Moscow 1981

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♖f3 b6 4 ♖c3 ♗b7 5 ♗g5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♗b4	♗b3 <sup>1</sup> c5 <sup>2</sup>	e3 <sup>3</sup> 0-0 <sup>4</sup>	♗d3 <sup>5</sup> cxd4	♗xb4 ♖a6	♗a3 dxc3	♗xc3 ♖c5	♗c2 ♖c8	♗d4 h6 <sup>6</sup>	=
2	... ♗e7	e3 <sup>7</sup> ♖e4 <sup>8</sup>	♖xe4 ♗xe4	♗xe7 <sup>9</sup> ♗xe7	♗e2 <sup>10</sup> 0-0	0-0 d6	♖d2 ♗b7	♗f3 c5	♗xb7 ♗xb7 <sup>11</sup>	=
3	... h6	♗h4 <sup>12</sup> ♗e7	e3 <sup>13</sup> c5 <sup>14</sup>	♗d3 cxd4	exd4 0-0	0-0 d5 <sup>15</sup>	♗xf6 ♗xf6	cxd5 exd5	♖e1 ♖c6 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	... ...	... g5	♗g3 ♖h5	e3 <sup>17</sup> ♖xg3	hxg3 <sup>18</sup> ♗g7	♗d3 <sup>19</sup> ♖c6	g4 ♗e7	♗a4 <sup>20</sup> a6	♖c1 ♖b4 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	... ...	... ♗b4	♗c2 <sup>22</sup> g5 <sup>23</sup>	♗g3 ♖e4	♗e5 <sup>24</sup> f6 <sup>25</sup>	d5 exd5 <sup>26</sup>	cxd5 ♗xc3+	♗xc3 ♗xd5	0-0-0 c6 <sup>27</sup>	≡

1 6 e3 h6 7 ♗h4 – p.461; 6 ♗c2 h6 7 ♗h4 – 5...h6; 6 ♖d2 h6 7 ♗h4 – 5...h6

2 6...a5 7 e3 h6 8 ♗h4 d6 (8...g5 9 ♗g3 ♖e4!? ∞) 9 ♗d3 ♖bd7 10 0-0-0 ♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 a4 12 ♗c2 ♖a5 ∞ Miles-Bischoff, Havana 1998; 6...♗e7 7 e3 a5 (7...c5!? 8 dxc5 ♖a6!? 9 cxb6 ♖c5 10 ♗c2 ♗e4 11 b7! ♖b8 12 ♗d1 ♖xb7 13 ♗e2 0-0 14 0-0 ♗xc3 15 bxc3 e5! ∞ Chuchelov) 8 a3 ♗xc3+ 9 ♗xc3 ♖e4 10 ♗xe7 ♖xc3 11 ♗h4 ♖e4 12 ♖d2 ♖xd2 13 ♖xd2 a4 = Seirawan-Sokolov, Montpellier Ct 1985

3 7 a3 ♗a5 (7...♗xc3+ 8 ♗xc3 – p.479) 8 dxc5 (8 e3 h6 9 ♗h4 0-0 10 ♖d1 ∞; 8 0-0-0 ♗xc3 9 ♗xc3 ♖e4 10 ♗xd8 ♖xc3 11 bxc3 ♖xd8 =) 8...♖a6! 9 ♖d2 (9 cxb6? ♖c5 10 ♗c2 ♗e4 ♢) 9...♖xc5 10 ♗c2 ♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 0-0 12 e3 a5 = Seirawan-Dzindzichashvili, USA Ch 1989

4 7...♗xf3 8 gxf3 ♖c6 9 d5! ±

5 8 a3 ♗a5 (8...♗xc3+ 9 ♗xc3 d6 10 ♖d2 ♖bd7 – p.479) 9 dxc5 ♖a6! ≡; 8 ♖d1 cxd4 9 exd4 ♗xf3 10 gxf3 ♗e7 11 ♖g1 ♖e8 ∞; 8 ♗e2!?

6 14 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 15 ♗xf6 gxf6 = Polulikhov-Dokhoian, Yugoslavia 1994

7 6 ♗c2 c5 7 dxc5 (7 ♖d1 0-0 8 e4 cxd4 9 ♖xd4 a6 10 ♗e2 ♖c6 11 0-0 ♖c8 =) 7...bxc5 8 e3 (8 ♖d1 ♖c6 9 e3 0-0 10 ♗e2 d6 =) 8...d6 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♖bd7 11 ♖fd1 ♗b6 12 ♖d2 ♖fd8 13 ♖ad1 a6 = Flear-Winants, Wijk aan Zee 1988

8 6...c5 7 ♗d3 cxd4 8 exd4 0-0 9 0-0 d5 10 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♗b3 ±

9 8 ♗f4 0-0 9 ♗d3 f5 (9...♗g6 10 0-0 d6 11 ♗xg6 hxg6 12 e4 ♖d7 13 h3 a6 14 ♖c1 c6 ∞) 10 ♗xe4 fxe4 11 ♖d2 d5 12 ♗g4 ♖f6 13 0-0 ♖c6 14 cxd5 exd5 = Szabo-Miles, Amsterdam IBM 1976

10 9 ♖d2 ♗b7 10 ♗e2 ♗g5 11 ♗f3 ♗xf3 12 ♗xf3 ♖c6 =; 9 ♗d3 ♗xd3 10 ♗xd3 ♗b4+ =

11 Spassky-Tal, Bugojno 1984

12 6 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 7 e3 ♗b4 8 ♖c1 0-0 =

13 7 ♗c2 c5 8 dxc5 (8 e4 cxd4 9 ♖xd4 d6 10

0-0-0 ♖bd7 11 ♖db5 ♗b8 12 ♗d2 0-0 ∞) 8...bxc5 9 e3 d6 10 ♗e2 ♖bd7 11 ♖d1 0-0 12 0-0 a6 13 ♖d2 ♗c7 = I.Sokolov-Salov, Wijk aan Zee 1997

14 7...♖e4 8 ♗g3 (8 ♗xe7 ♗xe7 9 ♖xe4 ♗xe4 10 ♗e2 0-0 11 0-0 d6 12 ♖d2 ♗b7 13 ♗f3 c5 =) 8...♗b4 9 ♗c2 ♗xc3+ 10 bxc3 d6 11 ♗d3 f5 ∞

15 10...♗xf3!? 11 ♗xf3 ♖c6 12 ♖e2 ♖b4 ∞

16 I.Sokolov-Rivas, Leon 1995

17 8 ♗e5?! f6 9 ♗d3 fxe5 10 ♗g6+ ♖e7 11 ♗xh5 exd4 12 ♖xd4 ♗g7 ♢; 8 ♗c2 ♖xg3 9 hxg3 ♗g7 10 0-0-0 ♗e7 11 e3 ♖c6 12 a3 0-0-0 ∞

18 9 fxg3 ♗g7 10 ♗d3 ♖c6 11 0-0 ♗e7 12 ♖c1 0-0-0 13 ♗a4 ♖b8 14 c5 g4 15 ♖h4 ♗f6 ∞

19 10 g4 h5! (10...♗e7 =) 11 ♗c2 hxg4 12 ♖xh8+ ♗xh8 13 ♗h7 ♗f6 14 ♖xg5 ♗xg5 15 ♗xh8+ ♖e7 =

20 12 ♗e2 0-0-0 13 0-0-0 ♖hf8 =

21 14 ♗b1 c5 15 a3 cxd4 16 ♖xd4 ♖c6 = Taimanov-Polugaevsky, USSR Spartakiad 1979

22 7 e3 – p.461; 7 ♖d2 0-0 (7...c5 8 a3 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 d6 10 f3 ♖c6 11 e3 ♗e7 12 ♗d3 e5 13 d5 ♖a5 ∞) 8 e3 d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♗e2 ♗e7 11 0-0 c5 = Kasparov-Onishchuk, Tilburg 1997

23 7...♗xc3+ 8 ♗xc3 g5 9 ♗g3 ♖e4 10 ♗c2 d6 11 d5! exd5 12 cxd5 ♗xd5 13 0-0-0 ≡; 7...c5 8 a3 (8 0-0-0 ♗xf3 9 gxf3 cxd4 10 ♖xd4 ♖c6 11 ♖d1 ♖e5 ∞) 8...♗e4 9 ♗b3 ♗a5 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 0-0-0 ♗xf3 12 gxf3 ♖c6 ∞

24 9 ♖d2 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♖xg3 11 hxg3 (11 fxg3!?) 11...d6 12 g4 ♖d7 13 f3 ♗e7 =

25 9...♗xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♖g8! (10...f6 11 ♖d2! fxe5 12 ♖xe4 exd4 13 cxd4 ±) 11 ♖d2 f5 ∞; 9...0-0 10 d5 d6 11 ♗xe4 dxe5 12 ♖xe5 exd5 13 cxd5 ♗xc3+ 14 bxc3 ♗xd5 = Sturua

26 10...fxe5 11 ♗xe4 ♗f6 12 h4 gxh4 13 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 14 ♖xe5 exd5 15 0-0-0 ±

27 14 e3 ≡ Piket-Soos, Lugano 1987

## 1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗f3 b6 4 ♗c3 ♗b7 5 ♗g5 h6 6 ♗h4 ♗b4 7 e3

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	... ♗xc3+ <sup>1</sup>	bxc3 d6	♗d2 <sup>2</sup> ♗bd7	f3 ♗e7	♗d3 <sup>3</sup> g5 <sup>4</sup>	♗f2 ♗h5	♗a4 f5	g4 ♗g7	e4 fxg4 <sup>5</sup>	∞
2	...	...	...	♗g3 ♗e7 <sup>6</sup>	h4 <sup>7</sup> ♗g8	hxcg5 <sup>8</sup> hxcg5	♗e2 <sup>9</sup> ♗c6 <sup>10</sup>	♗a4 0-0-0 <sup>11</sup>	♗f3 <sup>12</sup> ♗d7 <sup>13</sup>	=
3	... g5	♗g3 ♗e4 <sup>14</sup>	♗d2! <sup>15</sup> ♗xc3 <sup>16</sup>	bxc3 ♗xc3	♗c1 ♗b4 <sup>17</sup>	h4 gxc4 <sup>18</sup>	♗xh4 ♗d6	♗g4 ♗e7	♗xd6 cxd6 <sup>19</sup>	∞
4	...	...	♗c2 ♗xc3+	bxc3 d6	♗d3 <sup>20</sup> ♗xcg3	fxg3 <sup>21</sup> ♗d7	0-0 ♗e7	♗a4 <sup>22</sup> 0-0	e4 ♗h8 <sup>23</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	...	d5! <sup>24</sup> ♗d7 <sup>25</sup>	♗xe4 <sup>26</sup> fxe4	♗xe4 ♗f6	0-0 0-0-0 <sup>27</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	fxg3 <sup>28</sup> g4 <sup>29</sup>	♗h4 <sup>30</sup> ♗g5 <sup>31</sup>	♗d2 <sup>32</sup> ♗c6	♗d3 f5 <sup>33</sup>	e4 fxe4 <sup>34</sup>	∞

1 7...c5 8 ♗d3 cxd4 9 exd4 ♗xf3 (9...0-0 10 0-0 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 d6 12 ♗d2 ±) 10 ♗xf3 ♗c6 11 ♗e3 ♗e7 12 ♗g3 d5 13 cxd5 ±; 7...0-0 8 ♗d3 d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 ♗c1 ±

2 9 ♗d3 ♗bd7 10 ♗c2 ♗e7 11 e4 e5 =

3 11 ♗a4 e5 12 e4 0-0 13 ♗e2 ♗e6 (13...♗e8 14 ♗b1 {14 ♗f1!?!} 14...♗h5 15 0-0 ♗f4 16 ♗fe1 f5 =) 14 0-0 ♗h5 15 ♗fe1 ♗f4 16 ♗f1 c5 =: 11 ♗e2 e5 12 e4 ♗f8 13 ♗f2 ♗g6 =

4 11...e5 12 e4 ♗f8 13 ♗f1 ♗g6 14 ♗f2 ♗f4 15 ♗e3 ♗xd3+ 16 ♗xd3 ♗h5 17 0-0-0 ±

5 16 fxg4 h5 ∞ Maksimović-Cebalo, Yugoslav Ch 1988

6 10...♗bd7 11 h4 ♗g8 (11...♗e7 12 ♗e2 ♗g8 13 e4 ♗g6 14 h5 ±) 12 hxcg5 hxcg5 13 ♗a4 ♗e7 (13...♗e7 14 c5 dxc5 15 ♗c1 ±) 14 c5 dxc5 (14...bxc5 15 ♗b1 ±) 15 ♗a3 ± Bareev

7 11 a4 ♗c6 12 ♗b3 h5 13 f3 h4 ∞; 11 c5!?! dxc5 12 ♗b5+ ♗bd7 13 0-0 0-0-0 14 ♗a4 ±

8 12 ♗h2 ♗c6 13 ♗d3 0-0-0 14 ♗e2 ♗b8 =

9 13 ♗a4+!?! ♗d7 (13...♗c6? 14 c5! ♗f8 {14...dxc5? 15 ♗a6!}) 15 ♗b5 ♗a5 16 c6 ♗c8 17 e4 e5 18 d5 ±; 13...♗bd7 14 f3 ±) 14 ♗a3 ♗c6 15 e4 0-0-0 =; 13 ♗h6 ♗bd7 14 ♗a4 ♗f8 ∞

10 13...♗xcg2 14 ♗h6 g4 15 ♗h4 ♗bd7 16 ♗a4 ♗f8 17 0-0-0 ±

11 14...♗d7 15 ♗h6 ♗e5 16 ♗d1 ♗g6 17 ♗f3 ♗xf3 18 ♗xf3 ♗e7 ∞

12 15 c5 dxc5 16 ♗b5 ± Lalić

13 16 ♗h6 ♗a5 17 ♗xb7+ ♗xb7 18 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 = Savchenko-Lerner, Simferopol 1988

14 8...♗xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♗e4 10 ♗d2 ±

15 9 ♗c1 h5 10 h3 ♗xcg3 11 fxg3 ♗d6 ±

16 9...♗xcg3!?! 10 hxcg3 ♗c6 11 ♗c2 ♗f8 ∞

17 11...♗xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 d6 13 c5 dxc5 14 ♗b2 0-0 15 h4 g4 16 dxc5 ♗d5 ±

18 12...♗c6 13 d5 ♗e7!?! 14 dxc6 dxc6 15 ♗e5

0-0-0 16 ♗c3 ♗xc3 17 ♗xc3 ±

19 15...♗xd6 16 c5 ±; 15...cxd6 16 ♗g3! f5 (16...e5 17 ♗g7 ±; 16...d5 17 cxd5 ♗a3 {17...exd5 18 ♗c7 ♗a6 19 ♗xa7! +-} 18 ♗c2 ±) 17 c5 dxc5 (17...d5 18 ♗e5! ± Agdestein-Hellers, Gausdal Z 1987) 18 ♗c4 ±

20 11 ♗d2 ♗xcg3 12 hxcg3 ♗d7 =

21 12 hxcg3 ♗d7 13 ♗e4 (13 a4 a5 14 ♗e4 ♗xe4 15 ♗xe4 ♗e7 16 ♗c6 ♗f6 17 ♗d2 ♗d7 =) 13...♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 ♗e7 15 ♗d2 ♗f6 =

22 14 a4 a5 15 ♗e4 ♗xe4 16 ♗xe4 0-0 17 ♗d2 f5 18 ♗d3 ♗f6 ∞; 14 ♗f2 0-0-0 15 ♗e4 ♗hf8 16 ♗e1 ♗xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗b8 18 ♗h7 ♗h8 ∞

23 16 ♗ae1 a5 (Cebalo-Popović, Zagreb 1985) 17 g4 ±

24 12 a4?! h5 13 h4 g4 14 ♗d2 ♗xd2 15 ♗xd2 ♗xcg2 16 ♗hg1 ♗f3 ±

25 12...exd5 13 cxd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗d4 ♗f6 15 f3 ♗xcg3 16 hxcg3 ♗d7 17 ♗xf5 ±; 12...♗c5 13 h4 g4 14 ♗d4 ♗f6 15 0-0 ♗ba6 (15...♗xd3 16 ♗xd3 e5 17 ♗xf5 ♗c8 18 f4! ±) 16 ♗xe6 ♗xe6 17 ♗xf5 ♗g7 18 ♗g6+ ♗d7 19 f3 ±

26 13 ♗d4 ♗dc5 14 dxe6 ♗f6 15 f3 f4 ∞

27 16 ♗xe6 ♗xe6 17 dxe6 ♗c5 18 ♗d4 ♗de8 19 f3 ♗a6 20 ♗b5 ♗xe6 21 e4 ± Razuvaev-Salov, Moscow 1986

28 11 hxcg3 d6 (11...♗c6 12 ♗h5! ♗f6 13 g4 ±) 12 c5!?! (12 ♗d3 - 10...d6) 12...♗d7 13 cxd6 cxd6 14 a4 ♗f8 15 ♗d3 ♗c8 =

29 11...d6 12 ♗d3 - 10...d6

30 12 ♗e5 ♗g5 13 ♗f2 f6 14 ♗d3 ♗c6 =

31 12...♗c6 13 ♗f2 ♗e7 14 ♗d3 ±

32 13 ♗f2 ♗c6 14 ♗d3 f5 15 0-0 0-0 ∞

33 14...♗e7 15 e4 ♗c6 16 ♗f2 ±

34 16 ♗xe4 ♗f8! (16...♗xd2+ 17 ♗xd2 ±; 16...0-0-0 17 ♗g6 ± Kishnev-Kengis, USSR 1988) 17 ♗g6 ♗f6 18 ♗xcg5 hxcg5 ∞ Kengis

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 b6 4 e3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	♙d3	♘bd2 <sup>3</sup>	0-0	dxc5 <sup>6</sup>	a3	b3	♙b2	♖e2 <sup>8</sup>	=
	♙b7 <sup>1</sup>	♙b4+ <sup>2</sup>	0-0 <sup>4</sup>	c5 <sup>5</sup>	♙xc5 <sup>7</sup>	a5	d5	♘c6	d4 <sup>9</sup>	
2	...	...	0-0 <sup>10</sup>	♘c3	exd4	cxd5 <sup>14</sup>	♘e5 <sup>15</sup>	♖h5 <sup>16</sup>	♖h4	=
	...	c5	♙e7 <sup>11</sup>	cxd4 <sup>12</sup>	d5 <sup>13</sup>	♘xd5	0-0	♘f6 <sup>17</sup>	♘e4 <sup>18</sup>	
3	...	...	0-0	b3 <sup>20</sup>	♙b2	♘c3	♙c1	♘a4 <sup>23</sup>	bxc4	=
	...	d5	♙d6 <sup>19</sup>	0-0	♘bd7	a6 <sup>21</sup>	♖e7 <sup>22</sup>	dxc4	c5 <sup>24</sup>	
4	...	...	0-0	♘c3 <sup>25</sup>	b3 <sup>26</sup>	♙b2	♙c1 <sup>28</sup>	cxd5	♘e2	±
	...	♙e7	0-0	d5	♘bd7	c5 <sup>27</sup>	♙e8 <sup>29</sup>	exd5	♘e4 <sup>30</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	...	♙b2	cxd5	♘e2 <sup>32</sup>	♘g3	=
	...	...	...	...	c5	♘c6 <sup>31</sup>	exd5	♘e4	♘b4 <sup>33</sup>	

1 4...♙b4+ 5 ♘bd2 (5 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 6 ♘bxd2 ♙b7 7 ♙d3 – 4...♙b7) 5...♙b7 6 a3 (6 ♙d3! – 4...♙b7) 6...♙xd2+ 7 ♖xd2 0-0 8 ♙d3 ♘e4 9 ♖c2 f5 10 0-0 ♙f6!? (10...d6 11 ♘d2 ♖h4 =) 11 ♘d2 ♙h6 12 f3 ♖h4 13 fxe4 ♖xh2+ 14 ♘f2 ♙g6 ☞

2 5...♘e4 6 0-0 f5 7 ♘fd2 ♙e7 8 ♘c3 ♘xc3 9 bxc3 0-0 10 e4 ±

3 6 ♙d2 ♙xd2+ 7 ♘bxd2 0-0 8 e4 d6 9 0-0 e5 10 d5 a5 11 a3 ♘a6 12 ♙c2 c6 13 ♙b1 b5 =

4 6...c5 7 a3 ♙xd2+ 8 ♙xd2 ♘e4 (8...d6 9 ♙c3 0-0 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 ♖c2 ♘bd7 12 0-0 ±) 9 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 10 ♙c3 f6 11 ♘d2 ♙g6 12 dxc5 bxc5 13 b4 ±; 6...♘e4 7 0-0 f5 8 ♖c2 ♙xd2 9 ♘xd2 ♖h4 10 f3 ♘f6 (10...♘xd2 11 ♙xd2 0-0 12 b4 ♘c6 13 c5 ±) 11 b4 ♘c6 12 ♙a3 ±

5 7...d5 8 a3 ♙e7 9 b4 ♘bd7 (9...c5 10 bxc5 bxc5 11 ♙b1 ♙a6 12 ♘e5 cxd4 13 exd4 ♖c8 14 ♙b3 ±) 10 ♙b2 c6 11 ♙c3 c5 12 bxc5 bxc5 13 ♙b1 ± Yusupov-Ivanchuk, Linares 1991

6 8 a3 ♙xd2 9 ♙xd2 d6 10 b4 ♘bd7 =

7 8...bxc5 9 b3 d5 10 ♙b2 ♘bd7 11 ♖c2 ±

8 12 cxd5 ♘xd5 13 ♘e4 ♙e7 14 ♖e2 =

9 13 e4?! e5 ☞; 13 exd4 ♘xd4 =

10 6 ♘c3 cxd4 (6...♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 – 6 0-0) 7 exd4 ♙b4 8 0-0 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 d6 10 ♙e1 0-0 ∞

11 6...g6!? 7 ♘c3 ♙g7 8 d5 (8 e4 cxd4 9 ♘xd4 d6 ∞) 8...exd5 9 cxd5 ♘xd5 10 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 11 ♙xg6 hxg6 12 ♖xd5 ♘c6 13 e4 ♖e7 14 ♙f4 (14 ♙g5 ♖e6 15 ♖d2 ♘e5 ☞) 14...♖e6 =

12 7...0-0 8 d5! exd5 9 cxd5 ±

13 8...0-0 9 d5 ♘a6 10 ♙f4 ±

14 9 b3 0-0 (9...dxc4!? 10 bxc4 ♘c6 11 ♙e3 0-0 ∞) 10 ♙b2 ♘c6 11 ♙c1 ♙c8 12 ♙e1 ♙e8 13 cxd5!? ♘xd5 14 ♘xd5 ♖xd5 15 ♙e4 ♖a5 (15...♖d6 16 d5 ±) 16 ♙c3 ♖h5 ∞ Yusupov

15 10 ♖a4+ ♙c6 11 ♙b5 ♖d7 12 ♘xd5 ♖xd5 13 ♙xc6+ ♘xc6 14 ♙e3 0-0 =; 10 ♙b5+ ♙c6 11 ♙c4 0-0 12 ♖e2 ♘xc3 13 bxc3 ♙d5 =

16 11 ♖g4 ♘f6 12 ♖g3 (12 ♖h4 – 11 ♖h5)

12...♘bd7 13 ♙d1 a6 14 ♙h6 ♘e8 =

17 11...f5?! 12 ♙c4! ±; 11...g6!? 12 ♖h3 ♘xc3! 13 bxc3 ♘c6 14 ♘g4! ±

18 12...♘c6? 13 ♙g5 g6 14 ♙a6 +–; 12...♘bd7 13 ♙d1 ♙e8 (13...g6!?) 14 ♙b5! ± Yudasin; 12...♘e4 13 ♖h3 (13 ♖h5 ♘f6 14 ♖h4 =) 13...♖xd4 14 ♙f4 ♘f6 15 ♘e2 ♖a4 16 ♙g5 ☞ Høi-Mednis, Copenhagen 1991

19 6...♙e7 7 ♘c3 0-0 – 5...♙e7

20 7 ♘c3 0-0 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♖c2 a6 10 e4 dxe4 11 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 12 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 13 ♖xe4 ♘d7 14 ♙g5 ♖e8 15 ♖c2 f6 =

21 9...c5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♙c1 ♖e7 =

22 10...♘e4 11 ♘e2 ♖e7 12 ♘e5 ±

23 11 ♙b1 c5 12 dxc5 bxc5 13 ♖e2 ♙fd8 =

24 12...♘e4 13 c5! bxc5 14 ♘e5 ♙fd8 15 ♘xd7 ♙xd7 16 dxc5 ♘xc5 17 ♘xc5 ♙xc5 18 ♙xh7+ ± Portisch-Dautov, Ter Apel 1994; 12...c5 13 ♘e5 ♙fd8 14 ♙b1 ♙ab8 15 ♙a1 cxd4 16 exd4 = Malaniuk-Hjartarson, Tilburg rpd 1993

25 7 b3 c5 8 ♙b2 cxd4 9 exd4 d5 (9...d6!?) 10 ♘bd2 ♘bd7 11 ♙e1 ♙e8 12 ♖e2 ♙f8 =) 10 ♘bd2 (10 ♘c3 – 5...c5) 10...♘c6 11 ♙c1 ♙c8 =

26 8 ♖e2 ♘bd7 9 e4 dxe4 10 ♘xe4 c5 =; 8 cxd5 exd5 9 b3 (9 ♘e5 c5 10 ♖f3 ♘c6 11 ♖h3 ♙e8 12 ♙d1 g6 =) 9...♘bd7 10 ♙b2 ♙e8 11 ♙c1 a6 12 ♘e2 (12 ♘e5!?) 12...♙d6 13 ♘g3 g6 =

27 9...♘e4 10 ♖e2 a6 11 ♙fd1 ±

28 10 cxd5 ♘xd5 11 ♘xd5 ♙xd5 12 ♙c1 ♙c8 13 ♖e2 ♙f6 14 ♙fd1 cxd4 15 ♘xd4 =

29 10...♙c8 11 cxd5 exd5 12 ♖e2 ♙d6 13 ♙a6 ♙xa6 14 ♖xa6 ±; 10...♘e4!?

30 13 ♘g3 ♙c8 14 ♖e2 ♘xg3 15 hxg3 ♙f6 16 ♙f5 ♙c6 ± Yusupov-Hübner, Munich 1992

31 9...cxd4!? 10 ♘xd4 (10 exd4 – 5...c5) 10...dxc4 11 ♙xc4 a6 12 ♙e2 b5 13 ♙f3 ♙a7 =

32 11 ♙c1 cxd4 12 exd4 ♙e8 =

33 13 ♙b1 ♘xg3 14 hxg3 ♙c8 = Ioseliani-Onishchuk, Lucerne Wcht 1997

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 b6 4 g3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	♙d2	♘c3! <sup>2</sup>	e4	e5 <sup>3</sup>	♙d3	♖xd2	♙xc4	0-0	±
	♙b4+	♙e7 <sup>1</sup>	c6	d5	♘e4	♘xd2 <sup>4</sup>	dxc4	0-0	♙b7 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	♗a4 <sup>6</sup>	♙g2	dxc5	0-0	♘c3	♙f4 <sup>9</sup>	♗ac1 <sup>10</sup>	♗c2	=
	♙a6	c5 <sup>7</sup>	♙b7	♙xc5 <sup>8</sup>	0-0	♙e7	♘a6	♘c5	♗c8 <sup>11</sup>	
3	...	♘bd2	♗c2 <sup>13</sup>	♙g2 <sup>15</sup>	dxc5	a3	0-0	b4	♙b2	=
	...	♙b4 <sup>12</sup>	c5 <sup>14</sup>	♘c6	♙xc5	♙b7	0-0	♙e7	♗c8 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	...	e4 <sup>17</sup>	e5	h3 <sup>18</sup>	♙g2	0-0	a3 <sup>19</sup>	b4	=
	...	c5	cxd4	♘g4	♘h6	♘c6	♘f5	♙e7	♙b7 <sup>20</sup>	
5	...	...	♙g2	e4 <sup>21</sup>	e5 <sup>22</sup>	0-0 <sup>24</sup>	♙xd2	♙f4	♙xf3	=
	...	♙b7	c5	cxd4	♘e4 <sup>23</sup>	♘xd2	♗c7 <sup>25</sup>	♙xf3	♘c6 <sup>26</sup>	
6	...	...	...	...	0-0	♘xd4	a4 <sup>27</sup>	a5	♗e1	±
	...	...	...	...	d6	♗d7	♙e7	0-0	♘a6 <sup>28</sup>	

1 5...a5 6 ♙g2 0-0 7 0-0 ♙a6 8 ♗c2 d5 9 ♙xb4 axb4 10 ♘bd2 ♙b7 11 ♗fc1 ±; 5...♙xd2+ 6 ♗xd2 ♙a6 7 ♘a3 (7 b3 – p.465) 7...c5 (7...0-0 8 ♙g2 c6 9 0-0 d5 10 ♘e5 ±) 8 ♙g2 ♘c6 9 0-0 ±

2 6 ♙g2 d5 7 ♘c3 c6 8 ♘e5 ♘fd7 9 ♙f4 ♘xe5 10 ♙xe5 0-0 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 e4 ±

3 8 ♙d3 dxe4 (8...♙a6 9 ♗e2 ±) 9 ♘xe4 ♙b7 10 ♗e2 ♘bd7 11 0-0-0 0-0 12 ♗he1 c5 13 ♙c3 ♗c7 14 dxc5 ♘xe4 15 ♙xe4 ♘xc5 =

4 9...♘xc3 10 bxc3 ±

5 13 ♗fd1 ±

6 5 ♗c2 c5 6 ♙g2 ♘c6 7 dxc5 ♙xc5 8 0-0 ♗c8 9 ♗a4 ♙b7 10 ♘c3 0-0 =; 5 ♗b3 ♘c6 (5...d5 6 cxd5 exd5 {6...♗xd5 7 ♗c2 ♘c6 8 ♘c3 ♙b4 9 ♙d2 ±} 7 ♙g5 ♙e7 8 ♘c3 ♙b7 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 ♙g2 ±) 6 ♘bd2 ♘a5 7 ♗a4 ♙b7 8 ♙g2 c5 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 0-0 ♗c7 (10...♙e7 11 ♘e5 ♙xg2 12 ♗xg2 ♗b6 13 ♘df3 ♗b4 =) 11 ♗c2 ♙e7 12 b3 =

7 5...c6 6 ♘c3 b5 (6...♙e7 7 ♙g2 0-0 8 ♙f4 ♗c8 9 ♗c1 ±) 7 cxb5 cxb5 8 ♘xb5 ♗b6 9 ♘c3 ♙b4 10 ♙g2 0-0 11 ♗d1! ±

8 7...bxc5 8 0-0 ♙e7 9 ♘c3 0-0 10 ♙f4 d6 11 ♗fd1 ♗b6 12 ♗d2 ♗d8 13 ♗ad1 ♘e8 =

9 10 ♗d1 ♘a6 11 ♙f4 (11 ♙e3 ♘c5 12 ♙xc5 bxc5 13 ♘e5 ♙xg2 14 ♗xg2 ♗b8 15 ♘xd7 ♘xd7 16 ♗xd7 ♗xb2 =) 11...♗c8 (11...♘c5 12 ♗c2 ♘ce4? 13 ♘e5! ±) 12 ♗ac1 ♘c5 13 ♗c2 ♘ce4 14 h3 (14 ♘d4 ♘xc3 15 ♗xc3 ♙xg2 16 ♗xg2 =) 14...♗d8 15 ♘d4 ♘xc3 16 ♗xc3 ♙xg2 17 ♗xg2 =

10 11 ♗ad1 ♘c5 12 ♗c2 ♗c8 13 ♘b5 ♘ce4 14 ♘fd4 (14 ♘c7 =) 14...a6 15 ♘c7 ♗a7 16 f3 g5!? 17 fxe4 gxf4 18 ♘d5 ∞ Dlugy-Adorjan, New York 1987

11 13 ♘b5 ♘ce4 14 ♘c7 g5!? (14...♗b8 =) 15 ♙e5 d6 16 ♙xf6 ♗xc7 17 ♙xe7 ♗xe7 =

12 5...d5!? 6 ♙g2 ♙e7 7 0-0 0-0 8 b3 (8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♘e5 c5 10 dxc5 ♙xc5 11 ♘b3 ♗e8 =)

8...♘bd7 (8...c5 9 ♙b2 ♘c6 10 cxd5 ♘xd5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 ♗c1 ♗c8 13 ♗e1 ±) 9 ♙b2 c5 10 ♘e5 ♗c8 11 ♘xd7 ♗xd7 12 dxc5 ♗xc5 13 cxd5 exd5 = Timman-Gelfand, Wijk aan Zee 1998

13 6 ♗b3 c5 (6...♘c6 7 d5 ♙xd2+ 8 ♙xd2 ±) 7 ♙g2 ♘c6 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♗a4 ♙b7 =; 6 ♗a4 c5 7 a3 ♙xd2+ 8 ♙xd2 ♙b7 9 ♙g2 cxd4 10 0-0 ♙c6 11 ♗d1 ♙xf3 12 ♙xf3 ♘c6 =

14 6...♙b7 7 ♙g2 ♙e4 8 ♗d1 ♙xd2+ 9 ♙xd2 0-0 10 0-0 d6 11 ♙c3 ♘bd7 12 ♗e1 ±; 6...b5 7 c5 ♙b7 8 ♙g2 ♙e4 9 ♗b3 ♘c6 10 0-0 ±

15 7 e4 cxd4 8 e5 ♙b7 9 ♙g2 ♘e4 10 0-0 ♘xd2 11 ♙xd2 ♙xd2 12 ♗xd2 ♙xf3 =

16 Dizdar-Anastasian, Lucerne Wcht 1997

17 6 ♙g2 ♘c6 7 dxc5 (7 ♗a4 ♙b7 8 dxc5 ♙xc5 9 0-0 0-0 10 a3 ♙e7 =) 7...♙xc5 8 0-0 0-0 9 a3 ♙e7 10 b4 ♙b7 11 ♙b2 ♗c7 =

18 8 ♙g2 ♘c6 9 0-0 ♙c5 ∞

19 11 ♗a4 ♙b7 ∞

20 13 g4 ♘h4 14 ♘xh4 ♙xh4 15 ♘e4 ♙e7 16 ♙g5 0-0 17 ♙xe7 ♘xe7 18 ♗xd4 ♘g6 = Griivas-Aseev, Leningrad 1989

21 7 0-0 cxd4 8 ♘b3 ♙e7 9 ♘bxd4 0-0 10 b3 d6 11 ♙b2 ♘bd7 =

22 8 ♘xd4 ♙c5 9 ♘4b3 ♙e7 10 0-0 ♗c7 =

23 8...♘g4 9 0-0 ♗c7 10 ♗e1 h5 11 h3 ♘h6 12 ♘xd4 ±; 8...♘g8 9 0-0 ♙c5 10 ♘b3 ♗c7 11 ♘bxd4 ♙xd4 12 ♗xd4 ♘e7 13 b3 ♘f5 14 ♗f4 ±

24 9 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 10 ♗xd4 ♙b4+ 11 ♙d2 ♙xf3 12 ♙xf3 ♘c6 13 ♙xc6 ♙xd2+ 14 ♗xd2 dxc6 =

25 10...♙xf3 11 ♗xf3 ♘c6 12 ♗xc6 dxc6 13 ♙xc6+ ♗d7 14 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 15 ♗fe1 a5 =

26 13 ♙xc6 dxc6 14 ♗xd4 ♗d8 15 ♗e4 ♙e7 = Piket-Karpov, Dos Hermanas 1995

27 10 ♗e1 ♙e7 11 ♘b1 ♘c6 12 ♘c3 =

28 13 b3 ± Yermolinsky-A.Ivanov, USA Ch (Chandler) 1997



## 1 d4 ♟f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♟f3 b6 4 g3 ♖a6 5 b3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	cx d5	♖g2	0-0 <sup>2</sup>	♟c3 <sup>3</sup>	dxc5! <sup>5</sup>	♟g5 <sup>6</sup>	♟xd5	♜xd5	∞
	d5	ex d5	c5 <sup>1</sup>	♟c6	♖e7 <sup>4</sup>	bxc5	0-0 <sup>7</sup>	♟xd5	♜c8 <sup>8</sup>	
2	...	♖g2	♟e5 <sup>10</sup>	♟f1 <sup>11</sup>	♟xc4 <sup>13</sup>	e4	♖b2 <sup>14</sup>	♟bd2	d5	±
	...	dxc4 <sup>9</sup>	♖b4+	♖d6 <sup>12</sup>	♟d5	♟e7	♟bc6	e5 <sup>15</sup>	♟d4 <sup>16</sup>	
3	...	cx b5 <sup>17</sup>	♖g2 <sup>18</sup>	♖d2	0-0	a3 <sup>21</sup>	♟fxd2	e4	e5	±
	b5	♖xb5	♖b4+ <sup>19</sup>	a5	0-0 <sup>20</sup>	♖xd2	♖c6 <sup>22</sup>	d5	♟fd7 <sup>23</sup>	
4	...	♖g2	♖d2	0-0	♜c2 <sup>24</sup>	♟c3 <sup>26</sup>	♜ad1	♜fe1	♖xc3	±
	♖b7	♖b4+	a5	0-0	d6 <sup>25</sup>	♟bd7	♜e8	♖xc3	♖e4 <sup>27</sup>	
5	...	...	...	0-0	♖xb4 <sup>28</sup>	♜d3 <sup>29</sup>	♟bd2	e4	♟e1	=
	...	...	c5	0-0	cx b4	d6	a5 <sup>30</sup>	e5	♟c6 <sup>31</sup>	

1 7...♖b4+ 8 ♖d2 ♖d6 (8...♖e7 – 5...♖b4; 8...♖xd2+ 9 ♜xd2 – 5...♖b4) 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♟c3 ♟bd7 11 ♜e1 ♜e8 12 ♜c1 ±

2 8 ♟e5!? cxd4 9 0-0 ♖d6 10 ♜xd4 0-0 11 ♟c3 ♖xe5 12 ♜xe5 ♟c6 13 ♜g5 ± Lalić

3 9 ♖b2 ♜c8 10 ♟c3 ♖e7 11 ♜c1 0-0 12 ♜e1 (12 dxc5 d4! 13 ♟b1 bxc5 14 ♟bd2 ♜e8 ♢) 12...♟e4 13 e3 ♟b4 14 ♟xe4 dxe4 15 ♟e5 ♟d3 16 ♟xd3 ♖xd3 17 dxc5 ♜xc5 = Dautov

4 9...♜c8 10 ♖g5 ♖e7 11 dxc5 ±

5 10 ♖b2 ♜c8 – 9 ♖b2; 10 ♖g5 h6 11 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 12 ♟xd5 ♖xd4 13 ♟xd4 ♟xd4 =

6 11 ♟h4 ♜c8 12 ♟f5 0-0 13 ♟xd5 ♟xd5 14 ♖xd5 ♖f6 15 ♜b1 ♟d4 16 ♟xd4 ♜xd5 ♢

7 11...♜c8 12 ♟xd5 ♟d4 13 ♟c3 ±

8 14 ♜xd8 ♜fxd8 ♢

9 6...♖b4+ 7 ♖d2 – 5...♖b4+; 6...c5!? 7 cxd5 exd5 – 6 cxd5

10 7 bxc4 ♖xc4 8 0-0 ♖d5 9 ♟c3 ♖b7 10 ♜a4+ ♖c6 11 ♜b3 ♖e7 12 e4 ♖b7 13 ♜e1 ♢

11 8 ♖d2 cxb3 9 axb3 ♖xd2+ 10 ♜xd2 ♟d5 11 0-0 0-0 ♢

12 8...♟fd7 9 a3! ♖e7 10 ♟xf7 ♟xf7 11 ♖xa8 c6 12 ♟d2 b5 13 ♟f3 ♜c7 14 a4 ±; 8...c6 9 ♟xc6 (9 ♟xc4 0-0 10 ♖b2 ±) 9...♟xc6 10 ♖xc6+ ♟e7 11 ♖xa8 ♜xa8 12 f3 ±

13 9 ♟d2!? ♖xe5 10 dxe5 ♟g4 11 h3 (11 ♖b2!?) 11...♟xe5 12 ♖xa8 c3 13 ♜c2 cxd2 14 ♖xd2 0-0 15 ♜d1 c5 16 ♖c3 ♜c7 17 ♖g2 ±

14 11 ♖f3 ♟bc6 12 ♟g2 ♖xc4 13 bxc4 e5 =

15 12...0-0 13 ♟g1 b5 14 ♟xd6! (14 ♟e3 e5 15 d5 ♟d4 16 ♟f3 c5 =) 14...cxd6 15 h4 ±

16 13...♟a5 14 ♟g1 ♟xc4 15 ♟xc4 ♖xc4 16 bxc4 ±; 13...♟d4 14 ♟f3 (14 f4!?) 14...c5 15 ♟g1 ♖xc4 16 bxc4 ± Khuzman-Kasparov, Israel vs Kasparov simul, Tel-Aviv 1998

17 6 ♖g2 bxc4 7 ♟e5 ♖b4+ 8 ♟f1 (8 ♖d2 cxb3 9 axb3 ♖xd2+ 10 ♜xd2 d5 11 ♟c3 0-0 12 0-0 ♢) 8...d5 9 bxc4 0-0 10 c5 c6 11 ♖f3 ♟fd7 ∞

18 7 ♟c3 ♖b4 8 ♖d2 ♖c6 9 ♖g2 0-0 10 0-0 ♜c8 11 ♜c1 ♜b7 12 ♜c2 a5 13 ♖g5 ∞

19 7...♖c6 8 0-0 ♖e7 (8...a5!?) 9 ♖g5 0-0 10 ♟c3 (10 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 11 ♟c3 d5! =) 10...♟d5 11 ♖xe7 ♜xe7 12 ♜c2 ♟xc3 13 ♜xc3 a5 14 a3 ±; 7...c5 8 0-0 ♖c6 9 ♖a3 ♟a6 10 ♟bd2 ♖e7 11 ♜c1 cxd4 12 ♖xe7 ♜xe7 13 ♟c4 0-0 14 ♜xd4 ±

20 9...♖c6 10 ♖g5 (10 ♟c3 0-0 11 ♜c2 ♜c8 – 7 ♟c3) 10...a4 11 a3 axb3 12 ♜xb3 ♖e7 13 ♟c3 0-0 14 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 15 e4 ±

21 10 ♜e1 ♖c6 11 a3 ♖e7 12 ♜c2 ♖e4 13 ♜b2 ♟c6 14 ♟c3 ♖xf3 15 ♖xf3 ♟xd4 16 ♖xa8 ♜xa8 17 ♖e3 ♟f5 18 ♖f4 c5 19 a4 ±

22 11...♟d5 12 ♖xd5 exd5 13 ♟c3 ♖c6 14 b4 ♖b7 15 ♟b3 axb4 16 axb4 d6 17 ♟a5 ±

23 14 ♟c3 ♖b7 ±

24 9 ♖f4 d5 10 ♟bd2 c5 11 ♜c1 ♟c6 12 dxc5 ♖xc5 13 ♟e5 ♜c8 14 ♟xc6 ♖xc6 =; 9 ♖g5 a4 10 bxa4 h6 11 a3 ♖a5 12 ♖xf6 ♜xf6 13 ♜a2 =; 9 ♟c3 d5 (9...♟e4 10 ♟xe4 ♖xe4 11 ♖xb4 axb4 12 ♜d2 ±; 9...d6 10 ♜c2 – 9 ♜c2) 10 ♟e5 c6 11 cxd5 ♖xc3 12 ♖xc3 cxd5 = Almasi

25 9...c5 10 ♟c3 ♟a6 11 ♜ad1 d5 12 cxd5 exd5 13 ♜b2! ♜e7 14 dxc5 bxc5 15 a3 ±

26 10 ♖g5 a4 11 ♟c3 ♖xc3 12 ♜xc3 ♟bd7 13 b4 h6 14 ♖c1 b5 15 cxb5 ♟b6 ∞ Anand-Adams, Madrid 1998; 10 ♜e1!? ♜e8 11 e4 e5 12 ♟c3 ±

27 Karpov-Romanishin, Tilburg 1993

28 9 dxc5 ♖xc5 10 ♟c3 d5 =; 9 ♖c3 d5 (9...♟a6 10 ♖b2 cxd4 11 a3 ♖e7 12 b4 ±) 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♖b2 ♟e4 12 a3 ♖a5 13 dxc5 bxc5 14 b4 ♜b6 15 ♟c3 ♟xc3 16 ♖xc3 cxb4 ♢; 9 d5 exd5 10 ♖xb4 cxb4 11 ♟h4 ♜e8 ∞

29 10 a3 ♟a6 11 e3 ♜e7 12 a4 ♟e4 =

30 11...♟bd7 12 a3 bxa3 13 ♜xa3 e5 14 ♟h4 ♖xg2 15 ♟xg2 d5 16 ♟e3 ±

31 14 ♟c2 ♟d7 15 ♜ad1 ♜e8 = Van der Sterren-Nijboer, Dutch Ch 1995

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 b6 4 g3 ♖a6 5 b3 ♗b4+

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♗d2 <sup>1</sup> ♗xd2+	♖xd2 <sup>2</sup> c6 <sup>3</sup>	♗g2 <sup>4</sup> d5	0-0 0-0	♖b4 ♗e4 <sup>5</sup>	♖c1 ♗d7	♖a3 ♗b7	cxd5 exd5	♗c3 f5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	♗c3 ♗e7	e4 d5 <sup>8</sup>	cxd5 ♗xf1	♗xf1 exd5	e5 ♗e4	♖e2 ♗xc3	♗xc3 ♖d7	♗g2 c5 <sup>9</sup>	=
3	...	♗g2 d5 <sup>10</sup>	cxd5 <sup>11</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>12</sup>	♗c3 0-0	♗xd5 exd5	0-0 ♗d7	♖c1 <sup>13</sup> c5	♗e3 <sup>14</sup> ♖e8	♖e1 ♗b7 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	...	...	♗c3 <sup>16</sup> d5 <sup>17</sup>	♗bd2 ♗bd7 <sup>18</sup>	0-0 0-0	♖e1 c5 <sup>19</sup>	e4 dxe4 <sup>20</sup>	♗xe4 ♗b7	♗fg5 cxd4 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	♗e5 ♗fd7 <sup>22</sup>	♗xd7 ♗xd7	♗d2 0-0 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 ♖c8 <sup>24</sup>	e4 <sup>25</sup> b5 <sup>26</sup>	♖e1 dxc4 <sup>27</sup>	=

- 1 6 ♗bd2? ♗c3 7 ♖b1 ♗b7 ±  
 2 7 ♗bxd2 ♗b7 8 ♗g2 c5 9 0-0 0-0 =  
 3 7...d5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♖e3+ (9 ♗g2 0-0 10 ♗c3 ♖e7 11 ♗e5 ♗b7 12 0-0 c5 13 e3 ♗a6 14 ♖ac1 ♖fd8 =) 9...♖e7 10 ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 11 ♗c3 ♗bd7 12 ♗h3 ♖he8 13 0-0 ±  
 4 8 ♗c3 d5 9 e4 ♗xe4 10 ♗xe4 dxe4 11 ♗g5 ♗d7 12 ♗g2 ♗f6 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 ±  
 5 10...♗b7 11 ♗bd2 c5 12 ♖a3 ♗bd7 13 ♖fd1 a5 14 ♖ac1 ±  
 6 15 e3 ♖f6 16 ♖c2 ± Karpov-Short, Amsterdam 1988  
 7 7...d5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 (8...exd5 9 ♗g2 - 7 ♗g2) 9 e4 ♗xc3 10 ♗xc3 ♗b7 11 ♖c2 0-0 12 ♗g2 ♗d7 13 0-0 c5 14 d5 ±; 7...c6 8 e4 d5 9 e5 ♗e4 10 ♗d3 ♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 c5 12 dxc5 bxc5 13 cxd5 ♖xd5 14 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 15 ♖e2 ♖b7 =  
 8 8...♗b7 9 ♗d3 d5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 e5 ♗e4 12 0-0 c5 13 ♖c1 ♗d7 14 ♖e1 f5 ∞  
 9 14...♗c6 15 ♖he1 ♗d8 16 ♗g1 ♗e6 17 f4 g6 18 ♗f3 ♖ae8 ∞ Spraggett-Browne, San Francisco 1987; 14...f5 15 ♖hd1 ♗c6 16 ♖d2 ♖e6 = Petursson-Van der Wiel, Reykjavik 1985  
 10 7...♗b7 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗c3 ♗a6 10 ♗c1 (10 ♗e5 ♗xg2 {10...d5 11 cxd5 exd5 - 7...d5}) 11 ♗xg2 ♖b8 12 e4 ♖b7 13 ♖f3 d6 14 ♗d3 ±) 10...d5 11 ♗b2 (11 ♗e5 c5 12 ♗b2 ♗c7 13 ♖c1 ±) 11...♖c8 12 cxd5 exd5 13 ♖c1 c5 14 ♖c2 ±  
 11 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♗e5 c6 10 ♗c3 ♗fd7 11 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 12 ♗d2 - 7...c6  
 12 8...exd5 9 ♗c3 0-0 10 0-0 ♗b7 11 ♖c1 ♗a6 12 ♗e5 ♖c8 13 ♗g5 ♖d8 14 f4 ±  
 13 12 b4 c5 13 bxc5 bxc5 14 ♖e1 ♖e8 15 ♖c1 ♗b7 (15...♗c4 16 ♗e3 cxd4 17 ♗xd4 ±) 16 dxc5 ♗xc5 17 ♗e3 ♖c8 =  
 14 13 dxc5 bxc5 14 ♗e1 ♗b6 =  
 15 15 ♗h3 cxd4 16 ♗xd4 ♗f6 17 ♖c2 ♗b4 = Karpov-A.Sokolov, Linares Ct (6) 1987  
 16 8 ♗c3 d5 9 0-0 ♗bd7 10 cxd5 cxd5 =; 8

- 0-0 d5 9 ♗e5 ♗fd7 10 ♗xd7 ♖xd7 (10...♗xd7 11 ♗c3 - 8 ♗c3) 11 ♗c3 dxc4 12 d5 cxd5 13 ♗xg7 ♖g8 14 ♗b2 ♗c6 15 bxc4 ♗xc4 16 ♗d2 ±  
 17 8...♗e4 9 ♗e5!? ♗xc3 (9...d5 - 8...d5) 10 ♗xc3 0-0 11 0-0 ±; 9 ♗b2 d5 10 ♗bd2 f5 11 0-0 ♗d7 12 ♖c2 0-0 13 ♖fd1 ♗d6 14 ♗e1 ±  
 18 9...0-0 10 ♗e5 ♗fd7 11 ♗d3 ♗f6 12 0-0 ♗bd7 13 e4 ♖c8 14 ♖e1 ±  
 19 11...♗b7 12 e4 dxe4 13 ♗xe4 c5 - 11...c5  
 20 12...dxc4 13 ♗xc4 (13 bxc4 cxd4 14 ♗xd4 ♗e5 15 ♗xe6 fxe6 16 ♗xe5 ♗c5 =) 13...♗b7 14 e5 ♗d5 15 ♗d2 ♖c8 16 a4 ±  
 21 15 ♗xd4 ♖c7 16 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 17 ♗xb7 ♖xb7 18 ♗e4 ♗e7 19 ♖f3 ♖ab8 = Ivanchuk-Ljubojević, Tilburg 1989  
 22 9...♗e4 10 0-0 ♗b7 11 ♗b2 ♗d7 12 ♖c2 ♗xe5 13 dxe5 ♗c5 14 ♗d2 0-0 15 ♖ad1 ±; 9...♗b7 10 0-0 ♗a6 11 ♗b2 0-0 12 ♗c3 ±  
 23 11...f5 12 ♖c1 0-0 13 0-0 ♖c8 14 ♗b2 ♗d6 15 a3 ± Karpov-Almasi, Biel 1996  
 24 12...♖b8 13 ♗b2 b5 14 c5 e5 15 dxe5 ♗xc5 16 ♖c1 ±; 12...♗f6 13 e4 b5 14 ♖e1 dxe4 15 ♖c2 ♖c8 16 ♖ad1 ♗d5 17 ♗xe4 ♗xc3 18 ♖xc3 ♗f6 19 ♖c2 ±; 12...b5 13 c5 (13 ♖e1 bxc4 14 bxc4 ♗b6 15 c5 ♗c4 16 e4 ♗xd2 17 ♖xd2 ♗c4 =) 13...e5 14 dxe5 ♗xc5 (14...♗xc5 15 ♖c1 ♗b7 16 ♗b2 a5 17 f4 ±) 15 ♗f3 ♖e8 16 ♖c2 ±  
 25 13 ♖e1 c5 14 cxd5 exd5 15 e4 cxd4 16 ♗xd4 dxe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗f6 =  
 26 13...c5 14 exd5 exd5 15 dxc5 dxc4 16 c6 cxb3 17 ♖e1 (17 ♗c4 b2 18 ♗xb2 ♗xc4 19 cxd7 ♖c7 20 ♗e5 ♖c5 21 ♖e1 ♗e6 =) 17...♗b5 18 axb3 ♗xc6 (18...a5 19 ♖c1 ♗c5 20 ♖g4 ±) 19 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 20 ♖xa7 ♗f6 21 ♗c4 ±  
 27 14...dxe4 15 ♗xe4 bxc4 16 bxc4 c5 17 d5 exd5 18 ♗xd5 ± Neverov-V.Gurevich, Azov 1995;  
 14...dxc4 15 bxc4 bxc4 16 ♖a4 ♗b5 17 ♖c2 ♖e8 18 a4 ♗a6 19 ♖ad1 ♗f8 = Karpov-Anand, Las Palmas 1996

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘f3 b6 4 g3 ♖b7 5 ♗g2

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	d5 <sup>2</sup>	♘h4 <sup>3</sup>	♘c3	0-0	♗g5	♘xd5	♖d2	♜ad1	±
	c5 <sup>1</sup>	exd5	g6 <sup>4</sup>	♗g7	0-0	d6	♘c6	♜b8	♘d4 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	♘bd2	e4 <sup>7</sup>	♘e5	♖g4 <sup>9</sup>	♗xe4	♗xb7	♗xa8	0-0	=
	♗b4+	♗e7 <sup>6</sup>	♘xe4	♗b4 <sup>8</sup>	0-0	f5	fxg4	c6	♖c7 <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	♗d2	♘c3 <sup>12</sup>	0-0	♜c1 <sup>14</sup>	♜e1	cxd5	♗f4	♖a4	±
	...	♗e7 <sup>11</sup>	0-0	♘a6 <sup>13</sup>	♜e8 <sup>15</sup>	d5 <sup>16</sup>	exd5	c5	♘e4 <sup>17</sup>	
4	...	...	♗xb4 <sup>18</sup>	0-0	♘bd2 <sup>20</sup>	♜e1	e4	♖b3	♖e3	±
	...	c5	cxb4	0-0 <sup>19</sup>	d6	♖c7 <sup>21</sup>	e5	a5	♘c6 <sup>22</sup>	
5	...	...	♖xd2 <sup>23</sup>	♘c3 <sup>25</sup>	♖d3! <sup>27</sup>	0-0	♖xc3	♜fd1	♖e3	±
	...	♗xd2+	0-0 <sup>24</sup>	♘e4 <sup>26</sup>	f5 <sup>28</sup>	♘xc3	♗e4	d6	♜f6 <sup>29</sup>	

1 5...c6 6 0-0 d5 7 b3 ♘bd7 8 ♗b2 ♗e7 9 ♘c3 0-0 10 e3 ♜c8 11 ♖e2 ±

2 6 0-0 cxd4 7 ♘xd4 (7 ♖xd4!?) 7...♗xg2 8 ♗xg2 ♖c7 9 ♖a4 ♗e7 =

3 7 ♘g5 ♘e4 8 ♘xe4 dxe4 9 ♘c3 f5 10 g4 fxg4 11 ♘xe4 ∞ Veingold-Zhidkov, USSR 1981

4 7...♘a6!? 8 cxd5 d6 9 0-0 g6 10 ♘c3 ♗g7 11 f4 0-0 12 e4 ♜e8 13 ♜e1 ♘c7 ∞; 7...b5 8 0-0 bxc4 9 ♘c3 ♗e7 10 ♘f5 0-0 11 ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 12 ♗g5 h6 13 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 14 ♘xd5 ♗xd5 15 ♖xd5 ± Karpov-Gavrikov, USSR Ch 1988

5 14 b3 b5 (14...♗xd5 15 ♗xd5 ♜e8 16 e3 ♘e6 17 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 18 ♘g2 ♗e7 ±) 15 e3 ♘e6 16 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 17 ♘xf6+ ♖xf6 18 cxb5! ± Kragelj-Gostisa, Slovenian Ch (Grize) 1996

6 6...0-0 7 0-0 ♗xd2 (7...♗e7 - 6...♗e7; 7...d5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♘e5 ♗d6 {9...c6!}) 10 ♘dc4 ♗e7 11 ♗g5 h6 12 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 13 f4 ±) 8 ♖xd2 d6 9 b3 ♘bd7 10 ♗b2 ♖e7 11 d5 ♘e4 12 ♖e3 f5 13 dxe6 ♖xe6 14 ♘d4 ♖f7 ∞

7 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♖c2 d5 9 ♘e5 c5 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 ♘b3 a5 12 cxd5 exd5 =

8 8...♘c3? 9 ♖h5 g6 10 ♖h3! +-

9 9 ♖e2 d5 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 11 ♘d3 ♗xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ♘a6! ∞

10 14 ♘e4 ♗e7 15 ♜d1 (15 ♗f4 d6 16 ♘g4 ♘a6! 17 c5 bxc5 18 dxc5 e5 = Timman) 15...♘a6 (15...d6!? 16 d5 exd5 17 cxd5 dxe5 18 ♗e3 cxd5 19 ♗xd5+ ♗h8 20 ♜ac1 ♖d7 ∞) 16 ♗xc6 dxc6 17 ♗f4 = Ivanchuk-Timman, Amsterdam 1994

11 6...a5 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♗g5 (8 ♗f4 ♗e7 9 ♘c3 ♘e4 10 ♖c2 ♘xc3 11 ♖xc3 d6 12 ♜fd1 ♘d7 13 ♜ac1 h6 14 ♖d3 ±) 8...♗e7 9 ♖c2 h6 (9...♗e4 10 ♖c1 ♗b7 11 ♘c3 ♘e4 12 ♘xe4 ♗xe4 13 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 14 ♖f4 ±) 10 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 11 ♘c3 ± Karpov-Korchnoi, Tilburg 1986; 6...♖e7 7 0-0 ♗xd2 8 ♖xd2 0-0 (8...d6 9 ♘c3 ♘bd7 10 ♖c2 ±) 9 ♘c3 d5 (9...♘e4 10 ♘xe4 ♗xe4 11 ♖f4 d5 12 ♜ac1 ♘a6 13 cxd5 ♗xd5 14 a3 ± Sosonko-

L.B.Hansen, Amsterdam 1989) 10 cxd5 ♘xd5 11 ♜ac1 ♘a6 12 ♘e5 ♜fd8 13 ♘xd5 exd5 14 ♘d3 ±

12 7 0-0 c5 8 ♘c3 cxd4 9 ♘xd4 ♗xg2 10 ♗xg2 ♖c8 =

13 8...a5 9 ♜e1 d5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♘e5 ±; 8...d5 9 cxd5 exd5 (9...♘xd5 10 ♖c2 ♘d7 11 ♘xd5 ♗xd5 12 e4 ♗b7 13 ♗c3 ±) 10 ♖c2 c5 11 ♜ad1 ♘bd7 12 ♗f4 ±

14 9 ♘e5 ♗xg2 10 ♗xg2 c5 11 d5 exd5 12 cxd5 ♖b8 = Nikolić-Oll, Biel IZ 1993

15 9...c5 10 d5 exd5 11 ♘h4 g6 12 cxd5 ±

16 10...c5 11 d5 exd5 12 ♘h4 ♘c7 13 ♘f5 ±

17 14 ♜ed1 ♘xc3 15 ♜xc3 ± Ree-Hort, Amsterdam 1981

18 7 0-0 0-0 8 d5 ♗xd2 9 ♘fxd2 exd5 10 ♘c3 ± Truta-Gostisa, Slovenian Ch 1992

19 8...a5 9 ♘e1 ♗xg2 10 ♘xg2 0-0 11 ♖d3 ♘c6 12 ♘d2 ±

20 9 a3 bxa3 10 ♜xa3 (10 b4 ♘c6 11 ♘e5 ♖c7 12 ♘xc6 ♗xc6 13 ♘xa3 ♗xg2 14 ♗xg2 a5 =) 10...d5 11 ♘e5 ♖e7 12 cxd5 ♘xd5 13 ♘c3 ♘xc3 14 ♜xc3 ♗xg2 15 ♗xg2 ♖b7+ 16 ♗gl ♘d7 =

21 10...♜e8 11 e4 e5 12 d5 a5 13 ♘h4 ±

22 Gavrilov-Seferian, Riazan 1993

23 7 ♘bxd2 0-0 8 0-0 c5 9 ♜e1 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 ♗xg2 11 ♗xg2 ♘c6 =

24 7...d6 8 ♘c3 ♘e4? (8...0-0 - 7...0-0) 9 ♖f4! ♘xc3 10 ♘g5 +-

25 8 0-0 d6 9 ♖c2 c5 10 ♘c3 cxd4 11 ♘xd4 ♗xg2 12 ♗xg2 ♖c8 13 b3 ♘c6 14 ♜fd1 ±

26 8...d6 9 0-0 (9 ♖c2 c5 10 0-0 - 8 0-0) 9...♘e4 10 ♘xe4 ♗xe4 11 ♜fd1 ♖e7 12 ♖e3 ±

27 9 ♘xe4 ♗xe4 10 0-0 ♘c6 11 d5 ♘e7 12 ♘h4 ♗xg2 13 ♘xg2 d6 14 e4 ♖d7 =; 9 ♖c2 ♘xc3 10 ♘g5 ♖xg5 11 ♗xb7 ♘xe2 12 ♖xe2 ♘c6 ∞

28 9...♘xc3 10 ♘g5 ♘e4 11 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 12 ♖xe4 ♖xg5 13 ♖xa8 ♘c6 14 ♖b7 ♘xd4 ±

29 Tal-Andersson, Næstved 1985

1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗f3 b6 4 g3 ♖b7 5 ♗g2 ♗e7

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♗c3 0-0	♖c2 <sup>1</sup> c5 <sup>2</sup>	d5 exd5	♗g5 h6 <sup>3</sup>	♗xd5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♗c6	♗xc6 dxc6	♗f3 ♖d7	0-0 ♖h3 <sup>4</sup>	±
2	...	♗d2 f5 <sup>5</sup>	d5 ♗f6	♖c2 ♖e7 <sup>6</sup>	0-0 ♗a6	♖ad1 ♗d6 <sup>7</sup>	♗b5 ♗xb5	cxb5 ♗c5	dxe6 dxe6 <sup>8</sup>	=
3	0-0 0-0	♖e1 <sup>9</sup> d5 <sup>10</sup>	cxd5 exd5	♗c3 c5 <sup>11</sup>	♗f4 <sup>12</sup> ♗bd7	dxc5 ♗xc5	♗d4 ♗e4	♗xe4 dxe4	♖d2 ♗f6 <sup>13</sup>	=
4	...	d5 exd5	♗h4 <sup>14</sup> c6 <sup>15</sup>	cxd5 ♗xd5 <sup>16</sup>	♗f5 ♗c7 <sup>17</sup>	e4 d5	♖e1 dxe4 <sup>18</sup>	♗c3 <sup>19</sup> ♗c8	♗xe7+ ♖xe7 <sup>20</sup>	⊖
5	...	...	...	...	...	♗c3 d5 <sup>21</sup>	e4 ♗ba6 <sup>22</sup>	♖e1 <sup>23</sup> ♗f6 <sup>24</sup>	e5 ♗e7 <sup>25</sup>	⊖

1 7 d5 ♖b4 8 0-0 (8 ♗d2 ♗a6 9 0-0 ♗c5 10 ♗e1 ♖e8 ∞) 8...♗a6 9 ♗e5 (9 ♗h4 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♖b8 11 e4 d6 12 ♗e3 ♖e8 13 ♖e1 ♗d7 =) 9...♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♗c5 11 ♗a3 ♖e7!? ∞ Marin

2 7...d5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 (8...exd5 9 0-0 - p.468) 9 0-0 - p.468

3 9...♗a6 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 11 cxd5 d6 12 0-0 ±; 9...g6 10 cxd5 ±

4 15 ♗f4 ♖fe8 16 ♖ad1 ♗f8 = Vladimirov-Zagrebelny, USSR 1988; 15 b3 ♖fe8 16 ♖b2 ±

5 7...d5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♖a4+ ♖d7 10 ♖c2 ♗xd2 11 ♖xd2 0-0 12 0-0 ±; 7...0-0!? 8 d5 f5 (8...♗xd2 9 ♖xd2 d6 10 0-0 e5 11 b4 ±; 8...♗xc3 9 ♗xc3 ♗f6 10 ♗d4 ±) 9 ♖c2 ♗d6 (9...exd5 10 ♗xd5 ±) 10 b3 ♗f6 11 ♖d1 ♖e7 12 0-0 ♗a6 13 ♗e1 c6 14 dxe6 dxe6 15 e4 ♗b4 16 ♖b1 c5 =; 7...♗f6 8 0-0 (8 ♖c2 ♗xd2 9 ♖xd2 0-0 10 0-0 - p.468; 8 ♖c1 ♗xd4 9 ♗xd4 ♗xc3 10 ♗xb7 ♗xd1 11 ♖xd1 ∞) 8...c5 (8...0-0! - p.468) 9 d5 ♗xc3 10 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 0-0 12 ♖d2 ±

6 9...♗d6 10 ♗f4 ♖e7 11 ♗xd6 ♖xd6 12 0-0 ±; 9...♗a6 10 ♗xe4 fxe4 11 ♖xe4 ±

7 11...♗b4 12 ♖b3 a5 13 ♗b5 0-0 14 ♗xc7 ±; 11...0-0 12 ♗xe4 fxe4 13 ♖xe4 ±

8 15 ♖b4 ♗e4 16 ♖c1 c6 = Olafsson-Rozentalis, Lyons 1994

9 7 ♖c2 c5 8 dxc5 bxc5 =; 7 b3 d5 8 cxd5 exd5 (8...♗xd5 9 ♖b2 ♗d7 10 ♗bd2 ±) 9 ♗c3 ♗a6 10 ♖b2 ♖c8 11 ♖c1 ♖d8 12 a3 c5 =; 7 ♗f4 d5 (7...d6 8 ♗c3 ♗e4 9 ♖c1 ♗f6 10 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 11 ♖d2 ±) 8 cxd5 (8 ♗e5 ♗bd7 9 ♗c3 c6 =) 8...♗xd5 9 ♗c3 ♗xf4 10 gxf4 ♗d7 =

10 7...♗a6 8 ♗e5 (8 ♗c3 ♗e4 9 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 10 ♖a4 ♖c8 =) 8...♗xg2 9 ♗xg2 ♖b8 10 e4 ±; 7...♖c8 8 ♗g5 h6 9 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 10 e4 d6 11 ♗c3 ♗d7 ∞ Piket-Salov, Wijk aan Zee 1993

11 9...♗a6 10 ♗f4 (10 ♗g5 c5 11 ♖c1 ♖e8 12 e3 ♗e4 =) 10...c5 11 ♖c1 ♗e4 12 dxc5 ♗axc5 13 ♗d4 ♗f6 14 ♗h3 ±

12 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 ♗h4 ♖d7 12 e4 ♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 dxe4 14 ♖xd7 ♗xd7 =

13 Anand-Van Wely, Wijk aan Zee 1998

14 8 ♗d4 ♗c6 (8...♗c6 9 cxd5 ♗xd4 10 ♖xd4 c5 11 ♖d3 ±) 9 cxd5 ♗xd5 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 11 e4 ♗b4 12 ♗c3 ♗f6 13 ♗f5 ♖e8 ∞

15 8...♗e4 9 cxd5 ♗xh4 10 ♗xe4 ±

16 9...cxd5 10 ♗c3 ♗a6 11 ♗f5 ♗c7 12 ♗f4 ♖e8 (12...d6 13 ♖e1 ♖e8 14 ♖c1 ±; 12...♗c5 13 ♖c1 ♗c6 14 ♗a4 g6 15 ♗xc5 bxc5 16 ♗xc7 ♖xc7 17 ♗e7+ ♗g7 18 ♗xd5 ±) 13 ♗e3 ±

17 10...♗f6 11 ♖e1 ♗a6 12 e4 ♗e7 13 ♗e3 ±; 10...♗c5!? 11 e4 ♗e7 12 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 13 b4 ♗a6 (13...♗xb4 14 ♖d4+ ±) 14 ♖e1 ♗xf2+ 15 ♗xf2 ♗g6 16 ♖b2+ f6 ⊖; 10...♗f6 11 e4 d5 12 ♗c3 dxe4 13 ♗g5 h6 14 ♗f4 ♗a6 (14...♗bd7 15 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 16 ♗d6 ±) 15 ♖e1 ♖b4 16 ♖b3 ♗xc3 17 ♖xc3 ± Sturua-Kengis, USSR 1981

18 12...♗f6 13 ♗c3 (13 e5 ♗e7 14 ♖g4 g6 15 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 16 ♗h6 ♖e8 ⊖) 13...♗c8 14 ♖f3 ♗e6 15 g4 ♗ba6 16 ♗f4 ♗xf5 17 gxf5 dxe4 18 ♖xe4 ♗d5 = Tisdall-Heim, Norwegian Ch 1996

19 13 ♖g4 ♗f6 14 ♗c3 ♗c8 15 ♗xe4 ♗xf5 16 ♖xf5 g6 17 ♖f3 ⊖

20 15 ♗xe4 ♗e6 16 ♗f4 ♖d8 17 ♖h5 ⊖ Piket-Van der Wiel, Dutch Ch 1997

21 11...♗e6 12 e4 d6 13 f4 ♗d7 14 ♗e3 ♗f6 15 ♖f2 d5 16 exd5 cxd5 17 ♗xd5 ±

22 12...♗f6 13 exd5 (13 ♗f4 ♗c8 14 g4 ♗ba6 15 ♖c1 ♗xf5 16 gxf5 ♗g5 =) 13...cxd5 14 ♗f4 ♗ba6 15 ♖e1 ♗c8 16 ♖h5 g6 17 ♗h6+ ♗g7 =

23 13 ♗f4 ♗f6 14 ♗d6 ♗c8 15 exd5 ♗xc3 16 bxc3 ♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 cxd5 18 ♖xd5 ♗e6 =; 13 exd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗xd5 cxd5 15 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 16 ♖xd5 ♗f6 =

24 13...dxe4? 14 ♗xe4! ♗d5 15 ♖g4 ♗f6 16 ♗h6 g6 17 ♗xf8 ±

25 15 ♖g4 g6 16 ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 17 ♗g5 ♖b4! 18 ♖f3 ♗e6 19 ♗h6 ♖fe8 ∞ Orlov

1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗f3 b6 4 g3 ♖b7 5 ♗g2 ♗e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♗c3

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	cx d5 <sup>2</sup>	♗xd5	♖c2	e4	♖b1	♗d1	♗d2	♗xf3	±
	d5 <sup>1</sup>	♗xd5 <sup>3</sup>	♗xd5	♗c6 <sup>4</sup>	♗b4	♗c4	♗e2 <sup>5</sup>	♗xf3	♗g5 <sup>6</sup>	
2	...	♗xe4	♗e1	♗xg2	♖a4	♖xe8	cx d5	♗d1	♗e3	=
	♗e4	♗xe4	♗xg2 <sup>7</sup>	d5 <sup>8</sup>	♖e8 <sup>9</sup>	♗xe8	ex d5	♗a6	♗ad8 <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	♗d2	♗c1 <sup>12</sup>	d5 <sup>14</sup>	cx d5	♗xd2	♗de4 <sup>17</sup>	♖d2 <sup>19</sup>	♗fe1 <sup>20</sup>	∞
	...	♗f6 <sup>11</sup>	c5 <sup>13</sup>	ex d5 <sup>15</sup>	♗xd2 <sup>16</sup>	d6	♗e5 <sup>18</sup>	♗a6	g6 <sup>21</sup>	
4	...	...	d5 <sup>22</sup>	♗c1 <sup>23</sup>	♗e1 <sup>25</sup>	♗d4	♗db5 <sup>27</sup>	♗xc7	♗xc3	=
	...	f5	♗f6	♗a6 <sup>24</sup>	♗ac5 <sup>26</sup>	♖e7	a6	♗xc3	♗ac8 <sup>28</sup>	

1 7...♗a6 8 ♗g5 (8 ♗f4 d6 9 d5 c5 10 e4 ♗c7 11 a4 a6 12 ♖c2 b5 13 b3 ♗b8 =; 8 d5 ♗b4 9 ♗g5 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♗c5 ∞; 8 a3 d5 9 ♗e5 c5 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 ♗e3 ♗c7 12 ♗c1 ♗e6 =) 8...c5 (8...d5!? 9 ♗e5 - 7...d5) 9 d5 ex d5 10 cx d5 d6 11 ♗h4 ♖d7 12 ♖d2 b5 13 e4 b4 14 ♗d1 ♗d8 15 ♗f5 ± Sulava-Tiviakov, Montecatini Terme 1995

2 8 ♗e5 ♗a6 9 cx d5 (9 ♗f4 c5 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 dxc5 ♗xc5 12 ♗c1 ♗fe4 13 ♗xe4 dxe4 14 ♖c2 ±; 9 ♗g5 c5 10 e3 ♗e4 11 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 12 cx d5 ex d5 13 ♖a4 ♗fe8 =) 9...ex d5 10 ♗d3 ♗e8 (10...c5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 ♗g5 ♗b8 13 ♖a4 ±) 11 ♗g5 ♗e4 12 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 13 ♖a4 c6 14 e3 ♗xc3 15 bxc3 ♗c7 ±

3 8...ex d5 9 ♗f4 ♗a6 (9...c5 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 ♖b3 ♖b6 12 ♗e5 ♖xb3 13 ax b3 ♗a6 14 ♗c4 ±) 10 ♗c1 c5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 ♗e5 ±

4 10...f5!? Geller

5 13...c5 14 d5 ex d5 15 ex d5 ±

6 16 ♗d1 ♗xc1 17 ♖xc1 ± Maninang-De Guzman, Manila 1982

7 9...d5 10 f3 (10 ♖a4 ♖d7 11 ♖xd7 ♗xd7 12 ♗xe4 dxe4 13 ♗c2 f5 =) 10...♗g6 11 cx d5 ex d5 12 ♗d3 ♗c6 13 ♗e3 ♗b4 14 ♗xb4 ♗xb4 =

8 10...f5 11 d5 (11 ♖d3!?) 11...♗a6 12 ♖c2 ♗f6 13 ♗b1 ♖e7 =

9 11...dxc4 12 ♖xc4 c5 13 ♗e3 cx d4 14 ♗xd4 ♖c8 =

10 16 ♗ac1 g5 = Andersson-Karpov, Bilbao 1987

11 8...d6 9 d5 ♗xd2 10 ♗xd2 ±; 8...d5!? 9 cx d5 ex d5 10 ♗c1 ♗d7 11 ♗f4 c5 12 ♗e5 (12 ♗d2 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♗f6 14 dxc5 ♗xc5 15 ♗b3 ♗a3 16 ♗c2 ♗c8 =) 12...♗xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♗f6 14 e3 ♗xe5 15 dxe5 ♗e8 =

12 9 ♖c2 ♗xd2 10 ♖xd2 d6 11 e4 ♗d7 12 ♗ad1 g6 13 h4 ♗g7 14 h5 ♖e7 15 ♗fe1 ♗fd8 =

13 9...d6 10 d5 ♗xc3 (10...♗xd2 11 ♖xd2 e5 12 h4 ♗d7 13 ♗h3 g6 14 e4 ♗g7 15 h5 ♗f6 16 hxg6 hxg6 17 ♗g2 ±) 11 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 12 ♗xc3 e5 13 ♗d2 ♗d7 14 f4 ex f4 15 gx f4 ±; 9...♗xc3 10 ♗xc3 d5 11 cx d5 ex d5 12 b4 c6 13 a4 ♗d7 14 b5

c5 15 a5 ±; 9...d5 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 ♗f4 ♗a6 12 ♗e5 ♗e8 13 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 14 e3 c5 15 ♗e5 ±

14 10 ♗e1 ♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 ♗xg2 12 ♗xg2 cx d4 13 ♗xd4 ♗c6 14 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 15 ♖xd7 ♗ac8 ☞ Speelman-Marjanović, Subotica IZ 1987

15 10...♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 12 ♗xc3 ex d5 13 ♗h4 ± Speelman-Gulko, Hastings 1988/9

16 11...♗xc3 12 ♗xc3 d6 13 ♗d2 ±

17 13 ♗c4 ♗a6 14 ♖b3 ♗xc4 15 ♖xc4 ♗d7 16 e3 a6 17 a4 ♖e7 18 ♖e2 ♗fb8 19 ♗a1 ♗e8 ♖

18 13...♗e7 14 f4 ♗c8 (14...♗d7 15 g4 a6 16 a4 b5 17 ax b5 ax b5 18 ♗xb5 ♖b6 19 ♗bc3 ♗a6 20 ♗b1 ♗fb8 21 g5 f5 22 gx f6 ♗xf6 23 ♗h1 ±) 15 ♗h1 ♗e8 16 ♗f3 a6 17 a4 ♗f8 18 g4 ±

19 14 f4 ♗d4+ 15 ♗h1 ♗a6 16 ♗f3 ♗e8 17 g4 ♖e7 18 ♗g3 g6 ∞

20 15 f4 ♗d4+ 16 ♗h1 ♖e7 17 ♗fe1 g6 ∞

21 16 f4 ♗d4+ 17 e3 ♗g7 18 a3 ♖e7 ∞ Brennkmeijer-Van der Wiel, Holland 1991

22 9 ♖c2 ♗f6 10 ♗ad1 ♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 ♗e4 12 ♖c1 d6 13 ♗fe1 ♗d7 14 ♗f1 ♗b7 15 d5 ♗c5 16 dxe6 ♗xe6 17 ♗g2 ♗xc3 18 ♖xc3 ♖f6 19 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 20 ♗d2 ♗xg2 21 ♗xg2 = Van Wely-Tiviakov, Beijing 1997

23 10 ♖c2 ♗xc3 11 ♗xc3 ex d5 12 cx d5 ♗xd5 13 ♗e5 (13 ♗fd1 c6 14 ♗b4 d6 15 ♗h4 ♗a6 16 ♗a3 ♖g5 17 ♗xe4 fxe4 18 ♗xd6 ♗f7 ♖) 13...c6 14 ♗ad1 ♖e7 15 b3 ♗a6 ☞

24 10...c5 11 ♖b3 ♗xc3 12 ♗xc3 ex d5 13 cx d5 d6 14 ♗d2 ♗d7 =

25 11 a3 ex d5 (11...♗ac5 12 b4 ♗xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♗e4 14 ♗xf6 ♖xf6 15 ♖d4 ±) 12 cx d5 c5 13 dxc6 dxc6 14 ♖c2 c5 15 ♗fd1 ♖e7 16 ♗e1 ♗c7 = Panno-Hjartarson, Dubai OL 1986

26 11...♗xc3 12 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♗c5 14 ♗e1 ♖f6 15 ♗d3 ♗xd3 16 ♖xd3 d6 =

27 13 e3 ♗xc3 14 ♗xc3 ♗e4 15 ♗e1 c5 ∞; 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 f3 ♗g5 15 ♗f2 c5 16 dxc6 dxc6 17 ♖b3 c5 ♖; 13 b4 ♗xc3 14 ♗xc3 ♗e4 15 ♗d3 =

28 16 b4 ♗xc7 17 bxc5 ♗xc3 18 d6 ♖f6 = Browne-Dzindzichashvili, Amsterdam 1978

1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗f3 b6 4 g3 ♖b7 5 ♙g2 ♙e7 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♗c3 ♗e4 8 ♚c2

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	... ♗xc3 <sup>1</sup>	♚xc3 <sup>2</sup> c5 <sup>3</sup>	b3 <sup>4</sup> ♙f6	♙b2 cxd4 <sup>5</sup>	♗xd4 ♙xg2	♗xg2 ♗c6 <sup>6</sup>	♚e3 <sup>7</sup> ♚c8	♚fd1 ♚d8	♚f3 ♗e5 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	...	...	♚d1 d6 <sup>9</sup>	b3 <sup>10</sup> ♙f6	♙b2 ♚e7 <sup>11</sup>	♚c2 <sup>12</sup> ♗c6	e4 g6 <sup>13</sup>	d5 ♗b4	♙xf6 <sup>14</sup> ♚xf6 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	...	♙b2 ♗d7	♚c2 <sup>17</sup> ♚c7	e4 cxd4 <sup>18</sup>	♗xd4 a6	♚d2 <sup>19</sup> ♚ac8 <sup>20</sup>	±
4	...	...	b3 <sup>21</sup> ♙f6 <sup>22</sup>	♙b2 d6 <sup>23</sup>	♚ad1 <sup>24</sup> ♚e7 <sup>25</sup>	♗e1 ♙xg2	♗xg2 ♗c6 <sup>26</sup>	♚f3 ♚d7	♗f4 ♚ae8 <sup>27</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	♚ad1 a5	♗e1 d6 <sup>28</sup>	♗xg2 ♗c6	♚d2 ♚d7	d5 ♗d8 <sup>29</sup>	=

1 8...f5 9 ♗e5 d5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 ♚b3 a5  
12 ♙e3 ±; 8...d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♙f4 ±

2 9 bxc3 ♗c6 10 ♗d2 ♗a5 =

3 9...♙f6 10 ♚d1 d6 11 ♚c2 ♚c8 12 d5 ♗d7  
13 ♚b1 a5 14 b3 ±; 9...d6 10 ♚c2 f5 11 ♗e1  
♙xg2 (11...♚c8 12 e4 ♗d7 13 exf5 ±) 12 ♗xg2  
♚d7 13 e4 fxe4 14 ♚xe4 d5 15 ♚g4 ±; 9...♙e4  
10 ♙f4 c6 (10...d6 11 ♚fd1 ♗d7 12 b4 ±) 11 ♚ac1  
♗a6 12 a3 ♗c7 13 ♚fd1 f5 14 ♙f1 ♙xf3 15 ♚xf3  
♚c8 16 ♙g2 ±

4 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 ♚d1 d6 12 b3 ♗c6 13  
♙b2 ♙f6 14 ♚d2 ♙xb2 15 ♚xb2 ♚e7 =

5 11...d6 12 ♚ad1 ♗d7 13 ♚d2 ♚e7 14 dxc5  
♙xb2 15 c6! ♙xc6 16 ♚xb2 ±

6 13...d5 14 ♚fd1 ♗c6 15 ♚c2 ♗xd4 16  
♙xd4 ♚c8 (16...dxc4 17 ♚xc4 ±) 17 ♚ac1 ♙xd4  
18 ♚xd4 ♚f6 = Krasenkov

7 14 ♚d2 ♙xd4 15 ♙xd4 d5 16 ♙b2 dxc4  
17 ♚c3 ♚d5+ 18 f3 e5 =

8 17 ♚e4 ♗g6 18 ♚ac1 a6 = Beliavsky-  
Adams, Belgrade 1995

9 10...♙f6 11 ♚d3! ♗c6 12 dxc5 bxc5 13  
♚xd7 ♚b6 14 ♙f4 ♚ad8 15 ♚c7 ±

10 11 ♙f4 ♗c6 12 ♚d2 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♙xg2  
14 ♗xe6 fxe6 15 ♗xg2 ♚d7 =; 11 ♙e3 ♗d7 12  
♚ac1 ♚c8 13 d5 exd5 14 cxd5 ♚e8 15 b4 ♙f6 =;  
11 ♚c2 ♗c6 12 d5 exd5 13 cxd5 ♗b4 =

11 12...♚c7 13 ♚c2 (13 ♚d2 ♚d8 14 dxc5  
dxc5 15 ♚f4 ♗a6 16 ♚xc7 ♗xc7 =) 13...♗d7 14  
e4 - 11...♗d7

12 13 ♚d2 ♚d8 14 ♚ac1 ♗d7 15 ♗e1 ♙xg2  
16 ♗xg2 cxd4 17 ♙xd4 ♗c5 18 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 =

13 14...e5 15 d5 ♗d4 16 ♙xd4 exd4 17 ♚d3  
♚ae8 18 ♚e1 ♙c8 19 h4 ±

14 16 ♚d2 ♙xb2 17 ♚xb2 e5 18 ♗e1 ±

15 17 ♚d2 e5 (17...exd5 18 exd5 ♙c8 19 a3  
♗a6 20 ♗g5 ±) 18 a3 ♗a6 19 ♚f1 ♚g7 20 ♗g5  
± Razuvaev-Timoshchenko, USSR 1977

16 12...♗f6 13 d5 e5 14 ♗xe5! dxe5 15 d6

♙xg2 16 ♚xe5 ♚e8 17 dxe7 ♚xe7 18 ♚xe7 ♚xe7  
19 ♗xg2 ♚xe2 20 ♙xf6 gxf6 21 ♚d7 ±

17 13 ♚d2 ♚e7 14 dxc5 ♙xb2 15 ♚xb2 dxc5  
16 ♚d3 ♚ad8 17 ♚ad1 ♗b8 =

18 14...♚ac8 15 ♚e2 ♚fd8 16 ♚d2 ±

19 16 ♚e2 ♚fe8 17 ♚ac1 ♚ac8 18 ♚c2 ±

20 17 ♚d1 ♚fe8 18 h4 ♚b8 19 ♚g4 ± Kar-  
pov-Ivanchuk, Monaco rpd 1995

21 10 ♚d1 ♙f6 11 ♙f4 d6 12 ♚e3 ♚e7 13  
♙g5 ♗d7 14 d5 e5 15 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 =; 10 ♗e5 ♚c8  
11 h4 d6 12 ♗d3 ♙xg2 13 ♗xg2 ♙f6 14 ♙g5  
♚b7+ 15 f3 ♗d7 =; 10 ♚b3 ♙f6 11 d5 ♚e7 12  
♗d4 ♗a6 13 ♙e3 ♗c5 14 ♚c2 a5 =; 10 ♙f4 ♙f6  
11 ♚ad1 d6 12 ♚e3 ♚e7 13 ♙g5 ♗d7 =; 10 d5  
♙f6 (10...exd5 11 ♗e1 d4 12 ♚xd4 ♙xg2 13 ♗xg2  
♚f7 14 ♙e3 ±) 11 ♚c2 ♗a6 12 ♚d1 ♗c5 13 ♗d4  
♚e7 14 ♙e3 ♙xd4 15 ♙xd4 d6 =; 10 ♙e3 ♙f6  
11 ♚d2 d6 12 d5 e5 13 ♗g5 ♙xg5 14 ♙xg5 ♚e8  
15 e4 f4!? (15...fxe4 16 ♚ae1 ♗d7 =) 16 gxf4 h6  
17 fxe5 hxg5 18 e6 ♚f4 ∞

22 10...♚e8 11 ♙b2 d6 12 ♗e1 ±

23 11...♗c6 12 ♚d2 (12 ♚ad1 ♗e7 13 ♗e1  
♙xg2 14 ♗xg2 g5 15 ♚c2 ±) 12...♗e7 13 ♗e1  
♙xg2 14 ♗xg2 g5 15 ♚ad1 ♗g6 16 f3 ♚e7 17 e4  
fxe4 18 fxe4 ±; 11...♚e7!? 12 ♚ad1 ♗c6 13 ♚c2  
♗d8 14 d5 ♙xb2 15 ♚xb2 d6 =; 11...♚e8!? 12  
♚d2 d6 13 ♗e1 ♙xg2 14 ♗xg2 ♗d7 15 ♚ad1 g5  
16 f4 ♚g6 = Kramer-Pirc, Amsterdam 1950

24 12 ♗e1 ♙xg2 13 ♗xg2 ♗c6 =

25 12...♗d7 13 ♗e1 ♙xg2 14 ♗xg2 ±

26 14...♗d7 15 ♚f3 ♙g5 16 e4 ±

27 17 d5 ♙xb2 (17...♗d8 18 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 19  
dxe6 ♗xe6 20 ♗d5 ±) 18 dxe6 ♗e5 19 exd7  
♗xf3+ 20 exf3 ♚e7 21 b4! ± Tal

28 12...♗a6!? 13 ♚d2 ♚e8 14 ♗e1 ♙xg2 15  
♗xg2 g5 16 f4 g4! =

29 17 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 18 dxe6 ♗xe6 19 ♗e3 ♚e8  
20 ♗d5 ♚g6 = Polugaevsky-Korchnoi, Buenos  
Aires Ct (4) 1980

## Nimzo-Indian

The Nimzo-Indian is possibly Black's most respected defence to 1 d4; it is based on Aron Nimzowitsch's concept of controlling the centre with pieces rather than pawns. After 1...♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3, the move 3...♙b4 (*D*) sets up an immediate pin and creates the positional threat of giving White doubled pawns by taking on c3. In this way Black can control the centre while developing his pieces rapidly.

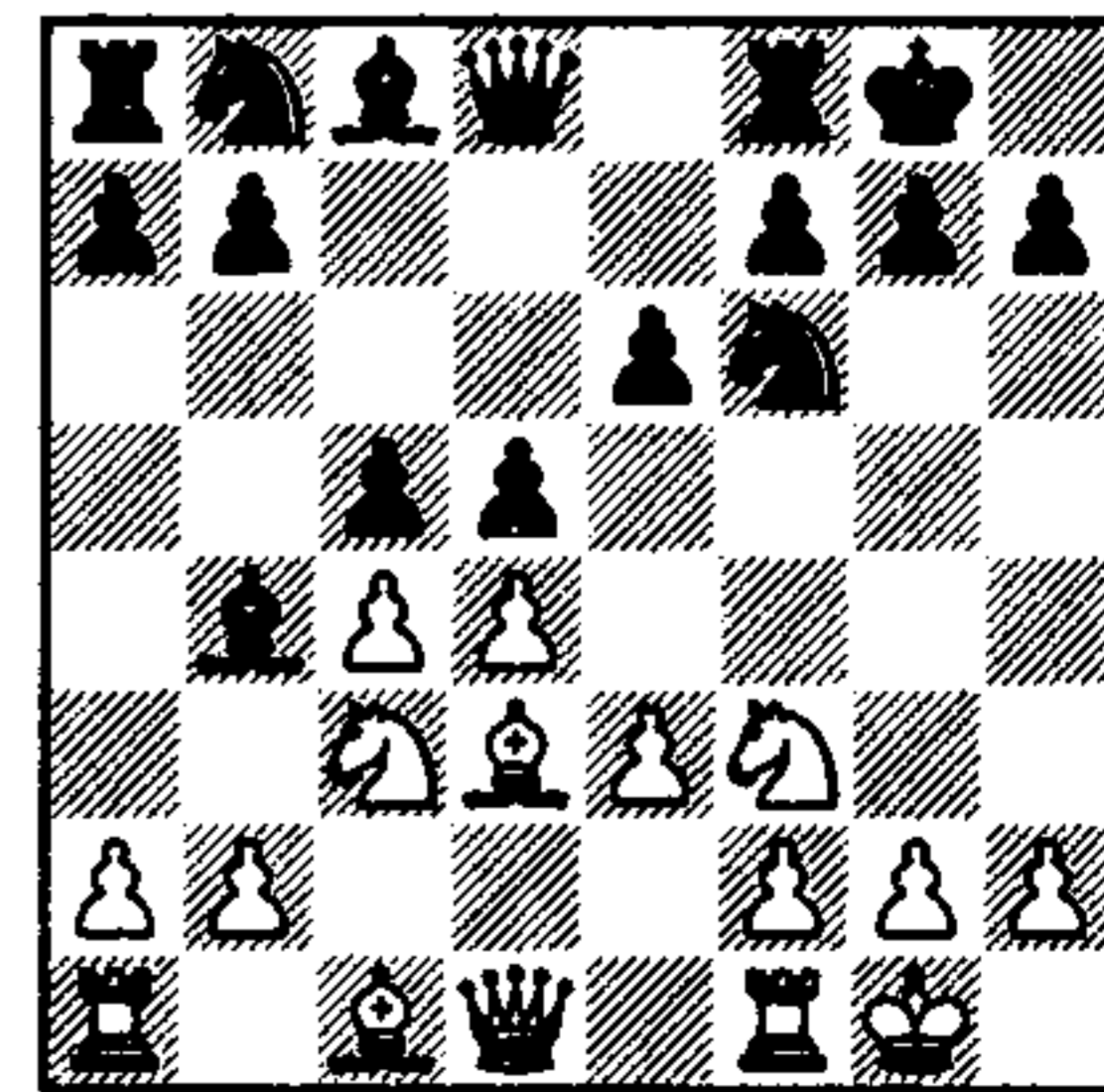
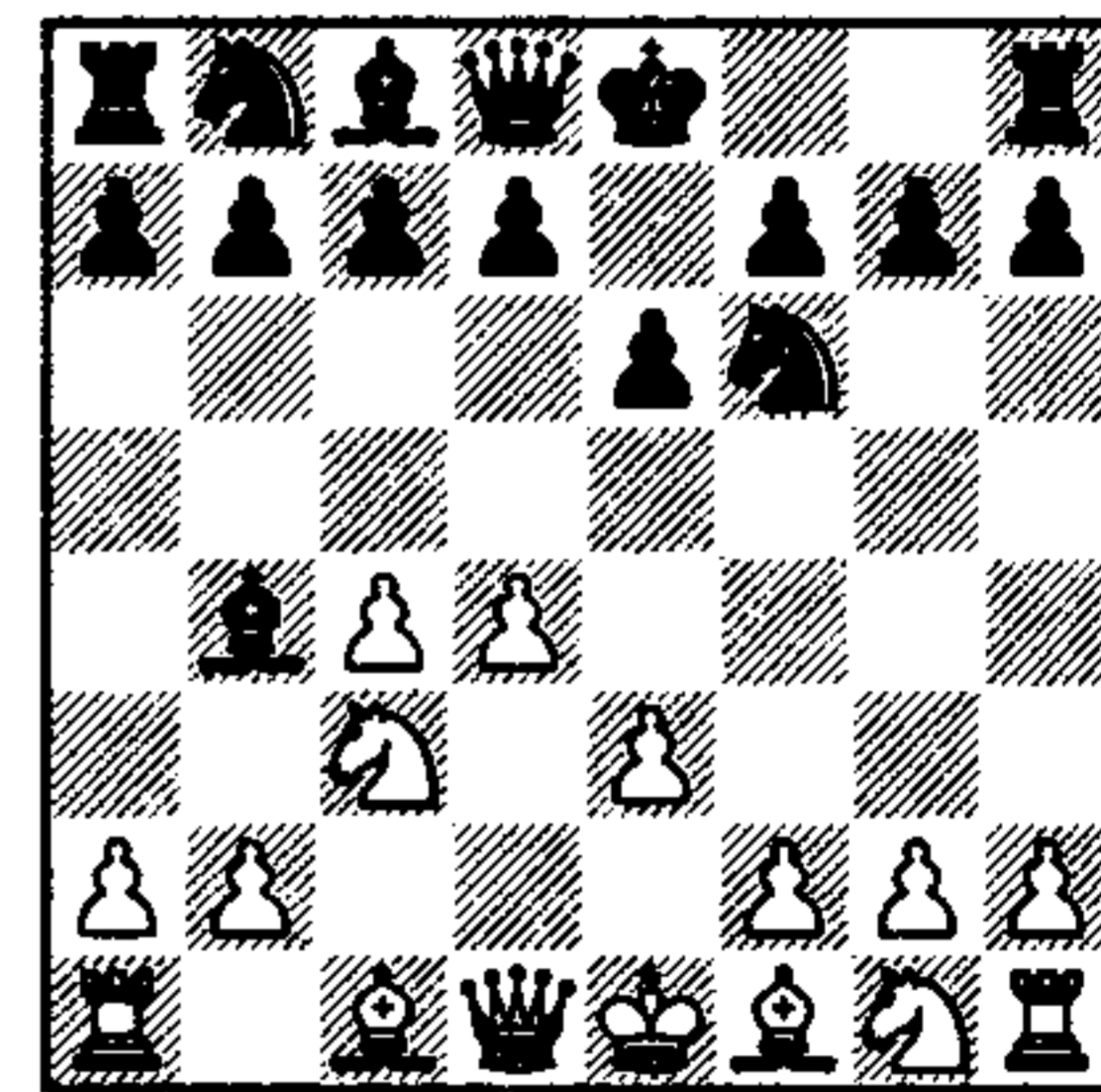
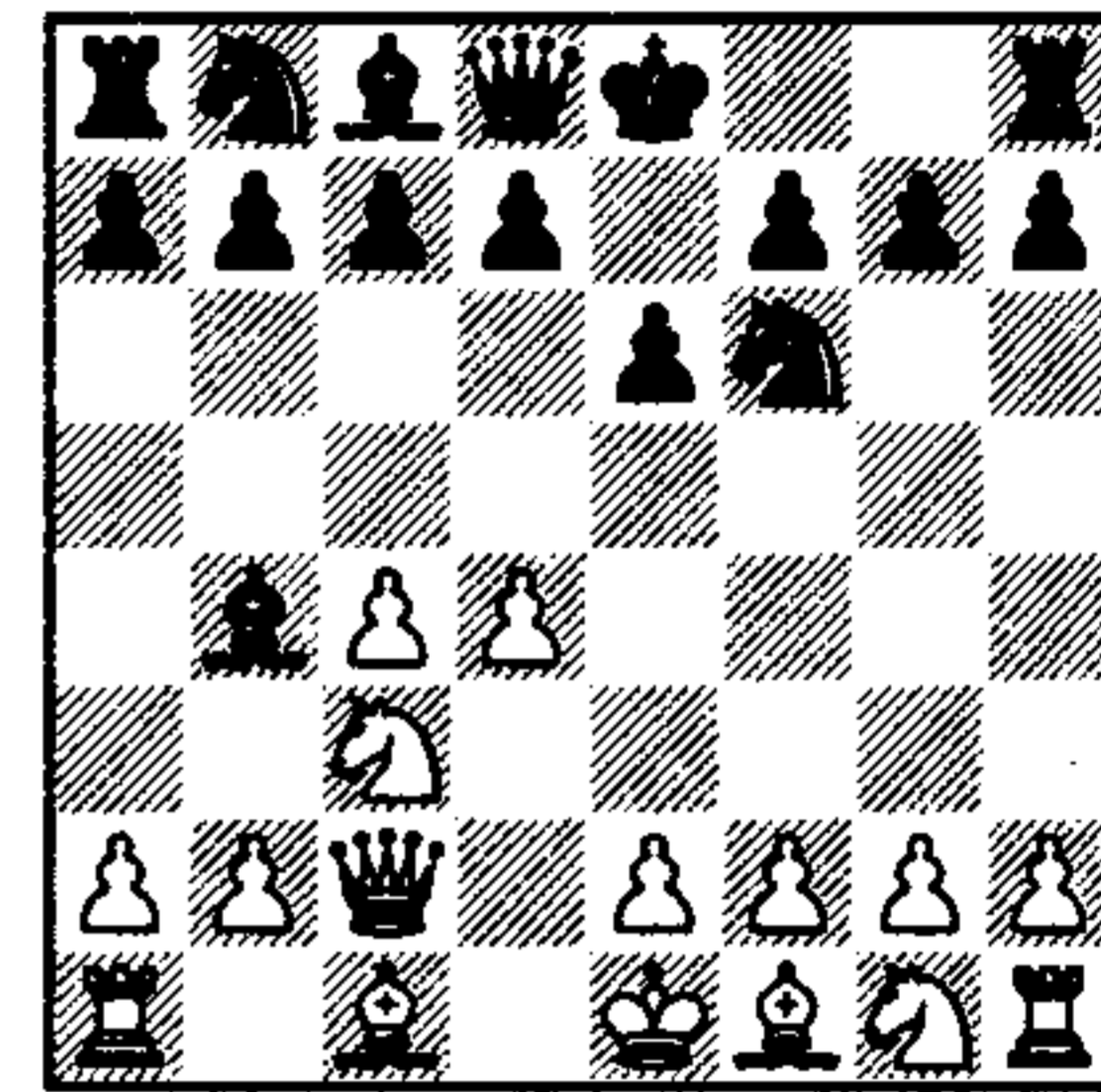
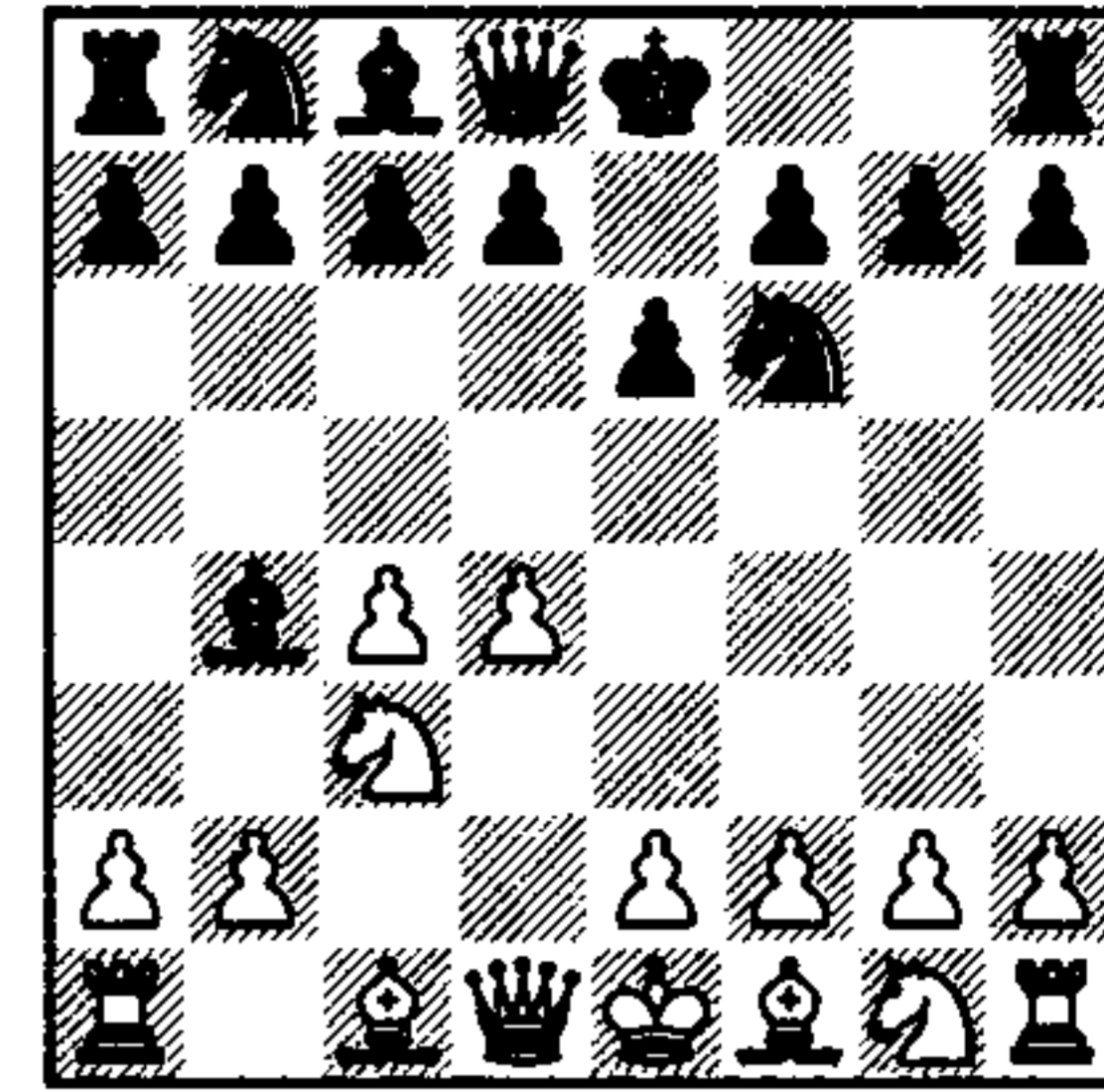
White has many possible ways of playing against the Nimzo and we start by looking at some of the more unusual tries. These include 4 ♖b3, 4 f3, 4 ♘f3 and 4 g3 (pp.471-3). Of these, 4 f3 is the most ambitious. One of Black's major ideas is to control the e4-square and 4 f3 confronts this concept head-on; Black must play precisely to avoid drifting into a passive position. Also challenging is the closely related Sämisch Variation, 4 a3 (pp.474-5), where White expends a whole tempo to force Black to part with his bishop immediately. Although this sharp variation can never be written off, it does seem that Black's speed of development is at least a match for White's bishop-pair and imposing centre.

Pages 477-82 deal with the Classical Variation, 4 ♗c2 (*D*). Favoured by top players such as Kasparov and Karpov, this line continues to present Black with fresh problems. White prepares to recapture on c3 with his queen, thus obtaining the bishop-pair without incurring a structural weakness, so Black must use his quick development to exploit any minor chink in White's armoury. His most popular response is the reliable 4...0-0 (pp.477-9), continuing development and retaining a great deal of flexibility. A more aggressive try is 4...d5 (pp.480-1), after which play often becomes extremely sharp. Finally there is the tricky 4...c5 (p.482), which is more committal than 4...0-0, but nonetheless perfectly playable.

On page 483 we move on to the Rubinstein Variation, 4 e3 (*D*), which has historically been White's most prominent choice against the Nimzo. Before moving on to positional considerations, White opts to develop his kingside quickly and effectively. Pages 483-4 deal with 4...c5, including the very respectable Hübner Variation, 5 ♙d3 ♘c6 6 ♘f3 ♙xc3+. The success of this line has prompted an increase in the popularity of 5 ♘ge2, which avoids the doubled c-pawn complex and thus presents Black with new problems in finding counterplay. 4...b6 (pp.485-6) is the move most in keeping with Nimzowitsch's strategy of piece control and this line is particularly common at club level. As with 4...c5, White's most testing response is the positional 5 ♘ge2.

Black's most common move against the Rubinstein is 4...0-0 (p.487). Then the immediate 5 ♘ge2 has its adherents, but this move is generally regarded as less dangerous against 4...0-0. This leaves White with the choice of 5 ♙d3 or 5 ♘f3. Of course these moves can transpose, but 5 ♙d3 does give White the option of ♘ge2 against both ...c5 and ...d5 (pp.487-9).

On page 491 we at last reach the main line of the Rubinstein, which arises after 4 e3 0-0 5 ♘f3 d5 6 ♙d3 c5 7 0-0 (*D*). Once more, Black has many options. These include Karpov's favourite 7...dxc4 8 ♙xc4 cxd4 9 exd4; the resulting IQP position has built up a large volume of theory. Other choices include the old but still very reputable line 7...♘c6 8 a3 ♙xc3 9 bxc3, when Black must choose between Khasin's 9...♗c7 and the immediate capture with 9...dxc4.



1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♖b4

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	♖b3 <sup>1</sup> c5 <sup>2</sup>	dxc5 <sup>3</sup> ♗c6 <sup>4</sup>	♗f3 <sup>5</sup> ♗e4 <sup>6</sup>	♖d2 ♗xd2	♗xd2 f5 <sup>7</sup>	e3 0-0	♖e2 ♖xc5	0-0-0 b6	♗f3 ♖b7 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	f3 d5 <sup>9</sup>	a3 ♖e7 <sup>10</sup>	e4 dxe4 <sup>11</sup>	fxe4 e5	d5 ♖c5 <sup>12</sup>	♗f3 ♗g4	♗a4 <sup>13</sup> ♗d7 <sup>14</sup>	b4 ♖f2+	♗e2 ♖d4 <sup>15</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	cxd5 <sup>16</sup>	dxc5	e5 <sup>17</sup>	♖xd5	f4	♖xg1 ♖xg1 <sup>18</sup>	±
4	...	d5 c5	♗h3 ♖h4+	♗f2 ♖xc4	e4 <sup>21</sup> ♖xc3+	bxc3 ♖xc3+	♖d2 ♖d4	♖c1 exd5	♖c3 ♖a4 <sup>22</sup>	∞
5	...	...	g3 f5 <sup>23</sup>	e4 0-0 <sup>24</sup>	e5 ♖xc3+	bxc3 f4	♗e2 <sup>25</sup> d6	♗xf4 ♗xf4	♖xf4 dxe5 <sup>26</sup>	∞

1 4 ♖d2 c5 (4...0-0 5 a3 ♖xc3 6 ♖xc3 ♗e4 =) 5 a3 ♖xc3 6 ♖xc3 ♗e4 7 ♖c2 (7 ♖c1 ♖h4!? 8 g3 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 ♖e7 =) 7...♗xc3 8 ♖xc3 cxd4 9 ♖xd4 0-0 10 ♗f3 d5 11 e3 ♗c6 =

2 4...♗c6 5 ♗f3 d5 (5...0-0 6 a3 ♖xc3+ 7 ♖xc3 - p.481) 6 ♖g5 h6 (6...dxc4 7 ♖xc4 ♖d5 8 ♖xd5 ♗xd5 9 ♖d2 ±) 7 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 8 e3 dxc4 9 ♖xc4 0-0 10 0-0 ♖e7 11 ♖c2 ♖d6 12 ♖ad1 ♗h8 =

3 5 a3 ♖xc3+ 6 ♖xc3 cxd4 7 ♖xd4 ♗c6 =; 5 ♗f3 ♗e4!? (5...♗c6 6 dxc5 - 5 dxc5) 6 ♗d2 ♖xc3 7 bxc3 ♗xd2 8 ♖xd2 ♖c7 =

4 5...♖xc5 6 ♗f3 b6 7 ♖g5 ♖b7 8 ♖d1 0-0 9 e3 ♖e7 10 ♖e2 ♗a6 11 0-0 ♗c5 12 ♖c2 ♗ce4! =; 5...♗a6 6 a3 ♖xc5 7 ♗f3 0-0 8 ♖g5 ♖e7 9 e4 d6 10 ♖e2 ♗c5 11 ♖c2 a6 =

5 6 ♖g5!? h6 (6...♖a5 7 ♖xf6 gxf6 8 ♗f3 ♖xc5 9 a3 ±; 6...b6!?) 7 ♖xf6 (7 ♖h4 g5 8 ♖g3 ♗e4 9 e3 ♖xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♖a5 ♢) 7...♖xf6 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 e3 a5!? (9...♖e7 10 ♖e2 ♖xc5 11 0-0 b6 12 ♖fd1 ♖b7 13 ♖d2 ± Malaniuk-Sabianov, Russia Cup 1997) 10 a3 (10 a4 ♗b8! 11 ♖e2 ♗a6 12 0-0 ♗xc5 ♢) 10...a4 11 ♖c2 ♖xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♖e7 ∞

6 6...0-0 7 ♖g5 h6 8 ♖h4 (8 ♖xf6 - 6 ♖g5) 8...♖xc5 9 e3 ♖e7 10 ♖e2 b6 11 0-0 ♖b7 =

7 8...0-0 9 e3 ♖xc5 10 ♖e2 b6 11 ♖d1 f5 12 ♗f3 ♖f6 = Christiansen-Speelman, Munich 1992

8 13 ♖d2 ♖e7 14 ♖hd1 ♖fd8 15 ♗b1 ♖ac8 16 a3 a6 = Zeller-Wahls, German Ch 1996

9 4...♗h5 5 ♗h3 f5 6 e4 0-0 7 ♖g5 ±; 4...♗c6 5 e4 d5 6 cxd5 exd5 7 e5 ♗g8 8 a3 ♖a5 9 f4 ♗ge7 10 ♖e3 0-0 11 ♗f3 ±

10 5...♖d6 6 e4 (6 c5 ♖e7 7 b4 0-0 8 e3 b6 9 ♖d3 a5 10 ♖b1 c6 =; 6 ♖g5 h6 7 ♖h4 ♖e7 8 e3 0-0 9 ♖d3 c5 =) 6...c5 7 cxd5 exd5 8 dxc5 ♖xc5 - 5...♖e7; 5...♖xc3+ 6 bxc3 c5 - p.474

11 6...dxc4 7 ♖e3! 0-0 8 ♖xc4 ♗bd7 9 ♗ge2 c5 10 0-0 ±; 6...0-0 7 cxd5 (7 e5 ♗fd7 8 cxd5 ♗b6 9 dxe6 ♖xe6 ♢) 7...exd5 8 e5 ♗e8 9 f4 ±

12 8...0-0 9 ♖d3 a5 10 ♗f3 ♖g4 11 0-0 ♗bd7 12 h3 ♖h5 13 ♖b1 ±

13 10 b4? ♖f2+ 11 ♗e2 c5! 12 ♗b5 a6 ♢

14 10...♖f2+ 11 ♗e2 b5 (11...♖d4 12 ♗xd4 exd4 13 ♖xd4 0-0 14 h3 ±) 12 h3 bxa4 13 hxg4 ♖g3 14 ♖h3 ♖f4 15 ♖xf4 exf4 16 ♖d4 ±

15 13 ♗xd4 exd4 14 ♖xd4 0-0 ± Alonso-Alvarez, Cuba 1991

16 7 e5 ♗fd7 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♗xd5 cxd4 10 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 11 f4 f6 12 ♖xd4 fxe5 13 ♖e3 0-0 ∞

17 9 ♖g5 ♖b6 10 ♗a4 ♖f2+ 11 ♗e2 ♖d4 =

18 11...♖b6 12 ♗f3 ♖f2+ 13 ♗e2 ♗c5 14 b4 ♖d8 15 bxc5 ♖xc5 16 ♖e4 ♖b3 17 ♖d2 ♖xd2+ 18 ♗xd2 ♖b2+ 19 ♗d3 ♖xa1 20 e6! ± Shirov-Eingorn, Stockholm 1989/90

19 13 ♖h1 ♗c6 14 ♖b5 ♗d4 15 ♖xb6 ♗xb6 16 ♖d3 ♖d8 17 ♖e3! ± Yakovich-Piza, Cordoba 1991

20 5...d6 6 e4 ♖xc3+ 7 bxc3 e5 (7...♖a5 8 ♖b3! ±) 8 ♖d3 ♗bd7 (8...0-0 9 ♗e2 ♗h5 10 g4 10...♖h4+ 11 ♗f1 ♖h3+ 12 ♗f2 ♗f6 13 ♗g3 ±) 9 ♗e2 ♗f8 10 h4 ♖a5 11 ♖b3 ±; 5...b5 6 e4 bxc4 7 ♖xc4 ♗xd5 8 ♖xd5 exd5 9 ♖xd5 ♗c6 10 ♗ge2 ♖a6 11 ♖e3 ♖b6 12 ♗f2 ± Khenkin; 5...♖xc3+!? 6 bxc3 ♖a5 7 ♖d2 (7 e4 ♖xc3+ 8 ♖d2 ♖e5 ♢) 7...d6 8 e4 ♗bd7!? 9 ♗h3 (9 ♗e2 ♗e5 10 ♗g3 ♖d7 11 ♖e2 0-0-0 ∞) 9...♗f8 10 ♗f2 e5 ∞ Bogdanovich-V.Milov, Chiasso 1993

21 8 ♖d2?! ♖xc3 9 ♖xc3 ♖xd5 ♢

22 13 ♖g5 0-0 14 ♖xh5 d4 15 ♖d2 d6 16 ♖e2 ♗c6 17 0-0 ♖e6 18 ♖fc1 f6 19 ♗d3 ♗e5 ∞ Sakaev-Guseinov, Doha 1993

23 6...♖xc3+ 7 bxc3 f5 8 e4 f4 9 dxe6 ♖f6 10 ♗e2 ffg3 11 ♖g2 gfh2 12 ♖xh2 g6 13 exd7+ ♖xd7 14 ♖d5! ♗c6 15 ♖g5 ± Moskalenko-Novikov, Lvov 1988

24 7...d6 8 exf5 ♖xc3+ 9 bxc3 exf5 10 ♗h3 0-0 11 ♖e2 ♖e8 12 0-0 ♗d7 13 ♖c2 ±

25 10 ♖g2!? ffg3 11 ♗e2 gfh2 12 ♖xh2 ♢

26 13 ♖xe5 ♗d7 14 ♖d6 (14 ♖f4 ♗b6 ♢) 14...♖e8 15 dxe6! ♖xe6+ 16 ♗f2 ♖b6 ∞



1 d4 2 f6 3 c4 e6 4 c3 5 b4 6 g3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	g2	f3 <sup>3</sup>	0-0	g5 <sup>6</sup>	xf6	e3	d2	d5	=
	0-0 <sup>1</sup>	d5 <sup>2</sup>	dx4 <sup>4</sup>	c6 <sup>5</sup>	h6	xf6	b8	e5 <sup>7</sup>	d8 <sup>8</sup>	
2	...	f3	g2 <sup>10</sup>	d2 <sup>12</sup>	xd2	xd4	c2	0-0	fd1	=
	c5	c6 <sup>9</sup>	e4 <sup>11</sup>	xd2	cx4	0-0 <sup>13</sup>	e7	a6	f5 <sup>14</sup>	
3	...	...	xd4	g2	cx5 <sup>17</sup>	d2	bxc3	b3 <sup>19</sup>	0-0	=
	...	cx4	0-0 <sup>15</sup>	d5 <sup>16</sup>	xd5	xc3 <sup>18</sup>	e5	c6	de7 <sup>20</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	...	b3	xd5	e3	d1 <sup>22</sup>	=
	...	...	...	...	...	b6 <sup>21</sup>	ex4	c6	a5 <sup>23</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	b3	xc3 <sup>24</sup>	b3	g5 <sup>26</sup>	xc4	=
	...	...	...	...	xc3+	e5	c6 <sup>25</sup>	dx4 <sup>27</sup>	e6 <sup>28</sup>	

1 4...d5 5 g2 0-0 – 4...0-0  
 2 5...c5 6 f3 – 4...c5; 5...xc3+ 6 bxc3 d6 7 f3 8 bd7 9 0-0 b8 10 a4 a6 10 e1 (10 a3!?) 10...e8 11 e4 e5 =  
 3 6 cxd5 exd5 7 f3 c6 8 0-0 e8 9 e5 (9 f4!?) 9...bd7 10 d3 f8 11 c2 b6 =; 6 b3 c6 7 f3 e4 8 c2 d6 9 cxd5 exd5 10 0-0 f5 = Romanishin-Ivanchuk, Erevan 1989  
 4 6...c6 7 0-0 bd7 8 b3 ±  
 5 7...bd7 8 c2 c5 9 d1 cxd4 10 xd4 c5 11 xc4 b5 12 xb5 b6 ±  
 6 8 e1 d5 9 c2 e7 10 e4 db4 11 c3 b5 12 a3 d5 13 c2 d7 14 eg5 f6 ±; 8 e3 b8 9 c2 (9 e2 b5 10 d1 e7 11 e4 d7 ±) 9...b5 10 d1 e8 11 e4 e5 12 dx5 xe5 13 xe5 xe5 14 e3 b7 ±; 8 a3 e7 9 e4 a5 10 f4 b3 11 b1 a6 12 e2 b5 13 bd1 ±  
 7 11...a5 12 c2 e7 13 a3 ±  
 8 13 xc4 exd4 14 exd4 e6 15 ce3 xd5 16 xd5 d6 = Fominykh-Sokolov, Elista 1995  
 9 5...b6 6 g2 b7 7 0-0 (7 d5 xc3+ 8 bxc3 d6 9 0-0 e5 10 h4 0-0 ∞) 7...cx4 (7...0-0 8 d5 ±) 8 xd4 c6 9 d3 0-0 10 b3 d5 11 cxd5 e7 12 d2 ±; 5...0-0 6 g2 d6 (6...d5 7 cxd5 xd5 8 d2 cxd4 9 xd5 xd2+ 10 xd2 xd5 11 xd4 ±) 7 0-0 xc3 8 bxc3 e7 9 d2 e5 10 e1 bd7 =; 5...e4 6 d3 a5 7 xe4 xc3+ 8 d2 xd2+ 9 xd2 c6 (9...b6 10 dx5 xb2 11 b1 c3 12 d3 ±) 10 d5 d4 11 g2 b3 12 d1 xa2 13 0-0 ±  
 10 6 d5 a5 7 d2 (7 d3 b5 8 dx6 fx6 9 cxb5 a6 ±) 7...0-0 (7...xc3! 8 bxc3 b6 9 e4 0-0 ∞) 8 g2 xc3 9 bxc3 d6 10 0-0 b6! 11 dx6 xe6 12 xa8 xa8 13 f3 xc4 14 xc4 xc4 ± Gulko-G.Kuzmin, Tashkent 1984  
 11 6...a5 7 0-0 (7 d5 xc3+ 8 bxc3 exd5 9 0-0 dx4 10 d6 e4 11 d5 xc3 12 d6 ±) 7...xc3 8 bxc3 xc3 9 f4 xc4 10 c1 ±  
 12 7 d3 a5 (7...cx4 8 xd4 xc3 9 bxc3

xe5 10 c2 e7 11 b3 ±) 8 d5 e7 9 xe4 xc3+ 10 d2 f5 11 c2 f6 12 0-0 c7 ∞  
 13 9...e5 10 c2 e7 11 b3 0-0 12 0-0 a6 13 fd1 b8 14 d4 c7 15 ac1 ±  
 14 13 e4 g6 14 h1 b8 = Farago-Winants, Brussels 1986  
 15 6...c6 – p.51/4; 6...e4 7 d3 a5 8 b3 xc3 (8...f5 9 e3 c6 10 g2 xc3 11 bxc3 e7 12 0-0 0-0 13 c5 ±) 9 d2 (9 xa5 e4+ 10 d2 xd2+ 11 xd2 xd2 =) 9...e4 10 xe4 xd2+ 11 xd2 0-0 12 g2 c6 13 e3 d5 14 0-0 d4 15 d3 e5 16 a3 ±  
 16 7...c6 – p.51/4  
 17 8 0-0 dx4 9 a4 (9 c2 xc3 10 bxc3 a5! 11 e3 c6 ±) 9...a6 10 db5 d5 11 d1 xc3 (11...d7 12 xd5 exd5 13 xd5 e8 14 e3 c6 15 h5 ∞) 12 xc3 xc3 13 bxc3 c5 14 c2 c7 15 a3 b8 16 d4 b6 =  
 18 9...xc3 10 bxc3 e7 11 b1 d7 (11...a6 12 0-0 e5 =) 12 0-0 b6 13 f4 d5 =  
 19 11 b5 c6 (11...a6 12 c1 axb5 13 xd5 c7 ∞) 12 0-0 e6 13 c1 a6 14 c4 b6 =  
 20 12...b6 13 e3 c7 =; 12...de7 13 c4 c7 14 c2 d8 15 ac1 f5 16 b2 = Razuvaev-Balashov, USSR Ch 1979  
 21 9...a5 10 d2 c6 11 xc6 bxc6 12 0-0 xc3 13 bxc3 a6 14 fd1! ±; 9...c6 10 xc6 bxc6 11 0-0 b8 12 a4 a6 13 c2 ±  
 22 12 xc6 xc6 13 xb4 d4 14 f3 dx3 ∞  
 23 13 0-0 h3 = Beliavsky-Timman, Belgrade 1995  
 24 9 bxc3 c6! 10 cxd5 a5 11 c2 xd5 12 d3 c7 13 b5 c6 14 0-0 d7 =  
 25 10...d4 11 a5 e8 (11...e7 12 0-0 c6 13 c5 c7 14 f4 d7 ∞) 12 0-0 c6 ∞  
 26 11 cxd5 xd5 12 d2 db4 ±  
 27 11...d4 12 f3 a5 13 d2 ±  
 28 13 h4 xb3 14 axb3 d4 15 0-0 xe2+ 16 h1 d4 = Ward-Brynell, Copenhagen 1996

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♙b4 4 ♘f3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	♙g5	♙h4	e3 <sup>3</sup>	exd4	♞c1	♙e2 <sup>7</sup>	♙xc4	0-0	±
	0-0 <sup>1</sup>	h6 <sup>2</sup>	c5	cxd4 <sup>4</sup>	d5 <sup>5</sup>	♘c6 <sup>6</sup>	dxc4	b6	♙b7 <sup>8</sup>	
2	...	♞b3 <sup>9</sup>	g3 <sup>11</sup>	♙g2	♞c2	0-0 <sup>13</sup>	♘e5	dxe5	♘xa4 <sup>14</sup>	=
	b6	a5 <sup>10</sup>	♘c6 <sup>12</sup>	a4	♙a6	♙xc4	♘xe5	♘d5	b5 <sup>15</sup>	
3	...	...	a3 <sup>16</sup>	♙g5 <sup>18</sup>	0-0-0	d5	dxc6	cxd7+	g3	=
	...	c5	♙a5 <sup>17</sup>	♘c6 <sup>19</sup>	♙xc3	♙e5 <sup>20</sup>	♙c7 <sup>21</sup>	♙xd7	♞e7 <sup>22</sup>	

1 4...♘e4 5 ♞c2 f5 6 g3 0-0 (6...b6 7 ♙g2 ♙b7 8 ♘d2 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 ♘d6 10 ♙xb7 ♘xb7 11 e4 ±) 7 ♙g2 ♘c6 8 0-0 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 ♘a5 (9...d6 10 d5 ♘a5 11 ♘d4 ±) 10 c5 ± Kasparov-Karpov, Moscow Wch (19) 1985; 4...♙xc3+!? 5 bxc3 b6 6 ♙g5 (6 e3 ♙b7 7 ♙d3 - p.485; 6 g3 ♙b7 7 ♙g2 0-0 8 0-0 - 4...b6) 6...h6 7 ♙h4 ♙b7 (7...g5 8 ♙g3 ♘e4 9 ♘d2 ♘xg3 10 hxg3 ♙b7 11 e4 ±) 8 e3 - p.460; 4...c5 5 d5 (5 e3 - p.483; 5 g3 - p.472) 5...d6 6 ♙d2 (6 ♙g5 - p.476) 6...0-0 7 e3 exd5 (7...♘a6 8 ♙d3 exd5 9 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 10 cxd5 ♙xd2+ 11 ♞xd2 ♘c7 = Taimanov) 8 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 9 cxd5 ♙xd2+ 10 ♘xd2 ♘d7 11 ♙e2 ♘f6 =

2 5...c5 6 e3 ♞a5 7 ♙xf6 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♞xc3+ 9 ♘d2 gxf6 10 ♞c1 ♞a5 11 ♞g4+ ±; 5...d6!? 6 e3 ♘bd7 7 ♞b3 c5 8 ♙d3 ♞a5 9 0-0 cxd4 10 exd4 ♙xc3 11 ♞xc3 ♞xc3 12 bxc3 b6 = Piket-Yusupov, Nussloch 1996

3 7 ♞c1 cxd4 (7...g5 8 ♙g3 ♘e4 9 e3 f5 ∞) 8 ♘xd4 ♘c6 9 e3 b6 10 ♙e2 ♙b7 11 0-0 =

4 7...b6 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 0-0 cxd4 10 exd4 ±; 7...♞a5 8 ♙xf6! ♙xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♞xc3+ 10 ♘d2 ±

5 8...♞a5!? 9 ♙d3 (9 ♞c2 ♘e4 10 ♞c1 d5 ∞) 9...♙xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♞xc3+ 11 ♘f1 d6 (11...♘c6 12 ♙xf6 gxf6 13 ♞b1 d6 14 h4 ±) 12 ♙xf6 gxf6 13 ♞b1 ♙d7 ∞ Farago-Plachetka, Dubna 1979

6 9...dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♘c6 11 0-0 ±

7 10 c5 g5 11 ♙g3 ♘e4 ∞ Kasparov

8 13 ♙d3 ♙e7 14 ♙b1 ♞c8 15 ♞e1 ♞e8 16 a3 ± Rashkovsky-Mikhalchishin, USSR 1986

9 5 ♞c2 ♙b7 6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 ♞xc3 ♘e4 (7...0-0 - p.478) 8 ♞c2 d6 9 g3 ♘d7 10 ♙g2 ♞b8 11 b4 0-0 12 0-0 f5 =; 5 g3 ♙b7 6 ♙g2 ♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 0-0 8 0-0 d6 (8...♙e4 9 ♞e1 ♘c6 10 ♙f1 d5 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙xf6 ♞xf6 13 ♘d2 ♙g6 14 ♙g2 ±; 8...♘c6 9 ♘e5 ♘a5 10 ♙g5 ♙xg2 11 ♘xg2 h6 12 ♙xf6 gxf6 13 ♘g4 f5 14 ♘e3 ♞f6 ∞) 9 ♙g5 (9 d5!? exd5 10 ♘h4 ♞e8 11 cxd5 ♘bd7 12 ♞e1 ♘e4 ∞ Parker-Onishchuk, Hastings 1995) 9...♘bd7 10 ♞d3 h6 11 ♙xf6 ♘xf6 12 ♘d2 = Vaiser-Psakhis, USSR 1984

10 5...♞e7 6 ♙g5 ♙b7 - p.460; 6 ♙f4 d5!? (6...♘c6 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 ♞xc3 h6 9 d5 ±) 7 e3 0-0 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 ♞xc3 ♙a6 10 ♙g5 ♞c8 11 cxd5

♙xf1 12 ♞xf1 exd5 = Alterman-Hraček, Bad Homburg 1997; 6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 ♞xc3 ♙b7 8 e3 0-0 9 ♙e2 d6 10 0-0 ♘bd7 11 b4 ♘e4 12 ♞d3 f5 = Van Wely-Lobron, London rpd 1995

11 6 ♙g5 ♙b7 - p.460; 6 a3 a4! 7 ♞c2 (7 ♞xb4 ♘c6 8 ♞b5 ♞a5 ♢) 7...♙xc3+ 8 ♞xc3 ♙b7 =

12 6...♙b7 7 ♙g2 0-0 8 0-0 ♙xc3 9 ♞xc3 d6 10 b3 ♘bd7 11 ♙b2 ♘e4 12 ♞e3 ±

13 9 a3 ♙xc3+ 10 ♞xc3 ♘a5 11 ♘d2 d5 12 cxd5 ♘xd5 13 ♞c2 ∞

14 12 ♞e4!? b5 13 ♘xd5 exd5 14 ♞g4 ♢

15 13 ♘c3 ♙xc3 14 bxc3 = T.Georgadze-Gomez, Seville 1985

16 6 dxc5?! bxc5 7 g3 ♘c6 8 ♙g2 ♙a6 9 0-0 0-0 ♢ Silman-Browne, New York 1987; 6 ♙g5 h6 (6...♘c6?! 7 d5 ♘a5 8 ♞c2 ♘xc4 9 e4 ±; 6...♙b7! - p.460) 7 ♙h4 ♘c6 8 d5 ♘a5 9 ♞c2 ♘xc4 10 0-0-0 ♙xc3 11 ♞xc3 exd5 12 ♞xd5 ± Miles-Kalesis, Khania 1997; 6 ♙f4 0-0 7 e3 d5 8 ♞d1 ♘c6 (8...♘bd7 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 ♙d3 ∞) 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♙e2 c4 11 ♞c2 ♘e4 12 0-0 ♙f5 13 ♞c1 ♞c8 = Bareev-Dolmatov, USSR Ch 1986

17 6...♙xc3+ 7 ♞xc3 0-0 - p.478

18 7 ♙f4 ♙b7 8 ♞d1 (8 dxc5 ♘a6! 9 c6 ♙xc6 10 ♞c2 ♙xc3+ 11 ♞xc3 ♘c5 =) 8...0-0 9 e3 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 ♘e4 = Portisch-Polugaevsky, Linares 1985; 7 e3 ♙a6 (7...0-0 8 ♙e2 ♘e4 9 d5 ♙xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♙a6 11 ♙b2 ♞e7 ∞) 8 ♙d2 0-0 9 ♞d1 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 d5 11 ♘db5 ♙b7 12 cxd5 a6! = Seirawan-Browne, USA Ch 1987

19 7...♙b7 - p.460; 7...h6 8 ♙h4 (8 ♙xf6 ♞xf6 9 e3 cxd4 10 exd4 0-0 11 ♙e2 ♙b7 12 0-0 ♙xc3 13 ♞xc3 d6 =) 8...g5 9 ♙g3 ♘e4 (9...g4 10 0-0-0! gxf3 11 ♘b5 ♢) 10 e3 ♘c6 11 ♙d3 ♘xg3 12 hxg3 g4 13 d5 exd5! (13...gxf3 14 dxc6 fxf2 15 ♞g1 ♞f6 16 ♙e4 ±) 14 cxd5 gxf3 15 dxc6 fxf2 16 ♞g1 ♞f6 = Moran-Lerner, Berlin 1994

20 9...exd5?! 10 cxd5 ♙e5 11 dxc6 ♞e7 12 cxd7+ ♙xd7 13 e3 ± Seirawan-Timman, Hilversum (5) 1990

21 10...♞c7?! 11 g3 ♙d6 12 ♙g2 dxc6 13 ♞xd6! ± Seirawan-Zarnicki, Buenos Aires 1993

22 13 ♙g2 ♞d8 = Timman

**1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♙b4 4 a3 ♙xc3+ 5 bxc3**

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♗e4 <sup>1</sup>	♙c2 <sup>2</sup> f5	♗h3 <sup>3</sup> 0-0	f3 ♗f6	c5 b6	cxb6 cxb6	e3 ♙c7	♙d2 ♗e8	c4 ♙a6 <sup>4</sup>	=
2	... c5	f3 d5 <sup>5</sup>	cxd5 <sup>6</sup> ♗xd5 <sup>7</sup>	♙d3 <sup>8</sup> b6 <sup>9</sup>	e4 ♙a6	♙d2 <sup>10</sup> ♙xf1	♗xf1 ♗e7	♗e2 <sup>11</sup> 0-0 <sup>12</sup>	a4 ♗bc6 <sup>13</sup>	=
3	... ...	...	...	dxc5 f5	♗h3 <sup>14</sup> 0-0 <sup>15</sup>	c4 <sup>16</sup> ♙h4+	♗f2 ♙f6 <sup>17</sup>	♙d2 ♗c3	♙c1 ♗a4 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	... ...	...	...	...	e4 ♙a5	♙e3 0-0	♙b3 ♙c7 <sup>20</sup>	a4 <sup>21</sup> ♗ec6 <sup>22</sup>	f4 ♗a5 <sup>23</sup>	=
5	... ...	e3 b6 <sup>24</sup>	♙d3 ♙b7 <sup>25</sup>	f3 ♗c6	♗e2 ♙c8 <sup>26</sup>	e4 ♗a5	e5 ♗g8	0-0 f5	d5 ♗e7 <sup>27</sup>	∞

1 5...d6 6 f3 (6 e3 e5 7 ♙d3 0-0 =; 6 ♙c2 ♗c6 7 e4 e5 8 ♗e2 0-0 9 f3 ♗h5 ∞) 6...♗h5 7 ♗h3 e5 8 ♗f2 0-0 9 e4 ♗c6 =; 5...b6 6 f3 ♗c6 7 e4 ♙a6 8 e5 (8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙h4 ♗a5 10 ♙a4 ♙c8 11 ♙d3 ♙b7 12 e5 ♗d5 13 cxd5 ♙xd3 14 ♙d1 ♙a6 ∞) 8...♗g8 9 ♗h3 ♗a5 10 ♙a4 h6 11 ♙d3 ♗e7 ∞

2 6 ♗h3 c5 7 e3 ♙a5 8 ♙d2 cxd4 9 cxd4 ♗xd2 10 ♙xd2 ♙xd2+ 11 ♗xd2 b6 =; 6 e3 f5 7 ♙h5+ g6 8 ♙h6 ♙g5 =

3 7 f3? ♙h4+ 8 g3 ♗xg3 9 hxg3 ♙xh1 ♯; 7 e3 b6 8 ♙d3 ♙b7 9 ♗e2 0-0 10 f3 ♗d6 11 0-0 c5 ∞; 7 g3 b6 8 ♙g2 ♙b7 9 ♗h3 0-0 10 0-0 =

4 14 ♙c1 ♗d6 15 ♙a4 ♙c6 16 ♙xc6 ♗xc6 = Botvinnik-Tal, Moscow Wch (18) 1960

5 6...♗c6 7 e4 d6 8 ♙e3 ♙a5 (8...b6 9 ♙d3 0-0 10 ♗e2 ♗e8 11 0-0 ♗a5 12 ♗g3 f5 ∞) 9 ♙d2 b6 10 ♙d3 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♙xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ♙a6 13 ♙b1 e5 = Gutman-Savon, USSR 1977

6 7 e3 0-0 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 ♗e2 ♗c6 10 e4 ♗b6 11 dxc5 ♗d7 12 ♗d4 ♗a5 13 ♙e3 (13 ♗b5 ♗xc5 14 ♙f4 ♙f6! ∞) 13...♗xc5 14 ♗b5 b6 =

7 7...exd5 8 e3 ♙c7 9 ♙a2 cxd4 (9...♙f5 10 ♗e2 ♗c6 11 g4 ♙e6 12 ♗f4 ±) 10 cxd4 ♙f5 11 ♗e2 ♗bd7 ∞ Wells-Suba, London 1991

8 8 ♙d2 ♙a5 9 ♙b2 (9 e4 ♙xc3! =) 9...♗b6 10 e3 ♗a4 11 ♙b1 ♗xb2 12 ♙xb2 0-0 =; 8...f5 9 ♗h3 (9 e3 0-0 10 ♙d3 cxd4 11 cxd4 ♗c6 =) 9...0-0 10 e3 ♗c6 11 ♙c4 ♗a5 12 ♙a2 (Shirov-Beliavsky, Biel 1992) 12...cxd4 13 cxd4 ♙d7 =

9 8...cxd4 9 cxd4 ♗c6 10 e4 ♗b6 11 ♙e3 0-0 12 ♙e2 f5 13 ♙d1 ♗h8 14 ♗h3 fxe4 15 ♙xe4 ♗d5 16 ♗g5 ♗f6 17 ♙d3 ♙a5+ 18 ♙d2 ♗e7 19 0-0 ♗ed5 =; 8...0-0 9 e4 ♗e7 10 f4 b6 11 ♙e3 ♙a6 12 ♙xa6 ♗xa6 ∞

10 10 c4 ♗f6! 11 e5 (11 d5 exd5 12 exd5 0-0 13 ♙b2 ♙e8+ 14 ♙e2 ♗bd7 ♯) 11...♗fd7 12 ♙e4 cxd4 13 ♙xa8 ♗c5 14 ♙b1 ♙c7! ♯ Shirov

11 12 dxc5 ♗d7 13 cxb6 axb6 ♯

12 12...♗bc6 13 dxc5 ♙c7 14 ♙d6 ♙xd6 15 cxd6 ♗c8 16 ♗d4 ♗xd4 17 cxd4 ♗xd6 =

13 14 ♗f2 ♗a5 15 ♙a2 = Shirov

14 9 e4 fxe4 10 ♙c2 e3 (10...0-0 - 9 ♙c2) 11 ♙d3 ♗d7 12 c4 ♗f4 13 ♙xe3 ♙a5+ 14 ♗f2 ♗xd3+ 15 ♙xd3 0-0 =; 9 c4 ♙f6 10 ♙d2 ♗e7 11 ♗h3 ♗bc6 ∞; 9 ♙c2 0-0 10 e4 fxe4 11 fxe4 ♗f4 12 ♙e3 (12 ♗f3 ♗d7 13 ♙e3 ♙c7 14 ♙c4 ♗xc5 15 0-0 ♙d7 ∞) 12...♗d7 13 ♙d2 ♙f6 14 ♗f3 ♗e5 15 ♗xe5 ♙xe5 = Sakaev-Savon, St Petersburg 1996

15 9...♙a5 10 e4 fxe4 11 ♗g5 ∞

16 10 ♗f4 ♙e7 11 ♗xd5 exd5 12 ♙f4 (12 ♙xd5+ ♙e6 13 ♙g5 ♙f7 ♯) 12...♙xc5 =

17 11...♗f6 12 e3 ♗c6 13 ♙e2 e5 ∞

18 14 ♙g5 ♙f7 15 ♗d3 ♗d7 =

19 9...♗xc3 10 ♙d2 ♗c6 11 ♙b2 ±; 9...♗f6 10 ♙e3 0-0 11 ♙b3 ♗fd7 12 a4 ♙c7 13 ♙a3 b6 14 cxb6 axb6 ♯; 9...♗c7 10 ♙d4 f6 11 ♙e3 (11 f4 ♗c6 12 ♙c4 0-0 13 ♙e3 ♗h8 ∞) 11...♗c6 12 ♙c4 e5 13 ♙b3 ♙e6 14 ♙xb7 ♙d7! ♯

20 11...e5 12 ♙c4 ±

21 12 ♗h3 e5 13 ♗f2 ♗ec6 14 ♙b1 ♗a5 15 ♙a4 ♙e6 16 ♙e2 ♗d7 ∞; 12 ♙b5 ♗ec6 13 ♙d1 (13 f4 ♗a5 14 ♙b4 ♗a6 =) 13...e5 = (13...♗a5 =)

22 12...♗d7!? 13 ♙a3 f5 14 ♗h3 fxe4 15 fxe4 ♗e5 16 ♙e2 ♗g6 17 ♗f2 ♗f4 18 ♙xf4 ♙xf4 ∞

23 14 ♙a3 ♗d7 15 ♗f3 b6 16 cxb6 axb6 17 ♗d2 ♙a6 18 ♙b5 (18 ♙xa6 ♙xa6 19 0-0 ♙fa8 =) 18...♙xb5 (18...♗c4 19 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 20 ♙b4 ±) 19 axb5 ♗c4 20 ♙xa8 ♗xe3 21 ♙c6 ♙xf4 ♯ V.Milov-Grünfeld, Israel 1993

24 6...♗c6 7 ♙d3 e5 8 ♗e2 d6 9 e4 exd4 10 cxd4 cxd4 11 0-0 0-0 (11...♙a5 12 ♙f4 ♙c5 13 ♗c1 ♗a5 14 ♙xd6 ±) 12 ♙g5 h6 13 ♙h4 g5 ∞

25 7...♗c6 8 e4 d6 9 ♗e2 ♙d7 (9...e5 10 0-0 ♗d7 11 ♗g3 ±) 10 0-0 ♙a6 11 ♙g5 ±

26 9...0-0!? ∞

27 14 d6 ♗g6 ∞

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♙b4 4 a3 ♙xc3+ 5 bxc3 0-0

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	f3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	cx d5 <sup>3</sup> ex d5 <sup>4</sup>	e3 ♙f5 <sup>5</sup>	♘e2 <sup>6</sup> c5 <sup>7</sup>	g4 <sup>8</sup> ♙g6	♘f4 ♘bd7	h4 h6	♘xg6 fxg6	♙d3 ♚c7 <sup>9</sup>	=
2	e3 c5 <sup>10</sup>	♙d3 <sup>11</sup> ♘c6 <sup>12</sup>	♘e2 <sup>13</sup> b6 <sup>14</sup>	e4 <sup>15</sup> ♘e8	0-0 <sup>16</sup> ♙a6	f4 f5	♘g3 <sup>17</sup> g6 <sup>18</sup>	♙e3 <sup>19</sup> cx d4 <sup>20</sup>	cx d4 d5 <sup>21</sup>	=

1 6 ♚c2 d6 7 e4 e5 8 ♙d3 ♘c6 9 ♘e2 b6 ∞  
 2 6...d6 7 e4 e5 8 ♙g5 ♚e8 9 ♘e2 ±;  
 6...♘h5 7 ♘h3 f5 8 e3 d6 9 ♙d3 e5 10 0-0 ♘c6 11  
 f4 ♚e8 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♚a2 e4 14 ♙e2 ± Geller-  
 Pogats, Szczawno Zdroj 1950; 6...♘e8 7 e4 b6 8  
 ♘h3 (8 ♙d3 ♙a6 9 f4 ♘c6 10 e5 {10 ♘f3 ♘a5  
 11 ♚e2 f5 12 e5 d5 13 ex d6 ♘xd6 ♢}) 10...f5 11 a4  
 d5 12 ♙a3 dxc4 13 ♙c2 {13 ♙e2 ♘e7 14 ♘f3  
 h6 ♢; 13 ♙xf8 cx d3 ♢} 13...♚f7 14 ♘f3 h6 ∞)  
 8...♙a6 9 e5 ♘c6 (9...d6!?) 10 ♙g5 f6 11 ex f6  
 ♘xf6 12 ♙d3 e5 13 0-0 h6 14 ♙h4 ± Dittmar-  
 Pachman, Marianske Lazne 1960  
 3 7 e3 c5 – p.474; 7 ♙g5 c5 8 cx d5 ex d5 9  
 e3 ♚e8 10 ♙d3 h6 11 ♙xf6 ♚xf6 12 ♘f2 ♘c6 =  
 4 7...♘xd5 8 e4! ♘b6 ±; 8...♘xc3 9 ♚b3  
 ♘xe4 (9...♚xd4 10 ♙b2 ♚e3+ 11 ♙e2 ♘d5 12  
 ♚xe3 ♘xe3 13 ♘f2 ♘d5 14 ex d5 ex d5 15 ♚c1!  
 ±) 10 fxe4 ♚xd4 11 ♚b1 ±  
 5 8...♘h5 9 g3 b6 10 ♙d3 f5 11 ♘e2 ♙a6  
 12 ♙xa6 ♘xa6 13 ♚d3 ♚c8 14 c4 ± Gheorghiu-  
 Averbakh, Mar del Plata 1965  
 6 9 ♙d3 ♙xd3 10 ♚xd3 c5 11 ♘e2 ♚a5 12  
 0-0 ♚a6 = Ghitescu-Portisch, Leipzig OL 1960  
 7 9...♘bd7 10 ♘g3 ♙g6 11 ♙d3 c5 12 0-0  
 ♚e8 13 ♚e1 ± Botvinnik-Tal, Moscow Wch (4)  
 1960; 9...♚e8 10 g4 ♙xg4! 11 fxg4 ♘xg4 12  
 ♚a2! ♘c6 13 ♚d3! ♘a5 14 e4! ♚h4+ (14...dxe4  
 15 ♚g3 ±) 15 ♚g3 ♚xg3+ 16 ♘xg3 dxe4 ±  
 8 10 ♘g3 ♙g6 11 ♙d3 ♘c6 12 0-0 ♚d7 13  
 ♚a2 ♚fe8 14 ♚e2 ♚ad8 =  
 9 15 ♘e2 ♚d6 16 ♚b1 b6 = Bareev-Rozen-  
 talis, USSR 1986  
 10 6...b6 7 ♙d3 ♙b7 8 f3 (8 ♘f3 ♘e4 9 0-0  
 f5 10 ♘e1 c5 11 f3 ♘d6 ♢) 8...♘c6 9 e4 ♘e8 10  
 ♘h3 ♙a6 11 ♚e2 ♘a5 ∞ Ryskin-Ehlvest, St Peters-  
 burg 1994; 6...♘c6 7 ♙d3 e5 8 ♘e2 e4 9 ♙b1  
 ♘a5 (9...b6 10 ♘g3 ♙a6 11 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 12 ♙xe4  
 ♙xc4 13 ♙d3 ♙xd3 14 ♚xd3 d5 =) 10 ♘g3 ♚e8  
 11 f3 ex f3 12 0-0 fxg2 13 ♚f4 ♢ Bertholdt-Tai-  
 manov, Dresden 1959  
 11 7 ♘e2 b6 8 ♘g3 ♘c6 9 e4 ♘e8 10 ♙d3  
 cx d4 11 cx d4 ♘xd4 12 ♙b2 ♢  
 12 7...d5 – p.488; 7...b6 8 e4! (8 ♘e2 ♙b7 9  
 0-0 d6 10 ♚c2 d5 11 cx d5 ♚xd5 12 ♘f4 ± Euwe-  
 Reshevsky, Zurich Ct 1953) 8...♘e8 (8...♙b7 9  
 ♙g5 h6 10 h4 d6 11 e5 dxe5 12 dxe5 ♙e4 13

♚h3 ♙xd3 14 ♚xd3 ± Keres-Reshevsky, Zurich  
 Ct 1953) 9 ♚h5 ♙b7 10 ♘f3 f5 11 ex f5 ex f5 12  
 0-0 ♙xf3 13 ♚xf3 ± Markotić-Petursson, Cap-  
 pelle la Grande 1993  
 13 8 ♚b1 b6 (8...d6 9 ♘e2 e5 10 d5 ♘e7 ∞)  
 9 e4 ♘e8 10 ♘f3 ♙a6 11 ♙e3 d6 12 0-0 ♘a5 13  
 ♘d2 ∞; 8 e4 cx d4 9 cx d4 d5! (9...♘xd4 10 e5  
 ♘e8 11 ♙b2 ♘c6 12 ♘f3 ♢) 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 e5  
 ♘e4 12 ♘e2 ♙g4 ♢; 8 ♘f3 d6 9 e4 e5 10 d5 ♘e7  
 11 g3 h6 12 ♘h4 ♘h7 13 ♚c2 ♙h3 ∞ M.Gure-  
 vich-Jackelen, Bonn 1995  
 14 8...d6 9 e4 e5 10 d5 ♘e7 11 f3 ♘e8 12 g4  
 ♘g6 13 ♘g3 ± Yusupov-Bauer, Bundesliga 1996/7;  
 8...e5 9 e4 (9 d5 e4! ♢) 9...cx d4 10 cx d4 ex d4 11  
 0-0 ♘g4 (11...h6 12 ♚b1 ♚e8 13 f3 ♚e7 14 ♘h1  
 ♢ Psakhis-M.Gurevich, USSR Ch 1985) 12 ♘xd4  
 ♘xd4 13 ♚xg4 d5 14 ♚h5 dxc4 15 ♙xc4 ♙e6 =  
 Hübner-Nikolić, Tilburg 1987  
 15 9 ♘g3 ♙a6 10 e4 ♘e8 11 d5 ♘a5 12 ♚e2  
 f6 ∞ Korzubov-Nevevov, USSR U-20 Ch 1985  
 16 10 e5 ♙a6 11 ♚a4 (11 ♚c2 h6 12 0-0  
 ♚c8 ♢ N.Littlewood-Gheorghiu, Hastings 1965/6;  
 11 h4 d6 12 ♙g5 ♚c7 13 ♚c2 h6 14 ex d6 ♘xd6  
 ♢) 11...♘a5 12 dxc5 ♚c8 13 ♙e3 bxc5 14 ♚d1 f5  
 15 ex f6 ♘xf6 ∞ Moskalenko-Gipslis, Alushta  
 1994; 10 ♙e3 ♙a6 11 0-0 (11 ♚a4 cx d4 12 cx d4  
 ♘a5 13 ♙d2 ♚c8 ♢ A.Ivanov-Yusupov, USSR  
 1978; 11 dxc5 ♘e5 12 cxb6 ax b6 13 ♚b1 ♙xc4 ♢)  
 11...♘d6 12 dxc5 ♘xc4 13 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 14 ♚e1  
 ♚c7 ♢ Lyrberg-Kindermann, Gausdal 1994  
 17 12 ex f5 ex f5 13 dxc5 bxc5 14 ♙e3 ♚a5 15  
 ♙f2 ∞ Aleksandrov-Epishin, Moscow rpd 1995  
 18 12...♘d6 13 ex f5 ♘xf5 14 dxc5 bxc5 15  
 ♙xf5 ex f5 16 ♚d5+ ♘h8 17 ♘xf5 ± Bagirov-  
 Nevevov, USSR 1985  
 19 13 dxc5 bxc5 14 ex f5 ex f5 15 ♙e3 ♚a5 16  
 ♚b1 ♚f7 ♢ Dickenson-Emms, Maidstone Menchik  
 mem 1994; 13 ♚e1 ♘a5 14 ex f5 ex f5 15 dxc5  
 bxc5 16 ♙e3 ♚c8 17 ♙f2 ♘f6 18 ♚a4 ♘g4 ∞  
 Ryskin-Luther, Minsk 1994  
 20 13...♘d6 14 ex f5 ♘xc4 15 ♙xc4 ♙xc4 16  
 fxg6 ♙xf1 17 ♚h5 ♚e7 18 ♚xf1 ♢ Yusupov-Kar-  
 pov, London Ct (3) 1989  
 21 15 cx d5 ♙xd3 16 ♚xd3 fxe4 17 ♚xe4  
 ♚xd5 18 ♚xd5 ex d5 19 ♚ac1 ♚c8 20 f5 ♘d6 21  
 fxg6 hxg6 ∞ Yusupov-Karpov, Linares 1993

1 d4 2 f6 3 c4 e6 4 c3 5 b4 6 g5

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	d5 <sup>1</sup>	e3 <sup>3</sup>	cx d5	♙d3 <sup>5</sup>	♗ge2	0-0	bxc3	♙c2 <sup>6</sup>	∞
	c5	d6 <sup>2</sup>	ex d5 <sup>4</sup>	♗bd7	♙a5	♗xd5	♙xc3	c4	0-0 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	♙h4	d5 <sup>9</sup>	e4 <sup>11</sup>	♙g3	♙f3 <sup>13</sup>	0-0-0	♙xd5	bxc3	∞
	h6	c5 <sup>8</sup>	b5 <sup>10</sup>	g5 <sup>12</sup>	♗xe4	ex d5 <sup>14</sup>	♙xc3	♙e7	d6! <sup>15</sup>	
3	...	...	...	dxe6	cx b5 <sup>16</sup>	e3	♙d3 <sup>17</sup>	♗ge2	♙c2	∞
	...	...	...	fxe6	d5	0-0	a6 <sup>18</sup>	c4	ax b5 <sup>19</sup>	
4	...	...	...	e3	bxc3	♙d3 <sup>22</sup>	♗e2	♙g3	f3	=
	...	...	d6	♙xc3+ <sup>20</sup>	e5 <sup>21</sup>	♙e7 <sup>23</sup>	g5 <sup>24</sup>	♗bd7 <sup>25</sup>	♙g8 <sup>26</sup>	

1 5 ♙c1 cxd4 6 ♙xd4 ♗c6 7 ♙xf6 ♗xd4 8 ♙xd8 ♗xd8 9 e3 ♗c6 10 a3 ♙e7 11 ♗f3 f5 =  
 2 5...♗xd5 6 ♙xd8 ♗xc3 7 ♙b3 ♗e4+ 8 ♗d1 ♗xf2+ 9 ♗c1 ♗xd8 10 ♙g3 ♗xh1 11 ♙xg7 ±  
 3 6 f3 h6 7 ♙h4 - 4...h6  
 4 6...♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♙e7 8 ♙d3 (8 ♗f3 e5 9 ♗d2 h6 10 ♙h4 - 4...h6) 8...♗bd7 9 ♗e2 (9 ♗f3 0-0 10 0-0 ex d5 11 cx d5 ♗e5 =) 9...ex d5 10 cx d5 ♙e5 11 ♙xf6 (11 ♙f4 ♙xd5 12 ♙b5 ♙xd1+ 13 ♙xd1 d5 14 ♙g5 a6 ♣) 11...♗xf6 12 e4 0-0 =  
 5 8 ♙b5 ♙a5 9 ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 10 ♗ge2 ♗e5 =  
 6 12 ♙f5 ♗7b6! 13 ♗d4 ♗xc3 14 ♙g4 h5 15 ♙f3 ♙d5 16 ♙xd5 ♗bxd5 ♣  
 7 12...♗xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♙xc3 14 ♙xd6 (14 ♙c1 ♙a5 15 ♙f4 ∞) 14...♙e5 15 ♙f4 ♙xd6 16 ♙xd6 ∞; 12...0-0 13 ♗g3 (13 ♙h4 ♗xc3 14 ♗xc3 ♙xc3 15 ♙c1 ♙a5 16 ♙xd6 ∞) 13...♗e5 14 e4 ♗xc3 15 ♙e1 ♗d3 16 ♙xd3 ♙xg5 17 ♙xc4 ∞ Matveeva-Bojković, Yugoslav wom Cht 1997  
 8 5...0-0 6 e3 d6 7 ♙d3 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 e5 9 ♗e2 ±; 5...♙xc3+ 6 bxc3 d6 7 ♗f3 (7 e3 ♙e7 8 ♙d3 ♗bd7 9 ♗e2 c5 10 f3 e5 =) 7...♗bd7 8 ♗d2 e5 9 e3 ♙e7 10 ♙d3 ♗f8 11 c5 dxc5 12 0-0 ∞  
 9 6 ♙c1 cxd4 7 ♙xd4 ♗c6 8 ♙xf6 ♗xd4 (8...♙xf6 9 ♙xf6 gxf6 =) 9 ♙xd8 ♗xd8 =  
 10 6...ex d5 7 cx d5 d6 8 f3 (8 e3 - 6...d6) 8...0-0 9 e4 ♗bd7 =; 6...♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 d6 (7...e5 8 d6! ♗c6 9 ♙c2 g5 10 ♙g3 ♗h5 11 e3 ♙f6 12 ♙d1 ±) 8 dxe6 (8 e3 - 6...d6) 8...♙xe6 9 e3 0-0 10 ♗f3 ♗c6 11 ♙e2 ♙e7 12 0-0 g5 13 ♙g3 ♗e4 =  
 11 7 e3 ♙b7 (7...0-0 8 ♙f3 ♙b7 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 ♙xf6 gxf6 11 0-0-0 ±) 8 dxe6 fxe6 9 cx b5 0-0 10 ♗f3 ♙a5 11 ♗d2 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 ♙xc3 13 ♙c1 ♙a5 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♙h5 ±; 11...a6 12 bxa6 ♗xa6 13 ♙c1 ♙xc3 14 ♙xc3 ♙xa2 15 ♙a3 ♙xb2 16 ♙b3 ∞ Bangiev; 11...d5 12 ♙b3 c4 13 ♙c2 ♗bd7 14 ♙e2 ♗c5 15 0-0 ∞  
 12 7...ex d5 8 ex d5 0-0 9 cx b5 ♙e8+ ∞  
 13 9 ♙e5 0-0 10 ♙h5 d6 11 ♙d3 ♗xc3 12 ♙xh6 ♗e4+ 13 ♗f1 dxe5 14 ♙xe4 f5 15 ♙g6+ =  
 14 9...♙xc3+ 10 bxc3 ex d5 11 cx d5 0-0 12

♙d3 f5 13 ♙xe4 fxe4 14 ♙e3 ∞  
 15 13 ♙e5 0-0 (13...dxe5 14 ♙xe4 ♙b7 ∞) 14 ♙xe4 ♙b7 15 ♙f5 dxe5 16 ♙d3 f6 ∞ Murshed-Tiviakov, Calcutta 1994  
 16 8 e4 0-0 9 ♙d3 bxc4 10 ♙c2 d5 ∞  
 17 10 ♗f3 ♙a5 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♙d2 a6 ♣  
 18 10...d4 11 ex d4 cx d4 12 a3 ♙a5 13 b4 dxc3 14 bxa5 ♙b7 15 ♗f3 ♙xa5 16 0-0 ♗bd7 ∞  
 19 13 0-0 ♙a5 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 ∞  
 20 7...g5 8 ♙g3 ♗e4 9 ♙c2 ♙f6 (9...♙xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♗xg3 11 hxg3 ±) 10 ♗ge2 (10 ♙c1 ex d5 11 cx d5 ♙f5 12 ♙d3 ♙xc3+ 13 bxc3 ♙g6 14 ♗e2 c4 ∞) 10...ex d5 11 0-0-0 ♙xc3 12 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 13 ♙xc3 ♙xc3+ 14 bxc3 ±; 7...ex d5 8 cx d5 ♗bd7 9 ♙d3 ♙a5 10 ♗ge2 ♗xd5 11 0-0 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 ♗xc3 13 ♗xc3 ♙xc3 14 ♙e2 0-0 15 ♙xd6 a6 (15...♙e5 16 ♙xe5 ♗xe5 17 ♙e7 ♙e8 18 ♙xc5 ±) 16 ♙fd1 ♙e8 17 ♙ac1 ♙b2 18 ♙c4 ±  
 21 8...♙e7 9 ♙d3 ♗bd7 10 ♗f3 e5 11 ♗d2 ♗f8 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 0-0 ♙e7 14 ♙c2 ♗d7 15 f4 ♗f6 16 ♙ae1 ±  
 22 9 ♗f3 ♙e7 (9...♙f5 10 ♙b3 b6 11 ♗d2 ♗bd7 ∞) 10 ♗d2 g5 11 ♙g3 ♙f5 12 ♙b3 ♗d8 13 ♙e2 ♗c7 14 f3 ♗bd7 15 e4 ♙g6 =; 9 ♙c2 g5 (9...♙e7 10 ♗f3 ♗bd7 11 ♗d2 e4 12 ♙e2 g5 13 ♙g3 ♗f8 ∞) 10 ♙g3 ♗h5 11 ♙d3 0-0 12 ♗e2 f5 13 f3 ♙f6 14 0-0-0 ∞; 9 f3 ♗bd7 (9...g5 10 ♙g3 e4 11 h4 g4 12 h5 ex f3 13 gxf3 ±; 9...♙e7 10 ♙d3 g5 11 ♙g3 ♗bd7 12 ♗e2 - 9 ♙d3) 10 ♙c2 ♙e7 11 ♙d3 g5 12 ♙g3 b5 13 cx b5 ♗xd5 14 ♙f2 =  
 23 9...e4 10 ♙c2 ♗bd7 11 ♗e2 ♙e7 12 ♙b1 (12 ♙a4 0-0 13 ♙xd7 ♙xd7 =) 12...0-0 13 a4 ♗e5 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♙xe4 ♗xc4 =  
 24 10...♗bd7 11 ♗g3 ♗b6 12 ♗f5 ∞  
 25 11...e4 12 ♙c2 ♗bd7 13 h4 ♙g8 14 hxg5 hxg5 15 ♙b1 ♗d8 16 a4 a5 17 ♙a2 ♗c7 18 ♙b2 ♙a6 ∞ Bangiev-Ionov, Budapest 1990  
 26 12...e4 13 ♙xe4 ♗xe4 14 fxe4 ♗f6 (14...♙xe4 15 ♙xd6 ♙xg2 16 ♗g3 ±) 15 e5 dxe5 16 ♙c2 ±; 12...♗d8 13 ♙c2 ♗c7 14 ♙b1 ♙g8 15 h3 ♗b6 =; 12...♙g8 13 ♙c2 h5 14 h4 g4 15 ♙b1 ♗d8 = Timman-Polugaevsky, Linares 1985

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♙b4 4 ♖c2

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	... d6 <sup>1</sup>	♙g5 <sup>2</sup> ♘bd7 <sup>3</sup>	e3 c5	dxc5 dxc5 <sup>4</sup>	0-0-0 ♙xc3	♖xc3 ♖e7	♙d3 b6	f3 <sup>5</sup> ♙b7	♘h3 0-0-0 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	... ♘c6	♘f3 <sup>7</sup> d6 <sup>8</sup>	♙d2 <sup>9</sup> ♖e7 <sup>10</sup>	a3 ♙xc3	♙xc3 a5 <sup>11</sup>	e3 0-0	♙e2 e5	0-0 ♙g4	b4 exd4 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	... 0-0	♙g5 <sup>13</sup> c5 <sup>14</sup>	e3 <sup>15</sup> h6	♙h4 cxd4	exd4 ♘c6	♘f3 <sup>16</sup> ♙e7	♚d1 d5	a3 b6	♙d3 ♙b7 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	... ...	♘f3 c5 <sup>18</sup>	dxc5 <sup>19</sup> ♘a6 <sup>20</sup>	g3 <sup>21</sup> ♘xc5	♙g2 <sup>22</sup> ♘ce4 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 <sup>24</sup> ♘xc3 <sup>25</sup>	bxc3 ♙e7	♙f4 <sup>26</sup> d6	c5 dxc5 <sup>27</sup>	=

1 4...b6 5 e4 ♙b7 6 ♙d3 c5 7 d5 ±; 4...b5 5 cxb5 a6 6 e3 axb5 7 ♙xb5 ♙b7 8 ♘f3 ±

2 5 a3 ♙xc3+ 6 ♖xc3 0-0 – p.478; 5 e4!? ♙xc3+ 6 bxc3 0-0 7 ♙d3 e5 8 ♘e2 ±

3 5...h6 6 ♙h4 c5 7 dxc5 dxc5 8 e3 ♘bd7 9 a3 ♙xc3+ 10 ♖xc3 0-0 11 f3 ±

4 7...♘xc5 8 ♘ge2 ♙d7 9 0-0-0 ± Alterman-C.Hansen, Groningen PCA qual 1993

5 11 f4 ♙b7 12 e4 e5 13 ♘f3 ♖e6 = Seirawan-Petrosian, Nikšić 1983

6 13 ♘f2 h6 14 ♙h4 ±

7 5 e3 d5 (5...d6!?) 6 ♘f3 0-0 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 ♖xc3 ♙d7 9 ♙d3 a5 10 0-0 a4 11 ♙d2 ♘a5 12 ♘e5 ± Keres-Kotov, USSR Ch 1940

8 5...0-0 6 ♙g5 h6 7 ♙h4 d6 8 e3 ♖e7 9 ♙e2 e5 10 d5 ♘b8 11 ♘d2 ±; 5...d5 6 ♙g5 (6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 ♖xc3 ♘e4 – p.481; 6 cxd5 exd5 7 ♙g5 h6 8 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 9 e3 0-0 10 a3 ♙xc3+ 11 ♖xc3 ♙g4 =) 6...h6 (6...dxc4!? 7 e3 ♖d5 8 ♙xf6 gxf6 9 ♘d2 ♙xc3 10 bxc3 ♘a5 11 ♘e4 ♘) 7 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 8 e3 0-0 9 a3 ♙xc3+ 10 ♖xc3 ♚e8 11 ♚c1 ♙d7 12 cxd5 exd5 13 ♙e2 ± Dreev-Zviagintsev, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

9 6 ♙g5 h6 7 ♙d2 (7 ♙xf6 ♖xf6 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 ♖xc3 0-0 =) 7...♖e7 8 a3 ♙xc3 9 ♙xc3 0-0 10 e3 a5 11 ♙e2 (11 b3!?) 11...a4 12 h3 e5 13 d5 ± Finegold-Benjamin, USA Ch 1994; 6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 ♖xc3 0-0 (7...a5!? 8 b3 0-0 9 g3 e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♙g2 ♖e7 12 0-0 ♘e4 =) 8 b4 e5 9 dxe5 (9 ♙b2 e4 10 ♘d2 d5 11 e3 ♘e7 12 b5 c6 ∞) 9...dxe5 (9...♘e4 10 ♖e3 f5 11 ♙b2 ♖e7 12 exd6 ♖xd6 13 ♚c1 ♙e6 14 g3 ♚ad8 15 ♙h3 ± Baburin-Becker, Berlin 1991) 10 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 11 ♖xe5 ♚e8 ♘

10 6...0-0 7 a3 ♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 ♚e8 9 e3 e5 10 d5 ♘e7 11 ♙d3 c6 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 0-0 ±

11 8...0-0 9 g3 e5 10 d5 ♘b8 11 ♙g2 ±

12 13 ♘xd4 ♘xd4 14 ♙xd4 ♙xe2 15 ♖xe2 ±

13 5 e4 d6 6 ♙d3 ±; 5...d5 6 e5 ♘e4 7 ♙d3 c5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♘ge2 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 ♘d7 11 f4 ♖h4+ 12 g3 ♖h3 13 ♙f1 ± Kramnik-Adams, Cologne 1998; 5...c5 6 e5 (6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 d5

8 e5 ♘e4 ∞) 6...cxd4 7 a3 ♖a5 (7...dxc3 8 axb4 ♘g4 9 ♖xc3 d6 10 exd6 ♖xd6 11 ♙e2 ±) 8 exf6 dxc3 9 axb4 (9 b3 ♘) 9...♖xa1 10 fxd7 ♘

14 5...d6 6 e3 ♘bd7 7 ♙d3 h6 8 ♙h4 c5 9 ♘ge2 b6 10 0-0 cxd4 11 exd4 ± Seirawan-Tal, Brussels 1988

15 6 dxc5 – p.482

16 9 ♚d1 e5 10 ♘f3 exd4 11 ♘xd4 ♚e8+ =

17 12...dxc4 13 ♙xc4 ♙b7 14 0-0 ♘a5 =; 12...♙b7 13 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 14 cxd5 exd5 15 0-0 ♚e8 = Marinelli-Dokhoian, Rome 1990

18 5...d6 6 ♙d2 (6 g3 ♘c6 7 ♙g2 e5 =) 6...c5 7 dxc5. (7 a3 ♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 cxd4 9 ♘xd4 e5 ∞) 7...dxc5 8 a3 ♙a5 9 ♚d1 ♘bd7 10 g3 b6 11 ♙g2 ♙b7 12 0-0 ♙xc3 13 ♙xc3 ♙e4 = Forintos-Kholmov, Budapest 1970

19 6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 ♖xc3 cxd4 8 ♖xd4 ♘c6 9 ♖h4 d5 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 ∞; 6 e3 b6 7 ♙e2 ♙b7 8 0-0 cxd4 9 exd4 d5 =

20 6...♙xc5 7 ♙g5 ♙e7 8 e3 d6 9 ♙e2 a6 10 0-0 ♖c7 11 ♚fc1 ♚d8 12 b4 ±; 6...♘c6 7 ♙g5 ♖a5 8 ♙xf6 gxf6 9 e3 ♙xc5 10 ♙d3 ±

21 7 ♙g5 ♘xc5 – p.482; 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 ♖xc3 ♘xc5 9 g3 (9 e3 b6 10 ♙e2 ♙a6 ♘) 9...b6 10 ♙g2 ♙b7 11 b4 ♘ce4 12 ♖d4 ♚c8 =; 7 ♙d2 ♘xc5 8 e3 (8 a3 ♙xc3 9 ♙xc3 ♘ce4 10 e3 b6 11 ♙e2 ♙b7 12 0-0 ♚c8) 8...b6 9 ♙e2 ♙b7 10 0-0 ♘ce4 11 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 =

22 8 ♙d2 b6 9 ♙g2 ♙b7 10 0-0 ♚c8 =

23 8...b6 9 0-0 ♙b7 10 ♙f4 (10 ♘b5 ♙e4 11 ♖d1 ♘b7 12 ♙f4 a6 =) 10...♘ce4 11 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 12 ♖a4 ♙e7 13 ♚fd1 ♖c8 14 ♘e5 ♙xg2 15 ♘xg2 = Crouch-Speelman, Hastings 1992/3

24 9 ♙d2 ♘xd2 10 ♘xd2 a6 (10...♚b8 11 0-0 b6 =) 11 0-0 ♖c7 12 ♚fc1 ♚b8 =

25 9...♙xc3 10 bxc3 ♖a5 11 ♘d4 ±

26 11 e4 d6 12 e5 dxe5 13 ♘xe5 ♖c7 14 ♖e2 ♙d6! 15 ♙f4 ♘e8 16 ♚ab1 f6 17 ♘d3 ♖xc4 ♘ Hertneck-Karpov, Baden-Baden 1992

27 13 c4 ♘d7 14 ♚ab1 ♖e8 (14...f6? 15 ♘h4! ±) 15 ♙c7 ♙d8 (15...♘b8!?) 16 ♙d6 ♙e7 17 ♙c7 = Crouch-Polugaevsky, Hastings 1992/3

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♗b4 4 ♗c2 0-0 5 a3 ♗xc3+ 6 ♗xc3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	♗g5 <sup>2</sup>	e3 <sup>3</sup>	♗h4	♗d3	♘e2	exd4 <sup>6</sup>	♗c2	f3	±
	d6 <sup>1</sup>	♘bd7	h6 <sup>4</sup>	♞e8	e5	exd4 <sup>5</sup>	♘f8	♗g4	♗h5 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	cxb5 <sup>8</sup>	♗g5 <sup>9</sup>	e3	♘f3	♗xf6 <sup>10</sup>	♗e2 <sup>11</sup>	♗d3	0-0	=
	b5	c6	cxb5	♗b7	h6	♗xf6	♞c8	a6	d6 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	♗c2	♘h3 <sup>13</sup>	f3	e3	dxe5	♘f2 <sup>15</sup>	b4	♗e2	±
	♘e4	f5	d6 <sup>14</sup>	♘f6	e5	dxe5	♘c6	♗e8	♘e7 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	♘f3 <sup>17</sup>	e3 <sup>19</sup>	b4 <sup>21</sup>	♗b2	♗c2 <sup>24</sup>	♗d3 <sup>26</sup>	0-0	♘d2	=
	b6	♗b7 <sup>18</sup>	d6 <sup>20</sup>	♘bd7 <sup>22</sup>	♘e4 <sup>23</sup>	f5 <sup>25</sup>	a5 <sup>27</sup>	♘g5	axb4 <sup>28</sup>	
5	...	♗g5	dxc5	e3	♗d3	♘e2	♞d1 <sup>31</sup>	♗xe4	♗c2	=
	...	c5	bxc5	d6 <sup>29</sup>	♘bd7	♞b8 <sup>30</sup>	♘e4 <sup>32</sup>	♗xg5	♗e7 <sup>33</sup>	

1 6...♗e8 7 f3 (7 g3 d6 8 ♘f3 a5 9 b3 a4 10 b4 b5! ∞) 7...d6 8 e4 (8 ♗g5 ♘bd7 9 e3 e5 10 0-0-0 b6 11 ♘h3 ±) 8...e5 9 ♗e3 ♘c6 10 ♘e2 a5 11 d5 ♘e7 12 b3! ♘g6 13 h4 ± I.Sokolov

2 7 ♘f3 ♘bd7 8 g3 b6 9 ♗g2 – 6...b6

3 8 f3 b6 9 e4 c5 10 ♗d3 ♗a6 11 ♘h3 h6 12 ♗h4 ♞c8 ∞; 8 ♘f3 b6 9 ♘d2 ♗b7 – p.479

4 8...b6!? 9 ♘h3 (9 ♗d3 ♗b7 10 f3 – p.479) 9...♗b7 10 f3 ♞c8 11 ♗d3 h6 12 ♗h4 c5 =

5 11...♘f8 12 f3 ♘g6 13 ♗f2 exd4 14 ♘xd4 ♘f4 15 0-0 ±

6 12 ♗xd4!? I.Sokolov

7 15 0-0 ± I.Sokolov-Wilder, Haninge 1989

8 7 c5!? I.Sokolov

9 8 e3 cxb5 9 ♗xb5 ♘e4 10 ♗d3 ♘d6! ♞; 8 bxc6 ♘xc6 9 b4 ♗a6 10 ♗g5 h6 11 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 12 ♘f3 ♞ac8 13 ♗b2 ♞c7 ♞ Polugaevsky-Dzindzichashvili, Reykjavik 1990; 8 f3 ♘d5 9 ♗d3 f5 ∞ Miles-D.Gurevich, New York 1989

10 11 ♗h4 a6 12 ♗d3 ♘c6 13 0-0 ♘a5 14 ♗xf6 gxf6 15 e4 ♗g7 ∞ Thorsteins-Adorjan, Akureyri 1988

11 12 ♗c7 ♗xf3 13 gxf3 ♘c6 14 ♗xd7 ♗xf3 ∞ Ki.Georgiev-Nikolić, Bosnia 1998

12 14...♗xf3 15 ♗xf3 ± Salov-Rivas, Madrid 1993; 14...d6 15 ♞fc1 ♘d7 =

13 8 e3 b6 9 ♗d3 (9 ♘e2 ♗b7 10 f3 ♘d6 ∞; 9 ♘h3 ♗b7 10 f3 ♗h4+ 11 g3 ♗e7 12 ♗d3 ♘g5 =) 9...♗b7 10 ♘e2 d6 11 f3 ♘g5 12 0-0 ♘d7 =; 8 g3 b6 9 ♗g2 ♗b7 10 ♘f3 ♘f6 11 0-0 ♗e4 12 ♗c3 d6 13 b4 ♘bd7 = Alterman-Adams, Erevan OL 1996

14 8...♘c6 9 e3 d6 10 f3 ♘f6 11 ♗d3 ♗e8 12 0-0 ♘e7 13 ♗d2 ± Brunner-Nemet, Swiss Cht 1995; 8...b6 9 f3 ♘d6 (9...♘f6 10 e3 c5 11 b4 ♗e7 12 bxc5 bxc5 13 ♗e2 cxd4 14 exd4 ♘c6 15 ♗b2 ±) 10 ♗g5 ♗e8 11 e3 c5 12 dxc5 bxc5 13 b4 ± Sorokin-Milos, Villa Gesell 1996

15 12 ♗d2 ♗e7 13 0-0-0 ♘c6 ∞

16 15 0-0 ± Arlandi-Hulak, Makarska 1996

17 7 e3 ♗b7 8 b3 d5 9 ♘f3 ♘bd7 10 ♗e2 dxc4 = Kasparov-Karpov, USSR Ch 1988

18 7...d6!?

19 8 b4!? d6 9 ♗b2 ♘bd7 10 e3 – 8 e3; 8 ♗g5 – p.479; 8 g3 c5!? (8...d6 9 ♗g2 ♘bd7 10 0-0 ♗e7 11 b4 a5 12 ♗b2 axb4 13 axb4 ♞xa1 14 ♞xa1 ♞a8 =) 9 dxc5 (9 ♗g2 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 ♘c6 11 ♗h4 ♘a5 =) 9...bxc5 10 ♗g2 a5 11 b3 d6 12 0-0 ♘bd7 13 ♞d1 ♞a6 = Giddins-Suba, Hastings 1991/2

20 8...♘e4 9 ♗c2 d6 10 ♗d3 f5 11 b4 ♘d7 12 ♗b2 – 8...d6; 8...c5 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 ♗e2 ♘e4 11 ♗c2 f5 = Hort-Agdestein, Thessaloniki OL 1984

21 9 b3 ♘bd7 10 ♗b2 ♘e4 11 ♗c2 f5 12 ♗d3 ♗e7 13 0-0 ♞ae8 =; 9 ♗e2 ♘bd7 10 0-0 ♘e4 11 ♗c2 f5 12 b4 ♗f6 (12...♞f6 13 d5 ♞g6 14 ♗b2 ∞) 13 ♘e1 a5 14 f3 ♘g5 =

22 9...♘e4 10 ♗c2 (10 ♗b3!?) 10...a5 11 b5 (11 ♗b2 axb4 12 axb4 ♞xa1+ 13 ♗xa1 ♘a6 ∞) 11...♘d7 12 ♗b2 f5 =

23 10...♗e7 11 ♗e2 (11 ♗d3 c5 12 0-0 cxd4 13 ♘xd4 ♘e5 14 ♞ac1 ♞fc8 =) 11...♘e4 12 ♗c2 (12 ♗b3!?) 12...f5 13 0-0 ♞ae8 =

24 11 ♗b3! f5 (11...a5 12 ♗e2 axb4 13 axb4 ♞xa1+ 14 ♗xa1 ♘df6 15 0-0 ± Kramnik-Karpov, Dos Hermanas 1997) 12 ♗e2 ♗e7 ∞

25 11...♘g5 12 ♘d2 f5 13 f3 ±

26 12 ♗e2 ♘g5! ♞

27 12...♘df6 13 0-0 ♘g4 14 h3 ♘gf6 ±

28 Prihoda-G.Horvath, Trnava 1984

29 9...♗b7 10 f3 – p.479; 9...♘c6 10 ♗d3 ♗a5 (10...♞b8 11 ♘f3 ♗a5 12 ♗xa5 ♘xa5 13 b4 ±) 11 ♘e2 ♞b8 12 0-0-0 ♘g4 13 ♗h4 ±

30 11...h6 12 ♗h4 ♞b8 (12...♘e5 13 ♗c2 ♗a6 14 b3 ±) 13 ♗g3! ±

31 12 0-0 ♘e4 =

32 12...♗b6 13 ♞d2 ♗a6 14 ♗f4 ±

33 15 0-0 ♞d8 = Lautier-Lutz, Horgen 1994

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♖b4 4 ♗c2 0-0 5 a3 ♖xc3+ 6 ♗xc3 b6 7 ♕g5

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	e3 <sup>1</sup>	♖d3	♘e2 <sup>3</sup>	♖h4	b4 <sup>4</sup>	exd4	♗b3	♖c1	=
	♖a6	d6 <sup>2</sup>	♘bd7	h6	c5	cxd4	♖c8	e5	e4 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	♘f3 <sup>6</sup>	♘d2	e3 <sup>8</sup>	dxc5 <sup>9</sup>	♖d3 <sup>10</sup>	♖h4	0-0	♖fd1	=
	♖b7	d6 <sup>7</sup>	♘bd7	c5	bxc5	h6	♘e5 <sup>11</sup>	a5	♘xd3 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	e3	f3	♖d3 <sup>13</sup>	♖h4	♘e2	b4 <sup>15</sup>	cxd5 <sup>17</sup>	♖xd8	=
	...	d6	♘bd7	h6	c5 <sup>14</sup>	♖c8	d5 <sup>16</sup>	♘xd5	♘xc3 <sup>18</sup>	
4	...	f3	e4 <sup>20</sup>	d5 <sup>21</sup>	♘h3	cxd5	♖b5 <sup>23</sup>	♗d2	0-0-0	=
	...	d6 <sup>19</sup>	c5	♘bd7	exd5 <sup>22</sup>	♖e8	♘xd5	♗c8	♘c7 <sup>24</sup>	
5	...	...	♖h4	e3 <sup>25</sup>	♘h3 <sup>26</sup>	cxd5	♗xd4	♗d1	♖b5	=
	...	h6	d5	♘bd7	c5 <sup>27</sup>	cxd4 <sup>28</sup>	e5	♖xd5	♖e6 <sup>29</sup>	

1 8 g3 d5 9 b3 h6 10 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 11 ♖g2 c5 ♖; 8 ♘f3 d6 9 e3 ♘bd7 10 ♖d3 (10 ♘d2 ♖c8 ∞) 10...c5 11 0-0 ♖c8 12 d5 (12 ♗b3 d5 {12...h6 13 ♖h4 ♖b7 14 ♘d2 cxd4 15 exd4 e5 16 ♖f5 ±} 13 cxd5 ♖xd3 14 ♗xd3 c4 15 ♗c2 exd5 =) 12...exd5 13 cxd5 ♖xd3 14 ♗xd3 ♗e7 15 ♖ad1 ♗e4 = Bacrot-Korchnoi, Cannes 1996

2 8...d5 9 ♘f3 ♘bd7 10 cxd5 ♖xf1 11 ♖xf1 exd5 12 ♘e5 ±

3 10 b4 c5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 b5 ♖b7 =

4 12 0-0 ♖c8 13 ♗b3 d5! 14 ♗a4 cxd4 ♖

5 16 ♖b1 d5 17 b5 dxc4 18 ♖xc4 ♖xc4 19 ♗xc4 ♖b7 = S.Pedersen-Aagaard, London 1997

6 8 ♘h3 h6 9 ♖h4 d5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 e3 c5! 12 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 13 dxc5 ♗xc3+ 14 bxc3 bxc5 =; 12 ♖d3 ♘c6 13 0-0 cxd4 14 exd4 g5 ♖; 12 dxc5 d4 13 ♖xf6 (13 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 14 exd4 ♖e8+ 15 ♘d2 g5 16 ♖g3 ♘c6 ♖) 13...dxc3! 14 ♖xd8 cxb2 15 ♖b1 ♖xd8 16 ♖xb2 ♘d7 =

7 8...c5 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 e3 d6 - 8...d6

8 10 f3 c5 (10...d5 11 e3 c5 - 10 e3) 11 e4 h6 12 ♖h4 ♖c8 13 ♖d3 cxd4 (13...d5 14 exd5 exd5 15 0-0 cxd4 16 ♗xd4 ♘c5 17 ♖f5 ±) 14 ♗xd4 ♘c5 15 ♖e2 e5 16 ♗f2 ♘e6 ∞ Kramnik

9 11 f3 cxd4 (11...♖c8 12 ♖e2 d5 13 dxc5 ♖xc5 14 b4 ♖c8 15 ♗b2 ±; 11...d5 12 cxd5 exd5 13 ♖b5 ♗c8 14 ♖c1 ♖a6 ∞) 12 ♗xd4 ♗c7 13 ♖e2 e5 14 ♗d3 h6 15 ♖h4 d5 16 0-0 ♖ac8 17 ♖ac1 b5 ∞ Ippolito-Wells, London 1998

10 12 f3 a5 =

11 13...♖xg2!? 14 ♖g1 ♖c6 15 ♘e4 ♖

12 16 ♗xd3 ♖a6 17 e4 g5 18 ♖g3 ♘h5 = S.Ivanov-Sakaev, St Petersburg 1998

13 10 ♘h3 c5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 ♖e2 ♗b6 13 0-0 d5 = Kasparov-Karpov, Las Palmas 1996

14 11...e5 12 ♖f5 ♗e8 (12...exd4?! 13 ♗xd4! ♘e5 14 0-0-0! ±) 13 0-0-0 e4 ±

15 13 ♗b3!? d5 (13...cxd4 14 exd4 d5 15 0-0 dxc4 16 ♖xc4 ±) 14 cxd5 ♖xd5 (14...cxd4!? 15

dxe6 ♘c5 ♖) 15 ♗d1 cxd4 16 ♘xd4 ♖c4 17 0-0 ±; 13 ♗d2 ♖a6 (13...cxd4 14 exd4 ♖a6 15 b3 ±) 14 ♖c1 cxd4 15 exd4 d5 16 cxd5 ♖xd3 17 dxe6 ♖xe2 18 ♖xc8 ♗xc8 19 exd7 ♗xd7 20 ♘xe2 ♖e8+ 21 ♘f2 ♘e4+! 22 fxe4 ♖xe4 23 ♖e1 ♖xh4 = Flear-Summermatter, Chiasso 1991

16 13...cxd4 14 exd4 ±

17 14 dxc5 bxc5 15 b5 ♘e4! 16 ♖xd8 ♘xc3 17 ♖e7 ♖fe8 ♖

18 16 ♖h4 cxd4 17 exd4 ♘f6 18 ♖c1 ♘xe2 19 ♘xe2 ♖fd8 = Atalik-Wells, Szeged 1997

19 8...c5 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 e3 a5 (10...♘c6 11 ♘h3 h6 12 ♖h4 ±) 11 ♖d3 (11 ♘h3 h6 12 ♖h4 a4 13 0-0-0 ♖e8 ∞) 11...d6 12 ♘e2 ♘bd7 13 0-0 a4 14 ♗c2 ± Bareev-Suba, Bern 1995

20 9 e3 - 8 e3

21 10 dxc5 bxc5 11 ♖d1 ♘c6 12 ♘h3 ♘d4 13 ♘f2 h6 14 ♖e3 e5 = Karpov-Andersson, Reggio Emilia 1989/90

22 11...h6 12 ♖f4 exd5 13 cxd5 ♖e8! 14 0-0-0 ♘e5 15 g4 ♖c8 16 ♘f2 ±

23 13 ♖e2 h6 14 ♖f4 ♗e7 = Salov-Granda, Amsterdam 1995

24 16 ♖xd7 ♗xd7 17 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 18 ♖xd6 ♘b5 =

25 10 cxd5 exd5 11 e3 ♖e8 12 ♖b5 (12 ♘h3 ♗e7 13 ♖f2 c5 14 ♖b5 ♖c6 ♖) 12...c6 13 ♖a4 ♘bd7 ∞ Seirawan-Topalov, Amsterdam 1996

26 11 cxd5 ♘xd5 12 ♖xd8 ♘xc3 13 ♖h4 ♘d5 14 ♖f2 c5 15 ♖b5 ♘5f6 16 ♘e2 a6 17 ♖a4 b5 =

27 11...♖e8 12 cxd5 exd5 (12...♘xd5 13 ♖xd8 ♘xc3 14 ♖h4 ♘d5 15 ♖f2 ±) 13 ♖e2 ♗e7 14 ♖f2 c5 15 0-0 ♖ac8 16 ♖fe1 ±

28 12...exd5 13 ♖b5 ♘e4 14 ♖xd8 ♘xc3 15 bxc3 ♖fxd8 16 ♘d2 ♖ac8 17 ♘f4 ±; 12...♘xd5 13 ♖xd8 ♘xc3 14 ♖e7 ♖fe8 15 ♖h4 ♘d5 16 ♖b5 g5 17 ♖f2 ♖ed8 18 e4 ♘5f6 ∞

29 16 ♘f2 ♘c5 17 0-0 ♘b3 18 ♗xd8 ♖axd8 = Bareev-Kramnik, Novgorod 1997



1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♙b4 4 ♗c2 d5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	cxd5 <sup>1</sup> exd5	♙g5 <sup>2</sup> h6 <sup>3</sup>	♙xf6 ♗xf6	a3 ♙xc3+ <sup>4</sup>	♗xc3 0-0	e3 c6 <sup>5</sup>	♘e2 <sup>6</sup> ♞e8	♘g3 g6	♙d3 h5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	...	...	♙h4 c5 <sup>8</sup>	dxc5 <sup>9</sup> g5 <sup>10</sup>	♙g3 ♘e4	e3 ♗a5 <sup>11</sup>	♘ge2 <sup>12</sup> ♙f5 <sup>13</sup>	♙e5 0-0	♘d4 ♘xc3 <sup>14</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	...	...	e3 ♘e4	♘f3 <sup>15</sup> ♗a5 <sup>16</sup>	♘d2 ♘xc3	bxc3 ♙xc3 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	...	♘f3 <sup>18</sup> ♗xd5	♗d1 c5 <sup>20</sup>	e3 cxd4	exd4 ♘e4	♙d2 ♘xd2 <sup>21</sup>	♗xd2 0-0	♙d3 ♗a5	0-0 ♘c6 <sup>22</sup>	=
5	...	...	♗b3 c5 <sup>23</sup>	a3 ♙a5 <sup>24</sup>	♗c4 <sup>25</sup> 0-0	b4 cxb4	axb4 b5	♘xb5 ♙a6	g4 ♘xg4 <sup>26</sup>	=
6	...	...	♗xf5 exf5	a3 <sup>27</sup> ♙e7 <sup>28</sup>	♙f4 c6	e3 ♘bd7	♙c4 ♘b6	♙a2 ♙e6	♙e5 h6 <sup>29</sup>	=

1 5 e3 0-0 6 ♘f3 c5 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♘c6 9 ♙e2 b6 =; 5 ♙g5 dxc4 6 e3 (6 ♘f3?! b5 ♞) 6...c5 7 dxc5 ♘bd7 8 c6 bxc6 9 ♙xc4 ♗a5 =  
 2 6 ♘f3 c5 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 bxc3 0-0 9 ♙g5 ♘bd7 10 e3 ♗a5 11 ♘d2 ♘e4 12 ♙f4 ♞e8 =; 6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 bxc3 0-0 8 ♙g5 c5 9 e3 ♘bd7 =  
 3 6...♗d6 7 e3 ♘e4 8 ♙f4 ♗g6 9 ♗b3 ♗b6 10 f3 ♘xc3 11 bxc3 ±; 6...c5 7 dxc5 (7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 ♗xc3 c4 9 g3 ♘c6 10 ♙g2 ♙e6 =; 7 0-0-0 ♙e6 8 e4 ♙xc3 9 bxc3 cxd4 10 e5 h6 11 exf6 hxg5 12 fxg7 ♞g8 ∞) 7...h6 8 ♙xf6 (8 ♙h4 - 6...h6) 8...♗xf6 9 e3 ♙xc3+ (9...0-0 10 ♘ge2 ♙e6 11 a3 ♙xc5 12 ♘f4 ♞d8 13 ♞d1 ± Stohl; 9...♘c6!?) 10 ♗xc3 ♗xc3+ 11 bxc3 ±  
 4 8...♙a5! 9 b4 (9 e3 c5 ∞) 9...♙b6 10 e3 ♙e6 11 ♘f3 ♘d7 12 ♙e2 c6 13 0-0 0-0 ∞  
 5 10...♙f5 11 ♘e2 ♞c8 12 ♘g3 c5 (12...♙e6 13 b4 a5 14 ♙e2 axb4 15 axb4 ♞xa1+ 16 ♗xa1 ±) 13 ♘xf5 ♗xf5 14 dxc5 b6 15 ♙d3 ±  
 6 11 ♘f3 ♙g4 12 ♙e2 ♘d7 13 0-0 ♘b6! =  
 7 14 ♗c2 ♘d7 15 h3 ♘f8 16 0-0 h4 17 ♘e2 ±  
 8 7...g5 8 ♙g3 ♘e4 9 e3 ♙e6 10 ♙d3 ♘xg3 11 hxg3 ♘d7 12 ♘ge2 c6 13 0-0-0 ±  
 9 8 0-0-0? ♙xc3 9 ♗xc3 g5 10 ♙g3 cxd4 ♞; 8 e3 cxd4 9 exd4 ♘c6 10 ♙b5 0-0 11 ♘ge2 ♗b6 12 ♗d3 ♙xc3+ 13 bxc3 ♘e4 14 0-0 ♙f5 ♞  
 10 8...♘c6 9 e3 g5 10 ♙g3 ♘e4 - 8...g5  
 11 10...♗f6 11 ♙b5+ ♙d7 12 ♙xd7+ ♘xd7 13 ♘ge2 ♙xc3+ 14 bxc3 0-0 15 ♞d1 ±  
 12 11 ♙e5 0-0 12 ♙d3 ♘c6 13 ♙xe4 ♘xe5 14 ♙xd5 (14 ♙h7+ ♘g7 15 ♙d3 d4 ♞) 14...♙g4 15 ♘f3 ♙xf3 16 ♙xf3 ♘xf3+ 17 gxg3 ♞ac8 =  
 13 11...♘c6 12 a3 ♙f5 13 ♗c1 ♘xc5 14 axb4 ♘d3+ 15 ♘d2 ♗xb4 16 ♞a4 ♘xc1 17 ♞xb4 ♘xe2 18 ♞xb7 ♘xg3 19 hxg3 ±  
 14 13...♙g6? 14 ♘b3 ♘xc3 15 ♙xc3 ± Kasparov-Short, London PCA Wch (9) 1993; 13...♘xc3

14 ♘xf5 (14 ♗xf5 ♘e4+ 15 ♘e2 ♘c6 ∞) 14...♘e4+ 15 ♘d1 ♘c6 16 ♙d6 ±; 13...♞e8!?  
 15 11 ♙d3! ♘xg3 12 hxg3 d4 13 exd4 ♗xd4 14 ♘ge2 ♗xc5 15 0-0 ♙e6 ∞ Dautov; 11 ♙b5!?  
 16 11...♗f6 12 ♙b5! ♘xc3 13 ♙xc6+ ♗xc6 14 bxc3 ♙xc5 15 0-0 ±  
 17 14 ♞b1 ♗xc5 15 ♞b5 ♗a3 16 ♞b3 ♙xd2+ 17 ♗xd2 ♗a5 18 ♗xa5 ♘xa5 19 ♞b5 (Scherbakov-Lyrberg, Jyväskylä 1994) 19...b6 =  
 18 6 e3 c5 7 a3 (7 ♙d2 ♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 cxd4 9 ♙xd4 ♘c6 10 ♙xf6 gxg6 11 ♘e2 ♙d7 =) 7...♙xc3+ 8 ♗xc3 (8 bxc3 ♘c6 9 ♘f3 0-0 =) 8...♘bd7 9 ♘f3 cxd4 10 ♗xd4 (10 ♘xd4!?) 10...♘c5 = Euwe-Grünfeld, Amsterdam 1936  
 19 6...c5 7 ♙d2 ♙xc3 8 ♙xc3 cxd4 (8...b6 9 dxc5 ♗xc5 10 b4 ♗c7 11 ♗b2 ±) 9 ♘xd4 e5 (9...♘c6 10 e3 ♘xd4 11 ♙xd4 ♙d7 12 ♗c5 ±) 10 ♘f3 ♘c6 11 ♞d1 ♗c5 12 e3 0-0 13 ♙e2 ±  
 20 7...e5! 8 g4! ♘xg4 9 ♗a4+ ♘c6 10 d5 ♙d7 11 dxc6 ♙xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♙xc6 ♞ Beliaevsky  
 21 10...♘c6 11 ♙d3! ♘xf2 (11...♘xc3 12 ♙xc3 ♗a5 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♗c2 ±) 12 ♙xf5 ♘xd1 13 ♞xd1 exf5 14 d5 ±  
 22 14 ♞fe1 ♙d7 15 a3 ♙xc3 16 bxc3 ♞ac8 ∞ S.Ivanov-Nepomnishay, St Petersburg 1996  
 23 7...♘c6! 8 ♙d2 (8 a3!?) 8...0-0 9 e3 a6 10 ♙e2 ♙d6 11 0-0 e5 =  
 24 8...♙xc3+ 9 ♗xc3 ♘bd7 10 g3 ♘e4 11 ♗e3 b6 12 dxc5 ♘dxc5 13 b4 ♘a4 14 ♙h3! ±  
 25 9 e3 ♘c6 10 ♙e2 cxd4 11 exd4 ♗e4 =  
 26 14 ♞xa5 ♞c8 15 ♘c7 ♙xc4 16 ♞xf5 exf5 17 ♘xa8 ♘c6 ∞ Atalik  
 27 8 ♙d2 c6 9 e3 ♘bd7 10 ♙d3 ♘b6 =  
 28 8...♙d6 9 ♘b5 ♙e6 10 e3 ♘c6 11 ♙d2 ±  
 29 14 ♘e2 (C.Hansen-Maksimenko, Copenhagen Politiken Cup 1996) 14...a5 =

1 d4 2 f6 2 c4 e6 3 2c3 3 b4 4 2c2 d5 5 a3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	2xc3	2c2	2f3	e3 <sup>4</sup>	2d3 <sup>5</sup>	0-0 <sup>6</sup>	exd4	b4	=
	2xc3+ <sup>1</sup>	2e4 <sup>2</sup>	2c6 <sup>3</sup>	e5	2f5	exd4	2g6	0-0	2e8 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	...	...	e3	cxd5 <sup>9</sup>	2c4	b4	2xe4	2e2	±
	...	...	...	e5 <sup>8</sup>	2xd5	2a5+	2xb4	2c2+	2e1+ <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	...	...	dxc5	e3	2d2	b4	2f3 <sup>12</sup>	2d3	=
	...	...	c5	2c6	2a5+	2xc5 <sup>11</sup>	2e7	0-0	2xd2 <sup>13</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	2f3	2d2 <sup>14</sup>	2d3	b4	2a2	=
	...	...	...	...	2a5+	2d4	e5	2a4	2xd2 <sup>15</sup>	
5	...	...	...	...	cxd5	2f3	b4	2b2	b5	∞
	...	...	...	...	exd5	2f5 <sup>16</sup>	0-0 <sup>17</sup>	b6 <sup>18</sup>	bxc5 <sup>19</sup>	

1 5...2e7 6 cxd5 exd5 7 2f4 2e6 8 e3 ±  
 2 6...0-0 7 e3 2bd7 8 2f3 c5 9 dxc5 2xc5  
 10 b4 2ce4 11 2d4 ±; 6...dxc4 7 2xc4 0-0 8  
 2g5 c6 9 2f3 2bd7 10 e3 2a5+ 11 b4 2d5 12  
 2c2 ±; 6...2c6 7 2f3 (7 2g5!?!; 7 e3 e5 8 dxe5  
 {8 2f3 2e4 9 2c2 - 6...2e4} 8...d4 9 2d3 2g4  
 10 2f3 dxe3 11 2xd8+ 2xd8 12 fxe3 2e7 13  
 2d2 2d8 14 2e2 2gxe5 =) 7...2e4 8 2b3 2a5  
 9 2a4+ c6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 e3 2f5 12 2d2  
 2xd2 13 2xd2 ± I.Sokolov  
 3 7...e5 8 e3 (8 dxe5 2c6 9 2f3 2f5 -  
 7...2c6) 8...exd4 9 cxd5 2xd5 10 2f3 2d6  
 (10...2c6 11 2xd4 2xc2 12 2xc2 ±) 11 2xd4  
 2d7 ∞ Atalik-Kotronias, Mangalia 1992  
 4 9 dxe5 2f5 10 2b3 (10 2a4 0-0 ∞; 10 e3  
 2g3 11 2d3 2xd3 12 2xd3 2xh1 13 cxd5 2e7  
 14 e4 ∞) 10...2a5 11 2a4+ c6 ∞  
 5 10 cxd5 2xd5 11 2c4 2a5+ 12 2d2  
 2xd2 13 2xd2 2xd2+ 14 2xd2 =; 10 2b3 2a5!  
 11 2a4+ c6 12 cxd5 (12 2xe5 f6 13 2f3 dxc4  
 ∞) 12...2xd5 13 2xe5 (13 b3 2xb3 14 2c4 2a5+  
 15 2xa5 2xa5 ∞) 13...2d6 14 f3 2b3 ∞  
 6 11 cxd5 2xd5 12 2h4 g6 13 0-0 ∞  
 7 14 c5 a6 15 2b2 2g5 = Lautier-Timman,  
 Moscow OL 1994  
 8 8...f5 9 2f3 0-0 10 2d3 ±  
 9 9 f3 2f6 (9...2h4+ 10 g3 2xg3 11 2f2  
 2f5 12 cxd5 ±) 10 dxe5 2xe5 11 cxd5 2xd5 12  
 e4 ±  
 10 13...2xa1 14 2f3 ±; 13...2e1+ 14 2f3  
 2xa1 15 2b2 0-0 (15...2e6 16 d5 0-0-0 17 dxe6  
 fxe6 18 2g3 ±) 16 2g3 2d7 (16...2h8 17 dxe5!  
 2e6 18 2f3 2xh1 19 2g5 +-; 16...h6 17 h4 2h8  
 18 2h2 ±) 17 2f3 2xh1 18 2g5 g6 19 2xe5  
 2ae8 20 2f6 2xe3+ 21 fxe3 2e1+ 22 2f3 2d1+  
 23 2e2! ± J.Watson-Roberts, Scotland 1996  
 11 10...2xd2 11 2xd2 dxc4 (11...2xc5 12  
 cxd5 exd5 13 2c1 2b6 14 2f3 0-0 15 2e2 ±) 12  
 2xc4 (12 2xa5 2xa5 13 2c1 b5 14 cxb6 2b7

15 2f3 2e7 16 bxa7 ±) 12...2xc5 13 2c1 2g5  
 (13...2e7!?) 14 f4 2h4+ 15 2f2 2xf2+ 16 2xf2  
 2d7 17 2f3 2c8 18 b4 ± I.Sokolov-Korchnoi,  
 Wijk aan Zee 1997  
 12 12 2c1!? a5 13 b5 2e5 14 2b2 2g4 15  
 2h3 2h4 16 g3 2h6 17 2e2 e5!?! (17...2gf6 18  
 2f4 0-0 19 2g2 ±) 18 cxd5 2gf6 19 f3 2xh3 20  
 2xh3 2xh3 21 fxe4 2xe4 22 2xe5 0-0 ∞  
 13 14 2xd2 h6 15 0-0 2e5 16 2e2 2xc4 17  
 2xc4 dxc4 18 2xc4 b6 19 2ac1 2d8 = I.Soko-  
 lov-Lobron, Amsterdam 1994  
 14 10 2d2 2xd2 11 2xd2 (11 2xd2 2d4 12  
 2d3 e5 13 b4 2a4 14 2a2 2f5 ∞) 11...dxc4 12  
 2xa5 2xa5 13 2c1 b5 14 cxb6 axb6 15 e3 b5 ∞  
 15 13...2f5 14 cxd5 (14 2xe4 2xe4 15 2c3  
 0-0-0 16 f3 2c2+ 17 2f2 d4 ∞) 14...2xc5 15 2c3  
 2cb3 16 2xb3 2xb3 17 2xb3 2xb3 18 2d2  
 2e4 =; 13...2xd2 14 2xd2 (14 2xd2? 2f5 15  
 2e3 0-0-0 16 g4 2c2! -+) 14...dxc4 15 e3 2b3  
 16 2c3 2e6 17 2xc4 2xc4 18 2xc4 2xc1 19  
 2xc1 a5 =  
 16 10...2a5+ 11 2d2 2xc5 12 2xc5 2xc5 ±  
 17 11...2g3 12 2b2 2xh1 13 2xg7 2f8 14  
 2h6 ±; 11...d4 12 g4 2g6 13 2c4 ±  
 18 12...2g3?! 13 2c3 d4 14 2xd4 2xd4 15  
 fxg3 ±; 12...2e8!?! 13 2d1 b6 14 e3 bxc5 15 2b5  
 2b6 16 2xc6 2xc6 17 2d4 2g6 18 2xf5 2xf5  
 19 bxc5 2ac8 20 2d4 2g6 21 0-0 2xc5 22  
 2xg6 hxg6 = S.Ivanov-Kupreichik, Maikop 1998  
 19 14 bxc6 2a5+ (14...2b8 15 0-0-0 2xf2  
 16 2xf5 2xd1 17 c7! ±) 15 2d2 2ab8 16 c7 (16  
 2d1 d4 17 c7 2xc7 18 2xe4 2xe4 ∞) 16...2xd2?  
 17 2c3! +-; 16...2xc7!?! 17 2xe4 2xe4 18 2d2  
 d4!?! 19 f3 2g6 20 2c1 (20 e4? dxe3 21 2c3  
 2xb2 22 2xb2 2b8 ∞ Rogers-Ward, British  
 League 1997/8) 20...2e7 ∞; 16...2b3 17 2e5 (17  
 2d1 c4! 18 e3 2xd2 19 2xd2 c3 =) 17...f6 18 f3  
 fxe5 (18...2xd2 19 2xd2 2xd2+ 20 2xd2 fxe5  
 21 e4! ±) 19 fxe4 2c3 ∞ I. Sokolov

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♙b4 4 ♖c2 c5 5 dxc5

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♗a6 <sup>1</sup>	a3 ♙xc3+	♖xc3 ♗xc5	f3 d5 <sup>2</sup>	cx d5 b6	b4 <sup>3</sup> ♗a4	♖b3 <sup>4</sup> b5	e4 a6	♙d3 <sup>5</sup> 0-0 <sup>6</sup>	≡
2	...	...	...	b4 ♗ce4	♖d4 <sup>7</sup> d5	c5 <sup>8</sup> b6!	f3 bxc5	bxc5 ♖a5+	♖b4 ♖c7 <sup>9</sup>	≡
3	... 0-0	a3 <sup>10</sup> ♙xc5	♗f3 ♗c6 <sup>11</sup>	♙f4 b6 <sup>12</sup>	♙d1 ♙b7	e4 <sup>13</sup> ♗e7 <sup>14</sup>	♙e2 ♗g6	♙g3 ♗h5	♖d2 ♙c6 <sup>15</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	♙g5 ♗d4 <sup>16</sup>	♗xd4 ♙xd4	e3 ♖a5	ex d4 ♖xg5	♖d2 <sup>17</sup> ♖xd2+ <sup>18</sup>	♗xd2 b6 <sup>19</sup>	±

1 5...♖c7 6 a3 (6 ♗f3 ♙xc5 7 ♙g5 a6 8 e3 ♙e7 9 ♙e2 d6 10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 ♙fd1 b6 =) 6...♙xc5 7 b4 ♙e7 8 ♗b5! ♖c6 9 ♗f3 d6 10 ♗fd4 ♖d7 (10...♖b6 11 e3 a6 12 ♗c3 0-0 13 ♙e2 ♗bd7 14 0-0 ±) 11 ♙b2 b6 12 ♙d1 a6 13 ♗c3 ♙b7 14 e4 ±; 5...♙xc5 6 ♗f3 ♖b6 7 e3 ♖c7 8 b3 a6 9 ♙b2 b6 10 ♙d3 ♙b7 11 ♗e4 ♙e7 12 0-0 d6 13 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 (13...gxf6 14 ♗d4 ±) 14 ♙xf6 gxf6 15 ♙e4 d5 16 ♙d3 dxc4 17 ♙xc4 ♗d7 18 ♙ac1 ± Yakovich-M.Gurevich, Moscow 1992; 5...♗c6 6 ♗f3 (6 a3 ♙xc3+ 7 ♖xc3 ♗e4 8 ♖xg7 ♖a5+ 9 b4 ♗xb4 10 ♖xh8+ ♗e7 11 ♙g5+ ♗xg5 12 axb4 ♖xb4+ 13 ♗d1 ♖b3+ =) 6...♙xc5 7 ♙g5 ♗d4 (7...♖a5 8 e3 ♙b4 9 ♙xf6 gxf6 10 ♙e2 b6 11 0-0 ♙xc3 12 bxc3 ±) 8 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 9 e3 ♖a5 10 exd4 ♖xg5 11 ♖d2 ♖xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ±

2 8...d6 9 e4 0-0 10 ♙e3 b6 11 ♙d1 ♖e7 12 ♗e2 ±; 8...0-0 9 e4 a5 10 ♙e3 b6 11 ♙d1 ± Cherkhov-Zaitsev, Moscow 1982; 8...a5 9 e4 d6 10 ♙e3 b6 11 ♗e2 0-0 12 ♖c2 d5 13 0-0-0 ±

3 10 ♙g5 exd5 11 e3 (11 ♙d1 ♙d7! ∞) 11...0-0 12 ♙xf6 gxf6 13 ♗e2 ♙e8 14 ♗d4 ♖e7 15 ♗f2 ♗a4 = Kramnik-Garcia Ilundain, Groningen 1991

4 11 ♖c2 b5 (11...♙d7!? 12 dxe6 fxe6 ♖) 12 e4 a6 13 ♙d3 ♙b7 14 ♖f2 exd5 15 e5 ♖e7 16 ♖d4 (Bacrot-Degraeve, Méribel 1998) 16...0-0 ∞

5 13 ♗e2 0-0 14 ♙g5 h6 15 ♙h4 exd5 16 e5 ♙e8 ♖ Miles-de Firmian, Manila IZ 1990

6 14 ♗e2 ♙e8 15 ♙b2 ♗xb2 16 ♖xb2 exd5 17 e5 ♗d7 ∞ Beliavsky-Short, Madrid 1997

7 9 ♖b2 d5 (9...♗d6!? 10 ♖b3 b6!? ∞) 10 c5 d4 11 e3 ♗g4 12 ♙b5+ ♙d7 13 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 ∞ Defize-Korchnoi, Debrecen Echt 1992; 9 ♖c2!? d5 (9...♗xf2 10 ♗xf2 ♗g4+ 11 ♗g3 h5 12 h3 ♖f6 13 hxg4 h4+ 14 ♗h3 ♖xa1 15 ♗f3 ±) 10 f3 ♗d6 (10...♗g4 11 ♗h3! ±) 11 c5 ♗f5 12 e3 ♖c7 13 ♙b5+!? ♙d7 14 ♙xd7+ ♖xd7 (14...♗xd7 15 ♗e2 ♖e5 16 ♖c3 ±) 15 ♗e2 ± S.Ivanov

8 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 (10...0-0!? ∞) 11 ♖xd5 ♗xd5 =

9 14 fxe4 ♙b8 15 ♖a4+ ♙d7 16 c6 ♖e5!?

(16...0-0 17 ♙d2 ♙xc6 18 ♖a5 ♖e5 ♖) 17 cxd7+ ♗e7 18 ♖xa7! ♖c3+ 19 ♗d1 ♖b3+ = Rykov-Castañeda, Moscow 1993

10 6 ♗f3 - p.477; 6 ♙e3 ♗a6 7 a3 ♙xc3+ 8 ♖xc3 ♗e4 9 ♖e5 (9 ♖c1 ♗exc5 10 ♖c2 d5 ∞) 9...♖a5+ 10 b4 ♗xb4 11 axb4 ♖xb4+ =; 6 ♙g5 ♗a6 7 a3 (7 ♗f3 ♗xc5 8 ♗d2 h6 9 ♙h4 d5 10 cxd5 g5 11 ♙g3 exd5 12 a3 ♙xc3 13 ♖xc3 ♗e6! ♖ I.Sokolov-Arlandi, Pula Echt 1997) 7...♙xc3+ 8 ♖xc3 ♗xc5 9 ♙xf6 (9 f3 ♗fe4! 10 ♙xd8 ♗xc3 11 ♙e7 ♗b3! ♖) 9...♖xf6 10 ♖xf6 gxf6 11 f3 =

11 7...b6 8 ♙f4 ♙b7 9 ♙d1 ♙xf3!? (9...♗c6 - 7...♗c6) 10 exf3 ♗c6 11 b4 ♗h5 12 ♙c1 ♙e7 13 ♙e2 f5 14 f4 ± Ivanchuk-Zviagintsev, Elista 1998; 8 ♙g5 ♙b7 (8...♗c6 - 7...♗c6) 9 e4 ♙e7 10 ♙d1 h6 11 ♙h4 ♗h5 12 ♙xe7 ♖xe7 13 ♙e2 ♗f4 14 0-0 ♙c8 15 ♖d2 ±

12 8...♗h5 9 ♙g3 f5 10 e4 g6 11 0-0-0 b6 12 ♖d2 ±; 8...d5 9 ♙d1! (9 e3 - p.397/3) 9...e5 10 ♙g5 d4 11 ♗d5 ♙e7 12 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 13 e3 dxe3 14 fxe3 ± Shabalov-King, Jurmala 1985

13 10 e3 ♙c8 11 ♙e2 ♙e7 12 0-0 d6 (12...♗a5 13 ♗e5 d6 14 b4 ♖c7 15 ♗b5 ♖b8 16 ♗xf7 ♙xf7 17 bxa5 e5 18 ♙g3 ± Lalić-Motwani, Hastings 1997) 13 e4 (13 ♗b5!?) 13...♗h5 14 ♙e3 ♖c7 15 ♗b5 ♖b8 ∞ Ree-Hort, Wijk aan Zee 1983

14 10...♗g4 11 ♙g3 f6 12 ♗b5 ♗ge5 13 ♙e2 ± Lautier-Wahls, Baden-Baden 1992

15 14 ♗d4 ♗xg3 15 hxg3 ♖f6 16 b4 ♙xd4 17 ♖xd4 ± S.Ivanov-Serper, USSR Cht 1991

16 8...b6!? 9 ♙d1 ♙b7 10 e4 (10 e3 ♙e7 11 ♙e2 ♙c8 =) 10...♙e7 11 ♙e2 ♙c8 12 0-0 ♖c7 13 ♗b5 ♖b8 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♙xd7 ♗e5 16 ♙xb7 ♖xb7 17 ♗d6 ♖c7 18 ♗xc8 ♗xf3+ 19 ♙xf3 ♙xc8 20 b3 1/2-1/2 J.Horvath-Rechlis, Haifa Echt 1989

17 12 g3 d6 13 ♖d2 ♖a5 14 ♙g2 ♖c7 15 b3 ♙d7 16 0-0 ♙ac8 = Donner-Polugaevsky, Amsterdam 1981

18 12...♖g6!? 13 0-0-0 d5 14 ♙d3 ♗e4 ∞ Rõtšagov-A.Sokolov, Russia Cup 1996

19 14 b4 d6 15 ♙d3 ♙d8 16 f3 ± Kasparov-Kramnik, Tilburg 1997

1 d4 f6 2 c4 e6 3 c3 b4 4 e3

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	...	d3 <sup>2</sup>	ge2	cx d5	e4	d5	g5	h4	0-0	±
	c6 <sup>1</sup>	e5	d5 <sup>3</sup>	xd5	b6 <sup>4</sup>	e7	h6	a6	g5 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	d3 <sup>6</sup>	ge2	ex d4	cx d5 <sup>9</sup>	0-0 <sup>11</sup>	c2	a3	d3	±
	c5	c6 <sup>7</sup>	cx d4 <sup>8</sup>	d5	xd5 <sup>10</sup>	f6 <sup>12</sup>	d6 <sup>13</sup>	h6 <sup>14</sup>	e7 <sup>15</sup>	
3	...	...	f3	bxc3	e4	d5 <sup>17</sup>	h4 <sup>18</sup>	f4 <sup>19</sup>	xg6	=
	...	...	xc3+ <sup>16</sup>	d6	e5	e7	h6	g6 <sup>20</sup>	fxg6 <sup>21</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	0-0	g5 <sup>22</sup>	f4 <sup>24</sup>	cx d4 <sup>26</sup>	ex d4	=
	...	...	...	...	e5	0-0 <sup>23</sup>	ex d4 <sup>25</sup>	cx d4 <sup>27</sup>	h6 <sup>28</sup>	

1 4...xc3+ 5 bxc3 c5 (5...d6 6 d3 e5 7 e4 e7 8 f3 h5 9 e2 c6 10 0-0 ±) 6 d3 c6 7 e2 d6 8 0-0 e5 9 e4 0-0 10 f3 b6 11 d5 ±; 4...d5 5 cxd5 (5 a3 e7 6 f3 0-0 7 d3 - p.490) 5...xd5 (5...exd5 6 a4+ c6 7 b5 ±) 6 d2 0-0 7 c1 c5 8 xd5 xd5 9 xb4 cxb4 10 c2 c6 11 c4 ∞ Skembris-Djurić, Istanbul 1988

2 5 ge2 d5 (5...e5 6 a3 xc3+ 7 xc3 exd4 8 exd4 d5 9 c5 ±) 6 a3 e7 7 cxd5 exd5 8 f4 f5 9 b4 d7 10 b3 d8 11 d3 0-0 12 d2 fe8 = Ivkov-Pachman, Wijk aan Zee 1965

3 6...exd4 7 exd4 d5 8 c5 h6 9 0-0 xc3 10 bxc3 0-0 11 g3 ±

4 8...exd4 9 exd5 xd5 10 a3 ±

5 13 g3 d6 14 f3 h5 15 f2 h4 16 h3 g6 17 c2 f4 18 d1 ± Scherbakov-Rashkovsky, Linares 1996

6 5 ge2 - p.484; 5 f3 c6 6 d2 cxd4 7 exd4 0-0 8 a3 xc3 9 xc3 b6 10 d3 d5 11 b3 a5 12 a4 a6 =

7 5...b6 6 ge2 cxd4 7 exd4 b7 8 0-0 e7 9 d5 a6 10 g3 0-0 11 e1 ±

8 6...b6 7 0-0 a6 8 a4 b7 9 d1 ±

9 8 0-0 dxc4 9 xc4 0-0 - p.489

10 8...xd5 9 0-0 h5 10 e4 e7 (10...xe4 11 xe4 0-0 - p.489) 11 xf6+ xf6 12 e3 0-0 13 c1 d8 14 c5 e5 15 b1 ±

11 9 a3 xc3 10 bxc3 e7 (10...d6 11 0-0 e5!? ∞) 11 e4 d7 12 0-0 c8 13 f4 a5 = Milov-Anand, Biel 1997; 9 c2 d6 10 a3 (10 0-0 0-0 - p.489) 10...xc3 11 bxc3 e5 12 d3 g6 13 f3 0-0 ∞ I.Sokolov-Anand, London rpd 1995

12 9...0-0! - p.489

13 10...e7 11 a3 a6 12 d3 ±

14 11...0-0 12 d3 h6 13 d1 ±

15 13 f4 xf4 14 xf4 0-0 15 ad1 ±

16 6...d6 7 d2 e5 8 d5 e7 9 a3 ±

17 9 h3 h6 10 e3 b6 11 d5 e7 12 d2 g6 (12...g5 13 f1 g6 14 g3 g8 15 d2 f6 16 e3 ±) 13 g3 0-0 14 c2 d7 15 f1 a6 = Ibragimov-Hjartarson, Reykjavik 1994

18 10 b1 h6 11 h4 0-0 12 h2 h7 13 g4 g6 ♯; 10 0-0 h6 11 b1 c7 12 e1 d7 13 c2 h7 14 f4 exf4 15 xf4 g6 =; 10 d2 a5 11 b3 0-0 12 0-0 h5 13 g3 h3 14 e1 c7 15 d1 g6 =

19 11 0-0 g5 12 f3 h7 13 f5 xf5 14 exf5 d7 15 b1 =; 11 f3 a5 12 d2 g5 13 f5 xf5 14 exf5 d7 15 h4 (15 g4!? ∞) 15...g4 16 fxg4 e4 ∞

20 11...exf4?! 12 xf4 g5 13 e5 ±

21 13 0-0 (13 fxe5 dxe5 14 e3 b6 =) 13...0-0 14 e1 (14 f5 b5 15 g4 a5 ♯) 14...d7 15 h3 e7 16 b1 b6 = T.Georgadze-Gavrikov, Erevan Z 1982

22 9 d2 0-0 10 b3 (10 e4 - 9 g5; 10 d5 e7 11 f3 e8 12 e4 g6 13 g3 f5 =) 10...e4 11 c2 (11 e2 b6 12 d2 e7 13 h1 f5 ♯) 11...e7 12 f3 e8 13 h1 h6 14 d2 exf3 15 gxf3 cxd4 16 cxd4 xe3 17 e4 = F.Olafsson-Andersson, Reykjavik 1972

23 9...e7 10 c2 h6 11 e4 xe4 12 xe4 0-0 13 dxc5 dxc5 14 d5 e6 15 e4 ±

24 10 c2 h6 11 e4 (11 h7 e8 12 xf6+ xf6 13 dxc5 dxc5 14 h7+ h8 15 e4 e6 =) 11...b6 12 xf6+ xf6 13 e4 b7 14 dxc5 dxc5 15 d5 a5 =; 10 e4 b6 (10...exd4 11 cxd4 f5 12 xc5 dxc5 13 xf5 cxd4 14 b1 ±) 11 f3 b7 12 xf6+ xf6 13 xf6 gxf6 14 f4! a5 15 e4 a6 16 f3 = Anand

25 10...exf4 11 xf4 h6 12 xf6! xf6 13 h7 ±

26 11 exd4 e8 12 d5 a5 13 f5 h6 ∞

27 11...h6 12 f3 e8 13 d5 b4 14 b1 ±

28 12...d5 13 a3 e8 14 b1 e4 15 cxd5 xg5 16 dxc6 xd4+ 17 h1 h3 ∞ Flear-Lobron, Paris 1983; 12...xd4 13 b2 f5 14 c2! e3 15 xh7+ h8 16 d3 xf1 17 xf1 d5 18 h1 ± Kuuksmaa-Uogele, corr 1984; 12...h6 13 f3 d5 (13...g4 14 d5 d4 15 b2 xf3+ 16 gxf3 h3 17 f2 ∞) 14 e5 dxc4 15 xc4 e6 16 xe6 fxe6 17 a3 e8 = Slipak-Zarnicki, San Martin 1994

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♙b4 4 e3 c5 5 ♖ge2

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... b6 <sup>1</sup>	a3 ♙a5	♞b1 <sup>2</sup> ♗a6 <sup>3</sup>	♙d2 <sup>4</sup> 0-0	♗g3 <sup>5</sup> ♙b7	♙d3 d5 <sup>6</sup>	cx d5 cx d4	ex d4 ♙xc3	bxc3 ♞xd5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	... cx d4	ex d4 d5	a3 ♙xc3+	♗xc3 dxc4 <sup>8</sup>	♙xc4 ♗c6	♙e3 0-0	0-0 b6 <sup>9</sup>	♞f3 <sup>10</sup> ♙b7	♞h3 <sup>11</sup> ♗e7 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	... ...	... ...	... ♙e7	c5 <sup>13</sup> 0-0	g3 b6	b4 bxc5 <sup>14</sup>	dxc5 a5	♞b1 ♗c6 <sup>15</sup>	♙g2 ♞b8 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	... ...	... ...	c5 ♗e4 <sup>17</sup>	♙d2 ♗xd2 <sup>18</sup>	♞xd2 a5 <sup>19</sup>	a3 ♙xc3	♗xc3 a4	♙d3 <sup>20</sup> b6	cx b6 ♞xb6 <sup>21</sup>	=
5	... ...	... 0-0	a3 ♙e7	d5 <sup>22</sup> ex d5	cx d5 ♙c5	b4 <sup>23</sup> ♙b6 <sup>24</sup>	♗a4 ♞e8	♗xb6 ax b6	h3 <sup>25</sup> ♞e5 <sup>26</sup>	=
6	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♞e8	d6 <sup>27</sup> ♙f8	g3 b6 <sup>28</sup>	♙g2 ♗c6	0-0 <sup>29</sup> ♙a6 <sup>30</sup>	=

1 5...♗e4 6 ♞c2 cx d4 7 ex d4 d5 8 a3 ♗xc3 9 ♗xc3 ♙e7 10 cx d5 ex d5 11 ♗xd5 ♗c6 12 ♗xe7 ♗xd4 13 ♞c3 ♞xe7+ 14 ♙e3 ±; 5...d5 6 a3 ♙a5 (6...♙xc3+ 7 ♗xc3 cx d4 8 ex d4 - 5...cx d4) 7 dxc5 dxc4 8 ♞xd8+ ♞xd8 9 ♙d2 e5 10 ♗e4 ♗c6 11 ♗2g3 ♙xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 c3 13 bxc3 ±

2 7 ♙d2 0-0 8 ♗g3 (8 d5 d6 9 ♗g3 ex d5 10 cx d5 ♙b7 ♞) 8...cx d4 9 ex d4 ♙xc3 10 ♙xc3 d5 11 c5 ♗e4 12 ♗xe4 dxe4 13 b4 ∞; 7 g3 ♙b7 8 d5 b5 (8...♗e4 9 ♙g2 ♙xc3+ 10 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 d6 12 0-0 e5 ∞) 9 ♙g2 bxc4 10 0-0 0-0 11 e4 d6 ∞

3 7...♞e7 8 ♙d2 (8 d5 ex d5 9 cx d5 0-0 10 ♗f4 ♗e4 ∞) 8...0-0 (8...♙a6 9 ♞a4 cx d4 10 ♗xd4 ♙xc3 11 ♙xc3 0-0 ±) 9 ♗g3 ♗a6 10 d5 ♗c7 11 ♞f3 ♙xc3 12 ♙xc3 d6 13 ♙xf6 ±

4 8 ♞a4 ♙b7 (8...♞e7 9 dxc5 ♗xc5 10 ♞d1 ♙xc3+ 11 ♗xc3 ±) 9 ♙d2 ♞e7 10 ♗g3 0-0 ∞

5 9 ♗f4 cx d4 10 ex d4 ♙xc3 11 ♙xc3 d5 =; 9 d5 d6 10 ♗g3 ex d5 11 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 12 cx d5 ♙xd2+ 13 ♞xd2 ♗c7 =

6 10...♙xg2!? 11 ♞g1 ☞

7 14 ♞e2! ±

8 8...♗c6 9 c5 0-0 10 ♙e2 ♗e4 11 ♗xe4 dxe4 12 ♙e3 f5 13 ♞d2 ±

9 11...h6 12 ♞e1 ♗e7 13 ♙f4 ±

10 12 ♞d3 ♙b7 13 ♞ad1 h6 14 ♞fe1 ±

11 13 ♙d3 ♞d7 14 ♞h3 ♗e7 15 ♙g5 ±

12 14 ♞ad1 ♗fd5 15 ♙g5 ± Morović-Rivas, Leon 1995

13 8 cx d5 ♗xd5 9 ♗xd5 ♞xd5 10 ♗c3 ♞d8 =

14 10...♗e4 11 ♗xe4 dxe4 12 ♙g2 f5 ∞

15 12...ax b4 13 ax b4 ♗c6 14 ♙g2 ♞b8 15 ♙a3 ♙a6 16 0-0 ♙c4 17 ♞e1 ♞c7 18 ♗d4 ♞fd8 ∞

16 14 ♞a4 ax b4 15 ax b4 ♙d7 16 b5 ♗e5 17 ♞d4 ♗c4 18 c6 e5 ∞; 14 ♗d4 ♗xd4 15 ♞xd4 ax b4 16 ax b4 (16 ♙f4 bxc3 17 ♞xb8 ♞a5 ∞) 16...e5 17 ♞xe5 ♞xb4 18 ♞xb4 ♙xc5 19 0-0 ♙xb4 20

♗xd5 = Anelli-Slipak, Buenos Aires 1992

17 7...e5 8 a3 ♙xc3+ 9 ♗xc3 ex d4 10 ♞xd4 0-0 11 ♙b5 ♙d7 12 0-0 ♙xb5 13 ♗xb5 ±

18 8...♗c6!? 9 ♗xe4 dxe4 10 ♙xb4 ♗xb4 11 ♗c3 (11 ♞a4+ ♗c6 12 ♞d1 ♞g5 13 ♗c3 e3 ∞) 11...f5 (11...♞xd4 12 ♞xd4 ♗c2+ 13 ♞d2 ♗xd4 14 ♗xe4 ±) 12 ♙b5+ ♙d7 13 0-0 ♙xb5 14 ♗xb5 0-0 15 f3 e3 = Bareev-Aseev, USSR Ch 1990

19 9...b6 10 a3 ♙xc3 11 ♗xc3 bxc5 12 dxc5 a5 13 ♙b5+ ♙d7 14 0-0 ±; 9...♞d7 10 a3 ♙a5 11 g3 0-0 12 ♙g2 ♙d8 13 0-0 b6 14 f4 ±; 9...♞f6!? 10 a3 ♙a5 11 b4 ♙d8 ∞

20 12 ♙b5+ ♙d7 13 0-0 0-0 14 f4 g6 15 ♞ac1 ♙xb5 16 ♗xb5 ♗c6 17 ♞c3 ♞f6 =

21 14 0-0 ♙d7 15 ♞fe1 0-0 16 ♙c2 ♙c6 17 ♞e3 ♗d7 18 ♞g3 = Speelman-Khalifman, Reykjavik 1991

22 8 g3 d5 9 cx d5 ♗xd5 10 ♙g2 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♗c6 12 0-0 ♗a5 =; 8 ♗f4 d5 9 cx d5 ♗xd5 10 ♗cxd5 ex d5 11 ♙d3 ♙g5 12 0-0 ♗c6 13 ♞e1 ♞d6 14 ♗e6 ♙xe6 15 ♙xg5 ♞d7 =

23 10 ♗d4 d6 11 ♙e2 a6 12 0-0 ♗bd7 13 ♙g5 ♞e8 =; 10 ♗a4 b6 (10...d6 11 ♗xc5 dxc5 12 ♗c3 b6 13 ♙e2 ♙b7 =) 11 ♗ec3 ♞e8+ 12 ♙e2 ♙a6 13 0-0 ♙xe2 14 ♗xe2 ♗a6 =

24 10...♙d6!? 11 g3 ♙e5 12 ♙g2 d6 =

25 13 d6?! ♗e4 14 ♙b2 b5 15 ♞d4 ♞g5 ♞

26 14 ♙b2 ♞xd5 15 ♞c2 ☞ Malaniuk-Tunik, Yalta 1996

27 10 ♙e3 ♗g4 11 ♙d4 ♗h6 12 ♞d3 d6 13 ♗g3 ♗d7 ♞; 10 g3 ♙c5 11 ♙g2 d6 12 0-0 (12 h3 ♙f5 =) 12...a6 13 ♙f4 ♙g4 14 ♞d2 ♗bd7 =

28 11...♞e6 12 ♙f4 ♗h5 13 ♙e3 ♞xd6 14 ♞c2 ♞e6 15 ♙g2 ♗c6 16 0-0 ♗f6 17 ♞ad1 ☞

29 13 b4 ♙b7 14 0-0 ♞e6 15 ♙f4 ♗h5 16 ♙e3 ♞xd6 17 ♞b3 ☞

30 14 ♙f4 ♞c8 15 ♞e1 ♗e5 =

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♖b4 4 e3 b6 5 ♖d3<sup>1</sup> ♖b7

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♘ge2! <sup>2</sup> ♖g1 ♖xg2 ♖f3 <sup>3</sup>	♖c2 <sup>4</sup> g6 <sup>5</sup>	a3 ♖xe2 ♖xc3+	♖xe2 ♖xc3+	♖xe2 ♖xc3+	bxc3 d6	e4 e5	c5 bxc5	dxe5 dxe5 <sup>6</sup>	♖
2	♘f3 0-0	0-0 c5 <sup>7</sup>	♘a4 <sup>8</sup> cxd4	exd4 <sup>9</sup> ♖e8 <sup>10</sup>	a3 <sup>11</sup> ♖f8	b4 d6	♖e1 ♘bd7	♖b2 ♖c8	♘c3 e5 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	... ♘e4	0-0 <sup>13</sup> f5 <sup>14</sup>	d5! <sup>15</sup> ♖xc3	bxc3 ♘c5 <sup>16</sup>	♖a3 ♘ba6	♖c2 <sup>17</sup> 0-0	♘d4 ♖f7	♘b3 ♖e7	♖e1 e5 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	... ...	... ...	♖c2 ♖xc3	bxc3 0-0	♘e1 c5	f3 ♘d6	♖a3 <sup>19</sup> ♘a6	♖e2 ♖e7	e4 fxe4 <sup>20</sup>	=
5	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	♘d2 ♖h4	f3 <sup>21</sup> ♘xd2 <sup>22</sup>	♖xd2 ♘c6	e4 <sup>23</sup> fxe4	fxe4 <sup>24</sup> e5 <sup>25</sup>	∞

1 5 a3 ♖xc3+ 6 bxc3 c5 – p.474; 5 ♘f3 ♘e4! 6 ♖c2 ♖b7 7 ♖d3 – 5 ♖d3; 5 f3 c5 6 d5 0-0 7 ♘h3 b5 8 dxe6 fxe6 9 cxb5 d5 ♖

2 6 f3 c5 7 ♘ge2 cxd4 8 exd4 0-0 9 0-0 d5 10 ♖g5 ♖e7 11 cxd5 ♘xd5 12 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 =

3 7...♖e4 8 a3 ♖xc3+ 9 ♘xc3 ♖g6 10 e4 ♖

4 8 ♖g3 ♖h5 (8...♖xc3+ 9 bxc3 ♖e4 10 f3 ♖xd3 11 ♖xd3 ♘h5 12 ♖h3 g6 13 e4 d6 14 ♖h6 ♘c6 15 f4 ♖d7 ♖) 9 e4 ♘c6 10 f3 ♖g6 11 ♖g5 ♖e7 ♖ Zsinka-Chernyshov, Zalakaros 1995

5 8...♘h5!<sup>?</sup> 9 ♖e4 ♖xe4 10 ♖xe4 ♘c6 11 d5 ♘e7 12 ♖f3 ♘f6 13 a3 ♖xc3+ 14 ♘xc3 ♘g6 15 ♖d2 ♖ Agrest-Zsinka, Oberwart 1993

6 15 ♖h6 ♖ Agrest-Wedberg, Stockholm 1995

7 7...d5 – p.490; 7...♖xc3 8 bxc3 c5!<sup>?</sup> (8...♖e4 9 ♖e2 c5 10 ♘d2 ♖b7 11 f3 d5 12 ♘b3 ♖c7 13 dxc5 bxc5 14 cxd5 exd5 15 c4 ±) 9 ♘d2 ♘c6 10 ♘b3 a5 (10...d6 11 e4 a5 12 ♖e3 cxd4 13 cxd4 ±) 11 a4 d6 12 f3 ♖c8 13 ♖a3 e5 14 d5 ♘e7 = Gelfand-Adams, Biel IZ 1993

8 8 ♖d2 cxd4 9 exd4 d5 10 cxd5 ♘xd5 11 ♖e2 (11 ♖e1 ♘f6 12 a3 ♖e7 13 ♖c1 ♘c6 14 ♖f4 ♖c8 =) 11...♘c6 12 ♖fd1 ♖e7 13 ♖ac1 ♖c8 =

9 9 a3 ♖e7 10 exd4 ♖c7 11 b4 a5 12 b5 d6 13 ♖e1 ♖e8 14 ♖b2 ♘bd7 15 ♖c1 ♖f8 =

10 9...d5 10 c5 bxc5 11 a3 c4 12 axb4 cxd3 13 ♖xd3 ♘e4 14 ♖f4 ±; 9...♖c7 10 h3 ♖e7 11 ♖e3 d6 12 ♘c3 ♖e8 13 ♖c1 ±

11 10 c5 ♖xf3 11 ♖xf3 ♘c6 ∞; 10 ♖f4 ♖f8 11 ♖c1 d6 12 ♖e1 ♘bd7 13 ♘c3 a6 14 a3 h6 15 b4 a5 = Gulko-Matanović, Biel IZ 1976

12 15 dxe5 dxe5 ± Yusupov-Korchnoi, Vienna 1996

13 7 ♖c2 f5 8 0-0 – 7 0-0 f5 8 ♖c2

14 7...♘xc3 8 bxc3 ♖xc3 9 ♖b1 ♘c6 10 ♖b3 ♖a5 11 e4 h6 12 d5 ♘e7 13 ♖b2 ± Balashov-Romanishin, Lvov Z 1978; 7...♖xc3 8 bxc3 f5 (8...♘xc3 9 ♖c2 ♖xf3 10 gxf3 ♖g5+ 11 ♘h1

♖h5 12 ♖g1 ♖xf3+ 13 ♖g2 f5 14 ♖a3 ♘e4 15 ♖f1 ♖g8 16 ♖e2 ♖h3 17 f3 ♘f6 18 d5 ♘f7 19 e4 ± Keres-Spassky, Riga Ct (8) 1965) 9 ♘d2 0-0 10 f3 ♘g5 11 ♖e2 d6 12 e4 ♖f6 13 ♖a3 c5 14 ♖ae1 ♘d7 15 exf5 exf5 16 h4 ♘f7 17 ♖e6 ± Kasparov-Yosifides, Cordoba simul 1992

15 8 ♖xe4 fxe4 9 ♘d2 ♖xc3 10 bxc3 0-0 11 ♖g4 ♖f5 12 d5 ♖g5 13 ♖f4 exd5 14 cxd5 ♖xd5 15 c4 ♖c6 ♖ Gligorić-Larsen, Havana Capablanca mem 1967; 8 ♘e2 0-0 9 ♘g3 ♖d6 10 ♖c2 ♖xg3 11 hxg3 ♖e8 12 ♘d2 ♖g6 13 b4 a5 ∞ Yusupov-Kengis, Riga Tal mem 1995; 8 ♘e5 0-0 (8...♘f6!<sup>?</sup>) 9 ♘xe4 fxe4 10 ♖c2 ♖g5 11 f4 exf3 12 ♘xf3 ♖xf3 13 ♖xf3 ♖xf3 14 ♖xf3 ♘c6 15 ♖h3 g6 16 ♖e4 ♖e8 17 a3 ♖f8 = Lukacs-Grosar, Budapest 1994

16 9...♘a6 10 ♖xe4! fxe4 11 ♘d2 exd5 12 ♖h5+ g6 13 ♖e5+ ♘f7 14 cxd5 ±

17 11 ♖e1 ♖f6 12 ♖c2 g6 13 e4 fxe4 14 ♖xe4 0-0-0 ∞ Sadler-Ward, Hastings 1997/8

18 15 f4 d6 = Balashov-Emms, 2nd Bundesliga 1995/6

19 12 e4 fxe4 13 fxe4 ♖xf1+ 14 ♘xf1 e5 15 ♘f3 ♘f7 16 ♖e3 d6 ♖

20 15 fxe4 ♖xf1+ 16 ♘xf1 e5 17 d5 ♘c7 = Nenashev-Kasparov, Geneva 1996

21 11 f4!<sup>?</sup> ♘xd2 12 ♖xd2 ♘c6 13 e4 fxe4 14 ♖xe4 ♘a5 = Agdestein-Øgaard, Gjøvik 1983

22 11...♘g5 12 d5 (12 e4 fxe4 13 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 14 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 15 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 16 fxe4 ♘c6 ♖ Eckert-Miles, US Open 1997) 12...♘f7 13 f4 ♘a6 14 ♖a3 ♖fe8 ∞ Lautier-Anand, Madrid 1993

23 13 ♖ab1 d6 14 e4 fxe4 15 ♖xe4 ♘a5 16 ♖xb7 ♘xb7 17 ♖bel ♖ae8 18 ♖a4 ♘a5 = I.Sokolov-C.Hansen, Novi Sad OL 1990

24 14 ♖xe4 ♘a5 15 ♖ae1 ♖xe4 16 ♖xe4 ♖h5 ♖ I.Rabinovich-Alekhine, USSR Ch 1920

25 15 d5 ♘e7 16 c5 ♘g6 17 d6 (17 cxb6 axb6 ♖) 17...cxd6 18 cxb6 ∞

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗b4 4 e3 b6 5 ♖ge2

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... ♗b7	a3 ♗e7 <sup>1</sup>	d5 0-0	e4 <sup>2</sup> d6 <sup>3</sup>	g3 c6	dxe6 fxe6	♖d4 ♗c8	♗h3 e5	♗xc8 ♗xc8 <sup>4</sup>	±
2	... ♗a6	♖g3 ♗xc3+ <sup>5</sup>	bxc3 d5	♗a3 <sup>6</sup> ♗xc4 <sup>7</sup>	♗xc4 dxc4	0-0 <sup>8</sup> ♗d7	♗b1 <sup>9</sup> h5	h4 ♗c6	e4 ♖bd7 <sup>10</sup>	±
3	... ...	a3 ♗xc3+	♖xc3 d5	b3 <sup>11</sup> 0-0	♗e2 <sup>12</sup> dxc4	bxc4 ♖c6	a4 ♗d7	♖b5 ♗fd8	♗b2 ♖a5 <sup>13</sup>	±
4	... ...	...	♖f4 <sup>14</sup> d5	cxd5 ♗xf1	♖xf1 ♖xd5 <sup>15</sup>	♖cxd5 exd5	♗f3 <sup>16</sup> c6	b4 <sup>17</sup> a6	♗b2 ♖d7 <sup>18</sup>	±
5	... ♖e4	♗d2 <sup>19</sup> ♖xd2	♗xd2 0-0 <sup>20</sup>	a3 ♗e7	♖f4 <sup>21</sup> d6	♗e2 <sup>22</sup> ♗b7 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 ♖d7	d5 e5	♖d3 ♗h8 <sup>24</sup>	∞
6	... ...	♗c2 ♗b7	a3 <sup>25</sup> ♗xc3+	♖xc3 ♖xc3 <sup>26</sup>	♗xc3 0-0	b4 <sup>27</sup> d6	♗b2 f5 <sup>28</sup>	d5 e5	c5 bxc5 <sup>29</sup>	∞

1 6...♗xc3+ 7 ♖xc3 d5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 b4 ±  
2 8 ♖g3 d6 9 ♗e2 c6 10 e4 (10 ♗f3 ♗c7 11 0-0 ♖bd7 12 e4 ♗fe8 13 ♗f4 ♗ac8 ∞) 10...cxd5 11 cxd5 exd5 12 exd5 ♖a6 13 0-0 ♖c7 14 ♗f3 (14 ♗c4!?) 14...♗d7 15 ♗e1 ♗fe8 =

3 8...♗e8 9 ♖g3 exd5 10 cxd5 ♗d6 11 f3 ±  
4 14 ♖f5 ♗e6 15 ♗g5 ± Ståhlberg-Marini, Mar del Plata 1947

5 6...h5 7 h4 ♗b7 8 ♗d2 a6 9 ♗c2 d5 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 11 ♖xd5 ♗xd2+ 12 ♗xd2 ♗xd5 13 ♗c1 ±; 6...0-0 7 e4 d5 (7...♖c6 8 ♗d3 e5 9 d5 ♗xc3+ 10 bxc3 ♖e7 11 ♗g5 ±) 8 cxd5 ♗xf1 9 ♖xf1 ♗xc3 (9...exd5 10 e5 ♖e8 11 ♗g4 ±) 10 bxc3 exd5 11 e5 ♖e4 12 f3 ♖xg3+ 13 hxg3 ±

6 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 cxd5 (9 e4 dxe4 10 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 11 ♗xe4 ♗d7 ∞) 9...♗xd5! 10 e4 ♗a5 11 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 12 ♗g5 (12 ♗e2 ♗xe2+ 13 ♖xe2 ♖c6 =) 12...♖bd7 13 ♗e2 ♗a3 14 ♗c1 c5 15 0-0 ∞

7 8...dxc4 9 e4 ♗d7 10 ♗e2 ♖c6 11 0-0 0-0-0 12 ♗c2 h5 13 ♗fd1 =

8 10 ♗a4+ ♗d7 11 ♗xc4 ♗c6! =

9 11 e4 ♖c6 (11...♗b5!?) 12 ♗e2 h5 13 e5 ♖d5 14 ♗xc4 ♖a5 15 ♗d3 ♗a4 ∞ Hort

10 14 d5 exd5 15 exd5 ♗xd5 16 ♗e1+ ♖d8 17 ♗e7 = Veličković

11 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 g4 (9 ♗e2 c5 10 dxc5 ♖bd7 11 cxd5 ♗xe2 12 ♗xe2 ♖xc5 =) 9...♗b7 10 ♗d3 ♖bd7 11 g5 ♖e4 12 ♖xe4 dxe4 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 ♗xg5 15 ♗c6 ♖f6 =; 8 b4 0-0 9 b5 ♗b7 10 cxd5 ♖xd5 11 ♖xd5 ♗xd5 12 f3 a6 = Portisch-Hübner, Bugojno 1978

12 9 ♗d3 dxc4 10 bxc4 ♖c6 11 ♗a4 ♖a5 =

13 14 ♗c2 c6 15 ♖a3 ± Botvinnik-Smyslov, Moscow Wch (15) 1957

14 7 ♖g3 d5 8 cxd5 ♗xf1 9 ♖xf1 exd5 =

15 9...exd5 10 g4! g5 11 ♖h5 ♖xh5 12 gxh5

c6 13 ♗f3 ♖a6 14 e4 ±

16 11 ♗h5 ♗g5!? (11...c6 12 ♖e6 g6 13 ♗e5 ♗f6 14 ♖xd8+ ♗xe5 15 ♖xc6 ♖xc6 16 dxe5 ♖xe5 17 ♗d2 ±) 12 e4 (12 ♖e6 g6 13 ♗xg5 fxe6 =) 12...♗xf4 13 ♗xf4 ♖c6 14 ♗c1 ♖e7 15 ♗xc7 ♗d7 = S.Saeed-Timman, Taxco IZ 1985

17 12 g3 0-0 13 ♖g2 ♖d7 14 ♗d1 ±

18 14 ♗c1 ♗c8 15 g3 0-0 16 ♖g2 ± Moskalenko-Utemov, Moscow 1994

19 6 f3 ♖xc3 7 bxc3 ♗e7 8 e4 (8 ♖g3 ♖c6 9 ♗d3 ♗a6 10 0-0 ♖a5 11 ♗e2 d5 12 cxd5 ♗xd3 13 ♗xd3 ♗xd5 14 e4 ♗c4 ∞) 8...♖c6 9 ♖g3 ♗a6 10 ♗d3 ♖a5 11 ♗e2 d6 12 0-0 ♗d7 ∞

20 7...♗b7 8 a3 ♗xc3 9 ♖xc3 0-0 10 d5 ±

21 9 g3 ♗a6 10 ♖c1 c6 11 ♗e2 ♗b7 12 0-0 d5 13 cxd5 exd5 14 b4 ♖d7 = Vaïsser-Korchnoi, Pula Echt 1997; 9 d5 e5 10 g3 d6 11 ♗g2 ♖d7 12 0-0 h5 ∞ Shaked-Adams, Tilburg 1997

22 10 ♗d3 ♖d7 (10...c6!?) 11 ♗c2 ♖f6 12 ♖e4 h6 13 ♖xf6+ ♗xf6 14 ♗e4 ♗b8 =

23 10...c6!?

24 14 b4 f5 ∞ Sadler-Larsen, London 1989

25 7 ♖f4 0-0 (7...f5!?) 8 ♗d3 ♗h4 9 0-0 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 g5 11 ♖e2 ♖f6 12 f3 ♗g8 13 d5 g4 ∞) 8 ♗d3 f5 9 0-0 ♗xc3! (9...♖xc3 10 bxc3 ♗d6 11 ♗b1 ♗xf4 12 exf4 ± I.Sokolov-Korchnoi, New York 1996) 10 bxc3 c5 11 f3 ♖d6 ∞

26 8...f5 9 d5 ♖xc3 10 ♗xc3 ♗e7 (10...♗f6!?) 11 ♗xf6 gxf6 ∞) 11 dxe6 (11 ♗e2!?) 11...dxe6 12 b3 ♖d7 13 ♗b2 e5 =

27 10 f3 ♗h4+ 11 g3 ♗h5 12 e4 f5 ♗; 10 b3 d6 11 ♗b2 ♗f6 12 f3 ♖d7 =

28 11...♖d7 12 c5! ±

29 14 bxc5 ♗a6! (14...♗xd5!?) 15 ♗xa6 ♖xa6 16 c6 ♖c5 17 ♗c2 ♗b8 ∞

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♗b4 4 e3 0-0

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♖ge2 d5 <sup>1</sup>	a3 <sup>2</sup> ♗d6 <sup>3</sup>	c5 <sup>4</sup> ♗e7	b4 c6 <sup>5</sup>	♖g3 <sup>6</sup> b6	♗e2 <sup>7</sup> ♖bd7	0-0 g6	f4 ♖e8	♖h1 ♗f6 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	...	♗e7	♖f4 <sup>9</sup> c6 <sup>10</sup>	♗d3 <sup>11</sup> dxc4 <sup>12</sup>	♗xc4 ♖bd7	♗c2 <sup>13</sup> e5	♖fe2 exd4	♖xd4 ♖e5	♗e2 ♗c5 <sup>14</sup>	=
3	...	...	cxd5 ♖xd5	g3 <sup>15</sup> ♖xc3 <sup>16</sup>	♖xc3 <sup>17</sup> c5	d5 <sup>18</sup> ♗f6 <sup>19</sup>	♗g2 ♗xc3+	bxc3 exd5	♗xd5 <sup>20</sup> ♗e7 <sup>21</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	g3 <sup>22</sup> c6 <sup>23</sup>	♗g2 a5 <sup>24</sup>	0-0 ♖a6	f3 <sup>25</sup> c5	g4 h6	♗d2 ♗e8 <sup>26</sup>	=
5	♗d3 c5 <sup>27</sup>	♖ge2 <sup>28</sup> cxd4 <sup>29</sup>	exd4 b6	0-0 ♗b7	♗g5 ♗e7	♗c1 ♖c6	♗b1 d5	cxd5 ♖xd5	♗d3 g6 <sup>30</sup>	±

1 5...c5 6 a3 cxd4 (6...♗xc3+ 7 ♖xc3 cxd4 8 exd4 d5 9 c5 – p.484) 7 axb4 dxc3 8 ♖xc3 d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 ♗e2 ♖c6 11 b5 ♖e7 12 0-0 ±; 5...♗e8!? 6 a3 ♗f8 7 d5 d6 8 g3 exd5 9 cxd5 c5 ∞

2 6 cxd5 exd5 (6...♖xd5 7 ♗d2 ♖d7 8 g3 ♖xc3 9 bxc3 ♗a5 =) 7 g3 c6 8 ♗g2 ♖a6 (8...♗d6 9 0-0 ♗e8 10 f3 c5 =) 9 0-0 ♗f5 10 f3 ♗e8 11 g4 ♗g6 12 ♖f4 = Bönsch-Hübner, Munich 1990

3 6...♗xc3+ 7 ♖xc3 b6 8 b4 ±

4 7 cxd5 exd5 =

5 8...b6 9 ♖f4 a5 10 ♗b2 c6 11 ♗e2 ♖bd7 12 0-0 ♗a6 13 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 14 ♖d3 ♗a8 ∞ Shulman-Chernin, Gothenburg 1996

6 9 f4 a5 10 ♗b1 b6 11 ♖g3 ♗a6 12 ♗xa6 ♖xa6 13 0-0 ♗c7 =

7 10 ♗d2 bxc5 11 bxc5 e5 ∞

8 14 ♗d2 ♖c7 15 ♖f2 ♗g7 16 ♗c2 ♗b7 = G.Georgadze-Morozevich, Russia Cup 1997

9 7 ♖g3 c5 8 dxc5 ♗xc5 9 b4 ♗e7 10 ♗b2 a5 11 b5 dxc4 12 ♗xc4 ♖bd7 13 0-0 ♖b6 =

10 7...dxc4 8 ♗xc4 c5 9 d5 (9 0-0!?) 9...exd5 10 ♖fxd5 ♖xd5 11 ♗xd5 ♖d7 12 0-0 ♖b6 = Christiansen-Emms, 2nd Bundesliga 1997/8

11 8 b4 ♖bd7 9 c5 b6 10 ♖d3 ♗c7 11 f4 a5 12 ♗d2 ♗a6 13 ♗e2 ♖e4 14 ♖xe4 dxe4 15 ♖f2 = Keene-Andersson, Reykjavik 1972

12 8...♖bd7 9 cxd5 ♖xd5 (9...exd5 – 7 cxd5 exd5) 10 e4 ♖xf4 11 ♗xf4 e5 12 dxe5 ♗c7 13 ♗g3 ♖xe5 = Petursson-H.Olafsson, Gausdal 1996

13 10 0-0 e5 =; 10 ♖d3 c5 =

14 14 ♖f5 g6 15 ♖g3 ♗g4 = Shirov-Kramnik, Dortmund 1998

15 8 ♗d2 ♖d7 9 ♗c2 ♖xc3 10 ♖xc3 e5 =; 8 ♗c2 ♖d7 9 e4 (9 g3 ♖xc3 10 bxc3 c5 11 ♗g2 ♗b8 12 e4 e5 13 0-0 b5 =) 9...♖xc3 10 ♖xc3 c5 11 d5 ♖b6 = G.Georgadze-Salov, Elista 1998

16 8...b6 9 ♗g2 ♗b7 10 0-0 ♖xc3 11 ♖xc3 ♗xg2 12 ♖xg2 c5 =

17 9 bxc3? ♗d5 10 ♗g1 c5 ±

18 10 dxc5 ♗xd1+ 11 ♖xd1 ♗xc5 12 ♗g2 ♗e7 13 ♗d2 ♖d7 14 b4 ♗b8 =

19 10...exd5 11 ♖xd5 ♗e6 12 ♗g2 ♖c6 (12...♗d7 13 0-0 ♗d8 14 e4 ♖c6 15 ♗e3 =) 13 0-0 ♗d7 14 e4 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♖d4 16 b4 1/2-1/2 Dzin-dzichashvili-Polugaevsky, Reykjavik 1990

20 13 ♗xd5 ♗e7 = Shaked-Kramnik, Tilburg 1997

21 13...♗h3!? 14 ♗xb7 ♖d7 ♖; 13...♗e7 14 0-0 =

22 8 b4 ♖bd7 9 ♖g3 ♗e8 10 ♗d3 c6 11 0-0 (11 b5 c5 =) 11...♗d6 (11...b5 12 ♗d2 ♖b6 13 a4 a6 =) 12 b5 c5 13 a4 b6 14 ♗a3 ♗b7 = Salov-Timman, Sanghi Nagar Ct (5) 1994; 8 ♖f4 a5 (8...c6 9 ♗d3 ♗e8 10 0-0 ♖bd7 11 f3 ♖f8 =) 9 ♗d3 ♗e8 10 0-0 c6 11 f3 ♖a6 12 ♗c2 g6 13 g4 ♖c7 = Reshevsky-Evans, USA Ch 1958/9

23 8...♖bd7 9 ♗g2 ♖b6 10 0-0 ♗e8 11 b3 (11 ♖f4 c6 12 f3 c5 13 ♖h1 ♗f8 =) 11...♗f5 12 f3 c5 13 g4 ♗g6 14 ♖f4 cxd4 15 exd4 ♗c8 = Vera-Chandler, Novi Sad OL 1990

24 9...♗e8 10 0-0 a5 11 h3 ♖bd7 12 ♗c2 ♖f8 13 ♗d2 ♖e6 14 ♗ad1 ♖g5 15 g4 h6 16 ♗c1 b5 ∞ M.Gurevich-Geller, USSR Ch 1985

25 11 ♖f4 ♖c7 12 f3 c5 13 ♖a4 ♖a6 =; 11 h3 ♖c7 12 g4 ♖fe8 13 ♖f4 g6 =

26 14 ♗e1 = Bronstein-Bareev, Rome 1990

27 5...♗xc3+ 6 bxc3 d6 7 ♖e2 e5 8 e4 ±; 5...♖c6 6 ♖ge2 e5 7 0-0 ♗e8 8 a3 ♗f8 9 d5 ±; 5...d6 6 ♖ge2 e5 7 0-0 c5 (7...♗e8 8 ♖g3 ♗xc3 9 bxc3 c5 10 ♗c2 h6 11 d5 ♖bd7 12 f4 ±) 8 ♖e4 ♗e7 9 ♖xf6+ ♗xf6 10 d5 ♗e7 11 e4 ±

28 6 a3 ♗xc3+ 7 bxc3 – p.475; 6 ♖f3 – p.490; 6 d5 b5 7 dxe6 bxc4 8 exf7+ ♖h8 9 ♗xc4 d5 ♖

29 6...d5 – p.489; 6...♖c6 7 0-0 cxd4 8 exd4 d5 – p.489; 6...b6 7 0-0 ♗b7 8 d5 ♗xc3 9 ♖xc3 exd5 10 cxd5 d6 11 e4 ♖bd7 12 ♗g5 ± Donner-Damjanović, Palma de Mallorca 1967

30 Ravikumar-Ree, Thessaloniki OL 1984



1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 ♗b4 4 e3 0-0 5 ♖d3 d5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	cx d5 ex d5 <sup>1</sup>	♗ge2 ♞e8	0-0 ♖d6 <sup>2</sup>	f3 <sup>3</sup> c5	♞e1 <sup>4</sup> ♘c6	♞h4 ♖e7	♞f2 a6	g4 b5	♗g3 b4 <sup>5</sup>	∞
2	...	...	0-0 <sup>6</sup>	a3	ex d4 <sup>8</sup>	f3 <sup>10</sup>	♖e3 <sup>11</sup>	♖f2	♖h4	=
	...	c5	♘c6	cx d4 <sup>7</sup>	♖d6 <sup>9</sup>	h6	♗e7	♖f5	♖xd3 <sup>12</sup>	
3	a3 dxc4!?	♖xh7+ <sup>13</sup> ♗xh7 <sup>14</sup>	axb4 ♘c6 <sup>15</sup>	b5 <sup>16</sup> ♗b4	♗f3 ♗d3+	♗f1 ♗f6	♗d2 <sup>17</sup> e5	♗xc4 ex d4	♞xd3 dxc3 <sup>18</sup>	∞
4	...	bxc3 ♖xc3+	cx d5 <sup>20</sup> ex d5 <sup>21</sup>	♗e2 b6 <sup>22</sup>	0-0 <sup>23</sup> ♖a6 <sup>24</sup>	f3 <sup>25</sup> ♞e8 <sup>26</sup>	♗g3 ♖xd3	♞xd3 ♘c6	♞a2 <sup>27</sup> ♞c8 <sup>28</sup>	±
5	...	...	♖xc4	♗e2 <sup>29</sup>	0-0 <sup>31</sup>	♖b2 <sup>32</sup>	♖xe6	♞b3	♞a2 <sup>34</sup>	=
	...	dxc4	c5	♗c6 <sup>30</sup>	e5	♖e6 <sup>33</sup>	fxe6	♞d5	♞xa2 <sup>35</sup>	

1 6...♗xd5 7 ♗ge2 c5 8 a3 cx d4 9 axb4 dxc3 10 bxc3 ±  
 2 8...♖f8 9 a3 a5 (9...b6 10 b4 ♖b7 11 ♞b1 a6 12 f3 ♘c6 13 ♗h1 ±) 10 ♖c2 c6 11 f3 c5! 12 ♖b3 ♖e6 13 ♗f4 ± M.Gurevich  
 3 9 ♗f4! c6 10 ♞e1 ± M.Gurevich  
 4 10 a3 ♘c6 11 ♞f2 a6 12 ♖c2 b5 13 g4 b4 14 axb4 ♗xb4 ∞  
 5 15 ♗ce2 a5 16 g5 ♗d7 17 f4 ∞ G.Georgadze-Almasi, Erevan OL 1996  
 6 8 a3 cx d4 9 axb4 (9 ex d4 ♖xc3+ 10 bxc3 b6 =) 9...dxc3 10 ♗xc3 ♘c6! (10...♞e8 11 0-0 ♞d6 12 ♗b5 ±; 10...d4 11 ex d4 ♘c6 12 0-0 ♖g4 13 ♞d2 ±) 11 b5 ♗e5 12 0-0 - 8 0-0  
 7 9...♖xc3 10 bxc3 - 6 a3  
 8 10 axb4 dxc3 11 b5 ♗e5 12 ♗xc3 ♞c7 13 ♖e2 ♞d8 (13...♗eg4 14 g3 ♗e5 15 ♞d4 ♖h3 16 ♞d1 ♞fe8 =) 14 ♞d4 b6 15 b3 ♗eg4 16 ♖xg4 ♗xg4 = Cebalo-Gligorić, Yugoslav Ch 1986  
 9 10...♖xc3 11 bxc3 ♗e7 12 ♞c2 ±  
 10 11 ♖c2 ♞e8 12 h3 h6 13 ♞d3 ♖e6 =  
 11 12 ♗h1 ♗h5 13 ♞e1 f5 14 ♗xd5 ♖xh2 15 ♗xh2 ♞xd5 = Tal-Sax, Subotica IZ 1987  
 12 15 ♞xd3 ♗g6 =  
 13 7 ♖xc4 ♖d6 8 ♗f3 ♘c6 - p.490  
 14 7...♗xh7 8 axb4 ♘c6 9 b5 ♗b4 10 ♞a4 a5 11 ♗f3 ♖d7 12 e4 ♗d3+ 13 ♗f1 ±  
 15 8...e5 9 ♗f3 ex d4 (9...♖g4 10 h3 ♖xf3 11 ♞xf3 ♘c6 12 0-0 ex d4 13 ex d4 ♞xd4 14 b5 ± Dautov) 10 ♗xd4 ♗d7 11 b5! ±  
 16 9 ♗f3 ♗xb4 10 0-0 c5 11 ♗e5 ♞c7 ∞  
 17 12 b3 ♗g4! (12...♗xc1 13 ♞xc1 cxb3 14 ♞xb3 ±) 13 ♞c2 ♗gxf2 14 bxc4 e5 ♣  
 18 15 ♞xc3 ∞ Ernst  
 19 7...e5 8 cx d5 ♞xd5 9 f3 ex d4 10 cx d4 c5 11 ♗e2 cx d4 12 ♗xd4 ♘c6 ±; 7...♗bd7 8 cx d5 ex d5 9 ♗e2 ♞e8 10 0-0 ♗f8 11 f3 ±  
 20 8 ♗e2 b6 (8...dxc4 9 ♖xc4 - 7...dxc4) 9 0-0 ♖a6 10 cx d5 ♞xd5 11 c4 ♞c6 12 ♖b2 ±

21 8...♞xd5 9 ♞f3 ♞d8 (9...cx d4 10 ♞xd5 ex d5 11 cx d4 b6 12 f3 ♖a6 13 ♗e2 ±) 10 ♞e2 ♞c7 11 ♖b2 e5 12 dxe5 ♞xe5 13 c4 ±  
 22 9...c4 10 ♖c2 ♘c6 11 0-0 ♞e8 12 f3 b5 13 ♗g3 ±; 9...♘c6 10 0-0 ♞e8 11 f3 ♞c7 12 ♞a2 ♖d7 13 ♗g3 ♞ad8 (13...♞ac8 14 ♞e2 ±) 14 ♞e2 b5 15 ♖b2 ♞b6 16 ♗h1 ±  
 23 10 a4 ♞e8 (10...♖a6 11 ♖a3 ±) 11 0-0 ♞d6 12 ♗g3 ♘c6 13 ♖a3 ♖d7 14 c4 ♗b4 15 cx d5 ♗xd3 16 ♞xd3 ♞xd5 17 ♖b2 ♖c6 =  
 24 10...♞e8 11 f3 ♘c6 12 ♗g3 ±  
 25 11 ♖xa6 ♗xa6 12 ♗g3 (12 f3 ♗b8 13 ♞d3 - 11 f3) 12...♘c7 13 f3 ♞e8 14 ♞e1 ♞d7 15 e4 dxe4 16 fxe4 ♗b5 17 ♖b2 ±  
 26 11...♖xd3 12 ♞xd3 ♗bd7 13 ♗g3 ♞e8 14 ♞a2 ♞c8 15 ♞e2 ±  
 27 14 ♖b2 c4 15 ♞d2 b5 16 ♞ae1 a5 17 e4 b4 18 e5 ♗d7 ∞  
 28 15 ♞e2 ♞c7 16 ♖b2 ♗d7 17 e4 ± Ragozin-Taimanov, USSR Ch 1948  
 29 9 ♗f3 - p.491; 9 ♖b2 ♞a5 (9...♞c7 10 ♖d3 b6 11 ♞e2 ♘c6 12 e4 e5 13 d5 ♗a5 =) 10 ♗f3 (10 ♞d2 ♗bd7! 11 ♞c1 b5 12 ♖d3 ♖b7 13 ♗f3 ♞ac8 ♣) 10...cx d4 11 ex d4 b6 12 a4 ♖a6 13 ♗d2 ♞c8 14 ♖xa6 ♞xa6 = Milov-Lautier, Biel 1996  
 30 9...♞c7 10 ♖d3 e5 11 0-0 (11 dxe5 ♞xe5 12 ♞c2 ♖e6 13 ♗g3 c4 =) 11...♘c6 (11...e4 12 ♖c2 ♘c6 13 f3 ±) 12 ♞c2 ♖e6 13 ♞b1 ♞ac8 =  
 31 10 ♗g3 e5 11 d5 ♗a5 12 ♖a2 ♖d7 13 c4 b5 14 cxb5 ♖xb5 ∞  
 32 11 ♖a2 ♖e6 12 ♖xe6 fxe6 13 ♞b3 ♞d5 =; 11 ♞b1 ♞c7 12 ♖a2 ♞d8 13 ♞c2 b6 =  
 33 11...♞c7 12 ♖a2 ♞d8 13 ♞c2 ♖g4 14 ♞ad1 e4 15 f3 ex f3 16 gxf3 ♖e6 =  
 34 14 c4 ♗a5 15 cx d5 ♗xb3 16 ♞ad1 ex d4 17 dxe6 ♞ae8 ♣  
 35 15 ♞xa2 ♞ac8 = Vaganian-Ehlvest, Tallinn 1983

1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♖b4 4 e3 0-0 5 ♖d3 d5 6 ♗ge2

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	... dxc4	♖xc4 e5 <sup>1</sup>	0-0 ♗c6 <sup>2</sup>	d5 <sup>3</sup> ♗e7	e4 ♗g6	a3 ♖c5 <sup>4</sup>	b4 ♖b6	♖g5 ♖d7	♗d2 h6 <sup>5</sup>	=
2	... c5	a3 cxd4 <sup>6</sup>	axb4 <sup>7</sup> dxc3	♗xc3 ♗c6	b5 ♗b4 <sup>8</sup>	0-0 ♗xd3	♗xd3 b6	cxd5 ♗xd5	♗xd5 ♗xd5 <sup>9</sup>	=
3	... ...	0-0 cxd4 <sup>10</sup>	exd4 dxc4	♖xc4 ♗c6 <sup>11</sup>	a3 <sup>12</sup> ♖e7 <sup>13</sup>	♗d3 a6 <sup>14</sup>	♖a2 b5	♖g5 b4	♖b1 g6 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	... ...	cxd5 cxd4 <sup>16</sup>	exd4 ♗xd5 <sup>17</sup>	0-0 ♗c6 <sup>18</sup>	♖c2 <sup>19</sup> ♖d6 <sup>20</sup>	♗e4 <sup>21</sup> ♖e7	a3 ♗c7 <sup>22</sup>	♗d3 ♗d8	♗g5 <sup>23</sup> g6 <sup>24</sup>	=

1 7...c5 8 a3 cxd4 9 axb4 dxc3 10 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 11 ♗xc3 ± - 6...c5

2 8...exd4 9 exd4 ♗c6 10 h3 ♖f5 11 a3 ♖d6 12 ♖g5 h6 13 ♖h4 ♖e7 = Alterman-Wells, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

3 9 a3 ♖d6 10 ♗b5 (10 d5 ♗e7 11 e4 ♗g6 - 9 d5) 10...e4 11 ♗xd6 ♗xd6 12 h3 ♖e6 =

4 11...♖d6 12 f3 ♗h5 13 ♖e3 f5!? ∞

5 15 ♖e3 ♗h5 = Groszpete-Rohde, New York 1988

6 7...dxc4 8 ♖xc4 ♖xc3+ (8...cxd4 9 axb4 dxc3 10 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 11 ♗xc3 ♗c6 12 b5 ♗e5 13 ♖e2 ♗d3+ 14 ♖xd3 ♗xd3 15 ♖e2 ±) 9 ♗xc3 cxd4 10 exd4 ♗c6 11 ♖e3 b6 12 0-0 ♖b7 ∞ Christiansen-Hjartarson, Dubai OL 1986

7 8 exd4 dxc4 9 ♖xc4 ♖e7 10 0-0 ♗c6 11 ♖a2 a6 = Agdestein-Van der Wiel, Lyons 1988

8 10...♗e5 11 c5 ♗xd3+ 12 ♗xd3 e5 13 0-0 ♖e6 14 ♗d1 ♗c7 15 b4 e4 ∞ Kalinichev-Smagin, Moscow 1982

9 15 ♗xd5 exd5 = Hübner-Polugaevsky, Tilburg 1985

10 7...dxc4 8 ♖xc4 cxd4 (8...♗bd7 9 a3 cxd4 10 axb4 dxc3 11 ♗xc3 ±) 9 exd4 - 7...cxd4

11 9...♗bd7 10 ♗d3 a6 11 a4 ♗b6 12 ♖b3 ♗bd5 13 ♗d1 b6 = Ehlvest-Arnason, Tallinn 1983

12 10 ♖g5 ♖e7 11 a3 a6 (11...b6 12 ♗d3 ♖b7 13 ♗ad1 ±) 12 ♗d3 b5 13 ♖b3 ♗e5 (13...♖b7 14 ♖c2 g6 15 ♗fd1 ♗e8 16 ♗h3 ♗c8 =) 14 ♗g3 ♗c4 15 ♖h6 ♗e8 ∞ Cebalo-M.Gurevich, Vršac 1985

13 10...♖d6 11 ♗d3 (11 h3 h6 12 ♖e3 ♗e7 =) 11...e5 12 d5 e4 13 ♗xe4 ♗e5 14 ♗d4 ♗xe4 15 ♗xe4 ♖g4 ∞ Meulders-Kasparov, Brussels 1987

14 11...b6 12 ♗d1 ♖b7 13 ♗h3 ♗a5 14 ♖a2 ♗c8 15 ♗f4 ♖d6 16 ♗h5 ♗xh5 17 ♗xh5 ♗c4 = Chekhov-Oll, USSR 1986

15 15 axb4 ♗xb4 16 ♗d2 ♗a7 = Vaganian-Ki.Georgiev, Lvov 1984

16 7...exd5 - p.488; 7...♗xd5 8 a3 cxd4 9 axb4 dxc3 10 bxc3 ±

17 8...♗xd5 9 0-0 ♗h5 (9...♗d8 - 8...♗xd5) 10 ♗e4 (10 ♖f4 ♗c6 11 ♗b3 ♖e7 12 ♗ad1 b6 =) 10...♗xe4 11 ♖xe4 ♖d6 12 ♖f4 ♖xf4 13 ♗xf4 ♗g5 (13...♗xd1 14 ♗fxd1 ±) 14 ♗f3 ♗d7 15 ♗ac1 ±; 11...♗c6 12 ♗d3 ♖d6 13 ♗f4 ♖xf4 14 ♖xf4 ♗d8 15 ♗e3 ♗e7 (15...♗b4 16 ♗g3 ±) 16 ♗ad1 ♗d5 = Timoshchenko-Oll, USSR 1987

18 9...♗f6 10 ♖c2 ♗c6 11 ♗d3 ♖e7 12 a3 g6 13 ♖h6 ♗e8 ± Jelen-Sher, Ptuj 1991

19 10 a3 ♖d6 (10...♖e7 11 ♖c2 - 10 ♖c2; 10...♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♖d6!?) 11 ♗e4 ♖c7 (11...♖e7 12 ♖c2 - 10 ♖c2) 12 ♖c2 ♗h4 13 h3 h6 14 ♗d3 ♗d8 15 ♗d2 ♗f6 16 ♗f3 ♗h5 17 ♖f4 ♖xf4 18 ♗xf4 ♗a5 = Korchnoi-Yusupov, Ubeda 1997; 10 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 (10...exd5 11 ♗f4 ♖d6 12 ♗e1 ♗e7 =) 11 ♖e3 ♗e7 12 ♗f4 ♗a5 ∞; 10 ♖e4 ♗xc3 (10...♖d6 11 ♗d3 ♗f6 12 ♖g5 h6 13 ♖h4 ♖e7 14 ♖xc6 bxc6 15 ♗fd1 ♗b6 =) 11 bxc3 ♖d6 12 ♗d3 h6 13 ♗d1 ♗c7 14 ♗g3 ♗a5 15 ♗f3 ♖d7 = Panczyk-Lukacs, Polanica Zdroj 1984; 10 ♖b1 ♗e8! (10...♖e7 11 ♗d3 g6 12 ♗f3! ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♖d7 14 ♖e4 ♗c8 15 ♗d1 ± Salov-Timman, Sanghi Nagar Ct (7) 1994) 11 ♗d3 g6 12 ♗f3 (12 ♗d1 ♖f8 13 ♗f3 ♖g7 14 ♖e4 - 11 ♖c2) 12...♗f6!? (12...b6!? 13 ♖e4 ♖b7! 14 ♗xd5 exd5 15 ♖xd5 ♗e5 16 dxe5 ♗xd5 ∞) 13 ♖e4 ♗xf3 14 ♖xf3 =

20 10...♖e7 11 a3 ♗xc3 (11...b6 12 ♗d3 g6 13 ♖h6 ♗e8 14 ♗ad1 ♖b7 15 ♖a4 ♗c8 16 ♗fe1 a6 17 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 18 ♗f4 ±) 12 bxc3 ♖d7 13 ♗e1 g6 14 ♗f4 ♖f6 15 ♗b1 b6 = Timman-Seirawan, Brussels 1988; 10...♗e8 11 ♗d3 g6 12 ♗d1 (12 ♗f3 ♗f6 =) 12...♖f8 13 ♗f3 ♖g7 14 ♖e4 ♗e7 (14...♗xc3 15 bxc3 ♖d7 16 ♗b1 f5!? ∞) 15 ♗g3 ♖d7 ∞ Parker-M.Hoffmann, London 1997

21 11 ♗d3 ♗h4 12 g3 ♗h5 13 ♗xd5 exd5 14 ♖f4 ♖e7 = Lautier-M.Gurevich, Marseilles 1988

22 12...♗e8 13 ♗d3 g6 14 ♖h6 b6 15 ♗ad1 ♖b7 16 ♗fe1 ♗c8 17 ♖b3 a6 (17...♗c7!?) 18 ♗2g3 ♗a5 (18...♖h4!?) Suba) 19 ♖a2 f5 20 ♗c3 ♖f6 21 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 22 ♖xd5 ♗xd5 ∞

23 14 ♗d1 g6 15 ♖h6 e5 16 ♖b3 ♖g4 ∞

24 15 ♖b3 ♖f8 = Milov-Karpov, Biel 1997

## 1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♖b4 4 e3 0-0 5 ♗f3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... c5 <sup>1</sup>	♖e2 <sup>2</sup> b6 <sup>3</sup>	0-0 ♖b7	♗a4 cxd4	exd4 ♖e7	♖f4 <sup>4</sup> d6	a3 ♗bd7	b4 ♖e8	♖e1 ♗f8 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... d5	♖e2 <sup>6</sup> c5	a3 <sup>7</sup> cxd4 <sup>8</sup>	axb4 dxc3	bxc3 ♖c7	♖b3 ♖d7 <sup>9</sup>	♖b2 ♖c8	cxd5 exd5	0-0 ♖e6 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	... ...	♖d3 ♗c6 <sup>11</sup>	0-0 <sup>12</sup> dxc4 <sup>13</sup>	♖xc4 ♖d6	♖b5 <sup>14</sup> e5	♖xc6 exd4	exd4 <sup>15</sup> bxc6	♖g5 h6 <sup>16</sup>	♖h4 ♖e8 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	... ...	... b6	0-0 ♖b7 <sup>18</sup>	cxd5 <sup>19</sup> exd5	♗e5 <sup>20</sup> ♖d6 <sup>21</sup>	f4 c5	♖f3 <sup>22</sup> g6	♖d2 ♗c6	♖h3 cxd4 <sup>23</sup>	=

1 5...d6 6 ♖d3 ♖e8 7 0-0 ♖xc3 8 bxc3 ♗bd7 9 e4 ±

2 6 ♖d3 ♗c6 7 d5 (7 0-0 d5 – p.492) 7...exd5 8 cxd5 ♗xd5 9 ♖xh7+ ♗xh7 10 ♖xd5 ♗g8 11 0-0 ♖xc3 12 bxc3 d6 13 e4 ♖g4 =; 6...b6 7 d5 (7 0-0 ♖b7 – p.485) 7...exd5 8 cxd5 h6 9 e4 ♗xe4 10 ♖xe4 ♖xc3+ 11 bxc3 ♖e8 12 ♗d2 f5 13 f3 ♖a6 14 ♗f2 fxe4 15 ♗xe4 =

3 6...d5 – 5...d5

4 10 a3 d6 11 b4 ♗bd7 12 ♖b2 ♖c8 13 ♖b3 ♖c7 14 ♖fd1 ♖a8 =

5 14 h3 ♗g6 15 ♖e3 ±

6 6 ♖d2 c5 (6...b6 7 ♖d3 – 6 ♖d3; 6...♗c6 7 ♖c1 a6 8 a3 ♖d6 9 c5 ♖e7 10 ♖d3 ♖e8 11 b4 e5 12 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13 dxe5 ♗g4 ∞) 7 a3 cxd4 8 exd4 ♖xc3 (8...♖e7 9 c5 ♗e4 10 ♖d3 f5 =) 9 ♖xc3 dxc4 10 ♖xc4 b6 11 ♖e2 ♖b7 12 0-0 ♗c6 13 ♖fe1 ∞; 6 a3 ♖e7 (6...♖xc3+ 7 bxc3 ♗c6 {7...c5 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♖e2 ♗e4 10 ♖b2 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗d7 12 0-0 ♗b6 13 a4 ±} 8 ♖d3 ♗a5 9 ♗d2 c5 10 0-0 b6 11 cxd5 exd5 12 f3 ♖e8 =) 7 ♖d3 b6 (7...c5 8 0-0 dxc4 9 ♖xc4 ♗c6 10 dxc5 ♖xc5 11 ♖e2 ±) 8 0-0 ♖b7 9 ♖e2 ♗bd7 10 b3 c5 11 ♖b2 ♖c8 = Sadler-G.Sakhatova, London Lloyds Bank 1990

7 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 dxc5 ♖xc3 (9...♖xc5 – p.391/2) 10 bxc3 ♖a5 11 ♗d4 ♖xc5 12 ♗b5 ♖d8 13 ♖a3 ♖b6 14 ♖b1 ♖f5 15 ♖b2 ♖a5 ∞ Speelman-Abramović, Biel IZ 1993

8 7...♖xc3+ 8 bxc3 ♗c6 (8...dxc4 9 ♖xc4 – p.491) 9 0-0 ♖c7 10 cxd5 exd5 11 dxc5 ±

9 10...♗bd7 11 ♖b2 dxc4 12 ♖xc4 ±

10 14 ♗d4 ♗bd7 15 ♖a5 a6 16 ♖fa1 ∞ Korchnoi-Tal, Wijk aan Zee 1968

11 6...♗bd7 7 a3 dxc4 8 ♖xc4 ♖d6 9 b4 e5 10 ♖b2 ±

12 7 a3 dxc4 8 ♖xc4 ♖d6 9 b4 (9 ♖b5 e5 10 ♖xc6 exd4 11 exd4 bxc6 12 0-0 ♗d5 =) 9...e5 10 ♖b2 ♖g4 11 d5 ♗e7 12 h3 ♖d7 13 ♗g5 h6 (13...♗g6 14 ♗e6 fxe6 15 dxe6 ±) 14 ♗ge4 ♗xe4 15 ♗xe4 ♖f5 16 ♗xd6 cxd6 =

13 7...a6 8 h3 (8 a3 dxc4 9 ♖xc4 ♖d6 =)

8...dxc4 9 ♖xc4 ♖d6 10 e4 e5 11 ♖e3 b5 12 ♖b3 ♖b7 13 ♖e1 h6 14 dxe5 ♗xe5 15 ♖d4 ♗xf3+ 16 ♖xf3 ±; 8...h6 9 a3 dxc4 10 ♖xc4 ♖d6 11 e4 e5 12 ♖e3 b5 13 ♖a2 ♖b7 14 ♖e1 exd4 15 ♖xd4 ♗xd4 16 ♖xd4 ♗h7 17 ♖e3 ±

14 9 h3!? e5 (9...a6 – 7...a6) 10 dxe5 ♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 12 ♖c2 ±

15 11 ♗xd4 bxc6 12 ♗xc6 ♖e8 =

16 12...c5? 13 ♗e4 ±; 12...♖f5 13 ♖e1 h6 14 ♖h4 ♖e8 15 ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 16 ♖xf6 ±

17 13...♖g4 14 h3 ♖h5 15 g4 ♖g6 16 ♗e5 c5 17 f4 cxd4 18 ♖xd4 ± Babula-Blatny, Lazne Bohdanec 1996; 13...♖e8 14 ♖d3 c5! (14...g5 15 ♖g3 ♗h5 16 ♖fe1 ♗xg3 17 hxg3 ♖e6 18 ♗e5 ±) 15 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 16 ♗e4 ♖f4 17 dxc5 ♖f8 18 ♗g3 ♖g4 19 ♖ac1 ♖ad8 20 ♖c4 ♖xc4 21 ♖xc4 ♖e6 = Michenka-Gipslis, Ostrava 1993

18 7...♖a6!? 8 cxd5 ♖xc3 9 ♖xa6 ♗xa6 10 bxc3 ♖xd5 11 ♖e2 =

19 8 a3 ♖d6 9 b4 dxc4 10 ♖xc4 ♗bd7 11 ♖b2 a5 12 b5 e5 13 ♖e1 e4 14 ♗d2 ♖e7 15 ♖e2 ♖ad8 16 f4 ♗d5 17 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 =; 9 b3 ♗bd7 10 ♗b5 ♖e7 11 ♖b2 dxc4 12 bxc4 c5 13 ♖e2 ♖e8 =; 9 cxd5 exd5 10 b4 a6 11 ♖b3 ♗bd7 12 a4 ♖e7 13 ♖a3 c6 (13...♖fd8 14 b5 ♖xa3 15 bxa6 ♖xa6 16 ♖xa6 ♖xa6 17 ♖xa3 c6 18 ♖a2 ±) 14 a5 b5 15 ♗d2 ∞ Timman

20 9 ♖d2 ♖d6 10 ♗b5 (10 ♗e5 c5 11 f4 ♗c6 12 ♖f3 cxd4 13 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 14 exd4 ♖d7 =) 10...♖e7 11 ♖c1 c6 12 ♗c3 c5 13 ♗e5 ♗c6 14 ♖a4 ♗xe5 15 dxe5 ♗e4 16 ♖cd1 ♖e8 17 ♖b5 ♖b8 18 ♗xe4 dxe4 19 ♖c3 a6 = Ivkov-Filip, Palma de Mallorca IZ 1970

21 9...♗bd7 10 f4 (10 ♖a4 ♖d6 11 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 12 b4 a6 13 ♖b3 ♖h4 14 g3 ♖h5 =) 10...♖xc3 (10...c5 11 ♖f3 ♖e8 12 ♖h3 ♗f8 13 ♖d2 ♖c8 ∞) 11 bxc3 c5 12 ♖a3 ♖c8 =

22 11 ♖f3 ♗c6 12 ♖d2 cxd4 13 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 14 exd4 ♖e8 15 ♖ae1 ♖c7 16 g3 ♖b7 17 f5 b5 = Knaak-Lukacs, Leipzig 1986

23 14 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 15 exd4 ♗e4 ∞ Knaak-Petrosian, Tallinn 1979

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♗b4 4 e3 0-0 5 ♖f3 d5 6 ♗d3 c5

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	0-0 <sup>1</sup> ♗bd7 <sup>2</sup>	a3 ♗a5	cxd5 <sup>3</sup> exd5	b4 cxb4	♗b5 ♗e4 <sup>4</sup>	axb4 ♗b6	♖b3 ♗df6	♗e5 ♖e8	f3 ♗d6 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... dxc4	♗xc4 ♗d7 <sup>6</sup>	♖e2 <sup>7</sup> ♗c6	♖d1 ♖e7 <sup>8</sup>	a3 ♗xc3	bxc3 ♗bd7	a4 ♖fc8	♗b3 ♖e8	c4 cxd4 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	... ... ...	... cxd4	exd4 a6 <sup>10</sup>	a4 <sup>11</sup> ♗c6	♗g5 h6 <sup>12</sup>	♗h4 ♗e7	♖e1 ♗d7	♗g3 <sup>13</sup> ♗b4	♗e5 ♗e8 <sup>14</sup>	±
4	... ...	... ...	... b6	♗g5 <sup>15</sup> ♗b7	♖e1 <sup>16</sup> ♗bd7	♖c1 ♖c8	♗d3 <sup>17</sup> ♖e8 <sup>18</sup>	♖e2 <sup>19</sup> ♗xc3	bxc3 ♖c7 <sup>20</sup>	=

1 7 a3 ♗xc3+ 8 bxc3 dxc4 9 ♗xc4 ♖a5 10 ♗d2 (10 ♖c2 cxd4 11 exd4 ♗bd7 12 0-0 b6 13 ♗d2 ♗a6 =) 10...♗e4 11 0-0 b6 =

2 7...b6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 ♗e5 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♗a6 11 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 12 a4 ♖e8 =; 9 a3 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♗a6 11 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 12 ♖d3 ♗c7 13 c4 ♗e6 14 ♗b2 dxc4 15 ♖xc4 ♖c8 =; 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 ♗e2 ♗bd7 11 b3 ♗b7 12 ♗b2 ♗a5 13 ♗g3 ±

3 9 ♗d2 a6 10 b3 ♗c7 11 ♖c2 b6 12 cxd5 exd5 13 e4 dxe4 14 ♗xe4 ♗b7 =; 9 ♖e2 a6 10 ♖d1 ♖e7 (10...dxc4 11 ♗xc4 - p.492) 11 ♗d2 ♗c7 12 cxd5 exd5 13 e4 cxd4 14 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 15 exd5 ♖xe2 16 ♗xe2 ♗f6 17 ♗xd4 ±

4 11...♗b8 12 axb4 ♗xb4 13 ♖xa7 ♖xa7 14 ♗xa7 ♗e6 15 ♖a4 ♖b6 16 ♗a3 ♗xa3 17 ♖xa3 ±

5 16 ♗d2 ♗e6 17 ♖a2 ± Baumbach-Steiner, corr 1975

6 8...♗c6 9 a3 - p.492; 8...b6!? 9 a3 (9 ♖e2 ♗b7 10 ♖d1 cxd4 11 ♗xd4 {11 exd4 - 8...cxd4} 11...♖e7 12 ♗d2 ♗c6 13 ♗xc6 ♗xc6 14 a3 ♗c5 15 e4 e5 =) 9...♗xc3 (9...cxd4 10 axb4 dxc3 11 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 12 bxc3 ±) 10 bxc3 ♖c7 11 ♗d3 ♗b7 12 ♖e1 ♗e4 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♖d3 ♖b7 15 ♗e5 ♖d8 =; 8...♖e7 9 a3 (9 ♖e2 ♗c6 10 ♖d1 ♖d8 11 a3 ♗a5 =) 9...♗a5 10 ♖c2 (10 ♖d3 ♗bd7 11 ♗e4 ♗b6 12 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 13 ♗d2 ±) 10...♗d7 11 ♗a2 ♖c8 12 ♗d2 cxd4 13 exd4 h6 14 ♖fe1 ♖d8 15 ♖d3 ♗c6 16 ♖ad1 ♗e8 17 ♗b1 ±

7 9 a3 ♗a5 10 ♖e2 ♗c6 11 ♖d1 ♗bd7 12 ♗d2 (12 d5 exd5 13 ♗xd5 ♗b6 14 ♗xb6 ♖xb6 15 ♗e5 ♗a4 16 ♖d3 ♖c7 17 ♗g4 ♗xg4 18 ♖xg4 ♖ad8! ♖) 12...♗b6 13 dxc5 ♗xc5 14 ♗e1 ♖b8 15 ♗b5 ♗xb5 16 ♗xb5 =

8 10...♗bd7 11 ♗d3 (11 d5!?) 11...♖c8 12 e4 cxd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗xc3 14 bxc3 ♗a4 15 ♗b3 ±

9 16 exd4 ♗b6 17 a5 ± Gligorić-Taimanov, Montilla 1977

10 9...♗bd7 10 ♗g5 ♗xc3 (10...h6 11 ♗h4 ♖a5 12 ♖c1 ♗xc3 13 ♖xc3 b5 14 ♗b3 b4 15 ♖c1 ♗b7 ±; 10...♖a5 11 ♖d3 h6 12 ♗f4 ±) 11 bxc3 ♖c7 12 ♖d3 b6 13 ♗b3 (13 ♗h4 ♗b7 14 ♗g3 ♖c6 ∞) 13...♗b7 (13...a5 14 ♖ac1 ±) 14 ♗h4 ±

11 10 ♗g5 b5 11 ♗b3 ♗b7 12 ♖e2 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♗bd7 14 ♗e5 ♖c7 15 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 =; 10 ♗e5 b5 11 ♖f3 ♖xd4 12 ♖xa8 ♖xe5 13 ♗e2 ♗xc3 14 bxc3 ♖xe2 15 ♖xb8 ♖c4 16 ♗a3 ♖e8 17 ♗b4 ♗d5 ♖; 10 ♗d3!? b5 11 a4 bxa4 12 ♖xa4 a5 (12...♗e7!?) 13 ♗g5 ♗a6 14 ♗e5 ±; 10 a3 ♗xc3 11 bxc3 b5 12 ♗d3 ♖d5 13 a4 ♗b7 14 ♖e2 ♖c8 =

12 11...♗e7 12 ♖e1 (12 ♖c1 ♖a5 13 ♖d2 ♖d8 14 ♖fd1 ♗d7 15 ♖e3 ♗e8 ♖) 12...♗d7 ±

13 14 ♗e5 ♗e8 =

14 16 ♗b3 ♖c8 17 ♖f3 ♗c6 18 ♗xc6 bxc6 19 ♖ed1 a5 ± Pinter-Psakhis, Las Palmas IZ 1982

15 10 ♖e1 ♗b7 11 ♗d3 (11 ♗g5 - 10 ♗g5) 11...♗bd7 12 a3 (12 ♗g5 ♖c8 13 ♖c1 - 10 ♗g5) 12...♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♖c7 =; 10 ♖e2 ♗b7 11 ♖d1 ♗xc3 (11...♗bd7 - p.492) 12 bxc3 ♖c7 13 ♗d3 ♖xc3 14 ♗b2 ♖c6 15 d5 exd5 16 ♗d4 ♖e8 17 ♖f3 ♖ Michenka-Mikhalchishin, Karvina 1987

16 11 ♖c1 ♗c6 (11...♗bd7 12 ♖e2 {12 ♖e1 - 11 ♖e1} 12...♗xc3 13 ♖xc3 ♖b8 14 ♗h4 ♗e4 15 ♖e3 ♖f4 =) 12 a3 ♗e7 13 ♖d3 ♖c8 14 ♖fd1 ♗d5 15 ♗xd5 ♗xg5 16 ♗xg5 ♖xg5 17 ♗e4 h6 =; 11 ♗e5 ♗e7! (11...h6 12 ♗h4 ♗e7 13 ♖e2 ♗c6 {13...♖xd4 14 ♗xf7! ♖xh4 15 ♖xe6 ♗c8 16 ♗xh6+ ♗h7 17 ♖xe7 ♖e8 18 ♖f7 ♖xh6 19 ♗d5 ±} 14 ♖ad1 ±; 11...♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♗bd7 13 ♖e2 ♖c7 - 11 ♖e2) 12 ♖e1 (12 ♖e2 ♗c6 13 ♖ad1 ♗b4 14 ♖fe1 =) 12...♗bd7!? 13 ♗xf7 ♖xf7 14 ♗xe6 ♗f8 ∞; 11 ♖e2 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♗bd7 13 ♗e5 (13 ♗d3 ♖c7 14 c4 ♗g4 =) 13...♖c7 14 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 15 ♖ac1 ♖ac8 16 ♗d3 =

17 13 ♖b3 ♗xc3 14 ♖xc3 h6 15 ♗h4 ♖e8! 16 ♗b5 ♖xc3 17 bxc3 a6 18 ♗f1 ♖a8 =

18 13...♗xc3 14 bxc3 ♖c7 15 ♗h4 (15 c4 ♖fe8 16 ♖e2 h6 17 ♗d2 ♗xf3 18 ♖xf3 e5 =) 15...♖d6 (15...♖f4 16 ♗g3 ♖g4 17 ♗e2 ♖f5 =) 16 ♗g3 ♖d5 17 c4 ♖a5 =

19 14 ♗h4 ♗e7 15 ♗e5 ♗xe5 16 dxe5 ♗d5 17 ♗xe7 ♖xe7 =

20 16 ♗h4 ♖d6 17 ♗a6 ♖d5 (17...♗xa6 18 ♖xa6 ± Gulko-Short, New York PCA Ct (4) 1994) 18 ♗xb7 ♖xb7 =

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♗b4 4 e3 0-0 5 ♖f3 d5 6 ♗d3 c5 7 0-0

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	...	♗xc4	a3 <sup>1</sup>	exd4 <sup>3</sup>	bxc3	♖e2 <sup>4</sup>	♗d3	c4	♖e3	=
	dxc4	♗bd7	cxd4 <sup>2</sup>	♗xc3	♖c7	♗b6 <sup>5</sup>	♗bd5 <sup>6</sup>	♗f4	♗xd3 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	...	♖e2	♗d3 <sup>9</sup>	a3	b4	♗xb5 <sup>11</sup>	♗d6	♖xf3	±
	...	...	a6 <sup>8</sup>	b5 <sup>10</sup>	♗a5	cxb4	♗b7	♗xf3	♗c7 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	...	...	d5	dxe6	exf7+ <sup>13</sup>	bxc3	e4	♖e1 <sup>15</sup>	∞
	...	...	b6	♗xc3	♗e5	♗h8	♗g4	♖e7 <sup>14</sup>	b5! <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	...	...	♖d1	exd4	♗e5 <sup>19</sup>	♗g5	bxc3	♗xd7	±
	...	...	...	cxd4 <sup>17</sup>	♗b7 <sup>18</sup>	♖c8	♗xc3	♖c7	♗xd7 <sup>20</sup>	
5	...	a3 <sup>21</sup>	cxd5	dxc5	bxc3	♗b2 <sup>23</sup>	c4	gxf3	cxd5 <sup>25</sup>	±
	♗c6	♗a5	exd5	♗xc3	♗g4 <sup>22</sup>	♗e5	♗xf3+ <sup>24</sup>	♗h3	♖xd5 <sup>26</sup>	
6	...	...	♗xc4 <sup>27</sup>	exd4 <sup>29</sup>	♖d3 <sup>31</sup>	♗g5	♖ad1	♖fe1	♗c1	±
	...	dxc4	cxd4 <sup>28</sup>	♗e7 <sup>30</sup>	b6 <sup>32</sup>	♗b7	♖c8	♗h5	♗f6 <sup>33</sup>	

1 9 ♗d3 b6 10 a3 cxd4 11 exd4 ♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♖c7 13 ♗d2 ♗b7 14 ♖e1 ♖fe8 =; 9 ♖b3 a6 10 a4 ♖e7 11 ♖d1 ♖d8 12 ♖c2 cxd4 13 exd4 ♗b6 14 ♗d3 h6 15 ♗f4 ♗bd5 16 ♗g3 ♗d7 =

2 9...♗xc3 10 bxc3 b6 11 ♗d3 ♗b7 12 ♖e1 ♗e4 13 ♗b2 ♖c7 14 c4 ±

3 10 axb4 dxc3 11 bxc3 ♖c7 12 ♖e2 ♗b6 =

4 12 ♖d3 e5 =

5 12...b6 13 ♗d2 ♗b7 14 ♗d3 ♖fe8 =

6 13...♖xc3 14 ♗g5 ∞

7 16 ♖xd3 b6 17 ♗g5 ♗d7 = Gligorić-Filip, Amsterdam OL 1954

8 9...cxd4 10 exd4 b6 11 d5! ♗xc3 12 dxe6 ♗b4 13 exd7 ♖xd7 14 a3 ♗d6 15 ♗g5 ♖e8 16 ♖d3 ♗c5 17 ♖b3 ±

9 10 a3 cxd4 11 exd4 (11 axb4 dxc3 12 bxc3 ♖c7 13 ♗b2 e5 14 ♗b3 e4 15 ♗d4 ♗e5 16 h3 ∞) 11...♗xc3 12 bxc3 b5 13 ♗d3 ♗b6 =; 10 a4 ♖c7 (10...cxd4 11 exd4 ♗b6 12 ♗b3 ♗bd5 13 ♗e4 ♗d7 =) 11 ♗a2 b5 12 ♗d3 ♗a5 13 axb5 (13 b4 ♗xb4 14 ♗xb4 cxb4 15 e4 ♗b7 16 a5 e5 ∞) 13...axb5 14 ♗xb5 ♗b7 15 ♖d1 ♖fb8 16 h3 ♗b4 ∞ Karpov-Portisch, Moscow 1981

10 10...♖e7!? 11 a3 ±

11 13 axb4 ♗xb4 14 ♗xb5 ♗b7 15 ♗a3 ±

12 16 ♗b7 ± Gelfand-Epishin, Dos Hermanas 1994

13 12 bxc3 ♗xf3+ 13 ♖xf3 ♗xe6 =

14 14...♗h5 15 ♗d5 ♗xf3 16 gxf3 ±

15 15 ♖d1 ♗xc4 16 ♖xc4 ♖xe4 =

16 15...♗xf3 16 gxf3 ♗xc4 17 ♖xc4 ♖xf7 18 ♗g5 ±; 15...b5 16 ♗xb5 ♗h5 17 ♗c4 ♖f6 18 ♗g5 ♗xf3 19 ♗xf6 ♗xe2 20 ♗d5 gxf6 21 ♗xa8 ♗d3 22 ♗d5 ♗f4 23 ♖e3 (Knaak-Lukacs, Berlin 1982) 23...c4 ∞

17 10...♗b7? 11 d5 ♗xc3 12 dxe6 ±

18 11...♗xc3 12 bxc3 ♖c7 13 ♗b2 ±

19 12 ♗d2 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♖c7 14 ♗d3 ♖fe8 15 ♖e1 ♖ac8 =; 12 d5!? ♗xc3 13 dxe6 ♗xf3 14 ♖xf3 (14 gxf3 fxe6 15 bxc3 ♖c7 16 ♗xe6+ ♗h8 17 ♗e3 ♗c5 =) 14...♗e5 15 exf7+ ♗h8 16 ♖xd8 ♗xf3+ 17 gxf3 ♖axd8 18 bxc3 ♖d7 (18...♗d5 19 ♗g5 ♖d7 20 ♖e1 h6 21 ♗xd5 ♖xd5 =) 19 ♗a3 ♖fx7 = Portisch-Donner, Hamburg 1965

20 16 ♗b5 ♗d5 (16...a6 17 ♗xa6 ♗xa6 18 ♖xa6 ♖a8 19 ♖d3 ♖a3 20 ♖dc1 ±) 17 ♖g4 f5 18 ♖h3 ± Skembris-Beliavsky, Haifa Echt 1989

21 8 cxd5 exd5 9 a3 ♗xc3 10 bxc3 ♗g4 =

22 11...♖a5 12 ♖c2 ♖xc5 13 a4 ±

23 12 ♗e2 ♖e7 13 ♖b1 ♗e4 ∓; 12 ♖c2 ♗xf3 13 gxf3 ♗e5 14 ♗e2 ♖c8 ∞

24 13...dxc4 14 ♗xh7+ ♗xh7 15 ♖xd8 ♗xf3+ 16 gxf3 ♖fxd8 17 fxc4 ♗xg4 18 ♗d4 ±

25 15 ♗h1 dxc4 16 ♗xc4 ♗xf1 17 ♖xf1 ∞

26 16 ♗xf6 gxf6 17 ♗h1 ♖fd8 18 ♖g1+ ♗h8 19 ♗e4 ♗g2+ 20 ♗xg2 ♖g5+ 21 ♗h1 ♖xd1 22 ♖axd1 ± Beliavsky-Tal, USSR Ch 1975

27 9 axb4 cxd4 10 ♗xc4 - 9 ♗xc4

28 9...♗a5 10 ♗a2! (10 ♖d3 a6 11 ♖d1 b5 12 ♗a2 ♗b6 13 ♖c2 c4 14 ♖e2 ♖e8 15 b3 cxb3 16 ♗xb3 =) 10...♗b6 11 dxc5 ♗xc5 12 b4 ♗d6 13 ♗b2 ♖e7 14 ♖c2 ♗d7 15 ♗e4 (15 ♖fd1 ♗e5 =) 15...♗xe4 16 ♖xe4 ± Polugaevsky

29 10 axb4 dxc3 11 ♖xd8! ♖xd8 12 bxc3 b6!? ± (12...♗e4 13 b5! ♗e7 14 ♗b2 ±)

30 10...♗xc3 11 bxc3 ♖a5 12 ♖e2 ♖xc3 13 ♗d2 ♖c2 14 ♗d3 ♖a4 15 ♖fc1 ♗xd4 16 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 17 ♗b4 ±

31 11 ♖e1 a6 (11...b6 12 ♗g5 ♗b7 13 ♖d3 ♖c8 14 ♖ad1 - 11 ♖d3) 12 ♗a2 ♗d5 13 ♗e4 ±

32 11...a6 12 ♗g5 b5 13 ♗a2 ♗b7 14 ♖ad1 ♖c8 15 ♖fe1 ±

33 16 ♗a2 ± F.Portisch-Egiazarian, Budapest ECC 1996

1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♗c3 ♙b4 4 e3 0-0 5 ♖f3 d5 6 ♙d3 c5 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 a3 ♙xc3 9 bxc3

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	...	cx d5 <sup>1</sup>	♗e5 <sup>2</sup>	♙b2 <sup>4</sup>	♗xc6	♙c2	a4	♖e2	♗fe1	±
	b6	ex d5	♙b7 <sup>3</sup>	c4 <sup>5</sup>	♙xc6	♗e8	a5	♖e7 <sup>6</sup>	g6 <sup>7</sup>	
2	...	cx d5 <sup>8</sup>	♗h4 <sup>9</sup>	a4 <sup>11</sup>	♙a3	♙c2	♗f5	♙xe4	♗g3	=
	♖c7	ex d5	♗e7 <sup>10</sup>	♗e8	c4	♗g6	♗e4	♗xe4	♗e8 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	♙xc4	♙d3 <sup>14</sup>	♖c2	dxe5	♗xe5	f3	a4	e4	=
	dxc4	♖c7 <sup>13</sup>	e5	♗e8 <sup>15</sup>	♗xe5	♖xe5	♙d7	♗ad8 <sup>16</sup>	♙c6 <sup>17</sup>	
4	...	...	♙b2	h3 <sup>18</sup>	♙b5	♗h4	c4	ex d4	d5	=
	...	...	e5	♙f5 <sup>19</sup>	e4	♙e6	cx d4	a6 <sup>20</sup>	ax b5 <sup>21</sup>	
5	...	...	♙a2	h3 <sup>23</sup>	♗h2	♙b2 <sup>26</sup>	c4	♖e2	♗ac1	=
	...	...	e5 <sup>22</sup>	e4 <sup>24</sup>	♗a5 <sup>25</sup>	b6	♙f5	♗d7	♗ad8 <sup>27</sup>	

1 10 ♗e5 ♙b7 11 f4 ♗a5 12 cx d5 ♖xd5 =  
 2 11 ♙b2 c4 12 ♙c2 ♙g4 13 ♖e1 ♗e4 ∞;  
 11 a4 c4 12 ♙c2 ♙g4 13 ♖e1 ♗e4 (13...♗e8 14 ♗h4 ♙h5 15 f3 ♙g6 16 ♗xg6 hxg6 17 e4 ±) 14 ♙xe4 (14 ♗d2? ♗xc3 15 f3 ♗b4 ♢) 14...dxe4 =  
 3 11...♖c7 12 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 13 f3 a5 14 ♖e2 ♙b7 15 a4 c4 16 ♙c2 ♗fe8 17 ♖f2 ±  
 4 12 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 13 f3 ♖d7! ∞  
 5 12...♗e8 13 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 14 c4 ±; 12...♗xe5 13 dxe5 ♗d7 14 f4 c4 15 ♙c2 ±  
 6 16...♗a7 17 ♗ae1 ±  
 7 Yusupov-Lobron, Munich 1992  
 8 10 ♗e1 dxc4 11 ♙xc4 - 9...dxc4; 10 ♙b2 dxc4 (10...♗a5 11 cx d5 ex d5 12 ♗e5 c4 13 ♙c2 ♗c6 14 ♗xc6 ♖xc6 15 f3 ±) 11 ♙xc4 - 9...dxc4; 10 ♖c2 ♗a5 11 ♗e5 dxc4 12 ♗xc4 =  
 9 11 h3 c4 12 ♙c2 ♗e7 13 a4 ♙f5 14 ♙a3 ♗e4 15 ♗h4 ♙e6 16 f4 f6 17 f5 ♙f7 =; 11 a4 ♗e8 12 ♙a3 c4 13 ♙c2 ♗e4 14 ♙xe4 (14 ♖e1 ♖d8 15 ♙xe4 ♗xe4 =) 14...♗xe4 15 ♗d2 ♗e8 (15...♗h4 16 g3 ±) 16 e4 ♙e6 17 ♗e1 dxe4 18 ♗xe4 ♙d5 = Lautier-Gelfand, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997  
 10 11...♗e8 12 f3 ♙d7 13 ♗a2 ♖a5 14 ♙d2 ♖b6 15 ♖b1 ♗a5 16 ♗b2 ♖d6 17 ♙c1 ±; 11...♖a5!? 12 ♙b2 (12 ♖e1 ♗e8 13 ♙b2 ♖d8 14 ♗f5 ♗e4 =) 12...♗e8 13 ♗e1 c4 14 ♙c2 ♗e4 =  
 11 12 g3 ♙h3 13 ♗e1 ♗g6 14 ♗g2 ♖d7 15 f3 cx d4 16 cx d4 ♙f5 17 ♙b2 ♙xd3 18 ♖xd3 ♗ac8 =  
 12 18 ♖h5 ♖c6 19 a5 ♗f8 = Panno-Korchnoi, Palma de Mallorca 1969  
 13 10...♖e7 11 a4 b6 12 ♗e1 ♙b7 13 e4 ±  
 14 11 ♗e1 e5 12 d5 ♗a5 13 d6 ♖d8 14 ♗xe5 ♗xc4 15 ♗xc4 ♙e6 =; 11 ♖c2 e5 12 ♙b5 (12 ♙a2 - 11 ♙a2; 12 ♙d3 - 11 ♙d3) 12...e4 13 ♙xc6 ♖xc6 14 ♗e5 ♖c7 15 f3 ex f3 16 ♗xf3 =; 11 a4 b6 12 ♙a3 ♗d8 13 ♖e2 ♙b7 =; 11 ♙b5 ♗d8 (11...♙d7 12 a4 a6 13 ♙e2 ♗fd8 14 ♙a3 ±; 11...a6 12 ♙d3 e5 13 ♖c2 ±) 12 ♗e1 a6 13 ♙d3 e5 14 ♖c2 b5 15 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 16 dxe5 ♖xe5 =;

11 h3 ♗d8 (11...e5 12 ♙a2 - 11 ♙a2) 12 ♙a2 (12 ♖e2 b6 13 ♗d1 ♙b7 =) 12...b6 13 ♗e1 ♙b7 14 e4 ♗e7 = Gelfand-Beliavsky, Munich 1994; 11 ♙e2!? e5 12 ♖c2 (12 d5 e4 13 dxc6 ♗g4 14 g3 ex f3 15 ♙xf3 ♗e5 16 ♙g2 ♗xc6 =) 12...♗d8 13 ♙b2 ♙g4 14 dxe5 ♗xe5 15 c4 ♗xf3+ 16 gxf3 ♙h3 17 ♗fd1 ± Vaïsser-Kolev, Elista OL 1998  
 15 12...♗d8 13 ♗e1 ♙g4 14 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 15 dxe5 ♖xe5 16 f3 ±; 12...♙g4 13 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 14 dxe5 ♖xe5 15 f3 ♙d7 16 a4 ±  
 16 16...♗ac8 17 ♗e1 ♗ed8 18 e4 ±  
 17 18 ♙c4 ♗d7 19 ♗e1 ♗d5 20 ♙d2 ♗f4 21 ♗ad1 ♗ed8 = Beliavsky  
 18 12 ♙e2 ♙g4 13 dxe5 ♗xe5 14 c4 ♗xf3+ 15 ♙xf3 (15 gxf3 ♙h3 16 ♗e1 ♗fd8 =) 15...♗fd8 16 ♖e2 ♙xf3 17 ♖xf3 ♗e8 =  
 19 12...e4 13 ♗d2 ±  
 20 16...♗ad8 17 d5 ♗e5 18 ♖b3 ±  
 21 18 ♙xf6 gxf6 19 dxe6 fxe6 20 ♖g4+ ♗h8 21 ♖xe4 bxc4 22 ♖xc4 = Taimanov  
 22 11...♗d8 12 ♙b2 b6 13 ♖e2 ♙b7 14 ♗ac1 ♗ac8 15 ♗fd1 ±; 11...b6 12 ♖e2 e5 13 d5 e4 14 ♗d2 ♗e5 15 c4 ±  
 23 12 ♖c2 e4 13 ♗d2 ♙f5 14 f3 ♗ae8 15 a4 ♖d7 16 fxe4 ♗xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♙xe4 ∞  
 24 12...♗d8 13 ♗g5 ♗d7 14 ♖c2 cx d4 15 cx d4 ex d4 16 ♙b2 ±; 12...b6 13 d5 (13 ♖c2 e4 14 ♗g5 ♙a6 15 ♗d1 ♗ae8 ♢) 13...e4 14 dxc6 ex f3 15 ♖xf3 ♙a6 (15...♖e5!? 16 e4! ♖xe4 17 ♖xe4 ♗xe4 18 ♗e1 ♗xc3 19 ♙c4 a6 20 a4 ±) 16 c4 ♗ae8 17 ♙b2 ♗e4 18 ♗ad1 ♖xc6 19 ♖f4 ± Volzhin-Aleksandrov, Køge 1997  
 25 13...♙f5 14 ♗g4 ♗xg4 15 hxg4 ♙g6 16 a4 ♗fd8 17 ♖e2 b6 18 ♙a3 ±; 13...b6 14 c4 ♗d8 15 ♙b2 (15 d5 ±) 15...cx d4 16 ex d4 ♗e5 17 d5 ±  
 26 14 f3 b6! 15 fxe4 ♗xe4 16 ♖d3 ♙b7 ∞ Scherbakov-Yakovich, Russia Cup 1997  
 27 18 ♗fd1 ♗fe8 = Scherbakov-Kholmov, Russia Cup 1997

## King's Indian: Fianchetto, Averbakh and Four Pawns

The King's Indian Defence has long been a favourite weapon among the more aggressive type of black player. At the highest level there are those who consider it quite a risky opening – Black often lacks space and sometimes he takes positional risks – but with the support of Kasparov it emerged from a quiet period in the 1970s to its current amazing popularity.

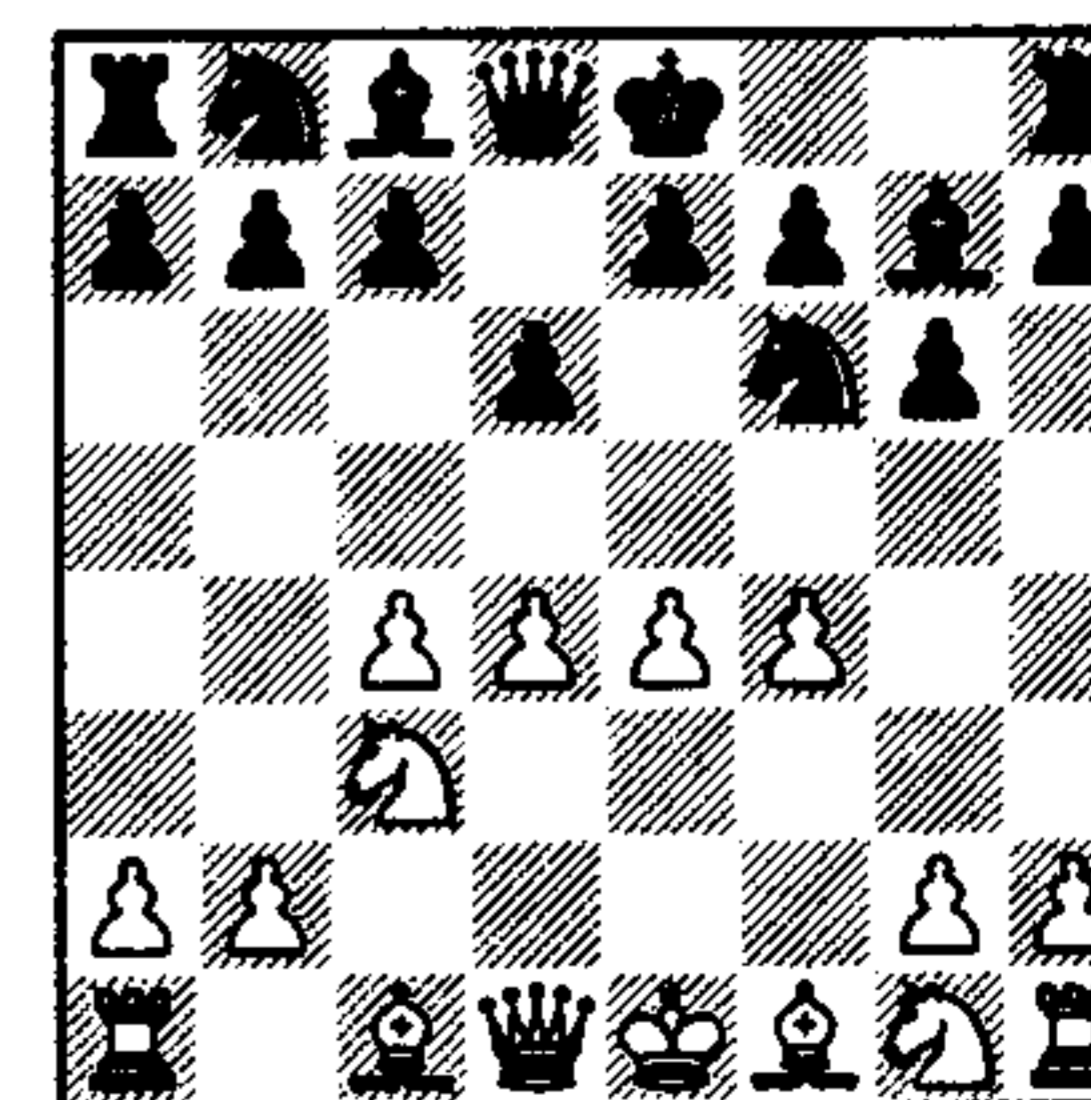
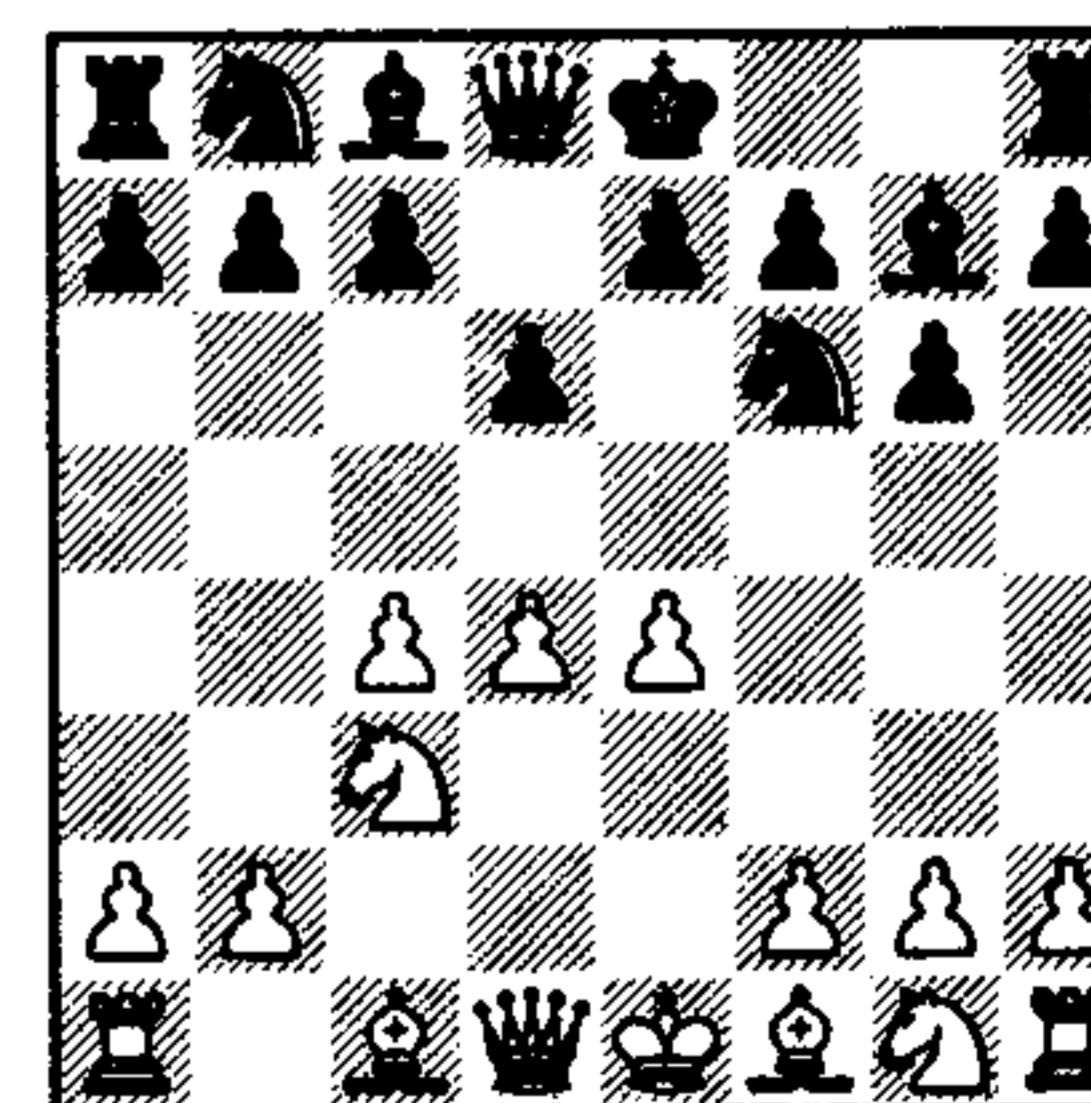
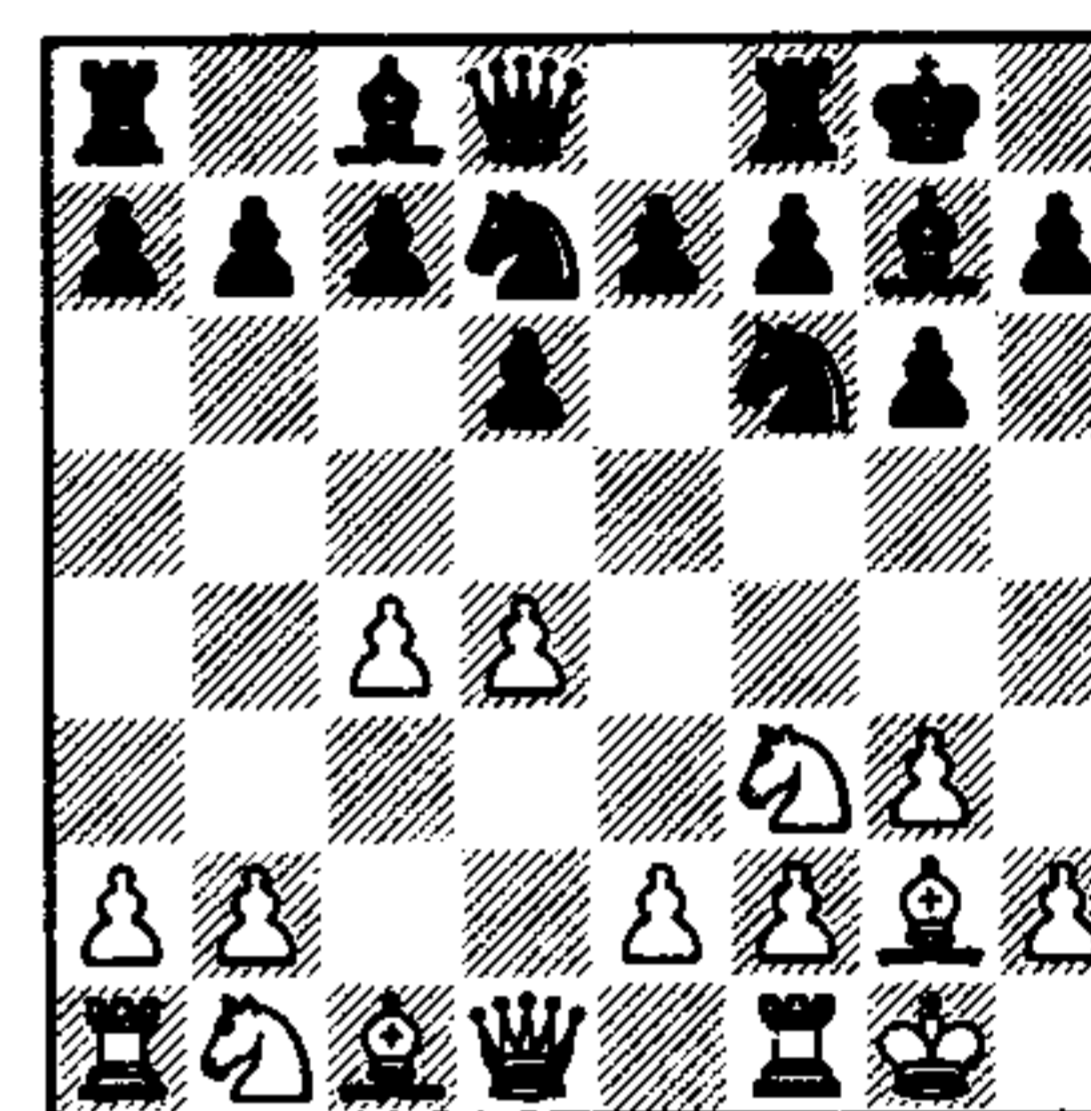
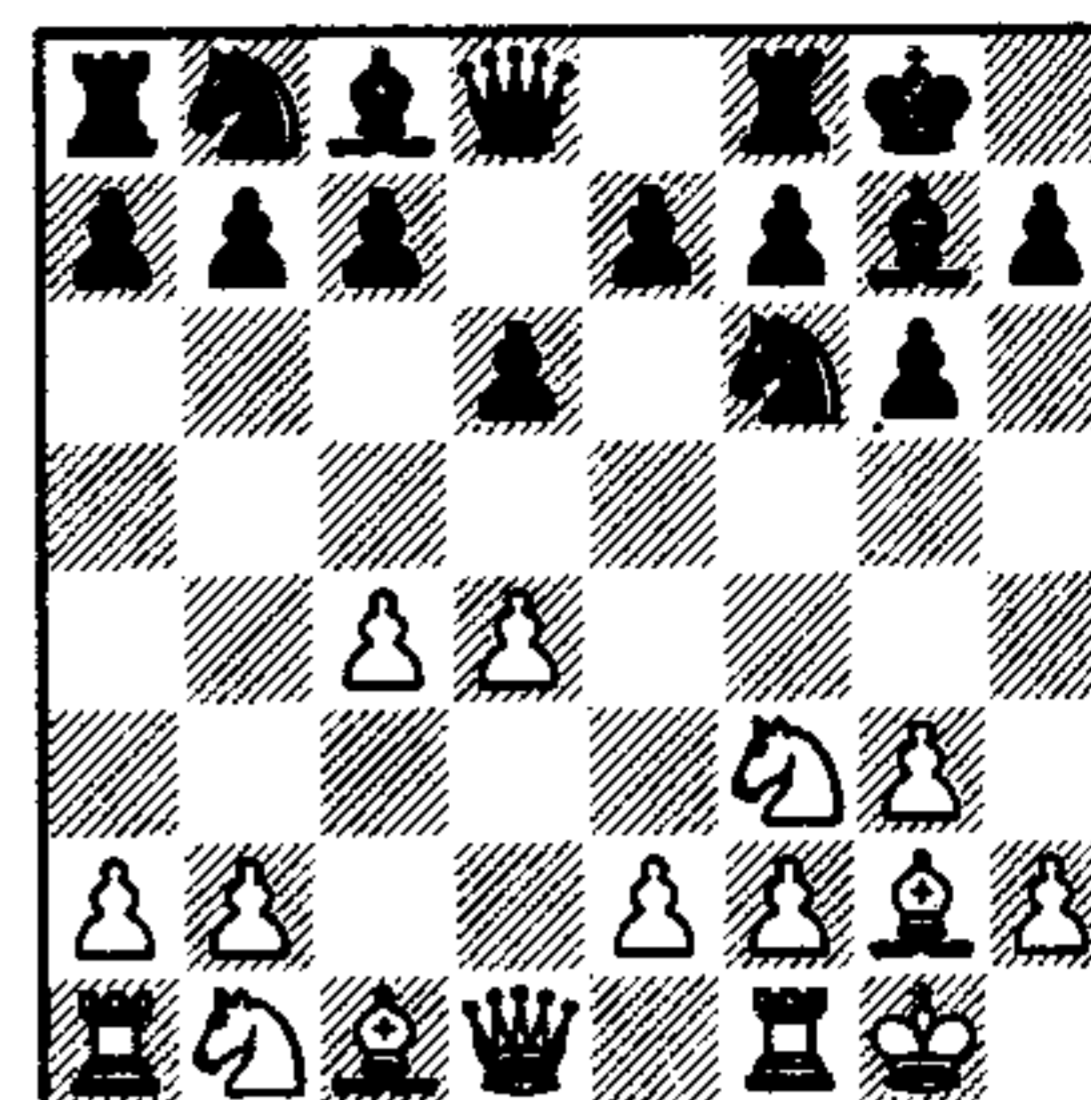
Our coverage begins with a look at some of the more unusual lines, including those where White plays an early  $\text{♙f4}$  or  $\text{♙g5}$  (p.495). We then move on to the Fianchetto Variation,  $1 \text{ d4 } \text{♞f6} \ 2 \text{ c4 } \text{g6} \ 3 \text{ ♞f3 } \text{♙g7} \ 4 \text{ g3} \ \text{d6} \ 5 \text{ ♙g2} \ 0-0 \ 6 \ 0-0$  (*D*) (pp.497-508; note that lines where Black plays  $\dots\text{c6}$  and  $\dots\text{d5}$  are considered under the Grünfeld – see p.426). This is one of White's most solid and respected lines against the King's Indian, popular amongst players who like to stifle their opponent's counterplay before gradually revealing their own aggressive intentions. In the Panno Variation ( $6\dots\text{♞c6}$ , pp.497-9) Black usually aims for an early advance on the queenside by means of  $\dots\text{a6}$ ,  $\dots\text{♞b8}$  and  $\dots\text{b5}$ . If White kicks the knight away from c6 by playing d5 then play usually transposes into the Yugoslav Variation, whose main line can be found on p.502.

Black's other main plan is to play for  $\dots\text{e5}$ , usually supported by  $6\dots\text{♞bd7}$  (*D*) (the flexible  $6\dots\text{c6}$  also has its supporters – see p.503 for the details). This line was popular in the early days of the King's Indian, suffered a relapse when it looked as though White could comfortably consolidate his position and is once again in vogue due to the injection of some uncompromising new ideas, often revolving around a quick queenside expansion by Black (see p.505). The Old Main Line is covered on pp.506-7, the aggressive  $10 \text{ c5}$  (Line 7) being of particular interest. Footnote 34 merits special attention as  $12 \text{ ♙e3}$  looks promising for White, but without more practical examples it seems too early for it to supplant  $12 \text{ e6}$  as the main line.

Next we have a pot-pourri of systems after  $3 \text{ ♞c3 } \text{♙g7} \ 4 \text{ e4 } \text{d6}$  (*D*) (pp.509-10), including  $5 \text{ ♙d3}$ ,  $5 \text{ ♞ge2}$  and  $5 \text{ h3}$ , which have not quite managed to break through into the big time although each has its adherents.  $5 \text{ ♙d3}$  is currently popular among leading US players.

The Averbakh,  $5 \text{ ♙e2} \ 0-0 \ 6 \text{ ♙g5}$  (pp.511-12), is another system designed to prevent Black from playing the traditional  $\dots\text{e5}$ , at least not without making slight concessions (as  $6\dots\text{h6}$  and  $6\dots\text{♞bd7}$  might be considered to be). It is perfectly viable for Black to change plan and head for a Benoni structure with  $\dots\text{c5}$ , but in recent times  $6\dots\text{♞a6}$ , a move which has become popular in many lines of the King's Indian, has hogged the limelight. Black is now ready to play  $\dots\text{e5}$ , but with more flexibility than after  $6\dots\text{♞bd7}$  and without having weakened the kingside, as after  $6\dots\text{h6}$ .

The Four Pawns Attack,  $1 \text{ d4 } \text{♞f6} \ 2 \text{ c4 } \text{g6} \ 3 \text{ ♞c3 } \text{♙g7} \ 4 \text{ e4 } \text{d6} \ 5 \text{ f4}$  (*D*) (pp.513-14), is White's most overtly aggressive system against the King's Indian. His enormous centre looks very impressive but he has spent a lot of time constructing it, and Black has put this same time to good use by quietly developing his pieces. Black must now strike quickly in the centre before White can consolidate his space advantage. The main line,  $5\dots\text{0-0} \ 6 \text{ ♞f3} \ \text{c5} \ 7 \ \text{d5} \ \text{e6} \ 8 \text{ ♙e2} \ \text{exd5} \ 9 \ \text{cxd5}$ , is actually considered as a Benoni and can be found on page 99. Here we just examine the systems that can only arise via the King's Indian move-order, such as  $9 \ \text{exd5}$  or  $9 \ \text{e5}$ , lines where White plays  $\text{dxc5}$  or  $\text{dxe6}$ , the  $7 \ \text{d5} \ \text{b5}$  and  $7 \text{ ♙e2} \ \text{cxd4}$  versions and the fashionable new line  $6\dots\text{♞a6}$ , which made quite an impression when it first arrived on the scene.



## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	♗c3 <sup>1</sup> ♙g7 <sup>2</sup>	g3 0-0	♙g2 d6	e3 <sup>3</sup> c5 <sup>4</sup>	♗ge2 ♗c6	0-0 cxd4 <sup>5</sup>	exd4 ♙f5	h3 h5	♙g5 ♗d7 <sup>6</sup>	∞
2	...	♗f3 d6 <sup>7</sup>	♙f4 0-0	h3 <sup>8</sup> c5 <sup>9</sup>	d5 ♙e8	e3 e6	♙e2 <sup>10</sup> exd5	cxd5 a6	a4 ♗e4!?	∞
3	...	...	e3 0-0	♙e2 ♗bd7 <sup>11</sup>	0-0 e5	b3 <sup>12</sup> ♙e8	♙a3 e4 <sup>13</sup>	♗d2 ♗f8	♗b1 ♙f5	∞
4	...	...	♙g5 0-0 <sup>14</sup>	e3 ♗bd7 <sup>15</sup>	♗c2! <sup>16</sup> e5 <sup>17</sup>	♙d1 h6	♙h4 ♙e8 <sup>18</sup>	♙e2 c6	0-0 <sup>19</sup> ♗c7 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	♙e2 <sup>21</sup> h6 <sup>22</sup>	♙h4 ♙f5 <sup>23</sup>	0-0 ♗bd7 <sup>24</sup>	♙c1 <sup>25</sup> ♗b6 <sup>26</sup>	b3 ♙fe8	=
6	♗f3 ♙g7	b4 0-0	♙b2 d6	e3 e5 <sup>27</sup>	dxe5 <sup>28</sup> ♗g4	♗c3 ♗xe5	♗xe5 dxe5	♙e2 ♙e6		=
7	...	g3 c5	♙g2 <sup>29</sup> ♗a5+ <sup>30</sup>	♙d2 <sup>31</sup> ♗b6	dxc5 <sup>32</sup> ♗xc5	♗b3 ♗e4	♙e3 ♗a5+	♗bd2 ♗c6	0-0	±
8	...	...	♙g2 d6 <sup>33</sup>	0-0 <sup>34</sup> c6	♗c3 <sup>35</sup> ♙f5 <sup>36</sup>	♗h4 <sup>37</sup> ♙e6 <sup>38</sup>	d5 <sup>39</sup> cxd5	cxd5 ♙d7	♙e3 <sup>40</sup> ♗a6 <sup>41</sup>	±

1 3 f3 c5 (3...d5 – p.423; 3...♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♗e2 0-0 6 ♗ec3!? e5 7 d5 ♗h5 8 ♙e3 f5 ∞) 4 d5 d6 (4...e6!?!; 4...♙g7 5 e4 0-0 6 ♗h3 d6 7 ♗f2 ±) 5 e4 b5 6 cxb5 ♙g7 7 ♗e2 0-0 8 ♗ec3 ♗bd7 ♖; 3 d5 c6 (3...b5 4 cxb5 a6 ♖) 4 ♗c3 cxd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 e4 ♙g7 7 ♗f3 0-0 =; 3 ♙g5 ♗e4 4 ♙f4 e5!?! 5 dxe5 ♙b4+ 6 ♗d2 d6 7 ♗gf3 ♗c6 ∞; 3 g3 c6 (3...c5 4 d5 d6 5 ♙g2 ♙g7 6 ♗h3?! b5 7 cxb5 ♗a5+ 8 ♙d2 ♗xb5 9 ♙c3 0-0 10 ♗a3 ♗a6 ♖ Kasparov) 4 d5 cxd5 5 cxd5 d6 6 ♗c3 ♙g7 7 ♙g2 ♗a5 8 ♙d2 0-0 9 e3 ♗bd7 10 ♗ge2 ♗e5 ∞

2 3...d6 4 ♗f3 ♙f5 5 ♗h4 (5 ♗g5!?! h6 6 e4 ♙g4 7 ♗f3 ±; 5 d5 ♙g7 6 ♗d4 ♙d7 7 e4 c6 8 ♙e2 ♗a6 9 0-0 ♗c5 10 ♙f3 ±) 5...♙d7 6 e4 e5 7 ♗f3 exd4 (7...♗c6 8 d5 ♗e7 9 c5! ±) 8 ♗xd4 ♙g7 9 ♙e2 0-0 10 0-0 ♙e8 11 f3 ♗c6 12 ♗c2 ± I.Sokolov-Hodgson, Groningen 1994

3 6 e4 – p.509/1

4 6...e5 7 ♗ge2 ♗bd7 8 0-0 ♙e8 9 b3 c6 (9...h5 10 h3 e4!?! Nataf) 10 ♙a3 (10 a4 exd4 11 exd4 ♗f8 12 h3 d5 13 cxd5 ♗xd5 14 ♗xd5 cxd5 15 ♙e3 ±) 10...exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗c5 12 ♗c2 ±; 6...♗c6 7 ♗ge2 e5 (7...a6 8 b3 ♙d7 9 ♙b2 ♙b8 10 ♙c1 b5 11 ♗d5! ± Conquest-Hebden, Hastings 1995) 8 0-0 ♙e8 (8...exd4 9 exd4 ♗e7 10 h3 ±) 9 d5 ♗a5 10 b3 a6 11 ♗c2 ♙d7 12 ♙b2 b5 ∞

5 8...♙g4 9 d5 ♗a5 10 h3 ♙d7 11 b3 ±; 8...♙d7 9 b3 a6 10 ♙b2 ♙b8 11 dxc5 dxc5 12 ♗a4 b6 13 ♗f4 ±

6 12 ♗h2 e5 ∞ Rogoff-Smejkal, Biel 1976

7 4...0-0 5 e3 c5 6 dxc5 (6 ♙e2 cxd4 7 ♗xd4 {7 exd4 d5 – p.147; 7 ♗xd4 ♗c6 – p.56} 7...♗c6

8 ♗h4 d5 9 0-0 dxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♗a5 =) 6...♗a6 7 ♙e2 ♗xc5 8 0-0 b6 9 ♗d4 ♙b7 10 b4 ♗ce4 11 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 12 ♙b2 d5 13 f3 ♗d6 14 cxd5 ♙xd5 15 e4 ♗c4! =; 5 ♙f4 c5 6 e3 (6 d5 ∞) 6...cxd4 7 exd4 d5 =; 5 ♙g5 c5 6 d5 (6 e3 cxd4 7 exd4 {7 ♗xd4 ♗a5! =}) 7...d5 – p.147) 6...d6 7 ♗d2 h6 8 ♙h4 a6 (8...g5 9 ♙g3 ♗h5 10 e3 ♗xg3 11 hxg3 f5 12 ♙d3 ♗d7 13 ♗f3 e6 14 dxe6 ♗b6 15 g4! ±) 9 e4 (9 e3 – 4...d6) 9...b5 10 ♙e2 b4 11 ♗a4 ♗h7 12 0-0 ♗d7 ∞ Ehlvest-Kasparov, Horgen 1995

8 6 e3 c5 7 ♙e2 cxd4 8 exd4 ♙f5 9 0-0 ♗e4 =; 6...♗bd7 7 h3 c6 (7...♗e8!?) 8 ♙e2 ♗e8 9 ♙h2 e5 10 0-0 ♗e7 – p.75; 6...c6 7 h3 a6 8 ♙e2 b5 9 0-0 (9 ♗d2!?) 9...♗bd7 10 a3 ♗b6 11 b3 ♙e6 12 ♗d2 d5 =; 6...♗h5 7 ♙g5 h6 8 ♙h4 f5 9 ♗d2 ♗f6 ∞

9 6...♗c6!?! 7 e3 (7 d5 e5 ∞) 7...♗d7 8 ♙e2 e5 9 ♙h2 f5 ∞

10 9 dxe6 ♙xe6 10 ♙e2 d5 ♖

11 6...c5 7 0-0 ♙f5 8 d5 (8 b3 ♗c6 9 ♙b2 d5 =) 8...♗a6 9 ♗g5!?! h6 10 e4 ♙d7 11 ♗f3 e5 =; 6...c6 7 0-0 a6 8 b3 (8 e4!?! b5 9 e5 ♗e8 10 ♙g5 ♙g4 ∞ Rowson-Van den Doel, London 1998) 8...b5 9 ♙b2 ♗b6 10 ♗c2 ♗bd7 11 ♙fd1 ♙b7 =

12 8 b4 ♙e8 9 a4 exd4 10 exd4 a5 (10...c5 11 ♙b1 cxb4 12 ♙xb4 ♗b8 ∞) 11 b5 ♗b6 12 ♙f4 ♙f5 = Wirthensohn-Gallagher, Wohlen 1993

13 9...exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗c5 11 ♗c2 ♗fe4 =

14 5...c6 6 e3 ♗a5! 7 ♗d2 ♙g4 8 ♙e2 (8 b4 ♗xb4 9 ♙b1 ♗a5 10 ♙xb7 ♗bd7 ∞) 8...♙xf3 9 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 10 ♙xf3 ♗d7 =; 5...h6 6 ♙h4 g5 7 ♙g3 ♗h5 8 e3 c5 (8...e6!?) 9 d5 (9 dxc5 ♗xg3



10 hxg3 dxc5 11 ♖xd8+ ♜xd8 =) 9...♗a5 10 ♖c2  
 ♜d7 11 ♙e2 ♜b6 12 ♜d2 ♜xg3 13 hxg3 ♙d7 14  
 ♚c1 ♜a4 = Yusupov-Ivanchuk, Dortmund 1998

15 6...h6 7 ♙h4 g5 8 ♙g3 ♜h5 9 ♖c2 e6 10  
 ♙e2 ♜d7 11 ♜d2 ♜df6 12 ♚d1 ±; 6...♙f5 7 ♙e2  
 (7 ♙d3!?) 7...♜e4 8 ♜xe4 ♙xe4 9 0-0 h6 10  
 ♙h4 c5 – 6...c5; 6...c6 7 ♙e2 a6 8 0-0 b5 9 ♜d2  
 ♙b7 (9...♚a7 10 b4 a5 11 a3 ±) 10 a3 (10 ♙f3 b4  
 {10...♖b6 11 b4! bxc4 12 ♜xc4 ♖xb4 13 ♙e2!!  
 +- Beim; 10...bxc4 11 ♜xc4 ±} 11 ♜a4 ♜bd7  
 12 a3 a5 13 ♖b3 ♖c7! ∞) 10...♜bd7 11 b4 ±

16 7 ♙e2 e5 8 0-0 h6 9 ♙h4 g5 10 ♙g3 ♜h5  
 11 dxe5 ♜xg3 12 hxg3 dxe5 ∞

17 7...c6 8 ♚d1 a6 9 ♙e2 b5 10 a3 ♙b7 11  
 0-0 ♖c7 12 ♜d2 ± Inkirov; 7...a6 8 ♙e2 h6 9 ♙h4  
 c5 10 0-0 cxd4 11 ♜xd4 ♜e5 12 ♚ac1 ± Ehlvest-  
 Svidler, Erevan OL 1996

18 9...g5 10 ♙g3 ♜h5 11 dxe5 ♜xg3 12 hxg3  
 dxe5 13 ♙d3 ±

19 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 0-0 ±

20 12 h3 ± Dely-Haik, France 1970

21 7 d5 b5 8 cxb5 h6 9 ♙h4 a6 10 ♜d2 axb5  
 11 ♙xb5 ♙a6 12 a4 ±; 7...e5 8 ♜d2 h6 9 ♙h4  
 ♜a6 10 ♙d3 ♜c7 11 0-0 ♖d7 12 a3 ♜h7 13 f4  
 exf4 14 exf4 f5 ∞ Speelman-P.Cramling, Pam-  
 plona 1996/7; 7...h6 8 ♙h4 a6 (8...♖b6!?!; 8...e6 9  
 ♜d2 ±) 9 ♜d2 ♜bd7 10 ♙e2 ♜h7 11 e4 ♜e5 12  
 ♙g3 (12 f4 g5 ∞) 12...f5 13 f4 ♜g4 14 ♙xg4  
 ffg4 ∞ Yusupov-Gallagher, Dresden Z 1998

22 7...♜c6 8 d5 (8 0-0 cxd4 9 ♜xd4 ♖a5 10  
 ♙xf6 {10 ♙h4 ♜xd4 =}) 10...♙xf6 11 ♜d5 ♙xd4  
 12 exd4 ♙e6 =) 8...♜a5 9 ♜d2 h6 10 ♙h4 a6 11  
 a4 e6 12 0-0 exd5 13 cxd5 ♖c7 ∞; 7...cxd4 8 exd4  
 (8 ♜xd4 ♜c6 9 0-0 – 7...♜c6) 8...h6 9 ♙f4 (9  
 ♙h4 ♜h5 ♣) 9...♙f5 10 0-0 ♜e4 11 ♜xe4 ♙xe4 =

23 8...g5 9 ♙g3 ♜h5 10 dxc5 ♜xg3 11 hxg3  
 dxc5 12 ♖c2 e6 13 ♚d1 (13 g4 ♜c6 14 a3 ♚b8  
 ∞) 13...♖e7 14 ♜d2 ♜c6 (14...f5 15 g4 ∞) 15 0-0  
 ♚b8 16 a3 a6 =; 8...cxd4 9 ♜xd4 ♜c6 10 0-0  
 ♜xd4! (10...♙d7 11 a3 ±) 11 exd4 g5 12 ♙g3  
 ♙f5 13 ♖d2 ♜e4 14 ♜xe4 ♙xe4 = Cvitan

24 9...♜e4 10 ♜xe4 ♙xe4 11 ♖d2 (11 dxc5  
 g5 12 ♙xg5! hfg5 13 ♜xg5 ♙f5 14 ♙d3 e6 15  
 f4 ♜d7 ∞ Bosboom-Van den Doel, Wijk aan Zee  
 1998) 11...g5 12 ♙g3 ♖b6 13 ♚ad1! (13 ♚fd1  
 ♜c6 14 d5 ♜d8 ♣) 13...♜c6! 14 d5 ♜b8 ∞ Or-  
 sag-Forster, Mitropa Cup (Montecatine Terme)  
 1997; 11...♜d7 ∞

25 10 d5?! ♖b6! 11 ♜a4 (11 ♖b3 g5 12 ♙g3  
 ♜e4 ♣; 11 ♖d2 g5 12 ♙g3 ♜e4 ♣) 11...♖a5 12  
 ♜d2 ♜b6 13 ♜c3 ♖b4 14 ♖b3 ♜bxd5! ♣

26 10...g5 11 ♙g3 ♜e4 =

27 6...♜bd7 7 ♙e2 e5 8 b5 exd4 9 ♜xd4 ♚e8  
 10 0-0 ♜c5 11 ♜c3 = Känel-Cvitan, Suhr 1992;  
 6...c5 7 a3 cxd4 8 exd4 (8 ♜xd4 a5 9 ♜d2 ♜a6

10 ♙c3 ♙g4 11 ♖b3 d5 ∞) 8...e5 9 ♙e2 e4 10  
 ♜fd2 d5 ∞ Korchnoi-Nunn, San Francisco 1995

28 7 b5 exd4 8 ♜xd4 ♜g4 ∞ Känel-Galla-  
 gher, Engelberg 1998; 7 ♙e2 exd4 8 ♜xd4 c5! 9  
 ♜b5 ♜c6 10 bxc5 dxc5 11 0-0 ♙e6 ♣

29 5 d5 b5 6 ♙g2 (6 cxb5 ♖a5+ 7 ♙d2 ♖xb5  
 8 ♜c3 ♖b7 9 ♙g2 d6 ∞) 6...bxc4 7 0-0 d6 8  
 ♜fd2 0-0 9 ♜xc4 ♙a6 10 ♖c2 ♜bd7 11 ♜ba3 ±  
 Nikolić-I.Sokolov, Yugoslavia 1988

30 5...cxd4 6 ♜xd4 ♜c6 7 0-0 0-0 8 ♜c3 –  
 p.59/3

31 6 ♜c3 ♜e4 7 ♖d3 (7 ♙d2 ♜xd2 8 ♖xd2  
 cxd4 9 ♜xd4 ♜c6 10 e3 0-0 11 0-0 ♖b4 ∞) 7...cxd4  
 8 ♜xd4 ♜c5 9 ♖d1 (9 ♖e3 ♜c6 10 ♜db5 ♜e6 ∞)  
 9...♜c6 10 e3 ♜e6 11 0-0 ♜cxd4 (11...♖c5 12  
 ♜db5 a6 13 ♜a4 ♖xc4 14 ♜bc3 ♚b8 15 ♜b6  
 ♖c5 16 ♜cd5 ♣ Kasparov-Topalov, Leon 1998)  
 12 exd4 ♜xd4 13 ♜d5 ♜e6 ∞

32 7 ♙c3 ♜e4 8 0-0 0-0 9 ♖d3 ♜xc3 10  
 ♜xc3 d6 11 ♜d5 ♖d8 12 dxc5 dxc5 13 ♖e3 e6 14  
 ♜c3 ♖e7 = Adianto-I.Sokolov, Amsterdam 1996;  
 7 ♜c3 cxd4 8 ♜a4 ♖d6 (8...♖d8 9 ♜xd4 0-0 10  
 0-0 d5 11 cxd5 ♜xd5 12 ♖b3 ±; 8...♖c6 9 0-0  
 ♜e4 10 ♜g5 f5 11 ♜xe4 fxe4 12 e3 ± Dautov;  
 8...♖c7 9 ♜xd4 0-0 10 ♚c1 ♜c6 11 ♜b5 ♖d8 12  
 c5 ± Hübner-I.Sokolov, Nussloch 1996) 9 0-0 (9  
 ♙f4 ♖b4+ 10 ♙d2 ♖d6 =) 9...♜c6 10 c5 ♖c7  
 11 ♚c1 0-0 12 b4 e5 13 b5 ♜e7 14 ♖b3 ♣

33 5...c5 6 0-0 d6 – p.500

34 6 b3 e5 (6...c5 7 0-0 – p.500) 7 dxe5 dxe5  
 8 ♖xd8 ♚xd8 9 ♙b2 e4 10 ♜g5 e3 11 f4 ∞

35 7 b3 ♖a5 (7...e5 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♙a3 ±) 8  
 ♙b2 (8 ♖d2 ♖h5 9 ♜c3 ♙h3 10 e4 ♜bd7 11  
 ♖g5 ♙g4! =) 8...♖h5 9 ♜bd2 ♙h3 10 e4 ♜a6  
 11 ♚e1 ♜d7 12 ♜h4 ♖xd1 13 ♚exd1 ♙xg2 14  
 ♜xg2 c5 =

36 7...♖a5 – p.503; 7...a6 – p.503

37 8 b3 ♜e4 9 ♙b2 ♜xc3 10 ♙xc3 ♙e4 11  
 ♖d2 ♜d7 12 ♖e3 d5 13 ♙h3 ♙xf3 14 ♖xf3 ±; 8  
 ♖b3 ♖b6 9 ♚e1 ♜a6 10 e4 ♙g4 11 ♙e3 ♜d7 =;  
 8 ♙f4 ♜e4 9 ♚c1 ♜xc3 10 ♚xc3 ±; 8 ♜e1 ♖c8  
 (8...♖d7 9 e4 ♙h3 10 ♜d3 ♙xg2 11 ♜xg2 b5 12  
 cxb5 cxb5 13 f3 ±; 8...e5 9 d5 cxd5 10 cxd5 ♜a6  
 11 e4 ♙d7 12 ♜d3 ±; 8...♜a6 9 e4 ♙g4 10 f3  
 ♙e6 11 ♖e2 ±; 8...♙e6 9 b3 ♖d7 10 ♙b2 ♙h3 11  
 ♜d3 ♙xg2 12 ♜xg2 d5 13 e3 ±) 9 e4 ♙h3 10  
 ♜d3 ♙xg2 11 ♜xg2 b5 (11...♜a6 12 ♙g5 ±) 12  
 cxb5 cxb5 13 f3 ±

38 8...♙d7 9 e4 e5 10 ♜f3 ±

39 9 b3 d5 =; 9 ♖d3 d5 =

40 11 h3 ♜a6 12 e4 ♖b6 13 ♚b1 ♚fc8 14  
 ♙e3 ♖b4 = Agdestein-Adams, Oslo (1) 1994

41 11...b5 12 ♙d4 b4 13 ♜e4 a5 14 ♜xf6+  
 ♙xf6 15 ♜f3 ± Djurić-Smejkal, New York 1988;  
 11...♜a6 12 ♙d4 ♖a5 13 a3 ♚fc8 14 b4 ±

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗f3 ♙g7 4 g3 d6 5 ♙g2 0-0

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	0-0 <sup>1</sup> ♗c6	♗c3 ♙f5	d5 <sup>2</sup> ♗a5	♗d4 <sup>3</sup> ♙d7	♖d3 <sup>4</sup> ♗g4 <sup>5</sup>	♗f3 <sup>6</sup> c5	♙b1 a6	b3 ♙b8		=
2	...	...	b3 ♗e4 <sup>7</sup>	♗d5 <sup>8</sup> e6 <sup>9</sup>	♗e3 ♗c3	♖d2 ♗xd4 <sup>10</sup>	♗xd4 ♙xd4	♙b2 ♖f6	♙fe1 c5 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	...	...	h3 <sup>12</sup> ♙g4	♙xf3 ♗d7	e3 e5	d5 <sup>13</sup> ♗e7	e4 <sup>14</sup> f5	h4 <sup>15</sup> a5	h5 ♗c5 <sup>16</sup>	=
4	...	...	d5 ♗a5 <sup>17</sup>	♖d3 <sup>18</sup> c5	♗d2 <sup>19</sup> a6 <sup>20</sup>	♙b1 ♖d7	♙e1 ♙h3	b3 ♙ab8	♙b2	±
5	...	...	dxe5 <sup>21</sup> e5	♗xe5 dxe5 <sup>22</sup>	♖xd8 <sup>23</sup> ♙xd8	♙g5 ♙d4	b3 <sup>24</sup> c6	♙e3 ♙d8	♙ad1 ♙xd1 <sup>25</sup>	=
6	...	...	d5 ♗e7	c5 <sup>26</sup> ♗e8 <sup>27</sup>	cxd6 ♗xd6 <sup>28</sup>	e4 <sup>29</sup> c6	dxc6 ♗xc6	♙g5 ♙f6	♙e3 ♗c4 <sup>30</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	e4 ♗d7 <sup>31</sup>	♗e1 <sup>32</sup> f5	♗d3 ♗f6	♙g5 <sup>33</sup> h6 <sup>34</sup>	♙xf6 ♙xf6 <sup>35</sup>	f4 exf4 <sup>36</sup>	∞
8	...	...	♖d3 <sup>37</sup> e5 <sup>38</sup>	dxe5 <sup>39</sup> dxe5	♖xd8 ♙xd8	♙g5 ♙e6	♗d2 h6 <sup>40</sup>	♙xf6 ♙xf6	♗de4 ♙e7 <sup>41</sup>	=
9	...	...	d5 ♗a5	♗d2 <sup>42</sup> ♗d7 <sup>43</sup>	♖c2 ♗e5	b3 c6	♙b2 b5	dxc6 ♗axc6	cxb5 axb5 <sup>44</sup>	±
10	...	...	b3 ♙b8	♙b2 <sup>45</sup> b5	cxb5 axb5	♙c1 <sup>46</sup> b4 <sup>47</sup>	♗b1 <sup>48</sup> ♗a7 <sup>49</sup>	♗e1 ♗d7 <sup>50</sup>	♗d3 c5 <sup>51</sup>	=

1 6 ♗c3 ♗c6 7 d5 ♗a5 8 b3 (8 ♗d2 c5 9 0-0 – p.500) 8...c6 9 ♙b2 cxd5 10 cxd5 ♙d7 11 0-0 ♖b6 12 ♖d2 ♙fc8 =

2 8 ♙e1!? ♗e4 9 ♗d5 ♙d7 10 ♙e3 e6 11 ♗f4 ♗e7 12 ♖c2 ♗f6 13 ♙d2 d5 14 ♙ac1 c6 15 ♗d3 ±; 8 ♗h4 ♙d7 9 f4 ♗a5 10 ♖d3 c5 11 d5 a6 12 b3 b5 =; 8 ♗e1 ♖d7 (8...♖c8 9 e4 ♙h3 10 ♗c2 ♙xg2 11 ♗xg2 ±) 9 e4 ♙h3 10 ♗c2 ♙xg2 11 ♗xg2 ♙ae8 (11...e5 12 d5 ♗e7 13 f4 ±) 12 d5 ♗d8 13 h3 e6 = Bagaturov-Malishauskas, Biel IZ 1993

3 9 ♗d2 c6 (9...c5 10 e4 ♙d7 11 ♖c2 ±) 10 e4 (10 dxc6 bxc6 11 e4 ♙g4 12 ♖c2 ♙c8 =) 10...♙g4 11 f3 ♙d7 12 ♗h1 cxd5 13 cxd5 ♖b6 14 ♖e2 ♙fc8 ∞

4 10 b3 c5 11 dxc6 (11 ♗c2 a6 12 ♖d3 – 10 ♖d3) 11...bxc6 12 ♙b2 ♙b8 13 ♙b1 c5 14 ♗c2 ♗c6 = Vogt-Stangl, Dortmund 1991

5 10...c5 11 dxc6 (11 ♗c2 a6 12 b3 ♙b8 13 ♙d2 b5 14 ♙ab1 ♖c7 ∞) 11...♗xc6 12 ♗xc6 ♙xc6 (12...bxc6 13 h3 ♙b8 14 ♙b1 ♖c8 15 ♗h2 ±) 13 e4 ♙c8 14 ♙e1 ±

6 11 f4 c6 ♣

7 8...e5 9 d5 ♗e7 10 ♗e1 ±

8 9 ♙b2 ♗xc3 10 ♙xc3 ♙e4 11 ♙c1 (11 ♖d2 d5 12 ♙fd1 e6 13 ♙ac1 a5 =) 11...d5 12 e3 a5 13 ♖e2 e6 =

9 9...♙d7 10 ♙b2 f5 11 e3 e6 12 ♗f4 ±

10 11...♗e4 12 ♖b2 ♖f6 13 g4 ♗xd4 14 ♗xd4 ♖xd4 15 ♖xd4 ♙xd4 16 gxf5 ♙xa1 17 ♙xe4 ±

11 15 ♗xf5 gxf5 16 e3 ♗e4 17 ♙xd4 cxd4 18 ♖xd4 ±

12 8 ♙e3 ♖d7 9 ♖a4 a6 10 d5 ♗d8 11 ♖xd7 ♙xd7 12 h3 c5 =

13 11 dxe5 ♗dxe5 12 ♙e2 ♖d7 13 ♗h2 ♗a5 14 ♖d5 (14 ♖c2? ♗exc4! 15 b4 ♖f5 ♣) 14...♗axc4 (14...b6!?) 15 ♙xc4 c6 16 ♖e4 d5 17 ♙xd5 cxd5 18 ♖xd5 ♖e7 ∞ Kishnev-Høi, Copenhagen 1991

14 12 ♙g2 f5 13 f4 (13 e4 – 12 e4) 13...e4 14 ♗e2 ♗c5 15 ♗d4 a5 =

15 13 ♙g2 ♗f6 14 exf5 gxf5 =

16 15 hxg6 hxg6 = Helmers-Ravisekhar, Thessaloniki OL 1984

17 8...♙xf3 9 exf3 ♗a5 (9...♗e5 10 ♖e2 ♙e8 11 f4 ♗ed7 12 ♙e3 ±) 10 ♖d3 c5 11 ♙d2 ±

18 9 ♗d2 c5 10 h3 (10 ♖c2 a6 11 h3 ♙d7 12 b3 b5 13 ♙b2 ♙b8 14 ♙ab1 e5 15 dxe6 ♙xe6 16 cxb5 axb5 =) 10...♙d7 11 ♖c2 e5 12 dxe6 ♙xe6 13 b3 ♖d7 14 ♗h2 d5 15 cxd5 ♗xd5 =; 9 b3 c5 10 ♙b2 a6 11 ♗d2 ♙b8 12 ♖c2 b5 13 ♙fe1 e5 (13...♖c7 14 ♗d1 ♙b7 15 ♙c3 ♙fb8 ±) 14 dxe6 ♙xe6 15 cxb5 axb5 16 ♗ce4 =

19 10 h3 ♙d7 =

20 10...e5 11 dxe6 ♙xe6 12 b3 d5 13 cxd5 ♗xd5 14 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 15 ♗xd5! ♙xa1 16 ♗e4 ±

21 8 h3 ♖d7 9 ♗g5 f6 10 ♗e3 ♗e7 11 dxe5 dxe5 =

22 8...dxe5 9 ♗g5 (9 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 10 ♗g5 ♗e6 11 ♗d2 h6 12 ♗xf6 ♗xd2 13 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 =) 9...♗e6 10 ♗a4 h6 11 ♗ad1 ♗c8 12 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 13 ♗d5 ±

23 10 ♗g5 ♗xd1 11 ♗axd1 c6 12 ♗d2 ♗e6 13 b3 ♗fe8 14 ♗a4 ♗g4 =

24 12 ♗d5 ♗xd5 13 cxd5 e4 14 ♗fd1 ♗f5 =

25 15 ♗xd1 ♗e6 = Smyslov-Szabo, Amsterdam Ct 1956

26 9 b4 a5 10 bxa5 ♗xa5 11 ♗d2 ♗d7 ∞

27 9...e4!? 10 ♗g5 (10 cxd6 ♗xd6 =) 10...dxc5 11 ♗gxe4 ♗xe4 12 ♗xe4 b6 13 d6 (13 ♗c3 ∞) 13...cxd6 14 ♗xd6 ♗b7 15 ♗f6+ ♗h8 16 ♗xd8 ♗axd8 17 ♗xb7 ♗xf6 = Hsu Li Yang-Nenashev, Asian Cht (Kuala Lumpur) 1993

28 10...cxd6 11 a4 (11 e4 h6 12 a4 f5 ∞; 11 ♗b3 h6 12 a4 f5 13 ♗d2 ±) 11...h6 (11...f5 12 ♗g5 ♗c7 13 ♗b3 e4 14 ♗d1 h6 15 ♗e6 ±) 12 ♗d2 f5 13 ♗c4 g5 14 ♗d2 f4 15 ♗e4 ♗f5 ±

29 11 ♗b3 h6 12 ♗d1 f5 =

30 Hübner-Irzhanov, Erevan OL 1996

31 9...♗e8 10 b4 (10 ♗e1 f5 11 ♗d3 ♗f6 - 9...♗d7) 10...f5 (10...h6 11 c5 f5 12 ♗d2 f4 13 ♗c4 g5 14 a4 ♗g6 15 ♗a3 g4 16 ♗e1 ±) 11 ♗g5 h6 12 ♗e6 ♗xe6 13 dxe6 c6 14 b5 (14 c5 ♗f6 15 ♗b3 ♗c8 16 cxd6 ♗xd6 ∞) 14...♗c8 15 bxc6 bxc6 16 c5 ♗xe6 17 ♗a3 ♗d8 18 cxd6 ♗xd6 19 ♗b3 ♗f7 20 ♗fd1 ± Mortensen-Kupreichik, Esbjerg 1988

32 10 b4 a5 11 ♗a3 axb4 12 ♗xb4 ♗h6 13 a4 f5 14 a5 ±; 10 ♗e3 h6 11 ♗d2 ♗h7 12 ♗e1 f5 13 ♗d3 ±

33 12 f3 h6 13 ♗e3 g5 14 exf5 ♗xf5 15 ♗d2 ♗xe3 16 ♗xe3 ♗f5 =

34 12...fxe4 13 ♗xe4 ♗f5 (13...♗xe4 14 ♗xe4 ♗f5 15 ♗e2 ±) 14 ♗e1 h6 15 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 16 ♗d2 g5 17 ♗e4 ±

35 13...♗xf6 14 f4 exf4 15 ♗xf4 ♗h7 16 ♗d3 ♗f8 17 ♗ae1 ± Kasparov-Ivanchuk, Riga 1995

36 15 ♗xf4 ♗e5 16 exf5 ♗xf5 17 ♗d2 ♗d7 ∞

37 8 h3 - p.499; 8 ♗d5 e6 9 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 10 e3 ♗d7 11 ♗d2 e5 12 d5 ♗d8 13 e4 ♗e7 =; 8 ♗g5 h6 9 ♗d2 e5 10 d5 ♗d4 11 ♗e1 ♗e8 =; 8 ♗e1 ♗b8 9 ♗b1 b5 10 cxb5 axb5 11 b4 ♗f5 (11...e6 12 e4 ♗e7 13 ♗d2 ±) 12 e4 ♗g4 (12...♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 d5 ∞) 13 h3 ♗xf3 14 ♗xf3 e5 15 d5 ♗d4 ∞ Ivanchuk-Shirov, Monaco rpd 1995; 8 e4 ♗g4 (8...♗b8 9 h3 - 8 h3) 9 ♗e3 (9 h3 ♗xf3 10 ♗xf3 ♗d7 11 ♗e3 e5 12 d5 ♗d4 13 ♗g2 c5 14 dxc6 bxc6 =) 9...♗d7 10 ♗e2 (10 ♗d2 ♗xf3

11 ♗xf3 e5 12 d5 ♗d4 13 ♗g2 c5 =) 10...e5 11 d5 ♗e7 12 ♗e1 ♗b6 13 ♗c1 c5 14 ♗d3 ±; 8 ♗d2 ♗b8 (8...e5 9 d5 ♗d4 10 ♗e1 b5 11 e3 ♗f5 12 cxb5 axb5 13 ♗c2 ♗d7 ∞; 8...♗g4 9 d5 ♗a5 10 b3 b5 11 cxb5 axb5 12 ♗d4 b4 13 ♗cb5 ♗xd5 14 ♗xd5 c5 ∞) 9 ♗c1 ♗d7 10 b3 b5 11 d5 ♗a5 (11...♗a7 12 ♗e3 c5 13 dxc6 ♗xc6 14 c5 dxc5 15 ♗xc5 ±) 12 ♗xb5 ♗xc4 13 bxc4 axb5 14 ♗d4 ♗xd5 15 cxd5 ♗xd4 = McNab-Nunn, Dubai OL 1986

38 8...♗b8 9 d5 ♗a7 10 a4 c5 11 ♗e1 ♗c7 12 a5 b5 13 axb6 ♗xb6 14 ♗a4 ±

39 9 d5 ♗e7 (9...♗b4 10 ♗d1 a5 11 a3 ♗a6 12 b4 ±) 10 e4 ♗e8 11 ♗d2 f5 12 f3 c5 =

40 12...♗d4!?

41 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 cxd5 ♗b4 = Csom-A.Kuzmin, Moscow GMA 1989

42 9 b3 c5 10 dxc6 (10 ♗b2 ♗b8 ∞) 10...♗xc6 11 ♗b2 ♗a5 12 ♗d5 (12 ♗e1 ♗e6 13 ♗d3 ♗ad8 14 e4 ±) 12...♗xd5 13 ♗xg7 ♗c3 14 ♗xc3 ♗xc3 15 ♗c1 ±; 10...bxc6 11 ♗b2 ♗b8 12 ♗d2 c5 =

43 9...c5 - p.500

44 15 ♗xb5 ♗b4 16 ♗b1 (16 ♗e4 ♗xa2 17 ♗xb4 ♗xb2 18 ♗d4 ±) 16...♗f5 17 ♗e4 ± Baburin-Meissner, Berlin 1991

45 9 ♗d5 ♗h5 (9...♗xd5? 10 cxd5 ♗b4 11 e4 f5 12 ♗g5 fxe4 13 ♗xe4 c6 14 ♗xh7 ♗xh7 15 ♗h5+ ♗g8 16 ♗xg6 +-; 9...♗e4 10 ♗b2 f5 11 ♗c2 e6 12 ♗e3 ♗e7 =) 10 ♗b2 e6 11 ♗c3 (11 ♗e3 f5 12 ♗c1 ♗e7 13 ♗e1 b5 =) 11...b5 12 cxb5 axb5 13 ♗c1 b4 14 ♗b1 ♗a7 15 ♗e1 ♗b5 ∞ Romanishin-Smirin, Ischia 1996; 9 e3 b5 10 ♗e2 (10 ♗d2 ♗g4 11 f3 ♗d7 =) 10...bxc4 11 bxc4 (11 ♗xc4 ♗b4 12 ♗d1 a5 13 ♗e2 ♗a6 14 ♗d2 =) 11...♗a5 12 ♗a3 c5 13 dxc5 dxc5 14 ♗fd1 ♗d7 15 ♗ac1 ♗c6 =; 9 a4 ♗g4 (9...♗a5 10 h3 ±) 10 ♗b2 ♗d7 11 d5 ♗xf3 12 ♗xf3 ♗a5 13 ♗c2 c6 =

46 11 d5 ♗a5 12 ♗d4 b4 13 ♗a4 e5 14 ♗c2 (14 dxe6 fxe6 15 ♗c6 ♗xc6 16 ♗xc6 e5 ♗) 14...♗d7 15 ♗e3 ♗h5 16 ♗c1 ♗h6 =

47 11...♗d7 12 ♗e1 b4 13 ♗b1 (13 ♗a4 ♗a5 14 ♗d3 ♗xa4 15 bxa4 ♗d7 ∞) 13...♗a5 14 ♗d3 ♗b6 15 ♗c2 c6 =

48 12 ♗a4 ♗a7 13 ♗c2 c6 14 ♗e1 (14 e4 ♗a5 15 ♗fe1 ♗h5 ∞) 14...♗h6 15 ♗d1 ♗a5 =

49 12...♗a5 13 ♗c2 c6 14 e4 ♗e8 15 ♗bd2 ♗c7 =

50 13...c6 14 ♗d3 ♗a6 15 ♗c2 ♗d7 16 ♗fd1 ±

51 14...♗a6 15 ♗e1 e6 16 ♗d2 ♗xd3 17 ♗xd3 c5 =; 14...c5 15 dxc5 ♗xb2 16 ♗xb2 ♗xc5 = Davies-Levitt, Moscow 1988

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘f3 ♙g7 4 g3 d6 5 ♙g2 0-0 6 0-0 ♘c6 7 ♘c3 a6 8 h3

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	... ♞b8 <sup>1</sup>	♙g5 <sup>2</sup> h6 <sup>3</sup>	♙e3 ♙d7 <sup>4</sup>	♘d5 <sup>5</sup> b5	♞d2 <sup>6</sup> bxc4	♘xf6+ exf6	♙xh6 ♙xh6	♞xh6 ♞xb2	♘h4 ♘e7 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	...	♙e3 b5 <sup>8</sup>	♘d2 <sup>9</sup> ♙d7 <sup>10</sup>	♞c1 e6 <sup>11</sup>	b3 ♘e7 <sup>12</sup>	♙g5 <sup>13</sup> h6	♙xf6 ♙xf6	e3 ♙g7		=
3	...	e4 b5 <sup>14</sup>	e5 <sup>15</sup> ♘d7 <sup>16</sup>	cxb5 axb5	♘g5 dxe5 <sup>17</sup>	♙xc6 exd4	♘xb5 ♞b6	♘a7 ♘b8	♙g2 ♙b7 <sup>18</sup>	=
4	...	...	...	e6 fxe6	d5 exd5 <sup>19</sup>	cxd5 ♘a7 <sup>20</sup>	♘d4 ♘f6 <sup>21</sup>			∞
5	...	...	...	dxe5 ♞xd1	♞xd1 ♘d7	e6 fxe6	cxb5 axb5	♙f4 <sup>22</sup> b4 <sup>23</sup>	♘a4 ♘b6 <sup>24</sup>	∞

1 8...e5 9 ♙e3 ±; 8...♙d7 9 e4 (9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙e3 ♞b8 – 8...♞b8 9 ♙g5) 9...e5 10 d5 (10 ♙e3 exd4 11 ♘xd4 ♞e8 12 ♘xc6 ♙xc6 13 ♞c2 b5 14 ♞fd1 ♞c8 ∞) 10...♘d4 11 ♘xd4 exd4 12 ♞xd4 ♞c8 13 h4 ♘g4 14 ♞d2 b5 15 ♞e2 (15 cxb5 axb5 16 ♘e2 ♞b7 17 ♞c2 b4 ♞) 15...♘e5 16 cxb5 axb5 17 ♘xb5 ♞a6 18 ♘c3 ♞xe2 19 ♘xe2 ♙b5 = Hübner-Kindermann, Baden-Baden 1992

2 9 a4 a5 10 e4 e5 11 ♙e3 ♘d7 =

3 9...b5 10 cxb5 axb5 11 d5 ♘a5 12 b4 ♘c4 13 ♘d4 ♙d7 14 e3 ♞e8 15 ♞e2 ±

4 10...b5 11 cxb5 axb5 12 ♞c1 ♘h7 13 ♘xb5 ♞xb5 14 ♞xc6 ♞xb2 15 ♞fc1 ±

5 11 ♞c1 b5 12 ♘d2 bxc4 13 ♘xc4 a5 =

6 12 ♘xf6+ exf6 13 cxb5 ♞xb5 14 ♞d2 g5 15 d5 ♘e7 16 ♘d4 ♞xd5 17 ♙xd5 ♘xd5 ♞ Lau-tier-Shirov, Manila IZ 1990

7 17 ♙d5 ♘xd5 18 ♘xg6 = Timman-Shirov, Amsterdam Donner mem 1995

8 9...♙d7 10 ♞c1 b5 11 ♘d2 – 9...b5

9 10 cxb5 axb5 11 d5 ♘a5 12 b4 ♘c4 13 ♙a7 ♞b7 14 ♙d4 ♙d7 ∞

10 10...♘a5 11 cxb5 axb5 12 b4 ♘c4 13 ♘xc4 bxc4 14 b5 ♙b7 15 a4 ♙xg2 16 ♘xg2 c6 17 ♞c2 ±; 10...♙b7 11 d5 (11 cxb5 axb5 12 ♘xb5 ♘a5 13 ♞a4 ♙xg2 14 ♘xg2 ♞d7 ♞; 11 ♞c1 ♘a5 12 cxb5 axb5 =) 11...♘e5 12 b3 c6 13 ♞c1 cxd5 14 ♘xd5 bxc4 =

11 11...♘a5 12 cxb5 axb5 13 b4 ♘c4 14 ♘xc4 bxc4 15 b5 d5 16 ♘xd5 ♘xd5 17 ♙xd5 ♙xh3 18 ♙xc4 ♙xf1 19 ♘xf1 ±; 11...e5 12 dxe5 ♘xe5 (12...dxe5 13 cxb5 axb5 14 ♘de4 ♘xe4 15 ♘xe4 ♘d4 =) 13 cxb5 (13 c5 d5 14 ♙g5 ∞) 13...axb5 14 b3 (14 ♙g5 c6 15 ♘ce4 d5 16 ♘c5 ♙c8 ∞) 14...♞e8 15 ♘de4 ♘xe4 16 ♘xe4 ♙f5 =

12 12...bxc4 13 ♘xc4 ♘e7 14 ♙d2 ♘fd5 ∞

13 13 f4 ♘f5 14 ♙f2 ♘h5 ♞

14 9...♘d7 10 ♙e3 (10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙e3 ♘a5 12 b3 b5 13 cxb5 axb5 14 ♞d2 ♘h7 15 ♞fd1 ±) 10...♘a5 11 b3 b5 12 cxb5 axb5 13 ♞d2 c6 14 ♙h6 ±; 9...e5 10 ♙e3 (10 d5 ♘a5 11 ♞d3 c5 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 ♞d1 ♘b7 14 ♙e3 ∞) 10...♘d7 11 ♞c1 exd4 12 ♘xd4 ±

15 10 cxb5 axb5 11 ♞e1 (11 e5 – 10 e5; 11 ♙e3 b4 12 ♘d5 ♘xe4 13 ♞c2 e6 14 ♞xc6 ♙b7 15 ♞xc7 ♙xd5 16 ♞fc1 ♞e8 ♞) 11...e6 (11...♘d7 12 ♙g5 h6 13 ♙e3 e5 14 ♞c1 ±) 12 d5 ♘e7 ∞

16 10...♘e8 11 cxb5 axb5 12 ♙f4 b4 13 ♘e4 ±

17 12...♙b7 13 e6 ♘xd4 14 ♙xb7 ♞xb7 15 ♘xf7 ♞a8 16 ♘h6+ ♘h8 17 exd7 ♘f3+ 18 ♘h1 ±; 12...♘xd4 13 ♞xd4 ♘xe5 14 ♞h4 (14 ♞d1 b4 15 ♘a4 ♙a6 16 ♞e1 ∞) 14...h6 15 ♘ge4 e6 16 ♞xd8 ♞xd8 17 a4 bxa4 18 ♞d1 ♘c4 19 ♘xa4 ± Arkell-Hebden, Isle of Man 1996

18 17 a4 ♙xg2 18 ♘xg2 c6 =

19 12...♘a5 13 cxb5 ♘f6 ∞; 12...♘ce5 13 ♘d4 ♘b6 14 cxb5 ♘xd5 15 ♘xd5 exd5 16 f4 c5 17 ♙xd5+ ♘h8 18 ♘e6 ♙xe6 19 ♙xe6 ♘f7 ∞

20 13...♘a5 14 ♘d4 ♘e5 15 ♘ce2 ♙d7 16 ♘f4 ±

21 Goldin-Romero, Palma de Mallorca 1989

22 15 ♙e3 b4 16 ♘a4 ♘ce5 17 ♘d4 ♘b6 18 ♘xb6 ♞xb6 19 ♞ac1 ♞d6 20 ♞xc7 ♙a6 21 ♞xe7 ♞fd8 ∞ Nikolić-Zapata, Tunis IZ 1985

23 15...♘de5 16 ♘xe5 ♘xe5 17 ♞ac1 c5 18 ♘e4 c4 19 ♘c5 ♞b6 20 b3 cxb3 21 axb3 ♞d6 = Petursson-Nunn, Thessaloniki OL 1984

24 17 ♘xb6 ♞xb6 18 ♞ac1 ♙xb2 19 ♙xc7 ♞a6 20 ♞c4 (20 ♞c5 ♞f5 21 ♞c4 ♞d5 =) 20...e5 21 ♘g5 ♘d4 22 ♞xb4 ♘e2+ 23 ♘h1 ♙d4 ∞ Van der Sterren-Nijboer, Wijk aan Zee 1998

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗f3 ♙g7 4 g3 d6 5 ♙g2 0-0

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♗c3 c5	d5 <sup>1</sup> ♗a6 <sup>2</sup>	0-0 ♗c7	a4 <sup>3</sup> ♞b8	e4 <sup>4</sup> ♙g4 <sup>5</sup>	h3 ♙xf3	♙xf3 a6 <sup>6</sup>	a5 e6	♙f4 exd5 <sup>7</sup>	±
2	0-0 ♗c6	d5 ♗a5	♗bd2 <sup>8</sup> c5	e4 <sup>9</sup> e6	♞b1 exd5	cxd5 ♞e8	b4 cxb4	♞xb4 ♙g4	h3 ♙xf3 <sup>10</sup>	=
3	... c5	b3 cxd4 <sup>11</sup>	♗xd4 ♗c6	♙b2 ♙d7	♗c3 ♗xd4 <sup>12</sup>	♞xd4 ♙c6	♗d5 ♗e8	♞d2 ♙xb2	♞xb2 ♗c7 <sup>13</sup>	=
4	... ... ...	dxc5 dxc5	♗e5 ♗fd7 <sup>14</sup>	♗d3 <sup>15</sup> ♗e5	♗xe5 <sup>16</sup> ♙xe5	♗c3 ♗c6	♙h6 ♞e8	♞c1 ♙f5	♞d1 ♞c8	=
5	... ... ...	♗c3 cxd4 <sup>17</sup>	♗xd4 ♗c6 <sup>18</sup>	♗xc6 bxc6	♙xc6 <sup>19</sup> ♞b8 <sup>20</sup>	♙g2 <sup>21</sup> ♞a5	♞c2 <sup>22</sup> ♙b7 <sup>23</sup>	♙xb7 ♞xb7	♙d2 ♞c8 <sup>24</sup>	∞
6	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... dxc5 <sup>27</sup>	♗c2 ♙e6 <sup>25</sup>	b3 ♞d7	♙b2 ♙h3	♗e3 ♙xg2	♙xg2 ♗e4	♞c2 ♗xc3 <sup>26</sup>	±
7	... ... ...	... ♗c6	dxc5 <sup>27</sup> dxc5	♙f4 ♙e6 <sup>28</sup>	♗e5 ♗a5 <sup>29</sup>	♞a4 <sup>30</sup> ♗d7	♗xd7 ♙xd7	♞c2 ♙f5	e4 ♙d7 <sup>31</sup>	±
8	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ♙d7	♗e5 ♗xe5	♙xe5 ♞c8	♞b3 ♙c6	♗d5 ♗xd5	♙xg7 ♗f4 <sup>32</sup>	∞
9	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	♙e3! ♙e6	♞a4 <sup>33</sup> ♗d4 <sup>34</sup>	♞ad1 ♙d7	♞a3 ♗c2	♞xc5 b6	♞g5 h6 <sup>35</sup>	±
10	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... d5	... ♙a5	♞b3! <sup>36</sup> h6 <sup>37</sup>	♞ad1 ♗d7	♞d5 ♗b4	♞d2		±
11	... ... ...	... ... ...	d5 ♗a5	♗d2 <sup>38</sup> e5 <sup>39</sup>	a3 <sup>40</sup> b6	b4 ♗b7	♙b2 <sup>41</sup> ♗g4	h3 ♗h6	e3 f5 <sup>42</sup>	∞
12	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... a6	... ♞b8 <sup>43</sup>	♞b1 b5	b3 ♙h6 <sup>44</sup>	♙b2 axb5	cxb5 axb5	♗de4 ♗xe4 <sup>45</sup>	=
13	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ...	♞c2 ♞b8 <sup>46</sup>	♞b1 <sup>47</sup> b5	b3 e5 <sup>48</sup>	cxb5 <sup>49</sup> axb5	b4 cxb4 <sup>50</sup>	=

1 7 dxc5 dxc5 8 ♞xd8 (8 ♙e3 ♗c6 9 0-0 – 7 0-0; 8 0-0 ♗c6 – 7 0-0) 8...♞xd8 9 ♙e3 ♗c6 10 ♙xc5 ♙e6 11 ♗d2 ♗d7 12 ♙a3 ♙xc3 13 bxc3 ♗de5 =

2 7...♙f5 8 ♗h4 ♙d7 9 0-0 ♗a6 10 e4 ±; 7...a6 8 0-0 (8 a4 e5 9 0-0 ♗e8 10 e4 b6 11 ♙e3 ±) 8...b5 9 cxb5 axb5 10 ♗xb5 ♗a6 ♞; 7...e5 8 0-0 (8 dxe6 ♙xe6 9 ♗g5 ♙xc4 10 ♙xb7 ♗bd7 11 ♙xa8 ♞xa8 12 0-0 d5 13 ♞c2 {13 b3 ♙a6 14 ♙a3 ♞e8 ♞} 13...♞e8 ∞) 8...♗a6 9 e4 ♗c7 10 ♗e1 (10 a4 ±) 10...a6 11 a4 ♞b8 12 a5 ±; 7...e6! 8 0-0 (8 dxe6 – 7...e5) 8...exd5 9 ♗xd5 (9 cxd5 – p.94) 9...♗xd5 10 ♞xd5 ♗c6 =

3 9 e4 ♙g4 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 ♞xf3 a6 12 a4 b5 13 axb5 axb5 14 ♞xa8 ♞xa8 15 cxb5 ±; 9 h3 ♞b8 10 a4 – 9 a4

4 10 h3 a6 (10...b6 11 e4 a6 12 ♞e1 ±) 11 a5 ♗d7 (11...b5 12 axb6 ♞xb6 13 ♗d2 ♙d7 14 ♗b3 e6 15 e4 exd5 16 exd5 ±) 12 ♙d2 b5 13 axb6 ♗xb6 14 b3 e6 15 dxe6 ♗xe6 =; 10 ♙f4 a6 11 a5 b5 12 axb6 ♞xb6 13 b3 ♗h5 (13...e5 14 dxe6

♗xe6 15 ♗a4 ♗xf4 16 ♗xb6 ♞xb6 17 gxf4 ♗h5 18 ♞a2 ♗xf4 ♞) 14 ♙d2 e5 15 dxe6 fxe6 16 ♞a2 ♞b8 17 ♗e4 ♗e8 =

5 10...a6 11 a5 b5 12 axb6 ♞xb6 13 ♞c2 (13 ♞e1 ♙g4 14 ♞c2 ♙xf3 15 ♙xf3 ♗d7 ∞) 13...♙d7 14 h3 ♞c8 15 ♗h2 ±

6 12...b6 13 ♙g5 ±

7 15 exd5 b5 16 axb6 ♞xb6 17 ♗a4 ±

8 8 ♗fd2 c5 9 a3 (9 ♗c3 – 6 ♗c3) 9...♗d7 10 ♞a2 ♗e5 11 ♞c2 (11 b3 ♞b8 12 a4 a6 13 ♗a3 ∞) 11...♙f5 (11...♙d7 12 h3 b5 13 cxb5 ♙xb5 =) 12 e4 ♙d7 13 b3 b5 14 ♙b2 bxc4 15 bxc4 ♞b8 =

9 9 ♗e1 b5 10 cxb5 ♙d7 11 ♗c2 ♙xb5 12 ♞b1 ♞c8 =

10 15 ♞xf3 ♞c8 16 ♞a3 ♞e7 =

11 7...♗c6 8 ♙b2 ♗e4 9 e3 ♙g4 10 ♞c2 ♙f5 11 ♞e2 (11 ♞c1 d5 =) 11...♙g4 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♙xf3 ♗g5 14 ♙xc6 bxc6 =; 9 ♗bd2 ♙f5 10 ♗h4 ♗xd2 11 ♞xd2 ♗xd4 12 ♗xf5 ♗xf5 13 ♙xg7 ♗xg7 14 ♙xb7 ♞b8 15 ♙f3 ♞c7 ∞

12 10...♖a5 11 e3 ♜fc8 12 h3 ♜ab8 13 ♜e1 a6 14 a4 ±  
 13 15 e4 b5 =  
 14 8...♗c7 9 ♘d3 ♘c6 10 ♘c3 ♙f5 11 ♙f4 ♗a5 12 ♙d2 ♙xd3 13 exd3 ♗c7 14 ♙e3 ±  
 15 9 ♘xd7 ♗xd7 10 ♘c3 ♘c6 11 ♗d5 ♗xd5 12 cxd5 ♘d4 13 ♙g5 f6 (13...♜e8 14 ♜ac1 ♙d7 =) 14 ♙f4 ♙d7 15 ♜ac1 ♜ac8 16 ♜fe1 b6 =  
 16 10 ♘xc5 ♗c7 11 ♘d3 ♘xc4 =  
 17 7...♘a6 8 b3 (8 d5 – 7 d5) 8...d5 (8...♙g4 9 ♙b2 ♗d7 10 ♜e1 ±; 8...♙d7 9 ♙b2 ♜b8 10 ♗d2 ±) 9 cxd5 ♘xd5 10 ♘d5 ♗xd5 11 ♙b2 ♗h5 ∞; 7...♘bd7 8 d5 (8 b3 a6 9 ♙b2 ♜b8 10 a4 {10 e4 b5 11 cxb5 axb5 12 e5 ±} 10...cxd4 11 ♘d4 ♘c5 12 e4 ♘g4 13 h3 ♘e5 14 ♘ce2 ±) 8...a6 9 a4 ♜b8 10 h3 (10 ♜e1 ♘e8 11 e4 ±) 10...♘e8 11 e4 ♘c7 12 a5 b5 13 axb6 ♘xb6 14 ♗d3 ±  
 18 8...a6 9 b3 ♗c7 10 ♙b2 ♘c6 11 ♜c1 ±  
 19 10 ♗a4 ♙d7 11 ♙xc6 ♙xc6 12 ♗xc6 ♜b8 13 ♗a4 ♗d7 =  
 20 10...♙h3 11 ♙xa8 ♗xa8 12 f3 ♙xf1 13 ♘xf1 ♜c8 14 ♗d3 ♗b7 15 ♜b1 ♘d7 16 b3 ♘e5 17 ♗e4 ±  
 21 11 ♗a4 ♙h3 (11...♙b7!?) 12 ♙g2 ♙xg2 13 ♘xg2 ♗d7 =  
 22 12 ♘b5 ♙b7 13 ♙xb7 ♜xb7 14 ♙d2 ♗a6 15 ♙c3 ♜c8 16 a4 (16 b3 d5 ∞) 16...♜xc4 =  
 23 12...♙e6 13 b3 d5! ∞ (13...♜fc8 14 ♙d2 ♗h5 15 e4 ♘g4 16 h3 ♘e5 17 ♗d1 ♙xh3 18 ♗xh5 gxf5 19 ♘d5 ±)  
 24 15 b3 d5 ∞  
 25 9...♗a5 10 ♙d2 ♗h5 11 e4 ♗xd1 12 ♜axd1 ♙g4 13 f3 ♙e6 14 ♘d5 ±  
 26 15 ♙xc3 ♙xc3 16 ♗xc3 ♗e6 17 ♜ad1 ±  
 27 8 b3 ♙f5 9 ♙b2 ♘e4 10 e3 ♘xc3 (10...♗a5 11 ♗c1 ♘b4 ∞) 11 ♙xc3 ♙e4 12 ♗d2 cxd4 13 ♘d4 ♙xg2 =; 8 h3 cxd4 9 ♘d4 ♘d4 10 ♗xd4 ♙e6 11 ♗h4 ♜c8 12 b3 ♜c5 ♢; 8 e3 ♙g4 9 h3 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♘d7 =  
 28 9...♘d4 10 ♙e5 ♘c6 11 ♗xd8 ♜xd8 12 ♙c7 ♜f8 (12...♜d7 13 ♙f4 ♜d8 14 ♘e5 ♘xe5 15 ♙xe5 ♘e8 16 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 17 ♜fd1 ±) 13 ♘e5 ♘d4 14 ♘d3 ♘d7 15 ♜fd1 ±; 9...♘h5 10 ♙e3 ♘d4 (10...♗a5 11 ♘d2 ±) 11 ♗d2 (11 ♗c1 ♗a5 12 ♜e1 ♙e6 13 ♙d2 ♗d8 14 b3 ♗d7 =) 11...♙g4 12 ♜ad1 ♙xf3 13 ♙xf3 ♘xf3+ 14 exf3 ±  
 29 10...♘xe5 11 ♙xe5 ♘d7 12 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 13 ♙xb7 ♜b8 14 ♙d5 ♙xd5 15 ♗xd5 ♜xb2 16 ♜fd1 ♗a5 17 ♗xd7 ♗xc3 18 ♗xe7 ±  
 30 11 ♘d3 ♘h5 12 ♘xc5 ♘xf4 13 gxf4 ♙xc4 14 ♜c1 ♗c7 15 ♘b7 ♗xf4 ∞  
 31 15 ♘d5 ♘c6 16 ♗d2 ±  
 32 15 ♙xf8 ♘xe2+ 16 ♘h1 ♘d4 17 ♗e3 ♙xg2+ 18 ♘xg2 ♗c6+ 19 f3 ♜xf8 ♢

33 10 ♙xc5 ♗a5 (10...♙xc4 11 ♗a4 ♙e6 12 ♜fd1 ♗c8 13 ♘d4 ±) 11 ♙a3 ♜fd8 (11...♙xc4 12 ♘d4 ♜fd8 13 ♙xc6 ♘g4!?) 14 ♗a4 ♗xa4 15 ♘xa4 ♙xd4 16 ♙xb7 ∞) 12 ♗b3 ♗a6 13 ♘b5 ♜ac8 14 ♜ad1 ♜xd1 15 ♜xd1 ♘a5 =  
 34 10...♗a5 11 ♗xa5 ♘xa5 12 ♙xc5 ♘xc4 13 ♘d4 ±  
 35 15 ♗h4 (15 ♗f4 g5 16 ♗e5 ♜c8 17 ♘d5 ♘xd5 18 ♗xd5 ♙e6 =) 15...♘xe3 16 fxe3 ♘g4 17 ♘d5 g5 18 ♘xg5 e6 (Kasparov) 19 ♘xb6!! (19 ♘xf7 ♗xh4 20 gxf4 exd5 =) 19...axb6 (19...♗xb6 20 ♗xg4 ±) 20 ♗xg4 ♜xa2 21 ♘f3 ±  
 36 10 ♙d2 ♙f5 (10...♗d8 11 ♗c1 ♙e6 ∞) 11 ♘d5 ♗d8 12 ♘h4 ♙g4 13 h3 ♙d7 =; 10 ♗a4 ♗xa4 11 ♘xa4 b6 12 ♘g5 ♙b7 13 ♙xc5 h6 14 ♘e4 ♘xe4 15 ♙xe4 bxc5 16 ♘xc5 ♜ab8 17 ♘xb7 ♜xb7 18 ♙xc6 ♜xb2 =; 10 ♘d5 e6 11 ♙d2 ♗d8 =  
 37 10...♙d7 11 ♜ad1 ±  
 38 9 ♗d3 a6 10 e4 (10 ♘d2 ♜b8 11 b3 b5 12 ♜b1 ♙d7 =) 10...b5 (10...♜b8 11 a4) 11 cxb5 axb5 12 ♘xb5 ♙a6 13 a4 ♘d7 ♢  
 39 9...e6 10 ♗c2 (10 ♜b1 exd5 11 cxd5 ♜e8 =) 10...exd5 11 cxd5 ♜b8 12 b3 b5 13 ♙b2 ♜e8 (13...b4 14 ♘d1 ♙a6 15 ♜e1 ♜e8 ∞) 14 ♜fe1 ♙f5 =  
 40 10 e4 ♘g4 (10...♙d7 11 b3 ♘e8 12 ♙b2 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 ♗c2 ±) 11 h3 ♘h6 12 b3 a6 13 ♙b2 ♜b8 14 ♗c2 b5 15 ♜ae1 f5 =; 10 b3 ♙d7 (10...♘g4 11 e4 f5 12 exf5 gxf5 ∞) 11 ♙b2 ♘g4 12 h3 ♘h6 13 e4 a6 14 ♘e2 f5 =; 10 dxe6 ♙xe6 11 ♘d5 ♘xd5 12 cxd5 ♙f5 13 e4 ♙d7 =  
 41 12 ♜b1 ♙d7 ∞  
 42 15 f4 ♘f7 ∞  
 43 10...♙d7 11 b3 b5 12 ♗c2 ♜b8 – 10 ♗c2; 10...e6 11 dxe6 ♙xe6 12 b3 ±  
 44 12...e5 13 dxe6 ♙xe6 14 cxb5 axb5 15 ♘de4 ♜b6 16 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 17 ♘e4 ±; 12...bxc4 13 bxc4 ♙h6 (13...e6 14 ♙a1 ±) 14 ♙a1 ♙f5 15 e4 ♙g4 16 f3 ♙e3+ 17 ♘h1 ♙d7 ∞  
 45 15 ♘xe4 b4 =  
 46 10...e5 11 b3 ♘h5 (11...♘g4 12 e4 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 ♙b2 ±) 12 e4 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 ♙b2 ♜b8 15 ♜ae1 b5 ∞; 10...e6 11 dxe6 (11 b3 exd5 12 cxd5 b5 13 ♙b2 ♜e8 14 e4 ♙d7 15 h3 ♜c8 =) 11...♙xe6 12 ♜d1 (12 b3 d5 13 cxd5 ♘xd5 14 ♙b2 ♘b4 ∞) 12...♗c7 13 b3 ♘c6 14 ♙b2 ±  
 47 11 b3 – p.502  
 48 12...e6 13 ♙b2 ♜e8 14 ♜fe1 bxc4 15 bxc4 ♘g4 16 ♘d1 ±; 12...bxc4 13 bxc4 ♜xb1 14 ♘cxb1 ♙d7 15 ♘c3 ♗c7 16 ♙a3 ♜b8 17 h3 ♙e8 18 ♘ce4 ♘xe4 19 ♙xe4 ♗d7 =  
 49 13 ♙b2 ♘g4 14 ♘d1 f5 ∞; 13 dxe6 ♙xe6 14 cxb5 axb5 15 ♘de4 ♘xe4 16 ♘xe4 ♙f5 17 ♙b2 ♜e8 18 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 19 ♜bd1 =  
 50 15 ♜xb4 ♙d7 16 ♗d3 (16 ♗b1 ♗c7 17 ♙b2 ♙h6 =) 16...♗e8 17 ♗b1 ♗c8 =

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘f3 ♙g7 4 g3 d6 5 ♙g2 0-0 6 0-0 c5 7 ♘c3 ♘c6 8 d5 ♘a5 9 ♘d2 a6 10 ♚c2 ♜b8 11 b3 b5

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1	♙b2 <sup>1</sup> e6 <sup>2</sup>	dxe6 <sup>3</sup> fxe6 <sup>4</sup>	cxh5 axb5	♘ce4 ♘xe4 <sup>5</sup>	♘xe4 ♙xb2	♚xb2 ♙b7	♜ad1 ♙xe4	♙xe4 d5 <sup>6</sup>		=
2	...	bxc4 ♙h6	♘cb1 <sup>7</sup> e5 <sup>8</sup>	♙c3 ♙d7	♘a3 ♜b4	♙xb4 cxh4	♘ab1 ♚c7	e3 <sup>9</sup> ♙f5	♘e4 ♙xe4 <sup>10</sup>	∞
3	...	f4 <sup>11</sup> ♙h6	bxc4 e5 <sup>12</sup>	dxe6 <sup>13</sup> ♙xe6 <sup>14</sup>	♘d5 <sup>15</sup> ♜xb2	♚xb2 ♙g7	♚c1 <sup>16</sup> ♙xd5 <sup>17</sup>	cxh5 <sup>18</sup> ♘g4	♜b1 ♘e3 <sup>19</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	♚a3 ♘xc4	♘xc4 ♘xd5	♜ac1 ♘b4 <sup>20</sup>	±
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	cxh5 ♘g4	♘b3 ♘xb3 <sup>21</sup>	♚c3 c4+ <sup>22</sup>	∞

1 12 ♜b1 – p.500

2 12...e5 13 ♜ae1 (13 e4 ♘h5 14 ♜ae1 f5 15 exf5 gxf5 16 ♙f3 ♘f6 17 ♘h1 ♙d7 18 ♘d1 =) 13...♘h5 14 e3 f5 15 f4 bxc4 (15...♙d7 16 ♘d1 ±) 16 bxc4 exf4 17 gxf4 ♙d7 18 ♘d1 ♙a4 19 ♚c1 ♙xd1 20 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 21 ♜xd1 ± Poutiainen-Uhlmann, Tallinn 1977

3 13 ♜ab1 – p.500; 13 e4 bxc4 14 bxc4 exd5 15 cxd5 ♙d7 ∞

4 13...♙xe6 14 cxh5 axb5 15 ♜ad1 (15 ♘ce4 ♙f5 16 ♜fd1 ±) 15...♙f5 16 ♘de4 b4 17 ♘d5 ♘xe4 18 ♙xg7 ♘c3 19 ♚xc3 bxc3 20 ♙f6 c2 21 ♜c1 ± Marin-David, Andorra 1996

5 15...♙b7 16 ♜ad1 ♚e7 17 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 18 ♘xf6+ ♚xf6 19 ♙xb7 ♘xb7 20 ♚d3 ±

6 Ftačnik-W.Schmidt, Prague Z 1985

7 14 f4 – 11...♙h6

8 14...e6 15 ♙c3 exd5 16 cxd5 ♙d7 17 ♘a3 ♜e8 18 e4 ♙b5 ∞; 14...♙d7 15 ♙c3 ♚c7 16 ♘b3 ♙a4 (16...♘b3 17 axb3 ±) 17 e3 ♙g7 18 ♘d2 ±

9 19 c5!?

10 21 ♙xe4 (Timman-Kasparov, Tilburg 1981) 21...♘xe4 22 ♚xe4 f5 ∞

11 13 ♘cb1 e5 14 ♙c3 ♙d7 =

12 14...♙g7!? 15 ♘d1 e6 16 ♙c3 exd5 17 cxd5 ♙d7 ∞

13 15 ♜ab1 exf4 16 gxf4 ♘h5 17 e3 ♙f5 18 ♘ce4 ♜e8 =; 15 ♜ae1 exf4 16 gxf4 ♘h5 17 e3 ♙g7 18 ♘d1 ♙f5 19 ♙e4 ♙xb2 (19...♙xe4 20 ♘xe4 ♙xb2 21 ♘b2 ♜e8 22 ♘d2 ♚f6 ♞) 20 ♘b2 ♜xb2 21 ♚xb2 ♘xc4 22 ♘xc4 ♙xe4 23 ♚e2 ♜e8 24 ♜d1 ♘f6 ∞ Jirovsky-Roj, Czechoslovak Ch 1991

14 15...fxe6 16 ♘ce4 ♘xe4 17 ♘xe4 (17 ♙xe4 d5 18 ♙g2 ♜xb2 19 ♚xb2 ♙g7 20 ♚c2 ♙xa1 21 ♜xa1 ±) 17...d5 18 ♙e5 ♜b4 19 cxd5 ± Ornstein-D.Cramling, Swedish Ch 1978

15 16 ♘d1 ♙g7 =

16 18 ♚c2 ♘xd5 19 cxd5 ♙xa1 20 ♜xa1 ♚f6 21 ♜d1 ♚d4+ 22 ♘h1 ♙f5 23 e4 (23 ♙e4? ♘c4 ♞) 23...♙g4 = Bogdan-Cosma, Romanian Ch 1992

17 18...♘g4 19 ♜b1 ♜e8 20 e4 (20 ♙f3 ♙d4+ 21 ♘h1 ♘f2+ 22 ♜xf2 ♙xf2 =) 20...♙d4+ 21 ♘h1 ♘f2+ 22 ♜xf2 ♙xf2 23 ♘f3 ♙d4 24 ♚c2 ±

18 19 ♙xd5 ♘xd5 20 cxd5 ♚e7 (20...♙d4+ 21 ♘h1 ♙xa1 22 ♚xa1 ♚e8 23 ♚c3 ♚a4 24 f5 ±) 21 ♜b1 ♚xe2 22 ♚d1 ♚e3+ 23 ♘h1 c4 24 ♜e1 ± Stohl-Kindermann, Bundesliga 1996/7

19 20...♙d4+ 21 ♘h1 ♘e3 22 ♚a3 ♜e8 23 ♚d3 ♚a8 24 ♙f3 ♘xf1 25 ♘xf1 ♜b8 26 ♜xb8+ ♚xb8 27 e3 ♙f6 28 ♚xa6 c4 29 ♚xa5 ♚b1 30 ♘g1 c3 31 ♚a6! ± Izeta-Andrada, Spanish Ch (Torrevieja) 1997; 20...♘e3 21 ♜e1 (21 ♜f3 ♜e8 22 ♘f1 ♘g2 {22...♘xd5 23 ♜a3 ♘b4 24 e4 ♘ac6 25 ♘e3 ♘d4 ∞} 23 ♘xg2 ♜xe2+ 24 ♜f2 ♚e8 = Unzicker-Kindermann, Bundesliga 1996/7) 21...♜e8 22 ♙f3 g5 23 ffg5 ♚xg5 24 ♚a3 (24 ♜b6!?) 24...♘ec4 (24...♘c2 25 ♚xa5 ♘xe1 26 ♜xe1 ♚e3+ 27 ♘h1 ♙c3 28 ♚xa6 ±) 25 ♘xc4 ♘xc4 26 ♚d3 ±

20 21 ♜fd1 d5 22 ♘h1 (22 ♘e5 ♚b6 23 ♘h1 a5 24 ♚b2 ±; 22 ♘b2 ♚e7 23 ♘d3 ♙d4+ 24 ♘h1 ♙e3 25 ♜b1 ♙f5 =) 22...dxc4 (22...♚b8 23 ♘e5 ♜c8 24 ♚b2 ♚d6 25 a3 ♘c6 26 ♚b6 ±) 23 ♜xd8 ♜xd8 24 ♚a5 ♜d2 25 ♚xc5 ♘xa2 26 ♜b1 ♙b2 27 ♚e3 c3 28 ♙e4 ± Baburin-Polzin, Gifhorn 1992

21 18...f5 19 h3 ♘f6 20 ♘d2! ± Stohl-Kindermann, Dortmund 1991

22 20...f6 ∞ Antunes-Izeta, Elgoibar 1994; 20...c4+ 21 ♘h1 f6 22 ♙h3 ♘f2+ 23 ♜xf2 ♚xf2 24 ♙e6+ ♘h8 25 ♚xc4 ♚e3 26 ♙d4 ♚e4+ 27 ♘g1 ♙g7 ∞ Marin-Mowsziszian, Berga 1996

1 d4 ♟f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♟f3 ♟g7 4 g3 0-0 5 ♟g2 d6 6 0-0

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	♟c3	e4 <sup>2</sup>	h3 <sup>4</sup>	♟xf3	h4!?	d5	♟e2	bxc3	±
	c6	a6 <sup>1</sup>	♟g4 <sup>3</sup>	♟xf3	♟fd7	♟b6	♟b4	♟xc3	♟xc3 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	...	h3 <sup>6</sup>	♟d3 <sup>8</sup>	b3	♟e5	♟d1 <sup>10</sup>	♟xc4	e4	∞
	...	♟a5	♟e6 <sup>7</sup>	♟a6	d5	♟d8! <sup>9</sup>	dxc4	♟bd7	b5 <sup>11</sup>	
3	...	...	...	d5	♟d4	♟xe6	♟xb7	♟xa8	♟a4 <sup>13</sup>	=
	...	...	...	cxd5	dxc4 <sup>12</sup>	fxe6	♟bd7	♟xa8	♟xa4 <sup>14</sup>	
4	...	...	e4	h3 <sup>16</sup>	♟xd4	♟b3	♟e3	♟e1	♟xd6	±
	...	...	e5 <sup>15</sup>	exd4 <sup>17</sup>	♟c5	♟b4 <sup>18</sup>	♟bd7 <sup>19</sup>	♟xc4	♟e8 <sup>20</sup>	
5	...	...	...	h3 <sup>21</sup>	♟xf3 <sup>22</sup>	♟e3 <sup>24</sup>	♟b3 <sup>26</sup>	♟e2	♟c2	±
	...	...	♟g4	♟xf3	♟fd7 <sup>23</sup>	♟b4 <sup>25</sup>	a5 <sup>27</sup>	♟a6	♟b6 <sup>28</sup>	
6	...	d5 <sup>29</sup>	♟c3 <sup>31</sup>	dxe6	♟d4	b4	♟b2	♟xd4	♟f4	=
	♟bd7	♟c5 <sup>30</sup>	e5	♟xe6	♟d7	♟e6	♟xd4	♟g4	♟h6 <sup>32</sup>	
7	...	♟c2	♟d1	dxe5 <sup>34</sup>	e4	h3	c5 <sup>36</sup>	b4	bxc5	=
	...	e5	♟e8 <sup>33</sup>	dxe5	c6	♟c7 <sup>35</sup>	b6	bxc5	♟f8 <sup>37</sup>	
8	...	...	...	♟c3	e4 <sup>38</sup>	♟xd4	b3 <sup>40</sup>	f3 <sup>41</sup>	♟b1	∞
	...	...	♟e7	c6	exd4 <sup>39</sup>	♟e8	♟c5	♟fd7 <sup>42</sup>	♟e5 <sup>43</sup>	
9	...	♟c3	h3 <sup>44</sup>	♟e3 <sup>46</sup>	♟xd4	♟d2	♟g5	♟xf6	♟ad1	∞
	...	e5	a6 <sup>45</sup>	exd4	♟e8	♟c5	♟d7	♟xf6	♟g7 <sup>47</sup>	

1 7...♟f5 – p.495

2 8 a4 a5 9 b3 ♟e8 10 ♟a3 ♟a6 11 ♟e1 ♟b6 12 e3 ♟f5 13 ♟a2 ♟ad8 = Granda-Kr.Georgiev, Burgas 1993; 8 b3 b5 9 ♟b2 ♟a5?! (9...♟bd7!?) 10 ♟d2 ♟fd7 11 e3 ♟e8 12 ♟c2 ♟b7 13 a3 ± Gallagher-Forster, Biel 1994; 8 d5 ♟bd7 (8...cxd5 9 cxd5 b5 10 a3 ♟b7 11 ♟d4 ±) 9 dxc6 bxc6 10 ♟d4 ♟e5 11 ♟xc6 ♟xc6 12 ♟xc6 ♟h3 13 ♟g2 ♟xg2 14 ♟xg2 ♟c7 15 ♟d3 ♟fc8 = Uhlmann

3 8...b5 9 e5 ♟e8 10 c5! ♟g4 11 cxd6 exd6 12 ♟f4 ♟d7 (12...dxe5 13 dxe5 ♟c7 14 h3 ♟xf3 15 ♟xf3 ±) 13 exd6 ♟b6 14 h3 ♟xf3 15 ♟xf3 ♟c8 16 ♟e4 ±; 8...♟fd7 9 ♟e1 b5 10 e5 bxc4 (10...♟b6 11 exd6 exd6 12 cxb5 axb5 13 ♟g5 ±) 11 e6 fxe6 12 ♟g5 ♟b6 13 ♟h3 e5 14 ♟e6+ ♟xe6 15 ♟xe6 ± Dizdar-Kožul, Croatia 1995

4 9 ♟b3 b5 10 e5 ♟fd7 11 exd6 exd6 12 ♟g5 ♟c7 13 ♟fe1 ±

5 15 ♟b1 ± Mittelman-Züger, Biel 1998

6 8 e3 ♟e6 (8...♟h5!?) 9 ♟d2 ♟a6 10 a3 ♟d8 11 b4 ♟c8 12 ♟b1 ♟h3 13 b5 ♟c7 14 a4 ♟xg2 15 ♟xg2 e5 = Yermolinsky-Kaidanov, USA Ch 1993; 8 ♟d2 ♟h5 (8...♟a6!?) 9 ♟g5 ♟xg5 10 ♟xg5 h6 11 ♟d2 ♟f5 =; 8 d5 ♟b4 9 ♟d2 ♟d7 =

7 8...♟a6 (8...e5 9 e4 ♟bd7 – p.507) 9 b3 (9 ♟b3 ♟e6 10 d5 ♟d7 ∞; 9 ♟d2 ♟e6 – 8...♟e6) 9...b5! 10 cxb5 cxb5 11 ♟d3 (11 b4 ♟b7 =; 11 a4 =) 11...b4 12 ♟e1 ♟xh3! 13 ♟xa8 (13 ♟xh3 bxc3 14 ♟g2 d5 15 ♟xa6 ♟xa6 16 ♟a3 ♟) 13...♟xf1 14 ♟xf1 bxc3 (14...♟xd3 15 ♟xd3 bxc3 16 ♟a3

♟) 15 ♟xc3 d5 ∞ Illescas-Martin, Linares 1994; 10 ♟d2 bxc4 11 ♟xc4 ♟e6 12 ♟e3 ♟bd7 13 ♟b2 ♟fc8 14 ♟d2 ♟b6 15 ♟fc1 ±

8 9 ♟d2 ♟a6 (9...♟b6 10 e3 ♟a6 11 a3 ♟fd8 12 b4 d5 13 ♟a4 ♟c7 14 b5 cxb5 15 cxb5 ♟b8 16 ♟c5 ♟c8 17 ♟b2 a6! 18 a4 b6 19 ♟d3 axb5 20 axb5 ♟xa1 21 ♟xa1 ♟f5 = Onishchuk-Gallagher, Lucerne Wcht 1997; 9...d5 10 ♟b3 ♟d8 ∞) 10 d5 (10 b3 d5 =) 10...cxd5 11 cxd5 ♟d7 12 ♟e1 (12 ♟f3 b5 ∞) 12...♟c8 13 e4 b5 ∞

9 11...♟bd7?! 12 cxd5 ♟xd3 13 ♟xd3 ♟xd5 14 ♟b2 ±; 11...dxc4!?

10 12 e3 dxc4 13 ♟xc4 c5 ♟; 12 ♟b2 dxc4 13 ♟xc4 ♟xc4! 14 ♟xc4 (14 bxc4 ♟bd7 ♟) 14...♟xc4 15 bxc4 ♟e8! 16 ♟a4 ♟d7 17 d5 ♟xb2 18 ♟xb2 cxd5 19 cxd5 ♟ac8 ♟

11 15 ♟d2 ♟c5 16 ♟c2 ♟xd4! 17 ♟e2 ♟dd8 18 ♟xc5 ♟d7 19 ♟a3 ♟b6 ♟ Lesiège-Spraggett, Kingston 1992

12 10...♟d7 11 cxd5 ♟c8 12 ♟e3 ♟e8 (12...♟a6 13 ♟d2 ±) 13 ♟b3! ♟a6 14 ♟fc1 ♟bd7 15 ♟b5 ± Akopian-I.Sokolov, Leon 1995

13 14 ♟c2 ♟f5 15 ♟xf5 gxf5 ♟; 14 ♟d2 d5 15 ♟e1 ♟a6 ♟ Portisch-Cramling, Prague 1995

14 15 ♟xa4 ♟e4 16 ♟e3 ♟b6 17 ♟xb6 axb6 18 ♟xb6 ♟a6 19 ♟xc4 d5 = Dorfman-Piket, Lvov 1988

15 8...♟h5 9 e5 (9 ♟h4!?) 9...dxe5 10 ♟xe5 ±

16 9 d5 cxd5 10 cxd5 b5 11 ♟d2 ±

17 9...♟bd7 – p.507



- 18 11...xc4 12 xd6 ±  
 19 12...a5 13 e5 dxe5 14 c5 xc4 15 xf8  
 xf8 16 xa5! ±  
 20 15 ad1 ± Stohl  
 21 9 b3 h5!? (9...b6 ±) 10 xb7 bd7  
 11 e5 ab8 12 xc6 fc8 13 a6 xf3 14 exf6  
 xf6 = Dizdarević-Ristić, Belgrade 1988  
 22 10 xf3 fd7 11 d1 (11 e3?! b4 ∞)  
 11...c5 (11...a6!?) 12 d5 b6 13 e2! d8d7 14  
 b5 b4? (14...c8 ±) 15 b3! xa1 16 d2 +  
 Hübner-Becerra, Havana 1998  
 23 10...e5 11 e3 bd7 12 b1 ±; 10...bd7!?  
 11 e3 (11 b1 c5 12 d5 a6 13 d2 b5 14 xb5  
 xa2 15 a3 fb8 =) 11...c5 12 a3 (12 d5 b4  
 13 b3 a5 14 e2 b6 =) 12...cxd4 13 xd4  
 h6 14 d5 xd5 15 cxd5 g7 =  
 24 11 b1!? c5 (11...a6 12 b4 d8 13 e3  
 b5 14 e2 ± C.Hansen-Mortensen, Tåstrup 1998)  
 12 d5 xc3 (12...a6 13 e2 ±; 12...b6 13 e2  
 d8d7 14 a3 a6 15 b5 ±) 13 bxc3 xa2 14  
 h6 ± Vaganian-Kožul, Pula Echt 1997  
 25 11...c5 12 e5! (12 dxc5 dxc5 {12...xc5  
 13 d5 c6 14 b4! xb4 15 d2 +} 13 e5 a6 ∞)  
 12...cxd4 13 xd4 dxe5 14 e3! ±; 11...a6 12 a3  
 (12 b3!? b5 13 e2! b4 {13...bxc4?! 14 b7  
 b6 15 xe7 ±} 14 b1 c5 15 d5 b6 16 a4!  
 ±) 12...c5 13 e5 cxd4 (13...c6 14 xc6 bxc6 15  
 exd6 exd6 16 dxc5 e5 17 e2 ±) 14 xd4 dxe5  
 (14...xe5?! 15 xb7 ±) 15 e3 c7 16 d5  
 d8 (16...d6 17 c1 e4 18 c5! ±) 17 b6! ±  
 Yusupov-Piket, Groningen 1992  
 26 12 d3 xb2 (12...a6!? 13 b3 ac5 14  
 dxc5 e5 15 e2 xc3 =) 13 ab1 a3 14 xb7  
 b6 ∞  
 27 12...a6 13 fd1 b6 14 e2 ± Cvitan-  
 Braga, Erevan OL 1996  
 28 Tukmakov-Romero, Las Palmas 1992  
 29 7 b3 e5 8 e3 (8 b2 ∞; 8 c3 – 7 c3)  
 8...exd4 9 exd4 e4 10 b2 e8 11 bd2 dc5  
 12 xe4 1/2-1/2 Vaganian-Ivanchuk, Elista 1998  
 30 7...g4 8 c3 ge5 9 xe5 xe5 10 b3  
 c5 11 h3 b8 12 f4 ±; 7...e5 8 dxe6 fxe6 9 c3  
 ±; 7...b6 8 fd2 c6!? 9 c3!? d7 10 e4 cxd5  
 11 cxd5 c8 = Bates-Rowson, London 1998  
 31 8 d4 e5 9 dxe6 xe6 (9...fxe6 ±) 10 xe6  
 xe6 11 xb7 b8 12 f3 d7!? (12...xc4  
 13 c2 ±) 13 c2 e5 14 d5 d7 =  
 32 15 d4 g7 = Romanishin-Wojtkiewicz,  
 Cannes 1998  
 33 8...exd4 9 xd4 e8 10 c3 a6 11 b3 b8  
 12 e4 (12 b2 e5 13 d2 h5 14 f1 h4 15 d5  
 fd7 ∞ Piket-Van Wely, Eindhoven 1991) 12...c5?!  
 (12...c5 13 f3 ±) 13 de2 b5 14 cxb5 axb5 15  
 f4 e5 16 xe5 xe5 17 f4 e7 18 e5 ± Ba-  
 burin-Van Wely, Leukerbad 1992  
 34 9 c3 c6 (9...e4 10 g5 e3 11 fxe3 f8  
 12 e4 e7 13 e3 h6 =) 10 e4 e7 – 8...e7;  
 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 g5 e7 12 ge4 c5 =; 10  
 b3 e4 (10...e7 ∞) 11 g5 e3 12 fxe3 f8 13 e4  
 e7 14 e3 h6 15 f3 xe4 16 xe4 xe4 17  
 xe4 xe4 18 g5 ±  
 35 11...e7 12 b3 (12 e3 c5 13 c3 h5  
 ∞) 12...c5 13 c3 fd7 14 a3 f6 15 b4  
 e6 16 c5 a5 ∞  
 36 12 e3 b6 13 c3 a6 14 f1 b7 =  
 37 14...f8!? Salov; 14...f8 15 e3 a5  
 16 c1 a6 = Greenfeld-Smirin, Tel-Aviv 1991  
 38 10 d5 c5 11 a3 h5 12 b4 h6 ∞; 10 dxe5  
 dxe5 11 e4 e8!? 12 b1 c5 13 b4 e6 ∞; 10  
 b3 exd4 (10...e8 11 e3 {11 a3 e4 12 g5 e3  
 13 f4 f8 14 b4 f5 15 b3 ∞ Ivanchuk-Yusu-  
 pov, Brussels Ct rpd (9) 1991} 11...f8 12 dxe5  
 {12 a3 e4 ∞} 12...dxe5 13 a4 e4 14 a3 c5 =)  
 11 xd4 e8 12 b2 (12 f4!?) 12...c5 13 e3  
 a5 14 a3 h5 = Timman-Kasparov, Tilburg 1991  
 39 10...e8 11 d5 (11 e3 exd4 12 xd4 g4  
 13 f4 ge5 14 b3 c5 15 h3 a5 =) 11...c5 12  
 a3 h5 13 b4 b6 14 b5 ± Ulybin  
 40 12 f4 e5 13 b3 a6 ∞; 12 e3!? c5  
 13 f3 fd7 14 f2 e5 15 b3 a5 – 12 b3  
 41 13 b2 a5 14 d2 h5 (14...fd7!?) 15  
 a4!? xa4 16 bxa4 d7 17 b3 ∞ Hjartarson  
 42 13...a5 14 e3 fd7 (14...d5 15 cxd5 cxd5  
 16 g5 ±) 15 f2 e5 16 h3 a4 (16...f5!? Brun-  
 ner) 17 ab1 axb3 18 axb3 a6 19 a2 ±  
 43 15 ce2 a5 16 a3 h5 ∞ Salov-Kasparov,  
 Linares 1991  
 44 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 c2 c6 =; 8 c2 exd4  
 (8...e7 9 d1 – 7 c2; 8...e8 9 d1 – 7 c2) 9  
 xd4 b6 10 d1! xc4 11 cb5 a6 12 xc4  
 axb5 13 xb5 e8 (13...d7 14 f4 ±) 14 c2  
 ±; 8 b3 e8 9 e3 (9 dxe5 dxe5 10 b2 c6 11 c2  
 e7 12 ad1 f8 13 e4 h5 =) 9...c6 10 a3  
 (10 c2 f8 {10...exd4 11 xd4 e7 12 b2 h5  
 ∞} 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 a3 f5 13 e4 g4 14 ad1  
 c8 15 d6 e6!? ∞ Andersson-Adams, Ter  
 Apel 1995) 10...e4 11 d2 d5 ∞; 10 b2 e4 11  
 d2 d5 12 f3 exf3 13 xf3 dxc4 14 bxc4 c5!  
 = Malaniuk-Schandorff, Copenhagen 1991  
 45 8...exd4 9 xd4 b6 (9...e8 10 e4 –  
 p.505) 10 b3 c5 11 c2 e6 12 e4! d7 13 h2  
 g4+ 14 hxg4 xc3 15 h6 xg4 16 f3 e6  
 17 xf8 xa1 18 xd6 d8 19 xa1 xd6 20  
 e3 ± Khalifman-Sutovsky, Jerusalem 1997; 8...c6  
 9 e3 (9 e4 – p.507) 9...e4!? 10 d2 d5 ∞  
 46 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 e3 c6 11 d2 (11  
 d6!?) 11...e7 12 ad1 c5 13 g5 a5 14  
 e3 e8 15 d2 f8 = Brunner-Gabriel, Hor-  
 gen 1995  
 47 Gelfand-J.Polgar, Dortmund 1996

## 1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗f3 ♖g7 4 g3 0-0 5 ♖g2 d6 6 0-0 ♗bd7 7 ♗c3 e5 8 e4

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	... a6!?	♖e1 <sup>2</sup> exd4	♗xd4 ♗g4!	h3 <sup>3</sup> ♖f6	♗f5 <sup>4</sup> ♗xf2!?	♗xf2 ♗b6!	♖f4 gxf5	e5 ♖d8	exd6 cxd6 <sup>5</sup>	♖
2	... exd4	♗xd4 ♖e8 <sup>6</sup>	h3 <sup>7</sup> ♗c5	♖e1 ♖d7	♖b1 <sup>8</sup> ♖c8 <sup>9</sup>	g4 <sup>10</sup> h5	f3 a6 <sup>11</sup>	♖e3 ♖b8	♗b3 hxcg4 <sup>12</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	...	♖c2 <sup>13</sup> a5	♖e3 a4 <sup>14</sup>	♖ab1 <sup>15</sup> ♗fd7 <sup>16</sup>	b4 axb3	axb3 ♗e5 <sup>17</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	♖e3 <sup>18</sup>	a4 <sup>19</sup> ♖b8	♖c2 ♗c5 <sup>20</sup>	♖ad1 ♖e7	♖fe1 <sup>21</sup> c6	f4 ♗fd7 <sup>22</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	♖e1 ♗c5	♖b1 <sup>23</sup> h6 <sup>24</sup>	b3 <sup>25</sup> ♖b8	♖b2 <sup>26</sup> ♖d7	b4 ♗e6	♗f3 ♗g5 <sup>27</sup>	±
6	...	...	...	...	♖b1 <sup>28</sup> c5 <sup>29</sup>	♗f3 <sup>30</sup> b5	♖xd6 b4	♗d5 ♗xd5 <sup>31</sup>	♖xd5 ♖b7 <sup>32</sup>	±

1 8...c6 – p.507; 8...♖e8 9 d5 (9 h3 exd4 10 ♗xd4 – 8...exd4; 9 ♖e3 ♗g4 10 ♖g5 f6 11 ♖c1 c6 12 h3 ♗h6 13 ♖e3 ±) 9...♗c5 10 ♗e1 a5 11 ♖e3 b6 12 h3 ♗h5 13 a3 ♖d7 14 b4 axb4 15 axb4 ♖xa1 16 ♖xa1 ♗b3 17 ♖d1 ♗d4 18 ♗c2 ♗xc2 19 ♖xc2 ± Baburin-Visser, Groningen 1995; 8...h6 9 h3 (9 b3 ♗h7 10 dxe5 dxe5 {10...♗xe5 11 ♗xe5 dxe5 12 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 13 ♗d5 ±}) 11 ♖e3 ♗g5 12 ♗xg5 hxcg5 13 ♖d2 g4 14 ♖ad1 c6 15 h3 ± Goldin; 9 ♖b1 ♗h7 10 ♖e3 ♗g5 11 ♗e1 ♗e6 12 d5 ♗d4 13 ♗c2 ♗xc2 14 ♖xc2 f5 15 exf5 gxf5 16 f4 ± Aseev-Smirin, Odessa 1989) 9...♗h7 10 ♖e3 ♗g5 11 ♗xg5 hxcg5 12 b3 exd4 13 ♖xd4 ♗e5 14 ♖c1 c5 15 ♖e3 a6 16 ♖d2 g4 17 hxcg4 ♖xcg4 18 f3 ♖e6 19 ♖fd1 ± Ilinčić-Milu, Niš 1993

2 9 ♖b1 b5 10 cxb5 axb5 11 b4 c6 12 ♖c2 exd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗e5 14 h3 ♖d7 ∞ Nikolić-J.Polgar, Monaco rpd 1995; 9 d5 ♗e8 10 ♖d2 c5 11 ♖b1 ♗c7 12 b4 cxb4 13 ♖xb4 f5 14 ♗e1 b5 ∞ Gauglitz-Knaak, Halle 1987; 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♖c2 c6 (10...b5?! 11 ♖d1 ±) 11 h3 b5 12 ♖e3 ♖e7 13 ♗d2 h5! 14 cxb5 axb5 15 ♗b3 ♖b7 = Timoshchenko-Kochiev, Pavlodar 1982; 9 ♖c2 exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♖e8 (10...♗e5 11 b3 c5 12 ♗de2 ♖b8 13 a4 ±) 11 ♖d1 ♖b8 (11...♗e5 12 b3 ♖d7 ∞) 12 h3 (12 a4!?) 12...c5 13 ♗f3 (13 ♗de2 ♗e5 14 b3 b5 ∞) 13...b5 14 ♖xd6 b4 15 e5 bxc3 16 exf6 cxb2 17 ♖xb2 ♖xb2 18 ♖xb2 ♖xf6 = C.Hansen-Van Wely, Groningen 1995; 9 h3 b5 10 cxb5 axb5 11 b4 (11 dxe5 dxe5 12 b4 ♖e7 13 a3 ♖d8 =; 11 ♖e1 c6 12 dxe5 ♗xe5 =) 11...c5! 12 bxc5 b4 13 ♗e2 ♖b7 14 cxd6 ♗xe4 15 dxe5 ♗xe5 16 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 ∞ Filippov-Lyrberg, Minsk 1996

3 11 ♖xcg4 ♖xd4 12 ♖h6?! ♗e5! 13 ♖d1 (13 ♖e2 ♗g4 ♣) 13...♖xf2+!; 11 ♖f1 ♗ge5 12 b3 ♗c5 13 h3?! b5! ♣ Chiburdanidze-Zsu.Polgar, St Petersburg wom Ct (4) 1995; 11 f4 c6 12 h3

♖b6 13 ♗ce2 ♗gf6 14 ♖c2 ♖e8 ∞

4 12 hxcg4 ♖xd4 13 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 14 ♗d5 c6 =  
5 17 ♖xd6 ♗xc4 18 ♖xf8 ♖xf8 ♖ Obukhov-Pugachov, USSR 1990

6 9...a6 10 h3 ♖b8!?

7 10 ♖e1 a6 11 b3 (11 h3 – 10 h3) 11...♖b8 12 ♖b2 ♗c5 13 ♖c2 c6 14 b4 ♗cd7! 15 ♖ad1 c5 16 bxc5 ♗xc5 ∞ A.Marić-McNab, Hastings 1994/5; 10...♗c5 11 f3 (11 ♗b3 ♗g4! 12 ♗xc5 dxc5 13 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 14 ♗d5 ♖d4 15 ♖e2 ♖e6 ∞ Skachkov-Yurtaev, Smolensk 1997) 11...c6 12 ♖e3 ♖e7 13 ♖c2 ♖d7 14 ♖ad1 a5 15 ♖f2 ± Bischoff-Kersten, Dortmund 1992; 10...♗g4 11 h3! (11 f3?! ♗ge5 12 b3 ♗c5 13 ♖e3 f5! 14 ♖d2 {14 exf5 ♗ed3 ♣} 14...fxe4 15 ♖g5 ♖d7 16 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 17 ♖xe4, Larsen-Stein, Belgrade 1970, 17...♗f7! –+) 11...♖f6 (11...♗ge5 12 b3 ♗c5 13 ♖f1 ±) 12 hxcg4 ♖xd4 13 ♖xd4 ♖xd4 14 ♗d5 ± Fominykh

8 12 b4 ♗e6 13 ♗b3 (13 ♖e3 ♗xd4 14 ♖xd4 c5 15 bxc5 dxc5 16 ♖xc5 ♖c8 ∞) 13...♗g4! 14 ♖d2 ♗e5 15 ♖e2 ♗c6 16 b5 ♗cd4 ∞; 12 ♖f4 h6 13 ♖b1 ♗e6 14 ♗xe6 (14 ♖e3?! ♗g5 ♣) 14...♖xe6 15 ♖d3 ♗d7 16 b3 ♗e5 17 ♖e3 g5 18 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 = Kengis-Akopian, Lucerne Wcht 1993

9 12...h6 13 b3 (13 ♗h2! 13 f4! 13 b4 ♗e6 14 ♖e3?! ♗g5 ♣) 13...a5 (13...a6 14 ♖b2 ♖b8 15 b4 ± – 10...a6) 14 ♗h2 ♖c8 15 ♖f4 ± Nikolić-Kovaliov, Tilburg 1993

10 13 ♗h2 h6 (13...♖e5?! 14 f4 ♖h5 15 f5! ♗g4+ 16 ♖xcg4 ♖xd4 17 ♗d5 ±) 14 b3 ♗h7 15 f4 f5 16 ♖b2 ±

11 14...c6 15 ♖f4 hxcg4 16 hxcg4 ♗e6 17 ♖e3 ±  
12 17 hxcg4 ♗e6 18 ♖d2 ± Spraggett-Grosz-peter, Biel 1990

13 12 ♖b1 c6 (12...a4 13 b4 axb3 14 axb3 c6

15 b4 ♗e6 16 ♗de2 ±; 12...♗fd7 13 ♖e3 c6 14 ♗c2 a4 – 12 ♗c2) 13 ♖f4 a4 14 b4 axb3 15 axb3 h6 16 b4 (16 ♗c2 ♗g4 17 ♖ed1 ♗e5 ∞) 16...♗e6 17 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 18 ♖xd6 ♖xc4 19 e5 ♗d7 20 f4 f6 = Ribli-Planinc, Amsterdam 1973

14 12...♗fxe4? 13 ♗xe4 ♖xd4 14 ♖g5 ±; 12...♗fd7 13 ♖e3 (13 ♗b3 ♗a6 14 ♗e2 ♗b4 15 a3 ♗c6 ∞ Burmakin-Frolov, St Petersburg 1998) 13...♗e5 14 b3 ♗ed3 15 ♖ed1 ♗b4 16 ♗e2 ±

15 14 ♖ad1 ♗fd7 15 f4 ♗a5 16 ♖f2 ♗b4 17 ♖f1 ±

16 14...♗a5 15 b4 axb3 16 axb3 ♗b4 17 ♖d2 ±

17 16...♗e7 17 ♖bd1 h5 18 f4 ± Kasparov; 16...♗e5 17 ♖ed1 ♗e7 18 f4 ♗ed7 19 ♖f2 ± Ubi-lava-Fernandez, Benasque 1993

18 11 ♗b3 ♗e5 12 c5 (12 ♗e2 ♖e6 13 ♗d2 ♗fd7 14 f4 ♗c6 15 ♗d1 ♗c5 ♢ Zsu.Polgar-Chi-burdanidze, Shanghai wom Ct 1992) 12...dxc5 13 f4 (13 ♗xc5 ♗e7 14 ♗b3 ♖e6 15 ♗c2 ♖ad8 ♢) 13...♗d3 14 e5 ♗h5 15 ♖f3 c4 16 ♗a5 ∞ Yrjölä-P.Cramling, Sweden 1992; 11 ♗de2 ♗b6 12 b3 ♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 14 ♖xe4 ♖xa1 15 ♖g2 ♖f6 16 ♗f4 ♖b8 17 ♖e3 ♖d7 18 ♖xb6 cxb6 19 ♗xd6 ♖c6 = Nikolić-Gelfand, Wijk aan Zee 1992; 11 ♖g5 h6 12 ♖e3 ♖b8 13 ♗c1 c5 14 ♗c2 ♗h7 15 ♖d1 b5 16 cxb5 axb5 17 b4 ∞ Elwert-McNab, corr 1994-6; 11 ♖b1 ♖b8 12 b4?! (12 ♖e1 – 11 ♖e1) 12...♗e5 13 c5 dxc5 14 bxc5 ♖xh3 15 ♖xh3 ♗xd4 16 ♗xd4 ♗f3+ 17 ♗h1 ♗xd4 18 ♖f4 ♗e6 = Nikolić-Van Wely, Wijk aan Zee 1993

19 12 b3 c5 13 ♗de2 b5 14 cxb5 axb5 15 a4 b4 16 ♗b5 ♗xe4 17 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 18 ♗xd6 ♗e7 ♢ Gutman-Benjamin, Dortmund 1985; 12 g4 ♗e5 13 b3 c5 14 ♗de2 b5 15 f4 ♗exg4! 16 hxg4 ♗xg4 17 ♖f2 bxc4 18 bxc4 ♖e6 ∞ Dautov-Knaak, Bad Lauterberg 1992; 12 ♖c1 c5 13 ♗de2 b5 14 cxb5 axb5 15 ♗xd6 b4 16 ♗a4 ♖f8 17 ♗d3 ♗a5 18 b3 ♖a6 19 ♗c2 ♖bc8 ♢ Szekely-Gallagher, Hastings 1990/1; 12 ♗c2 c5 (12...♗e5!? 13 b3 c5 14 ♗de2 b5 ∞) 13 ♗de2 b5 14 ♖ad1 ♗e7 15 cxb5 (15 ♖f4 ♗e5 16 cxb5 axb5 17 ♖g5 ♗f8 18 f4 ♗c4 19 ♗c1 ♖a6! ♢ Draško-Gallagher, Aosta 1990) 15...axb5 16 ♗f4 ♖b7 17 ♗xb5 ♖xe4 18 ♖xe4 ♗xe4 19 ♗d5 ♗e6 20 ♗bc7 ♗xh3 21 ♗xe8 ♖xe8 ♢ Schroll-Van Wely, Kecskemet 1991

20 12...♗e5 13 b3 ♖d7 ∞

21 15 ♖g5!? c6 16 f4 h6 ∞

22 16...♗cxe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 18 ♖xe4 ♗xe4 19 ♖f2 ♗xe1+ 20 ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 21 ♖xe1 ♖xd4+ 22 ♖f2 ±; 16...♗fd7 17 ♖f2 ♗a6 = Cvitan

23 12 ♗c2 ♗g4 ∞; 12 ♗b3 ♗xb3 13 axb3 ♖b8 14 ♖e3 ♖e6 15 ♗c2 b5! ∞ Beliavsky-Gallagher, Bern 1995

24 12...♖b8 13 b4 ♗e6 14 ♖e3 ±

25 13 b4 ♗e6 14 ♗xe6 (14 ♖e3 ♗g5! ♢) 14...♖xe6 15 ♗d5 ♗d7! ∞; 13 ♖f4 ♖b8 14 b4 ♗e6 15 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 16 ♗d5 ♗d7 17 c5 ♗e5 ∞ Chiburidanidze-Gallagher, Biel 1994; 13 ♗h2 ♖b8 14 f4 (14 b4 ♗e6 15 ♖e3 ±) 14...♗e6 15 ♖e3 ♗xd4 16 ♖xd4 c5 17 ♖f2 ♖e6 18 ♖f1! ♗c7 19 ♗d2 ± Baburin-Gallagher, Biel 1995

26 14 ♖f4 ♖d7 15 ♗h2 ♗h7 16 f3 b5 ∞ Cvitan-Gallagher, Geneva 1993

27 17 ♗xg5 hxg5 18 ♗d2 (18 ♗d5 ♗xd5 19 cxd5 c6 20 ♖xg7 ♗xg7 21 dxc6 ♖xc6 22 ♗d4+ ♗f6 = Brunner-Gallagher, Lucerne 1994) 18...g4 19 hxg4 (19 h4 ♖e6 20 ♗d5 ♗d7 =) 19...♗xg4 20 ♗d5 c6 21 ♖xg7 ♗xg7 22 ♗e3 ±

28 12 ♖f4 ♗e5 (12...h6!?) 13 b3 (13 ♗e2 c5 14 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ 15 ♗xf3 ♗h5 16 ♖d2 ♖e6 17 ♖f1 ♗f6 = Levitt-Gallagher, Hastings 1990) 13...c5 14 ♗f3 ♗fd7 =; 12 f4 ♗b6! 13 ♗d3 (13 b3?! d5!) 13...d5! 14 cxd5 ♗fxd5 15 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 16 ♖d1 ♗b6 ∞ Schlosser-Groszpeter, Kecskemet 1992; 12 a4 a5 (12...♗c5 13 a5 ♗fd7 ∞) 13 ♗db5 ♗c5 14 ♖e3 (14 ♖f4 ♗e6 15 ♖e3 ♖f8 ∞) 14...b6 15 ♗c2 ♖b7 ∞ Vukić-Itkis, Yugoslavia 1993; 12 ♖g5 h6 13 ♖e3 c5 14 ♗de2 ♗e5 15 b3 b5 16 f4 ♗ed7 17 ♗xd6 b4 18 e5 bxc3 19 ♗xc3 ∞; 12 b3 c5 13 ♗c2 b5 14 cxb5 (14 ♗xd6 ♖b6 15 ♗d1 b4 16 ♗a4 ♖be6 ♢) 14...axb5 15 ♗xd6 ♖b6! 16 ♗d1 b4 17 ♗a4 ♖be6 18 ♖b2 ♗e7 ♢ Whiteley-Gallagher, Royan 1989; 12 ♖e3 c5 13 ♗de2 (13 ♗c2 ♗e5 14 b3 {14 ♖f1 ♖e6 15 b3 ♗d7 16 f4 ♗c6 17 ♗h2 b5! ∞ Vegh-Gallagher, Geneva 1996} 14...b5 15 f4 ♗ed7 16 cxb5 axb5 17 ♗xd6 b4 18 e5 ♖b6! 19 ♗d1 bxc3 20 exf6 ♖xf6 ♢ Mirallès-Gallagher, Bern 1991) 13...♗e5 (13...b5 14 ♗xd6 b4 15 ♗a4 ♗xe4 16 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 17 ♗xc5 ♖f8 {17...♖xe3 18 ♗xd7! ±} 18 ♗xb8 ±) 14 b3 b5 15 f4 ♗ed7 16 ♗xd6 b4 17 e5 bxc3 18 ♗xc3! ♢

29 12...♗c5 13 b4 ♗e6 14 ♖e3 ±; 12...♗e5 13 b3 c5 (13...♗fd7!? 14 f4 c5) 14 ♗c2 (14 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ 15 ♗xf3 b5 16 ♖f4 ♗h5 =) 14...b5 (14...♗h5!? 15 ♗e3! ♗xc4 16 ♗xc4 ♖xc3 17 ♖e2 ♖d4 18 ♖e3 b5 19 ♖xd4 cxd4 20 ♗a3 ♗a5 21 ♗c2 ♗xa2 22 ♗b4 ± Marin, Golubev) 15 cxb5! axb5 16 f4 ♗ed7 17 ♗xd6 ♗h5 18 ♗d3! c4 19 ♗e3 ± Timoshenko-Golubev, Alushta 1994

30 13 ♗c2 b5 14 ♗xd6 b4 15 ♗a4 (15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 ♗xd5 ♗a5 ♢) 15...♖b7 16 ♖g5 ♖e6 17 ♗d2 ♗c8 18 f3 ♖c6 ∞ Bjarnason-Hillarp Persson, Reykjavik 1997; 14 cxb5 axb5 15 b4 ♗c7 16 bxc5 (16 ♗e3 cxb4 17 ♗ed5 ♗a5 18 ♗xb4 ♖b7 ∞) 16...♗xc5 17 ♖b3 b4 18 ♗b1 ♖b7 = Goldin-Golubev, Berlin 1993

31 15...♗xe4 16 ♗f4 ± Van Wely

32 17 ♗d3 ♗f6 18 ♗xd8 ♖bxd8 19 e5 ♗d7 20 ♖g5 ♖c8 ± Golubev

1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗f3 ♙g7 4 g3 0-0 5 ♙g2 d6 6 0-0 ♖bd7 7 ♗c3 e5 8 e4 c6

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	b3 <sup>1</sup> ♙e8 <sup>2</sup>	h3 a6 <sup>3</sup>	d5 <sup>4</sup> cxd5	cx d5 b5	♗e1 ♗b6	♗d3 ♙d7	♙e3 a5	♙c1 ♗b8	♗b2	±
2	...	♗xd4 ♙e8	h3 ♗c5	♙e1 a5 <sup>5</sup>	♙b1 <sup>6</sup> ♗fd7 <sup>7</sup>	♙e3 ♗e5	♙e2 a4 <sup>8</sup>	f4 axb3	axb3 ♗ed3 <sup>9</sup>	±
3	h3 ♗a5 <sup>10</sup>	♙e1 <sup>11</sup> exd4 <sup>12</sup>	♗xd4 ♗e5	♙f1 ♙e8	♙b1 <sup>13</sup> ♙e6 <sup>14</sup>	b4 ♗c7	f4 ♗ed7	♙e3 <sup>15</sup> a5	a3 axb4 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	...	♙e3 <sup>17</sup> ♙e8	♗xd4 ♗c5 <sup>18</sup>	♗c2 a5 <sup>19</sup>	♙ad1 ♗fd7 <sup>20</sup>	♗b3 ♗e7	♗xc5 ♗xc5	♙d4 ♙e6	♙xg7 ♗xg7 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	...	d5 <sup>22</sup> ♗b6	♗e2 <sup>24</sup> ♗c5 <sup>23</sup>	cx d5 ♙d7	♙e3 ♙fc8	♙fc1 a5	♗d2 ♗e8 <sup>26</sup>	♗b3?! a4	♗d2 ♗a5 <sup>27</sup>	∞
6	...	♙e1 exd4 <sup>28</sup>	♗xd4 ♙e8 <sup>29</sup>	♙e2 <sup>30</sup> ♗g4 <sup>31</sup>	♙d2 ♗ge5	b3 ♗c5	♗de2 <sup>32</sup> ♙xh3	♙xh3 ♗f3+	♗g2 ♗xd2 <sup>33</sup>	∞
7	...	c5 dxc5	dxe5 ♗e8	e6 <sup>34</sup> fxe6	♗g5 ♗e5 <sup>35</sup>	f4 ♗f7 <sup>36</sup>	♗xf7 ♙d4+	♗h2 ♙xf7	e5 ♗c7 <sup>37</sup>	∞

1 9 ♙e1 exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗g4 11 ♗xg4 (11 h3 ♗f6 12 hxg4 ♗xd4 =) 11...♙xd4 12 ♗d1 ♗f6 =; 9 ♙e3 ♗g4 10 ♙g5 ♗b6! 11 h3 exd4 12 ♗a4 ♗a6 13 hxg4 b5 14 ♙e7 (14 ♗xd4 ∞) 14...♙e8 15 ♙xd6 bxa4 16 e5 c5! ∞ Yusupov-Kasparov, Linares 1992; 9 ♙b1 exd4 (9...a5 10 h3 a4 11 ♙e3 exd4 12 ♗xd4 ±; 9...a6 10 ♙e3 ♗g4 11 ♙g5 f6 12 ♙d2 ±) 10 ♗xd4 ♙e8 (10...♗g4?! 11 h3 ♗f6 12 ♗ce2 ♗ge5 13 b3 ±) 11 h3 ♗c5 (11...♗b6 12 b3 d5 13 exd5 cxd5 14 c5 ±) 12 ♙e1 a5 13 ♗b3?! ♗e6 14 ♗a4 ±

2 9...♗b6 10 ♙e1 exd4 11 ♗a4 ♗a5 12 ♗xd4 ♙e8 13 ♙d2 ♗c7 14 ♙c3 a6 15 ♗d2 ♙b8 ∞ Olafsson-Prié, Reykjavik 1993; 10 ♙b1 exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗xe4 12 ♗xe4 ♙xd4 13 ♙b2 ♙xb2 14 ♙xb2 d5 15 cxd5 cxd5 16 ♗xd5 ♗f6 = P.Nikolić-Kasparov, Debrecen Echt 1992; 10 d5 ♗c5 11 ♙e3 cxd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 cxd5 ♗a6 14 ♗c2 ♙d7 15 ♙xc5 ♙fc8 16 b4 b6 17 a4 bxc5 18 b5 ± Eingorn-Howell, Liechtenstein 1995

3 10...exd4 11 ♗xd4 - 9...exd4

4 11 ♙e3 exd4 (11...b5 12 c5 dxc5 13 dxc5 b4 14 ♗a4 ♗xe4 15 ♗d2! ±) 12 ♗xd4 ♗c5 13 ♗c2 ♗e7 14 ♙fe1 ♙d7 15 f3 ♗h5 16 ♗h2 (16 g4 ♗f4 17 ♙xf4 ♙xd4+ 18 ♗h1 ♗e6 ♣) 16...f5 17 exf5 ♗xg3! 18 fxg6 ♗h5 ♣ Tregubov-Galkin, Novgorod 1995; 15 ♙ad1 ♗fxe4 16 ♙f4 f5 17 b4 ♗e6 (17...♙xd4 18 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 19 ♙xd4 ♗g7 20 ♙ed1 ± Stohl-Arduman, Moscow OL 1994) 18 ♗xe6 ♙xc3 19 ♗c7 ♙xe1 20 ♙xe1 ∞

5 12...♙d7?! 13 ♙f4 ♗b6 14 ♙xd6! ♗cxe4 15 ♙xe4 ♗xe4 16 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗xd4 18 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 19 ♙d1 f5 (19...♙g7 20 ♙b8! ± Baburin) 20 ♙xd4 fxe4 21 g4 ♙e8 22 ♙c5 ± Khalifman-Thipsay, Ubeda 1997

6 13 ♙f4 h6 14 ♗c2 ♗fd7 15 ♙e3 ♗h7 16 ♙ad1 ±; 13...a4 14 ♙b1 (14 b4 ♗e6 15 ♙e3 a3! ∞) 14...♗h5 15 ♙e3 axb3 16 axb3 ♙a3 17 g4 ♗f6 18 ♗c1 ± Ribli-Mainka, Baden-Baden 1992; 13...♗h5 14 ♙e3 ♙d7 15 ♗c2 ♗c8 (15...♗c7 16 ♙ad1 ♙ad8 17 ♙g5! f6 18 ♙e3 ± Salov-Kamsky, Linares 1993) 16 ♗h2 f5 17 exf5 ♙xf5 18 ♗d2 ± Kurajica-Kotronias, Burgas 1992

7 13...♗b6 14 ♙e3 ♙d7 (14...♗b4? 15 ♗cb5! +-) 15 ♗c2 ♙ad8 16 ♙bd1 ±; 13...♙d7 14 ♙f4 ♗b6 15 ♙xd6! ♗fxe4 16 ♙xe4 ♗xe4 17 ♙xe4 ♙xe4 18 ♗xe4 ♗xd4 19 ♗xd4 ♙xd4 20 ♙d1 ♙g7 21 ♙b8! ± Khalifman-Van Wely, Ter Apel 1997; 13...h6 14 ♗h2 a4 (14...♗h7 15 ♙b2! f5 16 ♙be2 ±) 15 b4 ♗e6 16 ♗f3 ♗h7 17 ♗xa4 b5 18 cxb5 cxb5 19 ♗b2 ♙xa2 20 ♗b3 ♙a6 21 ♗d1! ± Adianto-Spraggett, San Francisco 1987

8 15...f5 16 exf5 gxf5 17 ♙d2 ±; 15...g5 16 f3 ♗f6 17 ♙d2 a4 18 f4 ±

9 17...♗ed7 18 ♙f2 ±; 17...♗ed3 18 b4 (18 ♙d2 ♗b4 ∞) 18...♙a3 19 bxc5 ♙xc3 20 cxd6 ♗xd6 21 e5 ± Lalić-McShane, British League 1995/6

10 9...a6 10 ♙e3 ♙e8 11 ♗c2 b5 12 dxe5 (12 c5!?) 12...♗xe5 13 ♗xe5 dxe5 14 ♙fd1 ♗e7 15 cxb5 cxb5 16 a4 ± Milos-Fedorowicz, Buenos Aires 1991; 9...♗e8 10 ♙e3 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♙g5 ♗b6 14 ♗a4 ♗b4 15 ♗b3 ♗xb3 16 axb3 ± Akopian-Chernov, Kazan 1997; 9...exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗b6 (10...♙e8 11 ♙e3 - 9...♙e8) 11 ♗c2 (11 ♗de2 ±) 11...♗c5 12 b4 ♗e6 13 a4!? a5 14 ♙e3 ♗c7 15 b5 ♗d7 16 ♙a3 ± Dokuchaev-Ibragimov, St Petersburg 1994

11 10 ♙e3 exd4 (10...♗b6 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♗d2 ♗a6 13 b3 ♙e6 14 ♗c2 ♗a3 15 c5 ± Loginov-Sale, Budapest 1993) 11 ♗xd4 ♗b6 12 ♗b3

(12 ♗d3 ♗a6 13 b3 d5 ∞) 12...♗h5 13 ♗xh5 (13 ♗d2 ♗xd1 14 ♖fxd1 ♗e6 15 ♗f1 ♖fd8 16 f4 d5 ∞) 13...♗xh5 14 g4 ♗f6 15 ♗a5 ♗e6 16 ♖fd1 ♗xc4 17 ♗xc4 ♗xc4 18 ♖xd6 ± Quinteros-Polugaevsky, Siegen OL 1970

12 10...♖e8 11 d5 ±; 10...b5 11 cxb5 cxb5 12 ♗f1 ± Suba-McNab, Walsall 1992

13 13 ♗e3 ♗e6 14 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 15 ♖g2 (15 ♖b1? ♗xe4!) 15...♖ae8 16 f3 a6 ∞

14 13...c5 14 ♗b3 ♗b4 15 ♗d2 ±

15 16 f5 gxf5 17 exf5 ♗xc4! 18 ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 19 ♗xc4 d5 20 ♗f4 ♗b6 21 ♗a4 ♖e1+! 22 ♗xe1 ♗xd4+ 23 ♗e3 ♗xc4 ♖ C.Hansen; 16 ♖h2!?

16 18 axb4 h5 19 ♗f2 ± Illescas-Bernal, Spain 1994

17 10 b3 – 9 b3; 10 d5 ♗c5 11 ♖e1 a5 12 ♖b1 cxd5 13 cxd5 b5 =; 10 ♖e1 a5 (10...exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗b6 – 9...♗b6) 11 ♗e3 exd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗c5 13 ♗c2 a4 14 ♖ab1 ♗fd7 15 b4 axb3 16 axb3 ±

18 11...a5 12 ♗c2 a4! 13 ♗xa4 ♗xe4! 14 ♗xe4 ♖xa4 15 ♗xa4 (15 ♗xc6 ♖xc4! ∞) 15...♖xe4 ♖; 13 b4 axb3 14 axb3 ♖xa1 15 ♖xa1 ♗c5 16 b4 ♗e6 17 ♖d1 ± Vaganian-Cvitan, Erevan OL 1996

19 12...♗e7 13 ♖fe1 ♗fxe4 (13...♗d7 14 ♗b3 ±) 14 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 15 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 16 ♗d2 ♗xe1+ 17 ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 18 ♗xe1 ♗xd4 19 ♗c3 ±

20 13...♗e7 14 ♖fe1 a4 (14...♗f8 15 f4 ♗d7 16 ♗f2 ♖ad8 17 ♗b3 ±) 15 f4! ♗fxe4 (15...♗d7 16 ♗f2 ±) 16 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 17 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 18 ♗f2 ♗xe1+ 19 ♗xe1 ♗xd4+ 20 ♖xd4 ♖xe1+ 21 ♖f2 ♗f5 22 ♗d2 ± Dautov-Akopian, Tbilisi 1989

21 18 ♖d4 ± Illescas-Shulman, Pamplona 1995/6

22 10 ♖b1 ♗b4! =; 10 b3 exd4 11 ♗a4 ♗a5 12 ♗xd4 ♖e8 =; 10 dxe5 dxe5 (10...♗xe5 11 b3! ♗xf3+ 12 ♗xf3 ♗xe4? {12...♗e8 = McNab} 13 ♗xe4 ♗xa1 14 ♗h6 ♗g7 15 ♗xg7 ♖xg7 16 ♗c3+ ♖h6 17 ♖e1 ±) 11 ♗c2 (11 ♗e2 ♗b4 =) 11...♖e8 12 ♗e3 ♗b4 13 ♗d2 (13 b3! Rogozenko) 13...♗e7 14 a3 a5 15 ♗a4 b5 16 cxb5 cxb5 17 ♗c3 ♗a6 18 ♗d5 1/2-1/2 Bass-Reyes, Madrid 1992

23 10...cxd5 11 cxd5 ♗c5 12 ♗d2! (12 ♗e1 =) 12...♗d7 13 ♗b3 ♗xb3 14 ♗xb3 ♗xb3 15 axb3 ♗h5 =

24 11 ♗e1 cxd5 (11...♗b4! 12 ♗e2 cxd5 13 cxd5 ♗d7 14 ♗c2 ♗b6 =) 12 cxd5 ♗d7 13 ♗d3 ♗xd3 14 ♗xd3 ♖fc8 15 ♖b1 (15 ♗e2 a5 16 ♗e3 ♗a6 =) 15...♗h5! 16 ♗e3 ♗b4 17 ♗e2 (17 ♗d1!) 17...♖c4 18 ♖fc1 ♖ac8 19 ♖h2 f5 20 exf5 ♗xf5 21 ♖a1 ♗f4! ∞ Botvinnik-Tal, Moscow Wch (6) 1960; 11 ♗c2 cxd5 12 cxd5 ♗d7 13 ♗e3 ♖fc8 14 ♗d2 ♗a6 15 ♖fc1 b5 ∞

25 11...♗a6 12 ♗g5 ♗a4 13 ♗xa4 ♗xa4 14 dxc6 ♗xc6 15 ♗d2 ♗e6 = Hübner-Shirov, Bundesliga 1992

26 15...a4 16 b4?! (16 ♖ab1 ∞) 16...♗xb4! 17 ♖ab1 ♗b3! 18 axb3 ♖xc3 19 ♖xc3 ♗xc3 20 bxa4 ♖xa4 21 ♖xb7 ♗c8 ♖ Vaulin-Guliev, Smolensk 1997

27 18 ♗f1 f5 19 ♖ab1 ♗d8 ∞ C.Hansen-Mortensen, Esbjerg 1988

28 10...♖e8 11 d5 ♗c5 12 ♖b1 a5 13 ♗e3 ♗d7 14 ♗d2 ±

29 11...♗g4 12 ♗ce2 ♗ge5 13 b3 ♗c5 14 ♗e3 ±; 11...♗e8 12 ♗f3 (12 ♗c2 ♗c5 13 ♗e3 a5 14 ♗a4 {14 ♗c2!}) 14...♗xa4 15 ♗xa4 ♗b4! 16 ♗d1 ♗e6 =; 12 ♗b3 a5 13 ♗e3 ♗b4 14 a3 ♗xc4 15 ♗d4 f6 16 ♖c1 ♗f7 17 f4 ♗c7 ∞) 12...♗e5 13 ♗xe5 dxe5 14 ♗a4 (14 ♗e3 ♗xb2! 15 ♗a4 {15 ♗b3 =}) 15...♗b4 16 ♗c5 ♗xc4 ∞) 14...♗f6 15 ♗e3 ♗c7 16 ♗c5 ♗e7 17 ♗a3 ♗xc5 18 ♗xc5 ♗e6 19 b3 f6 = Morović-Gi.Hernandez, Linares 1994

30 12 ♗c2 ♗e5 (12...♗c5 13 b4 ♗e6 14 ♗e3 ♗c7 15 ♗d3 ±; 12...a5 13 ♖b1 ♗c5 14 ♗e3 ♗c7 15 ♗f4 ♗f8 16 b3 ± Khalifman-Cvitan, Vienna 1996) 13 b3 (13 ♗e3 ♗a5! =) 13...♗e6 14 ♗a4 ♗c7 15 ♗d4 ♖ad8 16 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 17 ♗e2 ♗e7 ∞ Karpov-Kamsky, Monaco blindfold 1995; 12 ♗b3 ♗e5 13 ♗e3 c5! 14 ♗f1 ♗e6 15 ♗d5 ♗xd5 16 exd5 ♗e4 17 ♖g2 f5 ∞ Epishin-Kasparov, Moscow rpd 1995; 12 ♗a4 ♗a5 13 ♗f4 ♗e5 14 ♗f1 c5 (14...♗fd7!?) 15 ♗d2 ♗d8 16 ♗f3 ♗c6 17 ♗c3 ± Sturua-Nunn, London 1990

31 12...♗b4 13 ♖c2 ♗c5 14 ♗d2 ♗b6 15 ♗e3 a5 16 ♗b3 ± Akopian-Sherzer, Biel IZ 1993

32 15 ♗ce2 a5 =; 15 ♖c2 a5 ∞

33 18 ♗xd2 ♗xe4 19 ♗xe4 ♖xe4 20 ♗c3 ♖ee8 ∞ Gauglitz-Schäffer, Münster 1992

34 12 ♗a4 ♗a6 13 ♗g5 (13 ♗f4 ♗c7 14 ♗c2 ♗e6 15 ♖fd1 ♖e8 ∞ Yusupov-Kasparov, Linares 1990) 13...b5 14 ♗c3 ♗c7 15 ♗e7 ♖e8 16 ♗d6 ♗e6 17 a4 b4 18 ♗e2 ♗a5 19 ♗d2 ♗a6 20 f4 c4 ∞ Hübner-Kasparov, Dortmund 1992; 12 ♗c2 ♗c7 13 ♗e3 b6 14 e6 fxe6 15 ♖ad1 ∞; 12 ♗e3! ♗c7 (12...♗c7 13 e6 ±) 13 ♗c2 ♗e6 (13...♗xe5 14 ♗xe5 ♗xe5 15 ♗a4 ♗a5 16 ♗xc5 ♗e6 17 ♗b3 ♗a4 18 f4 ♗g7 19 e5 ±) 14 ♗a4 ♗b5 15 ♖fd1 c4 16 ♗d2! ♗a6 17 f4 ± Mikhalchishin-Kotronias, Yugoslavia 1997

35 13...e5 14 ♗e2 ♗a6 15 ♗xa6 bxa6 16 ♗e6 ♖f6 17 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 18 b3 ♗e6 19 ♗a3 ♗d4 20 ♖ac1 ± Rogozenko-Kotronias, Erevan OL 1996; 13...♗c7 14 f4 ♗d4+ 15 ♖h1 ♗f6 16 e5 ♗fd5 17 ♗e1 ♖ Karpov-Nunn, Monaco rpd 1995

36 14...c4+ 15 ♖h2 ♗d3 16 e5 ♖

37 17...♗c7 18 h4 b6 19 ♗e4 ♗a6 20 ♖h1 ♖d8 ∞ Hulak-Zapata, Wijk aan Zee 1995; 17...♗c7 18 ♗e4 ♗d5 19 a4 (19 h4 ♗d8 20 h5 ∞) 19...a5 20 ♖a3 ♗d8! 21 ♖af3 b6 ∞

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	♙g5 <sup>1</sup> h6 <sup>2</sup>	♙h4 <sup>3</sup> g5 <sup>4</sup>	♙g3 c5	d5 ♖a5	♙d3?! <sup>5</sup> ♘xe4!	♙xe4 ♙xc3+	bxc3 ♗xc3+	♚f1 f5	♞c1 <sup>6</sup> ♗f6 <sup>7</sup>	≠
2	♙d3 0-0 <sup>8</sup>	♘ge2 c5 <sup>9</sup>	d5 e6	h3 <sup>10</sup> exd5	exd5 <sup>11</sup> ♘fd7!?	b3 <sup>12</sup> ♞e8	♙d2 ♘a6	♞c1 ♗h4	0-0 ♘e5 <sup>13</sup>	∞
3	...	...	0-0	♙e3 <sup>15</sup>	d5	♗d2	exf5	f4 <sup>18</sup>	g3	=
	...	♘c6	♘h5 <sup>14</sup>	e5	♘e7 <sup>16</sup>	f5	gxf5 <sup>17</sup>	♘g6!	♙d7 <sup>19</sup>	
4	♘ge2 a6	♘g3 <sup>20</sup> c6 <sup>21</sup>	a4 <sup>22</sup> a5	♙e2 0-0	0-0 <sup>23</sup> e5	d5 <sup>24</sup> ♘a6	♙e3 ♘c5	♞e1 h5	f3 h4 <sup>25</sup>	∞
5	...	♘g3 0-0	d5 a5 <sup>27</sup>	♙e2 <sup>28</sup> ♘a6	h4 c6 <sup>29</sup>	h5 ♘c5! <sup>30</sup>	♙e3 cxd5	cxd5 ♗b6	♞b1 ♙d7 <sup>31</sup>	∞
6	h3 0-0	♙g5 <sup>32</sup> c5 <sup>33</sup>	d5 e6 <sup>34</sup>	♙d3 exd5	exd5 ♘bd7	♘f3 <sup>35</sup> ♞e8+	♚f1 h6	♙f4 ♘e5	♘xe5 dxex <sup>36</sup>	∞
7	...	...	♙d3 <sup>37</sup>	d5	g4 <sup>39</sup>	♘ge2 <sup>40</sup>	♙c2 <sup>41</sup>	gxf5 <sup>42</sup>	♘g3	∞
	...	♘a6	e5	♗e8!? <sup>38</sup>	♘d7	♘dc5	f5	gxf5	♗g6!	

1 5 g3 0-0 6 ♙g2 e5 7 ♘ge2 exd4 8 ♘xd4 ♘c6 9 ♘xc6 (9 ♘c2 ♘e5 10 b3 ♘fd7 11 ♘d4 ♘c5 12 0-0 c6 ∞) 9...bxc6 10 0-0 ♘d7 11 ♗c2 ♗f6 12 ♘e2 ♞e8! = Najdorf-Bronstein, Budapest Ct 1950; 7...♘c6 8 d5 ♘d4 9 ♘xd4 exd4 10 ♘e2 ♞e8 11 f3 c5 (11...c6 12 0-0 ♗b6 13 ♚h1 cxd5 14 cxd5 ♙d7 15 a4 ♞ac8 ∞ Volkov-Kharlov, Russia Cup 1997) 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 ♘xd4 ♗b6 14 ♙e3 d5 15 0-0 ♗xb2 ∞

2 5...0-0 6 ♗d2 c5 7 d5 b5! 8 cxb5 a6 9 a4 ♗a5 10 f3 axb5 (10...♘bd7!?) 11 ♙xb5 ♙a6 12 ♘ge2 ♗b4 13 0-0 ♙xb5 14 axb5 ♘bd7 15 ♞ab1 ♞fb8 ☞ Fogarasi-Loginov, Kecskemet 1993; 5...♘bd7 6 f4 0-0 7 ♘f3 c5 8 d5 b5 9 cxb5 a6 ∞ Korchnoi-Nunn, Reykjavik 1988

3 6 ♙f4 ♘c6 7 d5 e5 ∞; 6 ♙e3 ♘g4! 7 ♙c1 e5 (7...c5!?) 8 d5 f5 9 ♙e2 ♘f6 10 exf5 gxf5 11 ♙h5+ ♘xh5! 12 ♗xh5+ ♚f8 ∞ I.Sokolov-Ivanchuk, Linares 1995

4 6...c5 7 e5! 8 ∞

5 9 ♗d2 ♘h5 10 ♘ge2 (10 ♙e2!?) 10...♘d7 11 h4? ♘b6! 12 b3 ♘xg3 13 fxxg3 ♘d7 ≠ Crouch-Gallagher, British Ch 1997

6 13 ♘e2 ♗f6 14 ♙c2 f4 15 h4 ♞f8! ≠ Stein-Geller, Moscow 1966

7 14 h4 g4! 15 ♙c2 (15 ♙d3 f4 ≠ Spassky-Fischer, Sveti Stefan/Belgrade (16) 1992) 15...f4 16 ♙a4+ ♚d8 17 ♘e2 fxxg3 18 ♘xg3 ♞f8 ≠; 14 ♗h5+ ♚d8 15 h4 g4! 16 ♙d3 f4 17 ♙xf4 ♗xf4 ≠

8 5...♘c6 6 ♘ge2 e5 7 d5 ♘d4 8 ♙g5 (8 ♘xd4 exd4 9 ♘b5 0-0 10 0-0 – 5...0-0) 8...h6 9 ♙xf6 ♗xf6 10 ♘b5! ♗d8 11 ♘bxd4 exd4 12 0-0 ± Yermolinsky; 8...c6!; 5...e5 6 d5 a5 7 ♘ge2 ♘a6 8 f3 ♘d7 9 ♙e3 ♙h6 10 ♗d2 ♙xe3 11 ♗xe3 c6 12 ♗h6 ♘dc5 13 ♞d1 ♗b6 14 ♙b1 ♚e7 15 f4 ±

Seirawan-Ivanchuk, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

9 6...e5 7 d5 ♘h5 (7...c6 8 0-0 cxd5 9 cxd5 ♘bd7 10 a3 ♘c5 11 ♙c2 a5 12 ♙g5 h6 13 ♙e3 ±) 8 0-0 f5 9 exf5 gxf5 (9...♙xf5! 10 ♙xf5 gxf5 11 f4 ♘d7 12 ♗c2 a6 ∞ Conquest-Gi.Hernandez, Havana 1996) 10 f4 ♘d7 (10...e4 11 ♙c2 c5 12 ♙e3 ±) 11 ♙e3 exf4 12 ♘xf4 ♘xf4 13 ♙xf4 ♘e5 = Krasenkov-Izkuznykh, Elista 1995

10 8 0-0 ♘g4 9 ♙c2 ♘e5 (9...♗h4 10 h3 ♘e5 11 dxex ♙xe6 12 f4 ♘xc4 13 ♙b3 ± Knaak) 10 b3 exd5 11 exd5 ±; 8...exd5 9 exd5 (9 cxd5! – p.96) 9...♘g4 10 h3 (10 f4?! ♞e8 11 h3 ♘e3 12 ♙xe3 ♞xe3 13 ♗d2 ♞e8 ≠ Seirawan-Wojtkiewicz, Tilburg 1992) 10...♘e5 11 ♘g3 ♘bd7 12 f4 ♘xd3 13 ♗xd3 a6 =

11 9 cxd5 – p.96

12 10 f4 ♞e8 11 g4?! ♙xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♗h4+ 13 ♚f1 b5! ≠ Dokuchaev-Karpeshov, St Petersburg 1994

13 14 ♙b1 ♙xh3! 15 gxxh3 ♗xh3 16 ♙e4 ♘b4 17 ♙g2 ♗h5 18 ♘f4 ♗h4 19 ♘h3 h6 ∞ Djurhuus-P.Cramling, Reykjavik 1995

14 7...♘d7 8 ♙e3 e5 9 d5 ♘d4 10 ♞c1 (10 ♙c2!?) 10...c5 11 dxc6 bxc6 12 b4 ± Agdestein-Dolmatov, Tilburg 1993; 7...e5 8 d5 ♘d4 9 ♘xd4 (9 ♙g5! h6 10 ♙h4 ♞e8 11 f3 c5 12 ♞b1 ♙d7 13 b4 ± Seirawan-Piket, Monaco rpd 1993) 9...exd4 10 ♘b5 (10 ♘e2 ♞e8 11 f3 c5 {11...♘d7 12 ♙f4 ♘c5 13 b4 ♘a6 14 ♞b1 ±}) 12 ♙g5 ♗c7 13 ♗d2 ♘d7 14 f4 b5 15 b3 bxc4 16 bxc4 ♞b8 = Nenashev-Yermolinsky, Pavlodar 1987) 10...♞e8 11 ♞e1 ♘g4 12 h3 a6 13 hxxg4 axb5 14 cxb5 ♗h4 15 g3 (15 ♙f4!?) 15...♗h3 16 ♙f1 ♗xg4 17 ♗xg4 ♙xg4 18 ♚g2 ±

- 15 8 ♖c2 e5 9 d5 ♗e7 10 ♖h1 f5 (10...c5 11 f4 f5 12 exf5 ♖xf5 13 ♖xf5 gxf5 14 fxe5 dxe5 15 ♗g1 ± Conquest-Hebden, French League 1997) 11 exf5 ♖xf5!? ∞; 8 d5 ♗e5 9 f4 ♗xd3 10 ♖xd3 f5!? 11 ♗d4 c5 ∞ Van der Werf-Gallagher, Cannes 1997
- 16 9...♗d4 10 ♗b5 (10 ♖d2!?) 10...♗xe2+ 11 ♖xe2 ♗f4 12 ♖f3 f5 13 ♗c3 ♖d7 =
- 17 11...♗xf5 12 ♗e4 ♗f6 13 ♗2c3 ±
- 18 12 ♖g5 f4! 13 f3 ♖d7 14 ♖xe7 ♖xe7 15 ♖c2 ♖h6 16 ♖ae1 ∞ Christiansen-Gallagher, Bern 1996
- 19 14 ♖ae1 a6 15 b3 exf4 16 ♗xf4 ♗hxf4 17 gxf4 ♖h4 = Tunik-Mochalov, Orel 1995
- 20 6 f3!?
- 21 6...♗bd7 7 a4 h5 8 ♖e2 e5 9 ♖e3 exd4 10 ♖xd4 ♗e5 ∞ Yusupov-Kasparov, Moscow OL 1994; 7 ♖e2 c5 8 d5 b5 9 cxb5 ± Kasparov
- 22 7 h4 h5 8 ♖e2 b5 9 cxb5 axb5 10 b4 0-0 11 ♖g5 ♗bd7 12 ♖d2 ♗b6 13 0-0?! (13 ♖c1 ∞) 13...♗h7! 14 ♖e3 e6 ♖ Liardet-Gallagher, Geneva 1993; 7 f4 b5 8 e5 ♗fd7 9 ♖e3 ♗b6 10 c5!? dxc5 11 dxc5 ♗d5 12 ♖d2 ♖e6 13 ♖d3 ♖a7! = Hort-Züger, Biel 1984; 7 ♖e2 b5 (7...h5 8 0-0 ♗bd7 9 ♖e1 e5 10 ♖g5 ♖c7 11 ♖c1 ± Korchnoi-Piket, Wijk aan Zee 1992) 8 cxb5 (8 0-0 0-0 9 f4!? e5 10 fxe5 dxe5 11 d5 cxd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 ♖xd5 ♖b6+ 14 c5 ♖c6 ∞ Remlinger-Hebden, Gausdal 1992; 8 e5 dxe5 9 dxe5 ♖xd1+ 10 ♗xd1 ♗fd7 11 f4 ♗b6 ∞) 8...axb5 9 b4 ♗bd7 10 ♖b2 0-0 11 0-0 ♗b6 ∞
- 23 9 f4?! e5! 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♖xd8 ♖xd8 12 f5 ♗a6 13 0-0 ♗d7 14 ♖e3 ♗ac5 15 ♖ad1 ♖d7 ♖ Flear-Gallagher, San Bernardino 1991; 9 h4 e5 10 d5 h5 11 ♖g5 ♖b6 12 ♖a3 ♗bd7! (12...♗a6 13 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 14 ♖xh5! ±) 13 ♖c2 ♗c5 ∞ Ionov-Bologan, USSR 1991
- 24 10 ♖e3 ♗a6 11 ♖d2 ♗g4 12 ♖xg4 ♖xg4 13 f3 exd4 14 ♖xd4 ♖e6 = Gulko-Benjamin, Los Angeles 1991
- 25 14 ♗h1 ♗h5 15 ♗f2 ♖f6 ∞ Verdikhanov
- 26 6...c5 7 d5 e6 8 ♖e2 exd5 9 exd5 (9 cxd5 - p.96) 9...♗bd7 (9...♖e8 10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 ♖f4 ♗e5 12 ♖d2 a6 13 ♖g5 ±) 10 0-0 ♗e8 11 ♖f4 f5 12 ♖d2 ♗e5 13 ♖fe1 ♗f7 14 ♖e3 ♗f6 = Nedobora-Striković, Candas 1992
- 27 7...♗g4 8 ♖e2 ♖h4 9 ♗b5 ♗a6 10 ♖d2 ♖h6 11 ♖xh6 ♗xh6 12 0-0 ±; 7...c6 8 ♖e2 cxd5 9 cxd5 a6 10 h4 (10 0-0 ♗bd7 11 ♖e3 h5 ∞; 10 ♖e3 h5! ∞) 10...h5 11 ♖g5 ♗bd7 12 ♗f1 ♖e8 13 ♗d2 b5 14 a3 ♗h7 15 ♖e3 f5 ∞ Novikov-Xie Jun, Helsinki 1992
- 28 8 h4!? h5?! (8...♗a6 9 h5 c6 ∞) 9 ♖g5 c6 10 ♖e2 cxd5 11 ♗xd5! ♖e6 12 ♖xh5! ♖xd5 13 cxd5 gxf5 14 ♗xh5 ♗bd7 15 ♖f3 ± Liardet-Peng Xiaomin, Geneva 1997
- 29 9...h5 10 ♖g5 ♖e8 11 ♖d2 ♗h7 12 ♖e3 ♖d7 ∞
- 30 10...cxd5 11 cxd5 ♗c5 12 a4 ♖d7 13 ♖a3 ±
- 31 14 ♗f1 a4 15 ♗d2 ♖a5 ∞ Lutz-Gelfand, Horgen 1994
- 32 6 ♖e3 c5 (6...♗a6 7 ♖d3 e5 8 d5 ♗h5 9 g3 ♖e8 10 ♖e2 ♗f6 11 ♗f3 ♗d7! 12 g4 f5 ∞ I.Sokolov-Van Wely, Groningen 1994) 7 dxc5 (7 d5 ∞) 7...♖a5 8 ♖d3 dxc5 9 e5 ♗fd7 (9...♗e8 10 f4 ♗c6 11 ♗f3 ♖e6 12 ♖e2 ♖d8 13 0-0 ♗c7 14 a3 ± Akopian-Khalifman, Linares 1995) 10 f4 f6 (10...♖d8 11 ♗f2!? ±) 11 e6 ♗b6 12 ♖d2 ♖a6 13 ♖e2 ♖d8 ∞ Chernin-Chiburdanidze, USSR 1982
- 33 6...h6 7 ♖e3 e5 8 d5 ♗a6 (8...c6 9 ♖d2 cxd5 10 cxd5 ♗h7 11 g4 ± Zsu.Polgar-Wang Pin, Shanghai wom Ct 1992) 9 ♖d3 ♗h5 10 ♖d2 ♗f4 11 ♖f1 ♗h7 12 g3 ♗h5 13 ♖e2 ♗f6 14 ♖d3 ± Kachur-Shulman, Katowice 1995
- 34 7...b5 8 cxb5 a6 9 a4 ♖a5 10 ♖d2 ♖b4 (10...axb5 11 ♖xb5 ♖a6 12 ♗ge2 ♖b4 13 f3 c4 14 ♗d4 ♖xb2?! 15 ♖a2 ♖b4 16 e5! ± Mikhalevski-Rashkovsky, Berlin 1997) 11 f3 (11 ♖d3 c4 12 ♖c2 ♗fd7 13 ♗ge2 ♗c5 14 0-0 ♗b3! ∞) 11...♗fd7 12 ♖c2 c4 13 ♗d1 ♖c5 14 ♖xc4 ± Foisor-Ghiteanu, Baile Herculane 1984
- 35 10 f4 ♖a5 11 ♗f2!? h6 12 ♖h4 a6 13 a4 ♗h5 ∞ Suba-Yrjölä, Manila OL 1992
- 36 14 ♖e3 b6 ∞ Suba-Nunn, Dubai OL 1986
- 37 7 ♗f3 - p.523; 7 g4 e5 8 d5 ♖e8 (8...c6!?) 9 ♗ge2 ♗h8!? 10 ♖d2 c6 11 ♗g3 cxd5 12 cxd5 ♖d7 13 ♖e2 ♗c5 14 f3 ♗g8 15 h4 f5 ∞ Suba-Gallagher, Kuala Lumpur 1992
- 38 8...c6 9 ♗ge2 ♗c5 10 ♖c2 ♖b6 (10...cxd5 11 cxd5 a5 12 0-0 ♖d7 13 a3 a4 = Kasparov-Kramnik, Las Palmas 1996) 11 0-0 cxd5 12 cxd5 (12 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 13 ♗xd5 ♖d8 =) 12...♖xb2 13 ♖b1 ♖a3 14 ♗b5 ♖xa2 15 ♖a1 (15 ♗xd6!? ∞) 15...♖b2 16 ♖b1 = Kasparov
- 39 9 ♗ge2 ♗d7 10 0-0 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 f4 e4 13 ♖c2 ♖h5! ∞ P.Cramling-Gallagher, Bern 1992; 9 a3 ♗c5 10 ♖c2 a5 ∞
- 40 10 a3 ♗dc5 11 ♖c2 f5 12 b4 ♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 fxe4 14 ♖xe4 ♗b8! ∞; 10 ♗f3 f5 11 gxf5 gxf5 12 ♖g1 ♗h8 13 ♗h4 ♗dc5 14 ♖c2 fxe4 15 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 16 ♖xe4 ♗c5 17 ♖c2 ♗xe4 18 ♖xe4 ♖h5 ♖ Paunović-Kupreichik, Yugoslavia 1992
- 41 11 ♗g3 f5 12 gxf5 gxf5 13 ♖b1 ♖g6 14 ♖e7 ♖f7 15 exf5 ♖h6 16 f6 ♖xf6 17 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 ∞ Chernin-Tratar, Feldbach 1996
- 42 12 a3 fxe4 13 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 14 ♖xe4 ♗c5 15 ♗c3 b5! ♖ Zotnikov-Gallagher, Arosa 1996

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♙e2 0-0

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	♙g5 <sup>1</sup> h6 <sup>2</sup>	♙e3 c5 <sup>3</sup>	e5 <sup>4</sup> dxe5	dxe5 ♗xd1+	♗xd1 ♗g4	♙xc5 ♗xe5	♗d5 <sup>5</sup> ♗bc6 <sup>6</sup>	f4 <sup>7</sup> ♗g4	h3 ♗f6 <sup>8</sup>	=
2	...	dxc5 ♗a5	♙d2 <sup>9</sup> ♗xc5 <sup>10</sup>	♗f3 ♙g4	♙e3 <sup>11</sup> ♗a5	0-0 ♗c6	a3 <sup>12</sup> ♗fc8	b4 ♗d8	♗b3 ♗d7 <sup>13</sup>	±
3	...	d5 b5 <sup>14</sup>	cxb5 a6	a4 ♗a5	♙d2 ♗b4 <sup>15</sup>	f3 <sup>16</sup> ♗fd7	♗c1 c4	♗d1 ♗c5	♗xc4 ♗xc4 <sup>17</sup>	∞
4	...	...	♙f4 <sup>18</sup> e6	dxe6 ♙xe6	♗d2 <sup>19</sup> ♗b6 <sup>20</sup>	♙xh6 ♙xh6	♗xh6 ♗xb2	♗c1 ♗c6	h4 ♗e5 <sup>21</sup>	±
5	...	h4 <sup>22</sup> ♗a6	d5 c6	h5 h6	♙e3 ♗c5 <sup>24</sup>	♗c2 cxd5 <sup>25</sup>	cxd5 ♙d7	hxg6 fxg6	b4 <sup>26</sup> ♗a6 <sup>27</sup>	∞
6	...	♗d2 e5	d5 <sup>28</sup> ♗c5	f3 a5 <sup>29</sup>	g4 <sup>30</sup> c6	h4 cxd5 <sup>31</sup>	cxd5 ♙d7	♗h3 b5!?	♗xb5 ♗fxe4! <sup>32</sup>	∞
7	...	...	...	f3 <sup>33</sup> c6	cxd5 ♙d7	h4 <sup>34</sup> ♗a5 <sup>35</sup>	g4 h5	♙xf6 ♙xf6	gxh5 ♗g7 <sup>36</sup>	∞
8	...	...	...	♙d1 <sup>37</sup> ♗e8	♙xh5 gxh5	♗ge2 f6!	♙h6 <sup>39</sup> ♙xh6	♗xh6 ♗g6	♗d2 f5 <sup>40</sup>	=

1 6 h4 ♗c6!? 7 ♙e3 (7 d5 ♗e5 ∞) 7...e5 8 d5 ♗d4! ∞; 6 g4 a6!? (6...c5 7 d5 e6 ∞) 7 g5 (7 a4 e5 8 d5 a5! ∞) 7...♗fd7 8 ♙e3 c5 9 d5 b5 10 ♗f3! ♗b6! ∞; 6 ♙e3 e5 (6...c5 7 e5 dxe5 8 dxe5 ♗fd7 {8...♗xd1+!}) 9 f4 f6 10 exf6 exf6 11 ♗f3 ♗e8 12 ♗f2 ±) 7 d5 ♗a6 (7...c6 8 g4 cxd5 9 cxd5 ♗a5 10 ♗f1 ♗a6 11 a3 ±) 8 g4 ♗c5 9 f3 a5 10 ♗d2 (10 h4 h5 11 g5 ♗h7 12 ♗h3 f6 ∞) 10...h5!? 11 h3 ♗h7 12 0-0-0 h4 13 ♗e1 ♙f6 =

2 6...e5?? 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 9 ♗d5; 6...♗bd7 7 ♗d2 e5 8 d5 ♗c5 – 6...♗a6; 6...♗c6 7 d5 ♗e5 8 ♗f3 ♗xf3+ (8...h6 9 ♙f4 ♗xf3+ 10 ♙xf3 e5 11 ♙e3 ±) 9 ♙xf3 c6 10 0-0 ♗d7 11 ♗d2 ♗e8 12 ♗ac1 ±; 6...a6 7 ♗d2 (7 ♗f3 ♙g4 8 0-0 ♗fd7 9 d5 ±) 7...c5 8 dxc5 dxc5 9 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 10 e5 ♗fd7 11 e6 ♗f6 12 exf7+ ♗xf7 13 ♙e3 ±; 6...c6 7 ♗d2 a6 8 ♗d1 b5 9 a3 ♗bd7 10 e5 ♗e8 11 exd6 ♗xd6 12 c5 ± Petursson

3 7...e5 8 d5 ♗bd7 (8...c6 9 ♗d2 h5 10 f3 cxd5 11 cxd5 ♙d7 12 ♙d3 ±) 9 ♗d2 (9 h4 ♗c5 10 ♗c2 c6 11 h5 – 6...♗a6) 9...♗h7 (9...♗c5 10 f3 – 6...♗a6) 10 g4 ♗c5 11 f3 a5 12 0-0-0 ±; 7...♗bd7 8 f3 (8 ♗d2 c5 9 d5 ♗a5 10 f3 ♗h7 11 ♗h3 a6 12 ♗f2 b5 ∞) 8...c5 (8...a6 9 ♗d2 ♗h7 10 ♗h3 c5 11 dxc5!? ♗xc5 12 ♗f2 ±) 9 d5 a6 10 a4 ♗a5 (10...♗e5 11 f4 ±) 11 ♙d2 ♗c7 12 f4 ±

4 8 dxc5 ♗a5 9 ♙d2 (9 ♗d2 dxc5 10 ♙xh6 ♗d8 11 ♗e3 ♙xh6 12 ♗xh6 ♗xe4 13 ♗c1 ♗c6 ∞) 9...♗xc5 10 ♗f3 ♙g4 (10...♗bd7!? ∞) 11 ♙e3 ♗a5 12 ♗d2 ♙xe2 13 ♗xe2 ♗fd7!? 14 ♗c1 (14 0-0 ♙xc3 15 bxc3 ♗h7 ∞) 14...♗c8 15 0-0 ♗c6 16 ♗fd1 h5 17 a3 ♗a6! = Gulko-Ivanchuk, Biel 1993

5 12 ♙xe7 ♗e8 13 ♗d5 ♙e6 (13...♗a6 – 12 ♗d5) 14 ♙a3 ♙xd5 15 cxd5 ♗c4 ∞

6 12...♗a6 13 ♙xe7 ♗e8 14 ♙a3 (14 b3 ♙f5 15 ♗f1 ♗c6 16 ♙a3 ♗ad8 ∞ Glek) 14...♙e6 15 ♗f1 ♗h7 (15...♗ad8 16 f4!) 16 ♗f3 ♗ac8 ∞

7 13 ♗f3 ♙e6 14 b3 ♗fd8 =

8 15 ♙f3 ♙f5 16 ♗e2 (16 g4 ♙c2!) 16...♗fd8 17 ♗g3 (17 ♗xe7+ ♗xe7 18 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 19 ♙xe7 ♗e8 ∞) 17...♙c2! 18 ♗d2 ♙b1 19 b3 ♗xd5 20 cxd5 ♙c3 21 ♗e2! ♙xd2 22 ♗xb1 ♙b4 23 dxc6 ♙xc5 24 c7 ♗f8 25 ♙xb7 ♙d6 = Bareev-Yurtaev, Moscow ECC 1990

9 8 ♗d2 dxc5! 9 e5 ♗d8 10 ♗e3 ♗g4 ♣

10 8...dxc5 9 e5 ♗fd7 10 f4 ♗c6 11 ♗f3 f6 ∞

11 10 0-0 ♗bd7 (10...♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ♗c6 12 ♙e2 ♗d7 13 ♗c1 a6 14 b3 ♗ac8 15 ♙e3 ♙d4 =) 11 b4 ♗xb4 12 ♗d5 ♗a3 13 ♙b4 ♗b2 14 ♙c3 (14 ♗b1 ♗xa2 15 ♗a1 ♗xd5! ♣) 14...♗a3 15 ♙b4 =

12 12 ♗d2 ♙xe2 13 ♗xe2 ♗fc8 14 ♗fc1 ♗d7 15 ♗ab1 ± Petursson-Lyrberg, Reykjavik 1996

13 15 ♗ad1 ± Lalić-Krakops, Linares 1997

14 7...e6 8 ♗d2 exd5 9 exd5 ♗e8 (9...a6 10 a4 ±; 9...♗b6 10 ♗f3 ♙f5 11 ♗h4 ♗e4 {11...♙g4?! 12 f3 ♙c8 13 0-0-0 ±}) 12 ♗xe4 ♙xe4 13 f3 ♗xb2 14 ♗c1 ±) 10 ♗f3 ♙g4 11 0-0 ♗bd7 12 h3 ♙xf3 13 ♙xf3 a6 14 a4 ♗c7 (14...♗e7 15 ♗ae1 ♗f8 16 ♙d1 ±) 15 a5 ± Kaidanov-Kamsky, USA Ch 1993; 7...a6 8 a4 ♗a5 (8...e6 9 ♗f3 exd5 10 exd5 ♗e8 11 0-0 ♙g4 12 h3 ±) 9 ♙d2 e6 10 ♗f3 exd5 11 exd5 (11 cxd5!?) 11...♙g4 12 0-0 ♗c7 13 h3 ♙xf3 14 ♙xf3 ±; 7...♗a5 8 ♙d2 e6 9 ♗f3 exd5 10 exd5 ♗e8 11 0-0 ♗d8 (11...♙g4 12 h3 ±)



12  $\text{d}3$   $\text{a}6$  13  $\text{a}3$   $\text{c}7$  14  $\text{b}4$   $\pm$  Mirković-Pavlović, Belgrade 1992

15  $10\dots\text{axb}5$  11  $\text{x}b5$   $\text{a}6$  ( $11\dots\text{a}6$  12  $\text{g}e2$   $\text{b}d7$  13 0-0  $\pm$ ) 12  $\text{f}3$   $\text{b}4$  13 0-0  $\text{a}6$  14  $\text{g}5$   $\pm$  Yusupov-Vogt, Altensteig 1993

16 11  $\text{d}3$   $\text{c}4$  12  $\text{c}2$   $\text{f}d7$   $\bar{\text{c}}$ ; 11  $\text{c}2$   $\text{axb}5$  12  $\text{x}b5$   $\text{a}6$  13  $\text{b}1$  (13  $\text{f}3$   $\text{x}b5$  14  $\text{b}b5$   $\text{xb}5!$  15  $\text{axb}5$   $\text{xal}+$  16  $\text{c}1$   $\text{b}d7$  17  $\text{e}2$   $\text{b}8$   $\bar{\text{c}}$ ) 13...  $\text{x}b5$  14  $\text{axb}5$   $\text{b}d7$  15  $\text{f}3$   $\text{e}8$   $\bar{\text{c}}$

17 15  $\text{x}c4$   $\text{b}6$  16  $\text{e}2$   $\text{axb}5$  17  $\text{x}b5$   $\text{d}7$  18  $\text{x}d7$   $\text{g}d7$   $\bar{\text{c}}$

18 8  $\text{e}3$   $\text{e}6$  9  $\text{h}3$  (9  $\text{d}2$   $\text{exd}5$  10  $\text{c}d5$   $\text{e}8$  11  $\text{f}3$   $\text{h}5$   $\infty$ ; 9  $\text{dxe}6$   $\text{x}e6$  10  $\text{d}2$   $\text{h}7$  11  $\text{h}3$   $\text{c}6$  12  $\text{f}3$   $\text{a}5$   $\infty$ ) 9...  $\text{exd}5$  10  $\text{exd}5$   $\text{e}8$  ( $10\dots\text{f}5$  11  $\text{g}4$   $\text{c}8$  12  $\text{d}2$   $\text{b}5$   $\infty$ ) 11  $\text{d}2$  (11  $\text{f}3$   $\text{f}5$  12  $\text{g}4$   $\text{e}4$   $\infty$ ) 11...  $\text{h}7$  (11...  $\text{a}6?$  12  $\text{x}h6$   $\text{x}h6$  13  $\text{xh}6$   $\text{b}5$  14  $\text{f}3$   $\pm$  Spassky-J. Polgar, Budapest (3) 1993) 12  $\text{f}3$  (12  $\text{d}3$   $\text{b}5!$   $\infty$ ) 12...  $\text{f}5$  13 0-0  $\text{e}4$  =

19 10  $\text{x}d6$   $\text{e}8$  11  $\text{f}3$   $\text{c}6$  12 0-0  $\text{d}4$  13  $\text{e}5$   $\text{d}7$  14  $\text{x}d4$   $\text{c}d4$  15  $\text{xd}4$  (15  $\text{b}5$   $\text{dxe}5$  16  $\text{c}5$   $\text{d}3$  17  $\text{x}d3$   $\text{c}8!$   $\infty$ ) 15...  $\text{dxe}5$  16  $\text{x}e5$   $\text{xd}4$  17  $\text{x}d4$   $\text{x}d4$  18  $\text{ac}1$   $\pm$ ; 11...  $\text{xb}6$  12  $\text{x}b8$  (12  $\text{e}5$   $\text{f}d7$  13  $\text{b}5$   $\text{c}6$   $\infty$ ) 12...  $\text{axb}8$  13  $\text{c}2$   $\text{d}h5$  14  $\text{g}3$   $\text{x}c3+$  15  $\text{bxc}3$  (15  $\text{xc}3$   $\text{h}3$  16  $\text{e}5$   $\text{g}2$  17  $\text{g}1$   $\text{x}f3$  18  $\text{x}f3$   $\text{d}6$  =) 15...  $\text{g}4$  16  $\text{h}3$   $\text{x}f3$  17  $\text{x}f3$   $\text{e}6$  18 0-0-0  $\text{b}5$   $\infty$  Yermolinsky-Kindermann, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

20 10...  $\text{h}7$  11  $\text{x}d6$   $\text{e}8$  12  $\text{e}5$   $\text{f}d7$  13  $\text{f}4$   $\text{f}6$  14  $\text{h}4!$   $\pm$  Bareev; 10...  $\text{a}5$  11  $\text{x}h6$   $\text{x}h6$  12  $\text{xh}6$   $\text{dxe}4$  13  $\text{c}1$   $\pm$

21 15  $\text{h}3$   $\text{xh}3$  16  $\text{xh}3$   $\text{f}g4$  17  $\text{f}4$   $\text{f}5$  18  $\text{b}1$   $\text{c}2$  19  $\text{exf}5$   $\text{x}f5$  (19...  $\text{dxf}2$  20  $\text{xf}2$   $\text{x}f5$  21  $\text{e}3$   $\text{e}8$  22  $\text{xb}7!$   $\pm$ ) 20  $\text{e}4$   $\pm$ ; 15...  $\text{f}g4$  16  $\text{f}4$   $\text{g}7$  17 0-0  $\pm$ ; 15...  $\text{fe}8!$ ?

22 7  $\text{f}3$   $\text{h}6$  8  $\text{h}4$  (8  $\text{e}3$   $\text{e}5$  =; 8  $\text{f}4$   $\text{e}5!$  =) 8...  $\text{e}5$  (8...  $\text{c}5!?$ ) 9 0-0 (9  $\text{d}5$  - p.528) 9...  $\text{e}8$  10  $\text{x}f6!$ ?  $\text{x}f6$  11  $\text{c}5!$ ?  $\text{g}7!$  12  $\text{x}a6$   $\text{bxa}6$  13  $\text{dxe}5$   $\text{dxe}5$  14  $\text{d}5$   $\text{d}8$   $\infty$ ; 7  $\text{f}4$   $\text{c}6$  8  $\text{f}3$   $\text{c}7$  (8...  $\text{b}5!?$  9  $\text{cxb}5$   $\text{cxb}5$  10  $\text{x}b5$   $\text{b}8$  11  $\text{e}2$   $\text{c}7$  12  $\text{c}4$   $\text{d}5$   $\bar{\text{c}}$ ) 9  $\text{d}2$  (9  $\text{h}4$   $\text{d}5$   $\infty$ ; 9  $\text{d}5$   $\text{d}h5!$   $\infty$ ) 9...  $\text{d}5$  (9...  $\text{d}e6!$ ?  $\infty$ ; 9...  $\text{e}8!$ ? 10 0-0  $\text{b}5$  11  $\text{e}5$   $\text{b}4$  12  $\text{exf}6$   $\text{exf}6$  13  $\text{h}4$   $\text{bxc}3$  14  $\text{xc}3!$ ? {14  $\text{bxc}3$  =} 14...  $\text{xe}2$  15  $\text{fe}1$   $\text{b}5!$  16  $\text{xe}2$   $\text{dxc}3$  17  $\text{bxc}3$   $\text{a}6$   $\bar{\text{r}}$  Yakovich-Atalik, Beijing 1997) 10  $\text{x}f6$   $\text{exf}6$  (10...  $\text{x}f6$  11  $\text{cxd}5$   $\text{cxd}5$  12  $\text{e}5$   $\text{g}7$  13  $\text{h}4$   $\pm$ ) 11  $\text{exd}5!$   $\text{cxd}5$  12  $\text{c}5$   $\pm$ ; 7...  $\text{e}8$  8  $\text{f}3$   $\text{h}6$  9  $\text{h}4$   $\text{e}5$  10  $\text{fxe}5$  (10  $\text{dxe}5$   $\text{dxe}5$  11  $\text{dxe}5$   $\text{c}5$  12  $\text{f}3$   $\text{g}5$  13  $\text{f}2$   $\text{dxc}e4!$   $\bar{\text{r}}$ ) 10...  $\text{dxe}5$  11  $\text{d}5$  (11  $\text{x}f6$   $\text{x}f6$  12  $\text{d}5$   $\text{e}7$   $\infty$ ) 11...  $\text{g}4$  12  $\text{d}2$   $\text{f}5$  13  $\text{h}3$   $\text{d}f6$  14 0-0  $\text{c}5$   $\infty$  Yakovich-Van den Doel, Leeuwarden 1997

23 7...  $\text{c}5$  8  $\text{d}5$   $\text{c}7$  9  $\text{d}2$   $\text{e}6$  10  $\text{h}5$  (10  $\text{e}5$   $\text{dxe}5$  11  $\text{d}6$   $\text{dce}8$  12  $\text{d}1$   $\text{d}7$   $\infty$ ) 10...  $\text{exd}5$  11  $\text{exd}5$

$\text{b}5$  (11...  $\text{d}7$  12  $\text{h}6$   $\pm$ ) 12  $\text{cxb}5$   $\text{b}7$  13  $\text{f}3$   $\text{d}7$  14  $\text{ge}2$   $\text{xb}5$  (14...  $\text{g}4!$ ?) 15  $\text{f}4$   $\text{dxc}3$  16  $\text{dxc}3$   $\text{fe}8+$  17  $\text{f}1$   $\text{f}5$  (17...  $\text{e}5!$ ?) 18  $\text{xf}5$   $\text{gxf}5$  19  $\text{h}6$   $\pm$  Onishchuk-Wegener, Berlin 1993

24 10...  $\text{cxd}5$  11  $\text{cxd}5$   $\text{c}5$  12  $\text{c}2$  (12  $\text{b}1$   $\text{d}7$  13  $\text{hxg}6$   $\text{fxg}6$  14  $\text{f}3$   $\text{c}8$  =) 12...  $\text{a}5!$   $\infty$

25 11...  $\text{g}5$  12  $\text{f}3$   $\text{a}5$  13  $\text{g}4$   $\text{d}7$  14  $\text{d}h3$   $\text{a}4$  15  $\text{d}2$   $\text{cxd}5$  16  $\text{cxd}5$   $\text{a}5$  = Bareev-Kasparov, Linares 1992

26 14  $\text{xh}6$   $\text{xh}6$  15  $\text{xh}6$   $\text{g}7$   $\bar{\text{c}}$

27 15  $\text{a}3$   $\text{h}5$  16  $\text{f}3$   $\text{c}7$  (16...  $\text{d}h7?!$  17  $\text{b}5!$ ) 17  $\text{d}2$   $\text{d}h7$  18  $\text{d}h3$   $\text{f}6$  19 0-0-0  $\infty$

28 8  $\text{f}3$   $\text{e}8$  9  $\text{dxe}5$   $\text{dxe}5$  =

29 9...  $\text{h}6$  10  $\text{e}3$   $\text{d}h5$  (10...  $\text{a}5$  11  $\text{d}1$   $\text{d}h5$  12  $\text{ge}2$   $\text{f}5$  13  $\text{c}2$   $\text{h}4+$  14  $\text{f}2$   $\text{g}5$  15  $\text{g}1$   $\pm$ ) 11  $\text{g}3!$  (11  $\text{b}4$   $\text{d}7$  12  $\text{g}3$   $\text{a}5!$   $\infty$ ) 11...  $\text{h}7$  12 0-0-0  $\text{a}5$  13  $\text{x}c5$   $\text{dxc}5$  14  $\text{f}4$   $\text{d}f6$  15  $\text{d}f3$   $\pm$

30 10 0-0-0  $\text{d}7$  11  $\text{b}1!$ ?  $\text{a}4$  12  $\text{g}4$   $\text{c}6$  13  $\text{dxc}6$   $\text{x}c6$  14  $\text{xd}6?$   $\text{xd}6$  15  $\text{xd}6$   $\text{dfe}4!$   $\bar{\text{r}}$  Gulko-J. Polgar, Aruba 1992; 10  $\text{h}4$   $\text{c}6$  11  $\text{h}5$   $\infty$

31 11...  $\text{a}4$  12  $\text{d}h3$   $\text{a}5$  13  $\text{d}f2$   $\text{cxd}5$  14  $\text{cxd}5$   $\text{d}7$  15  $\text{h}5$   $\text{b}5$  16  $\text{dcd}1$   $\text{b}4!$ ?  $\infty$

32 15  $\text{fxe}4$  (15  $\text{x}d8$   $\text{dxd}2$  16  $\text{e}7$   $\text{dxf}3+$  17  $\text{x}f3$   $\text{x}b5$  18  $\text{x}f8$   $\text{x}f8$   $\bar{\text{c}}$ ) 15...  $\text{f}6$  16  $\text{e}3$   $\text{dxe}4$  17  $\text{c}2$   $\text{f}5$   $\bar{\text{c}}$  C. Diaz-A. Perez, Cuba 1997

33 9  $\text{f}3$   $\text{c}5$  10  $\text{x}f6$   $\text{x}f6$  11  $\text{b}4$   $\text{a}6$  12  $\text{a}3$   $\text{c}5$  =; 9  $\text{f}3$   $\text{cxd}5$  10  $\text{dxd}5$   $\text{c}5$  11  $\text{x}f6$   $\text{x}f6$  12  $\text{dxf}6+$   $\text{xf}6$  13  $\text{d}e2$   $\text{b}6$  14  $\text{b}3$   $\text{b}7$  =; 9  $\text{h}4$   $\text{cxd}5$  10  $\text{cxd}5$   $\text{d}7$  (10...  $\text{a}5!$ ?) 11  $\text{f}3$  - 9  $\text{f}3$

34 11  $\text{b}5$   $\text{x}b5$  12  $\text{dxb}5$   $\text{b}6$  13  $\text{d}c3$   $\text{c}5$  =; 11  $\text{x}a6$   $\text{bxa}6$  12  $\text{ge}2$   $\text{b}6$  13  $\text{e}3$   $\text{b}7$  =; 11  $\text{g}4$   $\text{h}6$  (11...  $\text{a}5$  12  $\text{d}h3!$   $\pm$ ) 12  $\text{e}3$   $\text{h}5$  13  $\text{h}3$   $\text{c}5$  14 0-0-0  $\text{b}8$  15  $\text{b}1$   $\text{b}5!$  = Alterman

35 11...  $\text{e}8$  12  $\text{d}h3$  (12  $\text{g}4$   $\text{h}5$  13  $\text{x}f6$   $\text{x}f6$  14  $\text{gxh}5$   $\text{g}7$   $\bar{\text{c}}$ ) 12...  $\text{c}5$  13  $\text{g}4$   $\text{h}5$  14  $\text{d}f2$   $\pm$  Ivanchuk-Topalov, Erevan OL 1996; 11...  $\text{b}6$  12  $\text{g}4$   $\text{h}5$  13  $\text{e}3$   $\text{c}5$  14  $\text{g}5$   $\text{d}h7$   $\infty$

36 15  $\text{hxg}6$   $\text{fxg}6$   $\bar{\text{c}}$

37 9  $\text{h}4$   $\text{c}5$  10  $\text{c}2$  (10  $\text{x}f6$   $\text{x}f6$  11  $\text{d}f3$   $\text{a}5$  12 0-0-0  $\text{g}7$  13  $\text{h}5$   $\text{f}5$  =; 10  $\text{f}3!$   $\text{d}h5!$ ) 10...  $\text{a}5$  11  $\text{h}5$   $\text{d}h5$  12  $\text{xh}5$   $\text{gxh}5$  13  $\text{e}3$   $\text{a}6$  14  $\text{ge}2$   $\text{f}5$  15  $\text{f}3$   $\text{g}6$   $\infty$ ; 9  $\text{d}f3$   $\text{d}h5$  10  $\text{g}3$   $\text{f}5$  =; 9 0-0-0  $\text{c}5$  10  $\text{f}3$   $\text{d}h5$  11  $\text{b}4$   $\text{a}6$  12  $\text{a}3$   $\text{d}f4$  13  $\text{f}1$   $\text{f}6$  14  $\text{h}4$   $\text{h}6$  15  $\text{b}2$   $\text{f}5$   $\infty$ ; 9  $\text{f}3$   $\text{d}h5$  10  $\text{d}1$   $\text{f}5$  11  $\text{ge}2$   $\text{d}7$  (11...  $\text{c}5$  12  $\text{b}4$   $\text{fxe}4!$ ? 13  $\text{bxc}5$   $\text{exf}3$  14  $\text{gxf}3$   $\text{x}f3$   $\infty$ ; 11...  $\text{fxe}4$  12  $\text{dxe}4$   $\text{d}f4$   $\infty$ ) 12  $\text{c}2$   $\text{b}4!$ ? 13  $\text{b}1$   $\text{a}5$  14  $\text{a}3$   $\text{a}6$   $\infty$ ; 9  $\text{f}3$   $\text{d}h5$  (9...  $\text{c}6!$ ?) 10  $\text{xh}5$  - 9  $\text{d}1$ ; 9  $\text{d}3$   $\text{d}7$  (9...  $\text{d}h5$  10  $\text{ge}2$   $\text{f}5$   $\infty$ ) 10  $\text{ge}2$   $\text{c}5$  11  $\text{c}2$   $\text{a}5$  12  $\text{f}3$  - 9  $\text{d}1$

38 9...  $\text{c}5$  10  $\text{c}2$   $\text{a}5$  11  $\text{ge}2$   $\text{d}7$  (11...  $\text{d}h5$  12  $\text{b}5!$   $\pm$ ) 12  $\text{f}3$   $\text{h}8$  (12...  $\text{b}5!$ ?; 12...  $\text{h}5$  13  $\text{e}3!$   $\pm$ ) 13 0-0  $\text{g}8$  14  $\text{ae}1$   $\text{f}6$  15  $\text{e}3$   $\text{f}5$   $\infty$

39 12  $\text{e}3$   $\text{h}4!$   $\infty$

40 15  $\text{f}3$   $\text{b}6$  = Petursson-Grivas, Katerini 1993

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 f4

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	d5	♙d3 <sup>1</sup>	dxe6 <sup>2</sup>	♘ge2 <sup>4</sup>	0-0	♘g3	f5	♙f4	∞
	c5	0-0	e6	fxe6 <sup>3</sup>	♘c6	a6	♚b8	♘d7	♘de5 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	dxc5	♙d3 <sup>6</sup>	♙d2	♙c2	♘d5	b4 <sup>8</sup>	♚b1	♘e2	∞
	...	♚a5	♘fd7 <sup>7</sup>	♘xc5	♘c6	♚d8	♘d7	0-0	♘b6 <sup>9</sup>	
3	...	♘f3	dxc5	♙d3	♚e2	♙e3	0-0	♚ac1	♚f2	∞
	0-0	c5 <sup>10</sup>	♚a5	♚xc5	♘c6 <sup>11</sup>	♚a5 <sup>12</sup>	♙g4 <sup>13</sup>	♘d7	♙xf3 <sup>14</sup>	
4	...	...	d5	dxe6 <sup>15</sup>	♙d3 <sup>16</sup>	f5	0-0	♙g5	♙f4	±
	...	...	e6	♙xe6	♘c6 <sup>17</sup>	♙d7	♚e8 <sup>18</sup>	h6		
5	...	...	...	...	♙d3 <sup>19</sup>	0-0	♚h1 <sup>21</sup>	♘g5		∞
	...	...	...	fxe6	♘c6	♘d4 <sup>20</sup>	♙d7	♚e7 <sup>22</sup>		
6	...	...	...	cxb5 <sup>23</sup>	a4 <sup>24</sup>	dxe6 <sup>26</sup>	♙e2	♙xb5	0-0	±
	...	...	b5	a6	e6 <sup>25</sup>	♙xe6	axb5	♘a6 <sup>27</sup>	♘b4 <sup>28</sup>	
7	...	...	♙d3 <sup>29</sup>	fxe5	d5	0-0	cxd5	♙g5	♚h1	∞
	...	♘a6	e5 <sup>30</sup>	dxe5	c6 <sup>31</sup>	cxd5 <sup>32</sup>	♘e8	♚b6+	f6 <sup>33</sup>	
8	...	...	♙e2	dxe5 <sup>34</sup>	♚xd8	♘xe5	♙f3	0-0 <sup>35</sup>	♘d7	=
	...	...	e5	dxe5	♚xd8	♘c5	♙e6	♘fd7	♙d4+ <sup>36</sup>	
9	...	♙e2	♘f3	♘xd4	♙e3 <sup>39</sup>	♘xc6	fxe5	♙c5	♚xd8	=
	...	c5 <sup>37</sup>	cxd4	♘c6 <sup>38</sup>	e5 <sup>40</sup>	bxc6	dxe5	♚e8	♚xd8 <sup>41</sup>	
10	...	...	...	...	♙e3	♙f3	♚d2 <sup>43</sup>	♘de2	♘xf4	∓
	...	...	...	♘a6	♘c5	♙h6 <sup>42</sup>	e5	exf4	♚e8	
11	...	...	d5	dxe6	♘f3	0-0	fxe5	♚xd8	♙g5	=
	...	...	e6 <sup>44</sup>	fxe6 <sup>45</sup>	♘c6 <sup>46</sup>	e5 <sup>47</sup>	dxe5	♚xd8	♚f8 <sup>48</sup>	
12	...	...	...	♘f3	exd5 <sup>49</sup>	0-0	♙d3	♚c2 <sup>52</sup>	a3	∞
	...	...	...	exd5	♚e8 <sup>50</sup>	♙f5 <sup>51</sup>	♚d7	♘a6	♘c7 <sup>53</sup>	
13	...	...	...	...	...	0-0	bxc3	♙e3 <sup>55</sup>	♙f2	=
	...	...	...	...	♘h5	♙xc3	♘g7 <sup>54</sup>	♘d7	♘f6 <sup>56</sup>	

1 7 ♘f3 – 5...0-0  
 2 8 ♘ge2 exd5 9 exd5 ♘h5 10 0-0 f5 11 ♙d2 ♘a6 =  
 3 8...♙xe6 9 f5 (9 ♘f3 – 5...0-0) 9...♙c8 (9...♙d7 10 ♘ge2 ♙c6 11 0-0 ♚e8 12 ♙g5 ±) 10 ♘ge2 gxf5 11 exf5 d5 12 cxd5 ♘xd5 13 0-0 ± Cobo Arteaga-Panno, Havana 1969  
 4 9 ♘f3 – 5...0-0  
 5 Minev-Kluger, Rimavska Sobota 1974  
 5 10...♘d4 11 ♘g3 a6 12 ♙e3 ±  
 6 7 ♙d2 ♚xc5 8 b4 ♚xb4 9 ♘a4 ♚a3 10 ♙c1 =  
 7 7...♚xc5 8 ♘f3 (8 ♚e2 ♘c6 9 ♘f3 – 8 ♘f3) 8...♘c6 (8...0-0 – 5...0-0) 9 ♚e2 ♙g4 10 ♙e3 ♚a5 (10...♚h5 11 0-0 ♘d7 12 ♚f2 ♘c5 13 ♙c2 ♙xf3 14 gxf3 ±) 11 0-0 ♘d7 12 ♚d2 ♙xf3 13 ♚xf3 ♘c5 ∞ Johannessen-Johansson, Varna OL 1962  
 8 11 ♙c3 ♙xc3+ 12 ♘xc3 0-0 ∞  
 9 14 ♘e3 a5 ∞ Fritz-Nijboer, The Hague AEGON 1997

10 6...♙g4 7 ♙e3 ♘fd7 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♚xf3 e5 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 f5 ±; 6...e5 7 dxe5 (7 fxe5 dxe5 8 d5 ♘a6 9 ♙d3 – 6...♘a6) 7...dxe5 8 ♚xd8 ♚xd8 9 ♘xe5 ♚e8 (9...♘xe4 10 ♘xe4 f6 11 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 12 ♘f3 ±) 10 ♙d3 ♘a6 11 0-0 ±  
 11 9...♙g4 10 ♙e3 ♚a5 11 0-0 ♘c6 – 9...♘c6  
 12 10...♚h5 11 h3 ♘g4 12 ♙d2 ♘d4 13 ♚f1 ♘xf3+ 14 ♚xf3 ♙d4 (14...♘f6 15 ♚xh5 ±) 15 ♚e2 ♘f2 16 ♚xh5 gxf5 17 ♚hf1 ± Tomović-Rakić, Belgrade 1959  
 13 11...♘g4 12 ♙d2 ♘d4 13 ♘xd4 ♙xd4+ 14 ♚h1 ♚h5 15 h3 ♘f6 16 ♚xh5 ♘xh5 17 ♚f3 ±  
 14 14 gxf3 (14 ♚xf3 ♘c5 =) 14...♘c5 15 ♙b1 ♘a4 16 ♘xa4 (16 ♘d1 ♘c5 17 ♚h1 ♚ac8 18 ♚gl ♚fe8 19 h4 ∞) 16...♚xa4 17 b3 ♚a5 18 ♚fd1 ∞ Vokač-Ryskin, Pardubice 1994  
 15 8 ♙e2 – 6 ♙e2  
 16 9 ♙e2 – 6 ♙e2  
 17 9...♙g4 10 0-0 ♘c6 11 h3 ♙xf3 12 ♚xf3 ♘d7 (12...♘d4 13 ♚f2 a6 14 ♙d2 b5 15 ♚ae1 ±) 13 ♙d2 ± Kavalek-R.Byrne, Montilla 1977

- 18 11...d4 12 g5 c6 13 d2 ±  
 19 9 e2 – 6 e2  
 20 10...a6 11 h1 b8 (11...d7 12 g5 e7 13 e1 ±) 12 g5 e7 13 f5 exf5 14 exf5 xf5 15 xf5 gxf5 16 d5 xd5 17 xd5+ h8 ∞ Inkirov-Antić, Yugoslavia Cht 1994  
 21 11 g5 e5 12 f5 h6 13 h3 gxf5 14 exf5 b5 ♯  
 22 J.Petronić-V.Petrović, Yugoslav Cht 1995  
 23 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 g4 10 f4 d7 11 cxb5 dxe5 12 h3 xf3+ 13 xf3 h6 ∞  
 24 9 bxa6 xa6 (9...a5 10 d2 xa6 11 xa6 xa6 12 e2 ±) 10 xa6 xa6 11 0-0 b6 12 e2 b4 ☞ Estevez-Sax, Reggio Emilia 1973/4  
 25 9...a5 10 d2 b4 11 c2 (11 d3 c4 12 c2 c5 ∞) 11...c4 (11...axb5 12 xb5 a6 13 e5 +-) 12 e5! f5 (12...dxe5 13 fxe5 g4 14 e4 ±) 13 a2 c5 14 xc4 ±; 9...axb5 10 xb5 a6 11 d2 xb5 12 axb5 bd7 13 0-0 xa1 14 xa1 ± Vaïsser-Nataf, French Cht 1996  
 26 10 e2 axb5 11 xb5 exd5 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 g4 14 xd5 xd5 15 xd5 ±  
 27 12...d5 13 exd5 xd5 14 xd5 xd5 15 0-0 ±  
 28 14 h1 ± Gorelov-Gufeld, USSR 1981  
 29 7 e5 d7 8 e2 c5 9 exd6 cxd4 (9...exd6 10 0-0 f6 11 d5 e8 12 d3 ±) 10 xd4 b6 11 0-0 xd6 12 e3 c5 13 e4 c7 = Vokač-Kovaliov, Ostrava 1993  
 30 7...g4 8 0-0 d7 (8...e5 9 fxe5 d7 10 e1 xf3 11 gxf3 dxe5 12 d5 ac5 13 c2 a5 14 e3 ±) 9 e3 e5 10 fxe5 c5 11 d5 xe5 12 e2 xf3+ 13 xf3 xf3 14 xf3 e7 15 f4 ± Zsu.Polgar-Chiburdanidze, St Petersburg wom Ct (7) 1995  
 31 9...d5 10 c2 a5 11 0-0 e7 =  
 32 10...d5 11 c2 cxd5 12 cxd5 b6 ∞  
 33 B.Lalić-Arakhania, Walsall 1997  
 34 8 fxe5 dxe5 9 d5 d5 (9...c6 10 0-0 cxd5 11 cxd5 b6+ 12 h1 ±) 10 g5 h6 11 xf6 xf6 12 b4 a6 (12...d7 13 c5 a5 14 a3 axb4 15 axb4 xa1 16 xa1 f4 ∞) 13 a3 c5 14 b1 d7 15 b5 d7 16 d6 e6 17 d5 d8 = Lautier-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1995  
 35 12 d5 fd7 13 xd7 xd7 14 0-0 d4+ 15 h1 – 12 0-0; 12 e3 fd7 =  
 36 14 h1 xd7 15 d5 c6 16 e3 cxd5 17 xd4 dxe4 18 xc5 exf3 =  
 37 6...e5 7 fxe5 dxe5 8 d5 a6 9 f3 – 6 f3 a6; 6...a6 7 f3 – 6 f3  
 38 8...g4 9 e3 c8 10 f3 ±  
 39 9 d2 e6 (9...d7 10 0-0 c8 11 b1 a5 12 e3 e6 13 b3 ±) 10 0-0 c8 (10...a5 11 b3 b5 ∞) 11 b1 a6 12 b3 b5 13 cxb5 axb5 14 f3 a5 =  
 40 9...d7 10 0-0 a6 11 d2 (11 h1 ±) 11...c8 12 h1 e8 13 ad1 ±; 9...b6 10 c2 a5 11 0-0 d7 12 d2 d8 13 f3 ±; 9...g4 10 xc6 xe2 11 xd8 xd1 12 xd1 fxd8 13 e2 dc8 14 c5 ± Uhlmann-Gligorić, Sarajevo 1963; 9...g4 10 xg4 xd4 11 xd4 xg4 12 xg4 (12 d2 xd4 13 xd4 e5 14 fxe5 dxe5 15 xe5 e8 16 g3 f5 17 0-0 xe4 18 f2 f5 =) 12...xd4 13 d1 d6 14 0-0 b6+ 15 f2 c5 16 b3 ±; 9...d7 10 d2 d5 11 d1 d7 12 0-0 ±; 9...xd4 10 xd4 e5 11 fxe5 dxe5 12 c5 e8 13 xd8 xd8 14 0-0 d2 15 ad1 xd1 16 xd1 e6 = Tarasov-Geller, USSR Ch 1961  
 41 14 0-0 d2 15 ad1 xd1 16 xd1 e6 = Uhlmann-Fischer, Varna OL 1962  
 42 10...fd7 11 de2 b6 12 b3 e5 13 d2 ±  
 43 11 0-0 e5 12 db5 e6 13 xd6 a6 14 b6 d7 (14...xd6 15 xd6 xf4 ∞) 15 d5 (15 xe5 c6 ♯) 15...xd5 16 xd7 xb6! ♯  
 44 7...b5 8 cxb5 a6 9 bxa6 xa6 (9...a5 10 d2 xa6 11 f3 ∞) 10 f3 b6 ☞  
 45 8...xe6 9 f3 d6 10 0-0 d4 11 xd4 cxd4 12 xd4 g4 13 d3 b6+ 14 h1 f2+ 15 xf2 xf2 16 e3 ∞  
 46 9...h5 10 g3 f6 11 e5 dxe5 12 xd8 xd8 13 fxe5 g4 14 g5 ±  
 47 10...a6 11 h1 ±  
 48 14 d3 g4 = Feletar-Jurković, Croatia Cup (Pula) 1995  
 49 9 cxd5 – p.99; 9 e5?! e4! 10 cxd5 (10 xd5 dxe5 11 0-0 d6 ♯) 10...xc3 11 bxc3 d7 12 e6 (12 0-0 dxe5 13 fxe5 xe5 14 f4 xf3+ 15 xf3 g4 ♯) 12...fxe6 13 dxe6 b6 14 0-0 xe6 ♯  
 50 9...a6 10 0-0 d7 11 d3 b8 12 a4 ±; 9...a6 10 0-0 b5 ∞; 9...f5 10 0-0 e4 11 xe4 xe4 12 g5 e8 13 f5 (13 d3 xd3 14 xd3 h6 15 f3 d7 =) 13...xf5 14 d3 xd3 15 xd3 ☞  
 51 10...g4 11 d3 (11 h3 e3 12 xe3 xe3 13 d2 e8 14 d3 d7 ∞) 11...e3 12 xe3 xe3 13 d2 e8 14 f5 ±  
 52 12 h4 e4 13 xe4 (13 xf5 gxf5 14 xe4 fxe4 =) 13...xe4 14 f5 e7 15 f3 d7 =  
 53 14 xf5 gxf5 15 d2 b5 ∞  
 54 11...f5 12 g5 g7 13 f3 d7 14 e1 f6 15 b1 e8 =  
 55 12 f5 xf5 13 f4 e7 14 d2 f6 15 ae1 d7 16 d1 e5 17 xe5 dxe5 ♯ Forintos-Torre, Siegen OL 1970  
 56 Maslov-Gipslis, USSR Cht 1962

## King's Indian: Sämisch and Classical Lines

The Sämisch, 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 f3 (*D*) (pp.516-22), has attracted players of an enormous range of temperaments, including all but two (Smyslov and 'Mr 1 e4' Fischer) of the post-war World Champions. With 5 f3 White creates a stable centre, enabling him to attack on either wing. Until quite recently, White played almost exclusively 6 ♙e3 (in reply to 5...0-0) but the last few years have seen 6 ♗ge2, and especially 6 ♙g5 develop into serious alternatives. The main reason for this has been the success of the Sämisch Gambit (6...c5, p.518) against 6 ♙e3; White eventually came to the conclusion that the Gambit Accepted was fine for Black and that his best chances lay in transposition to a Benoni, where the bishop is usually more actively placed on g5. In fact, these Benonis are examined on page 96.

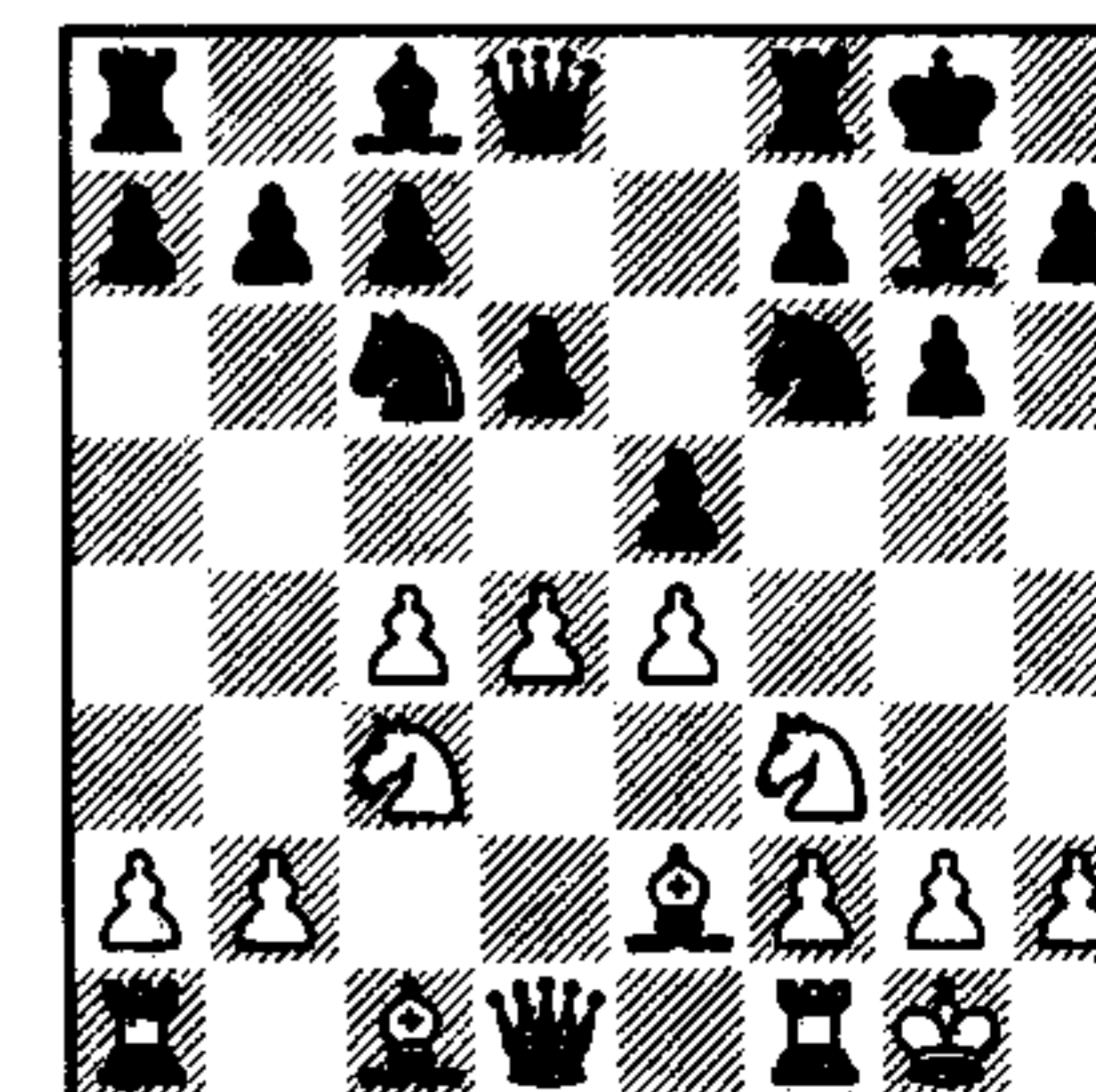
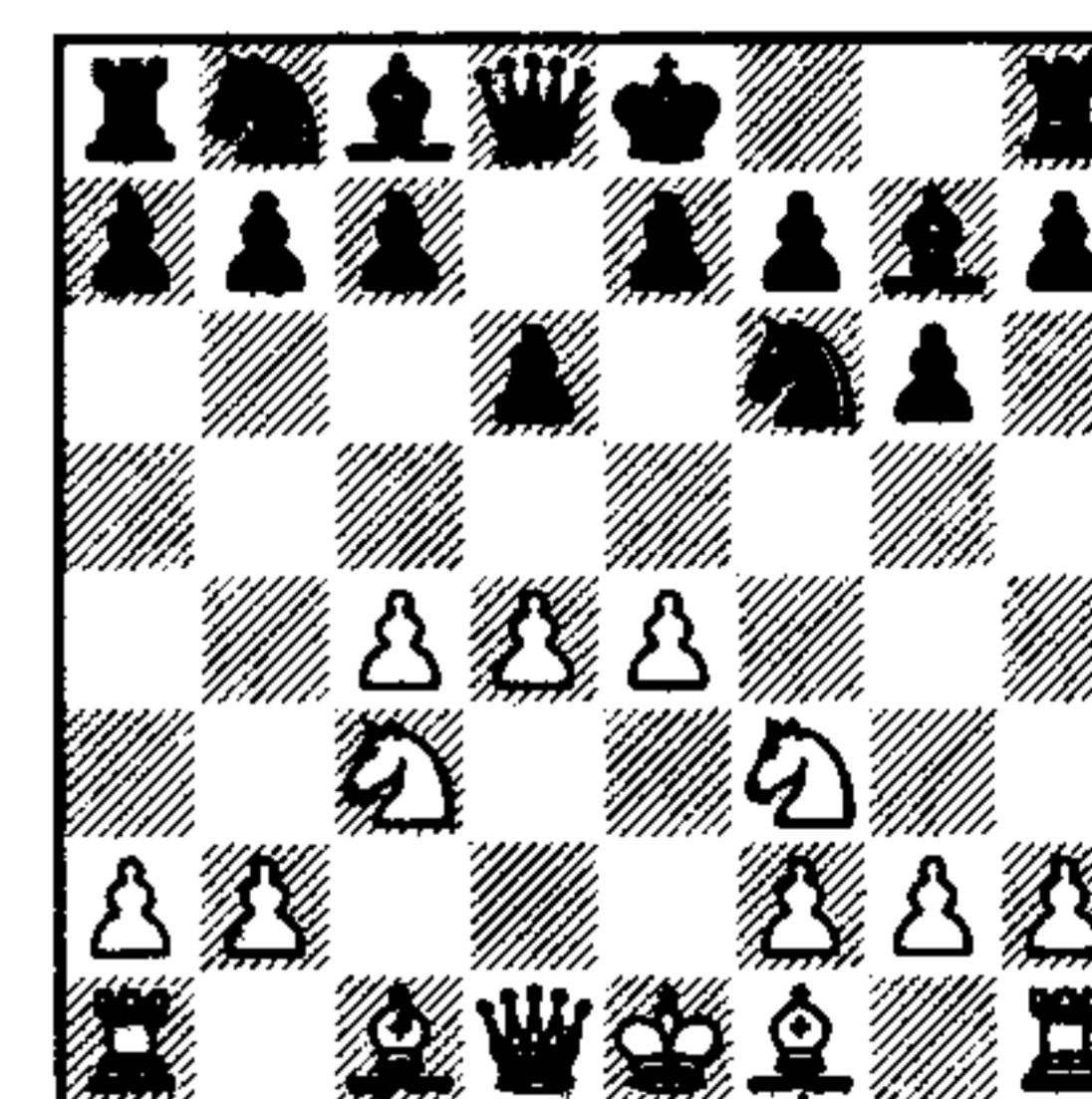
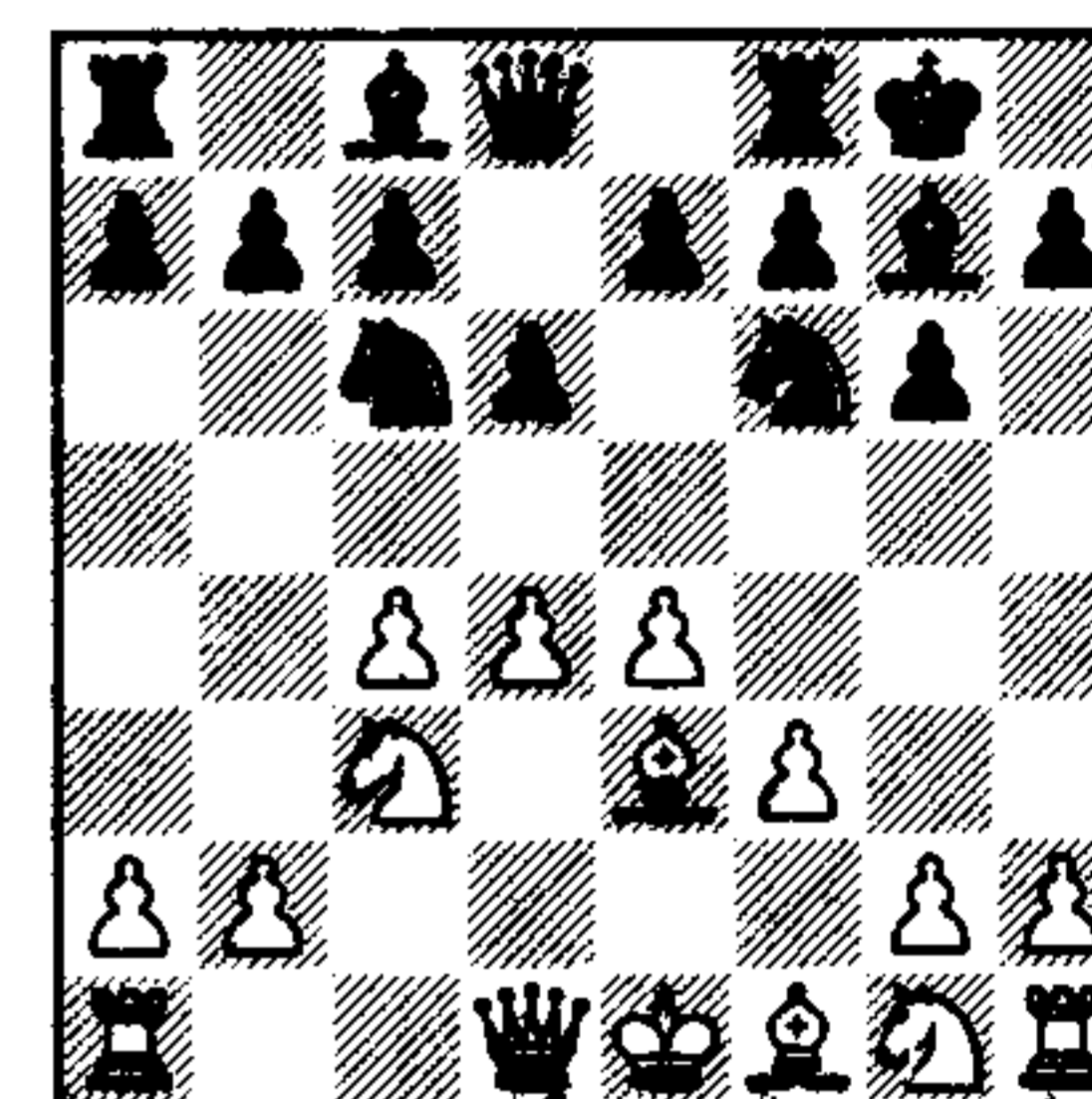
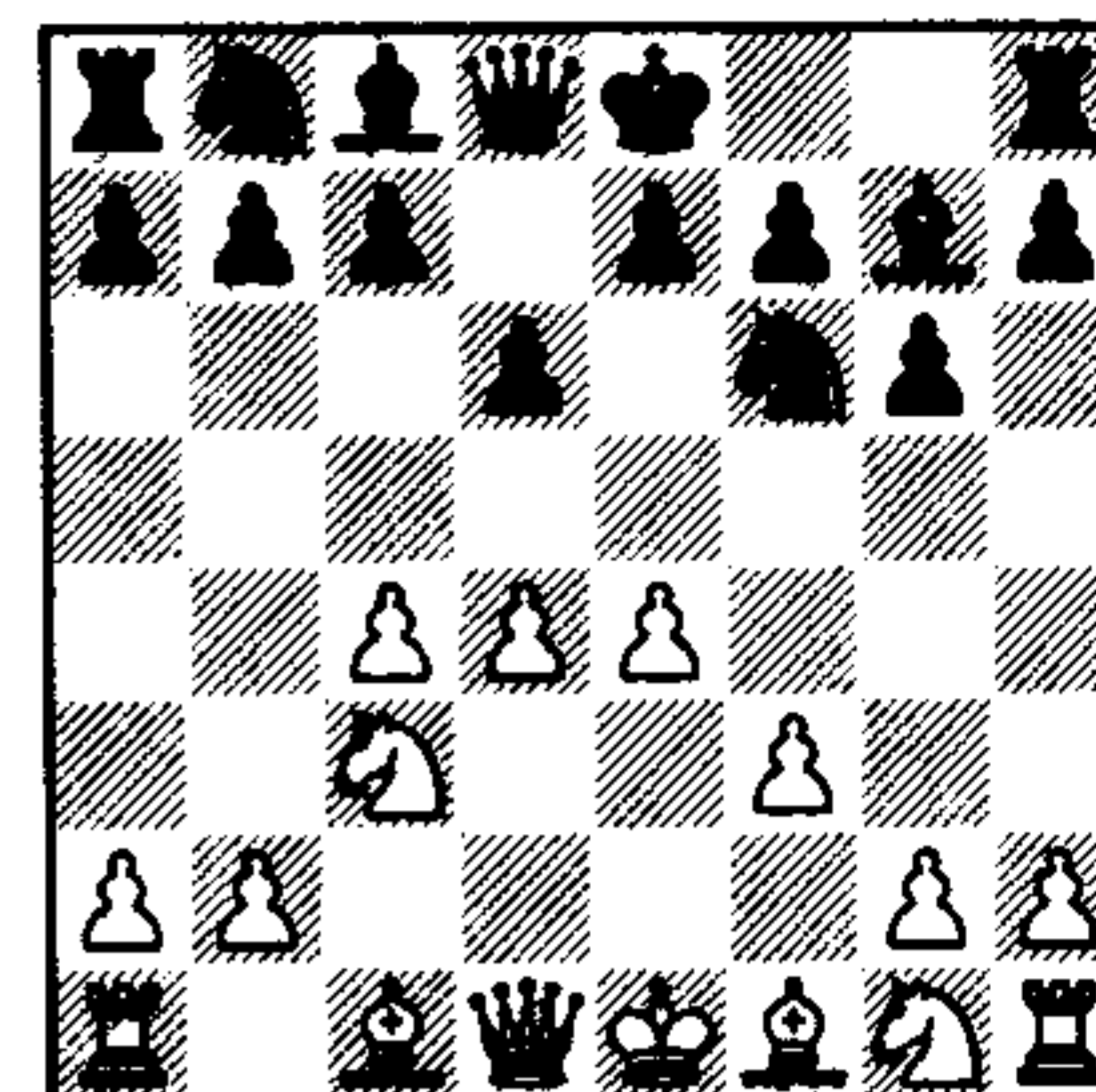
In the Sämisch Panno Variation, 6 ♙e3 ♗c6 (*D*) (p.519), so named because of its superficial similarity to the Panno Variation of the Fianchetto, Black starts immediate action on the queenside in order to dissuade White from castling long. Sometimes White takes heed and opts for a quieter continuation but just as often he castles queenside anyway and the game develops into a race between the respective mating attacks.

6...e5 is the Classical reaction to the Sämisch and a favourite of Kasparov. However, one may still get the impression that Black is struggling for equality in these lines. The queen sacrifice (Line 3) doesn't look quite good enough, while after 7...c6 Black should be careful not to be tricked by ♙xf5 at some point (see Line 8).

The Classical System, 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♗f3 (*D*), is the main battleground of the King's Indian in modern practice, with many of its variations analysed in enormous detail. White adopts a no-nonsense approach: he develops naturally and flexibly, ready to respond to Black's choice of plan. Play normally continues 5...0-0 6 ♙e2 (alternatives to these moves are considered on pp.523-4), when Black's most thematic move is 6...e5. White then has a choice. 7 dxe5 is dull and harmless, provided Black knows what he's doing, but 7 ♙e3 is critical – these moves are investigated on pp.526-7. The Petrosian System, 7 d5 (pp.528-9), aims to stifle Black's counterplay by means of the pin 8 ♙g5, but Black can modify his plans and gain counterplay by targeting this very bishop.

7 0-0 is the main line. Traditionally Black would then choose between 7...♗bd7 and 7...♗c6, but 7...exd4 and 7...♗a6 (pp.530-1) are important alternatives that have recently become popular. In particular, 7...♗a6 has found favour with a number of top-class grandmasters, and its theory is developing rapidly. On the other hand, 7...♗bd7 (pp.532-3) has declined in popularity, since it is difficult for Black to generate counterplay.

The most popular continuation after 7 0-0 is 7...♗c6 (*D*), exerting pressure on d4. One possible reply is the solid 8 ♙e3 (p.534), but this offers White limited chances for an advantage. The main line is 8 d5 ♗e7, and now there is a major branch. The Bayonet Attack, 9 b4 (p.537), is currently fashionable; White allows the thematic 9...♗h5, but accelerates his queenside attack. Of the older lines (which aim to prevent ...♗h5), 9 ♗d2 (pp.535-6) is currently out of favour; after 9...a5 10 a3 Black may choose between the solid 10...♙d7 (p.535) and the double-edged 10...♗d7 (p.536). Finally, 9 ♗e1 (p.539) is a perennial favourite. The resulting immense complexities have not been resolved, despite half a century of analysis.



## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 f3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	...	♙e3	c5!? <sup>2</sup>	cx d6	♙d3	♗ge2	0-0	♖d2	♗ad1	±
	c6 <sup>1</sup>	a6	b5 <sup>3</sup>	ex d6	0-0	♗e8	♗bd7 <sup>4</sup>	♙b7	♗b6 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	♗ge2	d5	♗g3	cx d5 <sup>8</sup>	a4	♙e2	♙g5 <sup>10</sup>	♖d2	±
	0-0	c5 <sup>6</sup>	e6	ex d5 <sup>7</sup>	a6 <sup>9</sup>	♗bd7	h5	♖e8 <sup>11</sup>	♗h7 <sup>12</sup>	
3	...	♙g5	♗ge2	♖d2	d5 <sup>15</sup>	♗g3	♗c1	cx b5	♙xb5	±
	...	♗c6 <sup>13</sup>	a6	♗b8 <sup>14</sup>	♗a5 <sup>16</sup>	c5	b5!?	ax b5		
4	...	...	♖d2 <sup>17</sup>	d5 <sup>19</sup>	cx b5	a4 <sup>20</sup>	♗ge2 <sup>21</sup>	♗c1	♙xb5	∞
	...	a6	c5 <sup>18</sup>	b5	♗bd7	♖a5	♗b6	ax b5	♙a6 <sup>22</sup>	
5	...	...	d5	♖d2 <sup>24</sup>	♗xd5 <sup>25</sup>	♗e2	cx d5	♗c3	a4 <sup>27</sup>	∞
	...	c5	e6 <sup>23</sup>	ex d5	♙e6	♙xd5 <sup>26</sup>	♗bd7	a6	♖c7 <sup>28</sup>	
6	...	♙e3	♗h3 <sup>30</sup>	♙e2 <sup>32</sup>	♖d2	♗f2	♙xd4	♗d1	♗a4	±
	...	♗bd7 <sup>29</sup>	c6 <sup>31</sup>	e5 <sup>33</sup>	a6	ex d4 <sup>34</sup>	b5	b4	c5 <sup>35</sup>	
7	...	...	♖d2	d5 <sup>36</sup>	♙g5 <sup>37</sup>	f4	♗f3 <sup>39</sup>	cx b5	e5	∞
	...	...	c5	♗e5	a6 <sup>38</sup>	♗ed7	b5	♖a5	♗e8!? <sup>40</sup>	

1 5...c5 6 dxc5 dxc5 7 ♖xd8 ♗xd8 9 ♙e3 ♗fd7 9 ♗ge2 ±; 5...e5 6 d5 (6 ♗ge2!?!; 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 8 ♙e3 ♙e6 9 0-0-0+ ♗fd7 =) 6...♗h5 7 ♙e3 f5 8 ♖d2 ♖h4+ (8...0-0 – p.521) 9 ♙f2 ♖f4 10 ♖xf4 exf4 11 exf5 ♙xf5 12 ♗ge2 ±; 5...♗c6 6 ♗ge2 a6 7 ♙e3 (7 ♙g5!?) 7...♗b8 8 ♗c1 (8 ♖d2 0-0! – p.519) 8...e5 9 d5 (9 ♗b3!?) 9...♗d4 10 ♗b3 c5 11 dxc6 bxc6 12 ♗xd4 exd4 13 ♖xd4 ♗xb2 ∞

2 7 ♙d3 b5 (7...0-0 – 5...0-0) 8 e5! ♗fd7 9 f4 b4 (9...bxc4 10 ♙xc4 ♗b6 11 ♙d3 ±) 10 ♗a4 ♖a5 11 ♗f3 c5 12 dxc5 ♗xc5 13 ♗xc5 dxc5 14 ♙e4 ± Piket-Sutovsky, Tilburg 1996; 7 a4 a5 8 ♙d3 ♗a6 9 ♗c1 e5 10 ♗ge2 ♗d7 11 d5!?! ♗b4 (11...♙h6?! 12 ♙xh6 ♖h4+ 13 ♗g3 ±) 12 ♙b1 ♗c5 =; 7 ♖d2 b5 8 0-0-0 ♖a5 9 ♗b1 ♗bd7 ∞

3 7...dxc5 8 dxc5 0-0 9 ♖xd8 ♗xd8 10 ♗a4 ±; 7...0-0 8 ♗ge2 ♗bd7 9 ♗f4!?! ± Gligorić

4 11...♗d5?! 12 exd5 ♗xe3 13 dxc6 ♗xc6 14 ♙e4 ±

5 14 b3 ± Khenkin-Kagan, Tel-Aviv 1992

6 ; 6...♗c6 7 ♙g5 – 6 ♙g5; 6...c6 ±; 6...a6 7 d5!?! ±; 6...e5 7 ♙g5 (7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♖xd8 ♗xd8 9 ♗d5 ±) 7...c6 (7...♗c6 8 d5 ♗d4 9 ♗xd4 exd4 10 ♖xd4 h6 11 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 12 ♖d2 ±) 8 ♖d2 ♗bd7 9 d5 (9 0-0-0!?) 9...cx d5 (9...♗b6 10 b3 cx d5 11 cx d5 ♙d7 12 ♗g3 ±) 10 cx d5 ♗c5 11 ♗g3 ♖b6 12 ♙e2 ♙d7 13 ♙e3 ±

7 8...♗e8 9 ♙e3! f5 10 ♖d2 ±

8 9 exd5 a6 10 ♙e2 (10 a4) 10...b5 11 cx b5 ax b5 12 ♙xb5 ♙a6 13 0-0 ♖b6! ∞

9 9...h5 10 ♙e2 h4 11 ♗f1 a6 12 a4 ♗bd7 (12...♗h7 13 ♗e3!?! ±) 13 ♙e3 ♗h7 14 ♗d2 f5 15 exf5 gxf5 16 f4 ♗df6 17 h3 ♖e7 18 ♗f2 ♗e8 19 ♗c4 ± Korchnoi-Xie Jun, Monaco 1998; 10...♗bd7

11 ♙g5 ♖a5?! (11...a6 12 a4 – 9...a6) 12 ♖d2 a6 13 0-0 b5 14 a4 b4 15 ♗d1 c4 16 ♗c1! ± Spassky-J.Polgar, Budapest (9) 1993

10 12 0-0 h4 13 ♗h1 ♗h5 14 ♙e3 ♙d4! ∞

11 12...♖c7 13 ♖d2 c4 14 0-0 ±

12 14 ♙h6 ♖e5 15 ♙xg7 ♖xg7 16 ♗f1 ± Kramnik-Ivanchuk, Las Palmas 1996

13 6...e5? 7 dxe5 dxe5 8 ♖xd8 ♗xd8 9 ♗d5 +-; 6...h6 7 ♙e3 e5 8 ♗ge2 c6 9 ♖d2 ±; 6...c6 7 ♖d2 a6 8 ♗ge2 (8 0-0-0 b5 9 h4!?! ∞; 8 a4 a5 =) 8...b5 9 ♗g3 (9 h4!?) 9...e5 10 d5 b4 11 ♗d1 ± Lautier-Hamdouchi, French League 1996

14 8...♙d7 9 h4 h5 10 0-0-0 (10 ♖e3 b5 11 0-0-0 ♗a5 12 ♗f4 ♗e8!?! 13 e5 ♙f5! ∞) 10...b5 11 ♗d5 (11 ♙h6 – p.519) 11...bxc4 12 ♗ec3 (12 g4 ∞; 12 ♗xf6+? exf6 13 ♙h6 f5 ♖ Sadler-Nunn, Hastings 1993/4) 12...♗h7 13 ♙e3 e6 14 ♗f4 e5 ∞ Lautier-Ivanchuk, Monaco rpd 1996; 9 d5!?

15 9 h4 h5 10 ♗d5 (10 0-0-0 b5 11 ♙h6 – p.519) 10...♗h7 11 ♙h6 – p.519; 9 ♗c1 ♙d7 10 d5 ♗e5 (10...♗a5 11 ♗g3 c5 12 b3 ±) 11 b3 b5 12 cx b5 ax b5 13 ♗d4 b4 14 ♗cb5 ± Dreev; 9 ♗d1 b5 (9...h5!?! 10 ♗c1 e5 11 ♗b3 ±) 10 cx b5 ax b5 11 d5 ♗e5 12 ♗d4 b4 13 ♗cb5 ♙d7 14 ♖xb4! ±

16 9...♗e5 10 ♗d4 c5 11 ♗c2 b5 (11...♗h5 12 ♙e2 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 f4 ±) 12 cx b5 ax b5 13 ♙xb5 ♗xb5 14 ♗xb5 ♗c4 15 ♖e2! ♖a5+ 16 ♗f2 ♗xb2 17 a4! ± Dreev-Smirin, Biel IZ 1993

17 7 ♗ge2 c5 (7...♗bd7 8 d5 ± Dreev) 8 dxc5 (8 d5 b5 9 cx b5 ♖a5 10 ♗g3 ax b5 11 ♙xb5 ♙a6 ♖) 8...♖a5!?! 9 ♙xf6 exf6! 10 cx d6 f5 ♖ Dorfman-Gallagher, Cannes 1998

18 7...♗bd7 8 d5 ♗e5 9 ♗d1 c6 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 b3 ♖a5 ∞ Dreev-Kasparov, Linares 1997; 8 ♗ge2 c5 9 d5 (9 ♙h6 ♙xh6 10 ♖xh6 b5 11 h4

b4 12 d5 e6 {12...e5? 13 h5!} 13 xf6+ {13 e3!?!} 13...xf6 14 0-0-0 a5! ∞) 9...b5 10 cxb5 e5 11 c1 axb5 12 cxb5 a6 = Hjartarson-Kasparov, Amsterdam 1991; 8 h3 c5 9 d5 b5 10 f2 (10 cxb5 axb5 11 cxb5 a6 = Lutz-Kasparov, Horgen 1994) 10...a5 (10...bxc4 11 cxc4 b6 12 e2 d7 13 a4 ±) 11 cxb5 b6 12 fd1! ±

19 8 g2 cxd4!? 9 dxd4 c6 10 c2 e6 11 d5 e8 =

20 10 h3 – 7...bd7

21 11 h3 b6 12 f2 axb5 13 cxb5 a6 ∞

22 14 l1a2 cxb5 15 axb5 h5! ∞ Ivan-chuk-Kasparov, Linares 1997

23 7...h6 8 f4!? a6 (8...h5 9 e3 e5 10 d2 h7 11 d3 ±) 9 d2 (9 g2?! b5 10 d2 h7 11 cxb5 fd7! ♣) 9...h7 10 a4 e6 11 g4 ± Lautier-Shirov, Horgen 1994; 7...a6 8 a4 (8 d2 b5 ∞) 8...h6 9 e3 e6 10 dxe6?! (10 d2 exd5 11 cxd5 – p.96) 10...xe6 11 d3 fd7! ∞ Dreev-Gelfand, Wijk aan Zee 1996; 7...a5 8 d2 (8 a4 a6 {8...a6 9 a3 e6 10 d2 ±} 9 d2 b4 10 a3 {10 g2 b5! 11 cxb5 e6 ∞} 10...h6 11 e3 h5 12 g2 e5 13 dxe6 xe6 14 f4 ± Lautier-Bologan, Moscow OL 1994; 8 d2 e6 9 g2 exd5 10 dxd5 d8 11 g5 e6 {11...a5+? 12 b4! ± Dreev-Shirov, Biel 1995} – 7...e6) 8...a6 (8...e6 9 g2 exd5 10 cxd5 b5 11 g3 c4 12 e2 bd7 13 b4! ± Dreev-Shirov, Wijk aan Zee 1996) 9 a4 e6 10 a3 (10 d1 xd2+ 11 xd2 bd7 12 e2 e5 ∞) 10...b4 11 c2 exd5 12 cxd5 bd7 13 h3 c4 14 d2 e5 15 f2 c5 ∞ Lautier-Shirov, Moscow OL 1994

24 8 g2 exd5 (8...h6!?) 9 dxd5 e6 10 ec3 xd5 11 dxd5 h6 =

25 9 cxd5 – p.96

26 10...c6 11 ec3 xd5 12 dxd5 h6 13 xf6+ xf6 14 xh6 xb2! 15 b1 c3! 16 xc3 wh4+ 17 g3 wh6 = Yusupov-Torre, Toluca IZ 1982

27 13 c1!?! c8! 14 e2 e5 15 b3 a5 16 0-0 c4 ∞ Yusupov

28 14 e2 c4 15 0-0 b5 ∞ Yusupov-Gelfand, Moscow 1992

29 6...c6 & 6...c5 – p.518; 6...a6 7 d3 fd7 (7...c5 8 dxc5 dxc5 9 e5! fd7 10 f4 ±; 7...bd7 8 g2 c5 9 0-0 ±) 8 f4!? (8 d2?! c6 9 g2 e5 10 d5 d4 11 0-0 c5 =) 8...c5 9 d5 b5 10 f3 bxc4 11 cxc4 b6 12 d3 g4 13 0-0 ±; 6...b6 7 d2 c5 (7...a6 8 d1 {8 0-0-0 c5 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 e5 e8 11 h6 xe5 12 xf8 xf8 13 d3 c6 =} 8...c5? {8...bd7 ±} 9 dxc5 bxc5 10 cxc5 c6 11 e3 ±) 8 d5 (8 g2 c6 9 d5 e5 10 g3 h5 11 e2 h4 12 f1 a6 ∞) 8...e8

(8...a6 9 g2 c7 10 g3 d7 11 d3 ±; 8...e6 9 0-0-0 exd5 10 dxd5 ±) 9 g2 e6 10 g3 exd5 11 cxd5 a6 12 b5! ±; 7 d3 a6 (7...c5?? 8 e5 +–; 7...b7 8 g2 c5 9 d5 e6 10 0-0 exd5 11 cxd5 e8 12 d2 ±; 7...fd7 8 d2 c5 9 d5 e5 10 e2 f5 11 exf5 xf5 12 h3! ±) 8 g2 (8 e5 e8 9 e4 a7 10 f4 c5 ∞) 8...c5 9 e5 (9 d5 e6 10 a4 exd5 11 cxd5 bd7 ∞) 9...fd7 (9...e8 10 exd6 {10 e4 a7 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 cxc5 d7 13 e3 b7 14 xb7 xb7 15 b3 ±} 10...dxd6 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 0-0! d7 13 b3 a5 14 c1 ±) 10 exd6 cxd4 (10...exd6 11 0-0 c6 12 c2 b7 13 d2 ±) 11 dxd4 (11 dxe7 xe7 12 d5 d6 13 xd4 xd4 14 dxd4 ±) 11...c5 12 dxe7 xe7 13 d5 e5 14 f4 d6 15 0-0 e8 16 f2 b7 17 b3 ± A.Schneider

30 7 g2 c5 8 d2 – 7 d2; 7 d3 c5 8 g2 cxd4 9 dxd4 (9 xd4 e5 10 0-0 e6 11 h1 c6 12 f2 d5 =) 9...e6! 10 0-0 d5 =

31 7...e5 8 d5 – p.521; 7...c5 8 d5 e6 9 e2 exd5 10 cxd5 e5 11 f2 ±

32 8 f2 e5 9 d5 cxd5 10 cxd5 h5 ∞; 8 d2 e5 (8...a6 9 f2 b5 10 b3 {10 c5!?!} 10...e5 11 d5 cxd5 12 dxd5 ± Karpov-Topalov, Leon 1993) 9 d5 cxd5 10 cxd5 a6 11 f2 h5 12 d3 f5 ∞

33 8...a6 9 f4!? ±

34 10...b5 11 a3 b7 12 0-0 ±

35 14 xf6 xf6 15 xd6 xd6 16 xd6 d4 17 d3 a5 18 d5 ±

36 8 g2 (8 h3 cxd4 9 xd4 a5 10 f2 e5 11 e2 d7 =) 8...a6 9 h6 – 6 g5; 9 d5 a5 10 c1 b5 ∞; 9 dxc5 dxc5 10 0-0-0 c7 11 f4 e6 =; 9 h4 h5 10 0-0-0 a5 11 g4 ∞; 9 d1 a5 10 c1 cxd4 11 xd4 e5 (11...c5!?) 12 b3 c7 13 c1 e6 14 e2 b6 15 0-0 b7 16 fd1 ±; 9 0-0-0 a5 10 b1 b5 11 dxc5 (11 d5 dxd5 12 xa5 xe3 ♣; 11 g4 e6! ∞) 11...dxc5 12 d5 dxd5 13 xa5 (13 cxd5 xd2 14 xd2 f5! ♣ Alterman-Nunn, Pardubice 1993) 13...xe3 14 c1 xc4 15 xc4 bxc4 16 c3 b8 =

37 9 h3?! h5! 10 f2?! f5 11 exf5 xf5! 12 g4 xf3 13 gxh5 wf8 ♣ Beliaevsky-Nunn, Wijk aan Zee 1985

38 9...e6!?! 10 f4 eg4 11 dxe6 (11 h3? h6 12 h4 xe4!) 11...xe6 12 f3 b5! 13 cxb5 (13 h3?! b4!) 13...d5 14 e5 (14 exd5 xd5 =) 14...d4 15 exf6 xf6 16 xf6 xf6 17 e4 e7 = Pelletier-Gallagher, Villars 1995

39 11 a4 a5 12 f3 (12 a3 e6 ∞) 12...h6 13 h4 b5 14 cxb5 axb5 15 cxb5 xe4 16 xe4 xb5 17 axb5 xa1+ 18 f2 xh1 ∞

40 13...dxe5 14 fxe5 g4 15 xe7 e8 16 d6 h6 17 g5 gxe5 18 e2 ∞; 13...e8 14 e2 axb5 15 exf6 exf6 16 h4 b4 17 d1 a6 18 e3 c4 = Wallace-Kovaliov, Moscow OL 1994

1 d4 ♣f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♣c3 ♠g7 4 e4 d6 5 f3 0-0 6 ♠e3

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	♠d3 <sup>1</sup>	♣ge2 <sup>2</sup>	0-0	♣d2 <sup>3</sup>	d5	♠xc4	♠b3	♣xd5	±
	c6	a6	b5	♣bd7	e5 <sup>4</sup>	bxc4	♣b6	cx d5	♣bxd5 <sup>5</sup>	
2	...	♣ge2 <sup>6</sup>	♣d2 <sup>7</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>9</sup>	♣b1	♠h6	♠xg7	dxc5	♣d5	≡
	c5	♣c6	e6 <sup>8</sup>	♣a5	a6	b5	♣xg7	b4!?	exd5 <sup>10</sup>	
3	...	dxc5	♣xd8 <sup>11</sup>	♠xc5 <sup>12</sup>	♣d5 <sup>13</sup>	♠xe7 <sup>14</sup>	♣xe7+	♣d5	♠b1 <sup>15</sup>	≡
	...	dxc5	♠xd8	♣c6	♣d7!	♣xe7	♣f8	♠xb2	♠g7 <sup>16</sup>	
4	...	...	...	...	♠a3	♠d1 <sup>18</sup>	♣d5	♣xe7+ <sup>20</sup>	♠xd8+ <sup>21</sup>	=
	...	...	...	...	a5 <sup>17</sup>	♠e6	♣b4! <sup>19</sup>	♣h8	♠xd8 <sup>22</sup>	

1 7 ♣ge2 a6 8 g4 ♣bd7 9 h4 b5 10 ♣d2 ♣a5 11 ♠h6 e5 ∞; 7 ♣d2 a6 8 h4!? e5 (8...b5 9 h5 ±) 9 dxe5! dxe5 10 ♣xd8 ♠xd8 11 c5 ±

2 8 a4 a5 9 ♣d2 ♣a6 10 ♠d1 e5 11 ♣ge2 ♣d7 (11...♣b4 12 ♠b1 exd4 13 ♣xd4 ±; 11...exd4 12 ♣xd4 ♣c5 13 ♠c2 ±) 12 0-0 exd4 13 ♣xd4 ♣dc5 14 ♠b1 ♣b6 15 f4 ♣b4 16 f5 ±

3 10 ♠c1 e5 11 d5 bxc4 12 ♠xc4 ♣b6 13 ♠b3 ±; 10 b3 e5 11 d5 cxd5 12 cxd5 ±; 10 cxb5 axb5 11 b4 ♣b6 12 a4 bxa4 13 ♣xa4 ♠d7 =

4 10...♣b6 11 cxb5 (11 b3!?) 11...axb5 12 a3 ♠e8 13 ♠ad1 ♠e6! ∞; 10...♠b7 11 ♠h6!? ♠xh6 (11...e5!?) 12 ♣xh6 bxc4 13 ♠xc4 d5 14 ♠b3 ±

5 15 exd5 ±

6 7 d5 e6 8 ♣d2 exd5 9 cxd5 – p.96/2

7 8 d5 ♣e5 9 ♣g3 (9 ♣c1!?) 9...h5 (9...e6!?) 10 ♠e2 h4 (10...e6 11 ♠g5! ±) 11 ♣f1 e6 12 f4! (12 ♣d2 exd5 13 cxd5 a6 14 a4 ♠d7 ∞) 12...♣eg4 13 ♠xg4 ♣xg4 14 ♣xg4 exd5 15 f5! d4 16 ♣d5 ±

8 8...b6 – 6...b6; 8...a6 9 dxc5 (9 0-0-0 ♣a5 10 ♣b1 e6 – 8...e6; 9 ♠d1 cxd4 10 ♣xd4 ♣xd4 11 ♠xd4 ♠e6 =) 9...dxc5 10 ♣xd8 ♠xd8 11 ♠xc5 ♣d7 12 ♠e3 ♣de5 ≡; 8...♣a5 9 d5 ♣e5 10 ♣c1 a6 11 ♠e2 ♠d7 12 a4 ♣b4 13 b3 e6 14 ♣la2 ♣a5 15 dxe6 ♠xe6 16 ♣xd6 ♣fd7 ≡ Kramnik-Gelfand, Linares 1993; 8...cxd4 9 ♣xd4 ♣xd4 10 ♠xd4 ♠e6 11 ♠e2 ♣a5 12 b3 (12 ♠c1 a6 13 b3 ♠fb8 14 0-0 b5 =; 12 g4 ♠fc8 13 g5 ♣h5 =) 12...♠fc8 13 ♠b1 a6 14 a4 ♣b4 =

9 9 d5!?!; 9 ♠d1 b6 10 ♠g5 (10 d5 exd5 11 cxd5 ♣e5 12 ♣g3 h5 ∞) 10...♠a6 11 d5 (11 dxc5 dxc5 12 ♣f4 ♣b8 =) 11...♣e5 12 b3 h6 13 ♠e3 exd5 14 ♣xd5 ♣xd5 15 ♣xd5 b5! ♢ Atalik-Miles, Iraklion 1993

10 15 cxd5 dxc5 16 dxc6 ♠e6 ≡

11 8 ♠xc5 ♣c6 9 ♠e3 ♣d7! 10 ♣ge2 (10 ♠c1 ♣a5 ≡) 10...♣de5 11 ♣f4 ♣a5 12 ♣a4 ♠d7 13 ♣b4 ♠c8 ≡; 8 e5 ♣fd7 9 f4 f6 10 exf6 ♣xf6 11 ♣xd8 ♠xd8 12 ♠xc5 ♠f5 13 ♣ge2 (13 ♣f3 ♣e4! ♢) 13...♣c6 14 ♣g3 ♠e6 15 ♠e2 ♣d7 ≡

12 9 e5 ♣fd7 10 f4 ♣c6 11 0-0-0 b6 12 ♣f3 ♠b7 13 ♠e2 f6 14 exf6 ♣xf6 ♢

13 10 ♠d1 ♠xd1+ 11 ♣xd1 (11 ♣xd1 ♣d7 ≡)

11...♣d7! 12 ♠a3 a5 13 ♣e3 ♣b4 14 ♣h3 ♣c5 ♢; 10 ♣ge2 ♣d7 11 ♠e3 (11 ♠a3 ♣de5 12 ♣f4 e6 ≡) 11...♣de5 12 ♣f4 ♣b4 13 ♣f2 ♠e6! ≡; 10 ♠e2 ♣d7 11 ♠a3 ♠xc3+ 12 bxc3 ♣de5 13 ♠d1 ♠xd1+ (13...♠e6? 14 ♠d5!) 14 ♣xd1 ♠e6 ♢; 10 ♠e3 ♣b4 11 ♠c1 ♠e6 12 b3 ♣e8 13 ♣f2?! (13 ♠c5!?) 13...♠xc3 14 ♠xc3 ♣xa2 15 ♠c2 ♣b4 ♢

14 11 ♣xe7+ ♣xe7 12 ♠xe7 ♠xb2 13 ♠b1 (13 ♠xd8 ♠xa1 14 ♣h3 ♠c3+ 15 ♣d1 ♠e5 16 ♣f2 ♣b6 ♢) 13...♠c3+ 14 ♣d1 (14 ♣f2 ♠d4+ 15 ♣g3 ♠e8 16 ♠g5 ♣f6! ♢) 14...♠e8 15 ♣e2 ♠e5 ≡; 11 ♠a3 e6 12 ♣c7 ♠b8 13 ♣b5 (13 0-0-0 a6! ≡) 13...a6 14 ♣d6 b5 15 cxb5 ♣d4 16 ♠c1 axb5 ≡

15 14 ♠d1 ♣b6 15 ♠d3 ♠e6 16 ♣e2 ♠ac8 ≡

16 14...♠a3 15 ♣h3 b6 16 ♠e2 ♣e5 17 ♣f2 ♠b7 18 f4 ♣c6 ∞; 14...♠g7 15 ♣h3 (15 h4 ♣b6 16 h5 ♠e6 17 ♣h3 ♠ac8 ∞; 15 ♣e2 ♣c5 16 ♣ec3 ♠d7 17 ♠e2 ♠ac8 18 0-0 ♠c6! ≡) 15...♣c5 16 ♣f2 ♠e6 17 ♠e2 (17 ♣d3 ♠ac8! =) 17...♠ac8 18 0-0 ♠d6! ≡ Korchnoi-J.Polgar, Monaco 1992

17 10...e6 11 ♠d1 ♠xd1+ (11...♣d7!?) 12 ♣xd1 b6 13 ♣ge2 ♠b7 14 ♣c2 ±; 10...b6 11 ♣ge2 e6 12 ♣a4 (12 ♣b5 a6 13 ♣d6 ♣d7 14 0-0-0 ≡) 12...♠h6! 13 ♠d1 ♠a6 14 ♣ec3 ♣d4 15 ♠d3 ♣h5 ≡ Ivanchuk-Gelfand, Reggio Emilia 1991/2

18 11 ♣d5 ♣xd5 12 cxd5 ♣b4 13 0-0-0 (13 ♠d1 e6 ♢) 13...e6! ♢; 11 ♠c5!?

19 12...♠xd5 13 cxd5 ♣b4 14 ♠b5 (14 ♣f2 e6 15 d6 e5 16 ♠b5 ♠f8 17 d7 ♣c6 18 ♠xf8 ♣xf8 19 ♠xc6 bxc6 20 ♠d6 ♠a6! =; 14 ♠d3 ♣xd3+ 15 ♠xd3 e6 16 ♠e7 ♠d7 17 d6 ♠a6 =) 14...♣c2+ 15 ♣f2 ♣xa3 16 bxa3 e6 17 d6 e5 18 ♣e2 ♠f8 19 d7 ± Kramnik-Nunn, Manila OL 1992

20 13 ♠d3 ♠xd5 (13...b5!?) 14 cxd5 – 12...♠xd5; 13 ♠xb4 axb4 14 ♣xb4 ♣d7 ♢

21 14 ♣d5 ♣c2+ 15 ♣f2 ♣xa3 16 bxa3 b5! 17 ♣h3 ♠ac8! ≡

22 15 ♣d5 (15 ♠xb4 axb4 16 ♣d5 ♠a8 17 ♣xb4 ♣d7 ♢ Kramnik) 15...♣c2+ 16 ♣f2 (16 ♣d2 ♣xa3 17 bxa3 b5! =) 16...♣xa3 17 bxa3 b5 (17...♣d7!?) 18 ♣h3 bxc4 19 ♠xc4 ♠c8 = Shirov

## 1 d4 ♗f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♖g7 4 e4 d6 5 f3 0-0 6 ♗e3 ♗c6

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♗d2 <sup>1</sup> a6 <sup>2</sup>	0-0-0 b5 <sup>3</sup>	h4 <sup>4</sup> h5	♗h6 e5	♗ge2 bxc4 <sup>5</sup>	g4 ♗xh6	♗xh6 ♗xg4	fxg4 <sup>6</sup> ♗xg4	♗d2 ♗f2 <sup>7</sup>	∞
2	♗ge2 ♖b8	♗d2 ♖e8	♗c1 <sup>8</sup> e5	d5 <sup>9</sup> ♗d4	♗b3 c5	dxc6 bxc6	♗xd4 exd4	♗xd4 d5 <sup>10</sup>	cxd5 cxd5 <sup>11</sup>	∞
3	...	♗d2 <sup>12</sup> ♖b8 <sup>13</sup>	♗h6 <sup>14</sup> ♗xh6 <sup>15</sup>	♗xh6 e5	0-0-0 <sup>16</sup> b5	h4 <sup>17</sup> bxc4 <sup>18</sup>	h5 ♗e7	g4 exd4	♗xd4 ♗xd4 <sup>19</sup>	∞
4	...	...	a3 b5 <sup>20</sup>	cxb5 axb5	d5 ♗a5	♗d4 ♗d7 <sup>21</sup>	♗cxb5 <sup>22</sup> ♗xb5	♗xb5 ♗xd5!	♗xa5 c5 <sup>23</sup>	=
5	...	...	♗c1 e5	♗b3 exd4	♗xd4 ♗xd4 <sup>24</sup>	♗xd4 ♗e6	♗e2 c6	0-0 <sup>25</sup> b5	b3 <sup>26</sup> bxc4 <sup>27</sup>	=
6	...	...	...	d5 ♗d4	♗b3 ♗xb3 <sup>28</sup>	axb3 c5	g4 <sup>29</sup> h5	h3 ♗h7	gxh5 <sup>30</sup> ♗h4+ <sup>31</sup>	=
7	...	...	...	...	♗le2 c5 <sup>32</sup>	dxc6 ♗xc6 <sup>33</sup>	♖d1 <sup>34</sup> ♗e6	♗d5 <sup>35</sup> b5	♗ec3 bxc4 <sup>36</sup>	∞
8	...	...	h4 b5 <sup>37</sup>	h5 <sup>38</sup> e5 <sup>39</sup>	d5 ♗a5	♗g3 bxc4 <sup>40</sup>	0-0-0 ♖b4 <sup>41</sup>	♗h6 ♗xh6 <sup>42</sup>	♗xh6 ♗e7 <sup>43</sup>	±
9	...	...	...	♗c1 <sup>44</sup> h5	d5 ♗d4	♗b3 <sup>45</sup> c5 <sup>46</sup>	dxc6 bxc6 <sup>47</sup>	♗xd4 exd4	♗xd4 ♖e8 <sup>48</sup>	∞
10	...	...	...	0-0-0 b5 <sup>49</sup>	♗d5 <sup>50</sup> bxc4	♗xf6+ <sup>51</sup> ♗xf6 <sup>52</sup>	g4 ♗b4	♗c3 c5	♗xc4 <sup>53</sup> cxd4 <sup>54</sup>	=
11	...	...	...	...	♗h6 e5 <sup>55</sup>	♗xg7 <sup>56</sup> ♗xg7	dxe5 <sup>57</sup> ♗xe5 <sup>58</sup>	cxb5 <sup>59</sup> axb5	♗f4 ♗d7 <sup>60</sup>	=

1 7 ♗d3 e5 8 d5 (8 ♗ge2? ♗g4 ♢) 8...♗d4  
9 ♗ge2 ♗h5 10 ♗d2 c5 11 dxc6 bxc6 =

2 7...♖e8 8 ♗ge2 a6 (8...♖b8 – 7 ♗ge2) – 7  
♗ge2; 7...e5 8 d5 ♗d4 9 ♗ge2 ±

3 8...♖b8 9 ♗ge2 b5 10 g4 – 7 ♗ge2

4 9 cxb5 axb5 10 ♗xb5 ♗a5 11 ♗h6 c6 12  
♗xg7 ♗xg7 13 ♗d3 ♗e6 ♢

5 11...♖b8 – 7 ♗ge2

6 14 ♖g1 ♗xf3 15 ♗f4 exf4 16 ♗xc4 d5 ♢

7 16 ♖h2 ♗d3+ 17 ♗b1 exd4 18 ♗d5 ♖b8 ∞

8 9 h4! h5 10 0-0-0 a6 – 7...a6

9 10 ♗b3 exd4 11 ♗xd4 d5 12 cxd5 ♗xd5  
13 ♗xd5 ♗xd4 =

10 14...c5 15 ♗e3 d5 16 cxd5 ♗xd5 ∞

11 16 e5 ♗h5 (16...♗d7!?) 17 0-0-0 (17 ♗b5  
♖xe5+ ♢) 17...♗xe5 18 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 19 ♗c4 ♗c7  
20 ♗xd5 ♗f6 ∞; 16 ♗b5 ♖xb5 17 ♗xb5 ♗xe4 18  
fxe4 ♖xe4+ 19 ♗f1 (19 ♗f2 ♗h4+ 20 g3 ♖xd4  
♢) 19...♗a6 20 ♗xg7 ♗xb5+ 21 ♗g1 ♗xg7 ∞

12 8 h4 h5 9 ♗c1 ♗d7 10 ♗b3 a5 11 a4  
♗b4 12 ♗e2 b6 13 g4 hxg4 14 fxg4 c5 ♢; 8 a3  
♖b8 (8...♗d7 9 b4 ♗b8 10 ♗c1 b5 ∞) 9 b4 (9  
♗d2 – 8 ♗d2) 9...♖e8 (9...e5 10 d5 ♗e7 11 ♗c1  
♗e8 12 ♗b3 ±) 10 ♗d2 – 8 ♗d2; 8 ♗c1 e5 9 d5  
♗d4 10 ♗b3 ♗xb3 11 ♗xb3 (11 axb3 c5 =)  
11...c5 (11...♗d7 12 0-0-0 f5 ∞) 12 dxc6 bxc6 13

0-0-0 ♗e7 14 ♖b6 (14 c5 d5 15 exd5 cxd5 16  
♗xd5 ♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 ♗e6 ♢) 14...♗b7 15 g4  
♖fb8 ∞

13 8...♖e8?! 9 g4 ♖b8 10 0-0-0 (10 h4 b5 11  
h5 e5 12 hxg6 fxg6 13 d5 ♗a5 14 ♗g3 ±) 10...b5  
11 h4 h5 12 ♗d5! bxc4 13 ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 14 gxh5  
♗b4 15 ♗c3 ±; 8...♗d7 9 ♗c1 (9 h4 h5 10 0-0-0  
b5 11 ♗h6 e5 12 ♗d5 ♗xd4 13 ♗xd4 ♗xh6 14  
♗xh6 ♗xd5 15 cxd5 exd4 16 ♖xd4 ♗f6 ∞; 9  
♗h6 e5 10 d5 ♗a5 11 ♗g3 b5 12 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 13  
cxb5 axb5 14 b4 ±) 9...e5 10 d5 ♗d4 11 ♗b3  
♗xb3 12 axb3 c5 13 dxc6 ♗xc6 14 ♗e2 ±

14 9 d5 ♗e5 10 ♗d4 (10 ♗g3 c5 =) 10...c5  
11 dxc6 bxc6 =; 9 ♖c1 ♗d7 10 b3 e5 11 d5 ♗e7  
12 ♗g3 ♗e8 13 ♗e2 f5 ∞; 9 ♖b1 b5 10 cxb5  
axb5 11 b4 e5 12 d5 ♗e7 13 ♗c1 ♗d7 14 ♗b3  
c6 ∞; 9 g4 b5 (9...♖e8 – 8...♖e8) 10 0-0-0 (10 h4  
h5 11 ♗g3 e5 12 dxe5 ♗xe5 13 ♗e2 hxg4 14 f4  
♗f3+ 15 ♗xf3 gxf3 16 h5 ♗g4 ∞) 10...e5 (10...bxc4  
11 h4 h5 12 ♗h6 – 9 h4) 11 d5 ♗a5 12 ♗g3 ♗d7  
13 c5 b4 14 c6 bxc3 15 ♗xc3 ♗xc6 16 dxc6 ♗e6 =

15 9...b5 10 h4 e5 11 ♗xg7 ♗xg7 12 h5 ♗h8  
(12...bxc4!?) 13 ♗d5 bxc4 14 hxg6 fxg6 ∞

16 11 d5 ♗d4 12 ♗d2 c5 13 dxc6 bxc6 14  
♗xd4 exd4 15 ♗xd4 ♖xb2 16 ♗e2 ♗h5 =

17 12 d5 ♗a5 13 ♗g3 bxc4 14 h4 c5 =



18 12...exd4 13 dxd4 dxd4 14 fxd4 dh5  
15 g4 dg3 16 g1 dxf1 17 fxf1 b7 =  
19 16 fxd4 e6 17 xc4 c5 ∞  
20 9...d7 10 b4 b5 11 cxb5 axb5 12 d5 de5  
13 d4 e8 (13...e6 14 e2 exd5 15 exd5 e8 16  
0-0 ±) 14 e2 e6 15 0-0 exd5 16 exd5 ±; 9...e8  
10 b4 d7 11 g3 b5 12 cxb5 axb5 13 g2 e5 14  
d5 de7 15 0-0 dc8 16 d3 db6 ∞  
21 12...e5 13 dc6 dxc6 14 dxc6 e6 15  
dxb5 d5 16 a7 c8 17 c5 e8 18 dc3 ±  
22 13 b4 c5 14 dxc6 dxc6 15 dxb5 de5 ∞  
23 16 fxd8 fxd8 17 exd5 cxd4 =  
24 11...de5 12 d1 (12 e2 c5 13 dc2 e6  
14 b3 a5 15 0-0 b5 =) 12...c6 13 e2 b5 14 cxb5  
axb5 15 b4 c5 16 dc2 (16 bxc5 b4 ∞) 16...cxb4 17  
dxb4 e6 18 0-0 a5 19 fxd6 dc4 20 xc4  
bxc4 21 dc6 xc3 22 d4 de4 23 xc3 dxd6  
24 xg7 xg7 25 dxb8 ±  
25 14 a4 d5 15 cxd5 cxd5 16 e5 d7 17 f4  
f6 18 exf6 dxf6 19 d1 b5! ∞  
26 15 cxb5 axb5 16 b3 d5 =  
27 16 bxc4 a5 17 ac1 fd8 18 h1 c5 =  
28 11...c5 12 dxc6 bxc6 (12...dxb3? 13 c7  
xc7 14 axb3 ±) 13 dxd4 – 11 de2  
29 13 b4 cxb4 14 da4 b5 15 cxb5 axb5 16  
xb4 de8 17 dc3 (17 db6 dh6 =) 17...dh6 18  
df2 g5 19 d1 d7 =  
30 15 0-0-0 h4 16 g5 f6 17 gxf6 xf6 =  
31 16 f2 xf2+ 17 xxf2 gxh5 =  
32 11...de2 12 xe2 dh5 13 0-0-0 ±  
33 12...bxc6 13 dxd4 exd4 14 fxd4 d5  
(14...a5 15 c1 e6 16 e2 fd8 17 0-0 b4  
18 b3 d5 19 e3 dxc4 20 c5 a5 21 b4 ±) 15  
cxd5 cxd5 16 e5 (16 exd5 b4 =) 16...e8 17 e2  
d7 18 f4 dh6 (18...f6 19 e6 xe6 20 0-0 ±) 19  
0-0 de5 20 xe5 xe5 21 ad1 ±  
34 13 d5 b5 14 dec3 dxd5 15 cxd5 d4  
; 13 dc1 b5 14 cxb5 axb5 15 dxb5 d4 16 d3  
d5 =  
35 14 dc1 b5 15 fxd6 d4 16 fxd8 bxd8  
17 fxd4 exd4 18 d5 bxc4 19 xc4 dxd5 =  
36 16 xc4 d4 17 xa6 dxd5 18 exd5  
df5 =  
37 9...e5 10 d5 da5 11 dg3 c5 12 h5 (12 b1  
h5 13 b4 cxb4 14 da4 b5 15 cxb5 axb5 16 b4  
∞) 12...d7 13 0-0-0 b5 14 d3 bxc4 15 b1 ±  
38 10 dh6 – 9 dh6  
39 10...bxc4 11 hxg6 (11 g4 xg4 12 fxg4  
dxg4 13 0-0-0 de3 14 xe3 e6 15 hxg6 ±)  
11...fxg6 12 df4 e6 13 xc4 d5 14 b3 xb3  
15 axb3 dxe4 16 0-0-0 exf3 17 gxf3 ±  
40 12...b4 13 d1 c6 14 df2 d7 15 b3 ±;  
12...xc4 13 xc4 bxc4 14 0-0-0 d7 (14...d7  
15 e2 ±) 15 g5 b6 16 h2 ±  
41 13...d7 14 hxg6 fxg6 15 db1 c5 16 dxc6

e6 17 fxd6 ±; 13...d7 14 hxg6 fxg6 15 db1  
b5 16 b4 cxb3 17 dxb5 ±  
42 14...d7 15 e2 dxh6 16 fxh6 h8 17  
hxg6 fxg6 18 df1 ±  
43 16 e2 d7 17 df1 ±  
44 10 dh6 b5 (10...e5 11 xg7 xg7 12 d5  
de7 13 dg3 c6 14 dxc6 dxc6 15 0-0-0 ±;  
10...dxh6 11 fxh6 e5 12 0-0-0 b5 13 g4 bxc4 14  
d5 db4 15 dg3 xg4 16 fxg4 dxg4 17 d2 ±)  
11 0-0-0 e5 – 10 0-0-0; 10 d5 b5 11 cxb5 (11  
0-0-0 – 10 0-0-0) 11...axb5 12 c1 d7 13 dxf6+  
exf6 (13...xf6 14 g4 hxg4 15 fxg4 e5 16 d5  
d4 17 dxd4 exd4 ∞) 14 d5 de7 15 d4 f5 ∞  
45 12 de2 c5 13 dxc6 dxc6 14 d1 e6 15  
b3 b5 16 fxd6 fxd6 17 fxd6 db4 18 c5 fd8 =  
46 12...dxb3 13 axb3 c5 14 b4 b6 (14...cxb4  
15 da4 b5 16 cxb5 axb5 17 xb4 de8 18 dc3 ±)  
15 b5 axb5 16 cxb5 de8 17 d3 ±; 14 e2 d7  
(14...de8 15 g4 f5 16 gxf5 gxf5 17 exf5 xf5 18  
de4 ±) 15 d1 b6 (15...dh7 16 b4 cxb4 17  
xb4 ±) 16 df2 xb3 17 d3 fc8 18 0-0 e8  
19 a3 b6 20 b4 ±  
47 13...dxb3 14 c7 xc7 15 axb3 ±  
48 15...e8 16 e2 d5 17 cxd5 b4 (17...cxd5  
18 e5 d7 19 f4 dh6 20 e3 xb2 21 d1 df6  
22 0-0 ±) 18 c5 de4 19 fxe4 xc3 20 xc3  
bxe4 21 0-0-0 (21 0-0 xe2 22 dxc6 fxh4 ∞)  
21...xe2 22 d6 df5 ∞  
49 10...e8 11 d5 b5 12 g4 hxg4 13 dxf6+  
exf6 14 h5 gxf3 15 dg3 e7 16 fh2 ±  
50 11 df4 bxc4 12 xc4 e5 13 dxe5 (13 dxg6  
exd4 14 fxd4 b4 ) 13...de5 14 b3 e8 15  
db1 a5 16 c2 (16 d4 dfd7 ) 16...d7 ∞  
51 12 dh6 dxd5 13 exd5 db4 14 dc3 c6 15  
g4 a5 16 xc4 cxd5 17 b3 e6 ; 12 g4  
dxd5 13 exd5 db4 14 dc3 c6 ;  
52 12...exf6 13 g4 db4 14 dc3 c5 ∞  
53 15 gxh5 e6 16 hxg6 a5 17 a3 fxg6 ;  
54 16 fxd4 c7 17 b3 fxd4 18 fxd4 e6  
19 gxh5 dxb3 20 axb3 da2+ (20...a5 21 db1  
fxh5 =) 21 c2 b4 22 d2 fb8 23 hxg6 xb3  
24 gxf7+ xf8 25 b1 c4 26 fh6+ =  
55 11...bxc4 12 g4 e5 (12...db4 13 dg3 c5 14  
xg7 xg7 15 d5 ±) 13 d5 d4 14 dxd4 dxh6  
15 fxh6 exd4 16 fxd4 hxg4 17 h5 ±  
56 12 d5 dxh6 13 fxh6 bxc4 14 g4 dxd5  
15 exd5 db4 16 dc3 exd4 17 fxd4 ff6 ;  
57 13 d5 da5 14 dg3 bxc4 ∞  
58 13...dxe5 14 e3 (14 g5 e7 =) 14...e7  
15 d5 dxd5 16 cxd5 da5 17 dc3 ±  
59 14 df4 bxc4 15 e2 d7 ∞  
60 15...b4 16 dcd5 dxd5 17 dxd5 c5 ±;  
15...d7 16 e2 (16 dcd5 dxd5 17 dxd5 e6  
18 f4 fxd5 19 fxd5 dg4 =) 16...a8 17 db1  
b4 18 dcd5 c5 19 dxf6 xf6 20 d5 e6 =

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 f3 0-0 6 ♙e3 e5

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♗ge2 c6 <sup>1</sup>	♙d2 <sup>2</sup> exd4 <sup>3</sup>	♙xd4! <sup>4</sup> ♙e6 <sup>5</sup>	♗f4 c5	♙e3 ♗c6	0-0-0 ♗d4	h4 h5	♗b5! ♗xb5	♗xe6 fxe6 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	0-0-0 <sup>7</sup> a6 <sup>8</sup>	♗b1 <sup>9</sup> b5	♗c1 <sup>10</sup> exd4 <sup>11</sup>	♙xd4 b4 <sup>12</sup>	♗a4 c5	♙xf6 ♙xf6	♙xd6 ♙e7 <sup>13</sup>	=
3	d5 ♗h5 <sup>14</sup>	♙d2 <sup>15</sup> ♙h4+	g3 <sup>16</sup> ♗xg3 <sup>17</sup>	♙f2 ♗xf1	♙xh4 ♗xe3	♗e2 <sup>18</sup> ♗xc4	♙c1 ♙d7 <sup>19</sup>	b3 <sup>20</sup> ♗b6	♗h3 f6 <sup>21</sup>	±
4	...	...	0-0-0 ♗d7 <sup>22</sup>	♙d3 <sup>23</sup> a6 <sup>24</sup>	♗ge2 ♗c5 <sup>25</sup>	♙c2 b5	b4 ♗d7	cxb5 <sup>26</sup> axb5	♗xb5 ♙xa2 <sup>27</sup>	±
5	...	♙d3 c6	a3 <sup>28</sup> ♙a6! <sup>29</sup>	cxb5 <sup>30</sup> cxd5	bxa6 <sup>31</sup> d4	♙d2 dxc3	♙xc3 ♗c6	♗h3 ♙b6	♗f2 d5	∞
6	...	...	cxd5 ♗h5 <sup>32</sup>	♗ge2 f5	exf5 gxf5	0-0 ♗d7	♙c1 <sup>33</sup> ♗c5 <sup>34</sup>	♙b1 <sup>35</sup> a5	f4 e4!	∞
7	...	♗ge2 cxd5	cxd5 ♗bd7 <sup>36</sup>	♙d2 a6	g4 <sup>37</sup> h5! <sup>38</sup>	g5 <sup>39</sup> ♗h7	♙g1 f6 <sup>40</sup>	gxf6 ♙xf6 <sup>41</sup>	♗c1 ♙e8 <sup>42</sup>	∞
8	...	♙d2 cxd5	cxd5 a6 <sup>43</sup>	♙d3 ♗bd7 <sup>44</sup>	♗ge2 ♗e8	0-0 f5	exf5 gxf5	♗h1		±

1 7...exd4 8 ♗xd4 c6 9 ♙e2 (9 ♙d2 – 7...c6) 9...♙e8 – p.526; 7...♗c6 8 d5 ♗e7 9 g4 ♙xg4 (9...♗e8 10 ♙d2 f5 11 h3 ±) 10 fxg4 ♗xg4 11 ♙g5 f6 12 ♙h4! ±

2 8 ♙b3 exd4 (8...♗bd7 9 0-0-0 ♙a5 10 ♗b1 ♙b8 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♙a4 ±) 9 ♗xd4 d5! ∞

3 8...a6?! 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♙xd8 ♙xd8 11 ♗a4 ♗bd7 12 0-0-0 ±

4 9 ♗xd4 ♙e8 10 0-0-0 (10 ♙e2 – p.526) 10...d5 11 ♗b3 a5! 12 cxd5 cxd5 13 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 14 ♙xd5 ♙xd5 15 ♙xd5 ♙e6 ∞; 9...d5 10 cxd5 cxd5 11 e5 ♗e8 12 f4 f6 13 ♗f3 ±

5 9...♗bd7 10 0-0-0 ♙e8 11 ♗b1 ♙e7 12 h4 ♗e5 13 ♗f4 ±

6 16 cxb5 d5 17 ♗b1 dxe4 18 ♙c2 ± Knaak-Sax, Budapest 1981

7 9 ♙d1 a6 10 dxe5?! ♗xe5! 11 b3 b5 12 cxb5 axb5 13 ♙xd6 ♗fd7 ♣ Karpov-Kasparov, Linares 1993; 9 d5 cxd5 10 ♗xd5 (10 cxd5 – 7 d5) 10...♗xd5 11 ♙xd5 ♗f6 (11...♗b6 12 ♙b5 ♙h6! 13 ♙f2 ♙d7 {13...♙e6 =}) 14 ♙b4 ♗a4! 15 ♗c3 ♗xc3 16 ♙xc3 b5! 17 ♙d1 bxc4 18 ♙xc4 ♙c8 19 b3 1/2-1/2 Kramnik-Dolmatov, Dortmund 1993) 12 ♙d2 b5! 13 ♗c3 bxc4 14 ♙xc4 ♙e6 15 ♙b3 ♙b8! 16 0-0 ♙xb3 17 axb3 ♙xb3 18 ♙xa7 ♙h6! 19 ♙xh6 ♙xa7 20 ♙xa7 ♙b6+ = Atalik-Kotronias, Athens 1998

8 9...♙a5 10 ♗b1 b5 11 cxb5 cxb5 12 ♗d5 ♙xd2 13 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 14 ♙xd2 ±

9 10 dxe5 ♗xe5! ∞; 10 g4!? b5 11 h4 ♙a5 12 a3 ♙b8 ∞; 10 ♙h6 ♙xh6 11 ♙xh6 b5 12 h4 ♙a5 13 h5 b4 14 ♗b1 ♙xa2 15 ♙d2 (15 ♗g3

♗b6 16 c5 ♗c4 17 ♙d2 ♗a5! = Beliavsky-Kasparov, Linares 1993) 15...♙xc4+ 16 ♙c2 ♙d3!? ∞

10 11 c5 ♙e7! 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♙d6 ♙xd6 14 ♙xd6 ♗e8! 15 ♙d2 (15 ♙xc6 ♙b7 ♣) 15...♗c7 16 ♗c1 ♗e6 17 ♗b3 a5 = Nenashev-Kotronias, Kavala 1997; 11 d5 cxd5 12 ♗xd5 ♗xd5 13 ♙xd5 ♗b6! 14 ♙xb6 ♙xb6 15 ♙xd6 ♙xd6 16 ♙xd6 bxc4 17 ♗c3 ♙e6 18 ♗d5 ♙xd5 19 ♙xd5 ♙fc8 =

11 11...♙b7 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♗b3 ±; 11...bxc4 12 dxe5 ♗xe5 13 ♙xd6 ♙a5 14 ♙c5 ♙c7 15 ♙b6! ±; 11...♙e8 12 d5 (12 dxe5!?) 12...b4 13 ♗a4 c5 14 ♙h6 ♙xh6 15 ♙xh6 ±

12 12...♙e8 13 ♙f2! b4 (13...♙f8 14 ♙g3 ♗e5 15 c5 ±) 14 ♗a4 d5 (14...♙a5 15 ♗b6! ±) 15 exd5 cxd5 16 ♙xb4 ♙b8 17 ♙d2 ± Stoica

13 16 ♙g3 ♙h4 17 ♙h3 ♙e7 18 ♙g3 ♙h4 19 ♙h3 1/2-1/2 Kramnik-Kasparov, Linares 1993

14 7...♗bd7 (7...c5 8 g4 ±; 7...♗e8 8 ♙d2 f5 9 exf5 gxf5 10 0-0-0 ±) 8 g4!?!; 8 ♗h3 ♗h5 9 ♙c2 (9 g4 ♗f4 10 ♗xf4 – 8 ♗ge2; 9 ♙d2 f5 10 exf5 gxf5 11 0-0-0 ♗df6 =) 9...♗c5 10 ♗f2 a5 11 0-0-0 f5 ∞; 8 ♗ge2 ♗h5 9 g4 (9 ♙d2 f5 – 7...♗h5) 9...♗f4 10 ♗xf4 exf4 11 ♙xf4 ♗e5 (11...f5!?) 12 ♙e2 f5 13 gxf5 (13 exf5 gxf5 14 0-0 fxg4 15 fxg4 ♗g6!? ∞) 13...gxf5 14 ♙d2 fxe4 15 ♗xe4 ♙h4+ 16 ♙g3 ♙h5 ∞

15 8 ♗ge2 f5 9 ♙d2 ♗d7 (9...a6 10 0-0-0 b5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 ♗g3 ♗f6 13 ♙g5 ∞ Timman-Topalov, Moscow OL 1994) 10 0-0-0 (10 ♗c1 ♗df6 11 ♗d3 fxe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 13 fxe4 c5 ∞) 10...a6 11 ♗b1 ♗df6 12 exf5 gxf5 13 ♗g3 f4 14 ♗xh5 fxe3 15 ♗xf6+ ♙xf6 16 ♙xe3 e4! ∞

16 9 ♖f2 ♗f4 (9...♗e7 10 0-0-0 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 ♖h3 ♗a6 ∞) 10 g4!? (10 ♖e3 ♗h4+ =) 10...♗xd2+ 11 ♖xd2 ♗f4 12 ♖ge2 c6?! (12...f5 ∞) 13 ♖e3 f5? 14 gxf5 gxf5 15 ♖g1 ± Christiansen-Grefe, San Francisco 1991; 9 ♖d1!? Ward

17 9...♗e7 10 0-0-0 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 ♖h3 ♗a6 13 ♖g1 ± Karpov-Kasparov, Lyons Wch (23) 1990

18 12 ♗f2 ♖xc4 13 ♗e2 (13 ♖b5 ♗a6 14 ♖c1 c6! ∞) 13...♖b6 14 h4 h5 15 ♖h3 ±; 12 ♖f2 ♖xc4 13 b3 ♖b6 14 ♖ge2 ♗a6 15 ♖hg1 f5 ∞

19 13...♖b6 14 ♖d1 ♗a6 15 ♖e3 ♖d7 16 ♖h3 f6 17 ♖f2 ♖c8 19 ♖d3 ± Levitt-Martin, Glasgow 1989

20 14 ♖d1 ♖b6 15 ♖xc7 (15 ♖e3 c6 16 ♖h3 cxd5 17 exd5 f6 18 ♖f2 f5 ∞ Kuzmin) 15...♖b5+ 16 ♖f2 ♗a6 ∞

21 Levitt-Parker, Hastings 1991/2

22 9...f4 10 ♖f2 ♖f6 11 ♖ge2 (11 ♗e1 ±) 11...♖h4 12 ♖g1 g5 (12...b6 ±) 13 c5 g4 14 ♖b1 gxf3 15 gxf3 ± Petrosian-Gligorić, Zurich Ct 1953; 9...a6 10 ♖d3 c5 (10...♖d7 - 9...♖d7) 11 dxc6! ♖xc6 12 ♖d5 ♖e6 13 ♖b6 ♗d7 14 ♖e2 ± Karpov-Kasparov, Lyons Wch (21) 1990

23 10 exf5 gxf5 11 ♖d3 (11 ♖h3!?) 11...♖c5 (11...♖df6 - 10 ♖d3; 11...e4 12 fxe4 f4 13 ♖f2 ♖e5 14 ♖f3 ♖g4 15 ♖e2 ±) 12 ♖c2 ♗h4 (12...a5 13 ♖ge2 ♗e8 14 ♖de1 ♗f7 15 ♖hg1 ±) 13 b3 e4?! (13...♖g3?! 14 ♗f2 ♖h6 15 ♖d2! ±; 13...♗e7!?) 14 ♖g5! ♖xc3 15 ♖xh4 ♖xd2+ 16 ♖xd2 ± A.Kuzmin-Sakaev, Doha 1993

24 10...fxe4 11 ♖xe4 ♖f4 12 ♖f1 ±; 10...♖df6 11 exf5 (11 ♖ge2 ♖h8 12 ♖b1 ♖d7 13 h3 f4 14 ♖f2 ♖f7 15 c5 ±) 11...gxf5 12 ♖ge2 ♖h8 13 ♖b1 (13 ♖g5 ♗e8 14 ♖de1 ♗f7 15 g3! ♖d7 16 h3 ± Geller) 13...♗e7 14 ♖g5 ♗f7 15 ♗c2 ♖d7 16 ♖a1! ± Ivanchuk-Kupreichik, Lvov 1988

25 11...b5 12 exf5 (12 cxb5 ♖f4!) 12...bxc4 13 ♖b1 gxf5 14 ♖g3 ♖f4 15 ♖xf5 ♖c5 16 ♖xg7 ♖xg7 17 ♖xc5 dxc5 18 g3 ♖g6 19 ♖e4 ±

26 14 c5!?

27 16 ♖ec3 ±

28 9 ♖ge2 b4 10 ♖a4 (10 ♖b1!?) 10...c5 11 0-0 ♖h5 12 a3 ♖a6 ∞ Lautier-Gallagher, French League 1989; 9 cxb5 cxd5 10 exd5 e4! 11 ♖xe4 (11 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 12 fxe4 ♗h4+ 13 ♖d2 ♖d7 ∞; 11 fxe4 ♖g4 12 ♗d2 f5 ∞) 11...♖xd5 12 ♖g5 ♗b6 13 ♗d2 ♖d7 14 ♖c4 ♖5f6 15 ♖xf6+ ♖xf6 ∞

29 9...bxc4 10 ♖xc4 c5 11 ♖ge2 ♖bd7 12 b4 ±; 9...cxd5 10 cxd5 a6 11 ♖ge2 ♖e8 12 0-0 ♖d7 13 ♖h1 ♖h8 14 b4 f5 15 exf5 gxf5 16 a4 ± Ivanchuk-Piket, Tilburg 1989

30 10 ♗e2 bxc4 11 ♖xc4 cxd5 12 ♖xa6 ♖xa6 ∞

31 11 exd5 ♖b7 12 ♖ge2 ♖bd7 ∞

32 9...♖bd7 10 ♖ge2 ♖c5 (10...a6 11 0-0 ♖e8 {11...♖h5 12 ♗b1! ±} 12 ♗b1! ±) 11 ♖c2 a5 12 0-0 ♖d7 13 a3 ♖h5 14 b4 (14 ♖xc5!? dxc5 15 ♖a4 c4! ∞) 14...axb4 15 axb4 ♖a6 16 ♖b1 ±; 9...♖e8 10 ♗d2 (10 ♖ge2 ♖h6! ∞) 10...f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 ♖ge2 ♖d7 13 0-0 ♖h8 (13...♖df6 14 ♖g5 ♖h8 15 ♖g3 ±; 13...♖c5 14 ♖c2 a5 15 a3 ±) 14 ♖h1 a6 15 ♖ac1 b5 16 ♖g5 ± Christiansen-Kožul, Biel 1991

33 13 ♗d2 ♖c5 14 ♖c2 a5 15 a3 (15 f4 e4 16 a3 ♖d7 17 b4 axb4 18 axb4 ♖a6 ∞; 15 b3 ♖d7 16 a3 ♖c8 =) 15...♖d7 16 b4 axb4 17 axb4 ♖a6 18 ♖ab1 ♗e8 ∞; 13 ♖h1 ♖c5 (13...a6? 14 ♖xf5! ♖xf5 15 g4 ±) 14 ♖c2 a5 15 a3 ♖d7 16 b4 axb4 17 axb4 ♖a6 18 ♖b1 ♗h4 ∞ Kotronias

34 13...a6 14 ♖h1 ♖h8 (14...b5?! 15 ♖xf5! ±; 14...♖df6 15 ♖g5 ±) 15 ♖xf5! ♖xf5 16 g4 ♖f8 17 gxf5 ♗h4 18 ♖e4 ±

35 14 ♖c4 a6 (14...a5 15 ♖xc5! ±) 15 b4 (15 ♖xc5 dxc5 16 d6+ ♖h8 17 ♗d5 ∞) 15...♖d7 16 a4 ♗h4! ∞ Karpov-Kasparov, Reggio Emilia 1991/2

36 9...♖e8! 10 ♗d2 (10 g4 ♖h6 11 ♗d2 ♖xe3 12 ♗xe3 ∞; 10 ♖g3 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 f4 ♗h4! ∞) 10...f5 11 0-0-0 ♖d7 12 ♖b1 b5 13 a3 a5 ∞ Arbakov-Kupreichik, Passau 1996

37 11 ♖c1 ♖h5 12 ♖b3 f5 ∞; 11 ♖g3 h5 12 ♖d3 ♖h7 (12...b5!?) 13 0-0-0 (13 0-0 ♖f6 =) 13...♖f6 14 ♖ge2 ♖g5 15 ♖xg5 ♗xg5 =; 11 g3!?

38 11...b5 12 ♖g3 ♖c5 13 b4 ♖a4 14 ♖xa4 bxa4 15 b5 ± Karpov-Kamsky, Linares 1993

39 12 h3 b5 (12...♖h7 13 ♖g1 h4 14 ♖c1 ±) 13 ♖g5 ♗a5! 14 ♖g3 (14 ♖d1 b4 15 ♖g3 ♖h7 = Ivanchuk-Kasparov, Dos Hermanas 1996) 14...♖h7! 15 gxf5 (15 ♖e7 ♖e8 16 ♖xd6 ♗b6 ∞) 15...♖xg5 16 ♗xg5 ♖f6 17 ♗h6 ♖g7 18 ♗g5 ♖f6 1/2-1/2 Kramnik-Nijboer, Groningen 1991

40 13...b5 14 ♖c1 ♖b6 15 b3 ♖d7 16 a3 ♗b8 17 ♖1a2 ± Atalik-Agnos, Karditsa 1998

41 14...♗xf6 15 0-0-0 ♖f7?! 16 ♖b1 b5 17 ♖c1 ♖df8 18 ♖e2 ♖d7 19 a3 ± Karpov-Dolmatov, Dortmund 1993

42 16 ♖e2 ♖c5 17 b4 ♖a4 18 ♖xa4 ♗xa4 19 ♖d3 ♗e8 20 0-0-0 ∞ Ivanov-Galkin, Orel 1993

43 9...♖a6 10 ♖b5! ±; 9...♖e8 10 g4 f5 11 gxf5 gxf5 12 0-0-0 f4 13 ♖f2 ♖d7 14 ♖b1 ♖df6 15 ♖h3 ±

44 10...♖h5?! 11 ♖ge2 (11 g4?! ♖f4 12 ♖c2 b5 13 ♗f2 ♖d7 14 ♖ge2 b4 15 ♖a4 a5 ∞ Kamsky-Kasparov, Manila OL 1992) 11...f5 12 exf5 gxf5 13 0-0 ♗e8 (13...♖d7 14 ♖xf5! ±) 14 ♖h1 ♖d7 15 ♖xf5! ♖xf5 16 g4 ♖f8 17 gxf5 ♗xh5 18 ♖g3 ±; 10...b5 11 ♖ge2 ♖bd7 12 b4 ±

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♘f3

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	... c5 <sup>1</sup>	d5 <sup>2</sup> 0-0	♙d3 <sup>3</sup> e6 <sup>4</sup>	0-0 <sup>5</sup> exd5	exd5 <sup>6</sup> ♙g4	h3 ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♘bd7 <sup>7</sup>	♙d1 ♙e8 <sup>8</sup>	♙d2 a6 <sup>9</sup>	±
2	...	...	♙f4 ♙a5 <sup>10</sup>	♙d3 <sup>11</sup> ♙g4	0-0 ♘bd7	h3 ♙xf3	♙xf3 ♘e5	♙xe5 dxe5	a3	±
3	...	♙g5 0-0	♙h4 <sup>13</sup> g5 <sup>14</sup>	♙g3 ♘h5	♙e2 e6	d5 f5	♘d4 ♘g3	hxg3 fxe4	♘xe6 ♙xe6 <sup>15</sup>	=
4	...	♙e3 e5 <sup>16</sup>	dxe5 dxe5	♙xd8 ♙xd8	♘d5 ♘a6 <sup>17</sup>	♙d1 <sup>18</sup> ♙e6	♙g5 ♙xd5	exd5 <sup>19</sup> h6	♙c1 e4	=
5	...	h3 ♘bd7 <sup>20</sup>	e5 <sup>21</sup> ♘e8	♙f4 c6	♙d2 dxe5	dxe5 ♘c7	♙e2 <sup>22</sup> ♘e6	♙g3 a6	♙d1 ♙a5	=
6	...	...	d5 <sup>23</sup> c5	a4 <sup>25</sup> a6 <sup>24</sup>	♙d3 exd5	exd5 ♙e8+	♙e3 ♘bd7 <sup>26</sup>	0-0 ♘h5	♙d2 ♘e5 <sup>27</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	♙d3 e6	exd5 exd5 <sup>28</sup>	♙e3 <sup>29</sup> ♙e8+	0-0 ♙h6 <sup>30</sup>	fxe3 ♘bd7 <sup>31</sup>	♙d2 <sup>32</sup> ♙g7 <sup>33</sup>	±
8	...	...	dxe5 <sup>34</sup> e5	♙xd8 ♙xd8	♙g5 ♘a6 <sup>35</sup>	♘d5 ♙d6	♙xf6 ♙xf6	0-0-0 <sup>36</sup> ♙g7	b4 c6 <sup>37</sup>	=
9	...	...	d5 ♘a6 <sup>38</sup>	♙g5 h6 <sup>39</sup>	♙e3 ♘c5 <sup>40</sup>	♘d2 a5	♙e2 <sup>41</sup> ♙d7 <sup>42</sup>	0-0 <sup>43</sup> ♘h7	♘b3 b6	=
10	...	...	...	♙e3 ♘h5 <sup>44</sup>	♘h2 <sup>45</sup> ♙e8	♙e2 f5 <sup>46</sup>	exf5 <sup>47</sup> ♘f4	0-0 <sup>48</sup> ♙xf5	♙e1 ♙f7	=
11	...	...	...	♙e3 <sup>49</sup> ♘bd7	♘d2 ♘c5	g4 <sup>50</sup> c6 <sup>51</sup>	♙e2 ♙d7 <sup>52</sup>	h4 <sup>53</sup> cxd5	cxd5 <sup>54</sup> a4 <sup>55</sup>	∞

1 5...♙g4 6 ♙e2 ♘fd7 (6...♘bd7 7 ♙e3 e5 8 d5 0-0 9 ♘d2 ♙xe2 10 ♙xe2 ±) 7 ♘g1 (7 0-0 0-0 – p.525; 7 ♙e3 c5 8 d5 ±) 7...♙xe2 8 ♘gxe2 c6 9 0-0 a6 10 ♙g5 ±

2 6 dxc5 ♙a5 7 ♙d2 ♙xc5 8 ♙d3 ♙g4 9 ♙c1 ♘c6 10 ♙e2 0-0 11 b3 ♙xf3 12 ♙xf3 =

3 7 h3 – 5...0-0; 7 ♙g5 – 5...0-0

4 7...e5 8 h3 (8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙d2 ♘h5 10 g3 ♙h3 11 ♙f1 ♙xf1 12 ♙xf1 a6 ∞) 8...♘h5 9 ♙g5 f6 10 ♙e3 ♘f4 11 ♙f1 a6 12 g3 ♘h5 13 ♘d2 ±

5 8 h3 – 5...0-0

6 9 cxd5 a6 10 a4 ♙g4 =

7 11...♘fd7 12 ♙d1 ♘e5 13 ♙e2 f5 14 f4 ♘f7 15 ♙d2 ♘d7 16 ♙d3 ±

8 12...♘e8 13 ♙d2 ♘e5 14 ♙e2 f5 15 f4 ±

9 14 a4 ±

10 7...b5 8 cxb5 a6 9 a4 ♘bd7 10 ♙e2 axb5 11 axb5 ♙xa1 12 ♙xa1 ±; 7...e6 8 dxe6 ♙xe6 9 ♙xd6 (9 ♙e2 – p.525) 9...♙e8 10 ♙xc5 ♙a5 11 b4 ♙a6 12 ♙c1 ±; 7...a6 8 a4 ♙a5 9 ♘d2 (9 ♙d2 e6 10 ♙e2 – p.511) 9...♙c7 10 ♙e2 e5 11 ♙e3 ±

11 8 ♙d2 a6 9 a4?! b5 10 cxb5 axb5 11 ♙xb5 ♘xe4 12 ♘xe4 ♙xb5 13 axb5 ♙xa1+ ♖

12 6...♘bd7 7 h3 – 6 h3; 6...c5 7 d5 h6 (7...e6 8 ♘d2 h6 9 ♙h4 ♙e8 10 ♙e2 ±) 8 ♙f4 (8 ♙h4 g5 9 ♙g3 ♘h5 10 ♙e2 {10 ♘d2 ♘g3 11 hxg3

f5 12 ♙e2 ♘d7 13 ♙c2 fxe4 14 ♘dxe4 ♘f6 =} 10...♘g3 11 hxg3 e6 12 ♘d2 ♘d7 13 ♙c2 ♘e5 ∞) 8...g5 (8...♘h5 9 ♙e3 ±) 9 ♙e3 e6 10 dxe6 ♙xe6 11 ♙e2 ±

13 7 ♙f4 ♘c6 8 d5 e5 9 ♙e3 ♘e7 =

14 7...c5 8 d5 – 6...c5

15 14 dxe6 ♙xc3+ 15 bxc3 ♙f6 =

16 6...♘bd7 7 h3 – 6 h3; 6...c6 7 h3 – 6 h3; 6...♘g4 7 ♙g5 h6 8 ♙h4 ♘c6 9 h3 ♘f6 10 d5 ±

17 9...♘xd5 10 cxd5 c6 11 ♙c4 b5 (11...cxd5 12 ♙xd5 ♘c6 13 ♙xc6 bxc6 14 0-0 f5 15 ♙fc1 ±) 12 ♙b3 ♙b7 13 ♙c1 a5 14 a3 a4 15 ♙a2 ±; 9...♙d7 10 ♘xf6+ ♙xf6 11 c5 ♘c6 12 ♙b5 ♙d8 13 ♙xc6 bxc6 14 ♘d2 (14 ♙d1 ♙a6 15 ♙xd8+ ♙xd8 16 ♘d2 ♙e7 17 ♙d1 f5 =) 14...♙b8 15 0-0-0 ♙e6 16 b3 ♙e7 17 ♘b1 f5 =

18 10 0-0-0 ♙g4 11 h3 ♙xf3 12 gxf3 c6 =

19 12 cxd5 ♘c5 13 ♘d2 h6 14 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 15 ♙c1 ♙e7 16 b4 ♘d7 17 ♙xc7 ♙xb4 ∞

20 6...♘a6 7 ♙g5 (7 ♙e3 e5 8 d5 – 6...e5) 7...♙e8 (7...e5 8 d5 – 6...e5) 8 g4 e5 9 d5 – 6...e5; 6...♘c6 7 ♙e3 (7 d5 ♘b8 8 ♙d3 ±) 7...e5 8 d5 ♘e7 9 g4 c6 10 ♘d2 ±; 6...c6 7 ♙e3 (7 ♙g5 ♘bd7 8 ♙e2 e5 9 d5 cxd5 10 cxd5 h6 11 ♙e3 ±) 7...a6 8 ♙d3 (8 ♙e2 b5 9 a3 ±; 8 c5 b5 9 cxb6 ♙xb6 10 ♙c2 a5 11 ♘a4 ±) 8...b5 9 e5 ♘fd7 (9...♘e8 10

♖e2 ±) 10 e6 fxe6 11 ♘g5 ♘f6 12 h4 e5 13 dxe5  
dxe5 14 ♖e2 ♖e8 15 0-0-0 ±

21 7 ♗g5 e5 8 d5 – 6...e5; 7 ♗e3 e5 8 dxe5  
(8 d5 – 6...e5) 8...dxe5 9 ♖c2 c6 10 ♚d1 ♖e7 =;  
7 ♗d3 e5 8 d5 ♘c5 9 ♗c2 a5 10 ♗g5 c6 ∞

22 11 ♚d1 ♘e6 12 ♗h6 ♘xe5! ♠

23 7 ♗e3 ♖a5 (7...cxd4 8 ♘xd4 b6 {8...♘c6  
9 ♗e2 ♘xd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗e6 =}) 9 ♗d3 ♗b7 10 0-0  
♘bd7 ∞) 8 ♖d2 ♘c6 9 ♚d1 cxd4 10 ♘xd4 ♘xd4  
11 ♗xd4 ♗e6 12 ♗d3 ♚fc8 13 b3 a6 =

24 7...♘a6 8 ♗e3 e6 9 ♗d3 – 7...e6; 7...b5 8  
cxb5 a6 9 a4 (9 bxa6 ♖a5 10 ♗d2 ♗xa6 11 ♗xa6  
♖xa6 12 ♖e2 ♖xe2+ 13 ♘xe2 ♘bd7 ±) 9...axb5  
10 ♗xb5 ♗a6 11 ♗d2 ♘e8 12 0-0 ±; 7...e5 8 ♗g5  
(8 g4 ♘a6 9 ♗d3 ♘c7 10 ♗e3 ♚b8 11 ♘d2 ±)  
8...h6 9 ♗e3 ♘h5 10 ♘h2 ±

25 8 ♗d3 b5 9 cxb5 axb5 10 ♘xb5 ♗a6  
(10...♘a6 11 ♘c3 ♘b4 12 ♗c4 ±) 11 ♘c3 ♖a5  
12 0-0 ♘bd7 13 ♚e1 ♚fb8 =

26 11...♗h6!?

27 14 ♗e2 (14 ♘xe5 ♚xe5 15 ♚fe1 ♖h4 =)  
14...♗d7 15 ♚fe1 ♘xf3+ 16 ♗xf3 ♖h4 17 ♗xh5  
gxh5 18 ♗f4 ±

28 8...♘a6 9 0-0 (9 ♗e3 ♘c7 10 0-0 exd5 11  
exd5 b5 ∞; 9 ♗g5 h6 10 ♗e3 ♘c7 11 0-0 exd5 12  
exd5 b5 ∞) 9...♘c7 10 ♚e1 ♚e8 (10...♚b8 11 a4  
e5 12 ♗g5 ±) 11 ♗g5 (11 a4 ♘a6 12 ♗e3 ♘b4  
13 ♗b1 b6 =) 11...h6 12 ♗h4 e5 13 ♘d2 ±

29 10 ♘f1 ♘bd7 (10...♘a6 11 ♗g5 h6 12 ♗f4  
±) 11 ♗g5 ♖b6 12 ♖d2 ♘e5 13 ♘xe5 ♚xe5 =

30 10...a6 11 a4 – 7...a6; 10...♘a6 11 0-0 ♘c7  
12 a4 ♘a6 13 ♚c1 ±; 10...b5 11 ♘xb5 ♘e4 12  
0-0 a6 13 ♘c3 ♘xc3 14 bxc3 ♗xc3 15 ♚c1 ±;  
10...♗f5 11 ♗xf5 gxf5 12 0-0 ♘e4 13 ♘e2 ♘d7  
14 ♖c2 ♖f6 15 b3 ±; 10...♘h5 11 0-0 ♘d7 12  
♖d2 ♘e5 (12...f5 13 ♚fe1 ♘e5 14 ♘xe5 ♚xe5 15  
♗e2 ±) 13 ♗e2 (13 ♘xe5 ♚xe5 =) 13...♗d7 14  
♚fe1 (14 ♘g5 h6 15 ♘f3 ♘h7 16 g4 ±) 14...♘xf3+  
15 ♗xf3 ♖h4 16 ♗xh5 gxh5 17 ♗f4 ±

31 12...♖e7 13 e4 ♘bd7 14 ♚f2 (14 ♖d2 ±)  
14...♚f8 15 ♖d2 ±; 12...♚xe3 13 ♖d2 ♚e8 14 ♖h6  
♘bd7 15 ♖f4 ±

32 13 e4 ♘h5 14 ♖d2 ♘e5 15 ♘xe5 ♚xe5  
16 ♚f3 ♗d7 ∞

33 14 ♚f2 ♘g8 15 ♚af1 f6 16 ♘e4 ♘e5 17  
♘xe5 ♚xe5 18 ♘xf6 ♘xf6 19 ♚xf6 ♗f5 20 ♚6xf5  
gxf5 21 ♗xf5 ♖g5 22 ♗e6 ♖xe3+ 23 ♖xe3 ♚xe3  
24 ♚f7+ ♘g6 25 ♚xb7 ±

34 7 ♗e3 exd4 (7...♘bd7! 8 d5 – 7 d5) 8  
♘xd4 ♚e8 9 ♖c2 ±

35 9...c6 10 ♘xe5 h6 (10...♚e8 11 0-0-0 ♘a6  
12 ♚d6 {12 ♘f3 ♘c5 13 ♘d2 ±} 12...♘xe4 13  
♘xe4 ♗xe5 14 ♘f6+ ♗xf6 15 ♗xf6 ±) 11 ♗f4  
♘a6 12 ♗e2 ♘c5 ∞; 9...♘bd7 10 0-0-0 ♚f8 11  
♗e3 (11 ♘d5 c6 12 ♘e7+ ♘h8 13 ♘xc8 ♚axc8

14 ♗e3 ♚fe8 =) 11...c6 12 c5 ♚e8 13 ♗c4 h6 14  
b4 ♗f8 =

36 12 b4 c6 13 c5 ♚xd5 14 ♗xa6 bxa6 15  
exd5 e4 ♠

37 14 ♘xf6 (14 c5 ♚xd5 15 exd5 ♘xb4 16  
d6 ♘xa2+ 17 ♘b2 ♗e6 ♠) 14...♚xd1+ 15 ♘xd1  
♘xf6 =

38 7...a5 8 ♗g5 (8 ♗e3 ♘a6 9 g4 ♘c5 10  
♘d2 – 7...♘bd7) 8...h6 9 ♗e3 ♘a6 10 ♘d2 ♘c5  
– 7...♘a6; 7...c6 8 ♗e3 (8 ♗g5 h6 9 ♗e3 cxd5  
10 cxd5 ♘bd7 11 ♗e2 ♘h7 12 ♘d2 ±) 8...cxd5  
(8...a6 9 ♘d2 ±) 9 cxd5 ♘bd7 10 ♗e2 ±; 7...♘h5  
8 ♘h2 ♖e8 (8...a5 9 ♗e2 ♘f4 10 ♗f3 ±) 9 ♗e2  
♘f4 10 ♗f3 f5 11 g3 ♘xh3 12 ♗g2 f4 13 ♘f3 g5  
(13...♘xf2!/? 14 ♘xf2 ♗g4 ∞) 14 ♗xh3 (14 ♚xh3  
g4 15 ♚h1 gxf3 16 ♖xf3 ♖g6 17 ♗h3 ±) 14...g4  
15 ♘h4 gxh3 16 g4 ♘d7 17 ♘f5 ±

39 8...♖e8 9 g4 ♘d7 (9...♘c5 10 ♘d2 a5 11  
♖f3 ♘fd7 12 ♘b5 ♘a6 13 ♖c3 ±) 10 ♚g1 (10  
♘d2 f5 11 gxf5 gxf5 12 ♚g1 ♘h8 =) 10...♘h8 11  
♖d2 ♘dc5 12 0-0-0 (12 ♘h4 c6 ∞) 12...♗d7 13  
h4 f5 14 gxf5 gxf5 15 ♗h6 ♗xh6 16 ♖xh6 ♖e7 =

40 9...♘h5 10 ♘h2 ♖e8 11 ♖d2 ±

41 11 g4 c6 12 ♗e2 ♗d7 13 f3 (13 h4 a4 14  
g5 hxg5 15 ♗xg5 ♖a5 ♠) 13...a4 14 ♘f1 ♖a5 ∞

42 11...♘h7 12 h4 f5 13 h5 ±; 11...♘e8 12  
g4 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 ♚g1 ±

43 12 g4 c6 – 11 g4

44 8...♘c5 – 7...♘bd7

45 9 ♘d2 ♖e8 10 ♘b3 f5 (10...b6!?) 11 c5  
f4 12 ♗d2 f3 13 gxf3 ♘xc5 14 ♘xc5 dxc5 15 b4  
cxb4 ∞; 9 ♘g1 ♖e8 10 ♗e2 f5 11 exf5 ♘f4 ∞

46 10...♘f4 11 ♗f3 f5 12 0-0 ♖e7 ∞

47 11 0-0 ♘f6 =

48 12 ♗xf4 exf4 13 fxf6 ♖xf6 =

49 8 ♗g5 a5 (8...h6 9 ♗e3 ♘c5 10 ♘d2 a5 –  
7...♘a6) 9 ♘d2 ♘c5 10 ♗e2 c6 11 0-0 ♗d7 ∞

50 10 ♗e2 ♘e8 (10...♗d7 11 g4 c6 – 10 ♗e2)  
11 g4 (11 0-0 f5 12 exf5 ♗xf5 =) 11...f5 12 gxf5  
gxf5 =; 10 a3 ♘e8 (10...a4 11 ♗xc5 dxc5 12  
♘xa4 ♖e7 13 ♘c3 ♘e8 14 ♖c2 ♗h6 15 0-0-0  
♘d6 ∞; 10...♘fd7!/? 11 b4 f5 ∞) 11 b4 axb4 12  
axb4 ♚xa1 13 ♖xa1 ♘d7 (13...♘a6 14 ♖a3 f5  
15 ♘b3 b6 16 ♗e2 ±) 14 ♘f3 (14 g4 f5 15 gxf5  
gxf5 16 exf5 e4 ∞) 14...h6 15 ♖c1 ♘h7 16 g4 c6 ∞

51 10...♘e8 11 h4 (11 ♖c2 f5 12 gxf5 gxf5  
13 ♚g1 f4 14 ♗xc5 dxc5 =) 11...f5 12 gxf5 gxf5  
13 ♖e2! ♘f6 14 ♗xc5 dxc5 15 ♗h3 fxe4 16  
♘dxe4 ♘xe4 17 ♘xe4 ♚f4 18 0-0-0 ±

52 11...a4!/? 12 b4 (12 ♗xc5 dxc5 13 ♘xa4  
♖a5 =) 12...axb3 13 axb3 ♚xa1 14 ♖xa1 ♘a6 =

53 12 g5 ♘e8 13 ♘b3 ♘xb3 14 ♖xb3 a4 15  
♖d1 f5 16 gxf6 ♗xf6 17 ♖d2 ♗h4 =

54 13 exd5 a4 14 g5 ♘e8 ∞

55 13...♘e8 14 a4 ±; 13...a4 14 g5 ♘e8 ∞

## 1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♘f3 0-0 6 ♙e2

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	...	d5	0-0 <sup>3</sup>	♘d2 <sup>5</sup>	dxe6 <sup>7</sup>	♘b3	♙f4	♚d2	♙g5	±
	c5 <sup>1</sup>	e6 <sup>2</sup>	♙e8 <sup>4</sup>	♘a6 <sup>6</sup>	♙xe6	♚b6	♙ad8	♘b4		
2	...	0-0	d5	♙d2 <sup>9</sup>	b3	♚c2	exd5	♙d3	♙ab1	±
	...	♘c6 <sup>8</sup>	♘a5	e6 <sup>10</sup>	a6	exd5	♙b8	b5		
3	...	0-0 <sup>11</sup>	♙e3 <sup>13</sup>	d5 <sup>15</sup>	♙xf3	♙e2	bxc3	dxe6	f4	∞
	♙g4	♘fd7 <sup>12</sup>	♘c6 <sup>14</sup>	♙xf3	♘a5	♙xc3	e5	fxe6	♚e7	
4	...	♙e3	♙c1 <sup>17</sup>	d5	♘g5	♙xg4	h4	♙d2	♚c2	±
	...	♘fd7 <sup>16</sup>	e5 <sup>18</sup>	f5 <sup>19</sup>	f4 <sup>20</sup>	♚xg5	♚e7	♘c5		

1 6...♚e8 7 0-0 (7 ♙g5 ♘a6 – p.511; 7 ♙e3 ♘a6 8 ♘d2 e5 9 d5 h5 ∞) 7...e5 – p.530; 6...♘c6 7 d5 ♘e5 8 ♘xe5 dxe5 9 0-0 e6 (9...♘e8 10 ♙e3 f5 11 f3 ±) 10 ♙e3 exd5 11 cxd5 ♘e8 12 ♙c1 ±; 6...c6 7 0-0 (7 ♙e3 a6 {7...e5 – p.526} 8 h3 b5 9 cxb5 axb5 10 a3 ±) 7...a6 (7...e5 – p.530; 7...a5!?!; 7...♙g4 8 ♙e3 ♘fd7 9 h3 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ±) 8 ♙e1 b5 9 e5 ♘e8 10 ♙f4 ±; 6...♘bd7 7 ♙e3 (7 0-0 e5 – p.532; 7 ♙g5 h6 8 ♙h4 g5 9 ♙g3 ♘h5 10 ♚d2 e6 ∞; 7 e5 dxe5 8 dxe5 ♘g4 9 e6 fxe6 10 0-0 ♘de5! =) 7...♘g4 (7...e5 – p.526) 8 ♙g5 (8 ♙d2!?! e5 9 d5 – p.528/3) 8...f6 (8...h6 9 ♙h4 c5 10 d5 ∞) 9 ♙d2 (9 ♙h4 e5 – p.526) 9...e5 10 0-0 – p.532 (10 d5 – p.528); 6...♘a6 7 ♙f4 (7 ♙e3 e5 – p.526; 7 0-0 e5 – p.530; 7 ♙g5 – p.528) 7...♘h5 8 ♙e3 e5 9 ♚d2 f5 ∞

2 7...♘a6 8 0-0 ♘c7 9 ♙f4 a6 (9...♘h5 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙e3 e5 12 dxe6 ±) 10 a4 ♙b8 11 h3 ♙d7 (11...♘h5 12 ♙h2 ±) 12 e5 ♘fe8 13 a5 ±

3 8 dxe6 ♙xe6 9 ♙f4 (9 0-0 ♘c6 10 ♙f4 ♚a5 ∞) 9...♘c6 10 ♙xd6 ♙e8 11 0-0 – 8 0-0

4 8...exd5 9 exd5 (9 cxd5 – p.104) 9...♙e8 (9...♘a6 10 ♙f4 ♘c7 11 ♚d2 ♙f5 ∞) 10 ♙f4 (10 ♙g5 – p.511) 10...♘e4 11 ♘xe4 ♙xe4 12 ♚d2 ±

5 9 ♙f4!?! exd5 (9...e5 10 ♙g5 ±) 10 exd5 – 8...exd5; 9 dxe6 ♙xe6 10 ♙f4 ♘c6 11 ♙xd6 ♘d4 12 e5 ♘d7 13 ♘xd4 cxd4 14 ♚xd4 ♘xe5 15 ♙xe5 ♚xd4 16 ♙xd4 ♙xd4 17 ♙ac1 ♙ad8 18 b3 ♙xc3 19 ♙xc3 ♙d2 20 ♙f3 ♙xa2 21 ♙xb7 ♙b8 22 ♙c6 ♙a3 23 ♙b5 a6 24 ♙a4 ♙b4 =

6 9...exd5 10 cxd5 – p.106

7 10 f3 ♘c7 11 a4 b6 ∞; 10 ♘h1 ♘c7 11 a4 b6 12 f3 ♙b8 ∞

8 7...♙g4 – 6...♙g4; 7...cxd4 8 ♘xd4 ♘c6 9 ♙e3 – p.183; 7...♘a6 8 ♙e1 ♙g4 9 ♙e3 ♘d7 (9...♙c8 10 d5 ±) 10 ♚d2 ♙e8 11 ♙ad1 ±

9 9 h3 e5 ∞; 9 a3 ♙g4 ±; 9 ♙g5 h6 (9...e5 10 ♘d2 h6 11 ♙h4 b6 12 a3 ±) 10 ♙d2 e5 11 b3 ♘e8 12 g3 b6 ±

10 9...♙g4 10 b3 a6 11 ♙c1 ♙b8 12 ♚e1! ±; 9...e5 10 a3 b6 11 b4 ♘b7 12 ♘e1 ±

11 7 ♙g5 ♙xf3 8 ♙xf3 ♘fd7 ∞; 7 h3 ♙xf3

8 ♙xf3 ♘fd7 9 d5 ♘a6 10 ♙d2 ♘ac5 11 0-0 a5 =; 7 ♘g1 ♙xe2 (7...♙c8 – p.511) 8 ♘gxe2 c5 9 d5 b5 ∞

12 7...♘c6 8 ♙e3 – 7 ♙e3; 7...e5 8 d5 (8 ♙e3 – 7 ♙e3) 8...♘h5 9 g3 ♘d7 10 ♙e3 h6 11 ♚d2 ±; 7...c5 8 d5 (8 dxc5 dxc5 9 ♙e3 ♘fd7 10 ♚b3 ±) 8...e6 (8...♘bd7 9 ♙g5 a6 10 a4 ♚c7 11 ♚d2 ♙ae8 12 h3 ±; 8...♘a6 9 ♙f4 ♘c7 10 h3 ♙xf3 11 ♙xf3 ♘d7 12 ♚d2 ♙b8 13 ♙e2 a6 14 a4 ±) 9 dxe6 fxe6 10 ♘g5 ♙xe2 11 ♚xe2 (11 ♘xe2 ♚d7 ∞) 11...♙e8 12 ♙d1 ♘c6 13 ♘b5 ♙f8 14 e5 ♘xe5 ∞

13 8 ♘e1 ♙xe2 9 ♘xe2 e5 10 d5 a5 ∞

14 8...c5 9 d5 ♘a6 10 ♘g5 ±

15 9 ♘e1 ♙xe2 10 ♘xe2 ♘a5 11 ♙c1 c5 =

16 7...a6 8 0-0 ♘fd7 9 ♙c1 – 7...♘fd7; 7...e5 8 0-0 (8 d5 ♘h5 9 g3 ♚e7 10 h3 ♙d7 11 ♘d2 ±) 8...♘h5 (8...exd4 9 ♘xd4 ♙xe2 10 ♚xe2 ±) 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♚b3 ±; 7...♘c6 8 0-0 (8 d5 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♘e5 10 ♙e2 ±; 8 ♙c1 e5 9 d5 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♘d4 ∞) 8...♙e8 (8...♘d7 – 7...♘fd7) 9 d5 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 ♘e5 11 ♙e2 c6 12 ♙c1 ±

17 8 0-0 – 7 0-0; 8 h3 ♙xf3 9 ♙xf3 ♘c6 10 ♘e2 ♘a5 11 ♙c1 c5 12 0-0 ♘c6 =; 8 h4 ♙xf3 (8...c5 9 d5 h5 10 ♘g5 ±; 8...h5 9 ♙c1 c5 10 d5 a6 11 a4 ±) 9 ♙xf3 ♘c6 10 d5 ♘a5 11 ♙e2 ♘b6 12 ♙d4 ♙xd4 13 ♚xd4 c5 14 dxc6 ♘xc6 15 ♚d2 ±; 8 ♘g1 ♙xe2 9 ♘gxe2 c5 (9...e5 10 d5 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 f4 ±; 9...♘c6 10 0-0 ♘a5 11 b3 c5 ∞) 10 0-0 a6 (10...cxd4 11 ♙xd4 ±) 11 b3 (11 ♙c1 – 8 ♙c1; 11 dxc5!?! ♘xc5 12 b4 ∞) 11...cxd4 12 ♙xd4 ♘f6 13 ♘d5 ♘xe4 14 ♙xg7 ♘xg7 15 ♚d4+ ♘f6 16 ♘xf6 exf6 17 ♙ad1 ♙e8 18 ♘f4 ♘c6 =

18 8...c5 9 d5 ♘a6 10 0-0 ♘c7 11 ♙g5 ♙b8 12 a4 a6 13 a5 ±; 8...a6 9 ♘g1 (9 d5 ♙xf3 10 ♙xf3 b5! ±; 9 0-0 c5 10 d5 b5 11 b3 b4 {11...♚a5!?!} 12 ♘a4 ♘b6 13 ♘xb6 ♚xb6 14 ♘d2 ♙xe2 15 ♚xe2 a5 16 f4 a4 17 e5 ∞) 9...♙xe2 10 ♘gxe2 c5 11 0-0 cxd4 12 ♘xd4 ♘c6 13 b3 ♙c8 14 ♘de2 ♚a5 15 a4 ± Zviagintsev-Piket, Elista OL 1998

19 9...a5 10 a3 ♘a6 11 ♙b1 f5 12 b4 ±

20 10...♙xe2 11 ♚xe2 ♘c5 12 exf5 gxf5 13 h4! h6 14 b4 f4 15 bxc5 hxg5 16 ♙d2 ±

1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 ♖g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♘f3 0-0 6 ♖e2 e5

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	♗xe5 <sup>1</sup> ♗xe5	♗xd8 ♗xd8	♖g5 <sup>2</sup> ♗f8 <sup>3</sup>	♗xe5 <sup>4</sup> ♗xe4	♗xe4 ♖xe5	0-0-0 ♗c6	♗f6+ <sup>5</sup> ♗g7	♗d5 ♗d4	♗he1 f6 <sup>6</sup>	∞
2	...	...	...	♗d5 <sup>7</sup> ♗xd5	cxd5 c6	♖c4 cxd5 <sup>8</sup>	♖xd5 ♗d7 <sup>9</sup>	♗d2 <sup>10</sup> ♗c5	♗c4 <sup>11</sup> ♖f8 <sup>12</sup>	∞
3	...	...	...	♗xe5 ♗e8	0-0-0 <sup>13</sup> ♗a6	♗d6 <sup>14</sup> ♖e6 <sup>15</sup>	f4 h6	♖xf6 <sup>16</sup> ♖xf6	♗hd1 ♖xe5 <sup>17</sup>	=
4	♖e3 c6 <sup>18</sup>	d5 <sup>19</sup> ♗g4	♖g5 f6	♖h4 ♗a6 <sup>20</sup>	♗d2 <sup>21</sup> ♗h6 <sup>22</sup>	a3 ♗f7	f3 ♖h6	♖f2 f5	b4 c5 <sup>23</sup>	±
5	...	♗xd4 exd4	f3 <sup>24</sup> ♗e8	♗d2 <sup>26</sup> d5	exd5 cxd5	0-0 ♗c6 <sup>27</sup>	c5 ♗h5 <sup>28</sup>	♖f2 ♖e5	g3 ♗g7 <sup>29</sup>	=
6	...	0-0 <sup>30</sup> h6	♖c1 ♗g4 <sup>31</sup>	d5 ♗e7	♗e1 <sup>33</sup> f5	♖xg4 fxg4	♖e3 <sup>34</sup> g5	c5 ♗g6	a4 <sup>35</sup> a6 <sup>36</sup>	±
7	...	♖g5 ♗g4	♖h4 <sup>37</sup> ♗c6 <sup>38</sup>	d5 <sup>39</sup> ♗e7	♗d2 ♗h6 <sup>40</sup>	f3 <sup>41</sup> g5 <sup>42</sup>	♖f2 f5	c5 g4 <sup>43</sup>	fxg4 ♗xg4 <sup>44</sup>	∞

1 7 ♖g5 h6 8 ♖h4 g5 9 dxe5 (9 ♖g3 g4 10 ♗h4 exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗e8 ♣) 9...gxh4 10 exf6 ♗xf6 11 ♗d2 ♖e6 12 ♗d1 ♗d7 13 ♗e3 ♗b6 ∞

2 9 ♗xe5 ♗xe4 10 ♗xe4 ♖xe5 11 ♖g5 ♗d4 =; 9 ♗d5 ♗xd5 (9...♗a6 10 ♖g5 - 9 ♖g5; 9...♗d7 10 ♗xe5 ♗xd5 11 ♗xd7 ♗b4 12 ♗xb8 ♗c2+ 13 ♗d1 ♗xa1 14 ♖f4 ♗xb8 {14...♖xb2? 15 ♖xc7 a5 16 ♗d2 a4 17 f4 f6 18 e5! ±} 15 ♖xc7 ♗a8 16 ♗c1 ♖e6 17 ♗d1 ±) 10 cxd5 c6 11 ♖c4 b5! (11...cxd5 12 ♖xd5 ♗c6 {12...♗d7 13 ♖g5 ♗e8 - 9 ♖g5} 13 ♖g5 ♗d6 ∞ {13...♗e8 - 9 ♖g5}) 12 ♖b3 (12 ♖g5 f6 13 ♖b3 cxd5 ∞) 12...♖b7 13 ♖g5 ♗d7 (13...♗c8 =) 14 ♗c1 h6 15 ♖e3 ♗h7 ∞

3 9...♗a6?! 10 ♗d5 ♗d6 11 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 12 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 13 ♗xe5 ♗e6 14 f4 ±; 9...♗bd7 10 0-0-0 ♗f8 11 ♗d5 (11 ♗e1 ♗c5 12 f3 c6 13 ♗c2 ♗e6 14 ♖e3 c5 = {14...♗e8 ∞}) 11...♗xe4!? (11...c6 12 ♗e7+ ♗h8 13 ♖e3 ±) 12 ♖e3 (12 ♗xc7 ♗xg5 ∞; 12 ♗e7+ ♗h8 13 ♗xc8 ♗dc5 14 ♗e7 ♗xg5 15 ♗xg5 ♖f6 ∞) 12...♗dc5 13 ♗xc7 ♗b8 14 b4 ♗a4 15 ♖xa7 ♖f5 16 ♖xb8 ♗xb8 ♣

4 10 0-0-0 ♗c6 =; 10 ♗d5 ♗xd5 11 cxd5 c6 12 ♖c4 b5 13 ♖b3 ♖b7 14 ♗c1 a5 15 a3 a4 16 ♖a2 ♗c8 17 ♖e3 (17 ♖e7 ♖h6 18 ♗d1 ♗e8! ♣) 17...b4 18 axb4 a3 (18...♗a6 19 d6 ±) 19 bxa3 ♗xa3 20 ♖c4 (20 dxc6 ♗xc6 ♣) 20...cxd5 21 exd5 e4 22 ♗d2 ♖b2 23 ♗d1 ♖c3 ♣

5 13 f4 ♖d4 14 ♗f6+ ♗g7 15 ♗d5 f6 16 ♖h4 ♖f5 =

6 16 ♖f1 fxg5 17 ♗xe5 ♗xf2 ∞ Dokuchaev-Fedorov, Russian Club Cup (Maikop) 1998

7 10 0-0-0 ♗a6 (10...♖g4 11 ♗d5 ♗xd5 12 cxd5 ±; 10...♗c6 11 ♗d5 ±) 11 ♗xe5 ♗c5 (11...c6 - 9...c6; 11...♗xe5 12 ♗d8+ ♗e8 13 f4 ♗e6 14 ♖g4 ♗b8 ∞) 12 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 13 f4 c6 14 b4 ♖xe5

15 fxe5 ♗d7 = Haik-Spassky, French Ch 1991; 11 ♗e1 ♗c5 12 f3 ♗e6 13 ♖e3 c6 (13...c5 =) 14 ♗c2 ♗f4 ∞ Lesiège-Smirin, Biel IZ 1993

8 12...b5 13 ♖b3 c5!?!; 13...a5!?! 14 a4 ♖d7 15 dxc6 ♗xc6 16 axb5 ♗b4 17 0-0 ♖xb5 ∞; 13...♖b7 14 ♗c1 (14 0-0-0 c5 ∞) 14...a5 15 a3 a4 16 ♖a2 ♗c8 - 9...♗f8

9 13...♗a6 14 0-0-0 ♗c7 (14...♗b4 - 13...♗c6) 15 ♖b3 a5 (15...♖e6 16 ♖xe6 ♗xe6 17 ♖e3 f5 18 ♗b1 f4 19 ♖c1 ♗c5 20 ♗he1 ♗ed8 21 ♗xd8+ ♗xd8 22 b3 ±) 16 a3 a4 17 ♖a2 ♖e6 ∞; 13...♗c6 14 0-0-0 (14 ♗e2 ♗b4 15 ♖c4 ♖g4 16 ♗hc1 ♗c6 17 ♗f1 h6 18 ♖e3 ♗d4 =) 14...a5 (14...♗b4 15 ♖b3 ♖e6 16 ♖xe6 ♗xe6 17 ♗b1 ±; 14...♖g4 15 ♗b1 ♗d4 16 ♗xd4 exd4 17 f3 ±) 15 ♗b1 a4 16 a3 ♗d4 17 ♗xd4 exd4 18 ♗d2 ♗a5 ∞

10 14 ♗c1 h6 15 ♖e3 (15 ♖d2!?) 15...♗f6 ♣; 14 0-0-0 h6 15 ♖h4 ♗f6 16 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 ♣

11 15 ♖e3 ♗d3+ 16 ♗e2 ♗f4+ 17 ♖xf4 exf4 18 ♗c4 ♖e6 19 ♗f3 ♖xd5 20 exd5 ♗ed8 21 ♗ad1 ♗ac8 22 b3 ♗c5 23 d6 b5 24 ♗a5 ♖f8 ♣; 15 0-0-0 ♗e6 16 ♖e3 ♗f4 17 ♖xf4 exf4 18 f3 (18 ♗b1 ♖e6 ♣) 18...♖e6 19 ♗b3 ♖xd5 20 ♗xd5 f5 =

12 16 ♗d1 ♖e6 17 f3 ∞ Brglez-Rotariu, corr 1979

13 11 f4 ♗a6 (11...♗h5!?) 12 0-0-0 - 11 0-0-0; 11 ♖f4 ♗a6 12 0-0-0 ♗c5 13 f3 ♗h5 14 ♖e3 ♗xe4 ♣ Bouaziz-Nunn, Szirak IZ 1987

14 12 ♗f3?! ♖g4! ♣; 12 f4 h6 13 ♖h4 g5 ♣ 15 12...♗xe4 13 ♗xe4 ♖xe5 14 ♗f6+ ♖xf6 15 ♖xf6 ♖f5 16 ♗d2 ♗c5 =; 12...♗h5 13 ♗d3 (13 ♗g4 ♗c5 ♣) 13...♖f8 14 ♗d8 ♗xd8 15 ♖xd8 ♖h6+ 16 ♗c2 ♖e6 17 ♖e7 ♖xc4 18 ♖xh5 gxh5 ∞

16 14 ♖h4 g5 15 fxg5 hxg5 16 ♖xg5 ♗c5 ♣ 17 Korchnoi-Kasparov, Tilburg 1991

18 7...♞e8?! 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♖xd8 ♞xd8 10 ♖d5 ±; 7...a5 8 dxe5 (8 0-0 – p.530) 8...dxe5 9 ♖xd8 ♞xd8 10 ♖d5 ♖a6 11 0-0-0 ♞e8 12 c5 ±; 7...♞e8 8 dxe5 ♖g4 9 ♖g5 ♖xe5 10 ♖d4 ±; 7...♖bd7 8 ♖d2 (8 d5 – p.528; 8 0-0 – p.532) 8...c6 – 7...c6; 7...♖a6 8 d5 (8 0-0 – p.530) 8...♖g4 (8...♖c5?! – p.528/3) 9 ♖g5 f6 10 ♖h4 c6 – 7...c6; 7...♖c6 8 d5 ♖e7 9 ♖d2 c5 (9...♖d7 10 b4 f5 11 f3 ♖f6 12 c5 ±; 9...♖e8 10 c5 f5 11 f3 fxe4 12 fxe4 dxc5 13 ♖xc5 ♖d6 14 ♖f3 ±) 10 g4 (10 h4!?) 10...♖e8 (10...♖xg4 11 ♖xg4 f5 12 h3 ±; 10...a6 11 g5 ♖e8 12 h4 ±) 11 h4 (11 g5 f5 12 gxf6 ♖xf6 ∞) 11...f5 12 f3 ♖f6 13 h5 f4 14 ♖f2 gxf5 15 g5 ±; 7...♞e7?! 8 dxe5 (8 d5 ♖g4 9 ♖g5 f6 10 ♖h4 h5 11 ♖d2 c5 12 dxc6 bxc6 13 b4 ♖e6 ∞) 8...dxe5 9 ♖d5! ♖xd5 (9...♖d8 10 ♖c5 ♖xe4 11 ♖e7 ♖d7 12 ♖xf8 ♖xf8 13 ♖d3! ♖d6 14 ♖a3 ±) 10 cxd5 ♖b4+ (10...c6 11 d6! ♖e6 12 h4 h6 13 ♖d2 ♞d8 14 ♞d1 ±) 11 ♖d2 ♖xb2 12 ♞c1 ☞

19 8 ♖d2 ♖e7 9 d5 ♖g4 10 ♖g5 f6 11 ♖h4 ♖a6 12 ♞d1 ♖h6 ♖; 8 0-0 exd4 9 ♖xd4 (9 ♖xd4 ♞e8 10 f3 d5 = – p.530/3) 9...♞e8 10 ♖c2 ♖e7 11 ♞fe1 ♖bd7 (11...c5 12 ♖d5! ±) 12 ♞ad1 (12 h3! h6 13 ♞ad1 c5 ∞) 12...♖c5 13 b4 (13 h3 ♖e6 14 ♖e3 ♖d7 ∞) 13...♖e6 14 ♖e3 ♖g4 15 ♖c1 ±

20 10...c5 11 ♖d2 h5 12 h3 ♖h6 13 ♖f1 ±

21 11 0-0 – p.530

22 11...h5 12 ♞b1 c5 13 a3 ±

23 16 ♖b3 b6 17 0-0 ±

24 9 ♖c2 ♖g4 (9...♖e7 10 f3 c6 11 ♖f2 ♖h5 ∞) 10 ♖xg4 ♖xg4 11 0-0 c5 12 ♖de2 ♖c6 =

25 9...♖c6 10 0-0 ± – p.530/2

26 10 0-0 = – p.530; 10 ♖c2 d5 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 exd5 ♖f5 13 ♖f2 ♖h5 14 0-0 ♖f4 ☞; 10 ♖f2 ♖h5 (10...d5 11 exd5 cxd5 12 0-0 ♖c6 13 c5 ♖h5 14 ♖d2 – 10 ♖d2) 11 ♖d2 ♖e5 12 g3 a6 ∞

27 12...b6!?!; 12...dxc4 13 ♖db5 ♖c6 14 ♖xd8 ♞xd8 15 ♞ad1 ♖f5 16 ♖xc4 ♞xd1 17 ♞xd1 ♖a5 18 ♖e2 a6 19 ♖c7 ♞c8 20 ♖7d5 ♖xd5 =

28 13...♖f8!?!; 13...♞xe3 14 ♖xe3 ♖f8 15 ♖cb5 ♖xc5 16 ♖f2! ±

29 16 ♖b5 ♖d7 17 ♖xc6 bxc6 18 b4 ♖f5 ∞; 16 ♞fe1 ♖e6 17 ♖db5 (17 ♖xe6 ♖xe6 18 f4 ♖xc3 19 bxc3 ♖f5 =) 17...♖g5 18 ♖xd5 ♖h3+ 19 ♖g2 ♖xf2 20 ♖xf2 ♖a5 ☞; 16 ♞fd1 ♖e6 (16...♖e6!?!; 16...♖f5 17 ♖xf5 ♖xf5 18 ♖xd5 ±; 16...a6 17 ♖b3 ♖e6 18 f4 ± Khuzman) 17 ♖xe6 ♖xe6 18 f4 ♖xc3 19 ♖xc3 ♖f5 20 ♖f3 ♖e4 21 ♞d2 ♖a5 =

30 8 dxe5 ♖g4 9 ♖f4 ♖xe5 10 ♖d2 ♖h7 11 ♖d4 ♖bc6 12 ♖e3 ♖xd4 13 ♖xd4 ♖e6 ∞; 8 d5 ♖g4 9 ♖c1 f5 10 0-0 f4 (10...♖a6 =) 11 ♖e1 h5 ∞; 8 h3 exd4 9 ♖xd4 ♞e8 10 ♖c2 ♖e7 11 ♖f3 (11 f3 c6 12 0-0-0 d5 13 cxd5 ♖xd5 ♖) 11...c5 12

♖de2 ♖c6 13 ♖d2 ♖e6 =

31 8...♖bd7 – p.532

32 9...♖d7 10 dxe5 ± (10 d5 – p.532); 9...♖a6 10 ♞b1 f5 11 dxe5 ♖xe5 12 ♖xe5 dxe5 13 b4 ±

33 11 ♖d2 f5 12 ♖xg4 ffg4 13 b4 a5 14 bxa5 ♞xa5 15 ♖b3 ♞a6 16 c5 g5 17 ♖e3 ♖g6 18 a4 ♖f4 19 ♖d2 ♞f7 20 cxd6 cxd6 21 ♖c4 ± Shulman-Sashikiran, Elista OL 1998

34 13 ♖c2 g5 14 ♖e3 ♞f4 15 f3 (15 ♖d2 ♖d7 16 b4 ♖g6 17 ♞c1 ♖h4, Portisch-Nunn, Skellefteå 1989, 18 f3 gxf3 19 g3 ♖f6 20 ♞f2 ♞f8 ∞) 15...gxf3 16 ♞xf3 c6 17 g3 ♞xf3 18 ♖xf3 ±

35 15 ♞c1 ♖e8 ∞

36 16 b4 ♖e7 17 ♖d3 ♖f4 18 ♖b2 h5 19 ♖c4 ♖d7 20 ♞c1 ♞f7 21 cxd6 cxd6 22 ♖b6 ±

37 9 ♖c1 ♖c6 (9...♖d7 – p.532; 9...♖a6 10 0-0 – p.530; 9...exd4 10 ♖xd4 f5 11 0-0 ♖c6 – p.534) 10 d5 (10 0-0 – p.534) 10...♖e7 11 h3 ♖h6 12 g4 f5 (12...♖f7 13 g5 ∞; 12...g5!?) 13 ♖g5 (13 ♖h2!?) 13...♖h8 14 f3 c6 ∞

38 9...♖d7 10 0-0 – p.532 (10 d5 – p.528); 9...c6 10 ♖c2 ♖d7 11 ♞d1 ♖e7 12 0-0 ± – p.532/5; 9...♖h6?! 10 dxe5 g5 11 ♖d5+ ♖f7 12 e6 ±; 9...♖e8 10 0-0 (10 h3 ♖h6 11 ♖d5 {11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♖b3 ♖h8 ∞} 11...♖a6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 c5 ♞f7 ∞) 10...♖h8 (10...♖a6?! 11 c5! ± – p.530/6; 10...♖c6 – p.534) 11 h3 (11 ♖d5!?) 11...♖h6 12 ♖d2 g5 13 ♖g3 g4 14 hxg4 ♖xg4 ∞; 9...g5 10 ♖g3 ♖h6 11 dxe5 (11 h3 exd4 12 ♖xd4 ♖c6 ♖; 11 c5 ♖c6 ∞) 11...dxe5 (11...fxe5?! 12 h4 g4 13 ♖h2 ±) 12 ♖d5+ (12 h4 g4 13 ♖h2 ♖c6 14 ♖xd8 ♞xd8 15 ♖d5 ♖d4 ∞ Degerman-Mortensen, Skæninge tt 1998; 12 ♖xd8 ♞xd8 13 ♖d5 ♖a6 ∞) 12...♖f7 13 h4 ♖e7 14 hxg5 ffg5 15 0-0-0 c6 16 ♖a5 ♖a6 17 ♖e1 ♖c5 18 ♖a3 ♞e8 19 f3 ♖e6 20 ♖xe7 ♞xe7 21 ♖c2 ♖d4 22 ♖f2 ±

39 10 0-0 – p.534

40 11...f5 12 ♖xg4 ffg4 13 ♖g5 ♞f4! 14 g3 (14 0-0 h6 15 ♖xf4 exf4 16 ♖b3 g5 17 ♖d4 ♖xd4 18 ♖xd4 ♖g6 ☞) 14...♞f7 15 b4 c6 16 0-0 h6 17 ♖e3 g5 18 ♖b3 cxd5 19 exd5 ♖f5 20 ♖e4 ±

41 12 0-0 – p.534; 12 g4 ♖f7 13 ♖c2 c6 14 f3 a6 15 a4 a5 16 0-0-0 ♖h6 17 ♖xf6 ♖g5 ☞

42 12...c5 13 ♞b1 g5 14 ♖f2 f5 15 b4 b6 16 bxc5 bxc5 17 ♖a4 ±; 12...f5 13 0-0 ♖f7 (13...c5 14 dxc6 bxc6 15 b4 ±; 13...a5 14 c5 dxc5 15 ♖c4 ±) 14 ♖f2 c5 15 dxc6 bxc6 16 b4 ±

43 14...♖g6 15 g3 g4 (15...♖h8 16 ♖c4 b6 17 c6 fxe4 18 fxe4 ♖h3 19 ♞g1 a6 20 ♖e3 ± Shulman-Irzhanov, Elista OL 1998) 16 ffg4 f4 17 cxd6 cxd6 18 ♖c4 ♖f6 19 g5 ♖xg5 20 ♖xd6 ffg3 ☞

44 16 ♖xg4 ffg4 17 0-0 ♖g6 18 cxd6 (18 ♖c4 dxc5 ∞) 18...cxd6 19 ♖c4 ♖c7 20 b3 ♖d7 21 a4 h5 ∞ Magerramov-Maliangkay, corr 1994



1 d4 ♘f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♘f3 0-0 6 ♙e2 e5 7 d5

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	... c5 <sup>1</sup>	♙g5 <sup>2</sup> h6	♙h4 <sup>3</sup> g5 <sup>4</sup>	♙g3 ♘h5	♘d2 <sup>5</sup> ♘f4	0-0 ♘xe2+	♙xe2 ♘d7	♙fb1 f5	exf5	±
2	... ♘bd7	♙g5 <sup>6</sup> h6	♙h4 g5 <sup>7</sup>	♙g3 ♘h5	h4 <sup>8</sup> g4 <sup>9</sup>	♘h2 <sup>10</sup> ♘xg3 <sup>11</sup>	fxg3 h5	0-0 ♙h6 <sup>12</sup>	♙xg4 <sup>13</sup> hxg4 <sup>14</sup>	∞
3	... ...	♙e3 ♘g4 <sup>15</sup>	♙d2! <sup>16</sup> f5 <sup>17</sup>	♘g5 <sup>18</sup> ♘df6 <sup>19</sup>	exf5 <sup>20</sup> gxf5	h3 ♘h6	♙c2 <sup>21</sup> ♙e7	g4 ♘f7	0-0-0 e4 <sup>22</sup>	±
4	... ♘a6	♙g5 <sup>23</sup> h6	♙h4 g5 <sup>24</sup>	♙g3 ♘h5 <sup>25</sup>	♘d2 <sup>26</sup> ♘f4	0-0 ♘c5 <sup>27</sup>	♙g4 ♘xe4	♘dxe4 f5	f3 h5 <sup>28</sup>	∞
5	... ...	♘d2 h5 <sup>29</sup>	a3 c5	♘f3 ♘h7	h4 f5	exf5 ♙xf5	♙e3 e4	♘g5 ♘xg5		=

1 7...♙g4?! 8 ♙e3 ± – p.525/4; 7...♘e8?! 8 h4 f5 (8...h6?! 9 h5 ±) 9 ♙g5 ♙f6 (9...♘f6 10 h5 ±) 10 exf5 gxf5 11 ♙d2 ♘d7 12 0-0-0 c5 13 ♙dg1 ±; 7...♘h5 8 g3! c6 (8...a5 9 ♘d2 ♘f6 10 h4 ♘a6 11 g4 ±) 9 ♘d2 ♘f6 10 g4 a6 11 ♘b3 cxd5 12 cxd5 b5 13 ♙e3 ♘bd7 14 f3 ± Lutz; 7...h6 8 h3! ♘h7 (8...♘bd7 9 ♙e3 ♘c5 10 ♘d2 a5 11 g4 ♘e8 12 h4 ±) 9 g4 f5 10 gxf5 gxf5 11 exf5 ♙xf5 12 ♙e3 ♘a6 13 ♙d2 ♙f6 14 0-0-0 ♘b4 15 ♙dg1 ±

2 8 0-0 ♘e8 9 ♘e1 ♘d7 10 ♘d3 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 f4 ♙e7 13 ♘h1 e4 14 ♘f2 ♙xc3! =

3 9 ♙d2 ♘h5 10 g3 ♘d7 11 h3 a6 12 ♘h2 ♘df6 13 ♘g4 ±

4 9...♙c7 10 ♘d2 h5 11 a3 (11 ♙g5 ♘h7 12 ♙e3 ±) 11...♘h7 12 f3 ♙h6 13 ♙f2 ±

5 11 h4 ♘xg3 12 fxg3 gxh4 13 ♘xh4 ♙g5 ∞

6 8 0-0 – p.532/1; 8 h4 ♘c5 9 ♘d2 a5 – p.529; 8 ♘d2 ♘e8 (8...a5 9 h4 ♘c5 – p.529) 9 h4 f5 10 h5 ±

7 9...a5?! 10 ♘d2 ♘c5 ± – p.529; 9...a6 10 ♘d2 ♙e8 11 0-0 ♘h7 12 b4 ♙f6 (12...♘g5 13 f3 f5 14 ♙c1 ±) 13 ♙xf6 ♘hxf6 14 ♘b3 ♙e7 15 ♙d2 ♘h7 16 ♙ac1 ±

8 11 0-0 ♘f4 12 ♘e1 ♘xe2+ 13 ♙xe2 f5 14 exf5 ♘f6 =; 11 ♘d2 ♘f4 12 0-0 f5 (12...♘c5 – 7...♘a6) 13 exf5 ♘xe2+ (13...♘f6!?!; 13...♘c5!?) 14 ♙xe2 ♘f6 15 ♘de4 ♙xf5 16 f3 b6 17 b4 ±

9 11...♘xg3?! 12 fxg3 gxh4 13 ♘xh4 ♙g5 14 ♙g4 ±; 11...♘f4 12 hxg5 hxg5 13 ♙h2!?! ±

10 12 ♘d2 f5! 13 exf5 ♘df6 14 ♙d3 ♘f4!?! 15 ♙xf4 exf4 16 0-0 ♘d7 17 ♙xg4 ♘e5 18 ♙h3 ♘xd3 19 ♙xd3 ♙xf5 ∞

11 12...f5 13 exf5 ♘c5 14 ♙xg4 ♘xg3 15 fxg3 ♙xf5 16 0-0 ♙d3 17 ♙e2 e4 18 ♙xd3 exd3 19 ♙g4 ♘h8 20 ♙xf8+ ♙xf8 21 ♙f1 ♙e7 22 ♘f3 ♙f8 23 ♙e1 ♙f7 ∞

12 14...f5 15 ♙xf5! ♙xf5 16 exf5 ♘c5 17 ♙d2 ♙f6 18 ♙f1 ±

13 15 ♙d3 ♘c5 ∞

14 16 ♘xg4 ♙g7 17 ♘e3 c6 18 ♘f5 ∞

15 8...♘c5?! 9 ♘d2 a5 10 a3! ♙d7 11 b4 ±

16 9 ♙g5 f6 10 ♙d2 ♘h6 (10...f5 – 9 ♙d2) 11 h4 a5 12 ♙c1 ♘f7 ∞; 10 ♙h4 ♘h6 11 ♘d2 g5 12 ♙g3 f5 13 exf5 ♘f6 14 ♘de4 ♘xe4 15 ♘xe4 ♙xf5 16 ♙d3 c6 17 0-0 cxd5 18 cxd5 ♙g6 =

17 9...a5 10 h3 ♘gf6 11 ♙g5 ♘c5 – p.529

18 10 exf5 ♘c5!?! ±

19 10...♘c5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 b4?! (12 h3 ∞) 12...e4! ♙; 11 f3 ♘h6 12 b4 ♘a6 13 ♙b3 ±

20 11 h3 ♘h6 12 g4 ♘xe4 13 ♘gxe4 fxe4 14 ♘xe4 ♘f7 ∞; 11 f3 ♘h6 12 0-0 ±

21 13 g4 fxg4 14 hxg4 ♘hxg4 15 f3 ♘h6 16 ♙d3 (16 ♙c2 ♘f5 17 0-0-0 ♘d4 18 ♙b1 h6 ∞) 16...♘f5 17 ♙b1 e4 18 fxe4 ♘g3 ∞

22 16 ♙hg1 ±

23 8 0-0 – p.530; 8 ♙c2 ♘b4 ∞

24 9...♙e8 10 ♘d2 g5 11 ♙g3 h5 ∞

25 10...♘xe4 11 ♘xe4 f5 12 ♘fd2 fxe4 13 ♘xe4 ♙f5 14 ♙d3 g4 15 0-0 h5 16 f3 ♙xe4 17 ♙xe4 ♘c5 18 ♙e2 ±

26 11 h4 ♘f4?! 12 hxg5 hxg5 13 ♘f1 f5 14 ♙xf4! exf4 15 ♘d4 ±; 11...g4 12 ♘d2 (12 ♘h2 ♘xg3 13 fxg3 h5 14 0-0 f6 =) 12...f5 13 exf5 ♙xf5 14 ♙xg4 ♘xg3 15 fxg3 ♙d3 ∞; 11...♘xg3! 12 fxg3 gxh4 13 ♘xh4 ♙g5 14 g4 ♙f6 15 ♙d2 ♘g7 16 g3 ♙xd2+ 17 ♘xd2 ♙g5+ 18 ♘d1 ♙e3 19 ♙b1 ♙d4 20 ♘c2 ♘c5 21 b4 ♙xc3 22 bxc5 ♙d4 23 cxd6 cxd6 24 ♙xb7 ♙xb7 25 ♘f5+ ♘g8 =

27 12...♘xe2+ 13 ♙xe2 ♙e8 14 a3 f5 15 exf5 ♙xf5 16 ♘de4 ♙g6 ∞

28 16 ♙xf4 exf4 17 ♙xh5 fxe4 18 fxe4 ♙e7 ∞ G.Varga-Borbely, Hungarian corr Ch 1996

29 8...c6 9 ♙b1 ±; 8...♘e8 9 a3 (9 ♙b1 c5 {9...f5!?!}) 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 b4 ±) 9...f5 10 b4 ♙h6 11 ♘b3 ♙xc1 12 ♙xc1 ±; 8...♙h6 9 h4 ♘c5 10 h5 ♙xd2+ 11 ♙xd2 ♘cxe4 12 ♘xe4 ♘xe4 13 ♙h6 ♙e7 14 ♙e3 ∞

1 d4 2 f6 3 c4 g6 3 4 c3 5 g7 4 e4 d6 5 6 f3 0-0 6 7 e2 e5 7 d5 a5

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	8 e3 <sup>1</sup> g4 <sup>2</sup>	9 g5 f6	10 h4 <sup>3</sup> a6 <sup>4</sup>	11 d2 h5	12 a3 d7	13 0-0 <sup>5</sup> e7	14 b1 c5	15 b4 axb4	16 axb4 a4	=
2	h3 a6 <sup>6</sup>	g5 <sup>7</sup> e8 <sup>8</sup>	g4 <sup>9</sup> d7	g1 dc5	d2 <sup>10</sup> h8	h4 <sup>11</sup> f6	e3 f5	gxf5 gxf5	h6 g8 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	g5 h6	h4 a6 <sup>13</sup>	d2 <sup>14</sup> e8 <sup>15</sup>	a3 d7	b3 h7	b1 h5	f3 h6	f2 e7 <sup>16</sup>	b4 <sup>17</sup> axb4 <sup>18</sup>	∞
4	...	...	...	0-0 h7 <sup>19</sup>	a3 d7 <sup>20</sup>	b3 <sup>21</sup> h5 <sup>22</sup>	f3 h6 <sup>23</sup>	h1 <sup>24</sup> e3	b1 <sup>25</sup> c5 <sup>26</sup>	∞

1 8 d2 a6 9 h4 h5 (9...c5 10 g4 a4 11 h5 gxf5 12 g5 g4 ∞) 10 f3 (10 f1 c5 11 g5 e8 12 d2 d7 =) 10...g4 11 g5 h6 ∞; 8 0-0 a6 9 e3 (9 e1 c5 10 f3 h5 ∞; 9 c2 h5!? ∞) 9...g4 10 g5 f6 11 d2 f5 12 g5 (12 e1 f6 13 exf5 xf5 =) 12...c5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 xg4 fxg4 15 ge4 xe4 16 xe4 e8! =

2 8...a6 9 d2 ±

3 10 d2 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 h3 f6 ∞

4 10...h6 11 d2 g5 12 g3 f5 13 exf5 xf5 14 de4 d7 15 g4 f6 16 xf5 xf5 17 xg5 e8 =; 10...e8!? 11 0-0 (11 d2 f5 ∞) 11...f5 12 e1 f6 13 f3 a6 14 d3 b6 =

5 13 h3 h6 14 b1 c5 15 b4 axb4 16 axb4 a4 = Bareev-Kasparov, Tilburg 1991; 13 b1 c5 14 b3 g5 15 g3 f5 ∞

6 8...h5 9 h2!? f4 10 f1 a6 11 g3 h5 12 e2 c5 13 g4 h8 14 e3 f6 15 c2 ± Kempinski-Grabarczyk, Warsaw 1997

7 9 e3 c5 10 d2 - p.523

8 9...h6 10 e3 c5 11 d2 - p.523

9 10 d2 d7 11 g4 (11 a3 f6 12 h4 g5!? 13 g3 f5 14 exf5 f6 ∞) 11...dc5 12 g1 h8 13 f1 f5! 14 gxf5 gxf5 15 g3 fxe4!? 16 h5 f7 17 h4 h6!! 18 f6+ xf6 19 xf6 xf6 =

10 12 d2 - 10 d2; 12 h4 h8!? 13 h5 gxf5 14 gxf5 f5 ∞

11 13 0-0-0 d7 14 h4 f5 ∞

12 17 xg7 xg7 18 xg7+ xg7 19 g5+ g6 20 e7+ f7 = Glatman

13 9...g5 10 g3 h5 11 h4 g4 12 d2 xg3 13 fxg3 h5 14 0-0 a6 15 d3 ±

14 10 0-0 d7 11 d2 c5 (11...b8 12 a3 h7 13 b1 h5 14 f3 c5 15 b4 axb4 16 axb4 a4 =) 12 b3?! (12 c2; 12 b3 a4 =) 12...fxe4! 13 xd8 xc3 14 e1 fxd8 =

15 10...h5!? 11 0-0 h6 12 f3 (12 f3 g7 =) 12...e3+ 13 h1 c5 ∞; 11 g5 e8 12 0-0 d7 13 b3 h7 14 e3 f5 15 exf5 gxf5 16 xh5 e7 = Hellsten-P.Cramling, Malmö 1996

16 15...f5 16 b4 axb4 17 axb4 e7 18 c5 (18

c2!?) 18...dxc5 19 xa6 cxb4 20 c4 (20 d6!?) 20...xd2+ 21 xd2 bxc3 22 xc3 d6 ∞

17 16 h4 c5 17 c2 f5 ∞

18 17 axb4 h4 18 c2 g5 19 g1 c6 ∞

19 11...d7 12 a3 (12 xf6!? xf6 13 g4 g5 ±) 12...a4 13 b5 xb5 (13...b8 14 xf6 xf6 15 xa4 ±) 14 cxb5 c5 15 f3 fd7 =

20 12...f5 13 f3 (13 exf5 gxf5 14 h5 d7 15 b4 e4 ∞) 13...d7 14 b4 axb4 15 axb4 xb4 16 b3 c5 17 dxc6 xc6 18 c5+ h8 19 cxd6 d4 20 xb7 b8 ∞ Kramnik-Kasparov, Paris 1993

21 13 h1 h5 (13...a4 14 b5 xb5 15 cxb5 c5 16 f3 f5 17 f2 ±) 14 f3 h6 15 b1 (15 b3 - 13 b3; 15 c2 f5 ∞) 15...a4 16 b5 b6 17 b4 axb3 18 xb3 g5 ∞; 13 b5 h5 14 f3 h6 15 c2 (15 h1 b8 ∞) 15...e3+ (15...f5 16 exf5 gxf5 17 h1 g6 ∞) 16 h1 f5 17 exf5 gxf5 18 ab1 h8 ∞; 13 b1 a4 14 b5 xb5 (14...h5 ∞) 15 cxb5 c5 16 f3 b6 17 f2 f6 ∞

22 13...f6 14 xf6 xf6 15 b1 b6 16 b4 ±; 13...f5 14 exf5 (14 f3 f6 15 f2 e7 16 b4 h4 =) 14...gxf5 (14...xf5 15 g4 e4 16 c1 e3 17 gxf5 {17 fxe3 xe3+ 18 f2 g5 =}) 17...exd2 18 xd2 c5 19 d1 xf5 ∞) 15 h5 c8 16 e7 e8 17 xe8 xe8 18 h4 e4 =

23 14...f6 15 f2 e7 16 h1 ±

24 15 b1 e3+ 16 f2 xf2+ (16...c5 =) 17 xf2 e7 18 b4 axb4 19 axb4 c5 =; 15 f2 e7 16 c2 f4 17 ab1 g5 18 fd1 h4 ∞

25 16 b5 f5 17 exf5 gxf5 18 f4 exf4 19 xh5 e5 ∞; 16 c2 f5 (16...c6 17 f2! ±; 16...b8 17 ae1 a7 {17...c5 18 db1 a7 19 b5 ±} 18 d1 c5 19 c1 ± Kramnik) 17 exf5 gxf5 18 f2 xf2 (18...h6!?) 19 xf2 f6 20 g1 h8 ∞ Kramnik-Gelfand, Linares 1994

26 16...c5 17 c2 f5 18 b4 axb4 19 axb4 a4 20 b5 ±; 16...f5 17 exf5 gxf5 18 f4! exf4! 19 xh5 e5 ∞; 16...c5 17 c1 f5 (17...f6 18 a2 g5 19 e1 g4 ∞; 17...c6 18 a2 cxd5 19 b4 axb4 20 axb4 e3 21 exd5 b5!? ∞; 17...h8 18 a2 f5 19 b4 axb4 20 axb4 e3 ∞) 18 exf5 gxf5 19 f2 g6 20 xc5 xc5 ∞

1 d4 ♟f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♘c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♟f3 0-0 6 ♙e2 e5 7 0-0

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	... ♙e8 <sup>1</sup>	dxe5 <sup>2</sup> dxe5	b4!? <sup>3</sup> c6 <sup>4</sup>	b5 ♙e7	a4 ♚d8	♙a3 ♙e8	♙b3 ♙g4	a5 a6	bxa6 <sup>5</sup>	±
2	... exd4	♟xd4 ♚e8	f3 ♟c6 <sup>6</sup>	♙e3 <sup>7</sup> ♟h5	♙d2! <sup>8</sup> ♟f4 <sup>9</sup>	♚fd1! ♟xd4 <sup>10</sup>	♙xd4 ♙g5	♙f1 ♙xd4+	♙xd4 ♙e6 <sup>11</sup>	±
3	...	...	...	♟h1 <sup>12</sup> ♟bd7 <sup>13</sup>	♙f4! <sup>14</sup> ♟h5 <sup>15</sup>	♙xd6 ♙f6	♟c2 ♟f4	c5 ♟xc5	e5 ♙g5 <sup>16</sup>	±
4	... ♟a6	♚e1 <sup>17</sup> c6 <sup>18</sup>	♙f1 <sup>19</sup> exd4 <sup>20</sup>	♟xd4 ♟g4	h3 ♙b6	hxg4 ♙xd4	♙f3 <sup>21</sup> ♙e5 <sup>22</sup>	g5 ♙e7	♙g3 ♟c5 <sup>23</sup>	±
5	... ...	♙e3 c6 <sup>24</sup>	d5 <sup>25</sup> ♟g4	♙g5 f6	♙h4! <sup>26</sup> c5 <sup>27</sup>	♟e1 h5 <sup>28</sup>	a3 ♙e7	♚b1 b6	b4 ♙d7	±
6	... ...	...	♙g5 ♙e8 <sup>29</sup>	dxe5 <sup>30</sup> dxe5 <sup>31</sup>	h3 <sup>32</sup> h6 <sup>33</sup>	♙c1 ♟f6	♙e3 ♙e7 <sup>34</sup>	♟d5 <sup>35</sup> ♙d8	♟xf6+ <sup>36</sup> ♙xf6 <sup>37</sup>	±

1 7...♙g4 – p.525; 7...♙e7 8 ♙g5 exd4 (8...c6? 9 c5 ±) 9 ♟xd4 ♙e5 10 ♟f3 ♙e8 11 ♙c2 ±; 7...♟h5 8 g3 ♙h3 9 ♚e1 exd4 10 ♟xd4 ♟f6 11 ♙g5 ±; 7...a5 8 ♙e3 (8 ♚e1 ♟c6! ∞; 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♙xd8 ♚xd8 10 ♟d5 ♟a6 11 ♙g5 ±; 8 ♙g5!? h6 9 ♙h4 ♟bd7 10 d5! g5 11 ♙g3 ♟h5 12 ♟e1 ♟f4 13 ♟c2 ♟c5 14 ♟e3 ±) 8...♟a6 (8...♟bd7 – p.532) 9 ♚b1 ♙e8 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♟d2 b6 12 a3 ±; 7...c6 8 d5 (8 ♙e3 – p.526; 8 ♚e1 exd4 {8...♟a6 – 7...♟a6; 8...♟bd7 – p.532; 8...♙b6 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♙e3 ♙c7 11 ♟d2 ±} 9 ♟xd4 ♚e8 10 ♙f1 ♟g4 11 h3 ♙b6 12 hxg4 ♙xd4 13 g5 ±) 8...♟a6 (8...c5 9 ♟e1 ±; 8...a5 9 ♟e1 ♟a6 10 ♟d3 ±; 8...cxd5 9 cxd5 ♟e8 10 a4 ±) 9 ♙g5 (9 ♙e3 – 7...♟a6) 9...h6 10 ♙h4 g5 (10...♙d7 11 ♟d2 ♙e7 12 a3 c5 13 h3 ♚fb8 14 ♚b1 ± Veingold-Ivanisević, Elista OL 1998; 10...c5 11 ♟d2 ±) 11 ♙g3 ♟h5 12 ♟d2 ♟f4 ∞

2 8 d5 a5 (8...♟h5 9 g3 f5 10 exf5 ±) 9 ♟e1 ♟a6 10 ♟d3 ♟d7 11 ♙e3 f5 12 f3 ♟dc5 =

3 9 ♙e3 b6 10 h3 (10 ♟d5 ♟a6 11 ♙g5 ♟xe4! 12 ♙e7 c6 13 ♙xf8 ♙xf8 ∞) 10...♙b7 11 ♙c2 ♟c6 ∞; 9...♟a6 10 ♟d2 (10 h3 – 7...♟a6; 10 c5 ♟g4 11 ♙xa6 ♟xe3 12 fxe3 bxa6 13 ♟d5 ♙d8 ∞) 10...b6 11 a4!? ♚b8 12 ♟b5 ♙b7 13 a5 ±; 9...♟bd7!? 10 ♟d2 (10 b4 c6 11 ♙d6 ♟g4 ∞) 10...c6 11 c5 ♙e7 12 b4 ♚d8 13 ♟c4 ♟f8 =

4 9...♙e7 10 b5 ♚d8 11 ♟d5 ♟xd5 12 cxd5 c6 13 ♙c4 cxd5 14 ♙xd5 ±

5 Ivanchuk-J.Polgar, Novgorod 1996

6 9...♟h5 10 ♙e3 f5 ♚; 10 f4 ♟f6 (10...c5 11 ♟c2 ♟f6 12 ♙f3 ±) 11 ♙f3 ♙g4 ∞; 10 g4 ♟f6 11 ♙e3 h5 12 g5 ♟h7 13 ♙d2 ♟c6! 14 ♟c2 ♙h3 15 ♚fe1 a5 ∞ Gleizerov

7 10 ♟xc6 bxc6 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙h4 g5 =; 10 ♟c2 ♟h5 11 g4 ♙e5 12 gxh5 ♙xh2+ 13 ♟xh2 ♙h4+ =

8 11 f4 ♟f6 12 ♙f3 (12 ♟xc6 bxc6 13 ♙f3 ♟xe4 14 ♙xe4 d5! =) 12...♙g4 13 ♟xc6 ♙xf3 14 ♙xf3 bxc6 15 ♚ae1 ♙c8! 16 ♙d4 ♙e6 (16...♙g4 ∞) 17 b3 c5 18 f5 gxf5 19 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 20 ♟d5 ♙d4+ 21 ♟h1 fxe4 22 ♙xf7+ ♟h8 =

9 11...♟xd4 12 ♙xd4 ♟f4 13 ♚fd1 – 11...♟f4; 11...f5 12 ♚ad1 (12 ♟xc6 bxc6 13 c5 ±; 12 ♚fd1!?) 12...♟f6 (12...fxe4 13 ♟xe4 ♟f6 14 ♟c3 ±) 13 exf5 gxf5 14 ♚fe1 ♙e7 15 ♙f1 ±

10 12...♟e6 13 ♟xe6 ♙xe6 14 ♟d5 ±; 12...♟xe2+ 13 ♟cxe2 ♟e5 14 ♚ac1 ♙d7 15 b3 a6 16 ♟c3 ♚b8 17 h3 ±

11 16 ♟d5 ♙xd5 17 cxd5 f5 18 ♚ac1 ♚e7 19 exf5 ± Shirov

12 10 ♙g5? ♙a5! ♚; 10 ♙e3 d5 11 cxd5 ♟xd5 (11...cxd5 12 ♙b3 ♟c6 13 ♚ad1 ♙e7 ∞) 12 ♟xd5 cxd5 13 ♙b3 ♟c6 14 ♚ad1 ♙xd4 15 ♙xd4 ♟xd4 (15...dxe4 16 ♙c3 ♙b6+ 17 ♙xb6 axb6 18 fxe4 ∞) 16 ♚xd4 ♙f6 17 ♙xd5 ♙e6 18 e5! ♙xd5 19 exf6 ♚xe2 20 ♚xd5 ♚e6 = Bjerre; 10 ♟c2 ♟a6 11 ♟h1 (11 ♚f2 d5?! {11...♟c7!?) 12 cxd5 cxd5 13 exd5 ♙b6 14 ♙e3 ♙xb2 15 ♙d4 ♟b4 16 ♙b5 ±) 11...♟c7 12 ♙e3 (12 ♙g5 h6 ∞) 12...d5 13 exd5 cxd5 14 c5 ♟h5 15 ♙d2 d4! 16 ♙xd4 ♙f5 17 ♟e4 ♟e6 = L.B.Hansen-Epishin, Warsaw 1990

13 10...♟a6?! 11 ♙e3 d5?! 12 cxd5 cxd5 13 ♙xa6 bxa6 14 e5 ♟d7 15 f4 ±; 10...a6 11 ♟c2 b5 12 ♙f4 (12 ♙g5!?) 12...d5 13 exd5 cxd5 14 cxb5 ±; 10...d5?! 11 cxd5 cxd5 12 ♙g5! dxe4 (12...♟c6 13 ♙b5 ±) 13 ♟db5 ♟bd7 14 ♟d5! ♚e5 15 ♟xf6+ ♙xf6 16 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 17 fxe4 ±; 10...♟h5 11 g4 ♟f6 12 ♙f4 h5 13 g5 ♟h7 14 ♙d2 ♟a6 (14...♟d7 15 ♙e3 ♙e7 ±; 14...♙e5 15 ♙e3 ♟a6 16 ♚ad1 ♙e7 ±) 15 ♚ad1 ♙e7 16 ♚g1 ♟f8 17 ♙f1 ♟d7 18 ♙g3 ♟b6 19 b3 ♟c5 20 ♙g2 ± Bareev-Poluliakhov, Russian Ch 1998

14 11 ♟c2 ♟b6 12 ♙g5 h6 13 ♙h4 ♙e6 14 b3

♭xe4!! 15 ♗xd8 ♣xc3 16 ♖d2 ♜axd8 ☞ Khuzman-Yurtaev, Tashkent 1987; 11 ♗g5 h6 (11...♖a5?! 12 ♗e3! d5 13 ♣b3 ±; 11...♖b6 12 ♣b3 a5 13 ♜b1 a4 14 ♣a1 ♖a5 15 ♗f4 ♣e5 16 ♗d2! ±) 12 ♗h4 ♣e5 13 ♣c2 (13 ♖c2 g5 14 ♗f2 c5 ∞) 13...♗e6 14 ♣e3 g5 15 ♗f2 ♖e7 16 ♖d2 ♜ad8 ∞ Burgess-Matveeva, Prestwich 1990

15 11...♣e5 12 ♜c1 ♣h5 13 ♗e3 ±

16 16 g3 ♣xe2 (16...♗h3 17 ♗xc5 ♜ad8 18 ♣e4 ♖f5 19 ♗d6 ±) 17 ♖xe2 b6 18 f4 ♖f5 19 ♗xc5 bxc5 20 ♣e3 ♖e6 21 ♜ad1 ±

17 8 ♗g5 h6 (8...♖e8 – p.511) 9 ♗h4 – p.511; 8 ♖c2 ♣b4 9 ♖d1 (9 ♖b3!?) 9...♣a6 – 7...♣a6 (9...♣c6 – p.534); 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♖c2 (9 ♖xd8 ♜xd8 =) 9...♗g4 =; 8 h3 exd4 (8...c6 9 ♗e3 ♣h5 ∞) 9 ♣xd4 ♜e8 10 ♗f3 h6 11 ♜e1 ♣h7 12 ♗e3 ♣g5 ±; 8 d5 ♣h5 (8...♣c5 – p.532) 9 g3 f5 (9...♣f6!?) 10 exf5 ♗xf5 11 ♣g5 ♣c5! 12 f3 h6 13 ♣ge4 ♣xe4 14 fxe4 ♗h3 ∞; 8 ♜b1 c6 (8...exd4 9 ♣xd4 ♜e8 10 f3 c6 11 ♣h1 {11 b4 – 8...c6} 11...♣h5 12 g4 ♣f6 13 ♗f4 h5 14 g5 ♣h7 15 ♖d2 ∞) 9 b4 (9 ♜e1 – 8 ♜e1; 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♖xd8 ♜xd8 ☞) 9...exd4 10 ♣xd4 ♜e8 11 f3 ♣c7 (11...♣xb4 12 ♜xb4 c5 ∞) 12 ♣h1 (12 ♗g5 h6 13 ♗h4 ♣xe4! 14 ♗xd8 ♣xc3 15 ♖d2 ♗xd4+ 16 ♣h1 c5! ☞) 12...♣h5 13 g4 ♖f6! ☞

18 8...♖e8 (8...exd4?! 9 ♣xd4 ♜e8 10 ♗f1 c6 11 ♣b3 ±; 8...♖e7 9 ♗g5 ± c6?! 10 c5 ±) 9 ♗f1 ♗g4 10 d5 ♣b4 (10...♣h5 11 h3 ♗xf3 12 ♖xf3 f5 13 exf5 ±) 11 ♗e2 (11 ♖b3!?!; 11 a3 ♗xf3 12 gxf3!?) ∞) 11...a5 12 ♗e3 ♣h5 13 a3 ♣a6 14 h3 ♗d7 15 ♣d2 ♣f4 16 ♗f1 ♣c5 ∞; 9 ♗g5! ♗g4 (9...exd4 10 ♣xd4 ♣xe4 11 ♗f3 ♣xc3 12 bxc3 ♖d7 13 ♜e7 ♖d8 14 ♗d5 ☞; 9...h6?! 10 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 11 c5 ±) 10 h3 ♗xf3 11 ♗xf3 exd4 12 ♖xd4 ♣d7 13 ♖d2 ♣e5 14 ♗e2 ♣c5 15 ♗f1 ♣e6 16 ♗e3 ± Karpov-V.Milov, Biel 1996

19 9 h3 exd4 10 ♣xd4 ♜e8 11 ♗f3 ♖b6! ☞; 9 ♗e3 ♣g4 10 ♗g5 f6 (10...♖e8!?) 11 ♗h4 g5 12 ♗g3 ♣h6 ∞; 9 ♜b1 exd4 10 ♣xd4 ♜e8 11 ♗f1 (11 ♗f3 h6 ∞; 11 f3 ♣h5 12 ♗e3 f5 ☞) 11...♣g4 12 h3 ♖b6 13 hxg4 ♖xd4 14 ♖xd4 ♗xd4 15 ♜d1 ♗e5 16 f3 ♣c5 17 g5 a5 18 ♣e2 h6 19 gxh6 f5 ∞ Yermolinsky-Peng Xiaomin, Elista OL 1998

20 9...♗g4 10 d5 ♣b4 11 ♗e2 a5 12 h3 (12 ♗g5 h6 13 ♗e3 ♣h5 14 a3 ♣a6 15 g3 ♣f6 16 ♣h4 ±) 12...♗d7 13 dxc6 ♗xc6 14 ♗d3 ±

21 13 g5 ♖xd1 14 ♜xd1 ♗e5 15 f4 ♗xc3 16 bxc3 ♣c5 = S.Ivanov-Glek, Russian Ch 1998

22 13...♖b6 14 ♖g3 ♗e5 15 ♗f4 ♗xf4 16 ♖xf4 ♖xb2 17 ♜ac1 f6 18 c5 dxc5 19 ♗c4+ ±

23 16 ♗f4 ♗e5 17 ♜ad1 ± f6 18 gxf6 ♜xf6 19 ♗xe5 ♖xe5 20 b4 ♖xg3 21 fxg3 ♣d7 22 e5 dxe5 23 ♣e4 ♜f7 24 c5 ± Gelfand-Markowski,

Polanica Zdroj 1998

24 8...♖e7 9 ♖c2 (9 h3!?) 9...c6 10 c5! ±; 8...♖e8 9 h3 (9 dxe5 dxe5 10 h3 – 8...♣g4) 9...♣d7 (9...exd4?! 10 ♗xd4 c5 {10...♣xe4? 11 ♗xg7 ♖xg7 12 ♖d4+ ♣f6 13 ♣d5 +-} 11 ♗xf6 ♗xf6 12 ♖xd6 ♗xc3 13 bxc3 ♖xe4 14 ♗d3 ±) 10 ♜e1 f5 11 exf5 gxf5 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 c5 ±

25 9 dxe5 dxe5 10 ♖xd8 ♜xd8 11 ♜fd1 ♜e8 =

26 11 ♗d2 f5 12 ♣g5 ♣f6 13 exf5 ♗xf5 14 ♗f3 ♣c5 =

27 11...h5 12 h3 ♣h6 13 c5! ±; 11...♣h6 12 c5 ±

28 12...♣h6 13 ♣d3 ♖e8 14 f3 ♣f7 15 ♜b1 f5 16 b4 b6 17 bxc5 bxc5 18 ♖a4 ±

29 9...f6 10 ♗h4 ♣h6 (10...♖e8?! 11 c5! ±) 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 ♖xd8 ♜xd8 =; 10 ♗d2 exd4 11 ♣xd4 f5 ±; 10 ♗c1 ♣h8 (10...♣h6 11 ♜b1 ♣f7 {11...exd4 12 ♣xd4 ±} 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 b4 c6 14 b5 ±) 11 h3 ♣h6 12 dxe5 dxe5 (12...fxe5?! 13 ♗e3 ♣f7 14 ♖d2 ♣c5 15 ♣g5 ±) 13 ♖xd8 ♜xd8 14 ♗e3 ± Kramnik-Topalov, Novgorod 1997

30 10 h3 h6 11 ♗c1 exd4 12 ♣xd4 ♣f6 13 ♗f3 ♣h7 ±

31 10...h6 11 ♗c1 (11 ♗h4 dxe5 12 ♣d2 – 10...dxe5) 11...dxe5 12 h3 ♣f6 – 10...dxe5

32 11 ♣d2 h6 12 ♗h4 ♣f6 13 ♣d5 ♖d8 (13...g5 14 ♗g3 c6 15 ♣e3 ±) 14 f4 exf4 15 e5 ♣xd5 16 ♗xd8 ♣e3 17 ♖c1 ♣xf1 18 ♗f6 ♗xf6 19 exf6 ♣e3 20 ♣f1 (20 c5!?) 20...♜e8 21 c5 g5 ∞ Shulman-Comas Fabrego, Elista OL 1998

33 11...♣f6 12 ♗e3 b6 (12...♖e7 13 ♣d5 ♖d8 14 ♖c2 c6 15 ♣xf6+ ♗xf6 16 c5 ±; 12...♣h5!?) 13 a3 (13 c5!?!; 13 ♖b1!?) 13...♣c5 (13...♗b7 14 ♖c2 ♣c5 15 ♗xc5 bxc5 16 ♣d5 ♖b8 17 b4 ± Vera-Gallagher, Lucerne 1997) 14 ♗xc5 bxc5 ∞

34 13...c6?! 14 c5 ±; 13...b6 14 a3 ♗b7 (14...♣c5!?) 15 ♖c2 ♣c5 (15...c6 16 b4 ♣c7 17 c5 ±) 16 ♗xc5 bxc5 17 ♣d5 ±; 13...♣d7 14 a3 ♣ac5 (14...f5 15 b4 f4 16 ♗c1 c6 17 ♗b2 ♣c7 18 c5 ♣e6 19 ♣b1 ±) 15 ♣b5 ♖d8 16 ♖c2 a6 17 ♣c3 ♣e6 18 ♖d2 ± Korchnoi; 13...♣h5 14 c5 (14 ♜e1 ♣f4 15 ♗f1 ♣e6 16 a3 b6 17 ♖d2 ♣ac5 18 ♖c2 ♣d4 19 ♗xd4 exd4 20 ♣d5 ± Van Wely-Kempinski, Pula Echt 1997) 14...♣f4 15 ♗xa6 (15 ♗b5 ♖e6 16 ♜e1 ♣h8 17 ♜c1 g5 18 ♗f1 c6 {18...♖g6 19 ♣d5 ♣xd5 20 exd5 f5 21 d6 ♜d8 22 ♗xa6 bxa6 23 ♣xe5 +- D.Barnes-Eawlings, corr 1994) 19 ♖d6 ±) 15...bxa6 16 ♖d2 ♜b8 17 ♜ad1 ±

35 14 a3 c6 15 b4 ♣h5 =

36 15 ♖c1 ♣h7 16 ♜d1 ♣d7 17 ♜b1 c6 18 ♣c3 ♖e7 19 ♖c2 f5 20 a3 f4 21 ♗c1 ♣ac5 22 b4 ♣e6 ∞ Ehlvest-Ye Jiangchuan, Elista OL 1998

37 16 c5 ± Piket-Kramnik, Tilburg 1997

## 1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♖c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♖f3 0-0 6 ♙e2 e5 7 0-0 ♖bd7

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	d5 <sup>1</sup> ♖c5 <sup>2</sup>	♙c2 <sup>3</sup> a5	♙g5 <sup>4</sup> h6 <sup>5</sup>	♙e3 b6 <sup>6</sup>	♖d2 ♖h7 <sup>7</sup>	b3 <sup>8</sup> f5	f3 f4	♙f2 g5	a3 ♖a6	∞
2	♙c2 c6 <sup>9</sup>	♙d1 <sup>10</sup> ♙e7 <sup>11</sup>	d5 <sup>12</sup> c5	g3 <sup>13</sup> ♖h8	♙g5 a6	♖h4 ♙e8	♙e1 ♖g8	♙d2 ♙e7	♖g2	±
3	♙e1 c6 <sup>14</sup>	♙f1 <sup>15</sup> a5 <sup>16</sup>	♙b1 <sup>17</sup> ♙e7 <sup>18</sup>	h3 <sup>19</sup> exd4	♖xd4 ♖c5	♙f4				±
4	...	...	♖xd4 ♙e8 <sup>20</sup>	♙b1 <sup>21</sup> ♖g4	h3 ♙b6	♙xg4 <sup>22</sup> ♙xd4	♙d1 ♙c5	♙g3 ♙e5	♙d3 ♙b6	∞
5	♙e3 c6 <sup>23</sup>	♙c2 ♖g4 <sup>24</sup>	♙g5 f6	♙d2 <sup>25</sup> f5	exf5 gxf5 <sup>26</sup>	dxe5 dxe5	♖g5 ♖df6	♖h1 h6!	♖h3 ♖h5	=
6	...	d5 c5 <sup>27</sup>	♖e1 ♖e8 <sup>28</sup>	g4 <sup>29</sup> f5 <sup>30</sup>	exf5 gxf5	gxf5 ♖b6	♖f3 ♙xf5	♖g5 ♙e7	♖h1 ♖f6 <sup>31</sup>	±

1 8 h3 exd4 9 ♖xd4 ♙e8 10 ♙f3 (10 f3 ♖h5 ♖) 10...♖e5 11 ♙e2 ♖c6 12 ♖xc6 bxc6 13 ♙c2 ♙b8 ♖; 8 ♙b1 ♙e8! 9 d5 ♖c5 10 ♖d2 (10 ♙c2? ♖fxe4! 11 ♖xe4 ♖xe4 12 ♙xe4 ♙f5 -+) 10...a5 11 b3 ♙h6 12 ♙c2 ♙g4 13 ♙xg4 ♖xg4 ♖; 8 b3 c6 9 ♙a3 (9 ♙e1 ♙e8 10 ♙f1 exd4 11 ♖xd4 ♖g4 =) 9...♙e8 10 d5 (10 ♙xd6? exd4 11 ♖xd4 ♖xe4 -+) 10...c5 =; 8 dxe5 dxe5 9 ♙g5 (9 ♙e3 ♖g4 =; 9 ♙c2 c6 10 ♙d1 ♙e7 11 h3 ♖e8 =) 9...c6 10 b4 h6 11 ♙h4 ♙e8 12 c5 a5 = Kantsler-Imanaliev, Frunze 1989; 8 ♙g5 h6 9 ♙h4 g5 10 ♙g3 (10 dxe5?! gxh4 ♖) 10...♖h5 11 dxe5 (11 d5 - p.528; 11 ♖d5 ♖xg3 12 hxg3 exd4 13 ♖xd4 ♖f6 = Taimanov-Kots, USSR 1961) 11...♖xg3 (11...dxe5 12 ♙xe5?! ♖xe5 13 ♖xe5 ♙xd1 14 ♙xd1 ♖f4 15 ♖g4 c6 16 ♖e3 ♖d3 ♖) 12 hxg3 dxe5 13 ♙c2 (13 ♖d5!?) 13...c6 =

2 8...♖h5 9 g3 ♖df6 10 ♖e1 ♙h3 11 ♖g2 ♙d7 12 ♙d2 ±; 8...h6 9 ♖e1 (9 g3!?) 9...♖h7 10 ♖d3 f5 11 ♙d2 ♖df6 12 f3 f4 13 c5 ±

3 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 11 b4 ♖d7 12 ♙c1 ♙e7 13 ♖b5 ♖f6 14 ♖d2 h5 15 c5 ♙h6 ∞ G.Kuzmin-Matveeva, Rostov 1993; 9 ♖d2 a5 10 ♙b1!? (10 b3 ♙h6 11 ♙c2 ♖e8 ♖) 10...♙h6 (10...♖fd7 11 b3 f5 12 a3 ♖f6 13 b4! axb4 14 axb4 ♖cxe4 15 ♖dxe4 ♖xe4 16 ♖xe4 fxe4 17 ♙e3 ± Suba-Marin, Romanian Ch 1987) 11 ♙c2 ♖fd7 (11...♖e8 12 ♖b3 ±) 12 b3 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 a3 ♙f6 15 b4 ♖a6 16 ♖h1 ♖h8 17 ♖a4 ± S.Grünberg-Marin, Romania 1988

4 10 ♙e3 ♖g4 11 ♙g5 f6 12 ♙h4 ♖h6 ∞ 13 ♙ab1?! g5 14 ♙g3 f5 ♖; 10 ♖d2 ♖e8 (10...♙h6 11 ♙b1 ± - 9 ♖d2) 11 ♖b3 f5 12 ♖xc5 dxc5 13 exf5 gxf5 =; 10 ♖e1 c6 (10...♖e8 11 ♙e3 f5 =) 11 b3 cxd5 12 cxd5 ♙d7 13 f3 ♙c8 14 ♙e3 ♖h5 ∞ A.Botsari-Kovalevskaya, Elista wom OL 1998

5 10...♙g4 11 ♖e1 ±

6 11...♖g4 12 ♙xc5 dxc5 13 h3 ♖f6 14 ♖xe5 ♖xd5 15 cxd5 ♙xe5 16 f4 ♙d4+ 17 ♖h2 (17 ♖h1 ♙h4 18 ♙d3 c6 ∞ Gligorić-Fischer, Siegen OL 1970) 17...g5! ∞ Ruban-Oll, USSR 1984; 11...♖h5!?! 12 g3 ♙h3 (12...b6!?) 13 ♙fe1 f5 14 exf5 (14 ♖h4? f4! 15 ♙xc5 dxc5 16 ♖xg6 ♙g5 ♖) 14...♙xf5 15 ♙d2 g5 16 ♖xg5 ♖f4 17 gxf4 exf4 18 ♙xf4 hxg5 19 ♙xg5 ♙e8 ♖; 11...♖fd7 12 ♖d2 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 f4 exf4 15 ♙xf4 ♖e5 16 ♙ae1 ♙d7 17 ♖f3 ♙f6 18 ♖xe5 dxe5 19 ♙e3 b6 20 ♖h1 ♖h8 21 ♙d2 ♙d6 22 ♙d1 ♙f7 23 ♙c2 ♙f8 24 ♖e2 ♖b7! ∞ Plaskett-Nunn, Borehamwood 1982

7 12...♖g4 13 ♙xg4 ♙xg4 14 b3 (14 a3 a4 15 ♙xc5 bxc5 16 ♖xa4 ♙g5 17 f3 ♙d7 18 ♖c3 h5 ♖ Miladinović-C.Hansen, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997) 14...f5 15 f3 ♙h5 16 a3 f4 17 ♙f2 ♖a6 18 ♙b2 g5 19 b4 g4 20 fxg4 ♙xg4 21 ♖f3 ♙f6 22 ♖h1 ♖h7 23 ♙ab1 ♙g8 ∞ Miladinović-Topalov, Elista OL 1998; 12...♙g4 13 h3!?! (13 f3 ♙d7 14 b3 ♖h5 15 ♙fe1 ♖f4 16 ♙f1 f5 =) 13...♙xe2 (13...♙d7 14 b3 ♖h7 15 a3 f5 16 f3 ♖f6 17 b4 ♖b7 18 exf5 gxf5 19 f4 ± Zilberman-Davies, Tel-Aviv 1992) 14 ♖xe2 ♖h5 15 ♙ab1 f5 16 f3 f4 17 ♙f2 ♙f6 18 b3 ♙h4 19 a3 ♙xf2+ 20 ♙xf2 ♖g3 = Zilberman - Har-Zvi, Israeli Cht 1997

8 13 a3?! f5 14 f3 a4! 15 ♙xc5 bxc5 16 ♖xa4 h5 ♖ Palatnik-Anand, New Delhi 1986

9 8...♙e7 9 ♙d1 c6 - 8...c6; 8...h6 9 ♙d1 ±; 8...♖h5 9 ♙g5 f6 10 ♙e3 ±; 8...exd4 9 ♖xd4 ♙e8 10 ♙d1 ♖c5 11 f3 ♖h5 12 g4 ♖f6 13 ♙g5 ±; 8...♖g4 9 ♙g5 f6 10 ♙h4 h5 11 h3 ♖h6 12 ♙ad1 ±; 8...♙e8 9 d5 ♖h5 10 g3 ♙f8 11 ♖g5 ♙e7 12 ♙d2 ♖g7 13 f4 ±

10 9 ♙e3 - 8 ♙e3; 9 d5 ♙c7!?! ♖; 9 ♙g5 h6 10 ♙h4 g5 ∞

11 9...♙c7 10 g3! ±; 9...exd4 10 ♖xd4 ♙e7 11

♙g5 ♖c5 12 f3 ♜e8 13 b4 (13 ♜d2!?) 13...♗e6  
14 ♗xe6 ♙xe6 15 ♜d2 ♜f8 ∞

12 10 ♜b1 exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗c5 12 f3 ♗h5 13  
g4 ♗f6 (13...♙e5? 14 g4h5 ♙xh2+ 15 ♗h1 ±) 14  
♙g5 ♜e8 ∞

13 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙d2 ♗e8 13 g3 ±

14 8...exd4?! 9 ♗xd4 ♗c5 10 f3 c6 (10...a5  
11 ♗db5 ±) 11 ♙e3 ♜e8 12 ♜d2 a5 13 ♜ad1 ±;  
8...h6?! 9 ♜c2 ♗h7 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♙e3 ♜e8  
(Andersson-Kasparov, Moscow IZ 1982) 12 ♜ed1  
♗hf8 13 c5 ♗e6 14 c6 bxc6 15 ♗a4 ±; 8...♜e8?!  
9 d5 h6 (9...♗c5 10 ♙g5 h6 11 ♙xf6 ♜xf6 12 b4  
♗d7 13 ♗d2 ±) 10 ♙f1 ♗h7 11 g3 f5 12 ♗h4 ±

15 9 ♜b1 a5 (9...exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♜e8 11 ♙f1  
– 9 ♙f1) 10 b3 (10 ♙f1 – 9 ♙f1) 10...exd4 11  
♗xd4 ♜e8 = 12 ♙f1?! ♗g4! ♣

16 9...♗g4 10 h3 exd4 11 ♗xd4 – 9...exd4;  
9...♜b6 10 h3 exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗g4 – 9...exd4;  
9...♜e7 10 h3 (10 ♜b1 a5 – 9...a5) 10...a5 11 ♜b1  
– 9...a5; 9...♜e8?! 10 d5 c5 11 a3 ±; 9...h6 10 ♜b1  
♗h7 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 b4 ±; 9...a6 10 ♜b1 b5 11 a3 ±

17 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 ♗a4 ♜e7 12 ♜c2 b6  
13 ♙e3 ♜b8 14 h3 (14 ♜ad1 ♙a6 ♣) 14...♜e8  
(14...♙a6 ∞) 15 c5 b5 16 ♗b6 ♙b7 17 ♜ac1 =

18 10...exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♜e8 12 ♙f4 (12 ♙g5!?)  
12...♗c5 13 f3 d5 (13...♗h5!?) 14 exd5 ♜xe1 15  
♜xe1 ±; 10...♜e8 11 d5 (11 b3?! exd4 12 ♗xd4  
♗g4 ♣) 11...♗c5 (11...♜c7!?) 12 b3 b5 (12...♜f8  
13 dxc6 bxc6 14 ♙a3 ±; 12...♙d7 13 dxc6 ♙xc6  
14 ♙d3 ±) 13 dxc6 b4 14 ♗b5 ♗fxe4 15 ♙e3  
♙f8 16 g3 ♙a6 17 ♙xc5 ♗xc5 18 ♜d5 ♗e6 19  
♜bd1 ± Baumbach-Svenson, corr Wch 1992

19 11 ♙g5!?!; 11 a3 exd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗c5 13  
b4 axb4 14 axb4 ♗g4 15 h3 ♗e6 =

20 10...♗g4 11 h3 (11 ♜xg4!?) 11...♜b6 12  
♜xg4! (12 hxg4 ♜xd4 13 ♙e3 ♜e5 14 ♜d2 ♜e7  
15 ♜ad1 ♗e5 =) 12...♙xd4 (12...♜xd4 13 ♜d1  
♜c5 14 ♜g3 ±) 13 ♜e2 ♗c5 14 ♙h6 ♜e8 15 ♜d2  
♙e5 16 ♗h1 f5 17 ♜ad1 ±

21 11 ♙g5 h6 12 ♙h4 ♗c5 13 ♜c2 g5 14 ♙g3  
♗h5 =; 11 ♙f4 ♗c5 12 ♜c2 ♗g4 13 ♜ad1 ♙xd4  
(13...♙e5!?) 14 ♜xd4 ♜f6 15 ♗e2 ♗xf2! 16 ♗xf2  
g5 17 ♜xd6 ♜e7 18 e5 gxf4 19 ♗xf4 ♜g5! =

22 13 hxg4 ♜xd4 14 ♙e3 ♜e5 15 ♜d2 ♜e7  
16 ♜bd1 ♗e5 17 f3 ♙e6 18 b3 ♜ad8 = Roman-  
ishin

23 8...exd4?! 9 ♗xd4 ♜e8 10 f3 c6 11 ♙f2 ±  
d5?! 12 exd5 cxd5 13 ♗db5 ♗b6 14 c5 ±; 8...♜e7  
9 ♜c2 (9 d5 c5! =) 9...exd4 (9...c6 – 8...c6; 9...♜e8  
– 8...♜e8) 10 ♗xd4 ♜e8 11 f3 c6 – 8...c6; 8...a5 9  
dxe5 (9 ♜c2 ♗g4 10 ♙g5 f6 11 ♙d2 {11 ♙h4  
c6 – 8...c6}) 11...exd4 12 ♗xd4 ♗c5 13 h3 f5 14  
♗b3 ♗e5 =; 9 d5 ♗g4 10 ♙g5 f6 11 ♙d2 c6 ∞)  
9...dxe5 10 ♗d2! b6 (10...c6 11 c5 ♜e7 12 ♗a4

±; 10...♜e8!?) Shirov) 11 ♜a4 ♙b7 12 ♜fd1 ±;  
8...h6 9 dxe5 (9 d5 ♗g4 10 ♙c1 f5 11 g3 ±  
♗gf6?! 12 ♗h4 ±) 9...dxe5 10 ♜c1 (10 ♗d2 ♗h7  
11 c5 ♗g5 12 b4 ±) 10...♗h7 (10...♗g4 11 ♙d2  
±) 11 ♜d1 ♜e8 12 b4 c6 13 c5 ±; 8...♗g4 9 ♙g5 f6  
10 ♙c1 (10 ♙h4 ♗h6 ∞; 10 ♙d2! ♗h6 {10...c6  
11 d5 ±}) 11 b4 ♗f7 12 ♜b3 ±) 10...♗h6 (10...c6  
11 h3 ♗h6 12 ♙e3 ♜e7 13 ♜c2 ♜f7 14 ♜ad1 ±)  
11 ♜c2 c6 12 ♜d1 ♜e7 13 b4 exd4 (13...♗f7 14  
b5 ±) 14 ♗xd4 ♗b6 15 a4 ± Hillarp Persson-  
Striković, Elista OL 1998; 8...♜e8 9 ♜c2 (9 d5  
♗h5 {9...♗g4 10 ♙g5 f6 11 ♙d2 ♗f8 12 ♗e1 h5  
13 ♗d3 f5 14 f3 ♗h6 15 c5 ±}) 10 g3 ♙f8 11  
♗e1 ♗g7 12 ♗d3 f5 13 f3 ♙e7 14 ♜d2 ♜f8 15  
♜ac1 a5 16 a3 h5 ∞ Avrukh-Saltaev, Elista OL  
1998) 9...♗g4 (9...♜e7 10 d5 ♗h5 11 ♗b5 ±;  
9...exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♗c5 11 f3 ♗h5 12 ♜ad1 ±) 10  
♙g5 f6 11 ♙d2 c6 12 ♜ad1 ±

24 9...exd4 10 ♗xd4 ♜e8 11 f3 ♜e7 12 ♜ad1  
a6 (12...d5 13 cxd5 cxd5 14 ♗db5 dxe4 15 fxe4  
♗e5 16 ♗h1! ±) 13 ♗h1 d5 (13...♗e5 14 ♜d2 ±)  
14 cxd5 cxd5 15 ♙g5 dxe4 16 ♗xe4 ±; 9...♜e7  
10 d5 (10 ♜fe1 exd4 11 ♙xd4 ♜e8 12 ♜ad1 ♗e5  
=) 10...♗g4 (10...c5 11 ♗e1 ♗e8 12 ♙g4 ±) 11  
♙g5 f6 12 ♙d2 f5 (12...c5 13 ♗e1 ♗h6 14 ♗b5  
±) 13 ♗g5! ♗b6 ± Korchnoi

25 11 ♙h4 a5 12 ♜ad1 ♜e7 13 a3 ♗h6 =

26 12...exd4 13 ♙g5 ♜a5 ∞

27 9...♜e7 10 ♗d2 ♗e8 11 g4 f5 12 exf5 gxf5  
13 gxf5 ♗df6 14 ♗h1 ♙xf5 15 ♜g1 ± Browne-  
J. Watson, Las Vegas 1994; 9...cxd5 10 cxd5 ♗g4  
11 ♙d2! (11 ♙g5 f6 12 ♙d2 ±) 11...♙h6 (11...f5  
12 ♗g5 ±) 12 ♜c1 a6 13 a4 f5 14 exf5 gxf5 15 h3  
±; 9...♗g4 10 ♙d2! (10 ♙g5 f6 11 ♙d2 ♜e7 ±)  
10...f5 11 ♗g5 ♗df6 12 b4 cxd5 (12...♜e7 13 dxc6  
bxc6 14 b5 ±) 13 cxd5 ♜e7 (13...fxe4 14 ♗e6 ±)  
14 ♜b3 ♗xe4 15 ♗cxe4 fxe4 16 ♗xe4 ♗f6 17  
♙g5 ±

28 10...a6!?! 11 a3 (11 a4 ♗h8 12 ♗d3 ♗g8 ∞)  
11...♗e8 12 b4 b6 13 ♗d3 f5 14 f3 f4 15 ♙f2 g5  
16 a4 a5 17 bxc5 bxc5 18 ♜b1 h5 19 g4 fxg3 20  
hxg3 ♗df6 21 ♗g2 g4 22 f4 exf4 23 gxf4 ± Prud-  
nikova-Kovalevskaya, Russian wom Ch (Elista)  
1998

29 11 ♗d3 ♗b6 12 b3 (12 ♜b3 – 11...f5)  
12...f5 ∞; 11...b6!?! 12 ♜d2 f5 13 f4 g5 ∞; 11...f5  
12 f4 ♗b6 (12...b6 13 ♗h1 ±; 12...g5?! 13 fxe5 ±;  
12...exf4 13 ♗xf4 ♗e5 14 ♜d2 ♜e7 ∞) 13 ♜b3  
exf4 14 ♗xf4 ♜e7 15 a4 ♗c7 ∞ Olafsson-Lau-  
tier, Novi Sad OL 1990

30 11...♜h4?! 12 ♗h1 ♗h8 13 ♜g1 ±;  
11...♗b6!?! 12 ♗h1 f5 13 exf5 gxf5 14 gxf5 ♙xf5  
15 ♗f3 e4 16 ♗g5 ♜e7 17 ♜g1 ♗f6 – 11...f5

31 17 ♜g1 e4 18 ♜g3 ±

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♖g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♗f3 0-0 6 ♖e2 e5 7 0-0 ♗c6

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	♖e3 ♗g4	♖g5 f6	♖c1 <sup>1</sup> f5 <sup>2</sup>	♖g5 <sup>3</sup> ♗e8 <sup>4</sup>	dxe5 <sup>5</sup> dxe5	♗d5 ♗f7	♖d2 ♗f6	♗g5 ♗d7	exf5 gxf5 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	d5 ♗e7	♗g5 ♗f6	exf5 ♗xf5 <sup>7</sup>	♗ge4 ♗xe4	♗xe4		±
3	...	...	...	h3 <sup>8</sup> exd4 <sup>9</sup>	♗xd4 ♗xd4	♗xd4 f5	♗d1 ♗e5	exf5 ♖xf5	f4 ♗c6 <sup>10</sup>	=
4	...	dxe5 <sup>11</sup> ♗e8	♗xd8 <sup>12</sup> ♗xd8 <sup>13</sup>	♗b5 ♗e6	♗g5 ♗e7	♗fd1 <sup>14</sup> b6 <sup>15</sup>	a4 <sup>16</sup> c6	♗xe6 ♖xe6	♗c3 ♗b8 <sup>17</sup>	∞
5	d5 ♗e7	♖d2 <sup>18</sup> ♗h5 <sup>19</sup>	♗c1 <sup>20</sup> h6 <sup>21</sup>	♗e1 ♗f4	♖f1 g5	h4 g4	♗h2 h5	c5 dxc5	♖e3	∞
6	...	♖g5 ♗h5 <sup>22</sup>	♗e1 <sup>23</sup> ♗f4	♗d3 ♗xe2+ <sup>24</sup>	♗xe2 h6	♖d2 f5 <sup>25</sup>	f4 exf4	♗xf4 g5	♗e6 ♖xe6 <sup>26</sup>	∞

1 10 ♖h4 g5 (10...♗h6 11 dxe5 {11 d5 ♗e7 12 ♗d2 g5 13 ♖g3 f5 14 exf5 ♗hxf5 =} 11...dxe5 12 c5 ♖e6 13 ♗a4 g5 14 ♖c4 ♗e8 15 ♖g3 g4 16 ♗h4 ♗d4 =; 10...♗e8 11 d5 ♗e7 12 ♗d2 ♗h6 13 f3 ±) 11 ♖g3 ♗h6 12 dxe5 fxe5 (12...dxe5 13 c5 ±) 13 c5 (13 h3 g4 {13...♗f7 14 ♗d2 ±} 14 hxg4 ♖xg4 =) 13...g4 14 ♗d2 dxc5 15 ♗b3 b6!/? (15...♗d4 16 ♗xc5 ±) 16 ♗d5+ ♗xd5 17 ♗xd5 ♗f7 18 ♖c4 ♗h8 ∞

2 10...♗h6 11 dxe5 (11 d5 ♗e7 12 b4 ♗f7 13 c5 ±) 11...dxe5 12 ♗d5+ ♗f7 (12...♗h8 13 ♖e3 ±) 13 ♖e3 ±; 10...exd4 11 ♗xd4 ♗xd4 (11...f5 12 ♗xc6 bxc6 13 exf5 gxf5 14 h3 ±) 12 ♗xd4 f5 (12...♖e6 13 ♗d1 ±) 13 ♗d5+ ♗h8 14 ♖xg4 (14 exf5 ♗xf5 =) 14...c6 15 ♗d3 fxg4 16 ♖e3 ♖e6 17 ♗ad1 ♖e5 18 ♖d4 ±

3 11 dxe5 ♗gxe5 12 exf5 ♖xf5 =

4 11...♖f6 12 ♖xf6 ♗xf6 (12...♗xf6 13 h3 ♗h6 14 d5 ±) 13 exf5 ♖xf5 (13...gxf5 14 dxe5 dxe5 15 ♗xd8 ♗xd8 16 ♗d5 ♗e8 17 ♗fd1 ♖e6 18 ♗f1 ± Cebalo-Ivanović, Yugoslav Cht (Cetinje) 1990) 14 d5 (14 ♗d2 ±) 14...♗e7 15 ♗g5 h6 16 ♗e6 ♖xe6 17 dxe6 ♗f5 18 ♖d3 ± Van der Sterren-Kamsky, Wijk aan Zee Ct (3) 1994

5 12 d5 ♗e7 =; 12 ♗d5 ♗f7 =

6 17 f4 e4 ∞

7 13...gxf5 14 f4 ±

8 11 d5 ♗e7 12 ♗e1 (12 ♗g5 ♗h6 13 ♗e6 ♖xe6 14 dxe6 ∞) 12...f5 13 ♖xg4 fxg4 ∞

9 11...♗h6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 ♖e3 ♖e6 =

10 17 ♖e3 ♗f6 = Van der Sterren-Arakhamia, Aosta 1990

11 9 d5 ♗d4 =

12 10 h3 ♖e6 11 c5 ♗h5 =; 10 c5 ♖g4 11 ♖b5 ♗c8 12 h3 ♖h5 13 ♖xc6 bxc6 = Oll-Smirin, Rostov 1993

13 10...♗xd8 11 ♗fd1 (11 ♖g5 ♗f8 12 ♗fd1 ♖g4 13 ♗d3 ±) 11...♖g4 12 ♗b5 ±

14 13 ♗xa7 ♗d4 14 ♖xd4 exd4 15 ♗xc8 ♗xc8 16 f3 ♗d7 ♗; 13 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 14 f3 c6 = Reshevsky-Fischer, Santa Monica 1966

15 13...c6 14 ♗xa7 ♖d7 15 ♗xe6 ♖xe6 16 f3 ♗d7 ♗ Flesch-Jansa, Zalaegerszeg 1969

16 14 c5 ♗xc5 15 ♗d8+ ♖f8 16 ♗xa7 ♗xa7 17 ♗xc8 ♗e8 =

17 16...♗b7 ∞

18 9 ♗h4 ♗e8 ∞; 9 ♗h1 ♗h8 ∞ (9...♗e8 =); 9 a4 a5 10 ♗e1 ♗d7 11 ♖e3 (11 ♗d3 f5 12 f3 f4 13 b3 g5 14 ♖a3 ∞) 11...f5 12 f3 ♗c5! (12...f4 13 ♖f2 g5 – p.539/9) 13 ♗d3 b6 = Korchnoi-Kasparov, Barcelona 1989

19 9...♗e8 10 ♗c1 (10 b4 f5 11 ♗b3 ♗f6 =) 10...f5 11 ♗g5 (11 ♗b3 b6 12 exf5 gxf5 13 ♗g5 ♗f6 ∞ Taimanov-Fischer, Vancouver Ct (3) 1971) 11...h6 12 ♗e6 ♖xe6 13 dxe6 ♗c8 14 c5 ±

20 10 g3 f5 11 exf5 (11 ♗g5 ♗f6 12 f3 c6 13 ♗b3 h6 ∞) 11...♗xf5 12 ♗e4 ♗f6 =

21 10...f5!/? ∞

22 9...h6 10 ♖xf6 ♖xf6 11 b4 ♗g7 12 c5 ♗g8 13 a4 (13 ♗d2 ♖e7 =) 13...♖e7 14 c6 bxc6 15 dxc6 ±; 11...♖g7 12 c5 f5 13 ♗d2 (13 ♖d3 ∞) 13...fxe4 (13...♗h7 14 ♗c1 ±) 14 ♗dxe4 (14 ♗c4 ♖f5 ∞) 14...♗f5 15 ♖g4 h5 16 ♖h3 a6 ∞ Simonenko-Irzhakov, Ashkhabad 1996

23 10 g3 h6 (10...f6 11 ♖d2 f5 – 9 ♖d2) 11 ♖d2 f5 12 exf5 (12 ♗h4 ♗f6 13 exf5 g5 =) 12...♗xf5 =

24 11...♗xd3 12 ♖xd3 f6 13 ♖e3 f5 ∞

25 13...g5 14 g4 ♗g6 15 f3 ♗f4 16 ♗xf4 exf4 17 ♗d1 ±

26 17 dxe6 ∞

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♖c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♖f3 0-0 6 ♙e2 e5 7 0-0 ♖c6 8 d5 ♖e7 9 ♖d2

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	...	♙b1 <sup>2</sup>	b4	bxc5 <sup>4</sup>	♖b3 <sup>6</sup>	♙g5	exf5 <sup>9</sup>	f4	♙h4	±
	c5 <sup>1</sup>	♖e8 <sup>3</sup>	b6	bxc5 <sup>5</sup>	f5 <sup>7</sup>	♖h8 <sup>8</sup>	gxf5	h6	exf4 <sup>10</sup>	
2	...	b4	f3 <sup>11</sup>	c5	♖c4	a4! <sup>12</sup>	♙a3 <sup>13</sup>	b5	b6 <sup>15</sup>	±
	♖d7	f5	♖f6	f4	g5	♖g6	♙f7	♙f8 <sup>14</sup>	cxb6 <sup>16</sup>	
3	...	a3	♙b1	b4	axb4	bxc5	♖b3	♙g5	♙xe7 <sup>20</sup>	=
	a5	c5	♖e8 <sup>17</sup>	axb4	b6	bxc5	f5 <sup>18</sup>	h6 <sup>19</sup>	♙xe7	
4	...	...	b3 <sup>21</sup>	♙b1 <sup>23</sup>	b4	axb4	c5 <sup>25</sup>	♖dxe4	♙g5	=
	...	♙d7	♖e8 <sup>22</sup>	f5	axb4	♖f6 <sup>24</sup>	fxe4	♖f5	h6 <sup>26</sup>	

1 9...♙h6?! 10 b4 a5 (10...♖d7 11 c5 f5 12 ♖b5 ±) 11 bxa5 ♙xa5 12 ♖b3 ♙xc1 13 ♙xc1 ♙a8 14 a4 c5 15 f4 ±; 9...♖e8 10 b4 f5 11 c5 ♖h8 (11...♖f6 – 9...♖d7) 12 a4 ♖g8 13 a5 ♖h6 14 ♖c4 f4 15 ♙a3 g5 16 b5 g4 17 g3 ± Van der Sterren-Hebden, London Lloyds Bank 1993; 9...c6 10 b4 (10 ♙b1 a5 {10...b5 11 dxc6 b4 12 ♖d5 ♖xc6 13 ♖xf6+ ♙xf6 14 ♖f3 ♙g4 15 ♖e1 ♙e6 16 ♖c2 ♙c8 17 b3 ±} 11 a3 ♙c7 {11...b5 12 dxc6 b4 13 axb4 axb4 14 ♖b5! ♖xc6 15 ♖b3 ±} 12 b4 axb4 13 axb4 cxd5 14 exd5 ♙f5 ∞) 10...a5 11 bxa5 ♙xa5 12 ♙c2 c5 13 ♖b3 ♙d8 14 a4 ±

2 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 b4 d5 12 a4 a6 ∞ (12...♖xe4 13 ♖cxe4 dxe4 14 ♖xe4 ♖f5 ±); 12 b5 d4 13 ♖a4 cxb5 (13...♙h6!?) 14 cxb5 d3 15 ♙f3 ♙d7 =; 12 cxd5 cxd5 13 b5 ♙b7 =; 12 ♙a3 a6 13 ♙e1 ♙e6 =

3 10...a5 11 a3 – 9...a5

4 12 a4 f5 13 a5 ±

5 12...dxc5 13 ♙b2 ±

6 13 ♙a4 f5 =

7 13...♖h8!?!; 13...a5!?! 14 a4 f5

8 14...♙f6 15 ♙d2 ±; 14...h6 15 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 16 ♖a5 ♖f6 17 ♖c6 ±

9 15 ♙xe7 ♙xe7 16 ♖a5 ∞

10 18 ♙d2 ♖f6 19 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 20 ♙h5 ±

11 11 c5 dxc5?! (11...♖f6 12 f3 – 11 f3) 12 bxc5 ♖xc5 13 ♙a3 b6 14 ♙xc5 bxc5 15 ♙c4 ♖h8 16 ♖b3 ±

12 14 g4!?!; 14 ♙a3 ♖g6 15 b5 ♖e8 16 b6 cxb6 ∞ Vaganian-Shirov, Manila IZ 1990

13 15 cxd6 cxd6 16 ♖b5 ♖e8 17 ♙d2 ±

14 16...dxc5 17 ♙xc5 h5 18 a5 ±

15 17 a5 dxc5 18 b6 cxb6 19 axb6 g4 ∞

16 17...dxc5 18 bxc7 ♙xc7 19 ♖b5 ♙d8 20 d6 ♙e6 21 ♙b2 g4 22 fxg4 ♖e8 23 ♖xe5 ♖xe5 24 ♙xe5 ♙g5 (Sakaev-Schekachev, USSR jr Ch 1990) 25 ♙b2 a6 26 d7!! axb5 (26...♙xd7 27 ♙c4 +-; 26...♙xd7 27 ♙xd7 +-) 27 axb5 ♙d8 28 dxe8 ♙xe8 29 h3 ±; 17...cxb6 18 cxd6 ♖e8 19

♖b5 ♙d7 20 ♙b2 ♙f6 21 ♙a2! ± Ftačnik-Akopian, Groningen 1991

17 11...♙h6 12 b4 axb4 13 axb4 b6 14 bxc5 bxc5 15 ♖b3 ♙xc1 16 ♙xc1 ±

18 15...♖h8 16 ♙d2 ♖g8 17 ♙a1 ♙xa1 18 ♙xa1 f5 19 ♖a5 (19 ♙a5 ♙h4 ∞; 19 ♙a8 ♖ef6 20 exf5 gxf5 ∞) 19...♖ef6 20 ♖c6 ♙d7 21 exf5 ♙xf5 22 ♖b5 ♖e8 23 ♙b1 ±

19 16...♙f6 17 ♙d2 ±

20 17 ♙d2 ♖f6 18 f3 g5 =

21 11 ♙a2 c5 =; 11 ♙b1 a4 12 b4 axb3 13 ♖xb3 (13 ♙xb3 b6 14 a4 ♖e8 15 ♙a3 f5 ∞) 13...b6 (13...♙a4 14 c5! dxc5 15 ♖xa4 ♙xa4 16 f3 b6 17 ♖xc5 ± Ulybin-Nijboer, Leeuwarden 1997; 13...c5 14 dxc6 ♙xc6 15 ♙d3 ♖h5 16 ♙xh5 gxf5 17 ♙d1! ±) 14 ♙a1 ♖e8 (14...♙e8 ∞) 15 ♙e3 f5 16 f3 ♖h8 17 a4 c5 = Ioseliani-Xie Jun, Monaco wom Wch (5) 1993

22 11...c6 12 ♙b1 (12 ♙a2 ♙b8 13 ♙c2 ♙c8 14 ♙d3 ∞; 12 ♙b2 c5 13 ♖b5 ♖e8 14 b4 axb4 15 axb4 ♙xa1 16 ♙xa1 ∞) 12...b5! (12...♙b8 13 b4 cxd5 14 cxd5 ♙c8 15 ♙b2 axb4 16 axb4 b5 =; 12...♙c7 13 ♙b2 ♖c8 14 ♖h1 ±) 13 dxc6 b4 14 axb4 axb4 15 ♖d5 ♖xc6 =; 11...♖c8 12 ♙b1 (12 ♙b2 ♙h6 13 b4 axb4 14 axb4 ♙xa1 15 ♙xa1 ♙e7 16 ♖b3 ♖b6 17 c5 ♖a4 =) 12...♖b6 13 ♙c2 ♙e7 14 b4 axb4 15 axb4 ♖a4 =; 11...c5 12 ♙b1 ♖e8 13 b4 axb4 14 axb4 b6 15 bxc5 bxc5 16 ♖b3 (16 ♙b3 h6 =) 16...f5 17 f3 ♖h8 (17...♖f6 18 ♙d2 f4 19 ♙a1 ♙xa1 20 ♙xa1 g5 21 ♙a5! ♙e8 22 ♙c7 ♖c8 23 ♖a5 ±) 18 ♙d2 ♖g8 19 ♙a1 ♖ef6 = Polugaevsky-Mestel, Reykjavik 1990

23 12 ♙b2 c5 =

24 14...♙h6 15 c5 fxe4 16 ♖dxe4 ♙xc1 17 ♙xc1 ♖f5 =

25 15 f3 c6 16 dxc6 ♖xc6 17 ♖b5 ♙e6 18 ♖b3 (18 ♙c2 ♙e7 19 ♙d3 ♖e8 =) 18...fxe4 19 ♖xd6 exf3 20 ♙xf3 ∞ Gleizerov-I.Zaitsev, Russia 1992

26 18 ♙xf6 ♙xf6 19 b5 b6 20 c6 ♙c8 21 ♙d3 ♙g5 22 ♙a1 ♙xa1 23 ♙xa1 h5 =



1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♖c3 ♗g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♖f3 0-0 6 ♗e2 e5 7 0-0 ♖c6 8 d5 ♖e7 9 ♖d2 a5 10 a3 ♖d7

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	♗b1 <sup>1</sup> f5	b4 ♖h8 <sup>2</sup>	♗c2 ♖g8 <sup>3</sup>	♗b2 <sup>4</sup> ♖df6	♗bd1 ♖h5! <sup>5</sup>	♗xh5 gxh5	f4 axb4	axb4 ♖h6	h3 ♗d7 <sup>6</sup>	±
2	...	...	...	f3 axb4	axb4 g5! <sup>7</sup>	c5 ♖g6	♖c4 <sup>8</sup> ♖f4	cxd6! <sup>9</sup> cxd6	♗e3 g4 <sup>9</sup>	∞
3	...	...	f3 f4 <sup>10</sup>	♖b5! <sup>11</sup> b6	c5 bxc5	bxc5 ♖xc5	a4 g5	♗a3 ♖a6	♗c2 ♗f7 <sup>12</sup>	±
4	...	...	...	♗c2 <sup>13</sup> ♖g8	♖b5 ♖gf6	axb4 ♖h5	g3 ♖df6	c5 <sup>14</sup> ♗d7 <sup>15</sup>	♗b3 ♗h6! <sup>16</sup>	∞
5	...	...	...	...	♗d3! f4	♗e2 h5 <sup>17</sup>	c5 dxc5	bxc5 ♖xc5	♖b5 ♖fd7 <sup>18</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	...	...	♖b5 b6	♗b2 <sup>19</sup> ♖e8	♗e2 h5 <sup>20</sup>	c5 bxc5 <sup>21</sup>	±
7	...	...	...	...	♖b5 <sup>22</sup> ♗h6! <sup>?</sup>	axb4 axb4	c5 ♖df6	♗b3 ♗a1 <sup>23</sup>		∞

1 11 ♗a2 f5 12 b4 ♖f6 13 f3 c6 (13...f4 14 c5 g5 ∞) 14 bxa5 fxe4 15 ♖dxe4 ♖f5 =

2 12...axb4 13 axb4 ♖f6 14 f3 (14 c5 ♗h6 15 f3 ♗e3+ 16 ♖h1 dxc5 17 bxc5 ♗xc5 18 ♖c4 fxe4 ∞) 14...f4 15 c5 g5 16 ♖c4 ♖g6 ±; 12...b6 13 f3 f4 14 ♖a4 axb4 15 axb4 g5 16 c5 ♖f6 17 cxd6 cxd6 18 b5 ± Kasparov-Smirin, USSR Ch (Moscow) 1988

3 13...b6 14 f3 f4 15 ♖b5 g5 16 c5 bxc5 17 bxc5 dxc5 18 ♗d1 ±

4 14 f3 – 13 f3; 14 exf5 gxf5 15 f4 ♖e7 (15...♖h6 16 ♖f3 e4 17 ♖g5 ±; 15...exf4 16 ♖f3 ♖e5 {16...axb4 17 axb4 ♖df6 18 ♗d3 ±} 17 ♗xf4 axb4 18 axb4 ♗d7 19 ♖b5 ± {19 ♖h1 ±}) 16 ♖f3 e4 17 ♖g5 ♖f6 18 ♗b2 axb4 19 axb4 c6 20 dxc6 bxc6 21 ♗fd1 ♗c7 ∞ Shirov-Fishbein, Kerteminde 1991

5 15...♗d7 16 exf5 gxf5 17 c5 ±

6 20 fxe5 dxe5 21 c5 ♗a6 22 b5 ± Danielian-Istratescu, Duisburg U-18 Wch 1992

7 15...c6 16 ♖h1 f4 17 dxc6 ♖xc6 18 ♖b5 ♗e7 19 ♗d1 ±

8 17 exf5!<sup>?</sup> ♖f4 18 ♗c4 dxc5 (18...c6!<sup>?</sup> 19 dxc6 d5 ∞) 19 bxc5 ∞

9 20 ♗b6 ♗e7 21 exf5!<sup>?</sup> ♖xe2+ 22 ♖xe2 gxf3 ∞ Vaganian-Kasparov, Manila OL 1992

10 13...b6 14 ♗c2 – 13 ♗c2; 13...axb4 14 axb4 c6 15 ♖h1 (15 dxc6 ♖xc6 16 ♖b3 ♖xb4 17 ♗xd6 ♖a2 =) 15...♖f6 16 ♖b3 cxd5 17 cxd5 f4 ±

11 14 ♖a4 axb4 15 axb4 c6 ∞; 14 c5 dxc5 (14...axb4 15 axb4 dxc5 16 bxc5 ♖xc5 17 ♖c4 b6 18 ♗a3 ♗a6 ∞) 15 bxc5 ♖xc5 16 a4 ♖e6 17 ♗a3 ♖d4 18 ♗c4 g5 19 ♖e2 c6 20 d6 ♖g6 ∞

12 20 ♗fc1 ± Vladimirov-Temirbaev, Alma-Ata 1989

13 14 ♗d3 ♖df6 ∞; 14 ♖a4 axb4 15 axb4 ♖df6 16 c5 ♖h5 17 g3 ♖hf6 ∞; 14 ♖b3?! axb4 15 axb4 ♖df6 =; 14 c5 axb4 15 axb4 dxc5 16 bxc5 ♖xc5 17 ♖b3 (17 ♖c4 fxe4 18 fxe4 ♗xf1+ 19 ♗xf1 ♖f6 ♢) 17...♗e7 ∞

14 18 ♗b3 fxe4 19 ♖xe4 ♗h3 20 ♗d1 ♖xe4 21 fxe4 ♗d7 ∞ Lobron-Gelfand, Dortmund 1990

15 18...fxe4 19 fxe4 ♗h3 20 ♗f2 (20 ♗e1!?) 20...♗e7 (20...♗d7 21 c6 bxc6 22 ♗xc6 ♗h6 23 ♖c4 ♗xc1 24 ♗xc1 ♖xe4 25 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 26 ♗xf8+ ♗xf8 27 ♖xc7 ♗b8 28 ♗d3 ♖hf6 29 b5 ♖c5 30 ♗f1 ♖fe4 31 ♖xd6!<sup>±</sup>) 21 ♗b3 ♗h6 ∞

16 19...♖xg3 20 hxg3 ♖h5 21 f4! ♗xb5 22 ♗xb5 exf4 23 exf5 ♖xg3 24 ♗xf4 ♖xf5 ±; 19...♗h6 20 ♗c3 ♗f4!<sup>?</sup> 21 cxd6 (21 gxf4 ♖xf4 22 ♗c4 ♖6xd5 23 exd5 ♗g5+ 24 ♖f2 ♗h4+ =) 21...cxd6 ∞

17 16...♗g8 17 ♖a4 axb4 18 axb4 ♗f8 19 c5 dxc5 (19...♗e7 20 ♖c4 ±) 20 ♖xc5 ♖xc5 21 bxc5 b6 22 cxb6 cxb6 23 ♗b2 ±

18 19...b6 20 a4 ± (20 ♗b2 ±); 19...♖fd7 20 a4 b6 21 ♗a3 ♗f6 22 ♖c4 ♗f8 ∞

19 17 c5 dxc5 18 bxa5 ♗xa5 19 ♖c4 ♗a8 20 a4 ♖e8 ∞

20 18...g5 19 g4 ±

21 20 bxc5 ♖xc5 21 a4 g5 22 ♗a3 ♖a6 23 ♗fc1 ±

22 15 c5 axb4 16 axb4 dxc5 17 bxc5 ♖xc5 18 ♖b5 b6 19 ♖b3 ∞; 15 ♖b3 axb4 16 axb4 ♖df6 =

23 Savchenko-Dydyshko, St Petersburg 1992

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♗f3 0-0 6 ♙e2 e5 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 d5 ♗e7 9 b4

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
1	... a5 <sup>1</sup>	♙a3 <sup>2</sup> ♗h5 <sup>3</sup>	c5 <sup>4</sup> axb4 <sup>5</sup>	♙xb4 ♗f4	♗b5 <sup>6</sup> dxc5 <sup>7</sup>	♙xc5 ♖d7				∞	
2	... ♗h5	♗d2 <sup>8</sup> ♗f4	a4 <sup>9</sup> f5	♙f3 g5	exf5 ♗xf5	g3 ♗h3+ <sup>10</sup>	♖g2 ♖d7	♙e4 g4	♗b3 ♖e7 <sup>11</sup>	∞	
3	...	c5 ♗f4 <sup>12</sup>	♙xf4 exf4	♖c1 <sup>13</sup> h6 <sup>14</sup>	h3 <sup>15</sup> g5 <sup>16</sup>	a4 ♗g6	cxd6 <sup>17</sup> cxd6	♗b5 ♙d7!		=	
4	...	g3 f5 <sup>18</sup>	♗g5 <sup>19</sup> ♗f6	f3 f4 <sup>20</sup>	♖g2 <sup>21</sup> ♗h5 <sup>22</sup>	g4 ♙f6	♗e6 ♙xe6	dxe6 ♗g7	c5 ♖h8 <sup>23</sup>	±	
5	...	...	...	... h6	♗e6 ♙xe6	dxe6 c6	b5 <sup>24</sup> ♗e8 <sup>25</sup>	bxc6 bxc6	♙a3 c5 <sup>26</sup>	=	
6	...	♖e1 f5 <sup>27</sup>	♗g5 <sup>28</sup> ♗f4	♙xf4 exf4	♖c1 ♙f6 <sup>29</sup>	♗e6 ♙xe6	dxe6 ♙xc3	♖xc3 fxe4	♙f1 <sup>30</sup> e3 <sup>31</sup>	∞	
7	...	...	...	... ♗f6	♙f3 <sup>32</sup> c6 <sup>33</sup>	♙e3 <sup>34</sup> cxd5 <sup>35</sup>	cxd5 h6	♗e6 ♙xe6	dxe6 fxe4	♗xe4 ♗xe4 <sup>36</sup>	=
8	...	...	... ♙f1	bxa5 <sup>38</sup> ♖xa5 <sup>39</sup>	♗d2 <sup>40</sup> c5	a4 <sup>41</sup> ♖a6	♗b3 <sup>42</sup> b6! <sup>43</sup>	a5 <sup>44</sup> bxa5	♖a4 ♗h5 <sup>45</sup>	=	

1 9...c6 10 ♗e1 ±; 9...♗e8 10 c5 ±

2 10 bxa5 c5 (10...♖xa5 – 10...c5 11 ♗d2 ♖xa5) 11 ♗d2! (11 ♙d2 ♖xa5 12 ♖c2 ♖a6 13 ♖fb1 h6 ∞ Beckhuis-Shirov, Bundesliga 1993/4; 11 dxc6 bxc6 =) 11...♖xa5 (11...♖xa5 12 ♗b5 ±) 12 ♗b3 ♖a6 13 a4 ♗d7 (13...♗e8 14 a5 ♙d7 15 ♗a4 f5 16 f3 ♗f6 17 ♖c2 ± Lukacs-Hillarp Persson, Budapest 1996) 14 ♙d2 (14 ♙e3 f5 15 f3 f4 16 ♙f2 g5 ∞) 14...f5 15 f3 ±

3 10...axb4 11 ♙xb4 b6 (11...♗d7 – 10...♗d7) 12 a4 ♗e8 13 ♖b3 ♖b8 14 ♗b5 (14 ♖a3 f5 ∞) 14...f5 15 a5 fxe4 16 ♗d2 bxa5 17 ♙xa5 ♗f5 18 ♗xe4 ± I.Sokolov-Kindermann, Nussloch 1996; 10...♗d7 11 bxa5 ♖xa5 12 ♙b4 ♖a8 13 a4 ♗c5 (13...f5 14 ♗d2 ♙h6 15 ♗b3 b6 16 a5 ♗c5 17 ♖c2 ±; 13...♙h6 14 a5 f5 =) 14 ♗d2 ♗a6 15 ♙a3 f5 =

4 11 bxa5 ♖xa5 12 ♙b4 ♖a8 13 c5 – 11 c5

5 11...♗f4?! 12 b5 ±

6 13 ♙c4 ♙g4 14 ♗b5 ♗c8 15 ♖b3 dxc5 16 ♙xc5 ♗d6 17 ♗xd6 cxd6 18 ♙b6 ∞ Tisdall-Hillarp Persson, Gausdal Eikrem mem 1996

7 13...♖a6 14 cxd6 (14 ♗d2?! dxc5 15 ♙xc5 ♗exd5! ☞ I.Sokolov-Van Wely, Antwerp 1996) 14...cxd6 15 ♗d2 ±

8 10 ♖b3 ♗f4 11 ♙xf4 exf4 12 ♖ad1 h6 13 c5 g5 14 e5 g4 (14...dxe5 15 d6 ☞) 15 exd6 cxd6 16 ♗d4 ♗f5 17 ♗xf5 ♙xf5 18 ♗b5 ♙e5 ∞

9 11 ♙f3 ♗d3 12 ♙a3 a5 13 bxa5 ♖xa5 14 ♗b5 ♙d7!? 15 ♗b3 ♖a4 ∞ Anand-Gelfand, Dortmund 1997

10 14...♗d4 15 gxf4 ♗xf3+ 16 ♖xf3 (16

♗xf3 ±) 16...g4 17 ♖d1! exf4 18 ♗de4 ±

11 18 ♖d3 h5 ∞ J.Manion-Smirin, Las Vegas 1997

12 10...f5 11 ♗g5 (11 ♖b3!?) 11...♗f4 12 ♙c4 fxe4 13 ♗gxe4 ♗f5 14 f3 ±; 10...h6 11 ♗d2 ♗f4 12 ♗c4 f5 13 f3 ♗xe2+ (13...g5 14 ♙e3 ♗eg6 15 cxd6 cxd6 16 ♗b5 ±) 14 ♖xe2 f4 15 a4 ±

13 12 ♖d2 h6 =

14 12...a5 13 cxd6 (13 a3 axb4 14 axb4 h6 =) 13...cxd6 14 ♗b5 axb4 15 ♖b3 ♙g4 16 ♖c7 ♗c8 =; 12...f5 13 e5 dxe5 14 d6 cxd6 15 cxd6 ♗c6 ∞

15 13 ♗d2!?!; 13 ♗d4 g5 14 ♙h5 a5 15 a3 axb4 16 axb4 c6 =

16 13...f5 14 cxd6 cxd6 15 exf5 ♗xf5 16 ♗b5 ♖f7 17 ♖c2 ♙d7 ∞

17 15 a5 ♖e8 16 ♗d2 f5 ∞

18 10...♙h3!?! 11 ♖e1 h6 ∞

19 11 ♗d2 ♗f6 =

20 12...c6 13 b5 (13 ♙e3 f4 14 ♙f2 ♗e8 15 ♖b3 ffg3 16 ♙xg3 ♗f5 17 exf5 ♖xg5 ∞) 13...♗e8 14 bxc6 bxc6 15 c5 h6 16 ♙a3 hxg5 17 cxd6 ♗xd6 18 dxc6 ♖b6+ 19 ♖h1 ♖d8 20 ♙xd6 ♙e6 ∞; 12...♖h8 13 ♖g2 (13 ♙e3 f4 14 ♙f2 ♙h6 15 ♗e6 ♙xe6 16 dxe6 ffg3 17 hxg3 ♖c8 =) 13...a5 (13...c6!?!; 13...f4 – 12...f4) 14 bxa5 ♖xa5 15 a4 h6 16 ♗e6 ♙xe6 17 dxe6 ♗c6 18 ♙d2 fxe4 19 fxe4 ♖a8 20 ♖b1 ±; 12...a5 13 bxa5 ♖xa5 14 ♖b3 ♖h8 15 ♙d2 ♖a8 ∞

21 13 c5 a5!?! ∞

22 13...fxg3 14 hxg3 ♗h5 15 ♖h1 ±; 13...a5 14 bxa5 ♖xa5 15 ♖b3 ♗e8 16 ♙d2 ♖a8 17 c5 ±; 13...c6 14 c5 ∞ (14 b5 c5 15 ♖d3 ♗e8 16 ♗e6

♙xe6 17 dxe6 ♖c8 ♢); 13...h6 14 ♗e6 ♙xe6 15 dxe6 c6 16 b5 ♖c7 17 bxc6 bxc6 18 ♙a3 ♜fd8 19 ♖a4 ♖c8 ∞ Van Wely-Ye Jiangchuan, Biel IZ 1993; 13...♗h8 14 c5 h6 15 cxd6 ♖xd6 16 ♗b5 ♖b6 17 a4 ♗fxd5! 18 exd5 hxg5 19 a5 ♖f6 20 ♗xc7 ♜b8 21 g4! (Van Wely-Nunn, Wijk aan Zee 1992) 21...♖d6 22 ♙a3 ♙xg4! ∞

23 18 cxd6 cxd6 19 ♗b5 ±

24 15 ♙e3 ∞

25 15...♖c7 16 ♜b1 ♜fd8 17 ♖a4 ♖c8 18 bxc6 bxc6 19 ♙e3 ♖xe6 20 ♜b7 ∞

26 18 ♖a4 ♗c7 19 ♖d7 ♖xd7 20 exd7 ♗c6 =

27 10...a5 11 bxa5 ♜xa5 12 ♗d2 ♗f4 13 ♙f1 - 10...♗f4; 10...h6 11 ♗d2 ♗f4 12 ♙f1 f5 (12...c6 13 a4 ±) 13 c5 g5 (13...fxe4 14 ♗dxe4 ♗f5 ±) 14 cxd6 (14 g3 ♗fg6 15 a4 ± Anand-Almasi, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997) 14...cxd6 15 ♗c4 ±

I.Sokolov-Van Wely, Dutch Ch 1995; 10...c6 11 ♖b3 (11 ♙b2 ♗f4 12 ♙f1 b6 ∞ Psakhis-Ehlvest, Polanica Zdroj 1997) 11...♗f4 12 ♙xf4 exf4 13 ♜ad1 ±

28 11 c5 fxe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗f4 13 ♙xf4 ♜xf4 14 ♗fd2 dxc5 15 ♙c4 ♗xd5 16 ♗b3 c6 17 ♗bxc5 ♗h8 = Kramnik-Gelfand, Novgorod 1996

29 13...fxe4 14 ♗cxe4 ♗f5 15 ♙g4 (15 c5 ♗d4 16 cxd6 cxd6 ∞ Dumitrache-Kupreichik, Erevan OL 1996) 15...♗d4 (Timoshenko-Kutsyn, Kharkov 1997) 16 ♙e6+ ♙xe6 17 ♗xe6 ♗xe6 18 dxe6 ±

30 17 ♙g4 ♗c6 18 ♜xe4 ♗e5 19 g3 (19 ♙h3!?!; 19 c5 ♖e7 ∞) 19...g5 20 h4 ♗h8 21 ♜xe5 ∞ (21 ♖d4?! fxg3 22 ♜xg3 gxh4 23 ♜g2 ♖f6 ♢ Kramnik-Shirov, Monaco Amber blindfold 1998)

31 18 fxe3 ♗c6 (18...a5 19 b5 c6 20 bxc6 bxc6 21 ♗h1 ♖c7 22 ♜d3 ± Browne-Fedorowicz, USA Ch 1997; 18...fxe3 19 ♜cxe3 c6 20 ♖d2 d5 21 cxd5 cxd5 22 ♖d4! ± Kramnik-Shirov, Tilburg 1997) 19 exf4 ♜xf4 20 g3 ♖f6 21 ♜ce3 ♜d4 22 ♖e2 ♗e5 ∞ Ghorbani-Al Modiahki, Asian Cht 1998

32 12 f3 c6 13 ♙e3 ♙h6 =

33 12...♗h8 13 ♙b2 a5 14 b5 ♜b8 15 ♗e6 ♙xe6 16 dxe6 ♗e8 17 ♖b3 c5 18 exf5 gxf5 19 ♙h5 ± Kramnik-J.Polgar, Vienna 1996; 12...fxe4 13 ♗gxe4 ♗f5 14 ♙g5 ♗d4 15 ♗b5 ♗xf3+ 16 ♖xf3 ♙f5 17 ♖b3 ± Kramnik-Gelfand, Vienna 1996

34 13 ♙b2 h6 (13...cxd5?! 14 exd5 ±) 14 ♗e6 ♙xe6 15 dxe6 fxe4 16 ♗xe4 (16 ♙xe4 d5 17 cxd5 cxd5 18 ♙c2 e4 ∞) 16...♗xe4 17 ♜xe4 ♗f5 18 b5 ♜c8 19 ♜e2 ♜e8 20 bxc6 bxc6 21 c5 d5 =

Dautov-Kindermann, Nussloch 1996

35 13...h6 14 ♗e6 ♙xe6 15 dxe6 fxe4 (15...g5 16 exf5! ♗xf5 17 ♖d3 ♗xe3 18 ♜xe3 ♖e7 19 ♜d1 ♜ad8 20 ♗e4 g4 21 ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 22 ♙xg4 ♖xf2+ 23 ♗h1 ± Kramnik-Nijboer, Wijk aan Zee 1998) 16 ♗xe4 ♗xe4 17 ♙xe4 d5 18 cxd5 cxd5 - 13...cxd5; 13...f4 14 ♙c1 h6 15 ♗e6 ♙xe6 16 dxe6 ♗c8 17 b5! ♖e7! (17...♖e8 18 bxc6 bxc6 19 c5! ♖xe6 20 ♙a3 ± Kramnik-Gelfand, Belgrade 1997) 18 bxc6 bxc6 19 c5 dxc5 20 ♙a3 ♗b6 ∞

36 18 ♙xe4 d5 19 ♙c2 b6 (19...e4 20 ♜c1 d4? 21 ♙d2 e3 22 fxe3 d3 23 ♙b3 ♖d6 24 ♖g4 ± Kramnik-J.Polgar, Linares 1997) 20 ♖g4 ♜f6 21 ♙b3 ♖d6 22 ♜ad1 ♜d8 23 b5 ♖xe6 24 ♖xe6+ ♜xe6 25 ♙c1 ♗f7 26 ♙a3 e4 = Kramnik-Shirov, Linares 1998

37 11...f5? 12 ♙xf4 exf4 (12...fxe4 13 ♙xe5 ±) 13 e5 ±; 11...h6 12 ♗d2 - 10...h6

38 12 ♙a3 ♙g4 (12...f5!?) 13 h3 (13 ♜e3!?) ∞) 13...♙xf3 14 ♖xf3 axb4 15 ♙xb4 c5 16 dxc6 ♗xc6 17 a3 ♗e6 18 ♗b5 ♗ed4 19 ♖d3 ♗xb4 20 axb4 ♖b6 = Kramnik-Gelfand, Dortmund 1996

39 12...c5 13 ♜b1!?! ♜xa5 14 g3 ±

40 13 a4 c5 14 ♜a3 (14 ♜b1 h6 =) 14...♜a6 15 ♗b5 ♙d7!?! (15...h6 16 ♗d2 g5 17 g3 ♗fg6 {17...♗h3+?? 18 ♙xh3 ♙xh3 19 g4 +-} 18 ♙e2 f5 19 exf5 ♗xf5 20 ♙h5 ♗ge7 21 ♙g4 ± Savchenko-Arakhania, Lucerne Wcht 1997) 16 ♗d2 ♖c8 ∞

41 14 ♗b3 ♜a6 15 a4 - 14 a4; 14 ♜b1 f5 15 g3 ♗h5 16 exf5 ♗xf5 17 ♗de4 (17 g4!?) 17...♗d4 18 ♙g2 ♗f6! = Lobron-J.Polgar, Dortmund 1996

42 15 ♜b1!?!; 15 ♜a3 g5!?! (15...♗h8!?) 16 g3 ♗h3+ 17 ♙xh3 ♙xh3 18 ♖h5 ♖d7! 19 ♖xg5 f5!?! (19...h6 20 ♖e3 f5 21 ♖e2! ± Kramnik-Kasparov, Novgorod 1997) 20 f3 f4 ♢

43 15...♗h8 16 a5 (16 ♗b5 g5 17 g3 ♗h3+ 18 ♙xh3 ♙xh3 19 ♖h5 ♖d7 20 ♖xg5 f6 21 ♖e3 f5 22 f3 ♗g6 23 ♗d2 ♢ Gormally-Nunn, Kilkenny 1997) 16...f5 17 g3 ♗h5 18 exf5 ♗xf5 19 ♗a4 ♖f6 20 ♜a2 ♗h6 21 ♗b6 ± Granda-Nunn, Leon 1997; 15...f5 16 g3 ♗h5 17 exf5 (17 ♙e2 ♗f6 18 ♙g5 h6 19 ♙xf6 ♜xf6 =) 17...♗xf5 18 ♗e4 ♙h6 19 ♙xh6 ♗xh6 20 ♙g2 ♗f7 21 ♖c1 ♗f6 = S.Ivanov-Renet, Budapest ECC 1996

44 16 ♗b5 f5 17 g3 ♗h5 18 exf5 ♗xf5 ∞

45 18 ♙d2 f5 19 ♖a1 ♗f6 20 f3 ♙d7 21 ♗b5 ♗c8 22 ♜xa5 ♜b6 23 ♜a8 fxe4 24 fxe4 ♗g4 25 h3 ♖h4 26 hxg4 ♖f2+ 27 ♗h1 1/2-1/2 Epishin-Ye Jiangchuan, Geneva 1997

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♙g7 4 e4 d6 5 ♗f3 0-0 6 ♙e2 e5 7 0-0 ♗c6 8 d5 ♗e7 9 ♗e1

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	... ♗e8 <sup>1</sup>	♙e3 <sup>2</sup> f5	f3 f4 <sup>3</sup>	♙f2 h5 <sup>4</sup>	c5 g5	a4 ♖f6 <sup>5</sup>	a5 ♖g6	cxd6 ♗xd6	♗d3 <sup>6</sup> g4 <sup>7</sup>	=
2	...	f4 exf4 <sup>8</sup>	♙xf4 h6 <sup>9</sup>	♗c2 <sup>10</sup> f5	exf5 g5	♙e3 <sup>11</sup> ♗xf5	♙f2 ♙e5	♙d3 ♖e7	♖e2 ♖g7 <sup>12</sup>	=
3	...	♗d3 f5	f4 <sup>13</sup> exf4 <sup>14</sup>	♗xf4 <sup>15</sup> fxe4 <sup>16</sup>	♗xe4 ♗f5	♖h1 ♗f6! <sup>17</sup>	♗g5 ♗g4	♙xg4 ♖xg5	♗e6 ♗g3+ <sup>18</sup>	=
4	... ♗d7	♗d3 <sup>19</sup> f5	♙d2 <sup>20</sup> ♗f6 <sup>21</sup>	f3 ♖h8	♖c1 <sup>22</sup> c6 <sup>23</sup>	b4 <sup>24</sup> b5	dxc6 bxc4	♗f2 <sup>25</sup> ♗xc6	♙xc4 ♗d4 <sup>26</sup>	=
5	...	...	...	... f4	g4!? g5! <sup>27</sup>	♙e1 <sup>28</sup> h5	h3 ♗g6	♙f2 <sup>29</sup> ♖f7	♖g2 ♖h8 <sup>30</sup>	∞
6	...	...	...	...	c5 g5	cxd6 cxd6	♖c1 <sup>31</sup> ♗g6	♗b5 <sup>32</sup> ♖f7	♖c2 ♗e8 <sup>33</sup>	∞
7	...	♙e3 f5	f3 f4 <sup>34</sup>	♙f2 g5	b4 <sup>35</sup> ♗f6	c5 ♗g6	cxd6 cxd6	♖c1 ♖f7	a4 ♙f8! <sup>36</sup>	≠
8	...	...	...	...	♖c1 ♖f6! <sup>37</sup>	b4 <sup>38</sup> ♖h6	♗d3 <sup>39</sup> ♖e8	♙e1 ♖g6		=
9	...	...	...	...	a4 ♗g6 <sup>40</sup>	a5 ♖f7 <sup>41</sup>	b4 <sup>42</sup> ♗f6	c5 ♙f8	c6! <sup>43</sup> ♖g7 <sup>44</sup>	±
10	...	...	...	...	...	... h5	♗b5 <sup>45</sup> ♗f6	♗xa7 ♙d7 <sup>46</sup>	c5 g4 <sup>47</sup>	∞

- 1 9...c5 10 f4! ±  
 2 10 f3 f5 11 g4 (11 ♗d3 – 10 ♗d3) 11...♖h8  
 12 ♗d3 ♗g8 13 ♙e3 ♙h6 =  
 3 11...♖h8 12 a4 ♗g8 13 a5 ±; 11...c5 12  
 dxc6 bxc6 13 ♖d2 ♙e6 14 ♖d1 ♖c7 15 f4 ±  
 4 12...g5 13 g4! ±  
 5 14...♗g6 15 a5 ♙h6 16 ♗b5! a6 17 ♗a3  
 ♖h8 18 ♗c4 ♖g8 19 ♖a3 ±; 14...♖h8 15 a5 dxc6  
 16 ♙xc5 ♗d6 17 a6 ±  
 6 17 h3!?!; 17 ♗b5 g4 18 ♗xd6 cxd6 19  
 ♙h4 ♖f8 ∞  
 7 18 ♙h4 ♖f8 19 g3 ♙f6 = Shirov-Nunn,  
 Amsterdam Donner mem 1995  
 8 10...f5 11 fxe5 (11 ♗d3 – 10 ♗d3) 11...♙xe5  
 (11...dxe5 12 ♗d3 ±) 12 ♙h6 ♗g7 =  
 9 11...f5 12 ♖d2 ±  
 10 12 ♙e3!?!; 12 ♗f3 f5 (12...g5 13 ♙d2 f5  
 =) 13 e5 g5 14 exd6 cxd6 15 ♙e3 f4 16 ♙f2 ♗f5  
 ∞ Wells-Kupreichik, Bad Wörishofen 1997  
 11 14 ♙d2 ♗xf5 15 ♙d3 ♖e7 16 ♖f2 ♗d4 17  
 ♖e1 ♖xe1+ 18 ♖xe1 ♙f5 19 ♙xf5 ♖xf5 = So-  
 sonko-Nijboer, Dutch Ch 1994  
 12 18 ♖h1 ♗f6 = Sosonko-Van der Wiel,  
 Dutch Ch 1994  
 13 11 ♙d2 ♖h8 (11...♗f6 – 9...♗d7; 11...fxe4  
 12 ♗xe4 ♗f5 ∞ {12...c6 13 dxc6 bxc6 14 ♙c3 ±  
 Akopian-Dimitrov, Linares 1996}) 12 ♖c1 (12 f3  
 f4 {12...♗g8 13 c5 f4 ∞} 13 c5 h5 14 ♖c1 g5 15

- cxd6 cxd6 16 ♗f2 ♖f6 17 h3 ♖g6 18 a4 ♗g8 19  
 ♗b5 ♗h6 ∞) 12...♗g8 13 c5 ±; 11 f3 f4 (11...h5!?)  
 12 g4 (12 c5 h5 13 cxd6 cxd6 14 ♙d2 g5 15 ♗f2  
 ♖f6 16 ♖c1 ♖g6 ∞) 12...h5 13 h3 ♙f6 14 ♙d2  
 ♖g7 (14...♙h4 ∞) 15 ♙e1 ♖h8 ∞ Gelfand-J.Pol-  
 gar, Linares 1994  
 14 11...c6 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 ♙g5! ±  
 15 12 ♙xf4 fxe4 (12...♗f6!?) 13 ♗xe4 ♗f5  
 14 ♖d2 ♗f6 =  
 16 12...♙e5!?  
 17 14...♖e7 15 ♙d3 ♙e5 16 a4 ♗f6 17 ♗g5  
 ♗g4! 18 ♖xg4 ♗e3 (Atalik-Nijboer, Wijk aan  
 Zee 1997) 19 ♖g3! ±  
 18 18 hxg3 ♖xf1+ 19 ♖xf1 ♖xg4 = Chiong-  
 Howell, Calcutta 1996  
 19 10 ♙d2 f5 11 ♖c1 c5 =; 10 ♖h1 f5 11  
 exf5 ♗xf5 =; 10 f3 f5 11 g4 ♖h8 (11...♗f6 12  
 ♗d3 c6 13 ♙e3 ±) 12 ♗g2 (12 ♙e3 ♗g8 13 ♖d2  
 f4 14 ♙f2 h5 15 h3 ♖f7 16 ♖g2 ♙f6 =; 12 ♗d3  
 ♗g8 13 ♖h1 a5 =) 12...a5 13 h4 ♗c5 =  
 20 11 f3 f4 12 ♙d2 (12 g4 ♙f6 =) 12...h5 13  
 ♖c1 g5 =; 11 exf5 ♗xf5 (11...gxf5 12 f4 ♗g6 13  
 ♙e3 exf4 14 ♗xf4 ♗xf4 15 ♙xf4 a6 ±) 12 f3  
 ♗f6 13 ♗f2 c6 =  
 21 11...♗b6!?!; 11...c5 12 ♖b1 ♗f6 13 f3 f4  
 14 b4 ±; 11...fxe4 12 ♗xe4 ♗f5 13 ♙c3 ♗f6 14  
 ♙f3 ±; 11...♖h8!?! 12 f3 (12 b4 ♗g8 13 ♖c1  
 ♗df6 14 f3 f4 ∞; 12 ♖c1 c5 =) 12...f4 (12...♗f6 –

11...♗f6) 13 ♖c1 (13 b4 h5 ∞) 13...h5 (13...♗g8 14 b4 ♗df6 15 ♗f2 h5 16 c5 g5 17 h3 ♗h6 18 cxd6 cxd6 19 ♗b5 ♖f7 20 ♗c2 ♗e8 21 a4 ±) 14 b4 g5 15 c5 ♗f6 16 ♗b5 ♗e8 17 ♗c2 ♗d7 ∞ Hjartarson-Shirov, Reykjavik 1992

22 13 b4 c6 14 a4 (14 ♖c1 – 13 ♖c1) 14...f4 15 g4 h5 16 g5 ♗h7 17 h4 ♗xg5 18 hxg5 ♗xd5 19 ♖f2 ♗c7 ∞

23 13...c5 14 dxc6 (14 ♖b1 h5 ∞; 14 g4 a6 15 ♗f2 h6 16 h4 fxg4 17 fxg4 ♗eg8 18 ♗g2 ♗h7 19 ♖h1 ♗f6 20 g5 hxg5 21 h5 ♗e8 ∞ Gelfand-Kasparov, Linares 1990) 14...♗xc6 15 ♗e3 ♗e6 =

24 14 ♗f2 f4 15 dxc6 bxc6 =; 14 ♗e3 a6 15 b4 (15 c5 cxd5 16 cxd6 ♗xd6 17 ♗c5 ♗d8 18 ♗xe5 {Gelfand-Nijboer, Wijk aan Zee 1998} 18...fxe4 19 fxe4 ♗xe4 ∞) 15...cxd5 16 cxd5 ♗d7 ∞ Gelfand-Topalov, Amsterdam VSB 1996

25 16 ♗b2 ♗xc6 17 ♗xc4 ♗e6 ♢

26 18 ♗d5 ♗b7 =

27 13...h5 14 g5 ♗h7 15 h4 ♗xg5 16 hxg5 ♗f5 17 ♖f2 ♗xg5+ 18 ♖g2 ♗g3 19 ♗f2 ±

28 14 b4 h5 15 h3 ♗f7 16 ♗e1 ♖h8 17 ♗g2 ♗g6 18 c5 hxg4 19 hxg4 ♗h5! ∞ Gelfand-Kasparov, Reggio Emilia 1991/2

29 16 c5 ♖f7 17 b4 ♗f8 =; 16 ♗g2 ♖f7 =

30 18 ♖h1 ∞

31 15 ♗f2 h5 16 h3 ♗g6 (16...♖f7 17 ♗c2 a6!?) 17 ♗c2 ♖f7 (17...g4!? 18 fxg4 hxg4 19 hxg4 ♗e8 ∞) 18 ♖fc1 (18 a4 ♗f8 19 ♗b5 a6 20 ♗a3 ♖g7 21 ♖fc1 ♗h4 =) 18...♗h4 (18...g4 19 fxg4 hxg4 20 hxg4 ♗e8 ∞; 18...a6 19 a4 ♗f8 20 a5 g4 21 fxg4 hxg4 22 hxg4 b5 23 axb6 ♗xb6 24 ♗a4 ♗a7 25 ♗a5 ♖b8 26 g5! ±) 19 ♗b5 ♗f8 20 ♗xa7 ♗d7 21 ♗b5 g4 ∞

32 16 ♗f2 h5 17 h3 ♖f7 18 a4 ♗f8 =

33 18 a4 h5 19 ♗f2 ♗f8 20 ♗b3 ♖g7 ∞; 20 ♗xa7 ♗d7 (20...♖c7 21 ♗a5 ♖xc2 22 ♗xd8 ♖xe2 23 ♗xc8 ♖xa4 =) 21 ♗b5 ♖g7 22 h3 ♗h4 (22...g4 23 fxg4 ♗h4 24 ♗e1 ♗g5 ∞) 23 ♗b3 ♗h8 ∞; 20 h3 ♖g7 21 ♗b3 (21 a5 ♗h4 22 ♗e1 ♗h8 ∞) 21...♗h4 (21...♗d7 22 ♖c2 ♗h4 23 ♖fc1 ∞) 22 ♖c2 a6 23 ♗a3 ♗d7 (23...♗f6 24 ♗e1 g4 25 hxg4 hxg4 26 ♗xg4 ♗h5 ☹) 24 ♖fc1 ♖b8 25 ♗c4 b6! 26 a5 g4 27 fxg4 ♗f6 ∞ Ivanchuk-Timman, Hilversum (4) 1991

34 11...♖f7 12 a4 ±

35 13 ♗d3 ♗f6 14 c5 ♗g6 15 a4 (15 ♖c1 ♖f7 16 cxd6 cxd6 17 ♖c2 ♗f8 18 ♗d2 g4 ♢ Taimanov-Najdorf, Zurich Ct 1953) 15...h5 16 h3 ♖f7 =; 13 ♗b5 b6 (13...a6 14 ♗a7 ♖xa7 15 ♗xa7 b6 16 b4 ♗f6!?) ∞) 14 b4 a6 15 ♗c3 (15 ♗a3 h5 =) 15...♖f6 (15...♗g6 16 ♗d3 ♖f7 17 a4 ♗f8 18 a5 bxa5 19 ♖xa5 ∞) 16 ♗d3 ♖h6 17 ♗e1 ♗f6 18 ♗f2 ♖g6 19 a4 h5 ∞

36 17...h5 18 a5 ♗d7 (18...g4 19 ♗b5 g3 20

♗xa7 ♗h7 21 ♗h1 ♖xa7 22 ♖xc8 ♗xc8 23 ♗xa7 ♗d8 24 h3 ±) 19 ♗b5 ♗xb5 20 ♗xb5 g4 21 ♗h1 g3 22 ♗g1 gxh2 23 ♗f2 a6 24 ♗a4 ±; 17...♗f8! 18 a5 ♗d7 19 ♗h1 (19 ♗b5 g4 20 ♗c7 g3 21 ♗xa8 ♗h5! ♢ Piket-Kasparov, Tilburg 1989) 19...♖g7 20 ♗b5 g4 21 ♗xa7 g3 22 ♗b6 ♗e8 ♢

37 13...♗g6 14 c5! (14 b4 ♗f6 15 c5 ♖f7 16 cxd6 cxd6 – 13 b4) 14...♗xc5 15 b4 ♗a6 16 ♗d3! h5 17 ♗b5 ♗d7 18 a4 ♗h6 19 ♖c3 b6 (19...♖f7 20 ♗xa7 ♖g7 21 ♗b5 ♗f8 22 h3 ♗h7 = Korchnoi-Cvitan, Pula Echt 1997) 20 ♗e1 ♖f7 21 ♗f2 ∞ Piket-Kasparov, Linares 1997; 16 ♗b5 ♗d7 17 ♗xa7 (17 ♗a4 g4 18 fxg4 f3 19 gxf3 ♗f4 20 ♗d1 h5! 21 ♗h1 hxg4 22 ♗c3! ∞ Kožul-Fedorowicz, Wijk aan Zee 1991) 17...h5 (17...♖f7!?!; 17...♗b8 ∞) 18 a4 (18 a3 {Korchnoi-M.Ivanov, Enghien 1997} 18...♖f7 ∞) 18...♗h6 19 ♖c4 ♖f7 20 ♗b5 ♖g7 21 ♗h1 ♗f8 22 g3 ± Yermolinsky-Kindermann, Groningen FIDE KO Wch 1997

38 14 ♗d3 ♖h6 15 c5 ♗e8 16 g4 fxg3 17 ♗xg3 ♗f6 ♢

39 15 c5 a6 16 cxd6 cxd6 17 g4 fxg3 18 hxg3 ♗g6 ♢

40 13...h5 14 a5 (14 ♗b5 a5 15 ♗d3 b6 16 b4 axb4 17 ♗e1 ±) 14...♗g6 – 13...♗g6; 13...a5 14 ♗d3 b6 15 b4 axb4 16 ♗b5 ♗f6 17 ♗xb4 g4 18 ♗h4 ±

41 14...♗h8 15 ♗d3 ♖g8 16 c5 ♗f6 (16...♗f8? 17 c6 bxc6 18 ♗b4! ±) 17 cxd6 cxd6 18 ♗b5 g4 19 fxg4 ♗xe4 20 ♗xa7 ♗d7 ☹

42 15 c5 ♗xc5 16 ♗xc5 dxc5 17 ♗c4 (17 a6 b6 18 ♗c4 ♗f8 ∞) 17...♗h8 18 a6 bxa6 19 ♗d3 (19 ♗xa6 ♗f8 =) 19...♗f8 20 ♗a4 g4 21 fxg4 (21 ♗axc5!?) 21...♗g5 22 ♗f2 ♗d6 23 ♖a3 ♗h4 24 ♖h3 ♗d7 25 ♗c3 ♖g8 ∞ Shirov-Nunn, Monaco Amber blindfold 1995

43 17 cxd6 ♗xd6 18 ♗d3 ♖g7 19 ♗c5 ♗f8 20 ♗b5 ∞

44 17...h5 18 ♗h1 ♖h7 19 cxb7 ♗xb7 20 a6 ♗c8 21 ♗b5 ± Korchnoi-Xie Jun, Wentzou (3) 1995; 17...♖g7 18 cxb7 ♗xb7 19 a6 ♗c8 20 ♗h1 ♗d7 21 ♗b5 g4 22 ♗xd7 ♗xd7 23 fxg4! ± P.H.Nielsen-Kruppa, Minsk 1996

45 15 ♗h1 ♗f6 =

46 16...g4 17 ♗xc8 g3 18 hxg3 fxg3 19 ♗xg3 h4 (19...♖xc8 20 ♗d3 ±) 20 ♗h2 ♗f4 21 ♗xf4 exf4 22 e5 ♗h5 (22...dxe5 23 ♗d3 ♗h5 24 ♗f2 ♗g3 25 ♗d3 ♗xc8 26 ♖e1 ± Hillarp Persson-Trygstad, Gausdal Eikrem mem 1996) 23 g4! hxg3 24 ♗g2 ♗xe5 (24...♗xc8 25 e6 ±) 25 ♗d3 ± Vescovi-Shaked, Bermuda 1997

47 18 c6 (18 cxd6 g3 19 ♗c5 gxh2+ 20 ♗h1 cxd6 21 ♗b6 ♗e8 ∞) 18...g3 19 hxg3 fxg3 20 ♗xg3 ♖xa7 21 cxd7 ♗xd7 (21...♗xd7 ∞) 22 ♗c2 ♖aa8 ☹ P.H.Nielsen-Dolmatov, Kemerovo 1995

**Index of Variations: 1 e4**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	... ♞f6 <sup>1</sup>	e5 ♞d5	d4 <sup>2</sup> d6 <sup>3</sup>	♞f3 <sup>4</sup> ♟g4 <sup>5</sup>					
2	... d6	d4 ♞f6 <sup>6</sup>	♞c3 g6 <sup>7</sup>	f4 ♟g7 <sup>8</sup>					
3	... c6 <sup>9</sup>	d4 d5	♞c3 <sup>10</sup> dxex4	♞xe4 ♟f5 <sup>11</sup>	♞g3 ♟g6	h4 h6	♞f3 ♞d7	h5 ♟h7	♟d3 ♟xd3 <sup>12</sup>
4	... d5 <sup>13</sup>	exd5 ♜xd5 <sup>14</sup>	♞c3 ♜a5	d4 ♞f6	♞f3 <sup>15</sup>				
5	... e6 <sup>16</sup>	d4 d5	♞d2 <sup>17</sup> ♞f6 <sup>18</sup>	e5 ♞fd7	♟d3 <sup>19</sup> c5	c3 ♞c6	♞e2 cxd4	cxd4 <sup>20</sup> f6	exf6 ♞xf6 <sup>21</sup>
6	... ...	... ...	... c5 <sup>22</sup>	exd5 ♜xd5 <sup>23</sup>	♞gf3 cxd4	♟c4 ♜d6	0-0 ♞f6	♞b3 ♞c6	♞bxd4 ♞xd4 <sup>24</sup>
7	... ...	... ...	♞c3 <sup>25</sup> ♟b4 <sup>26</sup>	e5 <sup>27</sup> c5	a3 ♟xc3+	bxc3 <sup>28</sup> ♞e7	♜g4 ♜c7 <sup>29</sup>		
8	... e5 <sup>30</sup>	♞f3 <sup>31</sup> ♞f6 <sup>32</sup>	♞xe5 <sup>33</sup> d6	♞f3 ♞xe4	d4 <sup>34</sup> d5	♟d3 ♟d6 <sup>35</sup>	0-0 0-0	c4 c6 <sup>36</sup>	
9	... ...	... ♞c6 <sup>37</sup>	♟b5 <sup>38</sup> a6 <sup>39</sup>	♟a4 <sup>40</sup> ♞f6 <sup>41</sup>	0-0 <sup>42</sup> ♞xe4 <sup>43</sup>	d4 b5	♟b3 d5	dxex5 ♟e6	♞bd2 <sup>44</sup> ♞c5 <sup>45</sup>
10	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♟e7 <sup>46</sup>	♟e1 b5	♟b3 <sup>47</sup> 0-0	c3 d5	exd5 ♞xd5 <sup>48</sup>
11	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... d6 <sup>49</sup>	c3 0-0 <sup>50</sup>	h3 <sup>51</sup> ♟b7 <sup>52</sup>
12	... c5 <sup>53</sup>	c3 <sup>54</sup> ♞f6 <sup>55</sup>	e5 ♞d5 <sup>56</sup>	d4 cxd4	♞f3 <sup>57</sup> ♞c6	♟c4 <sup>58</sup>			
13	... ...	♞f3 <sup>59</sup> e6 <sup>60</sup>	d4 cxd4	♞xd4 ♞c6 <sup>61</sup>	♞c3 ♜c7 <sup>62</sup>	♟e3 <sup>63</sup> a6	♟e2 <sup>64</sup>		
14	... ...	... ♞c6 <sup>65</sup>	d4 <sup>66</sup> cxd4	♞xd4 <sup>67</sup> ♞f6 <sup>68</sup>	♞c3 <sup>69</sup> e5	♞db5 d6	♟g5 a6 <sup>70</sup>	♞a3 b5	♟xf6 gxf6 <sup>71</sup>
15	... ...	... d6 <sup>72</sup>	d4 <sup>73</sup> cxd4	♞xd4 ♞f6	♞c3 g6 <sup>74</sup>	♟e3 ♟g7	f3 <sup>75</sup> 0-0	♜d2 ♞c6	♟c4 ♟d7 <sup>76</sup>
16	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... e6 <sup>77</sup>	♟e2 <sup>78</sup> a6	0-0 ♟e7	f4 0-0	♟e3 <sup>79</sup>
17	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	♟c4 ♞c6 <sup>80</sup>	♟b3 <sup>81</sup> a6	0-0 <sup>82</sup>	
18	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ♞c6 <sup>83</sup>	♟g5 <sup>84</sup> e6 <sup>85</sup>	♜d2 a6 <sup>86</sup>	0-0-0 <sup>87</sup> h6 <sup>88</sup>	♟e3 <sup>89</sup>
19	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... a6 <sup>90</sup>	♟g5 <sup>91</sup> e6	f4 ♜b6 <sup>92</sup>	♜d2 ♜xb2	♟b1 ♜a3 <sup>93</sup>

1 1...unusual moves – p.123; 1...♞f6 – p.128;  
 1...g6 2 d4 ♟g7 – p.136  
 2 3 c4 ♞b6 4 c5 ♞d5 – p.130  
 3 p.131  
 4 p.133  
 5 p.135  
 6 p.137

7 p.139  
 8 p.141  
 9 p.143  
 10 3 ♞c3 – p.149; 3 exd5 cxd5 – p.147; 3 e5  
 – p.145  
 11 4...♟f5 – p.153; 4...♞d7 – p.151  
 12 10 ♜xd3 – p.154

- 13 p.124  
 14 2... $\text{f6}$  – p.126  
 15 p.125  
 16 p.260  
 17 3  $\text{d2}$  – p.263; 3 e5 – p.262  
 18 p.264  
 19 5 f4 c5 – p.265  
 20 p.266  
 21 10  $\text{f3}$   $\text{d6}$  11 0-0 – p.267  
 22 p.268  
 23 4...exd5 (p.270) 5  $\text{gf3}$   $\text{c6}$  – p.271  
 24 p.269  
 25 p.272  
 26 3... $\text{b4}$  – p.277; 3... $\text{f6}$  (p.273) 4  $\text{g5}$  – p.275  
 27 p.278  
 28 p.280  
 29 p.282  
 30 p.286  
 31 2  $\text{f3}$  – p.297; 2  $\text{c3}$  (p.288) 2... $\text{f6}$  (p.289) 3 f4 d5 – p.291; 2 f4 (p.292) 2...exf4 3  $\text{f3}$  (p.294) 3...g5 – p.296; 2  $\text{c4}$  – p.287  
 32 2... $\text{f6}$  – p.299; 2...d6 – p.298  
 33 3 d4 – p.304  
 34 p.300  
 35 6... $\text{e7}$  7 0-0 – p.302  
 36 p.301  
 37 p.306  
 38 3  $\text{b5}$  – p.321; 3 d4 exd4 4  $\text{xd4}$  – p.307; 3  $\text{c3}$  – p.309; 3  $\text{c4}$  (p.311) 3... $\text{f6}$  (3... $\text{c5}$  {p.312} 4 c3  $\text{f6}$  – p.314) 4 d4 (4  $\text{g5}$  – p.317) 4...exd4 (p.315 & p.317)  
 39 3... $\text{c5}$  – p.325; 3... $\text{f6}$  – p.326; 3...f5 – p.323  
 40 4  $\text{a4}$  – p.331; 4  $\text{xc6}$  dxc6 (p.328) 5 0-0 f6 6 d4 – p.330  
 41 4... $\text{f6}$  – p.334; 4...d6 (p.332) 5 c3 – p.333  
 42 p.335  
 43 p.337  
 44 9 c3 (p.339) 9... $\text{e7}$  – p.340  
 45 10 c3 – p.338  
 46 p.341  
 47 p.343  
 48 9... $\text{xd5}$  (p.344) 10  $\text{xe5}$   $\text{xe5}$  11  $\text{xe5}$  c6 12 d4  $\text{d6}$  13  $\text{e1}$   $\text{h4}$  14 g3  $\text{h3}$  15  $\text{e3}$   $\text{g4}$  16  $\text{d3}$   $\text{ae8}$  17  $\text{d2}$   $\text{e6}$  – p.346  
 49 p.347  
 50 p.348  
 51 p.350  
 52 9...h6 – p.354; 9... $\text{b8}$  (p.355) 10 d4  $\text{bd7}$  11  $\text{bd2}$   $\text{b7}$  12  $\text{c2}$   $\text{e8}$  – p.356; 9... $\text{a5}$  10  $\text{c2}$  c5 11 d4 (p.357) 11... $\text{c7}$  12  $\text{bd2}$  cxd4 13 cxd4 – p.359; 9... $\text{b7}$  10 d4  $\text{e8}$  11  $\text{bd2}$   $\text{f8}$  12 a4 (p.352) 12...h6 13  $\text{c2}$  exd4 14 cxd4  $\text{b4}$   
 15  $\text{b1}$  c5 16 d5  $\text{d7}$  17  $\text{a3}$  f5 – p.353  
 53 p.156  
 54 2 c3 – p.159; 2  $\text{c3}$  (p.166) 2... $\text{c6}$  3 g3 – p.167; 2 d4 cxd4 – p.157  
 55 2...d5 3 exd5  $\text{xd5}$  4 d4 (p.160) 4... $\text{f6}$  5  $\text{f3}$  e6 – p.162  
 56 p.163  
 57 p.164  
 58 p.165  
 59 p.169  
 60 p.184  
 61 4... $\text{c6}$  – p.189; 4...a6 (p.185) 5  $\text{d3}$  – p.187  
 62 5... $\text{c7}$  – p.193; 5...a6 – p.192; 5... $\text{f6}$  – p.191  
 63 6  $\text{e3}$  – p.195; 6  $\text{e2}$  a6 – p.194  
 64 p.196  
 65 p.170  
 66 3  $\text{b5}$  – p.170  
 67 4  $\text{xd4}$  – p.172 & p.179  
 68 4...e5 – p.172; 4...g6 (p.179) 5  $\text{c3}$  (5 c4 – p.181) 5... $\text{g7}$  6  $\text{e3}$   $\text{f6}$  7  $\text{c4}$  – p.180  
 69 p.174  
 70 p.175  
 71 10  $\text{d5}$  f5 – p.177  
 72 p.198  
 73 3 d4 – p.202; 3  $\text{b5+}$  (p.199) 3... $\text{d7}$  4  $\text{xd7+}$   $\text{xd7}$  – p.201  
 74 p.219  
 75 p.222  
 76 10 0-0-0  $\text{c8}$  11  $\text{b3}$   $\text{e5}$  12 h4 – p.224  
 77 p.228  
 78 6  $\text{e2}$  – p.234; 6 g4 – p.230; 6  $\text{e3}$  – p.229; 6 f4 – p.232  
 79 p.236  
 80 p.240  
 81 7  $\text{e3}$  (p.242) 7... $\text{e7}$  8  $\text{e2}$  0-0 9 0-0-0 a6 10  $\text{b3}$   $\text{c7}$  11  $\text{hg1}$  – p.244  
 82 p.241  
 83 p.204  
 84 6  $\text{g5}$  – p.209; 6  $\text{c4}$  – p.206  
 85 p.210  
 86 7... $\text{e7}$  8 0-0-0 0-0 9  $\text{b3}$  – p.210; 9 f4 – p.212  
 87 p.214  
 88 8... $\text{d7}$  – p.217  
 89 p.215  
 90 p.245  
 91 6  $\text{g5}$  – p.252; 6  $\text{e3}$  – p.246; 6  $\text{e2}$  – p.248; 6 f4 – p.250; 6  $\text{c4}$  e6 – p.238  
 92 7... $\text{b6}$  – p.255; 7...b5 8 e5 – p.254; 7... $\text{e7}$  8  $\text{f3}$  – p.257  
 93 10 f5  $\text{c6}$  11 fxe6 fxe6 12  $\text{xc6}$  bxc6 – p.256

**Index of Variations: Other First Moves**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	♘f3 <sup>1</sup> d5 <sup>2</sup>	g3 <sup>3</sup> ♘f6 <sup>4</sup>	♙g2 <sup>5</sup>						
2	c4 <sup>6</sup> e5 <sup>7</sup>	♘c3 <sup>8</sup> ♘f6 <sup>9</sup>	♘f3 ♘c6	g3 d5	cx d5 ♘x d5 <sup>10</sup>				
3	...	♘c3 <sup>12</sup> ♘c6 <sup>13</sup>	g3 g6	♙g2 ♙g7	♘f3 <sup>14</sup> ♘f6 <sup>15</sup>				
4	...	♘f3 ♘f6	g3 <sup>16</sup> b6	♙g2 ♙b7	0-0 g6 <sup>17</sup>	♘c3 ♙g7 <sup>18</sup>			
5	d4 <sup>19</sup> f5 <sup>20</sup>	c4 <sup>21</sup> ♘f6	g3 <sup>22</sup> e6 <sup>23</sup>	♙g2 <sup>24</sup> ♙e7	♘f3 0-0	0-0 d6 <sup>25</sup>			
6	...	c4 <sup>27</sup> d5 <sup>26</sup>	♘f3 <sup>29</sup> ♘f6	e3 <sup>30</sup> e6	♙xc4 c5	0-0 a6 <sup>31</sup>			
7	...	...	♘f3 <sup>33</sup> ♘f6	♘c3 <sup>34</sup> dxc4 <sup>35</sup>	a4 ♙f5 <sup>36</sup>	e3 <sup>37</sup>			
8	...	...	♘c3 ♘f6 <sup>39</sup>	♘f3 <sup>40</sup> c5 <sup>41</sup>	cx d5 <sup>42</sup> ♘x d5 <sup>43</sup>	e3 ♘c6	♙d3 cx d4 ♙e7	ex d4 0-0 <sup>44</sup>	
9	...	...	...	...	♙f4 0-0	e3 c5	dx c5 ♙xc5 <sup>45</sup>		
10	...	...	...	...	♙g5 <sup>47</sup> dx c4	e4 b5	e5 h6 g5	♙h4 ♘xg5 <sup>48</sup>	
11	...	...	...	...	♙g5 <sup>49</sup> ♙e7	e3 0-0	♘f3 <sup>50</sup> h6 <sup>51</sup> b6 <sup>52</sup>		
12	...	c4 <sup>54</sup> ♘f6 <sup>53</sup>	d5 e6 <sup>56</sup>	♘c3 ex d5	cx d5 d6	e4 <sup>57</sup> g6 <sup>58</sup>	♘f3 <sup>59</sup> ♙g7 <sup>60</sup>	♙e2 <sup>61</sup> 0-0 a6 <sup>62</sup>	
13	...	...	♘f3 <sup>64</sup> b6 <sup>65</sup>	g3 <sup>66</sup> ♙b7 <sup>67</sup>	♙g2 ♙e7 <sup>68</sup>	0-0 0-0	♘c3 <sup>69</sup> ♘e4	♚c2 <sup>70</sup>	
14	...	...	♘c3 ♙b4 <sup>71</sup>	♚c2 <sup>72</sup> 0-0 <sup>73</sup>	a3 ♙xc3+	♚xc3 <sup>74</sup> b6	♙g5 <sup>75</sup>		
15	...	...	...	e3 <sup>76</sup> 0-0 <sup>77</sup>	♘f3 <sup>78</sup> d5	♙d3 c5 <sup>79</sup>	0-0 ♘c6	a3 ♙xc3 bxc3 <sup>80</sup>	
16	...	...	♘f3 <sup>82</sup> ♙g7	g3 d6	♙g2 0-0 <sup>83</sup>	0-0 <sup>84</sup> ♘bd7 <sup>85</sup>	♘c3 e5 c6 <sup>87</sup>	e4 <sup>86</sup> c6 <sup>87</sup>	
17	...	...	♘c3 d5 <sup>88</sup>	cx d5 <sup>89</sup> ♘x d5 <sup>90</sup>	e4 ♘xc3	bxc3 ♙g7	♘f3 <sup>91</sup> c5	♚b1 0-0 cx d4 <sup>92</sup>	
18	...	...	...	e4 d6 <sup>93</sup>	♘f3 <sup>94</sup> 0-0	♙e2 <sup>95</sup> e5 <sup>96</sup>	0-0 <sup>97</sup> ♘c6 <sup>98</sup>	d5 ♘e7 ♘e1 <sup>99</sup>	

**1** 1 ♘f3 – p.12; 1 b3 – p.10; 1 f4 – p.11  
**2** 1...♘f6 – p.13  
**3** 2 c4 – p.18  
**4** 2...c5 3 ♙g2 – p.17  
**5** p.15  
**6** p.19  
**7** 1...e5 – p.30; 1...c6 – p.20; 1...e6 (p.22) 2 ♘f3 d5 3 g3 ♘f6 4 ♙g2 ♙e7 5 0-0 0-0 – p.24; 1...♘f6 (p.25) 2 ♘c3 e6 3 e4 – p.29 (3 ♘f3 – p.27)

**8** p.34  
**9** 2...♘f6 – p.33; 2...♘c6 3 g3 (3 ♘f3 – p.38) 3...g6 4 ♙g2 ♙g7 5 d3 d6 – p.36; 2...♙b4 – p.32  
**10** p.40  
**11** p.44  
**12** p.53  
**13** 2...♘c6 – p.56; 2...♘f6 3 ♘f3 d5 – p.55  
**14** p.58  
**15** p.59



- 16 3 d4 cxd4 4 ♖xd4 (p.48) 4...e6 (p.49) 5 ♗c3 ♗c6 – p.51  
 17 5...e6 6 ♗c3 – p.46  
 18 p.45  
 19 p.62  
 20 1...f5 – p.108; 1...c5 (p.68) 2 d5 e5 – p.70; 1...d6 (p.64) 2 c4 g6 3 ♗c3 ♗g7 4 e4 – p.66  
 21 2 c4 – p.113; 2 e4 fxe4 – p.112; 2 g3 ♗f6 3 ♗g2 – p.110  
 22 3 ♗c3 – p.114  
 23 3...g6 4 ♗g2 ♗g7 (p.115) 5 ♗f3 0-0 6 0-0 d6 7 ♗c3 ♗e8 – p.117  
 24 p.118  
 25 6...d6 – p.121; 6...d5 – p.120  
 26 p.361  
 27 2 c4 – p.365; 2 ♗f3 (p.363) 2...♗f6 3 e3 – p.364  
 28 p.380  
 29 p.382  
 30 4 e3 – p.385; 4 ♗c3 – p.384  
 31 p.386  
 32 p.369  
 33 p.370  
 34 4 ♗c3 – p.373; 4 cxd5 cxd5 5 ♗c3 – p.371  
 35 p.374  
 36 p.376  
 37 p.378  
 38 p.389  
 39 3...♗f6 – p.393; 3...c5 – p.391  
 40 4 ♗f3 – p.396; 4 cxd5 exd5 5 ♗g5 – p.394  
 41 4...♗b4 – p.399  
 42 5 e3 – p.401  
 43 p.403  
 44 p.404  
 45 p.397  
 46 p.405  
 47 5 e3 (p.409) 5...♗bd7 6 ♗d3 (p.411) 6...dxc4 7 ♗xc4 b5 (p.412) 8 ♗d3 a6 – p.414  
 48 p.407  
 49 p.415  
 50 p.417  
 51 6...♗bd7 (p.420) 7 ♗c1 – p.421  
 52 p.419  
 53 p.71  
 54 2 c4 – p.78; 2 ♗f3 (p.73) 2...g6 (p.75) 3 g3 – p.77  
 55 2...c5 – p.84; 2...d6 – p.82; 2...e5 (p.79) 3 dxe5 ♗g4 4 ♗f4 ♗c6 5 ♗f3 ♗b4+ – p.81  
 56 3...b5 (p.85) 4 cxb5 a6 (p.87) 5 bxa6 (p.89) 5...g6 6 ♗c3 ♗xa6 7 e4 ♗xf1 8 ♗xf1 d6 – p.90  
 57 6 ♗f3 g6 7 g3 ♗g7 8 ♗g2 0-0 9 0-0 – p.94  
 58 p.96  
 59 7 ♗f3 – p.101; 7 f4 (p.98) 7...♗g7 8 ♗f3 0-0 9 ♗e2 (p.99) 9...♗e8 – p.100  
 60 p.104  
 61 8 h3 0-0 9 ♗d3 – p.102  
 62 9...♗e8 – p.106; 9...a6 10 a4 – p.105  
 63 p.443  
 64 3 g3 d5 (p.444) 4 ♗g2 dxc4 (4...♗e7 5 ♗f3 – p.448) 5 ♗f3 (p.445) 5...♗e7 6 0-0 – p.447  
 65 3...b6 – p.455; 3...♗b4+ 4 ♗d2 (p.452; 4 ♗bd2 – p.451) 4...♗e7 – p.454  
 66 4 g3 – p.463; 4 e3 – p.462; 4 ♗c3 ♗b7 5 a3 (p.456; 5 ♗g5 {p.460} 5...h6 6 ♗h4 ♗b4 7 e3 – p.461) 5...d5 (p.457) 6 cxd5 ♗xd5 (p.458) 7 e3 – p.459  
 67 4...♗a6 5 b3 (p.464) 5...♗b4+ – p.465  
 68 p.467  
 69 p.468  
 70 p.469  
 71 p.471  
 72 4 ♗c2 – p.477; 4 g3 – p.472; 4 ♗f3 – p.473; 4 a3 ♗xc3+ 5 bxc3 (p.474) 5...0-0 – p.475; 4 ♗g5 – p.476  
 73 4...d5 (p.480) 5 a3 – p.481; 4...c5 – p.482  
 74 p.478  
 75 p.479  
 76 p.483  
 77 4...b6 (p.485) 5 ♗ge2 – p.486; 4...c5 5 ♗ge2 – p.484  
 78 5 ♗f3 – p.490; 5 ♗d3 d5 (p.488) 6 ♗ge2 – p.489  
 79 p.491  
 80 p.493  
 81 with ...d5 – p.423; without ...d5 – p.495  
 82 3 g3 d5 4 ♗g2 ♗g7 5 ♗f3 (p.424) 5...0-0 6 0-0 – p.426  
 83 p.497 & p.500  
 84 p.503  
 85 6...c5 7 ♗c3 ♗c6 8 d5 ♗a5 9 ♗d2 a6 10 ♗c2 ♗b8 11 b3 b5 – p.502; 6...♗c6 7 ♗c3 a6 8 h3 – p.499  
 86 p.505  
 87 p.507  
 88 p.428  
 89 4 ♗f3 (p.436) 4...♗g7 5 ♗b3 – p.440 (5 ♗g5 ♗e4 – p.438; 5 e3 – p.439)  
 90 p.429  
 91 7 ♗f3 – p.431; 7 ♗c4 – p.434  
 92 10 cxd4 ♗a5+ 11 ♗d2 ♗xa2 12 0-0 – p.433  
 93 p.509  
 94 5 ♗f3 – p.523; 5 ♗e2 0-0 – p.511; 5 f4 – p.513; 5 f3 (p.516) 5...0-0 6 ♗e3 (p.518) 6...e5 – p.521 (6...♗c6 – p.519)  
 95 p.525  
 96 p.526  
 97 7 0-0 – p.530; 7 d5 (p.528) 7...a5 – p.529  
 98 7...♗bd7 – p.532  
 99 9 ♗e1 – p.539; 9 b4 – p.537; 9 ♗d2 (p.535) 9...a5 10 a3 ♗d7 – p.536